

T

46

895

AND NORWEGIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES
OF THE
ORD

A. LARSEN

SECOND EDITION



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARY

A DICTIONARY
OF THE
DANO-NORWEGIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

BY
A. LARSEN.

THIRD EDITION.



COPENHAGEN.
LIBRARY GYLDENDAL (F. HEGEL & SON).
PRINTED BY GRÆBE.

1897.

aNor.
3345dM

DANSK-NORSK—ENGELSK

ORDBOG

AF

Ant. Lauritzen
A. LARSEN.

TREDJE UDGAVE.

GENNEMSET AF Johannes Magnussen.



61861
16/3/04

KØBENHAVN.

GYLDENDALSKE BOGHADELSE FORLAG (P. HEGEL & SØN).

GRÆBES BOGTRYKKERI.

1897.



PD

3640

L3

1897

cop. 2

Forord til anden Udgave.

Ved Udsendelsen af denne helt omarbejdede Udgave turde det være hensigtsmæssigt, noget nærmere at gøre Rede for de foretagne Forandringer.

Hvad der først falder i Øjnene er jo, at de danske Ord nu ere opstillede i strengt alfabetisk Orden istedenfor, efter gammel Skik, under Hovedordene. Den gamle Ordning har unægtelig et mere videnskabeligt Tilsnit, ligesom den ogsaa sparer en Del Plads, men er dog utvivlsomt indkommet i vore Ordbøger, kun fordi det var saa nemt simpelthen at følge i Molbechs Fodspor, hvis danske Ordbog selvfølgelig altid har dannet Grundlaget for vore Ordbøger fra Dansk til fremmede Sprog. Men, som Littré siger, der bør gøres Forskel mellem nationale og internationale Ordbøger; i de første, som ere videnskabelige Værker, er den dertil svarende Ordning ogsaa paa sin Plads; de sidste derimod bør i mine Tanker betragtes som rent praktiske Hjælpe-midler, hvor alt bør gøres for med størst mulig Lethed at kunne finde, hvad man søger, og alle andre Hensyn sættes tilside derfor. Og i denne Henseende kan det vel ikke nægtes, at den gamle Ordning lader meget tilbage at ønske, idet man jævnlig maa søge to eller flere Steder, før man finder et Ord. Hvem kan f. Eks. i en Haft og med Bestemthed sige, om et Ord som Bindebom skal søges under Verbet Binde eller under Substantivet; og saadanne Tilfælde forekomme stadig. For Udlændingen bliver Bamseligheden naturligvis langt større, for ikke at sige uoverkommelig. Den strengt alfabetiske Ordning synes ogsaa at vinde mere og mere Indgang og er indført i flere nyere svenske Ordbøger, og blandt vore egne i Sids og Brynildsens.

For yderligere at lette Søgningen har jeg her, i større Udstrækning end i forrige Udgave, søgt at gennemføre en alfabetisk Ordning ogsaa indenfor de længere Artikler, navnlig ved Hjælp af Præpositionerne, og det uden Hensyn til, om disse staa foran eller efter Ordet, og i det hele med mere Hensyn til Bekvemhed end til logisk eller videnskabelig Stringens.

Et andet Punkt, hvori denne Udgave adskiller sig fra den tidligere og fra andre lignende Ordbøger, er det større Hensyn, som her (ogsaa i andre Henseender end den ovenomtalte) er taget til Udlændingens Taarv. Den stadig tiltagende Interesse, der i England og i andre Lande vises vort Sprog og vor Literatur, synes at gøre Fordring herpaa. Til den Ende har jeg overalt angivet Ordnes Bøjning og deres Betoning, hvorved dog væsentlig er taget Hensyn til den danske Sprogbrug; den norske har nogle Afvigelser, navnlig en større Udbredelse af Flertallet paa -er og Konjugationen paa -te; men disse Afvigelser have ikke opnaaet en saadan Fasthed, at jeg har kunnet tage Hensyn til dem. Jeg vilde ogsaa gerne gennemgaaende have angivet Udtalen; men dette vilde have krævet en altfor usorholdsmæssig Plads, saameget mere som det i en Mængde Tilfælde, for ikke at sige de fleste, vilde have været nødvendigt at angive en dobbelt Udtale (dansk og norsk). Imidlertid er der igennem Afcenterne og paa andre Maader gjort en Del ogsaa i denne Henseende.

Udvidelsen er meget betydelig, og det havde været min Hensigt at gøre den endnu betydeligere, navnlig ved en større Mængde tekniske Udtryk i forskellige Fag; men da det ikke har været muligt for mig — som for andre til lignende Arbejder — at opnaa offentlig Understøttelse, og det uden en saadan ikke var min Lejlighed i nogen større Udstrækning at lønne Medarbejdere, har det maattet opgives. Imidlertid turde Bogen maasse, som den er, tilfredsstillende rimelige Fordringer med Hensyn til Righoldighed; saaledes findes der blot af danske (og norske) Ord, efter et løst Overslag, omtrent 50,000 flere end i forrige Udgave, af hvilke en meget stor Del ikke tidligere have været optagne i nogen dansk Ordbog. Dette Resultat skyldes, foruden den selvfølgelig Benyttelse af alle trykte Kilder, navnlig min egen i en Række af Aar fortsatte Samlervirksomhed, og dernæst en fuldstændig Gennemgaaelse af de to berømte Samlinger: J. Levis (paa det Store Kongelige

Bibliotek) og Etatsraad Collins, hvilken sidste den afdøde Forfatter med uforglemmelig Velvilje og Liberalitet overlod mig til Benyttelse i Hjemmet, og hvori jeg har fundet ikke lidet, navnlig af tekniske Udtryk. Levins Samlinger, der for en noget ældre Tid, og navnlig for dette Aarhundredes første Halvdel's Bedkommende ere saa righoldige, indeholde forholdsvis Lidet til det egentlige Nutidssprog, som jo er denne Ordbogs nærmeste Genstand; Udbytet af Gennemgaaelsen har altsaa vel ikke været saa stort som paaregnet, men dog altid bethdeligt, og væsentlig bestaaet i mere og mindre sjældne og forældede Ord, Betydninger og Talemaader; saadanne har jeg nemlig troet at burde optage, naar de forekomme hos det nittende Aarhundredes store Forfattere, om hvis Læsning der for Udlændinge kunde blive Tale; fra ældre Tid end dette Aarhundrede er intet saadant optaget, undtagen af Holbergs Komedier og Peder Paars — formentlig de eneste Skrifter fra den Tid, som en Udlænding let vilde falde paa at studere. Ligesom Shakespeares Sprog i Reglen findes repræsenteret i de engelske Ordbøger, saaledes synes det at være en ret rimelig Fordring, at den mere end hundrede Aar yngre Holbergs ikke ganske skal savnes i en dansk. — Naar jeg i det Foregaaende har talt om „Udlændinge“, saa tænker jeg derved ikke udelukkende paa Englændere; da Kendskab til Engelsk nutildags er saa udbredt overalt i Verden, har jeg tænkt mig, at denne Bog, under den nuværende Mangel paa en dansk Ordbog, ogsaa for andre end engelske Læsere kunde tjene som Nødhjælp for en saadan.

Hvad trykte Kilder angaar, maa det være nok at sige, at jeg, foruden de i forrige Udgave omtalte, sikkert har benyttet alle de senere tilkomne, hvorom der kunde være Tale. For den Sagtyndige er det næsten overflødigt at sige, at jeg først og fremmest har haft overordentlig stor Nytte af Sundbys og Baruëls dansk-norsk—franske Ordbog; dernæst har ogsaa Brynildsens engelsk-norsk Ordbog givet ikke lidet Udbytte.

Bogens Omfang er dog ikke vokset i Forhold til Udvidelsens Størrelse, idet der paa mange Maader er indsparet Plads, saaledes ved Afstæffelse af en Mængde overflødige Interpunktionstegn, og navnlig ved Udeladelsen af det obligate Infinitivmærke to, der endnu, mærkelig nok, stadig gaar igen i vore engelske Ordbøger og Lærebøger, uden at der kan ses nogen fornuftig Mening

VIII

dermed; tværtimod er denne Brug vildledende, idet den let vækker den Forestilling, at Infinitivsmærket skulde være mere nødvendigt eller brugeligt i Engelsk end i vort Sprog, hvad der ingenlunde er Tilfældet.

April 1888.

A. Larsen.

Denne, tredje, Udgave er efter Forfatterens Død gennemset af undertegnede, der har foretaget nogle Rettelser, gjort en Del Tilføjelser og bragt Retskrivningen i Overensstemmelse med den af Kultusministeriet befalede. Skulde der findes enkelte Smaamangler i sidstnævnte Henseende, skyldes det nærmest Hensyn til Bogens norske Del.

April 1897.

Johannes Magnussen.

A.

A, a n -er (Bogstav og Røbe) **A, a:** har man sagt **A**, maa man ogsaa sige **B** in for a penny, in for a pound; en **A**lyd a sound of **a**; — **abbr:** **A.** = **Aar** year, **a.** = **anden**, **andet**, **andre** other, others.

a ft. prp: 10 à 12 (from) 10 to 12; 5 à 6 **Kroner** 5 or 6 crowns; 4 **Pd.** à 2 **Kr.** 4 lbs at 2 crowns.

Ma c -er (small) river, rivulet, streamlet; mange **Bætte** imaa gør en **flor** **Ma** many a little makes a mickle **el. (se)** muckle, little and often fills the purse.

Aaben a (ogf. **fig**) open; **fig** frank; (**Brev**, **Bætte**) open, unclosed, unsealed; (**Tøj**) thin, sleazy; — **Baad** open **el.** undecked boat; — **ne** **Breve** letters patent; — **t** **Endbøfement** blank indorsement; — **Hjende** declared (professed) enemy; **paa** — **Gade** in the open street; under — **Dimmel** in the open air; — **t** **Liv** open **el.** loose bowels; **i** — **Mark** in the open field; **med** — **Mund** open-mouthed, gaping; — **Plads** (**i** **Strift**) a blank; **lade** **Plads** **flaa** — **til** . . . leave . . . in blank; **hans** **Plads** **flaar** — his place is vacant; **Pladsen** **holbes** — for **ham** the place is reserved for him; — **Reb** open **el.** wild road; **gamle** — **ne** **Saar** old discharging wounds; — **t** **Spørgsmaal** open question, moot point; — **ne** **Steder** (**i** **Tryk**, **Strift**) blanks, (**i** **Hfen**) holes, (**i** **Stoven**) clear spots, glades; — **i** **Svar** a frank **el.** candid answer; — **Es** the open sea, the offing; **holbe** — **t** **Tæffel** keep an open house (**el.** table); — **t** **Bande** open **el.** clear water; **jøbe** for — **t** **Vindue** sleep with the window open; **med** — **ne** **Pjne** with (my) eyes open; **fige** **nt** **i** **ens** — **ne** **Pjne** say something to one's face. — **Aabenbar** a manifest, evident, obvious, plain (**heraf** from this); **flaa** — **Strifte** do public penance; — **adv** — **bar** (**t** + **bare** evidently (obv.); **aldeles** — on the face of it. — **bare** **et** reveal, disclose, discover, manifest, unfold, make known; — **en** en **Hemmelighed** reveal a secret to one; **jeg** **haver** — **t** **bit** **Ravn** I have manifested thy name; **Gud** **er** — **t** **i** **Rod** God was manifest in the flesh; **den** — **de** **Religion** revealed religion; **Gerrens** **Engel** — **des** for **ham** there appeared unto him an angel of the Lord. — **er** **jig** (**i** **hjnfig** **Stiftelse**) appear, (fige **hem** man **er**) make one's self known (for to). — **bare** (**se** **c** — **r** manifestation, unfolding; (**Tilfyndelse**) appearance; (**Vandfjhn**) apparition. — **baring** **c** — **er** revelation; — **en** (**Johannes** **A.**) the Revelation (of St. John). — **barlig** **a** & **adv** **je** — **bar**, — **bart**, — **heb** **c** openness; (**Tøj**) thinness, sleaziness; **fig** frankness, candour. — **hjerterl**, — **hjerterl**

a open (hearted), frank, confiding. — **hjerterl** **c** openheartedness, frankness. — **lydt** **adv** loudly, audibly. — **lys** **a** manifest, undisguised; **adv** — **lyst** openly, overtly, in the face of day; avowedly; (om **Kort**) face upward. — **mund** **blab**, **tattler**. — **mundet** **a** babbling, tattling. — **mundet** **heb** **c** talkativeness, garrulity. — **flaaende** **a** open.

Ma'ne **et** (ogf. **fig**) open (for to); (**paa** **hej** — **tibelig** **Maade**, **indvie**) inaugurate; — **igen**, **paa** **ny** reopen; — **en** **Mare** open **el.** breathe a vein; — **et** **Bal** **med** lead off a ball with; — **en** **Butt** set up a shop; — **en** **Buld** lance a boil; — **et** **Bad** (**flaa** **bet** **op**) unhead, (stiffe **bet** **an**) broach a cask; — **fit** **Hjerte** for **en**, open one's heart to one, unbosom one's self to one; — **fit** **Hus** for **en**, throw open one's house to one; — **fliden** open (the) fire (mod **on**); **Indgangen** — **s** **fl.** 7 doors open at seven; **jeg**, **har** — **t** **Dem** **en** **Ronto** **i** mine **Bøger** I have opened you an account on my books; — **Geleberne**, **March**! rear rank, open order! march — **Ronturrence** om throw open to competition; **vi** **have** — **t** **fr.** **A** **en** **Kredit** **paa** **Deres** **Hus** we have opened a credit on your house in favour of Mr. A; — **et** **Lig** open **el.** dissect a corpse; — **er** **fig** open (for to); — **fig** **igen** **el.** **paa** **ny** reopen; — **aabnende** **a** aperient; — **Ribbel** aperient.

Ma'ning **c** — **er** opening; (**Hul**) aperture, hole; (**i** **Stov**) glade; (**hejtibelig**) inauguration; (**Stat**) opening; (**Stolgang**) stool, dejection, motion (of the bowels); **har** **du** **god** — are your bowels regular? **jeg** **har** **ingen** — I am bound, constipated; **han** **haube** — **to** **Gange** the bowels were open twice. — **Ma'ningsdag** day of inauguration, opening day. — **fekt** inaugural banquet. — **hejtibelighed** ceremony of inauguration. — **midbel** aperient. — **tale**, opening **el.** inaugural speech **el.** address.

Abn n Abn.

Abn c — **er** a dweller by the river-side.

† **Abod** **c** compensation (esp for decay).

Ma'bred bank of a river, riverside. — **brint** steep river-bank. — **brun**, **je** — **bred**. — **bygger**, **je** — **bo**.

Ma'chen **n** Aix-la-chapelle.

Ma'bre **et**, — **ing**, **je** **Mare**, **Maring**.

Ma'fjel **n** — **fler** (**død** **Krop**) carcass; (raabden **Krop** **el.** raabden **Rod** of **Dnr**) carrion; **hvort** — **fler** **er**, **der** **flulle** **Pjrene** **foramlæs** wheresoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. — **Ma'fjelagtig** **a** carrion-like. — **blille** sexton-beetle, *Necrophorus*. — **bjørn**, **je** **Vandbjørn**. — **flue** carrion-fly, *Musca* *Cesar*. — **flugl** carrion-

bird, -glente carrion-hawk, *Milvago leucurus*.
-graver, se -bille. -grib Egyptian vulture, car-
lion vulture, *Nephron perenopterus*. -lule car-
rion pit, flaying-place. -lugt carrion-smell. -plante
stapelia. -stork carrion-eating stork. -ædenbe a
Dhr carrion-eater.

Mag *n*, *pl* =, (og saa *fig*) yoke, (til Dfær)
oxbow; (Bagn.) pier, pile-work; spænde i -et
yoke, put to the yoke; spænde fra -et unyoke;
fig bringe under -et bring under the yoke, yoke,
subjugate, subdue; afstætte -et throw off the
yoke. — *Ma'g'ben* zygomatic bone, cheek bone.
-bjælle cross-beam. -bunden a yoked (together).
† *Maget* *et* yoke; — af unyoke.

Maget *c* usury; drive — practise usury; leve af
— live upon usury. — *Magetagtig* *a* usurious.
-forrentning usury, usurer's business. -gæld
money one owes to usurers. -lari usurer. -lov
usury law. -rente usurious interest. -sag case
of usury.

Ma'gri *a* unsuaded.

Ma'gre *vi* practise usury, lend money upon
usury; *fig* — med sit Pund make the most of
one's talents, put one's talent to usury; — *et*
— tænge sammen amass money *el.* enrich one's
self by usury. + *Magrer* *c* -e, se *Magerlari*.

Ma'g'spand yoke, f. *Et.* to — *Pisne* two yoke
of oxen. -spændt *a* yoked.

Ma'g'nt (Eorg, Misbilligelse, Bøn) Oh! O!
(Forundring, Æmerte) Ah! Oh! — Gub! O dear!
— ifte andet! pooh! — put! pshaw! — giv mig
Bogen! pray (just) give me the book! give me
the book, (if you) please! — lad være med det!
stop that, please! (*el.* will you!) — her! I say!
Look here! — ja rather; well yes.

Ma'tande *c* -r (hvid) water-lily, *Nymphaea*; gul
— brandy-bottle, *Nuphar luteum*.

**Waterbær* arctic raspberry, *Rubus arcticus*.

Ma'c -e *typ* bodkin.

Ma'c (i Hømbre) stake.

Ma'c, *pl* = (Hif) eel; (v. Hif) spinal stripe;
saa glat som en — as slippery as an eel; + hans
Strømper hang i — his stockings hung loose *el.*
in wrinkles; + gøre til —, se -e, + blive til — be
made a fool of.

Ma'landsøerne the Aland Isles.

Ma'le *et* reduce *el.* call to naught.

Ma'ledam eel-pond. -fangst eel-fishing. -fedt
eel-oil. -gaard eel-dam. -hoved eel's head; *fig*
blockhead.

Ma'leje *n* bed of a river.

Ma'lektise eel-box, -trunk. -løne se -lvabbe.
-krage cormorant, *Carbo cormoranus*. -lvabbe
viviparous blenny, *Zoarces viviparus*. -maage
sea-gull, *Larus marinus*. -malle (a kind of)
sheat-fish, *Heterobranchus anguillaris*. -moder
se -lvabbe. -padde amphiuma. -ruse eel-weel,
-pot. -skind eel-skin. -stade se -gaard. -snaag
eel-spear. -snaagning eel-spear. -suppe eel-
soup. -tene se -ruse. -thv se -krage. -vaad net
for catching eels.

Ma'lsb current of a river. + -mand se *Møl*.

**Ma'ne* *c* -er, se *Larve*.

Ma'nine *n* mouth of a river.

Ma'nd *c* -er spirit; (Ejel) soul; (Epagelse osv.)
spectre, ghost, phantom; (Hjortand, Geni) mind,
intellect, intelligence, genius; -en og Materien
mind and matter; den menneskelige — the human
mind; den hellige — the Holy Ghost, the Holy
Spirit; gode, onde -er good, evil, spirits; ens
gode, onde, — one's good, evil spirit; en uren —
an unclean spirit; en Ma'nd af — a man of genius,
of high intelligence; store -er great minds; en
kraftig *el.* biftrom — a vigorous *el.* active mind;
en ophæjet — a master-spirit; stærke -er strong-
minded persons; Fredens, Kærlighedens — the

spirit of peace, charity; Kristenbommens, Svogrets
— the genius of Christianity, of language; Lovens,
Tidens — the spirit of the laws, of the time *el.*
age; de salige -er the blessed spirits; — enes Time
(Midnat) the ghostly hour (of midnight); opgive
— en give up the ghost, expire; se *Stedbon*, *Levenbe-
gere*.

Ma'nde *c* breath; brage (fin) — draw one's breath;
holde fin — hold one's breath; ilde lugtende — foul
el. rank breath; hans — lugter ilde his breath
smells; de stulle omfomme for Guds — by the blast
of God they perish; bringe en i — draw one out;
holde en i — keep one at it; holde Høft i — keep
attention on the alert; komme i — become warm,
warm to one's work; være i — be inspired, be
in, be in vein; komme til — take breath, (igen)
recover one's breath. *Ma'nde* *et* & *vi* breathe,
respire; — dybt draw a deep breath; — tungt gasp,
pant; — Hævn breathe vengeance, pant for re-
venge; — ind draw in, inhale, breathe; + — op
recover one's breath; — paa breathe on; — sig
mæt draw a long breath.

Ma'ndelag *a* ghostly. -besværgelse exorcism.
-besværgere exorcist.

Ma'ndelbrag, -bræt breath, breathing, respira-
tion; ligge i det sidste — be breathing one's last,
be at the last gasp; til sidste — to the last gasp;
du truer og imigrer i et og samme — you menace
and court me at a breath. -brætsbesværgelighed
se -nød. -brætsbeveægelse respiratory motion.
-brætsystem respiratory system. + -hæntning
inhalation. -hul spiracle, stigma (*pl* stigmata
el. stigmas). -Hænt *a* asthmatic.

Ma'ndelig *a* intellectual, mental, spiritual;
ghostly; — Betæbning spiritual sense; -e Betragt-
ninger religious meditations; -e Evner intellectual
el. mental faculties; — Fader spiritual *el.* ghostly
father; — Føde intellectual food; -e Gaver spiritual
gifts; i — Hjemme intellectually *el.* mentally.
-i Liv spiritual life; — (gubelig, opbyggelig) Musik
sacred music; -e Sange sacred *el.* divine songs;
-e Skrifter (Traktater) religious, holy *el.* sacred
tracts; — Trøst spiritual *el.* ghostly comfort; -t
Bæsen spiritual being. -gøre *et* spiritualize.
-hed *c* spirituality, ghostliness.

Ma'ndelyd *c* aspiration.

Ma'ndelære *c* pneumatology, doctrine of spirits,
(om onde Ma'nder) demonology.

Ma'ndels *a* breathless, out of breath. -hed *c*
breathlessness.

Ma'ndelma'ner *c* -e conjurer, necromancer.
-ma'ning *c* necromancy.

Ma'nde/musler respiratory muscles *Ma'nden* *c*
breathing. *Ma'ndehod* dyspnoea, difficulty of
breathing. -pust breath. + & * -pusten *a* breath-
less. -rcb'slab respiratory organ.

Ma'ndelrige se -berden.

Ma'nderer *pl* tracheæ, air-vessels.

Ma'nderøst ghostly *el.* spectral voice, spirit
voice. -seer, -seerise visionary ghost-seer.

Ma'ndestank foul breath.

Ma'ndestemme spectral voice. -shu vision,
apparition. -sovn spiritual sleep. -time ghostly
hour, witching time. -tro spiritualism. -verden
invisible world, ghost-world.

Ma'ndfuld *a* se *Ma'ndbrag*. *Ma'ndig* *a* spiritual,
spirituous.

Ma'nding *c* breathing.

Ma'ndløs *a* spiritless, shallow, stultifying,
dull, prosaic, inspid. -løshed *c* shallowness,
dullness, insipidity. -rig *a* clever, highly in-
tellectual, brilliant, ingenious. -rigbed *c* -er,
cleverness, brilliancy; (coner) clever saying,
flash of wit, conceit.

Ma'nds'anlæg *pl* abilities, parts. -anfrengelse
exertion of the mind. -anfrengende *a* trying,

exhausting. -**arbejde** mental work, intellectual work *el.* labour. -**aristokrati** intellectual aristocracy. -**armod** *je* -fattigdom. -**bedrag** self-delusion. -**beslaget** *a* congenial; *c* congenial *el.* kindred spirit. + -**bespisning** *je* -fæde. -**bannelse** mental *el.* intellectual cultivation *el.* culture, discipline of the mind. -**baab** spiritual baptism. -**bannende** *a* cultivating, educating. -**bannet** *a* cultivated. -**bygget** *a* capable, able-minded. -**bygghed** mental capacity. -**egenkab** mental quality. -**evne** (mental) faculty. -**fattig** *a* poor, empty, dull. -**fattighom** intellectual poverty. -**forladt** *a* shallow. -**forladthed** shallowness. -**formaal** intellectual object. -**formorkelse** benightedness. -**foruægtelse** materialism. -**foruægter** materialist. -**foruæghed** intellectual want. -**forvirrelse**, -**forvirret** *je* -forvirring, -**forvirret**. -**forværelse** *bibl* vexation of spirit. -**forværende** *a* stultifying, tiresome. -**forvirret** *a* crazy, insane, distracted. -**forvirring** craziness, insanity, derangement. -**foster** production (of the mind) creation, lucubration. -**fraværelse** absence of mind, abstraction, preoccupation. -**fraværende** *a* absent (in mind), absent-minded, abstracted, preoccupied; *et* - **blit** *a* vacant stare; *han* *er* *tit* - he has frequent fits of absence. -**frembringelse** *je* -foster. -**fri** *a* free in mind. -**frihed** mental *el.* intellectual freedom *el.* liberty. -**frisk** *a* of a sound mind. -**friskhed** soundness of mind. -**frænde** congenial spirit. -**frændskab** congeniality (of mind). -**fulde** richness of intellect. -**fulle** *je* -frænde. -**fulde** intellectual *el.* mental food *el.* nourishment, mind-food. -**gaver** *pl* parts, mental endowments. -**hobbing** master-spirit. -**ibragt** intellectual pursuit. -**indflydelse** inspiration. -**larst** *a* sane. -**lar** *a* clear-headed. -**larhed** *a* clear head. -**traft** mental power *el.* energy. -**traftig** *a* strong-minded, of vigorous mind. -**trobling** idiot. -**liv** intellectual *el.* mental life. -**livlig** *a* agile-minded, vivacious. -**livlighed** vivacity. -**magt** spiritual force. -**møden** *a* ripe, mature. -**mødenhed** intellectual maturity. -**mørke** spiritual darkness. -**nydelse** intellectual enjoyment. -**næring** food for the mind, *je* -fæde. -**nærværelse** presence of mind, self-possession. -**nærværende** *a* ready-witted, self-possessed, quick in emergencies. -**oplystelse** elevation of mind. -**oplystende** *a* elevating (the mind), exalting. -**overlegen** *a* sovereign. -**overlegenhed** superiority of mind. -**produkt** *je* -foster. -**præg** intellectual character. -**reining** bias, tendency; bent of the mind. -**ro** tranquillity of mind. -**slægtisk** congeniality, congenialness. -**slav** *a* idiotic, imbecile, obtuse. -**sløvelse** stupefaction, hebotation. -**sløvende** *a* stupefying. -**sløvhed** idiocy, imbecility. -**smidig** *a* versatile. -**smidighed** versatility. -**stemning** *je* -tilstand. -**størhed** greatness of mind. -**styrke** strength of mind, fortitude. -**styrkende** *a* invigorating (the mind). -**stærk** *je* -traftig. -**svag** *a* feeble-minded, imbecile, weak of mind. -**svagansalt** asylum for imbeciles. -**svaghed** imbecility, weakness of mind. -**svækkelse** mental debility. -**tilstand** state of mind. -**trang** intellectual craving. -**tvang** mental restraint. -**ubdytelse** intellectual profit. -**ubdytning** mental development. -**virtsom** *a* mentally active. -**virtsomhed** mental activity. -**vært** *je* -foster. -**virring** manifestation of the mind.

Aar *n pl* = year, twelvemonth; *et* halvt - six months; forrige - last year; *hvert* *and* - every two years, every other year; - *og* **Dag** *jur* *a* year and a day. **F** (lang **Fid**) *an* age; *han* *er* *ti* *tyve* - he is not twenty, he is in his teens; *ad* - *e* næste - next year; *i* **Dag** *ad* - *re* this day twelvemonth; - *et* *efter* next year; *for* mange - *åben* years ago; - *for* - *fra* - *til* - year by

year, annually, yearly; *i* - this year; *i* *to* - for two years; *han* *er* *i* sine *bedste* - he is in the prime of life, in the flower of his age, **F** in his prime; *bet* *giver* *sig* *med* - that will come with the years; *mellem* - *og* **Dag** in the course of a year; *om* - *et* *a* (per) year, per annum, per ann. *om* *et* - in a year; *i* **Dag** *om* *et* - this day twelvemonth; - *om* *and* *et* *every* year on an average, (taking) one year with another; *han* *er* *over* *tyve* - he is above twenty, he is out of his teens; *lægge* - *til* *en* **Ålder** give one a new lease of life; *til* - *s* advanced in years; *et* *to* - *s* **Born** a two years old child; *to* - *s* **Student** student of two years' standing; *tre* - *s* **Frigstjeneste** three years of military service. - **Aar** *rog* year-book, (Aarskrift) annual. - **beger** annals. - **bogsforfatter**, -**bogsforfatter** annalist.

***Aarbul** *c* *chub* *Leuciscus cephalus*.

Aare *c* - *r* (i **Regeme**, **Blade** *osv.* *og* *fig*) vein; (Buls-) artery; *den* *gylne* - the hemorrhoidal vein, the piles, the hemorrhoids. **Aare** *vi* & *et* (Mal.) grain.

Aare *c* - *r* (til *at* *ro* *m-b*) oar, (mindre, til *at* *holde* *en* *i* *hver* *haand*) scull; *rejse* - *rne* *toss* the oars; *trække* *pa* - *rne* *pull* *el.* *tug* *at* *the* *oar*; *lægge* - *rne* *ind* *el.* *op* *unship* the oars; *lægge* - *rne* *ud* *ship* the oars; *fig* *lægge* *alle* - *r* *omborbe* *el.* *ud* *leave* *no* *stone* *untorned*. - **Aare** *haand* *je* - *trup*.

Aarebetændelse phlebitis. - **bindsel** compress.

Aareblad oar-blade, wash of an oar.

Aarebrof varicocele. - **brud** rupture of a vein.

Aaredrag *je* - *tag*.

Aarefuld *a* full of veins.

Aaregaffel crutch. - **greb** oar-handle.

Aarelinde choroid. - **betændelse** choroiditis.

Aarelampe rowlock-chock.

Aarelinde varix, varicose vein, aneurism.

-**forring** tying of veins.

Aarelade *et* *bleed*, let blood, blood, phlebotomize; *lade* *fig* - have one's self bled. - **bind** bandage. - **bæssen**, -**top** bleeding-basin. - **stern** steam, lancet. - **stueper** lancet. **Aareladning** *c* - *er* letting of blood, bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy, venesection. **Aareladningsår** bleeding-mark.

Aarelang *a* of (several) years; *veb* - *t* **Arbejde** by the labour of years.

Aareloom, -**loome** loom (of an oar).

Aaremaal term of years; *forpagter* *pa* - tenant at will. *forpagting* *pa* *langt* - long lease.

Aarelynd *je* - *tol*. - **plasten** *c* splashing of oars.

Aarepresse tourniquet. - *rig* *je* - *fuld*.

Aarestib galley *el.* ship with oars. - **slag** stroke of an oar.

Aarestrængt *a* veined, veiny.

Aarestrup oar-gummet.

Aaretsvulst thrombus, (Bulsår-) aneurism. - **system** venal *el.* arterial system. **Aaret** *a* veined, veiny.

Aaretag stroke; *holde* - keep stroke. - *tol* thole, row-pin.

***Aarette** *c* - *r* wedge, treenail wedge, fox-wedge; - *et* wedge.

Aarevingede, -**vinger** *pl* membrane-winged. hymenopters.

Aarevis *adv* *el.* *i* - *for* years.

***Aarefugl** grouse *pl* black game, *Tetrao tetrix*.

Aarefølge chronological order. - **gammel** *a* year old, of one year. - **gang** (af **Årskrift**) annual series *el.* set, year's course, year's file; (af **Årskrift**) annual publication; *†* crop (of the year). - **gangstværn** mill with plenty of water all the year round. - **gangsvand** perennial supply of water. - **grøn** *a* evergreen. - **gængelig** *a* perennial. - **gængelighed** *c* perennity.

***Ar'hane** *se* Urhane.

Ar'hundrede *n* century; *engang i bet* 9de ~ sometime in the ninth century *el.* in the eight hundreds **Ar'hundredstiftet** the commencement of the new century.

***Ar'hane** *se* Urhane.

Ar'ing *c* -er yearling; *pl* years, seasons.

Ar'ing *c* (Mal.) graining.

Ar'rof *prov* *se* Urhane.

Ar'rang *se* Arelang.

Ar'rie *adv* (+ *a*) early (in the morning).

Ar'rig *a* yearly, annual; — *adv* (+ *ligen*) yearly, annually. — **aars** + * *adv* every year. **Ar'ring** *c* -er yearling.

Ar'ring *se* -ring. — **penge** annuity, pension. — **rig** *a* rich in years. — **ring** circle, yearly ring (of a tree). — **rette** series of years.

Ar'rag *c* -er cause, reason, occasion; *af* *vi*se — *er*, *for* *vi*se — *ers* *tyld* for certain reasons; *af* *den* ~ for that reason, on that account; *af* *hvad* ~ *kom* *han* *ifte*? what was the reason for his not coming? *give* ~ *til* *give* occasion for; — *en* *til* at the cause why; *har* *baet* ~ *til* at has been (the) cause of; *ingen* ~ no matter, all right, you are quite welcome, no thanks required; *uden* ~ without cause, *a* causeless. — **Ar'ragelig** *a* causal, causative. — **Ar'ragelighed** *c* causality.

Ar'rag *i* *Smf.* causal. — **begreb** idea of cause. — **bindeord** *se* -conjunction. — **forhold** relation of cause, causation, — **form** causative voice. — **konjunction** causal conjunction. — **saetning** causal proposition.

Ar'slangtids *se* mangler ~ bears no date of the year. — **arbejde** year's work. — **barn** infant (of) a year old; *vi* *ere* -born we are of the same age. — **beretning** annual report. — **billetter** *pl* annuals. — **dag** anniversary; + (*fo*dsels-) birthday. — **fest** annual festival. — **gammel** *a* year old. — **grode** produce of a year, a year's crop.

Ar'stifte return of the year, new year.

Ar'slou annual *el.* yearly wages. — **maede** annual meeting. — **prøve** annual examination. — **regning** bill for the year, yearly account. — **regnskab** yearly *el.* annual account. — **stifte** *se* Ar. — **stift** annual. — **stib** year's growth, shoot. — **tal** year, date. — **tib** time of the year, season (of the year); *be* fire — *er* the four seasons. — **unge** yearling; *fig* *han* *er* *ingen* ~ he is no chicken. — **varig** of one year's duration. — **vækst** crop.

Ar'tti *n* -er decennary. — **tib** anniversary day. — **tusinde** millennium.

Ar'vbaagen *a* vigilant, watchful. — **heb** *c* vigilance, watchfulness, wakefulness.

Ar'vbj crop of a year. — **vi** *adv* *el.* i ~ by the year. — **vi** *a* giving a good crop every year, unailing.

Ar *c* -e (*-er), ridge; beam.

Ar'heb *n* -er *jur* place of perpetration, spot in question, locus in quo. — **Ar'heb** *se* befaring. — **forretning**, — **maede** local inquest. — **sag** lawsuit requiring a local inquest.

Ar'hyu *n* face, visage, countenance; *for* *Guds* ~ in the face, sight, presence of God; *bort* *fra* *mit* ~ out of my sight; *bib*, *bister* *af* ~ mild *el.* fierce looking.

Ar'hebe *n* *jur* residence; place of residence. — **Ar'hebesret** right of residence *i*. *e.* right (belonging generally to the eldest son) of remaining in possession of the estate at a low price.

***Ar** *c* food of fishes (small shrimps etc.); (nabnlit *paa* *stift*) parasitic insects.

***Ar** *a* bait, lure (for beasts of prey); food of fishes.

***Ar** *vt* cut down (timber).

Ar'merc *f.* *El.* Bevertran ~ Christiantia codliver-oil *a* Christiania.

Abandon [fr.] *c* *J.* aban'donment; *fig.* ease. — **ne** *vt* *ab*an'don.

Abbe *c* -er ab'bot. — **i** *n* -er ab'bey. — **is** *se* *c* -r ab'bess. — **lig** *c* abbat'ical.

Abbrejiation *c* -er abridgment, abbrevia'tion.

Abre *vt* of abridge, abbreviate. — **ring** *c* -e -ation.

Abc *c* -er (Alfabet) abc, alphabet; (*Bog*) abc-book, spelling-book, hornbook, primer; *fig* the first rudiments. — **barn** abeda'rian. — **bog** *se* Abc.

Abderit *c* -er Ab'derite, Abder'itan. — **ist** *a* abde'rian, nonsensical.

Abdicere *vt* *el.* *i* ab'dicate. — **fatio** *n* *c* abdicat'ion.

Abducere *c* (Mufel) abductor.

Abe *c* -r monkey, (mest *fig*) ape (*i* *Bool.* *er* *ape* *piteus*, monkey *simia*); *J.* mizen-staysail. — **Abe** *etter* of mimic, ape. — **Abegagt** *a* apish, monkey-like. — **anfigt** monkey face. — **art** species of monkeys. — **blomst** mimulus, monkey-flower. — **brodre** baobab, *Adansonia digitata*. — **egern** aye-aye, *Cheiromys madagascariensis*. — **ffas** *se* -anfigt. — **hus** monkey-house. — **lat** monkey; *fig* (*Efter* *aber*) ape, jockanapes; *F* *lu*ele -ten wet one's whistle. — **fatter** *n* buffonery. — **latteftreg** monkey trick. — **lattevelsen** whimsical manners. — **laertig** *a* doting. — **laertighed** doting love.

Abelmoft *us* *c* musk-seed, amber-seed, *Hibiscus abelmoschus*.

Abenuder *pl* monkey tricks. — **pintfcher** monkey -pincher, *Canis gryphus*.

Aber [t.] *n* der *er* *et* ~ berbed there is a but, a difficulty.

Aberi *n* aping.

Aberratio *n* *c* aberrat'ion.

Abessinien *se* Abgssinien.

Abespil. — **streg** *pl* foolery; *drive* ~ *med* make fun of. — **unge** young monkey.

Abib *c* apple-tree, *Pyrus malus*. — **gaard** orchard. — **graa** *a* dapple-gray.

Abildf *n* *se* Appelfin.

Abia *t* *se* Oblat.

Ablativ *c* the ablative (case).

Abster *c* *se* Dejer (*stif*).

Abnorm *a* abno'r'mal, abnormous. — **ite** *t* *c* -er abno'r'mity. — **stole** school for defective children.

Abolitionist *c* -er abolit'ionist. — **ist** *a* abolitionist.

Abonnement *n* -er subscription. — **mentsaften** subscription night. — **mentsbillet** season-ticket, pass-ticket, *Jærnb.* annual ticket. — **mentsliste** list of subscribers. — **nt** *c* -er (*paa* *blad*, *teater*) subscriber; (*paa* *forlystelses* *teater*, *Jærnbane* *v.* *I.*) season-ticket-holder; (*paa* *spisefarter*) contractor. — **re** *vi* subscribe (*paa* *to*); (*p.* *spisefarter*) contract; ~ *paa* *et* *teatrbibliotek* *us*scribe to a circulating library; — **t** *Boge* private box; *jeg* *har* *t* I have a private box *el.* seats in a private box. I am a subscriber (to the theatre); I have a season-ticket.

Aborre *c* -r perch, *Perca*. — **græs** pond-weed, *Potamogeton*.

Abort *c* -er miscarriage, abo'r'tion. — **re** *re* *vi* miscarry, have an abortion.

Abro *se* *se* Aprito.

Abrod *c* southernwood, *Artemisia abrotanum*.

Abroz *se* *se* the Abruzzi.

Abster *re* *vr* *fig* absent one's self.

Abstinth *c* wormwood, absinthium; (*stören*) absinthe, bitters (absinthiated spirits).

Abolut *a* absolute; *adv* absolutely; perforce, needs; *han* *vil* ~ *gaa* *he* insists upon going. — **utio** *n* *c* ab'solution. — **utis** *me* *c* ab'solutism. — **utist** *c* -er ab'solutist. — **utist** *ist* *a* absolutistic. — **ve** *re* *vt* *absolve*; ~ *fin* *El* *Samen* pass one's examination.

Abforb'e're *vt* abso'rb. -**e'ring** *c* abso'rption.
Abstra'he're *vt* abstrac't. -**it'** *a* ab'stract; *adv*
 in the abstract. -**ter** *pl* (Drge) ab'stracts.

Ab'tio'n *c* -*er* abstraction, abstract thought.

Ab'ind'r *a* absurd. -**it'e't** *c* -*er* absurdity.

Ab'ys's'i'nien *n* Abyssin'ia. -**ier** *c* -*e* -*ierinde*

c -*r*, -**ist** *a* & *n* Abyssin'ian.

Acaj'ouned cashew nut.

Ahab Ahab.

Achit'ophel Achith'ophel.

Acha'e'r *c* -*e*, -**ist** *a* Achæan; *det* -*e* Forbund

the Achæan League.

Aqui't [fr.] the lead; lægge ~ lead (off).

Ad *prep* to, towards, along, by; at; ~ højre,

venstre, to the right, left; ~ den Vej by the road;

jeg rejste til A ~ D I went to A by the way of D;

hen ~ Vejen along the road; hen ~ to Mar near

(ly) two years; hen ~ Aften towards evening;

ind ~ Døren, indvurt in at (el. by) the door;

window; langs ~ along; ned ~ down; op ~

up; op ~ Dagen in the course of the day, op ~

Bæggen against the wall; rejste ~ London til go

London way; det ligger ~ Klostet til it stands

towards Roeskilde; gaa ~ Høibede til go to the

devil, be hanged (to you); ~ Gangen at a time;

se Mar. Emite o. fl. — *adv* se Høre, Spørge, Se.

Adam Ad'am; *ba* ~ grov, og Eva ipand, hvor

fanttes da en Edelmand when Adam dove and

Eve span, who was then the gentleman. —

Adams figen se Banan. — *naal* yucca. *Yucca*

gloriosa. — *flav* caper spurge, *Euphorbia lathyrus*.

Ad'ison son of Adam. — *ira* Adam's wood (Træfort);

se *flav*. — *able* Adam's apple (ogaa Eitonen).

Adcit'e're *vt* call, summon. — **atio'n** *c* sum-

monition.

Ad'byrd *c* gesture; se Ad'færd.

Add'e're *vt* add, cast up. — **e'ring**, **itio'n** *c*

addition. — **itions'hille** example el. exercise

el. sum in addition. — **itions'tegn** sign of ad-

dition, plus.

Adel *c* (ogaa *fig*) nobility; *af* ~ of noble birth.

baaren, **byrbig**, **født** *a* noble-born. — **heste** *pl*

true horses. **Adelig** *a* noble, titled; *de* -*e* the

nobles -*t* Gods nobleman's estate; -*t* Lehn feoff

noble -*t* **Adelløver** blue anemonia, *Anemone*

hepatica.

Adels'brev patent of nobility. — **byrd** noble

descent. — **dame**, **frue** lady of title, noblewoman.

frosen nobleman's daughter, unmarried lady of

noble rank. — **gal** mad about nobility, mad

after a handle to his name. — **gods** nobleman's

estate. — **herre** nobleman. — **herredomme** power

el. rule of the aristocracy. **Adelskab** *n* nobility.

Adels'kaste caste of noblemen. — **magt** se *herre-*

domme. — **mand** nobleman. — **mandig** *jøc* lordly.

navn noble name. — **nyfter** aristocratic preten-

sions. — **patent** se *brev*. — **præg** stamp of nobility.

register (book of the) peerage. — **isjold** escutcheon,

coat of arms. — **slægt** noble family. — **sløthed** pride

of birth, aristocratic pride. **Adels'vand** nobility.

Adels'vittel title (of nobility). — **vælde** se *herre-*

domme. — **vældig** *a* aristocratic.

Ad'e'pt *c* -*er* adept.

Ad'færd *c* (Epfor) conduct, behaviour, de-

meanour; (hænder) proceeding(s); under ~

after Roven at the risk of a legal execution, (he

will be dealt with according to law).

Ad'gang *c* -*e* (Indla'else) admittance, admis-

sion; (Tilgang) access, approach, avenue; *faa* ~

gain admittance, be admitted; jeg fik til ~ I was

not permitted to enter; let ~ til at (great) facil-

ities for ~ing; vanskelig at faa ~ til difficult of

access; jeg har ingen ~ til at I have no oppor-

tunity of. Betaling af en Skilling giver ~ til a fee

of a shilling will pass the visitor to; ~ til Køkken

use of kitchen. — **Adgangs'berettigelse** se *ret*.

Ad'samen entrance examination, (ved Universitet)
 matriculation examination. — **forticketel** voucher
 of admission. — **pris** entrance-money, admission
 fee. — **ret** right of admission, admissibility. — **til-**
la'else admission.

Adieu [fr.] good-bye.

Adje'cto: *contradictio in* ~ contradiction in

terms.

Ad'jektiv *n* -*er* adjective; *som* ~ adjectively.

ist *a* adjective, adjectival; *adv* adjectively.

Ad'juvant se *Ad'jutant*.

Ad'junge're *vt* give as an assistant.

Ad'junt' *c* -*er* assistant teacher (of a public

grammar school).

Ad'just'e'rva'ert drawing-bench.

Ad'jutant' *c* -*er* ad'jutant (ogaa Jæglen, *Lepto-*

ptilos argala), aid (-de-camp).

Ad'juvans *n*, *med* adjuvant.

Ad'jøs *F* se *Adieu*.

Ad'komst *c* -*er* (Stet) access; (Ret) title, right,

claim; have god ~ til have a good claim (etc.)

to; med hvilken ~ gør De...? what right have

you to... — **brev**, **dokument** title-deed, munici-

palment.

Ad'le *vt* ennoble, nobilitate; knight. **Ad'ling** *c*

ennoblement, nobilitation; knighting.

Ad'lyde *vt* obey, yield obedience to; ifte ~ dis-

obey; man bør ~ Gud mere end Menne'skene we

ought to obey God rather than men.

Adminis'tratio'n *c* administration. — **att'v** *a*

admin'istrative, administe'rial. — **at'or** *c* -*ato* 'ret

trustee, administrator. — **e're** *vt* admin'ister; -*nde*

Director acting manager.

Ad'mira'l *c* -*er* ad'miral (ogaa Snelle og Som-

merfugl); **l**, canvas-bucket. — **in'de** *c* -*r* admiral's

wife; *fru* ~ Mrs. Admiral B. — **ite'tet** *n* the Ad'mi-

rality. — **ite'ts'flag** Admiralty flag. — **ite'ts'ret** court

of Admiralty. Admiralty court. — **is'flag** Admiral's

flag. — **flav** ad'miralship. — **is'ib** Admiral's ship.

Ad'mitte're *vt* admit; ~ *pa* *n* readmit.

Ad'olf Adol'phus.

Adon'is *q* birds' eye. — **ist** *a* adoni'e; ~ Vers

adonic (verse).

Adopt'e're *vt* adopt'. — **e'ring** *c*, **io'n** *c* adop'tion.

Ad'opt'um adopted el. adoptive child. — **iv-**

fader adopt'ive father.

Adou'ce're *vt* soften, temper.

Adres'sant *c* -*er* *merc* adres'ser. — **at** *c* -*er*

addressee, person addressed, (Befindings) con-

signee.

Adres'se *c* -*r* address, direction; ~ *fr*. N. N.

(to the) care of Mr. N. N.; *besørge* efter -*n* for-

ward as per address. — **avis** advertiser. — **bog**

directory. — **brev** letter of conveyance. — **debat**

debate on the Address. — **kalender** se *bog*. — **kontor**

advertising office. — **re** *vt* address', direct, (Stib,

Værre) consign. — **seddel** card of address.

Adriano'pel *n* Adrianople.

Adria'terhavet, *det* ad'riat'iske Hav the Adriat'ic.

Ad'ra't' *a* nimble, agile, active, smart.

Ad'vill'e *vt* part, separate, divide, sever, dis-

unite; *chem* decompose; (fælle imellem) distinguish,

discriminate; ~ *fig* (af)lige differ; -*s* part, sepa-

rate, part company. — **elig** *a* separable, divisible;

distinguishable. — **elighed** *c* separability, divis-

ibility. — **else** *c* -*r* separation, disjunction, dis-

union, schism; distinction, discrimination. — **el'se-**

kontrakt contract of separation. — **ig** *a* consider-

able, no little (+ se *forstellig*); -*e* *pl*, a several,

divers, various, sundry, *s* not a few people; -*i*

several things; — *ig(t)* *adv* rather, not a little.

Ad'vill'te *vt* scatter, disperse, dissipate, break

up, (hæ) rout. — **lse** *c* scattering, dispersion,

dissipation, upbreak.

Ad'vpre'be *vt* disperse, scatter, dissipate; *fig*

(Sindet) divert, amuse; (Tanterne) divert, distract;

~ fig divert, amuse, recreate one's self. -belse c scattering etc, dissipation, dispersion; distraction; (forlystelse) diversion, recreation, relaxation; -r amusements; *bibli* som ere i-n which are scattered abroad. -bt a scattered etc; *fig* absent, abstracted; ~ liggende scattered, straggling. -bt. heb c absence of mind.

A'bspørge vt ask, interrogate; (raabspørge) consult. -lse c consulting.

A'bstadig a staid, steady, sedate, sober. -heb c staidness, steadiness.

A'bstringe'rende a astrin'gent; ~ Ribbel astrin-gent.

A'bwærte vt warn, caution (om, mod af, against); (paaminde, formane) admonish; lab big - take warning; - enbe a admonitory, cautionary; ~ Ord word of caution. -sel c -ler, warning, caution; admonition; (lovsommeligt forsynst) letters monitory; lab dette tjene big til - take this as a warning.

Advent c Advent. - Advents/prædiken Advent sermon. -søndag sunday in Advent. -tiden i ~ during Advent.

Adver'bijum n -ier ad'verb. -ia'l, -ia'lst a adverbial; - -ia'lt adv adverbially.

Advers' se Avers.

Advi's c mere advice. -e're se Advijere.

Advoka't c -er barrister, counsel, lawyer, ad-vocate; -erne (kollektivt) the counsel, (som Stænd) the bar. -standen des the bar. -u'r c ad'vocate-ship.

Adælvat' a ad'equate.

Ad' prp; - by: af en Hændelse by chance, accidentally; Ienbe en af Naam know one by name; Gnefter af Profession a joiner by trade; godmødig af sig good-tempered by nature, naturally good-tempered; af deres Udvjende funde man tro by (el. from) their looks it might be believed; Engelt Ordbog af Webster English dictionary by W.; (ved Bæst) gjort af en Strædder made by a tailor; han agtes af enhver he is respected by every one; jeg har hørt lige af Svøst I have heard it said by sailors; - for: af mange Grunde for many reasons; han ved meget af en Bonde at værte he is well informed for a peasant; - from: jeg har hørt det af min Søster I have heard it from my sister (I have been told so by my sister); erfare af learn from (el. of); lide af suffer from; slutte af conclude from (o. fl.); det er klart af it is evident from; af Frygt for from fear of; af Nødvendighed from necessity; - in: af Væst, Strærelse, Aar in stature, size, years; en af hundrebte one in a hundred; det er rosværdigt af Dem it is praiseworthy in you - of: to af dem two of them; en af dem fom one of those who; af Vigtighed of importance; Mand af Forstand man of sense; i Kraft af by el. in virtue of; ved Hjælp af by means of (o. fl.) gjort, bygget af Træ made, built, of wood; Konge af Danmark king of Denmark; Deres Brev af den 10de your letter of the 10th; en Ven af min Fader a friend of my father's; af sig selv of one's self, of one's own accord, spontaneously; - off: hjælpe en af Hesten help one off his horse; vask Søben af dit Ansigt wash the soap off your face; - on: blive fed af fatten on; gøre sig til af plume one's self on (o. fl.); afhængig af dependent on el. of; fem af hundrebte (i Rente) five on the hundred; af den Grund on that account; - out of: langt af Rejse far out of the way; ni af ti nine out of ten; af Fortvivlelse out of desperation; - to: en Ven, Fjende, Slave af (sig) a friend, enemy, slave, to; - with: af ganste Hjerte with all my heart; rød, sort (sib.) af red, black with; halvbed af Træthed, latter half dead with fatigue, laughter; - (se desuden Verber, Adjektiver og Substantiver forbundne

med af); - adv fra først af from the first; fra Barn af from a child; fra neben af from the bottom; from below; fra oven af from the top, from above; han vil (blive) af med he wants to be rid of; af og til off and on, now and then, from time to time; af med Hattene! hats off; være af be off, * be broken; gaa af go el. get off, * go to pieces; farven gaar af the colour rubs off.

A'færbejde vt pay off by work.

A'fart c -er variety.

A'fbalancere vt balance.

A'fbantle vt beat out; (en) beat soundly, cudgel, thrash. -ning c, -er thrashing, drubbing; en ordenlig - a sound drubbing.

A'fbarkle vt bark, decorticate, strip off the bark of; -et stripped of the bark, bark-bared, bark-stripped. -ning c -er barking, decortication.

A'fbede vt (forseelse) ask el beg pardon for; (noget ondt) deprecate, beg off, avert by prayers; (en) recall an invitation to; afbed dine forseelser høs ham ask his pardon for your offences. -lse c deprecation.

A'fbefolke se Affolke.

A'fbette vt graze off.

A'fbenytt vt have the use of; have -t have done with. -lse c use. -lfesret right of using.

A'fbestille vt countermand. -ing c -er counter-mand, counterorder.

A'fbetale vt pay off; (afgøre) liquidate. -ing c -er paying off; coner part-payment, install-ment; liquidation, discharge; møbtaget at paa - take st on account, by anticipation el. in part-payment; købe et Pianoforte paa - buy a p. on the hire system.

A'fbetse se Afstige.

A'fbewisje vt disprove, refute. -lig a disprov-able, refutable. -ning c disproof, refutation.

A'fbide vt bite off. -bt a & abrupt.

A'fbidse vt of unbridle. -ling c unbridling.

A'fbigt c apology; gøre - apologize (høs en for to one for).

A'fbille se (Billede) form, frame, model; (Mal. og fig) portray, delineate, draw, picture. -bning c -er representation, drawing, draught, delineation, (fun coner) picture. -lede n, -r image.

A'fbinde vt bind; (Borte o. l.) tie off; (Tømmer) trim; - et Snaß join the timberwork of a house, put up the framework of a house. -ing c binding etc. -ingsplads ground for joining timbers.

A'fblade vt pluck, strip off the leaves of. -ning c plucking etc.

A'fblanke vt polish, burnish; se Blanke af. -ning c, sig cleaning out.

A'fblegge vt bleach out, fade; - vi fade; - get a discoloured, (ogaa sig) faded.

+A'fbleven = bleven af, se Blive.

A'fbloomsle vi shed the blossoms; (visne, falme) fade, wither, decay; den har -et it has done flowering; en -et Stenbed a faded beauty. -ing c fading, withering, decay.

A'fblesje vt blow off; - en Kanon scale (el. blow off) a gun; - vi cease blowing. -ning c blowing off.

A'fblesningsapparat blow-off apparatus. -fran blow-off cock. -rør blow-off pipe. -ventil escape valve.

A'fbomme vt take down from the loom.

A'fbone vt se Bone.

A'fbone vt unbow (an anchor).

A'fbrase vt f, brace to; - vi cease frying.

A'fbrud n pl =, interruption, intermission.

A'fbrudt part af Afbrøbe; a abrupt; her fractured; - adv interruptedly, by fits and starts.

Afbrugt *part done with; have* ~ have done with.

Afbruse *vi* cease frothing *el.* fermenting; Breben har -t høs ham his anger has subsided.

Afbrude *vt* break off, interrupt, break in upon; (ohere meb) discontinue; ~ i Tølen interrupt, cut short; ~ en Bro cut off a bridge; vor Samtale blev -brudt our conversation was broken up *el.* broken off; ~ Omgangen meb break with. -else *c* -r. -ning *c* breaking off etc; interruption, intermission, break.

Afbræt *c* & *n* detriment, prejudice, injury, loss; til ~ for for the detriment of; gøre ~ i injure, prejudice, mar; det har gjort mig stort ~ it has been very injurious *el.* prejudicial to me, a great hindrance to me. -fe *vt* break off. -ning *c* -er breaking off; (i Duode) off-cut.

Afbrænde *vt* burn, burn down; (Ranon) fire, discharge; (Krubl) flash; ~ Fyrerteri let off fireworks; -t Bin muddled wine. -ing *c* burning etc; met dip, pickle; dipping, pickling.

Afbud *n, pl* =, countermessage, counterorder, sende ~ send an excuse; withdraw an invitation; der kom ~ fra ham he sent an excuse.

Afbugseret *part* *J* towed off.

Afbulne *vi* fester away, be removed by sup-puration; cease festering.

Afbundte *vt* divide into bundles.

Afbogd *c* -er remote *el.* secluded district.

Afbogge *vt* min work. †Afboggergaard out-lying farm, parcelled off from a larger one or from a village.

Afbyrd *c* progeny, offspring.

Afbytning *c* -er (Sfat) exchange.

Afbølge *vt* hull, husk.

Afbøde *vt* do penance for, explate; (afværge) ward off, parry.

Afbøj *vt* bend aside; (en Afbøgger) layer; -s (om Kugle) deflect. -ning *c* deflection.

Afbæn *c* se Afbiqt.

Afbørste *vt* (Støv) brush off; (Skæder) brush; *af* dust one's jacket. -ning *c* -er brushing; *af* drubbing, dressing.

Afveirte *vt* measure with a pair of compasses.

Afval *c* -e remote *el.* secluded valley.

Afdampe *vt* (tørre) air; (labe fordampe) evapo-rate. -ning *c* -er airing; evaporation.

Afbanke *vt* cast off; -t (Solbat) dismissed, dis-charged, (Skæder) cast off.

Afbansning the last dance. -ningsbål the closing ball.

Afbel *vt* (bese) divide, part, partition, parcel; ~ paa ny redive; (afsnøre) partition off. -ing *c* -er division, partition; (Rum) compartment; (af Strift) section; (af Tropper, Flaade) detachment; *mus* (af Sonate *el.* l.) movement.

Afbølge *vt* + dike off, embank; * drain. -ning *c* -er diking etc, embankment; * draining.

Afbispuere *vt* dispute; jeg laaber mig ikke ~ min Tro paa I am not to be argued out of my belief in.

Afbrætt *c* produce of a dairy.

Afdrag *n, pl* =, part-payment; (Fradrag, Rabat) deduction; i. paa *el.* fom ~ on account, in part-payment; kommer til ~ i is to be deducted from. Afdrag *vt* (træffe *af*) pull *el.* take off; (afbetale) pay in part; (træffe fra) deduct. -else *c* se Afdrag. Afdragssvis adv by instalments.

Afbrejde *vt* (bride *af*) twist off; (paa Drejstol) turn smooth; (bortbrejde) turn off; ~ *vi* cease turning. -ning *c* twisting etc.

Afdrift *c* (Kugles) deflection; *J* lee-way; have ~ make lee-way. — Afdrifts/ubdrant drift compass. -vinkel angle of lee-way.

Afdrille *vt* drink off *el.* out; *vt* cease drinking.

Afdrille *vt* drive out, dispel, expel; (Stov)

cut down, waste; (Metaller) smelt; — *vi* cease lounging *el.* idling. -ning *c* driving etc. -nings-hugt felling, cutting down.

Afdryppe *vi* drip off, drain off. -ning *c* drip-ping.

Afbunfte *vi* evaporate. -ning *c* evaporation; *art* drying.

Afbyde *vt* deepen, make deeper, sink. -ning *c* deepening etc.

Afblætte *vt* uncover; (Statue) unveil; ~ Bortbet remove the cloth; ~ Sfat discover check. -ning *c* uncovering etc.

Afblæmme *vt* dam up; *vi* ~ for dam out. -ning *c* damming up; *concr* dam.

Afbæmpe *vt* subdue, soften down, tone down.

Afbo *vi* die; ~ fra Synden die to sin; ~ fra Berben die to the world; -b *part* deceased, de-parted, defunct; den -be the deceased, departed; min -be Mand my late *el.* poor husband.

Afseium *n* apheilon.

Affa'bel *a* affable.

Afslabe *vt* draw off. -ning *c* drawing off.

Afslab *n, pl* =, (f. Efs. Sæters) fall; (Straaing) inclination, declivity, slope, fall; (hvad der falder af, i Alm.) refuse, waste, (ved Slagtn.) offal(s), (i Gusholm.) broken victuals, leavings *pl*, (i en Høe) windfalls, (af Metal) refuse, dross, residue, scum; (af Bæder) cuttings; *J* falling off; *stift* for ~! nothing off! keep her to! famle ~ i Støben pick up sticks in the woods. — Afslabe *vi* fall off; -en *a* emaciated; *J* bære ~ carry a lee helm; -ende *a* (Grumb) shelving; *Y* *deciduous. -en *c* falling off.

Afslåsbunne (i Alm.) refuse-heap, scrap pile; *archæ* kitchen-midden. -gods *J* shakings. -jord field remote from a village. -produkt, -stof residual product. -sæd shed grain. -vinkel angle of reflexion.

Afslæmt *a* faded.

Afslange *vt* d. i. f. give Fangst, se Fangst.

Afslænde *a* Blads *J* departure; ~ Brebbe, Bænge latitude from, longitude from.

Afslart *c* departure, setting out *el.* off.

Afslørve *vt* decolour; -ende *a* decolorant, ~ Ribbel decolorant; -et *a* decoloured; coloured.

Afslæse *vt* (Læmr.) round off, bevel.

Afslætte *vt* draw up, compose, indite, word, couch. -lse *c* drawing up etc, draught. -lfes-maade *c* style, composition.

†Afslebde *vt* bind into skeins.

Afslebe *vt* scour, get off the grease.

Afsleje *vt* sweep off; -ende *a* careless, flippant, slighting, cavalier. -ning *c* sweeping etc.

Afslette *c* -er excitement; emotion, (Hæstere) passion; *homme* i ~ become excited, (Hæstere) fire, fly into a passion. -atto'n *c* affectation. -ere *vt* affect'. -eret *a* affected. -to'n *c, med* affect'ion. -to'nsverdi sentimental value.

Afslette *vt* affect'.

Afslette *vt* burnish, touch up (with a file); file off. -ing *c* filing etc; (Fjlsaaner) filings *pl*.

Afslette *fig* or compound, make a composition, come to an agreement, come to terms (med with). -lse *c* composition, agreement. -lfesfum sum of acquittance.

Afslette *vt* refine. -ing *c* refining.

Afslette *c* affinity.

Afslette *vt* ease off; ~ et Skæde let fly a sheet; -be Skæder flowing sheets.

Afslette *vt* draw, unstock (a pond); — *vi*: hav e -t have done fishing.

Afslette *vt* pluck off the feathers of, dislume; ~ Dampen cushion the piston.

Afslette *vt* flay, skin; flay off.

Afslette, Afslod *n* drainage; discharge.

Afslette *vt* flatten.

Uffhegule *vt* hedge off, fence off. -**ing** *c* hedging etc; *coner* inclosure.

Uffhente *vt* call for, go for, fetch; labe ~ send for; *Baffer* ~ oberalt *i* *Börn* parcels collected in all parts of the town. -**ife** *c* calling etc.

Uffhaffe *se* *Uffaffe*.
Uffhemle *vt* certify by oath. -**ing** *c* certifying etc.

Uffhjelpe *vt* (et *Ende*) remedy, set (to) right; (State, Kloge) redress; (Wangel, Trang) supply, relieve, meet. -**elig** *a* remediable. -**ning** *c* remedying etc.

Uffhold *n* *se* -*esse*; -*enheb*. - **Uffhold** *vt* (en *fra* *nt*) prevent, hinder, withhold, restrain one, hold *el*. keep one back, from st; ~ *Boriamlinger*, *Mæder* *c*. I. hold assemblies, meetings etc; ~ *Emfömmingerne* defray the expenses; ~ *er* *fig* *fra* abstain from, forbear; ~ *fig* *fra* *at* forbear to, refrain from -*ing*; *fan* *de* *ille* ~ *fig*, *ba* *giste* *de* *fig* *bibl* if they cannot contain, let them marry. -**esse** *c* prevention, hindrance etc. -**en**(*de*) *a* (i *Diab* og *Drille*) abstemious, abstinent; (i *Rens*-*nudelse*) continent. -**enheb** *c* abstemiousness, abstinence, abstinence; continence. -**enheb**-*sestfad* Teetotal Society. -**ning** *c* J. bearing off. ~ **Uffholds** *for*cing Teetotal Society. -**mand** teetotaler, total abstainer.

Uffholdt *a* liked, popular, in favour, a favourite; *ille* ~ disliked, unpopular; *mæget* ~ *af* a great favourite with.

Uffhude *vt* flay, skin. -**ning** *c* flaying etc.

Uffhugge *el* cut (off), chop off; (*Ære*) fell, cut down; + (*Græs*) cut; ~ *ens* *hoved* strike *el*. cut out one's head. -**ning** *c* cutting etc. -**nings** *flade* cut.

***Uffhulet** *a* J. unhooked, (om *Ror*) unshipped.

***Uffhul** *n* *se* *Uffhog*.

Uffhuæsse *vt* grind off, whet off.

Uffhyile *vt* uncover, unveil. -**ning** *c* uncovering etc. -**fre** *vt* uncover.

Uffhæld *n* slope.

Uffhæle *vt* pour off. -**ning** *c* pouring etc.

Uffhænde *vt* dispose of, make over, alienate.

Uffhændelig *a* alienable. **Uffhændelighed** *a* alienability. **Uffhændelse** *c* alienation, disposal.

+**Uffhang** *n* slope.

Uffhænge *vi* ~ *af* depend on, + hang upon. -**ig** *a* dependent (af *on*); ~ *e* af *hverandre* (mutually) interdependent. -**igheb** *c* dependence. -**igheb**-*forhold* position of dependence. -**igheb**-*stif*-*stand* state of dependence.

Uffhøre *vt* hear, examine. -**esse**, -**ing** *c* hearing, examination.

Uffhøste *vt* reap, harvest; ~ *vi*: *har* -*t* has done harvesting.

Uffhøyle *vt* plane (smooth); plane off, away; *fig* polish. -**ling** *c* -*er* planing etc; polishing.

+**Uffhulle** *vt* deoxidate. -**ning** *c* deoxidation.

Uffhøle *vt* clear from ice.

Uffhøge *vi*: *har* -*t* has done shooting *el*. hunting.

+**Uffhøget** *part* knocked up, jaded.

Uffhøste *vt* slur over, perform carelessly, scamp; -*t* (om *Klader*) shabby, the worse for wear.

Uffhald *n*, *pl* =, renunciation, release, quit-claim; *gøte* *el*. *gite* ~ *paa* give up, relinquish (one's claim to), waive, (stiftlig) sign away.

Uffhant *c* -*er* secluded, sequestered spot.

Uffhante *vt* plane the edges of.

Uffhøpe *vt* cut (off), lop (off). -**ning** *c* -*er* cutting etc.

Uffhaste *vt* *se* *Haste* *af*; (indbringe) yield, produce; *Taget* *blev* -*t* af *Stormen* the house was unroofed by the storm, ~ *en* *Byrde* throw *el*. fling off a burden; ~ *Taget* shake off the yoke. -**esse** *c* throwing off etc. -**ning** *c* b. f.; yield, profits.

Uffhle *vt* wedge off; (støtte) wedge up; (stare *i* *Kiler*) cut in wedges; ~ *et* *Stykke* *Bød* cut off a big slice.

Ufftime *vi*; *bet* *har* -*t* the bells have ceased to ring.

Uffslappe *vi*; *faa* -*t* have done applauding.

-**ning** *c* (Ets. af *Jndstift*) squeeze.

Uffllare *vt* clear, defecate, (Bin) fine, clarify;

-*t* *Emar* clarified butter.

Uffllare *se* *Klare*.

Uffllast *n*, *pl* =, cliché. -**ning** *c* cliché-casting, dabbng.

Ufflemme *vt* pinch *el*. squeeze off; squeeze out.

Uffflippe *vt* clip, shear, cut off, *gaa* *med* *fort* -*t* *haar* wear one's hair close cut. -**ning** *c* -*er* clipping etc; *coner* cutting, clippings.

Uffllabe *vt* undress, strip, unrope, disrobe; J. (Tov) take off the service of; *fig* expose, make an exhibition of, demolish. -**ning** *c* -*er* undressing etc; exposure, demolishing.

Uffllave *vt* cleave off.

Uffllappe *vt* pinch off, retrench; ~ *i* *deduct* from; *han* -*de* *mig* *min* *Pen* *he* diminished, lessened (P sweated) my wages; ~ *ens* *Køst* stint one in his meals. -**ife** *c* -*r* pinching etc.

Ufflløbe *vt* *se* *Ufflløse*, *Ufflløpe*.

Ufflløge *se* *Ufflløse*.

Ufflløste *vt* break off.

Ufflløbe *vt* (hunde) unleash, uncouple, slip; (Timp.) disconnect. -**lings**-*indbrenning* disconnecting gear. -**nings**-*muffe* disconnecting strap.

Ufflløge [*aa*] *n*, *pl* =, decoction. **Ufflløge** *vt* (ubloge) boil out; (inbloge) boil down; (raa *Sille*) ungum; (tøge *tilstøttelig*) boil; *pharm* decoct; ~ *vi* cease boiling. -**ning** *c* -*er* boiling etc; decoction.

Uffllom [*Tort* *aa*] *n* († *c*) issue, offspring, progeny; *bin* ~ *vil* *jeg* *gibe* *dette* *Land* *bibl* unto thy seed will I give this land.

Ufflløpere *vt* copy, transcribe (efter *from*).

Ufflløte *vt* abridge, abbreviate, shorten; (afbrage) deduct, curtail, retrench; ~ *en* *ut* *i* *hans* *Pen* diminish, lessen, curtail, one's wages; ~ *et* *Besøg* shorten a visit; ~ *et* *Stegle* truncated cone. -**esse**, -**ning** *c* -*er* abridging etc; abridgment, abbreviation; deduction, curtailment. -**nings**-*pligt* hotchpotch.

Ufflløse [*o*] *vt* brush.

Ufflløbe *vt* rase. -**ning** *c* rasing.

Ufflløse *vt* scrape *el*. scratch off. -**ning** *c* scraping etc.

Ufflløse [*e*] *se* *Ufflløse*.

Ufflløse *vt* chalk off, line.

Ufflløge *vt* *en* *nt* despoil one of st by war; ~ *vi* cease fighting.

Ufflløse *vt* dechristianize, unchristianize.

Ufflløge [*aa*] *c* nook, (by-)corner, by-place, recess.

Ufflløse *vt* press *el*. squeeze out of.

Ufflløse *vt* weaken, enfeeble, enervate; (Webs *c*. I.) weaken (the force of), invalidate. -**esse** *c* debility, enervation, enfeeblement, exhaustion; invalidation. -**et** *a* weakened etc, exhausted, languishing.

Ufflløge *vt* pull *el*. strip off (by turning inside out). -**ning** *c* pulling etc.

Ufflløse *vt* *se* *Ufflløse*.

Ufflløse *vt* decarbonize; *se* *Ufflløse*. -**ing** *c* decarbonization.

Ufflløse *vt* lop off branches of.

Ufflløse *vt* deduct, set off, credit.

+**Ufflløse** *vt*, *se* *Ufflløse*.

+**Ufflløse** *vt* kiss away.

Ufflløse *vt* comb off; *mil* shoot off (the parapet); -*t* *haar* combings.

-*A'fmande* *vt* unman. -*ise* *c* unmanning.
A'fmane *vt* dissuade.
A'fmarç *c* marching off, march, departure.
-ere *vi* march (off), depart.
-A'fmarve *vt* enervate.
-A'fmasse *vt* unmask; ~ *fig* unmask.
A'fmasse *vt* disarm.
A'fmatte *vt* exhaust. -*ise* *c* exhaustion.
A'fmeje *vt* reap, cut down. -*ning* *c* reaping etc.
A'fmejsle *vt* chisel off; (Hattem.) unhair. -*ling* *c* chiseling off; unhairing.
A'fmebe *vt* recall, revoke, put off. -*se* *c* -*r* revocation.
-A'fmetle *se* *A'fmalte*.
A'fmægtig *a* (traffløs) powerless, impotent; (svag) faint, feeble, weak; (biste) (be)time faint, go into a fit; være ~ be in a swoon, be in a fainting fit. -*hed* *c* impotence.
A'fmærlje *vt* mark out, off; *⚡* beacon. -*ning* *c* marking etc.
A'fmonf're *vt* discharge, pay off. -*ring* *c* discharge. -*ringssdag* day of discharge.
A'fmaale *vt* unvail.
A'fmaale *vt* cut off the head of (fish).
A'fmappe *vt* pluck off.
-A'fmege *se* *Opnege*.
A'fmappe *vt* burl. -*ning* *c* burling.
A'fmahe *vt* extort from, force from; bet -*r* *os* Beundring it compels our admiration.
A'foris'me *c* -*r* aphorism. -*tist* *a* aphoristic.
A'fpante *vt* board off. -*ing* *c* boarding off.
A'fpante *vi* ~ en hæs Gjenbe seize el. distract a person's goods (for debt). -*ning* *c* seizure, distress.
A'fparrerje *vt* parry. -*ing* *c* parrying.
A'fparrerje *vt* pair (off). -*ing* *c* pairing.
A'fpasje *vt* adapt, suit, fit, adjust; proportion; du kunde itte have -*t* Eiben bedre you could not have timed your visit better; -*set* *Riote* dress piece with trimmings attached; -*sebe* *Ser* better napkins in the piece. -*ning* *c* adaptation, suiting etc.
A'fpejle *vt* *⚡* set. -*ing* *c* setting.
A'fpenne *c* thin.
-A'fpensle *vt* paint, pencil.
A'fperje *vt* press out, squeeze out. -*ning* *c* -*r* pressing.
A'fpibe *vt* (Fagt) signal one to move.
A'fpipte *vt* tap off, peck off.
A'fpipte *vt* pluck off, pick off, peel off. -*et* *a* (mager) emaciated, thin. -*ing* *c* plucking etc.
A'fpimpe *vi*: har -*t* has done tipping.
A'fpimpe *vt* pumicate.
A'fpine *vt* en nt torture one out of st, extort st from one.
A'fpiste *vt* (nt) whip off; (en) whip soundly. -*et* *fig* diluted, wishy-washy, watery.
A'fplante *vt* partition off with planks.
A'fplatte *vt* flatten.
A'fpiln *n* picking. -*te* *vt* pick off, pluck off. -*ning* *c* plucking etc.
A'fplynd're *vt* (udplyndre) plunder, pillage; ~ en nt plunder one of st. -*ring* *c* plundering.
A'fpløje *vt* plough off; ~ *vi*: har -*et* has done ploughing. -*ning* *c* ploughing off.
A'fpolere *vt* polish, burnish. -*ing* *c* polishing etc.
A'fpofle *vt* pump off. -*ning* *c* pumping off.
A'fpramme *vt* discharge from a lighter; d. in lighters
A'fprelling *c* -*er* rebound.
A'fprent *c*, -*ning* *se* *A'fpræge*.
A'fpresje *vt* press out, squeeze out; *fig* en nt extort, force, wring st from one. -*ning* *c* pressing etc.; extortion.

A'fprilje *vt* dot [off, prick off; *⚡* beacon. -*ning* *c* dotting etc.
A'fproppe *vt* bottle. -*ning* *c* bottling.
A'fprosse *vt* dismount, unlimber, take from the limbers. -*ning* *c* dismounting etc.
A'fprente *vt* beat down, cheapen; labe *fig* ~ abate; ~ 10 Øre (i Ørten) beat down el. cheapen the price (by) 10 øre; han labe *fig* intet ~ he will not submit to any abatement, *fig* he will not abate one jot (of his demand el. l.)
A'fprugle *vt* drub soundly, cudgel. -*ing* *c* drubbing.
A'fpræg *n*, *pl* ==, impression, impress, stamp. -*c* *vt* impress, imprint, stamp. -*ning* *c* impressing etc.; impression.
A'fpræle *vt* en nt talk one out of st; ~ *vi*: har -*t* has done prosing el. sermonizing.
A'fpubje *vt* (pubje) clean, polish, finish. (Rur) dress, rough-coat; (faa bort) clean off, rub off. -*ning* *c* cleaning etc.
-A'fpuhte *vt* *se* *A'fproble*.
A'fpumpe *vt* pump off. -*ning* *c* pumping off.
A'fpuhte *vt* blow off.
A'fpægle *vt* measure by half-pints.
A'fpæle *vt* (afdele) pale off; (afmærte, og/aa *fig*) stake out; (Grund) pile. -*ing* *c* -*er* paling etc.
-A'fpraade *vt* dissuade (fra from).
A'fpraabe *vi* rot off.
A'fpræge *vt* shave off; * rake off. -*ning* *c* shaving etc.
A'frafte *vt* wear out; -*t* worn out, shattered, shabby; ~ en handle one roughly; *se* *Rafte* neb.
A'frante *vt* cut off the tendrils el. runners of.
A'fræse *vi* spend one's fury, exhaust one's rage.
A'fraspje *vt* rasp off. -*ning* *c* rasping off; concr raspings.
A'frefe *vt* measure with a rope. -*ning* *c* measurement etc.
A'frefe *vt* comb off; -*bt* Haar combings.
A'fregne *vi* bet har -*t* it rains no more.
A'fregne *vt* settle accounts. -*ing* *c* settling of account, final accounts; *fig* gøre ~ med en quit scores with one. -*ingshus* clearing-house.
A'frefse *vt* chamfer.
A'frefse *vi* depart, start, set out, leave (til for). *A'frefse* *c* departure.
A'frenje *vt* clean off; (rense) clean, purify, cleanse. -*ning* *c* cleaning etc.
A'fretite *vt* train, (Gest) break in; (Kanon) dispart; (Rur) level; (Metalarb.) adjust; (Tømmer) side. -*ning*, -*telse* *c* training etc. -*ningspæfser* protractor. -*ningsplade* (Riveff.) slide-vane. -*ter* *c* -*e* trainer.
A'frevne *vi* crack off, burst off.
A'fvebe *vt* en Storm ride a gale out; (en Gest) override; + ~ et Markfel settle the boundaries by survey on horseback.
A'fribb *npl* ==, sketch, outline, rough-draught, (mat. og anden Konturtegning) diagram. -*c* *vt* sketch, rough-draw an outline of. -*ning* *c* sketching etc.; *se* *A'fribb*.
A'frigge *vt* unrig, dismantle.
A'frita *n* Africa. -*-ner*, -*c*, -*nerin* *c* -*r*, -*nsl* *a* African. -*rejsende* *c* African traveller.
A'fringe *vt* call off by a bell; ~ *vi* *se* *A'ftime*.
A'fringe *vt* (tage Ring af) unring.
-A'frispe *vt* strip off (leaves etc.).
A'frive *vt* tear off, pull off, rend off; (paa Rivejern) grate off; smooth (a wall); strike (a match); grånd (colours); (med Rive) rake off.
A'frode *vt* rummage off.
A'froet *part*: *er* ~ has rowed off.
A'frubbe *vt* rub off. -*ning* *c* rubbing off.
A'frulle *vt* unroll. -*ing* *c* unrolling.
A'frunde *vt* round (off); -*et* (om Stil) well-

rounded. -ing c rounding.

Afrulle *vt* twitch, shake, jerk, off. -ning c twitching etc.

Afrulle *vi* rust off.

Afrulle *vi* disarm. -ning c disarming, disarmament.

Afrub [fort h] *n* clearings *pl*; (braget foder) leavings. -be *vt* clear off; (rhubbe) clear. -ning c clearing.

Afrugle *vt* evaporate; (Riffelsb) dry off; — *vi* cease smoking. -ning c evaporation.

Afrulle *vt* twitch off, pull off. -ning c twitching etc.

Afrulle *vt* shake off. -else, -ning c shaking off.

Afrage *vt* smoke completely.

Afrable [laugt a] *vt* unsaddle, off-saddle. -ling c unsaddling.

Afrage *se* Affave.

Afragn *n* rumour.

Afragt *a* — fjende sworn *cl*. declared enemy.

Aframble *vt* gather off.

Afrante *vt* gather (off), glean.

Afrats *c* -er (Trappe) landing(-place), resting-place; arch break, offset, set-off; (have) terrace; (paa Rundholt) stop, (paa Raperi) step.

Afrable *vt* saw off. -ning c -er sawing off.

Afravn *se* Eavn.

Afrfe *vt* do without, spare; — til spare for; — Tid til at make *cl*. find time to; — et fra without taking into consideration; independent of, apart from, waiving.

Afrfelle *vi* sail; — *vt* take down the sails of (a wind-mill). -ing c sailing; før -en before sailing. -ingsflag blue peter. -ingsordre sailing orders. -ingsstuv sailing gun. -ingsstid time of sailing.

Afrfende *vt* send (off), (Rurer o. l.) dispatch; (med Etib) ship; (som besulbmægtiget) delegate. -else c sending. -er c -e sender, dispatcher; (Affaber) shipper. -ing c se -else. -ing c -er messenger, deputy, envoy, ambassador.

Afrfde *vt* (Bade) work out.

Afrfde *c* secluded spot. **Afrfdes** *a* remote, retired, out-of-the-way; *adv* aside, apart.

Afrf. **Afrfde** *vt* strain off; (se) strain. -ning c straining (off).

Afrfge *vt* (tilbagefælde) countermand; (lade fare) renounce, relinquish, abandon; + (give Affald paa) resign; — Dom give judgment, pronounce *cl*. pass sentence; — Tidstrift give up; jeg har afagt dette Tidstrift, Blad I have withdrawn my subscription from this journal, discontinued this newspaper, I don't take that paper in any more; se Affagt. -lse c countermanding, renunciation; passing. +Affagt c judgment.

Afrfge *vt* sift off. -ning c sifting (off).

Afrfde *se* Affi.

Afrfnd *n* madness. **Afrfndig** *a* insane, mad, crazy, (rasende) frantic, (fun om Verden) distracted, cracked, deranged, out of one's senses; en — a maniac, lunatic; blide — go mad; gære — drive to madness; — *adv* insanely, frantically. **Afrfndighed** *c* insanity, frenzy, derangement, lunacy.

Afrfve *vi* ooze out; *vt* drain. -ning c oozing etc. -ningsgrøft drain.

Afrflet *a* exanimate, lifeless.

Afrfaffe *vt* abolish, do away with, discontinue, abrogate. -else c abolishing etc., abolition, abrogation, extinction.

Afrfage *vt* en Følge fleet a tackle.

Afrfale *vt* slope, slant. -ning c sloping.

Afrfale *vt* & s peel *cl*. scale off. -ling, -ning c peeling (off); med desquamation.

Afrfab *n* scrapings *pl* -e *vt* scrape off. -ning c scraping off.

Afrfde *c* (Farvel) leave; (Affedigelse) dismissal, dismissal, discharge; (frivilig) retirement, resignation; tage — med *cl*. fra take leave of; ved — at the leave-taking; omfælde til — embrace at parting; brille et Glas sammen til — drink a parting glass together; rejse uden — take French leave; give — discharge, dismiss, P give the sack; tage — retire (from office), resign (one's office), leave service, (om Officerer) throw up one's commission; forlange sin — tender *cl*. give in one's resignation; han har faaet sin — he has been placed on the retired list, i Naabe he has retired with his sovereign's favour, i Unaabe he has been dismissed in disgrace, Joe paa graat Bætt: he has been turned away with scant ceremony, has got the sack; Officer, som har taget — retired *cl*. (paa Grund af Alder) superannuated officer. **Afrfde** *vt* dismiss, discharge, discord, Joe give the sack, *amr* quit, (Solbater) discharge, (Regiment) disband; — dismissed etc., (som har taget Affde) retired; — Effer discarded lover.

Afrfdes *an*signing, -begering resignation. -audients audience of leave. -besøg farewell visit, visit of leave-taking. -blit parting look. -brev farewell *cl*. valedictory letter; se -pas. -beger: parting cup *cl*. glass, grace cup. -dag day of parting. -digt valedictory poem. -brif se -beger. -gilbe parting treat, farewell party. -gilsen last farewell. -høj parting kiss. -ord parting *cl*. valedictory word. -pas letter of discharge. -patient certificate of discharge. -præsten farewell sermon. -salut parting salute. -sang farewell song. -scene parting scene. -sejdel se -pas. -sejlskab se -gilbe. -stuv parting gun. -stund parting hour. -taare parting tear. -tale valedictory oration. -time se -stund. -vift se -besøg.

Afrfje *vi* swerve, deviate, depart. -lse c -er swerving etc., deviation, aberration.

Afrfble *vt* ship. -ning c shipping, shipment. -ningssted place of shipping. -ningsstid time of shipment.

Afrfifte *vt* divide.

Afrfifte *se* Affende.

Afrfibre *vt* se Affmale; + = Affille. -ring c se Affmaling.

Afrfille *vt* partition off.

+Afrfille *c* reflexion.

Afrfille *vt* count *cl*. divide by sixties.

Afrfolve *vt* scald off; (stolbe) scald.

Afrflove [aa] *vt* (Land) clear of woods, strip of its forests; (Stov) cut down, fell.

Afrflove *vt* shovel off; clear with the shovel.

Afrftraa, *vt* chamfer, bevel.

Afrftraer *c* e cutter, hack-iron.

Afrftraa *n* shelving. -ning c shelving.

Afrftrab *n* scrapings *pl*. -e *vt* scrape off. -ning c scraping off, abrasion.

Afrftraget *part* har — has done shrieking (etc. se Etrige).

Afrftride *vt* measure by steps, pace.

Afrftrif *c* -er copy, transcript; tage — af take a copy of.

Afrftrive *vt* copy, transcribe, write out; (stuge) cancel; — en Sum write off a sum, credit one for a sum. -er c -e copier, transcriber. -erfejl error. -ning c copying etc.

Afrftrat *c* se Afftraer.

Afrftrub *vt* scrub off. -ning c scrubbing off.

Afrftrule *vt* unscrew. -ning c unscrewing.

Afrftrælle *vt* deter, frighten, scare, (mittere) discourage; han lader sig ifte — he is not to be daunted. -lse c determent, discouragement. -elfesjytemet, -elfesteorien, the deterrent system. -nde a deterring, discouraging, (at se til) forbidding; optille en som et — Etæmpel make one an example, make an example of one.

A fistrælle *vt* peel (off), (Græstørvæn) pare. -**ing** *c* peeling, paring.

A fistræmme *vt* se **Afstrælle**; ~ en et Løste *cl* I. frighten one into a promise.

A fittuffe *vt* scrape clean; se **Afittuffe**.

A fittum [fort u] *n*, *pl* =, (oglaa *fl.*) scum, refuse. (om entelt Bæron) monster, brute. -**me** *vt* skim off; -t **Mælk** skim-milk, skimmed milk. -**ning** *c* -er skimming.

A fittur *c* *vt* scour off; (ffure) scour. -**ing** *c* -er scouring.

A fitty *vt* detest, abhor, abominate, loathe. **Afitty** *c* aversion (to, + for), abhorrence, horror (of *cl* for), antipathy (to), (milibere) dislike (to), disgust; fæte, fæa ~ take a dislike; have, nære ~ for nt have an aversion to st, hold st in abhorrence, abhor st.

A fittu *c* *vt* (affure) fire (off), discharge, (Bil) shoot, let fly; (ffyre af) shoot off. -**ning** *c* firing etc., discharge.

A fittende *a* sloping.

A fittelig *a* abominable, detestable, odious, hateful, disgusting, sickening. -**hed** *c* detestableness, abominableness; *coner* horror, atrocity.

A fittig *ge* *vt* shadow, (mest om Færeevergang) shade; ges. ~ sig cast a shadow; blaaf -t til fort blue shading into black. -**ning** *c* -er shadow; shade.

A fittil *se* *vt* (ffylle bort) wash off, wash away; (ffalle ren) rinse out. -**ning** *c* washing.

A fittæte *vt* take off the stock of.

A fittæte *vt* pour off.

A fittæte *vt* cut off, intercept; (ffær fæle) dock. ~ en Bæjen intercept one; ~ en Tiltagetoget cut off one's retreat; ~ en Ørbet cut one short; **↓** ~ ovenborte cut down; alt fæa biev mig afftæret I was cut off from every hope. -**ing** *c* cutting off. -**ingsventil** cut-off valve.

A fittæte *vt* se **Afpeime**.

A fittæte *vt* **↓** snape, flinch.

A fittæte *vt* (ffaa af) strike off, knock off, beat off; (Græb) mow, cut down; **ffig** (en Begæring) refuse, deny; (Tilbud) refuse, reject, decline; (Angreb) repulse, repel; **↓** ~ paa Spanteløst lay down; -ende Svar refusal; -e Andbrifer mallards in the moulting state. - **Affslag** *n*, *pl* =, refusal, rejection, declination, denial; repulse; se **Afflastning**; (Bil.) rebound; **Svæns** ~ the heave of the sea; ~ i Prisen abatement, reduction of price, discount; give en ~ refuse one; fæa ~ be refused, rejected; bestemt ~ a flat refusal. **Affslagning** *c* **↓** laying down; se **Afflastning**. **Affslagningstøft** se **Spanteløst**. **Affslaggrund** reason for refusal.

A fittæte *vt* (Ranon) scale (a gun).

A fittæte *vt* en nt wheedle one out of st.

A fittæte *vt* plane, planish; **↓** dub fair. -**ning** planing; **↓** dubbing.

A fittæte *vt* (ffibe bort) grind off, **ffig** wear off; (ffoesfe) sharpen, whet; (glatte) smooth, polish. -**ning** *c* grinding etc.

A fittid *n* wear. **Affittid** *vt* wear off; tear off. -**ning** *c* wearing etc. -t a worn.

A fittite *vt* lick off.

A fittite *vt* rid of slime, (ffiff) water.

A fittigre *vt* **↓** roll out, -t rolled away.

A fittumret *a* (fallen) asleep.

A fittute *vt* (fulbende) complete, (bring to an) end; (forhandling) close; (Eræftat) conclude; (Raan) contract; (Bøget, Regnsfaber) close, balance; ~ en fæbel strike a bargain; -tet (*part* *fe* *ovf.*) a separate, fixed; exclusive. -**ning**, -telse *c* completing etc., completion. + -tethed *c* exclusive.

A fittæte *vt* unvell. -**ing** *c* unvelling.

A fittæte *vt* blunt, deaden.

A fittæte *c* (ubehagelig Smag) tang, disagreeable

taste; (Mobbhæligheb) distaste, 'disgust, dislike, disrelish; fæa ~ for take a dislike to; give en ~ for disgust one with. -**ende** *a* unsavoury, ill-flavoured.

A fittæte *a* tapering.

A fittæte *vt* melt, smelt (out, off). -**ning** *c* melting etc.

A fittæte *vt* rub *cl* grind with emery, glaze.

A fittæte *vt* en nt coax *cl*. wheedle one out of st.

A fittæte *vt* slip off.

A fittæte *vi*: hær -t has done smoking.

A fittæte *vi* en nt talk one out of st; ~ en fæa dissuade one from; -t *vi*: hær -t has done talking.

A fittæte *vi*: det hær -t it snows no more.

A fittit *n*, *pl* =, (af Girkel, Bue) segment; (af Bøg) section; (Tids-) period; *merc* appoint; *fortif* retrenchment. -**te** *vt* cut *cl*. snip off. -**ning** *c* cutting off.

A fittit *vt* wind off.

A fittit *vt* measure *cl*. mark off with a cord.

A fittit *vi*: hær -t has ceased snoring.

A fittit *be* *vt* curtail, cut short; (en) snub. -**bet** *a* curt, clipped. -**bet** *cl* curtness.

A fittit *se* **Afittit**.

A fittit *o*. fl., se **Afittit**.

A fittit *vt* en nt obtain st from one by spunging.

A fittit [fort aa] *n* decoction.

A fittit *bre* *vt* separate, divide; *med* secrete, secrete; *phys* isolate; ~ sig sequester one's self, fra Bæben withdraw, retire, from the world. -**bet** *a* isolated, retired; *lebe* ~ live retired, lead a retired life. -**bring** *c* -er separation; secretion; isolation, sequestration, seclusion, privacy, retirement, withdrawal (from the world). - **Afsonbringsnerv**, -organer *o*. fl. secretory nerves, organs etc.

A fittit *vt* expiate, atone for; se **Afittit**. -**ing** *c* expiation, atonement. -**ingsalter** expiatory altar.

A fittit *vt* separate; (fortere) sort.

A fittit [aa] *vi*: hær -t has done sleeping.

A fittit *vt* pare off (with the spade); (ffæbe) spade.

A fittit *vt* kick off.

A fittit *vt* reflect, mirror; ~ sig be reflected. -**ing** *c* reflection.

A fittit *vt* play off; - *vi*: hær -t has done playing.

A fittit *vt* spin off.

A fittit *vt* eat (off); ~ en med put one off with, amuse one with; - *vi*: hær -t has done eating.

A fittit *vt* splinter off, break off in splinters.

A fittit *vt* unspool, reel off; - *vi*: hær -t has done spooling. -**ing** unspooling.

A fittit *n*, *pl* =, side spring; **ffig** digression.

A fittit *part* burst off.

A fittit *vi* burst off.

A fittit *vt* force off; blow off. -**ning** *c* forcing etc.; *met* se **Afittit**.

A fittit *vt* rip off.

A fittit *vt* **↓** wash (down).

A fittit *be* *vt* unbuckle, unclasp; (Bue *o*. I.) unbend; **ffig** unstring. -**ing** *c* unbuckling etc.; **ffig** relaxation, unbending; *med* atony. -**dt** *a*, *med* atonic, unstring.

A fittit *re* *vt* block up, barricade; shut out, cut off; (ffæbn) blockade. -**ing** *c* blocking etc. -**ingsffæmet** the prohibitive system. -**ffæte** *cl* escape-valve.

A fittit *vt* resign, give up, yield up, cede, renounce, relinquish, make over; - *vi* ~ fra desist

from, give over. -elig a transferable. -elighed c transferability. -elfe c -r resigning etc., resignation, renunciation, relinquishment, (af) Lamb cession. -elfesam consideration, compensation.

-elfable [langt a] vt divide into heaps.

-elfage vt stake off.

-elfam/me vt descend, spring, be descended; gram be derived. -elfe, -ning c descent, nativity, gram derivation.

-elfand c -e distance; i el. paa - at a distance; i lang - at a long distance; i en - af at a distance of; i lige - equidistant; indbyrdes - distance apart; med en - af to Sommer mellem hver at intervals of two inches; holde sig i gob - fra nt give st a wide berth; holde en i - make one keep his distance; sig tage - fra keep aloof from. - elfstænd/signal a distant signal. -vinkel astr angle of elongation.

-elfte b [æ] adv away, off; (fremad) on, forward; ing big! get off, away with you, get you gone, make yourself scarce; jeg maa - I must be off el. gone, F I am off; fomme - get off, be off; (+ = afstedfomme); fomme - med get on with; naar han kunde fomme - bermed when he could manage it; Matematisken kunde jeg ikke fomme - med I could not away with mathematics; fomme galt el. ilde - fare ill, get into a scrape, into hot water; fomme galt - med get into mischief with; tage - leave; + = tage paa Vej. -fomme vt cause, occasion, work, bring on, bring about, be productive of.

-elftemme vt (med Mejsel) chisel off.

-elftem/me vi vote, (hemmelig) ballot. -ning c -er voting, (i Parlam.) division; (hemmelig) ballot; sætte under - put to the vote; fomme under -, fribe til - come to the vote; foretage - (Parl.) divide; forlange skriftlig - (ved Valg) crave a poll. -ningsfal division lobby.

-elftemple vt stamp, cancel. -ling c stamping, cancelling. -lingsmærte cancelling stamp.

-elftulle vt mark out, stake off, trace; (Mstr.) knock off; (Bin) rack off; (Tærb) cut; -s J. be unbent; - + vi = Stille af. -fende a incongruous; (af Farve) glaring, gaudy; sig singular, eccentric; bære - imod form a contrast to. -fer c -e detour, turn; (Væster o. l.) service-pipe; (i Tælen) digression; gøre en - til go round to. -ning c marking etc.; J. unbending.

-elftulle vt stay; (Sag el. l.) shore up; (med Murbert) buttress. -ning [langt i] c staying etc.

-elftulle vt (et Anker) unship the stock of (an anchor).

-elftulle vt stop, cut off.

-elftraa/le sig vt be reflected. -ling c reflexion.

-elftraffe vt punish, chastise. -life c punishment, chastisement.

-elftregle [æ] vt mark off with lines; (liniere) rule; + = underfregle. -ning marking etc.

-elftrefse vt sweep off, rub off.

-elftrefget a unstrung, unstringed.

-elftrefte vt en nt contest el. dispute st with one.

-elftrefte vt curry off; sig (en) curry one's hide.

-elftrefte vt shred off.

-elftrefte vt strike off, wipe away; (Magesnib) strap; (sæt) clean and polish; (Maal) strike (level); (male første Gang) prime; - en Jyftulle strike a match - mæjfel spectacles. -elftrefning [langt b] c striking etc. - elftref n lead-seum.

*elftrefte be elftrefte, elftrefte.

-elftrefte vt crop, clip, cut off, dock, curtail, (Træer, i Tøppen) poll; et -et (Tæ) a pollard. -ning c cropping etc.

-elftrefte vt curtail, dock, truncate; sig (løbe) blunt, dull. -elfe -ning c curtailing etc., curtailment.

-elftrefte vt shoot (out).

-elftrefte vt clip (wings).

-elftrefte vt shut off, cut off; (fænge) lock, bolt, bar. -ning c shutting etc. -ningsfran stop-cock.

-elftrefte se elftrefte.

-elftrefte vt cast, found. -ning [langt a] c -er casting etc.; coner cast.

-elftrefte vt thrust off, knock off, break off.

-ning [langt a] c knocking etc.

-elftrefte vt shore, prop up.

-elftrefte vt dust. -ning [langt a] c dusting.

-elftrefte vt suck out; (pøbe) ingraft by approach, inarch. -ning [langt u] c sucking etc.; inarching, + abaction.

-elftrefte vt bevel.

-elftrefte vt se elftrefte.

-elftrefte, elftrefte vt singe off, scorch, parch; (om Korn) blight, blast. -ning [langt i] c singeing etc.

-elftrefte vi: har -t has made an end of his revels.

-elftrefte [langt aa] vt sulphur (well); desulphurate. -ing c sulphuring etc.; desulphuration.

-elftrefte vt abjure, forswear, renounce. -life c abjuration, renunciation.

-elftrefte vi: Bjerne have -t the bees have swarmed for the last time; sig han har -t he has done with his day-dreams; he has sown his wild oats.

-elftrefte se elftrefte.

-elftrefte se Ehn.

-elftrefte vt sing; - vi: har -t has done singing. -elfe, -ning c singing.

-elftrefte vi: har -t has finished his work.

-elftrefte vt soap. -ning [langt a] c soaping.

-elftrefte vt sift away.

-elftrefte vt sink. -ning c -er sinking.

-elftrefte [fort a] n, pl =, se elftrefte. -elftrefte vt (fra Embæde) remove, dismiss, discard, discharge, deprive of office, (Rønge) depose, dethrone; (selge) dispose of, sell, put off, han fan ikke - bet he cannot find a sale for it; (Mærte o. l.) leave; (paa Kort) mark out, lay down, J. prick; chair amputate, cut off; chem deposit; typ set up; (Sagt) station. -ning c sale; amputation; sediment, deposit; + se elftrefte; jur sequestration; have, finde - sell; finder let - sells readily; finder fremdeles gob - remains in favour; han har megen - paa sine Klæbæver his cloths sell well, have a large sale, are in great demand. -ningsomraade, -ningssted market. -telig (og affættelig) a removable; saleable, vendible, marketable, merchantable. -telighed c removability; saleableness. -telte c removal, deprivation of office; deposition, dethronement; (forelsbig) suspension; making etc.; amputation.

-elftrefte vt search; misl reconnoitre. -ning [langt a] c search(ing); reconnaissance.

-elftrefte c (af Vth) desilverizing.

-elftrefte vi: har -t has left off mourning.

-elftrefte vt take off; - en Væt take out a stain; - en Borte, et Bind remove a wart, a bandage; (Portræt) se Tage af: - vi fall off, decay, decrease, decline, be impaired, (om Eghom, Bind) abate; ved -nbe Maane when the moon is in her wane; -nbe Søen graduated hem. -elfe c taking etc., removal. -en c falling off, decrease, decline, diminution; i - on the decline. -ende n decrease, wane; Maanen er i - the moon is in her wane; sig være i - be in the wane. -ning [langt a] c se -elfe. (i Kort) cut.

-elftrefte vt discharge, dismiss, (Regiment o. l.) disband. -elfe, -ning c discharge, disbanding.

-elftrefte vt J. unrig; (Mast) strip; -let itte i

Zjeneste (om Krigsstid) in ordinary. -ling c unrigging etc.

Aftale *vt* agree upon, appoint, concert, arrange; -ft *st* appointment, rendezvous; bet bar et -ft *et* it was a done thing between them, a concerted piece of acting. — **Aftale** c *r* agreement, appointment; bet er en — that is a bargain; bet bar iffe — n that is not in the contract, efter — as agreed upon; træffe — om agree on, om at agree to; gøre — med en (om at træffe) make an appointment with one; vi mødtes efter — we met by appointment el. (efter — n) according to our appointment.

Aftalt [langt a] part se **Aftale** og **Aftælle**.
Aftamp *c*, -ning se **Aftrykke**.

Aftap *st* *et* draw (off), tap, (paa Glæster) bottle; -t *st* bottled beer. -ning c -er drawing etc., draught.

Aftegn n, *pl* =, (i Dets Farve) conspicuous mark, stain. — **Aftegne** *vt* draw, delineate. -ing c -er drawing, delineation; se **Aftegn** (i Tre) curl, wave.

Aften c -er evening, night; *poet* (og om Aftenen før Jøllidag eller anden forberet Begivenhed) eve; Jule — Christmas-eve, Nytårs — new-year's-eve, -en før Slaget ved Waterloo the eve of the battle of W.; en — one evening; en af de første -er one of these evenings; Dets — the evening el. vale of life; god — good evening; bet latter ad — evening draws nigh, it is getting dark; i — tonight, this evening; i Morgen — to-morrow evening; i (Gaar) Aftes last night, yesterday evening, over-night; i Morgaars Aftes the night before last; mød — towards evening; om — en in the evening, of an evening; fra Morgen til — from morning to el. till night; bet er Tid at spise til — it is supper time el. time for supper; bøde en til — invite one to supper; blive og spise til — stay supper; hvad skal vi have til — (s?) what shall we have for supper? ud paa — en late in the evening; ved — Tid towards evening. — **Aftenandagt** evening-prayers *pl*. -avis se -blad. -balle se Jæggermus; se Natravn. -belysning evening light. -besøg evening visit. -blaa n, *poet* blue evening sky. -blad evening paper. -bløbe evening shower. -bord se Aftensbord. -ben evening prayer; se -andagt. -cirkel evening circle. -bril evening drink. -bug evening dew. -føder evening fodder. -fugl se -førmær. -føde evening meal. -gang evening walk. -gudsstjeneste evening service el. prayers. -gæst evening guest. -himmel evening sky. -hvile evening rest. -kloste evening bell, curfew. -loft supper. -kreds evening circle. -kulde evening cold. -løse cool of the evening. -landskab evening landscape. **Aftenlig** c evening; nightly. **Aftenluft** evening air. -luftning evening breeze. -lysheds evening merriment. -mand one who keeps late hours. +mat a drowsy (in the evening). -menneske se -mand. -mæsse evening service, vespers. -musik evening music. -mælk evening milk. -møde night-sitting. -mørte dark of the evening. -regn evening rain. -rode c (+rødt n) evening-red, evening sky. -salm evening hymn. -sang even-song, afternoon service. Aftensbord supper (table). Aftenfest, Aftensglæde evening party. -skole evening school. Aftenkost se Aftenstø. Aftenklumring evening twilight, dusk of the evening; -skygge evening shadow. -stær evening-tins *pl*. Aftensmaalid, Aftensmad evening meal, supper; barm — meat-tea. Aften[sol] evening sun, setting-sun. -sømmer-fugl se -førmær. -spise supper. -stemning evening mood. (Røst) evening tone. Aftensstid evening, eventide. Aftenstjerne evening star, Hesperus; se Natviol. -stund evening. -svare, -svaling se -søling. Aftensvarsel one day's notice.

Aften *sværmer* hawk-moth, *Sphinx*. -time evening hour. -tur evening walk. -underholdning evening(s) entertainment; evening party; musikalsk — musical evening. -vagtstub evening gun. -vind evening wind.

After c, *min* residue, tail, tailings.

Aftigge *vt* en nt obtain st of one by begging.

***Aftinet** part = **Aftet**.

Aftinge *vt* se **Afprutte**.

Aftjene *et* work out; — *sin* Børnepligt serve one's time as a soldier; — *vi*: har -nt has served his time.

Aftjæ *st* *et* draw towards evening; bet begynder tidlig at — evening sets in early. -ing c twilight; *P* = **Aften**.

Afto *et* wash (off). -else c, -ning c -er washing, ablution.

Aftørne *vi*: bet har -t the thunder has ceased.

Aftrop *st* *et* a Mur built in corbie steps, Basse terraced. -ning c terrace.

Aftrode *vt* en nt bully one out of st.

Aftroe *vt* en nt extort st from one by threats.

Aftroge *vt* en nt obtain st from one by supplications.

Aftryk n, *pl* =, impression, print, copy; (først) — af reprint from. -te *vt* (trætte ud) press out, express (af of, from); (trykke) print, take off an impression of; (Egl) impress; bet er kun -t saa Eksemplarer a few copies only have been printed; -t efter reprinted from; — et Gevær pull the trigger of a gun. -ter c -e trigger. -ning c expression; printing, impression.

Aftrede *vt* (træde løs) tread off; (fratræde) surrender, yield, resign, give up, retire from; — *vi* (træffe sig tilbage) withdraw, retire; den nbe Officer the relieved officer; en nbe Embedsmænd a retiring officer. -lse c treading off; withdrawal, resignation, cession. -lesværelse place of call, occasional office, (one's) room in town.

Aftret n, *pl* =, (i. Eft. for Reg) outlet; *typ.* proof, pull; se -ter. -te *vt* (trætte af) pull off, draw off; *typ* throw off, strike off; (med Stil) draw-file, (Bøsse) file; (Bord o. l.) smooth (with the spoke-shave); (Ragelmin) set; (Urt) set right, *min* measure; (fratræde) deduct. -ter c -e trigger. -terbillet trigger-plate. -ning c -er pulling etc.

Afttræde *et* work off by drudgery.

Afttrætte *vt* se **Afdisputere**, **Aftride**.

Aftude *vi*: har -t has done whining, pining.

Aftulle *vt* en nt obtain st from one by barter.

Aftulle *et* roll up in paper.

Aftvinge *et* en nt extort el. wring st from one, se **Aftvære**. -lse c extortion.

+**Aftviste** se **Afdisputere**, **Afttride**.

Aftvælte *et* wash off; sig blot out. -ning c washing (off), ablution.

Aftvilde *et* pour off.

Aftvægt c annual allowance or pension reserved by one who surrenders his real property to his heir; bære paa — receive an **Aftvægt**. — **Aftvægtsgiver** one who pays **Aftvægt**. -bolig, -hus house of: -sølt, -mand, -stone people, man, woman, who receive an **Aftvægt**.

Aftvæle *et* unroof. -ning c unroofing.

Aftvæle *et* count off (beforehand). -ing c counting off.

Aftvæle *et*, -ing c se **Aftmagre**.

Aftvæle *et* thrash (off); — *vi*: har -et has finished thrashing. -ning c thrashing.

Aftvæle *vi* thaw off; bet har -et the thaw has ceased.

Aftvæle *et* unbridle. -ing c unbridling.

Aftvæle *et* tether off.

Aftvæle *et* empty. -ning c emptying.

Aftvæle *et* wipe up el. off. -ing c wiping etc.

Aftvæle *et* wash off. -ning c washing, ablution.

Aggregat *n* -er aggregate. -(io'ns)form, -tit. stand state el. condition of matter.
Aggressiv *a* aggressive.
Agio *c* **agio** **Agiota** *ge* *a* agiotage, stock-jobbing. **Agioter** *c* -er stock-jobber.
Agitation *n* *c* agitation. -a'tor *c* -o'ter agitator. -e're *vt* & *i* agitate, stir up the public mind, make a stir, raise a movement; ~ for fine Reninger agitate one's views.
 +**Agle** *vt* stagger, reel.
Agn *n* bait. fette ~ paa bait.
Agnat *c* -er agnate. -ist *a* agnat'ic.
Agn *vt* bait. -ist bait fish. -hold (*-halb) barb. -liste bait-box. -mark se Sandorm; Regn-orn.
Agnor *c* -er barb.
Agnist *et* se Blaamusing. -tine se -liste.
Agraf *c*, **Agraffe** *c* -fer clasp, brooch.
Agramaner *pl* ornamental lace-work.
Agrarist *a* agrarian.
Agrement *n* -s accessory.
Agrifultur *c* agriculture. -temi se Agerbørl-ninge-.
Agrolog *n* *c* -er agriculturist. -nomi' *c* science of agriculture. -no mist *a* agricultural.
Agit *c* (Hensigt) intention, purpose, design; (Opmerksomhed) attention, care; (Agtelse) esteem, estimation; give ~ paa pay attention to, attend to, take heed of, heed, mind; gib ~! attention! still! tage i ~ take care of; tage sig i ~ take care, have a care, take heed (for of); tag big i ~! (var-foende) have a care! have at you! beware! look out! tag big godt i ~, F mind your eye; holdes i ~ og Vere be esteemed, stand high in the estimation of. -bar *a* respectable.
Agte *vt* (lægge Værte til) mind, heed, regard, attend to; (visse Agtelse) respect, reverence; (holde for) regard, consider; agt mine Ord mind my words; ~ højt think much of; ~ tinge think el. make light of, joo think st small potatoes; han -r bet ifte en Døjt værd he does not value it a straw; han -r bet for ingen Ting he makes nothing of it; hvor -r De Dem hen? where are you going? han -r sig til Rom he is going to Rome; - vi ~ at intend, propose to; ~ paa attend to, heed. **Agtelse** *c* respect, regard, esteem, deference; have, bære ~ for have a regard for; han har tabt sin ~ he has lost his character; flasse sig ~ make one's self respected; med ~ Deres yours respectfully; med megen ~ yours most respectfully; af ~ for love in deference to the laws.
Agten *for* *prep* J abast; ~ itærs abast the beam. -fra *adv* from astern. -om *prep* astern of.
Agt *a* & *adv* J aft, after, abaft, astern; -ft aftermost, atmost, (udenfor Skibet) sternmost; bet -fte Skib the sternmost el. rearmost ship; bet gaar til -ft for el. med ham he is going down hill. -brog crutch. -del hind-part. -døl after-deck. -etter *adv* aft. -ende stern. -flag ensign. -for-tøjning. -faste stern-fast. -gaster *pl* after-guard. -haand; J i ~ at the tail-end; sig være i -en be in arrear. -hals J after-hood. -ind *adv* J from astern. -lapper companion. -laster (Rumpe) posteriors. -lanterne stern light. -last after-hold. -mand (Skib) rearship. -over *adv* astern. -part after-body. -rum se -last. -salon after saloon. -sejl after-sail. -stærpen the run of a ship. -stib after-body. -spejl stern. -spil main capstan. -spring se -faste. -stavn stern. -sting back-stitch. -stykke (p. Ranon) reinforce. -stavn stern-post. -stævnsline sternson. -stævnsmaalag false-post. -stæbe stern sheets. -tov stern-tast. -trappe companion ladder. -ud *adv* astern. -sejle ~ leave astern, *fig* distance, leave behind.
Agt/aaagtuende *a* mindful, attentive. -paa-givenhed *c* attention, heedfulness. -som *a* heed-

ful, mindful, careful, attentive. -somhed *c* care-fulness, heedfulness, attention. -vær'big *a* estimable, respectable. -vær'highed *c* estimableness, respectableness, respectability.
Agur *c* -er cucumber, (mindre) gherkin. (e-)salat sliced cucumber; høb fortaar Bønder sig paa ~? that is caviar to the general. -urt se Borago.
Agu'ti *c* agou'ti, *Dasyprocta*.
Ah! ah! oh! **Aha!**! aha!
Ahasu'er *rus* Ahasuerus.
Ahl *c* hardpan.
Ahme se Ame.
Ahorn *c* maple, *Acer*; alm. ~ sycamore, mock plane, *A. pseudoplatanus*; tandbladet ~ Norway maple, *A. platanoides*. -fukter maple-sugar.
Aigret *c* -r e'gret.
Aile *c* liquid manure.
Ais *n*, *mus* *A* sharp. -is *n* *A* double sharp.
A jour *med* abreast of.
Ajourne're *vt* adjourn.
Al! alas! alack! alackaday! al ja! (Suf) helgh-bo.
Ala'cie *c* -r acacia; (Træsort, af vægte ~, se Robinie) locust.
Alade|ni' *n* -er acad'emy. -'miller *c* -e acad'emist, academ'ic. -'mist *a* academ'ic(al); ~ Børgers university man; ~ Børgerbrev certificate of matriculation; ~ Dannelsen (a) university education. -'mist *c* -er pupil of an academy.
Alan'thus *c* brankursine, bear's breech, (ogfaa arch) anacanthus.
 +**Al** *adv* awkward, clumsy; - *adv* awkwardly; precipitately, helter-skelter.
Alcent *c* -er ac'cent. -lød *a* unaccented. -ue're *vt* accent', accentuate; *fig* lay stress upon, emphasize; *mus* accentuate, mark, ~ for stærkt over-mark. -uati'on, -ue'ring *c* accentuation.
Accept *c* -er acceptance; jense til ~ send for acceptance. -ant' *c* -er accept'or. -dag day of acceptance. -e're *vt* (Befæl) accept, honour, pay due honour to; *fig* accept; -t Befæl acceptance; er bleven -t has had due attention, met due honour; Deres Tratte blev ifte -t acceptance of your draft was refused, your bill was dishonoured.
Acces' *lit* *n* second best premium, proxime accessit. -for'sif *a* accessory.
Acciden's *c* & *n* -er phil ac'cident; *mus* accidental; *pl* (Sportler) perquisites. -arbejde typ jobbing, piece-work. -fatter compositor paid by the day. -trykker job-printer.
Acce'ise *c* excise. -betjent excise officer, excise-man. -bød excise office. -fri *a* free of excise. -frihed exemption from excise. -pligtig *a* liable to excise. -sejdel permit.
Accele'ie *c* columbine, culver-key, *Aquilegia vulgaris*.
Akil'les' *hæl* Achilles' heel. -fene Achilles' tendon.
 ***After** *c* se Blæksprut.
Acclimation *c* acclimation.
Acclimatise're *vt* & *accli'mate*, accli'matize. -ing *c* acclima'tion, acclimatiza'tion, accli'mature.
Accommode're *vt* accom'modate.
Accompagnie're *vt* accom'pany. -ato'r, -ist' *c* -er accom'panist. -ement' *n* -er accom'paniment.
Accord *c* -er agreement, bargain, compromise; *mus* chord; gøre ~ om make an agreement about; gøre ~ med sine Kreditorer compound el. make a composition with one's creditors; arbejde paa el. i ~ work by the job; udbytte i ~ offer on contract; overtage i ~ contract for, undertake by contract, in the lump; *fig* gaa paa ~ med make terms with, compound with; -ens Vands the spirit of compromise. **Accorbant'** *c* -er compounder.

Afford/arbejde task-work, piece-work, job. -**ar-**
bejder piece-hand. -**e're vi** (om) agree (on),
bargain (for); (med Kreditorer om) compound for.
Afford'ion *n* acco'dion. **Afford'igende** *se* Affor-
bant.

Affredi'te're *vt* (Gefandt, Konful) accredit; *merc*
- *en* hos open a credit for one with. -**it'u n** -*er*
letter of credit.

Affura't *a* exact, ac'curate, (om Person) pre-
cise, punctual; - *adv* (netop) exactly, precisely,
just so. **Affurates'se** *a* ac'curacy; punctuality.

Affus'ativ *c* -*er* the accu'sative (case). -**to'rist**
a accu'satory.

Affroba't *c* -*er* ac'robat. -**ist** *a* acrobat'ic.
Affroma'tist *a* achromat'ic. -**is'me** *c* achro-
matism.

Affro'polis *n* the Acrop'olis.
Ais n, pl =, ear, ♀ spike; (**p. Nøgle*) bit;
flaa *i* - be in ears; sætte - ear, set ears; fante -
glean. -**blomst** spicate flower. -**banneise** earing.
-**banuet** *a* spiciform.

Aise *c* axis; ♀ rachis.
Aischus ♀ glume. -**trans** wreath consisting
of ears of corn.

Aisæl *c* -**isæl** (Skulder) shoulder; (paa Skæbning)
shoulder piece.

Aisæl *c* -**isæl** (til Hjul o. f. b.) axle, axle-tree;
(*p. Rastine*) shaft. -**arm** axle-tree arm.

Aisælbaand shoulder ribbon, shoulder knot.

Aisælbevægelse shaft-motion.

Aisælben shoulder bone. -**blad** shoulder blade,
♀ stipule; med -*e* stipulate; uden -*e* exstipulate.

Aisælblit clamp-iron. -**bolt** gudgeon.

Aisælbrud fracture of the shoulder bone.

Aisælber beam-tree berry. -**ron**, -**tra** beam-
tree, *Sorbus aria*.

Aisælfor *a* broad-shouldered.

Aisælgang shaft-alley.

Aisælgehæng shoulder-belt, scarf.

Aisælhals neck of the shaft. -**holder** guiding
-plate.

Aisælhule armpit.

Aisæljern clout.

Aisæltaabe short cloak.

Aisælløbs axle-bar.

Aisælløbe amice.

Aisællager plummer-block.

Aisælle shoulder joint.

Aisællebning shafting. -**pande** shaft-brass.

-**plade** *se* -*jærn*.

Aisælrem *se* -*gehæng*.

Aisælring axle-hoop. -**rum** shaft-trunk. -**stav**
coom.

Aisællærst *se* -*gehæng*. -**snor** shoulder-strap.

-**spjæld** gusset. -**stillet** *a* axillary. -**stille**
shoulder-piece. -**stærk** *se* -*før*.

Aisællap gudgeon. -**torv** victual market. -**træ**
axle-tree; timber fit for axles.

Aisælomdrejning rotation.

Aisæljanter gleaner. -**jantering** gleanng. -**læg**
beard (of an ear).

Aisællipper (Rastine) header.

Aisæl *vt* shoulder; *se* VÆsle.

Aisællipning *c* *se* Aisællanring.

Ait *c* -*er* act, solemnity, ceremony; (*i* Skuespil)

act; *jur* -*er* papers.

Ait (*t* Ait); sætte *i* Rigens - put under the ban
of the Empire.

Aitie *c* -*r* share; stock, (forfællige Slags) stocks
pl, *fi* credit. -**bank** joint-stock bank. -**eser** *se*
-*haber*. -**foretagende** joint-stock enterprise. -**han-**
del dealing in shares. -**handler** share-dealer.
-**haver** *c* -*e* shareholder. -**kapital** share capital,
joint-stock. -**mægler** stock-broker. -**sejlskab** joint-
stock company. -**spekulant** stock-jobber. -**spe-**
kulation stock-jobbing.

Altio'n *c* -*er* ac'tion; *jur* criminal prosecution.
-*e're* *vt* prosecute. -**ær** *c* -*er* *se* Altieghaver.

Altiv *a* active; *i* - Tjeneste in active service,
on the active list. - **Altiv n, or** the active
(voice); *merc* property; -*er* assets *pl*; -*er* og Pas-
siver assets and debts, debts due and owing,
debts active and passive. **Altivite't** *c* activ'ity;
sætte *i* - put in activity, in action.

Altimæssig *a* documentary.

Altior *c* -*er* counsel for the prosecution.

Altora't *a* prosecution.

Altir'ce *c* -*r* ac'tress.

Altihste *n* document.

Altin'alite't *c* actual'ity, present interest. -**a'r**
c -*er* ac'tuary. -**el** *a* ac'tual, present.

Altir'c *c* -*er* ac'tor, player.

Altus'it *c* acoustics *pl*. -**iter** *c* -*e* acousti'cian.
-**ist** *a* acoustic; Salen *er* tilfredsstillende *i* - Gen-
seende the acoustics of the hall are satisfactory.

Altur *a* acu'te; - *c* the acute accent.

Altamar'in *c* aqua marina, aqua marine.
-**rel** *c* water-colours; painting *el*, drawing *i*
water-colours; *concr* water-colour drawing. -**rel-**
maler water-colourist. -**rium** *n* -*tier* aquarium.

Alt *c* a kind of gin or whiskey.

Alt *a* all; - Verden all the world, the whole
world; hvad *i* al Verden skal jeg gøre what on earth
shall I do? - *ben* Stund in as much as; han har
- (mulig) Altsag til at he has every reason to;
af - Magt with might and main; med - Ret with
perfect justice; til - Lykke by great good luck,
as good luck would have it; uden - Tvivl with-
out a doubt; uden - Grund without a show of
reason, without any reason whatever; *i* - Stil-
hed (very) quietly; fremfor -t above all, of all
things; -t all, everything; -t vel overvejet all
things considered; formaå *t* hos *en* be all in all
with one, have great influence with one; mit -
my all; hans *t* og -t his all in all, all in all
with him; *i* et og -t entirely, to all intents and
purposes; (-t) *i* -t altogether, all told; -t andet
end anything but; -t hvad jeg ejer my all; -t Engelt
everything English; naar -t kommer til -t after
all, after all is said, when all comes to all,
(when) all (is) said and done, in the end; med
-t bet for all that; med -t bet at han notwithstand-
ing that he, for all his -ing; han *er* med til -t
nothing comes amiss to him (*se* ogsaa Alt *adv*);
-le (alle Menneher) all, everybody; -le og enhver
everybody, each and all, (hjemfjællst) anybody;
-le andre everybody else; vi -le all of us, we all;
-le tre all three, the whole three; -le som *en* one
and all, all and sundry, (all) to a man; -le Mand
every man; -le Mand op! *!* all hands ahoy! *en*
for -le og -le for *en* jointly and separately.

***Alt** *c* heart-wood, duramen.

***Alt** *c* -*er* (a kind of primitive) one-horse
plough.

Alt *c* *se* Alt.

Alabast *c* alabaster.

Alagner *re* *c* *se* Guerre.

***Alamo'dist** *a* fashionable, modish.

Aland *c* chavender, chub, *Cyprinus cephalus*.

Ala'ner *pl* Alani.

Alant *c* ♀ elecampane, scab-wort, *Inula He-*
lentium. -**vin** elecampane wine (*o. fl.*)

Alarm' *c* (Arm) noise, tumult, racket, uproar,
hubbub, din, (Anstrig) alarm; blind - false alarm;
gøre - (Anstrig) give the alarm; blæse, flaa -
sound, beat the alarm. **Alarm'e're** *vt* alarm.
Alarm'kloke alarm-bell. -**pipe** alarm-(whistle).
-**plads** alarm-post. -**stus** alarm-gun. -**stang** sig-
nal light. -**tromme** alarm-drum (*o. fl.*)

Alatern' *c* al'atern, *Rhamnus alaternus*.

Ala'ner *c* Al'ban. -**bjærg** et the Alban Mount.

Alban'ist *a* Al'ban.

Alban'ien Albania. -e'fer c -e, -eferin'be c -r, -e'fist a Albanian, Al'banese.

Albarmhjer'tig a all-merciful. -heb all-mercifulness

Albatross (se) c -fer albatross, *Diomedea (exulans)*.

Albigen'fer(c) pl Albigenenses. -trigen the Albigenian war.

Albi'njo c albino. -is'me c al'binism.

Albmetal Albion metal.

Albrekt Albert.

Albue c -r elbow; puffe med -en elbow; puffe sig frem med -ne elbow one's way. -ben cubit, ulna. -leb elbow-joint. -maal cubit. -stæl limpet, *Patella*. -stød jog with the elbow; bruise on the elbow.

Album c twelfth part of a Skæppe Hartforn'.

Album n -er album; (Fotografi) photograph book. -i'n n albu'men. -i'nfot albuminous substance.

Alce'ist a alcaic.

Albeba'ran Aldeb'aran.

Aldeh'd n al'dehyde.

Alde'les adv quite, entirely, totally, absolutely, altogether, utterly; -iffe not at all, by no (manner of) means, F not a bit of it; -ingen none at all; -intet nothing at all; -ingen Grund, intet hæstvert no reason, no hurry, at all; -som om quite as if, for all the world as if.

Albentund se Al a.

Alber c -e age; meget høj - extreme old age; han var -en he has the years; af sin - (at være) or his years; heste af alle -e all-aged horses; i en - af at the age of; bade i en - af to var died aged two years; i en høj - at a great age; i en tidlig - at an early age, early in life; i en ilbrig - late in life; i sin bedste - in the prime of life; i min - at my age; i den - at of an age to; i den - ba of an age in which; han er paa min - he is (of) my age; paa sin gamle - old as he is.

Alberdom c (old) age; -men old age. -**Alberdommelig** b. f. i. **Alberdoms** -senile. -**Alberdomsforsergeleslæse** superannuation fund. -**afstødelig** -svagheb decrepitude, infirmity of (old) age. -**stotte** stay of one's declining years.

Albersformand chairman el. president by seniority. -**forstæl** difference in years. -**følge** se Anciennitet. -**grænse** limit of age, age-limit. -**klauful** age-clause. -**mærke** mark of age. -**orden** se Anciennitet.

Alberstegen a aged, stricken in years.

Albers'tid, fra - from time immemorial, time out of mind. -**tidshævd** immemorial right. -**tillæg** pay-increase according to length of service.

-**Alberdag** a decrepit.

Albi'nere pl Al'dine editions.

Albriende a elderly, oldish, declining into the vale of years. -**es** v. grow old.

Albrig adv never; - mere no more; om han havde - saa mange though he had ever so many; - saa snart ... før no sooner ... than; man skal - lige - never is a long word; F itte for not for the world; næsten - hardly ever; dette kan vel - være Deres klæder? these are never your clothes?

-**Alle** v. plough with an, Al'.

Aleman'n pl Alemanni. -ist a Alemannic.

Alen c, pl =, ell, two feet; be ere to - af et Stykke they are a pair el. of a piece; maale en anden med sin egen - measure another by one's own standard; *bibb* kan lægge en - til sin Bæst can add one cubit unto his stature. -**bred**, -**dyb** a two feet broad, deep.

Alene a alone, by one's self; ganske - all alone; være - be alone el. private; Ulykken kommer sjælden - misfortune rarely comes single; - adv only,

solely; ifte ~ . . . men ogsaa not only . . . but. -**saliggørende** a only saving.

Alen'gods dry goods. -**høj** a two feet high. -**kræm** se -gods. -**lang** a two feet long. -**maal** ell-measure. -**ribber**, -**rytter** counter-skipper.

-**tal**, -**vīs**, i - by the ell. -**varer** se -gods.

Aleu'terne, de -isse Der the Aleu'tic el. Aleu'tian isles.

Alegan'berpapegoje ring-paroquet, *Palæornis Alexandri*.

Alegan'drija, -en n Alexandria. -'ner c -e (Ber's) Alexan'drine. -'nist Alexan'drian.

Alf c -er elf, fairy.

Alfabe't n -er al'phabet. -ist a alphabet'ic.

Alfader c father of all. -far a: - Sej d. f. i. -farvej high-road, highway.

Alf'agtig a elfin-like, elfish, fairy-like. -**dans** fairy-dance. -**brønning** fairy queen. -**longe** fairy king. -**land** fairy land. -**let** a fairy-light.

-**rige** se -land. -**stare** host of fairies el. elves.

Alfons Alphon'so, Alfonso.

Alforbar'mende a all-merciful. -eren def the all-merciful.

Alge c -r alga, pl algae, sea-weed.

Algebra c algebra. -ist a algebra'ic.

Algi'er n (Staden) Algiers; (el. Algerien) Alge'ria. -er c, pl =, -st a Algerian, Algerine.

Al'god a all-good, all-bounteous, all-bountiful. -**goddhed** supreme goodness. -**hed** c totality.

-**herren**, -**herstøren** the Lord of all.

Alhida'be c -r index, al'idade.

Alia's adv a lias.

Alibi n al'ibi; bevise sit - prove an alibi.

Alisvot'tøner pl, mus al'iquot-tones, harmonics, overtones.

Alimentatio'n (Sbibrag) allmen'tary allowance, (til frastilt Hustru) alimony.

Al'nea c paragraph.

Aligari'n n aliz'arine.

Alisali n -a'tier alkali. -**lisatio'n**, -**lise**'ring c alkalization. -**lise**'re vt al'kalize. -**list** a al'kaline. -**loi** d n -er al'kaloid.

Alisan'arod al'canet, orchanet, *Anchusa tinctoria*.

Alse vi waddle.

Alse c -r auk, *Alca torda*; * saa fuld som en - as drunk as an owl, as a lord. -**lunge** little auk; *Mergusus alie*.

Alis'høl c alcohol. -**holise**'re vt al'coholize. -**holisatio'n**, -**holise**'ring c al'coholization. -**hø**'list a alcohol'ic -**holome**'ter n alcoholom'eter, alcohol'meter.

Alisora'nen def the al'coran, the Ko'ran.

Alto be c -r alcove.

Alumi' c al'chemy. -**Al'** c -er al'chemist.

-**ist** a al'chem'ic(al), alchemist'ic(al).

Alise ist se Alce'ist.

Aliser'lig a all-loving.

Alis' c -r avenue (of trees). -**træ** avenue tree.

Alisgor'ri c -er al'legory. -**rise**'re vt & vi al'legorize. -**rise**'ring c al'legorizing. -**riss** a allegor'ic(al).

Alis'haande (og saa -haan'be) a all manner of, all kinds of, all sorts of; - s all sorts of things, (Rødder) allspice, pimento; han ser ud til - he has a suspicious look; et - an omniumgatherum. -**haanbetræ** pimento, *Eugenia pimenta*. -**hel**'gen(Sdag) All-Saints, All-Saints Day. -**hel**'gens-bugt All-Saints-bay. -**hel**'gensbetræ (a kind of) Brasil wood. -**mand** se Al. -**mandsven** everybody's friend. -**nfals** adv F, at all events, at any rate.

Alis- (ved Superlativ, Tønen enten paa al' - el. paa det andet Ord i Sammensætningen, hvor det ifte udtryksfuld anmærkes, at den fun kan være paa dette) of all, very, (uden Sammenligning) by far; (ved

Titter most. **-alminbeligt** a the very commonest, by far the most common. **-bedst** a the very best, by far the best, a & adv best of all; ~ *som* just as, at the very moment when, in the midst of.

Allerede, Allere-be adv (hun ved et Præbifat) already; (engang tilbilde) before now, ere now; ~ nu even now; ~ dengang even at that time; ~ i det tolvte Aarhundrede as early el. as far back as the twelfth century; ~ tilbige quite early; ~ be gamle tidsse even the ancients knew; ~ samme Dag the very same day; ~ den Ælstenbigghed at the very fact that el. of; bet er ~ meget that is something.

Allerflest a by far the greatest number (of); dem er der ~ af they are by far the most numerous. **-ferrest** a: be -e very few (people). **-forst** a & adv first of all; fra ~ af from the very first. **-hel-figte** (om Paven) most holy; den -e the most Holy; bet -e bibl the Holy of Holies, the Holiest of all, (ellers) the sanctuary. **-helfst** adv jeg vil ~ I should like best, I should greatly prefer. **-hel'vedes** a devilish; en ~ Karl a very devil of a fellow. **-hojst** a highest of all; den -e the most High; i -e Grad to the (very) last degree, to a degree; i bet -e b. f. i. **-hojst** adv at the (very) utmost. **-hojstjam** me His (el. Her) Majesty. **-in-derst** je 3berst. **-krift'eligt** most Christian. **-kærest** a dearest (of all), most beloved; bet stude være mig ~ I should like nothing better than. **-kæ'reste** a (sø o. l.) most charming, most lovely, dainty; ~ adv most charmingly. **-lavest**; den -e Pris the very lowest price. **-mest** a by far the greatest part; adv more than ever. **-mindst** a least of all; the very least; i bet -e at the very least; ~ adv least of all; less than ever. **-naa'digt** a most gracious; ~ adv graciously. **-nærmest** a; mine -e my own family. **-nodigt** adv; bet saa jeg ~ I should like that least of all. **-nodvendigt** a most necessary (of all); bet -e the very necessities (of life). **-sidst** a & adv last of all; vente til ~ wait to the very end. **-suarest** adv; jeg tror ~ I think nothing more likely than. **-søm** (med Superl.) joc, very. **-tro'este** a (Zitel) most faithful. **-underda'igt** a most humble; ~ adv most humbly, (Underst.) Your Majesty's most humble and loyal subject. **-øverst** a the very topmost; ~ adv at the very top; ~ (oppe) i el. paa at the very top of.

Alle[sammen] altogether. **-sæl'es Dag** All Souls' Day. **-sags** of all kinds, every kind of, all kinds el. sorts of, a variety of, various. **-sted** adv everywhere, in all places. **-stedsfra** adv from everywhere. **-stedsnærvæ'rende** a omnipresent, ubiquitous. **-stedsnærvæ'relse** a omnipresence. **-tider** F adv always. **-vegne** adv everywhere. **-vegne fra** adv from everywhere.

Allian'ce c -r alliance. **-traktat** treaty of a. **Allie'ret** a allied; ~ c, -ede ally, pl allies.

Alligat'nsregning alligat'ion.

Alliga'tor c -er alligator. **-fildpadde** c alligator tortoise, *Chelydra*.

Alli'gevel (og -vel') adv still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that, all the same, (unbet alle Omst.) at any rate.

+Alli'e c -r jackdaw, *Corvus monedula*; saa fuld som en ~ as drunk as an owl, as a lord.

Allinger pl slender spars of pine-wood.

+Allivet def, poet (all) life.

Allobro'gerne the Allob'roges.

Allo'dial (ium) n allodium, freehold (estate). **-ial'** allo'dial.

Allotutio'n c -er address, allocu'tion.

Allen ge c -r mere allonge. **-parst** full-bot-tom(ed) wig.

Allopa'te c -er allopat'hist. **-pati'** c allopat'athy.

-pa'tist a allopath'ic(al).

Allot'ria pl alien, irrelevant el. heterogenous matters el. subjects.

Allu'de're allu'de. **-fio'n** c -er allu'sion.

Allu'vium n alluvium. **-al'** allu'vial.

Alm c je Alm.

Almagt c omnipotence, almightiness. **Almagts'** ord almighty word.

Almanak' c -ter. al'manac.

Almen a general, common, public, universal.

-aand public spirit. **-befindende** state of health in general. **-bannelse** education of the (common) people. **+dom** public opinion. **-fjendom** public property. **-fatteligt, -forstaaeligt** a intelligible to all, 'to the meanest capacity', popular. **-fattedigt, -forstaaeligt** simplicity, popularity. **-fjælelse** public spirit, philanthropy. **-gavn** je -nytte. **-guldig** a generally binding, universally received. **-guldighed** general validity, universality. **-heben** c the public. **-læsning** general reading, r. for the million.

***Almenning** c je Almindig.

Almen'nytte public good, p. utility. **-nyttig** a of p. utility. **-sans** je -aand. **-fitterhed** public safety, general s.; joc -en (i Kbhavn) the house of detention. **-stole** board school; hujere ~ public school. **-stemning** general feeling. **-sted** (+), **-stet-**ning common place. **-vel** public weal, common welfare. ~ tilgængelig a accessible to all. **-væsen** public affairs. **-yndest** popularity. **-yndet** a popular.

Almin'delig a (mobf. fælben) common, general, ordinary, (uben Unbtæg.) universal; (mobf. speciel) general, generic; ~ Brst vulgar fractions; -e Sætninger, Sætninger generalizations, generalities; ~ Menne'steforstand common sense; -i Slagsmaal a free fight; en ~ Tro, et -i Rygte a current belief, rumour; den -e Kirke the universal church; bet -e Bedste the public good; bet -e the public; til ~ Forbavelse for the general surprise of; ~ adv commonly etc.; man tror - it is currently believed. **-gøre** c make general; generalize. **-gørelse** c generalization. **-hed** c generality, universality; i ~ in general, generally; ganske i ~ in a general way, broadly, vaguely; Serben i ~ the world at large. **-vis** adv generally, in general.

Almindig c -er common; (p. Rir'egaard) pauper's side. **Almindingsret** commonable rights.

Almisse c -r alms, charity; bede om ~ ask an alms, beg charity. **-blot** alms-box. **-batten** alms-dish. **-boigt, -hus** alms-house. **-indfamler, -indfamlerske** collector, gatherer, of alms. **-ind-famling** gathering of alms, subscription. **-lem** pauper, alms-man. **-siitelse** charitable institution. **-ubdefer** almoner.

Almue c -r the common people, the peasantry, the poor, the vulgar, the lower orders, the plebeians, * (forfamling) gathering. **-bibliotek** people's library, parish l. **-biger** popular poet. **-læsning** reading for the million. **-ord** word belonging to the vulgar tongue, vulgarism. **-sagn** popular tradition. **-sang** popular song. **-sanger** popular poet, ballad writer. **Almuesfolk** people of the lower orders. **Almue/stole** parish school, board-school, common school. **-stolelærer** parish-school teacher. **-strift** book for the million. **Almues-tinde** woman of the lower classes. **Almues-tind** plebeian. **Almuesord** je -ord. **Almue/sprog** popular language, vulgar tongue. **-tribun** tribune of the people. **-underviøning** education of the common people. **-sven** friend of the lower orders.

Almag'tig a almighty, all-powerful; den -e the Almighty. **-hed** c je Almagt. **Al'naturen** poet (all) nature.

Aloe c & aloë; med aloes pl. **-agtig, -holdig**

a aloetic. -piller aloetic pills. -syre aloetic acid. -træ, -ved agalloch, aloes wood.

Altoje e je Stamfild.

Alpat a c (Dyr og Tøj) alpaca.

Al pari mere at par.

Alpine the Alps. Alpe- alpine. -asters blue alpine daisy, *Aster alpinus*. -brunelle alpine lark, *Alceator alpinus*. -glob the glow of sunrise or sunset on the snow-clad Alps. -hare alpine hare, *Lepus variabilis*. -horn alp-horn, alpine horn. -jorbbær je Bætte. -flotte soldanel. -klub alpine club. -frage chough, *Pyrrhocorax graculus*. -nel-like alpine pink, *Dianthus alpinus*. -ost sapsago. -ranuntel mountain crow flower, *Ranunculus alpestris*. -ravn je -frage. -roste rhododendron. -ruche je Hjeld. -spætte wall-creeper, *Tichodroma muraria*. -stenbut ibex. -stot alpenstock. -svale alpine swift, *Cypselus melba*. -viol sow-bread, *Cyclamen europæum*.

Alraabende a omnipotent. +retferdig a all righteous.

Altrune(rod) c mandrake, mandragora; prophets.

Al sammen altogether. -seende a all-seeing. -sidig a manifold, multifarious; versatile, universal; F all round. -sidighed c versatility.

Altitæller Alsike (clover), *Trifolium hybridum*.

Alt skaberen the Creator of all things, +-skabningen the whole creation. Alstene, alstags a of all kinds, every kind of, all kinds of, a variety of, various, miscellaneous. Alsturende all-governing, all-ruling; P naa du ~ good gracious me! -shereen the Great Ruler.

Alt adv (Alt n je Alt) already; ~ efter according to; ~ efter som in proportion as; b. f. f. ~ som; ~ for too, (by) far too; ~ for høstlig, cont too civil by half; ~ inensens all the while -ing; ~ mere og mere more and more; ~ som just as, according as.

Alt c alto, contralto, counter-tenor.

Altai Altai. Altai-, alta'ist a Altaic, Altaian.

Alta'n c -er balcony.

Alta'c a althea, marsh-mallow.

Altær n -e altar.

Alteration' n c althright.

Alter billedje je -table. -bog service-book. -bord communion table. -bug altar cloth.

Alter c rende a, med al'terative; ~ Middel alterative. -e'ret a frightened, agitated; jeg blev faa ~ F it gave me such a turn.

Alter'fod foot of the altar. -gang communion; ~ hoides the Holy Communion is celebrated. -gulv je -fod. -gænger c -e, -gæst communicant. -ild sacrificial fire. -lar altar vessel. -klæde a. cloth. -klæder canonicals, robes (of a priest). -lys a. light.

Alternati'v n -er alter'native.

Alter'ftrud je -klæde. -stige altar candlestick. -table a. piece, reredos, (med Høje) triptych. -tjeneste a. service. -tone cont unctuous tone. -trin a. step. -vin communion wine.

Altstøje counter-tenor flute.

Altfor je Alt for.

Altid adv always, in every case; F (virkelig) certainly; ~ mere more and more.

Altting a legislative assembly in Iceland.

Altting n everything; for ~ by all means; for ~ lile on no account, not on any account; hvorom ~ er any way, however that may be.

Altist' c -er alto singer.

Altnagle alto clef.

Altomfattende a all-comprehending, all-embracing.

Altosofrende a self-sacrificing.

Altfaa conj consequently, therefore, so, then.

Altammen all, altogether.

Altjænger. -inde alto singer.

Altviberti n, cont omniscience.

Altviolin tenor violin, viola.

Altæbende a omnivorous.

Alum'num a alumin'um, alu'minum. -brønze a. -brønze. -hydrogyl alumin'ic hydrate. -jorð alu'mina, al'umine. -florid aluminic chloride. -ogyl je -jorð. -sulfat aluminic sulphate.

Alum'nus c -net collegian.

Alun n al'um. -agtig a alumish. Alu'nje, -e're et alum. -bøjde c alum-mordant. -ertå alum-ore. -garver tawyer. -garveri, -garvning tawing. -holdig a aluminous. -jorð alum-earth. -klæder je -stind. -rodt a. red. -stifer a. slate. -stind a. leather, whitelather. -sten stone-alum. -syder c e alum-boiler. -vand a. water. -værk a. work.

Alt'er'den all the world; hvorledes i ~ (o. fl.) how in (all) the world, how in the name of wonders, how the deuce; -s Jøst all the world. (and his wife). -vi'bende a omniscient, all-knowing. -vi'denhed c omniscience. -vi's a all-wise. -vi'sdom supreme wisdom.

Alt'or [aa] c & n earnest; je -ligheb; med ~ earnestly; det var mit ~ I was in e.; gøre ~ af nt set about st seriously; blive til ~ become serious; bliver det til ~ med strigen? will the war really break out? et Spag og et andet ~, je -lig talt; det er dog ifte Dets ~? you don't say so? for ~ (mobf. for Spag) in earnest; (mobf. midteltbig) for good; for ramme ~ in good, real ef. sober earnest, in very e. -blandet a mingled ef. blended with earnest. Alvo'rlig a earnest, serious, grave, sober, demure; holde sig ~ keep a grave face; ~ adv earnestly etc.; ~ talt joking apart, raillery ef. jesting aside, in earnest, seriously speaking; tage for ~ naa take too much in earnest. Alvo'rlighed c gravity, earnestness, seriousness. ~ Alvors blif grave look. -dykt serious encounter. -fuld a earnest, serious, grave. -mand earnest man. -ord serious word. -tante s. thought (o. fl.)

Am'ager n Amager. Amager (bonde) inhabitant of A. -brød je -mad. -hætte je Stormhat. -kone woman from A.; basket-woman. -mad a kind of sandwich (one slice of brown bread and one of white).

Amalefiter pl Amal'ekites.

Amalgam' n amal'gam, amal'gama. -e're vt amal gamate; ~ med a. ef. incorporate with.

Amalie Amelia.

Amanu'en'fisk c amanuensis.

Amarant' c am'arant, *Amaranthus*; rød ~ love-lies-bleeding, *A. caudatus*.

Amari'fisk c amaryllis.

Amat'or c -er je Dilettant.

Amazo'ne c -r am'azone. -bragt riding habit. ~ Amazon'foden the Am'azon. -myre amazon ant, *Formica sanguinea*. -papegøje amazon parrot, *Chrysotis amazonica*. -sten amazonian stone.

Ambas'sa'de c -r em'bassy. -bø'r c -er ambassador.

Ambe c -r two numbers in the lottery.

Ambertine c J. hambroline, hamberline.

Ambitio n c sense of honour.

Ambtge're P et employ.

Ambo't na n Amboyna.

Ambolt c -e (ogfaa i Dret) anvil. -horn a. -horn. -stot a. -stock.

Ambo n c -er (i Rirke) am'bo.

Ambra c ambergris; je Åbrød. -bust amber tree. -bust perfume of ambergris. -fedt, -i'n c amb'reine. -i'nsyre amb're'ic acid. -olie oil of amber.

Ambros'fja c ambrosia. -ia'ust Lovsang Ambros'ian chant. -ist a ambrosial. -lus Am'brose.

Ambulan'se *c* -r am'bulance. -**telt** *a*. tent.
-**vogn** *a*. (-cart).

Ame *c* -r aume, awme.

Amet'va *c* -er (fjirben) ameiva.

Am'en *a*'men; **vist** *jom* - i *fir*ken sure as fate.

Amendement' *n* amend'ment.

Amer'ika *n* Amer'ica. -**faer** emigrant to America. -**ner** *c* -e, -**nerin'de** *c* -r, -**ust** Amer'ican; **Amer'itanerinde** *og*aa Amer'icaness. -**ust** *Elie* castor oil; -**ust** *Beber* American cloth. -**ni-se're** *et* amer'icanize. -**ni'se** *m* *c* -r Amer'icanism.

Amethist' *c* -er am'ethyst.

Amf'ibium *n* -ier amphib'ious animal, amphib'ium. -**bist** *a* amphib'ious. -**vo'der** *pl* am'phipods. -**teater** amphib'the'atre. -**teatra'** *ist* amphib'heatrical.

Ami'b *n* am'id.

Amindelse *c* memory, remembrance, commemoration; **til** - *om* in remembrance of. — **Amin-delse's** *tale* commemorative speech. -**tegn** keep-sake.

Amme *c* -r nurse. **Amme** *vt* nurse, suckle. -**hold** keeping (of) a nurse. -**lon** wages of a nurse. -**plads** situation of *el*. as a nurse. -**stue** nursery. -**stuefna't** nursery tales *el*. talk. -**stene** *se* -*plads*.

Ammoniat' *c* ammo'nia. -**agtig**, -**a'ist** *a* ammo'niac. -**gas** ammonia gas. -**gumi** gum. -**ammo'n'iac**. -**holdig** *a* ammoniacal. -**fast** ammoniacal salt. -**vand** ammoniacal water.

Ammonit' *c* -er am'monite.

Ammo'nium *n* ammonium. -**hydrosulfid** *n* ammon'ic sulphhydrate. -**carbonat** ammonic carbonate (o. fl.). -**oxyd** ammonic hydrate.

Ammonshorn *je* Ammonit.

Ammunition' *n* c ammunition. — **Ammu-nitions'** *farre* *a*. waggon. -**laste** shot box.

Amne'st'ie *et* grant (one) an amnesty. -**st'** *c* am'nesty; (-*bestet*) amnesty, act of oblivion. -**Amning** *c* trim, draught; *paa* - in trim. — **Aarnings'** *tal*, -**mærker** *pl* water-marks.

Amor *c* Cu'pid, Love, +A'mor.

Amor's' *a* amo'rphous.

Amori'ner *pl* Cupids.

Amori'se're *et* sink. -**fatio'n**, -**se'ring** *c* amor-tiza'tion.

Amourett' *c* -r amou'r, love-affair.

Ampe'l *c* -*pler* hanging flower-pot *el*. lamp.

Amplitu'de *c* *l*. am'plitude.

Amputatio'n *c* -er amputa'tion. — **Amputa-tions'** *bestit* case of amputating instruments. -**kniv** amputating knife (o. fl.). **Ampute're** *vt* am'putate.

Am't *n* *er* district of a superior magistrate, county. -**mand** superior magistrate, sheriff. -**mandskab** place *el*. function of a superior magistrate.

Am'ts' *agronom* government agriculturist for a county. +**barber** surgeon-barber. +**fond** county treasury. +**formandskab** *je* -*raab*. +**for-valter** receiver of the public revenues (of a jurisdiction). -**sfiftus** county physician. +**hus** residence *el*. office of a superior magistrate. -**kommune** county (regarded as a self-governing community). -**kort** map of a county. +**lege** *je* -*sfiftus*. +**provst** dean of an 'Am't'. -*raab* county council, c. board. -**repartitionsfond** *je* -*fond*. -**skole** county school. +**Amstif** office of a receiver of public revenues.

Amulet' *c* -*ter* am'ulet, charm.

Amur *c* the Amou'r.

+**Amur** *je* Melitenfløer.

Amyl' *n* am'yle. -**eter** amyl'ic ether.

An' aiv (f. *Uts*. binde an *ov*.) *je* Berberne; an! fyr! present, fire!

An' prapp, mere to.

Anagram' *n* -*mer* an'agram.

Anafar'bienod cashew-nut.

Ana'koluti' *c* -*er* anacolu'thon. -**kolut'ist** *a* anacoluthic. -**fore't** *c* -*er* an'chorite.

Anakreon'tist *a* Anacreontic.

Anakronis'me *c* -r anach'ronism. -**log** *a* analogous. -**logi'** *c* -*er* analog'y. -**logi'** *flutning* analogism. -**logist** *a* analog'ical. -**lyse** *c* -*r* anal'y'sis; *gram* parsing. -**lyse're** *et* anal'yze; parse. -**lyst'** *c* analyt'ics *pl*. -**lyt're** *c* -*a* analyst. -**lyt'ist** *a* analyt'ical; *ben* -*e* *Metode* chem the *a*. method, the *m*. of residues.

An'anas *c* -*er* pine apple, ana'nas. -**hamp** *a*. hemp. -**is** pine-apple *ice*. -**jordber** pine-strawberry. -**kirsebær** Peruvian Cape-gooseberry. *Physalis peruviana*. -**læred** grass cloth. -**olie** pine-apple oil. -**punch** pine-apple punch. -**toj** *je* -*læred*. -**vin** pine-apple wine.

Anapest' *c* -*er* an'apest. -**ist** *a* anapest'ic.

Anar'ki *n* an'archy. **Anar'tist** *a* an'arch'ical.

Anastat'ist *Trst* anastat'ic printing.

Anate'ma *n* anath'ema.

Anato'm *c* -*er* anat'omist. -**me're** *et* anat'omize, dissect. -**me'ring** *c* anatomizing, dissection. -**mi'** *c* anat'omy. -**mi** *tammer* dissecting room, anatomical hall. -**mist'** *a* anatom'ical.

Anbefale *et* recommend, commend; ~ *sig* take leave, retire; *jeg* -*t* *mig* your servant; -*et* *Brev* registered letter. +**elig**, -**elselfværdig** *je* -*ings*. -**ende** *a* recommendatory, (om *Brev*) prepossessing. -**ing** *c* -*er* recommendation, reference, introduction.

Anbefalings' *brev* letter of introduction, re commendatory letter. -**gebyr** registration. -**kort** business card, trade-card. -**paategning** recom mendatory note. -**værdig** *a* recommendable, commendable, worthy of recommendation.

+**Ambelange** *je* *Angaa*.

Andetro *et* entrust, trust *el*. charge one with st, commit st to one's trust.

Andore *et* (sib) broach.

Andringe *et* put, place, dispose, fix, apply, insert, introduce, (Benge) invest, (Bæter) sell; ~ *i* *Sandelen* settle *el*. place in trade; ~ *et* *Slag* hit a blow; *vel* -*at* well applied, apposite; *vel* -*at* *Steb* home-thrust; *vel* -*at* *Slag* well planted blow; *slæt* -*at* misplaced, misplaced, out of place; -*at* *til* *rette* *Tid* seasonable, opportune, well timed; -*at* *til* *urette* *Tid* unseasonable, ill-timed. -**else** *c* placing etc, application, insertion, introduc tion, investment. -**ende** *n* statement. -**er** *c* (Granub.) feeder.

Anbrub *n* *je* Frembrub; *min* opening.

Anbruffen *part* (Tobbu.) broken open.

An'bud *n*, *pl* =, offer, tender. -**byde** *vt* offer, tender. -**hyder** *c* -*e* party tendering.

An'bo *vis* *je* An'bo's.

Annienne't *c* seniority, standing, *mil* date of commission. -**er** *c*, *pl* *Uender*, duck; (Gistorie) hoax, mare's nest, canard.

Andagt *c* devotion; forrette *fin* - say one's prayers. — **Andagis'** *bog* book of d., devotional book. -**fuld** *a* full of d., devout. -**sted** place of d. -**stund**, -*time* hour of d. -**taare** tear of d. -**svelse** religious *el*. devotional exercise, exer cise of devotion.

Andalu'sien *n* Andalusia. -**er** *c* -*e*, -**erinde** *c* -*r*, -*fl* *a* Andalusian.

Andehagl *ist* duck shot. -**hval** beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*. -**jagt** duck shooting, *amr* ducking. -**jæger** duck-shooter.

Andel *c* -*e* share, part, portion, quota; have *stor* - *i* have a large share *el*. part in, have much to do with; *tsbe* *en* - *i* buy into; *tsbe* *ens* - buy one out; *min* - *i* *libbittet* my share of the profit.

— **Andels**/drift, -system the system of profit-sharing, agr cooperative farming.

Andemad duck-weed, duck-meat, *Lemna*; fulb af - duckweedy.

Anden *n* -bet, *pl* -dre, *a* other; *ord* second (bet -bet Sub the third commandment); *en* -, *et* -bet another, (uist hvem el. hvad) some other; *en* eller - some (. . . or other); *en* eller - af Verne one or other of the islands; *hver* - every other, every second, every alternate; *i en ganse* - Betydning in a very different sense; - *Dag* the following day, the next day; *en - Dag* another day; - *Del* - Gang the second volume, time; *en - Gang* another time; - *Dor*, *Gade*, *herfra* the next door, street, but one; *fra Ende til* - from end to end; - *Esamen* (nærmest =) the Little Go (Cambridge), the Smalls (Oxford); *pekuniere* og *andre* fordele advantages pecuniary and otherwise; *paa - Hand* at second hand; *hvor er min - Hand* where is the fellow to my glove? *den - Januar* on the second of January; *tage -bre Klæder* paa change one's clothes; *i bet -del Liv*, *i den - Verden* in a future life, in the next world; *bet er en ganse* - *Mand* he is a very different (sort of) man; *med -bre Ord* in other words; *bet er en ganse* - *Sag* that is very different, that alters the case entirely; *intet -bet* *Sieb* nowhere else; *sunge* - *Stemme* sing a second; *fomme paa -bre Tanter* change one's mind; *fra Tid til* - from time to time; - *en anden* another (person), somebody else; *ingen* - no other person, nobody else; *ingen* - *end* nobody but; *en og* - some people; *en eller* - somebody or other; *noget andet* something el. anything else; *intet* - nothing else; *intet* - *end* nothing but; *ifte* - ? is that all? *hvad* - what else? *for bet* - secondly, in the second place; *blant* - for one thing, *inter alia*; *fil* - at tænke paa got something else to think of; *fil* - at vide was undeceived; *alt* - *end* anything but; *et og* - some things; *et eller* - something or other; *bet kan ifte være* - it can be nothing else, (unbgaas) it cannot be helped, cannot be otherwise, there is nothing else for it; *bet kan ifte være* - *end* at it cannot be but; *jeg kan ifte* - *end* I cannot but; *jeg kan ifte tro* - *end* at I cannot but think that; *faa Renneffer vil være* - *end* tafnemmelige for few people will be other than grateful for; *bet er noget ganse* - that is another affair altogether; *jeg ved ifte* - (rettere) as far as I know, I know nothing to the contrary; *bet var ifte godt* - I should be very sorry not to believe it; - *andre* other people, others; *alle* - everybody else; *I* - the rest of you; *ingen* - no others, nobody else; *ingen* - *end* none but. - **Anden**/dagshylup entertainment the day after a wedding. - **dagseffer** ague, tertian fever. - **dagsmorgen** the morning of the next day, the next day in the morning. - **lærer** submaster. - **mand** somebody else; the second man. - **reeds** *adv* elsewhere, in some el. any other place; *ingen* - nowhere else. - **reeds**/fra *adv* from another place. - **reeds**/hen *adv* somewhere else, to some other place. - **svend** second journeyman.

Andenad duck's bill; duck's bill-forceps.

Anderleeds *adv* (F a) otherwise, in another manner, differently; *blive* - *til* *Sinb* change one's mind; *kan er ifte* - that is his way; *ganse* - *paa* *libetig* far more trustworthy; *Sagen er ganse* - the thing is quite different; *F bet er en* - *Mand*, *se anden*. - **tænkende** *pl* such as think otherwise.

Anders Andrew.

Andesbjergene, **Anderne** *pl* the Andes.

Ande/skæl acorn shell, barnacle, *Balanus*. - **steg** roast duck. - **stegg** drake. - **æg** duck's egg.

***Andfatted** *adv*, *prov*: ligge - lie head and tail.

***Andpusten** *a* se *Manbeles*.

Andrage *vt* represent, submit; + amount to; - *vi* - *paa*, *om* apply for, request. - **nde** *n* - *r* representation, petition.

Andre/as *An*'drew. - **for**s saltier, St. Andrew's cross. - **ordenen** the order of St. Andrew.

Andreje *et* twist on; - *s* twist on.

Andrit *c* - *er* drake.

Andrive *et* (Seibler v. I.) raise, grow.

Andunge, *se* *Uelling*.

Anduple *et* & *i* *J*, stand in for land, make the land. - **ning** *c* making (of) the land.

Andæg/tig *a* devout, devotional, pious. - **hed** *c* devoutness, devotion.

Andøve *vi* lie on the oars.

An *prov* *se* *Anna*.

An *et* & *imper*, suspect, anticipate, guess, forebode, have a foreboding, presentiment, of; *jeg* - *et* *bet* - *r* mig, at I suspect etc. that; *jeg* - *r* *intet* *got* my heart misgives me; *intet* (ondt) - *nde* unconscious, unsuspecting, unwitting, unwotting; *J*, *bet* - *r* there is a cat's paw.

Anecdote *c* - *r* an'ecdote. - **agtig** *a* an'ecdotal, anecdotal. - **fæger**, - **fremmer** anecdotist. - **samlig** collection of anecdotes.

Anelse *c* - *r* suspicion, foreboding, presentiment, misgiving, anticipation, presage; *jeg* *hæde* *ingen* - *om* at I had no idea that. **Anelses**/fulb *a* full of presentiment. - **rig** *a* auspicious.

Anemone *c* - *r* anem'one, windflower. - **syre** anemon'ic acid.

Aner *pl* (noble) ancestors.

Aner/kende *vt* acknowledge, own, accept, admit, recognise; *ifte* - not etc.; disown, disclaim; - **tenbende** *a* appreciative, appreciatory; - **tenbt** *a* (generally) recognised; - **adv**: *faa* - *byg* *tig* of such g. r. ability. - **tenbelse** *c* acknowledgment, recognition; appreciation; *hde* *fin* - *pay* *el*. bear tribute to; *vinde* - gain favour. - **tenbelses**/værdig *a* creditable.

Anerot/bbarometer an'eroid barometer.

Aner/tolt *a* proud of his ancestors. - **tal** number of ancestors.

Anfald *n*, *pl* =, attack, assault, charge, onset; (af *Eghdom*) *ft*, access; (libenst. librub) transport, paroxysm; - af *fortvivelse* *ft* of despair; - af *feber* access of fever; *fil* *et* - af was taken with a fit of. **Anfalde** *vt* attack, assault, assail, fall upon.

Anfare *vi* *min* descend the shaft.

Anforbring *c* demand. **Anforbring**/bevis, - **sejdel** note payable on demand.

Anfægte *vt* (angribe) assail; (paavirke) affect; (Gylbigheben af) dispute; (friste) tempt; *laiber* *fig* *ifte* - af is not affected by. - **ifte** *c* - *r* vexation, anxiety; temptation.

Anforje *et* (som befalende) command, (gaa *i* *Spiblen* for) head, lead; (vejsebe) guide, conduct, direct; (inføre) enter, book; (angibe) state, give, refer to; (beraabe *fig* *paa*) allege, adduce, urge, plead; (citere) cite, quote; - *til* *fin* *Unbkyndning* allege in one's excuse, plead; - *Grunde* state reasons; - *som* *Eksempel* quote as an instance, instance. - **else** *c* stating, statement, quoting, quotation; pleading. - **rr** *c* - *e* (Høvding) leader, commander, chief; (Fører) guide; (i *Ek*. af *Orkester*) conductor; (i *et* *Dyrer*) ringleader. - **sel** *c* command; direction, guidance; (Okt.) conductorship. - **sefste** *gn* inverted commas *pl*, (sign of) quotation, quotation-marks; imellem *pl*, in quotation-marks.

Angaa *vt* concern, regard, relate to, have reference to; *hvad* - *r* *bet* *mig*? what is that to me? *bet* - *r* *ifte* *Dem* it's none of your business,

it does not concern you; *hvað mig -r* as to me, as for me; *hvað bet -r* as to that, for that matter, on that point. *Angaende* *prep* respecting, regarding, concerning, touching, relative to, about, relating to, anent, as to.

Angbrúst, *-ig* *a* asthmatic. *-igheð* *c* asthmatic affection.

Ang *c* (hóð þef) pussiness, pursiness.

+Ang *c* vapour.

Angel *c* -gler (flog) hook; (paa *Amib* o. l.) tang, tongue. *-sister* angler. *-sisteri* angling.

Angelsta *c* angelica; *mus* angelot.

Angeljærn (a kind of) fox-trap. *-mager* hook-maker. *-mus* shrew(mouse), *Sorex*.

Angel(n) *n* Angeln. *-fær* *c* Anglo-Saxon.

-færst *a* & Anglo-Saxon, Old English.

Angelstaaren *a* (Blant) feather-edged.

+Angeltaste *se* *hælitand*.

Anger *c* repentance, remorse, penitence, contrition, compunction, regret; *fæle* *n* over repent of. *-fri* *a* *se* -læs. *-fulð*, *-given* *a* repentant, penitent, contrite, compunctious. *-læb* repented bargain; smart-money. *-læs* *a* guiltless, blameless. *-læshed* *c* blamelessness. *Angerstaare* *c* tear of repentance.

Angest *a* anxious, apprehensive, afraid; *n* for anxious *el*, uneasy about; afraid of; *n* for at apprehensive lest; *gare en* *n* *og* bange make one very uneasy. — *Angest* *c* fear, dread, apprehension, terror; *n* for fear of *el*. (for *enð* *Stib*) about, on one's account; *fæve* *i* *dælig* *n* be in a mortal fright. *-fulð* *a* fearful. *-fælsel* *c* feeling of fear. *-raab*, *-ftrig* *c* cry of terror, scream, shriek. *-fved* *c* cold sweat.

Angiv *vt* state, mention, report; (*en*) inform against, denounce (for to); (*vise*) indicate; (*til* *fortolning*) enter (at the custom house); *n* *en* Grund assign a reason; *n* *Tonen mus* give the tone *el*. key, *fig* take the lead, (*Roben*) lead the fashion. *-elst* *c* *r* statement, declaration, report; information, denunciation. *-ende* *n* statement. *-er* *c* *e*, *-erist* *c* *r* informer, denouncer. *-eri* *n* *er* informing.

Anglat *se* *c* *r* country-dance.

Angle *vt* angle. *-r* *c* *e* angler.

Anglistaust *a* Anglist; *ben* *e* Rike the Church of England. *-ifre* *vt* anglicize; *se* *Engliser*. *-o-amerikanist* Anglo-American (o. fl.). *-oma* *n* *c* *er* Anglo-maniac. *-omani* *c* Anglo-ma'nia.

Ango'latræ barwood.

Ango'raiged Angora goat (o. fl.). *-haar* *A*. goat's hair, mohair.

Angofu'ra *c* angostura.

Angre *vt* & *imp* repent of, repent one's self of, rue, regret, be sorry for; *jeg* *-r* *el*. bet -r *mig* I repent of; *n* *de* *a* repentant, penitent.

Angreb *n*, *pl* =, attack, assault, aggression, onset, (hestigt, af Trøpper) charge, (paa *et* *Land*) invasion; (*i* *Laas*) (bolt)-toe; (*Veisje*) mordant, blæse *til* *n* sound the charge; *forne* *-et* (*og* *laa* *fig*) return to the charge. *Angrebs* *bævæge* *se* offensive movement. *-brand* *mil* well. *-forbund* offensive alliance. *-front* front of attack. *-lo-lonne* attacking body. *-ftrig* offensive war, aggressive warfare. *-linie* line of approach. *-maal* object of attack. *-middel* means of offence, aggressive means. *-plan* plan of attack. *-politik* aggressive policy. *-punkt*, *-sted* point, place, of attack. *-styrke* attacking force. *-vaaben* offensive weapon, o. arms *pl*. *-vis* *adv*: *gaa* *n* *til* *Bært* act on the offensive.

Angribe *vt* (*i* *Alm.*) attack, assail, (*fjende*) engage, (hestigt, som *Raballeri*) charge; (*virke* *stærkt* *paa*) affect, (*hæbeligt*) injure, (*tere*) corrode; (*tage* *paa*) exhaust, shake (the nerves, the health); (*beskrive*) contest; (*en* *Kapital* *e* *I.*) encroach upon;

n *fjenden* *i* *hans* *Lejr* beat up the enemy's quarters; — *-ende* *a* *fig* trying, exhausting; *ben* *n* the aggressor. *-er* *c* *e* assailer, aggressor.

Angroet *P* *a* rickety.

Angst *a* & *se* *Angest*.

Angste *se* *Angaa*. *-nde* *c* the person in question *el*. *aforsaid*.

Anghale *Støber* *J* sheets hauled aft.

Anhang *n* appendix; *se* *Tilheng*. *Anhangsstot* (*i* *Piano*) bridge.

Anhi *ma* *c* screamer, *Palamedea*.

Anhold *n* *J*: *tage* *et* *n* take a turn. — *Anhold* *vt* apprehend, take up, seize, stop, (*Stib*) lay embargo on; — *vi* *om* apply for, solicit. *-elst* *c* apprehension, seizure; *fætte* *under* *n* take into custody. *-elstesordre* (writ of) *capias*, warrant.

Anhugge *vt* (*Stob*) begin to cut.

Anhydri'b *n* *-er* *n* *anhydride*.

Anhengig *a* pendent; *gare en* *Sag* *n* *el*. *-gore* *vt* *en* *Sag* commence legal proceedings, bring a suit before the court. *-gorelse* *c* commencement of legal proceedings.

+Anhøre *vt* hear, listen to.

Anil *n* *c* aniline. *-farver* *a*. colours (o. fl.).

Anima *liff* *a* an'imal.

Ani *melgunni* an'ime, courbaril. *-træ* anime-tree, *Hymenæa* *courbaril*.

Animere *vt* *n* *an'imate*. *-eret* *a* animated.

-osiste *c* animosity.

Aning *c* *J*, cat's paw.

Anio *n* *c*, chem. a'nion.

Anis *c* an'ise (seed), *Pimpinella* *aniseum*.

-brystfukler anise-seed lozenges. *-brændevin*

anise-seed (cordial). *-brød* bread flavoured with anise-seed. *Anisette* *c* anisette. *Anis* *træ*, *-torn* anise seed. *-lugler* anise comfits. *-lister* *se* *-brændevin*. *-olie* anise oil. *-fukler* sugared anise. *-træ* anise-seed wood.

**Ant* *n* *walling*; anxiety.

Ante *c* (Gulbim. o. fl.) thimble-stamp.

Ante *c* *r* complaint, grievance. — *Ante* *vi* *paa*, over complain of; **regret*; **n* *fig* wail. *-fri* *a* blameless.

Antel *c* *fler* ankle.

Anteliste *c* list of grievances.

Antelstøbe anklebone. *-led* ankle joint. *-flo* ankle-jacks, a-boots, high-lows.

Antelmaal, *-post* *c* complaint, grievance.

Anter *c* & *n*, *-e* (*fab*) anchor.

Anter *n* *-træ* *J*, anchor; (*i* *Mur*) brace, iron-tie, cramp iron; *et* *gaar* *med* *the* *a*. comes home; *fæppe* *-et* *cut* *the* *cable*; *læste* *n* *a*., cast *a*.; *fippe* *-et* *fish* *the* *a*.; *fomme* *til* *-s* come to an *a*.; *lette* *n* weigh *a*.; *ligge* *til* *-s* ride at *a*.; *-et* *ripper* *med* *the* *a*. drags; *-et* *er* *uffart* *the* *a*. is foul. *-arm* *a*.-arm. *-bedding* riding-blits *pl*. *-bøit* *se* *Anter* (*i* *Mur*). *-bro* bill-boards *pl*. *-bund* anchoring ground. *-bænd* clinch. *-bøje* *a*. buoy. *-bøjle* *a*. shackle. *-fast* *a* at anchor. *-flig* fluke *el*. palm of an *a*. *-foring* *a*. lining. *-gang* *a*. escapement. *-gangsør* watch with *a*. *e*. *-garn* crochet-thread. *-grund* *se* *-bund*. *-hage* *se* *flig*. *-hals* throat of an *a*. *-helt* *se* *-bøjle*. *-hjerter* crown of an *a*. *-hold* *a*.-hold. *-flo* *se* *-arm*. *-flodd* *se* *Spinerg*. *-tran* cat-head. *-trøbs* crown of an *a*. *-tætting*, *-tæde* (chain-) cable. *-taas* tumbler. *-lanterne* *a*.-light. *-teje* *se* *-plads*. *-tetting* weighing the *a*. *-tigger* ship at *a*. *-læg* shank of an *a*. *-længe* *a*.-sling. *-næb*, *-pen* bill of an *a*. *-plads* anchorage, anchoring ground. *-ram* crane-barge. *-røring* puddening of an *a*. *-stinkel* *se* *-bøjle*. *-spil* windlass; winch. *-stift* clinch. *-stok* *a*.-stock; **coarse* brown loaf. *-tov* cable. *-vagt* *a*. watch. *-vorte* *a*.-nut.

**Antefævning* *c* appeal.

Anklage *vt* accuse, charge; (actionere) prosecute; - en for en forbrudelse accuse one of a crime; - en for hans forfættede complain of one to his superiors. — **Anklage** *c* -r accusation, charge; indictment; sætte en under - for accuse one of, prosecute one for. -**akt** bill of indictment. -**bænt**: paa -en in the felon's dock. -**færnen** the Grand Jury. -**mafsimen**, -**proceffen** the accusatory process. -**puntt** count (of an indictment). -**r** *c* -e accuser, complainant, (offentlig) prosecutor. -**thverv** prosecution. -**strift** *je* -**akt**. -**stand**: *i* -**accused**; sætte *i* -**accuse**.

Anklang *c* sympathy.
Ankomme *vi* arrive (at), come (to), reach (a place). -**ne** *stibe* (home) arrivals; — **men** *a* (om Mabbater) tainted. -**fi** *c* arrival, coming; ved min - at el. on my a. -**hyeron** arrival platform. -**stid** time of arrival.

Ankre *je* anchor. -**ing** *c* anchoring. -**ings**-**afsig** anchorage. -**ingsarbejde** anchor-work.
-**Andedige** *vi* *je* foranledige. -**ning** *c* -er occasion, cause, reason; tage - til at take occasion to; *i* -**df** on (the occasion of), in consequence of, on account of; give - til give cause for, give rise to.

Anliggende *n* -**r** affair, concern, business, matter.

Anliggende *a* Kurs **↓** the heading course.

Anluning *c* **↓** lulling.

Anlæg *n*, *pl* =, (Opførelse) foundation, construction; laying out (of streets, gardens); settling, planting (of colonies); (Udtaft) plan, design; (Fabrik) works; (Eftaarnings) drawing-back; (Gaver) talent, turn, aptitude, natural gifts; (b. Eftbning) rest; (b. Dreining) touch; *mit* present; færdig til - ready for the present; *be nye* - *i* have the new improvements in the garden; *vi gik ud i* -**gene** we went into the (pleasure-)grounds; *har gode* - for has a talent for; *har iffe* - for *bet* has no turn that way; *har* - til *Svinstot* has a disposition el. tendency to consumption. -**lægge** *vt* lay out (streets, gardens); set out, plant (gardens); make (roads); found (schools, towns); (Fabriker) establish, erect, set up; *for* plan; apply (a bandage); invest (money); - *Penge* *i* Bøger make investments in books; - *Sag* imod bring an action against; - *Sorg* go into el. put on mourning; *naar man* -**tenne** Raalestet measured by this standard; *anlagt* paa aimed at, for, til (naturally) fitted for. -**gelse** *c* founding etc., establishment, foundation; investment. -**ger** *c* -**e** founder.

Anlægs *bro* pier. -**gartner** landscape gardener. -**kapital** funds. -**maal** line for measuring the height of horses. -**plads** landing-(place).

-**Anlæs** *n* onset; start; **↓** *med* - at calling at. -**Anlæse** *vt* **↓** touch at, call at; (Etaal) temper; - *vi* become oxidized, tarnished; *lade* - *blaa* blue; *lade en* *flint* - bronze a gun. -**ning** *c* calling etc. — **Anlæbs** *plads*, -**sted** stopping place, place el. port of call. -**tid** hour of stopping.

Anmarch *c* advance; *vere i* - be approaching, advancing, coming on.

Anmaade *fig* *vr* arrogate, assume, usurp. -**ife** *c* -**r** arrogation, assumption, usurpation. -**nbe** *a* arrogant, presumptuous.

Annette *vt* announce, notify, give notice of, (til en Autoritet) report, (tolbpligtige Varer) declare; - *Protest* note a p., cause a p. to be noted; - *et Forslag* give notice of a motion; - *en Bog* notice el. review a book; - *fig* (til Besøg) send in el. give in one's name, announce one's self. -**else** *c* -**r** announcing etc.; announcement, notification; notice; (af Bog) review, notice. -**er** *c* -**e** announcer; reviewer, critic.

Anmod *c* om of request; - *en* om *nt* ask, beg,

request st. of one. -**ning** *c* -**er** request, desire; paa - af at the request of.

-**Anmærke** *vt* (mærke) mark; (bemærke) remark; (optegne) note down, put down. -**ning** *c* -**er** remark; (Note) comment, note, annotation, commentary; (i Karakterbog) special remark; give en en - put one's name down; *gave* -**er** over comment upon. -**ningsprotokol** (i Stolen) black book. -**ningsstegn** reference.

Anna Anna, Ann, Anne, Annie, Nan, Nancy.

Anna'er *pl* an'als.

Annali'n *n* unburnt plaster.

Annam'me *vt* receive, take; *Ganden* - . . . confound . . . -**ife** *c* reception.

Anna ter *pl* an'als.

Annets' *n* -**er** parish of ease.

Annelsio'n *c* -**er** annexation.

Annels'ste chapel of ease. -**fogu** *je* Annels'ste.

Annelle'ste *vt* annex. -**ing** *c* annexation.

Annelli'ber *pl* an'nelids.

Annon'cel bureau advertising office. -**mand** boardman, sandwich-man. **Announce're** *vt* advertise. -**vogn** advertising-van el. carriage.

Annuite't *c* -**er** annuity.

Annull'e're *vt* annul', render null and void; *jur* defeat. -**atio'n**, -**e'ring** *c* annul'ment.

Ano'de *c*, *electr* an'ode.

Anoma'l *a* anom'alous. -**i'** *c* anom'aly, anom'alism. -**ist** *ist* anomalist'ic(al).

Anonym *a* anon'ymous. - *c* -**er** anonymous writer. -**it'e't** *c* anon'ymousness.

Anordne *vt* (ordne) arrange; (befale) order, ordain, decree; (Medicin) prescribe. -**ning** *c* -**er** arrangement; order, ordinance, edict, rule, regulation; prescription.

Anorga'nist *a* inorgan'ic.

Anpart *c* -**er**, *je* Anbel.

Anprisle *vt* praise, recommend. -**ning** *c* praise, recommendation.

Anraab *n*, *pl* =, (af Stilbudt) challenge. **Anraabe** *vt* call to, challenge; (bebe) implore, invoke; - *Rongen* om Raabe implore the king's mercy. -**else**, -**ning** *c* calling etc.; invocation, challenge. -**elsetformel** form of invocation. -**ningsord** *je* *betraab*.

Anrette *vt* (berede) prepare, arrange; (Mab) dress, (paa Bordet) serve (up); (foraarlage) do, make, cause; *ber et* -**t** dinner is on the table; - *Slabe* do damage; - *Belæggelse* commit ravages el. havoc. -**ning** *c* -**er** serving; (Eamling af Retter) course; *kold* - a cold collation. -**ningsbord** dresser, tay-boy, tea-poy. -**ningsfab** platter. -**telse** *c* committing.

Anrive *vt*, *teck* trace.

Ansamle *fig* *vr* accumulate. -**ing** *c* -**er** accumulation.

Ansat's *c* disposition; *mun* embouchure; - *til* hale a rudimentary tail, a rudiment of a tail; *havde* - *til* *Jeerne* was inclined to be stout. -**fil** safe-edge. -**rar** conduit-pipe.

Anshoj *epære* ancho'vy pear, *Grias cauliflora*.

Anse *vt*: - for regard, consider, deem, judge, esteem, think, reckon, look upon as, take for; - for at consider to; - *med en* *Muist* impose a fine upon; - *3* efter *Boven* be sentenced according to law. -**tig** *a* (af Ubsende) stately, portly; (for) good-sized, (betvbelig) handsome, considerable. -**lighed** *c* portliness; greatness. -**else** *c* (Ydre) appearance, exterior; (Agtelse) consideration, esteem, status, reputation; prestige; *fende en* el. *for* - know one by sight; *nyder stor* - is in high esteem; *uden* *Person's* - without respect of persons; *ger iffe* *Person's* - is no respecter of persons. -**ende** *n* appearance; *efter* - to judge from appearances. -**t** *a* of high standing, of

consideration, of note; *er ilde* ~ has a bad character.

Ansgar *Ansarius*.

Ansig *n* - *er* face; countenance, look, looks, mien, visage; *stere* - *er* ab en make (wry) faces, make mouths at one; *big fra mit* ~ out of my sight; *se en (lige) i -et* look one (full) in the face; *sa ham alvorligt ind i -et* looked him earnestly in the face; *blive rød i -et* blush, reddened, colour (up), turn red; *blive lang i -et* look blank, make *el.* pull a long face; *sig en ind i -et* tell one st (right) to his face; *i bit -s* *Sev* in the sweat of thy brow *el. (bibl)* face; *fætte* *et* alvorligt ~ op put on a grave face; *jeg kan se det paa bit* ~ I see it by your looks; *staa ~ til* ~ med stand face to face with, be full front with. - **Ansigts** *ben* facial bone. - **bevægelse** facial movement (o. fl.). - **banelse** physiognomy, *se* - *form*. - **farve** complexion. - **fordrejelse** contortion *el.* distortion of the face, wry face, grimace. - *form* *form* *el.* make of face. - **fender** physiognomist. - **lighed** similarity of features. - **muskel** facial muscle. - **nerve** facial nerve. - **rofen** facial erysipelas. - **rundingen** the oval form of the face. - **rodme** red colour of the face. - **smert** facial neuralgia, face-ache. - **træt** features, lineaments. - **trækn** convulsions of the face. - **udtryk** expression of countenance. - **vinfel** facial angle.

Anso (*vi*) *s* *c* - *er* anchovy. - **bunt** keg of anchovies. - **smør** anchovy paste.

Anstasse *vt* (*sig*) procure, get, provide; - *sig en* *Estipag* set up a carriage. - *lse* *c* procuring etc.

Anstren *a*: *er vel* ~ (et *Sted*) is well seen, (*hø* *ham*) is in great favour with him, stands high with him, is in his good books; *er ilde* ~ *hø* stands ill with him, is in bad odour with him.

Anstrig *n*, *pl* =, outcry, halloo; *gøre* ~ give the alarm, cry out, call out, halloo.

Anstue *vt* know by intuition.

Anstuelig *a* perspicuous, plain, intelligible. - *gøre* *et* render plain *el.* intelligible, elucidate, illustrate. - **gørelse** *c* elucidation, illustration. - **heb** *c* perspicuity.

Anstuelse *c* - *r* intuition, perception; (*Syns* - *maade*, *Mening*) view; *efter min* ~ in *el.* according to my view (of the matter). - **Anstuelse** *evne* intuitive power. - **metoden** the intuitive principle of instruction. - **ovelse** object lesson.

Anstye *vt* wound (by a shot); - *vi*, *chem* crystallize, shoot into crystals.

Anstye *vt*, *min* turn (the water) on the wheels.

Anstere *vt* (om *Jagthund*) mouth.

Anstaa *vt*, *mus* strike; (*burdere*) estimate, rate, value, compute (*til* at); - *for højt* overrate, overvalue; - *for lavt* underrate, undervalue. - *ende* *a* taking, attractive. - **Anslag** *n*, *pl* =, *mus* touch; *mech* impact; (*p. Bertstj*) leader; (*Burdering*) estimate, valuation; (*Plan*) scheme, plan, project, plot, design; *bring* *i* ~ take into account; *gibe* ~ *paa* refer to, suggest. - **Anslags** *hastighed* striking velocity. - **hjul** (*Urm*) striking-wheel. - **jern** hatchet stake. - **kraft** force of impact. - **punkt** point of impact. - **vel** (*deb* *Port*) gate stop. - **vinfel** (*Projektils*) angle of impact; (*Bertstj*) back-square. - **øjeblik**: *i -let* at the instant of striking.

Anspore *et* spur on, stimulate, incite, instigate, urge, fire; - *en* *til* at *gøre* *sit bedste* put one on *el.* to his mettle. - *lse* *c* stimulation.

Anspende *et* strain, stretch, put upon the stretch; - *alle* *fine* *kræfter* strain every nerve. - *else*, *ing* *c* straining, strain, exertion.

Anstaa *vt* (*behage*) please, suit, take one's

fancy; ~ *el.* ~ *sig* for be suitable, proper, decent *el.* fit for, become, best, besem.

Anstalt *c* - *er* (*Forberedelse*) preparation, arrangement, disposition; (*Stiftelse* *c* *l.*) establishment, institution; *gøre* *et* til make arrangements, preparations for. - ***mager** *c* - *e* schemer, humbug, one who is fond of making a noise in the world.

Anstaa *c* deportment, grace; *for* delay, adjournment; *paa* ~ (*3agt*) upon the catch; *med* ~ gracefully, with a good grace. - **Anstaa** *s* *same* chaperon. - **grund** cause for adjournment. - **rolle** dignified part.

Anstille *et* (*Ulykke*) cause, contrive, work; (*Urolighebet*) stir up, set on foot, raise, excite; (*Romplot*) hatch, plan. - *else* *c* causing etc.; *paa hans* ~ at his instigation. - *er* *c* - *e*, - *eriste* *r* author; instigator.

Anstige *se* *Anstende*.

Anstille *vt* (*3ag*) broach.

Anstille *vt* institute, set on foot; - *undersøge* (*se*) commence *el.* set on foot investigations; - *for* *her* *over* make an examination of; - *for* *sig* make experiments; - *Betragtninger* make, indulge in, reflections; - *en* *Sammenligning* draw a parallel; - *de* *sig* *kom* om *han* *har* *made* believe, pretended, affected, to be: - *sig* *bum* (*o. fl.*) sham stupid. - *ing* *c*, *merc* offer

Anstrenge *et* exert, strain, tax; - *fine* *3ine* for at *se* strain one's eyes to see; - *alle* *fine* *kræfter* exert one's self to the utmost, strain every nerve; - *sig* exert one's self; - *sig* *over* *Evne* over-exert one's self. - *else* *c* - *r* effort, exertion. - *ende* *a* laborious, fatiguing. - *t* *a*: - *Arbejde* hard work; - *Studium* intense study.

Anstyre *vt* paint, colour, brush, (*med* *Rast*) white-wash. - **farver** *pl* house-painter's colours.

Anstregning *c* painting etc.; coat, coating. - **Anstreg** *n* *b* *l.*: *sig* (*Udsende*) appearance, aspect, colouring; (*Smule*) touch, tinge, dash, suspicion.

Anstien *big* *a* decent, proper; *en* - *Belønning* a handsome reward; *et* - *t* *Barti* an eligible match; *en* - *3ige* *a* decent, honest, girl; *en* - *3at* *a* respectable hat; *har* *sit* - *e* *Udbomme* can live respectably. - **heb** *c* decency, decorum, propriety. - **vis** *adv* in (common) decency.

Anstød *n* (*3inring*) obstacle, hindrance, impediment; (*i* *Talen*) *l.*, hesitation, stammering; (*Forargelse*) offence, scandal; (*Ansals*) fit, access; *bæste* - give offence; *tage* ~ af take offence at. - **Anstødelig *a* offensive, indelicate, indecent. - **Anstødelighed** *c* offensiveness. - **Anstødssten** stumbling block, *s* stone.**

Ansva *n* responsibility, accountability; *staa* *til* ~ be responsible *el.* answerable, answer (for for; [*overfor*] to); *paa* *eget* *An* - og *Til* *bar* at one's own peril; *brage* *til* ~ call to account; *brages* *til* ~ (for *Reiten*) be made amenable to justice. - **Ansvare** *vi* for answer for. - **havende**, **Ansva** *r* *lig* *a* answerable, responsible, amenable, accountable (for for; [*overfor*] to, before). - **Ansva** *r* *lighed* *c* responsibility, accountability. - **Ansva** *r* *sfri*, - *løs* *a* irresponsible. - **fuld** *a* responsible, full of responsibility. - **følelse** feeling of responsibility.

Anstættning *c* (*Smed*) setting; *J* setting-up. - **Anstættelse** *et* (*ansla*) value, estimate, rate; (*til* *Star*) assess; (*i* *Embe* *e* *l.*) appoint, place; *art* ram (home); *J* set up; *gøbt* *ansat* (*f* *El* *3*) *hale* finely set-on; *fast* *ansat* permanently appointed. - *else* *c* valuation, estimate; assessment; appointment, engagement; *ny* ~ re-engagement. - *ende* *a*: *kom* ~ came at full speed; *kom* ~ for fulde *3ejl* came down with all sails set. - *er* *c* - *e* *art* rammer. - **erfolde** rammer-head. - **erstage** rammer-staff.

Ansøge *vi om* apply for, sue for, solicit; — *et en om* petition one for. — **er** *c* e petitioner, applicant, supplicant. — **ning** *c* -er petition, suit; supplication, application.

Antage *et* (gøben) admit, receive, (noget til) accept, (i Tjeneste) engage, (et Barn) adopt, (en Døtre c. l.) embrace, espouse, adopt; (tro, sætte) suppose, assume, take it; ~ for take for, set el. put down for; ~ for at være is supposed to be; ~ en Form take el. assume a form; ~ Kongetitlen assume the regal title; ~ en Wine put on an air; ~ en Profurator retain a lawyer; ~ en Raad take one's advice; ~ en Undstøtning admit el. accept an excuse; ~ Bøner contract el. assume habits; ~ en Bøiel, se Alceptere; — *er* ~ sig interest one's self in (st) el. for (one), take up el. espouse (a cause). **Antagelig** *a* acceptable, admissible, eligible; (trolig) likely; — *e* Betingelser acceptable, likely, terms; *en* ~ Størelse a fair el. goodly size; — *adv* likely, probably, **Antagelighed** *c* acceptableness, acceptability, admissibility, eligibility, eligibility. **Antagelse** *c* admission, acceptance, reception; engagement; adoption; assumption; supposition, theory. **Antagende** *n* supposition.

Antagonis *me* *c* antagonism. — **tist** *a* antagonistic, antagonist.

Antal *n* number, multitude; *i* ~ in number, numerically; *i* et ~ af numbering, to the number of.

Antast *et* assail, attack.

Anteceden *ter* *pl* antecedents, foregoings.

Antedate *re* *et* antedate.

Antediluvian *ist* *a* antediluvian.

Antegne *et* write down, put d., note (down), make a note of. — **else** *c* -r, — **ing** *c* -er writing etc.; note.

Anticipere *et* anticipate. — **atio** *n*, — **ering** *c* anticipation.

Antiflogi *tist* *a* antiphlogistic. — **foni** *c* antiphony. — **fritio** *nd* metal antiriction metal.

Antigone *Antigone*.

Antik *a* antique; — *c* -er antique; — *en* antiquity, ancient art. — **abinet** cabinet of antiquities.

Antikirk *ist* *a* Anti-Church. — **klimate** *c* antichimax; (latterlig) bathos. — **lor** *n* antichlorium. — **trist** *c* antichrist. — **tristelig** *a* antichristian. — **trist** *et* (to a criticism).

Antik *va* *c* Roman letter el. character. — **va** *r* *c* -er antiquary, antiquarian; (Bogh.) second-hand bookseller. — **va** *r* *boghandel* second-hand bookseller's shop. — **va** *r* *boghandler* *se* — *var*. — **va** *r* *ist* *a* antiquarian; *ab* ~ *Bei* at second hand. — **va** *r* *ist* *se* Antikva. — **va** *r* *et* *a* antiquated. — **va** *r* *t* *c* -er antiquity. — **va** *r* *t* *handel* old curiosity shop. — **va** *r* *t* *handler* seller of antiquities, old curiosities.

Antik *terne* the Antilles, the Caribbee islands; *de* smaa *ler* the Lesser A.

Antilope *c* -r antelope, antelope.

Antimater *far* *c* tidy, antimacassar.

Antimonium *n* antimony. — **aglig** *a* antimomial. — **blomst** flowers of antimony. — **brint** hydric antimonide, stibamine. — **glans** *a*. glance. — **glas** glass of a. — **hofbig** *a* antimoniated. — **legering** alloy of a. — **ofstid** antimonie oxide el. anhydride. — **oversjurt** Salt peroxide of antimony. — **pentaklorid** antimonious pentachloride. — **smør** butter of a. — **surt** Salt antimoniate. — **syre** antimonie acid. — **triflorid** antimonious chloride. — **vandstof** *se* brint.

Antimonis *me* *c* Antimonism. — **ist** *c* -er, — **ist** *ist* *a* Antimonian.

Antinons *Antinons*.

Antiochen *n* Antioch. — **ist** *a* Antiochian.

Antipati *c* -er antipathy.

Antipode *c* -r antipode, *pl* antipodes. — **ist** *a* antipodal.

Antiseptik *c* antiseptic method. — **ist** *a* antiseptic. — **Midel** antiseptic.

Antitet *se* *c* -r antithesis. — **tist** *a* antithetic(al).

Antog *n* approach, advance; *fienden* *er* *i* ~ the enemy is approaching.

Antologi *c* -er anthology, choice collection.

Anton, **Antonius** *Antony*.

Antonomasi *c* antonomasia.

Antracit *c* an'thracite, glance coal.

Antropolog *c* -er anthropologist. — **logi** *c* anthropology. — **morfi** *me* *c* anthropomorphism.

Antræde *se* Tiltræde.

Antræffe *et* meet with, fall in with.

Antræl *n* dress, attire.

Antwerpen *n* Antwerp.

Antworde *et* deliver up, commit.

Antyde *et* (i Fremstilling) indicate, shadow forth, give a hint of; (iabe forstaa) intimate, insinuate, hint; (tyde paa) indicate, suggest. — **ning** *c* -er indication; intimation, insinuation, hint; (om noget tilkommen) foreshadowing, adumbration; (Spør) trace. — **ningsvis** *adv* by way of suggestion.

Antænd *et* (Tid osv.) kindle, light; (noget brændbart) fire, ignite, set fire to, set on fire. — **belig** *a* inflammable, combustible. — **belighed** *c* inflammability. — **belse** *c* kindling etc.; inflammation, ignition. — **belsestemperatur** (Petrof.) flashing-point.

Anvende *et* (brug) employ, use (til for); (Tid, Penge) spend (in), expend, bestow (upon); (gøre nyttig) utilize; (Teori, Signelse) apply (to), bring to bear (upon); ~ til misemploy, misapply; ~ sin Tid vel make a good use of one's time; iabe sig ~ paa apply to; *en* vel *t* Udgang a well-spent youth. — **belig** *a* practicable, of use; ~ paa applicable to. — **belighed** *c* practicability, applicability, applicableness. — **belse** *c* employment, use, application; gøre (en) god ~ af make a good use of; finde *en* ubstrakt ~ is extensively used; finde ~ paa applies to. — **bt** (Matematik osv.) applied, mixed

Anvis *et* (paavise) show, indicate, point out (st to one); (føre) direct; (tildele) assign, allot; *merc* assign; ~ paa Banken give a check on the bank; ~ til Udbetaling pass for payment; ~ *en* hæng Gage give one an order for the payment of his salary; ~ *en* Sum til (et Brug) appropriate a sum for. — **ning** *c* -er *merc* assignment, order, assignation; (Bank) check; (til at gøre nt) direction, instruction; *min* indication, vein; give *en* ~ paa give one the direction of, refer one to. — **ningsfor** *et* private inquiry office.

Anæstetise *Midler* *pl* anaesthetics.

Apard *prov* *se* Apid.

Apapage *c* -r ap'apage. — **ge** *re* *et* endow with an ap'apage.

Apart *e* odd, out of the way; *adv* extra.

Apati *c* apathy. — **tist** *a* apathetic.

Apatit *c* apatite.

Apenninerne *pl* the Apennines.

Aperu *n* apert.

Aperien *n* -tia apert.

Apheium *n*, *ast* apheion.

Aplob *c* self-possession, assurance,

Apodist *a* apodictic(al).

Apogee *n*, *ast* apogee.

Apocryph *ist* *a* apoc'ryphal, *de* *ist* *er* *erne* *pl* the Apoc'rypha.

Apollinarist *a* Apollinarian.

Apolog *et* *c* -r apol'ogist. — **getit** *c* apologetics *pl*. — **ge** *tist* *a* apologetic(al). — **gi** *c* apology.

Apoplektiker *c* -e, -**krist** *a* apoplectic. -**læt** *c* apoplexy.

Apostel *c* -fle & -fster apostle; -fstenes Geringer the Acts (of the Apostles); rejse med -lenes fæste, bruge *M. Røretøj* go on foot, trudge it, go on Shank's mare. -**agtig** *a* apostle-like. -**embede** apostleship, apostolate. **Apostol** **list** *a* apostol'ic(al); ben -e *Ærostenes* the Apostles' creed.

Apostrophe *c* -er apos'trophe. -**ofe** *c* -r apos'trophe. **ofe** *vt* apos'trophize.

Apotheke *n* -et chemist's shop, (paa *Stift. Hospital* o. l.) dispensary. -**er** *c* -e chemist, druggist, apothecary. — **Apotheker** **bog** pharmacopoeia, dispensary. -**dreng** chemist's apprentice. -**krulle** gallipot. -**kunst** pharmacy. -**medhjælper** chemist's assistant. -**regning** chemist's bill. -**varer** drugs. -**videnskab** pharmacology. -**visitation** inspection of chemists' shops. -**vægt** apothecary's weight, troy-weight; apothecary's scale.

Apotheke *c* apothec'osis. -**re** *vt* apothec'osize. **Apparat** *n* -et apparatus.

Appel *c* -ler *mil* (roll-call; *jur* appeal; *fig* buoyancy; *Guden* har — the dog obeys the call. -**la** *vel* *a* appeal'able. -**lant** *c* -er appeal'ant. -**lation** *n* *c* appeal, appealing. -**lationstid** time allowed for appealing. -**lationstret** court of appeal. -**lativ** *n* -er (noun) appellative. -**le** *re* *vi* & *t* appeal (til to), lodge an appeal with; *der* kan — *fra* ... til ... from ... an appeal lies to ... -**le** *ring* *je* -lation.

Apfelsin *c* -er (sweet) orange. -**st** *al* orange -peel. -**træ** orange tree, *Citrus aurantium sinensis*.

Appendix *n* -er appendix.

Appetit *c* ap'petite, stomach; *faa*, give — get, give, an appetite; *vælte* -en *whet* el. provoke the a, give an edge to the a. -**lig** *a* appetizing, nice, delicate. -**løst** *hed* *c* want of a. -**vækkende** *a* appetizing.

Applaud *a* Applaud.

Applaud *be* *re* *vt* applau'd. -**s** *c* applau'se, plaudits.

Applikatør *c* (the art of) fingering.

Appoint *c*, *merc* appoint.

Apporte *r* *e* *vt* fetch and carry. -**hund** retriever.

Apposition *n* *c* apposition.

Apprete *re* *vt* dress, finish. -**tu** *r* *c* dressing.

Appret *re* *vt* dress, finish. -**turanstalt** finishing-laboratory.

Approbe *re* *vt* approve (of), sanction. -**atio** *n*.

Appro *re* *vt* approve (of), sanction.

Approche *pl* approaches.

Apricot *c* -er a'pricot. -**træ** apricot tree, *Prunus armeniaca*.

April *c* A'pril; *narre* en — make an April fool of one; *forste* — all-fools'-day; -*s* *Bæbe* er *Bonbens* Glæde when April's wet and blows his horn it's a very good sign for hay and corn. — **April** **sl** *nar* April-fool. -**væjr** April weather.

Aprior *list* *a* a priori.

Propose *s* *adv* by the bye, by the way, apropos; — om speaking of, talking of; *fomme* — come a, I come pat.

Apsis, **Ap** *be* *c* -iber *arch* & *ast* apsis, apse.

Apsidelinien the line of apsides.

Apt *r* *e* *vt* sit. -**inger** *pl* sittings.

Apulia *n* Apulia.

Ar *n*, *pl* ==, scar, cicatrix, seam; *Q* stigma, button.

***Ar**, *je* ***Al** *c* 2.

Ara *c* -er macaw, *Macrocerus*.

Ara *b* *er* *c* -e Ara'b'ian, Ara'ab; (*Stet*) Arabian horse. -**erin** *de* *c* -r Arab woman. -**est** (*c*) *c* -er ar'abesque. -**ien** *n* Arabia; *det* *lystlige* — Arabia

the Happy. -**ist** *a* Ara'b'ian, Arab'ic; *s* Arabic. -**ist** *c* -er ar'abist.

Arago *n* *n* Ar'agon. -**er**, -**erin** *de* Arago'ne'se. -**st** *a* Arago'nian.

Aral *je* Ararat.

Aral *sen* Lake Aral.

Arama *ist* *a* Aramaic, Aramean.

Araula *ria* *a* araucaria, monkey-puzzler.

Arbejd, **Arbejde** *n* -er (*i* *Alm.*, *about* *og* *coner*)

work, (*turn* *about*) labour; (*Vestfættelse*) employment; (*som* *st* *al* *ubferes*) task, job; (*noget* *ubferet*, *ifær* *aanbeligt*) performance, production; (*godt* *el.* *stet*) workmanship; *en* *forfatter* -r the works of an author; -*t* *bed* *dette* *Løj* *er* *beunbringsværdigt* the workmanship of this cloth is admirable; *ophvjet* — raised work, relief, embossment; *indlagt* — inlaid work, mosaic; *de* *offentlige* -r the public works; *offentlig* -e (*Straf*) hard labour, penal servitude; *har* *et* — for has a work in hand; *han* *er* *i* — he is at (his) work; *i* *fuldt* — hard at work; *Støvlerne* *er* *i* — the boots are in hand; *sette* *en* *i* — set one to work; *gaa* *paa* — go to work; *holde* *en* *strængt* *til* — make one work hard, *P* keep one's nose to the grindstone; *være* *uden* — be out of work; *bet* *er* *under* — it is in hand, in progress of making; *ved* *fine* *hænder* — by the labour of his hands, by manual labour.

Arbejde *vi* & *t* work, labour, (*strængt*) toil; *Binen* -r the wine is working; *Stiftet* -r the ship labourer; — *en* *t* *hænderne* work into the hands of one; — *igennem* work thoroughly; — *ind* force in; — *op* force open; — *paa* work at, be engaged in; — *paa* at strive to; — *r* *paa* *ebets* *egen* *Seliggørelse* work out your own salvation; — *ud* force out; — *fig* *sig* fall sick from hard work; — *fig* frem work one's way; — *fig* *ihjel* work one's self to death; — *fig* *igennem*, *ind*, *ind* *i*, *neb* *ov*, work one's way through, in, into, down, struggle through etc.; — *fig* *op* *fig* work one's (own) way; — *fig* *ud* *af* make one's way out of. **Arbejden** *c* working.

Arbejder *c* -e (*i* *Alm.*, *og* *faa* *om* *aanbeligt* *M.*) worker, workman; (*hun* *om* *legemligt*) labourer (*bibb*), hand, operative; *en* — *er* *fin* *en* *vær* *the* labourer is worthy of his hire. -**befolkning** population of labourers. -**bolliger** *pl* labourers' dwellings. -**by** town of labourers. -**forening** working men's association, trades' union. -**hæst** *fen* *je* *Arbejds*. -**kvart** district inhabited by labourers. -**opstand** rising of (the) labourers. -**sagen** *je* *spørgsmaalet*. -**samlund** *je* -forening. **Arbejder** *ste* *c* -r work-woman, worker. **Arbejder** *spørgsmaalet* the labour question.

Arbejdsanstalt workhouse. -**baad** *J*, pinnacé, skiff, dingy. -**besparende** *a* labour-saving. -**bi** working bee. -**bord** work-table. -**brug** work. -**byrde** labour, toll. -**dag** work-day, working-day. -**dragt** working dress, *mil* fatigue dress. -**dygtig** *a* able to work, capable of working, able-bodied. -**dygtighed** working ability, faculty el. powers. -**dyr** working beast. -**dør** (*paa* *Døn*) working-door. -**fag** department of labour. -**flaade** *J*, floating stage. -**flid** industry. -**folk** *pl* labourers, workmen, operatives, workpeople. -**foremand** foreman, overseer. -**fortjeneste** earnings *pl*. -**fratte** working coat, undress coat. -**fri** *a* exempt from work; *en* — *Time* *a* vacant hour, leisure hour. -**fælle** fellow-worker. -**for** *a* able to work, able-bodied. -**forber** *c* ability to work; maturity for labour. -**giver**, -**herre** employer. -**gulb** jeweller's gold. -**hest** work-horse, *fig* drudge. -**hus** work-house. -**hvalving** met tympanum. -**indstilling** strike. -**indtægt** earnings. -**lari** labouring man. -**klassen** the operative classes. -**fommendo** fatigue-party,

party of men on fatigue. -**lone** charwoman.
-**traft** working-power, strength to work; number of hands. -**turb** work-basket. -**lese** hire of workmen. -**lyst** love of work. -**lysten** a fond of working. -**løn** wages *pl*, hire; -**nen** fitter wages are going up. -**lss** a out of work, wanting employment; -**lese pl** out-of-work men, unemployed; **gør** ~ throw out of work. -**lssheb** c want of employment. -**maabe** working method. -**mand** workman, labourer. -**masline** operator. -**menneffe** drudge. -**myre** working ant, worker-ant. -**mænge** amount of work, work done. -**neblæggelse** strike.

Arbejdsom a industrious, hard-working, laborious. -**heb** c industry, laboriousness.

Arbejds penge wages. -**priser pl** rates of wages. -**lang** workmen's song. -**sejning** **l** sennit. -**spag** **l** handspike. -**sparende** a labour-saving. -**standænting** stoppage of work; (fra **Arbejds**gæver's **Side**) lock-out. -**sted** place of work. -**stof** material (for working). -**stot** number of hands. -**sine** work-room, workshop; study. -**stille** block, material. -**styrte** **se** **stot**. -**tager** employed, employé. -**takke** **l** burton-tackle. -**tasse** work-bag. -**tegning** working drawing. -**tid** working-hours; **fort** ~ short hours; **efter** -en after hours; **ekstra** ~ over-time. -**time** hour of work. -**trang** want of work **el** employment. -**tral** toiler. -**toj** working clothes. -**ubvalg** working committee. -**vant** a accustomed **el** used to work, inured to labour. -**vogn** (agricultural) cart **el** waggon. -**værelse** **se** **sine**.

Archi **se** **Arti**.

Ardannelse c cicatrization.

Arden'nerne pl the Ardennes. -**fløven** the Forest of A.

Areal n -er a'rea, stretch, (i **Tønder Land**) acreage.

Are **la** c areca-(palm), betel-nut tree. -**laal** cabbage-tree, *Areca oleracea*. -**nød** areca-nut. -**palm** **se** **Are**.

Are **na** c arena.

Areopag c areop'agus.

Arg a wicked, bad, arrant, * angry; **jo** -ere **Stall**, **jo** bedre **Stille** the greater rogue, the better luck; **bet** -esse **Snab**s the most wretched stuff, the veriest trash.

Argalifaar n a'rgali, *Ovis ammon*.

Argandfl Lampe A'rgand lamp.

Argelift cunning, craft, wile.

Argent **a** n a'rgentan, german silver.

Argentina (den argentinske Republik) c Argentina.

Argonaut c -er A'rgonaut. -**er**toget the Argonautic expedition.

Argi'ber c, **pl** ==, A'rgive.

Argument n -er a'rgument. -**ere** **vi** reason, argue. -**atio**'n, -**ering** c arguments'ation, reasoning.

Argus c A'rgus. -**asfan** A. pheasant, *Argus gipaneus*. -**fommerfugl** silver-studded blue butterfly, *Papilio Argus*. -**øjne** the eyes of Argus, Argus-eyed vigilance.

Arjab'netraad clew.

Arja'ner c -e, -st a A'rian.

Arte c -r air, aria.

Arter c -e Aryan.

Arilbétit: fra ~ time out of mind, from time immemorial.

Aristark c Ar'istarch.

Arist n Aryan.

Aristo'fajnes Aristoph'anes. -**nist** a Aristophan'ic.

Aristokra't c -er ar'istocrat. -**l'** n aristoc'racy. -**ist** a aristocrat'ic(al).

Aristote'les Aristotle. -**tiser** c -e, -tist a Aristotelian.

Artime'tik c arith'metic. -**tiser** c -e arith-metic'ian. -**tist** a arithmet'ic(al).

Ark c ark; **Baqtens** ~ the ark of the covenant; **Noahs** ~ Noah's Ark.

Art n, **pl** ==, sheet.

Arta'de c arc'ade.

Arta'bi'en n Arcadia. -**er** c -e, -st a Arcadian.

Arta'is me c -r a'rchaism. -**stist** a archa'ic.

Arta'num n -na arca'num.

Artebul'sa'devand arquebusade. -**se're** **vt** shoot.

Arteli' n **l** gun-room. -**port** gun-room port

Art(c)|striver copyist. -**stivning** copying (by the folio). -**tal** number of sheets.

Artehyp c a'rchetyp

Artevis **adv** by the sheet.

Artiman'drit c -er archiman'drite.

Artime **bist** a **Strue** Archime'des **el** Archi-me'dean **el** Archimede'an screw.

Artipe'la'g n archipel'ago. -**lagus** the Archipel'ago.

Artitekt c -er a'rchitect. -**o'nist** a architect'ural, architecton'ic. -**u'r** c architect'ure. -**u'r-maler** architectural painter, painter of architectural subjects.

Artitra'v c a'rchitrave.

Artiv n -er a'rchives **pl**; (**Stebet**) muniment-room, m. house, record office. -**u'r** c -er keeper of the records **el** archives, archive-keeper. -**jager pl** archives.

Artont c -er a'rchon. -**verdigheb** archonship.

Artso'log c -er archæol'ogist. -**t'** c archæol'ogy. -**ist** a archæolog'ic(al).

Arm a poor; **se** **Ridder**.

Arm c -e (og **lig** om **Anter**, **Flob**, **Bænestol** o. fl.) a'rm; (af **Hadugt**) member; (p. **Dampn**., **Sels-tant**) radius; ~ **paa** en **Lysfrone** branch of a chandelier; **ben** **verbslig** ~ the secular power; **holder** **hæd** for **sin** ~ maketh flesh his arm; **Blads** **til** at **røre** -ene elbow-room; ~ **i** ~ arm and (el. in) arm, with locked arms, **F** arm in crook together; **sætte** -ene **i** **Siben** set **el**. put the arms a-kimbo; **med** -ene **i** **Siben** with arms a-kimbo; **læste** **fig** **i** -ene **paa** mig **threw** himself into my arms, **fig** took refuge with me; **gik** **med** **ham** under -en walked arm and arm with him; **fig** **tage** **en** under -ene lend one a helping hand.

Armatu'r c a'rmament; **phys** & **met** a'rmature.

Armatu'r c -chest. -**stifter pl** armament.

Arm/baad bracelet, armllet. -**ben** bone of the arm. -**bevægelse** gesture. -**bind** (arm)sling, bandage. -**brud** fracture of an arm. -**brost** cross-bow. -**brostbolt** cross-arrow. -**distinktion** chevron.

Arme **ub** **vt** impoverish.

Armé c -er a'rmv. -**befaling** general order.

budget army estimates. -**departementet** the War office. -**korps** army-division, army-corps.

Arme'ni'en n Armenia. -**er** c -e, -eriu'de c -r, -st a Armenian.

Arme'rie **vt** arm. -**ing** c armament. -**ings**-reglement armament-book.

Arm/fuld c a'rmful. -**fæddede**, **fædder pl** brachiopods. -**hul** (Dmp.) hand-hole. -**hul**, -**hule** armpit.

Arminia'n **er** c, -st a Armin'ian.

Arm|*nap sleeve-button. -**traft** power of arm. -**led** brachial joint. -**læn**, -**læne** arm, support for the elbow. -**længde** length of arm.

Armød c poverty, penury. — **Armøds** *dom c poverty. -**folk** poor people. -**hæslig** a haggard.

Arm|pibe brachial bone. -**polshp** hydra. -**pude** arm-cushion. -**ring** bracelet, arm-ring. -**stinne** vant-brass. -**smalle** **se** **baand**. -**snor** chevron.

-span *bibi* bracelet. -*spjæld* gusset. -*spænde* snap of a bracelet. -*stige* branch candlestick. -*stilling* saw-frame. -*stol* arm-chair. -*stump* stump of an arm. -*styrke* strength of arm. -*støt* a strong in the arms. -*støb* arm, support for the arms. -*støtte* rest. -*tag* stroke (in swimming); grapple; *tage* - grapple. -*træ* sleeve board. -*tht* a thick as an arm.

Arnaut c -er. -*ist* a *Arnaut*.
Arne c -r hearth. -*id* chimney fire. -*trog* chimney corner, fireside. -*sted* *se* *Arne*; *fig* hot-bed, seat (for of).

Arma c aroma. -*tist* a aromatic.
Arpe c furfur, achor.
Arrat c arrack, rack.

Arrangement n -er arra'ngement. -*re* *vt* arrange.

Arrest c -er (Beslag) arrest, seizure; (paa Stib) embargo; (Fængsel) custody, confinement, prison, *se* -hus; *sette* i - send to prison; *belægge* med - put under an arrest, seize, (Stibe) embargo; *holde* en i streng - hold one a close prisoner. *Arrestant* c -er prisoner. *Arrestbefaling* *se* -ordre. -*boje* *J.* bilboes *pl.* *Arreste* *re* *vt* arrest, apprehend, take into custody; *faa* en -t give one into *c.* *Arreste* *ring* c arrest, arresting. *Arrestforretning* arrest, arrestation, seizure. -*forvarer* jailer, keeper of a prison. -*hus* house of detention, lock-up. -*tendelse*, -*ordre* warrant, mitimus.

Arret a scarred.
Arrie *regarde* rear, rearguard.
Arvig a ill tempered, ill-natured; *se* *Arg*; -*vinde* ill-tempered woman, shrew, vixen, termagant; - *hund* snappish dog; *blive* - *paa* get angry with. -*hed*, -*skab* c ill-temper, ill-nature.

Arrogance c arrogance, arrogancy. -*aut* a arrogant, insolent. -*e* *re* *fig* *or* arrogate to one's self.

Arrobrere *vt* round off.
Arse c P arse. -*batte* buttock.
Arse n -er a'rsenal.

Arse n, *Arse* n' c arsenic; *hvid* - *se* -*syrling*. -*amalgam* arseni'uret, arsenide. *Arse* n'it *st* a arsenical. *Arse* n'it *brint* hydric arsenide, arsenamine. -*forgiftning* arsenic-poisoning. -*holdig* a arsenical, a'rsenal. -*jærn* a'rsenate of iron. -*st* arsenical pyrites. -*salt*, -*suri* Salt a'rsenate. -*spiser* arsenic-eater. -*syr*: - *Kali* a'rsenate of potash (o. fl.). -*syre* arsenic acid, hydric arsenate. -*syrling* arse'nious acid, white arsenic. -*vandstof* *se* -*brint*.

Arslæder breech-leather. -*midse* (crupper-) dock. -*puffer* bum-brusher. -*vist* bum-fodder.
Art c -er (Bøjen) nature, natural disposition; (Slags) sort, kind, (mobf. Slægt) species; (Maade) fashion, way; *det* *har* *ingen* - it won't do, it's not the thing; *med* ... *har* *det* *ingen* (rigtig) - ... is rather unsatisfactory.

Arte *vi* & *r* *fig* (laa an) grow, thrive; - *fig* govt promise well; turn out well; - (fig) *efter* take after; - *nd*, *se* *Udarte*.

Arterie c -r a'tery. -*blod* arte'rial blood.
Arte *st* a *Arten* artesian well.

Artig a (hæftig) civil, courteous, polite; (mobf. nartig) well-behaved, good; (egen) rare, curious; *vær* *laa* - (tilbyende) (if you) please, there it is, *F* there you are; *ja* *vær* *laa* - (tilfælde) by all means, you are quite welcome; *vær* *laa* - at have the goodness to, be so kind as to, ... if you please. -*hed* c -er civility, courtesy, politeness; *fig* en -*er* say civil things to one, pay one compliments.

Artik *el* c -ler (*gram*, *Vare*, *Tros*) a'ticle. (Poft) item, head, count; (Udøvelg af et Skrift) section, clause; (Blad-) article, paper, (fort)

paragraph. -*elsbrev* articles of war. -*ulation* c articulation. -*ule* *re* *vt* artic'ulate.

Artilleri n artillery, ordnance; *tidenbe* - horse a. -*gods*, -*inventarium* *J.* ordnance stores. -*torps* artillery. -*turhus* course of artillery. -*lejtant* Lieutenant in the artillery. *J.* gunnery lieutenant (o. fl.). -*maalestok* caliber-rule. -*park* park of artillery. -*salve* salvo of artillery. -*stib* gunnery ship. -*skole* school of artillery. -*st* c -*er* artill'erist, artillery-man; *J.* gunner. -*viden* -*skab* science of artillery. -*svæfser* gunnery practice.

Artistol c -ler (true) a'tichoke, *Cynara scolymus*; *ipant* - cardoon, *Cynara cardunculus*. -*bund*, -*stol* artichoke bottom.

Artium, c *Ståmen* - the matriculation examination. *Artiumsopgave* c matriculation paper.

Artis *marke* specific character. -*navn* specific name. -*rigdom* number of species. -*valg* natural selection.

Arum c cuckoo-pint, wake-robin. *Arum*.

Arv c -e (*abst* & *conc*) inheritance; (*fun conc*) heritage, (efter *Jørelse*) patrimony; *tiltræde* en - enter upon an inheritance; *tage* - *efter* succeed to, inherit from *el* of; *gaa* *fra* - *og* *Sæl* renounce inheritance and debts; *gaa* i - succeed to; *gaa* i *lige* - succeed to *el*. come in for an equal share of inheritance; *gaa* i - *til* descend to, give *til* - *og* *Gje* bestow in full property; *væb* - by inheritance. - *Arve* *vt* & *i* (nt) inherit, succeed to; (en) be the heir of; - (nt) inherit from.

Arve c chickweed, *Alvine media*; + pimpernel, *Anagallis*.

Arve *abel* hereditary nobility. -*afgift* legacy *el* succession duty. -*begravelse* family vault. -*berettigelse* *se* -*ret*. -*berettiget* a entitled to inheritance, capable of inheriting. -*del* inheritance, heritage, portion, share of an inheritance. -*deling* division of an inheritance. -*fald* succession. -*faldsret* the king's right to unclaimed inheritances. -*fæll* hereditary defect. -*fænde*, -*fjende* hereditary *el* born enemy. -*fjendskab*, -*fjendskab* hereditary enmity. -*for* bring claim on an inheritance. -*forening* compact about an inheritance. -*fyrtte* hereditary prince. -*fæste* heritable lease, emphyteusis, (omtr.) copyhold. -*fæstefgift* emphyteutic rent. -*fæstebrev* heritable lease contract. -*fæstegaard* emphyteutic farm, fee-farm. -*fæster* emphyteutary, tenant by emphyteusis, fee-farmer. -*fæstetode* deed of conveyance by emphyteusis. -*født* a legitimate. -*følge* order of inheritance, (om *Rønge* o. l.) succession, (p. *Gøds*) entail. -*følgetrig* war of succession. -*følgeslov* law of succession (o. fl.). -*gaard* patrimonial *el* hereditary estate. -*gang* descent, succession. -*gangsmaade* mode *el* manner of succession. -*gods* (Arv) inheritance, heirloom, heritage, patrimony; *se* *gaard*. -*gæld* hereditary debt. -*herre* hereditary monarch. -*hertug* Hereditary Duke. -*hus* royal line *el* house. -*hviding* homage, oath of fealty. -*jord* hereditary land(s). -*fonge* hereditary king. -*løb* sum paid (by foreigners) for inheritance. -*lader* c -e testator, bequeather, deviser. -*lader* *se* c -r testatrix. -*land* (Rige) hereditary kingdom; *se* -*jorb*. -*led* generation, remove. -*len* hereditary fief.

Arvelig a heritable, inheritable; *er* - i *visse* families runs in families. -*hed* c inheritability, (Naturh.) heredity. -*hedsloven* the law of heredity.

Arvelinje line of succession. -*løb* hereditary share, share of (an) inheritance. -*lov* law of succession. -*løs* a disinherited; *se* *oglaa* *Arveløs*; *gøre* - disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

-løggerelse, -løshed *c* disinherison, disinheritance. -maade *se* -gangsmaade. -masse estate, residue. -miblet hereditary fortune, fortune obtained by inheritance. -vaastand *se* -fordring. -pagt *se* -forening. -part *se* -del. -prins heir presumptive (to the throne). -prinsesse consort of the "Arveprins". -regering hereditary government. -ret right of inheriting *el.* succession, heirship. -retlig *a* -e Reger rules of inheritance. -rige hereditary monarchy. -sag lawsuit concerning an inheritance *el.* succession. -stat *se* -afgift. -stifte partition of an inheritance. -stat hereditary state. -storhetung Hereditary Grand Duke. -strid dispute about an inheritance. -svig embezzlement of inheritance, defrauding of co-heirs. -sygdom, -syge hereditary malady. -synden original sin; grim, stg, *iom* ~ as ugly as sin. -sæbe family seat. -søgsmaal *se* -sag. -sølv inherited silver, a silver heirloom. -tro hereditary faith. -trætte *se* -strid. -tægt entering upon, taking possession of an inheritance. -ul funeral feast.

Arving *c* -er heir, inheritor, (tvindelig) heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; ~ efter Døden heir-at-law, retmæssig ~ heir-apparent; to Dødbittet nærmeste ~ heir presumptive; inblatte sam til ~ instituted him my heir. (-S)læs *a* (om Person) without heirs, heirless; (om Arv) unclaimed, vacant. -sløshed *c* vacancy.

Arvtager *c* -e inheritor, heir. *Ar* *n*, *mus* *A* flat. *Ar* *c* -er *As*, *pl* *Ases* (gods of Norse mythology). *Ar*alb *c* -er *se* *Ar*selbærren. *Ar*salæren the religion of the Ases, Old Norse mythology. -thor Thor the As. *Asbest* *c* asbestos, asbestos.

As *vi* toil; ~ sig frem toil onwards. *As*en *n* -er (oglaa *fo*) ass. -føle foal *el.* colt of an ass. -hud hide of an ass. -lunde *c* -r she-ass. -læft jaw-bone of an ass.

Asfalt *n* boracic acid. *Asfalt* *c* asphalt, asphaltum. -e *re* *vt* asphalt, bitumenize. -fist asphalted felt. *Asfodel* *c* as'phodel, *Anphodelus*.

Asfygt *c* asphy'xia, asphy'xy. **Asgaardbrejen* Arthur's chase. *Asien*, *Asie* *c* -er (large) preserved cucumber. *Asien* *n* Asia. -a'ter *c* Asiatic. -a'tist *a* Asiatic, A'sian; det a-tiste Tyrki Turkey in Asia.

As *c* -er ash, *Fraxinus excelsior*; af ~ ash, ashen.

**As* *c* -er box.

Asfari *de* *c* -r as'caris, *pl* ascar'ides. *Aske* *c* ashes *pl* (i Smf. og chem oglaa *sing*, f. *Et*). bone-ash; oglaa: the ash of a cigar; lægge i ~ lay in, *el.* reduce to, ashes; opfyld af ~ rose again from its ashes; forvandet til ~ incinerated; komme af ~n og i *Å*ben plump out of the frying-pan into the fire. -bagt *a* baked in hot ashes. -beholder ash-pan. -bestanddele constituents of the ash.

Askebladet *a* (Kartoffel) ash-leaved. *Askeblandet* *a* mixed with ashes. -bth *se* *Bismut*. -brænding burning to ashes, incineration. -bæger ash-cup, ash-tray. -bigel crucible made of ashes. -dør ash-door. -fang ash-hole, repository for ashes (in a furnace). -farve ash colour. -farvet, -graa *a* ashy, ash-coloured, ash-gray, ash-white, ashen-white, cinereous. **As* *se* -labb. -ful ashhole, (Smf.) ash-pit, (i *Å*ren) flaw. -fuge cake baked in hot ashes. -flegle cone of volcanic scoræ. -truffe cinerary urn, funeral urn. -labb 'Boots', *se* ashlepattle (the youngest son in the Norwegian nursery tales, a male Cinderella). -lunde lye of ashes. -onsdag Ash-Wednesday. -pot Cinderella. -pøs ash-

bucket. -regn shower of ashes. -rig *a* rich in ashes. -rum ash-pit.

Aske *se* *c* asce'ticism. *Askefluse* (i Kaffeloven) ash-pan. -spand ash-bucket.

Asket *c* -er, *Asketist* *a* asce'tic. *Asketra* *se* *Åst*; ash-wood. *Asketrælle* (Sten) *c* ash-drawer. *Å* Stibe *Å*, *A*-ships. *Åsp* *c* (fist) finseale, *Aspius rapax*. *Åsp* *c* -er *se* *Åsp*.

Åsparagi *n* *c* asparagine. *Åspargæs* (+ *Åsparge*) *c* *pl* =, asparagus, sparrow-grass, *Asparagus*. -bed bed of *a*. -bønne a kind of kidney bean. -ært winged pea, *Tetragonolobus*. -hoveder tops of asparagus. -lamb broccoli, *Brassica oleracea asparagoides*. -liv, -stifter *a* -knife. -livbær *se* -hoveder. -surt Salt aspar'tate. -syre aspar'tic acid.

Åspelt *c* -er (oglaa *astr*) as'pect. -er *pl* configuration; antage ~ configure. *Åspelov* *se* *Åsp*. **-maar* *se* *Ålov*. *Åspet* (to *Åll*) losing hazard.

Åspic *c* (Åst) aspic. *Åspirant* *c* -er aspi'rant, aspi'rer, candidate. -atio *n* *c* aspi'ration. -e *re* *vt* as'pirate; ~ *vi* til, after aspire to.

Åspisflange asp, *Naja haje*. *Åstes* for *c* -er judge (where there are more than one), judge-lateral, pulsn-judge. *Åstet* *c* -er (dessert) plate. *Åstigna'ter* *q* assignats. -ata't *c* -er check-holder. -a't (nå) *c* drawee. *Åstimize're* *vt* assim'ilate (med to); ~ sig assimilate.

Åstj'er *pl* assizes. -ret court of assizes. *Åsttjan'ce* *c* assis'tance. -ens'hus lombard (-house). -ens'husfædel pawnbroker's duplicate. -ensur *Å*, assistant watch. -ent' *c* -er assis'tant. -e're *vt* & *i* assist (beb at *el.* in).

Åstoci *c* -er partner; være ~ *i* participate in; optage *jom* ~ take into partnership.

Åstortier *c* *vt* assort. -iment' *n* assort'ment. *Åsuran'ce* *c* insurance, assu'rance, (Sv) underwriting, marine insurance; tegne ~ effect i., (om *Åsuran'er*) underwrite the i. -belsb *se* -sum. -forening, -kompagni *se* -selskab. -kontor i. office. -mægler i.-broker. -police policy of i. -proces action on policy. -provision commission for effecting i. -premie premium of i. -selskab i.-company. -sum sum insured. -svig defraudation on the underwriters. -væsen insurance matters. -*Åsuran'er* *c* -er insurer, assurer, (navnl. Sv) underwriter. -*Åsurre're* *vt* insure, assure; her var tffe ~ there was no insurance.

Åstyr'en *n* Assyria. -er *c*, -erinde *c* -r, -st Assyria.

Åstiat'ist *a* asat'ic. *Åster* *c* -s (Åsters -er) aster.

Åsteroide *c* -r as'teroid. *Åsthma* *c* asthma. -papir antiasthmatic paper, touch-paper. -tiller *c* -e, -tist *a* asthmatic.

Åstragel *c* milk vetch, *Astragalus*; (sib) wild liquorice, *A. glycyphylus*; (ægte) goat's thorn, *A. tragacanthus*. -tasse Swedish coffee, *Astragalus boëticus*.

Åstrafastind Astrakhan' fur. *Åstrafampe* as'tral lamp.

Åstrantie *c* masterwort, *Astrantia*.

Åstrofa'bium *n* -bier as'trolabe. -Is'g *c* -er astrol'oger. -logi' *c* astrol'ogy. -Is'gift *a* astrol'ogic(al). -no'm *c* -er astron'omer. -nomi' *c* astron'omy. -no'mist *a* astron'om'ical.

Åstur'ien *n* the Asturias. -ier *c*, -ist *a* Asturian.

Åstyl *n* -er asylum, (place of) refuge. -barn

charity child. -**moder** matron of an asylum. -**stole** charity school. -**ret** the right of an asylum.

At' conj (foran Sætn.) that; (for) at ifte lest. med minde at unless; det stude da være at unless indeed; jeg tvivle ifte om at I do not doubt but; jeg ved, at han er ærlig I know that he is honest el. I know him to be h.; det under mig, at du kom I wonder at your coming; den Omstændighed, at han kom the circumstance el. fact of his coming; følgen af, at han kom the consequence of his coming; efter at when, after; for at that, in order that; det er intet ondt i at han... there is no harm in his... -ing; saa at so that; saa lyst, at det gør ondt i Djæne so bright as to pain the eyes; Afhæden er for god til at jeg kan tro den the news is too good for me to believe it.

At' conj (foran inf) to; at fige that's to say; jeg vil prøve at gøre det I will try to do it (F and do it); det er let at se it is easy to see; det er intet at se there is nothing to be seen; for at to; for ifte at not to; efter, i, med, om osv. at after etc. -ing; maa jeg ulejlige Dem med at may I trouble you to; til at to; vil De have mig til at baste... would you have me (to) wash...; ifte til at beskrive not to be described; ved at arbejbe (Vibbel) by working; ved at se mig om (o: det) looking round; jeg græber ved at tænke paa I weep to think of.

Atavis'me c at'avism, reversion.

Atelle'r n -er studio.

Atetism'e c a'theism. -**ist'** c -er a'theist.

-**ist'** **ist'** a athe'istic(al).

Athanasia'nst a: det -e Symbolum the Athana'sian creed.

Athe'n n Ath'ens.

Athe'ne Minerva, Athena. -**tempe** temple of Minerva (o. fl.).

Athenien'ser c -e, -**erin'de** c -r, -**ist'** a Athe'nian.

Atheræ'um n athenæum.

Atlant'jer pl atlantes. -**erhavet** the Atlantic (ocean); Rejse over ~ over-sea voyage. -**ist'** a Atlantic.

Atlas c & n -er (ogaa Hvirvelsen) atlas.

Atlas(H) n satin. -**blad** a satin-like. -**eris** fibrous malachite. -**format** large square folio. -**fugl** satin bower bird, *Ptilonorhynchus kolosericus*. -**garu** satin wool.

Atlas(hvirvel) atlas.

Atlas(ve) a satin. -**læder** glazed leather.

Atlas(ve) Barbary lion, *Leo barbarus*.

Atlas(papir) satin paper. -**spat**, -**sten** satin spar. -**spinder** atlas. -**træ** satin wood, *Chlorocylon Swietenia*.

Atlet' c -er, ath'lete. -**ist'** a athlet'ic.

Attingand garganey, *Anas querquedula*.

Atmosfære c -r at'mosphere. -**ist'** a atmo-spher'ic(al).

Atom' n -er at'om. -**ist'** -**ist'** **ist'** a atom'ic. -**ite'** c atom'ic'ity. -**leren** (the) atom'ic philo-sophy. -**teorien** the atom'ic theory. -**tal**, -**vægt** atom'ic weight.

***Atta'nsang** c cont appendage, tail.

Attaché c -er attaché.

Attent'ien, -**te**, -**te** the eighteenth.

Attent'ia't n -er attempt; ~ va' nt an attempt at st; gøre ~ paa en, mod ens Liv make an attempt on, el. attempt, one's life.

Atter adv again, once more; ~ andre still others, others still; ~ og atter again and again, over and over again. -**bud** se Afbud. -**flang** o. fl. se Gen-.

Attest' c -er certificate, testimonial. -**at's** c graduation in divinity, in law; tage jurist' graduate in law. -**ere** of certify (med efter uden to), attest. -**ering** c certification, attestation.

Att'if c se Sommerhjd.

Attif', **Att'isa** c att'ic (story).

Attif'er c, -**ist'** a Attic.

Attira' c desire (efter of), craving, yearning, longing (efter for, efter at to); fanelig ~ sensual desire. **Attira'** of desire, covet, aspire to, yearn after. -**værdig** a desirable, covetable.

Att'rap' (e) c -r trap, take-in. -**ere** of seize, catch.

Attribut' n -er at'tribute.

Audiens' c -er au'dience; saa ~ hos get an a. of. -**gemal**, -**værelse** audience room, presence chamber.

Audi'to'rium n -ier lecture room; (Tilhørerne) au'ditory, audience. -**ist'** c -er Solicitor to the Royal Army and Navy.

Augstahals Auge'an stables.

Augit' c aug'ite. -**porfir** augit'ic porphyry.

Augment' n -er aug'ment.

Augsb'urg n Augsburg; den -ste Konfession the Augustan Confession.

Augn'r c -er aug'ur.

August' c August; (Fornabnet) Augustus. -**a** August'a. -**ist'**: den -e Tidspalder the Augustan age. -**in** St. August'ine. -**in'er** c -e August'inian. -**in'er**ment August'ine, Austin friar. -**in'er**ordenen the August'ine order.

Auktio'n c -er (sale by) auction, (public) sale, auction sale, vendue; sælge ved ~ sell by a.; sætte til ~ put up to a. **Auktio'n'ius** c auctioneer. - **Auktio'n**/belsø se -penge. -**bud** (Per-son) assistant at an a.; (det der bydes) bid. -**dag** day of the sale. -**direktor** (theor) of public sales (in a district). -**forretning** se Auktion. -**forvalter** auctioneer. -**gebyr** se -omkostninger. -**hammer** auctioneer's hammer; komme under -en go to the hammer. -**holder** auctioneer, vendue master. -**atalog** sale catalogue. -**onditioner** conditions of sale. -**istale** auction room, auc-tion mart, saleroom. -**omkostninger** auctioneer's fees. -**penge** amount of an auction. -**plakat** notice of sale. -**pris** a -price. -**regning** a -bill. -**reklirerent** person who has demanded a sale by auction. -**stede** conveyance signed by the auc-tioneer. -**sted** place where an a. is held. -**væsen** laws and regulations relative to auctions.

***Aur** c gravel.

Aurit'el c -ler auricula, bear's ear.

Auripigment' n o'rpiment.

Auro'ra Auro'ra; (Sommerfugl) orange-tip (butterfly), *Anthocharis*.

Ausultant' c -er law student keeping his terms. -**atio** n o'auscultation. -**ere** of examine by the stethoscope; ~ vi keep one's terms.

Auspice'jer pl aus'pices.

Austra'lien n Australa'sia, Polynesia, (Rhhol-land) Australia. -**er** c -e, -**erin'de** c -r, -**ist'** Aus-tralian.

Auten'ti' c authentic'ity. -**ist'** a authent-ic(al).

Auto'biografi c autobiog'raphy. -**hist'o'n** c -er autochthon.

Autodafé c -er auto-da-fe (pl autos-da-fe).

Autodidakt' c -er self-taught man.

Autogra'f c -er autograph. -**ere** of au'to-graph -**i'** c autog'raphy. -**ist'** a autograph'ic. -**famler**, -**fautling** collector, collection, of au-tographs.

Automa't'n & c -er autom'aton (pl -ta el. -tons). -**ist'** a automat'ic(al).

Autor c -o'er author. -**isatio'n** c -er authori-za'tion. -**ist're** of au'thorize, empower. -**ist'ret** a au'thorized, licensed. -**ite't** c -er authority. -**ite't**ro unquestioning faith.

Auxilia'r: auxil'ary.

Av'! Oh! Oh dear! Ow!

Avan'ce *c* profit, advantage, advance. -**ment**, *n* -*er* advancement, promotion, preferment. -**'re** *vi* (rustle frem) advance; (forfremmes) be promoted *cl.* preferred, rise (in the service).

Avan'garde *c* vanguard, van.

Ave *et* (tvinge) check, restrain. — **Ave** *c* check, control, restraint; (tugt) discipline, correction, chastisement; (holde en i ~) keep one in check, under restraint. -**lss** *a* unrestrained, undisciplined.

Ave-Maria *n* Ave-(Mary).

Aventi'nerbjærget Mount Av'entine.

Aver's *c* -*er* obverse (side). -**fi'o'n** *c* aver'sion. -**fion** *sum* sum of acquittance. -**te're** *et* ad'vertise. -**tisfe'ment'** *n* -*er* ad'vertisement; ind'rustle *et* ~ advertise. — **Av'ertisementskontor** advertising office. -**omkostninger** expenses for advertisements. -**orb** cautionary word. -**post** *se* Av'iso. -**tidenbe** advertiser. — ***Av'ertisorgut** call-boy.

+**Avet** *a* awkward, clumsy.

Avind *c* envy; † (Nag) grudge, rancour; bære ~ til en bear one malice, have a grudge *cl.* spite against one, owe one a grudge. — **Avindsfri** *a* without malice *cl.* envy. -**falsb** *a* spiteful, malignant, envious.

Avindsfjæld *se* ~ mod Kongen bear arms against the king and state.

Avindsmand *c* maligner, enemy. **Avind/syg** *a* envious. -**syge** envy.

***Aving** *se* Iron.

Avi's *c* mere advice.

Avi's *c* -*er* newspaper, journal, public print, paper; maa jeg *se* den ~ efter Dem? I will take that paper after you, please; (holde en ~ take in a paper; sætte nt i -en insert st in the newspaper, advertise. -**and** *n* hoax. -**artifel** *n* article, (fort) paragraph.

Avi'sbrev *se* Av'iso.

Avi'sbud newsman, newsboy. -**efterretning** newspaper account. -**ekspektion** newspaper office; (p. Bøst.) *n.* branch.

Avi'sre *et* advice.

Avi'ssejse newspaper war. -**frieri** advertising for a wife. -**kontor** *n.* office. -**læser** reader of newspapers. -**læsning** reading of newspapers. -**nyhed** report in the newspapers.

Avi'so *se* Av'is 1. -**baad** advice-boat. -**brev** letter of advice. -**dispatch** dispatch steamer. -**fartøi** dispatch vessel;

Avi'spapper (til Av'iser) newspaper, news; (af Av'iser) old newspapers.

Avi'spost post of observation.

Avi'srygte rumour in the newspapers.

Avi'sskib dispatch vessel.

Avi'sskriver newspaper writer. -**stugende** *a* news-devouring. -**spalte** *n.* column. -**telegram** press telegraph. -**trykker** printer of a newspaper. -**nyheds** news-room.

A vista *mere* at sight.

Av *c* culture; (af Dyr) breeding; (Drift) husbandry, farming; (Grøbe) crop, produce; bruge, drive ~ farm, manage a farm.†

***Av** *c* -*er* forge.

Avle *et* (frembringe) beget, procreate, (mest om Dyr og fig.) breed, generate, (mest fig.) engender; (af Jordan) raise, grow; ~ børn beget children; i min have kan der ~ gode kartofler my garden will grow good potatoes. -**baad** act of coition. -**drift** sexual desire. -**dygtig** *a* procreative, able to procreate. -**dygtighed** capability of procreation. -**evne**, -**kraft** procreative power. -**lem** genital member (pl genitalis). -**lyst** *se* drift. +*r* *c* -*e* procreator; † hoarder. -**redskab** *se* -*lem*. — **Avling** *c* -*er* procreation, begetting; *se* Avl; † (arable) land.

Avlsbrug farming, agriculture. -**bruger** husbandman, farmer. -**bygninger** farm buildings. -**drift** *se* -*brug*. -**dyr** breeding animal. -**forvalter** land steward, farm-bailiff, *se* grievance. -**gaard** farm. -**hæd** farmer's head servant, steward. +**mand** *se* -*bruger*. -**redskab** farming implement. -**valg** natural selection.

Avnbog hornbeam, *Carpinus betulus*.

Avn *c* -*r* chaff, husk. -**et** *a* chaffy. -**knippe** common sedge, *Cladium mariscus*.

Axi'o'm *n* -*er* ax'iom.

Axiome'ter *n* axi'ometer.

Axi'sbjort axis(-deer).

Axiolot *c* axiolotl.

Aza'lea *c* azalea.

Azimut *n* az'imuth. -**kompass** *a.* compass.

-**stive** *a* dial (v. fl.).

Azincou'rt *n* Az'incourt.

Azo'ri'st *a* Azorian; de -e *se* *et* *cl.* -*erne* the Azores, the Western Islands.

Azo't *n* az'ote.

Azov'st *a* det -se hav the Sea of Azov *cl.* Azoff.

Azte'ker *pl* Az'tecs. -**ist** *a* Aztec.

Azur *c* azure. -**blaa** *a* azure.

B.

B, **b** [Be] *n* -*er* (Bogst.) B, **b** [bee]; *mus* B flat; — *abr.* B. = Bind volume; Bet. = Betydning sense; bl. = blandt among.

Baad *c* boat, (lille, let) skiff, (lille, fladbundet) punt. -**aare**, -**befæring** *se* Baad's. -**betræl** boat cover. -**bjelste** skid beam. -**brøg** boat's gripes. -**bygger**, -**byggeri**, -**bygning** *se* Baade. -**bøje** boat buoy. **Baade** *et* boat, transport in a boat.

Baade *c* gain, profit, advantage. — **Baade** *et* benefit, boot; bet -*r* big fun lidt it will be of small use to you, it will not benefit you much. +**Baade** *a* *se* Begge.

Baade *conj.* ~ . . . og both . . . and; han er større end ~ bu og jeg he is taller than either your or I.

Baade (*i* alle disse Smf. Baad-) *bro* bridge

Baaren: Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog.

of boats. -**bygger** boat-builder. -**byggeri**, -**byggerværst** boat-builder's yard. -**bygning** boat-building. -**fart** boating.

+**Baade**/suld *a* *se* rig.

Baade(c)havn berth *cl.* harbour for boats. -**hus** *se* -*stue*.

Baadejer boat-owner. -**ekspektion** boating expedition.

Baade *se* *se* -*havn*.

+**Baade**/lss *a* unprofitable, fruitless. ++**rig** *a* useful, profitable.

Baade(c)stue boat house, shod. -**transport** conveyance by boat. -**tur** boating excursion. -**sommer** timber for boats.

Baade/fiskeri fishing from boats. -**formig** *a* boat-shaped. -**fugl** *se* Bistjert. -**suld** *c* boatful,

boatload. -fører boatman. -galge boat-gallows. -kajht cuddy. -kanon boat-service gun. -klub b. club, rowing club. -leje se Baads-. -længde boat's length. -længe boat-sling. -mand boatman. -næs boat-bill, *Canceroma*. -nøst se Baabelstør. -prop plug. *rip sheer-strake (of a boat).

Baadslaare boat's oar. -anfer boat anchor. -befæstning boat's crew. -bro skids pl. -bræg grapnel. -folt boatmen. -fragt boat's freight. -hage boat-hook. -hviert c -e boat-fender. -lari boatman. -flamper pl boat's chocks pl. -trabbe gripe. -ladning boat-load. -mand boatswain. -Baadsmands/balle boatswain's mess. -gæfter boatswain's crew. -hellegat b's store-room. -knob reef-knot. -mat b's mate. -pibe b's whistle cl. call; fiske i -n wind the call.

Baadsmaast mast of a boat. -redsfader boat's gear. -ribber ledges of a boat. -ringe boat-rings. -roer boatman.

Baafstue boat-show. -stage punt-pole. -stjæver coxswain. *sta hard. -furring boat's gripes. -ulykke boat-accident. -(s)vægter boat-keeper.

*Baac c -r sunken rock.

Baat, Baate c -r beacon.

Baal n, pl =, fire; (Sigbaal) pyre, (funeral) pile; baæ paa -et was (tied to a stake and) burned to death, suffered death by fire cl. at the stake; bændtes til - og Brænd was condemned to the stake cl. to the flames.

Baal' Ba'al. Baalsdyrkelse Ba'alism.

Baand n, pl =, (i Alm.) band, tie, bond, (smalt) string; (til Bønt, Ordens)baand ribbon; (Bænde, Haar-) fillet; (Stribe) band; (Zemr.) feather, truss; arch moulding, stringing, flet; (Tænde o. I.) hoop; anat ligament; fjo band, bond, tie, (Zæng) check, restraint; Eniggeb's - bond of union; Bændstabs - ties of friendship; lægge - paa check, restrain, lay a restraint upon; under -, se Korsk-. Baandagat ribbon-agate. -agtig a ribbon-like; ligamentous. -befæstning: med - trimmed with ribbon. -blomster artificial flowers. -bannet a se -formig. Baande of hoop. Baandbræder cooper's driver. -fabrik, -fabrikation ribbon-manufacture. -fabrikant ribbon-manufacturer. -fjst ribbon-fish. -formig a ribbon-shaped; y ligulate. -gefims string. -gøyle cestum. -græs ribbon grass, *Phalaris arundinacea picta*. -hage turrel. -handel ribbon trade. -handler dealer in ribbons. -hudsflæs ribbon-isinglass. -hoov hoop-shave. Baandring c hooping. Baandjaspis striped jaspis. -jærn hoop-iron. -kniv addice, adze, drawing-knife. -kæbe meek band-chain. -kignende a se -agtig. -lægge of tie up. -læggelse c fettering. -lære syndesomology. -læv twisted barrel. -løbet a with twisted barrels. -løtte se -løjse. -maal measuring tape. -mager c -e hoop-maker. -matrel streaked mackerel, *Equulus*. -naale minikin pins. -orm se Bændel-. -pjl osier, *Salix viminalis*. -rosette rosette. -rulle roll of ribbon. -saw, -sag band-saw, endless saw. -søjse bow of ribbon, favour. -stage hoop-pole. -stol cooper's bench. -vær ribbon-weaver's loom. -væver ribbon-weaver. -ætte hand-box. -stæ se Tængel.

Baare c -r (Lige) bier; (til Ehge) stretcher; * hand-barrow.

Baare c -r prov se Bølge.

†Baare c prov = Bratmark.

Baaren part (af Bære) borne; født og - born and bred; i Kæbet ~ bred in the bone.

Baas c -e stall, (luffet paa alle Sider) pen; (p. Tælleloft) berth. -e vt stall.

Baba c currant cake.

Babel n Babel. -st a Babylon'ic.

Babirus's c -r babyrroussa.

Bable vi babble.

Babut' n c bab'uin baboon, *Cynocephalus babuin*.

Babylon n Bab'ylon. -lo'nien n Babylonia. -lo'nier c Babylonian. -lo'nist a Babylonian, Babylon'ic, Babylonish; den -e Skæge the Babylonian whore; det -e Gængenstæ the Babylonish captivity.

Baccalau'reus c bach'elor of arts.

Bacil' c -ller bacillus (pl -i).

Bad n -e bath; (Badesieb) baths pl, watering-place, spa(w); tage et ~ take a bath cl. bathe; er i ~ is bathing; rejse til et ~ go to a watering-place; ligge ved et ~ stay, spend a season, at a watering-place; se Bæsfæstelse.

Bade vt & i bathe; (hge Lemmer o. I.) foment; - fig bathe; ~ fig i Solen bask in the sun. -anstat bathing establishment. -apparat bathing apparatus. -bælle, se -far. -bæskin bathing-basin. -bragt bathing-dress. -gæst bather, frequenter of the baths. -hotel marine hotel. -hus bathing house. -hætte bathing cap. -jomfru bath woman. -lammer' bathing room, bath room. -lappe bathing gown. -lar bathing tub, bath. -lari bath-man. -lfoie bathing-gown. -læder bathing-dress. -lone bath-woman. -tur the use of mineral waters; bruge ~ take the waters. -læge physician in a watering-place. -mand, -mester bath-keeper, bathing-man. -middel lotion, fomentation. -n c se Bædning.

Baden n Baden.

Bæde, pige se -jomfru. Bæder c -e bath-keeper.

Bæde/rejse journey to a watering place. -lfoie bathing-gown. -flam bathing-mud. -fies (til at bade sig) bathing-place; (som man rejser til) watering-place. -lfoamp bathing sponge. -lfojon bathing-season, season at a watering-place. -lfo bathing-hours; se -lfojon. -vand water of the bath. -vogn bathing-machine. - Bædning c bathing.

†Bædster c -e barber-surgeon, surgeon-barber.

Bæstue c bath-room, bathing-room; * drying-house (for grain). -mand bath-keeper.

Bæut' l'spring vault. -l'springer vaulter, tumbler.

Bæffinsbugten Baffin Bay.

Bag c back; tale ilde om en paa hans ~ speak ill of one behind his back; har mange Åar paa -en is well stricken in years; har fyrrtyve Åar paa -en is turned forty. - Bag præp behind, at the back of, in the rear of; - adv behind. -af præp: falbt ~ Vognen fell off the waggon behind; fjo gaa ~ Danjen go to the wall.

Baga'ge c -r (Hærs) bag'gage; (Rejsendes) luggage, amr baggage, plunder. -fane fanion. -vogn baggage-waggon.

Bæglæsel c hind axle.

Bægar succession of ascendants.

Bægas se c bagasse, cane-trash.

Bægatel' c -ller trifle, bagatelle; aa ~! never mind! fiddlestick! bræ Tiden hen med -ler trifle away one's time.

Bæghen hind leg; rejste sig paa -ene rose on his hind legs, reared; fjo lætter sig paa -ene is obstinate cl. unpracticable, recalcitrates, shows fight, puts up his back, p rides rusty. -binde vt pinion, tie one's hands behind his back. -bord port (+ larboard); - med Roret! port the helm; sejer med -s Hælle (over Styrbord) is on the port tack. -buv hind quarter. -bue (Dmp.) back link. -butil back shop. -bæging back building. -bæst ass, jack-ass, booby. -bæ (i Alm.) hind part, hinder part; (Rumpe) backside, posteriors, fundament; (af Bæster) the behind, the seat of one's trousers. -bætte back puppet. -bor back door, postern.

Bæge vt bake; ~ Bræd make bread; - fig (sammen,

om klib clinker. -bord kneading board. -brænde oven-wood.

Bagferit *prop. & adv* behind, (om Tid) after; (for sent) too late; F der er til fr. N. - Mr. N. will have to pay for it.

Bagful baking coal.

Bagende c hind part.

Bagen for, *fra, -til je Bag (*prop & adv*), Bag-ira, Baqtil.

Bagge money paid for baking.

Bager c a baker; gaa til -en go to the baker's shop. -barn baker's child; give -børn Gudebrød carry coals to Newcastle. -bød, -butif baker's shop. -brød baker's bread. -breng baker's apprentice.

*Bagerc *comp* F hinder.

Bagergaard bake-house, bakery. -haandværk baker's trade. **Bageri** n -er d. f.; je -gaard. **Bagerisfar** baker's man. **Bagerknu** dough knife. -kone baker's wife. -lav bakers' company. -lære: er i - is apprenticed to a baker. -lær-ling baker's apprentice. -løn je Baggepenge. -mester (master) baker. -ovn (baker's) oven. *Bagers n bake-house. **Bageristov** peel. -smør baking butter. -svend journeyman baker. -æble baking apple.

Bagst. *Bagerst *sup*, a hindmost; - *adv* farthest back el. behind.

Bagstue bake-room, -varme heat of the oven. -ved oven-wood.

*Bagvej c eddy.

Bagflinne hind fin. -fjerding hind quarter, (p. mindre 2ur) hind leg. -fiæl back board, tail-board. -fiit c heel-piece, heel-tap. -fiifte vt heel-(piece, -tap). -fiitning c heeling. -fod hind foot. -fra *adv & prop* from behind; begynde nt - begin st at the wrong end; labe - load at the breech. -gaard backyard, rear-yard.

Bagge(r), -rt c, -mafine je Ruddermafine.

Baggrund (Maf. og fig) background, distance; theat back scene; maatte træde i -en for was thrown into the shade el. eclipsed by. -grunds-fuldser flat scenes, flats. -haand (Vbrs) hind hand; -haanden (Rort) the younger hand; J je Agter; (Gelis) je Kryds; er i -en is the younger hand, the last player; have nt i -en have st in reserve. -haar back hair. -hale fig vt J back. -hjerne hind brain, cerebellum. -hjul hind wheel. -høvd ambush, ambuscade; ligge i - for lie in ambush el. in wait for; lægge fig i - for waylay. *hon, -hun (outside) slap, flaw-piece. -hoved hind head, occiput. -hus back house, back of the house. -i *adv* in the back; - *prop* in the back of. -ind *adv* (in) from behind. -indien n Further (el. Farther) India. -lammerr back room. -lappe quarter-piece. -flo hind claw. -flog a afterwards, afterwitted. -fløgflab afterwards. -flædning back. -frop hind-part (of the body); (p. Insekt) abdomen. -fropfving abdominal section. -fød meat of the hind quarter. -laage small back door. -laar back parth of the thigh. -laas: Døren er gaaet i - the lock has slipped el. caught; dreje i - slip the lock, fix the key; Runden gik i - for ham he stopped short. -lader, -læbeaabn breech-loader. -lædningsgevær, -lædningskanon breech-loading gun (o. fl.). -læstet a loader by the stern. -lem a posterior extremity; hind limb. *li, -lib shady side of a valley, hill-side with a northern aspect. -Bagtig a backward. **Bagtis** (3ni.) je -frop. -lomme back-pocket, coat-tail pocket. -læder je -lappe. -lænd hindmost part of the loin. -læns *adv* backward(s). -lænstøb backward race. -læs back part of a cart-load. -mand rear-rank man. -mur back wall; (i Måsbvn) twyer-wall.

Bagning c baking.

Bag *ol(e) je Bagrem. -op *adv* up behind; stige - i en Bogn get into a waggon from behind; flaa - kick. -over *adv* backwards; F gaa - af Hentytelse be struck all of a heap with ecstasy. -paa *adv & prop* behind; tomme - en steal upon one; laa bar som - min haand as bare as the back of my hand. -plade back-plate. -plads back seat. -plou hind part of a plough. -pom-meru Further Pomerania. -port back gate, postern. -pote hind paw. -raad to lock the stable door when the steed is stolen. *-re je Bagere. -rede je -bogn. -rem crupper. -ro (p. Geberlaas) hind notch (of the tumbler). -rum hind compartment. -sal back parlour el. room; (Støbtvrt) back floor. -sejste fig vt J take the wrong side of a point. -side back, backside; reverse (of a coin). -stant leg. -sto hind shoe. -sto vt furnish with hind shoes. *-stot c stern. -støb straight away shot. -stæfte butt end. -stød n tail. -slag reaction. -smæt after-clap. -smætte je -fiæl. -snaet after talk. -sfor: jage paa - hunt counter.

*Bagst c baking.

Bagflag J preventer-back-stay. -flagsvind quartering wind. -flavn stern.

*Bagsejle, -hulle baxter, girdle, (af Sten) back-stone.

Bagstol (i Laas) bridle. *-stræv reaction.

*-stræver c -e reactionist. -strom (back)-juddy.

-stue back-room; (Etag) back ground-floor.

-stykke back-piece, after-piece; sætte nye -r i (Benfl.) reseal. -størn je Agter. -støbe back seat. -sø back-sweep of the waves. -taa hind toe. -tal last number of an "Ambe". -tale vt backbite, calumniate, slander, defame, asperse, malign, traduce. -talelse c backbiting, calumny, slander, scandal, aspersion, defamation, detraction; -ns Stole the School for Scandal. -taler, -talerste backbiter, calumniator etc. -talerist, -talerst a slanderous, defamatory, calumniatory, calumnious, scandalous. -tand cheek tooth, jaw tooth, grinder. -tang (p. Højlebent) hind-screw. -tante secret thought, underthought. F little game. -tit *adv* at the back, in the rear, posteriorly. -tog je -trav. -tommel hind thumb. -trappe back stairs, b. staircase. -trav, -troy rear, rear guard. -tung a heavy behind, back-loaded. -tæppe back curtain, back scene. -ud *adv* behind; flaa - kick. -udspænd n kick. -vadste vt je -tale. -vadvistelse, -vadvistning je -talelse. -vadvistende a je -talerist. -vadvister je -taler. -vand backwater. -ved *adv* behind. -vej je Enigr. -vendt a turned the wrong way, fig preposterous; - *adv* the wrong way. -vendtseb c preposterousness. -vinge hind wing. -vinter after-winter. -vogn hind part of a waggon. -væg back wall. -vægt(iggeb) overweight backwards. -værelse back-room.

Ba'gværk n pastry, pastry-work.

Baha'maserne the Bahamas.

Baj n (Taj) baize.

Baj c (Bugt) bay.

Bajtern n Bava'ria. -er c -e en (halv) - a half

-bottle of Bavarian beer. -erst a Bavarian; -Øl el. -øst Bavarian beer. -rer c -e Bavarian.

Baitalsen. Lake Baikal.

Baireuth n Barenth.

Bajabere c -r bayadere.

Baj as c -er buffoon. -freg buffoonery.

Bayonet c -ter bay'onet; tage med -ten carry at the point of the bayonet; gennebrede med -ten bayonet; med -terne paa with fixed bayonets. -aangeb bayonet-charge. -brint motion of the socket. -balle bayonet-socket. -sægtning bayonet-exercise. -hals neck of a bayonet. -hulle je -balle. -lobing mech bayonet-clutch. -form

bayonet-stud, -ring locking-ring, -stede bayonet scabbard, -spids point of the bayonet.

Waf *a & adv* \downarrow aback, taken aback; braise - heave to.

Wafte *c* \downarrow forecastle (ubt. alm. «foxl»).

Wafte *c* - *r* beacon.

Waffana'l *n*, -ier wac'chanals. — **Waffant'** *c* - *er* wacchant. **Waffantiu'de** *c* - *r* wacchan'te.

Wafte *c* - *r* hill, rising ground, rise, eminence, elevation, slope; * (p. Rntb o. l.) back; opad ~ up hill; nedab ~ down hill; bet gaar nedab ~ med ham he is going down hill.

Wafte *c* - *r* (line) night-line, long line, bultow, trimmer.

Wafte *c* - *r* meck cheek; (til Struestering) die.

Wafte *et* \downarrow (Sejl, Mastine) back; ~ Hyrene bank the fires; ~ af back off; ~ om box off.

Wafte *c* - *r* (Brat) tray, salver; \downarrow mess-kid; mess; (til at lægge under) mat; være i samme ~ mess together. — **Wafte** *vi* op serve out el. up; ~ op for en treat one sumptuously. [*-børd* dumb waiter.

Waftebrag range of hills.

Waftefil thin grooved file.

Waftefjeld a hilly, full of hills. -**hæb** *a* declivity, slope, hill-side. -**jordber** Alpine strawberry, *Fragaria collina*. -**land** hilly country.

Waftefe *c* - *r* pastry, sweet cake. -**hæst** je Bag-hæst. -**deig** paste. -**form** pastry mould. -**jærn** dough-knife. -**rulle** roller. -**spore** jaggging iron.

Waftemad pap.

Waftebart *c* - *er* whisker; (p. Jnæst) barba.

Waftebelliste maiden pink, *Dianthus deltoides*.

Wafteplow turn-wrest plough. -**fide** je -**hæb**. -**flaar** gully. -**straaning**, -**strent** je -**hæb**. -**stjerne** sea-bane, *Eriogon*. -**stregere** *pl* hachures. **Wafte** *a* hilly. **Wafteblisfel** carline-thistle, *Carlina*.

Waftefl *a* Bacchie.

Waftefl Bacchus. -**byrter** bacchana'tian. -**fest** bacchie feast. -**flav** thyrsus.

Wafteing *c* \downarrow (af Mastine) backing, reverse motion; (under Banjer) backing.

Waftebjæller forecastle beams. -**bom** swinging boom.

Waftebræt \downarrow rack for the mess-kids.

Waftebant bowsprit rack.

Waftebreng mess-boy.

Wafte *et* (vælte) tumble, (med Haandsbæg) prize, (Kanon) train. -**bom** large handspike. — **Wafte** - *ning* *c* training etc.

Wafte *je* Wafte.

Wafteflist forecastle-deck partners. -**gangspil** fore-captain. -**gaft** forecastle man, f. jack. -**gulb** f. sole.

Waftefljunge mess boy. -**lammerat** mess-mate. -**lag** mess.

Wafteflinge fore scuttle.

Wafteflmester caterer. -**flads** mess berth.

Wafteflport chase-port.

Wafteflrulle mess-book.

Wafteflspring reversing gear.

Wafteflrier *pl* bacteriums, bacteria.

Wafteflriedyrkning *c* cultivation of bacteria.

Wafte *c* - *r* ball; gøre en ~ (Villarb) pocket (el. hole) a ball.

Wafte *n* - *ler* ball; gaa paa ~ go to a ball.

Wafte *c* - *r* bal'ance; (Imp.) beam; (p. Rntb) bolster; holde ~ *n* keep one's balance; somme ud af ~ *n* lose one's balance, overbalance one's self; ngere ~ *n* strike the b. -**bug** balance-book.

Wafte - *rtang* balancing pole; meck balance - *verge*. **Wafte** - *tebel* swing-kettle. -**ntib** balance - *knife*. -**lampe** swing-lamp. -**maftine** beam - *engine*. -**oppgørelse** balance-account, balance-sheet.

Wafte - *re* *et* poise, (ogfaa mere) balance. **Wafte** - *tap* centre gudgeon.

***Wafteblom** je Engblomme.

Waftebog programme.

Waftebafi'n *c* - *er* canopy. -**bærer** *c* - *er* bearer.

Waftebame lady at a ball; partner.

Wafte *c* - *r* (p. Joden o. l., Grab.) ball; *ty*, dabbler, ball.

Waftebrædd dog-gowan, May-weed, *Matricaria inodora*; dog-fennel, *Anthemis cotula*.

Waftebirektor floor-manager. -**dragt** ball dress.

Waftebrian *c* vale'rian, *Valeriana*. -**furt** Salt val'erate, vale'rianate. -**fyre** val'erie (valerian'ic) acid.

Waftebrønning belle el. reigning beauty of the ball.

Waftebuin Baldwin.

Wafteby're *et* embroider.

***Wafte** *vi* prov toll.

Wafteba'erne, *de* - *isse* *der* the Bal'cares, the Balear'ic isles.

Waftebæder dancing fever.

Wafte *c* - *e* sheath, scabbard; stifte i - *en* sheath; brage af - *en* unsheath.

Waftebæst person invited to a ball. -**herre** dancer, ball-goer. -**invitation** invitation to a ball.

Waftebæstfæse [*t*] *et* bowdlerize.

Wafte *c* - *r* tub.

Wafte *n* the Balkans. -**halsen** the Balkan Peninsula. -**katerne** the Balkan States.

Waftebavaler je - *herre*; partner. -**høle** ball dress. -**hædt** *a* dressed for a ball, in evening dress.

Wafte *c* - *er* balcony; - *en* (Teat.) the dress circle.

Waftefort je Waftebog.

Wafte *be* *c* - *r* ball'ad.

Wafteflrubin bal'as ruby.

Waftefl *c* ballast; tage ~ *ind* ballast, take in ballast; løse ~ *n* unballast the vessel. -**blot** pig of ballast. **Waftefl** *et* ballast. **Waftefl** *flad* ballast-breaker. -**jærn** kentledge. -**flste** tier of ballast-boards. -**flommission** Ballast-Board. -**flten** *en* the ballast mark. -**fløstning** unballasting.

-**fløstter** ballast-heaver. -**ving** *c* ballasting. -**vinge** ballastage. -**port** ballast port. -**rende** ballast shoot. -**sejl** port-sail. -**flot** ballast-boards. -**bogn** ballast-truck.

***Wafte** *et* sammen bundle up, huddle together.

Wafte je Wafte; Wafte.

Wafte *c* - *r* (Ware) bale, bag; en ~ *Wafte* ten reams of paper. -**gods**, -**bæter** bale goods. -**længe** bale sling.

Wafte *c* - *ter* ball'et. -**bæter** b. dancer. -**bæter** - *inde* b. dancer, b. girl. -**mester** b. master.

Wafteflist *c* ballistics. -**flst** *a* ballist'ic.

Wafte *c* - *er* balloon; (Hæste) demijohn, carboy; \downarrow balloon-jib. -**fløstter** balloonist. -**post** balloon-post.

Waftefløstter *et* & *i* ball'ot, vote by ballot. -**c** - *rtugle* ballot-box. -**c** - *rmastine* ballot-box.

-**c** - *ring* *c* ballot (ing).

Waftefl *c* ball-room.

Waftefl, **Waftefl** *c* - *er* balsam, (ogfaa *fig*) balm. -**bæse** *b* - *box*. -**bust** balsamic odour. **Waftefl** - *re* *et* balsam. **Waftefl** - *ring* *c* embalming, embalmment. **Waftefl** *gran* b. fir, *Abies balsamea*. -**Waftefl** - *ami'ne* *c* - *r* bal'samine, garden balsam, *Impatiens balsamina*. **Waftefl** - *mist* *a* balmy, balsam'ic, fragrant. **Waftefl** - *poppel* b. poplar, *tacamahac*, *Populus balsami'era*. -**træ** balsamodendron; balm-tree, *Amyrus pteleadensis*. -**æble** b. apple, *Momordica balsamina*.

Waftefl *pl* dress shoes, pumps.

Waftefl *rig* *a* ungovernable, unruly, refractory, untractable. -**hæb** *c* refractoriness, unruliness.

Waftefl *hajar* Baltha'zar.

Waftefl je Wafte.

Baltist *a* Baltic; *bet* - *e* *hav* the Baltic.

Balustrade *c* balustrade.

Bambus *c*, -*ror* bamboo. -*stot* bamboo(-cane); *prugle* med - bamboo.

Bamse *c* - *r* he-bear; - *n* Bruin.

Bana'l *a* common, hackneyed.

Bana'n *c* - *er* banana. -*træ* banana, *Musa sapientum*. -*æder* plantain-enter, *Musophaga*.

Band' *n* ban, excommunication, interdiction, anathema; *sette i* - excommunicate; *sette i Samfundet* - put out of the pale of society.

Banda'ge *c* - *r* band'age. -*gift* *c* - *er* bandage-maker, truss-maker.

Band|brev, -*bulle* bull of excommunication.

Bande *c* - *r* band, gang.

Bande *c* - *r* (Bill.) cushion.

Bande *et* swear at (one), curse; - *vi* swear, curse, use profane language; - *paa* swear to, take one's oath on; *benne* *Stinte* - *r* ifte this ham is not to be sneezed at; *se* *Thrf.* - *en* *c* cursing etc.

Bandefotter *je* Pendeloquer.

***Bandhund** bound dog, bandog.

Bandit' *c* - *ter* band'it, *pl* - *s* *el.* banditti, brig-and. -*væsen* brigandage.

Bandlyse *et* excommunicate, anathematize; *fig* (forbide) banish. -*ning* *c* excommunication; banishment.

Bandole'r *n* shoulder-belt, bandoleer.

Bandoli'n (til *Haaret*) band'oline.

Band *fat* (*part* af -*sette*); *a* confounded, cursed, damned; - *adv* confoundedly, devilish, -*straale* fulmination (of an interdict). -*sette* *et* excommunicate. -*sette* *et* excommunication.

Bane *c* (Død) death, destruction; *se* *mand*; *bet* *hug* *blev* *hans* - that blow proved mortal to him.

Bane *c* - *r* course, path, way, (i*fær* *Løbebane*) career; *art* trajectory, track; (Planets) orbit; (*p.* Hammer, Ambolt, Gravstifte) face; (Støjte) rink; (Bæddelsb.) course; *se* *Glide*, *Regle*, *Jærn*; *Dydens* - the path of virtue; *bringe* *paa* - start, broach, open (the subject of); *brude* *en* - beat a path, open a way; *brude* *sig* *npe* - *r* break new ground; *slaa* *ind* *paa* *en* - enter a course. - **Bane** *et* level, smooth; - *Sej* *over* *et* *Vjærg* clear a way across a mountain; - *t* *Sej* *beaten* *el.* trodden road *el.* track; - *fig* *Sej* *make* *one's* *way*; *fig* - *Sejen* *for* *pave* *el.* prepare the way *for*, *be* the stepping-stone to. **Bane|anlæg** construction of railways; *et* *nyt* - the construction of a new railway. - **Betjent** railway officer. - **brønde** *a* pioneering; *være* - break new ground. - **brøder** pioneer. - **gaard** (railway-) station, terminus. - **hegn** railway fence.

Banehug death-blow, death-stroke.

Bane|legemet the (railway) embankment, road bed, the permanent way. - **linie** railway line.

Banemand slayer, destroyer.

Banemejer overseer. - *mil* mile-run, train mile. - **rybber**, -*rommer* cow-catcher.

Bane|aar mortal wound. - *aa* *saaret* *a* mortally wounded. - *set* mortal illness.

Banestrafning section.

Banestød death-thrust, mortal thrust.

Bane|tog train. - **vogter** signal-man, line-man. - **vogterhus** signal-man's lodge.

Bange *a* afraid, apprehensive, fearful; *gøre* *en* - frighten *el.* intimidate one, give one a fright; *blib* *ifte* - don't be afraid *el.* alarmed. - *af* *fig* naturally timid; *være* - *for* (frygte) be afraid of, (for *ens* *Styrb*) be apprehensive, uneasy, anxious, on one's account *el.* about one, (ombaggetig) careful of; *du* *skal* *ifte* *være* - *for* *mig* (for *min* *Styrb*) never fear me; - *for* at (med *Inf.*) afraid to, (med *Stær.*) afraid *el.*

apprehensive that, of -ing; *du* *beføber* *ifte* at *være* - *for* at you need be under no apprehensions that. **Banghed** *c* timidity.

Bania'ntre ban'yan(-tree), *Ficus indica*.

Banjer *n*, -*dæl* orlop deck. -**ribber** *c* ledges. -**væger** *c* clamp.

Bant *n* & *pl* a drubbing, a thrashing, a beating.

Bant *c*: *over* *en* - in the gross, on an average; *stude* *over* - fire in barbe *el.* over the parapet.

Bant *c* - *r* bank; *lægge* - *op*, *holde* - keep the bank. -**attie** bank share; - *r* bank stock. -**anvisning** bank-bill, check. -**assistent** clerk in a bank. -**bestyrelse** governors of a bank. -**bog** pass-book (at the banker's). -**bugholder** clerk in a bank. -**depostum** bank-deposit. -**direktor** bank director. -**disconto** bank-discount.

Bante *c* - *r* (Sands, Taage-) bank; (foran *Havn*) bar; *der* *har* *han* *funbet* *en* *gød* - he has made a good hit there. - **Bante** *et* bank, heap up into banks.

Bante *et* & *i* beat, (*p.* *en* *Dør*) knock, rap, tap (at a door); (om *Hjertet*) beat, throb, palpitate; *bet* - *r* there is a knock (at the door); -*nbe* *Tinbinger* throbbing temples; - *en* (af) thrash one, dust one's jacket; - *et* *Øsm* *i* drive a nail in; - *nt* *ind* *i* *en* *beat* *st* into one; - *en* *op* (væffe) knock one up, * - *af*; - *en* *p.* *Stulberen* tap, pat one on the shoulder; - *ud* *beat* *out*. **Bante|aand** rapping spirit. -**tygg** peeled barley, Scotch *el.* French barley, pot barley. -**stød** stewed beef. -**stølle** mallet.

Bantembædsmand officer employed in a bank, bank-clerk.

Banten *c* knocking; throbbing, beating.

Banterot' *c* - *ter* bank'ruptcy, insolvency, failure; *spille* - become a bankrupt, fail, break. - *a* bank'rupt, insolvent. **Banterot'** *or* *c* - *er* bankrupt, insolvent.

Bante|stammel bucking-stool. -**stol** *je* Bæding.

Banter' *c* - *ter* ban'quet.

Bante|tarffel, -*træ* batiet.

Bant|fjiler (fartøj) banker. -**eri** *n* banking.

Bant|forretning banking business. -**fuldmægtig** clerk in a bank. -**heftelse** mortgage (granted to the bank). -**holder** person who keeps the bank.

Bantie'r *c* - *er* banker. -**forretning** banking establishment; -*er* banking business.

Bant|kapital stock in bank. -**kontu** bank-account. -**laan** loan in the bank. -**lovgivningen** bank-law. -**note** bank-note, *amr* bank-bill. -**obligation** bank bond. -**ostrot** statute of a bank.

Bant|mark marc-banco. -**seddel** *je* Bantnote.

Bant|papir bank-paper. -**penge** bank-money.

-profura full power for the transaction of banking business. -**provision** banker's commission. -**raad** *c* -*bestyrelse*. -**revisor** bank-auditor.

Bant|støje banker.

Bant|sæen banking-affairs.

Banner *n* - *e* banner. -**fører** standard-bearer. -**herre** banneret. -**mærte** banner. -**stang** standard-staff.

Banting|turen Banting's cure, bantingism; *bruge* - *f* do Banting.

Bar *n* acicular leaves, pine-needles.

Bar *a* bare; *med* - *e* *fødder* with his feet bare, in his bare feet; *med* - *e* *Ben* bare-legged; *med* - *t* *høved* bare-headed; *med* - *t* *hoved* with his head bare, bare-headed (*o.* *fl.*); *paa* *den* - *e* *Jord* on the bare ground; *paa* *den* - *e* *skop* on the bare skin; *i* *den* - *e* *Stjorte* in his (bare) shirt; - *t* *lys* *a* naked light; *begynde* *paa* - *Bund* begin at the very foundation, break entirely new ground; - *for* (+ *paa*) bare *el.* destitute of; *briffe* *bet* - *e* *Bund* drink

pure water, drink water only; af -e Meblidenheb in pure pity; af -e Misunbelle from mere el. sheer jealousy; bet -e Snavs the merest trash; som -e Fanden confounded, devilish.

Barafte c -r hut for soldiers; anbragt i -r huted.

Baran'er pl Astrakan lamb-skins.

Bararmet a with naked arms.

Barba'dos Barbadoes.

Barba'r c -er barbarian.

Barbareff staterne pl the Ba'r'bary states.

Barbari' n (Ulfutur) ba'rbarism; (Grufofmeb) barbar'ity, cruelty.

Barbari'et n Ba'r'bary.

Barbarisering c barbarisation.

Barbarist a barba'rian, barbar'ic; (grufof) ba'rbarous. -**istheb** c ba'rbarousness, barbar'ity. -**istme** c -r ba'rbarism.

Barbe c -r ba'rbel, *Cyprinus barbuis*.

Barbe c (Gaarpunt) lappet.

Barbenet a bare-legged.

Barber c -erer ba'rber (and hair-cutter); (Jist) grouper, *Serranus*. -**besten**, -**fad** shaving-basin, barber's plate. -**breng** barber's apprentice. -**klæde** shaving cloth. -**kniv** razor. -**loft**, -**loft** shaving brush. -**lære**: et i - is apprenticed to a barber. -**rem** razor-strap. -**stue** barber's (and hair-cutter's) shop. -**stund** journeyman barber, barber's man. -**stue** shaving-soap. -**støj** shaving-apparatus, s.-case.

Barbere vt (ogfaa sig) shave; ~ sig shave. -**ring** c shaving.

Barbett ebatteri barrette battery.

Barbuget a (om Jist) apodal.

Barbe c -r (Stalb) bard.

Barbe c -r whalebone. -**hval** w. whale.

Bardeklad bardic poem. -**sang** b. song.

Bardu'n f se Irenje.

Bardu'n c -er J. backstay. -**roft** backstay stool. -**stinne** b. plate. -**stift** overhand knot. -**stræbere** whiskers. **Barbun'sje** b. collar. **Barbuntattel** guy-tackle.

Barbu's adv bang! like a bolt.

Barre sig or forbear, help, refrain from; jeg funde iffe ~ mig for at le I could not help laughing; jeg funde iffe ~ mig I could not help it.

Barre adv only, mere, but; ~ han var her if only he were here, (an)stene would that he were here! **Barrestet** (n) f b. i.

Barret c -ter bonnet, cap.

***Barstellet** a: bet er ~ the snow is off here and there.

Bar'fobet, *-**fod** a bare-foot, bare-footed. -**fobmunt**, -**fobdermunt** bare-footed friar.

***Barfred** n belfry; asylum.

***Barfrost** black frost.

***Barfugl** grouse (i videre Bet.).

Bar'halset a bare-necked. -**hovedet** a bare-headed. -**hændet**, ***hændet** a bare-handed.

Barium n barium. -**carbonat** baric carbonate.

***Barior** baric chloride (osb.)

Barl c -er J. bark.

Barl c ba'rk; lægge **Barl** i ~ lay hides in tan. -**agtig** a barklike, barky.

Barlas', **Barlasje** c -r J. launch, long-boat, (Chejs-) barge.

Barlbed tan. el. bark-bed. -**bisse** bark-beetle, *Bostrichus*. -**brage** bark-cutter. -**brun** a tanned.

-**bnr** steller, stellerus, *Rhytina*.

Barle vt (garbe) tan; (afbarle) ba'rk, strip the bark from; -de **Sejl** tanned sails; -t sig (om farben) tanned, weather-beaten, (gennembarket) hardened, seasoned.

Barlebrod bark bread.

Barlefar tan-vat. -**lub** ooze.

Barlfarve tan-colour. -**farvet** a tan-coloured. -**garvning** tanning. -**haard** a hard as bark.

Barlholt a -er J. wale. -**holtsgang** strake of wales.

Barlkanet a se Bandkanet. -**lværn** tan mill. -**lag** layer of bark. -**lub** ooze. -**lus** psylla.

Barlmast J. mizen-mast.

Barlmølle tan mill. **Barlning** c tanning.

Barlopløsning solution of tan. -**podning** crown-grafting.

Barlrigget a J. bark-rigged. -**sejl** spanker. -**stib** bark.

Barstiftold piece of bark. -**spore** lenticel.

-**stof** tannin. -**substansen** the cortical substance.

-**torn** prickle. -**torv** tan cake.

Baru'n c -er baulk, yuffer.

Barvind c yew, *Taxus baccata*.

Barm c -e bosom, (om Gormen) bust; J. corner; griber i sin egen ~ looks into, goes home to, his own heart. -**hjerterig** a compassionate, merciful; -e Brødre, Søstre brothers, sisters of charity; den -e Samaritan the good Samaritan; -e Gud! mercy on me! -**hjerterig** c compassion, mercy, pity; hav ~ meb os! have mercy upon us! -**hjerterig** c -gerving labour of mercy.

Bar'n n pl Børn (' ofte pl =) child, (spædt) infant, baby, babe; ~ født efter Faderens Død posthumous child; han har ingen ~ he has no family; fra ~ af from a child; være meb ~ be with child el. in the family way; antage i - adopt; brændt ~ stue Jiden a burnt child dreads the fire, once bit twice shy; vis ~ i Bh og gaa selv efter if you want a thing done do it yourself; naat -et faar sin Vilje, græber det ifte my mind to me a kingdom is; bet det hørt ~ that is familiar to every schoolboy, the merest schoolboy knows that; af Børn og Rætte skal man høre Sandheden children and fools speak the truth; han er ifte af Forældres bedste Børn he is no better than he should be.

Bar'naal pine-needle, leaf of a coniferous tree.

Bar'naagtig a childish, puerile, infantine. -**heb** c childishness, puerility.

Bar'ndom c childhood, (tidligste) infancy; **Barndoms** ~ the infancy of commerce; fra -men af from a child; i min tidlige ~ in early childhood; gaar i ~ is in his dotage; begynder at gaa i ~ is falling into dotage, is fast verging on a state of second childhood. — **Barndoms**aar, -alder, -bage years, days, of childhood; i mine ~ in the years of my childhood. -**egn** place of one's nativity. -**glæde** joy of one's c. -**liv** se **Barndom**. -**minde** recollection of one's c. -**ven**, -**veninde** friend of one's childhood.

Bar'ne a and child-mind. -**aar** years of childhood. -**alder** childhood, infantile age. -**anfigt** child's face. -**barn** grandchild. -**barnsbarn** great grandchild. -**baad** christening, baptism, (mobf. Børnes Døb) pedobaptism, infant baptism. -**fader** alleged father, ublagde ham som ~ fathered the child upon him. -**fod** child's foot. -**fødsel** childbirth; ~ i Dølgsmal concealment of pregnancy. -**født** a born; han er ~ i N. he is a native of N. -**gerving** childish act. -**glad** a happy as a child. -**god** a fond of children. -**haand**, -**hjerter**, -**hoved** child's hand, heart, head. -**huc** child's cap, biggin. -**joufru** nursery governess. -**kammer** nursery, children's room. -**kløse** child's frock. -**læber** pl childish manners. -**leg** (mere) child's play. -**lege** child's toy. -**liv** child's life. -**mad** food for infants, pap. -**moder** mother (of an illegitimate child). -**mord** infanticide, child-murder. -**morder**, -**morderste** infanticide. -**natur** child nature. -**onbt** pains of childbirth. -**ord** children's word. -**pige** nursery

maid, nurse maid *el.* (ungre) girl. -*portræt* portrait of a child. -*rempe*, -*rim* nursery jingle. -*ret* sonship. -*rov* kidnapping. -*roft* voice of a child. -*rover* kidnapper. -*seng* bassinet, cot. -*find* childlike mind; child-mind. -*stet* child-mind. -*ste* child's spoon. -*stif* children's way. -*sto* child's shoe. -*smil* child-smile. -*snat* childish nonsense. -*sprog* children's language. -*stemma* *el.* -*toft*. -*streg* childish trick. -*stue* nursery. -*svab* swaddling cloth. -*tanter* childish thoughts. -*tro* childlike faith. -*vib*: paa - in the way of children. -*vise* song for children. -*vogn* perambulator. -*værk* child's work.

Barnlig a childish, infantile, (om *Bolsne*) child-like; (i *forhold* til *foreldre*) filial; i den -e *alder* in childhood. -*heb* c childish *el.* childlike simplicity *el.* artlessness.

Barnløs a little child. *Barnløs* a childless. -*løshed* c childlessness.

Barnsben: fra - from childhood, from a child. **Barnsig* *se* *Barnig*. *Barnagtig*. *Barnsløb*: være i - travail, be in labour; staa en *kone* bi i - lay a woman. **unge* little child.

Barol a odd, singular, grotesque.

Barometer a -*re* barom'eter. -*falt* fall of the b. -*højde* *se* -*støb*. -*dagtagelse* barometric observation. -*tapfel* cistern of a barometer. -*kurve* barometric curve. -*støb* height of the barometer. -*støjen* the barometric column. -*tryk* barometric pressure.

Baron c -*er* bar'on. *Baronesse* c -*r* bar'oness. *Baronet* c -*ter* bar'onet. *Baronetværdighed* bar'onetcy. *Baroni* n -*er* bar'onny. *Baronisse* *re* *et* make *el.* create a baron.]

Barabab *Barab*'bas. *Barre* c -*r* (af *Sølv*, *Guld*) bar, ingot; *J* bar; (*Gymn.*) parallel bars. -*form* ingot-mould. -*formig* a ingot-shaped. -*guld* (gold-)bullion. -*øvelser* exercises on the parallel bars.

Barriere c -*r* bar'rier.

Barricade c -*r* barr'icade. -*re* *et* barricade.

Barryg c gymnotus.

Bars c bass, *Labrax lupus*.

Barrel n -*stet* lying in, confinement; (*Gilde*) (feast in celebration of a child's) christening; *laver* til - is in the family way; *gjørbe* - was confined. -*feber* child-bed fever, puerperal fever. -*støb* *se* -*renetie*. -*gilde* *se* *Barrel*. -*tone*. -*kvinde* lying-in woman; P lady in the straw. -*toft* (aa), -*mød* candle for lying-in women. -*renetie* cleansings, lochia. -*seng* childbed; *fom* i - (med) was delivered, confined, brought *el.* put to bed (of); *ligger* i - lies in; *døde* i - died in giving birth to a child. -*stue* lying-in room. -*stuefnat* gossip of the lying-in room. -*vist* lying-in visit. - *Barrel* *vi* lie in, be confined.

Barst a harsh, stern, severe; (om *Stemme*, *Bæsen*) gruff, rough; (af *Ujæmne*) beetle-browed; -*t* *Bejt* inclement, severe, weather. -*heb* c harshness, sternness, gruffness, severity; inclemency.

Barstov *se* *Kaaestov*.

Barstid a threadbare. -*svælg* archangel, *Galeodolon luteum*.

**Bart* c -*er*, *se* *Stæg*.

Bartholomæus Barthol'omew. -*natten* the massacre of St. B.

Bartræ tree with articular leaves, conifer.

**Barstær* *se* *Barstær*.

Barstige c -*r* barouche.

Barst c bary'ta. -*hvidt* permanent white.

-*magnet* Bononian stone.

Barhton c -*r* bar'ytone.

Bas c -*er* base, bass.

Bas c master, boss; *J* master shipwright; *F* spille - med play *el.* trifle with, lord it over.

Basalt c basalt. -*agtig* a basaltic. -*formet*, -*formig* a basaltiform. -*tingle* basaltic ball. -*porfyr* porphyrite. -*støtte* basaltic column, basaltine.

Ba'shan n Ba'shan, Bas'san.

Basar c -*er* bazar, bazaar, fancy-fair.

Bashibazouk *erne* *pl* the Bashi-bazouks.

Bashkier *pl* Bashkirs.

Baskif c -*s* bachelier.

**Bast* *vi* coil, tumble, make a noise.

Bast c -*r* chemie base. -*banner* c -*e* basifier.

Bastiet c bas'icity.

Basel n Basel, Basle.

Bastere *et* vase.

Bast *viol* bass-viol, viola di gamba. -*støtte* courtal. -*horn* serpent.

Bastier *re* *et* bas'ify.

Bastilla c basill'ica.

Bastilfonse basill'icon.

Bastifum (lirt) c bas'il, *Ocymum basilicum*.

Bastif c -*er* bas'llisk, cockatrice. -*bist* basillisk glance.

Bast c basis, base. *Bast* a bas'ic; - fulsur Salt subcarbonate (o. fl.); - *flade* (støft.) basal plane. *Bastmaal*ing measurement of base-lines.

Bast n *pl* =, (*lyden* *Slag*) slap, thwack; (*Brug*) flogging; * *se* *Basttag*. -*et* *et* slap, thwack; - *vi*: - med *Singerne* slap the wings.

Bast c -*e*, -*ist* a Basque.

**Basttag* n brush, bout, set-to.

Bastflut n basset-horn. -*flavis* *se* -*negle*.

Bastleman *pl* (ridiculous) ceremony.

Bastluth theorbo. -*nøde* bass-note. -*negle* bass-clef. -*pibe* bassoon.

Bastrelief n -*er* bas-relief, basso-relievo, low relief.

Bastfanger c bass-singer.

Bast c -*r* wild boar; *F* bulky, stout fellow, whapper.

Bastfælle c -*r* gossip; jollification.

Bastet c basset. -*horn* b.-horn.

Bastin n -*er* bas'in, reservoir.

Bastist c -*r* bass-singer; *b. f. f.* -*spiller* bass-viol player. -*stemme* bass-voice. -*streg* b.-string.

Bast c bast, bass; (*Tøj*) foulard, biambonees; lægge en i *Baand* og - put one in irons *el.* fetters.

Basta c (i *Bombre*) basto; *int* enough! bermed - there's an end.

Bastard c -*r* bas'tard, (fun om *Dyr*) mongrel.

-*agtig* a bastard. -*art* hybrid species. -*atlas*

Turkish satin. -*fil* bastard file. -*følt* mongrel nation.

-*frebringelse* hybridization. -*laas*

back-spring lock. -*nattergal* sedge warbler,

Hypocis salicaria. -*ord* hybrid word. -*race*

mongrel breed. -*veffel* accommodation bill.

-*vinde* Flemish window.

Baste *et* bind, tie (securely).

Basthat bast hat.

Bastingsge c *J*, topgallant bulwarks.

Bastion c -*er* bas'tion.

Bastmaatte, -*matte* bast mat.

Bastona *de* c bastinado; give - b.

Bastreb *coir*-rope. -*sejl* bast sail. -*filte* raw

silk. -*tov* *coir*-rope, (*sværrer*) *coir*-cable.

Bastun c -*er* trombone, sack-but; *bibl* trumpet; blæse paa - play on the trombone; *sig* støde i - for blow the trumpet for. -*blæser* sack-but player. -*engel*: *Rinder* *fom* en - cheeks like a cherub (on a tombstone).

Bastille c -*r* battle, action. -*lanterne* fighting lantern. -*materi* battle-piece.

Bastillon c -*er* battal'ion. - *Bataillonskirurg*

surgeon major. -*chef* major.

Bata'te *c* - *r* batatas, sweet potato, *Convolvulus batatas*.

Bata'vila *n* Batavia. -**ler** *c* - *e*, -**iff** *a* Batavian.

Bath-Ordenen the Order of the Bath.

Battist' *c* cambric. -**lærred** coarse cambric.

Batte *vi* *F*, suffice, avail.

***Battens** *pl* 6 to 7 inches broad deals. -**bord** 5 to 7 inches broad boards.

Batteri' *n* - *er* bat'tory; *J*, gun-deck, (Ranonerne) battery; *neberste* ~ lower (gun-)deck; *mellemste* ~ middle (gun-)deck; *øverste* ~ upper (gun-)deck; -*er* (Bryster) *P* bubbles; *opfaste et* ~ erect a battery. -**bæt** gun-deck. -**fascine** battery fascine. -**turn** gabion. -**laas** flint-lock. -**lanterne** *J* fighting lantern. -**posse** saucisse.

***Baug** *se* *Bob*.

***Baut**, **Baute** *se* *Boute*.

Bavia'n *c* - *er* baboon, *Cynocephalus*; *J*, boat-keeper.

***Bavl** *n* twaddle. **Bavle** *vi* twaddle.

Bavn *c* - *er* beacon, cresset.

Bavastæn *c* (old Scandinavian) stone monument.

Bayrum bay-rum, bay-water.

Beaan'be *vt* (aanbe *gaa*) breathe, blow softly upon; *fig* inspire, animate. -**ise** *c* inspiration.

Bearbej'de *vt* work (up), (forben) prepare, (Bog) revise, remodel, (for Scenen) adapt, *mus* rescore; ~ *med* (Kastetjts o. l.) ply with; ~ *ens* *Kjg* belabour one's back; ~ *en fig* work upon, practice on, manipulate, one. -**eise** *c* - *t* working; belabouring; revision; manipulation; (af Skuepil) adaptation. -**er** *c* - *e* adapter, -*r* Rutine adaptive experience.

Beati possidentes possession is nine points of the law.

Beaunon'den the fashionable world.

***Beblau'be** *vt* mix up.

***Beblær'te** *vt* besmear with ink, be-ink.

Bebo' *vt* (Sted, Land) inhabit, (Fus, Lejlighed) occupy, tenant. -**elig** *a* habitable, inhabitable, untenable. -**elighed** *c* habitableness. -**eise** *c* habitation, occupation. -**eiselejlighed** dwelling -**er** *c* - *e*, -**erinde**, -**erise** *c* - *r* inhabitant; occupant, occupier, inmate, denizen, dweller, resident, lodger (be tre sidste *med* in, de øvrige *med* of).

Bebrej'de *vt* upbraid, reproach (for, with st). -**ise** *c* - *t* reproach, upbraiding. -**nde** *a* reproachful.

Bebrill'et *a* bespectacled, spectacted.

Bebræm'ue *vt* border, edge.

Bebu'b'e *vt* announce, proclaim, herald, notify, foreshadow, forebode, indicate. -**ise** *c* - *r* announcement, notification. -**er** *c* - *e* herald, harbinger.

Bebygg'ge *vt* build upon, cover with buildings; (kolonijere) settle, colonize. -**elig** *a* to be built upon. -**eise** *c* building etc.; settlement, colonization.

Bebyr'de *vt* burden, load, encumber; -*t* *med* Udgifter til saddled with the expense of; jeg vil ikke ~ Dem *med* I will not trouble you with. -**ise** *c* burdening etc.; burden, encumbrance.

***Bebe'e** *vt* *ioc* cry *baa* to, hoot.

Beclif're *vt*, *mus* figure. -**ring** *c* figuring.

Bed *n* - *e* (i en Hæde) bed, plot; *gaa en i ene* meddle with one's affairs, poach upon one's ground.

Bedaa're *vt* infatuate, beguile, besool, delude, deceive; *lob fig* ~ af was infatuated by. -**ise** *c* infatuation, delusion. -**nde** *a* infatuating, bewitching.

Bedaa'ge *fig* *vr* lull, clear off, abate; *bet -r fig* she lulls, she is clearing off, the storm abates.

Bedaget *a* aged, stricken in years, superannuated.

Bedding *se* *Beding*.

Bede *c* - *r* *V* beet, *Beta*.

***Bede** *c* - *r* (Dyr) wether.

***Bede** *vt* (Huder) tan; + (Dyr) bait; -- *vi* (rafte) bait.

Bede *bad*, *bedet* *el*. *bedt* *vt* beg, ask, desire, (indfærdig) beseech; ~ *en* *om* nt ask, beg st of one; ~ *en* *om* at beg one to; *maa jeg* ~ Dem *om* Saitet I will thank you for the salt; *maa jeg* ~ Dem *om* at forlade Bærelset I will thank you to leave (*el* for leaving) the room; ~ *en* *fri* beg one off; ~ *en* til Middag, Brudup invite, ask, bid, one to dinner, to a wedding; *bet -s* bemærket please to observe; *han* *lob* sig ikke ~ to Gænge he needed no second bidding; *bad* sig ~ fritaget begged to be excused; -- *vi* (holde Bøn) pray; ~ *om* ask, beg for, (til Gud) pray for; ~ for intercede for, (til Gud) pray for; ~ *om* Al-misse ask charity; ~ *om* Ordet ask permission to speak; *om jeg tør* ~ if you please; *jeg -r* don't mention it, no matter. **Bede/bag** prayer-day, fast-day, rogation day. -**bagsamtig** woful, rueful, lackadaisical face *el*. countenance; *sette op et* ~ pull a long face. -**hus** house of prayer, chapel. -**hammer** oratory.

Bedelar macerating-vat.

Bede/farbonade mutton chop.

Bede/fiolle prayer-bell; *cath* Ave Maria.

Bede/fød (wether) mutton. -**lælle** leg of mutton.

Bede/mand undertaker. -**mandsfil** balderdash, fustian.

Beden *c* praying etc.

Bede/rig, -**lædel** saddle of mutton.

Bede/sal oratory. -**sebbel** list of sick persons to be prayed for. -**stammel** devotional stool.

Bede/sted baiting place.

Bede/steg roast mutton.

Bede/stol pew. -**stue** oratory. -**støfter** devotee.

Bede/tid baiting-time.

Bedetime hour of prayer.

Beding *c* - *r* *J* (ombord) bitts; (*om* Mast) sife -*rail*; (*under* Last) bedding; (*til* Skibsbog; Dy-balerb.) slip. - **Bedingsbjælle** cross-piece of the bitts. -**bolt** bitt-bolt. -**hoved** bitt-head (o. fl.) -**knæ** bitt-knee. -**knægt** (vertical) bitt. -**pynde** bitt-bolster. -**stær** ship-building shed. -**flag** bitter; *gøre* ~ bitt the cable. -**spil** heaving-up winch. -**stopper** bitt-stopper.

Bedrag' *n*, *pl* =, *se* *eri*; (Stikfelse) delusion, illusion, fallacy. **Bedragre** *vt* deceive, beguile, impose upon, take in, (for Penge o. l.) cheat, defraud, trick; ~ *en* for cheat *el*. swindle one out of; ~ *en* i Spil cheat *el*. trick one at play; ~ *fig* be mistaken; *Stimnet -er* (ofte) appearances are (often) deceitful *el*. deceptive; *Verden* vil ~ the world will be taken in. -**elig** *a* deceitful, deceptive, delusive; fraudulent. +**elighed** *c* deceitfulness. -**er** *c* - *e* deceiver; impostor, cheat, swindler. -**eri'** *n* - *er* deceit, deception, imposition, imposture; fraud, swindle. -**erist**, -**erist** *a* *se* *elig*; i ~ Hensigt with intention to defraud, for fraudulent purposes. -**eriste** *c* - *r* (female) impostor (o/sb.).

Be'dre [*a*] *a* (*comp* af *God*) better; til *bet* ~ for the better; *gaa* over til *bet* ~ go to a better world; ~ *Kvalitet* superior quality; *bed* ikke ~ knows no better; *forlanger* ikke ~ desires no better; *en* ~ Middag a good (heavy) dinner. — **Bedre** *adv* (*comp* af *Gødt*, *Vel*) better; blive ~ mend; *staar* sig ~ is better off; *De* *gør* ~ i at you had better; *byde* ~ bid higher; *Angen* ~ ? going; *gaa* ~ frem *go* further on; ~ *op* further up, higher up. — **Bedre** *vt* better, mend, amend, ameliorate, improve; *Gub* ~ *bet* af, welladay; ~ *s* mend, improve, get better. -**stillet** *a* better off; *be* ~ those better off.

Bedrift *c* -er exploit, achievement; (ud. pl. Ræringsbrug) trade, business.

Bedring [æ] *c* improvement, amendment. (efter Eghdom) convalescence, recovery; *der* *er* *indtraadt* *en* - there is a change for the better; *er* *i* - is convalescent; *gob* -! I hope you'll soon be better. **Bedringstejn** symptom of improvement etc.

Bedrøve *et* commit; *F* (bestille) do, be about; - *for* commit adultery. - *lse* *c* commission.

Bedrøve *et* afflict, distress, grieve, sadden; *P* = bestille; *der* - *r* *mig* *meget* *at* *erfare* I am very much grieved to hear; - *s* *over* *be* afflicted (etc.) at; - **bedrøbet** *a* sorry, grieved, distressed (over at); *bibl* hendes Sjæl var - i hendes her soul was vexed within her; *min* Sjæl *er* *gaaet* - inbril Døden my soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death. - **elig** *a* sorrowful, melancholy, sad, dismal; (uvelig) sorry; - *Riden* *de* *sad* news; - *t* *Ansigt* *melancholy* face; - *t* *Bejr* *deplorable* weather; *se* *Stiftelse*. - **elighed** *c* sadness, sorrowfulness. - **else** *c* sorrow, affliction, distress, grief, sadness, melancholy; - *n* *efter* *Gud* *godly* sorrow; *efter* *hvd* *Sorger* *og* *otte* - *r* *after* *no* *end* *of* *bother*.

Bedst [udt. best] *a* best; *i* - *e* *Jald* *at* *best*; *af* - *e* *Sort* *of* *the* *best* *quality*; *jeg* *Sjal* *gøre* *min* - *mange* *Sjal* I shall do my best, use my best endeavours; *lætte* *bet* - *e* *Ben* *foran* *put* *one's* *best* *leg* *foremost*; *i* *den* - *e* *Menig* *for* *the* *best*; *i* *sin* - *e* *Alster* *in* *the* *prime* *of* *life*; *Alt* *var* *i* *den* - *e* *Gang* *everything* *went* *on* *as* *well* *as* *could* *be*; - (subjunctive) *den* *Bedste* *the* *best* (of men); *den* *første* *den* - *e* *the* *first* *comer*; *min* - *i* *my* *dear* *Sir* (Madam); - *bet* *bliver* *bet* *Bedste* *it* *will* *be* *the* *best* *plan*; *bet* - *e* *af* *bet* *hede* *var* *the* *best* *part* *of* *it* *was*; *bet* - *e* *er* *bet* *Godes* *Jende* *striving* *to* *better*, *of* *we* *mar* *what's* *well*; *bet* *well* *alone*; *bet* - *e* *bu* *tan* *gøre* *er* *your* *best* *plan* *is*; *han* *kundte* *sig* *bet* - *e* *han* *kunde* (el. *havde* *lært*) *he* *made* *the* *best* *of* *his* *way*; *ikke* *med* *bet* - *e* *not* *very* *good*, *middling*; *paa* *bet* - *e* *in* *the* *best* *manner*; *benytte* *paa* *bet* - *e* *make* *the* *best* *of*; *uithde* *paa* *bet* - *e* *put* *the* *best* *construction* *upon*; *til* *bet* - *e* *for* *the* *best*, *to* *the* *greatest* *advantage*. - **Bedst** *ada* *best*; *bu* *gør* - *t* *at* *you* *had* *better*; - *som*, *da* ... *som* - *just* as; - *som* *han* *strev* *in* *the* *middle* *of* *his* *writing*; *Alting* *gik* *som* *bet* - *funde* *everything* *went* *on* *at* *random*. - **Bedsta** *F* *granny*. - **Bedste** *n*: *bet* *almindelige* - *the* *public* *weal*, *the* *general* *good*; *gjørde* *til* - *did* *his* *best*; *til* - *for* *the* *good* *el.* *benefit* *of*; *til* - *for* *my* *good*; *havde* *nt* *til* - *was* *in* *easy* *circumstances*; *havde* *lagt* *sig* *nt* *til* - *had* *put* *something* *by* (for a rainy day); *se* *en* *til* - *benefit* *one*; *have* *en* *til* - *make* *fun* *of* *one*; *give* *til* - *deliver*. - **Bedsteborger** *respectable* *citizen*. - **faber** *grandfather*. - **fabertig** *a* *grandfatherly*. - **faberstol** *reclining* *chair*. - **forældre** *grandfather* *and* *grandmother*. - **mand** *the* *best* *hand*. - **mober** *grandmother*, *F* *granny*. - **moberlig** *a* *grandmotherly*. - **Bedstegods** *the* *best* *to* *bacco* *leaves*.

Bedugge *et* bedew. - *lse* *c* bedewing.

Bedu'n *c* -er *Bed'ouin*. - *st* *a* *Bedouin*.

Bedunsket *a* *se* *Omtaaget*.

Bedv' hingsst *stallion*, *stone-horse*.

Bedv' lse *et* cover (ogiaa *mil* *og* *om* *Hest*); (efstorte) escort; *Habnen* *var* - *t* *med* *Skibe* *the* *harbour* *was* *crowded* *with* *shipping*; *være* - *t* (*have* *hatten* *paa*) *be* *covered*; *den* - *be* *Bei* *the* *covered* *way*. - **lelse** *c* covering. - **ning** *c* -er *covering*, *cover*; (Eftorte) escort; *astr* *occultation*.

Bedv' ningsanstalt *stud.* - **mandstaf** *escort*. - **tid** *covering* *season*.

Bedv' v's *vd* (om *Barer*) *be* *damaged*, (om

Rød) *tainted*, *diseased*. - **elig** *a*: *let* - *e* *Barer* *perishable* *goods*. - **et** *a* *damaged* *etc.* (se *oftr*).

Bedom' *me* *et* judge, judge of. - **else** *c* judgment, criticism. **Bedommeleskomité** *price-jury*.

Bedommer *c* - *e* *judge*, *critic*.

Bedv' be *et* (bed *Slag*, *Støj* *og* *fig*) *stun*, *stupefy*; (føndhsfenbe) *narcotize*; - *nbe* *Ribler* *narcotics*. - **lse** *c* *stupefaction*, *narcotization*; (*Tilstand*) *stupor*.

Bedv' bige *et* *confirm* *by* *oath*, *swear* *to*; - *t* *for* *flaring* *sworn* *deposition*. - **lse** *c* *confirmation* *by* *oath*.

Beef *c* *beefsteak*.

Beerschaba *n* *Beersheba*.

Bejald' - *se* *Behag*. - *c*.

Beja' lse (imp *†* *befol*) *et* (bybe) *command*, *order*, *direct*, *bid*, (*give* *i* *Beid*) *commit*, *resign*; - *be* *at* *aabne* *Induene* *directed* *the* *windows* *to* *be* *opened*; - *over* *command*; *hvad* - *r* *De*? *what* *is* *your* *pleasure*? *what* *are* *your* *commands* (*hvad* *befal* *(b)er* *†* *se* *Behage*); *som* *De* - *r*? *as* *you* *please*; - *sin* *Sjæl* *i* *Guds* *Bold* *commit* *one's* *soul* *into* *the* *hands* *of* *God*; *i* *bine* *hender* - *r* *jeg* *min* *Hand* *into* *thy* *hands* *I* *commit* *my* *spirit*; *Gud* - *t* *adieu*! *God* *speed* *(you)*! ***Bejal** *n* (body of) officers. **Bejal'ende** *a* *commanding*; - *c* *commander*. - **ing** *c* -er *command*, *order*(s), *injunction*, *mandate*, *charge*, *behest*; *efter* - *af* *by* *order* *of*; *efter* *hans* - *at* *el.* *by* *his* *order*(s), *have* - *over* *have* *the* *command* *of*. - **lugsmand** *commander*, *officer*.

Bejam' lse *et* *finger*, *handle*, *paw*. - **ing** *c* *finger* *ing* *etc.*

Beja' lse *et* *pass*, *frequent*; *survey*; - *en* *Grube* *descend*, *examine* *a* *pit*, *mine*; - *en* *Glob* *a*. *i*. *navigate* *a* *river*; - *en* *Ryft* *visit* *a* *coast*. - **en** *a*. *J*: *hel* - *Sømand* *able* *el.* *able-bodied* *seaman*; *hals* - *ordinary*. - **enched** *égrab* *c* *rating*. - **ing** *c* *passing* *etc.*; *examination*; *navigation*.

Beja' lse *et* *fig* *med* *have* *to* *do* *with*, *meddle* *with*, (*fun* *om* *ting*), *deal* *in*, *engage* *in*. ***uing** *c* -er *dealing*, *concern*, *avocation*, *something* *to* *do* (*with*).

Bejejde *et* *war* *against*, *make* *war* *on*.

Bej' lse *et* *file*.

Bejn' bje *et* *find*; *rigtig* *befunden* *sound* *correct*; - *s* *at* *bære* *prove* *(to* *be)*; - *er* *fig* *be*; *hvorledes* - *r* *De* *Dem*? *how* *are* *you*? *how* *do* *you* *do*? (*til* *en* *fig*) *how* *do* *you* *feel* *el.* *find* *yourself*? *jeg* - *r* *mig* *vel* *bedet* *I* *find* *it* *agrees* *with* *me*. - **ende** *n* *health*, *state* *of* *health*; *spørge* *til* *ens* - *inquire* *after* *a* *person's* *health*; *Sagen* - *the* *merits* *of* *the* *case*. - **etlig** *a* *being*, *contained*, *present*.

Bejng're *et* *finger*, *thumb*, *handle*.

Bejn *net* *a* *finny*, *finned*.

Bejv' v' lse *c* *perplexity*, *flurry*. - **et** *a* *flurried*, *disconcerted*, *perplexed*; *gøre* - *flurry*, *disconcert*.

***Bejst' lse** *et* *fish*. - **ing** *c* *fishing*.

Bejst' lse [æ] *et* *feather*; - *t* *feathered*.

Bejst' lse *er* *fig* *paa* *apply* *one's* *self* *to*, *be* *studious* *of*, *strive* *after*; (*at*) *strive* *el.* *try* *to*, *do* *one's* *best* *to*. - **lse** *c* *application*.

Bejst' lse *et* *people*, *populate*, (*bebo*) *inhabit*. - **ing** *c* (*hanbl*) *peopling*; (*Indbyggere*) *population*. - **ningsstal** (number of) *the* *population*.

Bejst' lse *et* (*fremsende*) *forward*; (*transportere*) *convey*, *carry*; (*fremme*) *further*, *advance*, *promote*, *encourage*; (*til* *Embebe*) *prefer*, *promote*; *blive* - *t* (*aa* *Embebe*) *obtain* *an* *office*, (*forfremmet*) *be* *promoted*. ***erlig** *a*: *bære* *en* - *assist* *one*. - **rer** *c* - *e* *forwarder*; *furtherer*, *advancer*, *encourager*, *promoter*, *patron*. - **ring** *c* -er *forwarding* *etc.*; *conveyance*; *furtherance*, *advancement*; *promotion*, *preferment*; *se* *Beforbring*; *midbel*.

Befor brings maade mode of conveyance. -mid-
del (means of) conveyance. -regler rules of
promotion. -omkostninger costs of conveyance.
-ret right of conveying travellers by post, stage
-coach licence. -tøj se midbel. -udgifter ex-
penses incident to promotion. -vej way to
promotion. -vesen regulations for posting,
posting establishment.

Befragt 'e vt freight, charter. -er c e freighter,
charterer, affreighter. -ning c freighting, chart-
ering, affreightment.

Befragtning agent chartering agent. -betjent
chartering clerk. -bureau chartering office.
-kontrakt contract of affreightment.

Befri 'et (sætte i frihed) free, set free, release,
liberate; - for deliver el. save from, rid of, (fri-
tage) exempt from. -else c freeing etc., deliver-
ance, delivery, release, liberation, enfranchise-
ment; riddance; exemption. -elfesed oath of
purgation. -elfestrig war of deliverance. -er c
-e deliverer, liberator.

Befrugt 'e vt (Jordan) fructify, fertilize, (om
Blanter og Dyr) fecundate; (hun om Dyr) im-
pregnate; sig fructify. -else, -ning c fructifica-
tion, fecundation, impregnation. -ende a, sig
fruitful.

Befrugt 'e vt apprehend, dread, fear; bet er at
- it is to be feared. +elig a to be feared.

Befryn 'et a fringed.

Befugt 'e vt moisten, wet. -else, -ning c
moistening etc.

Befuldmægtig 'e vt empower, authorize, com-
mission. -et a authorized; ~ Minister plen-
ipotentiary; - c agent, assignee, proxy. -else c
authorization.

Befæng 'e vt infect: -gt med lttøj infested with
parasites. -lse c infection.

Befar 'bet a frequented; crowded.

Befæst 'e vt (fæste) fasten, fix, secure, attach,
~ igen; refasten; (lyste) confirm, strengthen; (en
Etab o. l.) fortify; for at ~ sig paa Tronen in
order to establish himself firmly on the throne.
-else c fastening etc.; attachment; confirmation;
fortification. -elfesmaade mode of fastening.
-ning c fortification; Gimmelsens ubstrakte ~ the
firmament of the heaven. -ningskunst fortifica-
tion.

Beføj 'e vt entitle, authorize, warrant. -et a
entitled, competent; (grundet) well-grounded,
just, legitimate, justified, sound. -else c author-
ity, competence, title.

Beføl 'e vt feel, finger. -ing c feeling etc.

+Befølge vt follow.

+Beføre vt traduce, calumniate. -lse c ca-
lumniation.

Beg [ubt. + Bej, *Be'g; ligesaa i alle de følgende
Smf. og Afh.] n pitch; hvo som rører ved ~ be-
[mittes] bide they that touch pitch will be defiled.

Begaa 'et vt commit, (værre) perpetrate; ~ sig
get on, rub on; man kan ikke ~ sig med ham there
is no living el. agreeing with him. -else c com-
mission.

Bega 'be vt gape at, stare at.

Begagtig a pitchy.

Bega 'ble vt med endow with, bestow st on,
grant st to. -else c endowment, gift(s), gifted-
ness, capacity, intelligence. -et a gifted (med
with), talented, clever.

Begblende pitch-blende.

Beg 'e vt pitch, pay (with pitch).

Begegn 'e vt treat, behave one's self towards.
-lse c treatment, behaviour.

Begj 'f're vt inspire, animate. -ret a enthu-
siastic, ardent, in ecstasy. -ring c inspiration;
enthusiasm, passion.

Beg 'et a pitchy; be -be Drenge the tars. -fattel
torch, link. -fingeret a light-fingered.

Begge a both, (hver af to) either; bi - both of
us, we both; ~ to both; ~ Dele both; hviise ~
both of whom, who both of them; i ~ Tilfælde
in either case; en for ~ og ~ for en jointly and
separately. -hebs adv in both places.

Beggyde pitch pot.

Beghar 'der pl Begu'ards, Begha'ids.

Begharvild stone-pitch.

Beghi 'ner pl Beguines.

Beghette pitch cap.

Beg 've vt give up; ~ or sig go, repair, pro-
ceed; (hænde) chance, come to pass; ~ strain;
~ cease; ~ sig paa Vej set out; ~ sig paa en Hæjse
set out on a journey. -nheb c -er event, occur-
rence, incident; rig paa -er eventful; fattig paa -er
uneventful.

Beg 'fage pitch cake. -felde pl -kettle. -føft [o,
p.-mop. -frans p.-ring, pitched hoop. -lugle
~ logger-head. -lul jet, caking coal.

Beg 'o vt gape, stare el. gaze at. +en c
staring.

Beg 'mand pitch-burner; P give en en - flatten
one's nose. -naader pl ~ old oakum.

+Begni 'de vt rub.

Beg 'solie pitch oil. -opal resinous quartz.

-pande p.-pan. -pap, -papiir tarred paper. -plaster
pitch plaster. -potte pitch-kettle. -pram p.
-boat.

Begravn 'se, -ning se Befamle.

Begra 've vt bury, inter, entomb; sig bury.
-lse c -r funeral, burial, interment; inhumation;
(Gravsted) tomb, burial place, (muret) vault;
typ out, omission.

Begravelses [afgifter] burial dues. -dag day of
(one's), burial, burial-day. -gilde funeral (feast).
-højtideligheeder obsequies. -kapel se Grav. -kontor
undertaker's office. -omkostninger funeral ex-
penses. -plads burial ground. -ret right of
burial. -selskab burial society, b. club. -stifte
funeral rites. -sted burial-place. -ubdvalg: hen-
visst til ~ postponed sine die, proposed to be
read that day six months. -vesen burials,
burial regulations.

Begre 'b n notion, idea, conception, concept
(om of); (Evne) apprehension, intelligence; fort
~ abstract, compendium; i fort ~ concisely, in
a nut-shell; i -et notionally; hurtigt ~ quickness
of apprehension; langsomt ~ dullness of a.; gøre
sig et ~ om form an idea el. notion of; bet har
jeg ikke ~ om I have no idea; bet overgaar alt ~
it is past all comprehension; faar el. er i ~ med
at is going to, about to, ready to, on the point
of, in the act of. Begrebs/bestemmelse defini-
tion. -enheb notion-unit. -forvirring confusion
of ideas. -føre logic. -mæssig a rational.
+-rigtig a logical. -ubvisning chain of reasoning.

Begri 'ble vt comprehend, understand, (tænke
sig) conceive. -elig a comprehensible, conceiv-
able; F bet er -t I believe you, that goes with-
out (the) saying; søgte at gøre ham -t tried to
make him understand. -eligheb c comprehen-
sibility, conceivableness. -eligvis adv of course.
-else, -ning c comprehension.

+Begrine vt grin at, laugh to scorn.

Begriff c wax-end.

Begro 'et a med overgrown, overrun with.

Begrund 'e vt (lægge Grund) ground, found,
establish; (gibe Grunde) prove, make good, make
out; (ubgøre Grund) be the motive of, occasion;
+ (grunde over) ponder on; er -t i el. paa is
owing to; -t well-founded. -else c establish-
ment; proof, confirmation; reasons, argument(s).
-er c founder.

Begra 'b'e vt deplore, mourn, lament, bewail.

-elig a deplorable, lamentable. -else e-r lamentation; Jeremiah -r's Beg the lamentations of Jeremiah.

Begrænse vt bound, limit, circumscribe: - sig draw the line. -et a limited. -ning e limitation, restriction, circumscription; limits; tender sin - has discovered his limitations, knows his depth; de menneskelige Gænder - the limit of human capacity. -ningsflade boundary plan.

Begjæfte paying-ladle, pitch-ladle. -fod shining soot. -ført a pitch black, pitchy. -traad je -rijs. -troje (Jack) tar. -torv bituminous turf.

Begynstige vt favour, countenance, encourage; -t af favoured by, under favour of. -lse e -r favour; preference, countenance (ub. pl.).

Begynde vt pour on.

Begynde e, -de, -dt, vt & i begin, commence, enter upon; - at tale begin to speak, commence speaking; - at, F take to el. fail to -ing; - igen begin again, (t) recommence, resume; - paa ny, paa igen begin over again, start afresh; siden jeg engang har -dt my hand being in; bet -r at fine it sets in snowing; Vinteren -r tilfjeld the winter sets in early; - sin egen Husholdning set up for one's self; - et nyt Sejnet turn over a new leaf; han -de (sit Liv) som simpel Arbejdsmand he began the world as a common labourer; bel -dt er halv fulendt well begun is half done, a good beginning is half the battle; hvad skal jeg nu - paa what is to be done now? -else e-r beginning, commencement, outset; i -n at first, in the beginning; lige i -n at the very beginning, i -n af Fælttoget on opening the campaign; fra -n til Enden from beginning to end; -n til Enden the beginning of the end; begynde med -n begin at the beginning; tage sin - begin; gæ -n take the first step; al - er for the difficulty is in the outset.

Begynselfes/bognab initial; -er typ capitals; stort - initial capital. -grunde rudiments, beginnings, principles, elements. -haftighed initial velocity. -linie initial line. -punkt beginning; (Særbd.) terminus. -spændighed initial tension. -træk opening move. - Begyndende a incipient.

Begynner c -e beginner, tyro, novice; Skole for -e primary school; Troens - og Fuldkommen the author and finisher of our faith. -arbejde; et - the work of a beginner. -kursus course of lessons for beginners.

Begære n desire, appetite, merc demand. **Begærlig** vt (attraa) desire, (ogtaa bibl) covet; (forlange) request, solicit, ask for; Bæbet -r imod Vanden the flesh lusteth against the Spirit; - til Wgte ask, demand, in marriage. -e (el. -ings) -evne appetitive power of faculty. **Begæring** c -er desire; request, demand. **Begærlig** a desirous (after of); (graadig) covetous, greedy; merc in demand, in favour; - efter at eager el. anxious to. **Begærlighed** c -er (Attraa) desire; (after Benge p. l.) cupidity, covetousness; anxiety.

Begaa ret a hairy.

Bega n pleasure, gratification, satisfaction; (Vnde) grace; efter (sit eget) - at pleasure; efter - as you please, as you like; sinde - i take pleasure in, be taken with; hvjs jeg finder - i ham if he is to my liking; gæ -n til - please one.

Bega vt please; som De -r as you please; hvad -r? Sir? Ma'am? beg (your) pardon, Sir! (Ma'am!); F What? Eh? De -be at bemærke you were pleased to observe; behag at tage Blads please to sit down, sit down (if you) please; - et bet -de ham at he was pleased to; bet har -t Gud at he has pleased God to; hvortides -r bet Dem? how do you like it; -r De Te? will you take tea? - or - sig i take delight in, affect. **Behagelig**

a agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, (veffommen) gratifying, acceptable; gæ - sig - for make one's self agreeable to, ingratiate one's self with; bet er mig meget -t at I am very happy to; jeg har bet ganste -t her I am very comfortable here; jeg ubbeber mig Deres -e Rebbeleffer I request the favour of your communications. **Behagelighed** e -er (Egenfald) pleasantness, agreeableness, amenity; -er delights, comforts, amenities, (Pl tringer) civilities, compliments, amenities; man har den - at you have the advantage of (el. that). - **Behagelyst** desire of pleasing. -lysten a desirous to please. -lyg a over-desirous to please, coquettish. -lyg excessive desire of pleasing, coquetry.

Behat/se vt hoe. -ning e hoeing.

Behand/se vt (haandtere, omgaa med) handle, manage, deal with; (vel, ilde) treat, use; (brøfte) discuss; (haandl om) treat of; (Patient) treat, attend; - en ilde use one ill, illtreat one. -ling c management; treating, treatment, usage; discussion; cure. -lingsmaade manner, mode of treatment, mode of dealing with.

Behand/set a gloved.

Behen/nød ben(-nut), Moringa pterygosperma. -olie oil of ben. -rød ben-nut root.

Behersk/e vt rule (over), govern, sway, master; mi/ (om Beherskeren) command; - fine Eidenfater sig selv, sin Stemme o. l. be master of, control; lade sig - af be governed by, under the control of. -else c rule, sway, dominion, mastery, command. -er c -e ruler, lord, master; be Troendes - the commander of the faithful. -erin/de c -r mistress.

Behjer/tet a stout-hearted, dauntless, intrepid, resolute. -hed c courage, intrepidity.

Behjælp/e vt sig med make (a) shift with. -elig a være en - help el. assist one, lend one a helping hand. -elighed c assistance. -som a ready, shifty. -somhed c readiness, management.

Behold c: have i - have on hand, in reserve; er i - remains, is left; i god - in safety, safe and sound, safe and well. -Behold/e vt retain, keep; lade en - nt leave st to one; lade en - liden spare one's life; - liden save one's life; han stemte for at - dem he voted for their retention; han kunde ingen Ting - he could retain nothing on his stomach; - for el. hos sig selv keep to one's self; - hatten, frakten paa keep on one's hat, coat; - nt tilfjæge have st left, remaining. -en a: (vel) - safe, in safety; - kurs course made (good). -er c -e reservoir, receiver, container. -ning c -er (af Bæter o. l.) stock (in hand), supply; (Rest) surplus, remains pl, remainder; (Kasse) cash balance.

Behov (*-hø'b), n & a need, requirement, necessity; bet gæ -r - it is necessary; have - for nt, have nt - need, lack, have need of, stand in need of, st; efter - as occasion requires; when required; har til - has a competency; gæ -r fit - do one's business.

Behugge vt rough-hew.

Behæfte vt burden, encumber; -t med Sygdom afflicted with disease; -t med Bæsteligheeder beset with difficulties; -t (med Gæld) encumbered (with debt), involved.

Behændig (+ Behænde) a handy, adroit, dexterous, deft, (i Bevægelser) nimble. -hed c handiness, dexterity, adroitness, nimbleness. -hedsfunt sleight-of-hand trick.

Behænge vt hang (round); godt el. stærkt -gt (om Hunds) long-eared, with fine hanging ears; * blide -nd med, se Hængende.

Behørlig a due, proper; i - form. Orden in

due form, order; i - Stand in proper condition; paa - Maabe duly; - *adv* duly.

Behøve *vt* need, want, require, stand in need of, have occasion for; bet -s ifte there is no need of it, no occasion for it; De -r fun at befale you need only say the word; bu -r ifte at somme you need not come; bet -r ifte at være samt it may not be true; jeg -r to Ximer til at it takes me two hours to.

Behov *le* *vt* plane.

Beja'e *vt* answer in the affirmative, assent to; -nde *a* affirmative; - *adv* in the affirmative.

-Ise *c* affirmation, assent.

Bejam're *vt* bemoan, bewail, lament.

Bejse *vt* (Træ) stain; (Rorn) steep; (Tøj) mordant. **Bejste** *c* -r stain, wash; steep; mordant. **-tryt** spirit printing. **Bejdsning** *c* staining etc.; se *Afstrøbing met.*

Bejle *vi* til make love to, woo, court; *fig* covet, court; - til ens Gæst court one's favour, curvy favour with one. -en *c* wooing etc., courtship. -er *c* -e wooer, suitor, lover.

***Bejle** *vt* se Græse; se **Bejble** (Tøj); - *vi* se Græse. - ***Bejle** *n* -r se Græsning; (Agn) bait.

Bejtel *c* -r chisel.

Bejta'er *c* *J* tripping-line.

Bejta'e *vt* se **Bejthe**.

Bejend' *le* *vt* (tilfåa) confess; (Farte) follow suit; ifte at - not to follow suit, to renounce *cl.* revoke; bet maa jeg - I know it to my cost; - *vr* *fig* til en Religion profess a religion; - *fig* *fig*bygd plead guilty. -*elste* *c* -r (Tilfåelse, Trøst) confession; (af Religion) profession; gaa til - confess, make confession, make a clean breast of it, P own up; bringe en til - make one confess. -*elstelos* *a* religiously indifferent. -*elstefrister* symbolic books. -*elstefrist* controversy about the confession. -*er* *c* -e professor, follower; † confessor; Eddard -en Edward the Confessor.

Bejendt' *a* (well-)known, (kun om Person) noted, (ifte om Person) familiar; et - Ansiget a familiar face; bet lyder - it sounds familiar; almindelig - (altfor) bel - notorious; bet er almindelig - at it is common knowledge that; bet er mig - at I know that; (fåa bidt) mig - at as far as I know; en af de mest -e one of the best-known; som - as is (well) known, as you know, it is well known that; - for famous for; - for at være known to be; - med (en *cl.* nt) acquainted with; tilfåa mig at gøre Dem - med *fr.* N. allow me to introduce you to *cl.* make you acquainted with Mr. N.; blive - med nt be informed of st; gøre *fig* - med acquaint one's self with, make one's self acquainted with; gøre *fig* - ved bring one's self into notice by; - vil ifte være bet - is ashamed to own it; jeg kan ifte være - at I would not have it known *cl.* supposed that. ifte ville være en - disown *cl.* cut one; bu kan ifte være den *hat* - you cannot show your face with that hat on; bu kan ifte være andet - you cannot in honour do otherwise. - **Bejendt** *c* -e acquaintance; en god - a friend. -*gøre* *vt* make known, publish, notify; (i *Blad*) advertise. -*gørse* *c* -r publication, notification, (official) notice; advertisement. -*heb* *c* notoriety. -*mand* se *Rendmand*. -*slab* *n* -er acquaintance; (Rendslab) knowledge; gøre *cl.* *slifte* - med get acquainted with, make the acquaintance of; gøre nærmere - grow more familiar, improve the acquaintance; ved nærmere - on more familiar acquaintance; jeg har intet - til ham I am not acquainted with him. -*slabsteds* acquaintance.

Bejtig'e, **Bejtill'e** *vt* peer at.

Bejtasi'n *c* -er snipe, *Scelopax*.

Bejtia'ge *vt* lament, deplore, regret, (en) be

sorry for, pity; - *fig* over complain of; jeg -r meget at I am very sorry that; bet er at - he is a matter of regret; han er meget at - he is greatly to be pitied; - *fig* for en over complain to one of. -*elig* *a* deplorable, lamentable, regrettable. -*elighed* *c* deplorableness. -*elste* *c* -r regret; -r lamentations. -*elsteværdig* *a* pitiable, to be pitied; se *fig*.

Bejla'te *vt* blot *cl.* spot with ink.

Bejla'p'e *vt* applaud, clap.

Bejle'm'e *vt* oppress. -*t* *a* anxious, uneasy, faint, heart-sick, down-hearted. -*melse* *c*, -*thed* anxiety, uneasiness, heart-sickness.

Bejlit'e *vt* cast a blot *cl.* stain on.

Bejli'ne *vt* daub, smear.

Bejli'p'e *vt* clip, cut, (Hæt *o.* l.) trim; *fig* curtail.

Bejlit're *vt* paste over.

Bejllum'ret *a* close, oppressive, sultry, stuffy.

Bejla'be *vt* *f.* *Elis.* en *Væg*, et *Papir* med nt paste, glue *cl.* gum at on.

Bejla'be *vt* deek, clothe, cover; - med *Papir* paper; - med *Bræder*, *Planter* board, plank; - en *Mur* med *Sten* line a wall with stone; - med *Metallplader* case; - et *Embebe* fill *cl.* occupy an office; *Marter* -*bte* med *Blomster* fields decked *cl.* enameled with flowers; -*bt* med en *Værbighed* clothed, invested, vested, with office, authority; *Magistraten* er -*bt* med *benne* *Wynbighed* this power is vested in the magistrate. -*elste* *c* clothing. -*ning* *c* (bet at *b.*) clothing etc.; *coner* boarding, lining, casing, (inb. i *Stib*) ceiling.

Bejlesnings'genstand article of clothing.

-hjælp relief in the shape of clothing. -*lolle* *J* serving-mallet. -*mur* lining-wall, revetment (-wall). -*plante* textile plant. -*sten* facing-stone.

-stof textile fabric. -*stifte* se *genstand*. -*torv* facing-sod.

Bejne'b, **Bejni'b** *n*: være i - be at a pinch, *J* jammed (in). - **Bejne'b'e** *vt* stint, pinch; *J* jam, stop in; - *fig* *J* get jammed. -*torv* *J* nip.

Bejom'm'e *vt* get, obtain; agree with; *benne* *Ret* har ifte -t mig *bel* this dish has not agreed with me, has disagreed with me; bet vil - Dem *bel* it will do you good; bet *bejom* *ham* ifte at han he fared the worse for -ing; *vel* - I you are welcome (to it) (ifte efter *Vordet*). *iron* much good may it do you, I wish you joy of it. -*fi'* *c* sufficiency; *fåa* *fin* - have one's fill, have enough, (fin *Ret*) be done for, served out.

Bejost'i'e pay *cl.* defray the expenses of; jeg har -t mig en ny *Rjole* I have been at the cost of a new coat. -*elig* *a* expensive, costly. -*elighed* *c* costliness. -*ning* *c* -er cost, expenses, charge; *fåre*, *fætte* en i - put one to expense; gøre - paa spend, lay out, money on; *med* en - af at an expense of; paa *min* - (ogfåa *fig*) at my expense *cl.* cost; paa *egen* - at his own expense; paa - af *fig* at the sacrifice of; paa *Sandhe'den* - at the sacrifice of truth.

***Betrads'e** *vt* scratch, scrape.

Befran'le *vt* wreath, crown [with a garland. -*ning* *c* wreathing etc.

Befri'ge *vt* make war upon. -*Ise* *c* making war upon.

Befræf'te *vt* (Hafstæte) confirm, corroborate, bear out; (bejae) affirm; (bevidne) certify, (officielt) legalise; en -t *Genpart* a certified transcript, a legalised copy; *Mytlet* har ifte -t *fig* the rumour has proved to be unfounded, there is no corroboration of the rumour; *Formodningen* har ifte -t *fig* the conjecture is not borne out by the facts; bet har -t *fig* at it has proved true that. -*Ise* *c* confirming, confirmation, corroboration, affirmation; verification; til *beds* - in witness *cl.*

testimony whereof. -**ubc** *a* affirmative; - **ado** in the affirmative.

Betvøm *a* (passende) fit, fitting, proper, suitable; (belejligh) convenient; (let) easy; (mægelig, huggelig) commodious, comfortable; ~ til et Embede fit *el.* qualified for an office; gøre sig bet -t make one's self at home; tage sig bet -t take it easy; hvis det falder Dem -t if it suits your convenience. -**heb** *c* fitness; suitability; commodiousness. -**me** *vr* sig til nt persuade one's self to, submit *el.* condescend to; ~ sig til at prevail on one's self to, persuade one's self to; ~ - sig efter, se Rette). **Betvømmelig** *a* commodious, convenient, comfortable. **Betvømmelighed** *c* -er comfort, convenience, accommodation; * dwelling, apartments; efter (sin) ~ is fond of (his) ease; efter sin ~ at his convenience; Livets -er the conveniences *el.* comforts of life; til ~ for the convenience of.

Betyum *re* *vt* grieve, trouble; - *vr* sig for be concerned about; ~ sig med trouble one's self with; ~ sig om care about, trouble one's self about; ingen -r sig om at nægte no one is concerned to deny; ~r eder derfor ikke for den Dag i Morgen take therefore no thought for the morrow. -**ret** *a* (over, for +om) concerned, anxious (about, for); *bibb* værre ikke -be for noget be careful for nothing. -**ring** *c* -er care, concern, anxiety; *bibb* bu gør dig ~ og ltr med mange Ting thou art careful and troubled about many things.

Befæmple *vt* combat, struggle with, contend with. -**esse** *c* (af) fight (against). -**er** *c* -e adversary.

Belaa'ne *vt* encumber.

Beladt *a* *med* loaded, oppressed, (Engdom) infected, with.

Belagt *a* loaded, furred, foul (tongue); veiled (voice). -**heb** *c* foulness.

Belast *le* *of* load, charge; *merc* (ens Konto for) debit *el.* charge (one *el.* one's account for). -**ning** *c* weight, load.

Beia'be *vt* prepare; - *vr* ~ sig paa prepare (one's self) for, make ready for; -t paa prepared for. -**lse** *c* preparation.

Bele *vt* laugh at, deride, ridicule.

Belejligh *a* convenient, seasonable, opportune; naar det er Dem -t when(ever) it is convenient to you *el.* suits your convenience; gribe det -e Øjeblik take time by the forelock; *adv* opportunely, just in time. -**heb** *c* opportunity, opportuneness.

Belejrte *of* besiege, lay siege to, beleaguer. -**er** *c* -e besieger. -**ing** *c* -er siege.

Belejringsarbejder besieging operations. -**artilleri** rings artillery. -**batteri** siege battery. -**her** besieging army. -**krig** obsidional war. -**kunst** art of besieging. -**styt** heavy artillery, battering train. -**tillstand** state of siege; lille - petty s. of siege; erklære en Øy i ~ declare a town in a state of siege. -**tropper** besieging forces. -**værter** approaches.

Belemnit *c* -er belemnite.

Belem'te *of* encumber, lumber, hamper, impede, burden, clog, (kun sig) saddle. -**ing** *c* encumbrance.

Bele'ne *vt* enfeoff, invest. -**ing** *c* enfeoffment, investment.

Bele'ge *c* first floor.

Bele'ven *a* polite, courteous, urbane. -**heb** *c* politeness, urbanity, courtesy.

Belgien *n* Belgium. -**er** *c* -e, -erin'be -r Belgian. -**st** *a* Belgian, Belgic.

Belgrad *n* Belgrade.

Belig'ge *vt* lie with.

Belig'gen'be *a* lying, situate, situated; nær ~

ie nærliggende. -**heb** *c* -er situation, site; (geogra'fisk) position; (med Hensyn til Vej, Sol o. l.) exposure, aspect; (Værelsets indbyrdes) arrangement.

Belist'ning *c* J, se List.

Beliv'ne *of* animate. -**et** *a* animated, spirited.

Belletrist *c* -er belletrist. -**ist** *a* belletristic.

Belis *c* -er daisy, se gowan, *Bellis perennis*.

Belo'vet [aa] *part* promised.

Beltet the Belt; Lille Belt the Lesser Belt,

Little Belt; Store Belt Great Belt.

Beltazar Belshaz'zar.

Belub'sjer *c* -e Biluchee', Belooche', Balochi'.

-**istan** *n* Beluchistan etc.).

Belu'ga *c* -er se Biddist.

+**Belug'te** *of* smell at.

Belu'le *vt* (secretly) watch *el.* listen to, keep a watch on. -**er** *c* -e watcher, spy. -**ing** *c* watching.

Bely'se *vt* light, light up, illuminate; *fig* throw a light upon, illuminate, elucidate. **Bely'sning** *c* lighting etc., illumination, light; i visle -er in some lights. -**Bely'snings-apparat** illuminating apparatus. -**gas** illuminating gas. -**udgifter** lighting expenses. -**væstef** photogen. -**væsenet** the lighting of the streets.

Bely'be *vt* belie.

Belv'bre *vt*, *mus* leather.

Belag *n* covering, coating; (i Hospital o. l.) number of inmates *el.* hands. - **Belag'ge** *vt* cover, coat, case, overlay; (indvendig) line; ~ med Arrest put under arrest; * ~ en Vaad make fast a boat; (med Bøtjer o. l.) support; ~ med Bly lead; ~ med Brosten o. l. pave; ~ med Bræder board; ~ med Citater support with quotations; ~ med Hjørter *el.* ~ en Fæstning invest a fortress; ~ en Grube employ workmen in a mine; ~ med Græstør sod, turf, ~ med Kobber copper, sheath with copper; ~ med Rvitteringer furnish with vouchers; ~ med Sønder load with irons; ~ med Maatter mat; ~ med Marmor pave with marble; ~ med et Navn give a name to; han ved godt at ~ sine Ord he is a fair-spoken man; have Det til at ~ en Seng (paa et Hospital *el.* l.) have the disposition of a bed (at an hospital, almshouse); (med Størpe *el.* l.) incrust; (Spejle) silver; ~ med en Straf set a punishment on; belagt med Løb charged *el.* burdened with a duty; se Belagt. -**gelse** *c* covering etc. -**ning** *c* -er covering etc.; Stræbber ~ stay, tape and buckram; se Belagthed.

Bele'rle *vt* inform, instruct, teach; labe sig ~ be taught, take advice; - *ende* *a* instructive, (Løse) didactic. -**esse**, -**ing** *c* information, instruction.

Belast'se *vt* load, charge, burden. -**lse** *c* loading etc.

Bele'st *a* well-read, conversant with books. -**heb** *c* (extensive) reading.

Bele's *n*, *pl* =, amount. - **Bele'se** sig *vr* til amount to, come to, make; hvor højt kan det ~ what may it come to?

Beløn'n'e *of* reward, recompense, remunerate. -**er** *c* -e rewarder, requiter. -**ing** *c* -er reward, recompense, remuneration, poet meed; (Bisb.) premium, prize.

Dem'a'le *of* bapaint, daub. -**ing** *c* daubing.

Deman'b'e *vt* J, man. -**ing** *c* manning; *concr* complement, crew; Etibet har sin fuldstændige ~ the ship has her complement of men. -**ings-**liste crew's list. -**ingsregulativ** scale of manning.

Bemeldt *a* said, aforesaid.

Bemef're sig *vr* make *el.* render one's self master of.

Bemid'let *a* of means, well off, wealthy.

+**Bemos'tet** *a* mossy, overgrown with moss.

Bemyndige *vt* authorize, empower, commission. -*lse* c authorization etc., sanction; *coner* full power, power of attorney, warrant, authority; *efter* ~ by authority; *give* ~ til authorize.

Bemærk *c* or *med* F meddle with.

Bemærk 'le *vt* (lægge Mærke til) perceive, notice, note, (oglaa i Bet. utre) remark, observe; + = betyde: jeg tillader mig at ~ I beg to remark, observe, mention; *bet* fortjener at ~ it deserves notice; *gøre* fig ~t make one's self conspicuous. -*elise* a perceptible, perceivable, noticeable. -*elise* c -r signification, meaning, acceptation, sense. -*ning* c -er remark, observation; *gøre* -er ved remark upon.

† **Bemæg** 'e *vt* begrieme, besoul.

+ **Bemøje** *vt*, *se* Image.

Ben *n*, *pl* = (+ *joc* -e) (i Legemet) bone; (Sem, p. Møbler, Bintel o. l.) leg; gjorde lange ~ made good use of his legs; *et* fædt ~ a good prize; *tage* -ene ud af bone; *benne* Gang er *bet* ~ af mine ~ *bibb* this is now bone of my bones; *ispænde* ~ for en trip one up; *fætte* *bet* bedste ~ foran put one's best leg foremost; *arbejde* i ~ work in bone; *bet* er ingen ~ i *bet* it is all plain sailing; *hår* ~ i Næsen (el. Panden) has plenty of backbone, has a (little) will of his own; *tage* -ene *med* fig, P stir one's stumps; *falbe* over fine egne ~ stumble over one's own legs; *hår* er altid paa -ene he is always on the move; *jeg* har været paa -ene den hele Dag I have not been off my legs all day; *hele* Sulet er paa -ene the whole house is astir; *tomme* paa -ene igen regain one's feet, recover one's legs; *faa* De er allerede paa -ene igen so you are come round again; *hjelpe* en paa -ene (oglaa *fig*) set el. put one on his legs; *bringe* el. stille en Hær paa -ene raise an army; *kan* *ikke* *staa* paa -ene cannot stand on his legs; *staa* paa *svage* ~ totter, be in a tottering condition; *staa* paa egne ~ stand upon one's own bottom el. legs, stand alone, be self-sustaining el. self-supporting; *man* *kan* *ikke* *gaa* paa *et* ~ *joc*, P you must wet the other eye; *gaar* paa *fine* fidsle ~ is on his last legs; *give* en ~ at *gaa* paa make one find his legs; *tage* -ene paa Næsen el. *tage* til ~ take to one's heels; *er* *daarlig* til ~ is a bad, poor, walker; *gøre* *fig* *ud* til ~ become restive.

* **Ben** *a* straight; -*t* *adv* straight, right.

Benaa 'dje *vt* (en Forbryder) pardon; ~ en med nt favour, grace, one with st, confer st on one; ~ en paa *Sibet* pardon one his life. -*elise* c favouring etc., favour, grace. -*ning* c b. f.; (Eftergivelse af Straf) pardon, mercy.

Benaa 'dnings/ansøgning petition for mercy. -*breu* letter el. charter of pardon. -*grund* motive for pardon. -*ret* pardoning power, prerogative of mercy.

Ben 'aare vein of the leg. -*agtig* *a* bony, osseous. -*amputeret* *a* with his leg amputated. -*arbejde* bone articles. -*arbejder* worker in bone. -*aste* bone-ash(es).

Be 'n/bestadigelse injury to a bone. -*betændelse* inflammation of the bone, osteitis. -*bevægelse* movement of the leg(s). -*bør* trepan. -*brand* necrosis. -*brud* fracture. -*brudsyge* *se* -*forbød*. -*brust* ossein. -*bræt* & c bog-asphodel. *Narthecium ossifragum*. -*bygning* structure of the bones, skeleton. -*celle* bone-cell. -*banelse* bone-formation, osteogeny, ossification.

Beude c -r, *Bendingtude* basket for catching snails on the bottom of the sea.

Be 'n/brejer turner (in bone). -*bynge* heap of bones. -*byr* vertebrate animal. -*e* *vi* af run away, bolt, leg it. -*ebder* caries.

Benedict Ben'edict, Ben'net. -*e* Benedict'ia. **Benedicti** 'ner/Hofter Benedict'ine monastery.

-*munst* Benedictine (monk). -*nonne* Benedictine nun. -*orden* order of St. Benedict el. Bennet.

Bene 'dift'rod, -*urt* *se* Meliterod.

Bene 'fice c -r ben'efst; *hår* *sin* første ~ takes her first benefit. -*forestillig* benefit, bespeak (night, performance), ticket-night. **Bene** 'fice'ret Guds lands appropriated to church livings or other public offices; ~ *Sag* suit in forma pauperis. -*ciant* 'c -er person who takes the benefit. -*ciat* 'rus) c ben'eficed clergyman. -*c'tum* *n* *se* Benefice.

Benende c end of the bone el. leg.

Ben 'et *a* *se* -agtig.

Be 'n/fedt bone-grease, *se* -olie. -*fil* bone-file; *med* raspaty, surgeon's rasp. -*fiit* osseous fish, teleost. -*fiit* (e) bone-splinter. -*forbindelse* articulation, -*fri* *a* boneless; -*t* Rød boned meat. -*fuld* *a* bony.

Benga 'len *n* Bengal; -*c'fer* c -e, -*eserin* 'de -r Bengale'se. -*fi* *a* Bengal; *n* (Sprag) Bengalee; ~ *Jib* Bengal lights, blue fire; *ben* -e *Bugt* the Bay of Bengal.

Bengel c -gler *typ* bar, rounce; (Stælsbør) brute, lout. -*agtig* *a* brutish, loutish.

Be 'n/gødning bones (as a manure). -*glas* bone-glass. -*haard* *a* hard as bone. -*hinde* periosteum. -*hindebetændelse* periostitis. -*hoved* anat condyl. -*hug* cut to the bone. -*hule*. -*hulhed* anat cotyla. -*hus* charnel-house. -*jord* bone-earth. -*terne* centre of ossification, ossific centre. -*klæder* trowsers, pantaloons; *forte* ~ breeches, small-clothes. -*klædelomme* trowsers' pocket. -*klædeskrædder* trowsers-maker. -*klædetøj* stuff for trowsers. -*knop* bone-button. -*knude* protuberance on a bone; *se* *bulst*. -*kræft* cancer in the bone. -*kul* bone-charcoal. -*lamelle* *fe* -plade. -*lim* bone-glue. -*lære* osteology, skeletology. -*lås* *a* boneless; legless; -*e* *gule* beef olives, poupies. -*mel* ground bones, bone-dust. -*mølle* bone-mill, bone-grinding machine. -*olie* neat's-foot oil. -*panser* cuisse. -*pipe* cavity of the bone. -*plade* scale el. lamina of the bone. -*rad* c & n, -*er* og -*e* skeleton. -*rap* *a* swift-footed. -*sav* surgeon's saw. -*staal* cotyla. -*stade* ulcer in the leg. -*stinner* graves. -*størhed* brittleness of the bones. -*stærter* bone-ache, osteocope. -*sort* bone-black. -*spat* bone-spavin. -*splint* splinter (of a bone). -*stump* stump (of the leg); fragment of bone. -*stykke* bony piece of meat. -*støv* bone-dust. -*substant* osseous substance, bony structure. -*svulst* exostosis. -*sygdom* disease of the bones. -*system* osseous system. -*søm* anat suture. -*tang* bone-nippers *pl*. -*tøj* F legs; *gødt* ~ strong el. well-made legs. -*udvæst* *se* -*svulst*. -*uld* gare. * -*urt* *se* Strageto. * -*ved* c spindle-tree, *Euonymus*; * -*ic* *Arifitor*; (*se* *oglaa* *nbrt*).

Benou 'et *a* uneasy, nervous, shaky. -*elise* c uneasiness, nervousness.

* **Be** 'n/bed (af *Ben* a) fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera xylosteum*; *se* *kvæstved*. -*vej* short cut.

Be 'n/bæft growth of the bones. -*vært* gout. -*vev* osseous tissue el. texture.

Benyt 'te *vt* use, make use of, employ; (søm *Ribe*) consult, lay under contribution; ~ en *Lejlighed* take, seize el. embrace an opportunity; ~ *Lejligheden* improve the occasion; ~ *Tiden* make good use of one's time, improve the time; ~ *sin* *Tid* pass *bet* best make the most of one's time; ~ *er* *fig* af, *se* *Benytte*; profit by, take advantage of, avail one's self of; ~ *fig* af *sin* *Forb*el improve el. push one's advantage. -*lse* *c* use, using etc., improvement. -*læse* *maade* way of using st.

Benzi 'n c ben'zine.

Benzo c (gum) benjamin, benzoin'. -*bal* sam

d. f. -blomster flowers of benzoin. -gummi, -harpsls je Benzoe. -olie benzoin oil. -surt Salt benzoate. -syre benzoic acid. -tintur virgin-milk. -træ benjamin tree. -æter benzoic ether. -Benzol c ben'zole. -Benzoyl n ben'zoyl, ben'zule.

Benæg'tje vt deny, (ikke tilstaa) disavow. -elſe c-r denial, disavowal, (jur. Inbæg) traverse. -elſeſed oath of denial. -ende a negative; -Svar answer in the negative; -adv in the negative.

Benæv'ne vt name, call, designate; (+ ſe Benamme) -neſe (+ning) c-r appellation, designation. -nat a (+ = Bemeſt); -Tal concrete cl. applicate number; Addition (obj.) i-e Tal compound addition etc.

Benøj'e fig, ſe Nøje fig.

Benør're vt order, direct; -t til Leith under orders for Leith.

Bepat'te vt load cl. fill with packages cl. baggage. -ning c mil ſe Uppaſning;.

Bepan'ſre vt, -ring ſe Panſre.

Bepan'te vt pledge, mortgage;.

Bepel'set a clad in furs.

Bepiſ'se vt bepiſs.

Beplan'te vt plant; - paany replant. -ning c planting; coner plantation.

Beplet'te vt spot, stain. -lſe c fig staining.

+Bepry'de vt ſe Pryde.

Bepud're vt bepowder.

+Bepur'pre vt dress in purple.

Beraa'be vt fig paa (en) appeal to, refer to, quote, (nt) plead, urge; -nde fig paa at under the plea that. -lſe c appeal.

Beraa'd n deliberation; med ~ deliberately; være, gaa i ~ med deliberate with; tage i ~ take into consideration; jeg var i ~ (med mig ſelv) om jeg ſkulde gaa I was irresolute whether to go or not. - Beraad a: med (vel) ~ ſu deliberately, adviſedly. -e (+ſøre) fig vt med consult. +ſlaa ſe Raadſlaa.

+Beram' n: paa (et) ~ at a venture, at random, at hap-hazard; paa eget ~ of one's own accord, on one's own authority. -me vt fix, appoint. -neſe c appointment.

Berap'pe vt (Nur) rough-cast.

Berber c-e Berber, (Heſt) barb. -i'et n Ba'r-bary.

Berberiſ' c, -buſt barberry-cl. piperidge-bush, *Berberis vulgaris*. -bær barberry.

Berbernus Barbary mouse, *Mus barbarus*.

Bere'be vt prepare; ~ et Maadſid prepare cl. dress a meal; ~ Søder dress cl. curry leather; ~ Sejen for en pave the way for one; ~ en nt cause one st, bring st upon one; ~ ham Sanſteligheber throw difficulties in his way; ~ en en Overraſſelle give one a surprise; ~ en til Søden prepare one for death; ~ vt fig paa prepare for; ~ ſig til get ready for; ~ Beredt a paa prepared for. -lſe c preparing etc., preparation.

Bere'den a mounted; gære ~ mount.

Bere'dning c dressing. -ſtab n: i ~ in readiness; holde i ~ hold in readiness; ſlaa i ~ med at be in readiness to, on the point of. -viſt'ig ogf. red' a ready, willing. -viſt'ighed c readiness, willingness, (frejbig, glab) alacrity, promptitude.

Bereg'n vt compute, calculate; (ſiſte i Regning) put cl. place to account; ~ ſig (i Betaling) charge; jeg har ~t Dem diſſe Rater til I have charged these goods at; -S ſom Retſteller typ is charged for as corrections; -t paa intended for; i paa at calculated to. -ctig a calculable. -ende a calculating. -er c-e actuary. -et a cunning, politic. -ing c -er computation, calculation; tage i ~ make allowance for, allow for; tage med

i-en count with; tog ſejl i ſin ~ was out in his calculations. -ingſmaade way of calculating.

Berej'se vt travel over, traverse, F do. -R a travelled; en meget ~ Mand a great traveller.

Beren'dje vt, mil invest. -ing c investment.

Beret'tje vt of state, relate, report, record; ~ en Sgg administer the sacrament to a sick person. -ning c -er statement, account, report; afſætte ~ om make (draw up) a report, give an account, make a statement of, report. +ningſmand c ſe -ter. -teſſe c administration of the sacrament; * ſe Fortælling. -ter c-e relator.

Berett'igle vt entitle; ~ r til at ſaae at warrants the hope that; -et til at entitled to, warranted cl. justified in -ing; ~ Berettiget a legitimate, lawful; Deres Indbending er ~ your objection is sound. -elſe c right, title.

Berg n, pl =, ſe Bjærg. (3 Sammenſætninger bruges denne Form i Norge alſtd, hvor der er Tale om Bergvæſen, og meget almindelig ogſaa i andre Tilfælde).

Bergamot' c -ter bergamot. -olie (essence of) bergamot. -træ bergamot, *Citrus bergamia*.

*Berge vt ſe Bjærg.

Bergen n Bergen, (i Belgien) Mons. +Bergeſſt.

Bergſſt ſe Ludſſt.

Berge're (fr.) c-r easy chair.

Bergſſol miners; ſe Bjærg. -guardein assayer of a mine. -ghlte c ballan wrasse (sc berggil), *Labrus bergylta*.

Bergi'nebras J cross-jack (ubt. crodjec) brace. -raa cross-jack yard (obj).

Berghaup'tmand intendant of mines. *-haus. -knatt, -ſhaus hill-top, rock. *-knop wall pepper, *Sedum aere*. -ſtyndig a skilled in mining; ~ mineralogist, metallurgist. -ſatſ ſe Ølſje, Rulmule. *-lændt a mountainous. -mand miner; ſe Bjærg. -meſter superintendent of mines. -næbbe gold sinny, *Oreuilabrus norvegicus*. -ret bergmote. -ſtad mining town; ſe Bjærg. *-ſugge ſe -ghlte. -tørring drying on the rocks. -værſ. -værſdrift v. fl. ſe Bjærg. -væſen mining (matters).

Beri'e vt break; (Sanſet) ride about.

Beri'ber c-e mil riding master, rider, horse-breaker, rough-rider; (Rundt) circus-rider, horse-rider, equestrian performer. -bane, -cirkus circus. -foreſtilling equestrian performance. -luſt circus-rider's art. -luſter pl seats of horse-manship. -piſt longe-whip. -ſeſſab horſe-riding establishment, equestrian company, company of riders. Beriberſte c-r (female) circus-rider (obj).

Beri'ge vt enrich. -lſe c-r enriching, enrichment. -lſesmiddel means of enriching one's self.

Berig'tige vt correct, rectify; (betale) settle. -lſe c-r rectifying, correction, rectification; (offentiig, Proteſt) disclaimer; til ~ af in correction of.

Bering'et a bejewelled, be-ringed.

Beringsſtraedet Behring's strait(s).

Berſa n bar'raean.

Berſes(bro) pl collars, claws. -ſes poppy seeds.

Berſi'n n Ber'lin. Berſi'ner c-e Ber'liner. Berlinerſlaat Prussian blue. -rødt Prussian red. -traktaten the Berlin treaty, the t. of B.

Berſot c-ter watch-trinket.

Berm(e) c mil berm, berme.

Berm'baſerne the Bermudas, Bermuda.

Bern n Bern, Berne. -er c Berne'se. -tr. Alperne the Bernese Alps.

Bernatſegaas brant goose, *Anser leucopsis*.

Bernhard Bernard. -Bernhardi'ner munt Bernardine. -orden order of St. Bernard. -

(St.) **Bernharðs|hund** Great St. Bernard dog.
-frelb se **Gremt**.

Berusten se **Nuv**.

Bero *vi* (finbes) be; (have sit forblibenbe) stand over, rest, remain in abeyance; -**r** (grunder sig) paa is founded upon; -**r** paa (afhænger af) depends on, (en) rests with; bet -**r** paa en Misforstaaelse it is due to a misunderstanding; berbev maa bet ~ there the matter must rest; labe bet ~ til en anden Gang leave it for another time. **Bero** *s*: stille nt i ~ lay st at by for the present, let the matter rest.

Bero *lige* calm (down), quiet, tranquillize, compose, soothe, reassure, appease, set at rest *cl.* ease. -**nde** *a* reassuring, comforting; *med* sedative, composing; ~ *Middel* sedative, *sig* *og* *F* calmer, quieter. -**lse** *c* calming etc.; bet er en ~ at vide it is a comfort to know.

Bersær *c* -**er** wild warrior of the heathen age, Berserk. **Bersær** *ergang* fury of a Berserk; *F* gaa ~ run, a muck.

Bertha *c* Bertha; berthe, berth.

Berile *et* edge, border, burr up. **Berteljærn** edging-tool.

Bertramrod sneezewort, bastard pellitory, *Achillea ptarmica*.

Bern *je* *vt* intoxicate, inebriate; ~ *sig* get drunk *cl.* tipsy. -**else** *c* intoxication, inebriation. -**ende** *a* intoxicating etc.; ~ *Drifte* *i.* liquors, intoxicants. -**et** *a* drunk, tipsy, (*og* *aa* *sig*) intoxicated (af with).

Berghet *a* in bad repute, notorious; ~ *Rvinbe*, *gås* woman, house, of bad repute, of ill-fame. -**heb** *c* bad reputation.

Berhl *c* -**ler** ber'yl. -**jorb** glucine, glucina.

+**Ber** *age* *vt* smoke, fumigate.

Berom *me* *vt* laud, extol, commend, praise; ~ *sig* of boast of, glory in. -**melig** *a* laudable, commendable, praiseworthy, creditable, honourable; illustrious. -**meligheis** *c* praiseworthiness. -**melse** *c* -**r** (*Ros*) praise, eulogy, commendation, credit; (*Ravn* *unbigget*) celebrity, renown. **Beromt** *a* celebrated, renowned, famed, famous. **Beromthed** *c* celebrity, renown; (*Person*) celebrity.

Bero *rje* *vt* touch; *sig* (omtale) touch on, hint at; ~ hinanden touch; -**rte** mig *imterlig* made a painful impression on me; -**rte** mig *ufageligt* gave me a shock; *Briserne* -**s** *ifte* af prices are not affected by. -**else**, -**ing** *c* touching etc., contact; *staar* *ifte* *i* nogen ~ *med* has no connection with.

Bero *rings* *elekticitet* galvanism. -**linie** con-
 tingent line. -**plan** tangent plane. -**punkt** point of contact. -**vinkel** angle of contact.

Bero *ve* *vt* deprive of, bereave of, divest of; ~ en *Rivet* take one's life. -**lse** *c* depriving etc., deprivation.

Bes *n* *mus* B double flat.

Besaa *imp* af *Bese*.

Besaa *vt* sow; *sig* -**et** *med* strewed, dotted, overspread with. -**ning** (+*else*) *c* sowing.

+**Besaa** *n* se *Besaa*.

Besat *part* se *Besatte*; - *a*: possessed; ~ af *Djævelen* possessed by (+ of) the devil; ~ af *Vergerigheb* (o. fl.) possessed with ambition; *Strige* *som* en ~ scream like one possessed.

Bese *vt* view, inspect, look over; * ~ *sig* paa *et* *Sted* take a look at, take a view of, see the sights of, a place; (*Gjendommen*) *lan* -**s** is on view.

Beseg *lse* *vt* (*og* *aa* *sig*) seal. -**ing** *c* sealing.

Beseg *lse* *vt* navigate; ~ *paany* renavigate. -**elig** *a* navigable. -**ing** *c* navigating, navigation; se -*ingstog*. -**ingskommission** trial committee. -**ingsrapport** report on the sailing and

other qualities of the ship. -**ingstog** sailing expedition, trial trip.

Bese *rje* *vt* vanquish, beat, (*og* *aa* *sig*) get the better of, conquer, overcome, *Banfeligheb* surmount. -**er** *c* vanquisher, victor. -**ing** *c* vanquishing etc.; victory (af over).

Besib *be* *vt* possess, be possessed of; (*hebo*) occupy; ~ en *Lilieb* possess *cl.* enjoy one's confidence; ~ *Besibbenbe* *a*: *ben* ~ *Klasse* the properties *cl.* property class(es). -**lse** *c* -**r** (*og* *aa* *con*) possession; occupation; enjoyment; ~**r** (*Land*) dominions, dependencies; *omme* *i* ~ af get possession of; *tage* *i* ~, *sette* *sig* *i* ~ af take possession of, possess (atter: repossess) one's self of.

Besib *helses* *forhold* tenure. -**lss** *a* unmoneyed, unportioned. -**ret** right of possession. -**tage** *lse* *c* occupation. -**tager** *c* -*e* occupant. -**tyberi** unlawfully taking away one's own goods in another man's possession. **Besibder** *c* -*e*, -**ind** *c* *c* -*r* possessor.

Besig *te* *vt* inspect, survey. -**lse** *c* inspection, survey. - **Besigtelses** *forretning* survey; survey report. -**gebyr** surveyor's fees. -**kommission** board of surveyors *cl.* inspectors. -**mand** inspector, surveyor. - **Besigtige** *je* *Besigte*.

+**Besin** *be* *vt* consider; ~ *vr* *sig* (*Riste* *Sind*) change one's mind; ~ *sig* paa recollect, call to mind, think of. -**belse** *c* reflection; recollection; take *n* lose one's senses *cl.* one's head; *omme* *til* ~ recover one's senses; come to sober reflection; bringe *en* *til* ~ bring one to his senses. -**big** *a* considerate, discreet, circumspect, sober; cool. -**bigheb** *c* discretion, circumspection; coolness.

Besja *let* *a* shawled.

Besja *lse* *vt* animate. -**ende** *a* animating. -**ing**, *c* animation.

Besj *a* bitter, acrid. -**heb** *c* bitterness, acidity.

Besja *bige* *vt* (om *bøe* *Ting*) damage, (*Remmer* o. l.) injure, hurt; (*stærkt*, *ved* *Besjdnng*) batter; ~ *et* *Monument* deface a monument; -*t* af *Banb* sea-damaged. -**lse** *c* damage, injury, hurt; defacement.

Besjaffen *a* conditioned, *Sagen* *er* *saalede* ~ the matter stands thus; *denne* *Sag* *er* *underlede* ~ end man *tror* the case is different from what it is supposed to be; *hvorlede* *er* *bet* -*t* *med* *hans* *Sager*? what is the state of his affairs? *Wenneflet* *er* *saalede* -*t* *man* is so constituted. -**heb** *c* quality, condition, description, nature; *Sagens* ~ the nature of the case.

Besj *at* *te* *vt* tax, assess, lay a tax upon; (*Gjende*) lay under contribution; *be* *hejst* -*be* the highest tax-payers. -**ning** *c* taxing etc., taxation, assessment. -**ningsmaade** system of taxation. -**ningsmyndigheb**, -**ningsret** power of taxation.

Besje *b* *c* answer, information, (til *underordnebe*) directions; *gab* *ham* *den* ~ at gave him for answer that; *gøre* ~ do good work, do one's work effectually; *gøre* *en* ~ pledge one; *scnde* *en* ~ send one word, let one know; *sig* *Tjeneren* ~ give the servant his directions *cl.* orders; *jeg* *sagde* *ham* (*orientlig*) ~ I told him a bit of my mind; *bide* *gød* ~ *med* *be* *up* to; *be* *som* *bide* ~ those who know; *berom* *ved* *jeg* *ingen* ~ I know nothing about it; *jeg* *ved* ~ I know what is what; *berom* *ved* *jeg* ~ I know all about it; *jeg* *ved* *bedre* ~ I know better; *bide* ~ *i* *et* *gås* know one's way about a house; *jeg* *ved* *ingen* ~ *her* *I* am a stranger here; *intill* *bidere* ~ till further orders; * *med* ~ to good purpose, effectually, with a vengeance; * *ber* *er* *ingen* ~ *med* *ham* *he* has no energy *cl.* efficiency about him.

Besje *ben* *a* modest, unpretending, unassum-

ing, unobtrusive, mild; (maadenorden) moderate.

-heb c modesty, humility.

Besle'er c -e stud-horse.

Besle'be vt P shite on. **-bt'** a F (ogfæa *fig*) dirty.

Besle'le vt order, arrange, dispose; (ansætte) appoint, commission, (i en anden's Sted) substitute; *jur* serve a notice upon; ~ sit *hus* set one's house in order. **-lelse** c appointment; notice; + = *Tilfælsse*. **-telsevidne** † (private) witness to a notice. **-ning** c *met* mixing the ores and fluxes.

Besle'ne vt shine upon, irradiate, illumine.

Besle' vt shoe.

Besle'be vt scrape (an oyster-bank).

Besle'vle vt (ogfæa *geom*) describe, (ubfærligt) detail; (finde med *Strift*) fill with writing; ifte til at ~ not to be described; *jur* bestrebet in writing; ~ **-ende** a descriptive. **-elig** a describable. **-else** c -e description, account; *jur* copy; fejlagtig ~ misdescription; over al ~ beyond all expression. **-elsegæbbr** copying-fees. **-er** c -e describer.

+Besle'ub' paa bedste ~ F at haphazard.

+Besle'ub' se *Beslutte*.

Besle'le vt gaze at, view, contemplate. **-elig** a visible, perceptible. **-elighed** c visibility, conspicuousness. **+else**, **-en** c viewing, inspection. **-er** c -e viewer, beholder.

+Besle'ub' vt swindle, cheat.

Besle'ub' vt beat el. dash against, wash.

Besle'vle vt fire upon el. into, cannonade, batter; ~ langfids rake; Stilling hvorfra *Fjenden* kan ~ langfids a raking position; fra dette *Fort* kan *sele* *kanon* ~ this fort commands the harbour. **-ning** c firing etc., cannonade; ~ langfids a raking fire.

Besle'ge vt shade, overshadow. **-get** a shady, shaded.

Besle'b'e vt for accuse of, charge with, tax with, lay to one's charge. **-ning** c -er accusation, charge, imputation (for of).

Besle'le vt water, wash.

Besle'te vt protect, guard, defend; (Kunster o. l. og *iron*) patronize; ~ mob *Regnen* shelter from the rain; ~ en *Besle* protect el. honour a bill; ~ *Besle'tende* a protecting, protective. **-lse** c protection, defence; patronage; (mobi. *Frihandel*) protection; under *Kanonernes* ~ under cover of the guns; *finde* ~ find shelter; *Besle'en* vil *finde* *promte* ~ the bill will meet with due protection; tage under *sin* ~ take under one's protection, countenance, patronize; *sege* ~ mob seek shelter (from).

Besle'telse c likeness, protective likeness. **-mand** protectionist. **-middel** means of protection; protective remedy. **-ret** right of protection, protectorate. **-systemet** the protection system, protection. **-told** protective, protectionist el. prohibition duty, protection.

Besle'ter c -e protector; patron; (i *lir*) shock protector. **-inde** c -r protectress; patroness.

-mine patronizing air. **-tone** patronizing tone.

Besle'tige vt employ, (ogfæa *andelig*) occupy; ~t *me* occupied in, with, busied in, engaged in, on, upon, taken up with; ~ *me* *meget* *med* *ham* occupied myself much with him. **-lse** c -r occupation, employment, pursuit; uden ~ unemployed.

Besle'm'e vt shame, disgrace, dishonour; (gøre *skamfuld*) abash; (gøre til *Skamme*) put to shame; *bibb* *saaber* ~t ifte hope maketh not ashamed. **-lse** c shame, disgrace, dishonour. **-nde** a shameful, disgraceful.

+Besle'ne vt = *beværte*, begave. **-et** a fuddled, tipsy, in liquor.

Besle're (-be, -t, + *som* *Stære*) allot (st to one), bestow (st on one).

Besle're, -*stær*, -*stær* vt clip, pare, trim; *fig* curtail, reduce, pare; (Bogb.) cut (the edges of), (stær) crop; (Trær) prune, lop, trim. **-houl** plough, plough-knife. **-liv** pruning-knife, (Bogb.) edge-tool. **-maffe** cutting machine. **-prese** cutting press. ~ **Besle'ring** c clipping etc.

Besle'm'e vt screen, shelter, shield, protect (mob from, against). **-else** c protection. **-er** c -e protector, defender.

Besle't c -er biscuit.

Besle'a' vt mount, bind, (indfatte) case, (indvendig) line, (paa *Enden*) tip; (et *Fad*) hoop; (Bæste) strap; ~ *med* *Som* *stud*; **+ (Seil)** furl, (Biot) shoop; ~ *et* *fig* (med *Benge*) lined, (med *Lærbom*) well grounded el. equipped. **-sejning** **+ gasket**.

Besla'g n, pl =, (i *ser* til *Brudelse*) mounting; (p. *Dør* o. l.) iron work, butts; (i *Form* af *Ring*) hoop, (mindre, p. *Stof* o. l.) ferrule; (p. *Hjul*) tire; **+ (til** *Biot* o. l.) strap, strapping; (i *Som-fruct*) binding; (Arrest) arrest, sequestration, attachment, seizure, (p. *Stib*) embargo; lægge ~ paa *sequester*, sequester, (ogf. om *Stibe*) seize, place el. put under an arrest, (beslægge m. *Embargo*) lay an embargo on, embargo, *fig* (ogf. tage i ~) take up, engross, engage, claim, occupy, monopolize, lay an embargo on; lægge ~ paa *ens* *Gage* arrest one's pay; lægge *fuldt* ~ paa *tax* ... to the utmost. **+en** a se *Forslagen*. **-hammer** shoeing hammer. **-lægge** vt seize (o. fl. se *ovfr.*); *som* *tan* ~ *seizable*. **-læggelse** c arrest (o. fl. se *ovfr.*). **-lære** farriery. **-mester** cavalry farrier. **-sejning** se *Besla'a'*. **-skole** farriery school. **-stær** horse-shoeing shed. **-svend** journeyman farrier.

+Besle't' til ~ se *-ning*.

Besle'te vt & i resolve, decide, determine (at that, *med* *Ans.* to, nt st, on el. upon st): **+ = slutte**; ~ over el. om decide on; ~ *or* *fig* come to a resolution, make up one's mind; ~ *fig* til, se *Beslutte*; ~ *fig* til at (ogfæa) make up one's mind to; ~t paa at determined el. resolved to. **-ning** c -er resolution, decision, (fast) determination; *satte* *en* ~, se *Beslutte* *fig*; *tage* ~ om decide on; *bet* *er* *min* *fast* ~ at I am determined to, have made up my mind to. **-ningsdygtig** a: vere ~ be a quorum. **-ningsfrihed** liberty of decision. **-ningsret** right of decision. **+som** a resolute.

Besle'bet a trained.

Besle'ag'te vt ally; = *slægte* paa.

Besle'tet a related, akin, allied (med to), kindred: ~ *be* *Emner* kindred subjects; *Arkitekturen* og *alle* *betmed* ~ *be* *Kunster* architecture and all the allied arts; ~ *Mundart*, *Byb*, *Orb* cognate dialect, sound, word; ~ *be* *Stæle* kindred el. congenial souls; ~ *e* ~ *be* relation, relative, kinsman. **-heb** c relationship.

+Besle're vt veil.

+Besle'm'e vt = *besmisse*.

Besle'm'te vt (smitte) infect, taint; (besubbe) pollute, defile, contaminate, soil; ~ *be* *sin* *Ære* soiled his honour. **-lse** c pollution, contamination.

Besle'm'd'e, **Besle'm's'e** vt dirty, soil.

Besle'm'le vt gloss over, colour, put a face on, palliate, extenuate. **-lse** c colouring, palliation, extenuation; gloss, colour. **-nde** a palliatory, extenuating.

Besle'm're vt besmear, smear. **-lse** c besmearing.

Besle'm'te vt talk over el. round. **-lse** c talking etc.

Besle'm'et a covered with snow.

Befnit'te *vt* je **Bestere** 2.

Befno'ret *a* laced, braided.

Befnu'sje *vt* sniff *el.* sniff at. **-ning** *c* sniffing (at).

Befnæ'tje *vt* ensnare, inveigle, entrap. **-elfe**, **-ing** *c* ensnaring etc., [inveiglement. **-ende** *a* ensnaring; fascinating.

Befol'de *vt* pay. **-ning** *c* pay, payment.

Befo'be *vt* lie with; je **Befbangre**.

Befpa'rie *vt* save, husband, economize. **-ende** *a* economizing. **-elfe**, **-ing** *c* saving, economy. **-ingsfystem** saving system.

†Befpej'de *vt* je **lidspej'de**.

Befpi'sje *vt* feed. **-ning** *c* feeding; (Kost) fare. **-ningsantalt**, **-ningsforening**, **-ningsfeskab** dinner-distribution establishment *el.* society. **-ningsreglement** dietary.

Befpo'ret *a* spurred.

Befpott'e *vt* mock, scoff, deride, sneer at; **- Gud** blaspheme (God). **-elig** *a* blasphemous. **-elfe** *c* -r mocking etc.; mockery; blasphemy. **-er** *c* -e blasphemer.

Befspring'e *vt* cover, leap, (om **Bæder** *prov*) **tip**.

Befspræng'e *vt* sprinkle (over), besprinkle. **-ning** *c* sprinkling.

Befspri'tje *vt* squirt over, bespatter; (banke) **voter**; (med **haandspri'tje**) syringe. **-ning** *c* bespattering etc.

Befspy't *vt* be vomit.

Befspyt'te *vt* bespit, spit on.

Befspænde *vt* (spænde for) put horses to; (om ringe) surround, *fig* beset; -bt af **Sorg** oppressed with grief; -bt af **Mælk** distended with milk.

Befspør'ge *fig* or inquire; - *fig* med consult.

Besfar'ben *n* Bessarabia.

Besfæmmerapparat, **-ovu** Bessemer apparatus *el.* converter. **-process** Bessemer process, bessemerizing. **-stål** Bessemer steel.

Besfæ'n *vi* (bære til) subsist, exist, be in existence; (bære) continue, endure, survive; (hans **Retfærdighed** *r* altid his righteousness endureth for ever; - af consist of, be composed of; - for en *nsjere* **Prøvelse** bear a close examination; - for **Herren** stand before the Lord; - i consist in; bet kan ikke - med it is inconsistent *el.* incompatible with; - mød hold out against; - *vt* (ubøje) sustain, stand, undergo, go through; (Eksamen) pass; - en **Prøve** stand *el.* meet a test. **-en** *c* continuance. **-ende** *a* existing; bet - the existing state of things; en **Omstændelse** af bet - (og), a subversion of upstanding things.

Besfæl'ling *c* -er commission, patent of office, *følge* *fin* - sell out (of the army). **-ter**, **-tet** *a* *foe* duly appointed, accredited.

Besfænb' *c* continuance, durability; (**Stov**) growth, amount, stock. **-bel** ingredient, component part *el.* element, constituent (part); *udgør* en - af enters into the composition of.

Besfænb'ig *a* (varig) lasting, enduring; (fastig) constant, perpetual; **bibl** den som bliver - indtil Enden he that endureth to the end; **Barometeret** *stær* paa -t the barometer is at set fair; - *adv* constantly; for - for good, (evig) for ever. **-heb** *c* durability; constancy.

†Besfe'de *vt* je **Stæde**. **†Ise** *c* situation.

Besfem'mle *vt* afgøre; *b.* videnfælsligt, *ast*, *J.* *n.* I.; *bevæg* determine; (ved **Grænser** og *log*) define; nærmere - define more closely, qualify; (om **Stæbne**) destiny; (fastfætte) appoint, settle, fix; -t (af **Stæbne**) destined, fated; - *fig* come to a determination; **Soven** -r at the law provides that; - for *el.* til intend for, (til *et* **serligt** **Brug**) set apart for; - (beslutte) *fig* for decide upon; - forud (om **Stæbne**) predestine, predetermine; - om *el.* ober determine on; - *fig*

til determine *el.* decide on, make up one's mind to; - *fig* til at determine *el.* decide to; -mt til (om **Rejse**) bound for, *J.* -mt til **Udlandet** foreign bound, -t til **Hjemstedet** homeward bound; **Begravelsen** blev -mt til **Freitag** the funeral was arranged for Friday; - *en*b *a* determining, determinative (for of); - for en, conclusive for one. **-elig** *a* determinable, definable. **-elfe** *c* -r determination; (og *aa* **Sted**) destination; (**Stæbne**) destiny; (**Øjeme**) purpose; definition; qualification; appointment; (**Politi** *v.* I.) regulation; **Sovens** -r the provisions of the law; *bu maa tage en* - you must come to a decision, make up your mind; *tage anden* - alter one's mind. **-elfesgrund** motive. **-elfesord** definitive word. **-elfested** (place of) destination.

Besfemt' (*part* je **Besfemme**); *a* (fastsat) fixed, appointed, stated, set, certain; (nøjagtig) definite, precise; (og ingen anden) particular; (fast, uforanderlig) peremptory, decided, decisive, positive; (om **Karakter**) determined, firm; *math* determinate; *ben* -e **Artikel** the definite article; - **Pris** fixed *el.* set price; -e **Timer** stated hours; - **Svar** positive answer; - **Tone** decided *el.* peremptory tone; - **Uffag** a flat refusal; - *adv* definitely; *peremptorily*, decidedly; positively; *jeg tør ikke sige det* - I won't be positive; I don't know for certain. **-heb** *c* precision; decision, determination; *ved det med* - know it positively. - **†Besfemt** = **Besfemt** (fixed).

†Be'stje *c* -r beast, brute. **-alite't** *c* bestial'ity, beastliness. **-alst** *a* beastly, best'ial.

Besf'igle *vt* (best) mount; (**Øjerg** *v.* I., **Tone**) ascend; - en **Mur** scale a wall; - en **Prædikestol** go up into a pulpit. **-elig** *a* ascendible, accessible. **-elighed** *c* accessibility. **-elfe**, **-ning** *c* ascending etc., ascent, ascension; *scalade*, *escalade*.

Besfitt' n, pl = case (of instruments); *J.* (**Etmaalet**) day's work, (*i* **Alm.**) reckoning; *regne* -tet *do* *el.* calculate the day's work; *afstætte* -tet prick the ship's position; *bære* *efter* *el.* forud for fit - be astern *el.* ahead of one's reckoning; *fig* *gøre* fit - paa reckon upon; *gøre* *galt* - reckon without one's host, be out in one's reckoning *el.* calculations. **-brede** latitude by dead reckoning. **-hold** day's work; reckoning.

Besfitt'e *vt* stick; (brodere) embroider; (underlæbe) bribe, corrupt, *F* tip, *fig* gain over, captivate; - *en*b *a*, *fig* prepossessing, engaging, seductive. **-elig** *a* corruptible, venal. **-elighed** *a* corruptibility, venality. **-elfesforsøg** attempt at bribery. **-elfesfystem** system of corruption.

Besfitt'lufaf *J.* chart-house. **-opgør** traverse table. **-regning** reckoning. **-sejdel** report on the ship's reckoning at noon. **-tabelser** traverse table.

Besfitt'e *vt* (udføre) do; (labe udføre, forlange) bespeak, order, engage, (*f.* **Etz.** en **Udsig** *p.* en **Kafé**) bespeak; - **Pladser**, **Bærelser** take *el.* secure places, apartments; *jeg har* -it *ham* til **Æl** *I* have appointed him to come *el.* to meet me, at eight; *har* *nt* at - has something to do, is engaged; *har* *meget* at - has a great deal to do, a great deal on his hands; *har* *gødt* at - has plenty to do; *hvad* *har* *de* *her* at -? what business have you here? *have* at - *med* have to do with, have dealings with; *bet* *har* *libet* *med* **Sagen** at - that is little to the purpose; *vil* *ikke* *have* *nt* at - *med* will have nothing to say to; *han* *skal* *faa* *med* *mit* at - I shall give it him; + *bet* *er* *slut* -it *med* *hans* **Sager** he is but ill off, in a poor way; *bet* *er* *snart* -it *med* *ham* it will soon be over with him. **-ing** *c* -er (Forretning) business, occupation, employment; (**Ordre**) order,

commission (paa for); (Embete) place, office; efter - to order. -**ingsmand** functionary, employee. **Defjer'net** a starred, star-bespangled.

Defja'le *vt* en for nt steal st from one, rob one of st; jeg er bleven defjaalet for Benge I have had money stolen; den defjaalne the robbed party.

Defkor'me *vt* storm, assault; *fig* assall, importune. -**lse** *c* storming, assault; importunity.

Deftraa'le *vt* irradiate, illumine. -**ing** irradiation.

Defstreng'le *vt* string. -**ning** *c* stringing.

Defstri'be *vt* (betsæmpe) combat, *fig* contest, impugn, dispute, deny; (ubiste) do, perform, carry on, manage; (Befostninger) bear, defray. -**lse** *c* combating etc.; management; expense.

Defstrig'le *vt* coat, spread over, daub over; ~ med Gummi gum; (strefse) graze; Batteriet befstrig Dalen the battery raked el. commanded the valley; ~ med Magneten touch with the loadstone. -**ning** *c* coating etc.

Defstræ'be *fig* *vr* strive, endeavour, labour, study (for at to). -**lse** *c* -*r* endeavour, effort, exertion, aim.

Defstø'vt bestrew, strew, (med mindre Partikler) besprinkle, sprinkle, powder; ~ med Sand, Puder sand, powder. -**else** *c* bestrewing etc.

Defstuv'e *vt* stow. -**ning** *c* stowing. -**ningsreglement** stowing el. stowage regulations.

Defstø'le *vt* mount, arm. -**ning** *c* armament. ***Defstø'r** *n*, *pl* =, ado, trouble; avocation.

Defstø're *vt* (herstø over) rule; (forretning o. l.) manage, conduct, direct; (Embete) fill, administer, perform the duties of; -*nbe* Heber managing owner. -**lse** *c* rule, management, direction, administration; *coner* (Selstaa) managers, board of directors, governing body, committee; melste mig ud af -*n* resigned my seat on the committee.

Defstø'rløse *gren* department. -**komité** managing committee. -**medlem** director. -**mode** meeting of directors. -**raad** board of directors. -**valg** election of directors. - **Defstø're** *c* -*e* (i Alm.) manager; director; (af Skole) head-master, principal; (af Bo) trustee (to an estate). **Defstø'rende** *c* -*r* directress, manager; schoolmistress.

Defstø're *vt* (betræfte) confirm, corroborate, bear out; ~ en i confirm one in; * = styrke. -**lse** *c* confirmation, corroboration, strengthening; til ~ af in corroboration of.

Defstø're *vt* amaze, disconcert, startle, dismay. -**else** *c* consternation, amazement, dismay. -**et**, -**set** *a* amazed (etc. se ovst.).

Defstø're *vt* besprinkle, sprinkle. -**else**, -**ning** *c* sprinkling.

Defstø'rdil rough file, rubber.

***Defstø'vet** *a* = støvet; ~ med powdered with. † **Defstø'vet** *a* booted, in boots; den -*de* Rat puss in boots.

Defstø'vning *c* ♀ pollination, fecundation.

Defstø'le *vt* sully, soil, besoul, defile. -**ing** *c* sullyng etc.

Defstø'vare *vt* get with child, impregnate. -**lse** *c* getting etc, impregnation.

Defstø're *vt* answer, reply to; (ved at gøre bet samme, f. Eks. Ilden, en Hilsen, Salut, Invitte) return (the fire, a bow, salute, lead); (løse) solve. -**lse** *c* -*r* answer, reply; solution; (betsvaret Dpgave) theme, paper.

Defstø'ge *vt* (for) defraud (of), cheat (of, out of). -**lse** *c* -*r* defrauding, fraud.

Defstø'me *vt* swoon, faint, fall into a swoon, be taken faint. -**lse** *c* -*r* swoon, fainting fit.

Defstø'g'le [aa] *vt* ally by marriage; ~ sig ally one's self by m., become related by marriage (med to); jeg er -*t* med ham we are related by

marriage. -**else**, -**ing** *c* connection, alliance by marriage.

Defstø'r *n* trouble, inconvenience; gøre en - trouble, inconvenience one; være el. falde en til ~ be burdensome to one. **Defstø're** *vt* (betsynge) oppress; (ulejlige) trouble, give trouble; (plage) molest, vex; (hindre, gøre besværlig) obstruct; bet -*r* Raven it lies heavy upon the stomach; *bibi* kommer h'nd til mig alle som arbejde og er -*de* come unto me all ye that labour and are heavy laden; ~ *vr* fig me trouble one's self with; ~ *fig* over complain of.

Defstø'rg'le *vt* (Aander) conjure, (fortmane) exorcise, lay; (bebe) conjure, adjure, beseech; ~ Stormen lay the tempest. -**else** *c* conjuring, exorcism, incantation. -**elsesformular** (formula of) exorcism el. incantation. -**er** *c* -*e* conjurer, exorcist.

Defstø'ring *c* -*er* complaint, grievance. -**fig** *a* troublesome; (byrdefuld) burdensome; (majfommelig) laborious, toilsome; han har en ~ libtale he has a difficult pronunciation; falde ~ = f. til Defstø'r; ~ *†* *adv* with difficulty. -**liggøre** *vt* impede. -**ligheb** *c* -*er* trouble, inconvenience; difficulty; toil, hardship; med ~ with difficulty; Alderdommens -*er* the inconveniences of old age.

Defstø' *vt* sew, stitch.

Defstø'berlig *a* strange, curious, singular, odd, queer; (* = jærgen); -*t* not strange to say; ~ *adv* strangely etc.; (* = især). -**heb** *c* -*r* particularity, singularity, oddity; (* *i* ~ = i Særbelesheb).

Defstø'ge *vt* sing, celebrate in song.

Defstø'v *c* & *n* -*er*: faa sin ~ indført, give sin ~ med (i Sagt) put in a word or two, put in one's (feeble) oars, say also one's say.

Defstø't *n*: *i* ~ beset by the ice.

Defstø'ning *c* -*er* (bet at b.) trimming; *coner* (Bestand) stock, (af Kveg) live stock; (paa Raabe o. l.) trimming; (i Sprengning) tamping; (i Vaas) garnishment, guards, wards; *mil* garrison; *L* (Randstab) crew, (paa Lamp) pointing; lægge ~ i garrison; har for stor ~ *L* is over-manned; har for liden ~ is short-handed; hele -*en* omtommen, rebbet all hands lost, saved. - **Defstø'ningshaand** braid, lace, ribbon (for trimming). -**jomfru** trimming-hand. -**ret** right of garrisoning.

Defstø're *vt* (Aand, Fæstning) occupy; (Plads, Rolle) fill (up); (ubstyre, pynte) trim; ~ Hollerne cast the characters el. parts; ~ et Skib man a ship; *L* ~ en Ende point a rope; ~ en Gistebam stock a pond; ~ et Kort stake money upon a card; ~ med (i Alm.) put st on, set with; ~ med Kanoner mount with cannon; ~ et Hus med Sagt station a watch in a house; ~ med Perler set with pearls; ~ med Gulb. el. Sølvnøre lace; ~ med Grønser fringe; ~ hans Plads med en anden replace him with another; alle hans Timer ere besatte all his hours are taken up; se Defstø't. -**lse** *c* occupation; (af en Aand) possession; ~ af et Embete appointment el. nomination to an office. -**lfesstær** occupying army. -**lfesstret** ad-vowson.

Defstø'g *n*, *pl* =, visit, call; (om Teater, Lov o. l.) attendance; daarligt ~ a poor attendance; aflægge en et ~ pay one a visit, (fort) call on one; et ~ hos, *i*, paa a visit to; *i* el. paa ~ hos on a visit to; var kommen *i* ~ til Herregaarden had come to visit at the manor; jeg er kun paa ~ her I am only visiting here; gøre en et uventet ~ drop in upon one; et talrigt ~ a large attendance. - **Defstø'ge** *vt* visit, come el. go to see, call upon el. on, give a call; (et Sted ofte) frequent, (offentligt Sted) resort to; (forelesninger o. l.) attend; ~ paahj revisit; Teatret var godt -*gt* the theatre was well attended. -**else** *c* visit-

ing etc.; Maria - the Visitation of the Holy Virgin; forði þú iltu kentu þú -s þú because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation. **-ende** c, **pl** =, **-er** c -e visitor; caller.

Befor'ge *vt* take charge of, look after, (þom Mellemmand) arrange, negotiate; (femst) forward; - **nt** gjort see st done. **-lfe** c charge, care. **Bet** c -er bast; gæ -e bast; blíbe - be basted, (i Trefort) loosed; **fig** sætte en -er nonplus, pose, one.

Beta'ge *vt* (om en Følelse) seize, come over; - **en** nt deprive el. bereave one of st; - **en** Bstien til disipline one from; - **en** Mødet dishearten, discourage one; - **en** Mødet strike one dumb; - **en** en Tro disabuse one of an impression; persuade one to the contrary; - **en** hans Tvíbl remove one's doubts; - **en** en Ubstigen obstruct one's view; **fig** - **en** en Ubstigen til take away el. destroy one's chance of; - **en** en Betret take away one's breath; - **en** hans Tilførsel undeceive one. **-en** a overwhelmed, overcome (af with), excited; - **af** Kulde benumbed with cold. **-en** heb. **-et** heb c rapture, transport.

Betal'te *fig* *or* beg to be excused, decline with thanks; jeg -r mig I'll none of it.

Betal'te *vt* pay; - **en** en Betæl pay el. answer a bill; -s højt fetch high prices; bet skal De komme til at - you shall pay for this, I will be even with you yet; - **en** lige for lige pay one in his own coin, + give one tit for tat; - for fig pay one's way; ti han skal - her efter hans Gerninger who will render to every man according to his deeds; - med Guld pay in gold; bet kan iltu -s med Penge it is invaluable, worth any money; - **ont** med gøbt return good for evil; - **fig** pay; - **lt** paid, (under Regning) settled, (paa Brev) prepaid; gæ **fig** - **lt** repay one's self, reimburse one's self; tage **fig** gøbt - **lt** charge a good price. **-bar**, **-elig** a payable. **-er** c -e, **-erste** c -r payer. **-ing** c (sanbl.) paying; (oglaa coner) payment; (Ven, Gølb) pay; tage - for charge for; flumbe fine -er suspend payment.

Betal'ings bag pay-day. **-frist** respite. **-midbel**, **loftigt** - legal tender, circulating medium. **-ringe** *pl* ring-money. **-skole** voluntary school. **-stands-** suspension of payment. **-termin** instalment. **-tid** time of payment. **-vilkaar** *pl* terms el. conditions of payment.

***Bete** n je Betje.

***Bete'**, **Beter'** *vt* show; - **fig** behave one's self; **bibl** show one's self.

Beteg'ne *vt* (mærke) mark; (ubpege) point out, designate, indicate, characterize; (gæ Regn til) indicate, signify; (beskrive) describe; (betube) express, denote, signify, represent. **-nellig** a describable. **-nende** a significant, suggestive; - for characteristic el. significant of. **-nelfe**, **-ning** c -r marking etc., designation, indication; description. **-ningsmaade** mode of designation.

Betel c, **-peber** betel, *Piper betel*. **-nødtra** betel-nut tree, areca palm.

***Betesmark** a pasture, pasture-land.

Betha'nien n Beth'any.

Beth'elstib n beth'el-ship.

Beth's'da Dam the Pool of Bethesda.

Betids' *adv* betimes, in good time.

Beti'melig a timely, seasonable, well-timed, opportune; - **adv** in good time, opportunely. **-heb** c timeliness, seasonableness.

Beting'le *vt* (aftale) contract for, bargain for, condition, stipulate, (leje) hire, engage; (være en -esse for) be the condition of; - **nt** af make st conditional upon; *er* - **t** af, -s af is contingent upon; - **høje** Brister fetch high prices; - **fig** stipulate for el. that; - **betingende** a conditional; - **betinget** a (begrænset) qualified;

gram - Maade conditional mood. **-elf** c -r condition, stipulation, proviso, qualification; *pl* terms; (forbring) requirement, requisite; *har* el. opfylder alle -r for has el. fulfills all the requirements of; *paa den* - at han on condition, with a proviso, that he, conditionally upon his -ing; *uden* -r unconditionally. **-elfesætning** conditional proposition. **-elfesvis** a conditional; *adv* conditionally.

Betti'le *vt* (talbe) title, entitle, style, intitle, + betitle. **-let** a (som har en Titel) titled.

Betje'ne [æ] *vt* serve; - **en** Kanon work el. serve a gun; - **Retten** administer justice; **Bæstten** -r be **fig** the priest administers the sacrament to the sick; - *or* - **fig** af make use of, employ. **-ning** c -er service, working; (Opbarnning) attendance; (Betsilling) office, charge, employment. **-nt'** c -e (Tjener) servant, domestic, attendant; (Betsillingsmand) officer, functionary, employé, F (Bositi-) policeman.

Betle *vt* & *i* beg (om for); ask alms.

Betler c -e beggar (-man, -woman, -child), mendicant. **-i'** n begging, beggary, mendicancy. **-munt** begging friar, mendicant. **- pige** beggar-maid. **Betlerste** c -r beggar-woman.

Beton' [fr.] c concrete, beton. **-arbejde** [concrete masonry].

Beto'ne *vt* accent, accentuate; **fig** emphasize, lay stress on; - **t** Betælle tonic syllable. **-ning** c accentuation, emphasis.

Beto'nie c -r bet'ony, *Betonica*.

Betragt'e *vt* look at, gaze at, eye, scan, survey, (oglaa *fig*) view, regard, (mest *fig*) contemplate; - **som** look upon, regard, take, as, consider, esteem. **+elig** a considerable. **-er** c -e regarnder, beholder, looker-on, contemplator. **-ning** c -er looking at etc.; consideration, contemplation, (tænkende) reflection, meditation; (Bemærkning) comment; anfille -er ober reflect el. meditate on; **i** - **af** in consideration el. view of, considering; tage **i** - take into consideration; lade el. sætte ud af - leave out of consideration, set on one side; **komme i** - be taken into consideration, considered, remembered, entertained; **iltu komme i** - be disregarded; **bet** **kommer** **imtre i** - this is a secondary consideration. **-ningsmaade** view.

Betro'et *vt* **en** nt (Betrægt, Gærb) confide st to one, commit st to one's charge, give st in charge to, (oglaa om **Brebt**) trust one with st; - **en** at tell one in confidence that; - **r** **fig** til mig makes me his confidant, takes me into his counsel el. confidence. **-elfe** c confiding etc. **-et** a (om Person) trusted, confidential; - **Gøds** deposit, trust; - **Stilling** position of trust.

Betrag'ge *vt* secure. **-lfe** c securing; security. **-nde** a sufficient, satisfactory.

Betræ't n distress, strait, pinch.

Betræ'be *vt* tread on, set foot on, (træbe ind *i*) enter, **fig** (Bane o. l.) enter upon; + **jur** catch; - **Brebtstolen** mount the pulpit; - **Scenen** tread the stage. **-lfe** c treading etc.

Betræ'f'e (ub. Jmp.) *vt*, **-nde** *prop* je Ungaa.

Betræ'f'e n, *pl* =, (i Alm.) cover; (p. Bæge; tapestry, hangings, (af Bæpit) (print-)paper; **mur** set of strings; **Bæstehaar** - (paa Stole) hair seat-
ing. **-te** *vt* cover, tapestry; paper; - **truffen** Him-mel cloudy sky, sky overcast with clouds; - **trufne** **merc** the drawee. **-læred** sarplier. **-ning** c covering etc. **-papir** paper-hangings.

Betræng't a distressed, oppressed, hard pressed, in straits.

Betætt'ast bringe en til -en reduce one to beggary, beggar one.

Betutt'e *vt* confuse, bewilder, perplex. **-elfe**

c confusion, bewilderment, perplexity. **-et** a confused etc.

Beving'e *vt* (unbertvinge) subdue, conquer; (holde i Tæmme) repress, check, curb, control; - *fig* control one's self. **-elig** a controllable. **-else** c subduing etc., subjugation, repression. **-er** c -e subduer.

Beviv'le [* -i'le] *vt* doubt.

Bev'je *vi* (have) Bev'ning af; i denne Bet. *imp* ogf. betsb) signify, mean, import, denote; (give at forstaa) give to understand, signify, intimate; hvad skal det -? what is the meaning of that? har meget at - is of great consequence; har meget at - hos has great interest with; har noget at - is of some consequence, goes for something; har lidt at - is of little c, does not tell for much; har intet at - is of no c, does not signify, goes for nothing, (gør ingenting) is no matter; -r ikke noget godt is a bad omen, bodes ill; noget som stulde - en Protest an apology for a breakfast. **-elig** a considerable; en - Mand a man of mark, remarkable man; blandt de -te Verster among the works of chief mark; - *adv* considerably. **-elighed** c importance, greatness. **-else** c, +enbe n, signifying, intimation. **+ende** a important, of consequence. **-enhed** c significance, consequence, import, moment, consideration; intet af - nothing particular, nothing of any consequence. **-ning** c -er meaning, signification, sense, (antagen - af et Ord) acceptance; *fig* import, bearings, significance, importance; i en Bev'ning; i ond - in a bad sense; i en vis - in a sense; i videre - by extension; i - af in the sense of; lægge en ond - i put a bad construction on.

Bev'ningsfuld a significant, important, full of import, meaningful; et -t Blik a meaning el. significant look. **-løst** a insignificant, unimportant. **-løshed** c insignificance, unimportance.

Bev'ng'e *vt* (gøre tung) make heavy; (bebyrde) burden, load; (bevære) weigh down; -t af Søvn heavy with sleep; stærkt -t af heavily laden with. **-lse** c burdening etc.; burden, weight.

Bev'en'de *vt* inflame. **-lse** c -r inflammation; (i Tæmmer) dry rot, foxey. **-lssfeber** inflammatory fever.

Bev'en'te *vt* consider, think of, reflect on, bear in mind; - en remember one; - en med et bestow st upon one; give en at - leave to one's consideration, put it to one to consider; naar jeg ret -r bet on second thoughts; - *vr* - *fig* (iiste Sind) change one's mind, think better of it; - *fig* paa think (twice) of, consider (med el. uden of), hesitate about; - *fig* paa at hesitate to; bet var vel -t af ham at he was well advised to; ilde -t ill-judged. **-elig** a (om Ting) critical, serious, problematical, unsafe, precarious, (ogf. om Person) doubtful; han blev -t berbet el. det gjorde ham - it made him hesitate, waver. **-elig-hed** c (Person's) scruple, hesitation, doubt, uncertainty, misgiving; (Sag's) difficulty, seriousness, doubtfulness; h're -er express one's doubts; have - ved at gøre nt hesitate, stop, before doing st; Sagen har den - there is this difficulty about it, what makes one hesitate about it is. **+en** c considering, hesitation. **-ning** c -er hesitation, scruple; (sagtynlig Erklæring) opinion; (Indberetning) report; staa i - hesitate; gøre sig - over el. ved, tage i - at hesitate, scruple, to; jeg tager ifte i - at erklære I have no hesitation in declaring; indhente ens - apply to one for advice; afgive sin - over pass el. give one's judgment on; uden - unhesitatingly **-ningsfri** respite. **-ningsid** time for considering, for reflection. **-som** a circumspect, judicious, discreet; (benfynsfuld) thoughtful, considerate. **-soud** c circumspec-

tion, forecast considerateness. **-t a** (part se Be-tænte) være - paa intend, contemplate; jeg maa være - paa at I must be prepared to.

Bev'ning c buoyage.

Bev'nd're *vt* admire. **-rer** c -e admirer. **-ring** c admiration. **+ringsfuld** a full of admiration. **-ringsværdig** a admirable; - *adv* (-t) admirably, to admiration.

+Bev'ng'e *vt* watch over, guard.

Bev'ng'en a graciously el. favourably disposed towards. **-heb** c favour, good graces.

Bev'nd'bret a (i) well versed, practised, skilled, travelled (in), conversant, familiar (with). **-heb** **Bev'ndbring** c practice (in), familiarity (with), experience (of).

+Bev'ant a familiar.

+Bev'ant n keeping.

Bev'ar'e *vt* keep, preserve; Gud - Kongen! God save the king! Forherre - mig! God forbid! Gud -! of course, most certainly; -t (i Behold) preserved, extant, være -t (ogf.) remain; **-ing** c keeping. **-ingsmiddel** preservative. **-ingsstikker** J. whips.

Bev'end't a: det er slet - med ham he is in a bad case; bet er ikke stort - med hans Kundskab his knowledge is not much to boast of, F no great shakes, not up to much.

Bev'id'ne *vt* testify, affirm (begge m. el. ub. to), certify, attest, witness, bear witness to, (for Retten ogf.) depose to; (ubtale) express; - ham min V'er-bbigghed pay el. present my respects to him. **-lse** c -r attestation; expression.

Bev'id't a være sig nt - be conscious of st; være sig selv - be in a state of consciousness; (saa vibt) mig - as far as I know; ifte mig - not that I know of; bet -e Brev the letter in question. **-heb** c consciousness; mind; tabe -en lose consciousness el. one's senses; become senseless; bringe en til - restore one to consciousness; komme til - igen recover one's senses; besolbt -en til det sidste was sensible to the last; i -en om conscious of; bet er gaet over i den almindelige - it is popularly believed. **-løst** a unconscious, senseless, insensible. **-løshed** c unconsciousness, insensibility.

Bev'il'e *vt* enwrap, wind about.

Bev'il'ge *vt* grant, concede, vote; den -nbe Rutenbigghed F those who have the power of the purse. **-ling** c -er (til Handel o. l.) license; (Xil-labelfe) permission, concession; (tjere af Renge) grant, *parl* vote; tage - som Visetæmmer take out a pedlar's license; uden - unlicensed. **-lings-ret** right to grant supplies.

+Bev'nd'e *vt* wind about.

Bev'ng'e *vt* *fig* wing, give wings to. **-t a** (ogf. *fig*) winged.

Bev'it'e *vt* effect, work, bring about.

Bev'it'n -er proof, evidence (paa, for of); (-grund) argument; (-førelse) demonstration; (Modtagelse-) receipt, acquittance; (Vttef) certificate; til - paa in proof of; et - paa det modstaa a proof of el. to the contrary; et - paa at a proof that; bet er intet - for at there is nothing to show that; blev -et styldig for at failed to prove that; føre - for demonstrate. **-byrde** onus probandi, burden of proof, onus of proof. **Bev'it'e** *vt* prove, demonstrate, make good, show; bet er -t at (ogf.) it is in evidence that; - en en Tjeneste do el. render one a service. - en V're do one honour, confer honour upon one; - sin Paastand establish one's case; - at han er en Bev'rager (ogf.) prove him an impostor; - ende a convincing, conclusive. **-førelse** c (line of) argumentation, demonstration. **-grund** argument. **-kraft** demonstrative power. **+kraftig** se -enbe. **(-r)lig** a demonstrable, capable of being proved, evident. **-liggøre** *vt* prove. **-ligheb** c demonstrableness; -er proofs, vouchers.

-midbel evidence, means of proof. -maade mode of arguing, manner of demonstration. +ning c-er proof. -heb passage alleged in proof. -teori theory of evidence.

Bevogt/e vt watch, guard. -er c-e, -erste c-r guard, keeper, custodian. -else c, -ning c watch, guard, custody; under streng -ning in close custody.

Bevoks/et a covered, (til Stabe) overgrown, overrun. -ning c-er plantation, stock of trees.

Beva'nde vt arm. -et a armed; -ebe s pl armed men. -lug c arming, armament; (Rustning) armour, accoutrements.

Beve'gle vt move, stir; (forma) induce, prompt; -hib og bib agitate; -til Zaarer move to tears; han lob sig ifte ~ he was not to be moved, remained inflexible; -vr fig move (om sin Afse on its axis, om Solen round the sun), mech travel, work, (mobere sig) take exercise; -bevoegenbe a moving, motory; -beveget a moved, affected; ~ Tid stirring period of time(s). +aarfag je -grund. -elig a movable, (mest fig) movable; + moving, pathetic; let ~ impassible, susceptible, excitable. -elighed c movableness, mobility. -else c-r movement, motion; (Nare) stir; (Motion) exercise; (Sind's) agitation, emotion, excitement; sætte i ~ put in motion, set going; sætte Himmel og Jord i ~ move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned; sætte sig i ~ fig take action; gøre sig ~ take exercise; den aarlige ~ the annual period; Planterne have Liv men ifte ~ plants have life but not locomotion; være i bestandig ~ be in constant motion of. always on the move; Gærens ~ the movements of the army.

Beve'gelses/akse axis of rotation. -evne power of movement, locomotion. -kraft moving force of. power, motive force of. power, motor. -lære dynamics. +mand progressist. -mængde momentum. -nerve motor nerve. -parti party of movement. -redskab organ of locomotion.

Beve'ggrund motive, inducement. -kraft je Beve'gelses-. -stang (Dampm.) main connecting rod.

Bevert'e vt entertain, treat, regale. -ning c-er entertainment; b. i. f. -ningssted place of entertainment, refreshment room(s), tavern, public house.

Bezoar' n be'zoar. -ged b. of. mountain goat, Capra aegagrus. -sten b. stone.

Bezing'ste vt frighten, alarm, distress. -lse c anxiety.

Bea're vt honour.

Bi c-er bee; lægge -er til rear bees.

Bi adv: staa en ~ assist one; stand by one; i fuld og ~ full and by; ligge ~ lie to, lie by, for Taffel og Fod lie a-hull; lægge ~ lay to, bring to. -aarfag subordinate cause. -arbejde by-work, by-job, paregon.

Bia'vi c bee-culture, apiculture, bee-keeping. -er c-er bee-holder, master, keeper.

Bibegreb implied notion, secondary notion.

-behold n retention; med ~ af retaining. -behol'de vt keep, retain. -behol'delse c retention.

Bibel c-bler Bible. -bud tract-distributor.

-fast a well versed in the Scriptures; ~ Mand textualist, textuary. -faste'd knowledge of the Scriptures. -forbud Bible prohibition. -fortolst-ning biblical interpretation, sacred hermeneutics. -historie biblical history, Bible stories, Scripture history. -hujar joc textualist. -kriftne Scripturists. -lærb je -fast. -læsning reading of the Bible; holde ~ give instruction in the Bible. -ord scriptural word. -oversættelse translation of the Bible; vor ~ the authorized version. -sel'skab Bible Society. -st a biblical, scriptural,

scripture. -sprog text, scriptural sentence. -sted passage from the Bible, scripture passage. -stert je -fast. -teologi biblical theology. -udgave edition of the Bible. -udtryk scriptural expression. -værk Bible with notes, polyglot Bible.

Bibemærkning c incidental remark.

Biber n a kind of duffel.

Bibernel'e c burnet, Poterium sanguisorba.

Bibelsæftigelse secondary occupation. -bestaa'ndel secondary element. -betydning sub-audition, connotation, by-meaning; have ~ af connote.

Biblis/fil c-er bib'liophile, bibliophil'ist. -gra'f c-er bibliog'rapher. -gra'f c bibliog'raphy. -ma'n c-er biblioma'niac. -mani' c biblioma'niac. -te'k'n-er library. -teka'r c-er librarian. -tekar'vost librarianship. -teksassistent assistant librarian, clerk of the library. -teksstempel stamp. -tefsfigte book-ladder.

Bibog beekeeper's manual.

Bi'bringe vt en en forestillig give one an idea, convey an idea to one; ~ en en Mening impress one with an opinion; ~ en et Slag deal one a blow; ~ en et Saar inflict a wound upon one; ~ en Gift give one poison; (lære) instil into, impart to, imbue with, indoctrinate with of. in. -lse c giving etc.

Bibbygning annexed building. -bæger & clycle.

Bicelle cell of a honeycomb, alveolus.

Bicy'cle c-r bi'cycle.

Bid' n, pl =, bite; (Veg) edge; (p. Bidfel, Bor) bit; faa ~ get a bite. Bid' c-(b)er bit, morsel. Bide, heb, bidt vt & i bite; (om Fing o. l.) cut; (om Fist, je -paa); (dræbe) kill; han har bverfen at ~ el. brænde he is starving, as poor as a church mouse; ~ a d en, ~ en af snub one, snap one up short; ~ efter snap at; ~ fra sig hold one's own; ~ i bite; bed mig i Fingeren bit my finger; heb sig i Læberne bit his lips; ~ sig fast i nt seize st with the teeth, fig seize hold of; ~ i sig swallow, bite in; ~ i bet jure Eble swallow a bitter pill; ~ i Græsjet bite the dust; ~ over bite in two; ~ paa (Krogen) swallow el. take the bait, rise (to the bait); han faar ifte mig til at ~ paa he won't get a rise out of me; ~ paa Tungen bite the tongue; gab ham nt at ~ paa gave him a bone to pick; intet ~r paa ham he is proof against anything, thick-skinned; ~ Læberne jammen set one's teeth (hard), clench the teeth; ~ bide's bte each other; han er ifte god at ~s meb he is an ugly customer; ~s om nt have a fight el. tussle for st; ~ bibenbe a (ogl. fig) biting, cutting, (fig) caustic; en ~ tolv Bind a nipping wind; bet er en ~ Kulde it is bitterly cold. Bidemund mouth armed with jaws. Biden c biting pain, smart.

Biderhuas a snappish, crabbed.

Bidevind adv close-hauled, by the wind, on a wind. -er c vessel sailing on a wind. -Bidevind's/elskab: i ~ when sailing on a wind.

-fejler je-er; so Portuguese man of war, physalia.

Bidhuas a very keen, sharp; fig je Biderhuas.

Bi'drag n, pl =, contribution, addition, share, (teget) subscription; levere ~ til (Tidstift o. l.) contribute to. Bidrage vt & i (ogl. fig) contribute; fig be conducive to, instrumental in. -Bidrags/pligtig a bound to contribute. -(S)yder, -ydenbe contributor; subscriber.

Bi'dronning queen bee.

Bidfel n -fler (Mumbib) bit, (Tøjle) bridle; lægge ~ paa, tage -flet af bridle, unbridle (a horse). -stang branch (of a bit). -vant a used to the bridle.

Bidst a snappish. -heb c snappishness.

+Bidsten c-er morsel.

Bidst vt bridle.

†**Bidstrup** *n* Bedlam. **Bidstrupslaudibad** bedlamite.

Bidtang *c* cutting-nippers.

Bider *c* back-door.

Bie *vi* stay, wait, tarry (paa, efter for); jeg har lært at ~ I can wait; -ende Mand faar Ber everything comes to him that waits; — *† vt* bide.

Biegenfab *c* secondary cf. additional qualification.

Bi ejer *se* -abter. -**elster** bee-fancier, apiarian.

Bielu *se* Bilob.

Bien *c* waiting.

Bier [t.]: **ens** ~ all one. -**fidler** (alehouse) fiddler. -**hane** cock.

Bierhverv *n* extra source of profit.

Bif *c*, *se* Bsf.

Bisalb *n* approbation, approval, applause; (Enigheb) assent; stente sit ~ approve of, give in one's adhesion to; finde almindeligt ~ meet with general approbation. **Bisalbe** *vt* approve (of), assent cf. subscribe to; *† (en)* agree with. -**ende** *c* approving; *se* Bisalbs-.

Bisalbsadresse address of approval. -**flap** plaudits *pl*. -**mumlen** hum cf. murmur of approbation. -**nif** nod of approval. -**ord** word of approbation. -**raab** applause, acclamation. -**salve** round of applause. -**florn** roar of applause. -**tring** bravo, cheer, *er* applause. -**verdig** *a* worthy of approval.

Bisag secondary branch (of knowledge). -**figur** subordinate figure, accessory. -**flod** tributary, affluent; -**fl** ~ sub-affluent.

Bisolf *n* population of bees.

Bisfordel additional advantage. -**form** by-form. -**formaal** by-end, secondary object. -**forretning** by-business. -**fortjeneste** extra profit.

Bisteg *se* Bisteg.

Bisyr *n* secondary light.

Bigaard *c* bee-garden, apiary.

Bigam *c* + *se* -ist. -**i** *n* big'amy. -**ist** *c* -*er* big'amist.

Bigarreau *c* -*er* bigaroun, white-heart.

Bigat *n* J. bull's eye. -**gatsblot** bee.

Bigerning *se* -bestetigelse.

Bigot *a* big'oted; hypocritical. -**teri** *n* big'otry; hypocrisy.

Bigrund secondary reason. -**handling** sub-plot.

Bihave bee-garden, apiary.

Bihavn sub-port. -**henfigt** by-end, by-design.

Bihensyn secondary consideration. -**hjerne** cerebellum. -**hjul** change wheel.

Bihus, -**hytte** shed for bees. -**hætte** cap used when tending bees. -**hog** pern, honey-buzzard, *Pernis apivorus*.

Biindtægt perquisite; stæffe fig -*er* eke out one's means. -**interesse** by-interest.

Bijouteri *varer* *pl* bijou'try.

Bisage *c* honeycomb.

Bisir *c* polypterus, bichir.

Bistte *vi* tilt, tip over.

Bistte *c* -*r* bitch.

Bistlov *c* lateral toe.

Bisthunge *c* cluster of bees.

Bist'on *la* *b* a bicon'cave. -**vet's** bicon'vex.

Bistronblad *n* J. petal-like scale.

Bistte *c* -*r* *F* mighty man, big wig, big gun, big card.

Bistube *c* bee-hive, skep.

Bistvadrat *a* biquad'rate. -**stift** *a* biquad'rate.

Bistvvin J. additional keelson.

Bil *c* -*r* broad-axe.

Bilag *n*, *pl* =, voucher, appendix, (til Brev) inclosure.

Bilager *n* nuptials *pl*.

Bilan'ce *c* mere *se* Balance.

Bilans *n* dependency, dominion.

Bilavre *c* larva of a bee.

Bilboquet [fr.] *c* cup and ball.

Bilbrev *n* J. builder's certificate; certificate of registry.

†**Bilb**, **Bilbe** *c* -*er* pick. †**Bilbe** *vt* pick, dress (a millstone).

Bilbe (-te, -t) *ind* *vt* *se* Jubbilbe. **Bilbende** *a* (Kunster) plastic (arts).

†**Bilbejern** pick. -**flast** pick-handle.

Bilbing *c* dressed side (of a millstone).

Bileam Balaam.

Bilfarbig *a* ready from the builder's hands.

Bilfiggerisse *c* -*r* concubine. -**figning** J.: under ~ in lying-to. -**linie** *mus* leger line.

Bilfar *a* bil'iary. **Bilfar** *a* bil'ious.

Bilfarb *c* & *n* -*er* (Epi) billiards; (Borb) billiard-table; *spille* ~ play at billiards; *et Parti* ~ a game at billiards. -**bal** billiard-ball.

-**bluse** pocket. -**ere** *vi* make a foul stroke; (om Sest) make an outward sweep with the fore legs. -**fabrikant** billiard table maker. -**bul** pocket. -**lugle** *se* -ball. -**queue** cue. -**spil** game of) billiards. -**spiller** billiard-player. -**stol** cue. -**voerre** billiard-room.

Bilse *se* Bilbe *vt*.

Bilse *c* -*r* chafer, beetle. -**bo** horsebane, water hemlock, *Phellandrium aquaticum*.

Billed(e) *n* -*er* image, picture; portrait; (Sind) emblem, type, symbol; (Udtryk) trope, figure, metaphor; *bibl* ubstaaet ~ graven image; *Sub* stætte Renseftet i sit ~ God created man in his own image. -**arbejde** sculpture; *arch* tracery. -**ark** sheet of prints. -**bibel** pictorial Bible. -**blad** illustrated page; *se* -tibende. -**bog** picture-book.

-**bogstav** hieroglyph. -**dyrtelse** image worship, idolatry, iconolatry. -**dyrtel** idolater, iconolater. -**fabrikant** image-maker. -**fabrication** image-trade. -**flod** pedestal. -**gaabe** rebus. -**galleri** picture-gallery. -**handel** image-trade. -**handler** image-vender, picture-dealer. -**hugger** *c* -*e* sculptor, statuary. -**huggerarbejde** sculpture, carved work, carving. -**huggerinde** *c* -*r* sculptress.

-**huggerkunst** sculpture, statuary. -**huggermarmor** statuary marble. -**fram** all sorts of pictures, prints. -**frammer** *se* -handler. **Billedlig** *a* figurative, metaphorical; -*t* Udtryk figure of speech.

Billedlere iconology. -**læs** *a* imageless, unimaginative. -**pragt** (splendid) imagery. -**rig** *a* figurative, full of images. -**rigdom** *se* -pragt. -**sal** picture-hall. -**staaren** *a* carved. -**strift** picture-writing. -**stærer** *c* -*e* carver. -**støn** *a* picturesque, lovely. -**isrog** figurative language; *se* -strift. -**sten** figure stone. -**størrende** *a* iconoclastic. -**størner** *c* -*e* iconoclast. -**strib** iconoclastic war cf. riot. -**støber** caster of statues.

-**støberi** statue-casting. -**statte** statue. -**tibende** illustrated journal. -**vis** *adv* figuratively. -**værl** carved work, sculpture; (Bog) pictorial work.

Billet *c* -*ter* ticket; (Brev) note; tage ~ til take a ticket for, (Jærnbane) book for cf. to. -**læs** -*ferer* director cf. superintendent of the box-office.

-**kontor** (Teat.) box-office, (Post). Jærnb. v. l.) booking-office, money-taker's office. -**post** newspaper. -**sælger** *se* Billettor. **Billette're** *vt* ticket, label; — *vi* sell cf. collect tickets. **Billette'r** *c* -*er* money-taker, ticket-clerk, check-taker; (Jærnb.) booking-clerk.

Bilfig *a* (modf. dyr) cheap, low-priced, inexpensive; (rimelig) equitable, fair, just; ~ *Pris* moderate, reasonable price; for en ~ *Pris* cheap; *et* -*t* *Fortlangen* a reasonable demand; *det* *er* *ikke* mere *end* -*t* it is but just, only fair. **Bilfige** *vt* approve of, assent to. -**else** *c* approbation, approval. -**heb** *c* cheapness, economy; equitable.

ness, fairness; *med* ~ in fairness; *finde sig i* ~ agree to what is fair and reasonable. **-hebs-følelse** sense of justice. **-tentende** a reasonable, impartial; — *c* reasonable person. **-vis** *adv* fairly, in reason *cf.* justice.

†**Billing** *se* Biding.

†**Billing** *c* -er little bit.

Billio *n* *c* -er billion.

Billon *c* bill'on. **-guld** base gold.

Bilag *se* Bilag. **Bilagge** *vt* (forlige) adjust, compose, make up; (beilægge) accompany with; ~ *et* Regnskab (*med*) *de* fornødne Beviser provide an account with the requisite vouchers. **-gelse** *c* adjustment.

†**Bilsber** *c* under-groom; (Hest) third horse to a carriage.

Biløselig *a*: Opgaven *er* ~ the problem has a second solution, two solutions.

Biløsning *c* second solution.

Bimaane *c* paraselene, mock-moon.

Bimand *c* hiver.

†**Bimle** *vi* jingle. **-n** *c* jingling.

Bimober *c* mother-bee.

†**Bimpel** *c* -pler keg, cag; *F* gaa paa ~ go on the spree.

Bimyre bee-ant, velvet-ant, *Mutilla*. **-møl** bee-moth, *Galleria melonella*.

Binaavn *n* surname; (Egenavn) by-name.

Bind *n*, *pl* =, tie, ligature, (for Pjæne, Forbinding) bandage; (paa Bog) binding; (Bog) volume; (i Tag) truss; bære Armen i ~ go with one's arm in a sling; *med* ~ for Pjæne with eyes bandaged.

Binde, *bandt*, *bundet* *vt* & *i* (ogf. *fig*) bind, tie (*innte*); *med* bind, constipate; *prov* & * = straffe; ~ *Bufter* make nosegays; ~ *Fade* hoop casks; *fig* ~ *ens* Gænder tie one down, fetter one; Døren ~ the door sticks, shuts hard; Rallef *r* got the mortar holds well; ~ Korn bind grain; ~ Roste make brooms; *de* Gænder *der* *bandt* dem the chains that held them (bound); ~ *af* *se* Afbinde; ~ *an* *med* engage in contest, enter the lists, with, (ogf. *om* Ting) close with; ~ for Pjæne blindfold one, bandage one's eyes; ~ for *en* Sæt tie up *el.* close a sack; ~ *ind* bind (a book), stall (cattle); ~ *op* tie up, † (*om* *sko*) dry up; ~ Gænder og Fødder paa *en* tie one hand and foot; ~ *en* *nt* paa Værmest make one believe st, palm st off upon one; ~ til bind up; *have* intet andet, *der* *bandt* ham til Bibet had no other tie to life; ~ fast til tie on to; *du* skal ikke ~ Munden til paa *en* Olske, naar han tærster thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn; ~ *vr* *sig* bind one's self, tie one's hands; ~ *bindende* *a* (ogf. *fig*) binding, *fig* obligatory (for on); (Ford) stiff. **Bindehjælle** girder. **-bue** *mus* bind, tie. **-evne** holding (power). **-fold** binders (of sheaves).

-færdig *a* (*om* Korn) dry enough to be sheafed.

-gal *a* raving mad, stark mad. **-garn** string.

-hinde, **-hud** (Zjets) conjunctiva. **-hund** chain dog, bandog.

-jern cramp-iron. **-kraft** binding power. **-led** (connecting)-link. **-lse** *c* constipation.

-middel cement, medium; (flæbende) agglutinant; *pharm* excipient. **-n** *c* *se* Bimling.

-naal needle used in making fishing nets. **-nagle** wooden pin, peg. **-nøglen** the binding of St. Peter.

-ord conjunction. **-vind** knitting-needle.

-plade (*t.* Bjaelfer) tie-plate. **-r** *c* -*c* binder; (Mutter) header; (Tømr.) intertie. **-rem** thong.

-sten binding-stone. **-streg** hyphen; (*i* Strivn.) upstroke. **-tegn** hyphen; *mus* *se* -bue. **-traad** binding-wire. **-væv** fibrous *el.* connective tissue.

Bindhage cramp-iron. **Bindig** *a* *med* (Tømr.) flush with. **-ing** *c* binding; (Sammenføjning) joining; *mus* *se* Bindebue.

Bindingsmur frame wall. **-sparre** tie-beam.

-sten bonder, bona-stone. ***-stifte** knitting-needle. **-træ** bond-timber. **-værl** frame work, brick-nogging; *3* *hus* frame house.

Bindtæt cement. **-løb** *a* coverless. **-plaster** sticking plaster. **-rig** *se* -stærk. **-saal**, **-saale** *n* -sole. **-salat** white curled endive. **Bindsel** *n* -her bandage, ligature, band; constipation.

Bindstærk *a* voluminous; *strive* -*e* *Beger* om write large volumes on. **-støbe** smoothing-axe.

Bing(e) *c* -er hutch, bin; (*i* Pothus) well.

Bingelurt *c* dog-mercury, *Mercurialis perennis*.

***Bingje**, **Binne** *c* -*r* she-bear.

Bino *mist* *a* binomial; ~ *Størrelse* binomial.

Binyre *c* suprarenal gland.

Binar *a* bi'nary.

Binering *c* secondary trade.

Bio *gra* *c* -er biographer. **-grafi** *c* -er biog'raphy. **-graff** *a* biograph(ical). **-log** *c* -er biol'ogist. **-logi** *c* biol'ogy. **-logisk** *a* biol'og'ical.

Bilomstninger accessory expenses. **-omstn-** bighed subordinate circumstance, accessory.

Bjorb *advb*. **-person** (Teat.) accessory *el.* secondary character. **-planet** secondary planet, satellite. **-post** branch mail. **-produkt** by-product. **-punkt** accessory point, incident. **-renbe** by-channel. **-ret** corner dish, side dish, hors d'œuvre.

Birgitt *se* Brid'get. **-i** *ner* *se* Brid'getines.

Biribber *2* secondary ridges.

†**Birt** *n* -*er* a small jurisdiction.

Birt *c* -*e* birch, *Betula*; *af* ~ birchen, birch.

Birtbark birch-bark. **-brænde** birch-wood.

†**Birtedommer**, **-foged** judge of a „Birt“; bailiff.

-fristed *se* -rettighed.

Birteløst [ø], ***-lime** birch-broom. **-olie** birch-oil.

†**Birtelrepræsentant** councilman in a „Birt“.

-rettighed privilege of jurisdiction in a „Birt“.

Birtelast *c* birch-juice.

Birtes *se* Berghes.

Birteslov birch wood.

Birtelstriver clerk of a „Birt“. **-ting** court, assize of a „Birt“.

Birteltjære birch-tar. **-træ** birch-tree; birch-wood. **-vand** *se* -saft. **-ved** birch-wood. **-vin** birch-wine.

Birma *n* Birma, Burma. **-ner** *c* -*c* Burmese.

-nss Bir'man, Bur'man.

Birminghamer *Varer* Brummagem goods.

Birkeb *2* adventitious root. **-rolle** subordinate part.

Birtke Bridget.

Bisag matter of secondary importance.

Bisam (og Sm.) *se* Rosküs. **-fra**, **foru** musk-seed. **-punge** cuds of the musk-rat. **-skind** skin of the musk-rat.

Bisidder *c* -*c* assessor, judge lateral.

Bistaf *a* Bis'cay. **Bistafervæl** *se* Norblaper.

Bistafist *a*: *den* -*e* Bugt the Bay of Biscay.

Bislof *c* -*per*, *se* Bisp; ordinary tobacco. **-esjens** bishop-essence. **Bislof** *velig* *a* episcopal. **Bislofs-** inette mitra. **Bislofsværl** tobacco-cutting machine.

Bistut *c* bis'cuit; (Porcellæn) biscuit (china), bisque (ware).

***Bistafel** *se* Biabli.

Bistag *n*, *pl* =, small porch *el.* verandah, pent-house

Bistagning *c* killing of the bees.

†**Bistopperse** *c* -*r* concubine.

Bistmag by-taste, smack.

Bismær *c* -*e* steel-yard, *prov* trone. **-frog** hook of the steel-yard. **-lod** weight of the steel-yard.

***-bund** 12 pounds. **-fang** rod of the steel-yard.

Bismuth *se* Bismuth.

Bisogn *n* *se* Annefs.

Bifol *c* parhelion, mock-sun.

Bifonolse *c* bison (i Amr. fejl «buffalo»), *Bos bison*.

Bifp *c* -er (ogf. Drift) bishop; have -en til Morbrøder have a friend at court: fide som en - i en Gaafere be in clover. — **Bifpebragt** bishop's robes. — **bomme** *n* -r bishopric, diocese, see, (ogf. om Bærbigheben) episcopate. — **efkamen** examination of clergymen before taking orders. — **embede** office of a bishop, episcopate. — **gaard** bishop's palace. — **huc** mitre; **Y** mitella. — **taabe** bishop's mantle. **Bifpelig** *a* episcopal. **Bifpel** ordination fe -bisse. — **ornat** ef -bragt. — **refibens** fe -føbe. — **flav** crosier. — **fiol** (bishop's) see. — **føbe** episcopal residence. — **bielfe** consecration of a bishop. — **ufitation** visitation of the diocese. — **Bifpind** *c* -r bishop's lady, bishopess.

Bifpørgmaal *n* incidental question.

Bifse *c* -r boor, cad, rough.

Bisse *c* -r (Bærnefp.) tooth (of a baby).

Bisse *vi* gad. — **fram** pedlery, pedlar's wares. — **fræmmer** pedler, pedlar, buckster, packman. — **læder**, fan har - i Størne his shoes are made of running leather. — **føge** peripatetic doctor. — **fig** *a* fond of gadding about. — **fyge** gadding disposition.

Bifaa *vt* assist, stand by, back.

Bifade *n* bee-hive.

Bifland *c* assistance, aid, support; hde en - give ef. lend one assistance, render a. to.

Biflavelfe *c* subordinate syllable.

Biftemme *c* secondary part.

Bifter *c* (farve) bistre.

Bifter *a* (opbragt) exasperated, incensed; (barft) grim, gruff, stern. — **gal** *a* raving mad. — **hed** *c* fierceness.

Biftil sting of bees. — **fiol** bee-hive.

Bifhourt *c* bis'toury.

Bifre're *vt* bistre-wash, paint with bistre.

Bifværsm swarm of bees. — **fwærmer** sesia.

Bifætning *c* subordinate proposition, relative clause.

Bifette *vt* deposit (a corpse) in a vault. — **ifte** *c* deposition etc.

Bitan *c* lateral toe.

Bitime spare hour, leisure hour. — **ting** fe -lag. — **tone** *mus* aliquot-tone; *gram* secondary accent.

Bitte *a* very small; en lille - (* - liden) Mand a little bit of a man, a diminutive man; ifte bet - rifle not the very least, not a bit of it. **Bitte** *c* little bit.

Bitter *n* (ogf. *fig*) bitter, (om Smag ofv.) acrid; — Snaps, Dram, fe Bitternap; *c*; en - Stund an hour of bitterness. — **agtig** *a* bitterish, somewhat bitter. — **efsens** bitters. — **hed** *c* bitterness, (nabnl. i Ord) acrimony; — *er* *pl* bitter words, sharp words. — **jord** magnesia. **Bitterlig** *adv* bitterly; — *folbt* bitter cold. **Bittermandel** bitter almond. — **mæft** ox-tongue, *Pieris hieraciotilen*. — **falt** Epsom salts. — **imagende** *a* of a bitter taste. — **fnaps** glass of bitters. — **fpæt** bitter-spar. — **fiot** bitter-principle. — **føb** *a* bitter-sweet, between sweet and sour. — **føbe** (b) bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*. — **føerne** the Bitter Lakes. — **tiðfel** bitter thistle, *Centaurea benedicta*. — **ef** bitter beer.

Bityp *c* fe Baffarbnærfag.

Bijudgift additional expense. — **vaane** *vt* be present at, attend. — **vaanelse** *c* attendance.

Bivalent *a* chem diatomic.

Bivej *c* by-way, by-road, by-path.

Biven *c* fe Biefter.

Bivinge bastard-wing. — **birkning** secondary effect.

Bivifer fe -brønning. — **vogter** keeper of bees.

Bivualt *c* -ter biv'ouac. — **ere** *vi* biv'ouac. — **ild** watch-fire.

Bivært fe -lage. — **hugel** brood of young bees.

Bizar *a* bizarre, odd. — **rerit** *n* -er oddity.

Bjædenbe *a* bee-eating. — **æder** bee-eater, *Me-rops apiaster*.

Bjæjemed by-end. — **øjne** ocelli, stemmata.

Bjæf *n*, *pl* =, yelp, bark. — **fe** *vi* yelp, bark, *cont* yap; — *ab* bark at. — **fen** *c* yelping etc.

Bjæbe *c* -r jingle, little bell; *ibende* Malm eller en flingende - sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal. — **halsbaand** bell-collar. — **lappe** fool's cap and bells. — **flang** jingling, jingle. — **fo** bell-cow. — **føj** harness 'with jingles (little bells)

Bjæfte *c* -r (ogf. Bægtfaals) beam, (fiot) balk, (fiot Jern-) girder; *†* ogf. log; *ker* ordinary; (*i* Riffel) land; (*p.* Bjæfel) branch. — **anter** brace, campeon. — **baand** bond. — **brand** dry rot. — **bugt** round of a beam. — **bygget** *a* built of logs. — **dog** *J.* rafting dog. — **ende** beam-end. — **lag** bay. — **laade** timber raft. — **hoved** head-piece of a beam, corbel. — **hus** log-house. — **lag**, **rab** tier of beams. — **loft** ceiling of rafters. — **paalæg** pad. — **rum** space between the beams. — **streg** shelf. — **Bjælfet** *a* raftered. **Bjælfet** *to*mt timber yard. — **vejer**, **væger** clamp. — **vært** beams, timber work.

Bjærg *n* -e. * *ogla* Verg. *pl* =, mountain, hill; — *et* (Partiet) the Mountain. (Smf. der henhøre til Bergvefen, fe Verg.). — **aaand** mountain-goblin ef. sprite, gnome, (findebel) oroad. — **aa** ridge. — **afademi** mining school. — **alun** rock alum. — **and** scaup pochar, *Fuligula marila*. — **arbejde** mining. — **arbejder** miner. — **art** rock. — **afte** fe -bloat. — **balfo** naptha. — **befolning** mountaineers. — **beg** asphaltum, asphalt. — **beftiger** Alpine climber. — **befigtning** mountain-climbing; ascent. — **blaat** *n* mountain blue, bice. — **bo** *c* -er, **boer** *c* -e mountaineer, highlander. — **bor** bore, borer. — **brug** mining. — **brunelle** alpine accentor, *Thar-rhaleus montellus*. — **dal** glen, dale. — **drift** mining.

Bjærg *vt* (rebbe) save; (ernære) support; (Afving) house, gather in; — *føben* support life, keep soul and body together, keep the wolf from the door; — *Sej* take in sail; — *fig* manage to live, make both ends meet. — **følf** salvors.

Bjærgegn *c* mountain district, mountainous region.

Bjærg *gods* salvaged property. — **kontratt** salvage agreement. **Bjærgelig** *a* to be saved. **Bjærgelen**, **penge** salvage. — **r** *c* -e salvor. — **ri**, **Bjærgelau** *n* salvage association.

Bjærg *a* mountainous.

Bjærgfaar mountain-sheep, *Ovis montana*. — **falt** *a* solid ef. firm as a rock. — **føbt** mountain tallow. — **fin** *a* native. — **fiut**, **fiute** brambling, mountain finch, *Fringilla montifringilla*. — **flæbe** table-land. — **fløb** mountain-torrent. — **føb** foot ef. base of a m. — **følf** = -føere, -aander; fe Verg. — **fuld** *a* mountainous, hilly. — **fy** mountain pine, *Pinus montana*. — **fætning** mountain fastness, m. stronghold. — **ged** mountain goat, *Capra americana*. — **grund** rocky ground. — **gruppe** group of hills. — **grønt** mountain green. — **guld** mine-gold. — **gult** *n* yellow ochre. — **hule** mountain cave ef. cavern. — **høj** *a* mountain-high, mountains high. — **hør** mountain flax, amanth. **Bjærgig** *a* fe -fulb. **Bjærgirift** yellow-beaked linnet. *Fringilla flavi-rostris*. — **falt** mountain limestone. — **lam** crest (of a mountain). — **fint** cliff. — **fløft** cleft, ravine, chasm. — **fløver** mountain clover, *Trifolium montanum*. — **fløbt** hill-top, rock. — **fløbe** knot of mountains. — **ført** mountain-cork. — **frig** mountain war ef. warfare. — **friftal** rock crystal. — **tur** mountain cure. — **føbe** mountain chain ef. range. — **lag** layer, stratum. — **lats** fe Bifpe, Røftmule.

-land mountainous country. -lid, -lie mountain-side. -lokomotiv locomotive for gradients. -luft mountain air. -læder m. leather. *lændt a mountainous. -lærte Alpine lark, *Alauda alpestris*. -mand je -aand; je Berg. -maudel dropwort, *Spiraea filipendula*. -mel, -maelt mountain milk. -mynte marjoram, *Origanum vulgare*. -mo je -nymfe.

Bjergning c salving, salvage. — Bjergningsdamptfild salvage steamer. -enterprife, -forening, -forretning, -forporening salvage association. -forfag attempt to save. -fortraft salvage agreement. -omfofininger salvage expenses. -fag salvage case.

Bjergnymfe oread. -olie rock oil. -ordning statutes for the mines. -papir mountain paper. -partiet the Mountain. -pas mountain pass, defile. -plante mountain plant. -prædikenen the sermon on the Mount. -pustling mountain goblin, dwarf. -rig je -fulb. -ris mountain rice, *Oryza montana*. -rife hill giant. -ryg mountain ridge. -ryle je Steenbeber. -rer wood small-reed, *Calamagrostis epigejos*. -salt rock-salt. -sille je -papir. -sto alpine boot. -stotte Highlander. -stæuating mountain slope. -streb mountain slide. -stæunt precipice, brow of a mountain. -stette table-land. -stot mountain castle el. stronghold. -stæbe mountain-sledge. -smør rock butter. -sne mountain snow. -suevning defile.

Bjergsom a thrifty, acquisitive, plodding. -heb c thrift.

Bjergspibbs je -finbe. -stad mountain town; je Berg. -sti mountain path. -stol alpenstock; je -finbe. -stæfning range of mountains. -støm je -finb. -styrning precipice. -svolt native sulphur. -stæbe mountain soap. -sø mountain lake. -tagen a spirited off into the mountain. -tinde, -top mountain-top. -tjære mineral tar. -trolb gnome. -træ rock-wood. -trov mountain peat. -ugle eagle owl, great horned owl, *Strix bubo*. -uld je -bør. -vand je Grube. -vej mountain road el. path. -vin mountain wine. -vind m. wind. -voks mineral wax. -væg rocky wall. -værk mine.

Bjergværksdistrikt mining district. -drift working of mines. -ejer owner of a mine el. mines. -fyndig je Bergfyndig. -fjelsfab mining company. -fote mining school. -videnskab science of mining. -væsen mining (matters).

Bjergværst je -plante. -æg mountain egg.

*Bjært je Birt.

*Bjort c je Birt.

Bjørn c -e bear; J (i Mers) lubber's hole, (til at strubbe med) bear, * je Spilflamp, † -e windlass-bits; F (Rus) a brick in the hat; den græ - the grizzly (bear); den store - the Great Bear, Ursa Major; den lille - the Lesser Bear, Ursa minor; jegl itte - ens gud får du har fanget den don't reckon your chickens before they are hatched. Bjørne ot J scrub (with a bear). — Bjørnefabe howling monkey, *Myiotes ursinus*. -agtig a bearish. -bavian pig-faced baboon, *Cynocephalus porcarius*. *brod Scottish asphodel, *Tofieldia borealis*. -bær bearberry, *Arbutus uva ursi*, * je Korber. -bærspinder fox-moth, *Gastropacha rubi*. -dans bear's dance. *far track of a bear. -fedt bear's grease. -fennitel bald-money, *Meum athamanticum*. -gi bear's winter-layer. -hidsning bear-baiting. -hul J lubber's hole. -hvalp bear's cub. -jagt bear-hunting, bear-shooting. -jæger bear-hunter. -Is bear's foot, *Helleborus foetidus*. (*-fjæts) cow parsnip, *Heracleum sphondylium*; arch acanthus. -trebs mother-lobster, *Scyllarus arctus*. -tab bear's paw. -larve, *marl caterpillar of the tiger moth, *Arctia*. -leje bear's lair. -maar biturong, *Arc*

titis olivifrons. * -mose hair moss, *Polytrichum*. -rød je -fennitel. -stind bear's skin. -stindshue muff-cap, busby. -stinte bear ham. -stytte je -jæger. -sommerfugl great tiger-moth, *Arctia*. -sø, Store - Great Bear Lake. -tjenefte awkward el. unwelcome service. -træffer bear-leader. -unge je -hvalp.

Blaa a blue; † Jelt azure; † Dje (af Slag) black eye; ~ Ringe under Djene eyes surrounded by a blue circle; flaa en gul og ~ beat one black and blue; ~ Mandag, je Blaa; i det - a airy, adv airily, at random, in nubibus. Blaa n: Simlens ~ poet heaven's azure. -aeret a blue-veined. -agtig a bluish. -afs moor-grass, *Sesleria*. -baand a blue-banded. -bog Blue Book. -but (3nf.) violet callidum. -bær bilberry, whortleberry, so blue-berry, amr blue-berry, *Vaccinium myrtillus*. -broffel blue-thrush, *Petrocincla cyana*. -falk merlin, *Falco caeson*; ring-tail, *Circus cyaneus*; je Due. -farve smalt, blue-glass. -farvet a blue; dyed blue. -farværet smalt-house. -fist young Greenland seal. -frosen a blue with cold. -graa a bluish grey, blue-gray, & caesious. -grøn a bluish green, glaucous. -gusten a livid. -haj blue shark, *Carcharias glaucus*; piked shark, *Galeus acanthias*. -hals blue-breast, *Sylvia eu-cica*. -halset a blue-necked. -hat devil's bit, *Succisa pratensis*; scabious. *Knautia*. -heb c blueness. †-hjelmet a (om Røeg) bluish-gray with a white head. -hyrdet a blue, red and white. -irist hedge accentor, *Accentor modularis*. -lefte je -hals. -flotte bluebell, harebell, *Campanula rotundifolia*. -lobber blue copper(ore). -top je -meffe. -torn je Kornblomst. -trætte je -maage. -troet a blue-crawled. -tugler blue-cake, blueing, thumb-blue, -laden a bluish. †land Africa. -ter potter's clay. Blaafig a bluish. Blaa/lys blue light. -maage je Svartbag. -mader je -stjerne. -malet a painted blue. -mand kind of sealskin; kind of tobacco; † blackamoor. -mandag Saint Monday. -mave picked dogfish. -meffe blue titmouse, *Parus caeruleus*. -munte sheep's scabious, sheepsbit, *Jasione*; je Stabiofe, Kornblomst, Stormbat. -musing mussel, *Mytilus edulis*. Blaane vi become el. look blue; — vt blue. Blaane c -r bluish cloud. Blaanelse c, je -stivelse. Blaa/papir carbonic paper. -pletet a blue-spotted.

†Blaar pl tow, hards; stiffe, sætte en - i Djene throw dust into one's eyes, hoodwink one, draw the wool over one's eyes.

Blaa/rage rook, *Corvus frugilegus*. * -raate je Elefrage. -randet a with blue margins, streaks. Blaaregn c glycine, *Victoria chinensis*.

Blaaret a towy. -garn tow-yarn. -hegle tow-hatchel. -lærrer tow-linen.

Blaa/rubet a blue-checked. -ræv blue arctic fox, *Vulpes lagopus*. -rød a bluish red. -sand cobalt-sand. -sømmer blue anemone, *Anemone hepatica*. -stæbe indigo-bird, *Cyanopica*; a kind of pigeon. -stimmel a dapple-gray. -stimmel dapple-gray horse. -stæg Bluebeard. *stæl je -musing. -stæet a livid, bruised. -stort a bluish black. -stot cyanosis. -spaan logwood shavings. -spol(e) je Wp (Jift). -spraglet a speckled with blue. -spette nuthatch, *Sitta europæa*. -spættet a spotted with blue. -stæl striped wrasse, *Labrus mixtus*. -sten blue stone, blue vitriol. -stivelse blue, blue starch. -stivet a blue-starched. -stjerne field-madder, *Sherardia arvensis*. -stribet a with blue stripes. -strubefanger je -hals. -strømpe blue-stocking. -sur Melf milk become sour without curdling. -syge je -tot. -syre prussic acid. -taub: Garalb - Harold Bluetooth. -taulet a blue-chequered. -top purple melic, *Enodium caeruleum*. -træ logwood. -trøje blue-jacket.

-tærnet a blue-checked. -urt se Kornblomst. *veis se -simmer. -vinge copper butterfly, *Lycaena*.

Blabre vi se **Blapre**.

Blad n-e (af Træ, Bog, Vord o. l.) leaf; (af Knib, Saks o. l.) blade; (Nare-) wash, blade, (p. Eftue) blade, arm; (Ste-) bowl; (Sav-) web, blade; (Epph-) head; (Træforb-) scarf; (i Bæv) sley; (p. Hjort-) shoulder; (Nis) newspaper, paper, print; diste-e (o. l. om en Bog) these pages; et -Bapir a slip of paper; libet -leaflet; bet vandrende - the walking leaf, *Phyllium niciphilum*; naar Bogen har -e when the beech is in leaf; fange, spille fra -et sing, play, off, s. el. p. at (first) sight; Synge fra -et sight-singing; tage -et fra Munden speak out, speak one's mind; -et kan vende sig the tables may turn. — **Blad** aare se -nerve. -agtig a foliaceous, resembling a leaf. -anmeldelse notice in the newspapers. -artikel newspaper-article. -bille chrysomela. -bolt holdfast. -bud newsboy. -dannelse foliation. -bannet a formed like a leaf. -bejs puff-paste. -bust & coma. **Blade** vt & i: turn el. run over the leaves; (om Hjort) trot; ~ af, se Afblade; ~ efter turn over the leaves for; ~ i turn over the leaves of; ~ igen run over; ~ om turn over (the leaf); — **blades** vd shoot out leaves, come out in leaf; med & min exfoliate. **Bladebyg** green barley; borge paa ~ eat the calf in the cow's belly. **Blade(h)ang** foliage. **Bladen** e turning over the leaves etc; troating. **Blade(h)ud** leafing. **Bladet** a foliaceous; se -rig. **Blade(t)obak** tobacco in leaves, leaf tobacco. — **Blad(f)ig** lobe (of a leaf). -formet a fe -bannet. -fuld, se -rig. -fæddebef, -fødder pl phyllopoas. -grant chlorophyll. -gulb leaf gold, gold-leaf; uægte - leaf-metal. -hang foliage. -hat agaric. -hjerne axil. -holder subscriber. -hornede pl lamellicorns. -husblæs leaf isinglass. -hveps saw-fly, *Thectredo*. -hæng-elig foliated hinge. -jord leaf-mould. -laal borecole. -laktus leaf cactus, *Phyllocactus*. -lappet leafed capital. -knop leaf-bud. -krans crown el. garland of leaves. -krave band. -kræbs glass crab, *Phyllosoma*. -kul foliated coal. -kval newspaper polemics. -led parenchyma, green pulp of leaves. -last flat scarf. -literatur journalistic literature. -loppe psylla. -lus plant-louse, puceron, aphid. -læs a leafless, aphyllous. -mave manifold. -mos foliaceous moss. -neger penny-a-liner, paraphrast. -nerve nerve, vein. **Bladning** e (bet at blades) leafing; se -en. **Blad-notis** paragraph. -næse phyllostome. -orm caterpillar. -plade lmb. -plante foliage plant. -pragt leafy splendour. -rand margin. **Blad-re** vi se **Blade**. **Blad(re)aktor** editor of a newspaper. -referent reporter. -ribbe ridge. -rig a leafy. -rigdom leaviness. -roset rosette. -salsat coss lettuce. -side page; side of the leaf. -sild herring in the second year. -silde sheath (of a leaf). -strie writer for a newspaper, journalist. -stær (Si) leaf-cutter, *Megachile*. -sluger voracious newspaper-reader. -lunte wood-wren, *Sylvia eisblatrix*. -lører newspaper-scribbler. -sop se -sømp. -stilk leaf-stalk, petiole -suger se -loppe. -sveje vt lap-weld, scarp-weld. -sølv leaf silver; forghibt ~ party gold. -tang laminaria. -tap pivot with cheeks. -tin tin-foil. -tobat se **Blade**. -torn prickle. -udgiver se -rebatte. -vender book-marker. -viller tortrix. -vinkel se -hjerne. -vis adv leaf by leaf. -viser se **Knude**. -øje se -knop. **Blaf** n J cat's paw, slatch of wind. **Blaffe**, **blafre** vi (om Ugs) flicker, (om Sejl) flutter, flap. **Blaffert** e -er pop-gun. **Blaf**, -let a fallow, pale, (om Hest) dun; *len the dun horse.

Blafstopper J stopper.

***Blaffe**: falske -l false villain.

Blame [fr] e -r censure. -re vt disgrace, dishonour; ~ sig make one's self ridiculous.

Blanchet e -ter busk.

Blande vt mix, mingle, blend; (Kort) shuffle; (Metalst) alloy, amalgamate; ~ sig i andres Sager meddle in the affairs of others; **blan**d et a mixed etc., promiscuous; ~ Indhold miscellaneous contents; -be Skrifter miscellaneous writings; Sund af ~ Race mongrel; J ~ Luft cloudy el. mixed air. **Blanden** e mixing. **Blandfoder** mixed provender, maslin. -gødning, *gødsef compost. *gødsef vt manure with compost. **Blanding** e -ermixing etc.; mixture, intermixture, compound, blend, cont medley; (af Metal) alloy, amalgamation; (Race) hybrid; -er miscellanies; med en ~ af Haab og Frygt with mixed hope and terror.

Blandings brød maslin bread. -del ingredient. -bril mixed beverage. -bhr hybrid, mongrel. -farve mixed colour. -folt mixed race. -forhold proportion (of parts), composition. -form hybrid form. -gods unassorted goods; (baartigt) trash. -hagl mixed shot. -forn mangcorn, mixed corn, maslin, meslin. -ful through-and-through coal. -maade mode el. manner of mixing. -ministerium coalition-ministry. -ord hybrid (word). -regning alligation. -sprog mixed language. -varer se -gods.

Blankforn, se **Blandings**. -sild herring taken in January. -sød se **Blandingsforn**.

Blank a (ogf. om Jædne) shining, (iiser om Metal) bright; F (penge) cleaned out, tight; ~ Side blank page; -e Baaben swords and bayonets; ti -e Dølere ten silver dollars; ~ som et Spejl smooth as a mirror; labe ftaa ~ leave n blank; træffe ~ draw; be -e the white el. whites. — ***Blank** e -et smolt (two years old).

Blanta Blanche, Blanch.

Blantaal se **Gaarb**. -brænding glaze-baking. -e)berste polishing-brush. **Blante** vt polish, brighten, burnish, furbish; ~ Støvler clean boots; F ~ en af clean one out.

Blantesten e (Sift) pagellus.

Blantet e -ter form, (ogf. Mynte.) blank; (Ret) white fricassee, blanquette.

Blantfist sea-monster, *Chimæra monstrosa*. -gubning furbishing. -hat glazed hat. -heb e brightness, polish. -læder sleek-leather, patent leather. **Blantning** e polishing etc. (se **Blante**).

Blanto blank; in blanco in blank. -accept acceptance in blank. -fuldmagt authority in blank, blank-charter. -kredit blank credit. -tratte draft in blank.

Blantou glazing oven. -flure vt scour to a shining whiteness. -silde vt polish. -sød shining soot. -sørt a shining black. -svarte, -vøls blacking. -svartefabrikant blacking manufacturer. -ørred se **Blant** a.

Blas [t.] a wan, pallid.

Blasret a blasé, jaded, sated.

Blasfeim e blasphemy. -miss a blasphemous.

Blasfuss Blaise.

Ble e -er child's napkin, diaper, swaddling-clout.

Bleg [t F ej] a pale, pallid, (bøbbleg) white, (af Iggeligt Ujævn) wan; blive ~ turn el. grow pale; ~ af Skræk pale with terror; han blev baade rød og ~ his colour came and went, he turned all manner of colours; be -e Ansigter the Pale -faces. **Bleg** e -er se **Blegbæm**; se -ning. **Blegblaa** pale blue. -bam se **Bleg**. -e e -r bleak, *Abra-mis bicca*. *e e -r whitening, *Gadus merlangus*; se ***Blanf**.

Blege (ogf. -t -i) vt bleach. -dam bleach-

el. bleaching-ground, bleach(ing)-green. [-folt bleachers. -salf chloride of lime. -søn bleach-money. -mand bleacher. -middel bleaching agent. -plads je -bam. -pulver bleaching powder. -r c-e bleacher. -ri' n-er bleachery. -tid bleaching season. -tøj bleach-clothes, bleach-linen. -vand bleaching liquid. -vejr weather for bleaching. *vold je -plads.

Blegfjed, -fedtet a flabby. -fås P tallow-face. -grøn a pale-green. -gul a straw-coloured. -hed c paleness, wanness. (-hvibt, je Bly.). -kindet a pale-visaged. -laden a palish, somewhat pale. -ladenhed c pale-faceness.

†Blegn c -er blain, blister, bleb. Blegne vi grow el. turn pale, (om Farve og fig) fade. -nen c growing etc. Blegning c bleaching.

Bleg'næbber a pale-looking. -rød a pink. -fæller common celery. -fot green sickness, chlorosis. -fottig a chlorotic.

*Blei c -er wedge.

*Bleie c -r je Ble.

*Blete c -r je *Blege.

*Bleumme c -r je Blegn.

Blende vt dazzle; deceive; lade fig ~ af be deceived by. -else, -en c dazzling. -ende a dazzling; -lys d. el. fierce light. -er c-e, -ing c -er eye-shade. -ing c -er arch recess, niche. -lygte dark lantern. -ramme blind frame. -vært illusion, delusion, phantom.

Blende c, min blende.

Blende're, Bleending, je Bлиндere, Blanding (arch).

Blesje're vt wound. -surre c -r wound.

Blib a mild, gentle; (mild, venlig) bland; (rolig) placid.

Blibe c -r catapult, mangonel.

Blibelig, blibt adv mildly etc. (je Blib).

†Blibemaaned February.

†Blibes vd je Blibne vi.

Blibgøre vt soften, mitigate. -hed c mildness, gentleness; blandness; placidity. -ne vi grow mild; soften, relent; - vt mitigate, soften.

Blib' n, -te look, glance (of the eye), fig eye; afles -fe all eyes; har ~ for has an eye for; med et ~ (hen) paa with an eye to.

Blib' n je Bliint n.

Bliit' n (Jærn-) white iron, tin, tinplate; (i Vm.) sheet-metal. -affald tin clippings, scissel. -blæfere pl brasses. -bæse tin (box).

Bliitgul refined gold.

Bliithammer great hammer for beating wrought-iron into plates. -hytte sheet(iron) forge. -infrument brass wind-instrument.

Bliite vi glance; (om Glans) twinkle, shine, (Sølv) lighten. +Bliite c -r, je Løjer c.

Bliitenflager tin-man, tinker. -i n tinning.

Bliitmaalt tin-pot, dipper. -mager c-e, je -imeb. -mynt, -mont bracteate. -plade tinned iron plate.

-fås plate-shears. -med tin-smith, white-smith.

Bliitstille a calm, stillness; det blev ~ it fell a dead calm; - n a dead calm.

Bliitstult lightened silver.

Bliitstøj tin articles. -valseværk rolling mill. -værer tin-ware.

Blind a blind; den -e the blind man (woman); be -e the blind; græbe fig ~ cry one's eyes out; - for blind to; - paa det ene Øje blind of an eye; - Alarm false alarm; gøre ~ Alarm raise a false alarm; -i Angreb feigned attack; ~ Dør blank el. mock door; - Gade blind alley; lade et Gæver -i load a gun with a blank charge; - Høne fan ogsaa finde et Horn a blind man may hit the mark; - Hærlighed fond love; -e Klipper, Ester, Brag sunken rocks, shelves, wrecks; - Somme simulated pocket; - Lyghed implicit obedience; - Lykke mere chance; ~ Rafter, den -e Mand the

blind man, dummy; spille med ~ M. play dummy; ~ Passager stow-away; -t Stub blank shot; -Tilfæld, Tro implicit confidence, faith; -t Vinbue mock el. wall-eyed window; - blinbt adv. ~ den blindly, heedlessly; ender -t has no outlet. Blindbør je osv. Blindle: i ~ in the dark, blindfolded; fig blindly, heedlessly. -t J. c spritsail; je -ering. -e of blind. *(e)beret blind mole.

Blinde/but blind man's buff, hoodman-blind. blind Harry. -gaffel J. sprit-sail gaff. -hospital blind hospital, asylum for the blind. -institut educational establishment for the blind. -mand je blind Maffer. -raa spritsail yard. -raanof spritsail-yard arm.

Blinde're je vt, mit blind. -ing c blinding; blind, blindness, mantlet.

Blinde/stodsnob J. spritsail sheet knot. -tridse spritsail topping-lift.

Blindeundervisningen the education of the blind.

Blind/søbt a born blind. -hed c blindness, ceety. Blanding c blinding. Blanding c -er (Jærn) dowel(-pin); arch facing; zo cleg, Chrysops cecutiens. Blindtøb buying a pig in a poke. -lanterne, -lygte dark lantern. -mand je blind Maffer. -mus blind rat, Spalax typhlus. -ramme blind frame. -spil blindfold play. -spiller (Estaf) blindfold player. -tarm blind gut. -tryk blind tooling. -træ ground. -vinbue je Bliind.

*Blingsse vi squint.

Bliint n, pl =, glimpse, gleam, (af Synlid, Stub) flash, (med Øjnene) twinkle. *Bliint c -er bull's eye, the white. Bliinte vi gleam, twinkle, glimmer, (med Øjnene) blink, twinkle; - ad wink at. -en c twinkling etc. -er c-e mil skirmisher. -syr revolving el. intermitting light; je Bliaghs; ~ med Blus revolving light with flashes. -syrstige blue light holder. -sine nictitating membrane. *Nutter dead shot. +vise adv je Bliint.

-sje c blinker, blinkard. -sjet a blinking.

+Blire vi, je Blire.

Blis c & n blaze. -and widgeon, Anas penelope. -buc blazed pigeon. -fuld a F disquiled in liquor, foggy. -gaas white-fronted goose, Anser albifrons. -hane common coot, Fulica atra. Blisset a blazed, with a blaze on the forehead; je -fuld.

Bliiter c common hake, Merluccius vulgaris.

Bliiter n (Blaster) blister.

*Bliitre vi je Bliitre.

Bliiv n, poet command.

Blive, blev, blevet vi (Gjælpev. t. Passiv) be (blev effekt was loved osv.); (forblive) stay, stop, remain, tarry; (Øvergang til en anden Tilstand, Stilling) become, (pludselig el. uanet Øvergang) turn, (kun ved Adj.) grow, get (det sidste ogj. m. Part.); (betegnende Futurum) shall el. will be; (opstaa) arise, ensue, come on; (omtomme, navnlig) perish, be lost; bliv her tarry el. stay here; hvor længe blev du her? how long did you stop there? han er og -r en Nar he is a fool and ever will be (to the end of the chapter); ~ staaende continue el. remain standing; ~ Randmand, Militær, Kæmmand, Enke, Zigger osv. become a farmer, a soldier, a merchant, a widow, a beggar; ~ Konge become king; ~ Forræder turn (a) traitor; ~ Protestant, Kristen turn protestant, Christian; ~ bleg (blegne) turn pale; ~ fur turn sour; ~ tig, fattig osv. grow, get, become rich, poor etc.; ~ bliv bliv, grow el. be angry; bliv ikke bled don't be angry; - sig fall sick; det -r sent it is growing late; det -r ti Daler it makes ten dollars; jeg -r 20 Aar i Morgen I shall be twenty years to-morrow; det -r (vil ~) vanskeligt it will be difficult; naar -r

bet? when is it to be? bet blev et Uvejt a storm
came on; der blev en ildevarslende Tussheb an
ominous silence ensued; Gud jagde: worde Lyd og
der blev Lyd God said; Let there be light, and
there was light; 500 Mand blev paa Salpladsen,
i Slaget five hundred men were left on the field,
fell in the action; der blev iffe noget af (bet) it
came to nothing, was given up; hvor - r han af?
what is he about? hvor er han bleven af? what
was become of him? hvor er min Bog bleven af?
where is my book got (el. gone) to? ~ af med
(tabe) lose, (~ fri for) get rid of, (afstætte) dispose
of; ~ bort (ubeflyve) stay away, absent one's
self, (tales) be lost, disappear; ~ efter be left
behind; fall behind, hang back; ~ fra shun,
eschew; bliv mig fra Sivet stand off; for at i
Signeffen to carry out the metaphor; bibl hvor
som - r i ham whosoever abideth in him; - igen
remain, be left; lad bet - imellem os let us
keep it between ourselves; dette - r imellem os
this is to go no further; - ober tarry, be delayed;
se Overblive; ~ til (nt) become, (fomme til Verden)
come into existence el. life; - til 38, Sten ojs.
turn to ice, stone; - til intet come to el. end in,
nothing; for Bjærgene bleve til before the moun-
tains were brought forth; ~ tilbage remain, be
left; - ube stay el. stop out; - (flaende) ved (nt)
persist in, adhere el. stick to, abide by, (med nt)
go on, proceed, with; bliv ved go on; ~ ved at
continue to; bet - r berbed it is agreed el. deter-
mined; bet blev iffe berbed that was not all, the
matter did not stop there; bet er bleven ved Væstet
it has remained a promise unfulfilled; blev fladig
ved at gaa kept moving; lod bet - ved Truslen
confined himself to the threat; alt blev ved bet
gamle everything went on as before; - bliben be
a lasting, permanent; bibl vi have her iffe en -
Stad here have we no continuing city. Vibe-
fled permanent abode; Stræt man jaas paa - et
the seed mst be sown on the spot where it is to
grow. - tid stay.

Blod *n* blood; (ubgbbt, stærket) gore; ubgbbe ~ shed blood; et ungt ~ a youngster; a damsel; rød som et ~ scarlet; sætte ont ~ make bad blood; breed ill-blood; -et er albrig faa tænbst, det er jo tuuffend ont Bænd blood is always thicker than water; close sits my shirt, but closer my skin; -ets Bænd the ties of blood; en Pîns af -et a prince of the blood (royal); en Bænd af hîdbîgt ~ a hot-headed, hot-tempered man; ftaa Bænd i -et be cool; jømme i ~ swim, welter in blood; det ligger i -et it is bred in the bone; er gaet dem i -et has become their second nature; sætte en Stret i -et give one a fright; hæns ~ fom i Røg his blood was up; med fôst ~ in cold blood; han har faet ~ paa Tænb he has tasted blood; ftaa en til -s draw blood of one; mit ~ flev til 3s my blood ran cold. — **Blodlaare** vein. — **aare** *vb* venal blood. — **aarebrøt** *je* -brøt. — **aarefuklt** varix. — **afgang** loss of blood. — **ager** *bibl* field of blood. — **t-alle vel** red murrain. — **anfamlng** accumulation of blood. — **appelfin** blood-red orange. — **bab** carnage, slaughter, massacre. — **bedættet** *a* covered with blood. — **beslægtet** *a* related by blood. — **besprængt**, **bestænt**, **besublet** *a* bespattered, sullied with blood, *fig* blood-stained. — **betændelse** phlebitis. — **blandet** *a* mixed with blood. — **blegu** red pustule. — **brøt** hematocoe. — **bryllypset** the Bloody Wedding. — **brækning** vomiting of blood. — **bule**, **byb** anthrax. — **bøg** bloody beech. — **bænd** blood-baptism. — **daunelse** sanguification. — **daunende** *a* blood-making, sanguigenous. — **danner** *c* sanguifier. — **dom** sentence of death. — **draabe** *je* Bløds. — **drøppene** *a* dripping with blood. — **eg** scarlet oak, *Quercus coccinea*. — **faue** red flag. — **farve**

c blood-red colour. -*farve* vt stain cl. dye with blood. -*farvet* a blood-stained, ensanguined. -*fattig* a bloodless, anæmic; [t.] excessively poor. -*fattigdom* bloodlessness, anæmia, exsanguinity. -*fersten* nectarine. -*fiende*, -*fiende* deadly cl. mortal foe. -*flag* & red flag. -*flod* hemorrhage; *bibl* issue of blood. -*forgiftelse*, -*forgiftning* blood-poisoning, pyæmia. -*frænde* bloody foam. -*fugl* se *Rødtjert*. -*fuld*, -*fuldhed* se *rig*. -*fe-rende* a sanguiferous. -*gang* dysentery, blood-flux; *bibl* the issue of blood. -*geruing* blood-deed. -*gerrig*, -*grift*, -*gerrighe* se -*terfig*. -*hest* se *Blods*. -*hidsende* a blood-heating. -*hirse* cock's foot finger-grass, *Panicum sanguinale*. -*høste* coughing up of blood. -*hund* blood-hound; *fig* bloody tyrant. -*hævn* revenge for bloodshed. -*hævner* avenger of blood. *Blodig* a (i alle Vet.) bloody; (blodbejlet) gory; se -*terfig*; en - *Ramp* a sanguinary struggle; Maria den - *Bloody Mary*; - *adv* -t: hævne *fig* -t take a bloody revenge. *Blodigle* leech, *Hirudo*. -*jafvis* bloodstone. -*jage* crassament. -*lar* blood-vessel. -*lister* ductless gland. -*klump* clot of blood. -*kløver* crimson clover, *Trifolium incarnatum*. -*koagler* pl coagula. -*kongestioner* pl congestions. -*top* cupping glass; *fætte* -per cup. -*loral* isls. -*lorv*, -*fugle* globe of the blood. -*ful* animal charcoal. -*legeme* blood corpuscle. -*lub* blood-lye. -*lubfast* (gult) potassic ferrocyanide, (rødt) potassic ferricyanide. -*lus* American blight, *Aphis lanigera*. -*løb* se -*omløb*. -*løs* a bloodless. -*løshed* bloodlessness, exsanguinity. -*maddelse* se -*orm*. -*malkning*, -*melsning* blood-milking. -*mand* man of blood, blood-shedder. -*mangel* se -*fattigdom*. -*masse* mass of blood. -*menneste* se -*mand*. -*midte* tick, *Ixodes*. -*omløb* circulation of the blood. -*opkastning* vomiting of blood. -*opklemning* venous hyperæmia. -*orm* larva of a midge, *Chironomus*. -*overflodning* hyperæmia. -*penge* blood-money, *bibl* the price of blood. -*piger* rudiments of feathers. -*pis* hæmaturia. -*plet* bloody stain. -*pletlet* a blood-stained, spotted with blood. -*pris* exorbitant price. -*prop* thrombus. -*pyt*, -*pøl* pool of blood. -*pølse* blood-pudding, black pudding. -*regn* rain of blood. -*rensende* a that purifies the blood; - *Nibbel* abluent, detergent. -*ret* sanguinary court. -*ribs* red-flowered currant, *Ribes sanguineum*. -*rig* a plethoric. -*righe* c plethora, plethora, fullness of blood. -*rød* septfoil, tormentil. -*rød* a blood-red, (om *Røde*) scarlet. *Blods/brænde* drop of blood; til *blods* - to the last drop of my blood; *Riftiti* - fuchsia; *bet* er *ifte* en *gob* - i *ham* there is not a particle of good in him. -*forvandt*, -*frænde* blood-relation. -*forvandskab*, -*frændskab* consanguinity. -*hest*, -*hove* blood-horse. -*mare*.

Blo'ðiflam incest; i ~ incestuously. -**fud** lumbago; fe -ubtræðsele. -**fyld** (Strafftyðighef for uðast Bliod) blood-guiltiness; (Fyrðræðsele, som straffes p. Blot) capital crime. -**fyldig** a, bði bloody. -**fýnder** c-e incestuous person. -**fýnderrif** a incestuous. -**fmitet** a blood-stained. -**fottig** a dysenteric. -**fat** blood-spavin. -**spor** track of blood. -**sprængt** a blood-shot. -**sputning** spitting of blood, hemoptysis. -**sþænding** fe overfýnding. -**sten** blood-stone, red hematite. -**tigning** determination of blood to the head. -**villende** a blood-stopping, hemastatic, stypitic; ~ Midel, kraft stypitic, stypticity. -**kjert** je Rød- -**kræale** jet of blood. -**kribe**, -**krim** (black and blue) weal. -**from** stream ef. current of blood. -**flyrting** violent hemorrhage, (fra Simmoderen) flooding. -**kænt** fe -bestent. **Bliodsugdyðsele** bloodshed, effusion of blood. +**Bliodging** vt sucked the blood of. -**fuger** c-e (ogj. fgr) blood

-sucker, vampire, *fig* extortioner. -*suger* *n* vampirism. -*sbamp* bleeding cancer. -*svøb* bloody sweat. -*svulst* varix. -*sygdom* disease of the blood. -*synd* *se* -*syb*. grievous sin. -*system* circulation. -*syntning* hypostasis. -*syse* *vt* sully in blood. -*tab* loss of blood, hemorrhage. -*træ* blood-wood. *Hæmatæylum*. -*torst* blood-thirstiness. -*torstig* a bloodthirsty, sanguinary, bloody-minded. -*udrædelse*, -*underløbning* extravasation of blood. -*udsmælse* *se* -*tab*. -*underløben* a livid. -*ung* a [f.] very young. -*væle*, -*vand* serum. -*varme* blood-heat. -*vøb* *se* -*træ*. -*vidne* martyr. -*vorte* ambury. -*vædste* liquor sanguinis, plasma. -*ørn* blood-eagle. -*olde* *hist* Bloody-Axe.

Blot *c* -*te* (i *Alm.*; ogf. *Hugge*, *Starpretter*, *hætte* og *Å*) block, (fun *Træflob*, *Sommer*) log; (*Almiste*) alms-box; (*Stomager*) boot-tree; sætte paa ~ tree; *Å* ~ om ~ block and block, chock a-block.

Blotabe *c* -*r* blockade; *brøbe* -*n* run *el.* break the b. -*brud* breach of blockade. -*bryder* blockade-runner. -*fartøj* blockading vessel (*v. fl.*) -*tilstand* a state of blockade.

Blotbælg *Å* block-strapping. -*bly* pig-lead. -*bog* block-book.

Blot're *vt* blockade, block up, *typ* turn. -*ring* *c* -*er* blockade.

Blotforbandt block bond, old English bond. -*hjul* wheel made of a single piece of wood. -*hus* log-house, *mil* block-house; *Å* shell. -*is* block ice. -*larm* bond-timbers. **Blotte** *vt* (*op*) put on the block, stretch.

***Blot(te)bær** *se* *Roieballe*.

Blottebrejer, **Blotmager** blockmaker. -*nagle* pin for the sheave of a block. -*penge* money collected in a poor-box. -*pøst* (*Ærn*.) block-system. -*sav* pit-saw.

Blotøbjærg: *Sib* du *sab* paa ~ I wish you (were) at Jericho.

Blotstib block-ship, hulk. -*stve* sheave. -*sten* unhewn stone. -*stjært* tail of a block. -*tin* block-tin. -*trin* curtail-step. -*træ*, -*tømmer* unhewn wood *el.* timber. -*vogn* truck, drag. -*væg* log-wall. -*værl* blocks.

Blomfaal cauliflower, *Brassica botrytis*, (*Ret*) cauliflowers. -*farse* Indian cress.

***Blomme** *c* *se* *Blomme*.

Blomme *c* -*r* (i *Æg*) yolk; *poet* = *Blomst*; *lebe* *jom* -*n* i *et* *Æg* live in clover.

Blomme *c* -*r* (*Frugt*) plum; *grøn* - green gage; *gul* ~ mirabelle; *vib* ~ bullace plum. -*mos* rob of plums. -*punge* (*p. Træer*) bladder-plums.

Blommæt a flowered, sprigged.

Blommetræ plum-tree, *Prunus domestica*; *vibst* ~ bullace.

Blomraadden a rotten to the core, thoroughly putrid.

Blomst *c* -*er* flower (ogf. *fig*) blossom, (*Blomst*ring) bloom; (i *Wble* o. I.) core; (*Ærens*) tail; *Frugttræerne* *flaa* i ~ the fruit-trees are in blossom *el.* bloom.

***Blomster** *n*, *pl* =, *se* *Blomst*.

Blomster/anlæg parterre of flowers. -*bane* flowery path. -*bed* flower-bed. -*begonia* flowering begonia. -*blad* (*Ærn*.) petal; (*Blad* *vob* *el.* mellem *Blomster*) floral leaf. -*bord* flower-stand. -*buket* nosegay, bouquet. -*bund* *se* *Frugtbusk*. -*bust* flowering shrub. -*bøger* calyx. -*bønt* garden-frame. -*bal* flowery vale. -*bannelse* florification. -*bragt* flowery-garb. -*bust* fragrance *el.* scent of flowers. -*bust* (en *vib* -*stand*) thyrse; *se* -*bust*. -*dygtig* a floriferous. -*dyr* *pl* anthozoa. -*dyrtning* culture of flowers, floriculture. -*effe* perianth. -*elfter* lover of flowers. -*eng* flowery mead. -*fabrikant* maker of artificial flowers.

-*fest* floral fete. -*flor* show of flowers. -*flue* syrrhus. -*frø* flower-seed. -*fuld* a *se* -*rig*. -*gartner* florist. -*glas* flower-vase. -*gren* flowering branch. -*groet* a covered with flowers, flowery. -*gruppe* group of flowers. -*gubinde* goddess of flowers, Flora. -*håndier* nurseryman, florist. -*håndterse* flower-seller. -*have* flower-garden. -*holder* nosegay-vase. -*hus* greenhouse. -*hængel* garland of flowers. -*jord* garden-mould. -*kalt* calyx. -*leuber* florist. -*lotte* flower-bell. -*flunge* cluster of flowers. -*låde* *vt* deck with flowers. -*knop* flower-bud. -*løst* nosegay. -*krans* garland, wreath *el.* (om *høbet*) chaplet of flowers; -*krone* corol, corolla. -*kurv* basket of flowers; *Å* head. -*kvær* *se* -*anlæg*. -*kyndig* a skilled in the knowledge of flowers. -*leje* flowery couch, flowery bed; *Å* receptacle. -*lenke* *poet* chain of flowers. -*løg* flower-root, flower-bulb. -*løs* a flowerless. -*maaned* May. -*maler* flower-painter. -*maleri* flower-painting. -*malet* a painted with flowers. -*mel* *se* -*støb*. -*pige* flower-girl. -*vind* prop. -*plante* *se* -*væst*; phanerogamous plant. -*potte* flower-pot. -*bragt*, -*pryd* flowery pride. -*prydet* a decked with flowers. -*regn* rain of flowers. -*rig* a flowery. -*rige* floral kingdom. -*rør* Indian shot, *Canna*. -*famling* anthology. -*frater* flower-work. -*flast* peduncle. -*fløde* spath. -*flukket* a *se* -*prydet*. -*flør* garland of flowers. -*flrog* language of flowers, floral language. -*fland* inflorescence. -*stilk* flower-stalk, peduncle. -*stol* prop. -*stør* *vt* strew with flowers. -*stykke* flower-piece. -*stængel* stem. -*støv* pollen. -*støvung* anther. -*stølg* inde flower-girl. -*tegnung* drawing of flowers. -*tid* flowering season. -*torv* flower-market. -*trappe* flower-stand *el.* stage. -*tæppe* carpet of flowers. -*udstilling* flower-show. -*ur* flower-clock. -*vase* flower-vase. -*ven* lover of flowers. -*brimmel* profusion of flowers. -*væst* flowering-plant. -*vært* flower-work. -*stje* flower-bud, flower-eye.

Blomst're *vi* flower, blossom, bloom, blow, *fig* (*fløtere*) flourish; ~ af go out of flower. -*ren* *c* *se* -*ring*. -*rende* *part* *se* *vbr.*; a (*høttende*, om *Ubjæne* og *Stil*) florid; (*fløttende*) flourishing; en ung ~ *pige* a young blooming girl; i den ~ *alder* in the flower of age. -*ret* a flowered. -*ring* *c* flowering etc. -*ringstid* flowering season; *fig* flourishing age.

Blond a fair, fair-haired, fair-complexioned, blonde. **Blonder** *pl* (*Silke*.) blond-lace; (*ægte*) thread edging-lace; (*uægte*) cotton edging-lace. **Blondine** *c* -*r* fair girl, blonde.

Bloomeris'me *c* bloomerism.

Blot a bare, naked; (*bar*, *litter*) mere, pure, sheer; *med* ~ *høbet*, -*te* *ben* bare-headed, bare-legged; en ~ *haarde* a naked sword; *se* *med* -*te* *øjne* see with the naked eye; *med* -*te* *hænder* with his bare hands; *tro* en *paa* *hans* -*te* *ord* believe one's bare word; *den* -*te* *tanke* at the bare idea that; af ~ *mistante* from mere suspicion. - *for* *penge* destitute of money; *give* *fig* ~ expose *el.* commit one's self, lay one's self open. **Blot** *adv* only, merely, but, (*med* *hæb*) barely, (*ene* og *afene*) solely; *ifte* ~ not only, not merely; *naar* ~ so that, if only.

***Blot** *n* sacrificial banquet. -*bolle* sacrificial bowl. **Blote** *vt* & *i* sacrifice, make a sacrifice (to the heathen gods).

***Blot** *hæb* *c* bareness, nakedness. **Blot** *lægge* *vt* expose (to view), lay bare.

***Blotmand** heathen worshipper.

Blotstille *vt* expose.

Blotte *vt* (*gøre* *bar*) bare, denude, lay bare; ~ *høbet* uncover (one's head); *med* -*t* *høbet* uncovered; -*t* (*Stilling* o. I.) exposed; *blev* -*t* *til*

stindet was stripped to the skin; -t for destitute el. devoid of; -t for al Bligstolelse lost to all sense of duty; ~ sig for Fenge come short of money; leave one's self without money; ~ et Land for Jubbigger depopulate a country; ~ sin lividenhed betray one's ignorance; ~ ens lividenhed expose one's ignorance; ~ sig expose one's self. -lse c -r baring etc.; destitution; betrayal; exposure. **Blottethed** c nudity; want.

Blu c shame, bashfulness. ***Blu** a fe **Blu** a. **Bluelse** c shame. **Bluelse** vi blush, be ashamed. (neb, over at for). **Blu/far** big a bashful, modest, coy. -far **bighe** c bashfulness, modesty, coyness, pudicity.

Blumift c or florist. **Blund** n & c, pl (+) =, wink, snatch of sleep, nap; faa sig et ~ take a nap; *Jon el. Gaften ~ the dustman. **Blunde** vi nap, doze, slumber. **Blunden** c dozing, slumbering, nap.

***Blunde** vi wink; *fig* finch (for from). **Blus** n, pl =, (faffel) torch, flambeau, link; (3lb) blaze, flash, flame; \downarrow flash; flame *Al* ved ~ spear eels by torchlight; med ~ paa kind with rosy el. glowing cheeks; F han har ~ paa Lampen he is mellow.

Bluse c -r smock-frock, blouse, blowse. -for-flæbe pinafore. -fjole morning gown. -flæbt a bloused. -flæbte, -mænd pl blouses.

Blus/el c shame; (Kensb.) genitals pl, *bibl* nakedness.

Blus /fyr flash-light. -ifb blazing fire. -lanterne, -lygte flash pan. -Blusom a bashful.

Blus /rød a fiery red, flaming red. **Blusse** vi blaze, flame; (i Anfigtet) glow, burn; *prov* make bonfires; ~ op flare up, leap up, *fig* fire (up). **Blussen** c blazing etc. **Blusende** a blazing etc.; flæb ~ rød blushed to the roots of her hair.

Blu a bashful, coy, retiring. **Blu** n lead; af ~ leaden; tælle med ~ lead. -nære vein of lead. -acetat plumbic acetate. -agtig a resembling lead, plumbeous.

Bluant c (og n) -er (Mineral) plumbage, black lead; (Bluantspen) (black-) lead-pencil. -Ene red cedar, *Juniperus Virginiana*. -holder port-crayon. -bldgel black-lead crucible. -fpidsfer pencil-pointer.

Bluants pen, -stift je **Bluant**; (Rør) pencil-case. -freg pencil-stroke, pencil-mark. -tegning pencil-drawing.

Blu/arbejde plumbery. -arbejder plumber. -afte lead-ashes. -cinnober minium. -ebdite vinegar of lead. -erts lead ore. -farve leaden colour. -farvet a lead-coloured. -forgiftning lead-poisoning.

-Blu/færbighe je **Blu/færbighe**. ***Blu** a bashful. **Blu** /glans lead-glance, galena. -glas l.-glass. -glazur l.-glazing. -glætte, -gløb litharge. -graa a leaden. -grube lead-mine.

***Blu** /gam a bashful. ***Blu** /fel a bashfulness. **Blu** /gult yellow lead. -hat F brick in the hat. P light case.

Blu /heb c bashfulness.

Blu /holbig a leaded. -hvibdt white-lead, ceruse; stryge med ~ white-lead. -hvibdtalbe white ointment. -hydrognd plumbic hydrate. -hyfter leaden coating. -hytte house for smelting lead ore. -itite oxide of lead. -indfatning leads (of a window). -jodid iodide of l. -talt oxide of l. -lammer l.-chamber. -lorid chloride of lead. -lump lump of lead. -kolik l.-colic, bellon. -kromat plumbic chromate, c. of lead. -lugle bullet. -lob plump, plummet. -maum je -erts. -mine je -grube. -ment l. coin. -mærle l. tally. -nitrat plumbic nitrate. -overliste, -overognd

peroxide of l., plumbic p. -ognd oxide of l., plumbic oxide. -plade l. plate. -plaster diachylum plaster. -plombe l.-tally. -pulver l. powder. -røf glazier's vice. -rulle roll of l. -røg l. fume. -falt je -futter. -sand a kind of grey heath-sand. -segl leaden seal. -strue je -røf. -stum je -gløb. -snor plumb line.

***Blu** /om a. -heb c, je **Blu**, -heb. **Blu** /spat je -kromat. -spise lead-spiss. -stang l. bar; balancing-pole.

***Blu** /tre vi whistle.

Blu /støber plumber. -støberi plumbery. -futter sugar el. salt of lead, sal Saturni. -fulfat plumbic sulphate. -fom pl lead nails, plumber's nails. -tag l. roof, leads. -tamp life-preserver. -table plate of lead. -traad l. wire. -træ arbor Saturni. -troje l. jacket. -tung heavy as lead, leaden. -tæfter plumber. -vand Goulard's extract. -vinde je -røf. -vitriol je -fulfat. -vægt leaden weight. -værl lead mine.

Blæ el strip off the leaves of. **Blæ** (he) vi (om Hjort) roat, bell; (om Jæger) imitate the cry of the female roedeer.

Blæt n ink; flart som ~ clear as mud. -agtig a inky. -fist je -sprutte. -flæste ink-bottle. -horn -hns inkhorn, inkstand, (i et Stolebord) well.

Blætte vt ink; ~ sig til black one's self with ink. **Blækt** /flak, -flak spot el. blot of ink. -plante New-Zealand ink-plant, *Coriaria thymifolia*. -plet ink-stain, ink-blot. -pulver ink-powder. -smærer scribbler, quill-driver. -sprut, -sprutte cuttle-fish, squid. -fist indelible pencil. -finger blotting pad, inkpad.

***Blæmme** c -r, je Bleg. -staal je Blære.

***Blænte** t (Trær) blaze.

Blænter c -e skirmisher, eclaireur.

Blære c -r (Luft-) bubble; (Bæle) blister, vesicle; (Urin-) bladder; (i Jærn, Staal) flaw, blister, (i Glas) bleb; (Person) bragger, boaster, strutter. **Blære** sig or swagger, vaunt; talk big el. high. -agtig a vesicular. -betændelse inflammation of the bladder, cystitis. -bust je -bælg. -bæger winter cherry, alkekengi, *Physalis Alkekengi*. -bælg, -bælle bladder-senna, *Coletea arborescens*. -bannet a vesicular. -fødd thrips. -fri a flawless. -føddebe physopoda; (Sni.) læmodipoda. -grus gravel. -grønt sap-green.

-hals neck of the bladder. -halsfirtel prostate. -katarrh catarrh of the bladder, vesical c., cystitis. -flor je -tang. -foral *Sertularia*. -nød bladder-nut, *Staphylea*. -orm hydatid, *Echinococcus*; je Bæse, Tinte. **Blæret** i braggardism, rodomontado. **Blære** /rød bladder-wort, *Utricularia*. -rofen oedematous erysipelas. -rum vesicular cavity. -smæle catch-fly, *Silene inflata*.

-snegl, -snekle wood-digger, *Bulla*. -staal blister-steel. -star bladder sedge, *Carex vesicaria*.

-sten stone el. calculus in the bladder. -futter scum sugar. -sel crested seal, *Cystofora cristata*. **Blæret** a vesicular, bladdery. **Blæretang** sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ je -bælg. -trættende a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering; ~ Ribbel vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blæse, -te, -t, vt & i blow, ~ stærkt blow hard; -fien stone el. calculus in the bladder. -futter scum sugar. -sel crested seal, *Cystofora cristata*. **Blæret** a vesicular, bladdery. **Blæretang** sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ je -bælg. -trættende a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering; ~ Ribbel vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blæse, -te, -t, vt & i blow, ~ stærkt blow hard; -fien stone el. calculus in the bladder. -futter scum sugar. -sel crested seal, *Cystofora cristata*. **Blæret** a vesicular, bladdery. **Blæretang** sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ je -bælg. -trættende a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering; ~ Ribbel vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blæse, -te, -t, vt & i blow, ~ stærkt blow hard; -fien stone el. calculus in the bladder. -futter scum sugar. -sel crested seal, *Cystofora cristata*. **Blæret** a vesicular, bladdery. **Blæretang** sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ je -bælg. -trættende a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering; ~ Ribbel vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blæse, -te, -t, vt & i blow, ~ stærkt blow hard; -fien stone el. calculus in the bladder. -futter scum sugar. -sel crested seal, *Cystofora cristata*. **Blæret** a vesicular, bladdery. **Blæretang** sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ je -bælg. -trættende a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering; ~ Ribbel vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blæse, -te, -t, vt & i blow, ~ stærkt blow hard; -fien stone el. calculus in the bladder. -futter scum sugar. -sel crested seal, *Cystofora cristata*. **Blæret** a vesicular, bladdery. **Blæretang** sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ je -bælg. -trættende a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering; ~ Ribbel vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blæse, -te, -t, vt & i blow, ~ stærkt blow hard; -fien stone el. calculus in the bladder. -futter scum sugar. -sel crested seal, *Cystofora cristata*. **Blæret** a vesicular, bladdery. **Blæretang** sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ je -bælg. -trættende a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering; ~ Ribbel vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

Blæse, -te, -t, vt & i blow, ~ stærkt blow hard; -fien stone el. calculus in the bladder. -futter scum sugar. -sel crested seal, *Cystofora cristata*. **Blæret** a vesicular, bladdery. **Blæretang** sea-wrack, varec, *Fucus vesiculosus*. -træ je -bælg. -trættende a epispastic, vesicatory, blistering; ~ Ribbel vesicant, vesicatory, epispastic.

blow down, overturn; ~ op blow up, inflate; det -te op it came on to blow; ~ paa fløjte play on the flute; ~ til fiben blow the fire; ~ til Angreb sound the charge; -nde instrument wind instrument; det er som -ft it is as clean as a new penny. -bold balloon. -bølg (pair of) bellows. -hul (hvalens) blow-hole. -instrument wind-instrument. -maskine met blowing-engine; (til Korn) winnowing-machine. -n c se Blæsning. -pipe glass-blower's pipe. Blæse *pl*, *mus* brass(es), wind-players. Blæse/rør blow-pipe. -ventil snifting-valve. Blæsning c blowing. Blæst c wind, blast, blowing weather; gste ~ (af) brag, boast (of), make a fuss (about), Blæstvejr blowing weather.

Blød a (mobf. haard og sig) soft; (om Toner, Sprag) sweet; t Sfinst soft, smooth, delicate skin; ~ frugt s., mellow fruit; -e farver s., mellow, delicate colours; -t Gemt gentle disposition; -t Hjerte tender heart; blide ~ om Hjertet feel one's heart touched; ~ at fste paa soft to the touch. Blød c: lægge i ~ soak, steep; lægge sit Hoved i ~ cudgel el. rack one's brains. -ag/tig c effeminate, enervated. -ag/tiggøre vt effeminate, enervate. -ag/tiggørelse c enervation. -ag/tigheb c effeminacy. -dyr pulpy animal, mollusc. Bløde c (Buge) drenching shower (of rain). Bløde, -te, -t vt soak, steep, (op)løjse macerate; — vi J. wet. Bløde, -te, -t vi bleed (ogf. sig.); ~ sig ihjel bleed to death.

+Blødelig *adv* softly. -else c soaking, maceration.

Bløden c bleeding. Blødere *pl* persons suffering from hemophilia. Bløderfygdom hemophilia.

Blødfinnefisker malacopterygians. -finnet a soft-finned. -fist (mobf. tæret) fresh fish. -gøre vt soften, mollify. -gøren c softening. -gørende a emollient. -heb c softness; ~ i Hjernen softening of the brain. -hjerteret a soft el. tender hearted; † cowardly. -hjerterhed c softheartedness. -hudet a smooth-el. soft-skinned. -kogt a soft-boiled. -laden, -flig a softish. -mættet a easily milked. -mundet a soft-el. tender-mouthed. -mundethed c tender mouth. Blødne vt & i soften.

Blødning c bleeding. Blødningsåst bleeding. Blødfalset a soft-shelled, malacostracous. -fintet a se -hudet. -føden se -fogt; sig imbecile, sottish, maudlin. *-tistet se Spinemælt. -veddet a soft-wooded.

Bo vi live, dwell, reside; ~ til Leve live in lodgings; ~ til Leve hos en lodge with one; ~ sammen cohabit, F (om Kammerater) chum together; bu -r (munt her you are nicely lodged here; jeg -r meget billigt the rent is cheap; jeg ved ifte hvad der -r i ham I don't know what is in him. Bo c (Bofig) abode, sette, fæste ~ settle, establish one's self. Bo -r (Bofbo) furniture; (Efterladensk) estate; hans ~ er forfægtet his effects are sealed up; fide i ufistet ~ retain undivided possession of the estate of a person deceased; se Dpgive.

Boa c -er (ogjaa Bølskrave) boa.

Boas Boaz.

Bobi'ne c -r bobbin. -net' n bobbinet.

Boble c -r bubble. Boble vi bubble. -n c bubbling.

Bobrel'e c -r se Blæsefæger.

Bodol strong Bavarian beer.

Bod c (Børing) amendment, correction; (Ufbyg) penance; (Bøde) fine, mulct, penalty; * (Lap) patch; raabe ~ paa remedy, correct, amend; gste ~ do penance; ibemme en en stor ~ fine one heavily; lovebe ~ og Børing promised to turn over a new leaf.

Bod c -er (Hjælebob) booth, stall, (Butif) shop; luffe fin ~ shut up (shop). -bist counter. -børing shop-boy.

Bodens Lake Constance.

Bodfer'big a penitent, repentant, contrite. -heb c penitence, repentance, contrition.

Bodife se Bubbife.

Bo'diefe shop-rent.

Bodmeri' n bottomry; laane Benge b. ~ take money on b., (ublaane) advance money on b. -attest certificate of b. -brev bill of b. -debitor borrower on b. -forbring b. claim (o. fl.). -giver, -fretitor lender on b. -laan b. loan. -premie b. premium. -ft' c -er, se -fretitor. -tager se -debitor.

Bo'dsi (og Bebe)dag' day of prayer and repentance. -fængfel penitentiary. -grab degree of penance. -prædiftant preacher of repentance. -prædifen penitential sermon, sermon on repentance. -falme penitential psalm. -fjorte hair-shirt.

Bo'dvend shopman.

Bo'dstrin se -grab. -øvelse penitential exercise, act of mortification.

Boe se Baee.

Boeuf se Bøf.

Bofast a established.

Bofist c -er puck-fist, puck-ball, *Lycopodon bovist*.

+Bog [aa] c, *pl* =, (Bøgefrugt) mast.

Bog [aa] c, *pl* Bøger book; fiden ~ booklet; en ~ Bøp a quire of paper; Bøgenes ~ the Book of books; tale fom en ~ talk like a book, talk like print; se Bøftet; jeg har Dem ifte i mine Bøger your name is not on my books; holde ~ o ver keep an account of; fste til ~ (s) book, enter in a book el. on the books, make an entry of; ftaa til -s for be booked for; blev bøst til -en was educated at a public school; buer ifte til -en is unfit for study. -auktion book-sale. +avl literature. -beslag se -spænde. -bind book-cover.

Bogbinder c -e bookbinder. -hovf plow-knife. -i n se -profession. -lon cost of binding. -pap binder's boards. -preffe bookbinder's press. -profession bookbinding, trade of a bookbinder. -svend journeyman bookbinder.

Bogbærer book-distributor. -bommer critic. -elifer lover of books.

Bogfinte c -r chaffinch, *Fringilla caelebs*.

Bog'form: i ~ in the shape of a book. -for-raad stock of books. -fortegnelse catalogue of books. -føre vt enter, book; fighybenbe -t passed in conformity. -fører book-keeper. -føring, -førfel book-keeping. -gulb leaf gold. -gæld book-debt. -handel book-trade, bookselling trade; (Butif) book-(seller's) shop; booksellers; Brødrene R.'s ~ R. brothers, booksellers; ffigængelig i -en accessible in the bookselling trade; er ifte længer i -en is out of print.

Bog'handler bookseller. -førending bookseller's union. -fatalog bookseller's catalogue. -bomms bookseller's clerk (o. fl.). -rabat trade discount. +Boghandling se Bøghandel.

Bog'holder book-keeper. -holderi' n book-keeping; enfelt og boppelt ~ book-keeping by single and double entry.

Bog'hvede c buckwheat, *Polygonum fagopyrum*. -gryn b. groats. -grab boiled b. groats.

Bog'hylde book-shelf; * se -reol. -høfer second-hand bookseller, book-hawker. -lammer b. room. -fender connoisseur of books, bibliographer. -frømmer se -høfer. -fundfifab knowledge of books, bibliography. -fyndig a versed in books; c se -fender. -føber book-buyer. -lade bookseller's shop, *amr* bookstore. -ladepris publication price, published el. selling p.; ~ 3

stronger published at 3 crowns. **Boglig** a literary; -e *skrift* letters. **+Bogligghed** c literature. **Bog** *lus* poems. **-lærd** a book-learned. **-lærdom** book-learning, lore; bookishness. **-maal** *se* -sprog. **-mager** c -e book-maker, book-wright, literary manufacturer. **-mageri** n book-making. **-mærket** book-market. **-mærte** book-mark, (book-)marker, register. **-mol** ptinus; death-watch, *Anobium*. **-nar** bibliomaniac. **-nyt** new publications. **-orm** book-worm (ogf. *fig*); *fig* book-hunter. **-pælle** book-parcel. ***,perm** b-cover. **-ræfæri** bibliomania. **-reol** bookcase. **-rulle** roll (of writing). **-sal** library. **-samler** collector of books. **-samling** collection of books. **-stab** book-press. **-stat** valuable collection of books. **-skorpion** chelifer, book-scorpion. **+skrift** c letters. **-skrivende** a book-making, literary. **-skriver** writer of books, book-maker. **-skriveri** n book-making, scribbling. **-sprog** book-language; engest - book English. **-spænde** clasp.

Bogstav n & c -er letter, character; et stumt - a mute; store -er capital letters; -en *ihjæll*saat, men *Anden* levendegjer the letter killesh that the spirit giveth life; efter -en literally; med latinste -er in Roman letter(s); forjhyne (mærte) med -er letter. **-bræt** algebraic fraction. **-bue** partridge bronze-wing, *Geophaps scripta*. **Bogstav** velig a literal; - *adv* literally, in a literal sense, (hufstændig, ogf.) positively, in literal earnest; - *sanbt* strictly true. **Bogstav** veligghed c literalness. **Bogstav** *er* *et* spell: - *fej* misspell. **Bogstav** *er* *ing* c spelling. **Bogstav** *fej* *el* literal error. **-forbindelse** letter-combination. **-fortolning** literal interpretation. **-følge** alphabetical order. **-gaade** logograph. **-hammer** nephrops. **-laas** letter-lock. **-lærdom** literal knowledge. **-om** *se* *se* transposition of letters. **-orden** *se* -følge. **-overgang** transmutation of letters. **-punsfel** letter punch. **-regning** algebra **-ret**. **-rigtig** a literal. **-rim** alliteration. **-rætte** alphabet. **-skrift** (writing in) letters, alphabetic writing. **-tro** literal belief. **-træ** letter-wood, *Piratinera*. **+vis** - *dom* pedantry.

Bo'g'hempe book-plate. **-stol** reading desk. **-stue** study, library, book-room. **-stov** dust of books.

Bogtrykker c (master) printer, typographer; (sm.) d. beetle. **-bærg** printer's apprentice. **-farve** *se* -svætte. **-forening** printer's union. **-i** n -er printing; (Stebet) printing office, printing house; (hvad der hører til at trykke) printing materials. **-kunsten** the art of printing, typography. **-presse** printing press. **-stok** tail-piece. **-svend** journeyman printer. **-svætte** (printer's) ink, printing-ink.

Bogtyv book-thief. **-tyveri** stealing of books. **-verden** world of letters. **-vis** *adv* by the quire. **-væsen** book-matters, literature.

Bohave n furniture, (nagelast) fixtures.

Boi *se* *Baj* n.

Boja'n c -er demijohn.

Boja'r c -er boiar, boyar.

Bojar *se* *Butar*.

Bojse *vi*, **-s** *ad* box. **-handske** boxing-glove.

-kamp. **-u** c boxing; (Bæde-) boxing-match, prize-fight. **-kunst** the pugilistic art. **-pladsen** the prize-ring. **-r** c -e boxer.

Boksning c boxing, sparring.

+Bolt n, *pl* =, hide of land, small farm; * (om *svæpe* o. i.) nest, (om *svin*) litter.

Bolag n, *pl* =, partnership, company.

Bold a bold, intrepid.

Bold († ogf. *Boldt*) c -e ball; *spille* - play at b.; - i *hat* egg-hat; *være* en - for be the sport of. **-gade**: *være* paa *sin* egen - be as at home, in one's own sphere of element. **-hånd** racket

-court, tennis-court. **-laster** bowler. **-læp** bat, racket. **-sal** tennis court. **-spil** ball-playing; ball-game. **-træ** *se* *læp*.

+Bøle *vi* have illicit intercourse. **-r** o -e paramour, gallant. **-ri'** n fornication. **-rist** a bawdy. **-rste** c -r paramour, mistress, leman. **-vise** love song.

Bølig c -er dwelling, habitation, abode, mansion, i min *Faders* *Hus* etc mange -er in my Father's house are many mansions.

***Bøll** c -er partition-wall.

Bølle c -r (til *Drifteværer*) bowl, basin.

Bølle c -r (Bred; bun, muffin, (Kæde-) dumpling.

-bejg forced meat. **-mælk** boiled milk with dumplings.

Bøllen, **Bølle** *se* *Bullen*, *Bulne*.

+Bøll a dumpy, chubby.

Bologne *er* c -e Bolognese. **-flæste** Bologna phial. **-hund** Bologna dog, spaniel. **-sten** Bologna stone.

+Bøllfæder *pl* lozenges, sugarplums.

+Bøllsmænd small farmer. **+Bøllstæd** *se* *Bøll*.

Bøllster n (* c) -fæ *†* og * = *softe* bolster; (Bær) bedtick, ticking. **+blød** a soft, downy.

-dyne feather bed covered with ticking. **-fyld** stuffing for bolsters. **+leje** soft couch.

Bølt c -e bolt, iron pin; *†* (i *Sej*) band; (Armbroist-) cross-arrow; (Struge-) heater; lægge i - og *Jærn* put in irons. **Bølte** *et* bolt. **-Vølte** -gang bolt-strake. **-hammer**. **-flubbe** maul. **-hoved** bolt-head. **-maffine** bolt-screw. **-plade** washer. **-saw** iron bow-saw. **-støremaffine** bolt-screwing machine. **-tæg** shackle-crow.

***Bølltite** c -r dotterel-plover, *Charadrius morinellus*.

Bøltre *vt* & *i* roll; - *fig* roll, gambol.

Bøllstifte c (Grav-) round sculper.

Bøllus c bole, med *bolus*.

Bølvært n -er (ved *haun*) pier, wharf; *fort* og *fig* bulwark. **-Bølværts** *dæmning* jetty. **-pænge** pierage.

Bom' [6] o -me (Stante, Stængsel) bar; (paa en *Sej*) turnpike, toll-bar; (paa *Bogn*) cheek; (Bæver-) beam; *fig* *se* *te* - for put a stop to.

***Bom'** [6] c -mer miss; *stye* - miss (the mark).

Bomand c husbandman.

Bombard' (e) c -r mit & *mus* bom'bard.

Bombard' *er* *ville* bombardier-beetle. *Brachinus crepitans*. **-ergalup**, **-ergalist** bomb-ketch. **-ement'** n -er bomda'rdment. **-e're** *vt* bomba'rd, shell; *joc* pelt. **-e'rer** c -e bombard'ier. **-e'ring** c bomba'rding.

Bombardun [6] c *†*, boom quarter-guy.

Bombafin' [fr.] n bombaz'ine.

Bombast' c bom'bast, rant, rustian. **-ist** a bombastic, high-sounding.

Bombe [6] c -r shell (+ bomb); *faste* -r throw shells, shell. **-gatalup** *se* *Bombarder*. **-fast**. **-fri** a shell-proof. **-lanon** shell-gun. **-lanonbaad** mortar vessel. **-last**. **-lastning** throwing of shells, shell-firing; *be* bleve forbrænt fra *Bjæ* *b* - they were shelled out of the town. **-liste** bomb-chest. **-tøgger** shell-box. **-øre** shell-handle.

Bom|birt [6] *†*, boom topping lift. **-forpagter** toll-keeper. **-gajer** *†* lazy guy. **-huller** holes for the capstan-bars. **-hus** toll-house, turnpike house. **-trave** mast-rim. **-lærte** bunting, *Emberiza miliaria*. **-mand** turnpike man, turnpike-keeper, toll-keeper.

Bomme [6] *†* roll on the beam; *†* - an set (to the planks).

***Bomme** [6] *vi* miss (the mark).

Bomme [6] c -r sort of wooden box with handles.

+Bommer [6] n thundering noise.

Bommer [ó] c fe *Bom; † d. f. f. **Bommert** c -er blunder; begaa en - make a blunder.
Bommefan [ó] c † spanker, mizen.
Bommeſi n fustian.
Bomning [ó] c rolling on the beam.
Bomnot [ó] boom-end. -**olie** sweet oil.
+Bomp [ó] n (c) thump.
Bompunge [ó] turnpike money.
Bomrc [ó] vi blunder, † (paa en Øst) thunder.
Bomſadel [ó] c stuffed saddle. † boom saddle.
-ſalve cement for trees. -**ſejl** boom-sail. -**ſejler** vessel with boom-sails (mobſ. square-rigged).
-ſto shoe-piece. **+ſtole** ie Træſtole. -**ſtød(e)** boom-sheet.

***Bomſtub** [ó] n miss.
Bomſlag [ó] (Mal.) foliage. -**ſlæber** † guess -rope.

Bomſtulle [ó] a stone-still, stock-still.
Bomſtærk [ó] a exceedingly strong, herculean.
-tov † swift.

Bomuld c cotton, c. wool. — **Bomulds-**
affald waste cotton. -**agtig** a cottony. -**avl**
-dyrkning cotton cultivation. -**battist** c cambric.
-fabrik ie -ſpinberi. -**fløj** c. velvet, Manchester velvet. -**frøſlager** cotton-seed cakes. -**garn** cotton (yarn). -**industri** cotton industry, c. trade.
-trudt gun-cotton. -**lærred** cotton fabric, c.-linen, c. cloth, long cloth, calico. -**plante** cotton-plant, *Gossypium*. -**ſpinberi** cotton factory, c. mill.
-tøj bit of cotton. -**tråd** c. thread. -**tøj** ie -lærred. -**vare** cottons. -**væveri** cotton mill.

Bomærke mark (instead of name or signature).

Bon [fr.] c -s bond; check.
Bonaſide bona fide.

Bonapartisme c bonapartism. -**iſt** c -er bonapartist. -**iſtiſt** a bonapartist.

Bonbon [fr.] n -s sugar-plum, bonbon. **Bonbonſæſte** conſtit-box.

Bonde [ó] c, pl **Bønder**, peasant, countryman, rustic, farmer, cont boor, clown; * yeoman (farmer), freeholder (of the uneducated class); (i *ſtaf*) pawn; + = *knægt* (i *høst*); det vilde være at ſætte -n paa Herremanden that would be rather a downfall; flapper du -n, ſaa napper han big (intr.) put a beggar on horseback and he will ride to the devil; det ſan du bilde Bønder ind go and tell the marines! Walker! **Bondeagtig** a boorish, clownish, rustic. -**agtighe** c boorishness, clownishness, rusticity. -**almue** peasantry. -**arbejde** rustic work, country work. -**børn** (pl ogſ. *Bønderbørn*) peasant child. -**brud** rustic bride. -**brug** husbandry. † -**by** village. -**bøft** boor. -**dans** rustic dance. -**batter** daughter of a peasant cf. yeoman. -**digter** peasant poet. -**dønt** ie -arbejde. -**dragt** rustic garb, dress of a peasant. -**dreng** peasant boy. -**fanger** flat-catcher, amr confidence-man, fool-farmer. -**flaer** ie -plager. † -**fuged** village bailiff. -**fred** peace concluded privately between the country people on the border. -**fredſit** ie -tnob. -**frihed** freedom of the peasantry. * -**ful** a sharp, cunning (in the way of rustics). * -**fulhed** c rustic cunning, low c. -**føde** ie -født. -**født** a born of peasants. -**gaard** (pl ogſ. *Bøndergaard*) farm, (meſt om *Bøgningerne*) farmstead; * freehold estate belonging to a yeoman. -**gærning** ie -arbejde. -**gilde** rustic feast cf. merry-making. * -**gut** country lad, young country-fellow. -**hyde** cottage garden. -**heft** farm horse. -**høvmd** peasant arrogance. -**hund** cur. -**hus** house of a peasant, farm-house, cottage. -**hytte** hut, cot. -**hær** army of yeomen and peasants. -**hænder** pl: *tomme i -* come into the hands of uneducated farmers cf. peasants. -**højſtole** ie *ſtolle*. * -**jente** ie - pige. † -**jolle** ie -tøſ. † -**jord** farms. -**laar** the conditions of a peasant. -**larl** (pl ogſ. *Bønderlarle*) countryman, rustic.

-**liste** village church. -**lods** country bumpkin, c. clown cf. lout. -**fløg** a fe -ful. -**flæder** ie -bragt. -**flæbt** a clad like a peasant cf. yeoman. -**tnob** boor, churl, country bumpkin. -**tone** (pl ogſ. *Bøndertone*) p. cf. country woman, farmeress. -**føst** rustic fare. -**tram** ware used by the peasantry. -**trig** war of the peasants. -**tro** country alehouse cf. inn. -**talling** old country woman. -**tær** a fe -benlig. -**tøst** cur. -**leg** rustic game cf. sport. -**tenet**. -**liv** rustic life, life of a peasant. -**tygghed** rustic merriment. -**tøſ** peasant's cart cf. waggon-load. -**lommel** ie -tnob. -**maal** ie -ſprog. -**mand** peasant, countryman. -**manerer** rustic manners. -**menighed** village congregation. -**opstand** insurrection of the peasantry. -**pige** (pl ogſ. *Bønderpiger*) peasant girl, country lass. -**plager** oppressor of the peasantry. -**plageri** oppression of the peasantry. -**præſt** ie *Søndby*. -**raad** rustic remedy. † -**redſel** rent and taxes paid by a peasant. -**rofe** peony, *Pæonia*. -**fagen** the cause of the peasantry cf. farmers. -**ſang** rustic song. -**flaaren** a † feather-edged. -**ſit** rustic cf. country custom. -**ſtrædder** country tailor. † -**ſtyb** rent. -**ſlagter** country butcher. * -**flamp** ie -tnob. -**flægt** race of peasants cf. yeomen. -**flæg** rustic taste. -**ſprog** rustic cf. country dialect. -**flads** rustic finery. -**fland** peasantry, yeomanry. -**fløthed** rustic pride. -**fløſſel** rustic occupation. -**flæder** rustic manners. -**ſøn** son of a peasant cf. yeoman. -**fleneſte** service of a peasant. -**tobat** wild cf. Syrian tobacco, English tobacco, *Nicotiana rustica*. -**træl** ie *Trælbønde*. -**tolper** ie -lods. -**tøſ** country lass cf. wench. -**ven** friend of the peasantry. -**venlig** a friendly to the peasantry. -**vīs** : paa - in a country-like way, after the fashion of peasants. -**vīſe** country ballad. -**vogn** peasant cf. country cart cf. waggon. -**væſen** boorishness. -**eg** jade; (i *ſtæds*) lout. **Bondſt**, ***bondsfig** ie *ovft*. -**agtig**.

***Bondsfig** vi affect to speak like a rustic.
Bondsfig c fe Bondsfigtighe.

Bone vt polish, rub with bee's-wax. -**loft** polishing brush, rubber. -**voſ** polishing-wax.

-**n**. **Boning** c polishing etc.
Bonificius Boniface.

Bonit c -er bonito, *Thynnus pelamys*.

Bonijere vt value. -**te** c quality.

Bonjour [fr.] c -er frock-coat.

Bonmo't [fr.] n -s joke, witticism, bon'mot, epigram, good thing.

Bonne c -r nurse, dry-nurse; nursery governess.

Bonnet c -ter †, bon'net.

Bonbivant [fr.] c good-liver, free-liver.

Bonze c -r bonze. -**fløſter** monastery of bonzes.

Bopæl c (place of) residence. **Bopælsforandring** removal; (i *Ubertiſt*) notice of removal.

Bor n, chem boron.

Bor n (* ogſ. c) pl =, bore, (til Met.) drill; lille *Btrib*-gimlet, *fløst* auger, *Bvingel*-wimble; *chir* perforator.

Bora'go, *Boraſaurt* c bor'age.

Borax c borax. -**bøſſe** soldering-box.

Bor'bid n bit.

Bor'd c -er bo'rder, edge, edging, trimming.

Bor'd n -e table; †, board; * (pl =) board, (fun om *Øran* og *Øyr*) deal; *beſſe* -et lay the table; lay the cloth; *fluttet* - dining club; *give en frit* - board one gratis; *have frit* - *høſ* en board at one's house; *tolbt* - a cold luncheon cf. dinner; *føre et godt* - keep a good table; *gør rent* - make a clean field, (meb) make a clean sweep of; *tag af -et* take away, clear the table, remove the cloth; *efter -et* after dinner; *flad*

(op) fra -et rise from table; stilles fra - og Seng be separated from bed and board; \downarrow fra -e from alongside; off, (om Priis) ex ship; far -et before dinner, i -e \downarrow in the side; lægge Roret i -e put the helm hard over; sette Kanonerne i -e run the guns out; inden -e onboard, within ship; om - onboard, aboard, * - om - board and board; *for* gaa stærkt om -e med en press one hard; se Være; gaa over - go over board, by the board; over -et se nfr.: ved -et; fætte (f. Tls. Tællerener) paa -et lay out (the plates); Maden er paa -et dinner is served; gaa til Guds, Herrens, - partake of the Lord's supper; sidde til -s sit at table; sætte sig til -s sit down to dinner el. supper, sit down to the table; føre en Dame til -s bring (take) a lady down to dinner, hand a lady to dinner; læse til -s say grace; \downarrow til -e alongside; sætte Foden under eget - establish one's self in life, have one's feet under one's own mahogany; brille en under -et drink one under the table; ved -et at table, during dinner el. supper; varte op ved -et wait at table; ved sluttet - in private. - **Bo'r'd'en** leg of a table. - **blad** top el. board of a table. - **bon** grace (before meat). - **børste** table-brush, crumb-brush. - **buane** dinner partner. - **bans** table-turning. - **bril** table-drink. - **bug** table-cloth. - **buining** laying the table. **Bo'r'de** *et* \downarrow board, lay alongside.

Bor'deu'gvin c claret. **Bor'del'** n -ler brothel, bawdy-house. - **vert**, - **vertinde** keeper of a b. **Bo'r'd'ende** head el. foot of the table. * **flaade** raft of deals. - **flage**, **fløj** leaf of a table. - **fob** se -ben. - **foft** messmates. - **frugt** table fruit. - **fælle** messmate; fellow-boarder. - **gæst** dinner guest. - **lant** edge of table. - **lar pl** table plate. - **flap**, * **flaff** flap of the table. - **flotte** (som flaar paa Borbet) hand-bell; (Madflotte) dinner-bell, table-bell. - **flæde** n table-cover, table-cloth. * **flæde** of board, (panele) wainscot. * **flæbning** lining. - **fluv** table-knife. - **fluv t.** basket. - **lampe** foot-lamp. - **levninger** leavings of the table, broken victuals. - **linned** table linen. - **læsnig** saying grace. - **maatte**, * **matte** table-rug. - **mufil** se Tæffel. - **nabo** neighbour at table. - **opsats** centre-piece, centre-ornament; cruet-stand. - **penge** se Tæffel. - **plade** table slab, table top. - **pram** deal-lighter. * **rebuti-** on calculation of the solid contents of deals. - **salt** basket-salt, table-salt. - **samtale** table-talk. - **saug** convivial song. - **sestid** dinner el. convivial party. - **service** service of plate (for the table). - **stif** manners at table, behaviour at t.; holde - behave one's self at table. * **striver** overseer of a timberyard. - **stufte** table-drawer. * **flæver** sawyer. - **smykke** decoration el. garniture for the table. - **spilse** strip of board. - **spisning** dining (at a table). - **stolpe** leg of a table. * **tag** roof of boards. - **tale** table-talk; dinner-speech. * **tomt** [6] timberyard. - **tæppe** se -flæde n. - **toj** table furniture, t. utensils.

Borbu'n c drone; d. bass. **Borbu'rien** c edge-stone, cheek-stone. * **Borrbved** c slabs sold as fuel. **Bo'r'b'en** table friend, parasite, trencher friend. - **vin** table wine. - **of t.** beer.

Bore *et* bore, pierce, (i Metal) drill; (Gjerne-
fla) trepan; (Tænde) broach, (for at stæle) spile; (Eftis) scuttle; - en Brend sink a well; - i Sænt (ved Bæsejling) run down; - he Niben i hans Hjerte plunged the knife into his heart; - r sig ind i, ned i penetrates, makes its way into; bor op Karstuden! \downarrow prime! - ud bore out, up. - **bille** anobium. - **bræt** drill-plate. - **bånd** bored well. - **bue** drill bow. - **bænt** boring-lathe. - **høved** boring-block. - **hul** bore, auger-hole, (i

Mine) blast-hole. - **jærn** bit; (til Mining) borer; se -flang. - **lolle** heaving-mallet. - **mafine** boring-el. drilling-machine. - **mester** boring-engineer. - **musling** pholas. - **mølle** boring-mill. - **orm** borer, ship's worm, copper-worm, *Teredo navalis*. - **r** c -e borer; so cossus. - **stralle** ratchet-drill. - **smed** se Bor. - **svaan** borings. - **spids** boring-bit. - **spindel** drill-box. - **flang** boring-rod el. bar. - **stilling**, - **stol** boring-el. drilling-frame. - **thv** boring thief. - **værf** se -mølle.

Borg o \downarrow sling; (til Saut) shroud-stopper; (Hjelvetov) preventer.

Borg c -e castle; bor Gud han er saa fast en - God is our refuge in -distress.

Borg s credit, trust, F tick; tage paa - take on credit, borrow; - *ger* Borg he that goes a borrowing, goes a sorrowing. **Borge** *et* (tage paa B.) borrow; (trebitere) credit, trust; *vi* - for vouch el. answer for.

Borge *led* castle-gate. - **seje** n garrison; sætte sig til - sit down at one's ease.

Borge (c) **mester** mayor, alderman, so provost, (om Ublanbet) burgomaster. - **bby**: Forsigtigheb er en - discretion is the better part of valour. - **embe** mayoralty, aldermanship. - **in'de** c -r mayoress. - **mange** burgomaster, *Larus glaucus*. - **mabe** a big belly. - **mine** a lordly air.

Borgen c bail, surety, security, caution, guarantee, (fun jur) mainporner; stille - give security, find bail; gaa i - for en be surety for one, bail one; blive løsladt mob - be bailed out.

Borger c -e citizen; (Fremmed, som har faaet -ret) denizen; (i en By) townsman, tradesman, free-man of a city; (mobat Udelig) communer; (+ *jur*) burgher, burgess; + (Branter) pun; afabemist - university man; blive - i en By get the freedom of a city; gøre en til - i en By make one free of a city. - **aand** se -finb. - **blod** blood of citizens. - **brev** freedom of the city, certificate of citizenship; se Afabemist. - **baad** patriotic deed. - **batter** daughter of a tradesman. - **bby** civic virtue. - **eb** citizen's oath. - **enke** widow of a citizen el. tradesman. - **foft** citizens, city folks. - **forening** union of citizens. - **friede** se Borgerlig. - **garde** civic guard. - **held** national prosperity. - **hus** house of a citizen el. tradesman. - **Borger**: **in'de** c -r (female) citizen. **Borger**: **kaptajn** captain in the town militia. - **flasse** se -flamb. - **fone** citizen's el. tradesman's wife. - **lougne** the citizen king. - **krans**, - **krone** civic crown. - **krig** civil war. **Borgerlig** a civil, civic; (som vedt. Borgerne i en Stab) municipal; (jævn) homely, plain; det -e War the civil war; det -e Drama the mingled Drama; - Døb civil death; - **friede** civil liberty, 1. of the subject; - **væring** trade; tale et -t Døb med en speak earnestly with one; - **stilling** position; staa op, gaa til Sengs, i - Tib keep good hours; -t **vægtstaf** civil marriage; en - a commoner; - **adv**: - **bby** civilly dead. **Borgerlighed** c homeliness. **Borger**: **mand** se Borger. - **mester** se Borger. - **militis** town militia. - **mob** courage of a good citizen. - **pal** plebeians. - **pige** girl of the middle class. - **pligt** duty of a citizen. - **repræsentant** municipal representative, town-councillor, *amr* townsman. - **repræ-** **sentant** **flab** town council. - **ret** citizenship; (Borgerflab) freedom of a city; har - i has got the freedom of, is free of; Drbet har faaet - the word has been naturalized. - **rettigheds** right of a citizen; Tab af -er civil death. - **samfund** community (of citizens). - **sittet** **led** civil security. **Borgerflab** n se -ret; *coner* citizens, citizenry, corporation, community, commonalty; tage - take out one's freedom; tage - som Ulfrettemmer (omtr.) take out a licence as a grocer; faa - i en By obtain the freedom of a town, be made free of a

city; *sværge* ~ take the oaths of a citizen; *bort* ~ *er i himlene* our conversation is in heaven; *~ et the idlers.* **Borger** *skole* middle-school, middle-class school. **-soldat** militia-man. **-stand** middle-class (of towns), commonalty. **-søn** son of a tradesman. **-vagt** city guard, guard of citizens. **-vel** public weal. **-ven** friend of the people. **-væbning** city el. town-militia, civic guard, train-band. **-værd** worth as a citizen or patriot.

Borgesue *c* servant's hall.

Borgesier *se* *-herre*. **-foged** steward of a castle, seneschal. **-frue** lady of the castle. **-frosen** damsel. **-fængsel** dungeon. **-gaard** castle court. **-grebe** burgrave. **-grevinde** burgravine. **-grev** *flab* burgravate. **-herre** lord of the castle.

Borgkættning *c* *~* sling chain.

Borgmester *se* *Borgemeister*.

Borgraa *~* spare yard. **-skibe**, **-flag**, **-tov** *se* *hjelpe*. **-talje** jigger-tackle.

Borgvagt castle guard el. watch. **-vægter** warder.

Boring *c* boring, sinking; *concr* bore. **Borings-** diameter diameter of the bore.

***Bortet** *a* pale-yellow with a tinge of red, dun.

Bor'tnap *c* auger-head.

Borne *ret* *a* narrow-minded, strait-laced. **Borne** *rihed* *c* narrow-mindedness.

Borre *c* *r* *se* *Burre*.

Bor *skaff* stock of an auger. **-smed** bore-smith. **-snefte** terebellum.

Bor *fulvis* boric sulphide. **-sur** *a* borac'ic; *-t* *Na*tron borate of soda. **-syre** hydric borate.

Bor *svingel* (breast) brace.

Bort *c* *se* *Bord* *c*.

Bort [*taa*, **o*, *og* *aa* *i* alle de følgende Smf.] *adv* away, off; * *se* *Gen*; *tomme* ~ (*slippe* *b.*) get away, (*gaa* *tabt*) be lost; *han* *maa* ~ he must go; *~ i* away! be gone! *avant!* ~ *med* *tingrene!* hands off! *se* *Beg*.

Bortaa *nde* *vt* breathe el. wiff away.

Bortaffordere *vt* contract for.

Bortblæse *vt* blow away el. off.

Bortbringe *vt* bring away, carry away.

Bortbrude, **-brætte** *vt* break off.

Bortbrændt *part* burnt away.

Bortbytte *vt* exchange. **-bytning** *c* exchange.

Bortbære *vt* carry off.

Bortdampe *vi* evaporate. **-dampning** evaporation.

Bortdanse *vt* dance away.

Bortdrage *vt* move off, draw off; *vi* withdraw, retire; *~ fra* *fine* *Shæler* be diverted from one's pursuits.

Bortdrift *c* drifting away.

Bortdrive *vt* drive away, chase away; *~ vi* be carried away.

Bortdrømme *vt* dream away.

Bortdunkle *vi* *se* *-dampe*.

Bortdø *vi* die away. **-en** *c* *fra* *Shnd* dying to sin.

Bortdøse *vt* doze away.

Borte [*aa*]. ***Bort** [*o*] *adv* away; absent; * *se* *Gen*; *bore* ~ be lost el. gone; *blive* ~ (*udeblive*) stay el. remain away, (*gaa* *tabt*) be lost; *holde* *sig* ~ *fra* keep el. stand aloof from; *langt* ~ far away, far off, *det* *ligger* *noget* ~ it lies some way off, *bobbelt* *jaa* *langt* ~ at twice the distance; *jeg* *bliver* *ifte* *længe* ~ I shall not be long; *sig* *blive* ~ *i* *bet* be ready to die, near fainting; *bibl* *de* *have* *beres* *Løn* ~ they have their reward; *død* *og* ~ dead and gone.

Bortbeleven *part* never heard off.

Borte *blive* *se*, **-bliven** *se* *Udeblive* *se*.

Bortestamotere *vt* spirit away.

***Bortest** *a* furthestmost.

Bortfald *n*, *se* *-falden*. **-falde** *vi* be dropped el. omitted, fall to the ground, become null and void; *det* *r* *we* drop that. **-falden** *c* omission, being dropped.

Bortfange *vt* catch (away).

Bortfare *se* *fare* *bort*.

Bort, **se** *vt* sweep away. **-fejning** *c* sweeping away.

Bortfile *vt* file away.

Bortfille *vt* fish away el. off.

Bortfjase *vt* trifle away.

Bortfjerne *vt* remove, put out of the way; ~ *sig* withdraw, go away. **-fjernelse** *c* removing, removal.

Bortflane *vt* flirt away.

Bortfly *vi* flee, fly away.

Bortflyde *vi* run off, flow away.

Bortflygte *se* *fly*.

Bortflytte *se* *flytte* *bort*. **-flytning** *c* removal.

Bortflyve *se* *flyve* *bort*. **-flyben** *c* flying away.

Bortforklare *vt* explain away.

Bortforpagte *vt* farm, rent, let, lease out **-forpagtning** *c* farming etc., location.

Bortfortolke *vt* interpret el. explain away.

Bortfragt outward freight, freight out. **-fragte** *vt* charter. **-fragtning** *c* charter.

Bortfryse *se* *fryse* *bort*. **-frysning** *c* destruction by frost.

Bortfærde *c* departure.

Bortfæste *se* *fæste* *bort*. **-fæstning** *c* hiring; leasing.

Bortføre *vt* carry off; (*flygte* *med*) run away el. elope with; *labe* *sig* ~ *af* run away with; *et* *Ugteskab*, *hvor* *Pigen* *er* *bleven* *bortført* *a* run-away match. **-førelse** *c* *r* carrying off, (*ulovlig*) abduction, (*Uvindel*) elopement (with). **-fører** abductor. **-førsel** *c* carrying off.

Bortgaa *se* *Gaa* *bort*. **-gang** *c* departure; (*Død*) *decease*, *demise*. **-gangen** *part* gone away, departed.

Bortgemme *vt* hide away.

Bortgennæ *vt* drive el. chase away.

Bortgive *vt* give away in marriage.

Bortgive *vt* give away (to), bestow, confer (on). **-givelse** *c*, **-giben** *c* giving away.

Bortglide *vi* glide away, slide away.

Bortgnave *vt* gnaw away.

Bortgrave *vt* dig away, (*Sand*) drain off. **-gravning** *c* digging etc.

Bortgræde *vt* cry away, weep away.

Bortgylde *vt* pour away.

Bortjogge *vt* juggle away, trifle away.

Borthjælpe *vt* help off.

Borthugge *vt* hew away, cut away.

Borthyre *vt* hire out.

Bortholde *vt* plane away.

Bortile *vi* hasten away, speed away.

Bortjage *vt* chase away, (*Tjener*) turn away, (*fra* *Gole*, *Unib.*) expel.

Bortkalde *vt* call away; *sig* *blive* *-bt* pass away, be taken: *Gud* *har* *-bt* *ham* *God* has taken him to himself.

Bortkaste *vt* cut (away).

Bortkaste *vt* throw away, discard; *det* *er* *-be* *Penge* that is (so much) money thrown away. **-kastelse** *c* throwing away; *or* elision.

Bortklatte, *vt* ***-klatre** *fritter* away; muddle away, waste.

Bortknylte *vt* whine away.

Bortkoge *v* boil away.

Bortkomme *se* *Komme* *bort*.

Bortkylde *vt* frighten away.

Bortkysse *vt* kiss away.

Bortkøbe *vt* buy up; (*en*) buy off.

Bortkøre *vt* carry el. cart away; *~ vi* drive away. **-kørsel** *c* carrying etc.

Bortlaane *vt* lend.
Bort, lede *vt* (Baud) drain off; (en Floed, Tanfer) divert; (Mistane) ward off. -**ledning** *c* draining etc., diversion.
Bortlege *vt* trifle away.
Bortleje *vt* let; ~ igen relet.
Bortlicitere *vt* se Licitere. -**licitering** *c* contracting, awarding to the lowest bidder.
Bortliggende *a* distant, remote; længst ~ remotest.
Bortliste *vt* steal away.
Bortlobbe *vt* dispose of by lottery, put up in a raffle, put up to raffle. -**lobning** *c* disposing etc., lottery, raffle.
Bortlotte *vt* lure away.
Bortlove *vt* promise away, engage.
Bortluge *vt* weed away; ~ litubtet fra weed.
Bortlagge *vt* lay by, put aside.
Bortløben *part* runaway, fugitive.
Bortmaane *vt* conjure away, (en ond Aand) exorcise.
Bortmudre *vt* dredge away.
Bortnose *vt* dawdle away.
Bortpante *vt* pawn.
Bortplaffe *vt* bang *cl.* pop away.
Bortplukke *vt* pluck away.
Bortpløje *vt* plough away.
Bortputte *vt* put away.
Bortraadne *vi* rot away.
Bortrage *vt* scrape away; shave away; *rake away.
Bortrane *vt* se Rane.
Bortre *a* further.
Bortreise *c* departure. -**rejsende** *part* going away, departing. -**rejist** *a* gone away, departed.
Bortrinde *se* Rinde bort.
Bortrive *vt* tear away, carry away, sweep away, carry off; ~ rake away.
Bortruste *vi* rust away.
Bortrhbe *vt* clear away; *fig* remove. -**rhbdelse**, -**rhbdning** *c* clearing away etc., removal.
Bortrhge, -**rhge** *vt* smoke away.
Bortrhste *vt* pluck away; (om Døden) carry off.
Bortrhste *vt* shake away, shake off.
Bortræsonnere *vt* reason away.
Bortramme *se* Ramme *vi*; — + *vt* *se* -rhbde.
Bortramning *c* escape.
Bortrove *se* Røve.
Bortvalg *n* sale.
Bortfat *part* put away.
Bortse *vi*; ~ fra set aside, waive, look at it apart from; ~ fra setting etc.; ~ fra følgerne consequences apart.
Bortsejlet *part* sailed; (tabt) carried away, gone. -**sejling** *c* sailing off, departure.
Bortsende *vt* send away, despatch. -**sendelse**, -**sending** *c* sending etc.
Bortstasse *vt* remove, clear away; *mat* eliminate. -**stasselse** *c* removing etc.; elimination.
Bortstibe *vt* ship off.
Bortstifte *vt* exchange.
Bortstikke *se* -stikke.
Bortstove *vt* cut down, fell (a wood).
Bortstrabe *vt* scrape away *cl.* off.
Bortstride *vi* vanish.
Bortstrælle *vt* pare off.
Bortstramme *se* Bortrhste.
Bortsture *vt* scour away.
Bortstuse *vt* *se* Bortstasse.
Bortstye *vt* shoot away; (ubrhbde) destroy (by shooting); (forbrug) expend; *se* Afstife.
Bortstye *vt* wash away. -**stylling**, -**stylling** *c* washing away.
Bortstæmt *part* spoiled.
Bortstænte *vt* give away, bestow.

Bortstære *vt* cut away *cl.* off. -**stæring** *c* cutting etc.
Bortstøbe *vt* convey.
Bortstøet *part* thrown away; (af Søen) carried away.
Bortstøde *se* Bortstasse.
Bortstøbe *vt* wear away.
Bortstikke *vt* lick away.
Bortstuppen *part* escaped.
Bortstøbe *vt* drag away, haul *a.*; (bære) carry off.
Bortstønge *vt* fling away.
Bortstømme *vt* & *i* smelt away, melt away.
Bortstømme *vt* smile away.
Bortstømme *vt* smuggle *cl.* spirit away.
Bortstømme (br)e, -**stømme** (br)e *c* moulder away, crumble away.
Bortstømme *vt* talk away, chat away.
Bortstømpe *vt* snatch away, snap *a.* -**stømpe**, -**stømpe** *c* snatching etc.
Bortstømpe *vt* sleep away.
Bortstømpe *vt* *se* Spille.
Bortstømpe *vt* play away, gamble away.
Bortstømpe *vt* jest, trifle *cl.* toy away.
Bortstømpe *vt* steal away.
Bortstømpe *vt* (med Strøgjern) iron out; (fejle bort) sweep away.
Bortstømpe *vt* disperse, scatter.
Bortstømpe *vt* stow away.
Bortstømpe *vt* thrust away, spurn; (en) repulse. -**stømning** *c* med desquamation.
Bortstømpe *vt* dust off.
Bortstømpe *vt* sigh away.
Bortstømpe *vi* (stømpe bort) dwindle, fall away; (forstømpe) disappear, vanish; den -stømpe Ungdom departed youth.
Bortstømpe, -**stømpe** *vt* spend in revelling, riot, dissipation.
Bortstømpe *vi* float away; swim away.
Bortstømpe *vt* sing away.
Bortstømpe *vt* sell.
Bortstømpe *vt* take away, remove. -**stægelse** *c* taking away etc., removal.
Bortstømpe *vt* let out, hire out; promise away (at an agreed price).
Bortstømpe *vt* wash away, wipe out.
Bortstømpe *n* departure.
Bortstømpe *vt* force away, dislodge.
Bortstømpe *vt* barter away.
Bortstømpe *vt* wash away.
Bortstømpe *vt* explain away. -**stømning** *c* explaining away.
Bortstømpe *vt* wear out, consume.
Bortstømpe *v* thaw away.
Bortstømpe *vt* dry up; wipe away.
Bortstømpe *vt* spend in waking.
Bortstømpe *se* Bantre bort.
Bortstømpe *vt* wash out.
Bortstømpe *se* Henvej.
Bortstømpe *vt* blow away, scatter.
Bortstømpe *vt* turn away, *t.* the other way; *se* Afstømpe. -**stømpe** *c* turning etc.
Bortstømpe *vt* fan away, waft away.
Bortstømpe *vi* move away, depart, retire.
Bortstømpe, -**vigen** *c* moving etc., departure.
Bortstømpe *vt* dismiss, refuse admittance, turn away; reject. -**stømning** *c* dismissal, rejection.
Bortstømpe *vi* fade away, wither. -**stømpe** *c* fading etc.
Bortstømpe *vt* roll away.
Bortstømpe *vt* eat away, corrode.
Bortstømpe, -**stømpe** *c* squander (away), waste, dissipate. -**stømpe**, -**stømpe** *c* squandering, wasting.
Bortstømpe *c* (breast) brace.
Bos *n* meek boss.

Bofat, -*fidbende* a resident, settled, established; bare - i reside in. +-*fidbelse* c settlement. -*flab* n, *fe* -have. **Bo'stob** share of common property, portion, (Gustus) dower.

Bosni, *en* n Bosnia. -*a't* c -er, -*fl* a Bosnian.

Bosporus n the Bosphorus el. Bosphorus.

Bosfel c -er boss. -*re* *vi* boss, emboss.

Bo'sted n -er residence. ***Bostedsbaandet** the disability of non-residents.

Boston c (Epil) boston.

Bostet *te* fig *vr* establish one's self, settle, take up one's abode. -*ning*, -*telse* c establishment, settlement, domiciliation.

Botanik c bot'any. -*nifer* c -e bot'anist. -*nifer'tasse* botan'ical collecting box, b. case, botanizing-box. -*nifer're* *vi* bot'anize, herborize. -*nifer'ring* c bot'anizing. -*nist* a botan'ical.

Botelur *fe* Butelur.

***Botemiddel** n remedy.

Botfelbst Roe navev, French turnip.

***Botto'r** [aa] c -er over-boot.

Botniste Bugt the gulf of Bothnia.

Boudot'r [fr.] n -er bou'doir.

Bougie [fr.] c -er bougie.

Bouillon [fr.] c beef-tea, gravy soup. -*hus* soup-kitchen. -*lager* portable soup.

Boulevar'd c -er boulevard.

Bourgeois c *typ* bourgeois'.

Bou'sole c -r box-compass.

Bout c *h* tack, board; *gaa* - tack, go about.

Boute *vi* beat to windward, tack.

Bouteill'e c -r bottle. -*re* *vi* bottle. -*ring* c bottling.

Bov c -e (paa Dhr) shoulder; *h* bow. -*anter* bower(anchor). -*baand* *h* breast-hook. -*ben* shoulder-bone. -*blad* shoulder-blade. -*brudt* a galled in the shoulder. **Dove** *vi* (et Anter) af take the anchor off the bow.

Boven-Boventryds. *h* mizen-royal.

Bovenbram *h* royal. -*bardun* r. backstay.

-*brejered* r. tye. -*fald* r. halyard. -*raa* r. yard.

-*rafte* r. parralope. -*sejl* royal. -*støbe* r. sheet.

-*flag* r. stay. -*toplent* r. lift. -*vant* r. shrouds.

Boventryds. *h* mizen top-gallant.

Bovenvagt c top-weight.

Bovhals c *h* fore-head.

Bovist *fe* Bovist.

Bovjager *h* bow-chaser. -*lam* a chest-founded. -*led* shoulder-joint. -*line* *fe* Bug.

†**Bovne** *vi* belly, swell, bulge out; *hendes* Rinder - af *h*umbeth her cheeks are bursting with health.

Bovjenter *pl* *h* harpings. -*sprangt* *fe* -*lam*.

-*spred* *fe* Buglryb. -*flag* *pl* bowsprit shrouds.

-*stopper* *h* stopper. -*stytte* shoulder. -*so* head sea.

***Bra** *adv* *fe* Brab.

***Braa** a quick, hasty.

Braab' *fe* Brab.

Braab' c, **n* *fe* Braab's; *shred.

†**Braabe** *fe* Brage *vt*.

†**Braabe** c heap of felled trees (*fe* Braate).

Braab'ser n o. fl. *fe* Brab.

Braab's c -er heavy sea, breaker.

***Braab'byb** *fe* Brab'byb. -*gjort* a done in a hurry, hurried. -*hast* great hurry. -*hastig* a hasty, precipitate.

***Braaf** n bustle, ado, fuss. **Braaf'e** *vi* bustle, fuss, worry; *fe* Brage *vt*. -*som* a bustling.

***Braane** *vi* melt.

***Braa'rig** a suddenly grown rich. -*findt* *fe* Brab'findet. -*staubse* stop suddenly. -*styp* precipice.

***Braate** c -r heap el. abatis of felled trees (for obstructing the passage of an enemy); land on which the trees are felled and burnt,

and corn sown in the ashes; heap, mass; *brænde* - clear the land by burning the trees, *amr* burn brush. -**brænding** c burning of "Braate", + sariage. -*rug* rye sown in B.

***Braait** *fe* Braab's.

***Braab'aller** a pretty at first sight. -**vende** *vi* turn abruptly.

Brabant n Brabant. -*er* c Brabant'er. -*fl* a Brabant'ine.

†**Brab** c -e joint (of meat).

†**Brab** a *fe* Brat 1. -*byb* a steep-to. -*bsd* sudden death.

Brab'e *baent* *h*, careening place.

†**Braborbet** a hasty el. intemperate in speech.

Brab'e, *pande* c dripping-pan.

Brab'indet a hasty, touchy, testy.

Brab'ipid n spit.

Brab'ipil n windlass; *Bjærn* paa - bitt.

Brag n, *pl* =, crash, crack. **Brage *vi* crash, (sprage) crackle.**

Brage c -r brake. **Brage** *vt* brake.

Bragebeger n, poet toasting cup.

Bra'gning c braking.

Bragi, **bragte**, *fe* Bringe.

Brah'm'nis'me c Brah'manism, Brah'minism.

-*a'n*, -*i'n* c -er Brah'man, Brah'min. -*a'ust*,

-*i'ust* a Brahman'ic, Brahmin'ic.

Brat' *imp* af Brætte.

Brat' a (om Bant) brackish.

Brat' a (om Jorb) fallow; *ligge* - lie fallow.

Brat' c fallow; *ren* - bare fallow; *benyttet* - green fallow. -*aar* fallow-year. -*ager* fallow field.

***Bratal** c alder buckthorn, *Rhamnus frangula*.

Brat'frugt fallow-crop. -*hærb*(e) break-harrow, drag. **Bratte** *vt* fallow.

Bratte c *fe* Bræffe.

Brat'land fallow-land. -*mart* *ffe* -ager; **je* -land. **Bræting** c fallowing.

Brat'næse flat nose. -*næset* a flat-nosed.

Brat'pleje *vt* break up. -*spale* pratincole, *Glaucola pratincola*.

Brattea't c -er brat'teate.

Brat'vand brackish water. -*vandsfist* fish that lives in b. w.

†**Brat'** n F fuss, big words. **Bratte** *op* *vi* rattle away, talk big; - *ub* *vt* rattle out.

Bram' c ostentatious display, show; *med* **Brast** *og* - with flourish of trumpet.

Bram' *h* topgallant (ubt. F togal'lant).

Bramaisne o. fl. *fe* Bråhm.

Brama'hif *laas*, **Bra'mah**/*laas* Bramah lock.

-*pre'se* *fe* Bramah-press.

Bram'arba's c -er braggart. -*e're* *vi* brag, talk big.

Brambarbun c topgallant backstay.

Brambær *fe* Brømber.

Brambrejered n topgallant tye.

Brambug = Rånbug.

Bramfald n topgallant halyard.

Bramfri a unostentatious.

Bramgaarbing c topgallant buntline.

Bramgaas c bernacle goose, *Bernicla leucopsis*.

Bramglutov n topgallant clewline.

Bram'i n *fe* Bråhman.

Bram'æfjil n topgallant studding-sail.

Bramme *vi* *med* boast of, make a show of, display; - *nb* e ostentatious. -*n* c boasting etc.

Bram'raa topgallant yard. -*rafte* t. parrel rope. -*sejl* t. sail. -*støbe* t. sheet. -*flag* t. stay. -*stang* t. mast. -*vant* t. shrouds.

Brænde c -r line, department.

Brænd c -e fire, conflagration; (*brændende* St. Træ) brand, firebrand; (*i* Korn) blight, blast; (*i* Øgs) snuff; *med* mortification, gangrene;

***(Stof)** stock, beam; ***F** devil of a fellow; **sette**, **stifte i** ~ set on fire, set fire to, (egf. **flg**) fire; **fomme i** ~ catch fire, take fire; **flaa i** ~ be on fire; **Solens** ~ the scorching of the sun; **†F** han har en ~ he is drunk; **et en ~ i Højen** paa ham is an abomination to him, is a thorn in his side; * **sele** **Havet** **stob i** **Strat** og ~ the sea was all feather-white. **-aare** iliac artery. **-afs** blighted ear of corn. **-alarm** f. alarm. **-and** se **-gaas**. **-anorbnng** statute of fires and arson. **-anfalt** fire establishment. **-asfurance** se **-forsikring**. **-blegn**, **-blære** blister. **-bombe** incendiary shell. **-brev** incendiary-letter, begging-letter. **-bræder** sheets of pasteboard. **-brat** burn. **-byld** carbuncle. **-bæger** groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*. **-direktor** fire-warden. **-dragt** fireman's dress. **-drag** fire grapple. **Brandle** of snuff (a candle). **-er c e** (Stib) fire-ship; (Bittigh) quibble, pun; (-et Due) fire-back, fire-pigeon. **-fattet** firebrand. **-fare** danger of fire. **-farlig** a inflammable, liable to catch fire. **-fastine** dipped bavin. **-feber** inflammatory fever. ***-fod** brand-iron. **†-foged** village fire-warden. **-folt** firemen. **-forbør** examination in a case of fire. **-forsikring** fire-insurance. **-forsikringsfælskab** fire-insurance company. **-fri** a fire-proof, **-gøre** ~ fireproof. **-gaas** brand goose, *Anas tadorna*. **-gade** se **Telt**. **-gavl** stone partition wall (above the roof). **-gods** † rumbowline. **-granat** incendiary shell. **-gul** a orange-coloured; **le-t** laugh grimly. **-hage** fire-hook. **-hane** fire-plug, f-cock. **-hjælp** relief to a sufferer by fire. **-hul** fusee-hole. **-hus** se **Estræite**. **Brandiga**, **med** gangrenous. **Brand-lar** fire-tub. **-larl** fireman. **-lasse** f. insurance fund. **-klofte** fire-bell, alarm bell. **-kontingent** premium of insurance. **-korn** blighted corn. **-korp** fire-brigade. **-kugle** fire-ball. **-lidt** a sufferer by fire. **-lille** orange lily, *Lilium bulbiferum*. **-lugt** burning smell. **-lygte** signal lantern in cases of fire. **-major** chief of the firemen. **-mand** se **-larl**. **-mur** fire-proof wall, party-wall. **-mus** field-mouse, *Mus agrarius*. **-olie** se **Brantet**. **-ordning** se **-anorbnng**. **-pil** fire-arrow. **-plade** flame-plate. **-plet** burn; old fire-place, place of burning. **-polit** fire-police. **-prøve** assay. **-raab** cry of fire, alarm of fire. **-ralet** congreve rocket, war-rocket. **-redskab** fire implement, fire apparatus. **-ret** court for trying cases of fire. **-rulle** fire-bill. **-rød** se **Fibrab**; ~ **Republikaner** red-hot republican. **-rør** fuze, fuze. **-rørbor** fuze-auger. **-rortit** lute for the fuze. **-rørsbombe** time-fuzed shell. **-rørsfats** fuze composition. **-rørtrækker** fuze-engine. **-saar** burn. **-salve** ointment for burns. **-sats** composition. **-sejl** fire-sail. **-signal** signal of fire. **-skab** fire-alarm (-box). **-skade** damage by fire. **-stat** forced contribution. **-stating** c levying contributions. **-statte** levy a contribution on, requisition. **-stib** fire-ship. **-stifer** coal-slate. **-stilt** badge worn by firemen. **-størpe** eschar. **-strig** se **-raab**. **-stnd** fire-signalling gun. **-sør** gleam of (the) fire. **-størn** fire-screen. **-sunge** se **Sprøjte**. **-slukter** fire-extinguisher. **-slutningsredskab** se **-redskab**. **-spand** fire-bucket, leathern bucket used at fires. **-sprøjte** fire-engine. **-station** fire-station. **-sted** place of a fire. **-stifter** incendiary. **-stiftelse** incendiarism, arson. **-stige** fire-ladder, fire-escape. **-stot** P shrew. **-storm** furious hurricane. **-svend** se **-larl**. **-sværmer** rocket. **-sølv** refined silver. **-taage** blighting fog. **-tast** insurance value. **-tegn** se **-stift**. **-telegraf** fire telegraph. **-tomt** se **-stib**. **-troume** fire-drum, alarm drum. **-tøj** sulphurated cloth. **-vagt** watch el. guard of firemen; (enfelt **Wand**) watch, watchman. **-væsen** fire-office, fire regulations.

Brante **et** (brune) brown; (stibe) singe; -t **Dlie** empyreumatic oil; -t **Lugt**, **Smag** empyreuma.

Bras **n** (Byb) crash, crackle.

Bras **c** -er † brace; **lur** ~ weather b.; **læ** ~ lee brace. **-arm** bupkin. **-blot** brace-block (o. fl.).

Bræ **vi** F crash; ~ imob knock against; ~ **neb** come down with a crash; ~ **fammen** collapse.

Bræ **et** † brace; ~ **an** b. to; ~ **bat** b. aback; ~ **bidevind**, ~ **op** b. in; ~ **hardt** **an** (Kæppe) b. sharp up; ~ **fulbt** fill; ~ **om** brace round el. about.

Bræ **et** fry, roast, cook; **ber** -s og **steges** **bestanbig** i **bet** **Hus** there is cooking from morning to night in that house; ~ **vi** fry; ~ **op** for **en** **med** **regale** el. **feast** one with. **-n** c frying etc.

Bræfen **c** -er **bream**, *Abramis brama*. **-føde** quill-wort, *Isotles lacustris*.

Bræf **i** **ten** **n** **Braz** 'il, the Brazils. **-i** **aner** **c** -e, **-ia** 'nfl **Braz** 'lan. **-ietæ** **Braz**il-wood.

Bræst **c** show, display, se **Bræm**. **-e** **vi** make a show, a dash; ~ **med** make a parade of, parade. **†-er** **c** booster.

Bræst **indec**, **flaa** **fast** og ~ **med** share good or bad luck with.

Bræst **imp** of **Briste**.

Brat 'a (pluvelig) abrupt; **faa** **en** ~ **Ende** come to an untimely end; ~ **adv** suddenly.

Brat 'a (stejl) steep, precipitous. **-hed** **c** steepness, abruptness, precipitousness. ***-lende** **n** steep ground. ***-lændt** **a** with steep acclivities. **Bratning**, ***Bratte** **c** steep place.

Bratsch **c** -er **viola**, tenor violin. **-ist** **c** -er player on the viola.

Brav **a** (nøbig) brave; (stiffelig) honest, worthy; (anfølg) sufficient, goodly; ~ **adv** not amiss, sufficiently, rather, bravely; **bet** **et** ~ **not** that is all very well. **-hed** **c** uprightness, honesty.

Bravo **int** bravo! **-raab** cry of bravo. **Bravissimo**! bravissimo.

Bravu'r **c** bra'very; **mus** **bravu'ra**. **-arie** **bravura**. **-cadence** brilliant el. ornamental cadence.

Breccie **c** breccia. **-agtig** **a** brecciated. **-mar-** **mor** pebbly marble.

Brede **c** -r breach; **gøre**, **støbe** ~ make a breach.

Bred 'c -ber border, edge, margin; (af **Hod**) bank; (af **Hav**) shore; (af **Glas** o. l.) brim, edge; † (af **Bog** el. **Blad**) margin; **Brævens** ~ the brink el. verge of the grave; **ved** **Havets** ~ on the seashore; **git** **over** **fine** -ber overflowed its banks; **bet** **et** **sebr** at **spare** **paa** -ben **end** **paa** **Bunden** it is too late to spare when the bottom is bare.

Bred **a** broad, wide; (om **Stien**) diffuse; **F** **bet** -e **flaa** **tillæge** the worst remains; **sefs** **Hod** **lang** og **fire** ~ six feet by four; **gør** **fig** ~ looks big, gives himself airs; **før** **en** ~ **Pensel** is lavish of his colours; ~ **t** **adv** broadly etc.; **vidt** og **i** far and wide; (vidtstøftig) at great length. **-bille** se **-stise**. **-bladet** **a** broad-leaved, (Kniv) broad-bladed. **-bringet**, **-brystet** **a** broad-chested. **-bygget** **a** broad-bellied. **-bygget** **a** broad-built.

Bredde [é] **c** = breadth; (Stifens) diffuseness; **geog** latitude; ~ **=** **Bred**; **under** **nordlig** ~ in north latitudes. **-cirkel** circle of latitude. **-forskel** difference of latitude. **-grad** degree of latitude; **under** **vores** -er in our latitudes. **-iagttagelse** observation for latitude. **-kreds** se **-cirkel**. **-parallel** parallel (under on).

Brede -te, -t **et** spread; ~ **fig** square el. spread one's self; † **Bred** for! square away the head yards! ~ **ub**, se **Udbrede**.

Bred **b** **flab** angler, *Lophius piscatorius*. **-flabet**

a broad-jawed. -*føbet* *a* broad-footed. -*fot* square sail.

Bred / *fuld*, +*fyldt* *a* brimful.

Bred / *fure* *a* broad-furrowed. -*fælget* *a* broad-felled. -*gang* *†* spirketing. -*hammer* flattening-hammer. -*heb* *c* broadness. -*hælelig* broad-church. -*hæftet* *a* cross-chap (hand-vice). -*mejfel* broad chisel. -*morefel* morel, *Morchella esculenta*. -*mundet* *a* wide-mouthed. -*næbbet* *a* latrostrous. -*næbbsfugl* boat-bill, *Eurilaimus*. -*næset* *a* (Sto) square-toed; *zoo* platyrhine. -*hænde* broad-nosed eel, *Anquilla latirostris*. -*rygget* *a* broad-backed. -*sa* *et* sow broadcast. -*saamastine* broadcast sowing-machine. -*saaning* broadcast. -*sibe* broadside. -*stufbret* *a* broad-shouldered. -*fygget* *a* broad-brimmed, broad-leaved. -*stæbe* sledge with a seat for two. -*snudet* *a* square-toed. -*sporet* *a* broad-gauge. -*stosejell* square mainsail. +*ved præp* beside. -*voksen* *a* square-built. -*stæ* broad axe.

Bregne *c* - *r* (i Alm.) fern; (iæt Frib.) brake, *prov* bracken. -*krat* brake. -*stamme* stipe. -*tre* tree-fern.

Breisgau *n* Brisgau, Brisgow.

Breløff *er* *se* Berløfter.

Bremen *n* Bremen. -*erblaat* Bremen blue. -*ist* *a* Bremen.

Bremis, *Bremse* *c* - *r* gadfly, horsefly, hornet, *Oestrus*; (til Hest) barnacles; (til Bogn osv.) brake, skid. *Bremse* *et* brake. *Bremse* / *apparat* braking apparatus. -*r* *c* - *e* brake(s)man. -*sto* brake-shoe. -*stang* brake lever. -*vogn* brake-van. -*vogter* *se* - *r*. - *Bremning* *c* braking.

Breslau *n* Breslaw.

Bretagn / *e* *n* Brit'any. -*er* *c* - *e*, -*ist* *a* Bret'on.

†*Bretland* *n* poet Britain.

Brev *n* - *e* letter, epistle, missive, (mindre) note; *F* (i Brevet) letter in the candle, cabbage-head; *Pauli* - *e* the Epistles of St. Paul; *betste* - *e* med en correspond with one: give - *paa* give in writing; *et* - *Knappenale* a paper of pins. *Brevlaaber* *c* - *e* letter-opener. -*adel* patent nobility. -*abellig* *a* of patent nobility. -*bog* letter-book. -*brud* breaking of letters. -*bærer*, -*brager* letter-carrier. -*bue* carrier (pigeon), homing pigeon. -*form* epistolary style; *i* - in the form of a letter. -*hemmeligheden* the inviolability of letters, the privacy of correspondence. -*holder* letter-clip.

Breviarium *n* brev'iary.

Brev / *lask* *e* letter-box, (offentlig) pillar-box; (i Avis) correspondence. -*fiste* muniment-chest. -*lemme* letter-clip. -*fort* postal card, post-card. -*mappe* portfolio. -*naale* *pl* paper-pins. -*oblat* wafer. -*ombeling* delivery. -*omslag* envelope. -*papir* letter-paper, note-paper (Lufspapir fancy paper). -*porto* postage, postage rate. -*post* letter post. -*præst* paper-weight. -*famling* collection of letters. -*famlingshæb* receiving house of office. -*stak* *n* - *e* press for letters. -*staber* *pl* papers, deeds. -*skriver* writer, correspondent. -*skrivning* letter-writing, epistolary writing. -*forterer* letter-writer. -*fortering* sorting of letters. -*stempel* stamp. -*stil* epistolary style. -*struger* paper folder. -*stet* letter-bag. -*taft* postage rate, postage. -*tafte* letter-case, pocket-book, wallet. +*vefæl* - *e* betfæling. -*vefæle* correspond. -*vefælsende*, -*vefæler* correspondent. -*vefælsing* correspondence; *staa* *i* - *correspond*, cultivate a correspondence. -*vifer* bearer, exhibitor of a letter. -*vægt* letter-balance of. -*scales*, letter-weigher; *se* -*præst*.

Bridon / [fr.] *c* bridoon.

Bridst *c* mil platform.

Bridurt rupture-wort, *Herniaria*.

Brig / *c* - *ger* *†* brig; *tigget* *jom* - *brig-rigged*.

Briga / *be* - *r* brigade. -*chef*, -*general*, *Brigade* / *r* *c* - *er* (brigadier) general.

Briganti / *ne* *c* - *r* brig'antine.

Brig / *bom* main boom. -*gaffel* trysail-gaff.

Briggist *a* Briggian.

Brigitta *se* Brigittie.

Brig / *sejl* boom-mainsail. -*sejlsboom* (Brigbom) boom-mainsail boom. -*sejlsgaffel* boom-mainsail gaff.

Bril, *Brille* *c* - *r* wooden plate; (i Epil) man, (næbnl. Officer) piece; (af Hat) bottom; (Mentu.) blank; -*r* *F* (Benge) tin.

Brils *c* - *er* Harlequin's wand; (Leje) pallet, couch of boards.

Brillant / *a* *og* *c* - *er* brilliant. -*garn* tinsel cord. -*ild* egret-fire.

Briller *pl* spectacles, glasses; *†* hawse-pieces. *Brille* (Drejest.) horse-shoe, (i Stat) fork; (Sofum) seat; + = *Briller*. - *Brille* / *dot* fork-chuck.

Bytter jackass penguin, *Spheniscus demersus*. -*federal* spectacle-case. -*glas* spectacle-glass of.

lens. -*bage* nose-saddle. -*indfatning* *se* stænger. -*tajman* spectacle-alligator, *Champsia sclerops*. -*mager* spectacle-maker. -*slange* hooded snake, cobra de capella, *Naja tripudians*. -*stænger* *pl* spectacle-frame.

Bringe, *bragte*, *bragt* *et* (i Alm.) bring; take, fetch, carry, convey; - *en* *Forbel* benefit one; *bet* bragte ham *Brø* *og* *Forbel* *it* redounded to his honour and profit; - *et* *Offer* make a sacrifice; - *bet* vitt *be* very successful, achieve great things, go far; - *for* *Bjæt* bring to light; - *en* *fra* *nt* divert *el*. dissuade one from; - *Bys* *i* clear up; - *i* *Erfare* learn, ascertain; - *i* *System* reduce to a system; - *ind* bring in, yield; - *en* *ind* (i Epil) put the lead in one's hand; - *nt* *over* *fit* *Sind* bring one's self to, find in one's heart; - *en* *paa* *nt* remind one of; - *en* *paa* *den* *Tante* lead one to fancy; - *en* *paa* *andre* *Tanter* make one change his mind; - *en* *paa* *gode* *igen* retrieve one's affairs; - *til* *Byghed* reduce to obedience; - *til* *Fortbillelse* drive to despair; - *til* *Tavshed* silence; - *en* *til* *at* ... make one ...; - *nt* *til* *Side* hide, conceal something; - *en* *til* *at* *gøre* *nt* make one do st; - *bet* (bet) *til* *at* bring matters to such a pass that; - *nt* *ub* *ilant* *Bjæt* spread abroad; *han* - *r* *meget* *ub* *af* *den* *Gaard* *he* makes a good deal by that farm; - *en* *ub* *af* *bet* put one out.

Bringe / *c* - *r* (paa Dyr) chest. -*brudt* *a* galled on the chest.

**Bringe* / *bær* *n* & *c*, *pl* =, raspberry. -*bust* *r*. bush, *Rubus idæus*.

Bringe / *brø* *a* broad-chested.

Bringer / *c* - *e* bringer, bearer.

Bringe / *rem* breast-strap. -*stykke* brisquet. -*stært* *se* brø. -*støj* breast-harness. - *Bringe* / *tobbel* pole straps. -*støll* brisquet. -*stykke* (Selet.) breast-plate, strap. -*sele* *se* *Bringetøj*.

Brint / *c* - *er* brink, edge, verge, (stet, ved Vand) bluff. *Brintet* *a* steep, precipitous.

†*Brint* *c* hydrogen. *Brint* / *et* (hyre) hydracid. -*luft* *se* *Brint*. -*overilte* peroxide of hydrogen, hydric peroxide.

Brioche / [fr.] *c* (a kind of) bun, brioche, light sponge cake.

Briquet / *er* *pl* briquettes, patent fuel.

Bris / *(e)* *c* breeze. *Bris* / *vi*: *bet* - *r* *op* there is a breeze, *a* *b*. is coming up.

Briff / *c* - *er*, *se* *Bris*.

**Briff* / *c* juniper *se* *Ene*.

**Brisse* *fig* *er* *med* show off.

Brisse / *bær* juniper berry. -*laag* decoction of *j*.

Brisling / *c* - *er* sprat, *Olupea sprattus*. -*histeri* spratting.

Briksel *c* sweetbread, pancreas.
Briksel *c* brazil-wood, sapan-wood.
Drift *c* -er & =, break, rent; *fig* defect.
Brifte, **bræft**, **bræstet** (ogl. -be -t) *vi* burst, crack, break (ogl. *fig* om Hjertet); *Enene* - the eyes grow dim; *det maa* - efter here it must break or bend, come weal come woe; *færbig* at - af latter ready to split his sides with laughing; - *ub* i latter, **bræb** burst out (a) laughing, crying.
Brifte *vi* (flaa fejl) fail; *det -r* ham paa Udbødenhed he wants perseverance. -**færbig** *a* ready to burst. **Brifning** *c* bursting etc.
Britanien *n* Britain. -**ist** *a* British. -**te** *c* -r Briton.

Bro *c* -er bridge; (Havnebro) pier, jetty; (i fædet) fire-bridge; (Stenbro) pavement; - **Brille** (Leg) the king and his train, thread-the-needle, the bells of London; *flaa* - over throw a bridge over, bridge over. -**naabning** *ent*. -**aa**g pier. -**anlæg** *je* -bygning. -**baand** pontoon. -**bane** road-way. -**bue** arch (of a bridge). -**bygning** construction of bridges, bridge construction.

Brojde *c* -r brooch. -**ere** *vi* sew, stitch. -**ure** *c* -r pamphlet. -**urarbejde** book-sewer's work.

Brob *c* -be og -ber sting; *(Spite) sprout; flampe *mob* -en *bibi* kick against the pricks.

Brobbe, ***Brob** *c* -ber frostnail.
Brobbe *et* rough-shoe, sharp-shoe.

Brodden *a* brittle, fragile, brobne Bander broken heads, brobne Kar i alle Lande every country has its drawbacks; there are black sheep in every flock.

Broder *c*, *nl* **Brødre**, brother; *pl* *i* relig. Stil brethren; (Munt) friar; lystig *men* fellow, jolly blade; hul - cunning dog; - *Libertig* rake; barmhjertige Brødre charity-friars; 10 Daler værd mellem Brødre 10 dollars and cheap at that (price); Brødrene R. (Sirma) R. Brothers. -**aa**nd brotherly spirit. -**ar** *je* -led. -**baand** tie of brotherhood. -**barn** child of a brother. -**batter** niece.

Brode're *vi* embroider; *fig* adorn. **Broder**, **garn** embroidering-thread. -**monter** pattern for embroidering. -**ramme** embroidering-frame. --

Broderen *c* embroidering. **Broderer** *c* -r embroiderer.

Broder *for* *all* sister nation. -**forbund** fraternity. -**haand** fraternal hand. -**had** fraternal hatred. -**hilsen** brotherly greeting.

Broderi' *n* -er embroidery; *mus* ornaments, embellishments. -**handel** Berlin shop. **Brode'** *ring* *c* embroidering.

Broder *for* *one* brother's wife. -**færlig** *a* brotherly, fraternal. -**færlighed** fraternal cf. brotherly love. -**lys** fraternal kiss. -**lav**, -**lag** fraternity. **Broderlig** *a* brotherly, fraternal. **Broderlighed** *c* *je* -*find*. **Broder** *for* *all* *je* *for*. -**lod** brother's share of an inheritance. -**løs** *a* brotherless. -**mord** fratricide. -**morder**, -**morderste** fratricide. -**morder** *(ist)* *a* fratricidal. -**pagt** brotherly alliance. -**part** *je* -*lod*; tage -en take the lion's share. -**pligt** *a* brother's duty, duty as a brother. -**ret** brother's right. -**rige** sister kingdom. -**find** fraternal spirit. -**flaa**: **brille** - drink eternal friendship. -**flaa** *n* brother-hood, fraternity; *intet* - *i* *Kortfil* I would cheat my own father at cards. -**flid**, -**flid**, -**flid** dissension between brothers. -**flaa** nephew. -**twist** *je* -*flid*. -**venflaa** brotherly friendship.

Brod *for*, -**løs** *a* stingless. -**fra** bur-weed, louse-burr, *Xanthium strumarium*. -**fuld** *a*, *poet* stinging.

Bro *for* *brager* girder (of a bridge). -**dælle** platform, road-way. -**lag** bay (of a bridge). -**færtsj** pontoon. -**flaa** *pl* water-wings.

Bro *c* # breeches; *†*, breeching. -**bøjle** breeching-bolt.

Broget [*aa*] *a* pied, party-coloured, motley, variegated; -*be* farver gaudy colours; *en* - *hest* *a* piebald horse; - *Ro* *a* brindled cow; *det* *jer* - *ub* it has an awkward look; *her* *gaar* *det* - *til* these are strange goings-on; *han* *gjorde* *mig* *det* *for* - *he* was rather too bad. -**hed** *c* variegation.

Brohammer cross-beam. -**hoved** *mil* tete-de-point, bridge-head.

Brof *c* badger, *je* Grævling.

Brof *n* rupture, hernia.

Brofæde *c* brocade.

Brofæper commission-agent's runner. -**far** *je* -*pille*.

Brofbaand, -**bind** truss, suspensory, hernial bandage. -**bælte** hernial belt.

Brofugl *c* -e, *je* Højle.

Brothund, *je* Grævlinghund.

Brothævelse *c* swelling caused by a rupture.

Brotskæ *c* waste-basket.

Brotske *c* -r fragment, scrap, bit; *latinste* -r scraps of Latin. **Brotske** *et* break; - *sammen* piece together. -**vis** *adv* in fragments.

Broflap *c* leaf, flap (of a bridge).

Broflage *c* surgeon for ruptures.

Broforn *n* pontage corn.

Brofpatient sufferer from hernia. -**flæker**.

flæder, -**flæder** operator for hernia. -**tilfælde** rupture, case of hernia.

Brolegeme *n* platform.

Brolegge *et* pave. -**ger** *c* -e pavior. -**ger**, *jomfru* paving-beetle. -**ning** paving, pavement. -**ningskommissionen** the Commissioners of Paving.

Brom [*o*] *n* brome, bromine.

Bromand tollman (of a bridge). -**materiel** materials for ponton-bridges.

*†***Brombrint** *c* hydric bromide.

Brombær [*o*] *n* blackberry, bramble-berry. -**bust** bramble(-bush), blackberry bush, *Rubus fruticosus*. -**jommerfugl** brimstone butterfly, *Gonepteryx*.

Bromfæter *c* superintendent of bridges.

Bromforbindelse compound of bromine; *pl* bromides. -**fla** *ium* bromide of potassium, potassic bromide. -**metal** bromide. -**flæ** *rum* bromic acid. -**flæ** *rum* bromide of silver. -**vandstof** *je* -*brint*. -**æter** bromic ether.

Bronch *for* *pl* bronchia. -**ia** *l* bronchial. -*it* *is* *c* bronchitis.

Bronze *c* bronze, (hard) brass. -**alderen** the b. age. -**farve** *b*, colour. -**farvet** *a* *b*, coloured. -**folk** people of the b. age, bronze people. -**for**, *gylning* wash-gilding. -**flæ** *rum* bronze-culture. -**medaille** *b*, medal. -**pulver** *b*, powder. -**re** *et* bronze. -**ring** *c* bronzing. -**fager** *b*, articles (o. fl.). -**flæ** *rum* bronzed-skin, Addison's disease. -**flæ** *rum* cast brass-nail. -**varer** bronze articles. -**varefabrikant** bronzist.

Brænge bridge-toll, pier-money, pontage.

pille pier of a bridge. -**plade** *mil* bolster-plate. -**pel** pile.

Bro *F* *je* *for* *er*. -**flæ** *c* good brother, brother mine.

Bro *flæ* *rum* fortification of a bridge, *je* -*hoved*.

flæ *rum* frame (of a bridge). -**flæ** *rum* bridge-rail.

flæ *rum* *je* -*bygning*. -**flæ** *c* -e lounge.

Bro *rum* *c* -r torsk, tusk, *Brosimus vulgaris*.

Bro *flæ* *rum* paving-stone. -**flæ** *rum* barbacan. -**flæ** *rum* ponton-trail, bridge-train.

***Brott** *n*, *pl* =, shred; breakers.

Bro *flæ* *rum* road-way (of a bridge). -**vægt** platform balance, weighbridge. -**flæ** *rum* *pl* bridge eyes.

Broste vi brag, vapour, make a boast (afte: af of), vaunt (ub. *prop.*). **Broutter** c-e bragger, braggart, braggadocio, vapourer. **Brovteri** n bragging etc.

Brøt int (Gjefn o. l.) ugh!; je Pr.

Brua'n c Malay bear, *Helarctos Malayanus*. **Brua' n**, *pi* =, breach, rupture (begge ogf. *fig* Uenighed), fracture (om haarde Genst., Ben, Mine-ralier); (Sten-) quarry; (Overtræd.) breach; *pi* for ~ mere free from breakage; der gift ~ paa den it was broken; det er fommen til et ~ mellem dem they have fallen out, quarrelled.

Brud c-e bride, so weasel; *ftaa* ~ be married. — **Brude**land summer duck, wood duck, *Aix sponsa*. — **brud** bridal el. nuptial torch. — **brud** wedding-table, nuptial board. — **bænd** bridal seat. — **bragt** bridal dress. — **følt pl** bridal couple. — **færd** se *Brøylups*. — **følge** bridal procession. — **fører** he that gives the bride away. — **gave** bridal el. nuptial present. — **hus** bridal house. — **jomfru** je -pige. — **kammer** bride-chamber, nuptial chamber. — **karl** bride'sman. — **kjole** bridal el. wedding gown. — **klæder** bridal el. nuptial garments. — **kone** married bride'smaid. — **krans** nuptial wreath. — **krone** bridal crown. — **lys** bridal kiss. — **leje** se -feng. — **lys** ♀ flowering —rush, *Butomus umbellatus*. — **march** wedding march. — **nat** se *Brøylups*.

Brud'en a broken, fractured; — **due** tal fractional numbers.

Brud'ender pl ends of the fractured bone.

Brudepar bridal pair, new-married couple. — **penge** se -gave. — **pige** bride'smaid. — **pynt** bridal attire. — **ring** wedding-ring. — **sang** nuptial song, epithalamium. — **seng** bride-bed, nuptial bed. — **flammel**: føre til -flamen marry. — **stare** bridal procession. — **stat** dower. — **stent** se -gave. — **stent** se -march. — **stør** bridal veil; chalk-plant, *Gypsophila*. — **smykke** bridal ornament. — **stads** se -pynt. — **svend** se -karl. — **tale** nuptial discourse. — **terne** se -pige. — **udstyr** wedding outfit trousseau. — **vers** se -sang. — **vielse** nuptial ceremony. — **vise** n. ditty.

Brudskade surface of fracture.

Brudgom c-me bridegroom. **Brudgomsmand** groom's-man.

Brudgrænse (f. Gfs. Jærns) breaking strain. — **sten** quarry-stone. — **stykke** fragment. — **stykketig** a fragmentary. **Brudi** part af *Brude*.

Drug c use, employment; (Gstf) practice, custom, usage; † (Bedrift) trade, business; *Orbene* og *beres* fortællige ~ the words and their different uses; *gøre* ~ af make use of; *til* ~ for use; *til* ~ for for the use of; *ingen* ~ for no use el. occasion for; *bet* er *bet* *Stif* og ~ it is the custom here; *gaa* af ~ go out of use, fall into disuse el. desuetude; *fomme* i ~ get el. come into use. — **Drug** n, *pl* =, works, manufactory; business. — **bar** a fit for use, usable, serviceable, efficient; *i* ~ Stand serviceable. — **barhed** c fitness for use, usefulness.

Brugde c-r je *Brugde*.

Bruge, -te, -t' et use, employ; (forbruge) consume, (Benge) spend; (pleje) be in the habit of; ~ *sin* *Tid* *bet* make a good use of one's time; ~ *nt* *mod* en *Gygdom* take something for a complaint; ~ *Tobak*, *Medicin* take snuff, medicine; ~ *Barst* wear a wig; ~ *en* *streg* *Diet* observe a strict regimen; ~ *Jorden* till el. cultivate the ground; ~ *Mund*, ~ *fig* use bad, impertinent, abusive, language; ~ *Benene* make use of one's legs, *p* stir one's stumps; *naar* *bet* *stal* ~ when wanted for use; *bet* *han* *han* ~ that is in his way; *vi* -te to *Dage* till it took us two days to el. we took two days to; ~ *lang* *Tid* till at be slow of -ing; ~ *op* consume, expend, use the

whole; ~ *fig* exert el. bestir one's self; *bet* ~ *st* *ille* *her* *til* *Land* it is not the custom in this country; *brugte* *Klæder* second hand clothes; -gt *Garverbarst* spent tan-bark. **Brugelig** a fit for use, (almindelig) customary, usual, in use; -t *Pant* mortgage of personalty. **Bruger** c-e user; je *Jordbruger*, *Forbruger*.

Brugsanvisning directions for use. — **ejer** owner of a manufactory. — **forening** supply association. — **haver** usufructuary. — **hest** work-horse. — **hævd** prescription. — **maade** method of using; (om *Jord*) mode of cultivation. — **pa-tron** je -ejer. — **ret** right of using, usufruct. — **stole** factory school. — **thverti** trespass. — **verdi** value for use el. as an article for use.

Brum' n growl. — **basse** c growler; (Begetøj) humming-top. **Brumle** et (humme) hum, buzz; (imaafte) grumble, growl. **Brumlen** c growling. **Brumme** vi growl; *fig* grumble.

† **Brummen** *des* *F* *joc* the black hole, durance vile. **Brummetur** c: en *Maaned* ~ a month in the black hole.

Brun a brown; en ~ *hest* a bay el. brown horse; en *Brownie*; *bet* -e *paa* *Stegen* the crust. — **agtig** a brownish. — **alger** pl fucaceæ. — **blat** a se -rød. — **blisfæt** a brown with a white blaze. **Bru** et of brown, embrown, (huden) bronze; (Kød) brown, fry; -t *Smør* browned el. burnt butter; -s, ~ *fig* become brown, turn brown; *Bind* og *Bejt* *havde* -t *ham* he was weather-beaten.

Brunel' n lasting.

Brunell'e c & self-heal, *Prunella*; je *Jærn-spur*.

Brunere et of brown, burnish.

Brunet' a dark-complexioned. **Brunet'te** c-r brunette.

Brun'gul a brownish yellow, (om *hest*) sorrel. — **haaret** a brown-haired. — **hø** mow-burnt hay. — **jærnten** limonite, bog iron. — **laal** borecole. — **tal** lignite, brown-coal. — **laben**, -lig a brownish. — **lædet** a of a brown colour. — **male** et paint brown. — **malt** brown el. kiln-dried malt. — **naffe** widgeon, *Anas penelope*, je *Tæffeland*. — **rød** brown-wort, *Scrophularia*. — **rød** a sorrel. — **rødt** red ochre, Indian red. — **spaan** brazil-el. sapan-wood. — **spat** dolomite.

Brust c rut, rutting season.

Brun'stegt a done brown. — **sten** manganese.

Brunsting a rutting, in heat, in must.

Brun'stribet a brown-striped.

Brunstrib c rutting time, rut.

Brun'svig n Brunswick.

Brun'stiget a brown-striped. — **øjet** a brown-eyed.

Brus n rushing sound, roar; *aerated waters.

Brus, **Bruse** c-r (paa *Bandfla* *be* *besl.*) rose. **Brusje**, -te, -t' *vi* effervesce, froth, foam; (hævet) roar, rush; *hanen* -r *fig* op the cock puffs himself up; *Kalk* -r *med* *Syrer* lime effervesces with acids; *han* -r *let* up he is apt to fly out, fire up; -ende a effervescing etc.; *fig* impetuous, turbulent. — **en** c effervescing etc.; effervescence; (hævet) roaring. — **hane** c ruff, *Machetes pugnar*. — **hoved** hot-headed person. — **hone** reeve.

Brust c gristle, cartilage. — **agtig** a gristly, cartilaginous. — **betændelse** inflammation of the cartilages. — **bæger** whitlow-grass, *Illecebrum*. — **dyr** cartilaginous animal. — **et** a je -agtig. — **fist** chondropterygious fish. — **hinde** perichondrium. — **lim** chondrine. — **plade** cartilaginous lamina. — **svulst** enchondroma.

Bru'slimonade effervescing lemonade. — **ning** c se *Brusen*. — **pulver** effervescent powder.

Brustet se *Briste*.

Bruta'l a bru'tal, churlish, bullying; en -
Verion a bully. -ite't c brutal'ity.

Brutto-betab gross-amount. -effett gross effect.
-fragt gross-freight. -inbtægt. -udbytte gross
amount of receipts, gross earnings. -vægt gross
-weight.

***Bry** F fe Bryde (plage).

Bryd fe Bryderi.

Bry'dbar a opt refrangible. -heb c refrang-
ibility.

Bryde, brød, brudt *vt* & *i* (bræffe) break; (om
Øjet) refract; (om Sæen) break; (plage) plague,
trouble, annoy; - fit hoveb puzzle, rack, cudgel
one's brain; - Sør break flax; - Sten quarry
stone; - Ertis dig out ore; - Læsten J. break
bulk; - fit Løfte, sin Etb break one's promise,
oath; Sabelen -r Sæsten the saddle galls the horse;
- Sæbren, Sæget part company; - Sjen break the
ice (ogl. *fig*); - Tæsheden break silence; - a f t
break off; *i* (i Tælen) stop; med Roder til højre,
bryd af! right file! - frem break forth, emerge;
Dagen brød frem day broke, dawned; - igennem
break through; - ind break in, force an en-
trance; - ind i Landet invade the country; - ind
i et Hus break into a house; - ind over break
in upon; - itu break; - lss break loose; -
med en break with one; - med en Bane break
(one's self of) a habit; - ned break down; - op
(opbryde) break el. force open, (afmærdere) march;
(om Saar) burst; Sælfæstet, Forjæmningen brød op
the party, meeting broke up; Sjen -r op the ice
is breaking up; - Staben over condemn; - paa
det Tyske have a German accent; - ud (af Sæng-
sel) break (out of) prison; - ud i Læster burst out
laughing; Siben, Rigen brød ud the fire, war
broke out; - *vr* fig med trouble one's self
with; - fig om care about, mind; aa, bryd Dem
ille om det! don't trouble yourself, never you
mind; bryd dig ills om mig never mind me; jeg
-r mig ills om det I don't care about it el. for
it; jeg -r mig ills om at gaa I don't care to go
el. about going; - brydes be broken etc.,
(kamp) wrestle. †**Bryde** bæsse wrestler. -lamp
wrestling-match. -kunst the art of wrestling.
-leg wrestling. **Brydelig** a frangible, that may
be broken. **Bryden** c breaking etc.; wrestling.
Bryde plads wrestling-place. -ri' n -er trouble,
pothor, bother. -stang crowbar. -tag (grasp in)
wrestling.

Brydning c breaking etc.; wrestling; *fig* con-
flict; Brydtaalerne -r refraction of light. -nings-
vinkel angle of refraction. -som a troublesome.

***Brye** c -r fe Trug.

Bryg' c brewing.

Brygge c -r basking shark, sun-fish, *Selachus*
maximus.

Brygge *vt* brew.

Brygge n (Bn) Bruges.

Brygge c -r wharf, quay, (ubløbende) pier, jetty.
-anlæg wharfing. -ejer wharf-owner. -far pier.
-mester wharfinger. -seje, -pønge pier-money.
-plads wharfage.

Bryggetedel c brewing copper.

Brygger c -e brewer. -gaard brewery. -hest
brewer's horse, dray-horse. - (el. Bryghus)
brew-el. brewing house, scullery. -lar brew-
ing vat. -lars brewer's man, drayman. -tebel
brewer's copper. -tægt brewer's servant, dray-
man. -lav brewer's corporation. -næring
brewer's trade. -ovn brewing-furnace. -redskab
brewing-utensil. **Bryggers** n scullery. **Bryg-
ger**; fluse sled. -føvend journeyman-brewer.
-vuug draycart.

***Bryggelover** c quay porter, lumper.

Bryghus fe Brygger. -mester master brewer.
Brygning c brewing.

Bryllup n -per wedding, nuptials, bridal,
marriage; have, holde - celebrate a wedding, be
married; gøre - pay the expenses of a wedding;
være til - be at a wedding; -et i Cana the mar-
riage in Cana. - **Bryllups**/bord wedding din-
ner. -brev invitation to a wedding. -dag wed-
ding-day. -dragt wedding-dress, nuptial gar-
ments. -fest fe -højtid. -følt wedding el. nuptial
guests. -førd wedding festival, bridal. -gilde
wedding-(feast). -gæst wedding-guest. -huset
def the house in which the wedding is cele-
brated; bibl - blev fuldt af Gæster the wedding
was furnished with guests. -højtid nuptial
festival. -kjole wedding gown. -klæder nuptial
el. wedding garments. -klædning bibl wedding
garment. -nat bridal night. -nynt wedding
finery. -rejse wedding-trip. -stifte wedding
ceremonies el. customs, sponsal rites. -vers
nuptial verse, epithalamium.

Bryn n, pl =, (af en Høj) brow; (om Øjet)
eyebrow; (om Hævet) expanse, surface of the
ocean; fe Stov.

Brynde c heat, passion, lust; det er bedre at
gifte sig end at lide - bibl it is better to marry
than to burn. -**Bryndig** a fervent.

***Bryne** n whetstone. **Bryne** *vt* (ogl. † *prov*)
whet, sharpen. -sten c whetstone.

Brynje c -r coat of mail, cuirass. -hoser pl
mail-hose. -klædt a mail-clad. -krave gorget.
-lss a without a coat of mail.

Brynolog' c bryol'ogy.

Bryst a blunt, churlish.

Brystfel n Brussels. **Brystfeler**/tæpflinger,
-tæpper Brussels lace, carpets.

Bryst n -er (meft om det ubendige) breast, (om
det indvendige og det høje) chest; (Snjettis) thorax;
(paa Vølt, Etræ o. l.) shoulder; (p. Nøgle) stamp;
(p. Raperi) transom: -er breasts; give - give suck,
lægge til -et suckle; ftaa sig for -et strike (smite)
one's breast; have svagt, stærkt - have a weak,
strong chest; have Smerter i -et, ont for -et have
a pain in one's chest; det falbt ham for -et it
staggered him; - mod - breast to breast. -*arv*
succession in the descending line. -*arving* de-
scendant. -ben breast-bone, sternum. -betæn-
delse inflammation of the chest, pleurisy. -bil-
de bust, half-length picture. -blot J. shoulder
-block. -bolt shoulder-bolt (o fl.). -bom yarn
-beam. -bugfinnebe pl thoracics. -byld abscess
in the lungs, empyema. -bælte breast-band.
-bar, -bærræ jubbe, *Zizyphus vulgaris*. -bræ-
der pectoral essence. -brist pectoral decoction.
-bug under waistcoat, bosom-friend. **Brytte** sig
vr draw one's self up, bridle up, (af nt) boast
of. **Bryst**/finne pectoral fin. -fortølelse cold on
the chest. -fortøjning, -fæste breast-fast. -gang
thoracic duct. -gangs *adv* headlong. -hammer
lift hammer. -hærniff armour for the breast,
breastplate, corslet. -hinde pleura. -hinde-
betændelse pleurisy. -hjul breast-wheel. -hule,
-halbed cavity of the chest, thoracic cavity.
-hvirvel dorsal vertebra. -høj a breast-high.
-højde: i - breast-high. -indlæg shirt-front.
-læge pectoral lozenge; joe blow on the chest.
-læse chest. -lætarry catarrh on the chest,
bronchitis. -lirrel mammary gland. -lemmelse
oppression at the chest. -lrampe spasm in the
chest. -krave shirt-front, half-shirt. -lav fe bug.
-lomme breast-pocket. -middel pectoral remedy.
-mur breast-wall, parapet. -muffel thoracic
muscle. -naal breastpin, shirt-pin, brooch.
Brytning fe -mur. **Bryst**/ningspanel back of
a window. -plade breast-piece, (Dampm.) breast
-plate. -ploug breast-plough. -rem breast-strap,
poitrail. -ring (Snf.) section of the thorax. -sæft
pectoral syrup. -sele fe Bryng. -stfold breast

-plate; (Zuf.) thorax. -**løjfe** breast-knot. -**flor** a nun's stomacher. -**smerte** pain in the chest. -**smælle** stomacher. -**stemme** natural voice, chest voice. -**strimmel** tucker, modesty-piece. -**syfte** (af Øyr) breast, brisquet; (Zuf.) thorax; -**(billede)** bust; -**(harniff)** breast-plate; (Dampm.) shoulder-piece. -**stottig** se **lyg**. -**sutter** sweet kisses, barley-sugar. -**sug** a weak-chested. -**sughed** weakness of the chest. -**sving** brace. -**sug** a having a complaint in the chest. -**sygdom**, -**syge** disease of the chest, chest-complaint. -**læt** pleura. -**tag** (Øydn.) hug. -**tap** shouldered tenon. -**te** pectoral tea. -**tilfælde** chest affection. -**tone** chest note. -**batterfor** dropsy in the chest, water on the c. -**vindue** se **Gabl**. -**vorte** nipple. -**vært**, -**værn** breast-work, parapei.

Bræ c -er (Zs-) glacier, (Sne-) snow-field, field of eternal snow, nevê.

Bræde vt tar.

†**Bræder** pl boards; -ne (Scenen, ogf. *) the stage, the boards; være paa -ne be on the stage; *hå han er beständig paa* - he is constantly on view. - **Brædefeber** stage funk. -**gulv** deal floor. -**stillerum** partition of boards. -**stus** shed of boards. -**vogn** cart, waggon. -**væg** board-partition.

Bræge vt bleat, baa; *cont* (om Mstr.) bray. -n c bleating, baaing.

Bræk c & n, pl =, (Brub) break, rupture, breach, crack, rent; (Østafgelse) breakage; (Mangel) defect, imperfection -**hammer** mason's hammer. -**jærn** se -**stang**.

Bræklage c breakage.

***Brætte** c -r steep ascent (*esp* in a road).

Brætte [imp ogf. brat] vt break, fracture; **vi** break; - **halsen** break one's neck; - **Papir** fold, crease paper; - **Kanten** paa snape, flinch; - **Sul** paa en flæste crack a bottle; - **Lafften** break bulk; - **et Brev** break open a letter; - **fra** break off; - **om**, se **Ømbrætte**; - **op** break open; (*læste op*) vomit up, throw up; tage ind at - paa take an emetic; **ør** sig vomit, puke, **P** shoot the cat. **Brættelig** a apt to break, frangible, easily broken. -**lværn** crushing-mill. -**midde** emetic. -**ning** c breaking etc.; vomiting etc.; *Ankeret er i* - the anchor is apeak. -**nod** vomit-nut. -**pulver** emetic powder. -**rob** ipecacuanha. -**stang** iron crow, crow-bar. -**sutter** sugar boiled to candy height. -**te** se **Bræbte**. -**band** solution of tartar emetic. -**vin** antimonial wine. -**vin**-**sten** tartar emetic. -**vogn** break-van.

Bræm, **Bræmme** c -r border, edging, trimming; (Zygnse) fringe. **Bræmme** vt border, edge, trim.

Bræms se **Bræms**.

Brændalderen the burning age, the age of fire. -**bar** a combustible, inflammable. -**barhed** c combustibility, inflammability.

Brænde, -te (* **vi** ogf. brant, brand), -t vt burn; scorch, sear; commit to the flames; **vi** burn, be on fire; (brændemærke) brand; (Sig) cremate; (æfte) **chir** cauterize; (om Næder) sting; - **Sul** char wood; - **Potter**, **Tegsten** bake pots, tiles; - **Brændevin** distil spirits; - **Kaffe** roast coffee; - **og flænde** destroy with fire and sword; - **Bunden af et Skib** bream a ship; - **af Begærlighed**, **Bræde** burn with desire, anger; jeg -**de** af **Strigmob** I was fired with military ardour; *bet i* **Døren** there is a fire in the stove; *bet har* -**t i** **Rat** paa **et** **Støber** there was a fire last night in two places; *fulst* -**te af** the house was burnt down; - **af** (Øyru. o. l.) let off; - **efter** hang fire; - **efter** at burn with desire to; - **for** flash in the pan; *han(s) Sjerte* -**r** for **hende** he dotes upon her; *bet har* -**bt** for **ham** there has been a

fire at his house; - **inde** **z** se **Indbrænde**; **i** perish in the flames; - **inde** med **be** left with ... on one's hands; - **ned** burn out; - **op** **e** burn, **i** be burnt, be destroyed by fire; - **paa** **i** burn to the pot; **i** (give **fl**) fire; - **sammen** **i** fuse together, set, **i** decompose, diminish by decomposition; - **sig** **sig** burn one's fingers; - **brænde** a burning etc.; -**nde** **flægtig** ardent affection; **z** scarlet lychnis, *Lychnis chalcedonica*; -**nde** **Spørgsmaal** burning question; **brænde** **Slæde** a burn, scald; se **Var**; *hå jeg er* **bleven** -**bt** I have burnt my fingers. **Brænde** n + fire-wood; ***fuel**; **hugge** - chop wood; **en** **håvn** - a cord of wood. -**affald** chips. **Brænde**; **brev** se **Maale**-**brev**. -**brer** carrier of wood. -**fang** supply of wood. -**glas** se **Brænd**. -**gøple** sea-nettle, *Cyanea capillata*. -**håndler** firewood-seller. -**hugger** woodcutter, hewer of wood. -**hus** wood-house. -**jærn** (til at brænde **Mærke**) branding iron; **vet** cauter; (**støffe**jærn) curling tongs. -**læse** firewood-box. -**kurv** firewood-basket. -**læder** wood-cellar, hole. -**loft** wood-loft. -**mangel** scarcity of wood. -**material** se **Brænd**-**emne**. -**mejer** fore-man. -**mærke** brand, stigma. -**mærke** vt brand, stigmatize. -**mærkning** c branding, stigmatizing. **Brænde**; **n** c burning etc. -**næbte** nettle, *Urtica*. -**old** se **Brændalder**. -**oplag**, -**plads** wood-yard. -**pande** crucible. -**pris** price of fire-wood. **Brænder** c -e burner; **J**, portfire. **Brænderi** n se **Brændevin**; **brænderi**, **Tegl**, **Kaff**, **op**. **Brænderifari** distiller's man. **Brænde**; **flor** se **Brænd**-**flor**. -**flæter** sawyer of fire-wood. -**flæle** pile, stack of fire-wood. -**væle** se **gøple**. -**ved** fire-wood.

Brændevin n & c spirits, *esp* whiskey, gin, ardent spirit(s), (nåvnl. frant) brandy; *gennetruffet* med - brandied. - **Brændevin**; **brænder** distiller of spirits. -**brænderi** distillery. -**brænding** distillation. -**glas** dram-glass. -**lebel** still. -**ur** alcoholism. **J**, -**læder** spirit-room. -**lugt** smell of brandy. -**mand** (-brænder) distiller; (-håndler) dealer in spirits. -**pande** still. -**prøver** alcoholmeter. -**ret** licence to sell spirits. -**tsid** duty on spirits. -**tsj** distilling apparatus. -**ud**-**salg** selling of brandy; *come* gin-shop.

Brænde; **værdi** value as fuel. -**stide** wood cutter's axe.

Brænd; **glas** burning-glass, sun-glass. -**gøple** se **Brænde**. -**hed** a burning hot. -**hebe** burning el. scorching heat. -**hætte** se **Brændelæbe**. **Brænding** c burning etc.; (mod **Strand** el. **Klippe**) surf, breakers. **Brænd**; **linie** caustic (curve). -**nefle** se **Brændelæbe**. -**offer** burnt offerings, holocaust. -**offeralter** altar of burnt offering. -**ovn** furnace, kiln. -**punkt** focus.

Brændsel n fuel, firing. -**besparelse** saving of fuel. -**besparende** a fuel-saving. -**emne** fuel, combustible matter. -**forbrug** consumption of fuel. -**nod** scarcity of fuel. -**flor** a wood intended for fuel. -**flilde**(e) waste of fuel. -**flor** se -**emne**. -**(S)** **værdi** value as fuel.

Brænd; **spejl** burning-mirror. -**flaal** blister steel. -**væle** se **Brændegøple**. -**vidde** focal length el. distance.

***Bræt** c og n turned up (el. down) edge, brim el. end; lægge - **i** en **Bog** turn down el. dog's ear a page; *hå lægge* - paa lay stress on.

Bræt n -ter og **Bræder** board; (**Kaffe**) tray; paa **et** - at once, off-hand; paa **bet** **forte** - in bad odour, on the black list; *spille* **først af** -**ter** play the losing game. -**træts** waste on the work-table. -**spil** draughts, chess.

***Brætte** vt - **op** turn, el. double up; - **ned** turn down; undouble.

***Brætte**; **gulv** se **Bræde**. -**lægge** vt board.

Brød imp af **Brøde**.

Brød *n, pl* =, bread; et Brød a loaf (of bread); det gik af som varmt ~ it sold like penny rolls, it sold like wildfire; fortjene sit ~ earn cf. make one's bread; fide i et godt ~ have a good business, a snug place cf. berth; være i ens ~ eat one's bread; tage -et af Munden paa en take away one's bread; een Mand ~ en anden Mand's Død one man's breath another man's death; slaa et stort ~ op lay an ambitious plan; se Vand. **Brødfaff** waste bread. **-bager** baker. **-baking** baking of bread, bread-making. **-balle** bread-basket, \downarrow bread barge. **-bød** baker's shop. **-bolle** dumpling, little ball of bread.

Brøde *c* fault, blame, guilt. **-bethuget**, **-bevidst** a conscious (of one's guilt) guilty. **-bevidst** consciousness of guilt. **-fri** a faultless, blameless, guiltless. **-fuld** a faulty, guilty, culpable. **-fuld** guiltiness. **+lød** se -fri.

Brødenne bread-stuff.

Brødfylt guiltiness. **-smittet** a guilt-stained. **+tung** a guilty.

Brødforsandling transubstantiation. **-frugt** bread-fruit. **-frugttræ** bread-(fruit) tree, *Artocarpus incisa*. **-føde** food (*esp* derived from bread-stuffs), sustenance. **-føde vt & r** supply with bread-stuffs; maintain, support; Vandet kan ikke ~ sig cannot supply its own population with bread. **-herre** employer, master. **-hammer** bread-room. **-hvid** bread-knife. **-lone** bread-woman. **-lørn** bread-corn. **-trumme** crumb of bread. **-kurv** bread basket, pannier. **-løj** \downarrow se -hammer. **-lev** flat-cake. **-lød** a breadless, without bread; -e Runster unprofitable pursuits. **-mangel** scarcity of bread. **-mærke** baker's mark. **-nib** (professional) jealousy. - og Vin-**penge** sacrament-money, dominicals. **-plante** cereal. **-pose** bread-bag.

Brødre se Broder. **-lag** se Broder. **-menig**, **-heben** the United Brethren. **-siste** division of inheritance between brothers. **-strid** se Broder.

Brødrug rye for bread. **-sauce** bread-sauce. **-fiben** the kissing-crust. **-stimmel** mould, mustiness (of bread). **-stive** slice of bread, (crist) toast. **-størpe** crust of bread. **-strifter** usual printing-letters. **-stører** bread-cutter. **-sunde** se -kumme. **-sorg** se Næringsorg. **-stov** se -kumme. **-studium** professional study. **-suppe** panado, panade. **-tast** bread-rate. **-træng** se -mangel. **-tyv** (unyttig Tjener) useless servant, drone; (den som tager Næringer fra andre) spoil-trade. **-tærning** pipet. **-vand** toast and water. **-videnskab** learned profession. **-vogn** bread-cart.

Brøf *c* -er fraction; uægte ~ improper fraction. **-del** fractional part, fraction. **-regning** fractions.

Brøl *n, pl* =, roar, bellow. **Brøle** *vi* roar, bellow. **Brølede** preacher monkey, *Myotes*. **Brølen** *c* roaring etc. **Brøler** *c* -er roarer.

Brønd *c* -e well (ogf. i Fjeldbæse og til Estrue). draw-well; rejse til -en go to the wells, waters; det er for sent at fæste -en til, naar Bænet er drunet lock the stable-door, before the steed is stolen; after death the doctor. **-aare** well-spring. **-anfalt** watering place. **-borer** well-borer, well-driller. **-graver** well-digger, well-sinker. **-gravning** well-sinking. **-gæst** visitor at a watering place. **-hage** se -trøg. **-hjul** wheel cf. pulley for drawing water. **-indfatning**, **-larm** brick work cf. parapet round a well. \uparrow **-junge** se -spand. **-karse** water-cress, *Nasturtium officinale*. **-liste** basin, cistern. **-træs** case of the basin. **-trøg** sweep-hook. **-tur**: brugs ~ take, cf. drink the waters. **-laag** cover of a well. **-læge** physician at a watering-place. **-lænte** well-chain. **-maskine** \downarrow trunk engine. **-mester** conduit master; (ved Sundhedsbrønd) inspector of the

pump-room. **-mine** well. **-reb** well-rope. **-fal** pump-room.

Brøndel *c* bur-marigold, *Bidens tripartita*.

Brøndsmatte welled smack. **-spand** well-bucket, well-pail. **-stige**, **-stang** well-sweep. **-sten** compass-bricks *pl*. **-støpper** cable-compressor. **-støtning**, **-støtter** se -gravning, -graver. **-tid** season (for using the waters). **-vand** well-water. **-vinde** windlass. **-vippe** se -stang.

Brøf se fig vt look big. **-ig** a haughty, arrogant. **-igbed** *c* arrogance.

Brøf *c* (Wangel) fault, defect, flaw, imperfection; (Støbe) hurt, damage, detriment, prejudice.

-føldig a decayed, ruinous, dilapidated. **-føldigbed** *c* decay, ruin, dilapidation. **+holde** vt prejudice. **-holben** a aggrieved, prejudiced, not satisfied. **-holdenbed** *c* prejudice, disadvantage.

Bu! *int* bo! han kan høreten sig - eller Da he cannot say bo to a goose.

Bubo *n* -er bu'bo.

Buchari et *n* Bucha'ria.

Budfin *n* buckskin

Bud *n, pl* =, (Befaling) command, commandment, order, behest; (Værinde) message; (Sende, skontor) messenger; (Til-) offer; (ved Auktion) bid, bidding; (Rets-) sergeant, beadle of a court (of justice); de ti ~ the ten commandments; gaa ~ go on errands; -et venter bearer waits; have ~ til se Titalde vt sig; sende ~ efter send for; sende el. have ~ til en send to one, send one word; lad der gaa ~ efter ham let him be sent for; Værens ~ the dictates of honour. **-bringer**, **-bærer** bearer of a message.

Buddha Buddha. **-is'men** def Bud'dhism. **-ist** *c* -er Bud'dhist. **-ist** *ist* Bud'dhist, Bud'dhist'ic.

+Buddite *c* -r box.

Budeje *c* -r milkmaid.

Budding *c* -er pudding. **-form** pudding-form el. -shape. **-sten** p-stone.

+Budfoged messenger (of a country jurisdiction).

Budget *n* -ter bud'get, (financial) estimates; se Finanslov. **-aar**, **-lomis** se Finans. **-te're** vt estimate.

Budbjeje, **-løn** messenger's fee. **-ord** commandment. **-sende** se: sende Bud til. **-sendning** message. **-stab** *n* -er tidings. **-stifte** fiery cross, gathering token. **-stue** messenger's el. door-keeper's room. **-tjeneste** service of a messenger.

Budt se Byde.

Bue *c* -r (til at sthye) bow; (Violin) bow, *F* fiddlestick; (hvælving) arch; (Cirkel-) arc; (trum Linie) curve; (i Villard) port; (p. Bugge) head, arched top; møjs tie; spænde -n bend the bow; spænde -n for højt aim too high, make too great pretensions; Gimlens ~ the vault of heaven. **-se** fig vt bow, arch. **-bannet** a bowed, curved, arched, arcuate. **-fil** bow-file. **-formig** a se -bannet. **-føring**, **-førfel** *c* bowing. **-gang** arcade, piazza, portico; *bibi* porch. **-hvælving** arched vault. **-trum** se -bannet. **-trumning** arcuation. **-lampe** arc(lamp). **-linie** curve. **-loft** vaulted ceiling. **-mager** *c* -e bow-maker, bowyer. **-mi-** **nuter** *pl* minutes of arc. **-pasfer** bow-compasses, wing-compasses. **-saw** bow-saw. **-seksunder** seconds of arc. **-stift** bow-handle. **-støb** bow-shot; *art* random shot. **-støbning** archery. **-støbningsselskab** toxophilite society. **-stytte** archer, Bowman. **-spænder** rack for bending a bow. **-spænding** span of an arch. **-stiftling** arch cradling; (Sav-) saw-frame. **-streg** bow-string. **-strog** drawing of the bow, bowing. **-stytte** (Dmp.) link. **-stystemet** elect the arc system. **Bue** *t* a se -bannet. **-tag** arched roof. **-vinbue** bow-window. **-værk** arched el. vaulted work.

Buffer *je* Buffer.

Buffer *t* [fr.] *c* -er sideboard; refreshment-room.
-jomfru bar-maid.

Bug *c* -e belly, abdomen, paunch; (af *ſab*) bilge; (af *ſlaſte*) belly; (paa *ſejl*) bunt; - *mob* - *ſ* bilge and bilge; *gare-en til fin* *Gub* make a god of one's belly; *bibi* *hvis* *Gub* *er-en* whose God is their belly. **-anſer** bow-anchor. **-brøſ** gastrocele. **Buge** *vt* *ov* *ſ* bulge up. **Buget *a* bellied, big-, swag-bellied. **Bugfinne** abdominal fin, ventral fin. **-finneløs** *a* apodal. **-fjer** belly feather. **-flade** ventral surface; *ſ* commissure. **-fylde** repletion, surfeit. **-føddede** *pl* gasteropods. **-gaarbing** *ſ* bunt-line. **-gjord** belly-band, girth. **-hinde** peritoneum. **-hindebetændelse** peritonitis. **-hule** abdominal cavity. **-trøſ** mesentery.**

Bugle *je* Bugle.

Bugline *c* *ſ* bow-line. **Buglinſøjert** *c* bow-line cringle (o. fl.).

Buglød diarrhoea. **-løjert** *ſ* buntline cringle.

Bugne *pl* of bulge, bend; *de-ne* *ſejl* the bellying sails *el.* canvass; *Ørenen* -*r* af *Frugt* the branch bends under the weight of the fruit; *Bordet* -*r* af *Better* the table groans under the weight of the dishes; - *ub* swell out. **-nen** *c* bulging etc. **-ning** *c* -er bulge, bend, convexity.

Bugorm belly-worm. **-rem** belly-band. **-ſejling** bunt-gasket.

Bugle *re* *vt* tow, tug. **Bugle** *r* *baad* tow-boat, tug-boat). **-damper** (steam)-tug. **-ende** *je* -*tov*. **-fartøj** *je* -*baad*. **-falk** towers. **-frog** towing-hook. **-line** towline. **-omſtøinger** towage. **-pullert** towing post. **-tjeneste** towage service. **-tø**. **-trøſse** tow-rope, hawser. **Bugle** *ring* *c* towing.

Bugſtaldet *a* (om *ſaar*) bare on the belly. **-ſkjold** *zo* ventral shield, plastron. **-ſnit** incision in the abdomen. **-ſorg** care of the belly. **-ſpryd** bowsprit. **-ſpyt** pancreatic juice. **-ſpyt-kirtel** pancreas. **-ſvangerſkab** extrauterine pregnancy. **-ſøm** *ſ* ventral suture; *med* gastro-raphy.

Bugt *c* -er bend, turn, curve, sweep, winding; (*ſaab*) gulf, bay; (*i* *Ømmer*) round; (af *Tø*) *ſ* bight, (opſkudt) fake; *ſlaa* - *make* turns; *Sejen* *gaar* *i* -*er* the road winds; *ſaa* (+*raabe*) - *med* manage, master, get the better of, get under, prevail against, have one's will of; *han vil* have -*en* og *begge* *Endene* he wants to have it all his own way, he wants both ends and the middle.

Bug *gale* *je* -*talert*. **-taler** ventriologist. **-taleragtig** ventrioloqual. **-talert** *n* ventrioloquism, ventrilocution.

Bugte *vi* & *r* bend, turn, wind, meander. **Bugtet** *a* curved, winding, sinuous, tortuous, *ſ* sinuate. **Bugtevīs** *adv* in bends, turns. **Bugt-høvl** compass-plane. **Bugting** *c* -er winding etc., sinuosity.

Buguld underlocks; - *og* *Benuſb* locks. **-batterfjer** ascites. **-bippe** *ſ* bunt whip. **-brid** gripe, *P* mulligrubs.

Buhund *c* shepherd's dog, colley; *so* triton. **Bul** *c* -*le* (*Geheb*) he-goat, ram-goat; (*Seber*) ram; (*Maab*) buck; (*ſtrabe*) horse, trestle; *ſ* (til af *løſte* *med*) sheers; (*Ruſte*) box; (*Tjenerføde*) dickey; (*i* *Bolbipil*) feeder; (*Rambust*) ram; = *Enſtelbettaſin*; *ſpringe* - *play* at leap-frog; *ſlaa* - *make*, give, proffer a back; *ſlaa* - *for* *en* give one a back, *g*, one a leg up; *begaa* *en* - *commit* a blunder; *bibi* *ſtiller* *ſaarene* *fra* -*lene* divideth his sheep from the goats.

Bul *n*, *pl* =, bow; *gøre* *et* - *make* a bow.

Bul *?* *je* Marbut.

Bulfar *c* woodroof, *Asperula*.

Bul *arest* *n* Bucharest.

Buldæſken *n* hammer-cloth.

Buſet *c* -*ter* bouquet, nosegay. **-holder** bouquet-holder.

Buſte *vt* (*Bæle*) ram, drive.

Buſte *vt* & *r* bow, bend; - *ind* (*i* *ſnyning*) turn *el.* tuck in; - *ſig* stoop. **Buſte** *vi* bow, bend the head, incline the head; - *for* *en* bow to one; - *bjgt* bow low, profoundly; - *under* succumb (to), *P* buckle under; - *under* *for* (nt) sink beneath, be overcome by.

Buſtebenet *a* goat-legged, capriped. **-blad** buck-bean, bog bean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*. **-bro** trestle-bridge. **†-bær** Solomon's seal, *Polygonatum*. **-horn** buck's horn; *ſ* fenugreek, *Foenum Græcum*. **-hoved** *ſ* monkey. **-lid** he-kid.

Buſſel *c* -*fjer* *je* ſtrælle.

Buſſen *c* bowing etc.; - *og* *ſtraben* bowing and scraping.

Buſſeſkind buckskin. **-ſtag** goat's beard. **-ſpirer** *ſ* sheer-legs. **-ſpring** caper, capriole.

-torn box-thorn, *Leucum*.

†Buſſe *vt* curl. **-et** *a* curly. **-er** *c* buckler.

Buſning *c* -er bowing.

Buſo *li* *ſa* the Bucol'ies. **-ter** *c* -*e* bucolic poet. **-ſt *a* bucolic.**

Buſsøm *c* box, *Buxus*. **-hæt** box-hedge.

Buſter *pl* (* *ogſ*. **Buſte** *c* -*r*) trousers, pantaloons, *F* pants, (eg. *fun* om *Knæbust*) breeches, small-clothes; *hæbre* - *tights*; *Frøentimmer*, *Bæne* - *pantalets*; *ſjertel* *ſant* *ham* *neb* *i* -*ne* his heart went down to his heels, to his shoes; *ſonen* *ſar* -*ne* *paa* the wife wears the breeches. - **Buſſe** *ben* leg of the trousers. **-feber** *F* *ſaa* - *show* the white feather. **-ſitte** *ſob*. **-ſlag**. **-flap**, ***-flaff** flap. **-ſnap** trousers' button, button of the trousers. **-laar** cannon. **-linning** waist-band. **-lomme** trousers' pocket. **-løs** *a* unbreeched.

Buſſelrem *je* -*ſtrop*. **-ſeler** braces, gallowes, suspenders. **-ſtræbder** trousers, breeches-maker. **-ſplit** front opening. **-ſtrop** trouser-strap. **-trøld** child newly breeched. **-tøj** trousering.

Buſſſpringning *c* leap-frog.

Bul *c* -*le* (af *Træ*) trunk, bole, stem, stump, log; (af *ſejle*) shaft; (af *ſtjorte*) body.

Bulbider *c* -*e* bulldog.

Bulbro *c* log-bridge.

Bulbau *c* a kind of canvass.

Bulſter *n* noise, crash, uproar, turmoil, hurly-burly; (af *Bogne* o. l.) rumble, rumbling. **-baſſe** blusterer. **-vorn** *v* blustering, boisterous.

Buldog *je* Bulbider.

Buldre *vi* roar, rattle; (*ſtænde*) scold, bluster, storm, race; - *paa* *Øren* thunder at the door; - *nbe* *a* rumbling. **-u** *c* roaring etc. **-r** *c* blusterer.

Bule *c* -*r* (*Knop* *paa* *Metalarbejde*) boss, embossment; (*Buſſt*) bump, lump, protuberance; (*indſtøbt*) dent; (*i* *ſat*) knock; *F* low place of amusement. **-bladet** *a* with convex leaves. **-hæt** (battered) wide-awake, billy-cock. **-rund** *a* convex. **-t** *a* bossed, embossed; dented.

Bulga *ri* *en* Bulgaria. **-er** *c*, **-iſt** *a* Bulgarian.

Bulſ *c* -er bump, knot; (*Bogb*) swelling, (*indſtøbt*) dent. **Buſſe** *vt* make dents in; - *vi* *ud* puff out. **Buſſet** *a* rugged, knotty; *dented.

†Buſſe *c* -*r* castrated bull.

Bulle *c* -*r* (pættig) bull.

Bulſen *a* swollen; - *finger* swollen *el.* sore finger, felon, whitlow; - *ſtæbe* swelling, tumor. **-hed** *c* swelling. **-ſtab** *b*. i.; pus.

Bulletin *t* [fr.] *c* -er bull'etin.

Bulme (urt) henbane, *Hyoscyamus niger*.

Bulmøder core (of a boil).

Bulne *vi* swell, fester. **Bulning** *c* swelling.

Buſter *je* ſulter.

Bul/vante mitten. -værft bulwark. -stise woodman's axe.

Bum! int bang! (Trommes Byb) rub-a-dub, rat-a-tat, pit-a-pat.

***Bumand** c husbandman.

Bumbaad c bumboat.

†**Bumle**, **Bumre** vi carouse, make merry.

Bump c thump. -e vi thump.

Bumš adv bang! dash! slap! — + n se Bump.

-e vi ned come bang down.

Bund c -e bottom; (af Eftið) bottom, floor; (af Ranon) breech; (af Tænde) head, bottom; (i Tøj) ground, groundwork; (*af en Fjorð) inner end; head; naa - (med Fædderne) feel the ground; ifte naa - be out of one's depth; faa - (med Løbde) sound; sette - i head; flaa - en ind el. ud paa break the bottom of, stave in; se Bar; med -en i Sejret bottom upwards; Hl -š, til -en to the bottom; fig thoroughly; fomme til -š i get at (el. to) the bottom of; i - og Ørund utterly; -bor widening bit. ***bord**, -bræt bottom board. -brebde breadth of bottom. **Bunde** vi reach the bottom; fig -r i rests on.

Bunden part of Vinde; ~ Barme latent heat.

Bundfald sediment, deposit, precipitate, grounds. -farve ground-colour. -fast a (om Fæ) firm to the bottom. -fattig a utterly destitute. -fede vt fatten up. -fedning fattening up. -flade under surface. -forbæret a utterly depraved. -forstærkning (p. Ranon) reinforce. -fiste (p. Ranon) base ring. -fryse vi freeze to the bottom. -fælde vt precipitate, throw down; -š, ~ fig be precipitated. -fældning precipitation. -fældningsmiddel precipitant. -fætte n, fig firm hold. -garn seine. -garnering i ceiling of the floor. -ger bottom. -haar se Grund. -bugge se Rob. -is ground-ice, anchor-ice. -iarnis de -forstærkning. -lædning i bottom plank. -lobber copper bottoms. -læg bottom-angle. -lag bottom layer; agr (hard) pan. -last cargo next to the floor. +lærd se Grund. -løber se Gisteanb. -løs a bottomless, unfathomable; være i ~ Gælb be over head and ears in debt; ~ lividenhed boundless ignorance. -raadden a completely rotten. -redelig a thoroughly honest. -regn regular downpour. -ridere i floor-riders. -sejter i floor ribband.

Bundsforvandt c -e ally, confederate. -trigen the Social war. -stab n alliance, confederacy.

Bundftræbe(r) dredge. -flæbevaad trawl-net. -flaver bottom staves. -flot i floor-timber. -flotlinie rising line. -flotflod floor-head. -flotvæger bilge-plank. -fløm under-current. -styffe bottom piece, (af Ranon) breech. †**fulten** a ravenously hungry. +fig a thoroughly ill. -fætning c precipitation.

Bundt n (*e) -er bundle, bunch; (af Straaler) pencil; et ~ is a truss el. bottle of hay.

Bundtarm se Endetarm.

Bundte vt bundle, make up in bundles; ~ op i make up (a sail). **Bundtevis** adv in bundles.

Bundtisse i floor-board, bottom board. -tømmer sunk timber; i floor-timber.

Bune c -r groin, breakwater.

***Bunk** c -er se Bule.

Bunsaarer sweeps pl.

Bunte c hair-grass, Aira.

Bunte c -r heap, pile; samle til ~ hoard (up money); — vt - sammen heap up; ~ fig op accumulate.

***Bunte** c -r milk-pan.

Bunter a se Broget. **Bunterad**: i ~ (ladies and gentlemen) alternately.

Buntmager c -e furrier, skinner. -haandværft furrier's, skinner's trade. -barer furs and skins.

***Buorn** c -e ringed snake, Coluber natrix.

Bur n -e cage; sætte i ~ cage.

Burde se Bør.

Burbu's adv bang! like a bolt.

Bureau n -er office; ~ Veritas the Bureau Veritas; Reuters, Rigans ~ R.'s Agency. -chef chief clerk of a government-office. **Bureau/traf** c -er bureaukrat. -tratt' n bureau'cracy; (-krati) officialdom. -trattist a bureaucrat'ic; joc red tape.

Burret c -r burette.

Bur'fugl c cage bird, cageling.

Burgis c, typ bourgeois'.

Burgund, -ien n Burgundy. -er Burgundian; (Bin) Burgundy. -ist a Burgundian.

***Burine** c male fern. *Polystichum filix mas*.

Bur'knob i, overhand knot.

Burleff a burlesque.

Burnis c -er burnoose.

Burre c -r burdock, Lappa; (Frugten og fig) bur. -rød burdock-root. -færre cleavers, *Galium Aparine*.

†**Burft** a boorish.

Buś c i (i Sej) belly; (p. Fæb) bilge.

Buś adv slap, bang; løse ~ paa bounce against. **Buśe** vi i pitch; fig ~ paa be precipitate, go in head foremost; ~ ud med blur out.

***Buś** ie Buśš.

Buśemand c ie Buśšemand.

Buśgat n i, side-pipe; stern-pipe.

Buśt c -e bush, shrub.

Buśta'bs n -er thicket, (plantet) shrubbery.

Buśtagtig a bushy, shrubby, arbuscular.

***Buślap** c -er live stock; cattle and sheep; herd.

Buśle fig vr, -eś vd bush, (om Græs, Korn) tiller. -et a bushy.

Buślet n -ter, ie Buśtabš.

Buśt'fyr New Jersey scrub pine, *Pinus inops*. -gæller a with tufted gills. -hugger hedging-bill. -høg se Børstler. -høne brush turkey, *Talepalla Latham*. -mend pl Bushmen, Bosjemans. -nellit sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -fanger pinc-pine, *Drymoica*. ***-stvæt** c stone-chat, *Saxicola*. -tmutte golden ruffed pheasant, *Thamuloca*. -vbu wart-hog, *Potamocheirus*. -træ shrub. -viś adv in bushes. -væst se Buśt. -værft shrubbery. †**Buśmæller** c gout-wort, *Agopodium podagraria*.

***Buśš** c -er quid (of tobacco).

***Buśse** c -r: gobe r great friends.

***Buśse** vt se Buśse.

Buśšemand c bug-bear, bogie.

Buśse'færn, -run'be c -er smock-frock, jumper.

Buśse'trøls se -mand.

Buśte [fr.] c -r bust.

***Buśtelung** heather, heath, ling.

***Buśtivel** c -er hedgehog, land-urchin, *Erinaceus europæus*.

Buť a (afstumpet) stubby, short and thick; (mut) sulky, surly, snappish.

***Buť** c -ter tub (with a cover).

Buťit c -ter shop, amr store; holde ~ keep a shop, amr run a store. **Buťit(š)** breng shop-boy. -ejer shop-keeper. -inventarium trade fixtures. -jomfru shop-woman. -pris selling-price. -Ruffe till. -tænd shopman, salesman. -tju shop-lifter. -tyvert shop-lifting. -vindue shop-window, (hele forstien) shop-front.

Buťlašt c i, butt.

Buťleri n i, steward's room.

Buťnude c dolphin, *Coryphæna*.

Buťteli'r c i, bumpkin. -blof b.-block. -štintel b.-pendant.

Buťterdejg se Smørdejg.

Buťtet a chubby, dumpy.

By c -er town, city; bo i -en live in town; han er i -en he is out; rejse fra -en leave town; Bigen

er i -en the maid is gone an errand; gaa i -en go on errands, † F be on the spree; gaa fejl i -en be in the wrong box; *iron* gaa godt i -en go on a fool's errand; gaa omkring -en walk round the town, gaa omkring i -en walk about the town. -**adel** town-gentry. -**befolkning** townspeople, town population. -**bo** -**boer** se -**mand**. -**bub** (ticket)-porter, commissionaire, *se* cady.

Bytte, **bib**, **bubt** *el.* **bubet** *vt* (befale) command, order, bid, charge; (indbyde) ask, invite; (tilbyde) offer, proffer, tender; (gøre **Bub**) bid, offer; ~ **Trods** bid one defiance *el.* b. d. to, brave, dare, defy; ~ **Episken** make head against; ~ en **Gode** morgen wish one a good morning; og det var De ~ mig dare you take such liberty with me? dare you say that to my face; han laber sig alting ~ he puts up with anything; ~ op raise the price of; ~ en op til **Dans** ask one to dance; ~ over *et* **Songerige** rule, sway a kingdom; ~ over (overbyde) outbid; ~ paa bid for; ~ sig til *se* **Tilbyde** fig. -**maade** the imperative (mood). -**nde** a commanding, imperious; ~ **Pligt**, **Rædbenhed** imperative duty, necessity; det blev en ~ **R.** for ham it became imperative upon him. -**nde** c bidder. -**nde** n dictates *pl.*

By/breng errand-boy, message-lad. -**ende** end, extremity of the town. -**foged** town judge. -**folk** townsfolk, townsmen; † villagers. -**frihed** charter *el.* privilege of a town.

Byg n & c barley, *Hordeum*.

Byg c buck, bucking.

Byggede street. -**gang** (running) errands; †riot, dissipation.

Byg/læs ear of barley. -**brød** barley bread.

Bygd c -er country district, parish. — **Bygde**-folk parishioners. -**lag** district, neighbourhood, county. -**mand** parishioner. -**politik** vestry -politics. -**vej** parish road, cross-road. -**vægter** p. beadle.

Byge c -r (Regn-) shower; (Wind-) squall; (Torden-) thunderstorm; det træffer op til en ~ a squall is brewing; sit en ~ over sig was caught in a squall.

Byge *vt* buck. **Byge/tar** bucking-tub. -**ud** buck. -**taa**, -**tønde** *se* -**tar**.

Bygevejr showery *el.* squally weather.

Bygfugl wryneck, *Yuna torquilla*.

Byg/fældig a dilapidated. -**fæld**(ig)hed c decay, dilapidation.

Bygge *vt* build, construct; ~ og **bo** take up one's abode; -t af **Eg**, **Jærn** & oak-built, iron-built (o. f.); -t i **Udlandet** foreign-built; **vel** -t (om **Wife**) well-built, well-knit; ~ op igen rebuild; ~ paa sig rely on, trust to; ~ til make additions to a building. -**arbejde** building work; building enterprise. -**bant** *se* -**festab**. -**fond** building fund. -**grund** *se* -**plads**. -**gæld** debts contracted by building-enterprises. -**hjælp** aid towards building. -**laan** loan for building purposes. -**lov** *se* **Bygningss**. -**lyst** passion for building. -**maade** *se* **Bygningssmaade**. -**materialer** building materials. -**n** c building. -**overslag** builder's estimate. -**plads** building ground, plot *el.* lot, site. -**r** c -e builder. -**rafert** *se* -**lyge**. -**ri** n building. -**sejlskab** building-society. -**sted** (**Byggesplads**) place for building; (**Bolig**) abode, dwelling place. -**suge** rage *el.* mania for building. -**tid** time of building.

Byg/gryn barley groats; * **og** **gaa** Scotch barley, pearl-b. -**grød** barley-meal porridge. -**halm** b. straw.

Bygherre c builder.

Byg/jord barley soil. -**loru** barley corn; (paa **Øjet**) sty; (**Drejel**) quilled linen. -**malt** b. malt. -**mel** b. meal.

Bygmester c builder, master builder, architect; oven bird, *Furnarius*.

Bygning c -er (det som er bygget) building, structure, edifice, pile, fabric; (**Bygningssmaade**) build, frame, construction; **Gulvet** er under ~ the house is building, is being built, in process of construction; et **Fartøj** af **banst** ~ a vessel of Danish build; han er af en **svag**, **stærk** ~ he is of a delicate, robust frame. — **Bygnings**afgift tax on buildings. -**arbejde** building work. -**del** structure. -**entreprenør** master-builder. -**lag** building trade. -**stant** block of buildings. -**folk** workmen employed in building. -**forhold** (**Regens**) structure. -**grus** rubbish. -**haandværker** builder's workman. -**hjalp** *se* **Bygge**. -**hørfond** ground-level. -**inspektør** building-inspector. -**kommis**sion board of works. -**konduktør** overseer. -**kontrakt** building contract. -**kunst** architecture. -**kyndig** a skilled in architecture. -**lov** building-regulations. -**lære** anatomy. -**maade** style of building, architecture, build. -**mand** *bib* builder. -**snæker** joiner. -**spekulant** jerry-builder. -**sten** building-stone. -**tegn** draught, working-drawing. -**tomt** *se* **Byggesplads**. -**træ**, -**tømmer** wood *el.* timber for building. -**udkast** plan (of construction). -**udtryk** architectural term. -**udvalg** building committee. -**væsen** (matters relative to) public works.

† **Byggi**and c season for sowing barley.

* **Byg** *cl* lease-hold, lease (*esp* for life). -**brev** lease. -**mand** leaseholder. **Byg** *se* *vt* lease; take on lease.

Byg/stub barley-stubble. -**suppe** barley broth.

-**vælling** barley boiled in milk.

Bygværn n building.

† **Byggenger** c F dissipated fellow.

Byjords ground belonging to a town *el.* village.

-**kommune** township. -**kvartier** quarter of the town.

Byld(e) c -er boil, blain. **Byldemoder** core.

Bylliv town life. -**lov** municipal law.

Bylt c -er bundle, parcel. -**e** *vt* bundle, tie up in a bundle; + ~ paa, *se* **Læse** paa.

By/mand townsman, town-liver. † **mark** field belonging to a village. * common belonging to a town. -**menighed** town congregation. -**men**neft town-bred man, cockney. -**navn** name of a town.

Bynte c mugwort, *Artemisia*. -**fugl** whin-chat, *Motacilla rubetra*.

By/nyt town news, news from town. -**patient** out-patient. -**post** town-post, town deliver/. -**raad** town-council. -**raadsmedlem** town-councillor.

Byrd c (**Bøf**) birth, descent; † (**Uffom**) o F-spring, progeny; (**Glegt**) relationship, kindred.

Byrde c -r burden, load, charge, fardel; **Byrt** er ham til ~ life is a burden to him; **falde** til be a burden to; som **have** baaret **Dagens** ~ og **he** who have borne the burden and the heat of the day. -**fuld** a burdensome, onerous, grievous. + **vant** a accustomed to burdens.

Byrdb a born, entitled by birth (to). **Byrdb** adel nobility of birth.

Byrret *se* -**lov**. -**rygte** town report, t. rumour.

By/s **born** native of a town; bi ere -**born** sammen we are fellow-townsmen. -**boer** (fellow-) townsman. -**folk** *se* **Byfolk**.

By/stat town rate, t. taxes. -**staa** *se* -**lov**.

-**striver** town clerk. -**tabber**, -**snat** town talk.

-**stævne** meeting, place of meeting in a village *el.* town. -**svale** martin, *Hirundo urtica*.

-**spend** constable, policeman; † F *se* -**gænger**. * -**fælger** local agent. -**telegraf** town telegraph.

-**ting** court of a township.

Bytning c (ex)changing.

Bytte *n* exchange; (Strig-) booty, spoil, prey; til - for, *i* - mud in exchange for; gøre - make booty; gøre et baarligt - change for the worse; være et - for fig be a prey to. **Bytte** *vt* change, exchange, barter; - sig til til get in exchange; - en Seddel change a note; - hat med en (ex)change hats with one; * - ligst cry quits; jeg vilde iffe - med ham I would not change places with him, would not be in his shoes; - Gaarbe, - Gæde (æg) puss in the corner. -forbindelse: flaa *i* - exchange their publications. -genfund (midbel) medium of barter. -gods goods taken in exchange. -handel exchange. -midbel medium of exchange. -værd value in exchange, exchangeable value. - **Bytten** *c* (ex)changing. **Bytting** *c* -er changing, oaf.

Bytunge *se* -stat. **Bytunge** parish bull. -**vant** *a* acquainted with the town. **Byvej** road from one village to another. -**vesen** (Uiliggenger) municipal concerns; (Gæder) town manners.

Byzan ts *n* Byzantium. -**ti** *n*st *a* Byz'antine, Byzan'tine.

Byerrende *n* town-errand.

Bæ! (Brægen) baa! (fb) fie! (haanligt) ugh; (Bærn) gøre - cack.

Bæger *n* -e cup, beaker, goblet, chalice; **g** calyx; -et løb over the cup was full to overflowing; bringe -et til at flyde over *fig* break the camel's back. -**apparat** elect crown of cups. -**blad** sepal. -**belg** *g* glume. -**glas** goblet. -**goble** lucernaria. -**hang** ringing of glasses. -**fillet** *a* **g** cup-formed. -**hum** cup-mushroom, *Pennisia*. -**springer** toper. -**Bægre** of tope.

Bægt *c* batch. **Bæk** *o* -le brook, rill, beck, *se* burn; lille - brooklet. -**arve** waterwort, *Elatine*. -**bung** brook-lime, *Veronica beccabunga*. -**brødsæl**, **Bæffe**-fugt, *se* Bæbster. **Bællebrag** watercourse.

Bæsten *n* -er (metal) basin; anat pelvis; *mus* cymbal; (i Riste) box; henstørende til -et pelvis. -**agtig** *a* resembling a basin. -**Bæn** bones of the pelvis. -**dal** basin. -**for** *n*cewing contraction of the pelvis. -**hvirvel** sacral vertebra. -**maaler** pelvimeter. -**rum** pelvic cavity. -**flager** cymbal-player.

Bæl *arred* *c* trout, *Salmo fario*. **Bælsæ** *a* (om fugle) bald, callow. **Bælsæ** *c* -e shell, pod, cod, legume; - af et Bær skin taken off entire, case; (Bom) belly; (Blæse) bellows. **Bælsæ** of swill; **g** (Bær) oib. shell; - *i* fig, - sig med gulp, swill. **Bælsæ** *vd* pod. **Bælsætræder** bellows-blower. **Bælsæ** *frugt* pulse, podding grain. -**fulb** *a* brimful; *p* dead drunk. -**hænde** leathern mitten, driving-glove. -**hoved** bellows-head. -**lappel** follicle. -**mør** *a* pitch dark. -**mørte** *n* pitchy darkness. -**pibe**, -**rør** bellows-pipe. -**sæb** *se* -frugt. -**plante**, -**urt** leguminous plant. -**vante** mitten. -**ventil** clack. -**værk** bellows of an organ.

Bælle *c* -r *se* Bælg. **Bælle** *vt* *se* Bælg. **Bælmørk**, -**mørte** *se* Bælg. **Bælt** *se* Bæltet.

Bælte *n* -r belt (ogf. *låg*), girdle, band, sash, cincture, baldric; *geog* zone; *Venus*'s - the girdle of Venus; *O*'rions - the belt of Ori'on; have Bærn under - be in the family way. **Bælte** *vt* belt, girdle, cincture; + - sig, *se* Stunge *fig*. -**byr** armadillo, *Dasyurus*. -**hage**, -**trog** belt-clasp. -**mus** chlamyphore. -**pung** pouch attached to the belt. -**rosen** *se* Selvedelsild. -**sænde** buckle of a belt. -**sted** waist. -**sten** *archæ* oval whetstone. -**tæste** *se* -pung.

Bænd *n* **g** bend. **Bænde** *vt* bend; - ind turn in.

Bændel *n* -bler tape. -**maal** *se* Bænds. -**orm** tape-worm, *Tenia*. -**stribet** *a* striped. -**tang**

grass-wrack, *Zostera marina*. **Bændle** *vt* (Vof) form into ribbons.

Bændsel *c* -er **g** seizing; tage -et af unseize. **Bændsle** *vt* seize, pass a seizing.

Bænt *c* -e bench; seat, (lang Stole-) form; *mil* barquette; *julle* for tomme -e play to empty benches; *F* bærne -e sit out the dance; sætte en til - *p* floor one, do for one; flyde noget paa den lange -, spin out, protract; flyde over -, *se* Bænt. -**batteri** barquette battery. -**bæp** *se* -hage.

Bænte *vt* seat, bench; * **g** - *g*rene bank the fires; - sig seat one's self, take one's seat.

Bænte *vt* straighten.

Bænte *bider* woodlouse, *Oniscus*. -**brev** deed not legally published. **g**-*dyne* cushion for a bench. ***for** *lag* off-hand motion. -**hynde** *se* -dyne. -**trøf** silent, inactive person *cf.* member. **g**-*bælling* hotch-potch.

Bænt *hage* hold-fast. -**hammer** bench-hammer. -**høvl** cooper's plane. -**mejsel** cold chisel.

Bær **ogf.* **Bær** *n*, *pl* =, berry. -**buss** bac-ciferous shrub. -**bannet** *a* bacciform, berry-formed. -**pluving** berrying.

Bære, *bar*, bæret of bear, carry, support; (taale) endure, suffer; (Ræber) wear; (om Bø) bear; - let (om Bø) ride light; - *Frugt* bear fruit; - *Gorg*, *Ræber* wear mourning, a sword; - et Bærn bear a name; - *Brisen* carry off the prize, bear the bell; + *Xibul* *om* entertain a doubt of; - *Bidne* *om* bear witness *cf.* testimony to; - *vi* - af **g** bear away, bear down, bear up; - *fri* af **g** pass clear of; * *naar* *skal* bet - af **g** *et* **g** when are you going? bet - *g* mig for I have a presentiment, something tells me; * *hvor* -r bet *hen*? where are we going? - *ned* paa **g** bear down upon; - *oppe* **g** (et) bear (up); - *over* med bear with; - paa et *lygt* *Legeme* be of a sickly constitution; -r paa en *sygdom* has a disease latent in him; - paa en *hemmelighed* have a secret; *Binden* -r paa *hufet* the wind blows upon the house; - *rundt* **g** wear ship; *Ågeren* -r bel til the field promises a good crop; *part* *se* Bæren; - *ør* - sig pay, succeed; - sig selv *fig* stand on one's own legs, be self-sustaining; * *se* *Jamte* *fig*; - sig ab behave, act, go about it; *sæde* *se* -r *han* *fig* alibi ab that is the way he always does; - sig bel carry one's self well. **Bære**/**Bær**(e) litter. -**Bær** hand-barrow. -**dygtig** *a* **g** that carries well; (Træ) fruit-bearing. -**evne** bearing strength; **g** capacity. -**flæde** bearing. -**himmel** canopy. -**hjul** (*jern* *u*) trailing-wheel. -**læbe** baby's cloak. -**larm** horse-litter. -**kraft** strength to bear; **g** buoyancy. -**krans** *se* -pube. -**krav** dossier, hamper. -**lager**, -*leje* carriage. -**len** *se* -penge. -*n* *c* carrying etc. -**pejs** baby's cloak. -**penge** portage. -**pude** pad; * (*g* *se* *g*) collar. -*r* *c* -e bearer, carrier, porter; *fig* vehicle. -*rem* *se* *sele*; (en *Dames*) shawl-straps. -*sele* porter's braces. -*seng* litter. -*stang* bearing-bar, carrying-pole. -*steb* portage. -*stol* sedan-chair; *g* traveller. -*stykke* (*p* *et* *stjorte*) yoke. -*tid* time of gestation. -*vidde* bearing; *fig* range, bearing. -*vogn* *se* -farm.

Bær *formig* *a* *se* -bannet. -*frugt* baccate fruit, berry. -*gulst* buckthorn-yellow. -*grønt* sap-green.

Bæring *c* carrying.

Bær *lærse* *se* *Judiansk* *fl*. -*lærse*, -*stunge* cluster of berries. ***lærse** tammy cloth.

Bærme *c* dregs, lees; (Bærneri-) grains. -*bad* grain- *cf.* lees-bath.

Bær *fast* berry-juice; (tillæbet) berry-syrup. ***strie** tammy cloth. -*lærse* garden-bug, *Pentatoma olivacea*. -*vin* wine made of native fruit, domestic wine. -*bænde* *a* bacciferous.

Bæft *n* -er beast, brute. -**ist** *a* bestial, beastly, brutish, brutal.

Bæve *vi* tremble, shake, quake, quiver; ~ af Frygt shake with fear; ~ for dread. -**ise**, -**n** *e* trembling, tremor; med Frygt og ~ *bibl* in fear and trembling.

Bæver *c* -e beaver, *Castor fiber*; (Lsj) beaver. -**bo**, -**bygning** beaver-hut. -**fælde** beaver-trap. -**gaard** beaverly. -**geit**, -**giel** castor. -**haar** beaver. -**hat** beaver-(hat), castor. -**jagt** *b*. -**hunting**. -**rotte** *b*. rat, *Fiber zibethicus*; coypu, *Myopotamus coypus*. -**skind** beaver's skin.

Bævre *vi* *se* Bæve. -**asp** aspen, *Populus tremula*. -**græs** quaking-grass, *Briza media*. -**naal** egrette, trembling-pin.

Bød *imp* of Bøde.

Bøddel *c* -bler hangman, executioner, P Jack Ketch; *fig* tormentor, bloody tyrant. -**agtig** *a* hangman-like; (grim) barbarous. -**hænder** the executioner's hands. -**knægt** *se* -**fønd**. -**penge** hangman's fees. -**spil** lanternloo. -**svend** hangman's assistant. -**sverd** executioner's sword. -**støse** executioner's axe.

Bøde *vt* (ifanbjette) mend, patch, botch; (gilbe et Hundbr) spay; (betale Bøder) pay (a fine); + = ~ for; - *vi* ~ for pay el. suffer for, make up for; ~ for *fig* (med) defend one's self with; ~ med Livet pay with one's life, suffer death; ~ paa en Mangel supply a want, remedy a defect. **Bøde** *c* -r fine, penalty.

Bødler *c* -e cooper. -**arbejde** cooper's work. -**bent** cooper's bench. -**stæt** stove-wood. -**gøbset** *l*, the cooper's stores. -**haandværk** cooper's trade. -**kniv** cooper's knife. -**løn** cooperage. -**meester** (master) cooper. -**svend** journeyman-cooper. -**værktøj** cooper's shop. -**værktøj** cooper's tools. -**støse** (cooper's) adze. †**Bødte** *vi* do cooper's work.

Bøf *c*, **Bøffeg** beefsteak.

Bøffel *c* -er & -fær buffalo, *Bos bubalus*; *fig* boor. -**agtig** *a* boorish. -**hud** buffalo's hide. -**to** buffalo-cow. -**leder** buff (skin).

Bøg *c* -e beech, *Fagus*.

†**Bøge** *vi* bellow, low.

Bøgeaste beech-ashes. -**brænde** beech-wood. †**brøstet** song-thrush, *Turdus musicus*. -**knude** knotty lump of beech. -**krat** beech-thicket, underwood of beech. -**lund** beech-grove. -**alben** beech-nut. +**rig** *a* rich in beeches. -**rov** forest of beech-trees. -**spinner** tussock moth, *Dasychira*. -**træ** beech-tree; (-bed) beech-wood. +**s** *poet* island full of beeches. ***Bøgtrost** *se* Rødbinge.

Bøhm *en* *n* Bohe'mia. -**er** *c* -e, -**erin'de** *c* -r, -**ist** *a* & *n* Bohemian; -**iste** *Stene* paste diamonds. **Bøhmerwald** the Böhmerwald.

Bøje *c* -r (Gange) bilboes; *l*, buoy; forsjøne (Farvæn) med *r* buoy. -**penge** buoyage. -**reb** buoy-rope.

Bøje *vt* bend, (Høvedet *o*. *l*. og *fig*) bow; *gram* infect; ~ *Nakke* bend one's neck; ~ *fit* *Gimb* yield; ~ *en* *Stolthed* bring down el. lower one's pride; ~ *Retten* decline the course of justice; ~ *fit* *Pre* til give ear to; - *vi* (af) turn, deflect, trend (off); ~ *fig* (om Person) bow, submit, defer (for to), (om Ting) bend, (om Glob *o*. *l*.) turn. **Bøjel** *ig* *a* flexible, pliable, pliant. **Bøjelighed** *c* flexibility, pliability, pliancy. **Bøjelse** *c* -r (bet at bøje) bending etc.; (Bugt, Krumning) bend, curve, curvature. **Bøjemuskel** flexor(muscle). -**tang** plyers.

Bøjle *c* -r bow; (til Væbttælle, *f*. *Ek*. *p*. Gevær) guard; (vaa Sværd) bow, bar; *l*, (til Løstelsespiser *o*. *fl*.) boom-iron, (Bmp.) link, strap.

Bøjning *c* -er *se* Bøjelse; *gram* & *opt* inflection. **Bøjnings/endelse** termination. -**fæst** *thed* trans-

verse strength. -**form** case. -**lære** accident. -**maade** declension el. conjugation. -**mærke** *gram* characteristic. -**prog** inflectional language.

†**Bøl** *se* Bølge *l*.

***Bøle** *c* -r bin, crib.

Bølge *c* -r billow, wave; *l*, sea; *en* ~ slog over Skibet *a* sea broke over the ship. **Bølge** *vi* & *r* wave, undulate; **Sen** -r stærkt the sea runs high; **den** -*nbe* *Stette* the undulating plain; -*nbe* *Bøffer* flowing locks; -*nbe* *Barm* heaving bosom. -**agtig** *a* billowy, wavy. -**bøve** *gelse* undulation, wave-motion. -**bjerg** summit of a wave. -**bitt** corrugated plate. -**brud** surf. -**bryder** breakwater. -**bugter**, -**bugtninger** undulations. -**dal** trough of the sea. -**bannet**, -**formig** *a* undulating, wavy. -**bæmper** wave-subducer. -**dyb** *poet* deep of the ocean. -**gang** swell, sea. -**horn** *negl* whelk, *Buccinum undatum*. -**lam** wave-crest. -**læt** *se* -**flag**. -**linie** wave-line, undulating line. -**længde** wave-length. -**krat** wave ornament. -**skulps** dash of the waves. -**flag** beating el. dashing of the waves, (bøgt) ripple. -**flags** -**mærker** ripple marks. -**t** *a* undulated, wavy. -**teorien** the undulatory theory, wave-t. -**top** *se* -**lam**. -**vis** *adv* undary in waves.

***Bølging** *c* -er *se* Bøstap.

†**Bølle** *c* -r *se* Bølle *l*.

†**Bølle** *c* -r whortleberry, *Vaccinium*; *esp* marsh wh., *V. uliginosum*.

†**Bølle** *c* -r (i Hæret) buckle.

†**Bølle** *c* -r (Skæls.) rough.

Bøn *c* -ner (i Alm. el. til Gud) prayer; (Bøn-faldelse) entreaty, appeal; (Bøafaldelse) supplication; (inbittelig) solicitation; (Sørlangende) request; (støven) suit, petition; **den første** (i Hæderbet) the first petition; jeg har *en* ~ til big I have something to ask you.

Bønner *pl* of Bønde. -**born** *o*. *fl*., *se* Bønde. -**gods** lease-farms of an estate. -**smør** ordinary butter.

Bønfalse *vt* entreat, beseech, implore; -*nbe* *a* entreating etc., suppliant; *en* ~ a suppliant.

Bønhas *c* -er bungler, dabbler.

Bønhave grant (a prayer el. petition), hear, listen to (one); blyde -i gain a hearing, find favour, be successful (in one's suit). -**høvelse** *c* granting etc. **Bønlig** *a* suppliant, imploring, pleading, appealing.

Bønne *c* -r bean, *Faba*; (høst Høsten) lampass, lampers; *pl* dung (of hares etc.), † (Raffe) coffee, berries; *F* blåa -r nuts. -**ager** bean-field.

Bønnebog *c* prayer-book.

Bønnebølg bean-cod. -**halm** *b*.-straw. -**malm** pea-ore. -**mel** *b*.-flour. -**stige**, -**stang** bean-pole. -**stængel** bean-stalk. -**træ** laburnum, *Cytisus laburnum*.

-**urt** *se* *Sar*.

Bønfrift *n* petition.

Bøn'tien *n* Bæotia. -**ier** *c*, -**ist** *a* Bæotian.

Bør *vi* burbe, burblet ought; *bu* ~ gøre bet you ought to do it; bet ~ gøre it ought to be done; som bet *fig* har *og* ~ as is meet and proper; som jeg burbe as I ought (P ought to); bet bør enhver at it behoves every one to.

Bør *c* -e barrow; *(*-er*) burden; † a hat fit only for a scarecrow, tile.

Bør (Medbind) *c* fair wind.

Bør (Fosterleje) *c* womb, uterus. -**betændelse** inflammation of the womb.

Børkast *a* windbound.

Børhals neck of the womb. -**krængning** prolapsus of the uterus.

Børn *pl* children; han har Røne men ingen ~ he has wife and no family. - **Børne** *aar* *pl*, -**alder** infantile years, years of childhood. -**arv** children's share of succession. -**af** *pl* infant

-asylum. -**abl**, -**avling** procreation of children. -**bal** children's ball. -**beg** meconium. -**bog** children's book. -**born** grandchildren. -**bagen** Innocents' Day. -**eventyr** nursery-tale. -**flot** crowd of children, (large) family. -**fortælling** children's tale. -**gerning** childish act. -**gods** property of minors. -**habiter** children's clothing. -**have** kindergarten, infant school. -**hjem** se -**abl**. -**hospital** children's hospital. †-**hus** (i Bbhun.) house of correction. -**lyng** se -**flot**. -**lopper** *pl* smallpox. -**lar** a fond of children. -**leg** child's play. -**lærdom** what is learnt in childhood; catechism. -**løs** a childless. -**mord** massacre of infants; bet bethlem. - the murder of the innocents. -**opdragelse** education of children, child training. -**orm** maw-worm, *Ascaris vermicularis*. -**pasjerste** c -r dry-nurse. -**penge** money belonging to wards. -**pulver** composing powder. -**ran** kidnapping. -**rede** brood of children. -**selfst** child's party, children's party. -**sto**: *har* traadt fine ~ is no chicken, is past childhood, has put off childish ways; *ifte* at *have* traadt fine ~ to be in leading-strings. -**stole** school for children. -**strifter** juvenile publications. -**straal**, -**strig** crying of children. -**svil** se -**leg**. -**sprog** children's language. -**streg** childish trick *el. freak*. -**stue** nursery; (*paa* hospital) children's ward. -**sværm** bevy of children. -**sygdom** children's disease, childhood's malady. -**tand** se *Mæletand*. -**tugt** education of children. -**thv** kidnapper (of children). -**thvert** se -**ran**. -**toj** baby linen; articles of infant wear. -**ubstetelse** exposure of infants. -**ven** friend to children. -**verden** the children's world. -**vis**: *paa* ~ childishly. -**vogn** perambulator, infant-propeller. -**verk** child's work. -**veder** ogre. - *Børnlille!* dear children! -**Bør** c -er exchange, 'change; (Pung) purse. -**auction** sale on the exchange. -**bog** pocket ledger. -**bag** exchange-day, 'change-day. -**forretninger** exchange-business. -**jobberi** stock -jobbing. -**komité** board of trade. -**kurs** exchange. -**mand** exchange man. -**mægler** stock -broker. -**pris** exchange. -**Bor** *se* *vulva*.

-**Bør** *se* *rygte* report on 'change. -**spekulant** speculator in the stocks, (i *fler* *Bet.*) stock -jobber. -**speculation** speculation in stocks. -**spil** stock-jobbing. -**Børst** *pl* F licking, thrashing. -**Børste** c -r (*haar*) bristle; (*til* *klæder*) brush; F boor, catiff; *rejse* -r bristle up. -**Børste** *et* brush; ~ *støvel* clean *el.* polish boots; ~ *en af* thrash one. -**astral** brush-proof. -**agtig** a bristly; *fig* boorish. -**formet**, -**formig** a & setaceous. -**holder** c tidy. -**mager** brush-maker. -**masline** brushing-mill. -**Verftenbinder** brush-maker. -**Verftenbinderi** a brush-making. -**Verstende** a bristly. -**Børsteform** chaetopod. -**penfel** painting-brush made of bristles. -**raadnen** wild fire. -**sigte** brush bolter. -**flu** moss-rush, *Juncus squarrosus*. -**stive** brush-wheel. -**spin** tenrec. -**t** a bristly, bristled. -**tand** chaetodon. -**valse** se -**stive**. -**Børstning** c brushing. -**Børstid** c 'change time. -**Børst** c smack. -**Børste** se *Bertil*. -**Bos** a F grim. -**Bøsning** c -er box, bush, bushing. -**Bøsningebolt** bush bolt. -**Bøsse** *et* box, bnsh. -**Bøsse** c -r box; (Gever) gun; *spytte i* -n be bled (freely), shell out. -**bør** rifle-borer. -**bænt** † lower sill. -**hane** cock of a gun. -**hold** gun reach, gunshot. -**hylster** gun-case. -**kolbe** but end of a gun. -**krub**, -**krubt** gunpowder. -**lugle** musket ball, musket bullet. -**laas** gun-lock. -**ladning** charge of a gun. -**løb** se -**pibe**. -**maal** se -**hold**. -**mager** c -e gun-maker. -**pande** pan of a gun-lock. -**pibe** gun-barrel. -**sigte** sight of a gun. -**støb** gun-shot. -**stytte** rifleman. -**stæti**, -**stæti** gun-stock. -**stæfter** (gun-)stocker. -**smed** gun-smith; †, armourer. -**spyd** bayonet. -**staal** steel of a gun-lock. -**sten** gun-flint. -**Bøsning** se *Bøsning*. -**Bosse** F se *Børste*. -**Botte** c -r (*gift*) se *Pighvar*. -**Botte** c -r tub, coop; 'pail, bucket; (Papirf.) vat; F (*Sat*) tile; F hold bin ~! hold your jaw! -**liming** sizing in the vat. -**papir** hand paper.

C.

Ord, som ikke findes under C, maa søges under R.

C, c [Ce] n -er (Bogst. & mus) C, c [cee]. abbr: C = Christianshavn (suburb of Copenhagen). -**Cabota'ge** c cab'otage, coasting. -**Cachot** c -er cell, dungeon. -**Caden'ce** c -r ca'dence. -**re** *et* cadence. -**Cadiz** n Cadiz. -**Cajole're** *et* cajole. -**Capetin'gerne** *pl* the Cape'tians. -**Capuchon** c -er hood, cap'o'ch. -**Carambol'age** c -r, (Billard) cannon, carrom. -**e're** *vt* cannon; *fig* clash (with), run foul (of). -**Carl** Charles; ~ *den* Store C. the Great, Charle-magne. -**Caroling'jer** c, -*ist* a Carolingian. -**Carte'ra** *nst* a Carte'sian. -**Cashund** c cashew nut. -**Catechu** c catechu, cutch. -**Caudi'nst** a: bet -e *Bas* the Caudine Forks. -**Caus'er** n chat. -**euse** c -r settee. -**Cayen'nepeber** Cayenne pepper.

-**Ceder** c -bre cedar, *Pinus Cedrus*. -**ene** Spanish juniper, *Juniperus oxycedrus*. -**flug** cedar-bird, *Bombeylla cedrorum*. -**harpiis** cedar-gum. -**Cedra'ttra** n ce'drat, *Citrus medica*. -**Cedast'er** c staff-tree, *Celastrus*. -**Celebre're** *et* cel'ebrate. -**Celle** c -r (i alle *Bet.*) cell. -**dannelse** cell -development *el.* -formation. -**dannet**, -**formig** a cellular. -**fængsel** prison on the separate system. -**hinde** cellular membrane. -**hjul** bucket wheel. -**kerne** nucleus. -**slim** protoplasm. -**syfnet** the solitary confinement system. -**vogn** prison-van. -**væg** cell wall. -**ved** cellular tissue. -**Cellulo'se** c cell'ulose. -**Celsius'ermometer** centigrade thermometer. -**Celt** c -er archæo celt; se *vgia* *ælt*. -**Cembra'ge** c Siberian stone-pine, *Pinus Cembra*. -**Cement** n cement. -**e're** *et* cement. -**e'ring** c cementation. -**e'rovn** cementing furnace. -**løber** precipitated copper. -**pulver** cementing

powder. -staal cemented steel. -vaud cement -water.

Gendré *a* ash-coloured, sandy.

Censor *c* -o'ter censor; (af trykthe Sager) censor el. licenser (of the press). **Censu'r** *c* critical examination, censure; (i Stofen, Vidnesbyrd) character, certificate; (hos Romerne) censorship; (Presle-) censorship (of the press); sette under - subject to a censorship. -**nr'e** *re vt* review, examine; (bale) censure. -**us** *c* census.

Centaur *c* -er centaur.

Center, *se* Centrum. -**bor** centre-drill; -bit. -**bord** \downarrow sliding-keel. -**instrument** \downarrow centre-finder. -**nav**, -**rykte** (Dmp.) centre-boss. -**tap** main centre.

Centifolia *herose* cabbage-rose, *Rosa centifolia*. -**gram** *n* -mer cent'gramme. -**lit'er** *c* cent'liter. -**me'ter** *c* cent'meter.

Centner, *pl* =, hundredweight, Cwt. -**græs-**far red gourd, pumpkin, *Cucurbita maxima*. -**tung** *a* heavy as lead. -**tyngde**, -**vægt** leaden weight.

Centra'l *a* central. **Centra'l** central. **Centralise're** *vt* centralize. **Centralise'ring** *c* centralization. **Centra'lyunkt** central point; focus. **Centre're** *vt* centre.

Centrifuga'lkraft *c* centrifugal force. -**fu'ge** *c* -r (Danish) cream separator. -**petalite't** *c* centripe'tency. -**petal'kraft** *c* centripe'tal force.

Centrum *n* -ter centre; the Moderate party. -**(s)bor** centre-bit. -**Spartiet** *se* Centrum. -**Smand** centrist.

Cerberus Cerberus; *fig* dragon.

Cerea'lier *pl* ce'reals.

Ceremoni *c* -er ceremony, rite, observance. **Ceremonie'l** *n* & *a* ceremon'ial. **Ceremoni'mester** master of the ceremonies.

Ceri'n *n* cer'ine.

Cerne're *vt* surround, invest.

Cero'n *c* -er seroon, ceroon.

Certeparti *n* -er charter-party; i *Følge* - as per charter; ligger under - is under charter.

Certifika't *n* -er certificate.

Cerut'ter *pl* cheroots.

Cervela'tpølse *c* saveloy.

Ces' *n* mus *c* flat. -**es** *c* double flat.

Cet'ace'erne the ceta'cea(n)s. -**olo'g** *c* -er cetol'ogist.

Ceven'nerne the Cevennes.

Chabla'n *c* -er *se* Chabalon.

Chagrin' *n* shagreen.

Chaise *c* -r chaise. -**longue** *c* -r long-chair, chaise-lounge, couch.

Chalo' *c* -er shak'o.

Chalde'a *a* *n* Chaldaea. -**er** *c* Chaldean. -**ist** *a* Chaldaic; *n* (Sprog) Chaldee.

Chalons' (*n* (Slags Tvi) shaloon.

Chalup *c* -er (Chefs-) barge; *se* Jølle. -**roere** barge-men.

Cham bibl Ham.

Chama'de *c* chamade; *flaa* - beat the *c*.

Chambre're *c* -r longe-whip.

Champagne'n Champagne; (*c* (-bin) champagne. -**glas** champagne-glass (*v* fl.).

Champigna'n *c* -er (meadow) mushroom, *Agaricus campestris*. -**anker** \downarrow mushroom-anchor. -**sauce** ketchup.

Chance *c* -r chance (for, of).

Chang'eant', -**e'rende** *a* shot(-coloured). -**e're** *vi* (Ribn.) change hand, change the horse.

Chanter *c* chance, shanker.

Chapeaub'a's *c* opera-hat.

Charabanc' *c* break, sociable, waggonette.

Charge're *vi* *mil* charge. -**ring** *c* charge.

Charla'ta'n *c* -er cha'rlatan, [quack, mounte-

bank. -**taner'** *n* cha'rlatanism, cha'rlatany, quackery.

Charlot'telage *c* trifle.

Charmant' *a* cha'rming.

Charnie'r, **Charne'r** *n* -er hinge, joint. -**fil** joint-file. -**jern** joint-tool. -**flup** joint-gauge. -**passer** joint-compasses. -**stift** joint-wire. -**tang** joint-pliers.

Charpi *c* lint; pisse - ravel lint.

Chasé (*Dans*) figure in.

Chausé' *c* -er (bult, macadamized) road, turnpike-road. **Chausé'ret** *a* causeyed.

Chauvinisme *c* jingoism.

Chef *c* -er chief, head; *mil* commander; (for *Hanbelshus*) principal; (for *Orlogsmænd*) captain. - **Ché'fs** *malup* barge. -**gaard** *c* captain's el. colonel's residence. -**lahyt** great cabin. -**kælder** the captain's store-room.

Chem'i *se* *c* -r chemise, shift.

Chenill' *c* chenille.

Chica'ne *c* -r chicane. -**e're** *vt* chica'ne, spite. -**eri'** *n* -er chican'ery. -**s's** vexatious.

Chiffon'ne *c* -r chest of drawers, cheffonier.

Chignon' *c* -er chignon.

Chiffal'peter *n* nitrate of soda.

Chimpan'fe *c* chimpanzee, *Simia troglodytes*.

Choc' *n* onset.

Chocola'de *c* choc'olate. -**fabrikant** chocolate-maker. -**farvet** *a* chocolate-coloured. -**lage** tablet of *c*. -**lande** chocolate pot. -**pister** *c* -stick, muller.

Cicero *c* *typ* pica; - *Rutst* small pica.

Cicero'ne *c* -r ciccone, guide.

Ciceronia'ist *a* Cicero'nian.

Cider *c* cider.

Cif, -**saig** *mero* *c* i. f. (cost, insurance, freight).

Ciffer *n* -re figure. -**bog** arithmetical book. -**brev** letter in cipher. -**nogle** cipher-key. -**stift** cipher, cryptography.

Cigar' *c* -er cigar, sega'r. -**arbejder** cigar-maker. -**asse** cigar ash. -**bæger** cigar-cup. -**bætsblad** wrapper.

Cigare't *c* -ter paper cigar, cigarette. -**masline** apparatus for making cigarettes. -**papir** smoking paper.

Cigar'foderal cigar-case. -**handler** tobacconist. -**holder** cigar-holder, cigar-tube. -**lasse** cigar-box. -**luis** cigar-cutter. -**mager**, -**magerste** cigar-maker. -**ruktning** twisting of cigars. -**ryger** cigar-smoker. -**rygning** smoking cigars. -**rør** *se* -holder. -**spids** cigar-tip, cigar-end. -**stump** cigar-end, topper. -**taste** *se* -foderal. -**tænder** cigar-light, vesuvian, fusee. -**vittler** *pl* fillers.

Cita'de *c* -r harvest-fly, Cicada.

Cito'rie *c* suc'cory, chic'cory.

Cimb'rer *c* -e Cimbrian. -**rist** *a* Cimbrian, Cimbrie; *et* - *Hyl* *a* furious war-cry.

Cimmer'ist *a* Cimmerian.

Cinno'ber *c* & *n* cin'nabar.

Circen'ist *a* circensial, circensian.

Circa *adv* about.

Cirts'sijer *c* -e, -**erin** *de* *c* -r, -**st** *a* Circassian. -**en** *n* *c* woollen cloth like cashmere but lighter.

Cirkel *c* -Her circle; *flaa* *en* - draw *a* *c*., describe *a* *c*.; *en* glimrende - *a* brilliant circle. -**affuit** segment. -**buc** arch of a circle, circular arch. -**banuet** *a* circular. -**flade** circle plane. -**gang** circulation, rotatory motion. -**hug** flourish. -**kvadrant** quadrant of a circle. -**line** \downarrow rudder-rope. -**linie** circular line. -**løb** *se* -gang. -**projektion** circular projection. -**rund** *a* circular; - *Huætte* circus. -**fav**, (-**faq**) circular saw. -**omme** circular inch. -**udsnit** sector. -**ueb** waste from the circular saw. **Cirkle** *vt* circle. **Cirkulatio'n** *c* circula'tion. **Cirkul're** *vt* circ'u-

late. **Cirkulære** *n* - *r* cir·cular. **Cirkulærvælsel** circular travelling draft, circular note.

Cirkumflex *c* - *er* cir·cūflex. -**pola·rctjerne** circum·polar star. -**vallatio·nslinie** circumval·lation.

Cirkus *c* - *er* circus, ring.

Cis *n* *mus* *C* sharp. -**is** *C* double-sharp.

Ciselere *et* chase, chisel. -**s** *r* *c* - *er* chaser, chiseller.

Cisoid *c* - *r* cis·oid.

Cistercienser(munk) *c* Cister·cian. -**Moster** *C*. monastery (*o*. fl.).

Cisterne *c* - *r* dis·tern, tank.

Citrusrose *c* rock-rose, *Citrus*.

Citadel *n* - *er*, cit·adel.

Citant *c* - *er* plaintiff. **Citantflabet** the plain·tiffs.

Citater *n* - *er* citation, quotation. -**io·n** *c* cita·tion; (Stævning) summons. -**io·nsstegn** inverted commas. **Citere** *et* cite, quote; (for Retten) summon; - *af* quote from; - *urigtig* misquote. **Citer** *c* - *e* cithern. -**spiller** player on the cithern.

Citron *c* - *er* lemon, citron. -**boller** lemon dumpings. -**brød** lemon biscuit. -**fugl** colias. -**gul** *a* lemon-coloured. -**kage** lemon-cake. -**limo·nade** citron-water. -**melisse** common balm, *Melissa officinalis*. -**olie** oil of citron. -**presker** lemon-squeezers. -**saf** lemon-juice. -**skal** lemon-peel. -**stive** slice of lemon. -**sommerfugl** brimstone-butterfly, *Gonopteryx rhamni*. -**sir** Raff citrate of lime (*obj.*); -**t** Salt citrate. -**syre** citric acid. -**træ** lemon-tree, citron-tree; (Beb) Jamaica rosewood.

Civil *a* civil; *være* flædt - *be* dressed in plain clothes *el*. *F* in must; - *Dragt*, -**dragt** must. -**ingeniør** civil engineer. **Civilisatio·n** *c* civili·zation. **Civiliste** *re* *et* civil·ize. **Civilist** *c* - *er* civil·ian. **Civilkammer** court of common pleas. -**flædt** *a* *se* Civil; - *Politibetjent* plain-clothes man. -**liste** civil list. -**proces** civil proceedings. -**retten** civil law. -**sag** civil suit.

Clairvoyance *c* second-sight, clairvoy·ance.

Claque *c*, **Claquere** *pl* claque, claquers, hired applauders.

Cliché *c* - *er* cliché, matrix. -**re** *et* dab. -**ring** *c* cliché-casting, dabbing.

Cochinille *c* coch·ineal.

Cocoon *c* cocoon.

Cognac *c* cognac, French brandy.

Coiffure *c* head-dress.

Colossenser *pl* Colos·sians.

Congre·ve·ralet Congreve's rocket. -**tryk** Con·greve impression.

Contuma·clam: in - *by* default.

Coulant *a* easy.

Coup *c* & *n* hit, stroke.

Coupe *c* - *er* (railway-)carriage; compartment (*of a r. e.*); (Trin) coupes.

Coupon *c* - *s* *el*. - *er* cou·pon, interest-warrant.

Courage *c* cour·age, valour.

Courtaige *c* merc brokerage.

Courti·ne *c* - *r* fort cur·tain.

Coutume *c* usage, custom; **bet* *et* - *at* it is customary that.

Cremortar *tari* *c* cream of tartar.

Crème *c* custard. -**farvet** cream-coloured.

Croquis *n* (rough) sketch.

Croupier *c* - *er* crou·pier.

Cucuj·o *c* fire-fly elater, *Pyrophorus noctilucus*.

Cul-de-sac *c* turn-again-alley, cul-de-sac.

Curaca·o *c* curacao.

Curucn *c* trogon, *Curugua*.

Cyan *n* cyan·ogen. -**brint** *se* -**bandstof**. -**for·bindelse** *se* -**metal**. -**jærnkali** red prussiate of potash. -**kali** cyanide of potassium. -**metal** cyanide. -**bandstof** hydrocyanic acid.

Cyklis *a* cyclic(al). **Cyloid** *c* - *r* cy·loid.

Cylin *c* - *er* cy·clone.

Cylo·p *c* - *er* cyclops. -**forbandt** cyclopean masonry. **Cylo·pist** *a* cyclope·an.

Cyklus *c* - *er* cycle.

Cylin·der *c* - *bre* cyl·inder. -**blæser**, -**bælg** blowing-cylinder. -**dæksel** (Dmp.) cylinder-cover.

flade surface of a cylinder. -**form** cylindric·ity.

formet, -**formig** *a* cylin·driform. -**gang** cylinder escapement. -**hat** chimney-pot hat, stove-pipe hat. -**kammer** *art* cylindric chamber. -**ovn** round stove. -**sidskænk** (Dmp.) cylinder-side-rod.

signal drum signal. -**svindning** singeing on cyl·inders. -**tav** (Dmp.) cylinder trunnion. -**tryk·ning** cylinder-printing. -**ur** lever watch. **Cylin·dris** *a* cylindric(al).

Cymbel *c* - *er* cymbal.

Cyn·liser *c* - *e* cyn·ic. -**ist** *a* cynic(al). -**is·me** *c* cyn·icism.

Cypergrass *n* galingale, *Cyperus*.

Cypr·en *n* Cy·prus. **Cypervin** Cyprus wine.

Cypr·es *c* - *er* cy·press.

Czar *c* - *er* Czar; **Peter** - the Czar Peter. -**inde** *c* - *r* Czari·na.

Czech *er* *c*, *pl* =, -**ist** *a* Czech, Tchek.

Cæsa·rist *a* cesarean. -**ris·men** *c* ce·sarism.

Cæsu·r *c* - *er* cesura.

Celesti·n *n* cel·estine.

Celesti·nermunk cel·estine.

Celesti·rien *n* Celosyr·ia.

Celibat *n* cel·ibacy.

D.

D, d [De] *n* - *er* (Bogst. og mus) *D*, *d* [dee]; *abbr* *D*. = Dag day, Dato date; *d*. = den the, død dead; *d. A.* = dette Aar this year; *Ddg.* = Danne·brog; *d. e.* = det *er* that is; *Dhrr.* = Messrs.; *D. R. S.* = Deres Kongelige Højhed Your Royal Highness; *D. M.* = Deres Majestæt Your Majesty; *d. M.* = denne Måned this month; *dø.* = dennes inst.; *d. f.* = det samme the same; *d. f. f.* = det samme som the same as; *D. S. B.* Danske Stats·baner Danish Government Railways.

Daa *adv* then; *cony* (paa den Tid, da) when; (efterfølg; idet) as; (ubtrykt og saa meget ofte ved Præs. Part.): - *jeg* var fraværende, *hund* *jeg* being

absent I could; - *bette* forholder sig *saa* this being so; *nu* - now that; - *jeg* var *Barn* when a child; *bet* *var* - *mærkeligst* that is strange now! og *hvís* *de* - *fant* when if they sunk; * = *fant*.

Daa *c* - *er*, *se* Daabyr.

***Daa** *se* Daee.

Daa·b *c* baptism, christening; (Dæbefont) baptismal font; *høide* *over* - *en* present at the font. - **Daa·b·s·att** *act* of baptism. -**attest** *se* Dæbe. -**broder** one baptized at the same time with another. -**dag** day of christening. -**formular** form of baptism. -**hue** christening-cap (bruges ifte). -**høide** christening gown. -**lofte** baptismal

vow. -**pagt** baptismal covenant. -**ritualet** the Baptismal Service. -**vitne** *je* fadder.

Daa *c* deed, achievement, exploit, act; *i* Raab *og* - in word and deed. -**fuld** *a* active, deedful. -**lås** *a* inactive. -**lås** *hed* *c* inactivity. -**rig** *f*: -**fuld**. - **Daa**s/**kraft** energy, enterprise. -**traftig** *a* energetic. -**liv** life of great activity, of great deeds. -**mand** (Gerningsm.) doer; (Selt) hero. -**trang** restless activity, desire of achieving great things.

Daayr deer, fallow deer, *Cervus dama*. -**stind** buckskin.

Daa *c* \varnothing hemptnettle, *Ga eopsis*.

Daahind doe. -**hjørt** buck. -**falv**, -**tid** fawn. **Daa**ne *vi* swoon, faint. -**færdig** *a* ready to faint. -**ife**, -*n* *c* swoon, fainting fit.

+**Daa**rgist *a* foolish, nonsensical.

Daare *c* - *t* fool; *Borherre* *er* alle -*r*s *form*høder fools have fortune. **Daa**re *et* *je* Bedaare. -**anstalt** lunatic asylum, madhouse. -**færd** folly. -**tammer** lunatic's cell. -**liffe** *je* -*anstalt*. +**liffe**-*for*litt *a* madly in love. -**liffe**gal *a* raving mad, mad as a March hare. -**liffe**galstak raving madness. -**liffe**tem bedlamite. -**liffe**neft foolish talk, nonsense. -**lege** alienist. -**lege**vænstak psychiatry. -**psil**, -**væst** folly. -**væst**en matters relative to lunatics.

Daarlig *a* (taabelig) foolish; (slet) bad, poor, sorry, worthless, useless, (f. *Ell*. om Materialier) unsound, (fæste) crazy, shattered; (sig) ill, unwell, poorly, bad; -*t* *vejr* bad weather; *en* -*und*støtning *a* lame apology; -*t* *hø*ted *a* poor head; *be* -*e* *jom*fruer the foolish virgins; *bet* *er* *fun* -*me*b *ham* *i* *Dag* *he* is but poorly to-day; -*adv* foolishly etc.; *jeg* *vil*de *fun* -*vi*se *os*b. *I* should poorly show etc. -**dom** *c* folly; complaints. -**hed** *c* -*er* folly, foolishness; *Kristus* *som* *er* *Jæ*berne *en* *for*agelse *og* *Græ*terne *en* -*Christ*, unto the Jews *a* stumbling-block, and unto the Greeks foolishness. **Daa**rslab *c* -*er* *je* *Daa*rlighe**d**.

Daarg *c* saddle of venison.

Daase *c* -*r* box; ***Daa**s) dip, *F* soft fellow, nincompoop. -**libelle** box level. -**mad** potted meat etc. ***miffel** *je* ***Daa**se. -**niveau** *je* -*libelle*. -**stid**padde terrapin.

Daavilt *n* venison.

Daapo! encore! forlange -*encore*, re-demand.

Dacier *c* -*e*, **dacif** *a* Dacian.

Dada *c* smack (bottom), toco.

Dadel *c* -*ier* date. -**frugt** date fruit. -**palme**, -*træ* date tree, date palm, *Phoenix dactylifera*.

Dadel *c* blame, censure, blemish. -**fri** *a* blameless, irreproachable, unblamable. -**frie**hed blamelessness. -**lås** *je* -*fri*. -**svotum** vote of censure.

-**værdig** *a* blamable, reprehensible. -**værdighed** blamableness, reprehensibleness.

Dable *et* blame, censure, reprehend, find fault with. -**lyst** captiousness. -**n** *c* blaming, etc. -**r** *c* -*e* fault-finder, censurer. -**sig** *a* censorious, captious, fault-finding. -**syge** censoriousness, captiousness.

Dag *c* -*e* day; *ben* *he*le -*all* day, the whole day; *ben* *he*le *ub*slagne -*the* livelong day; *i* *he*le -*all* this day; *jeg* *gi*ver *ham* *en* *gø*d -*(+* *brø*der *mig* *en* *gø*d -*om* *ham*) *I* don't care *a* fig for him; *gø*re *fig* *en* *glæ*d -*make* *a* day of it; *h*ver *an*den -*every* other day; *je* *Mar*, *Sten*, *Yver*st, *i* *Dag*; *alle* -*e* any day; *have* *gø*be -*e* live at ease, have a good time (el. happy days) of it; *i* *gø*be *og* *on*de -*e* through good and evil report; *en*bu *er* *ikke* *alle* -*e*s *Ende* the end is yet to come; *en*de *fin* -*e* finish one's days; *flart* *som* -*en* clear as noonday; *bet* *gr*yr *ab* -*the* day dawns (breaks), *i* *daw*ns (is dawning); *ette* *Barn* *er* *Jæ*berne *op* *ab* -*e* this child is the picture of his father, his f. all over; *en* *af* -*ene* one of these days; *paa* *den*ne *Tid* *af*

-*en* at this time of day; *bringe*, *tage* *af* -*e* put *el*. do to death; *tage* *en* *af* -*e* *for* put *el*. take one down, cut one's comb; *kom*me *af* -*e* come by one's death *el*. end; *je* *Mar*; -*e*fter -*day* by day, day after day; -*en* *e*fter on the morrow, the next day; *an*den *e*fter on the second day; -*for* *el*. *fra* -*from* day to day; *kom*me *for* -*en*, *for* *en* -*come* to light, transpire, turn up; *bringe* *for* -*en* bring to light, lay bare; *Fæ*mmelighe**d** *er* *nu* *kom*men *for* -*en* the secret is out now, the murder is out; *læ*gge *for* -*en* display, manifest: *je* *Siden*; *fra* -*til* -, *je* -*e*fter -, *i* *bi*se -*e* lately, latterly, in these days; *i* *mange* -*e* for many a day, these many days; *i* *gam*le -*e* in days of yore; *al*brig *i* *mine* -*e* never in my life; *i* *bø*re -*e* in our day, at the present day, at this day; *bet* *ga*ar *ikke* *en* *i* *bø*re -*e* ... it won't do at this time of day; *om* -*en* by day, during the day, in the daytime; 2 *Skil*. *om* -*en* 2 s. a day *el*. per diem; *i* -*om* *otte* -*e* this day week; *om* *nogle* -*e* in a few days; **her* *om* -*en* the other day; *paa* -*en* to a day; *bet* *ga*r *lang*t *ud* (*hø*jt *op*) *paa* -*en* the day was far advanced; *til* *hø*jt *op* *paa* -*en* till late in the day; *h*vad *Tid* *er* *bet* *paa* -*en*? what time of day is it? *nu* *til* -*s* now-a-days; *til* -*en*s *Ende* to the end of time; -*ud* *og* -*ind* day after day; *bet* *hø*j *lys* -*in* broad day-light; *bet* -*en*s *Fre*mbrud at dawn of day. **Dag**arbejde day work, day labour. -**blad** daily (paper), d. print. -**bise** the sun's meridian heat (in winter). -**blind** *a* day-blind; *en* -*a* nyctalops. -**blin**hed day-blindness, nyctalopy. -**bog** diary, journal. -**bræ**kning daybreak. -**bue** *ast* diurnal arc. -**cir**kel *ast* day-circle. -**driver** idler, lounge, saunterer. -**driver**is lounging, sauntering, idling, dawdling. -**driver**is life of idleness. -**brøm day-dream. -**b**yr diurnal animal. **Dages** *vd* dawn. **Dag**etal number of days; *i* -*day* by day. **Dag**flod day-tide. -**f**rost day-frost. -**gam**mel *a* one day old.**

Dagged *c* *je* *Skil*etjære.

Dagget *c* -*er* dagger, dirk, poniard.

Dagglimt peep of day. -**gr** *je* -*bræ*kning; *bet* -*at* break of day. -**lone** char-woman. -**le**je daily hire. -**le**jer day-labourer.

Daglig *a* daily, quotidian, diurnal; (almindelig) ordinary, common; *til* -*every* day; *for* *e*. d. use; -*Bebø*gelse *ast* diurnal rotation; -*Gang* *ast* (Chronometer) daily rate; -*Høj* -*og* *Sabbat*te daily flux and reflux of the tide; -*Lale* familiar language; *i* -*Lale* colloquially; -*e* *flæ*ber every-day clothes. -*adv* daily; *tre* *Gange* -*three* times a-day. -**an**ter small bower, working anchor. -**dag**s *adv* daily, every day; *a* commonplace. -**hed** *c* dalliness. -**læt**ting, -*tov* small bower cable. -**stue** *c* parlour, sitting-room, living-room.

Dagslitte day-lily, *Hemerocallis*. +**ly** shelter for the day. -**lys** daylight; *a* bright as day.

-**lys**ning daylight. -**lon** daily wages. -**lon**ner *je* -*le*jer. -**me**jning, -**mis**brøng *je* -*bise*. -**mod**er, -**mor** poet *je* *Morgen*and. -**mul**st daily fine.

-**mør**te day mark. -**må**je daily toll. **Dag**ning *c* dawn. **Dag**lort *min* air-shaft. -**da**agfugle *je* peacock butterfly, *Papilio Io*. -**p**enge daily pay, day's pay. -**post** day-mail. -**rapp**ort daily report. -**re**gister diary. -**re**gning daily account.

-**re**jse (*Rejse* om *Dagen*) journey by day; (*Dags*-*rej*se) day's journey. -**re**novation dust. -**re**no-

ventions**be**holder dust bin. -**re**novations**plad**s dust-yard, dump. -**re**nte daily interest. -**ro** rest by day.

Dagsarbejde *je* -*væ*rl. -**b**efaling order of the day. -**bladet** today's number *el*. impression.

-**fr**ist day's respite. -**g**erning *je* -*væ*rl.

Dagsignal day-signal.

+Dagsstofte *c* quotidian fever.
 Dagstole *c* day school.
 Dagsfødt day's food. -kurs rate of the day.
 Dagstø a shunning the light. -ster (Daggr) dawn; (ved Solnedgang) evening twilight, crepuscular light.
 Dagslitteraturen current literature. -lys day-light. -march march. -mødet today's sitting. -nummeret *fe* -bladet. -nyheder, -nyt news of the day.
 Dagsommerfugl *c* diurnal butterfly, day butterfly.
 Dagsorden order of the day; (ben opslaaede) the notice paper, the business p. (for the day), the docket, the agenda; *for* staa paa -en be the order of the d. -plojning one day's ploughing. -post day's mail. -presse daily press. -rejse day's journey. -stole *fe* Dag. -star *fe* Daggr. -spilde loss of a day. -tid (medens det er Dag) daytime; (vis Tid paa Dagen) time of day. -tjeneste day duty.
 Dagstjerne *c* (i begge Bet.) day-star.
 Dagsloget today's train.
 Dagsraale ray of daylight. *-stødt *adv* every day, day after day.
 Dagsværk *n* day's work; (Høveri) a day's soccage.
 Dagssørmer *fe* -sommerfugl. +-stet sunset. -time hour of the day; -rne the hours from 6 a. m. to 6 p. m. +-tinge negotiate (of peace). +-tingning negotiation. -tjeneste day duty. -thv idler. -tærster thrasher by the day. -to sun -thaw.
 Daguerrothyp *n* -er daguerrotype. -thyp're *vt* daguerrotype. -thyp'ring *c* daguerrotyping, daguerrotype. -thyp' *c* -er b. f.; *fe* Daguerrothyp. -thyp' *c* -er daguerrotype, daguerrotypist.
 Dag vagt day-watch; *↓* morning-watch; (Politie's) ward. -vand surface-water. -vis *adv* by the day. -vogn stage-coach. -vælger observer of times. -værk day's work.
 Dagvæbende a then in force; prevalent at the time.
 Dactyl *c* -er dactyl. Dactyl'list a dactyl'ic.
 Dal *c* -e valley, vale, dale, *sc* strath. Dalesne Dalecarlia. Dalbo, -boer, -bygger dalesman, glensman. -bund bottom of a valley.
 Dale vi sink, go down; - ned paa descend upon; hans Lykke begynder at - his fortune is on the wane. -n *c* sinking, descent.
 Daler *c* -e rixdollar, dollar [*c*. 2 sh. 3 d.]; *specie-dollar (2 rixdollars). *-fæddel specie-dollar note.
 Dølevende a then living, contemporary.
 Dal'sfore *n* -r (long) valley, basin (of a river). -grund bottom.
 Dalf'ia Delilah.
 Dal'skar *c* Dalecarlian.
 Dalma'tien *n* Dalmatia. -ter *c* -e, -tist a Dalmatian. -tist *c* dalmat'ic(a).
 Dal'stype willow grouse, *Lagopus subalpina*. -strælning valley (of some extent). -strøg direction of a valley; *fe* -strætning. -sæntning bottom. -Dale vi dangle.
 Dam' (Epil) draughts, checkers; en - a king; spille - play at draughts; faa -, træffe i - go to king; gøre til - crown.
 Dam' *c* -me pond; *og * (Dæmning) dam, dike, embankment.
 Dama'n *c* -er hyrax, rock-rabbit.
 Damasc'e'ner/blomme *c* damson, dam'ascene plum. -stinge Damascus blade. -rose dam'ask rose. -staal damask steel. Damasc'e're *vt* damask, dam'askeen. Damasc'e'ring *c* damaskeening.
 Damast, Damast *n* damask. -es- damask-. -fabrik damask-linen factory. -monster damask

pattern. -væver damask-weaver. -væveri *fe* -fabrik.
 Dambril, -brille draught-man.
 Dambrud *n* breach of a dam.
 Dambræt *n* draught-board.
 Dame *c* -r lady; (i Skort) queen; mine -r! Ladies! en -s Bøien, et B. som en - ladylike manners; min - (i Dans, ved Bordet) my partner; spille - affect the airs of a (fine) lady. -agtig a ladylike. -biffard the rocks of Scilly. -bragt lady's dress. -fadder female sponsor. -forening ladies' union. -haand lady's hand. -haandst lady's glove. -hat bonnet. -hest palfrey. -jalet visite. -jeanne demijohn. -laade lady's cloak. -kabinet lady's private room. -kafé café for ladies. -kabinet ladies' cabin. -kjole lady's dress. *-kuffe *fe* -jalet. -kuffe ladies' compartment. -linned chemise. -nouvelle lady's novel. -paletot ladies' paletot. -personale staff of ladies. -portræt lady's portrait. -pynt finery. -sadel side-saddle. -sager pl ladies' things. -salon ladies' saloon. -selstas *fe* fruentimmer. -sko lady's shoe. -skæbder. -skæbderinde. -skæbderisse mantua-maker, dress-maker. -stol lady's chair. -støve lady's boot. -tasse work-bag. -troje *fe* -jalet. *-tælle: han har - he is a favourite with ladies. -vejr queen's weather. -ven ladies' man. -verdenen the fair sex. -vest cardigan. -værelse ladies' room.
 Damfist pond-fish. -fisteri pond-fishing. -grube (foundry-) pit. -jord (Støvn.) pit-sand. -kulturr pisciculture (in ponds).
 Damma'charpiis *c* dam'mar, dam'mara.
 Dammu'sting *c* fresh-water mussel, *Anodonta*.
 Damof'lessbærd: som et - like Damocles' sword.
 Damp *c* -e (Vand-) vapour; (af togende Vand) steam; (Røg, Dunst) smoke, fume, exhalation; for fuld - full speed; slippe -en blow off the steam; slippe -en paa turn on the steam; aabne for -en open to steam. -nabning steam-port. -affiseringsapparat expansion gear. -affiseringsventil expansion valve. -agtig a vaporous. -avling *fe* -bannelse. -baad steamboat, steamer. -bad steam-bath, vapour bath. -barometer elaterometer. -befordring conveyance by steam-ship. -beholder steam chest. -blegning bleaching by steam. -bugerbaad steam tow-boat, steam-tug. -cylinder steam-cylinder. -bannelse generation of steam. -dyrtning steam culture. Dampje vi steam, reek; (gaa med Damp) *↓* steam; (røge) blow clouds; - *vt* steam. -en *c* steaming etc. -er *c* -e *↓* steamer. -fart steam navigation. -fartøj steamer, steam vessel. -fløje steam whistle. -form: i - in the form of steam. -fortætning expansion. -fregat steam-frigate. -færge ferry-steamer. -gang steam port. -hammer steam-hammer. -hane steam-cock. -hat steam-dome. -hejselindretning steam-hoist. -hul steam-hole. -indblædning induction (of steam). -kanonbaad steam gunboat. -købe steam-kiln. -lebel boiler. -fedelpumpe donkey. -tibe fumarole. -kogning steam-boiling. -køret steam sloop of war. -kraft steam-power. -kran (til Hejsning) st. crane; *fe* -hane. -lugle eolipile. -tul steam coal(s). -tuppel steam dome. -tassen steam kitchen. -liniestib steam line-of-battle-ship. -maaler st.-gauge, manometer. -mantel steam-jacket. -maskine steam-engine. -maskinære steam-engineering. -mølle steam mill. Dampning *c* steaming etc. Damp'pakiet steam-packet. -pølse steam gong. -pibe st.-whistle. -plov st.-plough. -presse steam-press. -prøver apparatus for trying the power of steam. -pumpe steam-pump, donkey. -puffer eolipile, eolipile. -ramme(maskine) steam pile-driving engine.

-rum steam-chest; steam-space. -ror steam-pipe, steam-tube. -sav st. saw-mill. -sfaaren a mill-sawn. -sfib je -baab.

Dampffibb/efsbepidition steam-boat office. -elspebitar a steamer's agent. -flaabe steam fleet, steam navy. forbinbelse steam communication. -forer captain of a steamship. -fompagni steam-navigation company. -fontrol inspection of steamships. -ful steam coal(s). -festighed conveyance by steam, passage in a steamer; meb første - by first steamer. -linie steam-line. -marine steam navy. -rum steam tonnage. -sejlskab steam-navigation. -selfast je -fompagni. -sline steam propeller, screw propeller. -traffik steam traffic.

Damp/forsten waste-steam pipe cf. funnel. -sfruebaad. -sfruefild steam screw ship, screw boat. -sly vaporous cloud. -sforvej tram line. -sforvogn steam tram-car. -sfrageje steam fire-engine. -spænding steam-tension. -stege vt braise, stew. -sraale steam jet. -slyring slide-sweep. -sly steam trunnion. -stryl steam pressure. -strylsmaaler manometer. -strylskala scale of pressure. -sterfemafline steam-thrashing machine. -sterret a steam-dried. -størringsapparat steam-drying stand. -ubvisning generation of steam. -væst steam-boiling. -væveri steam-laundry. -ventil steam-valve. -vogn steam-carriage. -væbber steam-ram. -væbde a wasteful of steam.

Dam/rende water-course. -rolle apus. -sluse sluice of a pond. -sneppe long-shanks, *Totanus stagnatilis*.

Dampfil n draught-board and men.

Damsten dam-stone, bridge. -tæge hydro-metra. -vand pond water.

Dandy c -er dandy, exquisite, *amr* masher.

Dane c -r Dane; -rne the Danes, the Danish.

Daneard c unclaimed succession reverting to the king, escheat.

Danebrog (orden) Danish order of knighthood; (flag) Danish national flag. - Danebrogs/fuchsia white fuchsia. -lorð cross of the order of Danebrog. -mand one who is honoured with the silver cross of the order of Dbg. -orden order of Danebrog. -ridder knight of Dbg.

Danese n treasure trove.

Danegæld *Eng. Hist.* danegelt. -hof diet.

-her Danish army. -r/unge king of the Danes.

-vang poet Denmark.

Dangle vi dangle, bob.

Danise/re vt Danise.

*Dant c -er F copper (coin).

*Dant: drive - F loaf, idle.

Dannart n Denmark.

Danne vt (forme) form, shape, mould, fashion; (hibringe kultúr) educate, cultivate, polish, refine; *gram* -r Futurum paa makes cf. forms the future in; -vr sig (opstaa) form; - sig et Bægre om form a notion of; en dannet Mand a well-bred man, a gentleman. -dannelig a pliable, flexible; improvable, cultivable. -dannelighed c pliability.

Dannelse c -r (Gjerningen) forming, etc.; (Form) form, shape; (Udbannelse) breeding, refinement, polish, (liberal) education; dette Ord er en engelsk - is an English formative. - Dannelse/anstalt educational establishment. -drift turn for improvement cf. refinement. -evne educability. -fejl malformation. -form form of culture. -lag cambium-layer. -lov law of formation. -middejl means of refinement. -proces process of formation cf. development. -trin grade of civilisation. -væv cambium.

Danne/mand c -mand gentleman. -tvinde woman of unblemished reputation.

+Danner c -e former.

Dannis a upright, worthy, excellent, brave. -heb c uprightness, excellence, worthiness, sterling worth.

Dans c -e (den enkleste Dans) dance; (Gjæstingen) dancing; fører en - op lead a dance; gaa bag af -en go down the wind, go to the wall.

Danse vt & i dance; (om Højt) prance; ~ hen over Bølgerne skim (over) the waves; ~ efter ens Fide dance as one pipes; je Høje. -bal P dance.

-bjørn dancing bear. -bøl low dancing-house.

-dame (ens) partner. -bragt dancing-dress. -gal a madly fond of dancing. -glæde pleasure of dancing. -hest indefatigable dancer. -læver dancer, partner. -lust art of dancing. -lyst passion for dancing. -lysten a fond of dancing.

-lærer dancing-master. -mester b. f.; tech inside and outside callipers. -melodi dance tune. -musik dance music. -nansen c dancing. -Danceplads dancing-place; room for dancing. -Danser c -e dancer. -Danserinde c -r (female) dancer.

Danse/sal dancing-room; (offentlig) casino. -slo pump. -skole dancing-school. -slyg a passionately fond of dancing. -slyge rage for dancing.

-tast time in dancing. -time dancing-lesson.

-trin (dancing) step. -tur figure. -svælse dancing-exercise.

Dansl a Danish; en - a Dane; de -e the Danes; paa - in Danish; det vil paa godt - fige the English of this is; -e Lov the old Danish statute-book of 1688. *Dansle vi speak like a Dane.

Dansken the Danish language; the Dane. -er c -e Dane. -heb c Danishness; Danism. -Norst Dano-Norse. -findet a of the Danish party, pro -Danish. -Ejst Dano-German.

Danzig n Dantzie.

Dardanel/erne the Da'r danelles.

Darre vt liquate (copper). -ovu capelling cf. eliquation-furnace.

Da'rwini/sst a Darwinian. -is'men Da'rwiniism.

-ist c -er Da'rwinitie.

Dase vi F je Døje.

Dast n (c), pl = slap; (om Sejl) clout; ~ i Hæde (en Bø) Hot Cockles. Daste vt slap; vi dangle, bob, flap. Dasten c dangle etc.

Dasyne/ter n dasy'm'eter.

Dat' je Dit.

Data'r (tus) c da'tary.

Date'r/je vt date; ~ sig date. -ing c dating, date.

Datid c that age; † gram imperfect (tense).

Dativ c -er gram the dative (case); staar i - is in the dative. Dativendelse termination of the dative.

Dato je Datum.

Datter c, pl Døtre, daughter. -barn daughter's child. -batter granddaughter (by a daughter).

-hjerte daughter's heart. Datterlig a daughterly, filial. Datter/løs a daughterless. -mand son-in-law. -sprog daughter language. -søn grandson (daughter's son).

Datum c -er date; n, pl Data, datum (pl data), fact; (under) Dags Dato this day; til Dato up to the present date; tre Maanedre fra Dato three months after date; et Brev under Dato ... a letter bearing date ...; No af gammel - of long standing.

Dauwhesten Burchell's zebra, *Equus montanus*.

David c -er J. davit.

David David, F Davy; ved, hvor - løste Mlet P is up to snuff. Davidsharpe je Harper's knife.

Davre c breakfast. -bord b. table.

Daverende a of that time, at that time, then; for the time being; den - Ejer the then owner.

De pron pers they; (tiltale) you; de selv they ... themselves; (De, i Tiltale) you ... yourself; De ber! holla! I say! - pron dem & art je Den.

Delika't *a* (fin, fintfølende, vanføelig) delicate; (om Smagen) delicious, dainty, choice; en ~ Sag a delicate subject; det er mig en ~ Sag at I feel some delicacy in el. about -ing. **Delikate're** fig med feast on. — **Delikatesse** *c* -r (følelse); delicacy; (Her) delicacy, dainty. **Delikatesse/handel**, -hus Italian ware-house. — **handler** Italian ware-house-man. — **varer** Italian-warehouse goods.

Deling *c* -er division; *m/l* subdivision, platoon; **Polens ~**, the partition of Poland; **spille paa ~** go halves. **Delings/artikel** partitive article. — **cirsel** meek pitch circle. — **fejst** error of division. — **for-retning** (deed of) partition. — **forer** Lieutenant. — **led** divisional member. — **linie** division, dividing line. — **lob** lot. — **maade** mode of division. — **punkt** point of division. — **regel**, -regning rule of division. — **ret** right of partition. — **streg** se -linie. — **tal** divisor. — **tegn** typ break. — **vis** adv in platoons.

Delinkvent' *c* -er criminal, culprit. — **sag** criminal case.

Delir'ium *n* delir'ium, P horrors.

Delist *a* Delian.

De'ls adv in part, partly.

Deltastormig *a* deltoid.

De'ltag/e *vi* (i) take part el. share (in), partake (of), participate (in). — **ende** *a* sympathising, sympathetic. — **else** *c* (Egen Del i) participation; (Medfølelse) sympathy. — **er** *c* -e, — **erinde**, — **erste** *c* -r sharer, partaker; (f. Ets, i Konfurrence, Bæbde-lamp) entrant.

Deltamuskul *c* deltoid muscle.

De'lvis adv in part, partly.

Dem' pron pers them; (i Tiltale) you; *pron* dem se Den.

Demagnetise're *vt* demag'netize.

Dema'gog *c* -er demagogue. — **gogist** *a* dema-gog'ical.

Dema'nt se Diamant. — **ne** *a*, poet diamond.

Demarcati'onslinie *c* line of demarka'tion.

Demaske're *vt* unmask.

Demec't se Dimiti.

Demente're *vt* disclaim, disavow. — **ti'** *n*: give en et ~ give one the lie.

Demi'jean'ne *c* -r dem'john.

Demi'monde *c* demi-monde. — **dame** demi-rep.

Demi'sio'n *c*: ingibe sin ~ give in one's re-signation.

Demokra't *c* -er dem'ocrat. — **i'** *n* -er democ'racy. — **ist** *a* democrat'ic(al).

Demole're *vt* demol'ish. — **ring** *c* demolit'ion.

Demonstratio'n *c* -er demonstra'tion. — **rativ** *a* demonstrative. — **re're** *vt* demon'strate.

Demon'te're *vt* dismount. — **er'batteri** direct battery. — **er'stud** direct fire. — **er'ring** *c* dismount-ing. — **er'ingsgøds** dismounting gear.

Demoralise're *vt* demoralize, corrupt. — **ring** *c* demoraliza'tion, corruption.

Demosthe'nist *a* Demosthen'ic.

Demot'ist *a* demot'ic.

Den' pron dem, *n* det that; *pl* de, dem those; — (Abjektivernes best. Artikel: den, det, de) the; — *pron* pers den it (om Dyr ofte he el. she), det it, *pl* de they; + *pron* rel se Som; den (det) . . . selv it . . . itself; den som he el. she that; he el. she who; den Mand som the man who; det som that which; den Nar! fool that he is; den og den so and so; F den gaar ists (Granberg) it's no go; F den var verre! that beats all.

Denar *c* -er denarius.

Dendrit *c* -er den'drite.

Den'gang adv then, at the time; that time; det var den'gang times alter, you see; *conj* (den Gang da) when; ~ det hændte at the time of its occurrence. — **løn** se Jællesten.

Denne *pron* dem, *n* dette, this: *pl* disse these;

(den, de, sibstnævnte) the latter; den 6te -s the 6th instant (inst); denne hans fejl this fault of his.

Dent'e *vt* (Håndster) tambour, stitch. — **ning** *c* tambouring.

Dentist' *c* -er dent'ist.

Denunci'ant *c* -er denuncia'tor, informer. — **atio'n** *c* denuncia'tion.

Departement' *n* -er depart'ment.

Depe'che *c* -r dispatch; (Telegr.) message, telegram.

Depende're *vi* depend (af on).

Deplacement' *n* displa'cement. — **scentrum** centre of d. (p. fl.).

Depløje're *vt* deploy. — **ring** *c* deploy, deployment.

Depo'ne're *vt* (i Forbaring) depos'it, lodge; (bibne) deposite; + be matriculated (at the university) deposite. — **nens** *n* deponent. — **nent'** *c* -er depos'itor; (Bibne) depo'nent. — **ne'ring** *c* depos'it-ing.

Deportatio'n *c* transportation. — **er'e** *vt* transport; blibe -t (ogl.) go over el. across the water. — **er'ing** se -ation.

Depo'situm *n* -ta depos'it. — **tabant** bank of deposit. — **ta'rins** *c* depos'itary. — **ts'** *c* se Virium. **Depo't** *n* -er depot.

Deprava'tio'n *c* deprava'tion, deprav'ity. — **er'e** *vt* deprave.

Deput'a't *n* -er allowance (granted to a public functionary). — **atio'n** *c* -er deputa'tion. — **er'et** *c* -rebe depu'ty. — **er'estammer** (French) legislative chamber.

Der [æ] *pron* rel who, which, that.

Der [æ] adv there; + *conj* = Da, Hvor: ~ i Landet in that country; hvem ~? who is there, who goes there? ~ er han there he is; ~ er mange there are many; ~ siges it is said; ~ kan siges meget much may be said; hvo ~ whoever; hvad ~ what. — **ad** adv at it. — **af** adv of it, of this, of that, thereof; ~ følger thence (it) follows; ~ at . . . følger ists from the fact that . . . it does not follow. — **an'** adv ibde ~ badly off, in a strait. — **efter** adv (beræft) after that, afterwards, subsequently, thereafter; (overensstemmende dermed) according to that, accordingly; = efter bette. — **Næst** ~ the next el. following year; kort ~ shortly (afterwards); det blev ogsaa ~ the result was as might be expected.

Deres *pron* pers *pl* (abjelt.) their; (absolut) theirs; (Tiltale) (abjektivt) your; (absolut) yours. — *pr* dem of those: ~ Antal som the number of those who.

De'r'for *conj* for it, for that, therefore; on that account, for that purpose; det er ~ at this is why; (= for bette). — **forbi** adv past there. — **fra** adv thence, from thence; rejse ~ leave there; (= fra bette). — **hen** adv thither, there; labe staa ~ leave undecided; jeg arbejder, stræber ~ at I make it the object of my efforts that; fortlarede det ~ at explained it to the effect that; forandrede sin Plan ~ at changed his plan in so far that. — **henad** adv in that direction. — **henhørende** se Dib-. — **henne** adv yonder, there. — **høst** adv (tæt-ved) by it, hard by; (desuden) besides, withal. — **i** adv in it, in that, therein. — **iblandt** adv among them, including. — **igennem** adv through it; through there. — **imellem** adv amongst el. between them. — **imod** adv (imod bet) against it; (paa den anden Side) on the other hand, on the contrary; jeg har intet ~ I have no objection. — **ind** adv in there, therein, into it. — **inde** adv in there, in that place. — **indfra** adv from within there.

Deri've're *vt* derive; -nde Mibler deriv'atives,

counter-irritants. -batio'n c -er deriva'tion.
-va'tum n -ta deriv'ative.

Dermatologi' c dermatol'ogy.

Der med adv with it, with that, with this; therewith; (med disse Ord) so saying, at this; hvad mener De? what do you mean by that; vil han intet ubrette he will gain nothing by that; -var Engen afgjort that settled the question. -ned adv down there. -nede adv down el. below there. -nedenfor adv below there. -nedenfra adv from below there. -neditil adv there at the bottom. -næst adv next, in the next place, then. -næft(mel) n middling. -om adv about it, about that, on the subject; of that fact; han - that's his affair. -omkring adv there about. -omme adv round there. -op adv up there. -oppe up there, above there. -ovenpaa up there. -over adv (over til et Sted) over there, across there; (over bet) of it, for it, etc.; hundrede og - hundred and upwards; hvad bet er - what there is more than that. -ovre adv across there, round there, over there. -paa adv (paa noget) on it, on that, thereon; (berneft) after this, after that, then, next; Dagen - the next day; - svares to that the answer is.

Derrif c -er (atran) derrick.

Derfor conj if, in case.

Der'fæds adv there. -til adv to it, to that, to that place; for that purpose; besides; -tommer at moreover, add to this that; naar Vejret er - when the weather is favourable. -tilmed adv moreover. -ud adv out there. -ude adv without there, out t. -ubefra adv from out there. -ubover adv over there, across there, farther than that; se -over. -under adv under it, below there; less. -ved adv by it, thereby; by that means; ner - close by, hard by there; lad det blive - let it (the matter) rest there; - er intet at gøre it cannot be helped el. remedied; bet er ingen Kunst - that is easy enough; bet gode - er the beauty of it is.

Dervish c -er dervish, dervis.

De'rvaende a of the place, there (present).

De's: være - be on terms of "De", say "De" (you, not thou) to each other.

De's n, mus D flat.

De's' [e] se Defto. -aaftag adv on that account, for that reason. -angaende adv respecting it.

De'savoue're vt disavow, repudiate. -ring c disavowal.

De'sbe'dre adv so much the better.

De'scendent c -er descen'dant.

De'sertie're vi dese't. -io'n c dese'tion. -s't c -er dese'ter, runaway, (hun f.) straggler.

De's'es n, mus D double flat.

De's'forinden adv before that time. -formedelst joc se -aarag; - at for the reason that. -foruden adv besides that, moreover, withal, over and above.

De'shell'ere adv the rather.

De'signatio'n c -er list, specification. -c'ret a designated (til for el. to).

De'sinfice're vt desinfect; deodorize; -nde Midler desinfectants. -ring c desinfection.

De'scriptiv a descriptive.

De'slige a such, such like, similar, the like. -li'gste adv likewise.

Desman c desman, *Mygale moschata*.

Desmer c civet, musk. -agtig a musky. -baafse pound-cet-box. -dyr se fat.

Desme're adv the more.

Desmer/græs se -urt. -fat civet (zibet, genet) cat, *Viverris*, *civet*, & *zibetha*. -lugle musk-ball. -lugt smell of musk. -pære musk-pear. -rose musk rose. -rotte musk-rat, *Mus pilorides*. -urt moschatel, *Adoxa moschatellina*.

De'smin'dre adv the less; ifte - never the less, notwithstanding that.

De'sorgani'se're vt disor'ganize. -se'ring, -fa'tio'n c disorganiza'tion.

De'sorient'e're vt put out, confuse.

De'sorhbe're, -ring se Afliite.

De'spætt' c disrespect.

De'spera't a des'perate; furious. -io'n c despe'ration.

De'spo't c -er des'pot. -i' n des'potism. -ist a despot'el(al). -is'me c des'potism.

De'ssein se De'ssin.

De'sse'rt c dessert, -Iuv d. knife. -ste d. spoon. -tallerken d. plate.

De'ssin' [fr.] n & c design. De'ssinato'r c -er designer. De'ssin'traad figured wire.

De'stilla'tio'n c -er destilla'tion. -is't c -er spirit-dealer.

De'still'e're vt destil'. -far, -kedel still. -tolbe alembic, retort. -ovu distilling furnace.

De'stinato'r c -er consignee.

De'sto (følger efter: jo) the; - bedre, mere, mindre, værre, se: De'sbedre osv.

De'strue're vt destroy.

De's'uaagte't notwithstanding this el. that. -uden adv besides, in addition. -værre adv unfortunately, I am sorry to say, alas! more's the pity, p worse luck.

Det' [F de] se Den; (upersonl. Pron.) it; det regner it rains; hvorfor det? why so? hvorfor gjorde du det (med Eftertryk paa "det") why did you do that? (paa "gjorde") why did you do so? bet var hans Ord such were his words; var det hans sidste Ord? were those his last words? bet kan jeg ogsaa gøre I can do as much; bet tænkte jeg nok I thought as much; og hvem har ifte det? as (el. and) who has not? bet er (sigtende til et foregaende person. Subjekt el. Objekt) he is, she is, they are; bet er en stet Karl he is a bad fellow, etc.; bet er mig it is I; bet er (vil sige) that is; bet er det, som jeg vil vide that is what I want to know; ja bet er bet yes it is: bet er bet ogsaa so it is (indeed); ifte bet jeg ved not that I know of, not to my knowledge; ifte bet jeg tror not, I believe; og bet en Dame and a lady too; græde, bet man vil ifte weep we must not; ja jeg ved bet yes, I know; gør det! do! bet at rejse (the act of) travelling; bet, at han har rejst the fact of his having travelled; se Borte, Gåde.

De'tache'ment' n -er detach'ment. -'re vt detach.

Detail' c og n -ler detail, particular; selge i - retail; handle en gros & en detail deal whole-sale & retail; gaa i - enter into details el. particulars.

-handel retail trade. -handler retailer. -kundskab knowledge of (all) details. De'taille're vt detail', particularize. De'taille'ret a minute, explicit. De'tailist' c -er -handler. De'tailopmaa'ling a minute survey.

De'tentio'n se Barcægt.

Deter'mine'ret a deter'mined. -is'me c deter'minism.

De'tone're vi det'onate; mus go out of tune. -ne'ring, -natio'n c detona'tion.

De'tronise're vi dethro'ne. -ring c dethrone'ment.

De'tte pron dem n this.

De'via'tio'n c -er devia'tion. De'via'tions'rive, -rose deviation card. De'vie're vi de'viate.

De'vis c -er f. davit.

De'vi'se c -r device, posy.

De'vo'nist a Devonian.

De'votio'n c devo'tion.

Dex'tri'n c dex'trine.

Diaba's c di'abase.

Diade'm n -er di'adem.

Diagno'se *c* diagnosis; still *en* Sygdoms -diagnostikate a disease.

Diagona'l *a* & *e* -er diagonal; efter -en diagonally. -baand *f*, diagonal brace (o. fl.). -bygget *a* diagonally built. -reb *f*, balance reef. -spanter diagonal timbers. -stæg, -stiver, -stræber (Dmp.) diagonal stay.

Diagram' *n* -mer di'agram.

Diafo'n *c* -er dea'con. -at *n* -er dea'conry. -is'se *c* -r dea'coness. -is'seanstalt, -is'sekristelse deaconess(es)' institution.

Diastrif *f* *a* diacritic(al).

Dialett' *c* -er di'alekt. -forfatter dialectol'ogier.

Dialet'til' *c* dialec'tics *pl*. -tiller *c* -e dialect-ic'an. -tist *a* dialectical.

Dialo'g *c* -er dialogue.

Dialy'se *c* dial'ysis.

Diamant' *n* -er di'amond. -agtig *a* diamond-like. -børst diamond powder. -bryllup diamond wedding. -fugl spotted manakin. *Pardalotus punctatus*. -glæstører pencil diamond. -grube diamond mine. -haard *a* hard as diamond. -halsbaand *d*, necklace (o. fl.). -holdig *a* containing diamonds. -knot *d*, knot. -naal *d*, pin; (Teleg.) *d*, needle. -ring *d*, knot. -strift diamond. -stange *je* Argus. -stiber diamond-cutter. -stibning grinding of diamonds. -smykke set of diamonds. -spat adamantine spar. -støv diamond powder *cf*, dust.

Diamet'er *c* -e diam'eter. -tra'l *a* diamet'rical; -t mobilat diametrically opposed to. -tra'lplan *f*, longitudinal midship section. -trist *a* diam'etral, diamet'ric(al).

Diana *f* *the* diana monkey, spotted m., *Cercopithecus Diana*. -træ tree of Diana.

Diarré *c* diarrhoea.

Diastra'se *c* di'astase.

Diastry'le *c* di'astyle.

Diatomé *c* -r di'atom.

Diaton'is'te *c* diaton'ic.

Diatrib'e *c* di'atribe.

Dible *vt* dibble. -maskine dibbling machine.

Dib *adv* thither, there; *hjb* og - to and fro.

Didakt'il' *c* didac'tics. -tist *a* didactic(al).

Di'd'hjen *adv* thither. -hørende *a* relative *cf*, appertaining thereto. -ind *adv* in there. -komst *c* arrival (there). -op *adv* up there.

Die *c* (mother's) milk; give - suckle, give suck. **Die** *vt* suck. -broder foster-brother. -givende *a* suck-giving. -givning *c* suckling, giving suck. -talv suckling-calf.

Diés *je* Dites.

Diofoster *c* foster-sister.

Differen'se *c* -r difference, *merc* balance. -forretninger *pl* speculation for account.

Differens' *c* -er difference. -termometer differential thermometer.

Differentia'l *n* -er differen'tial. Differential-differential, *f*, *Ek*, -mekanisme differential gear; -regning *d*, calculus, etc.

Differentie' *re* *vt* differen'tiate. -ring *c* differentiation. **Differere** *vt* differ.

Diphtherit' *c* diphthe'ria. -ist *a* diphther'ic, diphtherit'ic.

Ditong' *c* -er *je* Dvelghd.

Dig *pron*, *accus* af *du*, (højtidelig Tale, i Vibelen, af Hvætere og prog) thee; (alm.) you; *ref* yourself, *f*, *Ek*, vask dig! wash yourself.

Dige *n* -r + (opstætt Bol) dike, dam, *amr* levee; *ditch. **Dige** *vi* dike, raise a dike. -aabning breach in a dike. -anlæg construction of dikes. -brud sea-breach. -bygning *je* -anlæg. -fred dike-laws. -graver dike-digger. -greve dyke-grave. -groft ditch. -inspektør superintendent of dikes. -lam top of a dike.

Digel *c* -gler crucible, melting-pot; *typ* platen.

Digelov *c* dike-laws.

Digelovn crucible-furnace. -prøve assay of metals. -smeltning melting in a crucible. -tæg *c* -tongs.

Digeopsyn *n* superintendence of dikes.

Diger *a* thick, big. -bøden the black-death.

Digere're *vt* digest.

Digestat dike-tax. -sluse dike-sluice, dike -drain. -smutte chat, *Saxicola*.

Digest' *er* *ne* the digests. -or *c* digest'er.

Digelsuale dike-swallow, *Hirundo riparia*. -syn survey of dikes. -vej dike-path. -væsen dike -establishment, matters relative to dikes.

Dignita't, **Dignita'r** *c* -er dig'nitary.

Digressio'n *c* -er digress'ion.

Digt *adv* *f*, close, check.

Digt *n* -e poem; (Døbtigelse) fiction. -art species of poetry.

Digte *vt* (tætte) chine.

Digte *vt* (opbygte) invent, romance; (skrive Bøest) make poetry *cf*, verses, compose verse. -kunst (art of) poetry. **Digten** *c*: al hans - og Tragten gaar ud paa his every thought runs upon.

Digter *c* -e poet. -aand poetical genius. -aare poetic vein. -eene poetical talent *cf*, turn. -aar department of poetry. -fjæld Parnassus. -flugt poetic flight. -frihed poetic license. -gave *je* -eene. -gud god of poetry. -haandværket the poet's craft. -held success as a poet. -ild poetic fire. **Digterinde** *c* -r poetess. **Digterindsydelse** poetical inspiration. **Digterist** *a* poetical. **Digteristalv** poetical vocation. -kraft poetical power. -krans poetic wreath, the bays. -liv poet's life, life poetic. -munde *je* -rh. -natur poetical nature. -navn *je* -rh. -olding venerable poet. -ros. -rh. -rygte poetical fame *cf*, renown. -rød poetic trance. -sang poetic song. -sans taste for poetry. -sjel poet's soul. -sniide poetic genius. -sprog poetical language. -talent poetic talent. -vis: paa - after the manner of poets. -værk poem, poetical *cf*, imaginative work.

Digtning *c* -er poetical composition, poetry, -samling collection of poems.

Difte *vi* (om Itr) tick.

Difteba'rer *pl* *F* antics, capers; gøre - (Om veje) mince the matter.

Diftebidstif! ketcher! ketcher!

Diften *c* ticking.

Diftoylebæner *pl* dicotyle'dons.

Difta'men *n* dictation. -ta't *n* -er dictation; skrive efter - write to *cf*, from *d*. -tato'rist *a* dictatorial. -ta'tstil writing to dictation. -tatu'r *c* dicta'ture, dictatorialship. -te're *vt* dic'tate; -en *en* Bøbe impose a fine on. -te'ren *c* dictation. -tio'n *c* dic'tion. -tiona'r *c* -er dic'tionary.

Dill *c* dill, *Anethum graveolens*; *bibl* anise; * *je* Dille.

Dilemma *n* -er dilemma.

Dilettant' *c* -er amateur, dilettante. -forefælling private theatricals. -mæssig *a* amateurish, dilettantish.

Dilgen'se *c* -er dil'igence, (stage-)coach. -fører guard. -hest stager. -kontor coach-office. -tro coaching inn. -lufst stage-coachman.

*Dille *c* sowthistle, *Sonchus*.

*Dilt *n* slow trot. -e *vi* toddle, dangle.

Diluvia'l, **dilu'vial**.

Dimensio'ner *pl* dimensions, proportions; *f*, (af Tømmer *cf*, Jern) scantlings. -måstabel scale of scantlings.

Diminutio'n *n* -er & *a* diminutive. -endelse *d*, termination.

Dimis'seræben *c* probational sermon.

Dim'iti *n* dimity.

Dimitt'e're *vt* (i Alm.) dismiss; (til *en* Eksamen) send up for an examination; (til Univ.) certificate

for the university. -**nd'** c -er candidate for the university.

Dimling c -er treenail, trennel; cotter.

Dimmeluge c Holy Week, Passion Week.

Dimorf' a dimorphous.

Din *pron poss*, n **dit'**, pl **dine** (højtidelig Tale og i Bibelen: (adjectiv) thy, (absolut) thine; (bgl. Tale: (adft.) your, (absol.) yours; ~ Har you fool, fool that you are; du er -e type Har you are twenty years (if a day); bu og -e you and your family.

Dingeldangel n (dangling) gewgaws, bobs.

Dingeling n dingdong.

Dingle vt dangle, bob, swing to and fro, (i Galgen) swing. -**n** c dangling etc. -**per** rickety fellow.

Dingo c dingo, *Canis dingo*.

Dinfel c spelt.

Dio'genes'drabbe c hermit-erab, *Cenobita Dio'genes*.

Diop'ter n sight(vane), diopter. -**lineal** alidad rule. **Diop'trist** a dioptrist.

Diorit' c di'orite.

Dio'stu'rerne the Dios'curi.

Diplo'm n -er diploma. -**adel** patent nobility.

-**a't** c -er diplo'matist. -**ata'rium** n -ier collection of documents. -**ati'** c diplo'macy; n diplo'macy.

-**atit'** c diplomacy; (Fælægr.) diplo'mat'ies. -**a'tist** a diplomat'ic(al); et ~ **gif** a stroke of policy.

Dippelsolie c Dippelli-oil.

Dipsomant' c dipsom'nia.

Diptam c dittany, *Dictamnus*.

Diref'te a direct; *adv* d., directly. -**tio'n** c -er (Retning) direct; (Befthrelse) board of directors, governing body, committee. -**to'riet** the Direct'ory. -**tri'ce** c -r direc'tress, directrix. -**to'r** c -er direc'tor, manager. **Dirige're** vt conduct. **Dirigent'** c -er (i Alm.) direc'tor, (af Røde) chairman, *mus* conductor, band-master.

Dir'it, **Dir't** c -er picklock; **⚭** se Bombirt. **Dir'te** vt (en Laas) pick; **⚭** (en Bom) top. -**fri** a not to be picked, thief-proof.

Dirre vi quiver, vibrate; -**nde** Læber quivering lips; Strængen -r the string vibrates. -**n** c quivering, vibration.

Dis' n, *mus* D sharp.

Dis se De's.

Dis c -er myth goddess.

Dis c haze. -**banke** fog-bank. -**blaa** a hazy blue.

Discip'el c -ple pupil, scholar, disci'ple. -**is'n** c -er (Zugt) dis'cipline; (Fag) branch of knowledge. -**lina'r** (el. nær)forfeelse breach of discipline. -**lina'tiv'ra** discretionary punishment. -**line're** vt dis'cipline. -**line'ring** c discipline.

Diset, **Disg** a hazy. -**hed** c haziness.

Disshar'mone're vi be discordant. -**ni'** c -er discord, dishar'mony. -**nist** a discordant.

Dishonore're vt (Befsel) dishon'our.

Dis'is n, *mus* D double sharp.

Disjunctiv a disjunctive.

Diss c -e (Zallerfen) small plate; (Kall-) paten; (i Butit) counter; stilles fra Dug og ~ be separated from bed and board.

Dissant' c -er treble, soprano. -**nogle** soprano clef. -**stemme** canto.

Disse vt ~ op dish el. serve up.

Disse/browning P, shop-woman. -**flap** flap (of a counter). -**mand**, -**springer** counter-jumper.

Dislonta'bel a discount'able. -**te're** vt discount. -**te'ring** c discounting.

Discontinue'tlig a math discontin'uous.

Dislonto c -er dis'count. -**bank** bank of discount. -**foð** rate of discount. -**forretninger** discounts, discounting. -**tafte** office of discount.

-**laan** loan on discount. **Dislonto'r** c -er dis'count'ner, money-lender.

Dislont'ermafline c discover-engine.

Dislont'e a discreet; -e Stærrefter discrete quantities. -**io'n** c discret'ion, (Tashed) reticence. -**ion'e'r** a discret'ional, discret'ionary.

Dislulp'e're vt discol'pate.

Dislur're're vi discour'se. -**s'** c -er discour'se, conversation.

Dislur'sho'n c -er discuss'ion. -**s'ionsfelftab** debating society. -**le're** vt discuss'.

Dislvegt c shop-balance.

Dislpa'ge c -er statement of average. -**havn** port of adjustment. **Dislpa'ge'r** c -er average stater, average adjuster.

Dislpen/satio'n c -er dispensa'tion. -**se're** vt exempt, grant dispensation.

Dislpe'ne're vi dispo'se (over of); ~ vt dispose (til to); **flet** -t in bad humour. -**ment'** c -er (acting) manager. -**ni'bel** a available. -**fitio'n** c -er disposition; outline, skeleton; (Raabigh.) disposal; til Dæres ~ at your disposal; **mi'** til ~ unattached.

Dislput' c -er dispu'te, argument. -**a'tor** c -er dispu'tant. -**a'ts** c -er disputa'tion; (Afhandl.) dissertation, act, thesis. -**ce're** vi dispute, reason, argue (the point), moot; **høber** af at ~ is fond of argument.

Disse *pron dem*, pl af Denne, these; *cont* ~ meget fromme **foll** very pious people.

Disse c -r swing; ~ vi swing.

Dislset'e're vt dissect. -**tio'n** c dissec'tion. -**tionsbessit** case of dissecting instruments. -**tions'kniv** scalpel. -**tionsstue** dissecting room. -**tor** c dissector.

Dislens' c difference of opinion. **Dislens'ter** c -e dissenter, non-conformist; F chapel-goer pl chapel-folk.

Dislsonans' c -er dis'sonance, discord.

Dislta'ce c -r dist'ance; **kurs** og ~ course and distance. -**fragt** rateable freight, distance-freight. -**maaler** distance-meter. -**mærte** bench-mark. -**observation astr** (ved Sol) sun lunar; (ved Stjerne) star lunar. -**penge** se Mile. **Dislta'ce're** vt distance. **Dislta'ceridt** ride against time.

Dislition n -la distich.

Dislign'e're vt distin'guish. -**gue'ret** a disting'uishd. -**it'** a distinct. -**tio'n** c -er distinc'tion; mark of distinction. -**tionsflag** disting'uish-**pendant**.

Dislra'he're vt distract, draw away, disturb. -**at'** [fr.] a absent. -**altio'n** c absence of mind, absent-mindedness.

Dislrist' n -er dis'trict. **Dislrist's**/*foramlng meeting of electors. -**hest** cavalry horse. -**læge** district-physician.

Dit' se Din.

Dit' og **Dat** one thing and the other, sundries, odds and ends, odd snatches.

Ditmar'sten n Ditmarsh, the Ditmarshes.

Dit'u ditto, the same.

Ditte vt say «you» to; -**s** say you to each other.

Ditgram'be c -r dith'yramb, dithyram'bic. -**bist** a dithyrambic.

Divan' c -er divan'; ~ -n -et the Divan. -**bord** sofa-table.

Diverge're vi diver'ge. -**ens'** c diver'gence.

Diver'se a sundry. -**handel** general shop, *amr* variety store. -**handler** sundryman.

Diver'tisement' n -er diver'tisement.

Divi'denb' c -er dividend. -**ben'de** c -r div'idend. -**be're** vt divide; ~ 16 med 2 (~ 2 i 16) divide 16 by 2; a -t meb b, a by b. -**s'** c, *typ* hyphen. -**fitio'n** c -er divis'ion. -**fitio'nschef** **⚭** commander of a division. -**fitions** general divi-

sional general. **-fiondskytte** sum in division. **-fiondstegn** sign of division. **-for** c -er divisor; **typ** visorium.

***Digel** se Tængsel.

Die'fesi c diar'esis, dler'esis.

Die't c di'et; regimen; **streg** - low, strict diet el. regimen; **holbe** - be under diet, diet, (streg) be on low diet; -er **pl** subsistence money, allowance. **-di'tist** a dietet'ic(al). **-fesi** mistake in one's diet.

Djunkte c -r junk.

Djærp a bold; **min** compact. **-elig** adv boldly. **-heb** c boldness. **-talende** a free-spoken.

Djævel c, -'le dev'il, fiend; en -s **Karl** a devil of a fellow; -s **list** diabolical art el. cunning. **-in'be** c -r she-devil. -s **bid** devil's bit, *Scabiosa succisa*. **-fl** a dev'lish, diabolical; den -e **hund** (dog) the Dog Fiend. **-stab** se -s **tøj**. -s **flor** **↓** timber-dogs. -s **planter** **↓** shifting-boards. -s **tøj** n devilry; infernal stuff, abomination. **-unge** c devil's imp. — **Djævel/befværgelse** c exorcism. **-besværger** exor'dst. **-besættelse** demoniacal possession. **-blænb** a P devilish, deuced; confounded. **-dyrtelse** devil-worship. **-maner** exorcist. **-maning** exorcism. **-taen** Satanstoe. **-troen** the belief in the Devil. **-unge** se **Djævels**. **-vis** : paa - diabolically.

Dobbe c -r (paa **Fistefjære**) float.

Dobbel c game of hazard, gaming, gambling.

Dobbelst a double, twofold, -dual; -**Epil** double -dealing; - **Bogholberi** book-keeping by double entry; - **leb** rickets; — **adv** double, doubly; twice; se - see double; — **saa** mange twice as many, double the number; — **saa** meget twice as much, as much again. **-aare** paddle. -**B** double flat. **-bettafin** common snipe, *Scelopax Gallinago*; *solitary snipe, *S. major*. **-billet** return ticket. **-blil** double plate. **-bogstav** ligature. **-bonde** doubled pawn. **-brønning** double refraction. **-bager** dice-box. **-bæstet** fregat double-banker. **-dør** folding-door. **-finnet** a & **pin**innate. **-flint** double-barrelled gun. **-flyndre** double. **-føbbede**. **-føbder** pl amphipods. **-greb** double stop. **-gænger** alter ego, double, fetch. **-hage** double chin. **-hætte** double pick. **-hærpel** a twice screened. **Dobbelthed** c doubleness, (fun fig) duplicity. **Dobbeltskilling** **↓** midshipman's bend. **-hulgang** duplex escapement. **-hovl** double plane. **-jern** double iron. **-kikkert** binocular, binocle, (mimbre) opera-glass. **-knapp**(per) double buttons, sleeve-links. **-knappet** a double-breasted. **-knude** double knot. **-kontrollen** the Dual Control. **-krone** double crown. **-trum** a of double curvature. **-kryds** mus double sharp. **-kvartet** double quartet. **-forgnet** folders. **-lyb** se **lybyd**. **-løb** se -flint. **-løber** amphibiaena. **-løbet** a double -barrelled. **-mutter** double-headed maul. **-møntfod** bimetalism. **-punkt** mat double-point. **-ræbet** a double-reefed. **-salt** double-salt. **-sidig** a two-sided, bilateral. **-støt** a Bump double-piston pump. **-slag** mus turn. **-spat** (Iceland) calcareous spar. **-sprut** **↓** spring forelock. **-spor** double track. **-steg** (af **haar**) haunch. **-sting** d. stitch. **-stjerne** double star. **-stræng** et a (Biano) blehard. **-syn** diplopy. **-sæbe** two seats back to back. **-tast** persian. **-trille** double shake. ***-trost** missel -bird, *Turdus viscivorus*. **-tydig** a equivocal **-type** logotype. **-virtende** a double-acting. **-øl** strong beer. **-ørn** her double-eagle.

Doble vi gamble, game. **Dobler** c -e gambler, gamester.

Docen't c -er teacher, tutor (at a university). **-e're** vt lecture on, teach; — **vi** lay down the law.

Dobder c gold of pleasure, *Camelina*.

Dobetae'der n dodecahedron.

Dobentop n caput mortuum.

Dobshoved n **↓** bowsprit cap, (af **Jærn**) crance. **Dog** [aa] conj however, yet, still; though (F og altid **sibst** i Sætningen); **bet** er - farligst it's dangerous, though; **ful** - den **Dør** do shut that door; **du** **har** - **faet** **Brevet**? you have received the letter, I hope? og - (and) yet; **nej** -? you don't say so? **hvad** er **bet** -? what can it be? **se** - only look! **bet** er - for **galt** it really is too bad; **bet** **skal** jo - **engang** **gærs** after all, it must be done sooner or later; **hvør** er **hun** - **ifte** **yndig** how lovely she is, to be sure; - **alligevel** for all that.

Doge c -r doge. **-værbigheb** c dogeate, dogate.

Dogge c -r mastiff.

Doggerflister (-fartøj) dogger(-boat).

Doglap c dewlap.

Dogmat'ik c dogmatics. **-tiser** c -e teacher of doctrinal theology. **-tise're** vi dogmatize. **-tist** a dogmatic(al). **Dogme** n -r dogma.

Dof, **Dofse** c -ler **↓** dock; **tør** - dry-dock, graving-dock; **vaad** - wet dock; **Stibet** trænger til at **lumme** i - the ship requires docking; **gaa** i - dock, go into dock; **tage** ud af -ten undock. **-agstier** d. dues. **-anlæg** dock-works (v. fl.). **Dofse** vt dock.

Dofse c -r (i **Drejefiol**) puppet, poppet, mandrel. **-drejefiol** mandrel-lathe.

Dof'ning c **↓** docking. **-pæl** bollard. **-sætte** se **Dofse** vt.

Dof'tor c -er doctor; - i **Teologien** doctor of theology; **blive** - become a doctor. **Dof'torand'** c -er candidate for the doctor's degree. **Dof'tor'** attest doctor's certificate. **-diplom** doctor's diploma. **-disputats** thesis for a doctor's degree. **Dof'tore're** vi doctor. **Dof'tor'fist** surgeon-fish, *Acanthurus*. **-grad** doctor's degree, doctorate. **-hat** doctor's cap el. hat. **-Dof'torin'** de c -r doctor's wife. **Dof'tor'mine** doctorial air. **-promotion** graduation (of a doctor el. doctors). **-vogn** doctor's brougham, **foe** pill box. **-værbigheb** doctorate.

Dof'tri'n c -er doc'trine. **-æ'r** a doctrinaire, vewy; c doctrinarian.

Dofument' n -er document, deed, paper, instrument. **-bevis** documentary evidence. **Dofumente're** vi substantiate, verify; - **fig** prove one's self, prove one's identity. **Dofumente'ring** c substantiation. **Dofument'falsk** n forgery (of documents).

Dofvægter **↓** dock-gate man.

***Dofbørd** n gunwale, planksheer.

Dofli'n c -er (gift) dol'phin, *Coryphæna*; **↓** dolphin buoy; dolphin striker.

Dofhus n mad-house.

†**Dofherbet** a prov case-hardened.

Dofhoccefa'tist a dolichoceph'alous.

Dofk c -e dagger, poniard. — **Dofse'klinge** dagger-blade. **-flit**. **-fløb** stab with a dagger. **Dofskale** sword-tail, *Limulus*.

Doflar c -s dollar. **-fugl** dollar bird, Australian roller, *Eurystomus pacificus*.

Dofman c -er dollman, doliman.

Dofomit' c dol'omite.

Dom' c -me sentence; judgment, doom; (Renbelse) award, decision; (Mening) opinion; *philos* proposition, judgment; **saa** **ni** - receive sentence; **sæbe**, **affige** - pronounce, pass sentence; **flibe** til -s sit in judgment; i **byre** -me at an exorbitant rate, at extortionate prices; **paa** -mens **Dag** in the day of judgment; **æber** og **briffer** fig selv til - eateth and drinketh damnation to himself.

***Dombjelder** (o) se **Dumbjelder**.

Dom'bog record of judgments. **-brev** se **Dom'saft**.

Dome'stit' c -ter domest'ic, servant, domestic servant.

Domfelde *vt* condemn, convict; den -bte the condemned party, the convict. -**felbelse**, -**felbning** *c* condemnation, conviction. -**for** *a* competent to pass sentence. -**have** *c* -e obtainer of judgment.

Domherre canon. -**verbighed** canonicate.

Domhus *n* judgment hall, court-house.

Domici *n* dom'icelle, address. -**le're** *vt*, *merc* make payable (at); -**t** Betsel addressed bill.

Dominant' *c* -er dom'inant, -**antafford** dominant chord. -**antseptimeafford** dominant chord of the seventh. -**anttreffang** dominant triad. -**e're** *vt* domineer, lord it over, bully; *mil* command. -**e'ren** *c* domineering. -**erende** *a* commanding.

Dominika'ner *c* -e Domin'ican, D. friar. -**finke** American cardinal, *Fringilla dominicana*. -**noune** D. nun (o. fl.). **Dominikus** Dom'inic.

Domino *c* -er dom'ino; (Epi) dominos. -**brit** domino.

Domkapitel chapter. -**kirke** cathedral.

Domkor *n* cathedral choir.

Dommedag *c* the day of judgment, †doomsday.

Dommedagsarbejde endless work. -**flag** stunning blow, stunner. -**vejr** judgment weather.

Dommer *c* -e judge; (i Beddestrib) adjudicator; (i Eridet o. l.) umpire; -**en** *el*. -**ne** (mob.) Jurgen the Bench; -**nes** *dog* the Book of Judges. -**ed** judicial oath. -**embede** office of a judge. -**hverv** judicature. -**fald** vocation of a judge. -**magt** judicial power. -**mine** judicial air. -**plads** judges' box. -**pligt** duty as a judge. -**pæl** winning-post, betting-post. -**rettighed** *je* Dom'sret. -**standen** the Bench. -**sverd** sword of a judge. -**sejde** judgment seat.

Dompap [o] *c* -per bullfinch, *Pyrhula*.

Dompenge *pl* judge's fees.

Domproft *c* dean.

†**Domring** *c* judgment-ring.

Domsatt *c* copy of a sentence.

†**Domsal** *c* court-room.

Domslutning conclusion of a sentence. -**fled** place where a court is held. -**stol** tribunal; *bibl* judgment-seat.

Domæne *c* -r (public) domain, crown-land.

†**Donat** *c* accident.

Donatio *n* *c* -er dona'tion.

Donau *c* the Danube. -**hyrftendommerne** the Danubian principalities.

Done *c* -r snare, gin. -**fangst** snaring (of birds).

†**fit** line *el*. series of snares.

†**Doning** *c* implements, tools.

Donkey; *maffine* donkey engine. -**pumpe** donkey.

Do'kraft *c* -er jack-screw; (Matrosbtr.) jack -in-the-box. **Donkraftsfartøj** dumb-craft.

†**Donnemors** *je* Dunhammer.

†**Donner**, **Donnert**, *c* F brick in one's hat.

Donners *adv* F : tale ~ til en blow one up.

Donquigo *tist* *a* quixot'ic.

Douff *a* : be -e Roiaffer the Don Cossacks.

Dout *c* task, business, work; *pasje* *fin* ~ mind one's business.

Dop, -**sto**, *je* Dup, Dup'sto.

***Dor** *je* Dorn. -**e** *vt* punch; -**op** put *a* fid into.

Dora'de *c* -r dorado, *Coryphæna hippurus*.

Dorg *c* trolling-line. -**e** *vt* troll.

Dorier *c* Dorian. -**st** *a* Dor'ic, Do'rian.

Doris *c* sea-lemon, doris.

***Dorme** *vi* doze.

Dorn [o] *c* punch.

Dorff *a* indolent, sluggish, slothful, dull, torpid. **Dorff** *vt* & *i* idle. -**heb** *c* indolence, dullness, etc.

Dorthe Dorothy.

Dosis *c* -fer dose.

Dosmer *c* -e dunce, dolt. -**agtig** *a* stupid. -**agtighed** *c* dullness, stupidity. -**hoved**, -**pande** booby, noodle, blockhead. -**feddel** F reminder. **Dossering** *c* -er sloping.

***Do't** *c* sport death, death halloo; *interj* mort!

***Dot'** *c* -ter tuft, handful; dough-face, fellow without backbone.

Dotatio *n* *c* -er endowment. -**e're** *vt* endow.

Dot'syn *c* dram in celebration of the death.

Double (Bøff) double game. -**lé** *c* double.

-**le're** *vt* & *i* double; *theat* under-study; *♠* - *♠*ienben double upon the enemy. -**let'** *c* -ter duplicate; (Bøffe) double-barrelled gun. -**is'u** *c* -er doubleton.

Douce *a* soft, gentle.

Douceur *c* -er (Gave) gratuity; (Belenning) reward.

Doven [aa] *a* lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish;

(Øl o. b.) flat, stale, vapid. -**abe** loris, *Stenops*.

-**dyr** sloth, *Bradypus*. -**fugl** jacamar, *Gabula*.

-**hed** *c* flatness etc. -**trop**, -**lars** F lazy dog, sluggard. **Dovenstaf** *c* sloth, laziness. **Dovne** *vi* (bribe) idle, loll, lounge; (slibe doven) become flat *el*. stale; *(om Arm *el*. Ven) be asleep.

***Dovnting** *c* -er meeting of neighbours, to get some job done in a hurry, (*amr*) bee.

Dowlas *n* dowlas.

Doxhoved *♠*, *je* Døds'hoved.

Draabe *c* -r drop; *en* ~ i have a drop in the bucket. †**Draabe** *vt* drop. -**fald** dropping, dripping, trickling, drip. -**flaste** vial. -**flydende** *a* liquid. -**formet**, -**formig** *a* droplike. -**pletet** *a* guttate. -**stiftelse** form *el*. shape of drops. -**tal** : ~ in drops, drop by drop. -**tilstand** liquidity.

-**taller** dropping-tube *el*. glass. -**vis** *adv* *je* -tal.

†**Draab**; **fald** *je* Draabe. -**fri** *a* free from drip

el. dropping. -**lar** vessel for receiving drops.

-**rende** *je* Zagrende. -**ror** spout. -**tag** coping.

Draab *n*, *pl* =, manslaughter, homicide.

Draabant' *c* -er halberdier, yeoman of the

guard; *cont* myrmidon; *astr* satellite.

Drabelig *a* doughty, tremendous, P woundy.

Dra'bs; **høber** *pl* fine for manslaughter. -**mand**

homicide, manslayer. -**tag** suit for manslaughter.

-**sted** place of a homicide.

Drag *n*, *pl* =, (Træt) pull, tug; (af Ret) draught,

haul; (Slag) blow, stroke; (af Cigar) whiff, puff;

(i Svømm.) stroke; *♠* slatch (of wind); back

-sweep, surf; (Staf af Le) handle; * *je* Træt;

*(paa Kæret) shafts; † isthmus, portage; *tamme*

i eet ~ drink *a* draught. -**baand** *♠*, axle-tree

hoop.

Drage, *drag*, *braget* *vt* draw, pull, drag; * =

Tapetere; - *vi* *go*, pass, march, move; *en* =

Ebel *a* drawn sword; ~ *et* Gul draw *el*. fetch *a*

sigh; - Garnet draw the net; Bierne ~ honning

the bees draw *el*. extract honey; - *en* Slutning

draw *a* conclusion; - Nænde draw one's breath;

- *af*, *je* Udrage; - Forhel of derive advantage

from; - *af* (Se te b) set out; - *bort* go away, leave;

vt *je* Fortdrage; - *etter* follow; - *nt* *etter* sig

draw st on, lead to st; *je* Dmfor; - *fra* deduct;

- *fra* hinanden draw asunder; *je* Fremdrage;

- *hen* til *go* to, leave for; - *i* Tvivl call in ques-

tion; - *i* Fjelden take the field; - *igennem* pass

through, traverse; - *ind* *i* enter; *je* Inddrage;

- *over* blow over; *vt* cross; + (Riebr) *paa* put

on; - *sig* *en* Ulfst *paa* Halsen bring mischief on

one's own head; * - *kenfel* *paa* recognize; - *til*

Regnskab call to account; - *til* sig attract; - *til*

bage retire, retreat; - *ub* march out, sally forth;

vt *je* Trætte *hen*; - *en* Semmelighed *ub* of *en* draw

el. worm *a* secret from; - *brages* *dep* fight,

quarrel; - *med* *be* afflicted with; - *med* Døben

be in the last agonies.

Drage *c* -r (Dyr) dragon; = -**stib**; (Seget) kite;

(Hebn.) kite, life-kite; flyvende - (Lufftjøn) bolis; sætte - r op fly kites. -**agtig** a dragonish. -**blød** dragon's blood. -**bløðstræ** dragon-tree *Dracena draco*. -**bynte** tarragon, dragon's wort, *Artemisia dracunculuss*. -**butte** propitious fairy. -**fist** dragon-fish, *Pegasus draco*. -**hoved** (ogf. Plante, *Dracocephalum*, og Gist, *Scorpena draco*) dragon's head.

Drageleife c bias, bent, leaning. -**eude** a attractive, irresistible.

Drager c-e porter; *arch* traverse-beam, summer. -**aag** yoke. -**len**, -**penge** portage. -**sele** porter's braces. -**stang** porter's pole.

Drageflib ship of war with a dragon's head on the stem. -**flyngtinger** worm-ornaments. -**føb** je -tender.

†**Draget** a (om Rvæg) broad-striped el. streaked. **Drage** tender dragon's teeth. -**urt** je -bynte.

Dragehjul water-wheel. -**kiste** chest of drawers. -**knude** running knot. -**kærre** handcart. -**not** je -bob.

Drago'n c -er dragoon; je Gsdragon. -**nade** c -r dragonnade. -**officer** officer in the dragoons.

Drageum ridge-band. -**fu**, -**sug** surf (on a flat shore), sucking motion of the waves.

Dragt c -er (Byrde) load, burden; (Klædning) dress, garb, costume, (sel) suit of clothes; en -**Prngl** a sound thrashing; -er (paa Høb) heel(s).

Dragtst je Blottst.

Dragtmaler c costume-painter.

Dragtov n rope for hauling el. hoisting.

Dragtvis adv in loads, by the load.

Dragtøj n harness.

Dragu'n je Gsdragon.

†**Dragvob** n drag-net, sweep-net.

Draine o. fl., **Drasfine** je Dræ.

Drat imp af Drifte.

Dratme c -r drachm, drachma.

Dratniss a draconian.

Drat' n twist (of a rifle).

Dram' c -me dram.

Drama n -mer drama. -**tiser** c -e dramat'ic author. -**tise're** vt dram'atize. -**tist** a dramat'ical. -**turgi** c dram'aturgy. -**tur'gist** a dramaturgie.

Drant c (Værme) grains, distiller's wash; je Sutter c; F start som - as clear as mud.

Draufær c-e drunkard, inebriate, toper, drinker, tippler. -**galstob** delirium. -**næse** tippler's el. drunkard's nose, portwine-nose.

Drav' n drab.

Draba c & n heroic, laudatory poem.

Drapple're vt drape, hang (with drapery). -**eri'** n -er drapery.

Drabhvære c oat-grass, *Avena elatior*.

Drastif c drastic; *fig* strong-(flavoured), racy. †**Drat'** a scrap, slip, little bit; - *int* slap-bang!

crash! -**fingeret**, -**hænderet**, **Drattevorn** a butter-fingered. **Dratte** vt & i drop.

***Dræg** c -er bogle, sprite, sc drow, kelpie.

Drab n je Drant; Soen drummer om ~ the dreams of cats are always about mice.

Drava't c thunder-gust, sudden gale (and the hard work in consequence).

Dra'vlar n mash-tub.

***Dravle** c curds.

Dra'vtrug n mash-trough, pig-trough.

Dret c P blow.

Dreje vt turn; † = Rære; vi † (regnes) count, run; han fortæller at ~ sine Ord he knows how to twist and turn his words; - en en Snap F gull one; ~ af turn aside, † bear away; ~ af Bejen strike off from the road; ~ bi † bring to; - Tælen hen paa turn the conversation upon; ~ om † round, double; ~ om Hjærnet turn the corner; ~ Rægen om turn the key; ~ til Binden † haul the wind, come to; ~ til, je ~ bi; Binden

har -† fig the wind has shifted, veered; ~ fig om (ogf. fig) turn upon; Jorden -r fig om sin Akse the earth revolves on its axis; ~ fig om paa Hælen turn round on one's heel; Samtalen -r fig om ... the conversation turns upon ...; om dette Punkt alene -r Spørgsmaalet fig the question hinges on this single point; bet -r fig om hvortid the question is whether. -**bjælle** draw-beam. -**bro** swing-bridge, turn-bridge. -**bue** drill bow. -**bænt** je Drejer. -**fyr** revolving light. -**gunge** je Rærsjel. -**hage** (Drejn.) hook-tool. -**hals** je Bænde. -**jærn** turner's chisel. -**kanon** swivel-gun. -**kunst** art of turning. -**lupel** revolving cupola.

Drejel n -er diaper, huckaback.

Drejelad n turning-lathe, turn-bench. **Drejelig** a revolving. **Drejemafine** self-acting lathe.

Drejer c -e turner, † heaven, (Heberb.) laying hook. -**arbejde** turner's work. -**bænt** je Drejelad.

Drejereb † tie, tye. -**stif** hitch on the bight round a yard.

Drejerhaandværk turner's trade el. craft. -**lære** sætte i - apprentice to a turner. -**lærling** turner's apprentice. -**mester** master turner. -**svend** journeyman turner.

Drejerulle c ferrule, ferril.

Drejerværksted n turner's workshop.

Drejeflue (paa Jærnanen) turn-plate, -table, turning-platform; (Bottem.) pallet; je Bæstefæl. -**fløj** turning gouge. -**spanner** turnings. -**spejl** cheval-glass. -**spejld** rotary valve. -**staa** turner's tools. -**stift** screw-arbor. -**stol** turning chair; je -lad. -**stige** turn-sick, staggers, sturdy. -**taarn** revolving turret.

Drejl je Drejel.

Drejning c -er turn, turning, rotation. - **Drejningsapparat** turning gear. -**hastighed** rotatory velocity. -**lov** (for Bøb) law of gyration. -**moment** momentum. -**punkt** fulcrum.

Dreng c -e boy, (fistre) lad; † & * (servant-) man; (Bæredreng) apprentice; gamle - old boy; ba jeg var - when (I was) a boy; fra - af from a boy; jeg vil ikke være Ders - I won't be your fag. - **Drengelaar** boyish years, years of boyhood; staa fine - ub serve el. serve out one's apprenticeship el. time. -**agtig** a boyish, puerile. -**agtighed** c boyishness, puerility. -**alderen** boyhood. -**arbejde** boy's work. -**barn** male child. -**ham**; som lige har stibt -men who has just cut his eye-teeth, budding. -**laadhed** boyish wantonness el. petulance. -**klæder** boy's clothes. -**leg** boy's play. ***løn** servant-man's wages. -**stinne** †, preventer plate. -**stole** boys' school, school for boys. -**stemme** boy's voice. -**streg** boyish trick el. prank. -**stue** servant's hall. -**svæde** boy's whip. -**vært** boy's work. ***Dreng**, tall old bachelor.

***Drejs** c -er suit (of clothes). -**støj** suiting.

Drejsle're vt train, (navnl. Soldater) drill; † Gsldub (o. l.) performing seal. -**e'ring**, -**u'r** c training, drill.

Drev imp af Drive.

Drev' n, pl =, (Gjul) pinion; *(Vært) oakum; *snow-storm; *sport beaters pl. -**bot** piece of oakum.

Dreven a expert, versed. -**hed** c expertness. **Drevfil** pinion file. -**trug** †, rave-hook.

***mad** †, shakings. -**staa** pinion wire. -**stol** trundle-staff. -**taub** leaf el. tooth (of a pinion).

Drift c -er instinct, impulse, bent, inclination; (Dribning) working, conduct, management, control, economy; (Rvæg) drove; † = Dæbrift; *geol* drift; † drift, (Vdrift) lee-way; af egen - of one's own accord el. free will, unbidden; gaa i - † go a drift; sætte i - set a going; i fuld - in full work; han fiber i stor - he has an exten-

sive business, much upon his hands; bringe Jord i ~ put land in a state of cultivation; bet er ingen ~ i ham he has no energy, enterprise, go.

Drifte *v* winnow.

***Drifte** *hønde* owner of „Driftefe“, drover. -*fæ* tstray beast; *(drove of) cattle fattened on the mountain pastures.

Drifte *søld* winnowing sieve. -*trug* winnowing trough. -*værl* winnowing machine.

Driftig *a* active, stirring, driving, pushing, enterprising. -*heb* *c* activity; *se* Arbejdsomhed, Vindstibetighed.

Driftkompass *n* drift-compass *el.* -quadrant.

Driftsaar business year. -*bestyrer* manager; traffic manager. -*formue* *se* kapital. -*hemmelig* *heb* trade-secret. -*herre* employer. -*inspektør* (Zæmst.) inspector of the plant and rolling stock. -*jord* land under tillage. -*kapital* stock, capital (for carrying on a business), trading capital. -*laan* business loan. -*maade* mode of husbandry. -*materiel* rolling stock. -*omkostninger*, -*udgifter* working expenses. -*overskud* net profits. -*tib* time when land is in tillage.

Drif *c* -*te* drink, draught, beverage; (Hanbl.) drinking; stærke -*te* (ardent) spirits, spirituous liquors; ferjate, *flaa* *sig* til ~ take to, addict one's self to, drinking. -*fælsig* *a* given to drink, addicted to drinking. -*fældighed* *c* drunkenness, addictedness to drinking, addiction to drink, intemperance.

Driffe *c* drink. **Driffe**, *draaf*, *bruffet* *et* drink; ~ *te* take tea; ~ *et* Glas Vin take a glass of wine; ~ *som* en Swamp drink like a fish; han ~ he is addicted to drinking; ~ *ens* Staal drink (to) one's health; ~ *tet* drink hard *el.* deep; ~ *sig* fuld get drunk; ~ *en* fuld make one drunk; ~ *af* Glasen drink from *el.* out of the bottle; ~ *bort* drive away by drinking, drink down; ~ *sig* ihjel kill one's self with drinking; ~ *et* Glas med *en* take wine with one; ~ *op* (Penge) spend in drinking, drink out; ~ *over* Tørfen take a drop too much; ~ *paa* *ens* Begaernde drink to one's health; ~ *sig* en Tæring *paa* Gælden drink one's self into a consumption; ~ *en* til drink to one; ~ *ud* drink off. -*broder* pot-companion, toper. -*bæger* drinking-cup, goblet. -*fad* drinking-trough, *↓* grog-tub. -*fælle* pot-companion. -*gilde* drinking-bout. -*glas* drinking-glass. -*hal* pump-room. -*horn* drinking-horn. -*lamp* drinking-match. -*lar* drinking-vessel. -*lag* drinking-bout. **Driftelig** *a* drinkable. **Driftelighed** *c* drinkableness. **Drifte** *lyst* love of drinking. -*n* *c* drinking. -*penge* consideration, drink money. -*ri* *n* (hard) drinking. -*sang* drinking-song. -*sejlskab* drinking-party. -*staal* drinking-bowl. -*stilling* *se* penge. -*stue* tap-room. -*thg* *se* Driftelig. -*thge* passion for drink, dipsomania. -*trug* drinking-trough. -*vaad* drinking water. -*vane* habit of drinking. -*vaer* drinkables. -*vise* drinking song. **Driftning** *c* drinking. **Drift** *offer* drink offering.

Drif *c* drill, *Papio leucophaeus*.

Drif *c* -*te* drill.

Drif: *paa* ~ on purpose.

Drif *agtig* *a* teasing, irritating. -*heb* *c* bother.

Drif *bør* drill. -*bue* drill-bow. -*havy* *d* -*har* row. -*kultur* *d* husbandry. **Drifte** *et* (bore og aar) drill.

Drille *et* (plage) tease, irritate, *F* roast. -*vind*, -*pose*, -*r* *c* -*e* teaser. -*ri* *n* -*er* teasing, irritation. -*thg*, -*vorn* *a* given to teasing.

Drifte *vi* *paa* *a* rely on, trust to; *or* *sig* til presume, dare, venture. -*ig* *a* bold, hardy, daring, audacious; være *laa* ~ at make bold to; be -*fit* Forventninger the most sanguine expectations; ~ *ado* boldly; *se* Bove. -*ighed* *c* boldness, hardi-

ness, hardihood, assurance, daring(ness), audacity, temerity.

Drif *vaal* *se* Gaarb. -*alste* driving axle. -*anfer* floating anchor; drag-sail. -*heb* forcing frame, hot-bed. -*bolt* punch. -*bænt* *se* -*heb*.

Drive, *drev*, *brevet*, *et* (bevaag, og *sig*) drive, (tvinge) force, impel, (kun *sig*) urge, prompt; (Metal) chase; (Tasfatre) caulk; (Mastine) work; ~ *vi* lounge, saunter; *↓* drive, drift, be adrift; drag the anchor; (have *Udbrist*) have lee-way; bet *er* *brevet* *et* *Strag* *paa* *Stranden* a wreck has drifted *el.* has been driven ashore; Sneen ~ *r* the snow drifts; ~ *et* *Hjul* *a*. *b.* move; ~ *en* *Gaard* manage a farm; ~ *en* *Bestefigelse*, *Studier* pursue, follow, carry on an occupation, studies; ~ *en* *Kærlingsvej* carry on a trade, business; ~ *r* *betydelig* *Handel* og *Fabrikvirksomhed* is largely engaged in trade and manufactures; ~ *Næstær* force plants; ~ *vib* carry far; ~ *bet* *vib* *i* *noget* make a great proficiency in something; ~ *af* *et* *se* *Udbriste*; *vi* sink away; *↓* drift off; *Etherne* ~ *af* *S. B.* the clouds are drifting from the S. W.; *Seeben* ~ *r* *af* *ham* he drips with perspiration; ~ *Liben* *bort* while away the time; *r* *for* *Ankeret* drags her anchor; ~ *en* *fra* *en* *Gaard* eject one from a farm; ~ *Gjenden* *fra* *sin* *Post* dislodge the enemy; ~ *frém* propel; ~ *igennem* (*egl.*) force through; ~ *igennem* *en* *Sigte* rub through a sieve; *han* *drev* *bet* *igennem* he carried his point; bet ~ *med* *Dampkraft* it is worked by steam power; ~ *noget* *med* *Ud* prosecute a thing with ardour; ~ *Spot*, *Spøg* *med* *make* sport, fun of; ~ *imod*, *ind* *paa* drive against, foul; ~ *ind* *se* *Indbriste*; ~ *om* *go* idling about; ~ *Sib* *op* start game; ~ *Vand* *op* force up water; ~ *noget* *op* (*paa* *Ud* *Stion*) force up the price of; ~ *Fragnetne* *op* raise the freights; *lvejret* ~ *r* *over* the storm will pass over; *sig* *labe* *lvejret* ~ *over* let the storm blow over; ~ *paa* (*en*) urge on, (nt) hurry on; ~ *paa* *nt* be occupied *el.* engaged in; ~ *paa* *flugt* put to flight; ~ *et* *Vaand* *paa* drive a hoop; ~ *bet* *til* *Skolelærer* attain the rank of a schoolmaster; ~ *bet* *til* *af* *flaa* *op* manage to get out of bed; ~ *tillbage* drive back, repel, repulse; ~ *Dæle* *ud* cast out devils, exorcise; bet *gaar* *briben* *de* it goes on swimmingly, like a house on fire; han *hat* *en* ~ *nbe* *Kæring* he has a brisk trade; ~ *nbe* *vaad* dripping wet; ~ *nbe* *hvid* white as the falling snow; være *brev* *i* *noget* be well skilled, practised in; *brevet* *Arbejde* embossed work, chasing. **Drive** *c* -*r* drift. -*ambolt* *se* Driftstok. -*bro* *se* Flydebro. -*fjeder* *se* Driv. -*legte* tribblet. -*lile* wedge. -*lit* cement for chasing. -*traft* *se* Driv. -*lugle* (Guldbm.) pitch-block. -*middel* cathartic. -*n* *c* driving etc. -*pulver* purgative powder. -*punsel* chasing chisel. **Driver** *c* -*e* lounge, idler; (Kæge) drover; (Klapi.) beater, *↓* (Sjil) ring-tail, *se* Kalfater. **Driverbom** *↓* ringtail boom. **Drivert** *n* -*er* (Drivhus) hothouse, forcing-house; (*paa* *Gaden* *osb.*) lounging, sauntering. **Drivert** *c* -*er* idler. **Drivertum** *↓* sea-room. -*bej* drift-way. -*vægt* weight (for impelling machinery).

Drif *ufjeder* spring; *sig* incentive, spring of action, incitement, motive, impulse. -*færge* flying-bridge. -*garn* drift-net. -*hammer* chasing-hammer. -*hjul* driving-wheel; *sig* motive power. -*hølt* setter, *thg* shooting-stick. -*hus* forcing-house, hothouse. -*husfrugt* forced fruit. -*husplante*, -*husvæxt* hot-house plant. -*is* drift-ice, floating ice. -*jærn* caulking iron. -*lasse* (Gartn.) forcing-frame; (*p.* *Der*) swing centre. -*traft* moving power, motive power. -*maal* (Urm.) pinion gauge. -*mur* espalier wall. -*ning* *c* driving etc. -*ovn* refining furnace. -*punsel* *se* Drive. -*rem* driving strap, driving belt, wheel

-band, -sand drift sand. -fatš bursting charge. -feil drag-sail. -ftruc \downarrow screw, screw-propeller. -fsh scud, rack. -fuor driving-cord. -fiang connecting rod. -fjol chasing stake, case-stake. -tap punch. -tra wooden setter. -tømmer drift timber, floating timber. -vand n trawl-net. -vaab a dripping wet. -ved drift wood. -verbig a worth working el. carrying on. -værl machinery.

Drog *imp* of Drage.

Drog [aa] n , pl ==, good-for-nothing, useless fellow.

Drogden the Grounds.

Drogner [aa], -eri^{varer} pl drugs. -et n drug/get. -ift' c -er drug/gist.

Dromedar' c -er drom'edary.

†Dromund c large ship of war.

Drone c -r drone. -celle d cell; -r d . comb. -flag killing of the drones.

Dronning c -er queen; -ens kvarter \downarrow the port watch; gøre til ~ (Stat) queen; Ballets ~ the belle of the ball. -bonben the Queen's pawn. -bytte change of queens. Dronninglig, -mæssig a queen-like, queenly. -føjen (Stat) the Queen's side. -vis: paa ~ in a queenly manner. -vind wind right aft.

Dronic c dodo, *Didus ineps*.

*Dropler pl dapples. Droplet a dapple.

Drops pl drops.

Droske c -r cab, fly, fourwheeler, F growler. -hest cab-horse. -høbeplads cab-stand. -fust cabman. -føst cab fare(s), (trykt) table el. book of (cab) fares.

Drosfel c -ster thrush, *Turdus*. -fangst catching (of) thrushes. -flap throttle-valve. -masline se -stol. -sanger reed-sparrow, *Sylvia arundinacea*. -stol throttle-frame. -stær rose-coloured grackle, *Pastor roseus*.

†Droft c -er Lord High Constable.

Drot' c -ter poet lord, king.

Druce c -r grape; (paa Ranon) button, grape. -agtig a resembling a grape, botryoidal. -blod juice of the grape. -bor wimble. -brændevin brandy, cognac. -ber grape. -bøjle art neck-ring. -eg chestnut oak. -formig a grapelike. -fuld a covered with grapes. -hagel grape-shot. -hals art neck. -hynde uveous coat. -hyacint grape-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus botryoides*. -hyld red-berried mountain elder, *Sambucus racemosa*. -høft vintage. -lam grape-stalks. -ferne grape-stone. -firtel conglomerate gland. -flase cluster of grapes. -fur grape-cure. -fuas husks of pressed grapes. -lange \downarrow neck-sling. -møst unfermented wine, must. -munte bane-berry, *Actaea spicata*. -orm vine-fretter, vine-grub, *Eumolpus vitis*. -pluffer grape-gatherer, vintager. -roblus phylloxera. -sajt juice of the g. -stimmel grape-mould, *Botrytis vulgaris*. -stid grape-shot. -sprit spirit of wine. -stilt, -stengel grape-stalk. -sutter sugar of grapes, grape-sugar, glucose. -svamp vine-mildew, *Oidium Tuckeri*. -svulst grape-swelling. -syre racemic acid. -valse so botryllus. -viš adv in clusters, in the form of grapes.

Dru'ber pl Dru'ids.

Drukken a drunk (prædikat.), drunken (attribut.), tipsy, intoxicated, (disguised) in liquor, the worse for liquor; ~ af Glæde intoxicated with joy; halv ~ half drunk, nearly intoxicated, half seas over; brille fig ~ get drunk; naar han var ~ in his drink. -boit drunkard. -bibrit tosspot. -heb b . f. f. -flab c drunkenness, intoxication, inebriation. Druffet *sup* af Drifte.

Druftne vt drown; vi be drowned; -be pl drowned persons; den r ej som hænges skal he who is born to be hanged will never be drowned;

se Halmstraa. -hus morgue. Drukning c drowning.

Drummondst lys Drummond-light.

Drunte vt lag, loiter. -r c -e lagger, loiterer.

Druseful, -rum druse.

Druse c -er drum.

Dryade c -r Dryad.

*Drug a se Drøj.

Dryp' c -ber og n , pl ==, drop, drip. -ning c dripping. -næset a snivelling, snively.

Dryppe vi & t drip; ~ en Sleg taste a roast. -bad drop-bath. -fab, -vande dripping pan.

-lse, -n c dripping etc. -rt c -er clap, gonorrhea.

Dryp/rende gutter. -flag one beat of the drum.

-sten stalactite. -værl drying-house.

Drysse c of sprinkle; vi drop el. fall (in small particles). -fste se Strø.

†Dra c flower, be in flower. Drae c flowering (season, esp of the rye), florescence.

Draebje, -te, -t vt kill, slay, put to death; ~ med Enat bore to death with talking; ~ Tiden kill time; -nde mortal, deleterious, fig tiresome. -er c -e se Drabsmand; \downarrow norman. -ning c killing.

Drag' c -ge \downarrow grapnel, creepers, drag. -ge vi drag. -flær claws of a grapnel.

†Dragt c -er (flub) litter; (gæt) impetus.

Dragtig a with young; \downarrow (som lafter godt) burdensome; 100 Tøns ~ of 100 tons burden.

-heb c state of being with young; tonnage, burden.

Dragtou n \downarrow grapnel-rope.

†Dræne vi hum, buzz.

†Dræne, -e^{re} vt drain. -ing, -ering c draining. -eringsrør se Drænrør.

†Dræning c se Dre.

†Drænt'e vt tread. -ning c treading; (i Tæg) treadle.

Drae'n/rør drain(ing)-tile el. pipe. -vand drain-water.

†Dræperiode se Drae c .

Dræf'ne c -r velocipede; (Jærnb.) trolly.

Dreft' c & n (Hjste) draught, haul, take; (Foder) lining; (Bogns o l.) draught; se Dyrætt.

†Dræt'id se Drae c .

Drætte vt line.

Draeve vi drawl. -n c , -ri' n drawl. -nde, -vorn a drawing.

Drobel, Drævel c -er uvula; (Dmp.) throttle-valve. -fald relaxation of the uvula. -ventil se Drobel.

Droft'e vt inquire into, sift, canvass, talk over, compare notes on; se Drifte. -elfe, -ning c -er inquiry, sifting etc.

Droj a (hvar) substantial, large, heavy, stout; (som ræfter langt) that goes a long way; (følelig) hard, smart; fige en c Drd use strong language to one; et t Arbejde a tough piece of work. Drejde c heaviness, stoutness; han har bet i -n he makes up in breadth for what he lacks in height. Droje vt & i make a thing go far; go a long way. Drojelse c : ber er ingen ~ i it goes but a little way. Drosjeb c substantiality; smartness.

Drom' c -me dream; i -me in a dream, in my dreams; ligeom i -me like one in a dream; -menes land dreamland; baagne -me day-dreams. Drame, -te, -t vi dream, be in a dream; brøm behageligt! pleasant dreams to you.

Drammeagtig a dream-like. -billed vision, phantasm. -bog book of oneiromancy, dreaming book. -fri a dreamless. -fugt white-backed barbet, *Chelidoptera tenebrosa*. -hjem se -verben. -kter a fond of dreaming. -liv dream-life. -løs a dreamless. -n c dreaming. -nde a dreamy. -r c -e, -rste c -r dreamer. -ri' n -er reverie, day

-dream, -rige *se* -verben. **Drammerist** *a* dreamy.
Dromme spil *se* -bort. -**spind** chimera. -**syn**
 vision. -**taage** mistiness, dreaminess. -**tanter**
 reverie. -**tilfand** dreamy state of mind. -**tyder**
c - *e* interpreter of dreams, onelrocritic. -**tyderi**
n, -**tydning** interpretation of dreams, onelro-
 mancy. -**vandrer** (*se*) *se* Søvgænger. -**verden**
 dream-land. -**vært** vision.

Drompel *c* - *pler* *f*, upper (port-)sill.
Drøn *n*, *pl* ==, boom. **Drone** *vi* boom.
Dronert *c* - *er* drone, sluggard.
Drose *vi* dawdle. -**bind** dawdle, dawdler. -**ri**
n dawdling. -**vorn** *a* dawdling.

Drøv *n* cud; **tygge** - chew the cud, ruminate;
fig harp (*pa* on).

Drovel *se* Drøvel.
Drovelse *se* Væbrøvelse.
Drovl *vt* (*Dmp.*) throttle (the steam).

Dro'v, **tygge** *vt* ruminate; *fig* harp on. -**tyg-**
gende *a* ruminating, ruminant, cud-chewing.
tygger *c* - *e* ruminant, cud-chewing animal.
tyggeri *n* harping. -**tygget** *a* ruminated; *fig*
 hackneyed, often repeated. -**tygning** *c* chewing
 the cud, rumination.

Dschigatai *c* dziggetai, *Equus hemionus*.
Dschingislan Genghis Khan.

Du *pron pers* (i) hejstibelig Tale, i Bibelen, af
 Abaelerne og *pron* thou; alm. you; bu ... selv
 thou ... thyself; you ... yourself; bu gobe Gud!
 great heavens!

Dualist *c* the dual number. -**is'me** *c* du'al-
 ism. -**ist** *c* - *er* du'alist. -**ist** *ist* *a* dualist'ic.
ite't *c* duality.

***Dubbe** *vi* nod; *se* Knitse.

***Dubbel** *n* *se* Aludhoff.

Dubbel, **Dublet** *c*, *fl.* *se* Dou.

Dubis *a* doubtful.

Dudaim *bibl* mandrakes.

***Dude** *c* daniel, *Lolium temulentum*.

***Dudelsaf** *a* *se* Sættelise.

Dudu *se* Drønte.

Due *vi* *be* good, *be* fit; *bet* - *r* *ikke* til noget *it*
is good for nothing, *F* *it* is no good; *bet* - *r* *ikke*
at *it* doesn't answer, *it* won't do to.

Due *c* - *r* pigeon, dove, *Columba*; **spanst** - runt.

-**agtig** *a* dove-like. -**art** species of *p*. -**elster**
 pigeon fancier. -**falk** *se* Vandrer. -**flot** flight *el*.

flock of pigeons. -**fo** pigeon-foot, *Geranium*
molle. -**frisksté** stew of pigeons. -**from** *a* gentle

as a dove. -**flugene** the columbidæ. -**hus** pi-
 geon-house, dove-cot. -**hog** goshawk, *Astur pa-*
lumbarius. -**krammer** dealer in pigeons, pigeon

fancier. -**lurren** cooing of doves.

Duel *c* - *er* du'el (*pa* with).

Duelig *a* fit, apt, able, capable; - *til* fit for,
 capable of. -**hed** *c* fitness, aptness, ability, ca-
 pability. -**hedsattest** certificate of competency.

Duel (*ant*) *c* - *er* du'ellist. -**le're** *vi* duel, fight

a duel *el*. duels. -**le'ren**, -**le'ring** *c* duelling.

-**raferi** mania for duelling.

Due, **mog** pigeon's duell. -**par** pair of pigeons.

-**post**: *med* - by carrier pigeons. -**postet** pigeon

pie. -**rede** pigeon's nest. -**statiose** small sca-
 bious, *Scabiosa columbaria*. -**stydning** pigeon

-match. -**slag** *se* -hus. -**steg** roast *p*.

Duet *c* - *er* duet.

Due, **trost** missel-thrush, *Turdus viscivorus*.

-**unge** young pigeon. -**urt** willow-herb, *Epilo-*
bium; *se* Jæbles; Guldbust. -**æg** pigeon's egg.

Duft *c* - *er* fragrance, odour, perfume. **Duft** *se*
vi exhale odour *el*. fragrance; *bet* - *de* af *roser*
 there was an odour of roses. -**en** (*c*) exhalation

el. breath of) odour *el*. fragrance. -**ende**, -**fuld**,
 (-ig), -**rig** *a* fragrant, odoriferous, balmy,
 odorous. -**vaubeville** cont sentimental operetta.

Dug *c* - *e* cloth; (*Sej*) canvas; *brede* - *en* spread
 the cloth.

Dug *c* dew. -**draabe** dew-drop, pearl of dew.
Dug *vt* spread; *f*, - *op* bunt.

***Duge** *vi* *se* Due.

Dug, **fald** dew(-fall). -**fuld** *a* dewy. -**ge** *vt*
bedew, *vi*, *impers* *bet* - *r* the dew is falling.

Dugge *vi* *op* imob *Stiben bibl* bear up into the
 wind.

Dugjet *a* dewy. -**maaler** drosometer.

Dugmager cloth-worker, clothier. -**svend**
 clothier's journeyman.

Dugperle *se* -draabe. -**vil** violet willow, *Salix*
daphnoides. -**puntt** dew-point. -**redder** surface

roots. -**redning** dew-retting. -**flaet** *a* dewy,
 steamed.

***Du** *givend* *c* sewer.

Dugt *c* - *er* strand.

Dugvaad, -**vædet** *a* moistened with dew,
 bedewed.

Duf and *se* Dufand.

Dufat *c* - *er* duc'at. -**gulb** ducat gold.

Duffe *vt* duck, plunge, souse; *vi* (*dyffe*) dive,
 - *rem* pop out; - *op* rise to the surface, emerge,
 turn up; - *med* *hovedet* stoop.

Duffe *c* - *r* (*Vege*) doll; (*Menestefigur*) dummy;
 (*Marionet*; og *i* Drejerb.) puppet; (*Ville*) baluster;
 (*Træad*) skein; *f* (*p*. Gangpipi) drumhead. **Duffe**
vt wind up into a skein. -**agtig** *a* doll-like.

-**ansigt** doll's face. -**barn**, -**billebe** doll. -**hjem**
fig doll's house. -**hoved** doll's head. -**hus** baby

house, doll's house. -**leg** play with dolls.

-**mager** *c* - *e* doll-maker.

Duffe *c* - *e* *se* Duffert; unkumbi, *Cephalopus*.

Duffert *c* - *er* *F*, header, give en en - duck
 one; tage *fig* en - take a header.

Duffestab press for doll's clothes; (*hyggeligt*
Bærelse) snuggery. -**spil** puppet-show. -**stads**,

-**stj** doll-snuggery; (*Vegetstj*) toys, baubles, *pl*. -**vogn**
 doll's perambulator.

Dufnattet *a* stooping, poke-neck.

Duf *c* - *er* head(-boy), captain; (*Stofens*) senior;
 - *i* ijerre *klasse* head of the sixth.

Dufshoved *f* bull's eye; *se* Dods.

Dufsten *c* tuffa.

Duft *se* Dugt.

Dulcian *c* - *er* dulcian'a; kind of old-fashioned
 bassoon.

Dulgt (*part* af *Dolge*); *a* reserved.

***Dulherbet** *a* case-hardened.

Dulle *P* *c* - *r* doxy, trull.

Dulne *vt* assuage, allay, soothe; *vi* abate, sub-
 side. -**n** *c* abatement, alleviation. -**ude** *a* sooth-

ing. -**r** *c* soother.

Dum *a* stupid, stolid; (*baartig*) foolish; ***dull**,
 dim; - *Streg* folly, foolish prank; - *Snaf* stuff,

nonsense; meget - *a* great fool; - *not* til at fool
 enough to; *bet* var - *i* af mig at *i* was foolish to;

ikke saa - *not* half bad; *ikke* saa - *som* han *ser* ub
 til *not* such a fool as he looks; * (*bibl*) - *me* *Djine*
 set eyes.

***Dumbjælde** *c* - *r* harness jingle, sleigh- *el*.
 sledge-bell. -**frans** string of sleigh-bells.

Dum, **bristig** *a* fool-hardy, rash. -**bristighed** *c*
 fool-hardiness, rashness. -**hed** *c* stupidity; (*dum*
Streg) folly, foolish thing, blunder. -**fløg** *a*

sage. -**Dumme** *vt* dull. **Dummerhoved** *n* *se*
Dumrian.

***Dump** *c* fore-end, bottom of a sledge *el*.
 carriage.

Dump *a* (*i* *Alm.*) dull, (*fun* om *Dnd*) low, hollow.

Dumpy *c* thump, plump. -**e** *vi* thump, plump;
f (*til* *Steam.*) be plucked *el*. ploughed; - *vt* -

en *Ranon* dip *a* gun,

+**Dumpped** *c* dullness.

+**Dumre** *vi* roar, rumble.

Dum'rian *c* -er fool, dunderhead, blockhead, loggerhead. -**stolt** *a* bumptious. -**stolthed** bump-tiousness. -**vigtig** *a* consequential.

Dun *c* og *n*, *pl* =, down. -**bladet** *a* downy-leaved. -**blød** *a* downy.

Dunders *adv* *F* : tale ~ til en blow one up.

Dundre *vi* thunder, rattle; ~ lød (paa Trømmen) leather away; en -nbe lød en swinging lie; en -nbe hovedpine a splitting headache. -**n** *c*, **Dunder** *n* rumbling sound, roar.

Du'ndyne down-bed. **Dun'e** *vt* make downy. -**et** *a* downy. -**fjeder** downy feather. -**fugl** bird from which down is obtained. -**haaret** *a* downy, pubescent. -**haget** *a* having down on the chin.

Dunhammer reed-mace, cat's tail, *Typha latifolia*.

Dunt *c* -e stone bottle *el.* jar; (af Træ) keg.

Dunt *n* & *c*, *pl* =, thump, knock. **Dunge** *vt* & *i* thump, knock; *vi* (om Puls o. l.) throb.

Duntel *a* dark, dim, obscure; en ~ Erindring *a* dim, faint *el.* vague recollection. -**blaa** *a* dark-blue. -**grøn** *a* dark-green (o. fl.). -**hed** *c* darkness, dimness, (ogf. cone) obscurity.

Dunterque *n* Dunkirk.

***Du'ntjeve** *se* Dunhammer.

Du'ntraft *se* Dontraft.

+**Dunse** *vt* thump.

Du'nfeng down bed. -**steg** down.

Dunst *c* -er vapour, exhalation; (hagl) dust-shot; -er effluvia. -**bad** shower-bath. **Dunste** *vi* (fort, ud) evaporate. -**fri** *a* free from vapours. -**fuld** *a* vaporous. -**hagl** dust-shot. -**hul** pore. -**freds** atmosphere. -**masse** volume of vapour. -**rør** *se* Em. -**sky** cloud of vapour.

***Du'nvar** *n* place where down is gathered.

Duo'decimo *c* -r twelfth. -**decima'l** duodeci-mal. -**bez** *c* (Format og Bog) duodecimo (12mo). -**bez** duodecimo. -**beztyrte** princeling. -**bezstat** petty state.

Dup' *c* -per tack, knob, button, (af Træ) dowel, coak; (*i* Romps) cap.

***Dup'** *n* nod; curtesy.

Dupe're *vt* dupe, impose on.

Dupletsang *c* duplex escapement.

Duplit' *c* fer rejoinder. -**a't** *n* -er dup'licate.

Duplo: *in* ~ in duplicate.

Duplos *a* buttonless.

***Duppe** *vt* dip (bread in sauce etc.); -- *vi* nod; *se* Knitse. **Duppe** *c* dipping sauce, dip.

Dup'pe *vt* stud with tacks. -**pet** *a* knobbed, studded. -**sto** ferrule.

Dur *c*, *mus* major; *♩* Dur B major; *F* flaa over *i* en anden ~ change one's tone.

***Dur** *c* roar (low thundering noise). **Dure** *vi* roar.

Dura'bel *a* du'able, lasting.

Duril *c* -ter cock pigeon.

Durt *adv* *F* : ~ igennem straight through; løbe ~ run away. -**breven** *a* arrant, thorough-(paced).

(Durt)-**laug'tighed** *c* Highness. -**lød** diarrhoea. -**ne** *vt* double-stitch. -**flag**, -**flager** punch; *se* Derflag. -**futt** punching-machine.

Durra *c* durra, Guinea corn, *Sorghum*.

Du'r'tonart major key. -**treklang** *m.* chord.

Dus: leve *i* Sus og ~ lead a life of riot, of revelry.

Dus: være ~ med en say thou and thee to one, thou one, be on terms of intimacy with one. -**broder** intimate friend (with whom one is "Dus").

Dusch *c* -er douche.

***Duse** *vi* doze.

Dus'n *n*, *pl* = *el.* -er, dozen. -**arbejde** trumpet. -**vis** *adv* by the dozen.

Dust *c* -e tuft, (til Stabs) tassel. -**et** *a* tufted, tasseled.

Du'stammerat *se* Dusstrober.

Dust'e, -**regne** *vi* drizzle. -**regn** drizzle, mizzling rain.

***Dust:** iffe en ~ not a particle.

Du'ser *se* Douceur.

Dute, **duite** *vt* (fige bu til) thou; ~ en noget paa father something on one, saddle one with. -**n** *c* thouing.

Duum'vir *pl* duum'viri. -**ra't** *n* -er duum'-virate.

Du've *↓*, *vi* pitch; (sætte, stampe i Søen) send; -- *vt* drive, push; ~ an, *se* Anbuve. -**ning** *c* pitting.

***Du'v** *n*, *se* Flydholdt.

Dvale *c* lethargy, torpor; (unaturlig, magnetif *el.* best.) trance; ligge *i* (oglaa *fig*) lie dormant, (om Dyr) be torpid, falde *i* ~ become torpid. -**bær** mandrake. -**brit** soporific. -**lignende** *a* lethargic. -**liv** dormant life. -**tid** season of torpor. -**tilstand** torpid *el.* dormant state.

Dva'lt *a* dull, indolent, supine. -**hed** *c* dullness, indolence, supineness.

Dve'lt *c* *se* Dvæl.

Dvæle *vi* tarry, linger; *fig* ~ bev dwell (up)on. -**n** *c* tarrying etc. -**r** *c* loiterer, lingerer.

Dvæl, **Dvælg** *c* *↓* mop.

Dvælg *n* buckram.

Dværge *c* -e dwarf. -**agtig** *a* dwarfish. -**anti-lope** bush-buck, *Cephalophus*. -**bird** dwarf-birch, *Betula nana*. -**bonne** French bean, *Phaseolus compressus*. **Dvergemaal** 'dwarf-talk', echo. **Dvergeva'kst** dwarfish growth. **Dvergsalt** merlin, *Falco aesalon*. -**flagermus** pipistrel, *Vespertilio pipistrellus*. -**gaas** white-fronted goose, *Anser erythropus*. -**glente** harpy, *Circus aeruginosus*. -**gren** stunted branch. -**hejre** crab-eater, *Ardea minuta*. -**hyæne** aard-wolf, *Proteles (Lalandii)*. -**hone** bantam. **Dværgrin'de** *c* -er female dwarf. **Dværgrint** nassa. -**kæmper** (hane) game bantam. -**mide** water-bear, tardigrade. -**mispel** dwarf-quince, *Mespilus cotoneaster*. -**mus** little mouse, *Mus minutus*. -**nattravn** ego-theles. -**palm** dwarf fan-palm, *Chamærops humilis*. -**papegøje** love-bird, *Psittacula*. -**plante** dwarf plant. -**ryle** little stint, *Tringa minuta*. -**skilens** little grebe, *Podiceps minor*. -**stiftelse** dwarfish figure. -**terne** lesser tern. -**trap** (pe) field-duck, *Otis tetraz*. -**træ** dwarf-tree. -**ugle** *se* Spurve. -**vagtel** hemipode.

Dy *fig* or be quiet, restrain one's self.

Dya'dist *a* : ~ Talsystem binary arithmetic.

Dyb *a* deep, (mest *fig*) profound; blive -ere deepen; en ~ Hemmelighed a profound secret; ~ Tavshed deep *el.* profound silence; ~ Søvn deep *el.* fast sleep; ~ Sorg extreme grief, (hyre) d. mourning; ~ Fortag profound, sovereign, supreme, contempt; ~ Glædelighed extreme misery; *et* -t Andetrag a long-drawn breath; *et* -t Dyt a low *el.* profound bow; *et* -t Suf a deep sigh. **Dyb** *n* deep, depth; -et the deep; bibl *D* Nidoms ~ *O* the depth of the riches. -**blaa** *a* deep-blue.

Dybde *c* -r depth; profundity; *Sætt* ~ the depth of the sea. -**forholdene** *↓* the soundings.

-**kurve** curve of soundings. -**lød** *se* Dyblød. -**maal**, -**maaler** sliding square. -**vaad**, -**vad** *se* Dybvad.

Dybe *vt* deepen; chase, emboss. -**hammer** chasing-hammer.

Dybel *c* dowel-(pin), treenail.

Dy'bl'sad deep dish. -**gaende** *a* (om Rødder) striking deep; *↓* deep-drawing, deep. -**gaende** *n* *↓* draught. -**hammer** chasing-hammer. -**hed** *c* -er, *se* Dybbe. -**kultur** deep culture. -**lastet** *a* *↓* deep *el.* heavily loaded.

Dyble *vt* dowel.

Dy'bl'line night-line. -**lød** *n* *↓*, deep-sea lead. -**lødning** deep-sea sounding. -**lændt** *a* (Jord)

deep. -ning *c* deepening; chasing, embossing. -rygget *a* saddle-backed. -røddet *a* deep-rooted. Dybsagn hook and line for deep-sea fishing. Dyb seende *a*, *ſe* Dybt. -ſind *ſe* ſinbighet. -ſin dig *a* profound. -ſin digheb *c* depth of understanding. Dybslod *ſe* Dyblod. Dybsvud *ſe* Dybvad.

Dybt *adv* deeply, deep; ~ ind i Stoven far into the wood; Etbet ſtiffer for ~ the ship bears; ſig han ſtiffer itte ~ he is no conjurer, he will never set the Thames on fire; ſuffe ~ heave a deep sigh; føle ~ feel keenly; baje ſig ~ bend low; ſynke ~ i ens Agteſe ſink low in one's esteem. -gaende. -laftet *ſe* Dyb. -liggende *a* (Zine) deep-set, deeply recessed. -ſeende *a* penetrating. -ſtiffende *ſe* Dyb. -førgende *a* deeply afflicted. -tonende *a* deep-sounding. -tænkende *a* profound, meditative, contemplative. Dyb/vaad, -vad deep-sea fishing-net.

Dybvaands/bot deep-water dock. -fiſter deep-sea fishing vessel. -havn deep-water harbour. -lodninger deep-sea soundings. -lob, -rende deep-water channel. -termometer submarine th. -undersøgeſter deep-sea explorations cf. researches.

Dyd *c* er virtue; -en virtue; det er juſt -en derved that is just the beauty of it. Dydefuld, Dydig *a* virtuous. Dydighed *c* virtuousness. — Dyds/elt, -monſter pattern cf. paragon of virtue. -prædikan moralizer. -prædiſten moralizing sermon. -premie prize for virtue.

Dyffel *c* duſſel, duſſle. -Dygge *vt* sprinkle, bedew. Dyggong' *c* dugong, Indian walrus, *Halicore dugong*.

Dygtig *a* clever, able, capable, efficient; (anſelig) goodly; ~ i Matematik clever at mathematics; en ~ Kone a notable woman; en ~ Portion a goodly portion; han ſil ~ Sant he got a sound drubbing; tom ~ Sutter i Dyddingen put plenty of sugar in the pudding; *adv* very, remarkably; sufficiently; ~ ſtor cf. ſterk bouncing, strapping; han blev ~ vaad he got a complete soaking. -gere *vt* render capable (til of). -heb *c* fitness, aptness, ability, efficiency, capacity. -hedsattest certificate of competency.

Dyſ/and *c* sea-duck. -ſe *ſe* Dyſte vi & t. Dyſter *pl*, *ſe* Dyſterter. Dyſter *c* *e* diver; (Zugl) diver, *bibl* cormorant. -apparat diving apparatus. -dragt diving dress (*a. fl.*). -edderkop water spider, *Argyroneta aquatica*. -i' n diving. -kloſte diving-bell oſp.

Dyſterter *pl* brads, spigs. Dyſnagel *c* nail-driver. Dyſning *c* diving. -s' *ſe* Dyſter. Dyſle *c* *r* dowel-pin, treenail. Dyſle *ſe* Diſle.

Dynamit' *c* dynam'ics. -itſeffelt gross effect. -it' *c* dynamite. -itattentat dynamite outrage. -itmand dynamiter, dynamitard. -ome'ter *n* dynamometer.

Dynaſti' *n* -er dy'nasty. -iſt *a* dynastic. Dynd *n* mire, mud. -agtig, -et *a* miry, muddy. -bad mud-bath. -luffing sea-gudgeon, *Periophthalmus*. (-pus t). -vnt. -vøl slough. -ſildvadder mud-turtle. -ſmerling mud-fish, *Cobitis ocellis*. -urt mudwort, *Limosella*. -vulfan mud volcano. Dyne *c* *r* (Zand) dune. -rne *pl* (i den brit. Kanal) the Downs.

Dyne *c* *r* feather-bed, down-bed, eiderdown, duvet;omme fra ~n i Galmen fall out of the frying-pan into the fire. -fyld stuffing for a feather-bed. -vaar case of a feather-bed; (Læjet) bed-tick, bed-sacking.

Dynge *c* *r* heap, mass, pile. Dynge *vt* *op* heap, amass, accumulate; ~ Penge ſammen hoard up money; ~ ſig *op* accumulate. -dannerer *archæ*

mound-builders. -tal: i ~, -viſ *adv* in heaps.

Dyngraad *a* wringing wet, drenched. Dyning *c* *ſe* Dønning.

Dynke prov & * *ſe* Dygge. #Dyknite *vt* plaster, stucco. -værk stucco work. Dykke *vt* dip; plunge, immerse. -ning, -pelfe *c* dipping etc.; (til Stege) sauce for roast.

Dyr *a* dear, expensive, high-priced; en ~ Ed a solemn oath; han er ~ he is dear; gere-ere raise the price of; bet er -t it is dear living here; bet er -e Tider vi lever i it is dear living now-a-days; ſeſten loſtede 100 Pund, og bet var itte -t and was not dear at the price; ſe Raad, Dom; — dyrt *adv*: det lom ham ~ at ſtaa it cost him dear, he had to pay dear for it; ſværge højt og ~ take a solemn oath; ſe Forſitte.

Dyr *n* *pl* =, animal: (meſt om ſtorre Pattedyr) beast; (af ſmørte)ægten) deer; (ſtiføddet) quadruped; (meget lille) animalcule; cont brute, beast; *bibl* Dyrets Tal the number of the beast. — Dyrelart species of animals. -bad animal bath.

Dyrebar *a* (+ koſtbar) costly, sumptuous, expensive; ſig deer, dearest.

Dyrebeſtjellſesforening Society for prevention of cruelty to animals. -evos beast epic. -fægtning baiting of wild beasts. -garu net to catch deer with. -gnav gnawing of animals. -grav pitfall (for catching wild beasts). -hagl buck-shot. -have zoological garden; (Zindelſte til Dydt) park. -havsmanøvre sham-fight. -hiſtorie *ſe* -lere. -hoveder animals' heads. -hud *ſe* -ſkind. -hule den of a wild beast. -hvs pen. -kamp *ſe* -fægtning. -ſeml animal chemistry, zoochemistry. -ſer *a* fond of animals.

Dyreliaſſe class of animals. -freds ast zodiac. -kæmper beast fighter. -købt *a* dearly bought cf. purchased; *bibl* J ere -e ye are bought with a price. -lob venison. -tolle haunch of venison. -ſeje lair. -ſignende *a* brute-like, animal-like. -ſittl animal life. -natur animality, animal nature. -navn animal-name.

Dyrendal *c* *er* joe trusty sword, pamp. Dyrelſſe animal oil. -rige animal kingdom. -ryg saddle of venison. -ſtarn *sp* fumets. -ſtſtſe form cf. shape of an animal. -ſkind deer skin. -ſlæggt genus of animals. -ſleg roast venison. -ſtemme voice of animals. -ven friend of animals. -verden fauna; -en the animal world cf. creation. -vogter game-keeper.

Dyrthed *c* dearthness, expensiveness. Dyriſt *a* animal; brutish, bestial. -heb *c* brutishness.

*Dyrſtalv reindeer calf. Dyrtbar *a* arable. Dyrtſe *vt* (Jordan) cultivate, till; (Korn oſp.) grow; (Kunſter oſp.) study, cultivate; (Gub) worship. Dyrtelig *a* *ſe* Dyrtbar. Dyrtelſſe *c* cultivation, culture, tillage; study, pursuit; worship. Dyrtſer *c* *e* cultivator; tiller; votary; worshipper, devotee. -ning *c* cultivation. -ningsmaade mode of cultivation. -ningsſtilſtand state of cultivation.

Dyrſtolle hind. -ſignende *ſe* Dyre. -ſivet animal life. -ſlege veterinary surgeon, farrier. -ſægetuſt veterinary art. -ſægeſtelle veterinary school. -ſere zoology. -uſaler animal-painter. -plager tormentor of animals. -plageri' cruelty to animals. -e)plante zoophyte. -ſtue cattle show. -ſtulle painting representing animals.

Dyrtid *c* dearth, scarcity, high prices; bet er ~ paa Vggs eggs are scarce. — Dyrtids priſer famine prices. -tilleg increase of salary (in consideration of high prices).

Dyrſtæmmer tamer of wild beasts. -vogter *ſe* Dyre. -udſkopper taxidermist.

#Dyrværdig *a* precious. Dyſenteri' *c* dys'entery.

Dyspep *f* c dyspep'sy. -**tiler** c c dyspep'tic. **Dysic** c r barrow, cairn, (festlig) dolmen, cromlech.

Dyske c lull, hush; - i Svov hush el. lull asleep; *fig* send to sleep; - et Rhyte ned hush up a report. -**n** c lulling, etc.

Dykt c (Ramp) combat, fight, tilt, joust; brush, bout; (Sammenfald) set-to, shock, brunt; *fig* battle; bave en - med en venture a bout, run a tilt, try a fall, with one.

+**Dykt** c (fint Mel) fine flower el. meal; en - Meen a shower. **Dykte** vt sprinkle.

-**Dykte** vi, se Dyktende.

Dyktet a sombre, gloomy.

Dyktet, -**renden**, -**rdt** tournament, tilting, jousting. -**rende** vi tilt.

Dykte vt stop up, stuff.

Dyctis bræt c asa foetida, stinking assa. -**flor** *l*, se Djævels.

Dæge vt (opiofiere ved fremmed Mælt) cade; *fig* - for coddle. -**barn** foster-child. -**horn** sucking-bottle. -**lam** pet lamb; *fig* darling, pet. +**navn** pet name.

Dæk n, pl =, deck; forsynet med - decked; uden - unlecked.

Dæk, **bed** resist. -**blad** *l* bract; (Cigar) wrapper.

-**farve** body-colour. -**fjer** covert, pl tectrices.

-**fæde** pl & angiosperms. -**grund** ground.

-**haar** dog-hair, overhair.

Dække vt cover, (Udgifter) meet, cover, (Staf) protect, (en Kant) overlap, (om Gæster) se Samle;

-**ordet** lay the table; - **Middags**, **frøstbordet**

lay the dinner, the breakfast; der er **dækket** for

20 Personer the table is laid for 20; - t af under

cover of, - t i Ryggen af backed against; - sig

reimburse one's self; - vil for Tæb secure one's

self against loss; bet vil næppe - sig it will hardly

cover the expenses; - vi: - af take away; -

op for en treat, regale one; - til, over veil.

Dække n - r cover, covering; (Lag) layer, coat;

f, se Tæppe; **spille** under - collude; **Spillen** under

- collusion; **spille** under - med hinanden play into

each other's hands. -**fad** dish-cover. -**garn** bird

net. -**lurv** table basket. - **I** c se Stabel. - **ise** c

covering, reimbursement. -**n** n - er horsecloth.

Dækketjerd c girth. **Dækketøj** n (horse-)rug.

Dækketøj table linen. **Dæktanf** (Mæl.) covering

power.

Dækket a without a deck.

Dækning c covering; (Suff.) claying; *fig* -

mit seek cover, mere reimburse one's self. -**plade**

cover-plate; (p. Høvl) break-iron. -**s** se -blad.

Dæks baad decked boat. -**baand** deck-hook.

-**bjælle** deck-beam. -**brede** breadth of beam.

Dæksel n cover; (over Fængsel) apron.

Dæks fartøj decked vessel. -**fist** pl partners.

-**flade** area of deck. -**glas** deck light. -**hús**

deck-house, round-house. -**højde** freeboard.

Dæks rup c treacle.

Dæks kabyt poop. -**knee** deck-knee. -**travel**

earling. -**last** deckload, deck-cargo. -**naad**, -**nad**

deck-beam. -**passager** deck passenger. -**plante**

deck-plank. -**port** side-port, (i Boven) bow-port.

-**pos** wash-deck bucket. -**ribbe** ledge. -**ruf**

round house. -**spøjt** wash-deck pump. -**støtte**

stanchion.

Dæk tien cover. -**stilling** covered position.

Dæk waterbord waterways. -**væger** deck clamp.

Dæk baaden weapon of defence. -**vinge** wing

-sheath, elytrum. -**værl** covering.

Dæm me vt dam. -**ning** c -er (Hæbl.) dam-

ming; come dam, embankment; *fig* sette en - for

put a stop to.

Dæmon c -er demon. **Dæmo** nist demo'niac,

demoniacal.

Dæm ple vt quench, suffocate, smother, (Water,

Trømme) muffle, (en Dyd) deaden, (et Instr.) mute, (Sejl) spill; - i Svov subdue the fire; - et Dyrat quell an insurrection, suppress a riot; - sine Ibsenfaber subdue one's passions; - ens Gød-mob humble one's pride; - i Svov moderate, temper the heat; med - t Rast in a subdued el. muffled tone, in an undertone. -**er** c -e mus sordet, sordine, mute, (ogf. Spjæld og fig) damper. -**gaarding** c -er *l* spilling line. -**ning** c quenching etc., suppression.

Dæm rfter n poet faint glimmering. - **Dæm** re vi grow dark, darken; dawn; - vt, poet dim. -**rende** a dim. -**ring** c twilight; (Morgen-) dawn. -**ring**shs faint light.

Dænge vt heap, pile; - en til, - paa en, - en thrash one.

Dæ vi -be, -et, part -b die; - af, hen (om Vind) die away; - af Kølera die of cholera; - af Batter die with laughter; - bort die el. drop off; - for Friheds (Sag) die in the cause of liberty; - hen, ud, se Hende, Udde; han skal ifte - i Svunden he will catch it; jeg vil - paa at bet er sandt let me die, if it be not true; en -ende a dying man (woman).

Døbe, -te, -t vt baptize, christen; *l*, (Stib) name, christen, (ved Linten) duck; *foe* (give Dge-navn) dub. -**attest** certificate of baptism, baptismal certificate. -**bog** se Kirkebog. -**bragt** christening-gown. -**bad** baptismal basin. -**font** (baptismal) font. -**handling** christening, baptizing. -**hue** se Døbs-. -**kapel** baptistery. -**stole** se -bragt.

Døbel c dobule, *Leuciscus dobula*.

Døbe navn christian name, baptismal name.

-**r** c -e baptizer, baptist; Johannes den - John

the Baptist. -**feddel** se -attest. -**ften** se -font.

-**vand** water for baptizing.

Død c death, decease, demise, end; den evige

- perdition; den sorte - the black-death, the

plague; han fil en let - he died an easy death;

han tog sin - bereover it was the death of him;

finde sin - meet one's d., perish; den visse - cer-

tain death; vi er Vorherre en - *fuldige* we all

owe Heaven a death; - og *Blæ!* zounds! the

deuce! by Jove! Du er - *lens* you are a dead

man; - *lens* *Bugt bibl* the savour of death; *figge*

for - en be on the point of death, at death's

door; jeg tan for min - *ifte* ubstaa ham I can't

abide him for the life of me; gaa i - en meet

death; tro indtil - en (*bibl*) faithful unto death;

mod - en gror ingen *lert* there is no medicine

against death; gremme *fig* til - e grieve one's

self to death, die of a broken heart; *tebe* en til

- e bore one to extinction (death); afgaa ved - en

depart this life. **Død** a dead, inanimate; en -

a dead body, a corpse; be - *pl* the dead; den

- e the dead man, the deceased; *figge* som - He

as one dead, He as if dead; be - *es* *Hige* Hades;

- *farve* dull colour; - Gang *me* end-play; -

Vinkel unflanked angle; - t Stib abandoned vessel;

- t Rød, Punkt se Dødsb., -punkt; - t Rød dead heat;

overbrage til den - e *haand* transfer in mortmain;

bet - e *Sav* the Dead Sea. -**bagt** a dough-baked,

slack-baked. -**bider** drone, snail, fogie; *l* slow

sailer. -**blaa** a livid. -**bleg** a deadly pale, with

blanched cheeks. -**blund** sleep of death. -**brin-**

gende a fatal, lethal. -**brændt** a overburnt.

-**bruffen** a dead drunk, blind-drunk.

Døde vt put to death, kill; *fig* mortify; Gub -

miq! upon my word!

Døde bag day of death. -**bausen** the Dance

of Death, the Dance Macabre, the Dutch series.

Dødelig a deadly, mortal; (*bedbringende*) fatal;

- t Gaar mortal el. lethal wound; - *Stjen* deadly

el. mortal enemy; en - a mortal; - *adv*: - *faaret*

mortally wounded; - *forefset* over head and ears

in love, (i) dying for. **Dode** *ligged e* (Mortalitet) (rate of mortality, death rate's); (at være drøbeude) deathliness. **-liggedsforholdene** the death-rate. **-liggedstabel** bill of mortality. **-liste** list of the dead, death-roll, obituary; (over Døde i en vis Tid) bill of mortality. **-lse e** mortification. **-sang** death-song.

-farve farve lividness. **-farvet** a livid, cadaverous. **-frosen** a frozen to death. **-føsel** still birth. **-født** a still-born, dead-born. **-heb** o deadness, heaviness. **-hovet** (Støb.) runner, feeding-head; *chem* se Døbenstøb. **-hovudet** a dull. **-told** a deadly cold. **-tuffet**. **-tuffret** se *tuffet*. **-ff**. **-fod** proud flesh; **fig* have - i fig be of a sluggish disposition. **-signende** (+*lig*) a death-like. **+mand** se Dødning. **-mørke** darkness of death. **-nælb** se Døp.

Dødning e -er (Sig) corpse, dead body; (Genganger) ghost, spectre. -e(lagti) a cadaverous. -anfugt cadaverous face. +-baare bier. -ben bones of a skeleton; dead men's bones; (förlagte) cross-bones. -bille church-yard beetle, *Blaps mortisaga*. -bleg is Død. -dans je Døder. -farve cadaverous hue. -haand (Rotal) dead man's toe, *Alcyonium digitatum*. -have cemetery. -hoved death's head, scull; so death's head moth, *Sphinx atropos*. -hvid a white as a corpse. -tife, -flotte, -fløder je Sig. -tjotter je ber. -lugt cadaverous smell. -rød skeleton. -ret: holde ~ sit in judgment on the dead. -stib je Dødsfejler. -stirn poet coffin. -stør cadaverous light. -slag dead-stroke. +-særl shroud. -ur death-watch, *Anobium*.

Da'd plade (Dmp.) dead-plate. -punft dead-point, centre.

Debbaar n year of death.

De'djaaret a mortally wounded.

Døds *darfag* cause of death. **-angst** (Angst for Døden) horror *cf.* dread of death; (bødelig *fl.*) mortal dread *cf.* fear. **-anmeldelse** obituary notice. **-attest** certificate of death. **-betrægtning** meditation on death. **-bo** estate of a person deceased. **-bogen** the Book of the Dead. **-bud** (budskab) tidings of death; (bud der bebrøder *D.*) forerunner of death. **-dag** day of death, dying day. **-dom** sentence of death, death-warrant. **-dvale** death-like sleep *cf.* lethargy. **-dømt** a sentenced to death, *fig* doomed. **-efterretning** news of the death.

De'd fejler e. t. se bider.

Døds angel of death. -**falb** se Døb. -**fare**
danger of death, mortal peril. -**fiende**, -**fiende**
mortal enemy. -**foragt** contempt for death.
-**frgt** fear of death. -**ferd** fatal errand. -**gave**
donation mortis causa. -**kamp** (Strid med Døden)
agonies (of d.); (Kamp for Livet) mortal strife,
deadly struggle. -**krampe** convulsions of death.

+Ds'p ifud fatal shot. +ifudt a shot dead.

Dea|fulbe chill of death. -ful pang of death.
Dea|fulbig capital crime. -fulbig a guilty of
a capital crime.

Døds = death-bed. -**måde** manner of death.
-middel means of death. -**mulig** *poet.* = **Døds-**
merke. -**nat** night of death. -**nød** = **je** fare. -**po-**
pyrus = the Book of the Dead. -**procent** death-
-rate. -**rallen** death-rattle. -**ret** = **je** Dødnings-
-rune obituary. -**saar** mortal wound. -**sag**
mortal offence. -**salme** = **je** *Sig.* -**sang** death-
-song. -**sejler** phantom ship. -**sejg** bed of death,
deathbed. -**sfrig** death-shriek. -**sfret** = **je** angui.
-sfigge shadow of death. -**smerte** = **je** *bal.* -**spire**
death-germ. -**stille** dead silence. -**stille** = **a** silent
as the grave. -**stivhed** cadaveric rigidity. -**straf**
capital punishment; unber ~ on pain of death.
-strid = **je** *lamp.* -**strund** hour of death. -**stød** death-
-blow. -**stroke**. -**sul** dying groan. -**svanger**

deleterious, lethal. -*svæð* sweat of death, death damp. -*fgg* *a* mortally ill. -*fgðom* mortal illness. -*fvbð* mortal sin, deadly sin. -*fvn* sleep of death. -*tanfer* thoughts of d. -*tegn* sign of d. -*tíð* *fe* -*fvnb.* -*tíðenbe* *fe* -*efterretning*. *Deð|títle* *a* silent as death; — *n* *↓* dead calm.

Døds | time *se* -stund. -trøst consolation in death.

Do'fing a fe Deds:

Dødsvarfel forerunner of death. -sjebli
moment of death

Do' b'tavð a silent as the grave. -træt a dog-tired. -ulð wool of diseased animals. -vandr -vande dead-water; *hó* ligge i -et hang fire. -vejr *í*. calms. -vind *í*. fœa fine Seil i -en af et Stib be calamied by a ship. -vægt dead weight. -vjet a dull-eyed.

Døgenigt e -er good for nothing (fellow).

Do'gling c -er beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*.

Degn *n*, *pl* =, day and night, 24 hours; fire
Timer *i* -et four hours in the twenty four; -etð
Emag the fashion of the moment, of the day
-blac ephemeral print. (+**-byr**), **-flue** ephemera.
-fluttig *a* ephemeral. **-gammel** *a* day old.
-lang *a* of twenty-four hours, ephemeral. **-littera-
 turen** current literature. **-liv** ephemeral life.
-orb ephemeral word. **-pressen** *se* Dagð. **-skrift**
 paltry pamphlet. **-sribent**, **-sribler**, **-sriber**
 paltry pamphleteer. **-sladder** gossip *cf.* rumours
 of the day. **-varig** *a* ephemeral. ***-vild** *a* uncer-
 tain whether it is night or day *cf.* what day of
 the week it is. **-vard** ephemeral worth. **-væsen**
e, being.

Døje *vt* (finde fig i) brook, put up with; (lide) endure.

Doit e dolt, farthing.

*Do' I c -er dalesman, daleman.

Dal' je Dølle.

Dolga n se Dolgamaal.


Dølg, **dølgte**, **dølgst** *vt* conceal; **Mord kan ej -s** murder will out. — **Dølgsmål** *n* concealment; **lægge - på** make a secret of, conceal; **føde i -** be delivered under concealment of pregnancy; **Fødsel i -** concealment of birth, concealing birth. — **-mand** concealer; **(Hæler)** receiver (of stolen goods).

Dalle c-r socket.

Dømme, dømte, dømt *vt & i* (bedømme) judge, form a judgment of; (om Dømsfal) *vi* pronounce judgment, pass sentence, *vt* sentence, judge; (fælde) condemn; døm selv judge for yourself; (faaibet man fan dømme af el. efter det Udvortes to judge from appearances; ~ en fra Livet pass sentence of death on one; ~ i Bøder fine; ~ en i en Bøde af femti Pund fine one fifty pounds; ~ om judge of. **-kraft** c judgment. **-shg** a censorious.

Don' n rumbling, booming. **Done** vi rumble, boom.

Doning, Donning c -er swell.

Dar' adv : hale ~ haul in the slack, haul handtight, (Tallie) round up, round in.

Dør c - e door; **Å** (Ranonport) port-lid, der er -en you know where the door lies; **vi** se en -en show one (to) the door; **man** kan bjerpe se - eller **Dag** it is dark as a pit; **fy** sjaa for -en be at hand; **luffe** -en for Røsen af en shut the door upon one; **fej**e for sin egen - sweep before one's own door; for **luffe** -e with closed doors, privately; for **aabne** -e with open doors; **gaa** en - forbi **gi**ve one the go-by; **man** kan renbe - ind (cf. op) med ham he is a dunder-pate, a beetle-head; **in**den -e within doors; **sibbe** iunt inden -e be in easy circumstances; **sette** sin Fod in den for en - darken one's doors; **falde** med

-en ind i *højet* drop in upon one like a bolt, in an abrupt, unceremonious manner; *so* ~ om ~ med en live next door to one, be one's next door neighbour; *jage paa -en* turn one out of doors; *banke paa -en* knock at the door; *renbe en paa -en(e)* pester, bore one with visits; *følge en til -en* see one out. -*aabning* door-way. -*atsæl* je *stabel*. -*auslag* door-folding. -*beflag* mounting of a door. -*driver* door-securer, door-weight. -*falb*. -*fang* jambs of a d. -*fløj* leaf of a folding d. -*fylding* panel of a d.

**Dørge* je *Dørge*.

Dørgreb n door-handle.

Dørhale j je *Dør adv*.

Dørhammer knocker, rapper. -*hant* door-handle. -*højpe* door-hinge. -*hul* je *aabning*. -*hængsel* d. hinge. -*indfatning* door-case.

Dørk c the gunner's store-room.

Dørklarm door-case, frame of a door. -*klinte* latch of a d. -*klotte* door bell. -*klædning* je *fylding*. -*løb* d. weight. -*maatte*, **matte* door-mat. -*plade* door-plate. -*post* je *stolpe*.

Dørre je *Dørge*.

Dørstraber scraper. -*flaa* bolt.

Dørslag n, pl = sieve, colander. -*flag*. -*flager* je *Durt*. -*flaghammer* flattener.

Dørspjæl je *fylding*. -*spærre* chink (of the

door). -*stabel* pivot of a d. **stol* je *tærstel*. -*stolpe* door-post. -*stykke* painting over a door. -*svend* je *vogter*. -*tribbe* pulley for a d. -*trin* je *tærstel*. **trylser* je *greb*. -*træ* lintel. -*tæppe* door-curtain. -*tærstel* threshold. -*vindue* window in a door. -*vogter* door-keeper, porter, janitor. -*vogterste* portress, janitress. -*vrider* je *greb*. -*vægt* je *løb*.

Døs c (state of) drowsiness. *Døse* vt & i doze, mope; ~ *bort*, *hen* doze away. -*en* c dozing. -*ig* a drowsy; ~ *ild* smouldering fire. -*ighed* c drowsiness.

Døtre pl af *Datter*. -*stole* ladies' school.

Døv a deaf; ~ *stift*, *klotte* dull-toned voice, bell; ~ *æg* dull edge; ~ *for* deaf to; *være* ~ *for* nt, *vende* *bet -e* *øre* til, *være* ~ *paa* *bet* *øre* turn a deaf ear to st; ~ *paa* *bet* *ene* *øre* deaf of an ear, deaf in one ear. *Døve* vt deafen, (dæmpe, lindre) deaden, (flabe) blunt, (sejl) spill, smother; (ild) spill, smother. *Døvedrit* anodyne draught. *Døveise* c deafening etc., apathy, torpor. -*født* a born deaf. -*gøre* vt deafen, deaden, dull. -*hed* c deafness, surdity. -*neilde* dead nettle; *Lamium album*. -*stum* a deaf and dumb, deaf-mute. -*stummeanstalt* deaf and dumb institution. -*stummelærer* deaf and dumb teacher.

E.

E, *e* n (*Vogst. & mus*) *E*, *e* [ee]; *abbr*: *e* = efter *ter*, *er* is; *Eft*. = *Eftermiddag* afternoon, p. m.; *ef* = *eller* or.

Ebbe c ebb, ebb-tide, low water; ~ *og* *flod* flux and reflux (of the tide), tide; *bet* *er* ~ the tide goes out; *bet* *er* ~ i *flaen* I am low in funds. *Ebbe* vi & *impers* ebb. -*port* tail-gate. -*strøm* ebbing stream. -*tid* ebb-tide; *bet* *er* ~ the tide is ebbing.

Ebionit'er pl *E'bionites*.

Ebonit' c indurated India rubber.

Ebre'er c -e *He'brew*.

Echappa'be c -r slip.

Echappement' n *esca'pement*. *Echappements'* hjul scape-wheel.

Echo je *Efto*.

Echaffe'ret a hot.

Eclat' c noise, show, flourish, eclat. -*ant'* a striking, startling, conspicuous; *leb* *et* ~ *Heberlag* was signally defeated.

Ed c -er oath; *falsk* ~ perjury; *aflægge* ~ take one's oath, swear, be sworn; *aflægge* ~ *paa* (til) konstitutionen take the oath to the constitution; *gøre* *sin* ~ *paa* *at* swear that; *jeg* *vil* *gøre* *min* ~ *derpaa* I'll take my oath of that, I'll be sworn to that; *gøre* *falsk* ~ perjure one's self; *betæjste* *meb* ~ affirm by oath; *tage* *en* *i* ~ take one's oath, put one to his oath, swear one in; *under* ~ *ilbud* upon oath. -*brøder* violator of oaths. -*bunden* a bound by oath.

Edda the *Edda*. *Edda*-*Eddie*.

Edder c (*Gift*) venom; (*Materie*) matter, pus; *sette* ~ matter, fester, suppurate; *flg* *spj* ~ *og* *forgift* vent one's venom. -*agtig* a purulent. -*byld* boil. -*dannelse* formation of pus.

Edderflugt je *Eder*.

Edderfjldt a venomous. -*knøt* quitor-bone. -*top* spider. -*topurt* spider-wort, *Anthericum ramosum*. -*myre* red ant, *Formica rubra*. -*flange*,

-*snog* venomous serpent. -*spændt* a venomous. -*ætning* festering, suppuration.

Eddite, **ogfaa* *Eddit*, c vinegar. -*aal* microscopic eel in vinegar. -*agurt* gherkin. -*bæse* acidifiable base. -*brøgger* vinegar manufacturer; surly fellow. -*brøggeranstalt* surly countenance. -*brøggeri* v. manufactory. -*dannelse* acetification. -*danner* aceticifier. -*fæbritation* je *brøggeri*. -*flæste* v. bottle, (fliden) v. cruet. -*gøring* acetous fermentation. -*honning* oxymel. -*litseber* cherries preserved in vinegar. -*lutte* vinegar jar. -*maaler* acetimeter. -*nafta* je *æter*. -*rose* French rose, *Rosa gallica*. -*salmias* acetate of ammonia. -*salt* acetate. -*sirup* oxysaccharum. -*sprit* acetone. -*sur* a sour as vinegar, acetous; *chem* acetic; *flg* vinegary; -*t* Salt acetate; -*t* *Blv* acetate of lead, etc. -*svovlsyre* sulphacetic acid. -*syre* acetic acid. -*taude* vinegar barrel. -*æter* acetic ether.

Eddre flg, *Eddres* vd fester, suppurate.

Eftig a on oath; ~ *forflaring* deposition, (ubenfor *Netten*) affidavit; ~ *adv*: ~ *betræjst* af verified upon the oath of.

Eden n Eden.

Eder pron you. -*å* adj your; *abs* yours.

Eder/bun eider down. -*flugt* eider duck, *amr* St. Cuthbert's duck, *Somateria mollissima*. -*longe* king eider, *S. spectabilis*.

Eb'fæste vt swear, swear in; *være* -*t* be upon one's oath. -*fæstelse* c swearing-in.

Eddt' n -er e'dict.

E'dinburgh n Ed'inburgh.

E'domit'er c -e Ed'omite.

E'dres vd je *E'dres*.

E'ds' *afslæggelse* taking one's oath. -*brud* violation of an oath. -*forbund* (Helvetic) confederacy, confederation. -*formular* formulary of an oath, oath-formula. -*pagt* contract, sealed by a solemn oath.

Ebsvor *en* a sworn; *c* juror, juryman; *-rnes* kendelse verdict. *-neret* c jury.

Edbægning *c* refusal to take the oath.

Etdag, else *c* administering of an oath. *-en* a sworn.

En, *et*, og **Eni**, *je* En.

Efemer *a* *je* -ist. *-i-der* *pl*, *ast* & *lit* ephemeral. *-ist* a ephem'ral.

Efe *ius* n Ephesus. *-fer* *c* -e, *-fist* a Ephesian.

Efe *c* ivy.

Effekt *c* effect; for *-ens* **Styd** for effect; *jage* *after* ~ strain after effect. *-er* *pl* effects, chattels; (**Dblig.**) stocks. *-fuld* a full of effect, impressive, telling. *-iv* a effective, efficient. *-ivte* *t* c effectivity, efficiency. *-jageri* straining after effect, sensationalism, claptrap. *-konto* stock account. *-mager* *c* -e performer. *-sted* telling passage. *-ue're* *vt* effect, *merc* execute. *-ue'ring* *c* execution.

Effen *a* even; ~ *eller* *u* - odd or even.

Effigie *in* ~ in effigy.

Efor *c* -er eph'or.

Efter *prop* (**Sted**, **Tid**, **Følge**) after; (**bag**) behind; (**næste**) next to; (**som** **Efterfølger**) after, in succession to; (**ifølge**) according to; den ene ~ den anden in succession; **Appetit** ~ appetite for; indfinde sig ~ et **Advertissement** call in answer to an advertisement; ~ **Befaling** by command; begærlig ~ desirous of; ~ **Befag** as you please; at pleasure; ~ **Bogens** **Bestaffelse** as the case may be; ~ **Bogstaven** literally; ~ **Diktat** to dictation; **dømme** ~ bet **Udbortes** judge by el. from appearances; ~ bet **Franse** from the French; ~ **Godt** **befindende** at discretion; gribe ~ catch at; handle ~ et **Princip** act up to a principle; **høj** **Joh** ~ **sin** **Fader** was called J. after his father; 8 **Dage** ~ **hinsiden** 8 days running el. in succession; ~ **Sufommelsen** from memory; ~ **hvad** **jeg** **har** **hørt** by el. from what I have heard; **Nar** ~ **Kristi** **Jæfæl** in the year of our Lord; ~ **Bejstighed** as suits your convenience; **litt** ~ **litt** by little and little, by degrees; ~ **Loven** according to law; ***læste** *en* ~ **Ørene** *list* one by the ears; ~ **min** **Mening** in my opinion; **han** *er* *en* **Nar** ~ he has a mania for; ~ **Naturen** from nature; **høge** ~ **Noder** sing by note; **gaa** ~ **Næfen** follow one's nose; ~ **bette** **Princip** upon this principle; ~ **denne** **Regel** by this rule; **fige** ~ repeat; **flaa** ~ aim a blow at; **flaa** **Døren** *i* ~ en slam the door on one; ~ **min** **Smag** to (el. in) my taste; **stille** **Uret** ~ ... regulate the watch by; **tale** ~ speak in imitation of, mimic one's speech; ~ **Tur** by turns; ~ **mit** **U** by my watch; ~ **Bægt** by weight; **han** *var* ~ **ham** he gave it him; **Politiet** *var* ~ **ham** was on his tracks; **være** ~ **Ønske** answer one's wishes; (**andre** **Verber**, **Subst.** og **Adj.** i **Norb.** med **Efter**, *je* **disj.**) ~ *adv* : **Næst** ~ next year; **gøre** *nt* ~, *je* **eftergøre**; **høj** **Vennerne** ~ repeated the prayers (after him); **fejle** **Norb** ~ stand to the north: ~ *conj* : **efter** *at* **have** ... after having ... (**Efterat**, *je* **nbfr.**); (*alt*) ~ *som* according as (**Efterom**, *je* **nbfr.**)

Efteraar *n*, *pl* =, autumn, *amr* fall (of the year). *-lig* a autumnal. — **Efteraars**, **agtig** a autumnal. *-arbejde* autumn work. *-blomst* autumnal flower. *-dag* autumn day. *-jævndøgn* autumnal equinox. *-jævndøgns* **punkt** autumnal point. *-sol* c autumn sun. *-storm* autumnal gale. *-træk* autumn flight. *-vejr* autumnal weather.

Efterabe *vt* ape, mimic. *-lse* c aping etc. *-r* *c* -e aper, mimic.

Efterat *conj* after, when.

Efterbæsting second order.

Efterbetal *vt* pay in addition. *-ing* additional payment.

Efterblive *vi* remain; *be* -nde the survivors.

Efterblomstring second blossom.

Efterblødning secondary hemorrhage.

+Efterbord dessert.

Efterbrag small beer.

Efterbrullup *je* **Andenbæg**.

Efterbranding hanging fire.

Efterbud bid after the fall of the hammer.

Efterbyrd after-birth, secundine.

Efterdags *adv* henceforth, in future.

Efterdanne of counterfeit. *-lse* counterfeit; *gram* development.

Efterdat *vt* overdate. *-ing* overdating.

Efterdi *conj* since, as, whereas.

Efterdige *vt* imitate, copy (poetry). *-ning* imitation.

Efterdrøn after peal.

+Efterdømme *n* example, pattern.

Efterdon *je* -brøn.

EfterEndbøstement subsequent endorsement.

Efterfare *vt*, *min* explore.

Efterforsle *vt* investigate, explore, scrutinize, search. *-ning* investigation, exploration.

Efterfrost unseasonable frost.

Efterfynde *vt* fill, add (wine) to.

Efterføddne c late born child, posthumous child.

Efterfølelse (af et **Saar**) pain of a healed wound.

Efterfølge *vt* (følge og). *høj* follow, (*i* **Embede**) succeed, (*følge* at **ligne**) imitate. *-ge* c succession.

-gelse c following, imitation; **Kristi** ~, imitation of Christ. *-gelses* **værdig** a worthy of imitation.

-gende a subsequent, *-ger* *c* -e, *-gerinde*, *-geriste*, *-r* follower, successor; imitator.

Efterførel c carrying after.

Eftergaa *vt* inspect, examine.

Eftergive *vt* remit, pardon, excuse; (*opgive*) give up, yield; *†* *be* inferior to. *-givelig* a remissible, dispensable; venial. *-givelse* c remission. *-givende* a indulgent, yielding, pliable, compliant. *-givenhed* c compliance, indulgence, facility.

Efterglans reflection, reflex.

Efterglatte *vt* smooth over.

Efterglimt after glimpse.

Eftergraulle *vt*, *-ning* *je* **Efterforste**.

Eftergrave *vt* dig, excavate. *-ning* *c* -er digging, excavation.

Eftergrunde of ponder, meditate.

Eftergræs after-math, rowen. *-ning* grazing on a mowed field.

Eftergrøde after-crop.

Eftergøring second fermentation.

Eftergøre *vt* counterfeit, forge; (*efterabe*) imitate, ape; *giorte* **Særet** counterfeit articles. *-else* c forgery, forging, imitation, aping. *-er* *c* -e counterfeiter, forger, imitator. *-lig* a that may be counterfeited, imitable.

Efterhaanden, *-haand* *adv* by degrees, gradually, by and by.

Efterharve *vt* harrow over again.

Efterhebe after heat.

Efterhige of covet vehemently. *-u* c coveting. **Efterhjelp** c after-help. *-e* *vt* touch up.

Efterhug second felling.

+Efterhvert *adv* regularly, successively, by little and little; ~ *som* according as.

Efterhængende a importunate.

Efterhys aftergrowth of hay.

Efterhøst after-crop.

Efterjage of chase, pursue, hunt after. *-u* c chasing, pursuit.

Efterklang resonance; *høj* re-echo.

Efterklime *je* **Tiltime**.

Efterklog a afterwise; *bet* *er* *ingen* **Sag** at *være* ~ if things were to be done twice, all would be wise; it is easy to be wise after the event.

Efterkomme *vt* comply with, perform, observe; *itse* - disobey. -*lse* *c* complying etc. -*nde* *a* succeeding, subsequent. -*r* *c* -e successor; (føbelig) descendant; -*e pl* posterity.

Efterkrav *after* claim; beregne Omkostningerne *for* ~, tage ~ take charges forward.

Efterkulde unseasonable cold, May cold.

Efterlade *vt* & *r* leave, leave behind, (eftergive) remit, (forjømme) neglect, leave undone; -*bte* *c*ritter posthumous works; de -*bte* the survivors. -*lse* *c* remission; neglect, omission. -*lsee* *shnd* sin of omission. -*n* *a* negligent, remiss. -*nheb* *c* negligence, remissness. -*nstab* *n* -*er* property left, effects; literature -*er* posthumous works.

Efterlede *vt* (lebe efter) search, seek after, look for; (Bøger) look over, turn over.

+**Efterlode** *arriere*-fief.

Efterleve *vt* *ie* -*fomme*. -*lse* *c* compliance, observance. -*nbe* *a* surviving; be ~ the survivors.

Efterlevering later supply.

+**Efterleverste** *c* -*r* relict.

Efterlevning *ie* *levning*.

Efterligne *vt* imitate, copy. -*elig* *a* imitable. -*else* imitation, copy. -*lsee* *sværdig* *a* worthy of imitation. -*ende* *a* imitative. -*er* *c* -*e* imitator, copier. -*ing* *ie* -*else*.

Efterlob *de* *vt* resolder. -*ning* resoldering.

Efterlugning second weeding.

+**Efterlulle** *ie* -*lunne*.

Efterlyd *c* after sound, echo.

Efterlyse *vt* advertise. -*ning* advertisement.

+**Efterlængte** *vt* long for.

Efterlæse *vt* peruse, read over. -*ning* perusal.

Efterlønning *c* (af Staal) subsequent colouring.

Efterløn *c* pension. -*ne* *vt* pension. -*ning* *c* pensioning.

Eftermaal *vt* re-measure. -*ing* re-measurement.

Eftermaalsmand *c* prosecutor.

Eftermaaltid after-meal.

Eftermad second dish; meat.

Eftermale *vt* (male om) paint over again; (kopiere) copy. -*ing* *c* painting etc.; copy.

Eftermand follower, (Efterfølger) successor, (i Øieb) rear-rank man; (p. Betsel) subsequent endorser.

Eftermid *dag* afternoon (d. e. Tiden efter Kl. 2 eller mellem lunch og Middagen); det fste Kl. 3 ~ it happened at three o'clock P. M. -*bags* -*after*-noon; post-meridian, after-dinner.

-**Efterminde** *ie* *Eftermæle*.

Eftermogne, -*s* *vi* ripen in the sheaf.

Eftermost ciderkin.

Eftermæle posthumous fame, renown, name.

Eftermørke *vi* darken, grow darker.

Efternavn surname, family name.

Efternydelse after-enjoyment.

Efternynde *vt* hum after.

Efternøler laggard, straggler, marauder.

+**Efterpaa** *adv* afterwards.

Efterpløje *vt* plough over again. -*ning* second ploughing.

Efterregne *vt* count over. -*ing* counting over; after-account.

Efterret third dish, dessert.

Efterretning *c* -*er* (intelligence) (uben *pl*), accounts, advice, notice, information, news; en ~ a piece of intelligence; den sidste ~ fra Italien the latest news from Italy; ~ for Publikum, for Besfarenbe notice to the public, to mariners; til Dets ~ for your government.

Efterret (te) *lig* *a* to be relied on; holde sig en Betsal ~ observe an injunction, attend to an order.

Efterryttende *part* marching after, following.

Eftersa *vt* sow over again, resow. -*ning* resowing.

Eftertag *ie* *Eftermæle*.

Eftertafte *vt* pick up, glean. -*er* *c* -*e* gleaner. -*ning* *c* gleaning.

Efterse *vt* inspect, examine, see to.

Efterseende *vt* send after *el.* later.

Eftersigte *vt* repeat; say after one. -*lse* *c* repetition.

Eftersigtsvæksel bill payable after sight.

Efterlabe *vt* create in imitation.

Efterstilt reflection.

Efterstrift *c* postscript. -*strive* *vt* imitate (a handwriting); forge, counterfeit; ~ *ens* Ord, Tale take down one's words; -*stevne* the following, the subsequent. -*strivning* imitation of handwriting, forgery.

Efterstid after-payment. -*studsdom* supplementary sentence.

Efterstaa *vt* (Mønter) forge, counterfeit; (i en Bøg) look for. -*slag* after-note.

Efterstøgt posterity.

Efterstæng train.

Efterstæt *c* after-math.

Eftersmag after taste; tang.

Eftersmæt *n* (*oglaa *c*) after-clap.

Efterstnat *c* after-talk. -*te* *vt* echo, copy, parrot. -*ter* *c* repeater (of what has been said), copyer, parrot. -*ten* *c*, -*teri* *n* echoing, parrotry.

Efterstom *conj* whereas, as, since, inasmuch as, seeing that.

Eftersummer end of the summer; after-summer, Indian summer.

Efterstorg after-care; Forsorg *er* bedre end ~ a stitch in time saves nine.

Efterstykke *vt* spy after.

Efterstykke after-piece, after-play, conclusion; mus postlude. -*spille* *vt* play over again, imitate

Efterstør *vt* (ogf. *fig*) track, *fig* trace out. -*else*, -*en*, -*ing* *c* tracking etc. +-*er* *c* tracer.

Efterstørge *vt* inquire after, ask for, make inquiry; disse Varer *ere* meget -*spurgte* these goods are in great demand, request, favour, are much run after. -*sel* *c* inquiry; demand; gøre ~ om make inquiry about; det *er* ringe ~ efter there is small demand for.

Efterstaaende *a* remaining; following.

+**Efterstaa** remainder, arrear.

Efterstavelse affix.

Efterstift copy (of an engraving). -*stifte* *vt* copy (an engraving); touch up.

Efterstik back stitch.

Efterstræbe *vt* (stræbe efter) aim at, aspire to, affect; (forfølge) persecute; ~ *ens* Liv plot against, attempt one's life. -*lse*, -*n* *c* aspiration, plot, attempt; persecution. -*r* *c* -*e* persecutor.

Efterstrækning second stretch.

Efterstykke afterpiece.

Efterstær secondary cataract.

Efterstød after-thrust.

Efterstør after swarm.

Efterstødning *c* re-evaporating wash.

Efterstødning secondary disease.

Efterstyn inspection; til ~ for inspection, on view, to be viewed.

Efterstør *vt* sing after.

Efterstød late sown seed.

Efterstødning consequent clause, apodosis.

Efterstætte *vt* pursue.

Efterstør *vt* search after. -*else*, -*en*, -*ning* *c* searching etc., search.

Efterstør ill repute *el.* report; (til Bøg) final address, postscript.

Efterstør reflection, meditation; gøre sig ~ om pay attention to.

Eftertegne *et* copy (a drawing). -**ing** copying etc.; *conc* copy.

Eftertid after times, after ages; for -**en** in future.

+**Eftertraa** *et* covet.

Eftertragte, -**ning** *se* -**stræbe**.

Eftertrav rear.

Eftertrov small party in the rear.

Eftertryk *n* (Bund, Betoning) emphasis, stress; (af Bøg, piracy; lægge - paa lay stress upon, emphasize, accentuate; -**te** *et* pirate. -**ter** *c* piratical printer, pirate. -**kelig** *a* emphatic(al), forcible. -**ning** *c* piracy. -**udgave** pirated edition.

Eftertræde *et* succeed. -**ber** *c* -**e** successor.

Eftertrængende *part* pressing on (behind).

Eftertæl *te* *et* count over, re-count. -**ling** counting over, recounting.

Eftertænke *et* reflect on, consider, ponder, weigh. -**elig** *a* dubious, problematical. -**en**, -**ning** reflection, consideration. -**som** *a* thoughtful, circumspect, pensive. -**somhed** thoughtfulness.

Eftertørst thirst consequent on hard drinking.

Eftervaar second spring.

Eftervalg second election.

Efterveer after-pains; *fig* after-cost; *søle* - *efter* suffer from the effects of.

Efterveje *et* weigh over again. -**ning** weighing etc.

Efterverden posterity, after-ages.

Eftervin after-wine.

Eftervinter end of winter, after-winter, second winter.

Eftervirkning after-effect, secondary effect, after-operation.

+**Eftervis** *et*, -**lig** *a* *je* *Padvis*.

+**Eftervrænge** *et* caricature.

Eftervækst after-growth.

Efterværende *a* succeeding, future.

***Eugli** *se* *Eder*.

Eg *c* -**e** oak, *Quercus*.

Ega *l* *a* equal, even. -**ite** *c* evenness.

Ege *c* -**r** spoke; *sette* -**r** *i* *et* *Stjul* put spokes to a wheel.

Ege *c* -**r** canoe, punt.

Egebart oak-bark. -**blad** oak-leaf. -**bord** oak table. *(*Bret*) oaken board. -**garvet** *a* tanned in oak-bark. -**krans** wreath of oak-leaves. -**lund** grove of oaks. -**lav** oak-leaves. -**malet** *a* oak-painted, wainscoted.

Egen *a*, *n* *eg*, *pl* *egne*, own, proper; (ejenbommelig) peculiar (for to); (sergen) particular; *det* *bliver* *strevet* *i* *en* - *Bog* it is written in a separate book; *et* - *t* *Wenne* *an* odd character; **det* *er* - *t* it is strange; *han* *er* *fin* - *egen* *herre* he is his own master; *han* *har* (*fit*) - *t* *Sus* he has a house of his own; *paa* - *Befolning* at one's own cost *el*, expense; *et* - *t* *liberty* *i* *et* *Sprog* an idiotism; *en* - *Eag*, *jaa* *fin* - *Eag* *an* awkward thing; *se* *haand*, *Person*. +**art** peculiarity. -**artet** *a* peculiar. -**bevægelse** proper motion. -**farve** self-colour. -**forbed** self-interest. -**handel** business on one's own account. -**hed** *c* -**er** peculiarity, oddness, singularity, idiosyncrasy. -**hændig** *a* done (written) with one's own hand, in (one's) own writing, autograph; ~ *liberskrift* one's own signature, sign manual; ~ *skrivelse* autograph (letter), holograph; *maa* *indgive* - *Ansøgning* must apply in their own hand *el*. writing. -**hundslab** *se* *Selv*. -**kar**, -**karlig** *a* selfish, egotistical. -**karlighed** selfishness, egotism. +**mord** *se* *Selv*. -**myndig**, -**myndighed** *je* *mægtig*, -**mægtighed**. -**mægtig** *a* arbitrary, absolute, despotic, high-handed; - *adv* arbitrarily; - *at* *stafte* *fig* *Niet* to take the law in one's own hand. -**mægtighed**

arbitrariness, arbitrary *el*. high-handed proceeding. -**navn** proper name. -**nytte** self-interest, selfishness, self-seeking. -**nyttig** *a* selfish, interested, self-seeking. -**nyttighed** *se* *nytte*. -**raadig** *a* wilful, self-willed, arbitrary. -**raadighed** wilfulness, arbitrariness. *bibl* self-will. -**retfærdighed**, -**ros** *se* *Selv*. +**findet** *se* *Selv*. -**finbig** *a* wilful, self-willed, obstinate. -**finbig** *c* wilfulness, self-will, obstinacy. -**flab** *c* -**er** quality, property, point; *gubdommelig* - *divine* attribute; *i* - *af* in the capacity of. -**flabsord** adjective. **Egentlig** *a* proper, real, precise; *ben* -**e** *Varbi* the intrinsic value; *det* -**e** *Danmark* Denmark proper; *be* -**e** *Ufer* the monkeys, properly so called; *i* *Ordet* -**e** *Betydning* emphatically, in the true(st) sense of the word, literally; *det* -**e** *Drama* the legitimate drama; - *adv* properly, really, by rights, after all; ~ *taft* properly *el*. strictly speaking; *ifte* - *not* precisely, not exactly, not quite, scarcely. **Egenlyste** self-conceit. -**varme** specific warmth. -**veksel** promissory note. -**vilje** (egen *Vilje*) freedom of will; (Egenraadighed) wilfulness. +**villig**, -**villighed** *se* *raadig*, -**raadighed**. -**vægt** specific gravity *el*. weight. +**vekt** original.

Ege *usd* acorn. -**plante** oaken plank.

Egern *n* -**er** squirrel. -**abe** squirrel monkey, *Callosithrix acurens*.

Egeflor oak wood, oak forest. -**flamme** trunk of an oak. -**flær** *a* strong as an oak. -**svamp** oak-agaric, *Agaricus quercinus*. -**træ** (*Eg*) oak tree; (*Beb*) oak wood, (*udenlaubst*) wainscot. -**tømmer** oak timber. -**vifter** leaf-rolling caterpillar, *Tortrix viridana*.

Eghjort stag beetle, *Lucanus cervus*.

Egn *c* -**e** country, region, parts, neighbourhood; *her* *paa* -**en** in these parts; *en* *Maad* *der* *paa* -**en** a man of those parts.

Egne *et* & *impers* beseech; ~ *fig* *or* (for, til) be fit for, adapted to, lend itself to; - *t* *til* at calculated to.

Egøis *me* *c* eg'otism, eg'otism. -**ist** *c* -**er** eg'otist, self-seeker. -**ist** *ist* *a* egotistic(al).

Egrene ringsmassine cotton-gin.

Ej *adv* not; *ej* *better* nor, neither; *ej* *alone* not only; *ej* *engang* not even.

Ej! *int* *ah!* *oh!* *aha!* why! eigh! *ej*, *ej!* indeed! bless me!

Eja! hey! hey-day!

Ejd *n*, *pl* =, isthmus, neck of land, spit of land.

Ejdamerost *c* Dutch cheese, Edam cheese.

Ejderen *c* the Elder.

Eje *n*, +**c**, possession; give *noget* *i* *Arv* *og* - *grant* in heritable possession. **Eje** *et* own, possess; *alt* *haad* *jeg* -**r** *og* *har* all my worldly possessions. -**form** *c* (the) genitive (case).

Ejegod *a* sweet-natured, tender-hearted, benign. -**hed** *c* tender-heartedness, mildness.

Ejendel *c* -**e** property (*ub. pl.*), possession.

Ejendom *c* -**me** possession, property; *engelft*, *thst* - (om *Eth*) British-, German-owned; *bibl* *I* *stulle* *vere* *mig* *en* - *ye* shall be a peculiar treasure unto me; *git* *over* *til* *at* *vere* *W's* - *was* appropriated to *N.* -**dommelig** *a* peculiar, characteristic(al), individual. -**dommelighed** *c* -**er** peculiarity, (peculiar) feature, characteristic, distinction. - **Ejendomsbesidder** proprietor, lord of the manor. -**folk** *bibl* peculiar people. -**frihed** full and free right of possession. -**sejles** *flab* community of goods. -**gaard** allodial *el*. freehold farm, freehold. -**gods** allodial *el*. freehold estate. -**grænse** boundaries *el*. limits of an estate. -**herre** lord of the manor. -**indgreb** trespass, violation of the right of possession. -**kommissionær** solicitor. -**løs** *se* *Besiddelse*.

-mægler estate-agent. -overdragelse *se* -salg.
-overgang appropriation. -pronomen possessive pronoun. -ret right of possession, ownership; Boven om den litterære ~ the Copyright Act; -ten til Tingene the property in the thing. -salg estate sale. -stat property-tax. -stode deed of conveyance.

Ejer *c* - owner, proprietor; være ~ af be the owner of, possessor of; stifte ~ change hands.

*Ejergyn *c* semoule, semolino.

Ejerinde *c* - owner, proprietress.

Ejerløs *a* unowned, unclaimed. -mand *se* Ejer.

Ejesteðord *n* possessive pronoun.

Ejherter *myth* dead warriors.

Eis mus *E* sharp.

Eisen/fesker *c* braggadocio, swashbuckler, fire-eater. -garn lusted yarn.

*Eitel *se* Kertel.

*Et, Ete *se* Eg, Ege.

Ettel/tister *c* -e, -st *a* eclectic.

Ettip/je *c* -r eclipse. -titen the ecliptic. -tiltraaheben the obliquity of the ecliptic.

Etto *n* echo.

Etlamp/je *c* eclamp/sy.

Ettoge *c* -r eclogue.

*Ettonge *se* Ederingl.

*Ettorn *c* og *n* -er, *se* Egen.

Ettia/je *c* ecstasy; falde i ~ go (off) into ecstasies.

Ets- (forhenbærende) ex., late.

Etsatlatio'n *c* over-excitement. -e'ret *a* over excited; wild, fantastical.

Etsamen *c* -er el. -mina examination, +exa'men, *F* exam; underlaffe sig, tage ~ pass (an examination). Etsamens/attest passing certificate. Deputation *se* -kommission. -feber nervousness before examination. -gebyr fee on examination. -karakter mark, class. -kommission Examination el. Examining Board, *B.* of examiners. -opgave examination paper. -spørgsmaal examination question.

Etsaminand' *c* -er examinee, candidate. -a'tio'n *c* examination. -a'tor *c* -r'er examiner. -e're *vt* exam'ine, catechize, try; blive -t (paa Etoen) be on, be called up.

+Etsé *vt* & *i* shift, warp.

+Etsé *vt* *se* Spønmesterere.

Etselutatio'n *c* -er distress, attachment, seizure, (oglaa om Dødsstraf) execution; gøre ~ put in an execution, a distress; gøre ~ i distraint. -uitions-dom fieri facias. -uitionsforretning distress. -uti'v *a* executive. -uti'vmagten the executive (power). -uto'r (testamenti) *c* -er executor. -uto'r *c* -er performer, executant. -va'tur *n* exequatur. -be're *vt* ex'ecute.

Etsém'pel *n* -pler example, instance, (tilfigere) precedent; uden ~ *se* -løs; for ~ for instance, for example, say; et ~ paa det modsatte an instance to the contrary; anføre som ~ instance, exemplify; oplyse ved -plet exemplify, illustrate; tage ~ af take *e.* by el. from; satuere et ~ paa en make an example of one; følge -plet follow suit. -løs *a* unparalleled, unexampled, unprecedented. -vis *adv* as an example. Etsempla'r *n* -er (af Bog) copy, +exemplar; (f. Ets. af Plante) specimen; (Mønster) exemplar. Etsempla'rist *a* ex'emplary. Etsempla'risthed *c* ex'emplariness.

Etsérce'rje *vt* & *i* ex'ercise, drill. -hus drill-room. -mester drill-serjeant, master at arms. -patron dumb el. blank cartridge. -plands-drill-ground. -reglement drill-book. -stib drill-ship. Etsérce'r's *c* ex'ercise, drill.

Etsé'l *n* -er ex'ile.

Etsistens' *c* existence. -middel means of subsistence. Etsiste're *vi* exist.

Etsflu/be're *vt* expel, af flus unclub. -be'ring, -flo'n *c* expulsion. -fi've *adv* exclu'sive of.

Etskommuni'ce're *vt* excommuni'cate. -ce'ring, -tatio'n *c* excommunicat'ion.

Etskremen'ter *pl* ex'crements, faeces, excre'ta.

Etskur's *c* -er excursus. -flo'n *c* -er excur'sion.

Etsoge'n *a* exogenous; ~ Plante ex'ogen.

Etsote'rlist *a* exoter'ic.

Etsot'ist *a* exot'ic.

Etspanio'ns/apparat expan'sion-gear (o. fl.).

Etspeb'e're *vt* dispatch, ex'pedite. -ient' *c* -er clerk. -it' *a* expeditious, prompt, business-like. -itio'n *c* -er expedition; (bet at etspebere) forwarding, sending; (Kontor) office. -itio'ns-

afgift duty of expedition. -itionsforretning commission-agency. -itionskontor office. *-itions-

sekreter Secretary (of a Government Office). -ita'r *c* -er agent.

Etspektan'te *c* -r expect'ancy, (paa Arb) rever-sion. -it' *c* -er expect'ant; reversioner.

Etspektoratio'n *c* -er med expectora'tion; *pl* sig outpourings. -e're sig *vr* unburthen one's self.

Etsperiment' *n* -er exper'iment (med on). -a'l-tyll experimental philosophy. -e're *vi* exper'iment. -e'ring *c* experimenta'tion.

Etsplode'rje *vi* explode. -ende *a* explosive; ~ Eger explosive. -ing *c* explosion.

Etsploite're *vt* make capital out of; (Mine) work.

Etsplo'flo'n *c* -er explo'sion. -flo'nsfri *a* un-explosive. -flo'nspunkt explosive point. -fi'ver *pl*, gram stops. -fi'vstof explosive.

Etspon'ent' *c* -er index, expo'nt, -entia'l-figning exponential equation. -e're *vt* expose.

Etsport' *c* exporta'tion. -e're *vt* expo'rt. -forretning export-house. -e'r *c* -er expo'rter.

Etspres' *c* -er express; med ~ by *e.*; ~ *adv* expressly. -lugler *pl* Jacob's shells. -tog express train.

Etsproprio'ratio'n, -e'ring *c* dispossession. -e're *vt* (en) dispossess; (Grund) appropriate to public uses.

Etsstem'pore *a* extempora'neous, extem'po-rary. ~ *adv* extem'pore, off-hand, on the spur of the moment. -e're *vt* & *i* extem'porize, speak extempore. -ring *c* extemporiza'tion.

Etsstempora'tiil unseen el. sight translation.

Etsstink's *c* -er fire-extinguisher.

Etsstirpa'tor *c* -er grubber.

Etsstra *adv* & *a* extra. Etsstra' extra. -afgift additional dues. -arbejde overtime work. -blad supplement; fly-sheet.

Etsstrade're *vt* surrender.

Etsstrafin *a* superline.

Etsstrah'e're *vt* extract.

Etsstratol *c* bilge keel,

Etsstrakt' *c* -er ex'tract; (Iltog) abstract. -io'u *c* extra'ction. -i'vstof extra'ctive (principle el. matter).

Etsstramandskab *n* extra hands.

Etsstransfol *c* day-school.

Etsstra'ordine'r *a* extrao'rdinary, exceptional. -post: rejse med ~ post. -ret *jur* a special sitting (of the court). -tid over-time. -tilæg gratuity.

-tog special train. -udgifter *pl* extraordinary expenses. -uteri'nsvangerstid extrau'terine pregnancy. -vagan'te *c* extrav'agance. -vagan't' *a* extrav'agant.

Etsstre'm *n* -er & *a* extreme. -ite't *c* -er extre'mity.

Etsvip'a'ge *c* -r eq'uiPAGE, carriage. -ageme'ster master of ordnance. -e're *vt* equip, fit out. -e'ring *c* equipment, fitting out. — Etsviperings-

handel outfitting establishment. -handler outfitter. -penge outfit.

Ektivot *a equivocal; indelicate.*

Ekte m n *eczema.*

†Ei *c -ler alder, Alnus.*

Elat'n *c elatine. -syre elaid'ic acid.*

Eland *c eland, Antelope orcas.*

Elast *c elastic string el. band. -icite't c elasticity, springiness. -icite'tsgrænse limit of elasticity. -ist c se Elast; caoutchouc tissue. -ist a elastic, springy.*

Eiben *c the Elb.*

Elefant *c -er eleph'ant; gære en f'ue til en - make a mountain of a mole-hill. -fører eleph'ant-driver. -orden order of the Elephant. -ridder knight of the Elephant. -snabel trunk, proboscis of an e. -syge eleph'ant'sis. -tand eleph'ant's tooth el. tusk.*

Elegant *a el'egant. -ans' c el'egance.*

Elegi *c -er elegy. -diger, Elegiser c -e writer of elegies, el'egist. Ele'gisi a elegiac; -e Ber's elegiacs.*

Electricite't *c electric'ity. -bærer electroph'orus. -leder conductor. -smalter electro-m'eter.*

Elet'riker *c -e electric'ian. -se're vt elec'trify. -se'ring c electrifica'tion. -sermaffine c elec'tric(al) machine. -st a elec'tric.*

Elektro'be *c elec'trode. Elektrodynamit' electrodynam'ics. -for c -er electroph'orus. -lemi' electrochem'istry. -ly'se c electrol'y'sis. -magne't electro-mag'net. -magne'tist a electro-magnet'ic. -magne'tis'me c electromag'netism. -mots'rist electromo'tive. -plet' electroplated work. -puncte'ring electro-punctura'tion. -stop' n elec'troscop.*

Element *n -er el'ement. -(a'r)aand element'al spirit. -a'rbag primer. -a'r'arer teacher of the rudiments. -a'ristole primary school. -sten precious opal. -æ'r a element'ary, primary.*

Elen'de *c (+) se -bigheb. -big a wretched, miserable, piteous. -bigheb c wretchedness, misery.*

Eleono're Eleanor.

Eleus'i'ste My'sterier the Eleusin'ian mysteries.

Elev *c -er pupil, scholar, learner; min - my pupil (itte s. el. l.). -arbejde pupils' work.*

Elevatio'n *c art eleva'tion; med stor - at high elevations. - Elevations/cylind'er tangent-sight. -stue elevating screw. -støb tangent firing. -vinkel angle of elevation. - Eleu'a'tor c -er el'elevator, lift. -e're vt el'eivate.*

Ele'vconcert students' concert.

Elsenben *n ivory; hultigt - protean stone. -s. ivory. - Elsenbens'stuen the coast of Ivory. -nab ivory-billed woodpecker, Campephaga imperialis. -nab ivory-unt. -papir ivory paper. -planie phytelphas. -sort ivory-black.*

Elg *c -er elk, (amerikan'st) moose(-deer), Cervus alces. -antelope se Eland. -to female elk. -otse male elk. *Eggsblat (om hest) grey like the elk.*

†Els Elias, bibl Elijah.

Elde're vt elide.

Elis'tir *c -er elix'ir.*

Elimine're vt elim'inate, exterminate.

Elis'a Elisa, bibl Elisba.

Elit'e *c pick, elite. Elite. picked, F crack.*

†Elle *se Ei. Elle. alder.*

†Elle'bang *c fairy dance; (Græsplet paa Engen) fairy ring, se Rellstebam. -(Elver)stolt fairies, elves, fays. -(Elver)lange fairy king.*

†Elle'trage roller, Coracis garrula. -trat alder-grove. -mose bog surrounded with alders.

Elle'(Elver)pige fairy.

Ellet conj or; - ogaa or else; enten han - jeg

either he or I; hverten han - jeg neither he nor I.

Ellers adv else, otherwise, (for svigt) for the rest, (til andre Tider) ordinarily, generally; (i mobat fald) or; - Tal thank you all the same. - ingen, intet nobody, nothing, else; er der - nt? anything else?

†Ellefudt *a elf-shot.*

†Elletrunte *c stump of an alder; man skal lunge hugge paa en -, inden man faar en Biværm betaf it is hard to make a silk purse of a sow's ear.*

Elleve elev'en. -aarig, -aars *a eleven years old. -tant endecagon, hendecagon. -tantei a hendecagon. -stavelses hendecasyllable. Elleve* eleventh; halv - ten and a half; den -te August the eleventh of August, August 11th. **Ellevedel** eleventh.

Ellevild *a crack-brained; - af Elvede mad with joy.*

Ellip'se *c -r gram ellipsis, geom ellipse. -fo-gra'f c -er trammel. -fo'te c -r ellip'soid.*

Elm *c se Elm.*

Elmsild *c Elmo's-fire.*

†Elritse *c minnow, Cydrinus phoxinus.*

Elsas *n Alsa'tia, Alsa'ce. -er, -erin'de, -ist* Alsatian.

Elstør *n se Elg. -s. se Elg.*

†Elst *c: lægge - paa take a fancy to.*

Elste vt love; + - op, se Dvælte; højt -t dearly beloved; gøre sig -t af win the love of, endear one's self to, ingratiate one's self with; min -de my darling, my lady-love; be -nde the lovers. -luust art of love. **Elstelig** *a amiable, lovely, bibl beloved; til Os -e . . to our well-beloved . . Elsteligheb* *a amiability, loveliness, amiableness. - Elster c -e lover, (af noget) admirer. -saget lovers' parts. Elsterin'de c r sweetheart, mistress. Elsterpar* couple of lovers. -rolle lover's part.

Elstov *c love; fatte - for el. til fall in love with. - Elstovs'baand* the el. band of love. -barn love-child. -blit amorous glance. -brev love-letter, billet-doux. -brynde lust. -bigt love poem, erotic poem. -brist philter, love -potion. -brutten a glowing with love. -brom dream of love. -erklæring declaration of love. +fangen *a in the fetters of love. -feber* amorous fever. -flamme love-flame. -forhold amour, intrigue. -fuld *a amorous. -garn* love-net. -glød amorous ardour. -gud god of love, Cupid. -gubinde goddess of love. -handel amour, love -affair. -heb a burning with love. -historie love-tale; love-affair. -ild fire of love. -ilge amorous complaint. -luust se Elste. -lvad se -bigt. -lval torture of love. -lue se flamme. -længsel lovesickness. -middel aphrodisiac. -minde memorial of love. -made lovers' meeting. -ord pl words of love, loving words. -pant pledge el. token of love. -pil love-shaft. -ridder knight-errant, gay Lothario. -rig *a amorous. -rød* love raptures. -saeret a love-stricken. -sager love affairs. -sang love-song. -suerter se -lval. -straalende a beaming with love. -søl love-sigh. -syg *a love-sick, love-lorn. -syge* love-sickness. -tale the language of love. -tanter love thoughts. -varm a glowing with love. -vise love ditty.

Elstver *big* *a lovely, amiable, lovable, attractive, sweet, likable; (om en Mand) genial. -heb* *c loveliness, amiability, lovableness, attractions; genialness.*

Elude're vt elu'de.

Elu *c -e river. Elue. river. - Elve(Elv)bred* margin, bank of a r. -brud *n* overflowing, inundation of a r. -drag course of a r.; water -course. *far river-bed. -flom freshet(s) of a

nothing of, not to mention, let alone; ~ videre moreover, again. -**da'** *adv* even, still, even then; *ifte* ~ not even then, not yet; *Enden* *er ifte* ~ the end is not yet; *ifte* *jaa gal* ~ not so bad after all; *hvis han* ~ ... if he only. -**de'g** *c* *conj* though.

Ende *c* *end*, termination; (*hyerfte* ~) extremity; *F* (*Bagdel*) fundament; *sp* antler; *J* rope, rope's end; *spinde* *en* ~ spin a yarn; *Verdens* ~ the ends of the earth; *bet* *faar* *bel* *en* *Gang* *en* ~ it is a long lane that has no turning; *vor* *Tivbl* *fit* *en* ~ our doubts were set at rest; *tage* *en* *færgelig* ~ come to a sad end; *naar* ~ *n* *er* *god*, *er* *alt* *gott* *all's* *well* *that* *ends* *well*; *fra* ~ *til* *anden* *dag* *til* ~ *en* *end*; *se* *Øverende*; *bet* *retter* (*el. giver*) *fig* *i* ~ *n* *in* *the* *end* *things* *will* *mend*; *paa* ~ *an* *end*, *on* *end*; *gæve* ~ *paa* *put* *an* *end* *to*, *make* *an* *end* *of*; *gøre* *en* ~ *paa* *fine* *Idelfer* *put* *one's* *self* *out* *of* *pain*; *faa* ~ *paa* *en* *lebsommel* *Dag* *get* *through* *a* *t tedious* *day*; *han* *fit* *snart* ~ *paa* *fin* *Fortune* *he* *soon* *ran* *through* *his* *fortune*; *til* *ben* ~ *for* *that* *purpose*, *to* *that* *end*, *to* *the* *end*; *være* *til* ~ *be* *at* *an* *end*; *hør* *mig* *til* ~ *hear* *me* *out*, *hear* *me* *to* *an* *end*; *han* *bil* *neppe* *leve* *benne* *Dag* *til* ~ *he* *will* *hardly* *live* *the* *day* *out*; *fomme* *til* ~ *med*, *bring* *til* ~ *finish*, *terminate*, *conclude*, *bring* *to* *an* *end*, *put* *an* *end* *to*. **Ende** *of* & *i* -*te*, -*t* *end*, *finish*, *close*, *terminate*, *conclude*; *F* *hvor* *ban* *man* ~ *og* *vender* *bet* *what* *ever* *way* *you* *turn* *it*; ~ *med* *result* *in*; ~ *med* *at* *fige* *finish* *by* *saying*; ~ *paa* *end* *el.* *terminate* *in*. -**artikel** *suffixed* *article*. -**bauegaard** *terminus*. -**bogstav** *last* *letter*, *final* *letter*. -**bolt** *butt-bolt*. -**bøjet** *a*, *gram* *terminally* *inflected*. -**bøjning** *bend* *el.* *curve* *at* *the* *end*; *gram* *terminal* *inflection*. -**flade** *terminal* *face*. -**freem** *a*, *se* *Bisfrem*. -**hastighed** *terminal* *velocity*. -**fant** *extreme* *edge*. -**flemt** *a* *in* *a* *mortal* *funk*. -**fnop** *terminal* *bud*. -**fnude** *knot* *at* *the* *end*.

Ende'l *a* *a* *deal* *of*, *some*; — *adv* *rather*, *some* *what*.

Endel (*ogf. fig*) *last* *link*, *extreme* *link*, (*Inf.*) *tarsus*. **Endelig** *a* (*begrænset*) *finite*, *limited*; (*til* *Slutning*) *final*, *ultimate*, *definitive*; — *adv* *at* *last*, *at* *length*, *finally*, *in* *fine*, *ultimately*; (*forresten*) *indeed*; *han* *bil* ~ *rejse* *he* *must* *needs* *go*; *hun* *vilde* ~ *have*, *at* *jeg* *skulde* *trine* *ind* *she* *would* *absolutely* *have* *me* *step* *in*, *insisted* *upon* *my* *stepping* *in*; *bet* *maa* *de* ~ *ifte* *glemme* *be* *sure* *not* *to* *forget*. **Endelighed** *c* *finiteness*; *end*, *conclusion*. **Endeligt** *a* *end*, *death*. -*ife* *c* ~ *r* *termination*, *desinence*. -*læs* *a* *endless*, *interminable*; ~ *Gade* *blind* *alley*. -*maal* *end*, *object*, *aim*, *goal*.

Ende'miss *a* *Endem'ic(al)*.

Ende'moræne *terminal* *moraine*. -**punkt** *extreme* *point*, *terminus*. -**rim** *concluding* *rhyme*. -**stive** *top-cut* (*of* *a* *loaf*). -**station** *terminus*. -**stavelse** *final* *syllable*. -**stillet** *a* *terminal*. -**stykke** *end* *piece*. -**taarm** *rectum*. -**tilsæg** *suffix*, *postfix*. -**træ** *end-grain*. -**vende** *vt* *turn* *upside* *down*, *capsize*; *put* *the* *back* *part* *foremost*, *J* *turn* *end* *for* *end*. -**virkning** *final* *effect*. -**vokal** *end* *vowel*. -**væg** *end-wall*.

End'vie *c* *en'dive*, *Cichorium* *endivia*.

End *mindre* *adv* *still* *less*. -*nu'* *adv* *yet*, *as* *yet*, *still*, *even* *now*; ~ *en* *ting* *one* *thing* *more*; ~ *en* *Gang* *once* *more*, *once* *again*, *over* *again*; ~ *en* *Gang* *jaa* *for* *as* *big* *again*; ~ *i* *Eftermiddag* (*ifte* *længere* *iden*) *only* *this* *afternoon*, (*allerede*) *this* *very* *a.*; ~ *i* *forrige* *Årb.* *as* *late* *as* *the* *last* *century*; ~ *mindre* *still* *less*, *even* *less*. -**de'g**, -**og** *jaa* *even*.

Endosmo'se *c* *endosmosis*.

Endosse' *re* *vt* *endorse*, *back*. -**ment'** *n*, -**ring** *c* *endorsement*. -**ut'** *c* -*er* *endorser*.

Endre' *gting* *a* *harmonious*. -**heb** *c* *harmony*, *concord*.

***Endstak** *c* *end*, *termination*.

Endstent' *conj* *though*, *although*, *notwith-* *standing*, *albeit*. -**videre** *further*, *again*; -**hver-** *mere* *still* *further*, *still* *more*.

Enc *c* *r* *juniper*, *Juniperus communis*. -**bar** *j.* *leaves*.

Enc *a* & *adv* *alone*, *by* *one's* *self*; (*fun*) *only*; ~ *og* *alene* *solely*; ~ *og* *alene* *for* *at* *for* *the* *sole* *purpose* *of*. -**befalende** *a* *sole* *in* *command*. -**be-** *rettiget* *a*: *være* ~ *til* *have* *the* *monopoly* *el.* *exclusive* *privilege* *of*. -**bo** *a* *se* -*bolig*. -**boer** *c* *e* *anchorite*, *hermit*, *recluse*; (*Jugl*) *solitaire*, *Didus* *solitarius*. -**boerliv** *solitary* *life*, *hermit's* *life*. -**boerfte** *c* *r* *hermitess*, *anchoress*. -**bolig** *hermitage*. -**brug** *sole* *use*.

Enebær *n* *juniper* *berry*. -**buft** *se* *Enc*. -**brænde-** *vin* *gin*, (*beftte*) *Hollands*. -**olie** *juniper-oil*. -**ris** *se* *Enc*. -**træ** *juniper-tree*.

Eneforhandler *sole* *seller* *el.* *vendor*. -**handel** *monopoly*. -**herre** *sole* *master*, *autocrat*. -**herre-** *domme* -**herstak** *sole* *away*, *autocracy*. -**herfer** -**herstende** *absolute* *monarch*; *sovereign*. -**jagt** *exclusive* *right* *of* *sporting*. -**famp** *single* *combat*. -**longe** *sole* *king*. -**liv** *solitary* *life*. -**magt** *sovereignty*. -**mægtig** *se* -*raadig*.

Enemærker *pl* *precincts*, *domains*.

Enepige *c* *maid* *of* *all* *work*, *general* (*servant*).

***Ener** (*Træ*) *se* *Enc*.

En'e *c* -*e* *one*, *unit*. -**raadenbe**, -**raadig** *a* *uncontrolled* (*master*). -**raadighed** *independent* *power*. -**ret**, -**rettighed** *monopoly*, *exclusive* *right* *el.* *privilege*. -**retsbevilling** *monopoly*.

Energi' *c* *energy*. **Energist'** *a* *energetic*, *earnest*; — *adv* *energetically*.

En'erheder *c* *sole* *owner*.

En'eris *n* *juniper* *twigs*. ***Enerlaug** *decoction* *of* *juniper*.

Enerve' *re* *vt* *enervate*. -**ing** *c* *enervat'ion*.

Enes *ad* *agree*.

Enesamtale *private* *conversation*. -**staende** *a* *solitary*; (*eneste* *i* *fit* *Sl.*) *unique*, *exceptional*, *phenomenal*, *isolated*; *er* ~ *stands* *by* *itself*.

Eneste *a* *only*, *sole*, *single*; *ifte* *en* ~ *not* *one*; *ifte* *en* ~ *Etjerne* *not* *one* (*single* *el.* *solitary*) *star*; *en* ~ *Gang* *only* *once*; *ben* ~ *the* *only* (*one*), *the* *one*; *be* ~ *the* *only* (*ones*); ~ *i* *fit* *Slags* *unique*, *only* *one* *of* *its* *kind*; *hver* ~ *every* (*single*); *hver* ~ *en* *every* *one*, (*all*) *to* *a* *man*; *bet* ~ *the* *only* *thing*; *bet* ~ *mærkelige* *vet* *the* *only* *remarkable* *thing* *about*; *bet* ~ *han* *nu* *hadde* *at* *th* *til* *the* *only* (*el.* *one*) *recourse* *left* *to* *him*; *han* *var* ~ *Barn* *he* *was* *an* *only* *child*. -**gaard** *isolated* *farm* (*outside* *of* *the* *village*). -**farthing** *farthing*.

Enesue *private* *room*. -**styrmand** *only* *mate*.

Enetages *a* *one-storied*.

Enetale *soliloquy*, *monologue*; *se* -*samtale*. -**ubfag** *sole* *vendors*. -**vandring** *solitary* *walk*. -**voldsherre** *absolute* *monarch*. -**voldsherre-** *domme* *absolute* *rule*, *autocracy*. -**voldsfonge** *absolute* *king*. -**voldsmagt** *absolute* *power*. -**voldsregering** *absolute* *government*. -**vælde** *se* -*voldsmagt*. -**vældig** *a* *absolute*, *uncontrolled*. -**værelse** *se* -*stue*.

Enfarvet *a* *one-coloured*.

Enf're *vt* *enfilade*.

En'fald (+*folbigheb*) *c* *simplicity*. -**fol'big** *a* *simple*, *silly*; *en* ~ *Stafel* *a* *simpleton*; -*e* *som* *Duer* *bibl* *harmless* *as* *doves*. -**fol'bigheb** *c* *simplicity*, *silliness*. -**frøsfabet** *a* *monocotyledonous*. -**frøet** *a* *one-seeded*, *monospermous*. -**føb-** *bet* *a* *one-footed*.

Eng a narrow; -ere *fig* restricted, circumscribed.

Eng e -e meadow.

Engagement 'n enga'gement, (af Sagferer) retainer. -**re** *vt* engage, (Sagferer) retain. -**ring** e *se* -ment. -**ringsbureau** general agency.

Engang 'adv (en enstet Gang) once, on one occasion; (i fortiden) once, one day, sometime; (een Tid) at one time; (i fremtiden) one day (or other), sometime; der var ~ once upon a time there was, *el.* there was once; forestil Dem ~ well! imagine; ifte ~ not even; tent ~ only think; fommer De endelig ~ here you are at last; ~ imellem now and then, sometimes; - *ja* meget as much again; *je* Gang.

Engblomme globe flower, *Trollius europæus*. -**blomst** meadow flower.

Engbrystet o. fl. *je* Ang.

Engbund meadow land. †-**brønning** *je* Njeb-urt. -**byrting** meadow culture.

Engel c -gle angel.

Engelsborg the Castle of Saint Angelo.

Engelsk a English; *paa* ~ in English; ~ Over-*settelse* E. translation, Englishing; *den* -e Kirke the Anglican Church, the Church of England; ~ Jord rotten-stone; ~ Leder sateen; ~ Blaster court-plaster, sticking p.; ~ Salt (Epsom) salts; ~ Sved sweating sickness; ~ Sge rickets; *jom* liber af ~ Sge rickety; ~ Tæppe British carpet. -**amerika**'nsl Anglo-American. -**blaat** a china blue. -**Dansk** 'a Anglo-Danish; ~ Drbbog English and Danish dictionary. -**fransk** ' Anglo-French (o. fl.). -**græs** thrift, *Armeria*.

Engelsmand Englishman, *amr* Britisher; † blackwall hiteh. -**rodt** brown-red. -**findet** a Pro-English, & c Anglophil.

†**Engelstær** c angelica.

Engelstød c polypody. †-**urt** *je* -stær.

Enggrund *je* -bund. -**græs** meadow grass.

-**hav**e bush-harrow. -**have** enclosed meadow.

-**havre** meadow oat-grass, *Avena pratensis*.

†-**holm** plot of grass-land.

Enghov c contracted feet.

Engho (natural grasses)-meadow-hay. -**høvl** mole-plough. -**larfe** cuckoo-flower, *Cardamine pratensis*. -**fløtter** water-avens, *Geum rivale*.

-**fløwer** meadow trefoil. -**land** *je* -bund.

England n England.

Engleagtig *je* -lig. -**barn** little angel. -**from**,

-**gød** a good, sweet as an angel. -**fromhed**, -**gød-**

-**hed** angelic goodness *el.* sweetness. -**hoved** arch

cherub's head. -**for** chorus of angels. **Engle-**

-**lig** a angelic. **Engleliv** blissful life. -**læren**

angelol'ogy. -**magerisse** c -r baby-farmer(ess).

-**mild** a angelically mild. -**ren** a pure as an

-**rost** angelic voice. -**sang** song of

angels. -**sjæl** angelic soul. -**stær** host of

angels. -**stær** a angelically beautiful. -**smil**

angelic smile. -**stemme** *je* -rost. -**vinger** angel's

wings.

Engstære *vt* (en Sest) dock. -**ing** c docking.

Englander c -e, -**in**'de c -r Englishman, English-

woman.

Englærte *je* Gang. ***-log** streaked field

garlic, *Allium oleraceum*. -**nellis**(e) ragged robin,

Lychnis fl. cuculi. -**nelliterod** *je* fløtter. -**piber**,

-**pipærte** titlark. -**plante** meadow-plant. -**rap-**

-**græs** smooth meadow grass, *Poa pratensis*.

Engros s/forretning wholesale business. -**hand-**

-**lende** w. dealer. -**pris** w. price, trade-p.

Engtiste meadow lot. -**(e)stær** saw-wort,

Serratula. -**inærre** *je* Bagtelbonge. -**sjerne** bird's

eye primrose, *Primula farinosa*. -**stifte** *je* -tiste.

-**svingel** meadow fescue-grass, *Festuca pratensis*.

-**stær** common sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*. -**uld**

cotton-grass, *Eriophorum*. -**vanding** irrigation of meadows.

Engviol marsh *el.* bog violet, *Viola palustris*.

Enhænet a monardrous.

Enharmo'nisl a enharmon'ic(al).

En heb c -er unity; (Egenstaben) oneness, (i Kompositionen) fusion; (Ener) unit. -**hedsbært** work of unification. -**hefs** one-horse. ***-hjuler**

c -e unicycle. -**hjerning** c unicorn; *je* Marbval.

-**hornet** a unicornous. -**høvet** a whole-hoofed.

Enhver 'pron every; (nabnl. enhver *istær*, enhver af begge) each; (fun substantivist) every one, everybody, any one, anybody; alle *sg* ~ every-body.

Enhændet a one-handed.

Enig a (om flere) unanimous; *jeg* *er* ~ med ham

I agree with him, am at one with him; *være* ~

(om, om at) be agreed (about, that); blive ~

come to an agreement *el.* to terms; *blive* ~ om

agree *el.* contract for; *være* ~ med sig selv have

made up one's mind; blev ~ med mig selv om

resolved within myself. -**heb** c concord, har-

mony, union, agreement.

* **Ening** c agreement. +**Eningsbød** parole.

Enkaustik 'c encaust'ic. -**ist** a encaustic.

Enke c -r widow; widow-bird, *Vidua*; *sidde* ~

live in widowhood; efterlader sig ~ leaves a

widow. -**aar** years of widowhood. -**bo** widow's

estate. -**bøstg** widow's *el.* dowager mansion;

widows' asylum. -**brud** widow bride. -**bragt**

widow's weeds. -**brønning** queen dowager,

(Kongens Moder) queen mother. -**frue** widow

-lady, dowager (*istte* *jom* Tittel). -**læstg** widow's

fund. -**vinde** *bibb* widow woman.

***Entel** a simple, plain. -**heb** c plainness.

Entelt a single; (*istte* *jammenst*) simple; (*stær-*

egen, *personlig*) individual; (*enjom*) solitary; ~

Weneste single man; *en* *sg* anken ~ *vinde* in-

dividual women; *et* ~ *bind* (af en Kætte) an odd

volume; *en* ~ Gang once in a way; *hver* ~ every

single *el.* individual; -e some, a few; *ingen* ~

Wand no one (single) man; -e Bemærkning a

few (stray) remarks; *nogle* -e Gange occasionally,

den -e the individual; i *hvert* -t Tilfælde in each

individual case; i *bette* -e Tilfælde in this particu-

lar case; *gaa* i *bet* -e enter into details. -**besta-**

-**fin** † jack-snipe, juckcock, *Scelopax gallinula*.

*common snipe, *S. gallinago*. -**billet** single

(journey) ticket. -**brev** single letter. -**bættel**

single-decked vessel. -**bættel** a single-decked.

-**garn** single yarn. -**heb** c singleness, simple-

ness; (*pl* -er) detail, particular, incident. -**højde**

† single altitude. -**knappet** a single-breasted.

-**mand** the individual. -**rebet** a single-reefed.

***-stilling** *je* Enste. -**staaende** a isolated. -**tal**

the singular (number). -**virkende** a single-acting

el. -action. -**vis** *ad* singly. -**væsen** individual.

Enkemand widower. -**mandstænd** widower-

hood. -**mandstænd** knock on the funny-bone.

-**pension** widow's pension. -**seng** widowed bed.

-**stænd** widowhood. -**stæde** dowager seat *el.* man-

sion; † *je* -stænd.

Enlimbladet a *je* -føtbladet. -**flang** unison,

concord. -**lonnet** a unisexual.

Enslæve c -r part shut in by foreign territory.

Enslit 'ist a enclitic; ~ Drb enclitic.

En trappede *pl* & monadelphica. -**horn** one

-grained wheat, *Triticum monococcum*.

Enlig a lone, solitary, single, lonely, lone-

some; *den* -e Stænd the single state, celibacy,

joc single blessedness; *to* -e *støll* a married

couple without children. -**heb** c (Ensomhed)

loneliness, solitude; (*ugift* Stænd) celibacy.

En mastet a single-masted. -**mægtig** a, *chem*

monatomic.

Enorm 'a eno'r'mous.

En passant in passing, by the way; - Slag (Slaf) taking in passing.

Enrum privacy; i - in private, privately. -rummet a & one-celled.

Ensløj & adv identical, the same; se Eni; det er mig ganske - it is all one to me; alle Drenene gaa - flædte the children are all dressed alike; * - Erenbe particularly, on purpose. -artet a homogeneous, of the same species. -artethed c homogeneousness. -beliggende a (Winler) opposite (angles). -betydende a synonymous. (+dan), -bannet, -formet a uniform.

Ensemble n ensemble, whole, entirety, aggregate.

Ensfarvet a of one colour; - Dragt dittos. -formig a uniform, monotonous, same, undiversified. -formighed c uniformity, monotony, sameness. -hed c sameness, unity, identity.

Ensidet a one-sided. -sidig a partial, one-sided, unilateral, f all one way, (om Perion ogf.) of one idea; & unilateral, secund. -sidighed c partiality, one-sidedness.

Ensilage c en'silage, storage in pits of fodder for cattle.

Enskallet a univalve; de -be the univalves. -skilling je Ensele.

* Enslig je Enlig.

Ensliggende je -beliggende. -lydende a of a similar sound, consonous. -lødte a of one colour.

Ensom a lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary; her bliver saa -t, naar vi shall be so lonely when. -fomhed c solitude, loneliness. -spænder c -e (hest) a single horse (put to a vehicle). -spændervogn one-horse el. single-horsed chaise el. cart.

Ensfindet a of one mind.

Enflavelses: monosyllabic. -flavelsesord monosyllable, one-syllable word. -flæds somewhere. -flæmmig a unanimous; mus for one voice; unison, in unison. -flæmmigt adv unanimously, with one voice el. accord; mus in unison. -flæmmighed c unanimousness. -flæget, -flæget c middle c, c with one stroke.

Enstydig a synonymous, convertible. -tydighed c synonymy. -vinget a homopterous; -ede pl homopters, homoptera.

Enjæbet a having one seat.

Entablement n entab'lature.

Ental n the singular (number).

Enten conj either; (sbad) ~ det er rigtigt el. galt whether (it be) right or wrong.

Entolde [t.], joc, je Afstolde.

Entia'n c gentian, balmioyne.

Entledige, -lse [t.] je Afstede.

En tom me s a one-inch.

Entomolog c -er entomologist. -logi' c entomology. -lo gift a entomological.

Entonig a monotonous. -hed c monotony.

Entouie's [fr.] c sun-shade, small umbrella. Entre et & i (flatre) ascend, climb; f. ~ op i Rejsningen mount the rigging; ~ ud (paa en Daa) lay out (upon a yard); ~ ind (paa en Daa) lay in (off a yard). et flægtigt Etib) board; tom fan s boardable. -bit(e) pole-axe, tomahawk. -bommer fire booms. -bræg grappling-iron.

Entré c -er (forfue) entry, (entrance-)hall, lobby; (Afgang) admission, admittance; admission-money; Gås i -en hall gass. -billet admission-ticket. -nagle latch-key.

Entrega't [fr.] n cross-caper, cut.

Entregræber pl boarders. -hage grapple. -mandsfæbet the boarders. -net boarding-netting. -vig, -vite boarding-pike.

Entrepot't [fr.] n bonded-warehouse, entrepot.

Entrepreneur' a enterprising. -preneur c -er

enterpri'ser, undertaker; (af Arbejde, Deverance) contractor. -pri'te c -r enterprise.

Entring c -er J. boarding. -forsøg attempt at boarding.

Enturig a Laas single lock. +vangsbrug one-course system. * -vis a je Egenfinbig.

Entusias'me c enthu'siasm. -t' c -er enthu'siast. -tist a enthusias'tic.

Enuohé c -er en'voy.

Enbærbig je -mægtig. -øjet a one-eyed. -øret a one-eared.

Epaf'te c -r ep'act.

Epaulet' c -ter ep'aulet, shoulder-strap, shoulder-knot.

Epaulettefær c red-winged starling, *Agelaius phoeniceus*.

Epilet'el c -fler epley'cle. -lot'be c -r epley'cloid.

Epide'mi' c -er epidem'ic. -mist a epidem'ic(al).

Epider'mis c epide'rmais, ep'iderm.

Epigo'ner pl epig'oni.

Epigram' n -mer epigram. -bigter epigram'matist. -matist a epigrammat'ic(al).

Epiter c -e ep'ic poet.

Epitúra'jer c -e Epicure, Epicu'rean. -ist a Epicurean. -is'me c ep'icurism.

Epilep'si c ep'ilepsy, falling sickness. -tiser c -e epilep'tic. -tist a epileptic(al).

Epilo'g c -er ep'ilogue.

Epist a ep'ic; ~ Digst epic (poem).

Epistopa'l a epis'copal.

Episo'de c -r ep'isode. -ist a episod'ical.

Epist'el c -fler epistle.

Epita'f n -er ep'itaph.

Epithe'l n epithelium.

Epith'eton n -ta ep'ithet.

Epo'de c -r ep'ode.

Epo'te c -r ep'och; gøre ~ form an era. -gørende a epoch-making.

Epopé c -er epopéa, ep'opee.

Epos n ep'ic, ep'os.

Er [æ] jeg er, se Være.

Er' c je Jr.

Erag'te of rule. Eragtning c rule.

Erbar'melig [t.] a miserable.

Ereftio'nspatent deed of entail.

Eremit' c -er he'rmit, anchorite. -holig hermitage. -freds hermit-crab, *Pagurus*.

Erfare (imp ogf. erfor) vt experience, (faa at vide) learn, ascertain, understand. -n a experienced. -nhed c experience.

Erfaring c -er experience, practice; -en experience; komme til ~ om, bringe i ~ get information of, come to the knowledge of, learn; tale af ~ speak from o.; jeg ved af erfaring i I know to my cost. -Erfaringsbegreb empirical idea. -bevís proof from experience. -genstand subject of experience. -freds sphere of (one's) experience. -kundskab empirical knowledge. -mæssig a empirical. -sætning empirical maxim. -verden external world. -videnskab empirical science. +Ergang'en a [t.] passed (judgment).

Erhol'd'e of obtain, get; ~ sig b. f.; (møbtage) receive. -belig a obtainable, (forbring) recoverable. -belse c obtaining etc., obtaining.

Erhverv' n trade, livelihood, + je -else. Erhverve vt acquire, earn, gain. -else c acquiring, etc., acquisition, acquirement. - Erhvervsdrift instinct of acquisition. -gren branch of industry. -kilde source of gain, means of livelihood el. subsistence, support, dependence. -løs a unemployed. -løshed c want of employment. -virksomhed industry.

Eriksen Lake Erie. -kanalen the E. Canal.

Erist Eric.

Erif a c & **eri** ca.

Erifgæde c royal progress.

Erin bre *et* remember, recollect, call to mind; (om) remind, put in mind (of); *jaavib* jeg fan ~ to the best of my recollection; *hæbe* at ~ have st to say; *man maa* ~ let it be remembered. (+**ren**), **-ring** c -er remembrance; recollection, reminiscence; (**aa**minnelse) admonition (alle: om of); (**aa**te) keepsake; *til* ~ om in memory of; *hæbe i* ~ bear in mind; *bring i* ~ remind of, bring to memory. — **Erindrings**bog memorandum-book. **-traft** memory. **-frivelse** monitory letter. **-tegn** memorial, token of remembrance, keepsake.

Erin præne the Erinnyes.

Erte *græse* (forstærkende) arrant, the veriest; (*først* el. *førstnemt*) arch. **-bifkop**, **-bifp** arch-bishop. **-bifpøppelig** a archiepiscopal. **-bifpedsomme** arch-bishopric. **-begn** archdeacon. **-bum** a amazingly stupid. **-dumbed** amazing stupidity. **-engel** archangel. **-fjende**, **-fjende** archenemy. **-fe** arrant fool. **-fædrene** the patriarchs. **-gavtyu** arrant knave. **-hertug** archduke. **-hertugdsomme** archdukedom. **-hertugelig** a archducal. **-hertuginde** archduchess. **-lufon** arrant coward. **-læst** *ring* je *gavtyu*. **-læster** rank heretic. **-løgner** arch-liar. **-nar** arrant fool. **-fæltum** arch rogue. **-fift** archdiocese. **-fæde** archiepiscopal see. **-tøffe** je *fe*. **-tyu** arrant thief.

Erkend c *et* acknowledge, own, admit, recognise; (for *fig* *felb*) feel; (*fatte*) apprehend, comprehend. **-elfe** c acknowledgment, admittance, cognition, recognition; apprehension, comprehension, understanding; *bring en til* ~ af *nt* bring st home to one. +**eu** c apprehension. **-flig** a thankful, grateful. **-fligheb** c gratefulness, thankfulness, acknowledgments *pl*.

Erklar c *et* declare; ~ en *for* declare one to be, post one as; ~ *alminde* *lig* for is generally voted; ~ *fig* (*tri*) propose, declare one's self; ~ *fig* for en declare for el. in favour of one; ~ *fig* *fligbig*, *ifte* *fligbig* plead guilty, not guilty; ~ *frig* declare war; ~ *de* England *frig* declared war against el. on E.; ~ *i* *Rigets* *Alt* put under the ban of the empire; en *t* *fæder* af an avowed enemy to. **-tug** c -er declaration; opinion; certificate; diplomatist ~ note; *offentlig* ~ manifest, public declaration, statement.

Erthn dige (+ *et* inform) *vr* *fig* om inquire about el. into, make inquiry after.

+**Erlange** [t.] je *Dynaa*.

Erle c -r wagtail, *Motacilla*.

Erleg ge *et* pay down, disburse. **-ffe** c payment, disbursement.

Ernæ rje *et* maintain, support, (*flifst*) nourish; *F* cater. **-elfe** c je -ing. **-er** c -e supporter, maintainer, breadwinner. **-ing** c maintenance, support; nourishment, *med* nutrition. **-ingslivet** nutrition. **-ingsorgan** organ of nutrition. **-ingsfiftand** (state of) nutrition.

Erø bre *et* conquer. **-lyft** je *Erøbrings*. **Erøbrer** c -e conqueror. **Erøbring** c -er conquering, conquest. — **Erøbrings**/trig war of conquest. **-lyft**, **-fyge** passion for conquest. **-ret** right of c. **-tog** invasion for conquest.

Erøfio n c ero'sion. **Erøfio** nsdal valley of erosion.

Erø tift a erot'ic(al); ~ *Digt* erot'ic (poem). **-tft** c love, love-making.

Erra tift a errat'ic(al).

Erre *et* *Erret*, je *Erre*, *Erret*.

Erstat te *et* (det manglende) replace (the want of); (give *Erstatning*) compensate (one for el. something), indemnify (one for), make good, make up for. **-telig** a reparable. **-ning** c -er compensation, indemnification, damages. —

Erstatnings/trav claim for compensation; *gøre* ~ *gelben* sue for compensation, claim damages. **-pligt** liability. **-pligtig** a liable (to make compensation). **-føgsmaal** action for damages.

***Erte** *et* tease. **-trøf**, **-fifte** c teaser.

Erts c ore, metal. **-aare** metallic vein. **-holdig** a containing ore, metalline.

Ertye n n erythema.

Ets n i *fit* ~ in high spirits; *ifte* i *fit* ~ out of sorts, not himself; *jeg* *er* *ifte* *rigtig* i *mit* ~ I don't feel quite myself.

Es n (* *ogl.* c) -er ace; -*er* alle *ambsace*; -*et* *fjerde* *ace* three small ones.

Es' mus E flat. **-es** E double flat.

Esai as Isai'ah.

Esbugt c (*Lamr.*) S-rounding,

Esfel n zafir.

Esdrago n c dragons wort, tarragon, *Artemisia Dracunculus*. **-edde** tarragon vinegar.

Esfing je *Esfing*.

Efta bre c -r J. squad'ron. **-chef** commander -in-chief, commodore. **Eftadro** n c -er squadron.

Eftadrons chef major.

Eftamote re *et* je *Bort*.

Eftar de c -r esca'rp, sca'rp.

Eftimo c -er Esquimaux, *pl* -aux.

Eftor te c es'cort. **-re** *et* esco'rt. **-ring** c esco'rt'ing.

Eso terist a esoter'ic.

Espalie r n -er espal'ier; (om *Mstr.*) (double) row. **Espalie** rje *et* espal'ier, nail. **-frugt** wall -fruit. **-veg** fruit-wall.

Esparjet (te) c sainfoin, *Onobrychis sativa*.

Espiana de c -r esplanade.

Esfæ c -r forge, furnace. **-føst** sprinkle. **-træts** sweepings of furnaces.

Esfens c -er es'sence.

Esfetrug n smithy-trough.

+**Esfig** a P fussy, sharp.

Esfing c -er gunwall. **-spilante** sheer-strake.

Eftala de c -r stockade.

Eftland n Estho'nia. **-landsf** a, **-lænder** c -e Esthonian.

Efta de c -r estra'de, stand.

Eftragon je *Eftragon*.

Et & *et* je *En* one. **-aarig** a of one year. **-aars** a one year old.

Etabelle re *et* estab'lish; ~ *fig* settle. **-le** ring c, **-liffement** n -er estab'lishment.

Eta ge c -r story, floor, flat; i *neberste* ~ on the ground-floor; *anden* ~ the first floor, *amr* the second story, (i *Teat*.) second circle el. tier, upper dress-circle; *sverfte* ~ *fig* (*fovedet*) the upper story; en *imul* ~ a fine suit of rooms. **-re** c -r Canterbury, etagere, whatnot, (*tft* *Robert*) music-stand.

Etamin [fr.] n tammy.

Etap (p)'e c -r halting-place.

Eta t c -er service. **Etatsraad** c -er (titular) councillor of state.

Ether n herb paris, *Paris quadrifolia*.

Ethvert je *Ethver*.

Eth' c eth'ics *pl*. **E'tift** a eth'ic.

Ethet te c etiquette, conventionality; (*Ebbe*) label. **-re** *et* label.

Etmal n J. 24 hours; (*Bestil*) day's work. **Etmal** spenge day's pay.

Etnogra f c -er ethnog'rapher. **-grafi** c ethnog'raphy. **-grafift** a etnograph'ic.

Etru r/tift, **-ftift** a, **-fser** c Etruscan, Etrurian.

Etsd c (*fløben*) the Adige.

Etfeds adv somewhere. **-tal** (number) one, unit.

Etu be c -r stud'y, exercise.

Etni n c -er case.

Etymol lo'g c -er etymol'ogist. **-føgt** c -er

etymol'ogy. -logise're vi etymol'ogize. -lo'gift a etymolog'ical.

Eufematis'm'e c -r euphemism. -fift a euphemist'ic(al).

Eufor'bia c ♀ spurge.

Euf'rat c the Euphrates.

Eug'e'n Eugene.

Eumeni'derne the Furies, the Eumenides.

Eunuf' c -er eunuch.

Euro'p'a n Eu'rope. -æ'er c -e, -æ'ist a Euro-pe'an; ~ Rus'land Russia in Europe.

Euf'ta'ch'ist R'er Eustachian tube.

Eva Eve. -batter daughter of Eve.

Evacue're vt evacuate. -ring c evacuation.

Evange'l'ist a evangel'ic(al). -list' c -er evangelist. -lium n -ier gospel; Mat'hæi ~ the gospel according to St. Matthew.

Eventu'al'iter adv eventually. -alite't c -er contingency. -el' a eventual.

Eventyr n, pl =, (Hændelse) adven'ture; (Fortælling) (fairy-, nursery-) tale, (fire-side) story; gaa ud paa ~ go in search of adventures, go seek adventures; ♀ paa eget ~ at his own risk.

-agtig a fanciful, unreal. -digter story-teller.

Eventyr'ic or sig venture. -rer c -e adven-turer. -rer'ste c -r adven'turers.

Eventyr forfatter, -fortæller se -digter. -lomedie fairy comedy. Eventyr'lig a romantic, marvelous Eventyr'lighed c adventurousness; (For-umbe'ligheb) marvellousness. Eventyr'verden fairy land.

Evert c -er wherry-boat.

Evidens' c obviousness; til ~ to demonstra-tion. -ent' a evident.

*Ev'e c -r eddy, creek.

Ewig a eternal, perpetual, everlasting; bet -e Aib life eternal el. everlasting; den -e Jorden-messe perdition; den -e Aib everlasting fire; den -e Sne perpetual el. perennial snow; den -e Stab the eternal city; den -e Jøbe the wandering Jew; ~ Stof perpetual check; til ~ Tid to all eternity; gaet til sit -e hjem, den -e Hvide gone to his long home; bet vilde være en ~ Stade it would be a thousand pities; for ~ for ever (and ever), eternally; h'er -e en every mother's son

(of them); h'er -e Aar every mortal night; ~ adv (og altid) eternally, for ever; F den er ~ god that will do wonderful. -glad a P jolly. -gran a evergreen. -hed c eternity; hvor i al ~ er det muligt? how in the name of wonder is it possible; en (hel) ~ an age, (untold) ages; afbrig i ~ never; bibl i alle -er, indtil -ers ~ world without end. -hedsløst everlasting, goldyllocks, Gnaphalium. -hedsløst endless screw. -værende a everlasting, eternal.

Evin'delig a continual, perpetual; adv eter-nally, to all eternity. -hed c se Ewigheb; i en ~ for ever.

Evne c -r ability, power, faculty; (Raab) means; har ~ til at has the faculty of -ing, has it in him to; gobe -er good parts; bet overgaar min ~ that exceeds my ability, it is beyond my reach; efter ~ according to one's means; to the best of one's ability. Evne vt & i be able, have the ability. -løs a without ability; without means el. fortune. -løshed incapacity. -rig a gifted, talented.

Evolutio'n c -er evolution. -teorien the e. theory.

Eranthe'm n exanthema. -a'tist Ixhus spotted typhus.

Excel'sen'ce c ex'cellence, ex'cellency. -lent a ex'cellent. -le're vi excel'.

Excen'ter'ring excentric ring. -stve e. (wheel).

-stang e. rod. -vanding throw of e.

Excentricite't c eccentric'ity. -rit' c eccen-tric. -rit'stang se Excenter. -riff a eccentric.

Exceptio'n c -er jur demurrer.

Excerpt'e're vt extract'. -e'ring c extraction.

-t' c -er extract. -t bog commonplace-book.

Exces'ser pl outrages.

Exci'pe're vi demur.

Exege'se c exegesis. -tist a exeget'ic(al).

Exer'gue c exergue.

Exig'ibel a exigible.

Extens'o in ~ in detail; at length, at large.

Exterritoria'let exterritorial'ity.

Eze'kiel Eze'kiel.

Eze'ki'as Hezekiah.

F.

F, f [G] n -fer (Vogst. & mus) F, f; abbr: f. = født born; f. A. = forrige Aar last year; f. E. = for Eksempel for instance, e. g.; Fb't. = Fjerding-lar; f. = fælgende the following; fbb. = forhen-værende late; f. M. = forrige Maaned last month, ult.; fm. = Formiddag forenoon, a. m.; f. n. = fra neden from bottom; f. o. = fra oven from top; fr., frt. = frosen Miss.

Faa a few; færre fewer; færrest fewest; nogle ~ a few; ifte ~ not a few; nogle ~ udvalgte a select el. chosen few; nogle ganske ~ a very few; ~ eller ingen few, if any; meb ~ Ord in a few words, briefly.

Faa, fil, faa(et) vt (i Alm.) get; (mobtage) re-ceive; (opnaa) obtain, gain; (erhverve) acquire; F Du ital ~ have at you! lad os ~ lidt frokost let us have some breakfast; jeg fil et Brev I had a letter; ~ sig take; ~ Unger bring forth, pro-duce young; ~ Gvalpe whelp; ~ Føl foal; ~ Griie pig, farrow; ~ Lam lamb; ~ Læn som forstyldt el.

fin fortjente Løn be rightly served, get one's desert; ~ Godheb, Afsty for take a liking, an aversion to; ~ Lyft til take a fancy to; jeg har -et min Brælle repareret I have had my coat mended; naar jeg -r Bogen læst when I shall have read the book; jeg -r vel (at) gøre det I suppose I shall have to do it; bet -r være som bet vil be that as it may; bet -r at være let that pass; bet -r være tilladt at it must be allowed to; ~ at se get a sight of; vi -r at se we shall see; * han -r blive fæst he is allowed to eat fish; * du -r blive hjemme you must stay at home; ~ nt at vide el. høre hear, learn st, be informed of st; han kunde slet ifte faa den Tanke af Jøvebet he never could divest himself of the idea; ~ en fra nt turn one's mind from st; ~ et Ord frem utter a word, get in a word; ~ igen recover, regain, (Smaapenge) receive (in) change; ~ meb not to leave el. omit; fil ham meb made him come, brought him; ~ en til (at gøre) nt make

one do st; ~ til at I set one laughing; jeg kan ikke ~ bet til I cannot get on with it; jeg kan ikke ~ int ud af bet I can make nothing of it.

Faa! *faugt a vain; *adv* in vain. **-heb** c paucity, fewness. **+thudig** a ignorant. **+thudigheb** c ignorance. ***mælt** a je -orbig. ***mændt** a je -tallig. ***nytte:** til ~ to little purpose. **-orbig** a taciturn, chary of words.

Faar n, pl =, sheep, (Gundhret) ewe; et brægtigt ~ a ewe with lamb. — **Faare**/agtig a sheepish. **-aufigt** sheepish face. **-art** breed of sheep. **-avl** breeding of sheep. **-bøv** shoulder of mutton. **-brem's** trumpet-fly, *Oestrus ovis*. **+dæng** shepherd boy. **-flot** flock of sheep. **-flynder** fluke, *Dintoma hepaticum*. **-fold** sheepfold. **-græsgang** sheepwalk. **-gødning**. **-gødsel** sheep's dung. **-hjørd** flock of sheep. **-høj** sheep-farming, breeding of sheep; number of sheep kept. **-høved** fig blockhead, ninny. **-hund** shepherd's dog, sheep-dog. **-hus** sheep-cot. **-hyrde** shepherd. **-hyrbinde** shepherdess. **-klipning** sheep-shearing. **-klipper** sheep-shearer. **-klotte** sheep-bell. **-klober** bibi sheep's clothing. **-kopper** tag-sore. **-kylning** cricket, *Gryllus*. **-læb** mutton. **+lælle** leg of mutton. **-laar** je -lælle. **+leger** thrift, *Armeria*. **-lever** sheep's liver. **-læs** sheep-tick, *Hippobosca ovis*. **+maaned** April. **-mælt** sheep's milk. **-nyre** sheep's kidney. **-øst** sheep's milk cheese. **-pels** (Faaret's Pels) fleece; (Faareftindpels) sheepskin jacket cf. coat. **-race** breed of sheep. **-sædel** saddle of mutton. **-sæls** shears. **-sæl** scab (on sheep). **-sind** sheep-skin. **+sue** April snow. ***søj** polyporus. **-sæl**, **-ti** sheep-cot, pen, fold. **-steg** leg of mutton. **-svingel** sheep's fescue-grass, *Festuca ovina*. **-syge** (høs Faaret) rot; (høs Menneft) mumps. **+t** a sheepish. **-tæg** mutton tallow. **-tunge** sheep's tongue; **+t** je Vejbrød. **-tyv** sheep-stealer. **-tyveri** sheep-stealing. **-tæge** je -læs. **-uld** sheep's wool. **-væfning** sheep-washing.

Faa* styre oligarchy. **-talende** a je -orbig. **-tallig** a small in number. **-tallighed** je Faagheb. **-vælde** oligarchy.

Fabel c -færlig fable; fig story, tale. **-agtig** a fabulous. **-agtighed** c fabulousness. **-alder** fabulous cf. mythical age. **-digt** poetical fable. **-digter** fabulist, writer of fables. **-dyr** fabulous animal. **-hans** story-teller. **-verden** world of fable. **-værl** fable, idle tale. **-væsen** fabulous being. **Fable** vi fable.

Fabrik c -ter manufactory, (flor) factory. **Fabrikant** c -er manufacturer, maker. — **Fabrik(s)-arbejde** factory-work; mill-labour; (literært) hack-work. **-arbejder** factory-hand, f. operative. **-at** n -er manufactory. **-ation** c manufactory, manufacturing. **-bestyrer** manager of a factory. **-by** manufacturing town. **-bygning** factory building. **-drift** manufactures, manufacturing industry. **-ejer** owner of a manufactory. **-ere** vt manufacture; fig, cont fabricate. **-guld** strong gold-leaves. **-land** manufacturing country. **-mester** overseer in a m.; ⚓ surveyor of the navy. **-mærke** je -stempel. **-mæssig** a & *adv* wholesale, in a manufactory way. **-pige** factory girl. **-pris** manufacturer's price, factory price, prime cost. **-forstien** factory-chimney. **-sæl** je -by. **-stempel** trade mark. **-ubfalg** wholesale depot cf. warehouse (for for [the sale of]). **-varer** manufactured goods. **-væst** washing at the manufactory. **-væsen** manufacturing industry. **-væ** c -er je -ant.

Faade b -r front, frontage. **-sten** facing stone. **Face:** en ~ full face. **Facet** (te) c -r fac'et.

Facit c og n answer. **-bog** answers, key.

Façon c -er shape, make, cut. **-net** a figured. **-sten** je Form-. **-traad** figured wire.

Fad a fair, insipid.

Fad n -e (flor Tøllerfen) dish; (Tønde) cask, butt, hogshead, puncheon; * je Underkop; Di fra -et beer from the wood, draught beer; tomme til -et come in for a share; løbe af ~ *fig* pull together. **-binder** cooper. **-bræt** shelf for plates and dishes.

Fadder c -e god-father, god-mother, sponsor; ftaa, være ~ til et Barn stand cf. be god-father, god-mother to a child; bede en til ~ ask one to stand god-father etc. **-brød** christening card. **-gave** christening present. **-gilde** christening party. **-staf** sponsorship. **+fadderste** c -r god-mother. **Fadder**/fadder, **-sæt** gossip, gossiping. **-sæt** je -gilde.

Fade vt barrel.

Fadbur pantry. **-burspige** housekeeper. **-laag** dish-cover. **-længe** ⚓, caskling.

Fader c, pl **Fædre**, father, parent, (poet og om Gæste) sire; **Fædre** pl fathers, ancestors; ~ til the father of; er gaet til fine **Fædre** has been gathered to his fathers, F has joined the majority; **Fædre** our fathers. **-blindhed** fatherly blindness. **-bryst** paternal breast. **-bud** father's command. **-favn** paternal embrace. **-frød** paternal delight, father's joy. **-følelse** paternal feeling. **-glæde** je -frød. **-haand** fatherly hand. **-hest** sire. **-hjem** parental home. **-hjerter** father's heart, paternal heart. **-hu** je -sind. **+huld** a kind as a father. **-kærlighed** paternal love. **Fæderlig** a fatherly, paternal, parental. **Fæderlighed** c fatherliness, parental kindness. **Fæderlytte** paternal happiness. **-læs** a fatherless, bereaved. **-magt** paternal authority. **-mildhed** fatherly gentleness. **-mord** parricide. **-morder**, **-morderste** parricide. **-morder** pl F side-boards. **-morderst** a parricidal. **-navn** name of father. **-omhu** paternal solicitude. **-pligt** duty of a father. **-sind** fatherly affection. **-støthed** fatherly pride. **-vor** n the Lord's prayer; tro som fit ~ believe like gospel; kunne nt som fit ~ have st at one's fingers' ends; kan mere end fit ~ is up to snuff, up to a thing or two. **-øje** fatherly eye, father's eye.

Fadervert n casks pl. — **Fa'dfuldt** n dishful. **-hals** quarter of a cask. **-hvide** je -bræt.

Fading c -er body (of a carriage).

Fa'dfuld je Rartfuld. **-kurv** basket for dishes and plates. **-maaling** gauging of casks. **-ning** c barreling. **-mag** taste of the cask. **-stiel** ⚓ harness hitch.

Fade je c -r blunder, solecism.

Faeton c -er phaeton.

Fag n, pl =, (i Vgning) bay, window; (i Keol o. l.) pigeon-hole; (i Skole) subject; (Omraabe) department, line, subject, province, profession; typ box; to ~ **Bindur** two windows; et ~ **Garbiner** a set of curtains for a window; af ~ by profession; bet er ubenfor mit ~ it is out of my way cf. line; ordnet efter ~ arranged according to subjects. **-bannelse** professional education. **-bannet** a professional. **-dommer** professional judge.

Fage a poet quick, fleet; — *adv* quickly.

Fager a fair, beautiful. **-gaas** shelduck, *Anas tadorna*. **-hed** c fairness.

Fa gjforening trades-union. **-kundskab** professional cf. special knowledge. **-thudig** a expert. **-lærb** c professional student. **-lærer** special cf. professional teacher. **-mand** professional (man). **-mæssig** a special, professional.

Fagot c -ter bassoon. **-spiller** performer on the b., bassoonist

Fag/register index of subjects, subject-index.

-stole special school. -spørgsmaal professional question. -studium professional study.

Fagter *pl* (+ fagte *c*) grimaces, antics.

Fagindret technical term. -videnfab special branch of science. -vis *adv* by compartments.

-værk se Bindings. -værkbro lattice-bridge.

Faglsleder shaft-leather. -malm fahlerz.

Fajan'ce *c* crockery, Delft-ware, delf. -fabrik delft-manufactory. -händler crockery-ware man.

Fal bue hatter's bow. -holder bow-bat.

Falk'c *c* -er fakir, fakeer.

Falte'et catch, nab, take up.

Fattel'c *c* -ler torch, flambeau, link, cresset.

-bærer torch-bearer, link-boy. -bånd dance with torches. -brager se -bæger. -lys, -stin (glare of) torch-light. -tog torch-light procession.

Fattning *c* (fatten.) bowing.

Fattsim'le *n* fac-simile. -te *et* fac-sim'le.

Fatta'gevogn parcels-delivery cart.

Fattio'n *c* -er fac'tion.

Fattist *a* founded on fact; det er -'t is a fact; et - Grunblag a substratum of fact, a foundation in fact; den -e Ejer the virtual possessor; - *adv* as a matter of fact. Fattor *c* -er factor; (Bogtr.) overseer. Faktori' *n* -er fac'tory. Faktotum *c* & *n* all in all, factotum. Fattum *n* - a fact.

Fattu'ra *c* -rer invoice. -bog invoice book.

-beløb amount of i. -pris i. price. Fatture're *et* invoice.

Fatul'tativ *a* optional. -te't *n* -er fac'ulty; det juridiske - the faculty of law (of). -te's -bestyrtning resolution of the f.

Fal *a* & *adv* for sale, to be sold, venal (se Tilfals).

*Fal *c* -er (paa Eynd o. b.) socket.

Falants *c* -er phalanx, phalanx.

Falaste *c* white ashes.

Falv(e)lade *c* -r furlow, flounce; befætte med -r furlow, flounce.

Falvde *et* offer for sale, expose to sale. -lse *c* offerings for sale.

*Fald *c* -er hem, welt.

Fald *n*, *pl* =, fall, downfall, (overenbe) tumble; (Tilfælde) case; (Tonefald) cadence; J. haliard, (af en Talsjæber) fall, (af Stævn, Rast) rake; gøre et - have a fall; betå - bar stort bibl great was the fall of it; fald paa - be on the point of falling; i - in case, in the event; i (aa - in that case; i andet - otherwise; i al - at all events, at any rate; i modsat - on a contrary supposition, if not, on the other hand; i paafømme - on an emergency. -bevægelse falling motion. -bom portcullis. -bord folding-table. -bro draw-bridge. -bur fowling-cage. -brægtig J. se Af-falden. -dør trap-door.

*Falde *et* hem.

Falde, -bt, -bet *vi* fall, drop, tumble; (i Krig) fall, be killed; Kvalgsilbet -r the mercury is falling; Tæppet -r the curtain descends, drops; der falbt en stærk Regn there was a heavy fall of rain; der falbt nogle Ord some words passed; hans Kredit -r his credit is falling; der er -n Dom i Sagen the cause is adjudged; Dømmen falbt ham imod the sentence went against him; hans Gage -r fire Gange om Året his salary is payable quarterly; tag det som det -r take it as it comes; der -r god Tægt i denne Egn this country produces fine corn; Rugen -r maaelig, jæv, ganske god the rye turns out but indifferent, ordinary, pretty fair; Berfet -r tungt the line is heavy; Skjolen -r ifte godt i Ruggen the coat does not fit well in the back; det falbt mig forunderligt I thought it strange; det -r mig let I find it easy; det falbt meget dyrt it came very expensive; se Lang; labe en Sag - drop an affair; labe et Jorset - relinquish

a design; jeg lobe nogle Ord - berom I let fall el. drop a few words about it; labe Mobet - lose heart; J. labe -l keep her off! - af fall off, (om Haar o. l.) come off, (almagtes) fall away; fald der -r af leavings, shavings, remnants, (Synbægter) extras; - af J. fall off, keep away, keep off, (i Leining) cast; det -r af sig selv it is a matter of course, that goes without (the) saying; fag - bagover be taken aback; - bort cease, drop; det -r bort med Årene it wears off with age; - for Hjenbens Svært fall by (beneath) the sword of the enemy; - for occur, happen, turn up; se Ørth; naar Deres Vej -r forbi when you come my way; - fra desist from; (blive oprørt) rebel; (fra sin Tro) apostatize, fall off from; (bø) die, drop off; - hen (til) take to, addict one's self to; (hygne hen) fall el. pine away; - i (paa J) fall through; - i Hænberne paa en fall into one's hands; -r godt i Haanden is handy; bet -r i bet fortie it has a shade of black; bet -r i bet pbeblagte it savours of vulgarity; bet -r i min Smag it suits my taste; det -r ganske i hans Smag it falls in with el. is quite in his taste; - i Zjæne - strike el. catch the eye, be conspicuous; - i Tænder fall into a reverie; - i Forumring, i Staber be struck with astonishment; - i gen-nem (blive forlæst) be rejected; (for)slag be lost, defeated; (ved Vag) be thrown out; (ved Valføring) be blackballed; (ved Eksamener) be refused, rejected, plucked, ploughed, fail; - ind happen, occur, fall; (med Ord og mus) come in, strike in, fall in, (med Ord) interpose; Julebag -r ind paa en Vardag Christmas-day falls on a Saturday; - en ind enter into, come into, cross, one's mind; det -r mig ind it strikes me, it occurs to me; det kunde aldrig have faldet mig ind it could never have come into my head; bet falbt mig plufsig ind it flashed upon me on a sudden; - en ind i hans Embebe interfere with another's official duties; - en ind i hans Tale interrupt one; - ind i et Land invade a country; - ind paa fall upon, charge (an enemy); - ind under fall under; se Dør; - ned come down; - om fall down, (om Ring) tumble over; -bt mig om Hæften threw himself about my neck; - over fall upon; - paa hit upon, think of, bethink one's self of; han falbt paa at gifte sig he took it into his head to marry; hvorlebes -r du paa det? what makes you think of that? da falbt en Røvel paa ham then a dread came over him; Natten -r paa night is coming on, closing in; Skjyben vil - paa Dem the blame will be laid on you; - sammen collapse; - sammen med coincide with; be identical with; - til (f. Ets. en Faldber) shut, close; det -r mig til it falls to my lot; - en til Bæster be troublesome to one; - tilbage fall back (om Sygdom) relapse; - tilbage paa J recoil upon; Venet -r tilbage til Kongen the sief reverts to the crown; - ud fall out, come out; fag turn out, fall out; - ud i (om Fjoder) fall into; den er -n under Hingsten Å. og en dansk Hoppe he is by A. from a Danish mare; - or sig fall, come, chance, happen; naar det -r sig fag in good time, when occasion offers; - falben Engel fallen angel; -n Vice ruined girl; falben de Sugge, se Faldbot. Falde; færdig *a* tumble-down; in a state of decay, ruinous. -grav se Faldgrube. -hat se Fald. -falden *c* falling, fall. Faldigerrig *a* J. se Af-falden. -gitter portcullis. -grube pitfall. -hastighed falling velocity. -hat (child's) pudding-hat, pad. -højde height of a fall.

Faldstolium *n* faldstool.

Fald flobs monkey. -kraft gravitation. -laag lid on hinges. -lem, -luge hatch on hinges. -net J. (overhead-) netting. -pater *pl* dropping

pawls. -port large trapdoor, ↓ hanging port lid. -(-)reb ↓ gangway; et Glas paa -et a parting cup, stirrup-cup. -rebbsdreg side-boy. -rebbsnub manrope knot. -rebbsleider side-ladder. -rebbspæter manrope stanchion. -rebstov man-rope. -(-)rebstrappe accommodation ladder. -rebstrin steps for the side. -rør waste-pipe. -faldbarm ↓ head. -blot ↓ halyard block. -bolt ↓ head-lining. -horn ↓ head. -faldbstern parachute. -faldbstjert ↓ head-oringle. -man ↓, -maalsbøde fine for contempt of court el. contumacy.

-faldbst epilepsy, falling-sickness. +-fottig a epileptic. -frittle, snare, trap. -tov ↓ middle rope; man-rope. -trappe trap-stairs. -vindue sash-window. -værst stamp (ing). -ølse guillotine.

-faldstøbe et je -byde.

-falk c -e falcon, hawk; (p. fanton) sight; afrette en - reclaim a h.; sætte falkten paa el. tage den af en - hood el. unhood a h.; løtte en - lure a hawk; blinde en - seel a h.; lade -en frige cast the hawk; indfætte en - mew a h.; -en slaar ned the hawk pounces.

-falkade c a falcade.

-falkstjælte hawk's bell. -blit hawk's eye el. glance. -fænger c -e falconer. -gaard hawk-ing establishment. -hns mew for hawks. -hætte hood. -jagt hawking. -jæger falconer. -flap fe -hætte. -flo talon of a h. -mester chief falconer.

-falkene c -nerer falconer. -mester fe falkemester. -falkst falcoury. -falkte hawking bag.

-falkenters c worm, wad-hook.

-falkere vi make falcades.

-falkstrem, -flo jess. -flag pounce, swoop (of a hawk). -flang perch for a hawk. -flyn fe -blit. -unge young hawk, eyas. -vogter keeper, feeder of hawks. -øjne hawk's eyes.

-falklandsøerne the Falkland islands.

-falkoner c fe falkener.

-falkonet c -ter fal'conet.

-falk c -r bolt. -laas trunk-lock.

-falkent' c -er bankrupt. -falkere vi fail (in business), become bankrupt, break. -falkstement' n -er, -falkit' c -ter failure, bankruptcy, insolvency; gaa, gøre, spille -, fe falkere. -falkit' a bankrupt, erklære sig - file a declaration of bankruptcy, file one's balance-sheet; erklære en - (om Retten) adjudge one (a) bankrupt; forlange en erklæret - present a bankruptcy petition against one.

-falkit/-behandling bankruptcy-inquiry; hans under - værende ho his insolvent estate. -ho bankrupt's estate; kreditorerne i hans - the creditors under his bankruptcy; Bestyrer af - liquidator. -erklæring declaration of bankruptcy, schedule; -fo confession of ignorance el. incompetency. -lov insolvency act, law of bankruptcy, bankrupt law. -lovgivningen the bankrupt-laws.

-falkstøffe Rør fallopian tubes.

-falkme vi fade; hans Ansigt -de bibl his countenance fell. -n c fading.

+fals c, fe fals.

-fals c -er (Vogb. og Robberst), fold; (Tømmerarb.) groove, channel, notch; (Flange) flange. -ben folding-stick.

-fals fe fold; groove, notch. -bræt (Vogb.) folding-board; (Wær.) wooden leg. -hammer soldering-hammer. -jern groover; folding-tool. -maskine folding machine.

-falsst c falsetto, head-voice.

-falsstøvl c notching-plane, filister (plane).

-fals a false, (uægte) spurious; (eftergjort) counterfeit, forged, anr P bogus; (urigtig) false, wrong, unsound; - Ment false, base, counterfeit

coin; -e Sebler, Betsler forged notes, bills; -e Ribben bastard el. false ribs; -e Rindstæber premolars, e Diamanter mock diamonds, paste; et -t Meneste a double-dealer, a false man; - Spiller card-sharper; - Spil card sharpening; føre - flag carry false colours; -e Tæarer sham tears; -e Toner discordant notes; - Angivelse, Udblynding misstatement, misinterpretation; - adv falsely, wrong; spille - cheat at play; sværge - perjure one's self, swear falsely; synge - sing out of tune. -falsst c ub pl (forbr.) forgery, falsification; (falsst) falseness, duplicity; - slaar sin egen Herre paa fals treason does never prosper. -falsst fe forfalsst. -falsstelig adv falsely. -falssthed c (kun om Verion) falseness, duplicity. (Urigtig) falsity, fallacy. -falsstmynter, -møntner c -e (counterfeit) coiner, P smasher. -møntneri, -møntneri n coining. -ner c -e forger, falsifier. -neri' n forgery, falsification.

-falsstning c folding etc. (fe falsst).

-falsstum n forgery.

-familie c -r family; i - med related to, a relation of; af god - well connected; i min -s Etad by my own fireside. -angaaende fe -ag. -baand family-tie. -begravelse fe -gravsted -fader father of a family, paterfamilias; -fætre heads of families. -fejil family failing. -forbindelse connection. -forhold family relations. -gods family-estate. -gravsted family-vault. -freds domestic circle. -lighed family likeness. -fsv domestic life, home life. -navn family-name, surname. -pagt family-compact. -paraply family umbrella, joc Mrs. Gamp. -raad f. council. -fag family-affair, f. concern. -fammentsomst family-reunion. -flab n relationship. -farg mourning. -foltthed family pride. -fytte (en hel familie) family piece; (Arv) heirloom. -fygdom family complaint, hereditary disorder. -tvist family discord. -vaben family-arms. -familie'r a familiar, free and easy.

-familie vi grope, fumble (after for); (i Tælen) falter, hesitate; - ved fumble at, finger, handle. -n c groping etc., hesitation. -born, fammel-fingret a who has itching fingers.

-famulus c amanuensis.

-famos a infamous.

-fanatist c -e fanat'ic. -fære vt fanat'icize. -ff a fanatic(al). -fme c fanat'icism.

-fanden the devil, the fiend, the deuce, old Harry; for -! confound it! - og hans Aldemøder the devil and his dam; - til fyr the devil of a fellow; det var som -! the deuce; fejgt som bare - deucedly tough; stinker som bare - stinks like hell; ingen - the devil a one; fy for -! fy! shocking! gaa - i Bob! go to the devil; you be hanged! be hanged to you; tak ham -! small thanks! - heller devil a bit; det gør han - ifte, - heller the deuce he does; - tage el. gale mig, om jeg gør I will be hanged if I do, I will see you hanged first; - er is the devil to pay; naar man taler om - (maler - paa Bæggen) er han nærmest talk of the devil, and he will either come or send, and his imp appears, and he is sure to appear; jeg tror - plager (riber) dig! are you stark raving mad? det brøder jeg mig - om (I don't care) a fig for it! det maa gaa til med -s Kunster the devil must be in it; før - faar Sto paa at an unearthly hour in the morning, at some unholy hour; - lytter el. hjælper fine el. naar man har - til Morbrøder... the old Gentleman helps his own; naar man giver - ben lille Finger ofv. give the devil an inch and he will take an ell; naar man tager - paa Ræsten ofv. he that has taken the devil into his boat, must carry him over the sound; hvad har ifte - at be-fille Satan finds some mischief still for idle

hands to do; juttle - et Dre af talk the leg off an iron pot; - Fanbens devilish, diabolical; en -s Karl, Støj a devil of a fellow, noise; + -s Kermestall (Borturt) spurge; -s Mællebutter (Levestand) dandelion. -ivolbist a F dare-devil. -ivolbisthed c recklessness, fire-eating.

*Fandt imp af Finde.

*Fane ie Fann.

Fane c -r banner, standard, colours, ensign, gonfalon; (paa Ben) beard, vane; sp tail; ♀ standard; + -s Fodbold, Hutteri company of soldiers, troop of horsemen; færgje til -n take a military oath; med flubende -r og klingende Spil with colours flying and drums beating. -beret case for the colours. -bærer, -brager standard-bearer. -td military oath. -indvielse benediction of the colours. -junter non-commissioned officer, who carries the standard, colour-sergeant. -len seoff by knight's service. -lød a bannerless. -march march played when the colours are lodged.

Faneroga'm a phanerogam'ic, phanerog'amous.

-er pl p. plants.

Fane'sto sheath for a banner. -ftang, -fiol staff of a standard. -tog procession with flags. -bagt colour-guard.

Fanfa're c -r fan'fare, flourish. -ronnade c fanfaronade.

+Fang a handle.

*Fang u. ie Støb; se Falsbist.

Fanglarm tentacle. -ben prehensile palpus. -bæger cup (and ball). -c)bdæmning batterdeau, coffer-dam.

Fange of catch, capture; + se Faa; holde, bringe en -n keep, bring one prisoner; er -n sig is in the toils; gamle Fugle ere ifte laa lette at - old birds are not to be caught with chaff; Værbet -r any card that has touched the board, is deemed to be played; - Fæuer catch flies, *fa* stand gaping; - af = give Fangit, ie Fangit; - an F begin, take to, go about. Fange c -r prisoner, captive; tage en til - make one prisoner; blive tagen til - become a prisoner; bortføre som - carry away prisoner; han gav sig til - he surrendered himself prisoner. *Fange n -r armful.

-blære (Greenlander's) buoy. -bolig prison. -bolt ♂ norman. -bræt pin-rack. -bur cage (for confining prisoners); *fa* dungeon; (til Fugle) fowling-cage. -dag: det er hver Dag Fagebag, men ifte hver Dag - you may hunt long before you catch. -føgeb jailer, turnkey. -hul dungeon.

-hul se -bolig. -jern irons, fetters pl; (til Fangit) steel-trap. -klampe ♂ thumb-cleat. -loft prison diet of fare. Fangelig a to be caught. Fangel-line line for catching; ♂ painter. -liv prisoner life. -lænte chain, fetter. -net (spider's) web. Fangenfab n captivity, confinement, imprisonment. -stib prison ship. -taaru prison-tower. -traade (p. Webuer) filaments. -vogter se -føgeb.

Fanger c -e sealer.

Fangline se Fange. -ning c ♂ stop, seizing.

Fangstind se Støbstind.

Fanginor mil (helmet) line.

Fangit c (det at fange) catching, taking; (Øbte) capture; (af Fist) catch, draught, haul, take; *fa* windfall, hit; (Hunden's) Del quarry; give Hjorten - give (the deer) the knife. -baad whaling-boat. -ekspedition fishing expedition; whaling el. sealing e. -fartøj whaling el. sealing vessel. -felt se -plads. -fniuv hanger. -frog gaff, sc clip. -mænd whalers, sealers. -plads whaling el. sealing ground. -redstaber fishing gear; whaling el. sealing gear. -tiden the whaling el. sealing season. -tur whaling el. sealing expedition el. voyage.

Fann c -er drift (of snow).

*Fant c -er tramp, gipsy; F e & adj impecunious beggar, not worth a farthing.

Fantafise're vi (paa Instrument) play voluntarily; rove, extemporise; (i Silbelse) rave, be delirious el. incoherent. -seren c raving.

Fantast' c -er fan'cy, fantasy, imagination; (paa Instrument) fantasia, voluntary; efter -en from imagination. -billebe chimera. -bragt fancy dress. -garu fancy yarn. -lød a unimaginative. -fuld, -rig a imaginative. -rigdom imaginativeness. Fantast' c -er visionary, fancy-monger. Fantastieri' n fantast'icalness; fancies. Fantast'ist a fantastic(al), whimsical.

*Fante'folge n gang of gipsies. -gut gipsy boy. -Hærring old gipsy woman. -ord taunt. -ri n se Hærreri.

Fanto'm n -er phan'tom.

*Far n, pl =, track.

Far F for: Fæder; nej, min Far! († Faril, *Farmin) no, old fellow!

Farao Pharaoh; (Spil) faro. -rotte ichneumon, nems, *Herpestes Pharaonis*.

Farbar a passable, practicable; navigable, -gore et make passable.

Farbroder c -brødre father's brother, paternal uncle.

Farce c (Kød): se Fars

Farce c -r theat farce. -agtig a farcical.

Far'dag (Fthtte) removing day; (Stifte) hiring -day.

†Fare vi (om Soen) farrow.

Fare, for (+ -be), -i vi (rejse) go, travel; (om Stib og Søfart) sail; (thyre, ifte) rush, dart, dash, bolt, bounce; lade - desist from, drop, abandon, relinquish, give up; - lide suffer; Kænen for lide the woman miscarried; somme -nde come full speed; somme -nde ind rush in; Ørbet for ham af Munden the word slipped out of his mouth; - for Rejsen ♂ be engaged by the run; - for (el. som) Rot ♂ be engaged as cook; + - fort go on; - frem *fa* behave, act, proceed; - i Mag go on leisurely; - i Fred bibl depart in peace; - Sandet igennem traverse the country; - langs med Kysten coast, sail along the coast; - med Korn be engaged in the corn trade; - med et Stib sail in a ship; - med Bøgn, Sandhed tell lies, truth; - vel, ifte, lempelig med deal well, ill, gently with, use well, ill; hun for ham om Halsen she threw herself about his neck; - op start up, spring to one's legs, (i Fortællelse) jump, (i Bredde) fire up; Øren for op the door flew open; - paa Østersøen, Grønland trade to the Baltic, Greenland; - paa en rush at one; - sammen start, get a start; - til Søs be a sailor, be at el. to sea; - til Himmels ascend into heaven; - til Helvede go to hell.

Fare c -r danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard, risk; faa (i) - for be in danger of; løbe - for run el. incur the risk of, stand the change of; gaa -n i Væde face the danger; bringe, sætte i - endanger, peril, hazard, place in jeopardy, jeopardize; det har ingen - there is no danger, no fear; med - for at the risk; uden - without danger, with impunity; out of danger; + paa egen - at his own risk; foribunden med - perilous, dangerous; -fri a free from danger, safe. -frihed safeness. -fuld a se Farlig. -lød a without danger.

Faru a vel, ifte - well, badly off.

Far'fædt a in danger. -truede a perilous.

Far'fader c grandfather.

Far'gods n luggage.

Farti'n n (Sutter) bastards, moist sugar.

Farisæ'ler c a phar'isee. -ist a pharisa'ical.

-is'me c phar'isaism.

***Fart** *toft* je -*toj*. -*led* *c* course, track, direction.

Fartlig *a* dangerous, perilous, hazardous; **F** en - *høben* *Penge* an awful lot of money; - *adv* dangerously; **P** immensely, excessively. -*gøre* *et* endanger, imperil. -*hed* *c* dangerousness, perilousness.

***Fartil**(le) je **Fart** 2.

Farm *c* cargo, load.

Farma *ceu* 't *c* -*er* pha'rmacist, pharmaceu'tist. -*ceu* *tist* *a* pharmaceu'tic(al). -*ci* ' *c* phar'macy. -*fologi* ' *c* pharmacology. -*topé* *c* pharmacopoeia.

Farmand *c* traveller.

Farmoder *c* grandmother.

Farne *fitt* *a* Farnese.

Fars *c* forced meat. -*e're* *vt* force, farce.

Farsot *c* epidemic.

Farsøremaskine *c* sausage machine.

Fart (og **Fart**) ' *c* -*er* (et **Skib**) head-way, way; (*g*. *not* *til* *at* *fyre*) steerage-way; (**Esart**) navigation, trade; (**Fastigheb**) hurry, rate, speed; impetus, momentum; (**Rejse**) voyage; *med* en ~, *i* en ~ *in* a hurry *el.* trice; *med* en ~ *af* *at* the rate of; *han* *tom* *ind* *med* en *saadan* - *at* with so much way upon him that; *i* *fuld* ~ (at) full speed, *F* *fuld* *tilt*; *i* *strubende* ~ *at* a flying *el.* dashing rate; *fomme* *i* ~, *stube* ~, *begynde* *at* *stube* ~ *put* on the pace, *g* *ather* way, *fetch* headway; *gør* *gød* ~ *g* *has* good way on her; **Skibet**, **Strømmen** *løb* *med* *syb* *Miles* ~ the ship, the tide, went at the rate of seven miles; *sejtte* *et* **Dampskib** *i* -*en* commence running a steamer; *denne* ~ *ophører* *næste* *Maaned* this service will cease next month; *bere* *paa* -*en* *be* on the move. **Fartse** *vi* (omkring) gad about. -*linie* route. -*maaler* *g* *sillometer*. -*plan* time table. -*tiden* the season (of sailing).

Fartstøj boat, vessel, craft; -*er* (og) shipping. -*tojsflag* boat's flag. -*tojsprop* (boat's) plug (o. fl.). -*band* waters, sea, seas, seaway; *høb* *Dem* *midt* *i* -*et* keep in the middle of the channel, in the fairway; -*et* *er* *frt* *sig* the coast is clear. -*bandsbeftirrelse* sailing direction. -*bandsmærke* fairway-mark.

Farbe *c* -*t* colour, hue; (**Farbestof**) dye; (**Maling**) paint; (*i* **Korff**) suit; je *Defende*; *med* *glødenbe* -*r* in glowing colours, *tiste* ~ change colour; *have* en *smul* *Ansigt*~ have a fine complexion; *sejtte* ~ *paa* *sig* colour. **Farve** *et* dye, colour, stain; (om *Te*) face; ~ *op* new-dye; *en* -*t* a coloured man, a man of colour; -*be* people of colour; *sig* -*t* *af* tintured with; - *vi* ~ *af* rub off, lose colour, be discoloured. -*afspredelse* dispersion of the coloured rays. -*anfendring*, -*ansreg* tinge. -*blanbet* *a* of mixed colours. -*blanbling* mixing *el.* mixture of colours. -*bleg* *a* pale-coloured. -*blind* *a* colour-blind. -*blindhed* colour-blindness, daltonism. -*bog* treatise on dyeing. -*brydning* refraction of colours. -*brændt* *a* stained. -*bræt* pallet. -*eg* quercitron, *Quercus tinctoria*. -*finste* tanagra. -*fotografi* coloured photograph. -*fri* *a* colourless. -*gibning* colouring. -*glans* vividness of colours. -*glød* glow of colours. -*grund* priming, ground. -*handel* colour shop. -*handler* colour-man. -*jord* earth coloured by a mixture of metal. -*læse* paint-box, colour box. -*lebel* dyer's vat. -*luis* horn-spattle. -*lunst* art of dyeing.

Farvel ' *int* & *n* good-bye, adieu, good-day, (*højtid*, *og* *poet.*) farewell, *F* *bye*-bye; - *paa* *længe* good-bye for the present *el.* till we meet again; *sig* ~ *til* *bid* farewell to.

Farvelade je -*læse*. -*lysning* light. -*lære* science of colours. -*løn* cost of dyeing. -*løs* *a* colourless; (om *optiske* *Glas*) achromatic; *sig* neu-

tral. -*løshed* colourlessness; neutrality. -*mod-* *fættig* contrast of colours, colour-contrast. -*mølle* colour-mill. -*nuance*, -*overgang* shade of colour. -*potte* pot of paint. -*pragt* brilliancy of colour(s). +*prægtig* *a* rich, bright. -*probe* test of colours. **Farver** *c* -*e* dyer. **Farverand** iris. **Farverbreg** dyer's apprentice. **Farverri** *n* -*er* (**Stebet**) dye-house; (**Runft**) (art of) dyeing. -*rig* *a* richly coloured. -*rigdom* richness of colour. -*ringe* coloured rings. -*river* *c* -*e* colour-grinder. -*rivning* *c* -*e* grinding.

Farverløn cost of dyeing. -*red*, -*rode* madder. -*sænd* journeyman-dyer.

Farvesans sense of colour, colour-sense. -*skal* colour-shell. -*skala* scale of colours. -*stiftning* change of colour. -*stigning* (bet *at* *skattere*) shading; (**Schattering**) shade. -*stær* tinge. -*spil* play of colours. -*spredende* *a* dispersing the colours of the light. -*sten* painter's grinding stone. -*tist* crayon. -*stof* dye, dye-stuff; pigment, colouring matter. -*stråle* ray of colour. -*strog* laying on of colours. -*suppe* bath, dye. -*tibfel*, -*tistel* safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*. -*tone* tone of colour. -*tryk* lithocromy, colour printing. -*trykt* *a* printed in colour(s), colour printed. -*træ* dye-wood. -*støj* stuff dyed *el.* to be dyed. *sturt* je *Sortemælk*. -*urter* dyer's weeds. -*væb* woad, *Isatis tinctoria*. -*varer* dyersaltary goods. -*væn* weld, yellow-weed, *Reseda luteola*. -*virkning* effect of colour. -*visse* green-broom, green-weed, *Genista tinctoria*. **Farvning** *c* dyeing.

Fas ' *n* *c* -*er* pheasant; ung ~ pheasant-powt. **Fasaneri** ' *n*, **Fasangaard** pheasant walk, pheasantry. -*jagt* pheasant-shooting. -*meister* breeder of pheasants.

Fasbinder je **Fadbinder**.

Fascit ' *el* *c* -*t* bundle.

Fase *c* -*t* phase.

Fastline *c* -*t* fascine. **Fastlinarbejde**, -*binding* fascine work, f.-making. -*baand* fagot-band. -*but*, -*bænt* tressel for fascines. -*luis* bill-hook. hand-bill. -*vært* *f* -*work*.

Fasjon je **Facon**.

+*gast* *adv* je *Næsten*; *prov* & * *fast*, quickly; - *con* although.

Fast *a* (ogsaa *sig*) firm; (modsat *flydende*) solid; (*tæt*) compact; (*standhaftig*, *ubøvelig*, *befæstet*) fast; *fæstet*, *bestemt*, *afgjort*) fixed; *en* - *Ansættelse* a permanent situation, a regular employment. ~ *Arbejde* regular *el.* permanent work; -*e* *Arbejdere* regular *el.* established labourers *el.* hands; *be* -*e* *Dele* the solid parts; -*e* *Ejendomme* real property; *sejtte* *i* -*e* *Ejendomme* put out at mortgage; - *gød* *a* firm footing; -*e* *Forfætt* *a* firm *el.* fixed purpose; - *Fortøjning* *a* firm mooring; - *fyrt* *g* fixed light; *en* - *lille* *fyrt* *a* tight little fellow; - *føde* solid food; - *Grund* firm ground; *en* - *haand* *a* steady hand; *med* - *høved* (om *Kaal*) close hearted; *paa* -*e* *fynder* in safe hands; - *is* firm ice; *ben* -*e* *Kål* the main keel; *en* - *kunde* *a* regular customer; *bet* -*e* *Kand* the main land; -*e* *Legemer* solids; - *Bøn* *a* fixed salary; -*e* *Medarbejdere* (ved *Blad*) staff-writers; - *Over-* *bevågning* firm conviction; *g*, *den* -*e* *Part* the standing part; -*e* *Priser* fixed prices; -*e* *Regler* established rules; *en* - *Stad* *a* well fortified town; *et* - *Sted* *el.* *Punkt* *a* fortress, fastness, stronghold; *bet* *er* *hans* -*e* *Sted* his usual haunt; - *Xro* firm belief *el.* (relig.) faith; *blive* ~ *ved* persist in; *blive* ~ *høs* *sin* *Hustru* *bødt* cleave to his wife; *gøre* ~ *fasten*, make fast; *g*, *make* fast, belay; *holde* ~ *ved* *el.* *paa* (*holde* *sig* *i*) hold on by, *sig* adhere, stick to; *sidde* ~ *stick* (fast), *i* *Sadelen* have a firm seat; *slaa* ~, je *Fastslaa*; *slaa* ~ *sig* *be* at a dead lock; *bet* *slaa* ~ *it* is an

established fact; *faa* ~ *paa* insist on, at i. that; *fætte* ~ commit to prison; *fig* puzzle, non-plus, pose; *fætte fig* ~ settle one's self, *mil* lodge one's self; *fætte fig mere og mere* ~ i hans *Indest* strengthened her hold on his affection; ~ *adv* firmly. *Fæstbinde* *vt* tie. *-boende* a having a fixed habitation. *-bolset* a secured by bolts.

Fæste (og *Fæst'e*) *vi* fast. *Fæste* *c* fast; (*Fæstet*) lent, quadragesima. *-dag* fast-day, *-loft* lenten food. *-tringler* lent-cracknels.

Fæstelavn 'a *vn*, *c* shrovetide; *løbe* ~ mask and mum at shrovetide. — *Fæstelavnsbolle* cross bun. *-mandag* Shrove-Monday, Collop Monday. *-leg*, *-løben*, *-løjer* shrovetide-sports. *-nar* merry Andrew. *-søndag* Quinquagesima, Shrove-sunday.

Fæstende a jeg *er* ~ I have not yet eaten anything, I have not broken my fast; *paa* ~ *gjætte* on an empty stomach, the first thing in the morning. *-prædiken* lent-sermon.

Fæster *c* -e father's sister, paternal aunt. *Fæstefantrier* *pl* *↓* frame-timbers. *-flag* fore and-aft stays. *-fløpper* deck-stopper. *-flænger* topmasts. *-flænnen* the main post.

Fæstetid time of fasting.

Fæstefrosen a frozen fast. *-fyre* fixed light.

-groet a grown fast, rooted. *-gællede* *pl* having the gills fixed. *-gære* *vt* make fast, secure, fasten.

-heb *c* firmness (ogl. om *karakt.*); solidity; compactness; fastness; fixedness. *-holde* *vt* (*Opmærksomheden*) fix (the attention); (*Paastand* o. l.) stick to, insist on; ~ at insist that. *-holbelse* *c* insisting (af on).

-holber *cramp*. *-hæfte* *vt* fasten. *-hængen* *c* clinging (beb to). *-tite* *vt* wedge tight, secure by wedges. *-hættet* a tied.

-tæbede *pl* plectognaths. *-tøbet* a brawny.

-land main, mainland; (*sterre* *g.*, *Verdensdel*) continent; det *europæiske* ~ the continent, continental Europe. *-lands* continental.

-nagle *vt* nail fast; *-t* *fig* rooted to the spot, fixed (with horror). *-ne*, *-nes* *vi* consolidate; + *vt* *se* *fæstne*.

-rustet a fixed by corrosion. *-skole* permanent el. regular school. *-struet* a screwed, fastened by screws. *-flaa* *vt* fix, secure, *fig* establish; *-et* (ogl.) conventional, stereotyped.

-staaende a stationary. *-surte* *vt* lash, secure; *-fætte* *vt* (en *Lib*) appoint, fix; (en *Bris*) fix, settle; (*Betingelser*) stipulate; (*Regler*) establish, lay down; ~ *sammen* til fix the wages at. *-fættelse* *c* appointing etc.; appointment, fixation; settlement; stipulation; establishment. *-sømme* *vt* nail.

-tryllet a charmed to the spot. *-vokset* a grown fast.

Fæt' adv: bet *er* iffe *faalebes* ~ that's not the way of it; *hvorledes* *er* bet ~ med *ham* how is it with him? bet *er* galt ~ med *ham* all's not right with him; gribe, tage ~ *paa* catch hold of, (om *Arbejde*) turn to, set to work with; *staafe* ~ *paa* fetch, produce; *faa* ~ i get hold of; jeg *ved* iffe, *hvor* jeg *stal* *faa* ~ *paa* *ham* I don't know where to find him; *hvor* *har* *De* *faaet* ~ *paa* *det* where did you come by it?

Fæta *pl* fortunes, adventures.

Fætal a unlucky, unfortunate, calamitous; (ubehagelig) odious. *-isme* *c* fa'talism. *-ist'* *c* -er fa'talist. *-ite't* *c* -er calamity, adversity.

Fætigere *vt* mix (salad).

Fætning *c* composure, self-possession; bringe ud af ~ disconcert, discompose, put out of countenance, (ved *Blifte*) stare out of countenance, outface; med ~, uden at *tæbe* -en with composure, composedly, coolly.

Fætte *vt* (gribe) catch, apprehend; (forstaa) comprehend, understand, conceive, imagine; jeg -r iffe I cannot conceive; *r* let is quick of apprehension; ~ *fig* compose one's self, be com-

posed, *F* come to; ~ *Med* take courage; ~ *Tit* bejelighed for form an attachment for (el. to); ~ *Kærligheb*, *Uilse* take a fancy, a dislike (to); ~ en *Beslutning* come to a resolution; ~ et *Foræt* form an intention, resolution; for at ~ mig i *Korthed* to be brief; ~ om clasp round. *-ebne* apprehension, capacity. *-fæbbs* reach. *Fætelig* a comprehensible, intelligible. *Fætelighed* a comprehensibility, intelligibility.

Fætter *c* *F* paterfamilias, the governor, the old man.

Fætterestab *n* prehensile organ.

Fættess *vd* (mangle) lack, want; (fabnss) be missing, wanting; bet ~ meget i it is far from; *hvaad* ~ Dem? what alls you, what's the matter with you? bet *-bss* *ham* iffe *paa* *Dygtighed* he was not wanting in capacity.

Fættet *a* composed, collected. *-heb* *c* collect- edness, composure.

Fættig a poor, needy, indigent, portionless; ben -e the poor man, person; be -e the poor; be -e i *Anden* *bibl* the poor in spirit; ~ *paa* de- ficient in, destitute of, gære ~ impoverish; efter ~ *Beslighed* to the best of my poor ability; *se* *Ribber*. *-anhalt* *se* *hus*. *-befolningen* the poor (people). *-blot*, *-bøsse* poor-box, alms-box.

-borgermeester alderman for the charities (in Copenhagen). *-byrde* (heavy) poor-rates. *-di-*

strikt poor-law district, union. *-dom* *c* poverty, penury, indigence. *-foged* (parish-) beadle. *-foit* *pl* the poor, the indigent. *-fornem* a shabby

-genteel. *-forstander* overseer of the poor, re- lieving officer, poor-law inspector. *-forfølgelse*

provision for the poor. *-gaard* *se* *hus*. *-heb* *c* poorness, poverty. *-hjælp* parish relief, (i *Hjemmet*)

out-relief, out-door relief. *-hospital* hospital for the poor. *-hus* poor-house, alms-house. *-laase*

fund for the relief of the poor. *-lirtegaard* paupers' side (of the churchyard). *-tjærring*

(old) beggar woman. *-toloni* colony of poor people. *-kommission* Board of Guardians. *-kvar-*

ter poor quarter. *-lem* pauper. *-lovgivningen* the Poor Laws. *-læge* parish doctor. *-mand*

poor man. *-mandsbættelse*, *-mænd* *pl* flead-cakes. *-under* pauperism. *-pleje* care of the poor. *-stat*

poor-rates. *-stole* charity-school, ragged-school. **Fættigslig* a shabby, threadbare, seedy. *Fæt-*

tigstiftelse *se* *anhalt*. *-understøttelse* *se* *hjælp*.

-væsen institution for the relief of the poor, the charities; *Understøttelse* af -et, *se* *hjælp*.

Fætum *n* fate.

Faun *c* Faun. *Fauna* *c* fauna; *Danmarks* ~ the fauna of Denmark. *Faunabe* sapajou, *Cebus*

(*fatuelus*).

Fætefragt dead freight.

Fæuer, *faur*, *fauer* *a* *se* *Fager*.

Favn *c* -e (*Fabntag*) embrace; (*Maal*) fathom

(*pl* fathoms og fathom); en ~ *Brænde* a cord of wood (cord = $8 \times 4 \times 4$ *Job*. *Favn* = $6 \times 6 \times 2$

at $\frac{1}{2}$ *fa*); *paa* 9 -e *Bånd* in nine fathoms (of) water; *styrte* *fig* i *ens* ~ rush into one's arms; tog *ham* i ~ took him into his arms. *Fævne* *vt*

embrace, clasp, hug; *↓* ~ ind fathom in; ~ op fathom.

Fævnebrænde cord-wood. *Favn(e)lang* *a* a fathom long. *-maal* fathom; cord; cord-piling

frame. *-ramme* cord. *-stykke* piece of cord

-wood. *Favn(e)tyl* *a* a fathom thick. *-beb* *se* *brænde*. *-vis* *adv* by fathoms. ~ *Favnstætte*

vt cord (wood). *-e* *fætter* wood-measurer, corder.

-tag embrace, hug.

Favor *a* bel *a* fa'vourable. *-ifere* *vt* fa'vour.

-it', *-itinde* *c* -er, -r fa'vourite, minion. *-it'*

væsen fa'vouritism, *Favs* *r* *c* mere: i min ~ to my credit; tage ~ gain favour, take well

with the public.

***Fag** *n, pl* =, mane.

Fæ *c* -er fairy. -**agtig** *a* fairy-like.

Fæber *c* -bre fever; let = febricula; **fæ** ~ take a fever. -**agtig** *a* feverish; *i* - Spending in a fever of expectation. -**anfald** paroxysm of fever. -**banfende** *a* feverishly throbbing. -**bart** Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark. +**blåsfen** feverish glow. -**dag** day on which the fever comes on. -**diæt** fever diet. -**drivende** *fe* -fiffling. -**brøn** feverish dream, delirium. -**doß** *je* -hummer. -**fantafi** feverish hallucination. -**fornemelse** feverish symptom *el* sensation. -**fri** *a* free from fever. -**ghjen** shivering fit. -**hast** feverish haste. -**heb** *a* feverish. -**hebe**, -**hð** fever-heat. -**fulde** cold fit. -**middel** febrifuge. -**nißtur** cooling mixture. -**patient** fever-patient. -**puls** feverish pulse. -**hummer** feverish sleep. -**stillende** *a* febrifuge, antifebrile. -**svag** *a* debilitated by fever. -**fig** *a* fever-sick; *c* *fe* -patient; *bære* ~ be ill (sick) of a fever. -**tilstand** febrile state. -**torst** feverish thirst. -**urt** skull-cap, *Scutellaria*; *je* *Stov* anemone. -**vildelse** delirium.

Fæbruar *c* Feb'ruary.

Fæb' [*é*] *n* (low) isthmus.

Fæb' [*é*] *n, pl* =, skein, lea; measure of yarn, 288 yard; (*Fæb'l.*) haul.

Fæd *a* fat; *tiß* *ag* ~ stout; - *Strift* large, heavy, fat faced, type, blacker type; - *Røst* rich diet; high living; *ben* *Net* *er* *miß* *for* ~ that dish is too rich for me; *et* - *t* *Embe* *a* lucrative office. - *Rord* rich soil; *bu* *er* *en* ~ *Rarl* you are a nice fellow (you are); *lige* - *t* *F* all one; *biße* ~ fatten (af on). -**agtig** *a* fattish.

Fædde *vt* bind into skeins. -**baand** thread -end.

Fæddel *je* *Fædel*.

Fæde *vt* fatten, fat (med on). -**evne** fattening power. -**gaard** grazing farm. -**fatv** fatted *el* fattening calf. -**ful** baking coal. -**fvæg** fat *el* fattening cattle.

-**Fedel** *c* fiddle; † kind of pillory.

Fædeffind skin of a fat calf. -**flue** fat-cattle show. -**flad**, -**flit** fattening stall. -**flud** fat *el* fattening bullock. -**fvin** fat *el* fattening pig. -**tid** fattening season. ***tirsdag** *je* *Fættirsdag*. -**værrer** fat goods, provisions, chandler's wares.

Fædheb *c* fatness. -**laden** *je* -**agtig**.

Fædle *je* *Fæle*.

Fædme [*é*] *c* fatness; *lanbets* ~ *bibbl* the fat of the land.

Fædning *c* fattening.

Fædronning *c* fairy-queen.

Fædt [*é*] *n* fat, grease; *fæ* *fit* ~ catch it; *dyppe* *en* *i* *hans* *ægt* ~ pay one in his own coin. -**af** -**lejsing** layer of fat. -**affattning** *je* -degeneration -**agtig** *a* fatty. -**bille** bacon-beetle, *Dermestes lardarius*. -**brød** steatocole. -**bund** cake of fat. -**celle** adipose cell. -**dannelse** formation of fat. -**degeneration** fatty degeneration. -**draaber** (*i* *Mælt*) oil-globules. **Fædte** *vt* grease, besmear with grease; † *vi* dally, trifle.

+**Fædtelbød** paltry shop. -**brød** greased bread. -**far** cat sheep; *je* -*per*. -**fad**: *fomme* *i* -*et* *P* get into a sad mess *el* scrape. -**glad** *a* joyous, jubilant. -**grever** *pl* greaves. -**frulle** grease -*pot*. -**fræmmer** skinfint. -**lam**: *F* *bære* ~ carry a child on one's back. -*lse* *c* grease, fat. -*per*. -**prins** fumbler. -**ri** *n* bungling, botchery.

Fættet *a* greasy; (*om* *lildgarn*) in oil; † *fig* sordid.

Fættelade lard-cream. -**fugl** guacharo, *Steatornis caripensis*. -**gaas** penguin, *Aptenodytes*. -**halet** *a* fat-tailed. -**hinde** adipose membrane. -**hjerter** fatty degeneration of the heart. -**horn** grease-horn.

***Fættirsdag** Shrove-Tuesday, Pancake-Tuesday.

Fættirtel sebaceous gland; oil-bag. -**flump** lump of fat. -**lugler** oil-globules. -*ter* bole. -**lever** fatty degeneration of the liver. -**ludmel** silicated soap. -**løber** greased leather. -**plet** spot of grease. -**pudefaar** fat-rumped sheep, *Ovis montanus*. -**sten** ealolite. -**støf** fatty substance *el* principle. -**stæng** lock (of wool). -**sur** *a* Rali sebate of potash (*elv*). -**svulst** steatoma, lipoma. -**syge** obesity, corpulence. -**syre** sebacic *el* fatty acid. -**uld** wool in the yolk. -**vøds** adipocere. -**væv** adipose tissue.

Fævæb resinous wood.

Fæeri *n* -er fairy-scene. **Fæeventyr** *n* fairy-tale.

***Fæi** *c*: *i* *en* ~ *F* in a twinkling, with great dispatch.

Fæje *c* -r quarrel; (*mællæm* *Stammer*, *Familier*) feud; (*Strig*) war; (*literær*) controversy. **Fæje** *vi* make war. -**brev** (letter of) challenge. -**farø** *a* warlike expedition. -**handfle** glove. -**tid** time of war.

Fæje *vt* sweep; (*om* *hjørt*) rub (off the skin of); ~ af sweep off; *F* send (one) about his business; slur over; - af *Steb* sweep along; ~ *ub* sweep out, *fig* sell, pawn. -**bing(e)** dust-hole, dust-bin. -**borste** dust-brush. -**lone** woman hired for sweeping. -**løst** broom, besom. -**løn** pay for sweeping. -**ndc** *a* (af *lille*) dashing; bet gift ~ it went on swimmingly.

***Fæier** *c* -e country-dance.

Fæjelsand scouring *el* fine sand. -**flærn** sweepings. -**fluffe**, -**flaun**. -**flæde** dust-pan. -**ugle** feather-brush.

Fæjg *a* cowardly, dastardly, recreant, craven; † & *fated to die (*se* *fev*). -**heb** *c* cowardice, poltroonery; *vise* ~ *F* show the white feather. -**hjerter** *je* *Fæjg*.

Fæjl *c, pl* =, fault, (*Fæjtagelse*) error, mistake; (*legeml*) defect; (*høß* *Fælle*) blemish; *for* *en* -*s* *Stuld* for a safety; *iron* as it happens, it is true. **Fæjl** *a* wrong, erroneous, incorrect; *ilte* *fæ* ~ *F* not amiss, not half bad; - *flævering* misdelivery; *qvæ* ~ *Ræging* *fig* be out in one's calculations; *flære* *Minuter* ~ several minutes in error. **Fæjl** *adv* amiss, wrong, erroneously, *F* little; *afværrer* ~ misdeliver; *afværrer* ~ miscopy; *tage* ~ mistake, be mistaken, be wrong; *De* *tager* *flørlig* ~ you are grossly mistaken; *tage* ~ af *liden* mistake the time; *tage* ~ af *en* be mistaken *el* deceived in one, mistake one; *jeg* *tager* ~ I am wrong; *han* *tog* *ilte* *meget* ~ he was not far wrong *el* out; *om* *jeg* *ilte* *agter* ~ if I mistake not; *bet* *vil* *ilte* *fæ* ~ at *han* *tommer* he will be sure to come; *bætere* ~ misdate, *gaa*, *bære*, *ride* ~ go the wrong way, miss the way; *hugge* ~ miss; *bære* ~ mishear; *se* ~ be mistaken; *opgive* ~ misstate; *fløde* ~ miss (the mark); *træde* ~ make a false step, slip; *fæ* ~ fall, miscarry, prove abortive; *hvils* *ilte* *min* *hufommelse* *fæ* *mig* ~ unless my memory play me false. **Fæjl** [*ag* *tig*] *a* faulty, erroneous, mistaken, wrong; † *Opgive* *en* misstatement; + *Antværrer* misapplication (*o. fl.*); - *adv* mistakenly, in error; *fræmflæ*, *opflæ* ~ misrepresent, misconceive (*o. fl.*). -**agtigheb** *c* error, incorrectness. -**bar** *a* fallible. -**bærbet** *c* fallibility. -**bætere** *vt* misdate. **Fæjle** *vi* (*Begaa* *flægtomheb*) err; (*Maalet*) miss; (*fattæ*) want, be wanting; *bet* *kan* *ilte* ~ at *han* *bar* ... he is sure to have ...; *ber* ~ be meget *i* at *han* *bar* ... he was far from being ... - *vt* ail; (*forfælle*) miss; *bet* ~ be ham *ilte* *paa* he was not wanting in; *hvad* ~ *r* *Dem* (*el* *De?*) what ails you, what is the matter with you? -*er* *c* -*e* *F* miss; mistake. -*fri* *a* faultless, without a fault. -*friheb* faultlessness. -*fuld* *a* faulty, full of faults. -*giving* *c* (*i* *flørt*) misdeal.

-greb error, mistake, slip. -huffning slip of the memory. -last miss. -kilde source of error. -læsning misreading. -regning miscalculation. -sendelse missending. -sendt part missent. -strift c. -strivning slip of the pen, miscript. -stud miss. -tag (Regle) miss. -taacet. -tagen a disappointed, balked; -forhaabning disappointment. -flutning erroneous inference. -spor se Bids. -sting wrong stitch. -styring wrong steering. -tob (Villard) miss. -syn error of the eye; fig misunderstanding, error in judgment. -tabel table of errors. -tagelse c-r mistake; af en -by mistake; gribe en i en - catch one tripping. -trin false step, slip. -tryk foul impression. -tref (Stat) wrong move.

Fejning c sweeping.

Fejr a fair, blooming, beautiful; i sin -e Ungdom in the bloom of youth, in the flower of his age. Fejre vt celebrate, solemnize, keep. -t a popular, much admired.

Feldn a fairy-land.

Felbærelse c-e currier, leather-dresser. -ning c leather-dressing.

Felb c -er large skin with the fur on; pelt; bed-cover made of skins.

Feldivat c feldspar.

Fele c-r Fiddle.

Felvel c long-poll, feather-shag.

Felt n, pl =, her field, compartment; (i Riffel) land; (i Værelse) square; fig department, province, sphere, field; i blaat - azure; i hvidt - argent (vfx.).

Felt c field; brage i -en, til -s take the field; ligge til -s lie in a camp. -apotek medicine chest of an army. -artilleri field-artillery. -bager army-baker. -bageri military bakehouse. -brobaad pontoon. -kaffe canteen. -fod: være, staa paa - be on the war establishment; leve paa - live as in a camp. -gudsstjeneste divine service in the camp. -herre commander, general. -herredygtighed generalship. -herretufts strategic art. -hospital field-hospital. -hue foraging cap. -hytte hut (for a soldier). -jærn hand cuffs. -kanon field-piece of gun. -lappe capote. -læse military chest. -liftert field-glass. -felbel camp-kettle. -tol army-cook, sutler. -tøffen field-kitchen. -tøjareti se-hospital. -tøj camp. -tøvet camp life. -tøge army-physician. -manøver sham fight. -marskal field-marshal. -park camp park. -post army-post. -præst army-chaplain. -raab watch-word, pass-word, parole, (mest fig) legend. -tøng camp-bedstead. -tante field-redoubt, field-work. -tøse camp-school. -tøys field-pieces pl. -tøst c -er, -tøstører, surgeon. -tøst battle, pitched battle. -tøstøge culverin. -tøstøge forge of an army-blacksmith. -tøstødt soldier of the line. -tøst stool. -tøst field-piece. -tøst sword-knot. -tøstograf field-telegraph. -tøstjeneste active service, service in the field, field-duty. -tøst campaign. -tøstplan plan of operations, plan of campaign. -tøst army-stores. -tøstøstøst master of the ordnance. -tøst outpost. -tøst ammunition waggon.

Felt(e) c-r felucca.

Fem' num five, (i Tærningssp.) cinq; han kan ikke tælle til - he does not know B from a battle-door el. a hawk from a handsaw; labe - være lige care about nothing; gaa fra sine - stray from one's five wits; han er ikke ved sine fulbe - he is not in his right senses el. mind; be - have (i England) cinque-ports. Fem/aar lustrum, quinquennium. -aarig a five years old; (som indtæfter hvert femte eller vater fem A.) quinquennial. -aaring c -er five years old (horse). -aarsberetning five-yearly report. -alts a five-act. -armet a five-armed. -blad et a quinquefoliated,

five-leaved. *-boring c -er ten-oared boat. -bøst a & quinquepartite. -bøstet ie -fob. -bøstet vt multiply five-fold. -fingerurt cinquefoil, five-finger, *Potentilla reptans*. -fingeret a quinate. -fob et, -fobdet Vær pentameter. -fold, -foldig a five-fold, quintuple. -grenet a five-pronged; den -be Gaffel the fingers. -hannet a pentandrian. -hannet a pentagynian.

Feminitum n the feminine gender el. form; et - (pl -na & -ner) a feminine noun; er - af is the feminine of.

Femtant pentagon. -lantet a pentagonal. -toblet ie -fingeret. -tort pope-joan. -lappet a & five-lobed. -ting c -er knotted spurree, *Spergella*; -er five children at a birth.

Femmel c fumble-hemp.

Femmer c-e five. -ogtyveare 3 1/2 d. -planslegeme pentahedron. -pundig a canon. -pundbinger c-e five-pounder. -punds Note five-pound note. -ribbet a five-ridged. -sibet a pentahedral. -stavelse a of five syllables. -stemmig a for five voices el. parts. -tal the number five. -talsplanter pl dicotyledons. -tandet a five toothed, quinquedentate. Femte c num fifth; bet - Vnd the sixth commandment; ~ Rosebog Deuteronomy; for bet - fifthly, in the fifth place; (som) bet - Hjul til en Bogn one too many; Konge, Dame - King, Queen, three small ones; Aegtet - i Klover four clubs to the knave. Femtielb c fifth part, a fifth. Femten num fifteen. Femtende the fifteenth. Femtepart ie -del. Femti fifty. Femtiende fiftieth. Fem/ere, *-ering copper coin worth 5 Pre or 1/2 d.

Fender c-e f. fender. -pude skid, -sitt cuck-old's neck. Fender af vt fend off.

Fenier c-e Fenian.

Fennel c fennee, *Canis fennee*.

Fenner pl fens

Fennel c fennel, *Foeniculum anethum* -olie f.-oil. -vand f.-water.

Fepalads n fairy-palace.

Ferie, Ferier pl vacation, holidays; (i en Ret) nonterm; (Parlamentets) recess; hver - every holiday; rejse hjem i -rne go home for the holidays. -besøg holiday visit. -dag holiday. -gæst visitor during the holidays. -læsning study during vacation. -rejse vacation tour.

Ferle c-r ferule.

Fern a smart, clever (i, til at).

Fernat(e) c-r pause, hold.

Ferment' n -er ferment.

Fernhed c cleverness.

Fernambut c brazil (wood).

Fernis c -er varnish. -bal ball for varnishing the copper-plate. -fe're vt varnish. -fe'ring c varnishing.

Ferri/florid ferric chlorid. -salt ferric salt.

Ferro/chan ferrocyanogen. -karbonat ferrous carbonate (a. fl.).

Fersf a fresh, sweet; * ie ogi. Frift (ny, ubeberet); fig green, verdant; en - Sø a freshwater lake; i Sommer unseasoned timber; gribe, anholde paa - Gerning take, seize in the very act, red-handed. Fersfe vt ie Friste.

Fersfen c -er peach. -blomst p. flower; (Karstoffel) peach-blow. -maudel nectarine, *Persica /avis*. -træ peach-tree, *Amigdalus persica*.

Fersf/hed c freshness, sweetness. -ning ie Friftning. -vand fresh water. -vands, fresh-water.

Fes' n, mus F flat. -es n F double flat

Fes/flot n fairy palace, enchanted castle.

Fest c -er feast, festival, fête, celebration; bevægelige og ubevægelige -er movable and immovable feasts. -aften festive night. -arraugur master of the ceremonies. -dag festival -day, holiday. -betsager guest, -bragt festival

attire. -foretelling special performance. -glæbe festive joy. -græs holy-grass, *Hierochloe*.

Festivite't c -er festivity, entertainment. -tets-fal le festival.

Festilantate festival cantata. -fomité fête committee. **Festlig** a festive, festal, solemn; *adv* - smykket festively decorated. **Festlighed** c -er festivity. **Festligholde** vt celebrate. **Festmaal** feast, banquet, festive entertainment. -marsfal marshal. -middag festival dinner.

Feston' [fr.] c -er festoon.

Festouverture festival overture. -plads place of festival. -program programme of the entertainment. -sal banqueting hall; Universitet's - the University Festival Hall. -sang festal song. -staal principal toast, toast of the evening. -stift commemorative writing. -tale principal speech. -tog procession.

Fete're vt make much of, fête.

Fetichbyrskelsen c fetichism.

Fettetag n purlin-roof.

Feu [fr.] c: han har saa meget i ~ he has so much each time he plays.

Fenda'l a feu'dal.

Feuilleton' c -er «feuilleton», literary portion of a newspaper.

Feverden c fairy-world, fairy-land.

Fia'tre c -r cab.

Fias'to c failure, fiasco; gøre ~ fail (egregiously, disastrously).

Fibel c (Heftehg.) vives pl.

Fibel c, -bræt primer, hornbook.

Fiber c -bre fibre. -ri'n c fibrine.

Figu'n (three-cornered) neckerchief.

Fiddel le fiddel.

Fideikommiss' n -fer entail, foffment in trust. -besidder foffeee in trust. -sa'rist a of entail.

Fidel a jolly.

Fidibus c -er paper-match, spill, (candle-) lighter; pipe-light.

Fidisel c -ler fibre.

***Fi'ende**, **fi'endtig** o. fl. se **Fjende**.

Fi'f n, pl =, contrivance, craft, finesse. ***-dame** fashionable cf. stylish lady. ***-fe** vt dress, make smart. -fig a sly, crafty, cunning; ***smart**, stylish. -fius c cunning dog.

***Fig** c se **Dressigen**. **Fi'ge** vi box one's ears.

Figen c pl = & -er fig. -blad fig-leaf. -pære fig-pear. -træ fig-tree.

Figur c -er figure, shape (Vinietegning) diagram, figure; **Portræt** i hel ~ full-length portrait, i halv ~ half-length portrait; (i Kortspil) court-card, honour. **Figura'lsang** ornamented chant. **Figurant'**, **antin'de** c -er opera dancer, figurant'; se **Statist**. -e're vt & i figure; - for (i Dans) set to; bet maa ~ som it is posed as; -be **tal** figurate numbers. -atio'n, -e'ring c, mus figura'tion. -ilæet shoot for figuring. -læde fig'ured warp. **Figurlig** a fig'urative. **Figurpresning** goffering.

Fi'l imp of **Faa**.

-fille c -r fob.

Fiks a fixed; **F smart**; ~ **Ibè** fixed idea, monomania, crotchety; en **Wand** med -e **Ibeer** monomaniac, **F crotcheteer**; ~ og færdig quite ready, trim and tight, cont cut and dread; ~ **Luft** fixed air; **P** ~ eller nix either or. **Fiks** c (Hund) se **Cibis**. **Fiksatio'n** c, chem fixa'tion. **Fikse** op vt **F** dress up, make smart, (amr) fix (up).

Fikse'r c -erer puzzle. -billede photographic puzzle. -bøger Tantalus' cup. -bøsse puzzle-box. -glas anaclastic glas. -laas puzzle-lock.

Fikse're vt fix; stare at, look hard at; trick, dupe. -falskerier pl, **F** tricks, dodges. -stjerne fixed star.

Fiktio'n c -er fiction.

Fil c -e file.

Filantro'p c -er philan'thropist. -ist a philan-throp'ic(al).

File vt file, *fig* polish; **F** - (fig) snatch, pilfer.

-bænt vice-holder. -bug cut. -bugger file-cutter. -flo, -fløv, hand-vice. -maskine filing-machine. -mønsting lima.

File're vt et net. -t n net-work; c (Net) undercut, fillet; (Bogb.) back-tool.

Fileræ n filing-board, -block.

Fi'lsras le **Fjelsfars**.

Fil'harmo'nist a philharmon'ic. -helle'ner philhell'enist.

Fi'lhug, -bugger le **File**.

Filia'l c -er subordinate institution cf. establishment, branch (office). -bænt branch bank. -fel-stab branch society, affiliation.

Filigr'a'n (arbejde) n filigree, filigrane. -glas se **Traab**

Filing c filing.

Fil'ip Philip.

Filtbens' c -er pimple; fuld af -er pimples.

Filtppen'ferne bibl the Philip'plans.

Fil'ip'pita c phillipic.

Fil'ip'pine c -r philopene, filipeen.

Fil'ippi'nerne the Philip'pines.

Filist'er c -e (ogf. *fig*) Philistine, *fig* ctt, snob, narrow-minded person. -agtig a narrow-minded, matter-of-fact. -agtighed c, -i' n philistinism. -verdenen Philistia. **Filist'ra's** se **aagig**.

Filt'larde file-card. -flo, -fløv se **File**.

***Fille** c -r rag, tatter. -ende sag-end. -fant c tatterdemalion. -gamp worthless nag. -grejer useless traps. -hul paltry cf. nasty place. -stude paltry craft. **Fillet** a ragged.

Fi'ning c filing.

Filolo'g c -er philol'ogist. -i' c philol'ogy. -ist a philolog'ic(al).

Filoso'f c -er philos'opher. -e're vi philos'ophize. -i' c (mental) philos'ophy. -ist a philos'oph'ic(al).

Fi'l'stræ hand-vice. -smed se -bugger. -spaa'ner filings. -srog file-stroke. -fløv file dust.

Filt c felt. **Filte** vt felt; ~ **fig** become matted, entangled.

Filtter n -e filter, strainer.

Filtteri' n **F** entanglement, bother. **Filtlet** a & felted, tomentose. **Filttevalser** pl (Bap.) felted cylinders. **Filtthar** felt-hat. -jern basin. -læde felt-cloth. -mager c -e felt-maker. -maskine hardener. -ning c felting. -re vt entangle, mat.

Filttra't n -er fil'trate. - **Filtter/apparat**, -maskine filtering machine. -papir filtering-paper. -plade rose, strainer. -pose filtering-bag. Hippocrates' sleeve. -sten filtering-stone. **Filtre're** vt filter, strain, percolate. **Filtre'ring** c filtration, percolation. **Filtrum** n filtering-substance.

Filt'faal felt-sole. -(S)bug parting cloth. -flo felt-shoe. -tæppe felt-carpet; (Senge-) blanket. -uld wool for making felt.

Filtu'r c -er sly dog, wily rogue. -eri' n wile(s), trick(s), dodge(s).

Fimre vi vibrate, quiver. -bevægelse ciliary motion. -celle ciliary cell. -epitel ciliated epithelium. -haar pl (vibratile) cilia. -n c ciliary motion.

***Fimse** **P** vi fizzle. -t **P** a stinking.

Fin' c -ner Fin, Finn, Finlander; *Laplander.

Fin a fine, delicate; den -e **Verben** the fashionable, polite world; society; ~ **Dæsen** elegant address, genteel manners; en - **Diplomat** a subtle diplomatist; en - **Sentymning** a sly allusion, hint; en - **Distinction** a nice distinction; -t **Guld** pure gold; -t **Saandlæde** a smooth towel; -t **Papir** mere first-rate paper; ~ **Hørelse** a quick ear; en

~ Jagttager a shrewd observer; F en ~ Kondbitor a knowing hand, a deep one.

Xina'le c-r finale.

Xinan'ser pl finances. **Xinan'saar** fiscal cf. financial year, revenue-year. *-(og) **Told-bepartement** ie ministerium. **-embedsmand** financier. **-iel'** a financial. **-komité** committee on ways and means. **-t-loven** the budget; naar ~ er vedtaget when Supply is voted. **-mand** financier. **-minister** minister of finance, finance-minister; (i England) chancellor of the Exchequer. **-ministerium** ministry of finance, treasury. **-plan** financial scheme. **-politik** financial policy. **-udvalg** ie komité. **-videnskab** science of finance, political economy. **-væsen** finance, financial concerns.

Xi'ndrende vt refine.

Xinde, **indt**, **fundet** vt find; ~ hurtig **Xi'etning** meet a ready sale; ~ Døden meet one's death; ~ Købere meet buyers; ~ Besigtiget meet with an opportunity; ~ Sted take place; ~ Tid til make time to; ~ Tilføjning meet with encouragement; berøm De ~ for godt if you think proper, if you choose, see good; * frem fetch out, bring to light; ~ igen recover; ~ ind find one's way in; ~ paa think of, hit upon, bethink one's self of; han fandt paa at he took it into his head to; ~ til find one's way to; ~r libet til does not mind much; ~ tilbage, ud find one's way back, out; ~ ud (ubfinde) make out; ~ ud af make out, unravel; han hævten ~ ud eller ind can make nothing of it; ~ er ~ sig i put up with, acquiesce in, submit to; jeg kan ikke ~ mig i cannot away with; han fandt sig vel derved (det befom ham vel) it did him good, (det varede Regn.) he found his account in it; ~ vær finde... there is, are...; Ordet ~s endnu i **Xp**land the word remains (survives, is still to be found) in **Juland**; vi skal nok ~s we shall meet again; den virkelige Besøftning fan ~s ved at the proper cost may be arrived at by. **Xindegods** ie **Xittegods**. **Xindelig** a to be found.

Xi'ndelig c communion.

Xinde'sen sinder's fee. **Xinde'r** c-e sinder. **-sted** finding-place; habitat, station. **Xinding** c finding. **Xinding'sret** sinder's right. **Xindinglig** c-e erratic block.

Xi'ndriving c cupellation.

Xinde'r c-erer veneer. **-ersav** veneer-saw. **-ere** vt veneer. **-erer** c-e inlayer. **-ering** c veneering.

Xines'se c subtlety; (pl-r) nicety.

Xinifst c roqual, *Balanoptera*.

Xinifse c delicacy.

Xingeling c J. gudgeon, pintle.

Xinger c-gre finger; have lange-gre be light-fingered; vil ikke røre en ~ for at will not lift a finger to; giv ham en ~ og han tager hele Haanden give him an inch and he will take an ell; pege-gre af point at; -ne af Fabel's hands off! paws off! stille-rene efter, gøre lange-re efter whistle for; hans-gre flor efter at he is dying to; faa-e i lay hands on; have en ~ i Suppen, med i **Xpillet** have a finger in the pie, in it; se igennem-gre med connive at, wink at; Seen igennem-gre med condonation of; ikke lægge-rene imellem handle (one, something) without mittens, not spare one; snor ham om sin lille ~ turns him round her little finger; faa over-grene get a rap on the knuckles; tælle paa ~ne count on the fingers; han ved det paa sine-gre he has it at his fingers' ends, he is letter-perfect in it; se en paa ~ne watch one closely, have an eye upon one; har et **Xje** paa hver ~ has all his eyes about him; flaa en paa-grene rap one on the knuckles. **-als** finger-grass, *Digitaria*. **-bred** a of a finger's

breadth. **-s)** **bred** c finger's breadth, digit. **-bol** n, -balle c thimble; **X** fox-glove, *Digitalis purpurea*. **-belt** a **X** digitate, finger-parted.

Xinge're vt feign.

Xingerende finger's end, finger tip. **-e're** vt F ie **Xingre**. **-formig** a digitate. **-flint**, **-færdig** a dexterous. **-færdighed** dexterity, *mus* skill of execution. **-handske** (fingered) glove. **-hutte**, **-hætte** finger-stall. **-klampe** thumb-creat. **-floc** itching fingers. **-kys** blown kiss. **-led** finger-joint. **-lebsben** pl phalangeal bones, phalanges. **-nem** a handy. **-nemhed** handiness. **-peg** hint. **-ring** finger-ring. **-spids** ie ende. **-sprog** finger language, dactylogy, manual alphabet. **-styrke** strength of fingers. **-stærk** a strong-fingered. **-svamp**. **-sop** clavaria. **-tætning** (paa Piano) fingering. **-tætte** vt finger. **-tegn** sign with the finger. **-top**, **-tup** ie ende. **-tyl** a thick as a finger. **-vaatt**, **-vante** wollen glove. **-øvøiser** pl finger exercises. **Xingre** vt finger. **Xingret** a digitate.

Xi'nhaltet a chopped small. **-hed** c fineness, delicacy. **-hudet** a bare ~ have a delicate skin.

Xinhu'al c sinback, sinner, roqual.

Xi'njor'd fine mould, **-tam** small-tooth comb.

Xinke c-r finch, *Pringilla*. **-hog** sparrow-hawk.

Xinfel, F **-sotum** c bad brandy.

Xinfenet n J netting. **-Xintenet's** klæder hammock-cloths. **-lifter** quarter-rails. **-rælle** topgallant-rail. **-sepiere** hammock-stanchions.

Xinfel pl minced liver and lights.

Xinfiribder c braggadocio.

Xi'nfjerring c Lapp woman.

Xi'nfornet a fine-grained. **-fruset** a finely rippled cf. ruffled.

Xinland Finland. **-landsst** a Finland. **-lap**

*Laplander, Lapp, **+Finlander**. **+lapperstar** wooden utensils made in Finland. **+lapperstude** Finland bark. **-lænder** c-e Finland. **-marken** n Finmark. **-markspost** **X** ie Post. ***mut**, **-mudd** fur-cloak with the fur turned out. **Xinne** c-r Finland.

Xinne, **Xinn** c-r (i **Xusigtet**) pimple.

Xinne c-r fin. **-hval** ie **Xinhu'al**. **-frøale** fin-ray. **Xinnet** a **X** pinnate, pinnated.

Xinnet a (i **Xusigtet**) pimpled.

Xinifst a Finnish; n (the Finnish language); ben-**-ste** Bugt the Gulf of Finland. **-sto** Laplander's moocasin. **-stæg** mat-grass, *Nardus stricta*.

Xi'niftruc adjusting screw. **-snebrer** cabinet-maker. **-spunden** a fine-spun.

Xinfere n J stern-windows.

Xi'nfødt a finely powdered. **-landet** a fine-toothed.

Xi'nfhygget a finely moulded. **-bannet** a refined.

Xinte c-r (i **Xægtelunft**) feint; (**Xist**) trick, fetch; (**Xlofe**) wipe, sneer, skit; give en ~r sneer at.

Xinte vt sneer at.

Xi'nfornet a finely moulded cf. chiselled. **-følende** a sensitive. **-mærkende** a sensitive.

Xinto: Konto ~ pro forma account sales.

Xi'nfødt a fine-wooled. **-væst** washing of fine clothes.

Xio'l c F = **Xiotin**; lade-en sæge F drive dull care away.

Xio'le c-r ph'al.

Xi'or'ugras s'orin-grass, *Agrostis stolonifera*. **Xip'** c-ver tip. **-stæg** chintuff, (større, paa **Xagen**) goatse.

Xi'raaret a J four-oared. **-aarig** a four years (old); (som) gentager sig hvert 4de eller 4re i 4 **Xar** a quadrennial. ***-naring** c-er four years old (horse). **-ben** lizard, *Lacerta*. **-benet** a four-legged. ***-blad** herb-paris, one-berry, true-love, *Paris quarfolia*. **-bladet** a four-leaved, tetra-

phyllous, (stone) tetrapetalous, (wager) tetrapetalous; (true) four-bladed. **-bele** *et* quarter. **-deling** quartering. **-belt** *a* quartered. **-dobbelt** *a* quadruple, fourfold. **-doble** *et* multiply four-fold.

Fire *et* **↓** ease off, lower, veer, veer away; *fa* (for) yield, give way, give up (to); ~ af cast off; *fir* *ma!* lower again! *fir* *ra!* lower cheerily; *fir* *ja!* [maat!] lower handsomely! ~ *pa* *Rand* lower on the cap; ~ *Antet* for *Stranen* cock-bill the anchor.

Fire *num* four; en ~ (i *Fortspil*) a four; *pa* *alle* ~ on all fours; *føre* *med* ~ drive in a coach and four, (om *Russen*) drive four in hand; *føre* *i* ~ *Dele* quarter. **-aarig**, **-aars** four years (old). **-bælt** (o. *n.*) *je* *Fir*; ~ *Tæt* quadruple time. **-fold** *je* *Fir*dobbelt. **-gangsbane** four-way cove. **-knaps** *hænder* four-button gloves. **-mands** (*Whist*) four-handed (whist). **-mandstempel** four-handed rammer.

Firen *c* easing etc.

Fireogfæstendebels *Robe* semi-demisemi-quaver. **-ogfæstendebels** *Rause* semi-demisemi-quaver rest. **-rabaaret** *Stib* quadruplet. — **Fir**/*fob* *et* *je* *fæddet*; ~ *Vers* tetrameter, verse of four feet. **-fold** *je* *dobbelt*. **-føret** *a* tetraspermous. **-føddet** *a* fourfooted; *et* ~ *Dyr* *a* quadruped. **-grenet** *a* four-branched. **-hannet** *a* tetrandrous. **-hjul** *a* four-wheeled. **-hovedet** *a* four-headed. **-hugget** *a* square. **-hunn** *a* tetragynous, tetragynian. **-hundet** *a* quadrumanous, four-handed. **-hændig** *a* *je* *hændet*; *mus* for four hands; — *adv* *spille* ~ play duets. **-højene** *the* corpora quadrigemina. **-kant** *a* square, quadrangle, four-sided figure; *ti* *fø* *i* ~ ten feet square. **-kant**, *adv* *↓* square; *bræ* *en* *Raa* ~ square a yard. **-kantet** *a* square, quadrangular. **-kantet** *square* *file*. **-kantjern** square-iron. **-kang** chord of the seventh. **-klover** four-leaved clover; *fig* quartett. **-kirling** *a* pearlwort, *Sagina*. **-kirlinger** *pl* four (children) at a birth. **-kirløbet** *a* *je* *traabet*.

Firma *n* *er* *firm*.

Firmament *n* *firmament*.

Firman *n* *firman*.

Firme *vi*, *proo* *je* *Bim*.

Fir/**menning* *c* *er* third cousin. **-mægtig** *a* tetradynamous; *chem* *je* *værbig*. **-plans** *legeme* tetrahedron. **-pundig** *a* of 4 pounds weight; en ~ *Ranon* (*Frepreneur*) a four-pounder. **-rebet** *a* four-reefed. ~ *S* *F* *je* *findstye*. **-e** *fidet* *a* four-sided, quadrilateral. **-findstye** *num* eighty, fourscore. **-findstyen** *eightieth*. **-findstye** *aarig* *a* of eighty years; en ~ *Olbing* *an* *oetogenarian*. **-flaaten** *a* (om *Emmer*) square; *fig* square-built, squarely built, thick-set. **-flaaten** *heb* *c* squareness (of build). **-flast** *(et)* *a* twilled. **-flast** *four* *handed* *chess*. **-flistling** *silver* *coin* of 4 „*Stilling*“. **-flivet *a* (*Blot*) four-fold. **-fløet** (om *Dyr*) shod on each foot. **-flaet** *je* *traabet*. **-flaet** *a* in four columns. **-fland** *team* of four horses; *føre* *med* ~ drive four-in-hand. **-fløring** *i* ~ at a gallop, at full speed. **-flønd** *je* *flønd*. **-flønd** *a* drawn by four horses; ~ *Raret* *coach* and four. **-fløvelsord** word of four syllables, tetrasyllable. **-flømmig** *a* four-part. **-flølet** *je* *fløbet*. **-fløng *a* four-stringed. **-fløgne** *C*, *C* with four strokes. **-fløbet** *a* having four seats, seats for four, four-seated. **-fløet** *a* four-toed. **-tal** number four. **-tom** *(mer)* *a* four-inch. **-traabet** *a* of four threads. **-vinget** *a* four-winged, tetrapterous. **-vinlet** *a* quadrangular. **-værbig** *a*, *chem* *tetratomic*. **-æring** *c* *er* four-oared boat, four-oar. **-øje** *an* *anables*.****

Fis *n* *mus* *F* sharp. **-is** *n* *F* double-sharp.

Fis *c* fizzle. **-e** *vi* fizzle, fizz, foist.

Fister *træ* *n* *fustic*.

Fist *c* *e* *el*. *pl* =, fish (og *aa* *i* *Fort*); **↓** (*i* *Dæt* etc.) partner; *typ* *pic*; *-ene* *ast* *pisces*; *aa* *frist* *son* *en* ~ as sound as a roach *el* trout; **en* *ful* ~ *a* sly dog; *tage* *-en* *play* at cat's cradles; **tage* *for* *gob* ~ *F* put up with, be satisfied with, be put off with; *hæften* *flug* *eller* ~ neither fish nor flesh (nor good red herring). **-agtig** *je* *fyte*.

Fistal *c* *er* prosecutor for the crown; (*i* *Eng*, *land*) Attorney General. **Fistal** *a* *fis* *cal*.

Fiste *et* fish; angle; (*Beg*) play at ducks and drakes; ~ (*etter*) *Torft*, *Aborret* *of* *fish* for cod, perch; ~ *i* *tæt* *Rande* fish in troubled waters; **↓** ~ *et* *Anter* *on* fish *an* anchor; ~ *etter* *et* *U*. sweep, drag for an a.; ~ *nt* (*omme* *uf* *lar* *af* *nt*) foul; ~ *Sejlet* *ind*, ~ *sammen* *pa* *Sejlet* *trice* up the bunt of the sail. **Fiste** *n* fishing, fishery.

Fistefald *offal* of fish. **-aftog** fish water.

-agn *bait*. **-agtig** *a* fishy; fish-like, ichthyoid.

-and (*for*) goosander, *Mergus merganser*, (*lille* *redbreasted* *merganser*, *Mergus serrator*, (*hvid*) *smew*, white nun, *Mergus abellus*. **-art** species of fish. **-ast** fish-culture, pisciculture. **-avler** pisciculturist. **-ben** fishbone; (*tilberedt* *hval* *barbe*) whalebone; *hvid* *et* cuttle-bone. **-bensstort** hoop-petticoat, farthingale. **-bestrivelse** ichthyology.

-bjærg fish-mountain, enormous shoal of fish.

-bjørn fish-louse, *Eg*. **-blære** fish-bladder.

-bløder preparer of stockfish. **-bolle** fish-ball.

-bouillon fish-stock. **-brugge** fish quay. **-bub** *bing* fish-pudding. **-bugstinne** belly-rail. **-dag** fish-day; fishing day. **-dam** fish-pond. **-david** fish-davit. **-dræt** draught of *f*. **-fab** fish-dish.

-fangst fishing, fishery. **-fars** minced fish. **-flue** fishing fly. **-fristabeller** fried fish-balls *el*. cakes.

-gaard wear. **-garn** fishing-net. **-grejer** *pl* fishing-gear. **-grund** fishing-ground. **-guano** fish-guano. **-gælle** gill. **-gødning** *je* *af* *fad*.

-hal fishmonger's shop. **-hale** fish-tail. **-halebrønder** fish-tail burner. **-hænder** fishmonger. **-hand** *terse* fishmongeress. **-hejre** grey heron, *Ardea cinerea*. **-hjel** fish-flake. **-hov** landing-net.

-hud (*Egg*). ichthyosis. **-hus** fishmonger's shop.

-igle fish-leech, *Piscicola*. **-jagt** fishing smack.

-jon *je* *ørn*. **-lager** *je* *fristabeller*. **-led** fish-kettle. **-lise** *cauf*. **-kræbe** fisherman's wooden grapple.

-krog fish(ing)-hook. **-kunt *ten* the piscatorial art. **-kurv** fish-basket, creel. **-køse** well-boat. **-kyndig** *c* ichthyologist. **-leg** spawn.**

-lim isinglass. **-lod** share of a take of fish.

-lugt fishy smell, *s*. of fish. **-maage**. **-maage** common gull, *Larus canus*. **-maaned** September.

-mad fish diet. **-mading** *bait*. **-mel** powdered fish. **-mejer** superintendent of a fishery. **-mæll**. **-mælle** *milt*. **-obber** otter, *Lutra*. **-part** *je* *dam*.

-pattedyr *pl* aquatic mammalia. **-pen** *et* *fish* pencil. **-plads** fishing-ground. **-post *et* fish-patty.**

Fister *c* *e* fisherman; angler; *so* *je* *Fiste* *vejel*.

-baad fishing-boat, (mindre, *flaabundet*) coble.

-brøng fisher-boy.

Fistefald fishing-tackle. **-ret**, **-rettighed** right, privilege of fishing.

Fister/*fart* *et* fishing-vessel *el*. craft. **-flaade** fleet of fishing-vessels. **-fy** fishing light. **-garn** fishing net. **-gut** fisher-boy. **-hus** (*Fisters* *h*) fisher's house *el*. hut; (*h*) *hvor* *der* *selges* *Fist* fish-house.

Fister *n* fishing, fishery; angling. **-bedrift** fishing trade. **Fister** *et* *a* abounding in fish.

Fister/*utstilling* Fisheries Exhibition.

Fister/*tone* (*Fisters* *h*) fisher's wife; (*h*), *der* *selges* *Fist* fish-woman. **-køse** *je* *Fiste*. **-køsting** (*Stølbord*) fish-wife, fish-fag. **-leje** fishing-village *el*. hamlet. **-lugger** fishing lugger. **-mand** *je* *Fister*.

Fister *et* *Rogn*.

Fister; vice fisherman's daughter. -**ring** papal seal. -**stude** fishing vessel, dogger. -**smatte** fishing-smack. -**sitt** sheet-bend. -**stovler** fisherman's boots. -**son** son of a fisherman.

Fist; ruse je Ruse. -**selfstab** fishing-company. -**ffe** fish-slice, fish-trowel. -**ffiser** cupriferous slate. -**ffind** fish skin. -**ffael** scale of a fish. -**ffar** fishing-bank. -**ffnor**, -**ffnore** fishing-line. -**ffvade** je -**ffe**. -**ffvise** je -**mab**. -**ffvor**, -**ffvore** caudal fin, tail. -**ffvang** angling-rod. -**ffstation** fishing station. -**ffed** fishing-place. -**ffitt** je -**ffister**. -**ffim**, -**ffime**, -**ffimmel** shoal of fish. -**ffylfte** ↓ coaming (of a mast-coat). -**ffuppe** fish-soup. -**ffalfe** fish-tackle. -**ffegn** fishing-ticket el. -**ffermit**. -**ffene** je **Fene**. -**ffib** fishing-season. -**ffienze** fish-tithes. -**ffite** common sandpiper, *Totanus hypoleucos*. -**fforpedo** fish-torpedo. -**fforb** fish-market. -**ffran** cod-liver oil, fish-oil. -**ffrappe** fish-ladder. -**ffunge** sole, *Scole*. -**ffur** fishing expedition; fishing excursion. -**ffyb** black-fisher. -**ffyber** black-fishing. -**ffonde** fish barrel. -**ffndstætning** fish-hatching. -**ffand** fishing-water. -**ffarer** fish. -**ffod** je **Fob**. -**ffær** fishing station. -**ffafel** wood-shock, pekan, *Martes canadensis*. -**ffangel** fry, young fish. -**ffende** a piscivorous. -**ffeder** ichthyophagist. -**ffgle** ichthyosaurus. -**ffje** feldspar adular. -**ffrn** osprey, bald eagle, *Pandion haliaetus*.

Fistul c fise. **Fiste** vi P backbite. -**n** c backbiting. -**rt'** n scandal. -**r** c -e, P **Fisfeltud** scandal-monger. **Fistel** c -**ffer** fistula. -**agtig** a fistulous. -**ffuit** syringotomy. -**ffuist** fistulous ulcer.

Fistell(hemme) c falsoetto. -**tone** falsoetto tone. **Fistule're** vi sing falsoetto.

Fiante c -**r** fool, silly person. **Fiante** vi behave like a fool. -**agtig** a foolish, silly. -**rt'** n foolery, tomfoolery, foolish behaviour. -**ffnat** nonsense, stuff. -**t**, -**vorn** je -**agtig**. **Fiantethed** c foolishness. **Fiantevæsen** foolish manners. **Fias** n foolery, nonsense; P **bet** er - **med** ham (selvbreb) he is poorly, (staar) he is poorly off. **Fjate** vi trifle, toy.

Fieb n, pl =, step, (Epor) foot-print.

Fie(be) r (*æ) c -**bre** feather, plume; (Fieberbust) plumage; (paa Laas, Bogn oib.) spring; (høvlet) tongue; -**bre** pl (Fugls) plumage; lige kommen ud af -**ne** just turned out; træffe -**en** af el. over overwind the watch. -**agtig** a feathery. -**arbejder** feather-maker. -**bedefining**, -**bedefinding** plumage. -**blod** a soft as a feather, downy. -**bøld** shuttle-cock; spille - **play** at battledoor and shuttle-cock. -**bøld** holdfast. -**bust** tuft of feathers, plumage; willow-leaved dropwort, *Spiraea salicifolia*. -**bannet** a penniform. -**bragt** plumage. -**bhne** feather-bed. -**ffil** spring-file. -**ffiget** a pinnafeid. -**ffyd** stuffing for feather-beds. -**ffæding** je -**tab**. -**hage** spring-trigger. -**ffam** feather-dress, wings; her allerton. -**ffandel** feather-trade. -**ffandler** dealer in feathers, plumassier. -**ffat** hat with feathers. -**ffue** plumed cap el. bonnet. -**ffns** (i ltr) barrel. -**ffvidt** stone-alum. -**ffvøl** tongue-plane. -**fflebt** a feathered; **med** - **ffellem** fob braccate. -**ffst** feather-brush. -**ffraft** elasticity. -**ffrave** collar of feathers, hackle. -**ffreatur**, -**ffra** poultry. -**ffreavil** poultry-breeding. -**ffnas** spring-lock. -**ffappet** a ♀ sinuate. -**ffet** a feathery, light as a feather. -**ffes** a featherless, callow. -**ffadras** spring-mattress. -**ffmol** pterophorus. -**ffellite** (common) pink, *Dianthus plumarius*. -**ffasfer** spring-divider. -**ffeldsvært** feather-furs. -**ffen** quill(pen), Dutch pen. -**ffolpy** setularia. -**ffose** feather-bag. -**ffragt** brilliancy of plumage. -**ffeng** feather-bed. -**ffifte** moult. -**ffy** cirrhous. -**ffaal** spring-steel. -**ffovler** side-spring boots, elastic boots, congress-boots. -**ffab** moulting.

-**ffang** corn-tongs. -**ffop** tuft of feathers, crest. -**ffiste** feather fan. -**ffist** wild fowl. -**ffinge** feather-broom, duster; je -**møl**. -**ffogn** spring-cart. -**ffagt** spring-steelyard. -**ffre** (Fugl) ptilotis. -**ffiebre** vt feather; vi - **el**. - **ffig** be springy el. elastic, bend; -**s** get feathers. -**ffude** a elastic, springy.

Fjende, f & * **Fjende** c -**r** enemy, foe; være en ~ af be an enemy to; **ffabe** el. **ffaffe** fig -**r** make enemies; gøre en til sin ~ make an enemy of one. -**fflod** the blood of enemies. -**ffave** the gift of an enemy. -**ffaand**: falbe i ~ fall into the hands of an enemy. -**ffær** hostile army. -**ffand** a hostile country. -**ffold** je -**ffand**. **Fjendst**, **fjendst** a inimical. **Fjendst** n enmity; leve i ~ **med** live at enmity with. **Fjendstlig** a hostile; (fjendst) inimical; **de** -**e** **ffibe** the enemy's ships. **Fjendstlighe** c -**er** hostility; **opføre** **med** -**erne** cease hostilities.

Fjer, je **Fjeder**.

Fjerde (æ) num fourth; **bet** ~ **ffub** the fifth commandment; ~ **ffosefog** Numbers; for **bet** ~ in the fourth place, fourthly. -**ffel** fourth part, fourth, quarter; -**s** **ffode** crotchet, quarter note; -**s** **ffaufe** crotchet rest; tre -**s** **ffaft** three crotchets time. -**ffmand** the fourth (man); **være** ~ make a fourth. -**ffart** je -**ffel**.

Fjerding (æ) c -**er** quarter; *(Norwegian) quarter-mile; en - **ffmar** a firkin of butter. -**ffar** quarter of a year, three months; fem ~ fifteen months. -**ffartilg** a quarterly; **adv** quarterly, every three months. -**ffar** half a peck. -**ffil** (Dan. el. Norw.) quarter-mile. -**ffyrte** tetrarch. -**ffund** quarter of a pound. -**ffvej** je -**ffil**.

Fjerdragt o. fl., je **Fjeder**.

Fjerner a (ffest) off (horse).

Fjern a far, far-off, distant, remote; i **bet** -**e** in the distance; **ber** et en ~ **ffutligst** for at it is remotely possible that; **ffie** -**ffie** **ffde** om not the remotest idea of; **ffie** i -**ffie** **ffade** not in the least; **ffie** -**ffie** **ffund** not the shadow of a reason. **Fjerne** vt & r (~ **ffig**) remove, retire, withdraw. -**te** c distance. -**ffse** c removal, withdrawal. -**ffeb** c remoteness, distance. -**ffnu** prospect. -**ffnet** a far-sighted. **Fjernet** adv far, far off, remotely, distantly. **Fjernet** boende, -**ffigende** a distant.

Fjerpasfer o. fl., je **Fjeder**.

Fjert c -**e** fart. -**e** vi fart, break wind.

Fjettret a spell-bound, laid under a spell.

Fjog [aa] n dolt, booby. -**et** a doltish.

Fjolle vi F, behave like an idiot. ***Fjoll** n nonsense. **Fjoll** et a idiotic(al), silly, sottish. **Fjollerhed** c imbecility. -**ffjols** n fool.

Fjong a stylish, smart; - **e**: **ffette** ~ **paa** make smart.

Fjor indec: i ~ last year; i ~ **ffest** last autumn.

Fjorð c -**e** bay, frith, firth, gulf, estuary, inlet. -**ffart** frith navigation. ***ffest** pony of the sea-side breed. -**ffis** ice on the frith. -**ffund** mouth of a frith, estuary. -**ffæl** (common) seal, *Phoca vitulina*.

Fjoråmnel a a year old, (om Dyr) yearling. -**ffalv** yearling calf.

Fjorten fourteen; om ~ **ffage** in a fortnight. -**ffartilg**, -**ffars** a fourteen years old. -**ffartilg** a fortnightly. -**ffagsffrift** fortnightly. -**ffet** fourteenth. -**ffebel** c fourteenth.

Fjotte vi drivet, **Fjottet** a silly, drivelling' **Fjottethed** c silliness.

Fjæl c -**e** & -**le** (thin) board.

Fjæld n -**e** mountain, hill; (om **ffrunben**) rock; til -**s** on the mountains. -**ffas** mountain-ridge. -**ffelte** m. pasture. -**ffestiger** Alpine climber. -**ffo**, -**ffonde** mountaineer, highlander. -**ffydd** (inhabited) mountain district. -**ffygning** oro-

graphy. -**dal** m. valley. -**delen** (af Tindingbenet) the petrous portion (of the temporal bone). -**bompap** pine bullfinch, *Corythus enucleator*. -**brøstfel** fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*. -**bue** rock dove, *Columba livia*. -**bust** le - frue - **egn** m. region, m. tract. -**elv** le - **flæm**. -**flin** le - **lap**. -**flot** Jacob's ladder, *Polemonium caeruleum*. -**fræs** glutton, *Gulo luscus*. -**frue** navelwort, lady's cushion, *Saxifraga Cotyledon*. -**gaas** le **Dørrgaas**. -**gang** ascent of a m. -**geb** mountain goat, *Capra ibex*. -**græs** mountain grass. -**grævling** hyrax. -**hammer** crag. -**hjerpe** le **hjele**. -**laabe** Alpine lady's mantle, *Alchemilla alpina*. -**lam** crest of a m. -**loft** ravine, mountain cleft, cf. fissure. -**that** crag. -**lap** mountain Laplander. -**liv** mountain life. -**lo** le **hjele**. -**mand** mountaineer. -**mo(r)** ♀ grass-willow, *Salix herbacea*. -**nut** le - **find**. -**pift**, -**plystte** le **hjele**. -**rafte** le - **ræv**. -**refje** excursion in the mountains. -**ribb** m. currant, *Ribes alpinum*. -**rofe** le - **frue**; mountain avens, *Dryas octopetala*. -**rotte** le **lemming**. -**rhg** ridge of a m. -**rhpe** ptarmigan, *Lagopus alpina*. -**ræv** polar fox, *Canis lagopus*. -**flar** mountain-pass, glen. -**flaru** le - **rhpe**. -**flred** mountain slide. -**flrent** cliff, precipice. -**flette** table-land -**flæppe** le **flvldflte**. -**flolof** buttercups, *Ranunculus bulbosus*. -**flit** mountain-path. -**flretning** mountain range. -**flrom** mountain-torrent. -**flue** m. station. -**flyre** mountain sorrel, *Oxyria*. -**flind(e)** m. peak. -**flup** m. top, hill-top. -**flraft** le - **egn**. -**flroft** le - **brøstfel**. -**flraag(c)** rough-legged buzzard, *Buteo lagopus*. -**flvand** m. lake. -**flvej** m. -road. -**flvde** vast mountain wilderness. -**flveg** rock wall, bluff. -**flvte** mountain sprite. -**flrt** mountain desert.

+**flæle** vt hide. -**flæd** hiding-place. **flæl**(le)**flod** booth (of boards). -**flodsthytte** farce. -**flodstæter** canvas-theatre, theatrical booth, penny-gaff. -**flro** bridge of boards. -**flulv** deal floor. -**flutte** booth, shed. -**floft** ceiling of boards. -**flvgn** cart made of boards.

flæ le **flæder**.
-**flære** c ebb, ebb-tide; beach, strand, sands. -**flaff** c lug, lug-worm, *Arenicola piscatorum*. -**flus**, -**pift** purple sandpiper, *Tringa maritima*. -**flut** Dover catchfly, *Silene nutans*.

flær r **flvld** o. fl. le **flæder**.
flærling le **flærling**.
flæsn, pl =, F, face, physiognomy, F phiz. -**flæle** vi hang in shreds. -**flæler** p shreds. -**flærling** c -er sting-bull, *Trachinus*. -**flæos**, pl =, byre, cow-house.

+**flæle** le **flæle**.
flaa vt flay, skin; **fla** fleece: ~ at strip off. -**flaa** a shallow. -**flugget** a flat-bull, shallow. -**flaab** n flux; (p. flælfære) float; bet flvbe ~ the whites.

-**flaabe** c -r (Antal flibe) fleet, squadron; (en Stat) navy; (Køffardfl.) fleet of merchantmen; flile ~ flotilla; (Zømmerfl.) float, raft; (Arbejdsfl.) floating stage; ~ vt float, raft. -**flæveling** division of a fleet, naval armament. -**flro** floating bridge. -**flrende** floated firewood. -**flgger** raft-builder. -**flmonstration** naval demonstration. -**florer** raftsmen. -**flage** raft-dog. -**flholder** ♀ slow ship; **fla** mediocrity. -**flnfpættor** inspector of the navy. -**flættning** raft-chain. -**flæje** roads. -**flateriel** materiel of a navy. -**flnflster** le **flarine**. -**flonflring**, -**flreb** naval review. -**flation** naval station. -**flhyrte** naval force.

-**flaab** galle wind-gall, vessignon. -**flolt** float. -**flaa**er c -e usurer. -**flatte** vt pare (grass-land). -**flatte** c mattock for paring. -**flæfning** paring. -**fliv** seal knife. -**fling** c flaying etc.

***flaas** c -er malapert. -**et** a malapert, harum-scarum.

flaate c -r tick, *Ixodes ricinus*.
flab (og flab') c chaps; hold ~ P none of your jaw; en ~ F **fla** a malapert. -**et** a malapert. -**op** c P slap in the face.

flacon [tr.] c -er small (scent-)bottle.
flab a flat; F (flv) blank, nonplussed, sheepish; føle flig ~ feel sat-upon; den r flvnd the palm of the hand; -t flvnd level land; -t flvnd shallow water; flaa ~ flatten; flæbe t neb fall flat. -**agtig** a flatfish. -**flaad** punt, flat-bottomed boat. -**flæftet** a flat-breasted. -**flænder** flat flame burner. -**flrofl** flat-cake, bannock. -**flvndet** a flat-bottomed. -**flvghd** flat, open tract. -**flvghet** a flat built. -**flæg**, -**flæle** sweet-pea, *Lathyrus*.

fladdermin c fougade.
flade c -r flat, plane, plane figure; (ben flæbe Side) flat side; -n af flæben the flat of the sword. +**flæde** flig (af) vt flatten. -**flvndhld** superficial content, area. -**flvnd** sheet-lightning. -**flaal** surface measure. -**flaalng** planimetry. -**flvnd** le -**flvndhld**. -**flvntil** disk-valve.

flv flv fl flat-file. -**flft** flatfish. -**flvbet** a flat-footed. -**flammer** set-hammer. -**flævre** vt flatten. -**flæd** c flatness. -**flvbet** scupper-mill. -**flvbet** a flat-hoofed. -**flærn** flat iron. -**flant** (af flælle el. Sten) broad side. -**flvnp** butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. -**flævet** a ♀ salver-shaped. -**flvnd** level country, plain. -**flvne** level line. -**flvnd** crab louse, *Pediculus pubis*. -**flvndet**, -**flvndet** a flat, level. -**flv** flat race, f. racing. -**flvng** c -er bottom. -**flvnd** tody, *Todus*. -**flæfet** a flat-nosed. -**flvme** pl planaria. -**flvlet** a flat-crowned. -**flvng** shakedown. -**flvden** the flat (side). -**flvne** plate-rail, flat-rail. -**flvmpel** flatter. -**flvftte** flat scoop. -**flvng** broad stitch. -**flærne** stitch-wort, *Stellaria*. -**flvng** broad stitch. -**flvng** flat seam. -**flæget** a flat-roofed. -**flæng** flat(nosed) pliers. -**flvppet** a flat-topped. -**flævndt** a flig hack-nayed. -**flvflng**, -**flvflghd** c flattening, compression; **flvndens** ~ the oblate form of the earth. -**flvft** a flattened; **flvth** oblate. -**flvnd** shallow water. -**flvndet** a shallow.

flag n, pl =, flag; (Kampagneflag) ♀ ensign; (Nationalfl.) colours; flæje ~ hoist, heave out the flag el. colours; flvge ~ strike, lower the flag el. colours; flære flæst ~ wear false colours. -**flvng** bunting. -**flæge** vi hang el. put out a flag el. flags. -**flæ** dress a ship, display colours; bet r i When the town is decorated with flags, is flagged.

flæge c -r. -**flæng** n, pl =, flake; (flv flæflæge) flæ. -**flæb** hurdle-gate.

-**flæglællant** c -er flæglællant. -**flæglælet** c -ter flæglælet. -**flæne** f. tone.

-**flæglæmus** c bat, *Vespertilio*. -**flænterygoid** bone. -**flænder** bat's wing burner.

-**flæglæfl** ensign-haliard. -**flæff** flæ-gaff, monkey gaff.

-**flæge** le **flæge** vi.

-**flæglæflvng** flæ-captain. -**flæte** colour-chest. -**flænp** truck of the flæ-staff. -**flæger** c -e flæ-maker. -**flænd** ♀ signal-man; le flæb.

***flæge** vi flæke, peel el. scale off. -**flæglæfficer** c flæ-officer.

-**flæglærant** a flægant; in **flæglæranti** in the very act.

-**flæge** vi (vroligt flv og flv) flicker, (og fl. flg) flutter; (flaa med flængerne) flap; (flamme flæflvng) flare; en -nde flæ a flickering flame; flæst -r the light flares; -nde flæst flvng, dishevelled looks. -**flæ** flying lemur, *Galeopithecus*. -**flævnd** flvng ribbon. -**flæger** le flæve. -**flæv** le flæflter. -**flævde**, -**flv** flying-membrane. -**flæst**, -**flæge** sick-leness. -**flævng** flying phalanger, *Petaurus*. -**flvnd** a flæge.

Fla g'flib flag-ship. -**smukt** a beflagged. -**spat**(ic) woodpecker. -**spil**, -**stang** flag-staff. -**spil**stnap truck of the flagstaff. **Flat** a flat; **fl**, flat, shallow, shoal. **Flat** n **fl**, flat.

Flatte vi roam, rove, ramble, + [t.] flicker. -**lyst** rambling propensity. -**u** c roaming etc.

Flatte vi flap; ~ med **Singerne** flap the wings. **Flatt**, **Flatte** se **Flætte**.

Flamin go c flamingo, *Phenicopterus*.

Flamländer c -e Fleming.

Flamme c -r flame (ogl. **fig** **Tilbedte**), blaze; (i **Tøj**) wave; (i **Træ**, **Sten**) vein, streak, wave; brænde med ~ burn with a flame; **flaar** i ~ is in flames; bringe i ~ inflame. **Flamme** vi flame, blaze; en -nde **fl** a roaring, blazing fire; ~ i **Sjæret** flare up. -**aabning** se -**hul**. -**blis** flaming, fiery look. -**bød**, -**grav** poet death in the flames. -**hav** ocean of fire. -**hul** fire-hole. -**lartoffel** fluke. -**ude** a flaming etc.; her inflamed. -**opal** fire-opal. -**ovn** carbonating furnace. -**strift** indelible characters. -**visning** gassing. -**t** a veined, waved, streaked, curled.

Flamst a Flemish.

Fländer n n Flanders. -**fl** a Flemish.

Flane c -r giddy girl, flirt, coquette, flizgig.

Flane vi flirt.

Flanel se **Flonel**.

Flane're vi lounge.

Flane'ri n, -**væsen** levity of manners. -**born** a giddy-headed, coquettish.

Flange c -r flange.

Flange c -r flank; falde i -n take in flank.

-**angreb** attack in flank. -**batteri** flanking battery. -**bekning** flanking. **Flange'fil** thinning file. **Flange're** vt flank; **F** vi lounge.

Flange'r c -er loafer, man about town.

Flas n dandriif.

Flasse c -r bottle, flask; (Apothekerf.) phial; **lomme** paa -r bottle. **Flasse** vt: ~ op (et **Barn**) bring up by hand, dry-nurse; ~ **fig** **F** succeed; bet **ist** **ifte** ~ **fig** it's no go. -**agurt** calabash.

-**balle** bottle-tray. -**brev** **fl**, bottle-paper. -**bug** belly of a bottle. -**borste** bottle-brush. -**bannei** a bottle-shaped. -**sober** bottle-case, cellaret.

-**formet** se -**bannei**. -**græs** calabash, *Oenothera lagenaria*. -**grøn** a bottle-green. -**hals** neck of a b. -**hylster**, -**lappel** capsule for bottles. -**laut** -**schut** raw caoutchouc. -**kurv** bottle basket. -**læt** sealing-wax for bottles. -**luffe** bottle-stopper.

-**mave** belly of a bottle. -**møden** a ripe (for bottling). -**prop** cork, stopper. -**seddel** **fl** bottle-paper. -**flaar** pl broken bottles, bottle-ends.

-**flut** label. -**flutning** bottle-washing. -**flut** bottle-stand. -**tol** se -**prop**. -**træ** sweet-sop, sweet-apple, *Anona squamosa*; calabash-tree, *Crescentia cujete*. -**træl** tackle, block and pulley. -**trøje** lapped bodies. -**æble** (a kind of) melon-apple. -**øl** bottled beer.

Flate se **Flaate**.

Flatte're se **Smigre**.

Flæbørse **fig** or surrender real property for a pension. -**else** c commutation of real property for a pension. -**ing** c -er one who has surrendered etc.

Flæg c -gler lout.

Flægma c & n phlegm, dullness, indifference. -**tiser** c phlegmatic person. -**tist** a phlegmatic.

Flæns se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

Flens se **Flange**.

-collar; ~ af et Tørlæbe corner of a handkerchief.
-trave false-collar, gills; (Plante) candy-tuft, Iberis.

*Flire c-r young bream.

*Flire vt F laugh, grin.

Flis c-r splinter, splinters pl.

Flise c-r flag (-stone); (i Glas osv.) flaw; se Flis; belegge med -r flag. Flite vt & i splinter.
-belagt a flagged. -brolægning flagway. -gulb floor of flagstones, flagging. -lægge vt flag.
-rætte flagging, footpath. -sten flagstone; kerb stone. -t a splintery.

Flitsbue c cross-bow, boy's bow. -tolbe stock (of a cross-bow). -pil arrow.

Flitte c-r fleam.

Flitter c tinsel. -als melic-grass, Melica. +dyder pl sham virtues. -gulb leaf-brass. -fram, -flads, -tant tinsel. -vid false wit.

Flittig a diligent; studious; industrious, sedulous; ~ Besøger frequent visitor; — adv diligently etc.; studere ~ study hard. -heb c se Flid.

Flod n se Flaab.

Flod c (mobb. Ebbe) flood-tide, flood; (Banbf.) inundation; bet var -(tib) the tide was in.

Flod c-r river; ved en ~ on a river. -anfer flood-anchor. -arm branch (of a river). -baad river-boat. -bad river-bath, bathing in a river.

-breb river-bank, river-side. -bugt winding of a r. -bæsten basin (of a r.). -bølge tide wave.

-damper, -dampstift river-steamer. -delta river delta. -dige dike, embankment of a r. Flodie vi ↓ flow; naar vil bet ~ i Dag? what time will the tide flow to-day. -fart r-navigation. -fartsøj river-craft. -fist river-fish. -fyr tidal light.

Flodgalle se Flaab.

Flodgabet river-basin. -gud river-god. -gudinde r.-goddess. -hest river-horse, hippopotamus.

Flodholt se Flaab.

Flodhvirvel eddy, vortex. -flber mink, Vison lutreola. -inspektør inspector of a river. -trebs crayfish, Astacus fluviatilis. -lampret river-lamprey, Petromyzon fluviatilis. -leje river-bed.

-lods r.-pilot. -lob river-course. -(e)maal high-water mark. -maaler tide-gauge. -munding mouth of a river. -mærke high-water mark. -negenøjen se lampret. -nysse water-nymph. -perlemusling fresh-water mussel, Unio. -polit river police. -rende channel of a r. -rig a abounding in rivers, well-rivered. -sønder river-sand. -sejlsads river-navigation. -seng se leje. -signal high water signal. -stidsbadde marsh tortoise, Trionyx. -svin wart-hog, Potamochoerus; se Skapiari. -system river system. -tid flood-tide. -ulf miller's thumb, Cottus gobio. -vand river-water. -vej passage by a river. -ørn osprey, Pandion haliaetus.

Flot c-ler (om lld) flock.

Flot c-le flock; (Fugle) flight, wisp, (p. Jorden) pack, (Bagtler) bevy, (f. Elks, Agerhøns) covey; (Stare) swarm, troop, party; i ~ og Vejse in company.

*Flote c-r tangle, snarl; — vt tangle, snarl; -s tangle, get tangled. -t a tangled.

Flotte c se Flot 1.

Flotte vt gather, collect; ~ fig vr, -les vd flock, crowd, throng; Fuglene bled begyndt at ~ fig to pack. -tal: i ~ in crowds, flocks. *trost se Flidbrødsel. -vis adv in flocks.

Flotrabt n nacarot of red flock.

*Flots, Flotte (o) c romp. -c vt romp.

Flot/silte flossa (flock-, flow-) silk. -tapeter flock-paper hangings. -uld flock-wool.

Flom [fo] c-mer water-meadow, swamp; waterflood, inundation, freshet, overflow. -me vi be flooded, swollen.

Flomme c-r leaf, inside fat, prov flead. -flb matle.

Flomtid c season of freshets.

Flonel n flann'nel. -s flannel.

Flor n crape, gauze; (Bavn.) pile.

Flor c bloom, flowering, blossom; fig flourish-ing state, prosperity, success; flaa i ~ bloom, be in full blow. Flora c & flora.

*Flore c ↓ tier.

Florence n (Løj) Flor'ence taffeta.

Floren's n Flor'ence. -ti-ner c-r Flor'entine.

-tinerflaste Florentine receiver, Florence-flask.

-tinerin'de c-r Florentine. -tinerflad round lake.

Flor'e re vi flower; fig flourish.

Floret c-ter foil.

Floret/baand gauze-ribbon. -sille floss-silk.

Flor'fluer se blinger.

*Floring se Fløre.

Flor'mel n fine flour.

Florombunden a draped with crape.

Flors/baand n gauze-ribbon; (til Sorg) crape-band. -hat gauze- (crape-) bonnet. Florfigte

fine sieve. Florsflappe gauze-cap. -flor gauze- (crape-)veil. Floringe lace-wing fly, Heme-robins. Florbæver gauze-weaver.

*Fløs n (i Haaret) dandriff.

Fløs n -fer, (Løj) plush; (Løj, Du) shag; (Løs- flite Traadender) frayings. -hat plush hat.

Fløstle c-ler mere phrase, set phrase.

Fløstle vt shag; vi fray, fuzz.

Flot a ↓ afloat; (Bavn.) loose; fig free, free and easy, cavalier; jaunty, dashing, smart, rakish, fast; ~ Baaftand off-hand assertion; — adv ↓ afloat; cavalierly etc., fast, extravagantly; gæte et Flis ~ set a ship afloat; leve ~ live luxuriously; bringe ~ vt set afloat. -heb c non-chalance, jauntness, extravagance. *holt n float. Flotte vi med, se Øfse; — or fig spread one's self; ~ fig med sport.

Flotill'e c-r flotilla.

Flotta'r c-r float.

Flot a flat, vapid, insipid; mere dull, flat; den ~ Tid the dull, silly el. slack season; ~ Bind light wind; ~ Vittighed bad joke; gæte ~ em-parras; blive ~ be ashamed, fed sheepish; en ~ Berjon a silly, insipid person; se ~ ud look sheepish, blank, small, foolish, sold; jeg er ganske ~ I feel quite faint. Flote vi: Binden ~ be (af) the wind fell light; — + or vr fig bet at be ashamed to. -heb c flatness, vapidness, insipid-ity; dullness; faintness, faintishness. -fer pl F impertinencies.

*Fløg se Flots.

*Flu c-r half-tide rock; bait. Flu vt bait (the ground).

Flue c-r fly; se Spanflue; flaa to-r med eet Smæt kill two birds with one stone, two flies with one flap; have -r i hovebet have a bee in one's bonnet, have one's head full of wasps; sette en -r i hovebet turn one's head; døde i om -r died like flies. *aat limacina arctica. -ben fly's leg. -blomst fly orchis, Orchis bifolia.

-bæsten se -net. -fanger & fly-trap, Dionaea muscipula; se -fanger. -fliser fly-fisher. -flister fly-fishing. -gift fly-poison. -hov, -kæter fly-catcher, butterfly-net. -kæst fly-flap. -mager c-r fly-tier. -net fly-net. -papir poisoned paper for flies, fly-paper. -plaster blister, (langsomt træffende) blistering plaster. -flab meat-safe, meat-screen. -stærn fly-specks. -smætte fly-flap; se -fanger &.

-snapper fly-catcher, Muscipapa. -sop se -bæmp. -soph fly-blow; belagt med ~, forderbet (om Hødemidler) fly-blown. -sten metallic arsenic. -svamp fly-mushroom, toad-stool, Agaricus muscarius. -tra quassia. -vifte fly-fan, fly-flap, fly-whisk.

Flugt c (Unbflugt, Rømning) escape; (Flugten, Flykten) flight; *høj* f., *Flykten* i *Bejret*, *ogaa* *fig* soaring; *fig* spirit, vigour; *tage -en* take to one's heels, take to flight; *i vild* - in rout, completely routed; *flaa Fjenden paa* - put the enemy to flight; *flude en Fugl i -en* shoot a bird flying el. on the wing; *gribe i -en fig* catch by the forelock; *Fuglene ere paa - hele Dagen* the birds are on the wing the whole day; *i - med flush*, level, even, in a line with. **Flugtle** *vi* (meb) be flush (with); *run (parallel)*. **Flud** flying shot. **Fludning** flying shots, shooting on the wing. **Flur** line. **Flol** lady's chair. **Flid** art time of flight. **Flolsen** a fledged.

Fluibus n -ba fluid.

Fluibus *adv* immediately, straight, forthwith.

Fluctuatio n c -er fluctuation. **Fluctuatio** *vi* fluctuate.

Fluile *vi* sparkle; *-ende* nt fire-new, bran-new, spick-and-span new.

Fluor n fluorine. **Fluorid** (adv.) fluoride of aluminium (etc.). **Fluorid** (c) *se* *Fluorid*. **Fluorid** *vi* fluoride. **Fluorid** *vi* fluoride.

Flus c flux; *chem* calcined potash. **Flus** *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

Flus *vi* flux. **Flus** *vi* flux.

chine of pork. -**fibe** side of bacon. -**fiske** ham, gammon. -**fleg** roast-pork. -**firimmet** slip of bacon. -**fuppe** pork-soup. -**fvar**, (*-**for**) bacon-rind.

***flo** vi je **flobe**.

flob imp of **flobe**.

***flobe** vt float (timber down a river).

flobe c cream; **fætte** ~ cream; **for** en ~ as easy as kiss hand; **fomme** n af (og **flo**) cream off; - **vt** je **flobe**. -**affætning** creaming, rising of cream. -**bunde** milk-man. -**is** ice-cream. -**fage** cream-cake. -**fande** cream-jug, -ewer. -**foler** cream-cooler. -**fap** je -**fage**. -**maaler** cream-meter. ***mugge**, ***næbbe** je -**fande**. -**oft** cream cheese, Bath c., rush c. -**potte** c. -**pot**. -**pudding** clouted cream, clotted cream.

***flober** c -e (amr) river-driver.

flobe sauce bechamel. -**fte** cream-ladle. -**find** skin of boiled cream. -**fium** whipped cream, whip. -**fleg** milk-sop. -**fægget** a beardless, effeminat. -**færie** cream-tart. -**udfyller** cream-separator. -**udfylling** separation of cream.

***flo**ning c floating, flotage. **flo**ningsvej flotage way.

flog a, prov fledged.

floj c (+ n) -e (Binb-) vane; (af **floade**, **for**, **bygning**) wing; (af **forb**, **for** obj.) leaf; (ved **bro**) water-wing. -**adjuvant** aid-de-camp. -**forb** folding table. -**bygning** building with several wings. -**for** folding door, double-leaved door.

floj, **flojet** imp & part of **flobe**.

flojenjib c **fjib**-topsail.

***flojstille** c street wench.

flojstift dragonet, *Callionymus*. -**fnap** acorn, truck. -**mand** fogleman, flugelman, file-leader, corner man. -**mur** wing-wall. -**mstrif**, -**ftruc** thumb-nut, winged screw. -**port** folding-gate. -**spindel** vane-spindle. -**fang** vane-staff; vane-spindle. -**fap** je -**spindel**.

flojst n velvet. - **flojst**agtig a velvetlike. -**and** velvet-duck, *Anas fusca*. -**baand** velvet ribbon. -**besætning** velvet-trimming; **meb** ~ trimmed with velvet. -**blomst** velvet flower, French marigold, *Tagetes*. -**blød** a soft as velvet. -**borste** velvet brush. -**bragt** v. dress. -**fagl** pipra. -**græs** soft-grass, *Holcus lanatus*. -**grød** (a kind of) hasty-pudding of flour and butter. -**håndter** pl: tage **meb** ~ **paa** handle very leniently. -**hat** velvet hat. -**hue** v. cap. -**kjole** velvet coat; v. dress. -**mide** taint, *Trombidium*. -**maal** cleaning-pin. -**fort** velvet black.

+**flojt** n whistle.

flojste c -r flute; (Pibe) whistle; F **flere**, **følge** en ~ take one in; - **vi** & **t** whistle, pipe; **f** ~ ab en **fund** whistle for a dog; ~ for F curry flavour with. -**blejer** je -**spiller**. -**fist** tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia*. -**fugl** piping crow, organ bird, *Gymnorhina tibicen*. -**fap** flute-key. -**mager** c -e flute-maker.

flojsten je -**spindel**.

flojsten adv F gone off; **paa** ~ be lost.

flojsten c whistling. -**nde** adv F utterly, excessively. ***nift** c -er, je -**spiller**. -**ofulation** flute-grafting. -**pibe** (Org.) labium-pipe. +**fang** flute-like song. -**fste** tutor for the flute. -**spil** playing, performance on the flute. -**spiller** player on the flute, flutist, flautist. -**fomme** flute part. -**tone** tone of a flute, flute-like note. -**værst** flute-stop. **flojstif** flute.

flojvindue n French window.

***flos** n dandriff.

+**flos** c -e gaping mouth; **flo** puppy, jackanapes. -**et** a stuck-up.

flostæl c limpet, *Patella*.

***flost** n, pl =, float.

flost c -er stratum, layer, fletz. -**bjerg** moun-

tain formed in horizontal strata. -**formation** fletz-formation. -**falt** common limestone. -**fand-** sien new red sandstone.

fnot n itch, scabies, psora. -**byld** psoric pustule. -**middel** cure for the itch, psoric. -**mide** itch mite, *Sarcoptes scabiei*. -**falve** salve against the itch. -**fet** a itchy; ~ **ubfæt** scabious eruption.

fufje vi titter, giggle. -n c tittering, titter, etc.

fnot c **f** pappus. -**urt** sky-flower, *Oenothera*. -**fnot** n, pl =, flue, mote; je **fnot**. -**get** a fluffy. -**fet** a light as thistle-down. -**piller** c -e precisian. -**famen** med floccillation, tilmus.

+**fnotfregu** F drizzle.

fufje, **fufje** (fufje), **fufst** (fufst) vi snort, snuff; **flo** fret and fume, chafe. -n c snorting etc.

fob merc free on board.

fob c, pl **fobber** (**maal** **paa** =) foot; (Verb) leg; (Olas) stem; (Wast) heel; **op** scent, **faa** ~ find a scent; tage ~ i **faand** (**foben** **paa** **faffen**) quicken one's pace, take foot in hand; give **fobber** at **paa** **paa** make one find his legs; (om **fenge**) run through; **feste** ~ make a foot-hold; **fette** **flu** ~ i set foot in; - **for** ~ slowly, step by step, at a foot pace, foot by foot; **feg** **faste**de mig for **hans** **fobber** I threw myself at his feet; **hugge** **meb** **for** ~ cut down indiscriminately; **paa** **paa** **fin** ~ go on foot; **fomme** **paa** ~e recover (from embarrassed circumstances), retrieve one's self; **hjelpe** en **paa** ~e help one on his legs, set one up; **paa** **faaende** ~ off-hand, out of hand, extempore; **faa** **paa** en **gob**, **fet** ~ **meb** en be on good, bad terms with one; **paa** en **fortrolig** ~ on terms of intimacy; **paa** en **meget** **fortrolig** ~ on terms of great intimacy; **faa** **paa** **fage** **fobber** be shaky; **fomme** **paa** **fri** ~ be set at liberty, be released; **bære** **paa** **fri** ~ be at large; **fæbe** **paa** en **for** ~ live in high style, in a magnificent style; **bære** **paa** **fige** ~ (meb) be on an equal footing, on a footing of equality (with); **fille** **paa** **fige** ~ meb place on an equality with; **fæbe** **fif** ~e submit, yield, humble one's self; **fif** ~s on foot, afoot; **bære** **raft**, **fag** **fif** ~s be a good, bad walker; **fjene** **fif** ~s serve in the infantry; **træbe** under **fobber** trample under foot; je **forb**; **Gæber** **ved** ~! **ved** ~n **Gæber!** ground arms! -**angel** man-trap, caltrop; (Plante) hen's foot, *Caulis*. -**bad** foot-bath. -**balde** ball of the foot. -**bedding** **f** bowsprit-partners. -**bedefning**, -**bedefning** je -**toj**. -**blad** je -**faal**. -**blot** **f** leading block. -**bold**(t) foot-ball. -**bold** **f** foot band. -**bred** (-**bred**) foot-breadth. -**bro** **f** sholes pl. -**bræt** foot-board (of a wagon); je -**fiste**. -**baften** foot-basin. +**fobje** vi set foot. -**ende** foot.

foder n fodder, provender, forage; et ~ **fabre** a teed of oats; **fætte**, **holbe** en **fest** **paa** ~ put out, keep a horse at livery; bi **fandfede** **for** at **gve** **fæstene** et ~ we stopped to bait; **gaar** **fra** -et is off his feed.

foder je **før**.

foderal n -er case, casing. -**mager** c -e (watch)-case-maker.

foder art species of fodder. -**bede**, ***bede** cattle beet. -**brug** je -**byrning**. -**bonne** horse-bean, *Vicia faba*. -**byrning** culture of forage. -**emne** je -**fost**. -**gang** foddering passage. -**græs** herbage. -**havre** oats of fodder. -**hæt** rack. -**hærl** fodderer. -**fiste** bin. -**fnap** je -**trang** a; -**t** **flar** year of scarcity. -**fnapbed** je -**mangel**. -**fægt** je -**færl**. -**frybde** manger, crib. -**frybderi** seasoning for the fodder. -**fæg** stall-fed cattle. -**fede** want of appetite. -**fæje** je -**fln**. -**fo**, -**loft** hayloft. -**mangel**, -**ned** scarcity of fodder. -**mæfter** dairy

-manager. -middel *se* -stof. -plante fodder *el.* forage plant; green *el.* forage crop. -pose nose -bag. -rod forage root; root crop. -roe turnip. -stand condition. -stof feeding-stuff. -stod stall -fed bullock. -set fodder-bag. -trang *se* -mangel. -trang a deficient in fodder. -urt *se* -plante. -vifte common vetch, *Vicia sativa*. -væft *se* -plante. -ært field-pea.

Fo'fald prostration; gave ~ for prostrate one's self before. -fast a sure-footed. -foll *pl* foot, infantry, foot-soldiers; en Trop *Fo'foll* a body of foot. -fæste footing, foothold. -gang foot-pace. -garde foot-guards. -gigt gout in the feet, podagra. -givot *pl* foot-brail. -gænger *c* -e pedestrian, (foot-)passenger, man on foot; hurtig ~ fast walker. -hammer chasing-hammer. +hær infantry. -jern iron anklet. -kaviatur pedals *pl*. -kold a feet-chilling. -tulde cold feet. -lys foot-kissing, kissing the (Pope's) foot. -lag action. -lager, *se* -leje. -led ankle-joint. -leje step. -let a nimble-footed. -liste skirting-board. -lænte fetters. -læs a footless. -maal foot-measure. -muffel muscle of the foot. -mærter *pl* *se* -læmning. -pande *se* -leje. -panel *se* -liste. -passer inside callipers. -plade foot-plate. -pose foot-bag, foot-muff. -post foot-post, town-post. -pude foot-cushion. -pund foot-pound. -punkt *ast* nadir; geom foot (of a perpendicular). -rap *se* -snar.

Fo'bre *et* *se* Føre.

Fo'bre, fore *et* fodder, feed; ~ *vi* feed; ~ *af*, *se* Affodre.

Fo'brejse journey on foot, pedestrian *j*. -rejse *c* pedestrian.

Fo'bring c feeding. Fo'bring'sforføg feeding experiment. -middel *se* Fo'berstof.

Fo'brød tarsus. -rustning graves *pl*. -ryg upper part of the foot. -føds *n* kick. -fødsaal(e) sole of the foot. -fødsbæd *se* Fødbæd. -føds *et* kick.

Fo'bd'fald a reaching down to the feet. -flade a bad foot. -flammel foot-stool. -flitte pace. -flive *pl* (f. *g*le) (posterior) sueler. -flæber scraper. -flæne foot-screw. -flæg foot-fall. -flær a swift-footed, fleet. -flødt foot-soldier. -flørt kick. -flør foot-step, foot-print; træde *el.* gaa *i* ens ~ walk in *el.* follow (in) one's footsteps. -flit foot-path. -flulle foot; (Læmmer) ground-plate *el.* -sill. -flod support for the feet. -flur *ring* *pl* heel-lashing. -flved sweating of the feet. -flæt *se* Føje. -flæse heel-tackle. -flap lower gudgeon. -flv heel-rope. -flrin footstep, footfall, tread. -flæ ground-plate. -flur, *se* van-bring. -flvæt washing of the feet. -flæppe carpet, foot-cloth. -flj boots, shoes. -fljshandel shoemaker's shop. -flommer timber for ground-plates. -fladflning, *se* -flvæl. -flvand water for (washing) the feet. -flvandrer, *se* -flgænger. -flvan-bring journey on foot, pedestrian tour, walking tour. -flvarmeovn c foot-stove. -flvarmer foot-warmer, foot-stove. -flventil (Dmp.) foot-valve. -flvrist instep. -flvæft pain in the foot.

Fog' n spray, shower, drift, storm.

Fogder! n -er balliwick, vogtship.

Foged c -er bailiff; *nærmere sheriff; Kongens ~ King's Bailiff. -forretning distress. -tjeneste office of a bailiff.

Fol' c -le *pl* foresail, forecourse.

Føta' distance fo'cal distance.

Følle/bræs fore-brace. -buggaarding fore-bunt-line. -bugline f. bowline. -brejereb f. jeers. -fald fore-halyard. -givot f. clewgarnet. -fals f. tack. -mafi foremost. -nolgaarding f. lee-chine. -pert fore-yard footrope. -raa f. yard. -raste f. truss. -roft fore-chains. -fløde f. sheet.

-flagefl f. staysail. -fløflent f. lift. -vant f. shrouds. -fløfløved fore-cap.

Folus n focus, *pl* foci & focuses.

Fold c -e (Faaref.) fold, pen.

Fold *pl*: give fem ~ yield five times the seed sown, † yield five "Lænder" a "Lænderland".

Folds, folde c -er fold, plait, crease; ~ paa et Blad doubling-down of a leaf; lægge *i* -er plait; faa -er take creases; flaa -er pucker; flø flaa fine -er disport one's self; lægge sit Ansiget *i* alvorlige -er put on a grave face; Hjertets hemmeligste -er the inmost recesses of the heart;omme *i* fine gamle -er igen settle down (once more) in one's old ways; † lægge ~ til lay stress on. -blad white-hellebore, *Veratrum*. Folde *et* fold, plait; ~ flæberne fold, clasp one's hands together; ~ flæberne op om sig gather up one's clothes; ~ et Brev jammen fold up a letter; ~ ud unfold. -Foldebæft folding of drapery. -flv fold clasp -knife, spring-knife. -flrave ruffle, plaited frill. -flvæ tripe. -rig a richly folded. -flveng folding-bed. -flvægl, -flvætte volute. -flv camp stool. -flvæ folded tablet, diptych. -flvæ *adv* in folds. Foldsfrø white gentian, laserwort, *Laserpitium*. Foldsbat false morel, *Helvella*. Foldsning c folding.

Fole c -r colt. †Fole *vi* foal. -flv foaling season.

Follant' c -er fo'lio. Follie c foil; tjene som ~ for foil serve as a foil to. Folliepallietter *pl* foils. Follie're *et* (Bog) folio; (Sprej o. l.) foliate. -c'ring c folioing; foliating.

Folling c foaling.

Follie c folio; (i Banken) account. -format folio.

Folk n, *pl* =, (Nation) people; (Mennefter) people, folk; (Besætning) crew, hands; (Arbejdere) hands; (Tjeneste) -ene the servants; †, mangle ~, have for faa ~ be short-handed; ~ flger people say; jeg kender mine ~ I know whom I have to deal with, whom to trust; have været iblandt ~ have seen company, the world; naar fligt flgte fommer ud iblandt ~ if such a report should get abroad *el.* transpire; *her bliver albrig ~ af ham he will never do good. *Folle flg *et* get more manfully. -Folleland national spirit. -af-flæmning vote of the people. -flæflmning decree of the people, plebiscitum. -flævidflæd popular instinct *el.* mind. -flævægleflse national movement. -flæd popular newspaper. -flædling commixtion of nations, peoples. -flæd popular book, people's book. -flænnæflse civilization. -flædiger popular poet. -flædignæfl popular poetry. -flædm lynch law. -flædræfl national dress *el.* costume. -flæd pestilence. -flægeflæd, -flændom-mæflgflæd nationality; national peculiarity. -flætmologi popular *el.* folk-etymology. -flættæfl a thinly populated. -flæft national festival, public rejoicing. -flærbund confederation. -flærening popular association. -flærfører seducer of the people. -flærmærlæfl increase of population. -flærlæflæflæ popular amusement *el.* sport. -flærfæmflæ assembly of the people, public meeting. -flærlæd national liberty. -flærd tribe. -flæde food of men. -flærlæflæ popular feeling; national feeling. -flæve gift of the people. -flævn public weal. -flægnflæ popularity, popular favour. -flæd public hatred. -flærebdæmæ democracy. -flæflæ assistance, hands. -flæd crowd of people. -flæd number of servants *el.* hands. -flædflæ public homage. -flære wages for the crew. -flæder national glory. -flæflæle (Popular High School), school for young men of the agricultural classes. -flædflæ chief of a people. -flæaren a *se* -flægt. -flæflæder people's calendar *el.* annual. -flæmæmæ servants' hall *el.* room. -flærlæflæ national

character. -**lit** e national church, established church. -**slasje** class of the people. -**somebie** popular comedy. -**toncert** people's concert. -**far** a popular, beloved by the people. -**leder** demagogue. -**leg** popular game. -**folletig** a popular; *decent, mannerly. -**folletighe** a popularity. -**folletiske** muster roll. -**liv** manners, customs of a people. -**lugar** forecastle. -**lufatferne pl** the men's berths. -**lyste** national prosperity. -**lærer** teacher, instructor of the people. -**læsning** popular reading. -**lon** servants' wages. -**magt** democracy. -**mangel** paucity of inhabitants. -**marbet** statute fair. -**masje** crowd. -**mening** public opinion. -**minde** memory of man. -**munde**: være, komme i ~ be, become the common talk. -**mængde** population. -**møde** popular meeting cf. assembly. -**navn** gentle noun. -**Goffens!** F boys! -**Goffenad** public distress. ***ond** a (om Baffe o. l.) vicious. -**opdrager** educator of the people. -**ophøsneg** enlightenment of the p. -**overtro** vulgar superstition. -**partit** popular cf. democratic party. -**poesi** je -bigning. -**race** race. -**regering** democracy. -**rejsning** rise of the people. -**religion** national religion. -**repræsentant** deputy, representative of the p., member (of parliament). -**repræsentation** legislature. -**ret** law of nations, international law. -**rettig** a of international law. -**rettighe** popular right. -**rig** a populous. -**roß** popular applause. -**rum** & crew space. -**søre** je -bevægelse. -**sag** national affair cf. question; national cause. -**sagn** popular tradition, legend. -**samfund** community. -**sang** national song. -**sanger** popular bard. -**seng** servant's bed. -**stare** crowd of p. -**stilt** national custom; *(good) manners. -**stole** (offentlig St.) public school; (Sogneft.) parish school. -**striben** popular writer. -**stift** popular book. -**thy** a hy. -**sthyed** shyness. -**slag**. -**slægt** people, nation, tribe. -**slægtninge** kindred nations. -**snat** idle report(s), (town)talk, scandal. -**sorg** national mourning. -**sprog** popular language. -**stamme** tribe. -**stemning** popular feeling. -**stimmel** crowd, throng. -**stue** servants' room. -**styrrelse** popular government. -**styrer** ruler of a people. -**stævne** je -møde. -**suverænitet** sovereignty of the people. -**sværn** swarm of p., crowd. -**sygdom** epidemic. -**taler** public orator, F stump orator. -**tarv** public requirement cf. interest. -**tibende** national gazette. -**ting** lower house (of the Danish parliament). -**tingsmand** member of the lower house. -**tog** public procession. -**tom** a depopulated, deserted. -**tribun** tribune of the people. -**tro** popular belief. -**trælling** census. -**tællingsliste** census paper. -**ubgave** people's edition. -**valg** public election. -**valgt** a elected by the people. -**vandring** migration (of nations, tribes). -**vant** a accustomed to associate with people. -**vel** public weal. -**velfærd** national prosperity. -**ven** friend of the people. -**viise** national will. ***vis**: paa ~ decently, like rational, civilized people. -**visdom** popular wisdom. -**viise** popular ditty. -**vittighe** popular humour. ***vond** je -ond. -**brimmel** throng of people. -**væbning** arming of the people. -**verdighe** national dignity. -**værg** defender of the people. -**undfæt** popularity. ***Goffom** full of people, much frequented. -**Goffik'el** c -fiet foll'ic'le. -**tufæ'r** a foll'ic'ular. ***Gond** c je Gonn. -**Gond n** & c -s fund, stock; back, back-ground. -**Gonds/børs**. -**marbet** stock exchange. -**Goneti!** c phonetics. -**tifer** o -e phonologist. -**tift** a phonet'ic. ***Gonn** c -et field of eternal snow; je Gann. -**Gont** c font, baptismal font.

Fontanelli's 2-1 issue.

Fonta'ne o -r foun'tain, jet, jet d'eau.

For imp af Fare.

For. Foder *n*, pl =, lining; (Bøsssem.) frame.

-lattuun sarsenet. -lærred (linen for) lining.

For' *prap* for, before, to (o. fl.); *+* *for*; *for* *en* Gang *alle* once for all; *—* *fædse* for ever; *iffe* *—* *aldrig* bet, *iffe* *—* *alt* i Verben not for the world; *agtet* *—* *sin* *Erhiged* respected for his honesty; *tunde* *ette* *tæie* *—* *Graad* for tears; *hør* *meget* *skal* *De* have *—* *bet?* what do you charge for it? *—* *mit* *Befkømmende* as for me, for my part; *—* *before*: *lige* *—* *mig* straight before me; *—* *en* *let* *Bris* before a light breeze; *møde* *—* *en* *Dommer* appear before a judge; *forbinde* *—* *vanish* before; *—* *to*: *lige* (*over*) *—* *right* opposite to, over against, facing; *bet* *er* *let* *—* *ham* it is easy to him; *bet* *er* *bet* *saamme* *—* *mig* it is all one to me; *fremmed* *—* *a* stranger to; *af* *Bigtigheb* *—* of importance to; *stibe* *—* *Fuglehund* shoot to a pointer, shoot over a dog; *tog* *Satten* *af* *—* took off my hat to; *—* *at*: *—* *min* *haand* at my hands; *—* *nærværende* at present; *—* *mine* *fødder* at my feet; *—* *en* *Bris* *af* at the rate of; *—* *of*: *i* *Nord* north of; *bange* *—* afraid of; *Genskab* *—* subject of; *till* *Gunst* *—* in favour of; *blive* *fri* *—* get rid of; *—* *in*: *—* *jaa* *vibit* in so far as; *—* *bet* *er* *rid*, *anbet* in the first, second place; *—* *en* *Del* in part; *han* *talte* *—* *ham* he spoke in his behalf; *finde* *Naabe* *—* *ens* *Pine* find favour in one's sight; *—* *Alvor* in earnest; *—* *by*: *han* *bor* *—* *fig* he lives by himself; *—* *sig* *selv* by one's self; *Dag* *—* *Dag* day by day; *—* *alting* by all means; *—* *from*: *bevare* *—* save from; *stjule* *—* conceal from; *—* *over*: *Jagt* *—* *hund* sport over dogs; *—* *on*: *luffe* *Døren* *—* (*Næsten* *af*) *en* shut the door on one, in one's face; *—* *as*: *anse* *—* *agfort* consider as settled; *tiene* *—* *Stuepige* serve as house-maid; *—* *had* *er* *bette* *—* *nt?* what is this? *had* *er* *bette* *—* *en* *Person?* what sort of person is that? *jeg* *holber* *bet* *iffe* *—* *raabeligt* I don't think it advisable; *—* *mig* *gerne* with all my heart; *nt* *—* *nt* give an take; *jeg* *er* *iffe* *meget* *—* *bet* I don't much like it; *—* *længe* *liden* long ago.

for adv (foran) before; ⚡ (moblat, agter) fore; (altfor) too; ~ sangbinn̄ too sanguine el. over - sanguine (o. fl.); have noget ~ be about something, have something in hand el. afot; (i Stolen) vi har tre Sider ~ our lesson is three pages; med Gardinerne ~ with the curtains drawn; den Sag, som nu ligger ~ the matter now before us el. in hand; Sagen var ~ (i Retten) the case was heard; jeg tan ikke gøre ~ I cannot help, it is not my fault; jeg er ikke meget ~ at I do not much like to; der er ikke andet ~ end there is no alternative but, nothing for it but; ⚡ fortsæt agter og ~ moored head and stern; Støbet er ~ the sheet is home.

For' conj F (forbi, thi) because, for; ~ at that, in order that, (med Inf.) to, in order to; ~ at iffe lest; ~ iffe at not to; ~ at Forsigene skal blive tilfredsstillende, er det nødvendigt for the experiments to be satisfactory. it is necessary.

For imp af Hare.

For'ar n, pl =, spring; om -et in the spring.

Foraarfa'ge vt cause, occasion.

Formand e carrier.

Forbært n fur.

For aarsdagtig a vernal. -arbejde spring-work.
-bebuder harbinger of spring. -blomst vernal
fl. spring flower. -feber spring-fever. -frugt a
alting et -t there is the freshness of spring about
everything. -jævnæg. -jævnægspunktet
the vernal equinox. -luft vernal air. -regn spring
rain. -rengøring spring cleaning. -sol vernal
sun. -tulle spring garment. -tving spring

work. -**tib** spring-time. -**udstifling** spring exhibition. -**vejr** spring-weather.

Foragt c contempt (for for [fær om Personer], of), disdain, scorn; nære - for en hold one in contempt; meb - for in contempt of. **Foragte** vt despise, contemn, disdain, scorn, hold in contempt; ifte at - not to be despised. **Foragtelig** a (som fortjener Foragt) contemptible, despicable; (som viser Foragt) contemptuous, scornful, disdainful. **Foragtelighed** c contemptibility. ***Foragtelse** c se Foragt. **Foragter** c -e despirer, contemner.

Foraksel c fore axle.

Foran **prop** before, in front of, in advance of; - **adv** before, in front, in advance; - **i** Bogen somewhere in the earlier part of the book; være - lead; gaa - take the lead; komme - get the lead; holde sig - keep the lead.

Foran/berlig a changeable, variable; fickle, inconstant, be -e Sinde's Streg the variables; -t (p. Varom.) change. -**berlig** c changeableness, variability. -**bre** vt change, alter, convert, shift; - sig change, alter; **P** marry, alter one's condition; Sinde har -t sig the wind has shifted; - **Brebbe**, **Søngbe**, make nothing, soothing, easting, westing. -**bring** c -er alteration; (Ombytning) change; (Afvigelse) variety; (ny Indretning) innovation. gøre -er i innovate on; **pl** se Maanedstob; til en - by way of a change el. variation, for a change; - **ryder** variety is charming.

Forant/re vt anchor. -**ring** c staying; conc stays, grappelling-irons.

Foranle/lge vt occasion, give rise to, initiate; jeg finder mig ifte -t til at I see no occasion to, I don't find myself called upon to. -**ning** c -er occasion, cause; ved mindste - on the slightest provocation.

Foranfalt/e vt cause to be done, see done, arrange, direct. -**ning** c -er (Indretning) contrivance; (Forholdsregel) provision, measure, arrangement, plan, preparation; (Birten, Ordning) agency, direction; paa min - by my directions; paa - af through the instrumentality of; træffe - take el. adopt measures, take action.

Forarbejde n -r preparatory el. preliminary work; -ne the p. work.

Forarbejde vt work, manufacture, make. -**lse** c working etc.; manufacture.

Forar/ge vt scandalize, give offence el. scandal to, **bibl** offend; -s (- sig) over be scandalized at; **bibl** de -des paa ham they were offended in him. -**argelig** a scandalous, offensive. -**argelse** c -r scandal, offence; vælte - give scandal; tage - af take offence at, be scandalized at.

Forarm c forearm.

Forar/me vt impoverish. -**lse** c impoverishment. -t a impoverished.

For/se vt knock up, jade.

Forst/ning c incineration.

Forba/ge vt (bage op) consume, use for baking; (bage for meget) overbake.

Forban/de vt damn, curse, execrate; - sig paa swear to el. that. -**lse** c -r curse, imprecation, execration; lyse - over imprecate, execrate, curse, invoke el. imprecate evil upon; mit Livs - the bane of my existence; forbanet a damned, cursed; **F** a & **adv** confounded, deuced, devilish. -**lfsverdig** a execrable.

Forband(t) n bond.

Forbar/me sig **vr** over pity, commiserate, compassionate, (i Gerning) take pity on; **bibl** have mercy on; Gud - sig, ih bin -nbe (Gud) God bless me! (God) bless my soul! **jaa** Gud maa sig - shocking(ly), to make one's hair stand on

end. -**lse** c compassion, commiseration, pity. -**r** c commiserator; den evige - the God of mercy.

Forbav/se vt amaze, astonish, astound; -fende a amazing etc.; - **adv** amazingly, wonderfully; -fet a astonished, amazed. -**felse** c amazement, astonishment, (hyberlig) stupefaction; sette en i - set one wondering.

For/beder c -e intercessor, mediator.

Forbe/berlig a improvable. +**berlig** c improvableness, improbability. -**bre** vt better, improve, amend, ameliorate; (frembringe noget bedre end) improve upon; **F**. (et Glas) replenish, refill; - sig improve, amend; - sit Levned mend one's manners, reform; - sine Indkomster increase el. better one's income. -**brer** c -e improver, reformer. -**bring** (+-brefse) c -er improvement, amelioration, amendment. -**bringsskule** reformatory. -**bringsshus** house of correction. -**bringsshusarbejde** se Tvangs-. -**bringssib** reformatory ship.

Forbehandling c preliminary treatment.

Forbehold n reservation, salvo, clause; (Bifkaar) proviso, restriction; hemmeligt - mental reservation; meb - af reserving; uden - unreservedly; jeg siger det meb (alt) - I speak under correction; tage - imb take exception to. -**hold**/e vt (en, sig) reserve, keep (for one, to one's self); - sig at make it a condition that; **bibl** hvile Faderen haver -t sin egen Magt hath put in his own power. -**hol**/belse c reserving. -**holden** a reserved, close, reticent. -**hol**/denhed c reserve.

Forbejde c weak mordant.

Forbemeldt a before mentioned, above, mentioned, aforesaid.

+**Forbemærkning** c preliminary remark.

Forben n fore leg.

Forben/æs vt ossify. -**ning** c ossification.

-**ningspunkt** centre of ossification, ossific centre.

Forberede vt prepare, arrange; - en til el. paa nt. prepare one for something; (paa en Tidende) break the news to one; - Sagen break ground; - sig til prepare (one's self) for; - sig get up one's lessons; - sig paa en Tale prepare a speech.

-**lse** c -r preparation, preparative, arrangement; uden - off-hand. - **Forbere**/besselsaar year of preparation. -**elsaamen** se Preliminær-. -**klasse** elementary form el. class. -**signal** preparatory signal.

-**skole** preparatory school, dame-school. - **Forberende** a preparatory, initiatory.

Forberjle (+) vt foreshadow. -**ning** c foreboding, omen, prognostic.

Forbi **prop** & **adv** past, by; **adv** (til Ende) over, at an end; komme - pass; lade en Forligheb gaa - let slip el. neglect an opportunity; gaa - (ved Væbancement) step over the head of; bet er - meb ham it is all over with him, he is a dead el. gone man; gøre det - (om Forlovelse) break it off; flyde - miss. **Forbi** c -er miss; flod flere -er i Stad missed several times running.

Forbide vt bite severely; -bt af Lopper flea-bitten.

Forbi/e **vr** sig **prop** lose time.

Forbi/farende, -flyvende a o. fl. going, flying past, by. -**fart** -t -en in passing. - **Forbigaa** vt (springe over) pass (over); (overle) overlook; (udelukke) omit, leave out; - nt meb Tavsheds pass by at in silence. -**gaelse**, -**gaen** c neglect, omission. -**gaende** a, sig temporary, transitory, transient; en - (egl. forbi-) a passer by; i - in passing, as I pass, by the way, incidentally. **Forbi** gang c passing by. **Forbigangen** a past, by-gone; lab os ifte tale mere om det -gange let bygones be bygones; **bibl** det gamle er -et old things are passed away. **Forbi**/forende a passing, driving past.

Forbilled/e n (paa nt tiffommende) type,

prototype; (Mønster) model, pattern; tage en til ~ take one for a model; *bibi* disse ting ere bievne ~ for os these things were our examples. -lig a typical, significant.

Forbind *vt* connect, combine; ~ et Saar dress, bandage a wound; ~ paany rebandage; jeg ~ r ingen bestemt forestilling dermed it conveys to me no (very) definite idea; ~ sig med league one's self with; ~ sig til bind one's self to, pledge one's word to; ~ bunden med (f. Ets. fare) attended with; den dermed ~ bundne fare the danger involved in it, incident to it; jeg er Dem meget ~ bunden I am very much obliged to you; de ~ bundne the allied. -else c ~ r (at forbinde) combining etc.; (Forening) connection, combination; (Forbund) league, association; (Samferbsel) communication; *chem* compound; i denne ~ in this connection; i ~ med together with, coupled with, concurring with; sætte i ~ connect; sætte ub af ~ disconnect; sætte sig i ~ med communicate with, establish a connection of, communicate with. — **Forbindelses** baue link line. -led link of connection. -punkt point of union. -kang (Dmp.) connecting rod. -skole thurl. -vej road of communication. -vægt se Atom.

Forbind *ing* c (af Saar) dressing, bandaging; (af Sammer) binding. — **Forbindings** bolt brace -bolt. -tue (binding) knee. -lufat cock-pit. -stinner diagonal riders.

Forbind /sager *pl* dressing-apparatus. -stoffer dressings. -tæste dressing-case.

Forbind *lig* a obliging, complaisant; — *ligst* adv (Underfr.) yours truly. -heb c ~ et (forpligtelse) obligation; (Gefligheb) obligingness, complaisance; jeg styder ham megen ~ I am under many obligations to him; paalægge en ~ lay one under obligation; uden ~ mere without prejudice.

Forbi /passerende a passing; de ~ the passers -by. -rejse c journey past (a place). -sejende part passing. -sejling c: under ~ en in passing; Eftbe i ~ passing vessels.

Forbit *ret* a (forbandet) confounded, dashed; + = *Forbitret*; — adv confoundedly, desperately. **Forbit** /re *vt* (gøre bitter og sig embitter; (opgæge) exasperate, provoke. -reise c exasperation. -ret a exasperated (paa against, over at), enraged, furious.

Forbjerg *n* promontory, cape, headland, foreland.

Forbjerg *er* c foreman of the salvors.

Forblind *vt* confound. -else, -ing c confounding.

Forblind *vt* blind, hoodwink. -else c (Verningen) blinding; (Gegenfåsen) blindness, infatuation. -et a blinded, infatuated. **Forblindethed** c infatuation.

Forbliv *vi* remain, stay, abide; herved maa det ~ have sit ~ude there the matter must rest.

Forblom *met* part expressed by innuendo, covert, ambiguous; ~ Tale enigmatical speech; gibe at fortælle paa en ~ Maade hint darkly.

Forbliv *ning* c leading.

Forblænd *vt* face. -ingssten facing-stones cf. bricks.

Forblæser c bandmaster.

Forblø *d* *vi* ~ sig *vr* bleed to death. -ning c hemorrhage.

Forblø *ft* *vt* take aback, disconcert, bewilder, P flabberghast; uden at lade sig ~ nothing daunted; -bløffet a disconcerted, taken aback, aghast. -bløffelse c bewilderment.

Forbød *me* *vt* (mortgage by) bottomry.

Forbød *st* *n* initial.

Forbøl *ne* *je* Forbølne.

Forbøl *te* *vt* bo'lt.

Forbor *n* pitching-borer.

Forborg c bastion; sig bulwark.

Forbor *gen* a hidden, concealed, occult. -heb c concealment.

Forbø c fore part of the shoulder.

Forbræser *pl* J head-braces.

Forbrog c J, fore-hook, breast-hook.

Forbrug c consumption. **Forbrug *vt* (opbrug) consume, use up; (opstbe) wear out. -er c ~ c consumer. -ning c consumption. — **Forbrugs** /artikler articles of consumption; J, stores.**

-forening cooperative society. -stat excise. +**Forbrug** *thed* c triteness.

Forbrø *de* *vt* (fortæbe) forfeit; hvad har jeg forbrødt? what is my offence cf. crime? — *vr* ~ sig offend, trespass. -lse c ~ r crime. -r c ~ c criminal, malefactor, wrongdoer; politiske ~ re political offenders. — **Forbrøder** /ansigt hangdog face. -banen evil courses. -emne imp of depravity. -koloni convict colony. -livet criminal life. -st a criminal, guilty; det ~ e beti the criminality of it. **Forbrøderse c ~ r criminal. **Forbrøderstib** convict ship.**

Forbrøst (p. Rvæg) brisket; (Sugl) upper part of the breast; (Jmf.) first section of the thorax.

Forbrænd *vt* burn, scorch; — *vi* be destroyed by fire; forbrændt a burnt, adust, (af Solen) parched. -elig a combustible. -ing c (bet at forbrænde) burning etc.; (Vranb) combustion. -ingsprocessen the process of combustion. -ingsvarme heat of c.

Forbud *n*, *pl* =, prohibition, interdiction; (hvorved nt standes) inhibition; gøre cf. nedlægge ~ imod se Forbyde.

Forbud *n*, *pl* =, order for (cf. messenger for ordering) relays of horses; (Kammerfouret) harbinger, (Webuer) forerunner, precursor, harbinger (paa, for of). — ***Forbuds** /læs load of luggage sent as "forbud". -seddel written "forbud".

Forbud *et* a bent, distorted.

Forbul *ne* *vi* suppurate. -ning c suppuration.

Forbund *n*, *pl* =, alliance, league, confederacy, confederation; (Bagt) covenant; indgaa, slutte, bryde, opbyrde et ~ enter into, form, break, dissolve a league etc.; det tydske ~ the German confederation.

Forbunden part (Forbund *den* se Forbinde): med ~ dne Dine with (my) eyes bandaged.

Forbunds brud breach of alliance. -bag (German federal) diet. -forfatning federal constitution.

-forfæmning federal assembly. -fyrste prince of the Confederation. -fælle ally, confederate. -fæstning federal fortress. -president president of the Union cf. Confederation. -regering federal government. -stad federal town.

-stat federal state. -tropper federal troops. +ven se -fælle.

Forbund (*ft*) *n* indentures of an apprentice; staa i ~ be indentured; plante Træer i ~ plant trees in a quincunx. -ter c ~ e turn-over.

Forbød *vt* forbid, prohibit, interdict, inhibit; ~ en at forbid one to; ~ ham mit hus forbid him my house; det ~ r sig selv it is simply impossible, out of the question; ~ budne varer prohibited goods, contraband (goods); ~ buden frugt forbidden fruit; den ~ budne Tid close time.

Forbød *ft* *vt* or bid too much.

Forbød *ge* *vt* ~ Lydeningen, Ubigten for en Nabo shut out the light, prospect from a neighbour (by building); — *vr* ~ sig build to bad purpose, waste money in building.

Forbygning c front-building.

Forby *te* *vt* change, ~ sig make a bad exchange. -ning, -telse c changing, change.

Forbø *de* *vt* J, turn up, turn in.

Forbæ're *fig* or injure one's self by carrying too heavy a load.

Forbæ'ning *c* or bow.

Forban *c* intercession, mediation; *gære* ~, *gaa i* ~ for intercede for *el*, in favour of.

Force *c* force; **J** (af Sejl) press, crowd of canvass; (i Rort) strong suit, great suit; *fig* forte (humt *e*), strong point. **-re** *vt* force; ~ *Epillet* win the game by force; **J** (Sejl) press, crowd (sails).

Fordam'ple *vt* evaporate, vaporize; *vi* evaporate. **-ning** *c* evaporation. **-ningsapparat** evaporating apparatus. **-ningsbeve** evaporative power.

Fordannelse *c* preparatory instruction.

Fordan'fe *fig* or dance to excess, overdance one's self.

Fordanser *c* leader of a dance.

Forbau'fle *vt* translate *el*, do into Danish; (*gære* banst) Danize. **-ning**, (**+elfe**) *c* translating etc.; *conc* Danish translation *el* version.

Forbæl *c* (forreffe *Del*) fore part, front; (Binning) gain, advantage, profit; (Gunst) behalf, favour; *meb* ~ profitably, to advantage; *til* ~ for the benefit of; *vise* *fig* *til* *fin* ~ appear to advantage; *have* ~ for *en* *anden* have the advantage of another; *hæste* ~ af derive advantage *el* benefit from, profit by; *altid* at *se* *paa* *fin* ~ always to have an eye to the main chance; *jeg* *ser* *min* ~ *bed* at I see it to my interest to; *forandre* *fig* *til* *fin* ~ change for the better. **-agt'ig** *a* advantageous, profitable, lucrative; *vise* *fig* *fra* *den* *-fle* *Sibe* appear to the best advantage; *-e* *Betingelser* liberal terms; *et* *-t* *Ydre* a prepossessing appearance; *adv* ~ *befærdt* favourably known. **-agt'tighed** *c* profitability, advantageousness.

Forbe'le *vt* (ubbele) distribute, apportion, divide, ~ *paant* redistribute etc.; (*sprede*) dissipate, disperse; *med* discuss; ~ *Rollen* assign the parts; ~ *fig* disperse. **-ende** *a* med discursive, discutient; ~ *Ribbel* discutient. **-ing** *c* *-er* distribution, division, apportionment; dispersion; discussion.

Forbels'ag *c* object of profit.

Forbevind *adv* before the wind. **-Sfejer** vessel running before the wind.

Forbi' *conj* because; *jeg* *beundrer* *ham*, ~ *han* *er* . . . for being . . .

+Fordje'vlet *a* & *adv* *se* *Forbandet*.

Fordob'le *vt* double, redouble; **J** line; ~ *fig* double. **-ling**, **+elfe** *c* doubling; lining.

Fordosse *c* front-*el* fore-puppet.

Fordom *c* *-me* prejudice, prepossession. **For-doms'fri** *a* unprejudiced, unconventional. **-fri** *hed* unprejudicedness, freedom from prejudices. **-fuld** *a* prejudiced. **-fuld'hed** *c* strong prejudices. **Fordraaber** *pl* singlings, low wine, strong fairs.

Fordra'g n, pl = convention, compact, treaty.

Fordra'ge *vt* bear, endure; *jeg* *fan* *ifle* ~ *Win*, *Flaet* I have an aversion to, a dislike to wine, pork; *aa* *3* ~ *hærende* i *Rærlighed* *bibb* forbearing each other in love; *-brage* *sd* agree. **-bragelig** *a* tolerant; & bearable. **-bragelighed** *c* indulgence, toleration.

Fordre *vt* claim, demand, require; (*med* *Rh-nighed*) exact; ~ for *Retten* cite, summon; ~ *en* *ud*, *se* *Udfordre*; ~ *Regnskab* of call to account.

Fordrej'e *vt* *egl*, og *fig* distort, twist; (*fun* *fig*) pervert, misrepresent, put a false construction on; ~ *Pine* roll one's eyes; ~ *Hovedet* *paa* *en* turn one's head. **-lse** *c* *-r* distortion, contortion; *fig* perversion.

Forbring *c* *-er* (Rab) claim, demand, debt; (*til* *fine* *Medmenneker*, *Brætnitioner*) pretension; (*hvad* *der* *udfordres*) requirement; *Tidens* *-r* the

exigencies of the times; *gære* ~ *paa* lay claim to, put in *el* advance a claim to; *gære* ~ *paa* at bare claim to be; *gære* *altfor* *store* *-er* *til* exact too much from *el* of; *gære* *fine* *-er* *gæben* prefer *el* put in a claim. ~ **Forbring'sfri** *a* unpretending, unassuming, unambitious; + = *Gælbri*. **-fuld** *a* full of pretensions, pretentious, assuming; exacting, exigent; ambitious. **-fuld'hed** pretentiousness, exactingness. **-ha'ver** *c* *-e* creditor. **-læs** *a* unpretending, unostentatious, unambitious, quiet. **-læshed** unpretendingness. **-sætning** postulate.

Forbrif'e *fig* or make bold, venture, presume.

Forbr've *vt* drive away, expel, oust; *mil* (*fra* *en* *Stilling*) dislodge; (*afspre*) dispel; (*Planter*) over-force; *blev* *-breven* af *fin* *Rurs* was driven out of her course; ~ *Tiden* while away, pass (away), time, beguile time; ~ *et* *Foster* procure abortion; ~ *en* *Eggdom* remove a disorder; ~ *Farverne* *blend* *el* soften the colours; ~ *Ragen* drive out the smoke; *se* *End*. **-lse** *c* (*bet* at *for-brive*) driving etc.; expulsion. **-r** *c* *-e* softening *-brush*.

Forbruf'ten *a* drunken, sottish. **-hæ** *c* drunkenness, addiction to drink. **+Forbruf'ne** *vi* be drowned.

Forbrum'mes *vp*, *min* throw off branches into the rock.

Forbruf'te *vt* evaporate; *joc* vanish (into thin air), make one's self scarce.

Fordum *adv* anciently, formerly, of yore.

Fordum'me *vt* make stupid. **-S** *vp* become stupid. **-lse** *c* stupefaction.

Fordums *a* former, quondam; *i* ~ *Tid* *se* *Fordum*.

Fordunk'le *vt* (*gære* *bunfel*) darken, obscure; (*ved* *stærke* *lys*) eclipse, outshine, throw into the shade, *F* take the shine out of. **-ling** *c* darkening etc.

Fordunk'le *vi* evaporate; *se* *Forbuste*. **-ning** *c* evaporation.

Fordyb'e *vt* deepen; ~ *vr* ~ *fig* *i* lose one's self in, be absorbed in, absorb one's self in, dive into; ~ *fig* *i* *en* *Stov* dive into a forest; ~ *fig* *i* *fig* *selv* be wrapped up in one's own thoughts; *-et* sunk, dished; *fig* *-t* *i* deep in, buried in; *-t* *i* *en* *Betrægtninger* lost in meditation; *-t* *i* *en* *Bog* intent upon a book. **-elfe** *c* deepening; absorption.

Fordyb'ling *c* (*Læmr.*) pegging.

Fordyb'ning *c* *-er* deepening; *conc* groove, depression, (*ved* *Støb*, *Tryk*) indentation, dent (*i* *Bæg*) recess, (*i* *Flod*, *Havbund*) pool.

Fordyb're *vt* enhance the price of; *-re* become dearer, rise (in price). **-ring** *c* rise in price.

Fordæg'tig [*t*], *se* *Mistænkelig*.

Fordæl'n fore part of the deck.

Fordælt' *a* og *adv* covertly.

Fordæm'me *vt* dam (up). **-ning** *c* damming up, (*af* *Sprengul*) tamping.

Fordærv' *c* & *n* *se* *-elfe*. **Fordærv'e** *vt* spoil, damage, (moralst) corrupt, deprave; (*Flodet* *o* *I*) vitiate; (*Marven*) disorder, derange; (*Glæde* *o* *I*) disturb, mar; ~ *bet* *med* *en* *get* *i* *bad* odour with one. **-elig** *a* (*som* *tan* *fordærv'es*) corruptible; (*flabelig*) pernicious, ruinous, fatal; *let* *-e* *Bærr* goods easily spoiled *el* damaged, perishable goods. **-elfe** *c* (*Edelgælfse*) ruin, destruction; (*Læst* at *bære* *forb.*) corruption, depravation, depravity; (*Belmittelse*) vitiation; *styrte* *en* *i* ~ ruin one. **-er** *c* *-e* spoiler, corrupter, depraver. **-et** *a* (moralst) depraved, corrupted, demoralized; ~ *Rød* tainted meat; *flaa* ~ hurt severely (by beating), maul; *le* *fig* ~ be ready to die with laughing; *arbejde* *fig* ~ work one's self to death.

Fordof'le *vt* digest. **-elig** *a* digestible. **-elig**.

fore.
-førsat [aa] *c* -te superior, superior officer.
-fige *vt* dictate to. **-strive** *vt* (strife for) show one how to write; (**Befalingen**) prescribe (st to one), order; **Boven** -r the law provides; **-fretvet** prescribed, (**ovenfretvet**) above written, above mentioned. **-fhyde** *vt* plead, allege. **-flaa** *vt* propose, move; - en til et **Embete** present one to an office; - en til **Optagelse** recommend one for admission. **-fnaale** *vt* talk (a great deal) to one about, din one's ears with, talk one into the belief that. **-fpejle** *vt* hold out (the prospect of) st to one. **-fpejling** illusion, vision. **-fpylle** *vt* play to. **-fperge** *vt & r* inquire; - fig h^oz en om nt inquire of one about st. **-fperger** *c* questioner, inquirer. **-fspørgsel** *c* -fster inquiry. **-flaa** *vt* (flaa i **Spidsen** for) manage, conduct, be at the head of, in charge of; - et **Embete**, se **Besættelse**; - vi (bære nær) draw nigh, be at hand, approach; be imminent; **ogflaa** *t*: **hvad** ber -r mig what awaits me, is before me, in store *cl*. reserve for me. **-flaende** *a* ensuing, approaching, forthcoming, (truende) imminent. **-flave** *vt* spell before, dictate to (one). **-fille** *vt* (**Berfoner**) pre-

sent (to); introduce (to); (stille til Stue) exhibit; (foreholde; forestille en Person) represent; hvad skal det - ? what does it (all) mean? - sig conceive, imagine, picture el. figure to one's self, realize; De kan nok - Dem you may easily imagine. -**tilsige** c -er presentation, introduction; exhibition; representation; (Ansigelse) remonstrance; (tristlig) memorial; (Stuepil) performance, play; (Begyrd) apprehension, conception, percept, idea; -en begynder Kl. 7 to commence at 7; falsk, urigtig - misrepresentation, misconception; gøre sig en - om form a conception of; gøre en -r remonstrate with one; væste -en om besuggestive of.

Foretilsingsdag [aa] day of representation. -**evne** -traft apprehensive faculty. -**freds** range of ideas.

Fore-Stangeftagssejl [aa] fore-topmast-staysail. **Fore/sæue** [aa] vt sit el. be before one's eyes, wander before el. be present to one's mind; bet -r mig (bunfelt) at I have a dim notion that. -**lyng** vt et sit sing st to one. -**lette** vt (frem-sætte for) set before, place before; (bestemme) prefix, appoint; - sig propose (to one's self), determine. -**tage** vt & r undertake, institute, make, go through, take in hand; Sagen skal -s i Morgen the cause will come on to-morrow; jeg vil intet - i Sagen I will take no action (in the matter). -**tagelse** c undertaking etc. -**tagelses-**aand (spirit of) enterprise. -**tagelseslyst** enterprise. -**tagende** n -r undertaking, enterprise, venture. -**tagom** a enterprising. -**tagomhed** c enterprise. -**teelse** c -r phenomenon, appearance. -**Topsel** square-topsail. -**trade** n, se Aubens. -**trætte** vt (for) prefer (to); et at - is preferable. -**tygge** vt repeat, explain over and over again (to one). -**vende** vt se -give. -**ven-**ding c pretext. -**vidende** n foreknowledge, prescience.

Fore/vige vt eternalize, immortalize, perpetuate. -**lse** c eternalizing etc., perpetuation, immortalization.

Forevise [aa] vt show, exhibit. -**er** c exhibitor; (af Profession, omrejsende) showman; (af Brev o. l.) bearer. -**ving** c -er (bet at f.) showing etc.; (Udstilling) exhibition. -**ningspaategning** visa, visé; forhøne med - visa, visé.

Forfald n impediment, hindrance; fur (lov-figt) - (sufficient) excuse; faa, hâte - be prevented.

Forfald n (bet. at noget forfalder) decay, disrepair; sig decline, decadence; et lens - escheat, reversion (of a fœoff); i -en Bæksels - expiration, maturity (of a bill); i - in a state of decay, on the decline. **Forfald** e vi (gaa tilgrunde) decay; (hjemfalde) be forfeit; (Bæsel etc.) become due, fall due, expire, mature, come to maturity; J. make the land; - til take to, addict one's self to, give one's self up to. -en a ruinous, decayed, delapidated, out of repair, payable, due, matured, (over Liden) overdue; addicted, given to (esp to drink). -**enhed** c decay, delapidation, ruinous state; addiction to drink. - **Forfalds-**dag mere day of payment. -**periode** period of decadence. -**tid** maturity, time of payment; bed - at maturity.

Forfalsk le vt falsify, forge, (nabnl. om Værd) adulterate, sophisticate, F doctor, (mest om Mønt) debase; - en Lærning cog a die. -**et** c -e falsifier; forger; sophisticator, adulterant. -**ning** c -er falsification; forgery; adulteration, sophistication. -**ningsmiddel** adulterant.

Forfang n (p. Fiskefære) bottom, footlength, snood.

Forfang n injury, detriment. -en a (om Heste) foundered. **Forfangen** c founder.

Forfangst c first catch. -**ret** right of first catch.

Forfar te vt (prøve) examine, learn, be apprised of; - vi J. fleet, shift; + (hanle) deal, proceed. -en a experienced, versed, tried. **Forfaren** c experience. -**ing** c knowledge.

Forfatning c -er (Tilstand) state, condition, plight; (Stats-) constitution, han er i maadelig - he is in poor circumstances. - **Forfatnings** brud infringement of the constitution. -**stendst** a anti-constitutional. -**lamp** constitutional struggle. -**lov** constitutional law. -**mæssig** a constitutional. -**partiet** the constitutionalists. -**stridig** a unconstitutional, anticonstitutional. -**stridig** a unconstitutional. -**tro** c constitutionalist.

Forfat te vt compose, write, pen, indite. -**lse** c composition. -**r** c -e author, composer, writer. - **Forfatter**/forfængelighed author's vanity. -**ho-**norar author's fee, seigniorage. -**i** n, cont book -writing. -**inde** c -r (lady) author, woman writer, authoress. -**leksikon**: Danst: - dictionary of Danish authors. -**lykke** luck as an author. -**navn** author's name. -**rettighed** author's rights. -**skab** a authorship. -**talent** literary powers. -**vir-**somhed literary efforts.

Forfel se vt miss, fail in, fall short of. -**et** a mistake, a failure. -**ing** c missing etc.

Forfil c bastard file. **Forfil** ne vt refine. -**lse** c refinement. **Forfip** vt, -**else**, -**ethed** c se Besippet. **Forfjam** se, -**ste** vt confuse, bewilder; -**ilet** a confused, bewildered. -**stelse**, -**stning** c confusion, bewilderment.

Forfierding c fore quarter, shoulder. **Forfor**: i - the year before last.

Forflade c front. -**forflade** vt flatten. **Forflere** vt multiply. -**lse** c multiplication. -**forflit** le vt patch up.

Forfling te vt & i (+ - sig) volatilize. -**lse** c volatilization.

Forflitte vt (en Vistop) translate, (Embedsmænd) remove, (Regeringens Ede-obj.) transfer, (Tropper) dislodge; blide -t til (om Officerer) exchange into. -**lse** c translation; removal; transfer; dislodge-ment.

Forflve sig (+) vt stray. **Forflve** en a giddy, heedless; volatile, harum-scarum; en - Kugle a random ball; en - Øtring a heedless word; en - Bde a whimsical idea.

Forfod c forefoot.

Forfode vt se Forfodde.

Forfordelle vt prejudice. -**ing** c prejudice.

Forforrig a: -e lge the week before last.

Forfra aao (moblat bagfra) from before, in front; (om igen) over again, from the begin-

ning; J. from forward; from ahead; labe - load at the muzzle, begynde Livet - begin the world anew.

Forfrag te vt charter. -**ning** chartering. **Forfran** se vt frenchify. -**ning** c frenchifying, frenchification.

Forfrem me vt (fremme) further; (befordre) advance, prefer, promote. -**lse** c -r promotion, advancement, preferment. -**r** c promoter.

Forfrist le vt refresh, recreate; J. - Ribbjet freshen the hawse; -ende a refreshing. -**else** c -r (bet at forfriste) refreshing; (Opmuntring) recreation. -**ning** c -er refreshment.

Forfros ten a frozen, benumbed with cold; chilly, shivery; (til Stabe) frost-bitten. -**hed** c chilliness. **Forfrusning** c frost-bite.

Forfule vt putrefy.

Forful se vt bungle, botch. -**ning** c bungling etc.

Forfulde vt se Overfulde.

Forfyret *a* eaten away by dry-rot.

Forfædre *pl* forefathers, ancestors.

Forfægt *te* *vt* defend, assert, maintain, vindicate, advocate, champion. **-lse** *c* defence, vindication, maintenance. **-r** *c* *e* defender, assessor, vindicator, advocate (of), stickler (for).

Forfængelig *a* vain; tage (Guds Navn) ~ take in vain; være ~ *af* pique one's self on. **-hed** *c* vanity.

Forfærde *vt* terrify, appal, affright, dismay; **-s** (+ ~ *fig*) be terrified etc.; ftaa ganste *t* stand aghast, be struck aghast (over at). **-elig** *a* terrific, appalling, frightful, horrific, dreadful; (umaaebelig) monstrous, tremendous. **-elighed** *c* frightfulness. **-else** (+*n*) terror, horror, fright, consternation, dismay; bet dog en Ende med ~ the end was terrific. **+r** *c* affrighter.

Forfærdige *vt* make, manufacture. **-lse** *c* making. **-r** *c* *e* maker.

Forføde *be* *vt* foot, refoot, new-front, new-foot. **-ning** *c* footing.

Forføjle *fig* *vr* repair, betake one's self (to a place); (figt) be off, decamp. **+ning** *c* *-er*, *se* foranstaltning.

Forfølg *vt* (i age) pursue, (en Sag, en for Retten) prosecute, (en i Alm.) persecute, (Epor o. I.) trace, (bride igennem, ifte opgive) follow up; Tanten ~ mig the idea haunts me; fulgt *af* fire Sølvater with four soldiers in pursuit; ~ tilbage til trace to. **-else** (+*n*) *c* *r* pursuing, etc.; pursuit; persecution. **-elfesand**, **-elfeshyt** spirit of persecution. **-er** *c* *e* pursuer, persecutor. **-erise** *c* *r* persecutrix. **-ning** *c* proceedings.

Forføre *vt* (Kvinde) seduce, debauch; ~ en til at gøre gale Stræger lead one astray. **-lse** *c* *r* seduction. **-lfestunst** art of seduction. **-nde** *a* seductive. **-r** *c* *e*, **-rfe** *c* *r* seducer, debaucher, **-rist** *a* seductive, fascinating.

Forgaa *vi* (om Liden) pass away, elapse; (gaa til Grunde) perish; ~ *fig* offend; Laalmodigheden ~ mig I lose all patience; ~ *af* Kulde, Sult perish; starve with cold, hunger; ~ *af* Hebe die of, expire with heat; ~ *af* Nysgerrighed die with curiosity; er færdig at ~ *af* Nysgerrighed efter at vide is dying to know; smerten *r* med Liden the pain will wear off in time; forgangen Dag the other day; forgangen Uge, Maaned last week, month. **-else** *c* offence.

Forgaard *c* *e* anterior court, fore-court; *bibl* (Templet's) court.

Forgaars: *i* ~ *adv* the day before yesterday; *i* ~ Morges, *i* ~ Middag the day before yesterday in the morning, at noon.

Forgalbe *fig* *vi* (+*s*) *i* dote on, be foolishly fond of; ~ gabet *a* (i) doting upon, taken with; **-gabelse**, **-gabethed** *c* infatuation (i for).

Forgafel *c* *l* fore-gaff.

Forgang (+) *c* precedence; *have saa meget til ~ *be* so much ahead, have so much on hand.

Forgang'en *a* *se* Forgaa. **-hed** *c* *se* Fortid.

Forgaepart *n* handicap, match, game at odds.

Forgemal *n* antechamber, anteroom. **Forgemt** kept too long; (om Varer, Mad og Drifte) stale; ~ Varer *F* shop-keepers.

Forgift *te* Gift. **Forgiftte** *vt* poison, envenom. **-else** *c* poisoning. **-et** *a* poisoned. **+ig *te* Giftig. **-ning** *c* poisoning. **-ningsforsøg** attempted poisoning. **-ningsstilfælde** case of poisoning.**

Forgt *be* *vt* (med Gift) poison; ~ *fig*, ~ Kortene make a misdeal.

†Forgjætte *te* *se* Forglemme.

Forglas *te* *vt* vitrify. **-ning** *c* vitrification.

Forglem *me* *vt* forget; ifte at ~ last, not least. **-melig** *a* to be forgotten. **-melse** *c* (Glemfjelm.) forgetfulness; (Glemfel, Glemme) oblivion; *ved* en

~ inadvertently. **+men** *c* forgetfulness. **-migej** *c* scorpion-grass, *Myosotis*; (Eng.) forget-me-not, *M. palustris*.

Forgsldning *c* biscuit-baking, first fire. **-ningsovn** biscuit-kiln.

Forgna *be* *vt* gnaw, corrode.

Forgot *be*findende: efter ~ at pleasure; handle efter eget ~ use one's pleasure, discretion.

Forgrav *a* fore moat.

Forgre *te* *fig* *vr* ramify, branch (off). **-et** *a* ramified; *bibt* ~ far branching. **-ing** *c* ramification.

Forgri *be* *fig* *vr* (paa fremmedes Benge) make free (with the money of others); (paa hellige Ting) profane; (paa en) lay hands on, outrage, use violence against. **-lse** *c* outrage, violence.

Forgro *vi* (om Ar) fill up.

Forgrund *c* foreground; (af Skuepladsen) front of the stage.

Forgrebt *a* red with weeping.

Forgremmet *a* worn out with a grief, grief-worn.

Forgu *be* *vt* deify; *fig* idolize. **-lse** *c* deification, apotheosis. **-r** *c* idolizer.

Forgylt *be* *vt* gild; ~ *op* regild; **-gylbt** *a* gilt; Sølv *t* silver gilt. **-gylber** *c* *e* gilder. **-gylberpensel** brush for gilding. **-gylbning** *c* gilding; *baad* ~ water-gilding.

Forgæld *et* *a* in debt, involved in debt.

Forgærlig *a* perishable, transient, transitory, passing. **-hed** *c* perishableness, transitoriness.

Forgænger *c* *e* **-fte** *c* *r* predecessor, forerunner.

Forgæves *a* vain; — *adv* vainly, in vain.

Forgøre *vt* bewitch; ~ *fit* *lit* forfeit one's life.

Forhaa *te* *vt* expect. **-entlig** *adv* it is to be hoped. **-ning** *c* *-er* hope, expectation; imod *a* ~ contrary to all expectation; gøre *fig* ~ om expect; *der* *er* ingen ~ om Betsielse there is no hope of deliverance; en ung Mand, *der* giver *be* bedste *r* a young man of the fairest promise. **-ningsfuld** *a* hopeful.

Forhaand *c* (i Kort) lead, elder hand; (p. Helt, Alde) beforehand; have, være ~ have the lead; *fig* paa ~ beforehand, in advance, by anticipation, (*a priori*) at the outset.

Forhaanden *adv* (ved Haanden) at hand; (nær forestaaende) approaching. **-værende** *a* at hand, present, existing, extant.

Forhaands *bugt* *l* range. **-bom** prejudice.

Forhaa *ne* *vt* scoff, mock, insult. **-lse** *c* *-t* insult, contumely. **-r** *c* *e* *-t* scoffer, mocker.

Forhaar *n* front hair.

Forhadt *a* (habet) hated, detested; abhorred; (ubehagelig) odious; gøre *fig* ~ hos, *af* make one's self odious to.

Forhat *te* *vt* hack.

Forhal *c* *-ler* entrance hall, vestibule.

Forhale *te* *vt* protract, prolong, retard; *l* shift, move, warp away; — *+vi* stay. **-er** *c* *e* *l* guy. **-ing** *c* *-er* protraction, retardation; *l* shifting etc. — **Forhalings** *gods* warping gear. **-flamper** transporting chocks. **-pæl** warping-post.

Forhals fore part of the neck; *l* fore-hood.

Forhammel *c* *se* Forstær.

†Forhammer *c* *e* sledge-hammer.

Forhaand *te* *vt* (affaendle) transact, treat, negotiate; (sælge) sell, dispose of. **-ler** *c* *e* vendor, vender. **-ling** *c* *-er* transaction, negotiation; sale; (Drøftelse) discussion; *-er* (f. Ets. Parlament's) proceedings; have Varer til ~ have goods on commission. — **Forhaandlingslemne**, **-genstand** subject of discussion. **-protokol** minutes, journal of proceedings. **-regning** account sales.

Forhast'e *fig* *or* be in too great a hurry, be too hasty, overhurry one's self; -*be* *fig* *like* med at was in no great haste to. -*lse* *c* precipitation, overhastiness. -*t* *a* precipitate, hasty, premature; ~ Efterretning premature report; ~ Slutning hasty inference; *gæ* -*be* Slutninger jump at el. to conclusions.

For'have *c* garden before the house.
Forhef'te *vt* stitch wrong. -*lse* *je* Beheftelse.
Forhej'le *vt* *je* Forale.
Forhejs'e *vt* bewitch, enchant. -*else*, -*ning* *c* bewitching, enchantment.
Forhen *adv* formerly, before, heretofore. -*væ* -*rende* *a* former, quondam, sometime, past, (nslig) late.

Forher'lige *vt* glorify. -*lse* *c* glorification.
Forherstende *je* Fremherstende.
Forhin'dre *vt* hinder, prevent (i from), impede (like med Peri. som Obj.). -*bring* *c* -*er* hindrance, impediment, obstacle; med -*er* *joc* under difficulties; Sæddelsb med -*er*. -*bringsløb* steeple-chase.

Forhupp'le *a* (paa) eager, eagerly desirous of, bent upon, intent upon, mad about. -*else* *c* over-anxiety.

Forhvis'rie *c* previous history. -*riff* *a* prehistoric.

Forhvi'st'e *vt* *je* Forjafte.
Forhjerne *c* fore-brain.
Forhjul *n* fore-wheel; (p. Raperi) fore-truck.
Forhjæl'pe *vt* help (til in obtaining).
Forhjørne *n* fore corner.

Forhold *n*, *pl* = el. -e. (Håndlemaade) conduct, behaviour; (m. f. t. Størrelse) proportion; (Sægtss-forhold obj.) relation, connection; (Omstændighed) fact, circumstance; *pl* (Tilstand) affairs; conditions, circumstances; -ene paa Jafnlandet (the) continental affairs; *math* ratio, ratio; gensidigt - correlations; i - til in proportion to, proportionate to; staa i - til be proportionate to el. commensurate with; (et Fruentimmer) have a love intrigue with; staa i et godt - til be on good el. friendly terms with; hvorledes var -et imellem? what were the relations between? bort ~ et benfælsigt we are upon friendly terms, upon a friendly footing; -et mellem Herre og Tjener the relations of master and servant; -et er at the fact is that; og . . . i - bertil (i samme -) and . . . to match, corresponding; efter bore smaa ~ in our little way.

Forhold'e *vt* (holde tilbage) withhold (en from one); - *or* - *fig* (bære sig ab) behave el. conduct one's self; Sagen - *fig* saaledes the matter stands thus; naar det - *fig* saaledes when that el. such is the case; hvordan mon Sagen egentlig - *fig*? I wonder what are the real facts of the case; - *fig* rolig keep quiet; han har - *fig* meget forsigtig he has acted very prudently; - *fig* til hinanden som Marjag og Birkning stand in the relation of cause and effect; 10 - *fig* til 5, som 16 til 8, 10 is to 5, as 16 to 8; - *fig* bittet, omvendt, som Kvadraterne is in a direct, inverse, ratio to the squares. -*lse* *c* retention, withholding.

Forholdehammer *c* holding-up hammer.

Forholds'attest character. -*befaling* directions, instructions *pl*. -*form* case. -*mæssig* *a* proportionate, proportional, comparative; ~ Andel quota. -*ord* *gram* preposition. -*ordre* *e* -*befaling*. -*regel* measure. -*rigtig* *a* proportionate, proportional. -*stufte* (kanonist.) stopper. -*svarende* *je* -*mæssig*. -*tal* number of the ratio. -*tilsvarende* proportional representation. -*vist* *adv* proportionally, proportionately, in proportion, comparatively; ~ saa comparatively few el. a comparative few.

Forhø'ret *a* debauched.

Forhø'rnet *a* horny.

Forhov *c* toe.

Forhoved *n* front part of the head; anat sin-ciput.

Forhud *c* foreskin, prepuce; *fig* uncircumcision.

Forh'ble *vt* sheathe, metal (a ship). -*ning* *c* sheathing. -*ningsplader* sheets of metal. -*ningsfom* sheathing nails (etc.).

Forhug' n, *pl* =, barricade, (of felled trees). -*ge* *vt* spoil by cutting, hack; ~ en Bøj barricade a road (with felled trees). -*ning* *c* spoiling etc.; *je* Forhug.

Forhul *n* *†*, stay-hole.

Forhung'et *a* famished, hunger-bitten, (hunger-)starved.

Forhus *n* front building.

Forhvi'st'e *fig* *or* mis-remember. -*lse* *c* lapse of memory.

Forhut'le *vt* spoil, bungle. -*ling* *c* spoiling etc.

Forhver've *vt* *je* Erhverve.

Forh'v'le *vt* *†*, hire, engage, ship; ~ paant re-engage; ~ *fig* ship (one's self). -*er* *c* -*e* shipping-master. -*ing* *c* engagement. -*ingskontor* shipping office. -*ingskontrakt* shipping articles *pl*. -*ingsvillkaar* terms of engagement.

Forheng *n*, *pl* =, curtain; *bibl* (Templets) veil.

Forheng'stæng *je* Omheng's.

Forhengt' a (Rød) hung too long.

Forherb *c* fore-hearth.

Forhær'de *vt* harden, indurate; -*hærbet* *a* hardened etc., obdurate, case-hardened, callous. -*herbelse* *c* induration; *fig* obduracy; (af Fuden) callosity.

Forhøj'e *vt* (gøre højere) heighten; (Den, Pris osv.) raise, enhance. -*højet a mus* (f. Etz. Kvart) *je* Forhøret. -*højelse* *c* heightening etc.; enhancement. -*højning* *c* -*er* (Vætte, højt Sted) rising ground, eminence; (i Stue osv.) platform.

Forhør' n, *pl* =, examination; tage i - examine. -*e* *vt* examine, interrogate; *vi* F ask, inquire, make inquiry; ~ *fig* make inquiries: mis-hear. -*hørsdommer* examining judge, e. magistrate, examiner. -*hørsprotokol* record of evidence, process verbal.

For'ille *n* protoxide.

For'ind *adv* *†* ahead.

For'inden *adv* (om Tiden) before, ere (that time), first; (indvendig) within, inside; - *† præp* within; - *conj* before.

For'indien *n* India.

Foring *c* lining, *†*, ceiling, foot-waling.

Foringsplante ceiling-plank.

For'v're *fig* *or* grow too warm, fire up. -*lse* *c* heat, fit of anger; hot-headed blunder.

For'v'ge *vt* *je* Forbrive; over-ride, jade; -*t* (ogf.) hurried. -*lse* *je* Forbrivelse.

Forv'ast'e *vt* soil, tumble, rumple.

Forv'ng'e *vt* diminish, contract.

Forv'at'e *vt* promise; det -*be* Land the land of promise, the promised land. -*lse* *c* -*r* promise. -*læstfuld* *a* full of promise.

For't *c* -*e* pitchfork.

For'tahyt *c* fore-cabin.

For'talt'je *vt* calcine. -*ning* *c* calcination, (i Værne) phlebolite.

For'tamme *pl*, (Væbn.) lowering-healds.

For'tammer *n* antechamber, anteroom, lobby; Hjertets -*mre* the auricles of the heart.

For'tant *c* fore-side.

For'tarl *c* foreman.

For'tast *n* first cast, f. throw.

For'tast'je *vt* reject, (Forflag) negative, (Dovf.) throw out; Forflaget blev -*t* (ogf.) the motion was lost; en for længe siden -*t* Teori a theory

long since exploded. -**elig** a objectionable, improper. -**elighed** c impropriety. -**else** c rejection. -**elfesdom** condemnatory judgment.

Forle't a wrong, preposterous, absurd; bet er den -e Verden it is the world turned upside down; - **adv** wrong, the w. way; begynde ~ begin at the wrong end. -**heb** c absurdity.

For'tle vt wedge, key. -**ling** c wedging.

Forflaff'e vt calumniate.

Forfla'ge vt prefer a complaint against, complain of, tell of. -**lse** c complaint.

Forflam'pe vt chook (off), (Sfo) cleat.

Forlla're vt explain, expound; (for Retten) depose, give evidence; (herliggøre) glorify, transfigure; jeg kan iffe ~ mig bet I cannot account for it; han -be (for Retten) at have set he spoke to having seen; -**renbe** a explanatory, illustrative; -**ret** a beatified. -**relse** c transfiguration, glorification. -**rer** c explainer, commentator. -**ring** c -er explanation; (Sv., Erklæring) declaration; (Bibne) evidence, deposition. -**elig** a explicable.

Forllej'ne vt disparage, belittle. -**lse** c discredit, reproach, disparagement.

Forlle'm'me vt jam, pinch.

Forllip'pe vt spoil in cutting.

Forllist'ret a effeminate.

Forllo c fore claw.

Forllog a provident. -**flab** forethought.

Forllov c fore-hoof.

Forllub're vt bungle, murder, make a mess of. -**ring** c bungling.

Forllæbe n -r apron, (Barns) pinafore; meb ~ aproned, pinafores. -**baand** apron-string.

Forllæ'ble vt disguise; -bt som in the disguise of. -**ning** c disguise; under benne ~ in this d.

Forllnap c $\frac{1}{2}$ fore-truck.

Forllnif're, **Forllnit're** vi decrepitate.

Forllnu'ge vt hurt by squeezing, pinching.

Forllnu'je vt crush. -**ning** c crushing.

Forllnvt a dispirited, cowed, faint-hearted. -**heb** c faint-heartedness. -**te** vt (gøre moblæs) dishearten, dispirit; (standse i Væst) stunted (the growth of). -**tet** a stunted (in growth).

Forllnæ n knee.

Forllor'be vt copper.

Forllor'ge vt overbowl.

Forllor'je vt bewitch.

Forllor'me vt & i (forlægge) mislay; (blive borte) be lost, miscarry; (omkomme) be dying, starving. -**melse** c miscarriage. -**men** a exhausted, starving, overcome (af with), (af Kulde) benumbed (with cold); (af Sult) famished.

Forllorn n light grain.

Forllort' se Tilfort.

Forllort'e vt shorten, abridge, (ogsf. om Brøt) abbreviate, (Tegn) foreshorten; ~ Tiden beguile time. -**else**, -**ning** c -er shortening, etc., abridgment, abbreviation; foreshortening, -**ningsstegn** sign of abbreviation.

Forllrab'je vt scratch; -**et** a full of scratches. -**ning** c scratching.

Forllram'me vt ruffle, squeeze.

Forllristelig a pre-Christian(d).

For'trop c fore part of the body; (Snælters) thorax.

Forllrhm'pet a stunted.

Forllrhp'pet a bent to right angles; ~ Staal (Drejn.) hook(-tool).

Forllrht'e vt hurt by squeezing.

Forllran'fe/lig a corruptible, perishable; bette -e this corruptible. -**ligheb**, -**lse** c corruption.

Forllrs'ben a hidden.

Forllros'le vi, -**s** **vp** shrivel, become stunted el. dwarfed; -**tet** a stunted, scrubby.

Forllroll'e vt crumple, rumple, tumble. -**ing** c crumpling etc.

For'llu'e vt stunt in growth; (fue) cow, keep under; -**luet** a (forllnvt) cowed; (bamtrevn) stunted. -**tuelse** c stunting etc.; oppression.

Forllulb'et a, je Forllrosien.

Forllull'e vt carbonize. -**et** a charred. -**ing** c carbonization. -**ingsproces** process of carbonization.

Forllundstøb c foreknowledge, previous knowledge; **pl** -er rudiments el. elements of knowledge, preparatory knowledge, precognita.

Forllun'h'e vt over-refine; -**t** over-refined, affected.

Forllvat'je vt mismanage, bungle, spoil. -**ling** c mismanagement etc.

Forllv't'ning, **Forllvæg'ning** c amalgamation, mercurification.

Forllv'be, -**te**, -**t** vt announce, proclaim, *jur* serve (on one); ~ Ordet preach the word. -**belse** c -r announcer; prophet; preacher, minister.

Forllv't *part* frightened.

Forllv's'e vt kiss to excess.

Forllæ'le vt spoil (by indulgence), pet, coddle; ~ fig nurse one's self too much; -**t** Barn spoiled child. -**lse** c petting etc.

Forllæmper c -e champion, advocate.

Forllærligheb c predilection (for), partiality (to), prejudice in favour of.

Forllærre se Blotterre.

Forllæ're vt (anlæge for Rætti) accuse of heresy; (en Lære) stigmatize as heretical; (nedsætte) deery, disparage, denounce. -**relse**, -**ring** c accusation of heresy etc. -**relsestinge** zealotism.

Forllab n, **pl** =, (Forlløbret) pre-emption; (Forprang) forestalling; somme en i -et forestall one, be beforehand with, gain a march on.

Forllæ'be fig *vr* buy too dear.

Forlløbret c (right of) pre-emption, refusal.

Forllab n meat of the forequarter (shoulder).

Forllæ'le vt chill; ~ fig catch el. take (a) cold; -**et** a bite ~ catch el. take cold, get a cold; jeg er ~ I have (got) a (bad) cold. -**else** c -r cold, chill. -**elselfeber** feverish cold, catarrhal fever. -**elselfebdom** disease arising from cold.

Forllæ're vt overdrive.

Forllæ'be vt (gaa bort fra) leave, quit; (svigte) forsake, abandon, desert; (et Embede) vacate; (Fartøj i Søen) abandon; (tilgive) pardon, forgive; -**bette** Sted leave here; -**bette** Sib depart this life; hermed -r vi . . . (et Emne) so much for . . . ; forllab os vor Stilh forgive us our trespasses; hvem I ~ Synberne, dem ere de -bte whose soever sins ye remit, they are remitted unto them; hele Verden har -bt ham he is forsaken by everybody. alt -bt! all right! (se Forllabt).

Forllæ'be fig *vr* paa, +**til**, rely el. depend on, trust to.

Forllæbel'gevær, -**lanon** muzzle-loader.

Forllæ'belse c pardon, forgiveness; Synbernes ~ the forgiveness of sins; (jeg bebet) om ~ (I ask el.) beg your pardon; jeg bebet tusende Gange om ~ I beg you a thousand pardons.

Forllæbel c -e, -**rifel**, -**vaaben** muzzle-loader.

Forlladning c -er wadding, wad. **Forlladnings'gevær** v. fl. se Forllæbe. -**net** wad-net.

Forlladt' a forsaken, abandoned, (Slib) derelict, (Arb) unclaimed; ~ Stib derelict. -**heb** c desertion.

Forllag n (af Væger) publishing; se -**artifler**; chem receiver; udgive paa eget ~ publish at one's own expense; paa Forllatterens ~ printed for el. published by the author; benne Væg er udkommen paa hans ~ he is the publisher of this book; købe -et purchase the copyright. - **Forllags'artifel** publication, publisher's work; hans -fler

his publication stock. **-boghandel** publishing firm; publishing-business. **-boghandler** publisher. **-bureau**, **-forening** publishing company. **-katalog** publisher's catalogue. **-omkostninger** publishing expenses. **-ret** copyright. **-skifte** se **-artifel**.

Forland *n* foreland, headland.

Forlang *v*, *-te* *t* *et* (*begære*) ask, demand, ask for, call for; (*attraa*) desire; *han -gte 2 Pund* (af mig) for bet he charged (me) 2 pounds for it; *saa frebelig som nogen fan* ~ as peaceable as need be; *bet er ikke for meget -t* for dem they are not dear at that price; *bet er for meget -t*, at it is an unreasonable demand that; *+ [t.] bet skal - mig* I wonder. **-ende** *n* -r request, demand; *baa* ~ when required, if demanded. **-feddel** order.

Forlap *bet* a full of patches.

Forlaik *c* *f*, fore-hold.

Forlaftet, **forlaftet** *a* trimmed *el.* loaded by the head.

Forled *n*, *mat* antecedent.

Forle *de* *et* beguile, mislead, seduce. **-lse** *c* misleading etc.

Forle *den* *a* (Dag) the other day.

Forle *et* *a* exhausted with laughter.

Forle *gen* [*e*] *a* (*ufstir*) embarrassed, at a loss, puzzled, perplexed, put out; (*af Bæsen*) shame-faced; (*begærlig*) anxious, eager (*efter* at to); *bære* ~ *med* *et* *eller* andet not to know what to do with a thing; ~ *for* Penge in want of money; *aldrig* ~ *for* Svar never at loss for an answer. **-hed** *c* (*forvirring*) embarrassment, perplexity; (*knibe*) dilemma; (*Træng*) want; *bære i* ~ *be* at a loss, (*for* Penge) in want of money; *sætte i* ~ *perplex*, puzzle, embarrass.

Forlem *n* fore limb, anterior extremity.

Forle *-re* *et* (*gibe til* *Ben*) enfeoff; (*skente*) grant. **-ing** *c* -r enfeoffment; *skief*.

Forlet *te* *se* *lette*.

Forli *te* *be* *fig* *er* i take a fancy to. **-libelse** *c* fancy. **-libt** *a* smitten (with), spooney (on).

Forli *de* *vi* elapse.

Forlig *n* *f*, fore-leech, luff.

Forlig *adv* before the beam, ahead.

Forlig *n*, *pl* =, agreement, adjustment, reconciliation, accommodation; *ort* dispart; *pære*, flutte, indgaa ~ *med* make up a difference, come to an agreement with; *bet* *kom til* ~ matters were accommodated. **Forli** *gle*, *-te*, *-t* *et* reconcile; ~ *fig* *med* *be* reconciled to; *-es* *vd* agree. **-elig** *a* placable. **-elighed** *c* placability. **-else** *c* reconciling, reconciliation. **-elfestdommister** commissioner of a Court of Conciliation. **-elfestdomstings** Court of Conciliation (*ifte* i England). **Forlig** *ge* *vi*: *-nde* (om *Bæren*) lying on hand; *-be* *Bæren* stale goods, old goods spoiled by keeping, shop-keepers.

Forligs *klage* declaration (before a Court of Conciliation). **-freds** jurisdiction of a Court of C. **-mægler** mediator. **-mægling** mediation. **-mebe** appearance before the Court of C. **-prøve** attempt at conciliation. **-villkaar** *pl* terms of accommodation. **-væsen** Conciliation system.

Forli *s* *n*, *pl* =, (*Fab*) loss; (*Skibbr.*) shipwreck. **Forli** *se*, *-te* *t* *et* lose, (*Stang* *v* *I.*) carry away; *-vi* *be* lost, wrecked. **-ning** *c* shipwreck.

Forlobs *adv* in advance, beforehand, by anticipation; *han* *skal* *have* ~ *saa* *meget* af *Voet* he is to have so much paid him before the division of the estate *el.* in priority to all other claims; ~ *n* reference legacy.

Forloft *c* *et* entice, (*navnl.* *Bige*) seduce. **-lse** *c* -r enticement.

Forlo *re* *et* lose.

Forlo *ren* *a* (*fortabt*) lost; (*falsk*) false, mock, sham; *den -rne* *Søn* the prodigal son; *-t* *haar*

false hair; ~ *Råse* *sham* *el.* false nose; ~ *Skilpadde* mock-turtle; ~ *Støbeform* broken mould.

Forlo *ve* [*aa*] *c* & *n* leave, permission; furlough, leave of absence; *med* ~ *with* (*el.* *by*) your leave.

Forlo *ve* [*aa*] *et* (*trolobe*) betroth, affianse, engage (to); (*nt*) forswear, abjure; *jeg* *har -t* at *lomme* *der* *tiere* I have made a vow not to go there any more; *-t* *med* engaged to (marry); *hans* *-be* his promised bride, his intended, his sweetheart. **-lse** *c* -r betrothment, engagement. **-Forlovelses** *dag* day of betrothment. **-gilde** feast of betrothal. **-fort** card of betrothal. **+maal** engagement. **-ring** espousal-ring, engaged-ring.

Forlover [*aa*] *c* -e sponsor; he that gives the bride away; (*Brudgommens*) best man, bridegroom's man.

Forluge *c* -r fore-hatch; (*Vabningen*) fore-hatchway.

Forluf *n* fore-castle.

Forlyb *c*, *gram* initial articulation; *i* ~ at the beginning of words, when initial; *bi* ~ initial b.

Forly *de* *v* *imp* *bet* -r it is reported, understood; *labe* *fig* ~ *med* hint, intimate, give to understand. **-nde** *n*: *efter* (*ifstet*) ~ according to (authentic) report.

Forlyst *c* *et* delight, divert, gladden; *vr* ~ *fig* amuse one's self (*med*, *beb* in, with). **-lse** *c* -r delight, amusement, recreation; *offentlige* -r public amusements. **-Forlystelses** *sted* *n* place of amusement, (p. of public) resort. **-lyg** *a* pleasure-seeking; *-t* *Menneste* pleasure-hunter. **-lyge** pleasure-hunting.

Forløder *n* splash-leather.

Forlæg *ge* *et* (*flytte*) transfer, remove; (*paa* *urette* *Sted*) mislay; (*et* *Stift* ~ *i* *denne* *Det.* *og* *laa*: *for* *lægge*) publish. **-lse** *c* -r removal; mislaying. **Forlægger** *c* -e publisher; (*Drejn*) rest.

Forlægger *St.*, *-se* soup ladle, dividing-spoon.

Forlæ *ning* *c* leakage.

Forlæng *c* *et* lengthen, elongate, prolong, *geom* produce. **-lse** *c* lengthening etc., prolongation; production. **-lfes** *feddel* *merc* rider. **-lfes** *stykke* lengthening piece.

Forlæng *es* *vd* *se* *længes*.

Forlæng *se* *forlæng*.

Forlæng *s* *adv* forwards; *sibbe* ~ *i* *en* *Vogn* sit on the back seat of a carriage.

Forlængst *adv* long ago.

Forle *te* *fig* *er* read too much, overread one's self.

Forlæs *se* *et* overload, surcharge. **-ning** *c* overloading.

Forlest *a* knocked up with reading; over-stuffed with reading, the worse for excessive reading.

Forlob *n*, *ep* fore-leg.

Forlo *b* *n* expiration, lapse; (*Gang*, *f.* *Uls*. *Sygdoms*) course, progress. **Forlo** *b* *te* *vi* (om *Tiden*) pass away, elapse, expire; *bill* pocket one's own ball, make a losing hazard; *-et* (*Tæmr.*) overlap; overlance; ~ *læstene* give shifts to the scarps; *-et* *vr* ~ *fig* put one's foot in it, commit one's self, blunder; (*løbe* *for* *meget*) hurt one's self by running; ~ *fig* *mod* *sin* *Overmand* happen to offend a superior (by presumptuous manners *el.* language). **-else** *c* -r blunder, indiscretion. **-en** *a* (*Menneste*) vagabond, vagrant; (*hæge*) stray. **-er** *c* -e *bill* losing hazard.

Forløber *c* -e forerunner, precursor; (om *Heft*) leader; *f*, stray-line, (*til* *Harpen*) foreganger.

Forlo *bring* *c* (*Tæmr.*) overlapping.

Forløste *n* -r surety; bail.

Forlø *te* *fig* *er* overstrain one's self by lifting; *fig* ~ *fig* *paa* break down in. **-lse** *c* strain; *fig* breakdown, failure.

+**Forloj'et** *a* sham. -**heb** *c* sham, pretence, humbug.

Forløj'se *vt* release, (ogfå om Fobfel) deliver, (naml. rel) redeem; blive *t* med be delivered of, brought to bed of. -**er** *c* redeemer, deliverer. -**ning** *c* redemption, deliverance; (Nebtomst) delivery.

+**Forløj'et** *vt* furlough; - *en* fra sit Embede grant leave to retire from office. +**løj** *c* furlough.

Form *c* -*er* fo'rm; make, shape; (Støbe), ogf. *fig* mould; *typ* form, chase; (i Jibsteb) twyer; *i* -*en* in form; for *en*s Styb for form's sake, as a matter of form.

Formaa' *vt* -*ede*, -*et* (at) be able (to), capable (of); (en) prevail on, persuade, induce, bring; - meget høs *en* have great influence *el.* interest with one; alt hød man -*r* all in one's power; løj -*t* at be unable to; jeg -*r* løj at se, indse I fail to see, understand; du maa tage titfatte med hød hujet -*r* you must take pot-luck, -*en* *c* ability. -**ende** *a* influential. +**Formaaenhed** *c* influence.

Formaal *n*, *pl* =, object, aim, end.

Formaa'le *vt* measure wrong; - *fig* measure to one's own prejudice.

+**Formaalsaarag** *c* final cause. -**tjenlig**, -**tjenlighed** *se* Hentigtmaessig.

Forma'le *c* first dish; (Esbemad) spoon-meat.

Forma'le *vt* grind.

+**Formaleb'det** *a* = Forbanbet.

Forma'lier *pl* formalities. -**løj're** *fig* *vr* over find fault with. -**løj'me** *c* fo'rmalism. -**løj't** *c* -*er* fo'rmalist. -**løj'ter** [*i*] *adv* formally, in form. -**løj'te** *c* -*er* formal'ity, ceremony, (matter of) form.

Formand *c* -*mænd*, (Førgænger) predecessor; (ved Haandværk) foreman, head man; (i Førgæmning) chairman, president, leader; (i Underhøjset) speaker; (høi Betsæl) preceding indorser; *councilman (of a division, town, county), member of the local government board. -**støb** *n* presidency, leadership; *(town-, division-, county-) council, local government board. **Formandskøst**, -**vær**-**big**hed presidency; speakership.

Forma'le *vt* exhort, admonish, warn. -**er** *c* -*e* exhorter, admonisher. -**løj** *c* -*er* exhortation, admonition. **Formaningskrivelse**, -**tale** admonitory letter, speech *el.* discourse.

Formast *c* -*er* foremost.

Formast'le *fig* *vr* presume, have the audacity. -**elig** *a* presumptuous, audacious. -**elighed**, -**else** *c* presumption, audacity, effrontery.

Forma't *n* -*er* size (of a book).

Formatio'n *c* -*er* forma'tion.

Formade *c* antestomach.

Formbræt *n* moulding-board.

Forme *vt* (banne) form, fashion, shape; (Støbe) efter Model *el.* *i* Form) mould; - *vr* - *fig* form, take form.

Formebest *prop* on account of, owing to.

Formevne *c* forming power.

Forme'get *adv* too much.

Formel *c* -*m* fo'rmula, form.

Formel' *a* fo'rmal.

Formel'se *vt* announce, report; - *en* Giften give *el.* present compliments.

Formelig *a* fo'rmal, in due form, (virkelig) actual, positive, regular; - *adv* formally, in due form; *F* absolutely, fairly, positively.

Formel'se *se* Formel'se.

Forme'ne *vi* (mene) deem, hold, opine, be of opinion.

Forme'ne *vt* (forbyde) forbid, prohibit. -**løj** *c* prohibition.

Formening *c* opinion, judgment; efter min - *i* my opinion; jeg støb *i* den - *I* was under the

impression; jeg *er* af den bestemte - *at* I am of a decided opinion that.

Formennestelig *a* pre-human.

Forme'nt, -**lig** *a* presumed, supposed. -**lig** *adv* I believe, I think, I presume, I submit.

Forme'r *c* -*e* (Bapirf) vat-man.

Forme're *vt* (banne) form; - Geleber, Binde fall in ranks, in line.

Forme're *vt* & *r* (forøge) increase, multiply, (Væster) propagate, raise. -**løj** *c* increase.

Forme'ring *c* formation.

Forme'ring *c* increase; propagation. - **Forme'ring's** *evne* powers of multiplication. - **høs** augmentation-house.

Forme's *ringe* *vt* coat with brass.

Form'fæll informality. -**flask** flask. -**for**-**andring** *J* change of figure. +**fuld** *a* courteous.

-**fuldbendt** *a* formally perfect, finished, artistic.

-**giving** *c* fashioning. -**hagl** mould-shot. -**hul** (Jibst) twyer-hole.

Formida'bel *a* fo'rmidable.

Formiddag *c* forenoon, morning, A. M.; *i* -, *i* - *is* this morning; kl. ti om -*en* at ten (o'clock) in the morning, 10 A. M. - **Formiddag's** *gubstjeneste* morning service. -**møde** morning sitting. -**prøve** morning rehearsal (etc.). -**vagt** *J* forenoon-watch.

Formid'le *vt* mediate. -**ler** *c* -*e* mediator. -**ling** *c* mediation.

Formil'de *vt* soothe, soften, mollify, appease, assuage, alleviate, temper, mitigate; -*nbe* Omstændighed extenuating circumstance, extenuation. -**løj** *c* mitigation.

Formind'ste *vt* diminish, lessen, extenuate, take from, detract from; -*er* løj takes nothing from; - *fine* løjgister retrench one's expenses; -*et* *a* *mus* diminished; -*t* Maalestof reduced scale; *i* -*t* Maalestof on a small scale. -**else** *c* diminution, reduction, retrenchment, abatement. -**el'se**-**endelse** diminutive ending. -**el'se**glæs diminishing-glass. -**el'se**sord *gram* diminutive. -**ning** *c* *se* *el'se*.

Form'kasse *art* moulding-box *el.* -**flask**. -**lit** moulding-clay. -**lade** *se* -**løj**. -**lighed** similarity of form. -**løj**s mould-(candle). -**løj're** *gram* etymology, accident. -**løj**s *a* formless, shapeless, amorphous; informal, irregular, immethodical. -**løj'shed** *c* formlessness; informality. -**mager** *c* -*e* form-maker. **Forming** *c* forming, etc.

Formo'de *vt* suppose, surmise, conjecture, presume; -*t* Selvmord constructive suicide. -**entlig** *a* probable, likely. -**entlig(en)** *adv* probably, presumably, most likely, in all likelihood, I suppose. -**ning** *c* -*er* supposition, surmise, impression, guess, conjecture, theory; imob *al* -*contrary* to all expectation; *banne* *fig* *et* *el'se*glæs -*om* form some guess at. +**ningsvds** *adv* conjecturally, by guess.

Form'presse goldbeater's press. -**ramme** *typ* chase. -**real** *typ* form-rack. -**rig** *a* rich in forms.

-**rigdom** richness in forms. -**lag** matter of form; (gere nt) *form* *en* *ren* - *i* a perfunctory manner.

-**løj**nd moulding-sand. -**løj**nd sense for beauty of form. -**løj** founder's scoop. -**løj**er carver.

-**løj**erlunsk *art* of carving in wood. -**løj**en *a* beautifully formed, beautiful in form. -**løj**end beauty of form. -**løj**end (Støb.) spindle.

-**løj**gemaal question of form, formality. -**løj**en mould-stone, form-piece; (Lagl.) clinker, moulded brick. -**løj**nd (Bap.) wire (of the mould).

Formue *c* (Wibler) fortune, property; (Evne) ability, power; *have* *en* - *høi* 10,000 *Pund* be worth 10,000 pounds. -*nbe* *a* wealthy, opulent. **Formuen**-**hed** *c* wealthiness, opulence; + *ability*. **Formue's**-**fællesskab** community of goods. **Formue's**-**stat** property tax. - **Formue's** *omstændigheder* circum-

stances. -raadighe power of managing one's own estate. -vulfaar circumstances. — Formue. -ftraf fine. -tab loss of property.

Formula'r *c* -er fo'r'mula, form. -bog fo'r'mu-lary.

Formuld'ne *vi*, -s *vd* moulder, crumble.

Formuld'tje *et* fo'r'mulate. -ing *c* formula'tion.

Formum'me *et* mask, disguise. -melfe. -ning *c* masking, disguising, mummery.

Formur *c* -e front wall; *fig* bulwark.

Formvæsen *n* formality.

Formyl *n* fo'r'myle.

Formynder *c* -e guardian. -bestiftelse appoint-ment of a guardian; guardian's warrant. -i' *n* se Overformynderi. -regering regency. -falsk guardian's salary. -falsk *n* guardianship. **For-mynderfste** *c* -r (female) guardian.

Forme'le *et* espouse. -ing *c* nuptials.

Formar'te *et* perceive, notice.

Formæstet *n* steeping-trough.

Formar'te *et* darken, obscure, eclipse. -lse *c* darkening; (om Solen, Maanen) eclipse; (om Stjerner) occultation.

Fornag'te *et* (tilspigre) nail up; ~ en Hest prick a horse in shoeing; ~ en Kanon spike *el.* nail a gun. -ling *c* nailing; pricking; spiking. -lings-
spiger spikes for nailing guns.

Fornavn *n* christian name, first name.

Forne'den *adv* below.

Forne'de *et* lower, debase, abase, degrade, humble; hvo *fig* selv oppbjer, skal -s whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; -ende *c* degrading. -elfe *c* abasement, debasement, degradation. -elfestiftand state of degradation. -ing, *se* -elfe.

Fornem *a* of quality, of distinction, of position, of rank, *P* swell; en ~ Mand a man of rank *el.* quality, *P* a swell; leve -t live in style; ~ Mine an air of superiority, a stately *el.* superior air; den -me Berden the fashionable world, (high) society, high life; han vaatager *fig* et -t Bæsen he plays the fine gentleman; -fste *superl* chief, principal, main.

Fornem'me (ogf. -nam, -nummet) *et* (føle) feel, be sensible of, (erfare) perceive, notice; † inquire. -melig *a* perceptible.

Fornem'melig *adv* chiefly, principally, mainly.

Fornem'melse *c* -er feeling, perception; (Fornbf.) presentiment; fine -er high notions; fine-ladyism.

Fornet *a* *se* Fremet.

Fornit'te *et* nickel-plate. -ling *c* nickel-plating.

Fornlevninger *pl* antiquities

Fornor'te *et* Norvegicize, Norwegianize.

Fornuft *c* reason; den sunde ~ common sense; tale ~ talk sense; bringe en til ~ bring one to reason *el.* to his senses, restore one to sanity; tage imod ~ listen to reason; bære ved sin (fulde) ~ be in one's (right) senses. -begreb idea. -bevis rational proof. -bud, *se* -lov. -giftermaal marriage of convenience. -grund rational argument. -ig *a* rational, reasonable, sane, sensible; discreet, judicious; et -t Dyr, Bæsen a rational animal, being; intet -t Reneste no one in his senses; bære saa ~ at have the sense to; ~ *adv* rationally etc. -igheb *c* rationality. -igvis *adv* reasonably, in reason. -lov law of reason. -lare logic. -løs *a* irrational. -løshed *c* irrationality. -mæsig *a* rational. -mæsigheb *c* rationality. -parti *se* -giftermaal. +-præg stamp *el.* colour of rationality. -religion rational religion. -sanded truth founded on reason. -slutning syllogism. -stridig *a* contrary to reason. -tro rational belief. -videnskab speculative science. -væsen rational (being).

Forny'(e) *et* renew, renovate, (Velsæl) prolong, (Botterfæbde) renew; ~ Angrebet return to the

charge; et Overbejelse reconsideration; tage under -t O. reconsider, think better of. -lse *c* renewal, renovation.

Fornyl'ig, Fornyl's, *se* Rylig, Ryls.

Fornæg'te *et* (nægte, ej ville tilstaa osv.) deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; (forjæge, ej vebfende *fig*) renounce; bibl (om Peter) deny; ~ *fig* selv deny one's self, practice self-denial. -lse *c* denial; (Guds-) atheism. -er *c* -e denier; (af Gud) atheist.

Fornær'me *et* offend, (Rærfere) insult, affront. -elig *a* insulting, offensive. -elfe *c* -r insult, affront; bet *er* en ~ imod (ogf.) it is a libel upon; -er *c* -e offender, insulter. -et *a* offended (paa with, over at); blive ~ over take offence at.

Fornævnt *a* before-mentioned, aforesaid.

Fornø'den *a* requisite, needful, necessary; have ~ be in want of; gøres ~ be needed; have bet -ne have a competence; nægte *fig* bet -ne deny one's self the necessities of life; i -t Fald in case of need, if need be; gøre fit -ne ease one's self. -heb *c* -er necessity, requirement; Livets -er the necessities of life.

Fornøj'te *et* (tilfredsstille) content, please; (glæbe) delight, gratify; ~ *fig* enjoy one's self; ~ *fig* med amuse one's self with; ~ *fig* over be delighted with, at; bet *er* mig at I am glad (to hear) that. -elig *a* (behagelig, morende) delightful, pleasant; + (nøjfom) contented. -elighed *c* delightfulness; contentment. -elfe *c* -r pleasure, gratification; delight; (Forthjælle) diversion, amusement; finde ~ i take pleasure in, delight in; have ~ af derive satisfaction from; gøre *fig* en ~ af have pleasure in; bet *er* mig en stor ~ at it gives me great pleasure to; jeg har ofte den ~ at tenke ham I have not the privilege of knowing him; (ja) med ~ with all my heart, by all means; gob ~! I wish you may enjoy yourself. -et *a* delighted, pleased, happy (at), glad (of); (tilfreds) content, contented; berfom man ifte *er* ~ med dem if they do not give satisfaction.

For'ommeldt, -omtalt *a* *se* Fornævnt.

For'ord *n* (Fortale) preface, prefatory note; (Forbehold) proviso, condition; med ~ with a proviso; ~ bryder (ingen) Trætte contract makes the law void.

Forord'ne *et* ordain, order, (om Lægen) prescribe. -ning *c* -er ordinance, edict, order in council.

Fornø'den *adv* above, at the top.

Fornø'den *adv* forward, *I* løbe (lægge, ligge) Bønten) weather the point. -bøjning *c* bending forwards.

Fornpa'de *et* in front.

Fornpagt'te *et* farm, rent, take a lease of. -er *c* -e tenant, (tenant) farmer, lessee; -ne the tenants, the tenantry. -ergaard farm, holding. -erfte *c* -r farmeress. -ning *c* -er (bet, at forp.) farming; (Algift) rent; have, tage en Gaard i ~ rent a farm; hans ~ *er* snart ude his lease will soon expire. -ningsafgift farm-rent. -nings-
kontrakt lease-contract. -ningsstid term of lease.

Fornpat'te *et* over-pack.

Fornpat *c* *I*, fore-body.

Fornpæ'te *et* (et Spil) throw away a game by passing; + (Bæter) provide a permit for (goods). Fornpæ'tet *a* *I* Kjølen *er* ~ the coat does not fit well, is a misfit, a bad fit.

Fornpæ'te *et* pepper too much.

Fornpæ'te *et* poison, infect. -ning *c* infection.

Fornpig *c* *I*, fore-peak.

Fornpist *a* *se* Forhippet.

Fornpist *a* *se* Forhippet.

Fornpist *a* *se* Forhippet.

Fornpist *a* *se* Forhippet.

Fornpist *a* *se* Forhippet.

Fornpist *a* *se* Forhippet.

Fornpist *a* *se* Forhippet.

scourge the soil. -**t** a **F** jaded, fatigued; hackneyed.

Forjusst 'e *vt* tumble, rumple. -**ning** c tumbling etc.

Forplant 'e *vt* (omplante) transplant; (ubbrede, formere) propagate; (overføre, tjene som Gennemgangsleder for) transmit; -**s**, -**ig** *vr* (om Dyr) breed, propagate, (om Ting) be transmitted, spread. -**else**, -**ning** c transplantation; propagation; transmission. - **Forplantnings** drift instinct of propagation. -**dygtig** a capable of procreation. -**evne** procreativeness, power of propagating its kind. -**redfater** sexual cf. reproductive organs. -**sf** -**fietet** the reproductive system.

Forplej 'e *vt* (forserge) maintain; (pleje) nurse, attend. -**ning** c nursing, attendance; maintenance. - **Forplejnings** klasse class of patients. -**forps** commissariat. -**omkostninger** costs of maintenance. -**væsen** commissariat.

Forpligt 'e *vt* bind, engage, oblige; - *vr* - **ig** pledge one's self, engage, covenant; -**t** (in duty) bound. -**lse** c -**r** obligation (imod, overfor to), engagement, liability; -**r** responsibilities; have en - (paa sig) til at be under an obligation to. -**nde** a binding, obligatory.

Forplov c -e plough-head.

+**forplum** 'be *vt* vulgarize.

Forplum 're *vt* render muddy; **fig** confuse, disturb, mar, make a mess of; - **ig** entangle one's self, get confused, make a mess of it. -**ret** a perplexed. -**ring** c confusion; perplexity, embroilment.

+**forplust** 'et a **se** Forplustet.

Forplojning c -er headland.

Forpommeru n anterior cf. nearer Pomerania.

Forport c front gate.

Forpost c outpost, advanced guard; paa - on outpost duty. -**fægtning** affair of advanced guards. -**læde** line of outposts. -**tjeneste** outpost duty. -**vagt** picket.

Forpote c fore paw.

Forprang c forestalling. -**er** c -e forestaller.

Forprop 'be *vt* stuff, cram. -**lse** c stuffing.

Forpuffe *vt* (slåbe) buffet severely.

Forpust 'se *vi* chem detonate. -**ning** c -er detonation.

Forpup 'be *fig* *vr* pass into the chrysalis state.

-**ning** c -er pupa change.

Forpur 'e *vt* frustrate, foil. -**else**, -**ing** c frustration.

Forpust 'et a breathless, out of breath, blown. -**hed** c breathlessness.

Forput 'te *vt* mislay.

Forpæ 'le *vt* pile. -**ing** c -er piling.

+**forpæ** 'ne *vt* se Besmylte.

Forraad n (& c), pl =, supply, store, provision, have i - have a store of, have in hand.

Forraa 'be *vt* betray. -**lse** c betrayal.

Forraad 'ne *vi* se Raadne. -**nelig** a putrescible, corruptible. -**nelse** c putrefaction, corruption; som forhindrer - antiseptic; gaa i - putrefy. - **Forraadnelse** bakterier bacteria of putrefaction. -**feber** putrid fever. -**gæring** putrefactive fermentation. -**proces**, -**produkt** process, product of putrefaction. **Forraadnet** a rotten, putrefied, corrupted.

Forraads hus magazine, store. -**lammer** store-room. -**læder** store-cellar. -**sted** store.

Forrang c precedence; have -en for take p. of.

***Forrang** 'et a knocked up (with revelry).

+**forrang** 'e *vt* take by surprise.

Forre -**ig** se Fore.

†**Forrede** n (Forplow) plough-head; (Forvogn) fore-carriage; (af Dyr) fore part (of an animal).

Forreg 'ne **fig** *vr* miscalculate, misreckon; bu

har -**t** big you are out in your calculations. -**nelse**, -**ning** c miscalculation.

Forrejning c -er **ig** fore-rigging.

Forrejt a knocked up with travelling; + **se** Bortrejt; Verejst.

Forrendt a tired with running, jaded.

Forrent 'e *vt* pay interest on; - med **6** Procent pay 6 percent on; - *vr* - **ig** yield interest; - **ig** godt yield good interest cf. a good return. -**ning** c payment of interest; interest.

Forrest a foremost, front; den -e the leader; - **adv** foremost.

Forrest *adv* for the rest, as for the rest, otherwise; however, be it said, by the bye, by the way; - ogaa indeed; ifte det, forresten hvad **I** vil not that, anything else.

Forret c (ældre Ret) prior right; (Prærogativ) prerogative, privilege.

Forret c -ter first dish, entrée.

Forretning c -er (i Altm.) business; (Haandtering, Hæningsvej) trade; (Kald, Bestæftig., Haandt.) vocation; (Sag, Affære) affair; (Embeeds-) function, duty; se Arrejt, Auktion, Sjus; en stor - a large concern; gøre -er do business; have mange -er have a great deal of business; har to -er has two businesses; i -er on business; gøre gode -er do a good business; han gør en god - ved at he is making a good thing (for himself) in -ing; -erne (i Altm.) trade (and commerce). **Forretnings** anlæggende affair. -**Brev** b. letter. -**same** money-taker. -**dygtighed** ability for b. business qualifications, business powers. -**folk** men of b. -**forhold** : itaa i - sammen be in business relations with each other. -**fører** manager (of a b.). -**gang** course of b., routine (work). -**gren** line of b. -**haand** b. hand, round hand. -**kvartier** b. quarter. -**kyndig** skilled in business. -**lokale** shop, office. -**liv** business (-life), trade. -**løs** a dull. -**løshed** trade-depression. -**mand** man of business. -**mæssig** a business-like. -**orden** se -gang; **Parlamentær** - Parliamentary Procedure. -**rejse** commercial trip. -**sag** b. affair, matter of b. -**stil** official style. -**strog** b. neighbourhood. -**tid** business hours. -**vant** a experienced in business. -**ven** b. friend cf. connection. -**værelse** se -lokale.

Forrette *vt* perform, discharge, execute; - *vi* officiate; den -nbe Bræst (også) the celebrant; han som hjem med vel -**t** Sag he returned home after having fully accomplished his purpose.

Forrettighed c prerogative, privilege.

Forre 'ven a scratched, torn; (om Ryst) rugged, ragged.

Forri 'be *vt* override.

Forrider c -e (som rider foran Vognen) out-rider; (som rider paa det forreste Spand Heste) postillion.

***Forrig** c **ig** se Forrejning.

Forrige a def former, previous; - **Mar**, Uge last year, week; den 4de i - **Maaned** the 4th ult (imo).

+**Forri** 'gelse c enriching.

Forring 'e *vt* (om Mønt) debase; (nebsætte, formindste) disparage; detract from, derogate from; -**s** deteriorate; han var at vilke men mig at -**s** he must increase but I must decrease. -**lse** c debasement; disparagement, derogation.

Forri 'be *vt* tear, scratch. -**r** c (Zub.) flattener.

Forro c (Gub.) fore notch.

Forro 'be *vt* (om Ebin) damage by rooting.

Forromer 'et a pre-Roman.

Forro 'it a bepraised, belauded.

Forrum n **ig** fore-hold.

Forrust 'e rumple, tumble.

Forrust 'e *vi* rust; -**t** rusty. -**ning** c rusting, corrosion.

Forry 'ge c fore part of the back.

Forry 'gende a furious, tremendous.

Forrht' *vt* displace, disturb, start. -**te**,
-**ning** *c* displacement; *min* flocking, thrum.
Forrht' *a* crazy, cracked, crack-brained. -**hed**
c craziness.
Forra'dler *c* - *e* traitor (mob to), betrayer (of).
-**eri'** *n* treason, treachery. -**erit'** *a* treacherous,
traitorous, treasonable; - *adv* treacherously etc.
-**erise** *c* - *r* traitress, betrayer.
Forraer *pl* fore-yards, head-yards.
Forra'te *vt* strain. -**ise** *c* strain.
Forre' *get* *a* smoky, impregnated with smoke.
Forraa'le *vt* sole. -**ing** *c* soling.
Forraabit' *conj* in so far as; provided that;
when - any farther than.
Forra'ge *vi* (take) Møbet) despond, lose heart;
+ - *om* despair of; + - *paa* forego.
Forra'ge *vt* forsake, abandon; ~ Djevelen
renounce the devil; + - *fig* be self-denying.
-**ise**, + *n* resignation; renunciation.
+**Forra'gen** *c* despondency.
+**Forragt'** *a* aforesaid; * arbejde *paa* - work
by the lump.
Forragt' *a* despondent, disheartened, dispir-
ited. -**hed** *c* despondency.
Forra'c *c* - *e* antechamber, anteroom, lobby.
Forra'te *c* oversalt.
Forra'm'le *vt* assemble, congregate, gather to-
gether; - *igen* re-assemble; - *fig* meet, assemble.
Forra'm'ing *c* - *er* assembly, assemblage, meeting.
convention, gathering. - **Forra'm'ing's** *bag* day
of meeting. -**rihed** right of public meeting. -**hus**
house of assembly, meeting-house. -**plads** meet-
ing-place. -**sal** meeting-hall. -**sted** meeting-place.
-**tid** time of meeting.
+**Forra'nd'** *for* (and) *adv* truly.
Forra'nd'es *vp* be filled *el*. choked up with
sand.
+**Forra'ng** *c* poem (in verse).
Forra'ng *c* leader of the choir, precentor.
Forra'ns *blad* fly-leaf, blank leaf. -**dar** double
-door. -**papir** end-paper. -**vinde** inside window.
Forre' *fig* *vr* do amiss, do wrong, make a
mistake; - *fig* *paa* look too long at, fall in love with,
(under Svagerst.) take fright at, get a
shock from; *vel* - *t* *J* in proper condition. -**else**
c - *r* mistake, oversight, fault, error, slip; *ingen*
- *!* no offence.
Forre'ge *vt* seal; seal up. -**ing** *c* sealing;
under - under seal, sealed.
Forre'jl *n* *J* fore-sail, head-sail.
Forre'le *vi* shift, move, sail.
Forre'nde *vt* send off, dispatch, forward,
transmit. -**ise** *c* sending etc., transmission.
Forre'nt *adv* too late.
Forre'be *vt* press down by sitting on. - *t* *a*
tired with sitting.
Forre'be *c* front, fore part, foreside; (Aber's)
the obverse (side).
Forre'gtig *a* cautious, circumspect, prudent,
wary, guarded; ~ *med* *høvd* . . . cautious in
what . . . ; *bet* *er* *bedst* at *bære* - it's as well to
be on the safe side; - *!* (Aa'strift) with care.
-**hed** *c* caution, circumspection, prudence, war-
niness. -**heds** *pl* prudential motives. -**heds**
-**regel** *c* (measure of) precaution, precautionary
measure (traffe take). - *adv* prudently.
Forre'le *vt* assure, protest; ~ *højt* *og* *dyrt*
vow; ~ *en* *om* assure one of; ~ *fig* *ens* *Person*
secure one's person; ~ *et* *hus*, *Stib* insure a
house, ship; *den* - *be* the insured, the insurant.
-**er** *c* - *e* underwriter, insurer. -**ret** *a* insured.
-**ring** *c* - *er* assurance, protestation; (mob *Jib* *osb.*)
insurance, assurance. - **Forre'gtig's** *agent* agent
of an insurance-company. -**anstalt** insurance
-office. -**bevis** *je* - police. -**haveren** the insured
(party). -**police** insurance-policy, *p.* of insurance.

-**præmie** premium of insurance. -**felstab** insur-
ance company. -**sum** insurance-sum. -**bæjen**
insurance matters; system of insurance.
***Forre'm'le** *vt* simplify.
***Forre'm'le** *vt* *je* Forre'm'le.
Forre'm'le *vt* retard, delay; - *t* (om *Stib*, *Post*)
late, belated, behind (its) time, after its time,
overdue. -**ise** *c* - *r* delay.
Forre'm'le *vt* ornament, decorate. -**ing** *c* - *er*
(Gern.) ornamenting etc., (ogf. *conc*) decoration,
embellishment, (fun *conc*) ornament.
Forre'm'le *vt* spare; (en *for*) exempt (one
from); *forra'm* *mig* *for* *fig* *Eat!* pray, forbear
talking so to me, spare me from such language!
-**ise** *c* sparing; exemption.
+**Forre'm'le** *vt* *a* affected.
Forre'm'le *je* *Stasse* *vt*.
Forre'm'le *je* *Stasse*.
+**Forre'm'le** *vt* of board, line *el*. cover with
boards. -**ing** *c* boarding. -**ingsbræder** boards,
laths.
Forre'm'le *c* shin.
Forre'm'le *vt* intrench (ogf. *fig*), barricade.
-**ning** *c* - *er* intrenchment, barricade, *pl* defences.
-**ningslinie** lines.
Forre'm'le *vi* *a* inquire into, investigate, explore;
~ *efter* search for; - *nde* *a* searching (look),
inquiring (spirit). -**lyst** love of research. - *r* *c*
- *e* inquirer, searcher, investigator, philosopher.
- **Forre'm'le** *and* spirit of inquiry. -**blit** searching
glance. -**se** searching eye.
Forre'm'le *c* - *le* difference; (Adbillese) distinc-
tion; ~ *i* *Ålder* difference of age; ~ *i* *Åar* differ-
ence in years; *til* - *fra* in contradistinction to;
gøre - *paa* *eller* *imellem* distinguish, make a
distinction between; *uden* - *indiscriminately*;
bet *er* *mig* *uden* - it is indifferent to me; *bet* *er*
liben - there is little to choose between them;
til - *fra* by way of distinction from. -**fig** *a*
different (from *el*. to); (bestemt, tydelig *adstift*)
distinct; (adstille, afseende) various, miscella-
neous; *bære* - *differ*; *paa* - *Maade* differently;
paa - *e* *Maader* in various ways. - **Forre'm'le** *fig*;
artet *a* varied, heterogeneous, heterogeneal,
diversified. -**farvet** *a* of different colours. -**for**
-**met** *a* diversiform. -**hed** *c* - *er* diversity, *je* *For*
-**stel**. **Forre'm'le** *a* indiscriminate.
Forre'm'le *vt* forfeit, lose by one's own fault.
Forre'm'le *n* head, fore-part of a ship.
Forre'm'le *c* - *er* inquiry, investigation, research.
Forre'm'le *c* fore-shoe. **Forre'm'le** *vt* shoe the fore
feet of (a horse).
+**Forre'm'le** *vt* *je* *Stolbe*.
Forre'm'le *c* *fig* preparation, training.
Forre'm'le *c* *J* fore bulkhead.
Forre'm'le *fig* *er* *er* *bawl* one's self hoarse.
Forre'm'le *gen* *a* (Stemme) over-strained.
Forre'm'le *c* - *er* (i *Stole*) copy, copy-slip, copy
-head; *fig* directions, instructions *pl*, precept,
(Læge's) prescription.
Forre'm'le *je* *Forre'm'le*.
Forre'm'le *vt* (Bater) bespeak, order, write
for; (overdrage *som* *Bant*) mortgage, pledge,
pawn; (skrive *fejlt*) write wrong; - *vr* *fig* make
a slip of the pen; ~ *fig* *til* *Djevelen* make a
compact with the devil, make a bargain with
the evil one; ~ *fig* (til *noget*) blind one's self by
bond, enter into a bond. -**else**, -**ning** *c* order;
bond; slip of the pen.
Forre'm'le *vt* over-screw; ~ *Hovedet* *paa* *en*
turn one's head; *hun* *er* - *t* of *Romanlæsning* her
head is turned with novel-reading. -**et** *a* *fig*
eccentric, extravagant, high-flown. -**else**, -**ethed**
c extravagance, eccentricity.
Forre'm'le *vt* frighten, terrify. -**elig** *a* fright-
ful, terrible, dreadful, horrid, grievous. -**else** *c*

at ~ give to understand; hbad -r man ved? what is meant by? bog ille faa at ~ at it does not on that account follow; efter alt hbad man fan ~ to all seeming; — *er* bet -r fig! of course! bet -r fig af fig selv that's a matter of course, that goes without (the) saying; ~ fig paa understand about, be a judge of, have a knowledge of, be skilled in; ~ fig paa hette F be a judge of horse-flesh; labe fig ~ med hint, intimate. -*elig* a intelligible; *gøre* fig ~ make one's self understood. -*elig*hed c intelligibility. -*else* c understanding, intelligence; *komme* til ~ come to an understanding; leve i god ~ med live on good terms with; han var i ~ med Jenden he intrigued with the enemy.

Forstaa'le *vt* steel. -*ing* c steeling.
Forstad c suburb. — **Forstads**'suburban. -*be-voer* c suburban, inhabitant of a suburb.

Forstag n *♂* fore-stay, head stays, -*sejl* head-staysails.

Forstaa'le *c* understanding, intellect, sense; (Mening) meaning, sense; min ~ staa stille I give it up; god, sund ~ good sense, common sense; en Mand af ~ a man of sense; god til at faa ~ af full of meaning; efter min ringe ~ in my humble opinion, gaa fra -en lose one's senses, wits, go out of one's mind, run mad; være fra ~ be deranged; i gentlig ~ in the proper sense of the word; i en vis ~ in one sense; han handlede med megen ~ he acted with great judgment; bet gaar over min ~ it is above my comprehension, is beyond me; bet gaar over min ~ hvorledes it passes me to understand how; have ~ paa be a judge of; tage Etage paa sin ~ take leave of one's senses; du taler som du har ~ til you speak according to your lights; clever fellow! a bright ideal han er ille ved sin fulbe ~ he is not in his right senses, not of sound mind.

Forstader c -c manager, director, superintendent. -*ste* c -r directress, superior. -*staf* n direction, management; directors.

Forstaa'dig a sensible, intelligent. -*heb* c sensibleness, good sense. — **Forstads**'begreb intellectual notion, idea. -*ebne* intellectual faculty, intellects. -*menneske* matter-of-fact person, unimaginative p., hard-headed man, woman. -*mæssig* a rational. -*spil* intellectual game. -*svælle* mental exercise.

Forstag c *♂* fore-topmast.

Forstaa'nding ordinance relative to woods and forests. -*assistent*, *je* -betjent.

Forstavelse c prefix.

Forstavn c bow, fore end, prow.

Forstbetjent forester, forest-officer, ranger. -*bulle* so prionidæ.

Forstige *vt* over-roast.

Forst elev c student of an academy for forestry. -*embede* office of a ranger (of a royal forest).

Forstien'me *vt* mistune, (ogs. *fig*) put out of tune; benne Efterretning -ie hele Selskabet this intelligence cast a gloom over the whole company. -*flemning*, *je* -flemthed. -*stent* a, *mus* out of tune; *fig* være ~ be low, out of tune, out of spirits, in low spirits. -*flemthed* c low spirits; dejection of spirits.

Forstie'le *vt* (+ *vi*) petrify, turn to stone, fossilize; *fig* -t (af Etret) petrified, (om Anstaltser v. l.) fossilized. +*else* c *fig* fossilization. -*ing* c -er petrification, fossilization. -*ingsforende* a fossiliferous.

Forstil'le *vt* sting all over; — *er* fig hide (away).

Forstil'le (+ *vt* disguise) *er* fig dissemble, feign, simulate, sham. -*ife* c dissimulation, sham. -*ifeskunk* dissimulation.

Forstilling art limbers. -*stillingsklasse* limber-box.

Forstilt' a feigned, sham. ++*heb* c *je* Forstillelse.

Forsting n running stitch.

Forst/landbat graduate in forestry. -**kontoret** the Office of Woods. -**mand** forester, one versed in forest-matters, forest-engineer, -**mester** verderer, inspector of woods and forests. -**skole** school of forestry.

Forstot'ket a hardened, obdurate, callous. -*else* c obduracy.

Forstolpe c front post.

Forstopp'pe *vt* choke up, obstruct, stuff; ~ Underlivet bind the bowels; være -t be costive, bound, confined in one's body. -*ife* c obstruction, constipation, costiveness. -t a *je* obstr.; darned all over.

Forstraad commissioner in the office of woods.

Forstiram'me *vt* overstretch.

Forststrand c foreshore, sea-shore, beach.

Strandssejer lord el. proprietor of the shore.

Strandsbrei right to stranded goods.

Forstræk'le *vt* (strække for meget) overstretch; (en Arm osv.) strain, sprain; (Benge) disburse, (en me) advance (to one), help one out in. -*teffe*, -*ning* c strain, sprain, elongation; advance.

Forstudier pl preliminary studies.

Forstudryt term in woodcraft.

Forstin'e *vt* strain, sprain.

Forstin'e -r entry, (entrance-) hall, lobby. -**dør** hall door. -**svale** house el. chimney swallow, *Hirundo rustica*.

Forstum'me *vi* (om Person) be mute, be struck dumb; (om Lyb) die out; bringe til at ~ silence

Forstump c close-reefed fore-topsail.

Forstin'ble *vt* strain, sprain; *♂* stow away, cover up. -*ning* c sprain.

Forst/videnstaf science of forest matters, forestry, forest science. -**væsen** woods and forests, forest matters, woodcraft, forestry.

***Forsting** *ge* *vt* render ugly.

Forstykke n front-piece; (paa Kanon) chase; (paa Væst) front-fish, paunch, (paa Slagtesf.) fore-quarters; *theat* first piece.

Forstyr're *vt* (afstyrbe, hindre) disturb, interrupt, interfere with; (bringe i Lørden, forvirre) disorder, derange, discompose, ruffle, distract; — et Anslag frustate a plan; + (ødelægge) demolish; jeg haaber, jeg ille -r I hope I don't intrude; -nbe Efterretninger cross-associations. -*relse* c -r disturbance, interruption; disorder, derangement, distraction; bringe ~ i derange, throw into disorder. -*rer* c -e disturber, interrupter; deranger. -*ret* a confused; (i Høvetet) distracted, deranged, light-headed.

Forstær'le *vt* strengthen, fortify; (gøre talrigere) reinforce; (Ubrt) give force to. -*ning* c -er reinforcement; (bet at f.) strengthening; *mil* militia; gaa over til -en *joc* (bø) join the majority. -*ningsbue* binding-arch. -*ningslap* *♂* band. -*ningsmand* militia man.

Forstavn c *♂* stem. — **Forstevns**'fod stem foot. -*trær* stem pieces (o. fl.).

Forstod n (Stræb.) edging.

Forstøbe *vt* (forstaa) bruise, batter; (forsthybe) cast off, disown; — sin fustru repudiate one's wife. -*ife* c bruising etc.; repudiation.

Forstør're *vt* enlarge; (oglaa; forøge) magnify; -t *mus* augmented. -*ife* c enlargement; under stærk ~ under high magnifying powers. -*ifes-*glas magnifying-glass, magnifier, microscope.

Forstør'te *vt* steady, secure; (med Etatter)

strain one's self; (om Sorg o. l.) pass away, vanish, wear off.

Fortal *n* first number of an „Ambe“.

Fortale *c* -r preface.

Fortale *le* *et* *se* Dagtale; — *vr* sig *se* Fortsnafte sig; man fan inarere — end fortie sig least said safest, 1 s. soonest mended. **-lse** *c* -r slip of the tongue.

+Fortaler *c* advocate.

Fortand *c* front tooth, fore tooth.

Fortand ing *c* dove-tailing, scarfing.

Fortang *c* (Høvl.) large screw.

Fortie [*6] *vi* det -r ille for ham he makes slow progress; — *vr* sig (om Ur) gain.

***Fortie** [*6] *se* Furte.

Fortie *adv* mus forte.

Fortegn *n*, *pl* =, *mus* sharp or flat, signature; *math* sign.

Fortegne *et* *se* Optegne. **-lse** *c* -r catalogue; inventory, list; optage — over make an inventory of.

Fortegn'se *et* draw incorrectly. **-et** *a* incorrectly drawn, out of drawing. **-ing** *c* -er incorrect drawing.

Fortegning *c* -er drawing copy.

Fortepedal damper pedal. **-p'ano** *se* Piano-forte.

Fortgang [*6] *c* progress, dispatch.

Fortid *c* time of yore, olden time(s), times past, the past; leve i -en live in the past; hans — his past life. — **Fortids**/levninger *pl* antiquities. **-minde** monument of antiquity.

Fortie *et* conceal (for from), keep secret, suppress, be silent on; — *vr* *se* Fortale sig. **-lse** *c* concealment, suppression.

Fortifikation *c* fortification. **-tionsarbejder** fortifications.

Fortil *adv* before, in front.

+Fortilsætte *n* precedent.

Fortin/ne *et* tin, (med Zinamalgam) platinate. **-ner** *c* -r tinner. **-ning** *c* tinning.

Fortjæ/le *et* (f. Efs. Penge) earn, gain, make; (gøre sig værdig til) deserve, merit; — mange Penge make a good deal of money; nyder -t Agtelse is deservedly esteemed; (se -t). **-else** *c* -r earnings, gain, profit; merit, desert; have god — af make a good deal by; har store -r af has rendered great services to; dette var hele min — that was all I made by it; det er ille bin — it is not your merit; regne sig til til — make a merit of; behandle en efter — (iron) give one his deserts; derom det gik os efter — if we had our just deserts; over — beyond his desert. — **Fortjæ**/fuld, **-lig** *a* deserving, meritorious. **-medaille** medal of merit. **-orden** order of merit. **Fortjent** *a*, en meget — Wand a man of great merit; gøre sig — af deserve well of.

Fortlebede [*6] *a* progressive, continuous.

Fortne [*6] *et* accelerate; *se* Forte *vi*.

Fortort *c* grass-plot in front of a house.

Fortoste *c* fore thwart.

Fortold/le *et* pay duty (for), pay the customs *et*. duties on. **-er** *c* -e the party paying the duty. **-et** *a* duty paid. **-ning** *c* payment of duty; angibe til — enter at the custom-house; Angielse til — duty entry.

Fortolk/le *et* interpret, expound, (ubthbe) construe. **-er** *c* -e interpreter, expounder. **-ning** *c* -er interpretation, exposition; construction; — af Bibelen exegesis. **-ningskunst** science of interpretation, *theol* hermeneutics.

Fortol/ne + *et* slur; — *vr* sig loom, appear, stand out; + die away. **-ning** *c* -er looming, appearance.

Fortop *c* *∧* fore-masthead; fore-rigging. **-topsgæster** *pl* fore-top men.

Fortoug, **Fortov** *n* *∧* *se* Fortroste.

Fortov *n*, *pl* =, footway, footpath, (Hisebelagt) (foot-)pavement, running pavement, *amr* side-walk. — **Fortovs**/stier flagstones. **-ret** right to keep one's way on the pavement (having the roadway on the right hand).

Fortram/et *a* trampled under foot, down-trodden.

Fortrav *n* *se* Fortrop.

Fortrin *n*, *pl* =, (givet en) preference; (Fortrang) superiority, advantage, preeminence; (Fortr) privilege; (Egenskab) advantage, excellency, merit. **-lig** *a* superior, excellent, capital; — *adv* eminently, preeminently; capitally, excellently. **-lighed** *c* preferableness, superiority, excellence. — **Fortrins**/ret right of preference, especially, above all others, emphatically, by way of eminence.

Fortro/et intrust, confide; *se* Betro. **-trolig** *a*, en — Meddelelse a confidential communication; en — Ven an intimate *et*. familiar friend; samme paa en — Job med become familiar with, on intimate terms with; gøre sig — med make one's self familiar with, familiarize one's self with *et*. to. — *c* -e confidant; jeg gjorde ham til min -e I made him my confidant, took him into my confidence. **-trolighed** *c* confidence; familiarity, intimacy; have — til have confidence in; i — in confidence, confidentially.

+Fortroll/e *et* *se* Fortælle.

Fortrop *c* -er vanguard, van (of an army).

Fortroste *c* -r bow fast, head-fast.

Fortroll/en *a* distorted, *se* Fortælle.

Fortry/de, **-træd**. **-træd** *et* rue, repent, regret, be sorry for; — paa take offence at; — paa en anden's Blyde grudge one his good fortune, **-elig** *a* offended (paa with), vexed, hurt, piqued; bære — paa, ogj. sulk with one; tage — op take ill, in bad part; *joc* havde medt sig — was not forthcoming, was conspicuously absent. **+elighed** *c* resentment. **-else** *c* (Anger) regret, repentance; (Misfornøjelse) displeasure, resentment; uben — without offending, by your favour; af megen Tæle kommer — silence is gold.

Fortry/l *n* oppression. **Fortry**/le *et* (trykke stærkt) press, crowd; (undertrykke) oppress, grind; (trykke fejl) misprint. **-telse** *c* oppression. **-t** *a* oppressed; (i Sinde) depressed, bowed-down; i -tte Raar in straitened circumstances.

Fortry/le *et* charm, enchant, fascinate. **-lse** *c* -r charm, enchantment, fascination; have — en disenchant one. **-nde** *a* charming, enchanting; etc. **-t** *a* charmed, enchanted, etc.

Fortræ/d *c* harm, mischief, hurt; trouble, annoyance, vexation; gøre — do harm; volbe — annoy, cause annoyance.

Fortræ/de *et* tread down; — Foden sprain one's foot.

Fortræ/delig *a* (tilmobe) cross, out of humour; (ubehagelig) troublesome, vexatious. **-elighed** *c* ill-humour; *pl* -er vexation, trouble, annoyance. **-ige** *et* hurt, annoy, injure, vex, interfere with.

Fortræ/dning *c* spraining.

Fortræ/es *vr* become wooden, lignify.

Fortræ/felig *a* excellent. **-hed** *c* excellence.

Fortræfning *c* affair of advanced guards.

Fortræl *n* first move.

Fortrælle *c* series of fors.

Fortræl/le *vi* (bride over) pass over; (brage bort) depart; han maatte — he was obliged to withdraw, to take himself off; — *et* distort, twist, — *Ansigtet* make a wry face; uben at — en Mine without wincing, without moving a muscle of his face. — *vr* sig (i Brætp.) make a wrong move; (om Ansigt) be distorted. **-ning** *c* -er contortion.

Fortrædsгардин *n* short bedroom curtain, straight curtain.

Fortræng'e *vt* (bride *ub*) expel, dislodge, displace, (og indtage Pladsen) supplant, supersede.

Fortrøden *a* unwilling, loath.

Fortrøst'e *er* sig trust, put confidence (paa, til in). **-ning** *c* confidence, trust, reliance (in). **-ningsfuld** *a* confident.

Fortrætte *vt* continue, prosecute, carry on, proceed with, (hvort en anden slap) take up; ~ sin Rejse proceed on one's journey; (Arbitren) ~ to be continued. **-lse** *c* continuation, prosecution, pursuance; *en* ~ af (f. Eks. en anden Roman) a sequel to. **-r** *c* - *e* continuator.

***Fortrull'e** *a* bewildered.

Fortum'let *a* confused, perplexed; (er af Støj el. Slag) stunned; være ~ i hovedet (forvirret) be out of one's mind, wits, (raabvis) not know which way to turn, what to do.

Fortuna Fortune; Fru ~ Dame. **-tuspung** Fortunatus's purse.

***Fortuner** [i.] *c* leader (of gymnastics).

Fortviv'le *vi* despair (om of); til at ~ enough to drive one to despair. **-et** *a* desperate; (af Sorg) broken-hearted, disconsolate, in despair; (abjurb) preposterous; ~ *adv* desperately, heart-brokenly. **-else** *c* despair, desperation; ~s Rob the courage of despair; bringe til ~ drive to despair. **-elfesfuld** *a* despairing. **-elfesfrig** *n* cry of despair.

***Fortvæt** *adv* incessantly.

Fortyg'ge *vt* spoil by chewing.

Fortyft'e *vt* thicken, inspissate; ~ + *er* sig thicken. **-telse** *c* thickening, inspissation. **-ning** *c* *te* Tykning.

Fortynd'e *vt* dilute, thin; (Tømr.) diminish, beard; ~ Luften rarefy the air. **-else** *c* dilution, attenuation, rarefaction. **-et** *a* dilute, diluted. **-ing** *c* *i*. scrape-strakes *pl*.

Fortyft'e *vt* (gøre tyft) germanize; (oversætte) translate into German. **-ning** *c* germanization; translation.

+**Fortyft'e** *vt* hush up.

Fortæll'e *sig* *er* miscount, misreckon.

Fortæll'e *vt* tell, relate, narrate, recount; ~ igen repeat; fort at ~ to shorten matters; han ~r godt he tells a story well; Himlene ~ Guds Værd declare the glory of God; ~ ende Stil narrative style. +**maaden** the indicative (mood). **-r** *c* - *e* teller, narrator, relater. **Fortællerdygtighed** *c* power of narrative. **Fortælling** *c* *er* tale, narrative, narration, relation.

Fortænte *vt* (en *i*) blame one, find fault with one (for). ***Fortænt** *a* puzzled.

Fortæppe *c* curtain, act drop.

Fortæ'rle *vt* (afslætte; forbruge) consume; (opæde) devour; ~ (om Metal o. l.) waste, be eaten away. **-else** *c* consumption. **-ing** *c* consumption; expenses; betale ~ og Løgis pay board and lodging.

Fortær'flet *a* hackneyed, trite, well-worn.

Fortær'fning *c* condensation; solidification. **-ningsapparat** condensing apparatus. **-ningspumpe** pneumatic condenser. **-ningsvand** waste water. **-te** *vt* condense. **-ter** *c* (Damp.) condenser; Maffine med ~ condensing engine.

Fortøj *n* breast-strap.

Fortøj'e *vt* *i*. moor; (Vaad) make fast; ~ paant remoer. **-ning** *c* - *er* mooring. — **Fortøjnings** *afgift* moorage. **-gods**, **-indretninger** moorings. **-fættning** mooring chain (o. fl.). **-ningspenge** moorage. **-plads** moorage. **-port** bridge-port. **-tov** fast.

Fortømme *c* - *r* (p. Enstre) bottom, foot-length, smood, (p. Skarpuntine) fore-ganger, (til Fortøjn.) mooring-bridle, collar, casting-line.

Fortøm're *vt* *i*. repair (extensively). **-ring** *c* - *er* (extensive) repairs; Underlag sleepers.

Fortør'n'e *vt* offend, provoke, anger, exasperate; ~, blive - *t* be offended, take offence (paa with, over at). +**-elig** *a* provokable. **-else** *c* resentment, displeasure. **-et** *a* exasperated, irate.

Fortør're *vt* dry up, parch. **-lse** *c* drying etc.

+**Fortør've** *te* Love.

Fortr'ub *adv* in advance, ahead, before, beforehand; (i Stib) forward; ~ for ahead of; (om Astronom.) fast of; *en* Sejler ~! a sail ahead! Fregatten er ~ for os the frigate is ahead of us; gaa, rejse ~ go (on) before; betale ~ pay in advance; give *en* nt ~ give one odds; faa 100 Point ~ receive 100 points start; ~ for sin Alder in advance of one's age; som ligger ~ for anterior to; *en* Ting havde han ~ for mig one thing he had before me; han har det ~ at han er rig he has the advantage of being rich; abvær ~ forewarn. **-auelse** presentiment. **-beregne** calculate beforehand. **-beregning** previous calculation. **-bestemme** foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predesitine, predestinate. **-bestemmelse** foreordaining etc., predetermination, predestination. **-bestemt** *a* foreordained etc., predestinate(d), predetermine. **-bestille** bespeak, secure, (en) pre-engage. **-bestilling** previous order. **-betale** pay in advance. **-betaling** payment in advance, prepayment; mob ~ on pr. **-betalt** pre-paid. **-betjning** *te* Forebetydning. **-bætere** *vt* antedate.

Fortr'uden *adv* (ubvendig) outside, without; *prop* (uben) without; (ved Eiben af) besides, in addition to, independent of; (efter Rægtelse) but, save; være nt ~ do without st; ~ at besides that.

Fortr'ubfattet *a* preconceived; ~ Mening preconceive, prejudice. **-fortynde** *vt* prophesy. **-fortynde** *vt* prophesying, prophecy. **-føle** anticipate. **-følelse** presentiment, anticipation. **-gaende** *part* foregoing, preceding, antecedent. **-gangen** *part* former, previous, (bød) departed. +**-grube** *te* Foregrube. **-hold** *mus* suspension, syn-copation. **-indtage** (for el. imob) prepossess, prejudice (in favour of, against). **-love** *vt* promise beforehand. **-nyde** anticipate. +**-optage** anticipate. **-fat** at provided el. supposing (that), if, if so be (that). **-se** foresee. **-selig** *a* that may be foreseen. **-seer** *c* foresight. **-seende** *a* foresighted, provident. **-seende** *c* foresight. **-seende** *te* *-stifte*. **-sige** *vt* foretell, predict, prognosticate. **-sigelse**, **-sigen**, *c* prediction. **-stifte** send on before; *for* premise; ~ den Bemærkning, at pre-mise that. **-syn** foresight. **-sætning** *c* supposition, assumption, presupposition, hypothesis, theory; (som træves) qualification. **-sætningsløs** *a* unbiassed, unprepossessed. **-sætningsvis** *adv* hypothetically. **-sette** suppose, presuppose, assume, (med Ræb.) postulate; bette ~ *r* this implies; jeg ~r (som givet) I take it for granted. **-tilværelse** pre-existence. +**-vide** foreknow. **-vibende** *a* prescient. **-viden**, **-vibende** *c* prescience, foreknowledge.

Fortr'ænge *vt* trouble, incommode, inconvenience.

Fortr'æmpe *vt* annoy, molest. **-lse** *c* annoying.

Fortr'æst *vi*, **-es** *vd* fail, miscarry; Stibet - *es* the ship was lost, wrecked. **-et** *a* (mislykket) unsuccessful; (umkommet) perished; (moral) gone to wreck, decayed; han er ~ paa Sejen he perished on the way.

Forum *forum*, *pl* forums & fora.

Fortr'æbe *vt* grant, vouchsafe.

Fortr'ærlig *a* wonderful, marvellous, strange, surprising; (underlig) singular, odd; ~ *adv* strangely, singularly; ~ not strange to say.

-hed *c* marvellousness, strangeness, quaintness; singularity, oddity.

Forundersøgelse *c* preliminary inquiry.

Forund *bre* *et* surprise; *bet* - *r* mig at I am surprised that; - *er* sig (over) wonder, marvel, be surprised (at). -**bring** *c* wonder, surprise; *fa*be i - be struck with surprise. - **Forundbringsfuld** *a* filled with wonder. -**tegn** sign of surprise. -**udbrud** exclamation of surprise. -**verdig** *a* remarkable, surprising.

Forure *'ne*, -*n*fe *et* foul, pollute, contaminate. -**ning**-*n*selfe, -*n*ning *c* pollution, contamination.

Forurette *et* wrong, injure, aggrieve, prejudice. -*lf* *c* - *r* wrong, injury, grievance. - *r* *c* injurer.

Foruro *'lige* *et* make uneasy, disquiet, alarm; - *fienden* harass the enemy. -*lf* *c* disquiet, uneasiness; harassing. -*nde* *a* alarming.

Forura *get* *a* exhausted with watching.

Forvalte *et* administer, manage. -**er** *c* - *e* steward, manager, agent; *J* paymaster (and pursuer); *bibb* den *utro* - the unjust steward. -**ning** *c* administration, management, stewardship. -**ningsomkostninger** costs of administration.

Forvand *'le* *et* transform, change, convert, transmute, metamorphose, (til *Skabe*) reduce; -*s* *be* transformed etc., change. -**ling** *c* - *er* transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis. -**lingscene** transformation-scene.

+**Forvandt**, -*st*ab (*t*) *fe* Besleget, Slægtskab.

Forvan *'lste* *et* distort, disfigure, misrepresent; (betroet *Guds*) embezzle; - *en* *Tid* doctor, garble *a* text; *Teksten* *er* - *t* the text is corrupt. -**ning** *c* - *er* distortion, misrepresentation, perversion.

***Forva** *r* *n* *fe* *Forvaring*.

Forva *'r* *et* (gemme) lay by, keep safe; (bevare) preserve; - *er* sig *mod* beware of, guard against; *han* *er* *if*te *vel* - *t* his head is not quite sound. -**ing** *c* keeping, (safe-)custody, safe keeping, charge; preservation; *give* *en* *nt* i - commit *el*. intrust to one's keeping etc.; *have* i - have in charge, be in charge of; *sætte* i - take into custody. -**er** *c* - *e* custodian, -**ingssted** repository, place of custody. -**lig** *a* cautious.

Forvarmer *c* - *e* (Dmp.) feed-heater.

Forvarsel *a* presage, omen, foreboding; premonitory symptom. -*ste* *et* *fe* *Var*sl.

Forved *adv* before, in front.

Forvejen *i* - (*Sted* og *Tid*) before, (*Tid*) beforehand, (tidligere) previously.

Forvels *'le* *et* mistake (med *for*), confound. -**ling** *c* - *er* confounding; mistake of identity.

Forvend *'e* *et* (forbrede) distort, wrest, pervert; (betroet *Guds*) divert, (tillegne sig) embezzle; - *Retten* pervert justice; - *fit* *Male* disguise one's voice. -*lf* *c* - *r* distorting etc., distortion, perversion. **Forvendi** *a* (*f*. *Uds*. *Sind*) perverse. **Forvendthed** *c* perversity, perverseness.

Forvent *'le* *et* expect. -**ning** *c* - *er* expectation; *stufet* - disappointment; *det* *svarede* *if*te *til* *min* - it fell short of my expectations; *imod* - contrary to my (his etc.) expectation(s); *over* - more (better etc.) than could be expected; *i* - *af* awaiting. -**ningsfuld** *a* expectant, full of expectation; *en* - *Tavshed* *a* hush of expectation. **Forverden** *c* - *er* former age(s), former world, antediluvian world.

Forvir *'le* *et* entangle, complicate. -**ling** *c* - *er* complication, intricacy.

Forvild *'e* *et* (bringe *paa* *Bibb*(por) lead astray, mislead; (bringe i *Bibber*) bewilder, perplex; - *op* & *r* - *s* *el*. - *fig* lose one's way, stray, go astray. -*lf* *c* leading astray etc.; bewilderment, perplexity; *Ungdoms* - *r* aberrations of

youth. -**et part** run astray etc.; (bleven *vild*) run wild, unmanageable; *jeg* *er* *gaa*ste - *t* i *Forvedet* my head is quite bewildered.

Forvilt *'ret* *a* wild, run wild.

Forvin *c* fore-runings.

Forvind *'e* *et* recover, overcome; (*Sorg*) get the better of, live down; - *et* *Tab* recover *a* loss; - *en* *Sygdom* recover from an illness. -**elig** *a* recoverable, retrievable. -*lf* *c* recovery.

Forvinge *c* fore-wing, anterior wing, front wing.

+**Forvinter** early winter.

Forvir *'re* *et* confuse, (bringe i *Uorden*) derange, (*en* *Spille*nde) o. l. put out. -**elfe**, -**ringe** confusion, bewilderment; derangement; *bringe* - *i* *nt* throw *st* into confusion. -**ret** *a* confused, etc.

Forvi *'se* *et* banish, exile; - *til* (*og* *f*ig) *rele*gate to.

Forvis *'e* *et* rub, *fig* obliterate, efface.

+**Forvis** *'nelig* *a* perishable. +*lf* *c* decay.

Forvisning *c* - *er* banishment, exile. -**sted** exile, place of banishment.

Forvisning *c* - *er* assurance, ascertainment. -*fe* *et* assure; - *fig* *om* assure one's self of, ascertain, make sure of; *være* - *t* (*om*) be sure (of); *De* *kan* *være* - *t* *om* at you may rest assured that.

Forvist, *for* *vist* *adv* for certain, for a certainty.

Forvi *'tre* *vi* weather, decay, be disintegrated (by the operation of the atmosphere). -**tring** *c* disintegration.

Forvogn *c* the fore part of the vehicle.

Forvold *n* bee-glue, propolis.

Forvold *'e* *vi* *fe* *Forvold* *et* - *et* *Barn* *a* deformed child. -**en**hed, -**ning** *c* deformity.

Forvold *'e* *et* occasion, cause, be the occasion of; - *en* *Ulejlighed* give one trouble.

Forvor *'pen* *a* depraved, reprobate. -**hed** *c* depravity.

Forvo *'den* [*aa*] *a* adventurous, venturesome, daring, rash, audacious. -**hed** *c* rashness, temerity, daring, audacity.

Forvrid *'le* *et* (*og* *f*ig) twist, (*af* *Led*) dislocate; *fig* warp, pervert. -**ning** *c* twisting etc.; dislocation, luxation.

Forvræng *'le* *et* distort, twist. -**er** *c* - *e* distorter. -**ning** *c* distortion.

Forvovl *'e* *et* throw into *a* hopeless jumble, make an absurd mess of; - *er* sig blunder, make *a* mess of it.

***Forvovl** *'e* *et* parboil.

Forvorn *'ne* *et* spoil (by indulgence), coddle. -**ne**lf *c* spoiling. - *t* (*fortæ*let, *om* *Børn*) spoiled; (*Uppetit*, *Smag*) pampered, dainty; (*om* *Jelsteden*) effeminate. **Forvanthed** *c* pampered taste; effeminacy.

Forværelse *n* anteroom.

Forværl *n* outwork.

Forværl *'re* *et* *Forværl*.

Forvær *'re* *et* make worse, deteriorate, (*en* *Sag*) aggravate, med exacerbate. -**re**s *ip* grow worse, deteriorate, worsen. -**relse**, -**ring** *c* (bet, at *forværre*) making worse etc.; (*Ulf*stænd) deterioration, worsening; exacerbation.

Forvung *'e* *et* make young, rejuvenate, renew. -*s* *ip* grow young again. -*lf* *c* renewal of youth, rejuvenescence.

Forvint *'le* *et* zink. -**ning** *c* zinking.

Forv *'le* *fig* *or* overeat *el*. gorge one's self.

Forv *'dle* *et* refine, improve, ennoble, elevate, (*om* *Race* o. l.) improve. -**ling** *c* refinement, improvement.

Forvædt *a* over-fed, over-gorged, pampered, (tht) obese. -**hed** *c* over-feeding.

Foræld *es* *vd* become antiquated, obsolete, -*else* *c* obsolescence, obsolescence, *jur* extinction. -*et* *a* antiquated, obsolete, out of date; *cont* (fæfært) exploded; *jur* lost by prescription, extinguished. **Forældethed** *c* obsolescence.

Forældre *pl* parents. -*løs* *a* orphan; *et* -*t* Barn an orphan.

Forære *vt* *en* *nt* make one a present of, present one with st.

Forerger *ret* *a* worried, fretful.

Forering *c* -*er* present, gift; *faa* *til* - *get* as a present; *gæve* *en* *en* - *med* make one a present of.

Forbry *et* (i Mm.) waste, (kun om Penge o. l.) dissipate, squander, consume. -*else* *c* wasting, dissipation, consumption. -*er* *c* -*e* waster, squanderer, spendthrift. -*ning* *c* -*e* -*else*.

Forøge *vt* increase, augment, add to; -*s* increase; -*t* Interesse additional interest; -*t* Udgave enlarged edition. -*lse* *c* -*r* increase, augmentation.

Forønsket *a* wished-for, desired.

Forøve *vt* commit, perpetrate. -*lse* *c* commission, perpetration.

Forøvelse *c* preliminary exercise.

Forøvrigt *je* Øvrig.

Fos *c* -*er* losing card.

Fos *c* -*er* waterfall, cataract.

Foste *vt* *je* Føde.

Fosfat *n* -*er* phosphat.

Fosfor *c* phosphorus; *forbinde* *med* - *phosphor*. -*agtig* *a* phosphoric. -*t* -*brint* hydric phosphide. -*brønse* phosphor-bronze. -*esce* *re* *vi* phosphoresce. -*forbinde* *lse* phosphide. -*for* -*giftning* phosphorus-poisoning. -*ilte*. -*oxyd* oxide of p. -*sur* *a* phosphorated; -*Kalk*, *Natron* osv. phosphate of lime, p. of soda el. calcic phosphate, sodic ph. (etc.); -*t* Salt phosphate; *furt* -*t* Salt superphosphate. -*syre* phosphoric acid. -*syreanhydrid* phosphoric anhydride. -*syrling* phosphorous acid. -*vandstof* *je* -*brint*. -*vin* -*furt* Salt phosphovinate. -*vin* *syre* phosphovinic acid.

Fosfoge *vi* boil violently. -*se* *vi* stream in torrents, foam, boil. -*Fosfe* *bur* roar el. hum of a cataract. -*fald* *n* waterfall. -*grim* *c* nick, water-sprite. -*fald* *c* *je* Vandfæter.

Fosfil *a* fosfil. - *n* -*ier* fossil.

Foster *broder* [**o*] *je* Foster; sworn brother. -*bro* -*der* *lag*. -*broder* *lag*. -*broder* *lag* *a* sworn brother-hood.

Foster [**o*] *n* -*ire* fetus; (unodent) embryo; *fo* production; *et*. -*af* hans *Indbildnings* *straft* a phantom of his imagination. -*paa* -, *je* *i* Blege. -*bar* *n* foster-child. -*broder* *n* foster-brother. -*batter* *n* foster-daughter. -*fader* *n* foster-father. -*forbrivelse* *c* feticide, criminal abortion, aborticide. -*forbrivende* *a* abortive. -*forældre* *n* foster-parents. -*fødende* *a* viviparous. -*gemme* *je* -*leje*. -*hinde* *anat.* (Marehinden) chorion; (Lammehinden) amnion. -*jord* *n* native soil. -*land*. -*land* *n* native land, n. country. -*landst* *a* native. -*leje* *n* uterus, womb. -*liv* *n* life of the fetus. -*lære* *n* embryology. -*lon* *n* pay for an infant put (out) to nurse. -*moder* *n* foster-mother. -*mord* *je* -*forbrivelse* *penge* *je* -*løn*. -*stilling* *n* presentation. -*svob* *je* -*hinde*. -*son* *n* foster-son. -*søster* *n* foster-sister. -*tillands* *n* embryo(nic) state. -*vand* *n* amniotic fluid, liquor of the amnios. -*fosfire* *je* Øpofire; breed.

Fotograf *c* -*er* photographer, photographer. -*re* *vt* photograph. -*it* *c* ub. *pl* photograph; -*er* *n* photograph, *F* photo, (i Skiftort.) carte; (i Profil *med* stærkt indfaldende Belysning) a Rembrandt. -*i* Album photograph-book. -*ist* *a* photographic.

Fotografer *c* photo-engraving. -*litografi*

-*photolitography*. -*sfære* *n* photosphere. -*typt* *c* phototype.

Fourage *c* forage. -*re* *vi* forage. -*ring* *c* foraging. -*ring* *c* foraging.

Fouere *c* -*er* (Øst-) harbinger; (Underoff.) quartermaster.

Fournere *vt* furnish.

Foye *c* (Stuepillerens) greenroom; (Publikums) refreshment-room, foyer, lobby, saloon.

Fra *prep* from; - *oven* from above, from on high; - *neben* from beneath; *han* *er* - *Rosenhan* he is from Copenhagen, a native of C.; - *id* *til* *anden* from time to time; - *i* Dag *af* from this day; - *den* *id* *af* since (that); - *nu* *af* henceforth; *Højst* 12 *Men* *fra* *Induet* within 8 yards of the window; - *min* *Ungdom* *af* from my youth up; *bære* - *sig* *selv* *be* beside one's self; - *hin* *anden* *asunder*, in two; *filles* - *hinanden* *separate*, part; - *adv.* - *og* *til* *and* *fro*; *det* *gør* *hver* *en* - *eller* *til* *that* is neither here nor there; *træffe* *fra* *deduct* (i from el. of); - *conj.* - *jeg* *bar* 4 *År* *gammel* since I was four years old; - *jeg* *bar* *Barn* *from* a child.

Fraade *c* († *Fraad* *n*) froth, foam; - *n* *stod* *ham* *om* *Munden* he foamed at the mouth; - *vi* froth, foam.

Fraadsten *c* calcareous tuff.

Fraafse *vi* gormandize, gorge one's self; *sig* - *i* *revel* *in*. -*r* *c* -*e* gormandizer, glutton, huge feeder. -*ri* *n* gormandizing, gluttony etc.

Fraabede *fig* *vr* (forbyde) deprecate, prohibit; (afslaa) decline; *maa* *jeg* - *mig* *det* *en* *anden* *Gang* *take* *eare* *not* *to* *do* *that* *again*; *maa* *jeg* - *mig* *bine* *Ulforsammet* *hebe* *a* *truce* *with* *your* *in* *solence*

Fraabøde, *fra* *Bøde*, *je* *Bord*.

Fraabryde *vt* break off.

Fraabrevet *part* broken off.

Fraadrag *n*, *pl* =, deduction, abatement; *after* - *af* *Omfofning* *deducting* *expenses*. **Fraadrag** *vt* deduct, abate. -*else* *c* deducting, deduction.

Fraadanne *vt* condemn one to lose el. forfeit; *fig* *je* *Fraadanne*. -*lse* *c* condemning etc.

Fraafald *n*, *pl* =, falling off, defection; (*fra* *Religion*) apostasy; += *Uffald*. -*falde* *vt* (opgive) give up, abandon; (*træffe* *fig* *tilbage* *fra*) withdraw el. secede from. -*falden* *a* & *c* apostate, renegade. -*faldelse* *c* abandoning, giving up.

Fraaflytte *vt* leave, remove from. -*ning* *c* removal.

Fragaa *vi* (frabrage) be deducted; - *vt* (istte *vedgaa*) disavow, recede from; (*benægte*) deny. -*else* *c* disavowal; (*af* *foregaende* *Tilfælde*) denial of a previous confession). -*ende* *a* (fratrædende) retiring. **Fragang** *c* (frabrag) deduction; (fratræden) retirement.

Fragliden *vi* glide away from.

Fragment *n* -*er* fragment, scrap. -*a* *riff* *a* fragmentary, scrappy.

Fragrave *vt* dig off.

Fragt *c* -*er* freight, (tillands) carriage; (Vadning) cargo, freight; (*for* *Vasfager*) fare, passage money; *til* *høj* - *at* *a* *high* *rate* *of* *freight*. -*asfurance* insurance of freight. -*(e)baad* lighter, barge. -*beløb* amount of freight. -*beretning* freight-report. -*betingsfæ* terms of freight. -*bog* cargo-book. -*brev* (tillands) bill of carriage, *amr* way bill; *L* bill of lading. **Fragte** *vt* freight, charter. -**Fragtemand** barge-man, master of a barge. **Fragt** *f* *arer* *L* carrier. -**fast** carrying trade. -**farstet** trading-vessel. -**fordring** claim for f. -**forholdene** the state of the freight-market. -**forhøjelse** increase of f.; rise of freights. -**forretninger** freighting business. -**forfistning** *je* -*asfurance*. -**fri** *a* freight-free; (tillands) carriage-free. -**gods** goods (on freight); *Styffe* - *package*.

-handel *se* -fart. -kontrakt *f*, contract of affreightment, charter-party. -last carrier, waggoner. -last carriage of goods by land. -lastig a menaged. -liste list of freights. -løb a freightless. -mand *se* -last. -marked freight market. -magler chartering broker. -ning c freighting, chartering. -noteringer quotations (of rates). -opgaver freight-reports. -saldo balance of freight earned. -satter rates (of freight). -stib trader, merchant-man. -stutning chartering. -søgende a seeking (freight). -vejen: i ~ in the carrying trade. -vogn (carrier's) waggon.

Frahægne *et* hedge off.

Frahugge *et* hew off, cut off.

Frast c * & † = Frast.

Frastende *et* en nt pronounce one destitute, of; man tan ille ~ ham Digtighed his ability is unquestionable, undisputable; *se* Fradømme -*lse* c disputing.

Frastle c -er (frock-) coat. -frædt a dressed in a frock-coat, frock-coated. -frave coat-collar (o. fl.). -opslag enfl. -frøb(c) coat-lap. -søj cloth for a frock-coat, coating.

Frastlippe *et* cut off, detach. -ning c cutting off etc. -ningsbevis interest warrant.

Frastomme *vi* he lost, Vogen *et* mig -n I have lost the book.

Frastioⁿ c -er frac^{ti}on; section.

Frastur c Gothic letter, black letter; *med* (pl -er) fracture. -seng fracture bed. -stue surgical ward.

-Frastøbe *et* purchase from; ~ sig purchase freedom el. exemption (from).

Frastlands a: ~ Slag sea-board; ~ Strøm offset; ~ Wind land-breeze.

Frastligger *de* a distant, remote. -hed c distance.

Frastlite *et* trick (one) out of; -en en Hemmelighed draw (out) a secret from one.

Frastløbe *et* unsolder.

Frastløfte *et* en nt wheedle one out of st.

-Frastlyve *et* en nt cheat one out of st (by lying).

Frastlægge sig *vr* disavow, disclaim, clear el. exculpate one's self (from). -*lse* c disavowal etc., disclaimer.

Frastnarre *et* en nt dupe, gull el. trick one out of st.

Frastcai^{se} c -r quadrille.

Frastcill a Fran^{co}es, Fanny.

Frastcista^{ner} c -e Francis^{can} (monk). -Hofster convent of Franciscans. -munt *se* Franciscaner.

-nonne F. nun. -ordenen the order of St. Francis.

Frast a: ~ og fri (quite) independent, free and unrestrained.

Frast c pl =, franc.

Frasten a Frankonia. -er c, pl =, Frank.

Fraster^{re} *et* frank, pre-pay. -ring c prepayment (of postage). -ringsfrihed c payment in advance optional.

Frastfurt am Main n Frankfurt on the Main. -erjort German black.

Frastisl a Franconian, Frankish.

Frasto *adv* (om Breve) (post-)paid, prepaid; (om Bæller) carriage-paid. -tbang payment in advance compulsory.

Frastrig n France.

Frastis *se* Frants.

Frast a French; paa ~ in French; overlætte paa ~ translate into French; ~ Brændevin, Guld, *se* nbir.; ~ Kant (Frøst) balk; ~ Laas French look. -bager baker of wheat bread. -bind calf-binding, bånd ~ half-binding; indbundet i ~ bound in calf, (bæst) ~ whole-bound. -brændevin (French) brandy. -brød French roll. -eng^{els}t a Franco-English. -es *vd* speak French. -guld

similar; (Blaad.) binding-gold. -mand Frenchman; -mandene the French. -mandin^{de} Frenchwoman. -misl^t a Franco-German. -sindet, -venlig a pro-French. -vin French wine.

Frastis Francis, Frank.

Frastio^{ser} pl syphilis, the pox.

Frastøbe *et* extort from, wring from.

Frastille *et* pluck off, pick off.

Frastilant^t a striking. -e^{re} *et* strike.

Frastpres^{se} *et* press from, express. -ning c expression.

Frastraade *et* en nt dissuade one from st. -*lse* c dissuasion.

Frastare *et* en nt rob el. despoil one of st.

Frastarene *et* deduct, abate. -t without taking into account el. consideration, excluding, apart from. -*lse* c -r deduction.

Frastren^{se} *et* clear from, clear away. -ning c clearing etc.

Frastrive *et* tear el. wring com.

Frastromme *et* run away from.

Frastrove *se* Frarane.

Frastagn n legend.

-Frastte *et* set aside, disregard.

*Frastte *vi* crackle, sputter.

Frastte c -r empty phrase, set phrase, fine phrase; -r cant, words of course pl. -agtig a hollow, mouthy. *flom torrent of empty phrases.

-fuld a ranting, frothy. -helt, -mager phrase-monger, ranter, maker of fine phrases, would-be fine speaker. -magertⁿ a rant. -ologi^t a phraseology. -rig, -stert a *se* -fuld.

Frastvareretⁿ divorced.

Frastve *et* mark the phrases of.

Frastve *et* strain off.

-Frastve *et* en nt deny st to one.

-Frastve sig *vr* renounce, relinquish, resign.

-*lse* c renunciation, resignation, relinquishment.

Frastvige *et* sift off.

Frastvile^{te} *et* divide el. partition off; change (one's situation); en -tjenestepige a servant who has changed her situation. -ning c partitioning off, separation.

Frastvile^{te} *et* separate, part; -t (om Ægtefolk) divorced. -*lelig* a separable. -*lelse* c separation, divorce.

Frastvive *et* *se* Fratenbe; — *vr* sig sign away, renounce. -*lse* c renunciation.

+Frastvætte *et* *se* Afstætte.

Frastvyle *et* wash away.

Frastvære *et* cut away.

Frastvøde *et*, *jur* convey el. transfer from; — *vr* sig make over, convey (real property by legal deed).

Frastvaa *et* *l* unbend (sails), unlash (a block), knock off (a plank).

Frastvide *et* tear away.

Frastvætte *et* en nt talk one out of st.

Frastvæppe *et* en nt snatch st away from.

Frastvænge *et* en nt trick one out of st.

Frastvætere *et* sort off.

Frastvænde *et* (Hest) unharness, (fra Væget) unyoke; (Vogn) unhorse. -lug c unharnessing etc.

+Frastvæte *et* resign, renounce, relinquish.

Frastvæte c distance; i ~ at a distance.

Frastvætte *vp* *l* be slipped.

Frastvæte *et* en nt steal st from one.

+Frastvæmning c outflow.

Frastvæte *et* repel, repulse. -ende a (ogf. magn) repellent, sig repulsive. -ning c repulsion; (af Væd) shoving off.

Frastvæte sig *vr* deny on oath. -*lse* c denying on oath.

Frastvæte c *l*, disconnecting (of a paddle wheel). -Sæpparat disconnecting gear.

Fratage *vt* en *nt* take st away from one, deprive one of st. -**lse** *c* deprivation.

Fraternisere *vi* frat'ernize.

Fra'træde *vt* retire from, withdraw from, leave, relinquish, resign. -**lse** *c* retirement, withdrawal, resignation.

Fra'træfse *vt* deduct. -**ning** *c* deduction.

Fra'trænge *vt* force away.

Fra'tvinge *vt* en *nt* extort el. force st from one.

Fratelle *vt* count off.

Fraunhoferst *a*; be -e *Finier* the Fraunhofer lines.

Fravende *vt* (bortvende) avert, turn away; - en *nt* defraud one of st.

Fravige *vt* depart, deviate from; (Ejeneske) run away from, abandon. -**lse** *c* departure, deviation; abandonment.

Fravinde *vt* en *nt* win, gain st from one.

Fra'vrifte *vt* en *nt* wrest, wring st from one. -**lse** *c* wresting etc.

Fravænne *vt* disuse, disaccustom; (Barn) wean, ab lactate. -**lse** *c* disusage; weaning, ab lactation.

Fraver'else *c* (* ogj. **Fravar** *n*) absence; (Ube-
stillelse) non-attendance; glimre ved sin - be conspicuous by one's absence, be conspicuously absent. -**ende** *a* absent; be - the absent, those absent; en - (som ikke burde være der) an absentee; be - have altid været the absent are always at fault.

Freb *c* peace; en -ens Mand a man of peace; der er - imellem dem they are at peace; have - med be at peace with; ved -en i, i -en til f. by the peace of K.; være i - be at peace; lade en være i - leave one in peace; holde - keep the peace; holde - over keep in preservation; lifte, Rutte - make peace, conclude a peace, (mest fig) make one's peace with; lyse - over, se freblyse; man har ikke - længer end Raben vil nobody can live in peace longer than his neighbour pleases; træde der var - og ingen Fare thought all safe.

Frebag *c* -e Friday; i -s last Friday; paa - on F., next F.; om -en on Fridays.

Frebje *vt* (sterke ved Indbegning) fence, enclose with a fence; - el. vi - om (hebare) fence, preserve, protect. -**egod** *a* peaceable. -**elig** *a* peaceful, pacific, peaceable. -**elighed** *c* peacefulness, peaceableness. -**elstende** *a* peaceable.

Freb(c)rit Frederic, F. Fred. -**le** Frederica.

Freb'hellig *a* sacred, inviolate. -**Notte** matin el. vesper bell. -**far** *a* peaceable. -**lob** purchase of peace. -**land** free asylum. -**lyse** *vt* proclaim inviolate, preserve. -**lægge** *vt* pacify. -**lød** *a* outlawed, proscribed; en - Gerning an act punishable by outlawry; gøre - outlaw, proscribe; en - an outlaw. -**lød** *c* loosestrife, *Lysimachia*. -**lødshed** *c* outlawry, proscription. -**midt** *a* peaceful. -**ning** *c* fencing etc., protection. -**ningstid** fence-season, close season.

Freb'saar [é] year of peace. -**artikel** article of peace. -**bedrift** work of peace. -**betingselse** condition of peace. -**brud** breach of p. -**brøder** peace-breaker. -**bud** messenger of peace. -**bud-
skab** news of peace. -**dommer** justice of the p. -**dragt** dress of p. -**etterretning** f. budskab. -**fest** celebration of p. -**flag** flag of truce. -**fod** peace establishment, peace footing; sette, være paa - put, be on the peace establishment. -**forbund** treaty of peace. -**forhold** pacific relation. -**for-
slag** overtures, proposals of p. -**forstyrrelse** distur-
bance of the peace, (i Gelfab) trouble-feast, mar-
joy. -**fragt** peace freight. -**fyrste** prince of p. -**kongres** congress of p.

Freb'skov *c* enclosed wood.

Freb'slys [é] kiss of peace. -**mægler** mediator, of p. -**mægling** mediation of p.

Freb'som'melig +**Freb'som** a peaceable; salige ere be -e blessed are the peace-makers. -**somme-
lighed** *c* peaceableness.

Freb'spagt [é] f. forbund. -**paragraf** paragraph of the peace. -**parti** peace-party. -**pipe** pipe of peace, calumet. -**politik** policy of peace. -**præliminærier** *pl* preliminaries of peace. -**slut-
ning** conclusion of p. -**stifter** peace-maker.

Freb'sted *n* sanctuary.

Freb'stanter [é] peaceable thoughts. -**teg-
token** of p. -**tider** times of p. -**tilbud** offer el. proffers of peace. -**tillstand** state of p. -**traktat** treaty of peace. -**udbitter** prospects of peace. -**underhandler** negotiator of p. -**underhandling** *c* negotiation for peace. -**vennerne** the Peace Society. -**vilkaar** terms of peace. -**vært** work of p.; conclusion of p.

Freb'stal *a* peaceful.

Fregat *c* -ter frig'ate; -ten Ørnen the Eagle frigate. -**fugl** frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird, *Tachypetes aquila*. -**kaptajn** captain of frigate, post captain. -**rejstning**: Dampstib med - full ship rigged steamer. -**stib** full-rigged ship.

Fregne *c* -r freckle. -**blond** *a* fair and freckled. -**t** *a* freckled.

Freiburg *n* Friburg.

Frejbig *a* (uforsættel) intrepid, dauntless, undaunted; (tilfidsfuld) confident, cheerful. -**hed** *c* intrepidity, dauntlessness, confidence.

Frekvens' *c* attendance. -**tativ** *a* & *n* -er frequentative. -**te're** *vt* attend, frequent, resort to.

+**Frels** *a* free-born.

Frelse *c* (Redning) rescue, preservation; libera-
tion; (Saliggjærelse) salvation; (Sikkerhed) safety; *jur* freedom; -ns Armé el. Øer the Salvation Army. **Frelse**, -te, -t *vt* (fra noget ondt) save, preserve; (bæsti) free, rescue; en -st Samvittigheds a safe conscience; din Ero haver -st dig thy faith hath made thee whole. -**nde** *a* saving; - Engel saving angel. **Frelser** *c* -e savor, preserver, rescuer; Øer - Our Saviour. - **Frelser'hæren** the Salvation Army. -**mand** *se* Frelser.

Frem' *adv* forth, forward, on; længer - further on; - med jer! get out! - og tilbage backwards and forwards, to and fro, up and down; snaste - og tilbage shuffle; der er langt - we have a long way before us; kæmpe sig - fight one's way; *Vinteren - igennem in the course of the winter; sig - I say on!

Frem'aaude *vt* breathe forth.

Frem'ad *adv* forward, onward. -**fridende** *a* advancing, forward.

Frem'afsel *c* fore axle.

Frem'arbejde *vt* work out.

Frem'arv *c* succession of descendants.

Frem'arving *c* heir in the descending line.

Frem'avlse *vt* beget, engender. -**ling** *c* procreation.

Fremben *n* fore leg.

Fremblif *n* prospective glance.

Fremblom'stre *vi* put forth blossoms, *fig* rise, spring up. -**sting** *c* *fig* rise, growth.

+**Fremblusje** *vi* blaze forth.

+**Frembubble** *vi* bubble out.

Frembringe *vt* produce, yield, generate; (bringe frem) forward; (fremsette f. Els. et Grinde) set forth. -**lse** *c* -r producing, production; *conc* produce, product. -**læsevne** *c* productive power. -**r** *c* -r producer.

+**Frembrifse** *vi* burst forth.

Frembrud *n* outbreak; Dagens - peep of day, day-break; ved Vinter's - at nightfall; Vinteren var i - the winter was setting in.

Frembrumme *vt* growl forth.

Frembruse *vi* swell forth.

Frembrøde *vi* *se* Brøde frem. -**n** *c* *se* Frembrud.

Frembyde *vt* present, offer. -**ise** *c* presentation.

Frembarje *vt* (bære frem) bear el. carry forward; (tilbyde, ubtale) present, offer. -**ing** *c* presenting.

Fremboje *vt* bend forward.

Frembeles *adv* (endnu) still; (endvidere) moreover, furthermore; further, again; her til kommer - add to this; og saa - and so forth, and so on; hun viste sig - **ifte** still she never appeared; - **a** continuing.

Fremdrage *vt* (drage frem) draw forth; (bringe for Dagen) elicit, bring to light; - **vi** advance. -**ise** *c* drawing etc.

Fremdrive *vt* propel; **sig** drive el. urge on, impel, (planter) force. -**ing** propelling etc., propulsion. -**ningskraft** power of propulsion; **art** projectile force. -**ningsmiddel** means of propulsion.

+ **Fremdulle** *vi* **je** Dulle frem.

* **Fremdor** *c* street door.

Fremdste *vt* (opbste) rear, grow; (fremme) cherish, promote.

Fremfald *n* prolapsus.

Fremfarje *vi* pass (on). -**en** *a* by-gone, past. -**ende** *a* rushing forward; **bibl** et - **vædigt** **Vejr** *a* rushing mighty wind. +**enhed** *c* impetuosity. -**t** *c* progress.

* **Fremflade** *vt* float down.

Fremfod *c* fore foot.

Fremfor *prep* before, above, beyond, in preference to, preferably to, rather than; * (om **Steb**) before; - **alt** above all.

+ **Fremfordre** *vt* call forward, summon forth.

+ **Fremforpagte** *vt* underlet, sublet. -**ning** *c* underlease, sublease.

Fremfuse *vi* rush forth. -**nde** *a* headlong, precipitate, impetuous. **Fremfusenhed** *c* precipitancy, impetuosity.

Fremferd *c* conduct, proceeding; *energy, activity.

* **Fremfædt** *part* wintered.

Fremføre *vt* (frembringe) produce; (ytte) utter; (Grinde o. l.) adduce, advance; - **st** **Grinde** state one's errand. -**ise** *c* producing etc., production.

Fremgaa *vi* (træde frem) advance, step forth; **det** - **r** af hvad han siger it is evident, it appears, from what he says, his words prove, show.

+ **Fremgæbe** *vt* yawn (forth).

Fremgang *c* progress, proficiency, advancement; **med** - successfully; **uden** - unsuccessfully; **have** **gob** - **i** et **Foretagen** succeed well in an undertaking; **gste** - make progress el. way. -**gangsmåde** mode el. manner of proceeding, plan, method, line of action, modus operandi.

Fremglide *vi* glide on el. forward.

Fremglimte *vi* shine el. twinkle forth.

Fremgrave *vt* dig out.

Fremgry *vi* dawn.

Fremhaste *vi* hasten el. hurry on.

Fremhente *vt* fetch.

Fremherstende *a* predominant, prevalent, dominant, prominent, paramount.

Fremhjælp *c* help, assistance. -**hjælpe** *vt* help on el. forward, forward.

Fremholde *vt* (trække frem) hold forth el. out; * (blive ved med) hold on, continue.

Fremhvisje *vt* whisper.

Fremhyllje *vt* sham, feign, make a hypocritical show of.

Fremhæve *vt* set off, show, throw el. bring into (strong) relief, give prominence to; (lægge **Sægt** **paa**) lay stress, emphasis upon, emphasize. -**ise** *c* setting etc.

* **Fremigen** *nem* *prop* all through; in the course of.

Frem ite *je* **Fremhaste**.

Fremkalde *vt* (kalde frem) call forth; (for **Retten**) summon; (**paa** **Teatret**) call out el. for, recall, call before the curtain, summon to the footlights; (foranlejde, frembringe) occasion, produce, elicit, call forth; **phot** develop. -**ise** *c* calling forth; summons; recall, call, **phot** development. -**elsrum** *phot* developing room. -**er** *c* **phot** developer.

Fremkaste *vt* throw out.

Fremkogle *vt* conjure forth; *c* up.

Fremkomme *vi* (træde frem) come forward, step forth; (opstaa) arise; - **med** bring forward, produce. -**mellig** *a* passable, practicable, available; + **=** **Medgertig**; **her** **er** **ifte** - **t** there is no passing this way. -**mellighed** *c* practicability. -**st** *c* forthcoming, appearance, arrival.

Fremkrybende *part* creeping out, crawling forth.

Fremkunfste *vt* affect, feign. -**ling** *c* affectation.

+ **Fremkvælde** *vi* **je** **Fremkvælde**.

Fremlaan *n* loan at second hand.

Fremlager *n*: **med** - to be warehoused for some time.

Fremlede *vt* (lede frem) lead forward, guide; (fremlede) search out.

Fremleje *vt* underlet, sublet. - *c* under-letting, sub-letting.

Fremliggende *a* **?** procumbent.

Fremloffe *vt* lure out, *l.* forth, elicit.

Fremlyd *c* **Forslyd**.

Fremlyne *vi* pass with the swiftness of lightning.

Fremlyse *vi* (fremfinne) shine forth; (fremgaa) appear (clearly); *vt* (*i* **Uvis**) advertise. -**ing** advertisement of articles found.

Fremlæg *+ n* papers produced in court. -**ge** *vt* produce; lay on the table. -**gelse** *c* production.

Fremles *n* fore part of a load.

Fremløb *n* run, flow.

Fremmanje *vt* conjure forth, *c* up. -**ing** *c* conjuring etc.

Fremme *adv* in, out, there, on the spot; **labe** **nt** **ligge** - leave st about; **han** **var** - **i** **første** **Akt** he was on (the stage) in the first act; **langt** - far forward, **sig** (fremstrebende) in a forward state. **Fremme** *vt* forward, further, promote, advance; (**Forslag**, **Sag**) take in hand. **Fremme** *c* & *n* furtherance, promotion, encouragement, advancement; **nyde** - be taken in hand.

Fremmed *a* (navnl. ubefendt) strange; (navnl. udenlandsk) foreign, alien; (ifte hørende til **Sagen**) extraneous, - **Gjenbom** other people's property; **et** - **Ansigt** an unfamiliar face; **under** **et** - **Ravn** under an assumed name; **folb** **og** - **cold** and distant; **en** **?** - a stranger, (Udenbning) foreigner, (Udenbning, som ifte har **Borgerret**) alien, (Besøgende) visitor(-ter); **vild** **?** - **e** entire strangers; **bebe** - **e** invite company; **han** **har** **mange** - **e** **høs** **sig** **i** **Aften** he has a numerous party this evening; **jeg** **er** - **her** **i** **am** a stranger here; **jeg** **er** - **for** **i** **am** a stranger to; **det** **forsommer** **mig** - it seems strange, is unfamiliar, to me; **det** **er** **mig** (min **Natur**) - it is foreign el. alien to my nature; **salde** **i** - **e** **hænder** fall into other hands; **du** **skal** **ifte** **have** - **e** **Guder** for **mig** **thou** **shalt** **have** **no** **other** **gods** **before** **me**. **Fremmedlæg** foreign yoke. -**agtig** *a* strange, outlandish. -**artet** *a* heterogeneous. -**bog** visitor's book. +**gore** *vt* estrange (for from), alienate. -**herredomme** foreign dominion; -**laden** *je* -**agtig**. -**legion** foreign legion. -**loven** the Alien Bill. -**ord**

foreign word. -**ordborg** dictionary of foreign words. -**vælde** foreign dominion.

Fremme/lig *a* advanced, forward. -**re comp** (af frem) *a* fore, anterior; *adv* more forward. -**st** *superl*, *a* & *adv* foremost; *føst* og ~ primarily, before all, in the first instance.

Fremhænde *vi* issue forth in swarms.
Fremme *vi* come, appear, make one's appearance. - * *n* appearance, attendance.

***Frem** over *adv* forward.

***Frem** på *prep* & *adv* in front, on the fore part (of).

Frempan *n* pawn at second hand, pawning of borrowed articles.

Fremple *vi* ooze, dribble *el.* trickle out, -*n* *c* oozing etc.

Frempine *vt* extort, wring out.

Fremplæ *vt* babble out.

Frempræse *vt* express.

Fremrag *vt* rake forward. -**en** *c* beetling, projection; *fig* prominence. -**ende** *a* projecting, jutting out, beetling; *fig* prominent, eminent, leading; foremost, outstanding. -**ning** *je* -**en**.

***Fremre** *je* **Fremmere**.

†**Fremrede** *je* **Førrede**.

Fremrejse *c* onward journey; journey from home, *†* outward passage, passage out.

Fremrode *vt* dig out.

Fremryste *vt* & *i* advance, move forward. -**et** *a* advanced. -**ten**, -**ning** *c* advance, onward march.

Fremrætte *vt* stretch out, hold forth.

Fremsalg *n* resale, sale at second hand.

+**Fremst** *a* outspoken. -**hed** *c* outspokenness.

Fremseende *a* foreseeing, forecasting.

Fremsende *vt* forward, transmit. -**ise** *c* forwarding, transmission.

***Fremside** *c* foreside, front(side).

Fremsig *vt* recite, deliver. -**ise** *c* recital, recitation, delivery. -**r** *c* -**e** reciter.

Fremstætte *vt* procure; forward.

Fremstille *vi* shine forth.

***Fremstot** *c* bow (of a boat).

Fremstreden *a* advanced, forward. -**stride** *vi* advance, proceed. -**striden** *c* progression.

-**stridende** *a* advancing. -**stridt** *n* (fremgang) progress, way, advance, proficiency; (Stridt frem, *og*, *fig*) step in advance *el.* forward; gøre ~ make progress *el.* way, go on; Ophøsnings ~ the march of intellect. - **Fremstrids**/diplom diploma for progress. -**tvinde** emancipated woman, advanced woman. -**lyst** go-ahead spirit.

-**lysten** *a* go-ahead, -**mand** go-ahead man, progressivist, progressist. -**medalje** medal for progress. -**parti** progressive party.

Fremstvende *a* far-seeing, -sighted.

Fremsthyde *vt* push on, *p.* forward, propel; + (ubjætte) put off, defer; - *vi* (bære frem) shoot forth; -**stut** Post advanced post.

+**Fremstille** *vt* wash forward.

Fremstvinde *vt* hasten, accelerate, expedite, quicken; help on, hurry on, precipitate. -**ise** *c* acceleration.

+**Fremstælde** *vt* call forth by scolding.

Fremstæbe *vt* drag forth.

***Fremstænge** *c* -*r* young, growing girl, bread-and-butter miss. -**stængsaarene** *pl* the hobbledoy age.

+**Fremstille** *vi* look forth smiling.

Fremstige *fig* *vr* creep forth, sneak forth, steal forth *el.* along.

Fremstige *vi* shoot up, sprout, spring forth, germinate. -**en**, -**ing** *c* shooting etc.; germination.

+**Fremstige** *vt* egg on, spur on.

Frem/spring *n* projection. -**sprunge** *vi* (springe frem) spring *el.* leap forth. -**springende** *a* (fremragende) projecting, salient.

Fremsprude *vi* burst forth, spout *f.*

Fremsprude *vi* gush forth, well *f.*

Fremst *je* **Fremme**.

Fremstaa *vi* advance, step forward, step forth, present one's self, arise. -**ende** *a* projecting, jutting (out), prominent, outstanding; - **Understaa** underhung jaw. -**en** *c* -**er** profluence.

Fremstamme *vt* stammer forth, out

Fremstige *vi* step forward, advance; han tom *n* -**de** med lange **Strid** he came stalking *el.* striding along.

Fremstille *vt* thrust forward; + *vi* *je* **Stille** frem. -**nde** *a* projecting.

Fremstille *vt* bring forward, produce, present; *fig* represent, (Stille) personate, embody; *chem* exhibit; - *vr* *fig* appear, present one's self; represent one's self; *je* **Stille** *fig*; *en* **Betrægtning** -*r* *fig* a consideration occurs. -**ler** *c* -**e** -**terinde** -*r* (af Stille) exponent, impersonator, interpreter.

-**ling** *c* -**er** producing etc., presentation; representation; impersonation, personation, embodiment, presentment; view, picture, sketch. - **Fremstillings**/ebne, -**gave**, -**kunst** descriptive power. -**made** style.

Fremstille *vi* issue forth (in shoals).

Fremstille *vi* beam *el.* shine forth.

+**Fremstræben** *c* struggle (to get on). -**de** *a* aspiring.

+**Fremstrælle** *vt* stretch forth.

Fremstrømme *vi* stream *el.* gush forth.

+**Fremstyre** *vi* rush forward. -**ning** *c* rush.

Fremstød *n* impulse, impetus, spurt. -**støde** *vt* thrust *el.* push forward, propel, (Syb, Ord) emit, throw out.

Fremstving *n* forward swing.

+**Fremstve** *vi* glide forward.

Fremsyn *n*, *pl* -, prospect, prospective view; foresight. -**et**, -**a** (forubende) fore-sighted, far-seeing, far-sighted, prospective; (synst) second-sighted.

Fremtunge *vt* sing out.

+**Fremtving** *c* -**er** phenomenon.

Fremstætte *vt* (stætte frem) place on the table; (Forslag, Mening) propose, propound, advance, state, seth forth; *part* bring in; (Anmodning, Betsligning) prefer. -**ise** *c* placing etc.

Fremstige *vt* search out, seek out.

Fremstige *vt* take out, produce. -**ise** *c* producing, production.

Fremstvar *n* advancement, benefit.

Fremtid *c* future, futurity; *gram* future (tense); *i* *el.* for -*en* in future, for the future; *en* Mand med *en* - *a* rising man; *i* *en* *ist* *stern* - at some not very distant day. -**ig**, -**id**, future, coming.

- **Fremtid**/billede vision of the future. -**bage** coming days. -**drøm** dream of the future. -**haab** hope for the future. -**liv** after-life, future life.

-**lot** future lot. -**mand** man of the future, coming man. -**musik** music of the future. -**plan** plan for the future. -**stæbne** *je* -**lob**. -**stat** state of the future. -**syn** *je* -**billede** -**udfiger** future prospects.

Fremtvinde *vi* sparkle *el.* shine forth.

Fremtutte *vi* peep forth.

+**Fremtog** *n* advance, onward march.

Fremtordne *c* -**er** phenomenon.

Fremtræde *vt* thnnder forth.

Fremtrine *vi* step forward.

Fremtrine *vt* compel by threats.

Fremtrille *vt* conjure forth.

Fremtræde *vi* (træde frem) come, stand *el.* step forward *el.* forth, advance; (komme til Synne) appear, make one's appearance, present one's self. -**ise**, -**n** *c* stepping forward etc., advance; appear-

ance. -**life**form outward form. -**ude** a salient, prominent, boldly defined, conspicuous, emphasized, pronounced, marked, distinctive; **tære** **hæft** - come out strongly; **spille en** - Rolle play a prominent part, figure prominently; **i** - **Grab** markedly.

Tremtrælle *vt* drag forward.

frimtränge *vt* & *i* press forward; *vi* issue forth;
+ *or* fig press forward, obtrude one's self. -*n*
c progress.

Fremture vi (i) persist, persevere (ln). -u c
persistence.

Fremtvinge vt force out, force on, compel, enforce. -lsc c compulsion.

*Gremtæuft a provident, far-sighted, long-headed.

+Frempanfe vi stroll forth.

Fremvirk|e *vt* effect, bring about. **-ning** *c* effecting.

Fremois a provident.

Exhibit, display. -ing
c -er exhibition, display.

Fremvogn se Forvogn.

Fremvolse vi (volse frem) grow forth; (gøre Fremgang) make progress.

Frémvælst c (Frémgang) advancement, progress.

Fremvælde vi gush forth, pour f.

Fremvælte et & i roll on, along, forth.

Þremæst'c vt summon forth, challenge.

Phrenol *o* -*er* phrenol'oger, phrenol'ogist.
-*ist* *a* phrenolog'ic(al).

Fresco *n* fresco; male *i* ~ paint in fresco, fresco *vt*. -**maler** fresco-painter, mural painter. -**maleri** *n* fresco-painting, *p*. in fresco; fresco -picture.

Fri a free, (fritaget) exempt (from); (fær) clear; (af) (wesen) free and easy, bold, fast, emancipated; — **Udgang** til free access to; have — **Udgang** til **Benyttelse** af (et Guds o. l.) have the run of, be free of; se **Gud**, **Foredrag**; en — **Gang** an easy gait; have — **Gang** i have the run of; se **Frihaand**, **Haand**; mit **Hjerte** er - t my heart is disengaged; — **Jagt** free chase; — **Kærlighed** free-love; be - **Kunster** the liberal arts; — **Luft**, bet - the open air; give - t **Løb** give full play, free scope to; give fine **Lærer** - t **Løb** give vent to one's tears; se **Manbag**, **Ryg**; - t **Slib** grø - **Ladning** free ship, free goods; se **Epil**; have - t **Ærog** have a licensed tongue; — i sin **Tale** free-spoken; bet - **e** **Tartari** Independent Tartary; — **Udsigt** a free el. open prospect el. view; se **Ralg**; — **Varme** sensible heat; se **Vilje**; se **me** — **Vind** be sailing free; — t bet - e in the open air; **og** **afsting** - t and all found; **med** **Armen** — with their arms at liberty; **faa** — (løb) clear; **falbe** bet - **e** become public property, lapse; **gaa** — come off el. pass scot-free; **vi** **hår** — we have a holiday; **vi** **hår** — i **Eftermiddag** we have a half-holiday; den **haand** **jeg** **haabde** — my disengaged hand; **maa** **jeg** **vere** — I beg to be excused; **maa** **jeg** **vere** **faa** — ? may I take the liberty? — af **f.** clear of, **holbe** (fig) — af keep clear of; **fætte** — af clear from; — for free from (el. of.); — for **Statter** exempt from duties el. taxes; **maa** **jeg** **vere** — for . . . a truce with . . . ; bet er **ille** - t for, at **han** **brister** he is not free from drinking; bet **faar** **Dem** - t for at **gøre** bet you are free, welcome, at liberty to do it, it is competent, open, optional to you, you have the option of; **holbe** en — for nt secure one against st; **vere** for — **imod** en make too free with one; — **adv** **Frit** se **ndfr**.
Fri **et** free, set free, liberate, deliver (for from); — en (ub) af **fængenskab** release one from captivity.
Fri propose, make an offer (til to), **F** pop the question.

Friasten c (Els. Stuepillers) off night.

Friant n Friuli.

-friibaaren a free-born. **-bager** baker who does not belong to the guild. **-billet** free ticket, free admission, order, **F** (free) ivory, bone; but **ingen** -ter there is no free list; free list suspended, **p.** **Ærnbane** free pass. **-bladet** a ♀ polypetalous; polysepalous. **-bolig** free-lodging; **-bunde** peasant free from soccage; (**Staf**) passed pawn. **-bord** **⚓** freeboard. **-brev** (Patent) patent; (Frisebæstren) charter. **-brygger** brewer who does not belong to the guild. **-bytter** c-e freebooter. **-bytteri** n freebooting. **-bytterfils** corsair, pirate. **-dag** holiday, liberty day, (Ænbes) day out. **-domme** s-e fende. **-elev** free-scholar, foundation. **-elevplads** free-place.

-grier o -e suitor, wooer; +**-abə** c fe-i. **-agtig**
a suitor-like. **-brev** proposing letter **-dagə**
days of courtship. **-feber** nervousness (before
proposing). **-fob**, **-fəbder**: gaa paa ~ go a-wooing;
be looking out for a wife. **-i**, a courtship,
wooing; proposal, demand in marriage; gaa paa
~, fe -fəbder. **-tauter**: gaa i ~ think of marrying;
be in a brown study.

Frieß n frieze, dreadnought.

Trielsēmpial presentation-copy. -farvet a free coloured. -fide, -finsele se fende, -tenbelle. -føll men on leave. -foretilling free performance. -føst a free-born. -give vt free, release; (af Trælborn) emancipate, manumit, -givelse c release, emancipation. -given c freed-man. -gæller a with free gills. -gænger c e-holder of a complimentary ticket. -gøre vt set free; (Brev) prepay; ~ sig for emancipate one's self from; ~ sig for den Tante divest one's mind of the idea. -gørelse c emancipation; prepayment. -haand: paa ~ off hand. -haandsfianing broadcast (sowing). -haandsstegning freehand drawing. -haler ⚓ jib-brail. -handel free-trade. -handelsystemet the free-trade system. -handelsen free-trader. * -handler unlicensed tradesman. -havn free port.

-fríð *a* -er freedom, liberty; (**Spilletum**) latitude; digterist ~ poetical license; tæge **fig** ben ~ at take the liberty, make free *cf.* bold to; jeg tæger mig ben ~ at I beg leave to; jette i ~ set free, at liberty, at large. release; tæge **fig** -er take liberties. — **Fríðs**|**aand** spirit of liberty. -**alber** age of liberty. -**begejstr** rage for liberty. -**berøvelse** (ulovlig) false imprisonment. -**Brev** (Brev, hvorefter Fríðed el. politiskt Rettiggeber stæntes) charter: (Brev, hvorefter Privilegium gives) privilege. -**brist** instinct of liberty. -**fjendist** a inimical to liberty. -**fjælske** *se* -**aand**. -**helt** champion of l. -**hue** cap of l. -**hymne** hymn of l. -**kamp** struggle for l., war of independence. -**kæmper** champion of (for) l. -**kærlighed** love of liberty. -**lyst** love of l., passion for l. -**mand** liberal, democrat. -**minde** monument of l. -**princp** principle of l. -**pre-****dicant** bepraiser of l. -**ret** right of l. -**rus** in-toxication of l. -**sang** song of liberty. -**find** love of l. -**flu** show of l. -**stand** state of l. -**straf** imprisonment. -**syge** rage for l. -**tab** loss of l. -**td** period *cf.* era of l. -**tistand** state of l. -**trang** thirst for liberty. -**træ** tree of l. -**ven** friend of *cf.* to liberty.

Friherre baron. -**herrebrev** patent of baronage. -**her(re)lig** a baronial. -**herrinde** c -r baroness. -**herstads** barony. -**holder**. -**holt** † fender. -**holtsbude** skid. -**jord** free burial ground, paupers' side.

Fritadell'e o-r fried forced-meat ball; der er
Slag i -n P it's a jolly go.

Fritas|sé c -r fricassee. -se're vt fricassee, stew.

Trif'ativ c -er fricative consonant.

Fri/tirte congregational church. **-tirtelig** a congregational. **-fende** *vt* acquit, discharge. **-fendelse** acquittal, non-conviction. **-forps** volunteer-corps. **-fort** winning card, king card. **-fronbladet** a polypetalous. **-løbe** (*f. fri*) buy one's freedom; (*fra Tjeneste* *el. l.*) buy off; (*læs-løse*, *ubløse*) ransom. **-løbelse** *c* buying off, ransoming.

Fri/tio *n* *c* friction. — **Fri/tions** **fri/tistter** friction *el.* lucifer matches. **-fæng** **rør** friction tube. **-hjul** friction-wheel. **-lobbing** friction coupling. **-rulle** friction roller. **-flue** friction plate. **-vinkel** angle of friction *el.* resistance.

Fri/tugle charmed bullet. **-bært** play-time, quarter of an hour for play, break, recess. **-lager** bond, bonded warehouse. **-land** open ground; *i* ~ in the open. **-landsplanter**, **-landsurter** *pl* garden plants *el.* stuff. **-len** frank fee.

Fri/le *c* *r* concubine, mistress. **-baaren** a illegitimate, bastard. **-barn** illegitimate *el.* natural child. **-lone** *je* Fri/le. **-levnet**. **-liv** concubinage. **-søn** illegitimate son.

Fri/lob (*paa* *Geslionen*) lot exempting one (from being a soldier); (*i* *Lotteriet*) free lottery ticket. **-løbsmand** one exempted by lot from being a soldier. **-lufts** out-door. **-luftsliv** open-air existence. **-mand** soldier on leave, *J.* man off duty. **-mandag** Saint Monday. **-marked** free fair. **-menighed** free parish, independent congregation. **-menighedspræst** independent minister. **-mester** free-master. **-minutter** minutes for play, recess. **-mo'dig** *a* frank, open, free-hearted, cheerful, fearless, of good cheer. **-mo'dighed** *c* frankness *etc.*

Frimurer *c* freemason, mason. **-fest** masonic festival. **-glas** large old-fashioned wine-glass. **-i'** *n* freemasonry, masonry. **-fede** *fig* fraternity. **-loge** freemason's lodge; (*hun om* *Lofalet*) masonic hall. **-fprog** cant. **-tegn** masonic sign.

Fri/mærke *n* stamp, post-stamp. **-mærkefon-volut** stamped envelope, post envelope. **-mærkefamler** stamp-collector. **-mærkefamling** collection of stamps. **-pas** (*Pas*) pass-port; (*Solbats*) discharge. **-plads** gratis place; (*Teat.*) free admission. **-postig** *a* impudent, bold-faced. **-postighed** *c* effrontery. **-præst** *je* Frimenigheds-.

Fri/se *c* *r* arch frieze; (*paa* *Kanon*) moulding. **Fri/seddel** *J.* bill of sufferance; *mi* permission to marry.

Fri/ser *c* Frieslander, Frisian. **Fri/se're** *vt* dress (the hair). — **Fri/ser/jærn** curling iron. **-laabe** dressing-gown. **-lam** dressing-comb. **-punsel** friezing-tool. **-uld** hair wool.

Fri/serfe *c* *r* hair-dresser. **Fri/sindet** a liberal (minded); catholic (minded), broad. **-hed** *c* liberality, liberal views.

Fri/sist a Frisian.

Fri/st *a* (*i* *Alm.*) fresh; (*humb*, *raff*) well, hale, hearty; (*ubehærbet*) sound, sweet; *-e* *Wg* new-laid eggs; *-t* *Wob* new bread; *-t* *Smør* sweet butter; *-e* *Zopper* fresh troops; *-t* *Wind* fresh breeze; *je* *Fri/st*; *gribes* *paa* ~ *Gerning* be caught in the act; have not *i* *t* *Winde* have a lively recollection of st; *bære* *veb* *-t* *Wob* be of good cheer; *træffe* ~ *Luft* take the air *el.* an airing; — *adv* ~ *bæf* without ceremony; promiscuously; — *int* ~ *op*! cheer up! **Fri/st** *c* *F* begunde *paa* *en* ~ (*igen*). **paa* *ny* ~ start afresh *el.* in fresh. **-afflaaren** *a* new-cut.

Fri/stare *c* free-corps. **-mand** volunteer.

Fri/stbrændt *a* recently burnt.

Fri/stle *vt* freshen, (*Jærn*) fine, refine, (*Risfælløb*) new-rifle; ~ *op* refresh, revive; *J.* ~ *Byrne* ripe the fires; ~ *Band* *i* *Pumperne* fetch the pumps; * ~ *Rort* call for a fresh deal: — *vi* ~ *i* *Ryddet*

J. freshen the hawse; ~ *i*, *op*, *paa*, *om* (*Binden*) freshen. **-balle** steep-lub.

Fri/st (*unceremonious*) coxcomb, swell. **-frieri'** *n* **-friesdæsen** coxcombry, flippancy, free and easy proceeding. **-hed** *c* (*i* *Alm.*) freshness; (*Ristighed*) vigour. **-hærd** finery. **-jærn** fine-iron. **-ning** *c* refining.

Fri/stole free school, national school. **-stov** *je* *Fri/stov*.

Fri/stflager, **-flaffer** refining-cinders. **-flaal** rough steel.

Fri/stlyds *je* *-ægt*. **-lytte** *je* *Ryddelytte*; *-n* the *Freischütz*.

Fri/stagter *c* butcher who does not belong to the guild.

Fri/stland *n* Friesland.

Fri/stler *pl* military fever.

Fri/stluse flood-gate. **-lvas**: *har* (*fin*) ~ has it all his own way. **-spiller** *je* *løbsmand*; (*i* *Røfter*) rover. **-fprog**: *han* *har* ~ he may speak freely, he has a licensed tongue.

Fri/st *c* respite, grace, delay, *F* law; (*Ro*) rest.

Fri/staaende *je* *Fri/staaende*. **-stad** free city, free town. **-stat** republic, commonwealth.

Fri/st *vt* (*Sivet*) sustain, support (life, nature); (*lyde*) experience; (*en*) tempt, tempt on; (*prøve*) try; *skæde* *fig* *ikke* *-t* *til* *at* was under no temptation to.

Fri/sted *n* sanctuary, (place of) refuge, resort, retreat.

Fri/stesse *c* *r* temptation; *†* *je* *Klemme*; *lebe* *i* ~ *bibb* lead into *t*; *falde* *i* ~ fall *el.* enter into *t*. **-er** *c* *-e* tempter. **-erinde** *c* *r* temptress.

Fri/stitter *c* *-e*, *je* *Fritort*.

Fri/stu'r *c* style *el.* mode of dressing the hair; head of hair.

Fri/sundag (*Tjenestepiges*) Sunday out.

Fri/s'r *c* *-er* hair-dresser.

Frit *adv* freely *etc.*; gratis; ~ *ombord* free on board; ~ *frabørde* free ex ship; *teffe* ~ *meb* *en* *anden* travel at another's expense; *gaa* ~ *omkring* *i* have the run of; *flaa* ~ (*om* *fuss*) stand isolated, detached, be exposed to view.

Fri/tage *vt* exempt (from), excuse (from). **-tagelse** *c* exemption, dispensation, immunity. **-talende** *a* freespoken, outspoken. **-talighed** *c* freedom of speech, outspokenness.

Fritbor *je* *Fritbor*.

Fritid leisure time, off-time; (*i* *Stole*) play-hour. **-time** leisure hour, spare h., interval of leisure; (*Bege's*) free hour.

Frit/liggende *a* detached, isolated. **-ombord-falg** free-on-board sale.

Frit/trappe *c* fliers.

Frit/s Fritz, Fred.

Fri/staaende *a* detached, isolated; ~ *Frugttræ* standard.

Fritte *c* *r* (*Dyr*) ferret, *Mustela furo*.

Fritte *c* *techn* frit.

Fritte *vt* question, interrogate, ~ *ub*, *je* *Ubsritte*. **-n** *c* questioning.

Fritte/bvn calcar. **-porcellæn** frit porcelain.

Fritter *c* *-e* (incessant) questioner, querist. **-ri** *n* inquisitiveness. **-lyg** *a* inquisitive.

Fri/tænter freethinker. **-tænteri'** *n*, **-tæntning** freethinking. **-tænterist** a freethinking. **-vagt** *J.* watch below. **-vagtstvarter** the watch below.

-villig *a* voluntary, spontaneous, free-will. **-villig** *c* volunteer. **-villighed** *c* voluntariness, spontaneity.

Fri/va (*intetfigende*) friv'olous; (*letfærdig*) loose, immoral. **-ite't** *c* looseness, immorality; *pl* *-er* tatlings.

Fri/vægt weight allowed. **-ægt** free conveyance.

Fro *a* poet gay, cheerful.

Frobig *a* vigorous, luxuriant, (overvætted) rank.
-**hed** *c* luxuriance.

Froloft *c* breakfast, (den anden) luncheon, lunch, tilføj; ipse - breakfast, lunch; fots - cold collation; hvad har du ipst til - what have you had for breakfast, luncheon. -**bord** breakfast table (o. fl.). -**bug** *b* cloth. -**c're** *vi* breakfast.

From * *o*; *a* (blid) gentle, meek, mild, (gub-frugtig) pious; hvadig den -me Louis the Gentle; et -t Enste *a* vain wish; et -t Vedrag *a* pious fraud.

Fromage *c* creams.

From, hed *c* gentleness, mildness; piety. +-**laden** *a* sanctimonious.

Fromme * *o*; *c* advantage; paa Lyffe og - at random, at a venture, at hap-hazard; lade betomme an paa Lyffe og - trust to the chapter of accidents, take one's chance. **Fromme** *of* benefit.

Front *c* -er front; gøre - (imob) turn head (againt), face. -**foranbring** changing front, change of front.

Frontispice *c* -r frontispiece.

Frontlinje *i* - *j*, abreast. -**march** march in line.

Fronton *c* -er fronton, pediment.

Fro prædiken *c* matins.

Frosch *c* mus nut.

Frost *c* -er frog, Rana.

Frosien *of* part af fryse. +-**hed** *c* fig coldness, frigidity. -**vind** *F* chilly *el* shivery body.

Frost *c* frost; (fortrysnung) frost-bite; *i* stærk - during a severe frost *el* severe frosts; have - *i* Hænderne, Fædderne have chilblains on the hands, feet. *-**aar** year when corn gets frozen. -**afleder** protection against frost (for fruit-trees). -**agtig** *a* frosty. -**bunden** *a* frost-bound, frozen. -**byld** ulcerated chilblain, kibe. -**dag** day of frost, day's frost. -**dannelse** frost formation. -**flytter** *c* -e cryophorus, frost-bearer. -**fri** *a* frostless. +-**ig** *a* chilly. *-**teud** *je* -nem. -**tuude** chilblain.

-**luft** *je* -vejr. -**maaler** a kind of looper, *Geometra brumaria*. -**middel** remedy for chilblains. -**nat** night of frost. *-**nem** *a* exposed to frost. -**rev**.

-**revne** (*i* Tømmer) frost-cleft, shake. *-**røg** frost-mist, frost-smoke. -**saar** sore produced by cold. chilblain; kibe. -**salve** ointment for frost-bite. -**stade** frost-bite *-**stodde** *je* -røg. -**sne** snow (that falls) in frosty weather. -**sommerfugl** *je* -maaler. -**snage** *je* -røg. -**vand** wash *el* lotion for chilblains. -**vejr** frosty weather. -**vind** frosty wind.

Frotte *c* *el* rub. -**borste** flesh-brush. -**handste** flesh glove. -**ing** *c* rubbing.

Fru *c* -r (hustru) mistress; (adelig Dame) lady; en ung - *a* young married lady; vor - (Jomfru Maria) Our lady; Fru M. Ns. N.; *er* -n (hjemme) is Mrs. N. *el* (til Ejeren) your mistress, at home? min - *i* madam; naadige *a* your ladyship; Deres Fru Moder your mother. *for* Fru Fortuna Dame Fortune; vor - *3* Sengenhalms lady's bedstraw, *Thymus serpyllus*. -**ber** stone bramble, *Rubus exaltalis*. -**dag** (25 Martis) lady-day; (2 Juli) the Visitation; (15 Aug.) the Assumption. -**glas** *je* Mariaglas. -**haar** *3* maiden-hair, *Adiantum capillus Veneris*. *je* Jomfrubaar. -**kirke** Our Lady's church. -**løster** foundation for widowed ladies. -**noder** *je* -nylter. **Fruensarbejder** women's shoemaker.

Fruentimmer *n*, *pl* = & -timre woman, female; +-*et* (the) women. -**agtig** *a* womanish. -**arbejde** female work, woman's w. -**dragt** female attire, f. apparel. -**haand** lady's hand, female hand. -**hænder** woman-hater, misogynist. -**handste** woman's glove. -**slappe** woman's cap. -**stole** (lady's) dress. -**nederder** *pl* faucy work. -**rolle** female part. -**sadel** side-saddle. -**sejlsab** ladies' party; ladies' company. -**sto** woman's shoe. -**strædder**,

-**strædder** *ste* dressmaker, mantuamaker. -**snat** women's nonsense. -**stemme** female voice. -**sygdomme** diseases of women.

Fruenylter fine-ladyism. **Fruerbur** lady's bower. **Fruerhund** lap-dog. **Fruerpige** lady's maid. **Fruerline** gynecium. **Fruersto** *a* lady's slipper, *Cypripedium*. -**haand** wifehood.

Frugt *a* fru'gal. -**ite** *t* *a* frugal'ity.

Frugt *c* -er fruit; *fig* product, benefit, profit; forbuden - *imager* best forbidden fruit is sweet, stolen things are sweet. -**aar** fruit-year. -**avl** fruit-horticulture, orcharding. -**bar** *a* fruitful, (oglaa *fig*) fertile; (om Bøfster, Dyr) prolific. -**bar-gøre** *vt* fertilize; (Bøge) invest. -**bar-gørelse** *c* fertilization. -**bar-gørende** *a* fertilizing. -**barbed** *c* fruitfulness, fertility, fecundity. -**blad** carpel. -**blomst** *je* hun-. -**bringende** *a* productive, profitable. -**bund** *3* receptacle, thalamus. -**buft** fruit-shrub. -**bærende** *a* fructiferous. -**bannelse** fructification. -**drops** fruit-drops. -**dykning** *je* -avl. **Frugt** *vi* avail, profit. -**esløs** *a* fruitless, bootless, unavailing. -**esløshed** *c* fruitlessness. -**følge** rotation of crops. -**gemme** *3* pericarp. -**gren** fructiferous branch. -**handel** fruit-trade. trade in fruit. -**handler** *c* -e fruiterer. -**handlerste** *c* -r fruiteress. -**have** orchard. -**hob** *3* cluster. -**hus** green-house. -**høst** gathering of fruits. -**lage** fruit-cake, tart. -**lammer** fruitery, fruit-loft. -**kerne** fruit-kernel. -**kniv** fruit-knife. -**knop** fruit-bud. -**knude** *3* germ, ovary. -**lone** fruit-woman. -**lurv** fruit-basket. -**løber** fruit-cellar; *je* -udslag. -**lod** pulp. -**seje** *3* thalamus. -**løs** *a* fruitless, bootless. -**maaler** fruit-painter. -**møder** *je* -se. -**opstæt** fruit-stand. -**rig** *a* fruitful, abounding in fruit. -**rigdom** abundance of fruit. -**som'melig** *a* pregnant, with child, in the family way; (*i* Bøfstr.) enciente; *fig* gaa - med *be* big with, meditate on, brood on, be gestating. -**som'melighed** *c* pregnancy. -**sort** kind of fruit. -**staud** fruit-bearing. -**stilk** fruit stalk. -**stykke** fruit piece. -**sukker** glucose. -**suppe** fruit soup. -**sterning** *je* -bannelse. -**talleren** dessert plate. -**tid** fruit-season. -**træ** fruit-tree. -**tor-ring** drying of fruits. -**udslag** fruiterer's shop. -**vin** fruit-wine, domestic wine. -**værende** *a* frugivorous. -**sje** *3* gem.

Fryd *c* joy, delight. **Fryde** *vt* rejoice, gladden, cheer; - *er* - *fig* (*el* - *3*) ved rejoice at. **Frydel-**

fuld *a* joyful, joyous. -**lang** joyful tone. **Frydelig** *a* joyful, joyous. **Frydelraab** shout of exultation. -**lang** song of joy. -**strig** *je* -raab. +-**fyndløs** *a* *je* Glædeløs.

Frygilen *n* Phrygia. -**ier** *c*, -**ist** *a* Phrygian.

Frygt *c* fear, dread, fright, alarm, apprehension (for of, (for ens Ethid) for); være *i* - for *be* in fear of, afraid of; af - for for *el*. from fear of, in apprehension of; af - for at lest, for fear that; indtage *en* - put one in fear; jeg nærer ingen - for at I am under no apprehensions that; Hvideren uden - og Døvel without fear or reproach. -**agtig** *a* timorous. -**agtighed** *c* timorousness. **Frygt** *je* *vt* fear, dread, apprehend; - for (frygte) fear, (noget) be apprehensive of, (for ens, en Ting, Ethid) anxious about. -**blændet** *a* - Glæde fearful joy. **Frygtelig** *a* fearful, frightful, dreadful, formidable, redoubtable. +-**frygtfuld** *a* apprehensive. -**løs** *a* fearless. -**sou** *a* timid. -**somhed** *c* timidity.

Frynse *c* -r fringe; befætte med -r fringe. -*eg* Turkey oak, *Quercus cerris*. -**væv** fringe loom. -**væver** fringemaker.

Fryse, fræs, frøstet *vi* & *impers* freeze, congeal; (om en Person) be cold, feel cold, be chilled, feel chilly; det fræs stærkt *i* froze hard; det -r 4 Grader *i* is 9 degrees below the freezing point; jeg sad og fræs paa Bognen *i* sat on the waggon

starving with cold; ~ bort be destroyed by frost; i hjel be frozen to death; Etibet fræs inde the ship was frozen in; han fræs om hænberne his hands were cold; jeg -r meget paa mine hænder, fødder my hands, feet are perishing with cold; ~ til be frozen up, covered with ice; * et fine Øren, osv. get one's ears etc. frozen. -bob ice-house, ice-room. -borte freezing-pot. -maskine freezing-apparatus, freezer. -punkt freezing point. -isab ice-chest, refrigerator. Frynning c freezing.

Frytje c woodrush, *Luzula*.

Frael a audacious, impudent, forward; shameless. -heb c audacity, impudence; F front, cheek; med den største ~ as bold as brass.

Fraende c -r kinsman, relative, relation. -bob weregeld for a kinsman. -freds, -lag family party. -løs a without relations. -mord murder of a kinsman. -samfund society of relations. -sæmne meeting of relations. -frændskab c kindred, relationship. -frænte c -r kins-woman, female relation.

*Fræse vi hiss

Fræse c -r cutting-file, circular cutter. Fræse et cut. -maskine cutting-engine. -saw fret-saw.

Fro c -er frog, *Rana*.

Fro n, pl =, seed; gaa i ~ run to seed. -afrensing waste seed. -avl cultivation of plants for seed. -bed seed-bed. -bejdsning steeping of seeds.

Frobid v frog-bit, *Hydrocharis*.

Frosbille seed-beetle, *Bruchus granarius*. -blad v seed-leaf, seed-lobe, cotyledon. -blandning mixture of seeds. -bælg pod. -banelse formation of seeds. -bætte se -tappe. -forfalskning adulteration of seed. -gemme v seed-vessel, pericarp. -hale v persistent style. -handel seed-trade. -handler seedsmen, seed-merchant. -hud se -tappe. -hus v core. -hvide albumen. -hvide. løs a exalbuminous. -hvilster perisperm. -tappe seed-coat, aril. -tapsel capsule.

Frosten c -er (unmarried) lady; en adelig ~ a nobleman's daughter; ~ R. Miss N.; Deres ~ Datter your daughter; min ~! madam! -Hofter foundation for unmarried ladies.

Fros/tnop seed-bud. -torn grain of seed; *seed-corn.

Fros/kræd croaking of frogs. -kræ n frog-pod. -laar hind leg of a frog. -leg spawn of frogs.

Fromængde c quantity of seed.

Fronnede vd become brittle el. rotten. -et a brittle, rotten.

Frosolie c rape-seed oil.

Fropeber c lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus Flammula*.

Fros/planter pl plants left for seed. *-potetes sets. -pris price of seed. -skal shell of a seed. -stive lamel. -stole seed-plot, seminary. -sort kind of seed. -spredning semination. -stilk seed-stalk. -stjerne meadow rue, *Thalictrum flavum*. -stol v columella. -træ seed-el. stock-tree. -æbende a granivorous.

Fuchsia c fuchsia. Fuchsin n fuchsine, fu schine.

Fuga c -er fugue.

Fuge c -r groove, furrow; (Snebl., Mur.) joint. Fuge et (Snebl.) joint; (Mur.) point. -bunt (Fugbunt) c jointer. -bunt shooting restle. -høvl long-plane. -jærn jointer.

Fuge-re vt treat el. compose in the style of a fugue. -i part in the style of a fugue.

Fugefle c pointing-trowel.

Fugl [F ubt. Fugl el Ful] c -e bird, fowl, (Egthæftige) popinjay; gammel ~ er ej let at fange old birds are not to be caught with chaff, een

~ i Haanden er bedre end ti i Luften one bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; jeg har hørt en ~ sänge om I have heard it slyly hinted; lad den ~ flyve think no more of that; der var iffe ~ s Gæde paa hans Knofter he was mere skin and bone. Fugleagtig a birdlike. -bjærg fowling cliff. -bur bird-cage. -bær wild cherry, bird-cherry. -bærre wild cherry, *Prunus avium*. -bæste fowling-piece. -bunk dust-shot. -ebber-top bird-spider, *Mygale*. -elfter bird-fancier. -fangst bird-catching, birding. -fauna avi-fauna. -fjæld se -bjærg. -flint se -bæste. -flo! flock of birds. -flugt flight of birds. -fod bird's foot. -form form of birds. -fro bird-seed; *knot-grass, *Polygonum oviculare*. -fanger bird-catcher, fowler; Hentil ~ Henry the Fowler. -føde food for birds. -garn fowler's net. -glas seed-glass, water-glass. -græs chick-weed, *Aloine media*. -gobning bird's dung. -hagel bird-shot. -ham skin of a bird. -handel dealing in birds. -handler dealer in birds, bird-fancier, bird-seller. -hus aviary. -jagt fowling. -jagtsbaad ducking-punt. -tender ornithologist. -kræber se -ber. -klo bird's claw; v bird's-foot *Ornithopus*. -lunge (Fugl) regulus, kinglet, golden-crested wren, *Regulus cristatus*; (i Eghæftst) captain of the popinjay. -tro crop el. claw of a bird. -træmmer se -handler. -tvivder chirping of birds. -let a light as a bird. -lim bird-lime. -t-mælt star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum*. -mæg se -flærn. -net se -garn. -neb beak (of a bird). -orgel bird-organ. -peber bird-pepper, *Capiscum baccatum*.

-perspektiv bird's-eye view. -pibe bird-call. -rede bird's nest, (ogaa v, *Neottia nidus avis*). -ræ, -ræde se -stræmel. -samling collection of birds. -sang song of birds, singing, warbling of birds. -flære se -flor. -flærn bird's dung. -flind bird-skin. -flrig screeching of birds. -flræmsel, -flræmme, -flræel scare-crow. -flrydning shooting at a wooden bird. -flægt genus of birds. -flær a swift as a bird. -flære snare, gin. -flhyfter bird-parasite. -flpaadom augury. -flpaamand augur. -flpid spit for roasting birds. -flrang bird-pole. -flæg roast fowl. -flremme voice of birds. -flrol bird-trap. -flrube bird's throat. -flrov se -bunk. -flværn flight of birds. -flsøn sleep of birds. -flab op se -flærn. -fltone bird's note. -flræt passage el. roading (of birds). -flunge bird's tongue; ~ (flil) cross-file, entering-file. -fltjen the avian type. -flunge young bird, nestling. -flvarfel augury. -flvejen best, as the crow flies, the bee-line. -flvffe wild vetch, *Vicia cracca* o. fl. -flvldt wild fowl, game birds. -flvinge wing, pinion (of a bird). -flvrimmel swarm of birds. -flver place where down and eggs of sea-birds are gathered. -flæg bird's-egg. -flærter se -bifter. -fløjetræ bird's-eye maple, *Acer saccharinum*.

*Fugt c se Fugtighebd.

Fugte vt moisten, wet.

Fugtelt c whipping, punishment.

Fugtig a moist, damp, humid, dank; en ~ Broder a thirsty soul. -heb c dampness, humidity, conc moisture. -hebdsgråd degree of moisture. -hebdsmaaler hygrometer. Fugtning c -er moistening.

Fugt/se vt beat with the flat of the sword, whip, beat. -ling c beating etc.

Fuls c -er (Hest) sorrel horse, chestnut, (i Skole) dunce, f fox. Fulsle vi f make foxes. -rad a chestnut, sorrel. -fvanse whip-saw. -fvanse vi fawn, sycophant. -fvanfer c -e toad-eater, sycophant. -fveff se -fvanse.

Ful a foul, nasty; *wily. *Fulas c sly dog.

Fuld a (opphøbt) full (af of), replete (with); (fuldstændig) complete; (beruset) drunk; (om Maa-

nen) full, at full; - og bi! *J.* full and by; løbe fuld (af Vand) fill, become water-logged; (om Vaad) be swamped; drifte sig - get drunk; lyve en - stuff one with lies, flaa - (om Vaad) be swamped; have - t op (af) have plenty of, abundance of; i Ørbets - e Bøghning in every sense; fjorten - e Dage fourteen clear days; et - t Glas a full glass, bumper; strige af - Pals roar; spille iot - t Pils play to crowded houses; med - e Hænder freely; i - t Raal to the full; - e Ravn name in full; en - Ring a long purse; med - t Rer with perfect justice; i - t Risting armed cap-a-pie; den - e Sandhed the whole truth; - e Sejl *J.* full sails; - e Sejl! hold fuld! keep her full! for - e Sejl with all sails set; gaa for - e Sejl go under press of sail; tage Stridit - t ud go the whole length; flaa - t Slog (om Riffen) strike the hour; en Sæt - a sackful; - fuldt *adv.* fully, quite; ifte - not quite; - ud fully, every bit, (*in extenso*) in full; fuldt brt perfectly; - t og fast firmly, fully, quite; som de - t og fast trode paa to which they pinned their faith; lige - t none the less. -baeren *a* full-grown (fetus). -barmet *a* full-breasted. -befaren *a* (Marros) able (seaman). -blod: af -, je -blods. -blodig *a* full-blooded, plethoric. -blodigheds *c* plethory, plethora. -blods *a* thorough-bred; *fig* en - Yankee, Tory (o. fl.) a Yankee of the Yankees, a Tory of the Tories. -blodsaaaring blood yearling. -blodshest thorough-bred (horse), blood-horse. -bringe *vt* complete, perform, accomplish; det er -bragt *hbl* it is finished. -bringelse *c* completion, consummation; accomplishment. -bringer *c* accomplisher. -broder full brother. -bygge *vt* complete (a building); -t full-built. -byrde *vt* accomplish, perform; - et Ægtefæl commutate a marriage; den -nde Raagt the executive power, the executive. -byrbelse *c* performance, accomplishment; (af Ægtefæl) consummation. -byrde *c* -e executor. -bannet *a* fully formed. -elig *adv* fully; + *a* full, perfect. -ende *vt* complete, finish; vel begyndt er halv -endt the beginning is half the battle; well begun is half done. -endelse *c* completion, consummation. -ender *c* -e finisher, completer. -endb *a* accomplished, (og) i end Bet.; consummate, perfect. -fædet *a* finished. -færdig *a* complete; ready made. -færdige *vt* complete. -føre *vt* (ubføre, ibærfætte) execute, carry into effect; (fulbende) complete. -førelse *c* execution, accomplishment. -gehaltig *a* standard. -god *a* quite good enough, very good. -gyldig *a* perfectly valid. -gyltighed perfect validity. -g & -gøre *vt* (fulbende) complete, finish; (opfylde) fulfil -hed *c* fullness, plenitude. -hov pumiced el. convex foot -hovet *a* with p. feet. -kantet *a* squared. -klog *a* of sound mind. -kludre *vt* scribble full. -koge *vt* boil thoroughly. -køgt *a* quite done. -komme (-be) *vt* perfect, accomplish, complete. -kommelse *c* perfection, accomplishment, completion. -kommen *a* perfect, complete; *F* (navnlig om Røber) wide, ample; - *adv* perfectly, to the full, fully; - lige saa *F* every whit as. -kommengøre *vt* perfect. -kommenhed *c* -er perfection. -kraft full power. -kraftig. -krafts *a* full powered. -kugle round shot. -lastet *a* fully laden. -lært *a* finished, a master. -lodig *a* standard, sterling. -maane full moon. -maaneangst full moon face. -mabet *a* full-eared. -magt full powers, power of attorney, authority, warrant, proxy. -magtsbrev power of attorney. -moden *a* fully ripe. -modne *vt* ripen fully, mature. -myndig *a* (den der har Fuldmagt) invested with full powers; (myndig, of age. -myndigheds full power. -mægtig *c* -e (paa Røntor) head clerk, first el. leading c.; (Befuldmægtiget) at-

torney, agent. -nær *a* & *adv* very near, well nigh. -paffet. -proppet *a* crammed, full-stuffed. -prøvet *a* fully tried. -raadig *a* having the disposal el. command (of). -rigger *a* full-rigged, completely rigged. -flab *c* drunkenness, ebriety, inebriety. -strive *vt* (strive fuld) fill with writing; (strive færdig) complete, finish. -flæg *a* full beard. -flantet *c* brimful, overflowing. -flag: Riffen flaar - the clock strikes the hour. -flæt *a* full of snow. -flude *F* drunken fellow. -flunden *a* fully spun. -flægt *a* quite done. -flæmmig *a*, mus harmonized. -fløppet *a* stuffed full. -fluvet *a* stowed full. -flændig *a* complete, full, entire, thorough, utter, out and out; - *adv* completely etc.; flaa, overbinde en - *F* beat one hollow. -flændiggøre *vt* complete, make complete. -flændigheds *c* completeness, fullness. -flæbt *a* fully cast. -fløstende full brothers and sisters. -flætte *vt* render due thanks. -flættet *a* full-rigged, completely rigged. -flættig *a* complete in number; Garnisonen er - the garrison are at their complement; -t flætte a quorum. -flættighed *c* completeness in number. -flædt-bemandet *a* full-manned. -flædtregnet *a* subscribed to the full. -flædtfærdig *a* se Fuldfærdig; -e Røntor cut and dried opinions. -flænde, -flønet, -fløntig *a* full-toned, sonorous. -flætro *a* trusty. -flættedsprungen full-blown. -flættel *adv* perfectly. -flættis *a* assured; den -le flættis *bibl* the full assurance of understanding. -flættisen *a* full-grown. -flættig *a* of the full weight. -flættighed full weight. -flættel *c* ugliness; *cunning. -flættulant' *a* ful'minating, thundering. -flætt' *n* -er ful'minate. -flættarole *c* -r ful'marole. -flættarhæ *c* fumaric acid. -flættel *vt* fumble. -flætt *n*, pl =, finding, discovery; thing found, find, *fomme under - med discover, find (out). -flættament' *n* -er foundation, basis. -flættal *a* fundamental. -flættlov (o. fl.) fundamental law (etc.). -flætt foundation-bolt. -flættel foundation-plate. -flættation' *c* foundation. -flættis *c* -er charter of foundation. -flættel *vt* found; (om Benge) fund; *fig* vel -t well grounded; - *vi muse, meditate. -flættel *c* foundation. -flættgrube *c* *fig* mine. -flættel *vt* act, officiate, hold office, functionate, function; den -nde . . . the acting . . . , the . . . in charge, for the time being. -flættel *c* -r, se flætt. -flættel *c*: en flættel - a shameless rake. -flættel *vi* sparkle, glitter. -flættel *c* sparkling etc. -flættion' *c* -er duty, (ogflaa math & phys) function; i - in charge. -flættel *c* -er functionary, officer, office-holder, office-bearer, employee. -flættus *interj* eure'ka. -flættur *n* *F*: flaa - be sent packing, turned out. -flættel *c* provender. -flættel provender-ship. -flættel *vt* *F* turn out; - ud *J.* rig out. -flættel *vt* *F* *flætt*. -flættel *c* -er furrow. -flættel *vt* furrow. -flættel *c* -er quartermaster-sergeant. -flættel officer's servant. -flættel keel-bill, *Crotaphaga*. -flættel a furrowed; -be flættel fluted columns. -flættel training opening, drawing of furrows. -flættel *adv* in furrows. -flættel *c* -r fury. -flættel *a* fury-like. -flættel *c* furrowing. -flættel *c* sensation; gøre - make a sensation, be all the rage. -flættel *vi* sulk. **n* *a* sulky.

*Furn se Fyr 4.
Furun'tel c -fier fu'runcle.
Fuse vi rush, gush; ~ frem rush forth, *fi* be precipitate; ~ ud, se *Duse*.
Fusel c fusel. -*fri* a free from fusel. -*olie* fusel-oil.
Fusentast c -er hare-brained fellow, harum-scarum f., mad-cap. -*eri* n giddiness.
Fussille're vt fusilla'de, shoot down.
Fussion c fusion.
Fust n, se *Fusteri*.
Fuste vi (med, i) dabble in, bungle at; (paa Stolen) crib, cog; ~ en i haanbvertet spoil one's trade. — **Fuster** c -e dabbler, bungler, smatterer. -*agtig* a bungling, unworkmanlike. -*arbejde* bungling work. -*i* n bungling. -*trop* awkward squad. -*værk* se *arbejde*.
Fustage c -r cask, barrel.
Fuste c -r (Fartst) foist.
Fusthammer c hammer for beating out the dints.
Fusti c, *merc* tret.
Fustitræ n fustic.
Fut n F puff; *fi* F spunk; *int* crack! whizz!
Futi'l a fu'tile. -*ite* f c futility.
Futte vi burn ef. flash with a puff.
Futtera'l se *Föbderal*.
Futu'r/um n the fu'ture (tense). -*ist* a future.
Fy! int fy! ~ flaat dig! shame! fy upon you! fy for shame!
Fyg: faa ~ F se *Fur*.
Fyge (ogt. fæg, fæget) vi drift; F rush; ~ inde be snowed up. -*fne* drift snow. -*vejr* n a drift wind.
Fyld c & n (i Dyme) stuffing, (i Mur o. l.) packing; (Vej-) ballast. **Fylde** c (rigelig Mængde) plenty, abundance; (Fuldbommenhed) fullness, plenitude; *Tidens* ~ the fullness of time; *Skærligheb* er *lovens* ~ love is the fulfilling of the law. **Fylde** -te -t vt fill, replenish; ~ Vin om rack off wine; ~ en Gaas, Kalkun stuff a goose, turkey; ~ Tallet complete, make up the number; ~ en Ballon inflate a balloon; *fuld eders Glas!* charge your glasses; *Barnet -r i Dag to Aar* the child completes its second year to-day; *har nylig -bt sit ihtende Aar* is just entering on her eighteenth year; ~ paa Fæde, Tender put into casks, barrels; ~ Kul coal; *Stibet maatte ~ Vand* ber the ship was obliged to water there; *Fartstjet -dtes* og *lant* the boat filled and went down; — *vi -r ille* meget does not take up much room; ~ op be bulky; — *fyldt u* & double, full. — **Fyldebug** glutton, guttler. -*botte*, *-*fant* -*hals*. -**hund** (Druffenbolt) guzzler, swiller. -*horn* se *Overflødighebs*. -*hul* tap (of a shell). -*kalt* botch, filling up stuff, expletive, make-weight, garnish, padding. -**tammer** filling-room. -*mad* stuffing, forcemeat. -*ord* expletive, redundant word. -*ri* n (med *Mad*) stuffing, cramming; (med *Drif*) swelling, guzzling. -*so* (female) guzzler. -*spant* filling(-in) timber.
Fyldest c: *gøre* ~ give satisfaction, be satisfactory, up to the mark, (for, i *Steden* for) serve instead of replace, (*Erstatning*) give satisfaction for; *han gør ~ for* to be is worth two; *faa ~ for* fine *Benge* get the worth of one's money + *tage* for ~ be satisfied with. -*gøre* vt (en) satisfy, compensate, indemnify; (en *Forspligtelse*) fulfil, discharge. -*gørelse* c satisfaction, atonement. -*gørende* a satisfactory.
Fyldestammer se *spant*. -*vom* glutton.
Fyldebig a plump; full, complete, copious; (om Vin) of a good body. -*ighed* c plumpness etc. -*ing* c -er stuffing; (i *Dør*) panel. -**ingsdør** panelled door. -*ingsed* suppletory oath. -*ings-fad* J. gang-cask, -*ingspant* se *Fylde*. -*ning*

c filling etc. (se *Fylde* vt), inflation. **Fyldt** a & double.
Fylgje c -r fetch, attending spirit.
Fylle n -r ant county, shire. **Fylle** vt draw up (in battle array). -*ing* c -er line, battle array, battalion.
Fyn n Funen (the island of). -*bo* c -er native of Funen.
Fynd c emphasis, pith; *der var ~ og Sklem* i hans Tale his discourse was very impressive, pithy. -*ig* a pithy, emphatic; *min* metallic, rich. -*ighed* c pithiness, raciness. -*færog* apothegm.
Fyrist a (of the isle of) Funen.
Fyr c (Person) -e & -er fellow, F chap.
Fyr (Træ)gdom dry-rot.
Fyr c (Fib) fire; give ~ fire; *han er lutter ~ og Glimme* he is all fire and flame.
Fyr c, ***Furu** -er fir, Scotch fir, *Pinus sylvestris*; (Træst) pine-wood, red deal.
Fyr n, pl =, light. -*afgift* se -*penge*.
Fyrstæn c time for leaving off working; *høbe ~* leave off working.
Fyrtapparat light apparatus. -*autoriteterne* the lighthouse authorities. -*betjent* lighthouse-man.
Fyrtøllen warming-pan. -*bøder* fire-maker; (Dmp.) fireman, stoker. -*bøderformand* leading stoker.
Fyrtøller c superintendent of lighthouses.
Fyrtør c fire door.
Fyrlø vi fire, heat; (støbe) fire; *for!* fire! give fire! ~ af fire, discharge; ~ i Kaffelovnen light the fire, heat the stove; ~ op fire up; ~ (støbe) paa fire at. -*en* c firing etc. -*fad* chafing-dish. -*folk* firemen, stokers.
Fyrforvalter c lighthouse-keeper.
Fyrtgrav c (Træb.) ash-pit, engine-pit.
Fyrtig a F out of work.
Fyrtig a fiery, high-spirited, ardent, fervid; (om Vin) racy, generous; (hest) fiery, high-mettled. -*hed* c fire, ardour, fervour.
Fyrtug c firing, stoking.
Fyrtønst se -*isamp*. -*ul* steam coals. -*laas* match lock.
Fyrtænge light-money, light-house charges.
Fyrtæle stove-plate; fire-plate. -*plads* stoke-hole.
Fyrtre F se *Fyrtætte*; i -rne in the forties.
Fyrtrel, ***Fyrtorb** deal-table; * se -*bræt*.
brænde fir-wood. -*bræt* deal-board; -*brædder* red deals. -*knopper* pine-nuts. *-*mo* fir-barren.
naal fir-leaf. -*vind* deal-peg, deal-pin. -*plante* deal-plank; *pl* -r red deals. -*plantning* fir-plantation. -*stov* forest of firs. -*spaan* deal-shavings el. chips. *-*stol* fir log.
Fyrtret, **Fyrtætte** card num forty. -*aartig* a forty years old. -*aarsalderen* the age of forty. -*nde* ord num fortieth.
Fyrtre/træ fir-tree. -*ugle* pine-caterpillar, *Trachea piniperda*. -*ved* fir-wood.
Fyrtid n light-ship, light-vessel.
Fyrtid (spid) prick(er)-bar. -*staa* fir-steel.
Fyrtation c lighthouse station.
Fyrte c -r prince. -*barn* child of a prince.
bisop prince bishop. -*blod* princely blood.
Fyrteft n furnace, fire-place.
Fyrteftbund league of princes. -*gunst* favour of princes. -*hader* hater of princes. -*hat* prince's coronet. -*hus* princely house. -*laabe* robe of a prince. **Fyrteftig** a princely. **Fyrteftig(en)**, -*ligt* adv in a princely manner. -*wagt* princely power.
Fyrtien c flint.
Fyrteftdomme n -r principality. -*flægt*, -*stamme* race of princes. -*værdighed* c princely dignity. -*æt* se -*flægt*.

* **Æt**/stiv, -stille *c* (lucifer) match; sithe en - (af) strike a light.

Ætstind *c* - *r* princess.

Ætstivamp *c* oak agaric, amadou, spunk, German tinder.

Ætstivsystem light(house)-system. -**taarn** light-house.

Ætstiv apparatus for striking fire. -**tønde** tinder box.

Ætstivogter *c* light(house)-keeper.

Ætstiværker *c* - *e* pyrotechnist, fire-worker. -**i** fireworks *pl*. -**tunst** pyrotechnics.

Ætstivsystem lighthouse system *cf*. establishment; *se* autoriseret.

Ætstivharmonika *c* harmonium.

Ætstiv *c* physics *pl*, natural philosophy. -**a** *ist* *se* **Ætstiv**. -**a** *n* office of a head physician. **Ætstiv** *c* - *e* natural *cf*. physical philosopher, physicist. **Ætstiv** *c* head physician (of a district).

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiognomy, countenance. -**gnomik** *c* physiognomy, physiognomics. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

Ætstiv *c* - *e* physiologist. -**logi** *c* physiology. -**lo** *g* *c* - *e* physiologist.

into the trap; sætte - *r* set traps; gammel Ræv gaar ej i - *n* old birds are not to be caught with chaff. **Ætstiv** (ogl. -*te*, -*t*) *vt* (ombugge) fell; (bræbe) strike down, slay; *chem* *se* **Ætstiv**; - **Ætstiv** shed tears; - **Ætstiv** level the bayonet; - **Ætstiv** pass sentence; dette **Ætstiv** - *de* ham he was convicted on that evidence; - **Ætstiv**, **Ætstiv**, **Ætstiv** shed leaves, teeth, horns; - **Ætstiv**, **Ætstiv** moult; - **Ætstiv** let in, (Snebl.) mortise in, inb i into; - **Ætstiv** lay (together). **Ætstiv** moulting season. **Ætstiv**, (+*else*), -*ning* *c* felling etc.

* **Ætstiv** a frightened.

Ætstiv *c* - *r* felly.

Ætstiv *c* hideousness, ghastliness.

Ætstiv *c* - *r* fellow, companion, associate.

Ætstiv *c* - *r* common.

Ætstiv *c* a common, joint; det gaar paa - **Ætstiv** joining the charges are borne in common; ved - **Ætstiv** between them (us etc.); - **Ætstiv** *math* common measure; - **Ætstiv** *jur* joint use; for - **Ætstiv** *ning* on joint account; gøre - **Ætstiv** *meb* cast one's lot with; vor - **Ætstiv** our mutual friend; være - **Ætstiv** om nt have something in common. -**Ætstiv** *bageri* cooperative bakery. -**Ætstiv** *begreb* common notion. -**Ætstiv** *bestyrelse* joint administration. -**Ætstiv** *joint* estate. -**Ætstiv** *children* of the same parents. -**Ætstiv** *joint* property. -**Ætstiv** *forfatning* common constitution. -**Ætstiv** *germanisk* a Teutonic, Germanic. -**Ætstiv** *gods* *c*. property. -**Ætstiv** *gram* *c*. gender. -**Ætstiv** *math* common measure. -**Ætstiv** *maalid* public dinner. -**Ætstiv** *marke* common characteristic. -**Ætstiv** *navn* *c*. name; *gram* appellative, common noun. -**Ætstiv** *norðisk* a Scandinavian. -**Ætstiv** *navner* common denominator *cf*. divisor. -**Ætstiv** *prege* common stamp. -**Ætstiv** *flab* *n* fellowship, community; ~ i **Ætstiv** partnership, company; indgaa et - **Ætstiv** *meb* enter into partnership with; i - **Ætstiv** jointly. -**Ætstiv** *spisning* *se* **Ætstiv**. -**Ætstiv** *prog* *c*. language. -**Ætstiv** *hosp.* common ward. -**Ætstiv** *titel* general title. -**Ætstiv** *undervisning* system of mixed schools. **Ætstiv** *c* *se* **Ætstiv**.

Ætstiv *læger* *n* cattle-station, drover's hut, d.'s station (on the hills). -**Ætstiv** *mark* field for cattle, pasture. -**Ætstiv** *marked* cattle market.

Ætstiv *c* - *er* ensign; ved **Ætstiv** (tibligere) cornet.

Ætstiv *bar* *a* inflammable. -**Ætstiv** *barhed* *c* inflammability. **Ætstiv** *vi* catch fire, take *ft*, ignite, kindle. -**Ætstiv** *a* *se* **Ætstiv**. -**Ætstiv** *hul* touch-hole, vent.

Ætstiv *huls* *bor* vent-bit. -**Ætstiv** *bouch*. -**Ætstiv** *apron*. -**Ætstiv** *match-hole*. -**Ætstiv** *se* **Ætstiv**. -**Ætstiv** *prop* vent-plug. -**Ætstiv** *vent-piece*. -**Ætstiv** *se* **Ætstiv**.

Ætstiv *hætte* (percussion) cap. -**Ætstiv** *flak*. -**Ætstiv** *priming*; lægge - **Ætstiv** *prime*. -**Ætstiv** *needle*. -**Ætstiv** *needle-gun*. -**Ætstiv** *fire-pan*. -**Ætstiv** *tube*. -**Ætstiv** *tube box*.

Ætstiv *sel* *n* - *fler* (Stedet) prison, jail; (Fangen) **Ætstiv** imprisonment, confinement; dømt til 6 **Ætstiv** - *neders* - sentenced to six months' prison; i - **Ætstiv** in prison. -**Ætstiv** *hunden* *a* imprisoned, confined. - **Ætstiv** *hængselsgaard* prison-yard. -**Ætstiv** *lirke* prison chapel. -**Ætstiv** *livet* prison life. -**Ætstiv** *mur* prison wall. -**Ætstiv** *prison-chaplain*. -**Ætstiv** *discharged* prisoner's aid society. -**Ætstiv** *penalty* of imprisonment. -**Ætstiv** *time* of *i*. -**Ætstiv** *prison* matters, the prisons. **Ætstiv** *at* *i* *imprison*, commit to prison, incarcerate; - **Ætstiv** *opmærksomhed* *fix*, engross, absorb, rivet the attention; **Ætstiv** *Sten* *hed* - *de* ham her beauty captivated him; - **Ætstiv** *engros* *a* engrossing etc., enthralling. * & **Ætstiv** *ad* *adv*. - *antolde* take into custody. **Ætstiv** *ing* *c* - *r* imprisonment, incarceration.

* **Ætstiv** *c* - *r* pennon.

Ætstiv *en* *n* - *er* phenom'enon. -**Ætstiv** *a* *phenomenal*.

Ætstiv (ogl. **Ætstiv**) *c* (Rejse) expedition; (Lp.

først) conduct, behaviour; (Fremgangsmaade) proceeding; * (Spur) track; fra første - from the beginning, from the very outset; være i - med be about; gibe sig i - med set about, embark on, address one's self to; gibe sig i - med flette Jøll take up el. associate, with bad company; hvad er det paa - e? what's the matter? der er noget (galt) paa - e there is something amiss el. wrong; der er Fare paa - e there is danger afoot, mischief afoot el. brewing; han er alting paa - e he is stirring el. astir already. -**en** c doings, dealings. -**es** **vd** (rejse) journey, travel; (være i Bevægelse) be in motion, on the move. ***esmand** traveller. -**esvogn** open travelling car.

Færdig a (rebe) ready, prepared, in readiness; (fuldent) finished, done; (svet) expert, adroit, dexterous; være - med have el. be done with; gøre - (rebe) get a thing ready, (fuldenbe) finish; holde sig - be in readiness; være - i be expert at; ~ (nær ved) at ready to; F han er - he is finished, done for; -! (Rommand) ready! - Øve! make ready! - (t) **adv** dexterously; tale - speak fluently. -**bugget** a ready built, completed. -**gjort** a ready-made. -**hed** c dexterity, skill, adroitness, expertness, address; besidde - et possess accomplishments. -**mager** c - e finisher. -**strevet** a finished, all written. -**thet** a ready made. -**trykt** a ready printed.

***Færingsmand** c traveller.

Færdsel c road-traffic. **Færdselsmidler** means of conveyance.

Færge c - r ferry-boat, wherry, ferry. **Færge** **vr** (over, ferry) over. -**baad** se **Færge** c. -**bro**. -**brugge** pier, jetty (at a ferry). -**dampskib** ferry-steamer. -**fart** passage of a ferry. -**folt** ferry-men. -**gaard**. -**hus** ferryman's house. -**fart** ferryman. -**lav** ferry-men's, watermen's corporation. -**løb** sound. -**lon** ferriage. -**mand** ferryman, waterman. -**sted** ferry. -**taft** ferry tariff. -**tol** ferry-toll. -**tor** ferry-rope, -**væsen** ferries. +**Færging** c ferrying.

Færing c - er Faroe islander, Faroese.

***Færing** c - er, se **Færing**.

Færre, **Færrest** se **Fær** a.

Fært c scent.

Færoerne the Faroe islands.

Færstað se **hus**.

Fæste n - r (noget at fæste med) fastening; (for Hænderne, Fødderne) hold; (paa Sæbet) hilt, handle; (forpagtning) lease; (Indfæstning) fine; til - for for securing; gibe i - let on lease; have i - hold on lease. **Fæste** **vr** (besætte) fasten, fix, secure, (med Naale el. Næsting) fix; (tage i -) take on lease, secure the lease of; (en Kæreste) betroth; ~ en Ende fasten a stitch; ~ Fob i make a foot-hold in; ~ Fob take root; ~ Tjenestefolk engage servants; ~ Bærelser hire rooms; ~ en Gaard bort lease a farm, let a f. on lease; ~ Haaret op fasten the hair; ~ sine Fjæne, sit Gaab paa fix one's eyes, one's hope upon; ~ paa nx refix; refasten. ~ **vr** - sig bort hire one's self; ~ sig i Erindringen take hold of the memory. -**afstøning** purchasing the freehold. -**bonde** leasehold farmer. -**brev** lease-contract. -**ejendomb** leasehold property el. estate. -**folt** betrothed persons. -**forholdet** the relations of landlord and tenant. -**gaard** leasehold farm. -**gods** se **ejendomb**. -**indregistrering** **∧** moorings. -**lone** keeper of a registry for servants. -**kontor** registry-office, registry for servants. -**ledig** a not leased. -**lov** leasehold law. -**lse** c fixing, attachment. -**mand** se **lone**; (forlovet Mand) betrothed (man). -**midde** n fixative. -**ms** be-trothed (maiden). **Fæstensgave** gift at the celebration of betrothment. **Fæstensgilde** feast of betrothal. **Fæstensring** ring of betrothment.

Fæste **penge** earnest-money, -fastening-penny. -**pligt** se **tvang**. **Fæster** c - e tenant, lessee, leaseholder. **Fæstet** **ret** right of leasing. ***Fæstet** **ret** se **Fæstensgilde**. **Fæste** **lag** leasehold case. -**tid** period of service. -**tvang** compulsory letting on lease. -**væsen** leasehold matters. ***Fæstigheder** **pl** fastenings; (Fæstninger) moorings. **Fæstne** **vt** fasten; solidify.

Fæstning c - et fortress, fort. - **Fæstnings** **agat** fortification agate. -**anlæg** fortification. -**arbejde** fortification; bemæle til - be sentenced to hard labour. -**arrest** confinement in a fortress. -**artilleri** garrison artillery. -**fange** se **slave**. -**firanten** the Quadrilateral. -**grav** ditch, moat (of a fortress). -**fommandant** commandant (of a place). -**mur** fortress wall. -**skib** se **artilleri**. +**slave** hard-labour convict. +**slaveri** hard labour. -**vold** rampart. -**værter** fortifications, entrenchments.

Fæter c - e cousin; F en hurrig - a queer chap. +**lig** a cousinly. -**slab** n cousinship, cousinhood. +**fæter** **se** **c** - r cousin.

Fævang se **mart**.

Føde c food, aliment; (Dmp.) feed; tage - til fig take food; man skal gøre noget for - n root, hog, or die! one must do something for a living. **Føde**. -**te**, -**t** **vt** (nære) feed; (bringe til Verden) bear, bring forth, give birth to; ~ af fig give rise to, engender; - født born; han er en født Engländer he is a native of England, he is an Englishman born el. by birth; han er født i London he was born in London; lille født not high-born; Fru H. født B. Mrs. A. late Miss B. -**apparat** feeding-apparatus. -**by** native town. -**dal** native valley. -**egn** native place. -**hane** (Dmp.) feed-cock. -**hus** house of one's birth. -**jord** native soil. -**loru** se **Brødtorn**. -**tran** se **hane**. -**land** native country, birth-country; fortold - et left his n. c. -**linie** (Fæl.) feed-line. -**mangel** scarcity of food. -**masline** feed-engine. -**middel** article of food. -**mængde** quantity of food. -**navn** born name. -**nsd** stalled ox; F **ko** idler. -**pumpe** feed-pump. ***raad** n, -**raads** **mand** o. fl., se **Ålragt**.

Føder **alisk** c - er fed'eral. -**atio** n c - er federa'tion. -**ati** v a, -**ati** v a, fed'eral. -**ret** a fed'erate.

Føderlig a (rig paa Føde) abounding in food; (nærende) nutritious. -**rør** feed-pipe. -**vogn** native parish. -**slad** native town el. city. -**havn** native soil. -**sted** native place, birthplace. -**slad** se **Brødtorn**. -**valse** feed-roller. -**vand** feed-/water). -**værr** **pl** provisions, victuals. -**værr** **pl** feed-valve. -**s** native isle. ***Fødestad** se **Modermærke**. **Fødning** c (Dmp.) feeding.

Fødsel c - fler (Fødselst) delivery, parturition; (Byr) birth, nativity; ubetimelig - miscarriage, abortion; ved, efter - en at, after birth; af - by birth; Dødt af - a native of Denmark. - **Fødselsaar** year of (one's) birth. -**adel** nobility of birth. -**attest**, -**brev** certificate of birth. -**dag** birthday, natal day. -**dagsbarnet** the hero of the day. -**dagsbarnet** birthday present. -**hæle** **pl** (female) parts of generation. -**fest** birthday-feast. -**hjælp** obstetric aid; se **vibenskab**. -**hjælper** man midwife, accoucheur, obstetrician. -**hjælper** **se** **midwife**, obstetrician. -**højtid** se **fest**. -**lem** genitals **pl**. -**linie** springing of an arch. -**læge** obstetric physician. -**nsd** labour, travail. -**ret** birth-right. -**merter** pains, throes of childbirth, birth-throes. -**sted** se **Fødestad**. -**stiftelse** lying-in hospital el. institution. -**stund** time, moment of (one's) birth. -**taug** forceps, extractor. -**tid** time of birth, of delivery. -**time** natal hour. -**veer** se **merter**. -**vibenskab** midwifery, obstetrics **pl**, obstetric medicine. -**øjeblik** moment of birth el. delivery.

Føj! int je *Jo*.

Føje a little, small, short; — *adv* slightly, a short time.

Føje c (*Mariag*) reason, cause; *falbe* til — yield, submit.

Føje *et* (*fammen*) join, connect, unite, put together; (*basie*) adapt, fit, suit; (*heftiffe*) ordain, dispose, (*rette* sig *efter*) humour, favour; — *fine* *Det* turn one's words; — *til* add; — *Mistalt* til take measures for; — *or* sig *efter* conform to, accommodate one's self to, humour, comply with one's humour; *bet* -*be* sig *faalebes* it so happened; — *sig* *†* *ie* *forføje* sig. **Føjelig** a (*vistlig*) indulgent, compliant, complying, accommodat-ing; (*gunstlig*) favourable, propitious; (*betvem*) convenient, suitable; *med* *første* c *Bind* with first fair wind. **Føjelighed** c pliancy, complaisance. **Føjning** c joining.

***Føjte** *et* en ud turn one out.

Føjte *et* gad; + *c* gadabout. — *n* c gadding.

Føj *n*, *pl* =, foal; (*uier* *hingst*) colt; (*Soppe*) filly.

Fø *thar* a tangible, perceptible.

Føle, *følte*, *følt* *et* & *i* feel; *han* -*r* *linbring* he feels relieved; — *høbt* *be* keenly alive to; *han* vil *no* *fomme* til at — *bet* he will smart for it; *jeg* *har* *faet* at — *I* know to my cost; *ben*, *der* *ifte* vil *høre*, *maa* — he who will not hear advice must suffer; — *paa* *fele*; *til* at *tage* og — *paa* palpable; — *en* *paa* *Tænderne* sound one; *bet* *et* *haardt* at — *paa* it feels hard, it is hard to the touch; *den* -*tes* *varm* it touched warm; — *or* sig *have* a high opinion of one's self; — *sig* *fornermet* feel injured, — *sig* *forpligtet* feel bound (o. *fl.*); — *sig* *som* *et* *ganste* *andet* *Menneske* feel quite another person; — *sig* *for* *el.* *frem* feel one's way *el.* ground. **Føleevne** faculty of feeling, tactual power. **-haar** *pl* feelers, tentacles. **-horn** *pl* feelers, antennæ. **Følelig** a that may be felt, sensible, perceptible; -*t* *Løb*, *Støb* severe loss, blow; *en* -*Trang* a pressing want; *var* *meget* -*t* was severely felt. **Følelse** c (*i* *alle* *Bet.*) feeling; (*Fornehmelse*) sensation; (*Sindsbevægelse*) emotion; (*i* *Ubrystet*) pathos; (*fum* *om* *Sanften*) touch; *fin* — sensibility; *med* — feelingly; *bet* *har* *man* *paa* -*n* that is a matter of instinct; *jeg* *har* *en* — *som* *om* *I* feel as if; *jeg* *havde* *en* *stærk* — *af* at the feeling was strong upon me that; *jeg* *har* *en* *stærkere* *og* *stærkere* — *af* at it begins to grow upon me that. **-føleliv** emotional nature. **-føle-menneske** susceptible, impulsive man (*el.* woman), emotional man (woman). **-følelig** matter of sentiment. **-føleviden** the emotional side (of human nature). **-følesubbrud** outburst of feeling. **-ude** a sentiment; (*aandelig*) of feeling. **-nerve** sensory nerve. **-redskab** *je* -*traad*. **-ri** *n* sentimentality. **-sans** sense of touch. **-bløt** a unfeeling, insensible, apathetic, callous. **-bløt** *hed* c insensibility, apathy. **-traad** feeler, tentacle. **-viser** (*Drejn*) instrument of precision. **-vorte** sensory papilla.

†Følsod (*Plante*) coltsfoot, *Tussilago*.

Følgagtig a compliant, obedient. **-hed** c obedience, compliance.

Følge, *fulgte*, *fulgt* *et* & *i* (*komme* *efter*) follow, succeed, ensue; (*lebiage*) attend, accompany; (*Maad*, *Bind*) act on, follow, take; — *Diebliffets* *Indbydelse* act on the spur of the moment; — *en* *til* *Døren* *see* one out; — *fit* *egot* *høved* have one's own way; — *en* *hjem* *see*, *bring* *el.* *attend* one home; — *sig* *attend* a funeral; *følg* *mit* *Naad*! take my advice! — *vi*: *han* *svarede* *som* -*r* he answered as follows, to the following effect, in this wise; *bet* -*r* *af* *sig* *selv* that's a matter of course, goes without the saying; *heraf* -*r* hence it follows; — *efter* *come* after, follow, (*som*

Efterfølger) succeed; *efter* *Regn* *r* *Solstik* after rain comes sunshine; — *med* *sig* follow, keep pace (with); — *med* (*Tiden*) keep abreast of the times, move *el.* go with the times; — *paa* *a* follow; *du* *maa* *tage*, *hvad* *der* -*r* *paa* you must take the consequences; — *vd*: -*§* *ad* go together, *sig* run *el.* go together; — *§* *med* go along with; — *part* -*nde*, *je* *nbr*. **Følge** c -*r* (*efter* *hinanden*) succession; (*Række*) series; (*Resultat*) result, consequence; *brage* *til* — serve as a precedent; *tage* *til* — comply with; *har* *til* — at leads to the consequence that, results in; *bet* *han* *have* *vigtige* -*r* it may be attended with important consequences; *som* — *af* consequent to; *som* — *heraf* in consequence, consequently; *je* *i* *Følge*. **Følge** *n* -*r* (*Selskab*) company; (*se* *lebiagende*) retinue, suite, train, attendance, followers; ***Følge** multitude, gang; *i* — *med* in the c. of; *gøre*, ***flaa** — join company; *gøre* — *med* accompany; *holde* — *med* keep company with, (*samme* *Hurtighed*) keep up with; the dogs went rather slow and the horses were able to live with them; *J*, *uden* *levende* *Føls* — abandoned.

-blad accompanying paper. **-brev** accompanying *el.* covering letter. **Følgelig** *adv* (+ *a*) consequently, in consequence. **Følgende** a following; — *Ord* the following words; *i* *bet* — *Kapitel* in the ensuing chapter; — *et* *en* *fortegnelse* over the following is a list of; *i* *bet* — in the sequel; *paa* *hinanden* — successive. **-rig** a pregnant with consequences. **-ret**, **-rigtig** a (*rigtig* *sluttet*) rightly inferred; (*konsekvent*) consistent. **-rigtig-hed** consistency. **-række** succession, series. **-sedel** accompanying note; (*Loibu*) shipping note. **-stab *n* *ie* *Følge* *n*. **-skrivelse** *je* -*brev*. **-slutning** conclusion, inference. **-stæng *a* *je* -*rigtig*. **-spænd** follower, attendant, companion, *sig* accompaniment. **-sætning** c consequent. **-tænk** *a* *je* -*rig*. **-virtuing** consequent effect. **-værdig** a worthy of imitation. **†Følgsom** a obedient.****

Følhoppe brood mare.

Føling c, *mil* close position.

Følsket *je* *følsket*.

***Følle** *et* foal.

Følsom a (*med* *fin* *Følelse*) feeling, emotional, (*oglaa* *om* *Zuftrum*) sensitive; (*affektet* -*er*) sentimental. **-hed** c feeling, sensibility, sensitiveness; sentimentality.

Følsom colt's tooth. ***-unge** foal. **-og** *je* -*høppe*.

Fønic *en* *n* Phenicia. **-er**, **-st** Phenician.

Før a stout.

Før *præp* before, prior to, previous to; *adv* before, previously, formerly; *conj* before, ere; (*hellere*) rather; — *vil* *jeg* *fulste* *I* will rather starve *el.* I will starve first; *jo* — *jo* *hellere* the sooner the better; — *eller* *fligere* sooner or later; *lige* — *on* the eve of; *†* *jeg* *var* — *bed* *hans* *Dør* *I* was at his door a while ago; *fortællige* *fra* — different from what they used to be. **†-batid** *gram* the pluperfect (tense).

Førbar a transportable.

Føre, *førte*, *førte* *et* convey, bring, carry; (*lede*) guide, conduct, lead; *Røreturen* -*te* *os* *gennem* *en* *Stov* our drive took us through a wood; — *et* *Fartøj* command a vessel; — *Naarden* wield the sword; *bette* *Fartøj* *r* 40 *Kanonner* this vessel mounts, carries 40 guns; — *Korrespondancen* carry on the correspondence; — *Krig* make war, wage war; — *en* *Ladning* carry a cargo; — *et* *gudstyktigt* *liv* lead a pious life; — *et* *Naam* bear a name; — *Ordet* speak, be the spokesman; — *bet* *store* *Ord* lay down the law; — *Naamen* wield the pen; — *stor* *Pragt* live in grand style; — *Proces* carry on a lawsuit; — *Regnskab* keep accounts; — *Scpetret* wield the sceptre; — *et* *Stib* command *el.* sail a ship; — *et* *højt* *Sprog* speak in a lofty

strain; ~ usømmelig Tale use indecent language; ~ Saaben carry arms; ~ en Bæde deal in an article, keep an a. on sale; ~ Bidner produce el. call witnesses; ~ af, se Afføre; ~ an lead the way; ~ bort, se Bortføre; ~ frem for en usher into one's presence; ~ hen til leads to, takes you to; ~ i Brug bring into vogue, introduce; ~ i Bennen pen; hvad han ~ i sit Etjeld what his intentions are; ~ igennem, se Gennemføre; ~ ind introduce, (i Regnskab) enter; ~ med sig bring along with one, (være ledsaget af) be attended with; *sig* render it necessary; ~ ned til lead down to; ~ rite os omkring paa Ejenbommen walked us over the estate; ~ rite os omkring i Kirken took us through the church; ~ op (i Dans) lead the dance; ~ (Ulfste o. l.) over bring upon; ~ paa strain; ~ sammen bring together; ~ til lead to, result in; ~ til Antagst, Udgift place to the account of income, expenditure; ~ ud bring out; se Udføre; ~ ud i Livet realize, bring into concrete existence; Værelset ~ rite ud til en Korridor the room opened upon a corridor; ~ et Bæp ud ~ run out a warp; ~ et Anker ud carry out an anchor; ~ vild lead astray; ~ ~ sig carry one's self; + & *bibl* ~ sig af, ~ sig i put off, put on.

Jøre *n* (state of) the roads, wheeling, *sleighbing; i godt ~ fører man Bøjen paa to Timer it is a two hours' drive when the roads are in good condition; bet er daarligt ~ it is bad walking, the roads are in a bad state; bet er vanst, sølet ~ it is wet, dirty under foot. **salb* *n* bad state of the roads in spring (when the sleighing fails).

Jørelse *c* se Jørhed.

Jørelse *c* guidance, conduct, direction, management; (af et Etj) command; (Guds) dispensation.

Jørend *conj* before, ere; + *præp* before.

Jører *c* -e, se Anfører; ~ master, commander; *mus* (i Siga) subject. -*inde*, -*ste* *c* -r, se Anfører.

-*post* *c*, -*skab* *n* command, leadership.

Jørhed *c* stoutness, corpulence.

Jøring *c* -er load, burden, cargo, freight; (Befæstningens) venture; *prov* presents; se ogsaa Jørsle.

-**Jørings** **baad* lighter, cargo-boat.

-**foll** passengers. -**lan** carriage, portage, freight.

-**mand** carrier. -**penge** se -løn. **gram* se *baad*.

Jør/laden *a* stoutish, stout. -**ladenhed** *c*

stoutness. -**lemmet** *a* stout, large-limbed. **Jør-**

lig *a* stoutish; (raft) hale, hearty. **Jørlighed** *c*

health, vigour; (om Love o. l.) size; jeg har

mistet -en i mit venstre Ben I have lost the power

of my left leg. **Jørlighedstabel** ~ scheme of

scandlings.

Jør/nuud *gram* the perfect (tense). -**omtalt**

a before mentioned.

Jørsel *c* -ster transport, conveyance, carriage. — **Jørsels** *ebne* carriage, carrying capacity. -**foll** carriers. -**flib** transport. -**flib** season for transport.

Jørst *adv* first; (i Jørstningen) at first; gaa ~ lead the way; ~ paa Vinteren at the commencement of winter; ~ i Maj early in May, (med Tønen paa Maj) not before May; han kom ~ for en halv Time siden he came only el. but half an hour ago; nu ~ now for the first time, now at last; ~ nu but now; ba ~, ~ ba *adv* not till then, *conj* only when; naar ~ (when) once; ~ nylig but recently; ~ jeg saa ham when I first saw him; as soon as I saw him; be stille ~ have Brudlop om et halvt Aar they are not to be married for six months yet; fra ~ af from the first, at first, in the first case el. instance, originally, from the beginning, at (el. from) the outset; fra ~ til sbst from first to last; se Bræt, Mølle. **Jørst** *ord* num first; -e Mosebog Genesis; fra min ~e Barndom from my earliest childhood; den ~e den bedste the first that offers, any one; for det ~e in the first place, first, firstly, to begin with, for one thing; ifte for det ~e not yet awhile; det ~e jeg her ham the first time I see him; meb det ~e as soon as possible, at an early day, shortly; nt af det ~e han sagde one of the first things he said; nt af det ~e be gjorde one of their earliest acts; af ~e Sort first-rate; F tip-top; en ~e Klædes Passager a first-class (passenger); ved ~e Lejlighed at the first opportunity; et af de ~e Numre, Kapitler an early number, chapter; en af de ~e Dage at an early day; i de ~e Dage af August in the early days of August; -e, anden, tredje Gang (ved Auktion) going, going, gone; -e Héb (i Sejl) first-reef; en Ejerne af ~e Stjerne a star of the first magnitude. — **Jørst** *foretilling* first performance (of a play). -**føden** *c* primipara. -**fødel** primogeniture; *bibl* birth-right. -**fødsel** *ret* (right of) primogeniture. -**født** *a* first-born; bet ~e (*bibl* om Dyr) firstlings. -**grøbe** first fruits *pl*. -**haand** *a* first-hand, original. -**karl** foreman, head servant (on a farm). -**læm-** **mer** upper house. -**lærer** head teacher. -**mand** the first man; ~ jeg ~ I have got the first turn. -**minister** premier, prime minister. -**rangs** *a* first class. -**scene** first el. principal theatre. -**kyrmand** first mate, chief officer. -**vagt** ~ first watch. -**vertitalen** ~ the prime vertical.

Jørst/omende *a* next, ensuing; den 3dje ~ on the 3rd prox(imo). -**atag** *i* -en at first. -**nævnte** *a* the first mentioned el. named, (af to) the former. -**præsten** first service.

***Jøstre** *n* brood. -**tiben** the brooding season.

G.

G, g [Ge] *n* -er (Bogst. & *mus*) G, g [jee]; *abbr*: gl. = gammel, old; g. M. = geografisk Mil; Gr. = Grad, degree.

Gaa *vi* gif, gaet el. gaat (+ *imper* gaa! (i Alm.) go; (kun om Gang paa Fødderne) walk; (passere) pass; (stræffe sig) run; (om Mæstne o. l.) move, work; bet maa — som bet vil happen what may; bet gif faaledes til it was on this wise; bet gif slet meb det Jøretagenbe that enterprise did not succeed; bet gif som jeg tænkte it fell out as I expected; faaledes ~ bet (i Verben) that is the

way of the world; hvorleeds ~ bet big (i Verben) ? how goes the world with you? F bet ~ ifte it's no go; bet gif ifte it didn't answer; bet ~ not it will be all right; Deren gif the door was opened, shut; Xrommen gif the drum was beat; Tiden ~ time flies (fast); faa Tiden til at ~ while away time; Stormfløffen gif the alarm bell was rung; Dampskibet ~ r Kløffen 1 the steamer sails el. leaves at one (o'clock); benne Mønt ~ ifte her i Landet this coin is not current in this country; B. ~r (Theat.) Exit B.; H. og B. gaa Exeunt A.

and B.; dette Stykke gik tve Gange i Træk this play ran for twenty nights; Forestillingen gik gauffe gødt the performance went off pretty well; Iket -r gauffe gødt the watch keeps time well enough, -r noget hurtig is rather fast; Søen -r høit the sea runs high; Brøstet gik stærkt paa ham his chest heaved violently; -r ledig he idle; lade -r (i Kört) pass; lad -r, let go; *fig* lad -r! here goes! men lad det -r but let that pass, -r et -r sin Vej go one's way, come away; -r Sejl weigh; se Grunde, Steble; -r et -r sin Tur take a walk; -r fig træt tire one's self with walking; -r part -ende: holde det -ende keep the pot boiling, the game alive; hun havde Spillet -ende she had the game in her own hands; her -ende passant; -r (med *prop* og *adv*): hvad -r der ad (el. af) ham? what's the matter with him? what has come to the man; det -r en høj Leje af denne Gaard this house el. farm yields a high rent; -r af (af-gaa) retire, (fraregne) be deducted; *(itu) break, snap, part; Væsen gik af the gun went off; færvet -r af the colour comes off, rubs off; afting gik vel af every thing went off well; disse Værer -r stærkt af these goods sell, go off, rapidly; -r af sin Vej go out of one's way; Væjen -r af til venstre the road branches off to the left; -r af med carry off; -r af med Sejren carry the day; -r af Mode go out of fashion; -r af sig selv is mere child's play, as easy as kiss hand; -r an * (tage fat) turn to; det -r an it will do, it answers well enough, it is pretty fair; gaa an! (Dmp.) go ahead; det -r albrig an that will never do; -r bag- over *fig* be taken aback; -r bort go away, leave; gaf bort og gær bu ligeaa *bidd* go, and do thou likewise; -r bort = bær; -r efter (hente) go for, (rette sig efter) go by, (underlæge) look into; det er et Stub efter ham he has been sent for; *fig* have noget at -r efter have something to go upon; -r efter ens Naab follow one's advice; alt er -et ham efter Væste everything has succeeded to his wishes; * -r efter en Si follow a path; -r efter Lyden follow the sound, go after the sound; -r for go before, have precedence of, (om Mønt) be worth, be current at, (paa Auktion) be knocked down at; -r og gelde for pass for; han -r for en rig Mand he is looked upon as a wealthy man; -r for en go for one, go in another's place; se Magt. Leje; hvad -r her for sig? what is going on el. forward here? naar skal det -r for sig when is it to come off? * det -r for sig, se: det -r an; -r foran (*prop*) go before, precede; *fig* be paramount to; (*adv*) lead the way; -r forbi go el. pass by; lade Besligheden -r forbi let the opportunity slip; -r forud for precede; -r fra leave, i. behind; (fraregne) be deducted; -r fra hustru (itu) go to pieces; -r fra Røne og Børn desert wife and children; -r fra Rolle be out of character, of one's cue; -r (helt) fra det break down; -r fra Jøberet is off his feed; -r fra et Støb recede from a bargain, retract a bargain; -r fra sit Ord disavow, deny el. go back from one's word; han gik fra Gaard og Grund his estate went to the hammer; -r fra Arv og Gælb renounce inheritance and liabilities; han -r næppe berfra med Støvet he will hardly get over it, survive it; -r fra sig selv, fra Fortanden run el. go mad; -r frem go on, get on, advance; (bære sig ad) go about it, work, act, behave; -r fremad progress, make progress; -r frem for go before; -r hen (om Tiden) pass, go by, elapse; -r ubemærket hen pass unnoticed; -r ustraffet hen go unpunished; hvor -r du hen? where do you go to? whether are you bound? -r ikke hen og bliv syg don't go and fall sick; -r let hen over touch lightly upon; -r hjem (i Kört) come home; -r i Gubne go to the dogs; hun -r i sit 18de År she is in her 18th

year; Spejlet gik i 80 Daer the glass fetched 80 dollars; Døren er -et i Baglaas the lock (of the door) has slipped el. caught; Hælene -r i Hærb, Høb the horses are used to the harrow, plough; -r i Drift *fig* go adrift; -r i Sorg be in mourning; -r i femte Klasse be in the fifth class; -r i Kloster take the veil; turn monk; -r i Vejret go up, rise; der -r 3 Potter i Skuffen the jar holds three quarts; der gik Ørm i it became worm-eaten; der gik Kolbdrub i mortification set in; -r i sig selv think better of it, repent; -r igen (om Mønt) reappear, haunt the house; -r igennem go through, get through, pass through, (sibe) undergo, (om en Tone el. l.) pervade; De har -et meget igennem you have had great trials; han -r det næppe igennem he will hardly pull through; se Gennemgaa; Forslaget, Ansøgningen gik igennem the motion was carried, the petition was granted; -r imellem go between, interfere, intervene; -r imod go against, towards, *(i Møde) go to meet; det -r imod Vinteren winter is coming on; Støben, Dønnen gik ham imod things, judgment, went against him; -r ind (træde ind) go in, enter, (begynde) set in, begin; Selstabet gik ind the society expired; -r ind af Raalen lay in off the yard; -r ind paa Raalen lay in upon the yard; -r ind i go into, enter; -r ind paa (en) fall el. set upon, (nt) agree to, fall into, submit to, (en Spøg q. l.) fall into, humour, enter into the spirit of, (behanble) go into; jeg -r nødig ind paa at it goes hard with me to; -r ind i en Havn put into a harbour; han er nylig -et ind i sit 18de År he has entered his 18th year; dette Forret, denne Plan gik ind igen that project, plan was abandoned; Væerne gik ind paa Auktionen the goods were withdrawn at the auction; -r ind med Ansøgning apply, make application; -r ind med Klage prefer a complaint; gaf ind til din Herres Glæde *bidd* enter thou into the joy of thy lord; -r itu break; -r med (en Person) go along with, join; (Klæder osv.) wear; maa jeg -r med? may I go with you? saa længe Høffen gik ham med while fortune favoured him; han -r med Pistoler he carries pistols about him; hun -r med sit tredje Barn she is pregnant with her third child; -r med en Tæring i Kroppen have a disposition to consumption; hvorledes -r det med Hølbreen? how is your health? med Proceßen how do you get on with your lawsuit? saaledes -r det med be fæste that is the way with most people; hele Sommeren -r med it takes all summer; det -r med (paa Kæbet) that's thrown in; der -r meget med much is consumed; -r ned (om Solen) go down, set; (om Ur) run (itself) out; Vinden er -et om til Nørden the wind has gone about, shifted, changed, to the north; inden Året -r om before the close of the year; -r stadig om en be continually about one; -r om igen go back again, be reversed; -r om (ting) go about; go round; jeg -r om med en Plan I have a scheme in my head; -r op (om Vinduer, Døre) open, fly open, *(om Tis) break up; (om Elv, Sø) open; (Sol, Tæppe, Priis) rise; (om Knude) come untied, (om Håndst) come unbuttoned; Døren gik op og i the door opened and shut; det er -et op i Sønnen the seam has given way, has become unsewn; bort hede Fortaad er -et op over whole stock is consumed; -r op ad ascend; 7 -r op i 49 7 measures 49; -r op i (smelte sammen med) be merged in, (sibe optaget af) be swallowed up by; -r op i Røg end in smoke; -r op imod counter-balance, be set off against; -r op til (Eftamen) go in for, up for; det gik op for mig it dawned upon me, I became conscious (of el. that), began to realize; -r lige op balance; *fig* det -r lige op (*op i op) it is an even balance; -r over cross; (overgaa, over-

ffride exceed, surpass; (i Støffer) snap, break; (Smerte) cease, go off; (Breb) vanish, pass away; (Ubrer) cease, subside; (til Jhenen) go over (to the enemy); (til en Mening) come round (to an opinion); (f. Ets. til et Ordspog) pass into (a proverb); (til en Religion) embrace, adopt (a religion); (til noget andet) turn, go on, proceed (to); han lod Jhenerne - over alt he entrusted every thing to his servants; det er -et over i vort Spog it has passed into our language; disse Betydninger - over i hinanden these meanings run into each other, intermerge; se Bred c, Overgaa; ~ paa (fremad) go ahead, go on, make play, (om en Gandske o. dsl.) go on; han lod sig iffe - paa he stood his ground like a man, was equal to the occasion, a match for . . . ; ~ paa Val go to balls; se Gæs, Sagt; ~ paa Værtskule frequent public houses; ~ løb paa go for; bet -r paa River løb it is a matter of life and death; han -r lige løb paa Sagen he does not beat about the bush; ~ paa (et vist Ord) refer to; bet -r paa hans Pung his purse suffers for it; bet -r paa hans Regning it is placed to his account; Vunden -r paa ham he rattles away; dette er faarbt at ~ paa this is hard lines; bet -r for tidt paa it happens too frequently; bet -r 20 Skilling paa et Pund 20 shillings make a pound, go to a pound; Vjen -r paa Melobien . . . is sung to the tune of . . . ; labe et Dampskib ~ paa København run a steamer to Copenhagen; ~ til (et vist Aar) come down to; Vandet gik ham til Halsen the water reached up to his neck; bet -r mænge Penge til it takes a good deal of money; hvor meget Løj -r bet til Skolen? how much cloth is required for the coat? hvorban -r bet til? how is it done? faaledes gik bet til at thus it happened el. came to pass that; faaledes -r bet til i Verden that's the way of the world; bet gik muntert til it was a jolly affair; bet gik uberligt til med den Sag it was a queer business; ~ til (forfærdt sin Gang) quicken one's pace; Skloffen -r til 12 it is past eleven (o'clock), it is getting on for twelve; ~ til Teatret become an actress; ~ til Subart af J. weather; ~ tilbage (om Gandel etc.) go back, be broken off, go off; (om Vandet) recede; bet er -et tilbage med ham his affairs are in a reduced state, he has gone down in the world; Planterne gik ud the plants died; Jiben, Lyset gik ud the fire, candle went out; ~ ud og ind run in and out, (i et hus) have the run of a house; ~ ud af go out of, leave; jeg -r ud fra my starting-point is, I start by understanding, I take it for granted (at the outset); I write upon the footing that; hans Dndstøb gik ud over ham selv his malice recoiled on himself; bet vil ~ ud over ham he will have to suffer, he will be the sufferer, the person to suffer; labe bet ~ ud over en fall upon one; labe sit Kæseri ~ ud over vent el. visit one's rage upon; ~ ud paa tend to, terminate in; ~ ud paa en Raa lay out upon a yard; hans Stræben -r ud paa his object, aim is; Svaret gik ud paa at the answer was to the effect that, . . . paa at bevise was directed to the purpose of showing; jeg saa, hvad alt dette gik ud paa I perceived the drift of all this; Vinduet -r ud til Haven, Gaden the window looks into the garden, street; Døren -r ud til Galetiet the door opens into el. on the gallery; ~ ube be out; Vjen gik under the town was destroyed; Skibet gik under the ship went down, the ship foundered; han -r under Naavn af he is known el. goes by the name of; labe ~ videret pass on.

Gaude c -r riddle, enigma; gætte el. løse en ~ guess, solve, find out, a riddle; bet er mit en evig ~ it is a wonder of wonders to me, it is a perpetual mystery to me. -bog riddle-book.

-fuld a (morf) enigmatical; (uforsklarlig) mysterious; (banlig) at finde ud af puzzling. -fuldheb c mysteriousness. -løsning solution of a riddle. -ord explanation of a riddle. -rim enigma in rhyme. -trift, -spog, -var, -tale enigmatical writing, language, answer, speech.

Gaar se J Gaar.

Gaar'd c-e (Rummet) yard, court, court-yard; (hus) house; (forpagter-) farm, farmstead; (Selv. ejer-) freehold, (herre) estate; (om Sol el. Maane halo; rejse af-e decamp; tjene sammen i-e be fellow-servants; gammel i-e an old resident; Bærelse til -en back-room. +aal river-eel, *Anguilla vulgaris*. +beboer occupant of an entire farm. -bruger farmer. +bryder fence-breaker. -bunden a se Stavnsbunden. -dør yard-door. -ejer (i Byen, paa Landet) owner of a house, farm. -foll farmer and his wife. -fred se Høstred. -fugl domestic fowl. +fælb se Jælb. -fæster lessee of a farm. -fæstning lease-taking. -hane barn-yard el. farm-yard cock. -hund house-dog, watch-dog. -høne barn-door fowl.

Gaar'ding se Gørding.

Gaar'd'jente girl who is (el. is to be) owner of an estate, an heiress. -tone farmer's wife el. widow. -tob purchase of a house, farm. -mand (Selvejer) freeholder, + (Jællebonde) farmer, tenant. -mandsbønde, -mandstøne se -tone. -niste se Niste. -salg (i Byen, paa Landet) sale of a house, farm.

Gaar'rd'sbrug husbandry. *-dreg head servant (on a farm); se -fart. +fang ground belonging to a farm. -foll farm servants. *-gut farm-boy. -jord land belonging to a farm. -lari man-servant, outdoor-servant, (i en Gæstgivergaard) hostler. Gaardsfel boundary of a farm. Gaardslagter country butcher. Gaards'lob, -part farm lot. -plads court yard. -red- flaber farming-implements. -rum se -plads. Gaardsvindue back window. -værelse back-room.

Gaar'saftenen yesterday night. -blad se nummer. -dagen yesterday. -dato: af ~ dated yesterday. -nummer impression of yesterday. -posten yesterday's post el. mail.

Gaas c Gæs' goose, J wad; *ha* goose, simpleton, ninny; bet er *ha* at *haa* Vand paa -en it's like pouring water on a duck's back. -Gaafel-agtig a silly. -aal breeding of geese. -blomme, -blomst whilow grass, *Draba*; * thrift, *Armeria maritima*. -bryt breast of a goose (smoked). -blib may-weed, *Anthemis cotula*. -dreg se -vogter. -dun goose-down. -fedt goose fat. -fjeder goose-feather, (stor, til Ben) goose-quill. -foll flock of geese. -fod (Blante) goosefoot, *Chenopodium*, stinkende ~ notch-weed, *C. vulvaria*; (fod af en G.) foot of a goose. -forstænd brains of a g. -fyld goose-feathers. -gang single file, Indian file, goose-step, follow-my-leader; gaa ~ walk in single file, walk in a line, one after the other. -hagel goose shot. -hals gooseneck. -halskælle gooseneck hoe. -handler dealer in geese. -hud med goose-skin, goose-flesh. -ifter inside fat of a goose. -familie se -bib. -fone se -handler. -fraafer (goose) gblets. -fod goose (-flesh); se -hud. -laar thigh of a g. (smoked). -lever g.-liver. -leverpostej g.-liver pie, Strasburg pie. -mad food for geese; + wall-cress, *Arabia*. -markeb g.-fair. -marg se -gang. -ven goose-quill. -vig se -vogter. -plutning plucking of geese. -potentil silverweed, *Potentilla anserina*. -pølse sausage (stuffed in the swallow of a g.). -strig noise of geese. +-taat silly talk, twaddle. -teg roast g. *-tegg gander. -fit pen for geese. -t a silly. -ugle eagle owl, *Strix bubo*. *-unge (og *haa* Raffe) gosling. +urt, se -bib; daisy, *Bellis*

gerennik; ox-eye, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*.
-vin Adam's ale, water. -vinge (ogfæa $\frac{1}{2}$) goose-wing. -vogter tender of geese, gosherd. -vøje (Mærkefæstegn) inverted commas, signs of quotation. -ørn sea-eagle, *Aquila albicilla*.

Gab *n*, *pl* =, (Mund) mouth, throat (of an animal); (Åbning) gap, opening, chasm; Døren flaar paa vid -fel. Gab! the door is wide open; $\frac{1}{2}$. nde i -et in the offing.

Gabbro *c* gabbro.

Gabe *ri* gape; (af Søvnigh.) yawn; - paa gape, stare at; - part -nde $\frac{1}{2}$ ringent. -nde Saar, Svølg yawning wound, gulf; med -nde Mund agape. -flap se Brundfarle. -lyften *a* gaping. -n *c* gaping etc. -nab open-bill, *Anastomus*. -r *c* -e gaper. -stot pillory; flaa i -ten stand in ef. on the p.; sætte i -ten pillory. -streges *pl* mischievous pranks. -syge inclination to yawn.

Ga biffab chatterbox. -flabet *a* chatty, tattling. -mund (den, fem altid har Munden åben) gaper; *fla* blab, tattler. -mundet *a* babbling.

Gadbor *o* fl. se Gat.

Gade *c* -r street; paa -n in the street; gaa om fring i -rne walk about the streets; *fla* gaa om i en anden -veer about, make a change; Etue, Bærelse til -n front-parlour, front-room, + streetward sitting-room. -belysning lighting of the streets. -bejstent street-ward. -dregng street-boy, (street) Arab, blackguard boy, *amr* guttersnipe. -dregngfing blackguard boy's trick. -dør *s*. -door. -dørsnagle key of the street. -fejer street-sweeper, scavenger. -fejning sweeping of the streets. -fejningsmafine dirt-scraper. -figur street character. -færbsel street-traffic. -gat se -dregng. -hjørne corner of a s. -hjør *s*. -walker. -junter se -fruger. -lamp street light. -tær pool of water (in a village). -lebning street main. -lygte *s*. lamp. -løben gadding about the streets. -musik *s*. music. -nøde appointment to meet in the street. -net plexus of streets. -opstøb. -opstøjer street riot. -port gate to the s. -post *s*. pump. -prædifikant street-preacher, P tub-thumper. -raaben *s*. cry. -rende gutter, kennel. -renovation se -flarn. -rhygte flying report. -sang *s*. minstrelsy. -sanger, -sangerinde, -sangerste *s*. singer. -stærn sweepings of the streets. -stærk idle talk. -stærk se -flarn. -stærk se Reflektion. -sprøg *s*. slang, s. parlance. -sten paving stone. -stryger *s*. lounge, gentleman of the pavement. -stærk splash of mud, t-stærk se Bytærk. -stærger. -stærgerste costermonger, coster, street-seller. -tigger *s*. beggar. -trappe steps of a door, *amr* stoop. -tøje *s*. walker, lady of the street, girl of the pavement. -tøjs *s*. wench. -vindue front window. -vise *s*. ballad. -vogn (hvorpaa Gadeffarn borte-færes) scavenger's cart. -vægter watchman.

Gadffaal *n* gad-steel.

Gaffel *c* -fler fork; $\frac{1}{2}$ (til Seji) gaff, (ellers) crutch. -angres (Stat) fork. -baand $\frac{1}{2}$ mast-hoop. -borg $\frac{1}{2}$ trysail sling. -bøf prongbuck, *Antilocapra furcifera*. -bannet *a* forked, furcated. -bele fig or bifurcate. -beling bifurcation. -fil tongue. -føl fore-trysail. -formet, -formig *a* se -bannet. -froløft meat-breakfast. -givotov $\frac{1}{2}$ peak-brail. -gjord $\frac{1}{2}$ hank. -gren prong (of a fork). -gærder $\frac{1}{2}$ vang. -hjørn pricklet, brocket. -taal Jack-by-the-hedge, *Althia officinalis*. -tørs her pall. -trave $\frac{1}{2}$ tumbler. -tig $\frac{1}{2}$ head; head-rope. -maal instrument used in measuring the diameter of trees. -mad solids. -nøl $\frac{1}{2}$ gaff-end. -septer $\frac{1}{2}$ crutch. -sejl gaff-sail; trysail. -sejlsfald trysail halyard (o. fl.). -stærk handle of a fork. -stærde glittering goliath beetle, *Diaronorrhina*. -stifting (Stat) $\frac{1}{2}$ forked. -stærstær main-trysail. -stærstærstær main-trysail. -topstær

gaff-topsail. -topstærstærstær gaff-topsail halyard (o. fl.).

Gaga't *c* jet.

Gaffe *vt* F $\frac{1}{2}$ i fig fork up.

Gage *c* -r salary, pay, wages, stipend. -re *vt* pay. -regulativ pay-table. -ret *a* (nybende aarlige) salaried.

Galer *c* $\frac{1}{2}$ guy.

Galer! imper of Gaa.

Gal *n* crow.

Gal *a* (forrytt; ræfende) mad; rabid, frantic; (sejl) wrong, improper; en - Mand *a* lunatic; en - Hund *a* mad el. rabid dog; flaa -t har man set før such things have been; blive - go mad, (vred) fly into a passion; intet er flaa -t, at bet jo er godt for noget it is an ill wind that blows nobody good; bet er alt for -t this is too bad; bet ser -t ud things have a bad look; bet er -e Tider the times are out of joint; naar -t flaa være you may as well be hung for a sheep as a lamb; være - efter be foolishly fond of, be mad after el. about; hvad -t er bet i bet? where is the harm; $\frac{1}{2}$ - i hobebet angry, *amr* mad; bet er til at blive - over it's enough to drive one mad; it is quite maddening, that way madness lies; - paa en angry with one; bet er bet -e bed bet that is the devil el. trouble of it. - galt *adv* wrong; tomme -t af Sted get into a scrape; om al Ting fig -t even if the worst came to the worst; fløffen gaar -t the clock is wrong.

Galat' *n* *c* -er paramour, gallant.

Galat' *ge* *c* galangal, galanga.

Galan't *a* polite, complimentary, (fun mob Damer) gallant'. -erit' *n* politeness, gall'antry. - Galanteri/handel fancy-shop. -handler fancy-stationer, dealer in fancy articles. -laarde dress sword. -væver fancy articles, trinkets.

Galanti' *n* *c* gal'antine.

Galat'er *pl* Galatians. -ien *n* Galatia.

Galbanum *n* galbanum.

Galde se Gælder 1.

Galde *c* gall, bile; *fla* - og Mælt gall and wormwood, wormwood and bitter aloes; bringe ens - til at løbe over stir one's bile; udøse fin - vent one's spleen. -agtig *a* resembling bile. -best, -bitter *a* bitter as gall. -blandet *a* mixed with gall. -blære gall-bladder. -bær bryony. -bril bitter draught. -feber bilious fever. -fedt cholesterine. -fistel cystic fistula. -fri *a* free from bile. -fuld *a* abounding with bile. -gang biliary duct. -grøn *a* green as gall. -holst bilious colic.

Gælder *c* (Ganplanten af Hamp) fimbile.

Gælder *c* (Erolbbom osv.) witchcraft, sorcery.

Gældesmag bilious taste. -føt se -fygdom. -sprængt *a* tainted by breaking of the gall-bladder. -sten gallstone. -fyg *a* bilious. -fygdom, -fyge bilious complaint. -fyre choleic acid. -tarm duodenum.

Gælder *vt* (Hamp) pull (fimbile-hemp).

Gælder *vi* (bruge Erolbbom) practise sorcery. -mester wizard, sorcerer.

Gale (ogf. gal) *vi* crow.

Galea's, Galea' *c* -r (for) gal'eas; (nu) hermaphrodite schooner.

Gale'hospital, -hus lunatics' asylum.

Gale' *c* -er (ogfæa *typ*) galley; hvad vilde han paa den -? why would he meddle with that affair? what business had he there? gaa paa -en F lead a wild life. -bent bench of a galley. -flaade fleet of galleys. -ovn galley-furnace. -slave galley slave. -slavesengsel bagnio.

Galen *c* crowing.

Galen *a* se Gal. -flaab se Galfaab. Gælærøjs F madcap.

Galeri' *n* -er (ogfæa *min* og $\frac{1}{2}$) gallery; -et

thea the gallery, *joc* the (theatrical) gods.

-vinbue ↓ *g.* light.

Galet *te* *c* hood, hat-body.

Gal'frands *c* madcap.

Galge *c* - *r* gallows, gibbet; bringe en til - *n*

hang one. *-balle* place of execution, gallows.

-formet - *formig* *a* having the form of a gallows.

-Galgenfjæs hangdog look. *-frift* *a* short

respite. *-fugl*, *-landibat*, *-fuebel* gallows-bird,

hangdog, Newgate-bird. *-humor* grim humour.

Galgepresse lithographic lever-press. *Galge-*

støtter ↓ gallows-bitts.

Gal'hoebet *a* crack-brained.

Galhveps *je* *Galleshveps*.

Galic'ia *n* Galicia.

Galilæ' *a* *n* Gal'ilee. - *er* *c*, - *ist* *a* Galilæ'an.

Galimat'as *n* gibberish, galimat'ias.

Galiz'ien *n* Galicia. - *er* *c*, - *st* *a* Galician.

Galla *c* state. *-dag* court-day. *-dragt* court

dress; full dress, evening dress. *-forefittling*

galla-representation (o. fl.). *-laarbe* dress-sword.

-uniform dress uniform. *-vogn* state-carriage.

Galle *c*, *vet* wind-gall.

Galle *c* gall (-nut). *-hveps* gall-fly, *Cynips*.

-myg gall-gnat, *Cecidomyia*.

Galler, *-hamp* *je* *Galder* I.

Galler'te *c* jelly.

Gall'ien *n* Gaul. *-icis'me* *c* gall'icism. -(i)er

c, *-erlu'de* *c* - *r* Gaul. *-i'tanst* *a* Gall'ican.

Gallio *n* - *c* *r* head of a ship. - *Gallio'ns* ↓

bord, *-bræder* *pl* head-boards (o. fl.). *-figur* ↓

figure head, figure. *-frøsl* scrole(-head). *-pumpe*

head-pump. *-ribber*, *-ræfter*, *-ræfing* head

-rails.

Galltot' *c* - *er* (Stib) gall'iot.

Gall'ist *a* Gaulish, Gallic. *-oma'n* *c* - *er* *a*

Galloma'n'ia; han *er* - he has been bitten by a

mad Frenchman, he has France on the brain.

-oma'n' *c* *Galloma'n'ia*.

Gallon *c* (Maal) gallon.

Gallus'hyr *c* gallic acid.

Gal'mands'nat, *-tale* galimatias, nonsense.

-vert act of a madman.

Galmei' *c* calamine. *-sten* calamine stone.

Galmyg *je* *Gallemyg*.

Gal'neber deadly nightshade, *Atropa Bella-*

donna. *Gal'ning* *c* - *r* madman, madcap.

Galosh'er *pl* galoshes, overshoes. *-e're* *vt* toe

-cap, fox.

Gal'o'n *c* - *er* (gold el. silver) lace. *-e'ret* *a*

(gold el. silver) laced.

Galop' *c* & *n* canter; (fuld, strakt; ogsaa Dens)

gall'op; fort el. famlet - canter; *i* - at el. in a

canter; *i* fuld - at full gallop; *ride* *i* fort -

canter; *sætte* - fall into a canter; *sætte* *i* - put

on the gallop. *-pa'be* *c* - *r* gall'opade, gallop.

-pe're *vi* gal'op; - *ne* Ebvinjof the rapid decline,

galloping consumption, acute phthisis.

↑ *Galpe* *vi* vociferate, bawl.

Gal'stab *c* (Banvib) madness, frenzy; (gal Streg)

mad prank.

Galt *c* - *e*, **Galte* - *r* hog, barrow, *ogjaa

boar. *Galtelgris* gelt pig; *male pig. *-tnap*

dropwort, *Spirea filipendula*. **-tand* wound-

wort, all-heal, *Stachys*.

Galva'nise're *vt* gal'vanize. *-nise'ring* *c* gal-

vaniza'tion. *-nist* *a* galvan'ic. *-nis'me* *c* gal-

vanism. *-notaufit'* *c* galvanic etching. *-no-*

me'ter *n* galvanom'eter. *-noplafit'* *c* galvano-

plastics. *-noplafit'er* *c* electrometallurgist.

-noplafit' *a* galvanoplastic.

Gal'æle *n* - *r*, *je* *Galle*.

Gamaffer *pl* gaiters. *Gamaffelst* carpet

soldier; martinet.

Gambe *c* - *r* bass-viol, (i Orgel) gamba (-stop).

Gambit *c* - *er* (Staf) gambit.

Gamling *c* - *er* *F* old man, old fellow; - *en* *F* the governor.

**Gamme* *c* - *r* (Laplander's) turf-hut.

Gammel *a* old; (fra - *le* Tider, ælbgammel)

ancient; (bebaget) aged; (fra Oldtiden, gammel-

bags) antique; (som har bestaaet længe) long es-

tablished, of long standing; - *i* Brød stale bread;

- Tobakstrag stale tobacco smoke; - *i* Bld, etc.

broken lead etc.; 40 Aar - forty years of age,

aged forty; for - too old, superannuated; *i* be-

- *le* Rom in ancient Rome; fra - Tid of old; be-

- *le* (som have levet i Fortiden) the ancients; den

- *le* Mand the old man; den - *le* af Dage the

ancient of days; alle de - *le* og fattige all the old

and poor; som de - *le* sjunge, saa vidre de unge as

the old cock crows, so cackles el. crows the

young; den - *le* Historie ancient history, (den

gamme) the old story; ved det - *le* as usual; han

blev den - *le* he remained just the man he was;

paa sine - *le* Dage in his old age; *i* - *le* Dage in

olden time, of old, in old times; *F* snafte *t*

talk over matters, have a friendly talk; for - *is*

Styld for the sake of old times, auld langsyne;

↑ *en* - a ducking; a drubbing. *-agtig* *a* elderly,

oldish. ↑ *alder* old age. *-bags* *a* old-fashioned,

antiquated, old-world; *adv* in an old-fashioned

manner, style. *-dansk*, *-engelsk* *adv* old Danish,

old English etc. *-England* old England. *-Grit*

F old Nick. *-fader* *prov* *je* Bedste. *-fatolister*

Old Catholics. *-fendt* *a* old familiar. *-Hog* *a*

precocious, old-fashioned. *-mand's* *of* old age,

senile. *-mand'søn* old man's only son. *-moder*

prov *je* Bedste. *-modig* *a* old-fashioned. *-oft*

old-milk cheese. *-frand* (Rbb.) Billingsgate.

-seftamentlig *a* old testament, of the o. t. *-vin*

French wine. *-sl* old beer.

Gammun *c* mirth, merriment; Høje *i* Fryd og

- have a merry life of it. *Gammens'ord* merry,

playful word. *-tale* merry talk.

**Gamp* *c* - *er* *F* jade, nag.

↑ *Gams* *n* snap (of a dog). *Gamse* *vi* snap,

snatch.

**Gan* *c* (Laplander's) sorcery.

**Gau* *c* og *n* offals (of fish). *-e* *vt* gut, gip.

Gane *c* - *r* palate, roof of the mouth. *-ben*

palate bone. *-bogstav* palatal (letter). *-bue*,

-hvelving arch of the palate. *-firtel* *je* Mandel.

-lyd palatal sound. *-sejlet* the soft palate.

-spalte cleft-palate; han har - he has no roof to

his mouth.

Gang *c* - *e* (Gerningen) walk; (Maade at gaa

paa) gait; (i Ur) escapement; (Tidens, Tingens

G.) course; (Kronometrets) rate; (Slagets, Sygdom-

mens) process; (i Stov eller Høve) alley; walk;

(i Hus) corridor, passage, (større) hall; (Planter)

↓ strake; (Hæfte) round; (i Bjergværk) vein,

lode, stratum; (i Kirke) aisle; (i Bæverhofs) portee;

(i. Elks. Striffepinde) set; (i. Elks. Pl) round; (Gøn-

tagelse) time; *-e* *bibl* goings; *i* - in motion, in

operation; *sætte* *i* - set a going, set on foot,

put in train, (Damp.) start; *læt* Mastinen *i* - *!* set

on! holde *ti* *i* - keep at going; *Slidet* *er* *i* - the

ship is under way, under steam; *Hæsten* har *en*

gob - the horse has a good pace; *paastante* *fin*

- quickened his pace; *jeg* fender *ham* paa *-en* *I*

know him by his step; *gaa* *i* - med set to work

to, set about -ing; *er* gobt *i* - med at is in a

fair way to; *i* fuld - in full activity; *komme*

rigtig *i* - get into working order; *have* *fin* - *i* *et*

Hus have the run of a house; *Retten* skal *have*

fin - the law shall take its course; *Sagen* har

faaet *en* anden - the business has taken another

turn; *Tiden* gik *fin* - time rolled on; *lade* det *gaa*

fin - let the matter take its course, let things

take their own course; *gaa* *en* *en* *høj* - rival

one (closely), run one hard, run one a close

race; *gaa al købets* ~ go the way off all flesh; *Regimentheernes* ~ the march of events; *jaa er verdens* ~ that is the way of the world; *jaa er krigens* ~! the fortune of war! *een* ~ once; *een* ~ *er ingen* ~ once does not make a habit, once is no custom; *een ad* ~ one at a time; *to* ~ twice; *jeg lod mig bet ifte lige* ~ *e* I needed no second invitation *el.* bidding; *tre* ~ three times, thrice; *3* ~ *2* ~ *er 6* three times two are six; *a* ~ *b* ~ *a* into *b*; *een* ~ *for alle* for good and all, once for all, definitely; *en anden* ~ another time, (*i fremtiden*) some other time; *en og anden* ~ occasionally, once in a time; *med een* ~ at once; *paa en* ~ at once; together; *for een* ~ *8* *Styld* for once (and away); *een* ~ *til saa meget* as much again; *en* ~ *til el.* *endnu* once more; ~ *efter* ~ over and over again; *denne ene* ~ this once; *den ene* ~ that once; *for denne* ~ for this once; *ifte en eneste* ~ never once; *hver* ~ *jeg saa ham* every time *el.* whenever I saw him; *je* *Engang*. *Gangarti* (Jette) pace; *min gangue*. ~ *afsel* weigh-shaft. ~ *baare* *je* *Bærelse*. ~ *bar* a current, marketable; (*om* *Vej*) practicable. ~ *barhed* *c* currency. ~ *bord* *je* *bræt*. ~ *bro* foot-bridge. ~ *bræt* plank (across a ditch); *i.* *gang-bord*, gangway. ~ *bygning* *arche* chamber, passage-building. ~ *bag* soccage day without horses; ~ *ene* *rogation* week. ~ *bar* passage door. ~ *Gange* *vi*, *poet* *je* *Gaa*. ~ *Ganger* *c* ~ *steed*; ~ *a* kind of rustic dance *el.* march; *Koff* ~ *Rollo* the Walker. ~ *Ganggang* amble, ambling pace. ~ *Gangerpilt* *poet* errand boy.

Ganges *c* the Ganges. ~ *Gangflade* flooring. ~ *job* ambulatory foot. ~ *for* a able to walk. ~ *hjul* tread-wheel; (*i* *lit*) count-wheel. ~ *jærn* hinge. ~ *klæder* wearing apparel, clothing, *i* *slops*. ~ *lane* (*Daglenner*) charwoman; (*paa* *hospital*) hospital nurse. ~ *luru* go-cart (of wicker-work). ~ *lem* ambulatory limb.

~ *Ganglic* *c* ~ *r* *ganglion*. ~ *celle* *ganglion* *c* cell. ~ *system* *ganglionic* system.

~ *Ganglinned* linen clothes. ~ *job* weight of a clock. ~ *masse* *gangue*. ~ *post* foot post. ~ *rum* room for walking.

~ *Gangraene* *c* *gan* *grene*.

~ *Gangipil* *i* capstan. ~ *spilbom* capstan bar (*o.* *fl.*). ~ *spærre* *c* stiffness after walking. ~ *sten* *gangue* stone. ~ *sti* foot-path. ~ *stn* *han* *har* ~ he can see to walk about. ~ *træ* foot-bridge. ~ *vej* *je* *klæder*. ~ *vej* foot-way. ~ *vogn* go-cart. ~ *værk* wheel-work, movement.

~ *Gannet* *c* (*Swal*) *gannet*, *Sula*.

~ *Ganoi'der* *pl* *gan* *oids*.

~ *Ganste* a whole, entire; ~ *af* *mit* ~ *hjerter* with all my heart; ~ *adv* quite, entirely, wholly; pretty, fairly, enough, sufficiently; ~ *andre* *far* other, quite different; ~ *anderledes* *far* otherwise; *noget* ~ *andet* something quite different; ~ *bist* certainly, to be sure.

~ *Gante* *c* ~ *r* *fool*, simpleton; *Per* ~ *8* *Genvej* a round-about way. ~ *Gante* *vt* make a fool of. ~ *ri* ~ *a* foolery. ~ *8* *od* *toy*, play, fool. ~ *snaf* foolish talk. ~ *vorn* a foolish, silly.

~ *Ganyme* *bes* *Gan* *ymede*.

~ *Gar* *a* (*Garb*) dressed; (*Metall*) good.

~ *Garant* *c* ~ *er* *guar* *antor*. ~ *c* *re* *vt* *guarantee*, *guar* *anty*. ~ *c* *ring*. ~ *i* *c* ~ *er* *guarantee*, *guar* *anty*. ~ *i* *feddel* luggage-ticket.

~ *Garbrænding* *c* hardening on.

~ *Garçon* *c* ~ *er* *waiter*; *bachelor*.

~ *Garbascen* *c* *Lake* *Garda*

~ *Garde* *c* ~ *r* *guards*, *guard*; ~ *til* *8* *st* *horse* *guards*; ~ *til* *8* *hob* *foot* *guards*. ~ *husar* *hussar* in the horse-guards. ~ *laferne* barracks of the guards. ~ *officer* officer of the guards, *guardsman*. ~ *8* *c* ~ *e* *guardsman*. ~ *re* *vt* *guard*, (*og* *saa*

i *Staf*) *protect*. ~ *regiment* *regiment* of the *guard*. ~ *Garber* *højde* height requisite for a *guardsman*. ~ *lart* *je* *r*. ~ *maal* *je* *højde*.

~ *Garbers* *be* *c* ~ *r* *wardrobe*; (*Bærelse*) *cloak* ~ *room*, *crush* ~ *room*, *wardrobe*. ~ *forvalter* *wardrobe* *keeper*. ~ *holder* *clothes* *stand*. ~ *bærelse* *je* *Garber* *be*.

~ *Garbi'n* *n* ~ *er* *curtain*; (*Rulle*) *blind*. ~ *bojse* *c* *band*. ~ *holder* *c* *rest*. ~ *lappe* *valance*. ~ *kvaster* *c* *tassels*. ~ *prædiken* *c* *lecture*. ~ *ring* *c* *ring*. ~ *snor* *c* *string*. ~ *slang* *c* *rod*. ~ *stot* *roller*.

~ *Garbist* *c* ~ *er* *guard* *sdman*.

~ *Gar'je* *vt* *refine*. ~ *gang* *regular* *process*. ~ *hærd* *finery* *hearth*.

~ *Garibaldist* *c* ~ *er* *Garibal* *dist*, *Red* *shirt*.

~ *Garizim* *bibl* *Gerizim*.

~ *Garlommer* *rose* *copper*, *refined* *copper*.

~ *Gar'n* *n* *yarn*, *thread*, *cotton*; *pl* =, (*Stifte*) *net*; *fange* *en* *i* *fit* ~ *entangle* *one* in *one*'s *tolls*, *meshes*; *hun* *legger* *fine* ~ *ud* *efter* *ham* *she* *sets* *her* *cap* *at* *him*. ~ *baad* *seine* *boat*. ~ *binder* *netter*, *net* *knitter*. ~ *bom* *spread* *beam*.

~ *Garne'je* *vt* *trim*; *i* *dunnage*. ~ *ing* *c* ~ *er* *trimming*; *founce*, *ruffle*; (*for* *Sabning*) *dunnage*, (*fast*) *ceiling*.

~ *Gar'n* *stifte* *net* *fishing*. ~ *handel* *trade* in *yarn*. *twist* *et*. ~ *handler* *hosier*. ~ *haspe* *hasp*. ~ *hæjpe* *skein*.

~ *Garnis'o'n* *c* ~ *er* *gar* *rison*. ~ *c* *re* *vi* (*i*) *be* *gar* *risoned*, *quartered* (*in*, *at*). ~ *Garnefons* *livet* *garrison* *life*. ~ *preft* *garrison* *chaplain*. ~ *sted* *garrison*. ~ *stjeneste* *service* in *garrison*.

~ *Garnitu're* *c*, *je* *Garnering*; (*Suite*) *set*.

~ *Gar'n* *ugle*, ~ *noste* *ball* of *yarn*.

~ *garnding* *press*. ~ *rende* *reel*. ~ *rufe* *je* *Netruse*.

~ *slid* (*large*) *herring* *caught* in *nets*. ~ *spole* *spool*. ~ *slang* *pole* *el.* *rod* *to* *hang* *fishing* *nets* *on*.

~ *stætning* *c* *laying* *el.* *spreading* of *nets*. ~ *vase* *tangle* of *nets*. ~ *vinde* *reel*. ~ *vægt* *quad* *rant*.

~ *Garovn* *c* *refining* *furnace*.

~ *Garpe* *vi* *croak*, *caw*.

~ *Garrot'e* *re* *vt* *garro* *te*. ~ *8* *r* *c* ~ *er* *garro* *ter*.

~ *Garner* *c* ~ *e* *gardener*. ~ *hellig*, ~ *hus* *gardener*'s *lodge*. ~ *breng* *g*'s *apprentice* *el.* *man*.

~ *i* *n* *gardening*, *horticulture*. ~ *lart* *gardener*'s *man*. ~ *tuiv* *garden* *knife*. ~ *tuuf* *gardening*, *gardener*'s *art*.

~ *sav*, ~ *sag* *garden* *saw*. ~ *Garnerste* *c* ~ *r* (*female*) *gardener*; *gardener*'s *wife*.

~ *Garve* *vt* (*huber*) *tan*; (*Stinb*) *dress*; (*Staal*) *tilt*; *F* ~ *en* *8* *hugluffer* *tan* *one*'s *hide*.

~ *Garver* *c* ~ *e* *tanner*; *saw* *beetle*, *Prius* *cori* *arius*. ~ *bark* *tan*. ~ *blot* *paring* *bench*. ~ *breng* *tanner*'s *apprentice*.

~ *sted* *je* *Debra*. ~ *gaard* *tan* *yard*. ~ *haandvært* *tanner*'s *trade*. ~ *Garver* *n* ~ *er* (*Bærfittedet*) *tannery*; *je* *haandvært*. ~ *Garver* *je* *jærn* *tanner*'s *shaving* *knife*. ~ *lalk* *chalk* *lime*.

~ *lar* *tan* *vat*. ~ *stule* *tan* *pit*. ~ *sav* *company* of *tanners*. ~ *lud* *ooze*. ~ *lerling* *je* ~ *breng*. ~ *mølle* *bark* *mill*. ~ *svend* *journeyman* *tanner*.

~ *Garve* *staal* *German* *steel*. ~ *stof* *tannin*. ~ *stof* *holdig* *a* *containing* *tannin*. ~ *sumattra* *tanner*'s *sumach*, *Rhus* *coriaria*. ~ *syre* *tannic* *acid*.

~ *vædfe* *tan* *liquor*. ~ *Garvning* *c* *tanning*.

~ *Gas* *c* ~ *er* *gas*; *her* *lugter* *af* ~ *there* is an *escape* of *gas*. ~ *agtig* *a* *gaseous*. ~ *apparat* *gas* ~ *cooking* *apparatus*. ~ *arbejder* *gas* *fitter*. ~ *art* *kind* of *gas*. ~ *bad* *gas* *bath*. ~ *beholder* *gas* *meter*. ~ *belysning* *gas* *light*, *lighting* *with* *gas*.

~ *belparende* *a* *gas* *saving*. ~ *blus* *gas* *light*, *gas* *jet*. ~ *brænder* (*gas*) *burner*.

~ *Gascoigne* *n* *Gas* *cony*. ~ *r* *e* *Gas* *con*.

~ *Gasdanne* *je* *gasification*. ~ *fitter* *gas* *fitter*.

~ *flamme* *je* *blus*. ~ *forbrug* *consumption* of *gas*.

~ *format*, ~ *formig* *a* *gaseous*. ~ *hane* *je* *brænder*.

~ *holder* *je* *beholder*. ~ *holdig* *a* *containing* *gas*.

-indlægning laying on of gas. -laff gas-lime.
 -landelaber gas-chandelier. -lotes gas-coke.
 -kompagni gas-company. -krafimaffine gas-motor.
 -krone gaselier. -kul gas-coal. -lampe gas-lamp.
 -ledning gas-delivering pipe, main-pipe. -lugt smell of gas. -lygje gas-lamp. -lys gas-light.
 -maaler gas-meter. -maffine, -motor gas-motor.
 -mefter gas-fitter. -olie gas-oil. -ome'ter n gasom'eter. -ovn gas-furnace; gas-stove.
 -regulator gas-governor. -ror gas-pipe; -ene the gas-piping.

Gasfe c-r gander.

†Gas|se vi be delicious; ~ fig vr luxuriate, je Gotte fig.

Gas|sol star of gas-burners. -spib waste of gas.

Gast c-er F wight, customer; †, man, hand.

*Gastere're vi †, banquet.

Gastilberedning c gas-making.

Gastriff a gastric.

Gastronom'om c-er gas'tronome, gastron'omer, gastron'omist. -nomi' c gastron'omy. -no'mist a gastron'omic(al).

Gas|tat a gas-tight. -udstromning escape of gas. -udbiffing generation of gas. -ur je

-maaler. -vand gas-water. -vaert gas-works pl.

Gat' c & n hole; anus; narrow inlet. -bor n anus. -finne anal fin. -firtel anal gland.

Gau a * & † clever.

Gaufer're vt gaufer, goffer.

*Gaul, Gaugl c brent goose, *Bernicla torquata*.

*Gaupe c-r lynx.

Gaur c gaur, *Bos gaurus*.

Gave c-r (Sfent) gift, donation, endowment; (Forering) present; (Naturg.) endowment, turn, talent, genius, gift, pl parts; milde-r charitable donations; have Guds-r af nt have abundance of a thing, have st galore; man skal ej lafte given ~ one must not look a gift horse in the mouth; have-r for have the gift of. -bog register of gifts. -brev, -kontrakt deed of gift. -læs a giftless. -rig a, poet je Gaumib.

Gavia'l c ga'vial, garial.

Gaul c-e gable(end). -mur g. wall. -side g. side. -spids, -spir g.-head. -tag g. roof. -vindue g. window.

Gaumlit a liberal, munificent, bounteous, bountiful, free-handed, open-handed. -heb c munificence, bountifulness, bounteousness.

Gavn n (+ c) (Bebste) benefit, good; (Forbel) gain, advantage, profit; vere til ~ for en benefit one, be of b. to one; have ~ af nt benefit el. be benefited by; bet gør mig hjerften ~ eller Stabe it does me neither good, nor harm; gøre ~ work, make one's self useful; gør ~ for to is worth two; han gør aldrig ~ Gerning he never does any good. — Gavnne vt & i benefit, advantage, be of advantage to; hvad-r bet Menneftet osv. *bibb* what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world. Gavnnyft desire of being useful. Gavnngørende a serviceable. Gavnlig a (forbel-agtig) beneficial, advantageous; (nuttig) serviceable; (indbringende) profitable, gainful; mit Vag er-t og min Vyrde er let *bibb* my yoke is easy and my burden is light. Gavnligbed c serviceableness, profitableness, usefulness. Gavn|læs a profitless, unserviceable, unprofitable. -læsbed c unprofitableness. -rig a useful, profitable. -ffou forest of timber trees. -træ, -tømmer, -ved timber.

Gavot'te c-r gav'ot.

Gavtrif c-ler rogue.

Gavtyv c knave, sharper. — Gavtyv|agtig a knavish. -ansigt hang-dog look. -ri'(er) (pl) knavery. -fprog thieves' slang. -fired knavish trick.

Gaya'l c gayal, jungle ox, *Bos frontalis*.

Gaze c gauze.

Gazel'(le) c-ler gazel, gazelle.

Gazet'te c-r gazette.

Gebe't n-er territory, fig (enz) domain.

Gebs' [t.] n set of teeth.

†Gebom merlig [t.] a F tremendous.

Gebro'fen [t.] a broken; paa-t Danst in broken Danish; tale-t Danst jabber Danish.

Gebraet felig [t.] a crippled, infirm.

Gebu'risdag [t.] c birth-day; Smi je Fødselsdag.

Gebyr' [t.] n-er fee.

Gebær'be fig [t.] vr gesticulate; ~ fig som om take on as if. -r pl gestures.

Geb c-er (she)-goat, nanny-goat.

Gedatt [t.] c-er stopped register.

Gedde c-r pike, *Esox lucius*.

Gede c sap-wood, alburnum, blea.

Gedelblad & honey-suckle, woodbine, *Lonicera periclymenum* (og *Caprifolium*). -but he-goat, billy-goat. -stot je -hjord. -fod goat's foot; (Berft.) parting tool. -haar goat's hair.

Gedehams c-c wasp, *Vespa crabro*.

Gedehjord flock of goats. -hyrde goatherd. -rid kid, kidling. *flav je Buffleblad. †-mafter je Natravn. -mæst goat's milk. -oft goat's milk cheese. -rams rose-bay, *Epilobium angustifolium*.

-flæg goat-marjoram, goat's beard, *Tragopogon*; salsify, *T. porrifolius*.

Gedi'gen [t.] a (Jærn, Sølv, osv.) native; fig genuine, pure, sterling.

*Ge ding c-er, je Gedehams.

Gedult' [t.] a F secret.

Gedst c high, dry land, geest-land.

Gefal'be [t.] vt F be to one's taste.

Gefrejder [t.] c lance corporal.

Gefærlig [t.] a & adv F desperate, desperately. -hed c je Færtigheb.

Gehalt' [t.] c alloy; fig worth, value.

Gehem [t.] a privy, secret. — Geheime|artiv privy archives el. records. -artivar keeper of the privy archives. -bog secret journal. -raad c-er privy counsellor.

Gehæng' [t.] n sword-belt.

Gehær [t.] n, mus ear; op ears; spisse efter ~ play by (the) ear; finde ~, flaffe fig ~ find a willing ear, a hearing.

Gelst a (om Dyr) rutish; (om Mennefter) salacious, lustful, lascivious, goatish; (om Planter og Jord) rank. -heb c salacity, lasciviousness, lustfulness; rankness.

Geirfugl great auk, *Alca impennis*.

Gejst c-e geyser.

Gejst [t.] c-er † & cont je Vænb. Gejstlig a clerical, ecclesiastical; den-e Stabe the clerical order; intræde i den-e Stab take (holy) orders; ~ Betsalenheb spiritual eloquence; en ~ a clergyman, divine; -e Gøbber church-property; en ~ Ret a spiritual court; be-e færrer the lords spiritual. Gejstligheb c clergy.

Gejster [t.] c small side-shoot.

Gecko c-er gecko, *Asp. lacotes*.

Gelas'fen [t.] a F tranquil, compliant.

Gelati' c gelatine. -s a gelatinous.

Geldern n Guelderland; (Bven) Gelders.

Gele'd [t.] n-er rank, (i Dbden) file; træde ud af-et quit the ranks; træde i ~ fall in rank; flutte-erne close the ranks. i entfel ~ in single file; aabne-erne, march! open order! march!

Gelé c-er jelly, glaze; banne ~ jelly; ... i ~ aspice of ...

Gelæ'be [t.] n es'cort. — vt esco'rt.

Gelæ'ber [t.] n-e balusters, bannisters, railing.

Gem' n, pæel je Gemme n.

Gemat' [t.] n-fer apartment.

Gema'l, -inde [t.] c-er consort, spouse.

(Gemme'n a low, mean, vile; (ubovist) gross, dirty: ~ Soldat private (soldier); *joc* det -e bestir the public good; *gare* fig -e demean one's self. -heb c vulgarity, meanness; -et dirty language. *Gemenlig(en)* *adv* *joc* commonly. -staf *n* conviction.

Gemme, -te, -t *vt* keep, lay by, hide, treasure, save; - paa keep; - sig hide (away); denne frugt fan -e vinteren over this fruit will keep throughout the winter *Gemme* *n* -r (forvaring) keeping, custody; (-steb) depository, repository, receptacle; give en nt i - give one a thing to keep, commit a thing to one's custody. *Gemmelfrugt* fruit that will keep. -gods deposit. -steb, *Gemsel* c se *Gemme* *n*.

Gemme c -r (cut) gem.

Gemse c -r chamois, *Capra rupicapra*. -horn chamois-horn; *mus* organ stop with conical pipes. -jagt chamois-hunting. -jæger chamois-hunter. -tugler German bezoar. -læder chamois (leather). -roeb, -urt leopard's bane, *Arnica montana*.

Gemyt [t.] *n* se *Grenfager*.

Gemyt [t.] *n* -ter temper, disposition, mind; feeling, sensibility. *Gemytlig* a (hugelig) snug, pleasant, comfortable; (hjertelig) hearty, genial, open-hearted. *Gemytligbed* c agreeableness, comfort; good-nature, kindness, geniality.

Gen' a (fort) short; (let) easy.

Gen'aabning c re-opening.

Gen'affiaaelse c retrocession.

Genbeføllning c re-population.

Genbesøg *n* return visit.

Genbevilling c new vote.

Genbillede *n* impress, image.

Genblomstre *vi* resplendish.

Genbo, -erste c -er opposite neighbour.

Genbog se *Kontabog*.

Genboskab *n* the people living (sitting) opposite to one, opposite neighbours.

Genbrev *n* receipt, acknowledgment.

Genbringe *vt* bring again, bring back.

Genbud *n* se *Udbud*.

Genbyrd c regeneration.

Genbaab c se *Genbeobning*.

Genbanne *vt* re-form.

Genbarm c -er *genda'rme*, armed policeman, (i Irland) constable. -eri' *n* *genda'rmetry*, (i Irland) constabulary.

Genbigte *vt* recompose, reproduce, re-create.

Genbrive *vt* confute, refute, disprove. -bri'-velig a refutable. -brivelse c refutation, disproof.

Genbøbe *vt* rebaptize. -er c anabaptist. -lære c anabaptism. -ning, *Genbaab* c rebaptization.

Gene [fr.] c restraint, inconvenience.

Genea'log c -er genealogist. -logi' c -er genealogy. -logist a genealogical.

+*Gene'gen* [t.] a inclined, disposed.

Gene'isse *vt* love in return.

Genera'l c -er general. *Genera'l* a gen'eral; i. den -e kurs the average course; den -e Distance the distance run. -adjutant adjutant-general. -angivelse general entry. -auditor auditor-general. -bas thorough-bass. -felt-master field-marshal general. -felt-tojmeester master-general of the ordnance. -fiskal solicitor-general, attorney-general. -forpagter farmer-general. -forsamling general assembly, g. meeting. -fuldmagt general power of attorney. -guberner governor general. -ind'e c -r general's lady; fru - N. Mrs. General N. -intendant superintendent of the commissary-department. -isatio'n c generalization. -lfe're *vi* generalize. -is'sim'us c generalissimo, commander in chief. -itte't *n*

war-office. -kommando office of the commander-in-chief. -konsul consul general. -konsulat consulate general. -korrespondancen (amr) the Associated Press. -kort g. map, g. chart. -krig's-kommissær commissary-general of war. -kurs average course. -kvartermester quartermaster general. -littering acquittance in full, receipt in full. -lejt'nant lieutenant-general. -major major-general. -marsch general, flaa - beat the g. -uavner common denominator. -pardon general pardon. -pause pause for all the performers. -postdirektorat General Post Office. -postdirektor, postmeester postmaster-general. -profos provost-marshal. -brave dress-el. full rehearsal. -registrator Registrar General. *Generalsæpaulat* general's epaulet. *Generalskib* man-of-war. *General* General of tonnage. *Generals officer*, -sperfon general officer. *Generalstab* the (general, general's) staff. -stabsfort ordnance map. -staterne the States General. -statholder regent; (Nederl.) Stattholder-general. *Generals titel* title of general. *Generalstorm* general assault; i. tremendous gale of wind. -superintendent superintendent-general. *Generalsbærbighed* dignity of a general. *Generalvikar* vicar-general.

Generatio'n c -er generation. *Generations* -stifte, -væksel alternation of generation. *Generat'rice* c geom gen'erant, genera'trix.

Gene're *vt* constrain, cramp, hamper, annoy, embarrass, inconvenience, incommode; Støjen -r mig I cannot stand the noise; - sig feel embarrassed, constrained; -r Dem ikke don't put yourself out, don't mind me; make yourself at home; jeg -r mig for at I am ashamed to el. shy of; jeg -r mig ikke for ham I don't mind him.

General' a gen'eral.

Gen'erholde *vt* get back, recover. -lfe c recovery.

Gen'erhverve *vt* regain, recover. -lfe c recovery.

Gen'erin'dre *vt* recall, call back to mind. -bring c recollection.

Gene'rifst a gen'er'ic.

Gen'erobre *vt* recapture. -ring c recapture.

Gener'ositet c liberality, generosity. -os' a liberal, generous.

Gene't a embarrassed. -heb c embarrassment.

Genes'is c gen'es'is; bibl Gen'es'is.

Gene'tist a genetic(al).

Gene'tic c -r gen'et. *Viverra genetia*.

Gene'ver c gin; (best) Hollands, geneva.

Gene'vareth *n* Genes'aret; - Sø the lake of G.

Genf *n* Gene'va. *Genfer* c -e, -ind'e c -r Gene'van; -erne the Genevese. -lats char, *Salmonella*.

Genf *n* Lake of Geneva, Lake Lemman.

Genfist a Geneve'se.

Genfald se *Tilbagefald*.

Genfinde *vt* find again, refind. -lfe c (maa omfribes f. Ets.). -er umulig it is impossible to find (it el. him osv.) again; jeg haaber paa - I hope to find (it el. him osv.) again; -ns Døbtid er forhaanden the moment is near, when they shall find each other again.

Genforbinde *vt* re-join.

Genforbre *vt* reclaim. -ring c reclamation; (Modforbring) counter-claim.

Genforen'e *vt* reunite, rejoin. -ing c reunion, rejoinment.

Genforsik're *vt* re-insure. -ring c reinsurance.

Genfortælle *vt* re-narrate, re-tell. -ing re-narration.

Genfrebring'e *vt* reproduce. -lfe reproduction.

Genfremskille *vt* reproduce.

Genfærd *n* (+ *a*), *pl* =, apparition, spectre, ghost; hæs - his ghost, spirit.

Genføde *vt* regenerate. -**føde** *c* regeneration; -**n** had the washing of regeneration. -**der** *c* -e regenerator. -**dt** *a* regenerate.

Genføle *vt* feel anew.

Genfanger *c* -e, *se* Genfærd. -**agtig** *a* spectral.

Genfille *n* remarriage.

Gengive *vt* (give tilbage) give back, return, restore, render (back); (udtrykke) express; (oversætte) render, translate (paa into); - *paa* Genfødt English; - *friløben*, Sundheden restore to liberty, health; dette Ord er flet - *t* this word is misrendered. -**else** *c* reddition, restitution, return; (fremstilling) representation; (af Ytring o. l.) account, repetition; (Oversættelse) version, rendering; Sundhedens - restoration; *friløbens* - liberation.

Genjalde *vi* resound, re-echo.

Genlimt *n* reflexion.

Genrøning *se* Genfødt.

Genløb *c* (og *n*) requital, return, retribution; gøre - make a return, retaliate; tage - take one's revenge; til - in return, (paa den anden Side) as a set-off. **Genløbde** *vt* requite, return, repay, (om Gælder o. besl.) reciprocate; - *Endt* med Gødt return good for evil; den -nde Retfærdighed retributive justice. -**er** *c* -e requiter.

Genhage *c* *se* Møbhage.

Genhils *vt* return one's salute *cf.* greeting. -**n** *c* return greeting.

Genhold *n* counterpressure.

Geni *n* -er ge'nius. -**a** *a* ingenious. -**afte** *t* *c* genius, ingeniousness, ingenuity. -**af** *st* *se* -af. -**af** *g* stroke of genius.

Genindføje *vt* reintroduce, revive, renew, (Bæst) re-import. -**else** *c* reintroduction. -**fel** *c* re-importation.

Genindlæsning *c* re-loading, reshipment.

Genindlemme *vt* re-incorporate.

Genindpøbning *c* revaccination.

Genindtæning *c* re-stowing.

Genindsætte *vt* replace, restore, reinstate. -**isse** *c* restoration, reinstatement.

Genitiv *c* *et gram* the genitive (case); *staa* *i* - is in the *g*. -**ist** *a* genitive, genitival.

Genius *c* -ier genius, *pl* geni; guardian-angel.

Genfald *se* -else. **Genfaldje** *vt* (tilbagefalde) revoke, retract, recant; - *en* *nt*, - *nt* *i* *en* *g* Erindring remind one of st, recall st to one's mind; - *sig* recall, call to mind, carry one's recollection back to. -**elig** *a* revocable. -**elighed** *c* revocableness. -**else** *c* recollection, reminiscence; revocation, retraction, recantation.

Genfende *vt* recognize, identify. -**fen** *belig* *a* recognizable. -**fendelse** *c* recognition. -**fendelsestegn** *n* sign of recognition.

Genfærlighed *c* return of love.

Genfob *n* repurchase. -**løbe** *vt* repurchase, ransom. -**løbelig** *a* redeemable. -**løbsret** *n* right of repurchase.

Genflage *se* Møbhage.

Genklang *c* echo, resonance; *sig* sympathy, approbation, responsive echo, response; *sandt* *ingen* - *hø* elicited no response from.

Genklinge *vi* resound, re-echo; *sig* strike a chord.

Genkomme *vi* return, come again. -**st** *c* return.

Genkrav *n*, *pl* =, (det at kræve tilbage) reclamation; (Modføtning) counterclaim.

Genkræve *vt* reclaim.

Genleve *vt* live over again. -**levende** *c* survivor.

Genlyd *c* echo, resonance. -**lyde** *vi* echo, resound, ring, reverberate, be resonant (af with).

Genløfte *n* counter-promise.

Genløse *vt* redeem (og *bibl*), ransom. -**er** *c* redeemer. -**ning** *c* redemption.

Genminde *vt* recall, call to mind, recollect.

Genmine *se* Kontramine.

Genmøde *n* reply; tage til - reply. - *vt* & *i* reply.

Genne *vt* drive, chase; - *paa* *en* urge one on.

Gennem *prop* through; - *gød*, ærlig *o*. *fl*. thoroughly good, honest etc.

Gennemaaude *vt* breathe through; (med Bælg) perfume.

Gennemarbejde *vt* (bearbejde tilgængs) work thoroughly *cf.* well; (bearbejde helt igennem) go *cf.* work through.

Gennembage *vt* bake through, thoroughly.

Gennembarde *vt* tan through.

Gennembede *vt* mordant thoroughly.

Gennembitte *vt* bite through.

Gennemblæse *vt* (en Bog) turn over the leaves of (a book). -**ning** *c*: ved - af Bogen in turning over etc.

Gennemblæse *vt* blow through. -**ning** blowing through. -**ningstran** (*o*. *fl*.) blow-through cock (etc.)

Gennemblød *a* wet through. -**bløde** *vt* soak through. -**blødning** *c*: han fik en god - he got a good wetting.

Gennemborje *vt* (bore igennem) pierce through, perforate; - *en* stab one, run one through (the body, with a sword); *sig* disse Ord - mig these words cut me to the heart; -*nde* Blik piercing look *cf.* glance; *sa*te -*ende* Blikke *paa* *en* look daggers at one. -**ing** *c* (det at *g*.) piercing etc.; (ful, Måbning) perforation.

Gennembrud *n* breaking through; (Indnit) cut, cutting; (Slyboms) breaking out: (aaenligt) awakening, revival, transformation; somme til - *sig* break forth, b. out, force its way, prevail.

Gennembruse *vt* roar *cf.* rush through.

Gennembrøde *vt* break through; - *den* fjendtlige Linie break the enemy's line; gennembrudt Arbejde open, latticed, reticulated, work.

Gennembrænde *vt* burn *cf.* bake through; burn thoroughly.

Gennembugte *vt* meander *cf.* wind through.

Gennembevæ *vt* shake, thrill, agitate.

Gennemdampe *vt* saturate with vapour.

Gennemdanne *a* (highly) accomplished.

Gennemdrage *vt* traverse, pass *cf.* march through; *se* Gennemtreffe.

Gennemdrive *se* Drive igennem.

Gennemdrøfte *vt* discuss thoroughly.

Gennemdrømme *vt* pass dreaming.

Gennemfald *n* falling through.

Gennemfæle *vt* traverse; *sig* pass through (one's mind), thrill. -**et** *c* passage, thoroughfare.

Gennemfed *a* thoroughly fat.

Gennemfile *vt* file through.

Gennemflage *vt* flutter through.

Gennemflette *vt* braid (into).

Gennemflugt *c* flight through, passage.

Gennemflyde *vt* flow through.

Gennemflyve *vt* fly through.

Gennemforfle *vt* search through, search into, sift to the bottom, sift thoroughly. -**ning** *c* searching etc.

Gennemfrosen *a* thoroughly frozen; (forfrosen) thoroughly chilled.

Gennemfugte *vt* moisten *cf.* damp thoroughly.

Gennemfugle *vt* cudgel soundly.

Gennemfugle *vt* furrow, mark with furrows.

Gennemfylde *vt* fill up.

Gennemfærd *se* Gennemtreffe.

Gennemførsel *c* thoroughfare, passage.

Gennemføle *vt* feel intensely.

Gennemføre *c vt* (afgaa *fig*) carry through; *fig* carry *cl.* work out, accomplish, go through with, effect. -*else* *c* carrying out, accomplishment. -*fel* *c* carrying through. -*følsomt* transit duty.

Gennemgaa *vt* (i *Alm.*) go through, (lide, *agl.*) suffer, undergo; (gennemse) go over, look over, go through; (i. *Æt.* and *Kurss.*) pass through (a course of study); - *en* *Æstie* med *en* go over a lesson with one. -*ende* *a* (all-) pervading, thorough (-going); - *Billet* through ticket; *sejler* *De* - *Billetter* til *London*? do you book through to L.? - *Reparation* thorough repairs; - *Guds* transit goods *pl.* - *ado* (i *Alm.*) generally, universally; (helt *igennem*) from the beginning to the end, throughout, altogether; *F* all round.

Gennemgang *c* -*e* going through; (*Stebet*) passage; thoroughfare; (*Strjks*) cleavage; *astr* transit. - **Gennemgangs** afford transient chord. -**befordring** through conveyance. -**billet** through ticket. -**forbindelse** through communication. -**fragt** through freight. -**led** connecting link. -**punkt** point of transition. -**tolv** transit duty.

Gennemgarve *vt* tan thoroughly.

Gennemgløde *vt* heat through; *fig* inflame, kindle

Gennemgnave *vt* gnaw through.

Gennemgob *a* thoroughly good.

Gennemgrænse *je* *Gennemforste*.

Gennemgrave *vt* dig *cl.* cut through; (gennemføre) intersect. -**ning** *c* digging etc.

Gennemgribende *a* energetic, decisive, thorough, radical, sweeping.

Gennemgroet *a* overgrown.

Gennemgrunde *vt* consider thoroughly.

Gennemhaste *vt* hasten *cl.* hurry through.

Gennemhed *a* thoroughly hot.

Gennemhede *vt* heat through.

Gennemhøje *vt* hackle thoroughly; *fig* lash, cut up. -**ling** *c* lashing etc.

Gennemhørse *vt* *F*, toil through.

Gennemhug *n* cut through. -**ge** *vt* hew *cl.* cut through; - *en* *Stov* cut an opening in a wood. -**ning** *c* -*er* cutting through, (i *Stov*) glade, vista.

Gennemhule *vt* hollow through.

Gennemhullet *a* perforated, riddled.

Gennemhærde *vt* harden thoroughly.

Gennemile *vt* *je* *Gennemhaste*.

Gennemisne *vt* chill.

Gennemjage *vt* chase *cl.* hunt through; - *et* *Arbejde* hurry over a work.

Gennemkæmme *vt* comb out.

Gennemkæmpe *vt* struggle through.

Gennemkørsel *c* (bet at køre *igennem*) driving through; (*Stebet*) passage for carriages; - *forbydes* no thoroughfare.

Gennemklinge *vt* sound through.

+**Gennemløstet** *a* fissured.

Gennemluge *vt* boil thoroughly.

Gennemtolv *a* thoroughly cold.

Gennemkomponere *vt* set (a song), through all its stanzas, to music.

Gennemkrabse *vt* scratch through.

Gennemkrebse *vt* sweep through.

Gennemkrype *vt* creep, crawl through.

Gennemkrubse *vt* traverse.

+**Gennemkuldet** *a* chilled.

Gennemlade *vt* transmit.

Gennemlede *vt* search.

Gennemleve *vt* live through, pass.

+**Gennemlide** *vt* suffer, undergo.

Gennemligge *fig* *vr* get bed-sores. -**liggen**, -**ligning** *c* bed-sores.

+**Gennemlue** *vt* inflame, kindle.

Gennemluste *vt* air thoroughly.

Gennemlyde *vt* resound through.

Gennemlyne *vt* flash through.

Gennemlyse *vt* (oplyse) illumine, illuminate; (sebe ved Hjælp af *Lys*) search by candle-light.

Gennemlæse *vt* read through, peruse; - *paany* reperuse. -**ning** *c* reading etc., perusal; *forhjet* - *reperusal*.

Gennemløb *n* (bet at løbe *igennem*) running through; (*Stebet*) passage. -**løbe** *vt* run *cl.* travel over *cl.* through; traverse; (gennemse *hastig*) glance *cl.* look over; *han* -**løb** *Bogen* he dipped into the book; *han* -**løb** *Brevet* he ran his eyes over the letter

+**Gennemmaal** *n* diameter.

Gennemmarch *c* march (through).

Gennemmætte *vt* satiate thoroughly; *fig* saturate *th.*

Gennemnyde *vt* enjoy thoroughly.

Gennemnylde *vt* whip *cl.* lash soundly; -**s** *af* *Regn* be soaked *cl.* drenched with rain.

Gennempløje *vt* plough thoroughly; *fig* toil *cl.* labour through. -**ning** *c* ploughing etc.

Gennempræse *vt* press *cl.* squeeze through.

Gennempriste *vt* prick through.

Gennemprygge *vt* drub soundly.

Gennemraadden *a* thoroughly rotten.

+**Gennemrage** *vt* stir, rake.

Gennemregne *vt* reckon over.

Gennemregnet *a* soaked with rain.

Gennemregning *c* reckoning over.

Gennemrejse *c* journey *cl.* passage through.

-**rejse** *vt* travel *cl.* pass through.

+**Gennemrense** *je* *Gennemløbe*.

Gennemrense *vt* cleanse thoroughly. -**ning** *c* thorough cleansing.

Gennemride *vt* ride through.

Gennemrode *vt* (gennemluge) rummage; (om *Spin*) root through.

Gennemrusten *a* rusted through, rust-eaten.

Gennemryste *vt* shake thoroughly.

Gennemrøge *vt* smoke thoroughly.

Gennemsalt *a* salt throughout. -**salte** *vt* salt thoroughly.

Gennemsavle *vt* saw through. -**ning** *c* sawing + through.

Gennemse *vt* see through, look over, inspect, revise; -*t* *Udgave* revised edition.

Gennemsejle *vt* sail through, traverse. -**ing** *c* sailing through, passage.

Gennemse *vt* filter *cl.* strain through.

Gennemsi *c* view *cl.* prospect (through an opening), vista.

Gennemsigte *vt* sift.

Gennemsligtig *a* transparent, pellucid, diaphanous. -**hed** *c* transparency, pellucidness.

Gennemstire *vt* thrill.

Gennemstyre *vt* percolate, ooze through. -**ning** *c* percolation; *phys* osmose (endosmose, exosmose).

Gennemstin *n* light (shining through a pellucid body). -**ne** *vt* shine through. -**nende**, -**neftig** *a* translucent.

Gennemstride *vt* stride through, traverse.

Gennemstue *vt* see through *cl.* into. -**fig** *a*: let - easily seen through.

Gennemstude *vt* shoot through; - *en* *Bog* (med *rent Papir*) interleave a book. -**ning** *c* shooting etc.

Gennemstule *vt* wash *cl.* rinse thoroughly.

+**Gennemstule** *vt* thrill.

+**Gennemstær** *n* glimmering.

Gennemstær *vt* cut (through), intersect, (om *Flod*) traverse, permeate; - *Bølgerne* cleave the waves. -**ing** *c* -*er* cut, cutting.

+**Gennemslaa** *vt* *je* *Gennemblade*.

Gennemslibe *vt* grind through.
Gennemslunge *vt* interlace.
Gennem/snit *n* (Enit cut through; (Dørmaal) diameter; (i Tegning) profile; (Ribbedtal) average; i ~ on an average, at the average; i ~ beløbe sig til, drive det til, osv. average. -**snitlig** *a* average, medium: **ad** ~ on an average. -**snitsdybde** (o. fl.) average depth (etc.). -**snitskade** section. -**snits- tegning** sectional view.
Gennemsnuse *vt* pry into.
Gennemspjæbe *vt* reconnoitre.
Gennemstave *vt* spell one's way through.
Gennemstege *vt* roast thoroughly; -gt done.
Gennemstikke, -**stinge** *vt* run through, pierce.
Gennemstirre *vt* stare through.
Gennemstraa *se* **Gennemstinne**.
Gennemstrege *vt* (strøge) cross; (en Vag) rule throughout.
Gennemstresse *vt* roam *el.* rove through.
Gennem/strøge *vt* (strøge igennem) sweep through; (gennemstresse) overrun, scour. -**strøg** sweeping etc.
Gennemstrømme *vt* flow *el.* run through; *fig* (om Følelse) thrill.
Gennemstøbe *vt* beat through, explore.
Gennemsur *a* completely sour.
Gennemsume *vt* whistle *el.* sigh through.
Gennemsvæbe *vt* soak with sweat.
Gennemsvædt *a* perspiring all over.
Gennemsværme *vt* spend in revelry.
Gennemsværte *vt* blacken thoroughly.
Gennemsvæve *vt* float *el.* soar through.
Gennemsvømme *vt* swim through.
Gennemsy *vt* sew through.
Gennemsyn *n* seeing through; (Undersøgelse) inspection, examination.
Gennemsnunge *vt* sing through.
Gennemsyning *c* sewing through.
Gennemsyre *vt* saturate (with an acid); (med Surdej) leaven; *fig* leaven, interpenetrate. -**ing** *c* saturation.
Gennemsejle *vt* search (through), (efter Bibt) draw. -**ning** *c* searching etc.
Gennemtegne *se* counter-draw, trace. -**ing** *c* tracing.
Gennemterpe *vt* F toil through.
Gennemtog *n* march (through a country).
Gennemtone *vt* sound, resound through.
Gennemtræf *se* Ralfering.
Gennemtræk *c* thorough draught. -**te** *vt* *se* -brage; lade noget -s af en Vædske impregnate *el.* saturate with a fluid; -truffen og forseglet (Brotolof) taped and sealed. -**ning** *c* saturation (with a fluid).
Gennemtrænge *vt* penetrate, pierce, permeate, (om Vædske) soak, saturate. -**fig** *a* penetrable; permeable. -**lfestraft** penetrating force. -**ude** *a* (Rube, Lyb) piercing (cold, sound).
Gennemtræt *a* dog-tired.
Gennemtræve *vt* carry through (with the high hand), force.
Gennemtygge *vt* (tygge vel igennem) chew *el.* masticate well; (møjfommelig gennemgaa) toil through; (gentage ofte) repeat again and again.
Gennemtel/se *vt* count over. -**ling** *c* counting over.
Gennemtænke *vt* ponder, meditate upon, consider thoroughly. -**ning** *c* pondering etc.
Gennemtærste *vt* thrash thoroughly; *se* -pløje, -prøgle.
Gennem/tør *a* thoroughly dry. -**tørre** *vt* dry thoroughly.
Gennemvade *a* wet through, wet to the skin, drenched, soaking wet.
Gennemvæge *vt* (Natten) spend (the night) in watching, pass (the night) without sleep.

Gennemvade *vt* wade through.
Gennemvalse *vt* full completely.
Gennemvandre *vt* wander *el.* roam through, over, perambulate. -**bring** *c* wandering etc., perambulation.
Gennem/varm *a* warm through. -**varme** *vt* warm *el.* heat through.
Gennemvej *c* passage, thoroughfare.
Gennemvifte *vt* breathe through.
Gennemvirle *vt* (virle helt igennem) operate throughout; Tæpperne vare -de med Blomster the carpets were wrought with flowers.
Gennem/volse, -**volset** *a* grown through; & perfoliate.
Gennemvæde *vt* wet *el.* moisten thoroughly, drench, soak.
Gennemvæve *vt* interweave.
Gennemvæde *vt* corrode.
Gennemvælde *vt* knead thoroughly. -**ning** *c* thorough kneading.
Gennemvælte *ep* be terrified.
Gennemværlig *a* thoroughly honest.
Gen/obluske *c* resuscitation, reawakening. -**de** *part* reawakened, rekindled.
Gen/oppbygge *vt* rebuild.
Gen/oppdage *vt* rediscover. -**lse** *c* rediscovery.
Gen/oppfinde *vt* invent anew. -**lse** *c* second invention.
Gen/opryste *vt* *se* **Opstriste**.
Gen/opsøre *vt* rebuild, re-erect.
Gen/oplære *c* clearing up again.
Gen/opleve *vt* live to see again.
Gen/opleve *vt* revive, resuscitate. -**lse** *c* revival, resuscitation, revivification.
Gen/oprejsning *c* re-erection; *fig* redress.
Gen/oprette *vt* re-establish, restore. -**lse** *c* re-establishment, restoration. -**r** *c* restorer.
Gen/opstille *vt* reset.
Gen/optage *vt* take up again, resume; (et Stykke) revive; (i et Selfab) re-admit; ~ Distufionen af rediscuss. -**lse** *c* resumption; (i et Selfab) re-admittance, re-admission; (af Stykke) revival.
Gen/optræde *c* re-appearance.
Gen/ordning *c* reorganization.
Gen/oversætte *vt* re-translate, put back.
Genpart *c* -er copy, transcript, duplicate; tage en ~ af draw up a copy of, copy out.
Genre *c* -r style, manner. -**maler** painter of genre. -**maleri** genre, painting of incident.
Genrejse *vt* re-erect. -**ning** *c* re-erection.
Genringe *vi* resound, ring.
Gense *vt* see again, meet again; -s meet again, see each other again.
Genfiden *c* (paa Stolen) detention.
Genfides *adv* *se* -ig *adv*.
Genfidsig *a* mutual, reciprocal, on both sides; - *adv* mutually, reciprocally. -**hed** *c* reciprocity. -**hedsprincipet** the reciprocity principle.
Genflabe *vt* re-create.
Genflin *n* reflection. -**ne** *vi* be reflected.
Genfald *n* re-echoing crash.
Genfaste *vt* (en nt) restore (st to one).
Genfær *n* (saint) reflection.
Genflag *n* return blow; *se* Tilbageflag.
Genfisle *vi* smile again.
Genfjelle *vt* reflect, mirror. -**ing** *c* reflection.
Genstand *c* -e (Formaal) object; (som viser sig for Sanseme) (Emne) subject, topic, matter, subject matter; bare ~ for Dagtalelse be the object of calumny; er ~ for megen Tvivl is a subject of much doubt; det er jo ingen ~ it is not worth mentioning; Benge er ingen ~ for mig money is

no object with me. — **Genstand** *s* form gram the accusative (case). — **ord** gram object.

Genst *c* -er, *je* Genvej.

Genstifter *c* refounder.

Genstraale *et* reflect, image back; *vi* be reflected.

Genstridig *a* refractory, recalcitrant, obstinate, restive, stubborn. — **heb** *c* refractoriness, obstinacy.

Genstævning *c* counter-summons.

Genstød *n*, *pl* =, counter thrust *et* shock.

Genstvar *n*, *pl* =, rejoinder. — **svare** *et* rejoinder.

Genstvin *n* meeting (again).

+Genstøge *et* reseek, return to.

Genst *n* Ghent.

Genstige *nt* repeat, reiterate; ~ *fig* recur; — **gne** (*gnage* repeatedly, again and again. — **lfe** *c* -r repetition, reiteration; recurrence. — **lfe** *stegn* sign of repetition; *mus* repeat. — **nde** (+ *nt*) *adv* repeatedly.

Genst *l* a gentee.

Genstentse *c* return *et* requital of service; *jeg* stulder ham en — I owe him a good turn.

Genstone *je* Genitude.

Genstyl *n* reprint; *typ* inner form, second form.

+Genstønde *et* rekindle.

Genst *n* a Genoa. — **e** *fer* *c* -e, — **e** *fist* *a* Genoese.

Genstbrud *n* breaking out again, renewal.

Genstbrud *c* re-export. — **fel** *c* re-exportation.

Genstbrude *et* re-edit, re-issue.

Genst *n* genus.

Genstvalg *n* re-election.

Genst *c* short cut, stye — make *et* take a short cut.

+Genstve *et* wail back.

Genstvinde *et* regain, recover, retrieve; ~ *fin* selfred be restored to health.

Genstvirning *c* reaction.

Genstvist *c* return visit.

Genstbrud *c* -er adversity, tribulation, misfortune, cross, trouble.

Genstøtte *et* reawaken.

Genstø *c* reproduction.

Genstø *et* re-elect. — **elig** *a* re-eligible. — **elig** *c* re-eligibility.

Geocentrist *a* geocentric. — **de** *c* -r ge'ode.

-dast *c* geod'esy. — **-dast** *l* a geodetic. — **-gnost** *c* geog'nosy. — **-gnost** *c* -er ge'ognost. — **-graf** *c* -er geog'raper. — **-graf** *c* geog'raphy. — **-graf** *l* a geograph'ical. — **-drug** gazetteer; *en* — **Mil** = 4 geographical miles. — **-log** *c* -er geologist.

-logi *c* geol'ogy. — **-logi** *l* a geolog'ic(al). — **-mont** *c* -er ge'omancer. — **-mant** *c* ge'omancy. — **-metri** *c* geom'etry. — **-metri** *l* a geomet'rical.

Georg Geo'rg. — **-ten** *n* Geo'rgia. — **-ter** *c* -e Geo'rgian. — **-ta** *pl* the Geo'rgics. — **-lne** *c* -r dahlia. — **-lft** *a* Geo'rgian.

Geopard *c* -er cheetah, hunting leopard, *Felis jubata*.

Gepp *r* *n* guipure.

Ger *c* (Samr.) feather-edge.

Gerade *de* *l* *vi* (i) fall (into); *bet* *r* ham til megen *Wre* it redounds much to his honour, reflects great credit on him; ~ *i* Armob, Bild-farelle fall into poverty, error.

Gera *n* *um* *c* -ier gera'nium.

Gerre *re* *fig* *vr* *F* behave.

Gerhard Gerard.

Gerigt, **Gerigt** *l* *c* -er mop-board.

Germaner *pl* Teutons, (ancient) Germans. — **lfe** *re* *et* ger'manize. — **lft** *a* Teuton'ic, German'ic.

-lme *c* -r Ger'manism. — **lft** *c* -er ger'manist.

Gerne *ae* *adv* willingly, fain, readily; (*lom* oistef) commonly; hellere end — most willingly;

bet tror *jeg* ~ I dare say; *bet* tan du ~ gare you may do that if you like; *tan* ~ figes at bare ... may fairly be said to be ...; for mig ~ I have no objection; faalebes gaar *bet* ~ that is commonly the way; *jeg* vilde ~ bide I should like to know. *jeg* ønsker meget ~ I wish very much; hvor ~ *jeg* end vilde with every wish to; lige saa ~ as soon, (just) as well, (villig) as lief; *Gjertens* ~ with all my heart; *bet* tan ~ bare it may be, it is quite possible; *han* riber ~ he is fond of riding. *han* er ~ hjemme paa denne Tid he is wont to be at home about this time; *han* kom ~ om Aftenen he would come in the evening.

Gerning *c* -er deed, act, action, doing, work; *han* har vist *bet* i ~ he has given actual proofs of it; *paa* fersk ~ in the very act; *i* Ord og ~ in word and deed; **Wortens** -er the Acts (of the Apostles); **Tegn** og underlige -er signs and wonders; *en* god ~ a good action; *gjort* ~ *laar* ifte til at ombe what is done cannot be undone; it is no use talking of spilt milk; *vi* mig *bin* Tro af *bine* -er *bibl* show me thy faith without thy works(!); *han* vilde sin Tro i sine -er his practice attested his belief, he showed his faith by his works; *han* ligger paa sine -er he has got his deserts. **Gerungs** -lraftig *a* vigorous. — **mand** *doer*, perpetrator. — **ord** *gram* verb. — **lag** fact. — **sted** place of perpetration. — **synd** sin of commission, actual sin.

Gerrig *a* avaricious, niggard; (*have*fig) covetous; ~ *paa* niggard of. — **heb** *c* avarice; covetousness.

Gert *je* Gerhard.

Gertrud Gertrude. — **flugt** great black wood pecker, *Picus martius*.

Gerundium *n* the ger'und. — **vist** *a* gerun'dial.

Ges *n* *mus* G flat. — **es** G double flat.

Gesandt *l* *c* -er ambassador, minister, envoy.

-flab *n* -er embassy, legation. — **flabshotel** em-

bassy, legation. — **flabspost** post of an ambassador, embassy.

Gesel *l* *c* -ler cont journeyman.

Gesent *l* *n*, min socket. — **hammer** top-swage.

Gesim *c* -er cornice. — **hevl** cornice-plane, sash-plane. — **lft** ogee. — **sten** mould-brick.

Gestalt *l* *c* a busy, fussy, officious, meddling, spoiffish; *en* ~ person a busy-body. — **heb** *c* fuss, eagerness; meddlesomeness.

Gespent *l* *c* *n* -er Joe ghost, spectre.

Geshalt *l* *c* -er figure. — **e** *fig* *vr* take shape; ~ *fig* til take the shape of.

Geshel *l* *n* (i) *lir* frame.

Gesticulation, — **e** *ring* *c* -er gesticulation, action. — **e** *re* *vi* gesticulate. **Gestus** *c*, *pl* =, gesture.

Geshvind *l* *c* -er hurtig.

Geshvinder *c* -e surveyor of mines.

Geshsemane *n* Gethsemane, the garden of Olives.

Geshviger *l* *c* -e overseer (of convicts).

Geshvilt *l* *c* *F* violence; ~! police! — **ig** *a* & *adv* *F* tremendous, -ly.

Geshvandt *l* *c* -er raiment, drapery.

Geshvert *l* *c* -er typ M-quadrat.

Geshvint *l* *c* *n* -er (*p*. *Strue*) turn, worm; (*Charnier*) joint.

Geshvinst *l* *c* -er profit, gains; (*i* *Sotteri*) prize; ubtømme med ~ come up a prize.

Geshvrt *l* *n* horns *pl*, head (of a deer).

Geshvoben *l* *a* enlisted; *F* *paa* ~ *Jod* in a high-handed manner, with military rigour.

Geshvøst *l* *c* -er excrecence.

Geshvør *n* -er musket, gun, firelock; ~ *i* *Svilt* slope arms! ~ *ved* *Jod*! ~ *ved* *Joden*! ~ ground arms! ~ *paa* *Stulder*! shoulder arms! *selb* ~!

bayonet in charge! presenter ~! present arms! ~ i høire haand! trail arms! staa under ~ be under arms; stræffe ~ lay down one's arms; raabe i ~ call to arms. -**elskerits** small-arm drill. -**fabrik** manufactory of arms. -**greb** movement; -ene the manual exercise. -**hane** cock (of a gun). -**hyfter** gun-case. -**ib** musketry. -**lasfe** gun-box. -**ifte** arm-chest. -**tolbe** butt-end of a musket el. gun. -**trabser** wad-hook, worm. -**trubt** gun-powder. -**lugle** bullet. -**laas** lock of a musket. -**lysefugle** fire-ball. -**lob** gun-el. musket-barrel. -**metanisme** mechanism of the gun. -**patron** musket cartridge. -**pibe** se -**lob**. -**prop** plug. -**prove** proof of muskets. -**pyramide** pile of arms. -**rem** sling (of a gun). -**ræfte** gun-rack. -**salve** volley of musketry. -**stut** gun-shot, musket-shot. -**stæfte** gun-stock. -**smed** (Væsemager) gun-smith; (Væben) smed armorer. -**fiel** se -**Ghe**.

***Gibbelli** ner c Ghebelline.

***Gi** se **Gie**.

Gian'r c -er glaour.

Gibbe vt **↓** (Sejl) gybe, jibe.

Gibbon c gibbon, *Hylobates*.

Gigt se **Gigt** 2.

Gid interj would; I wish; O, that; ~ han var her would el. O, that he were here! ~ fanden hadde ham! confound him!

Gide, gab, gibe vt (overtale sig til) induce one's self to, prevail upon one's self to; (have lyst til) have a mind to, feel inclined to; jeg -r ifte I will not, won't, I do not choose to, cannot be bothered to; jeg gab vide I should like to know, I wonder; han -r gerne spise godt he likes good living.

Gisfel se **Gisfel**.

Gie c **↓** purchase. -**blof** purchase-block. -**løber** p.-fall.

Gietov n **↓** se **Gietov**.

Gift a married (med to).

Gift c -er + (nt givet) gift; + (af Foder) feed; (i Fort) hand.

Gift c -er poison, venom; spb ~ og Galbe vent one's venom el. rage; P bet fan bu tage ~ paa I promise you, you may take your oath on it, *amr* you bet. -**blander**, c -e, -**blanderse** c -r poisoner. -**blanderi** n poisoning. -**blanding** (Giftblanderi) poisoning; (selbe Blandingen) poisonous mixture. -**blomst** poisonous flower. -**blære** poison bladder el. bag. -**braad** venomous sting. -**bæger** poisoned cup. -**bær** poisonous berry. -**brist** poisoned draught.

Gifte vt marry, wed (med to); ~ bort give away in marriage; -**ø** marry, be married; ~ sig (med en) marry (one); ~ sig igen remarry; ~ sig Benge til get money by one's marriage, marry a fortune. **Gifte** n -t marriage. **Giftefærd** marriage preparations. -**færdig** a marriageable. -**gal** a mad to get married, insanely eager for matrimony. -**grider** se -**tanter**. -**hvis** marriage-maker. -**lyst** longing for matrimony. -**lysten** a anxious to get married, eager for matrimony. -**nyfter** connubial fancies. **Giftermaal** n, pl =, marriage. **Giftermaalssager** matrimonial suits, m. causes. **Giftermaalstilbedelse** permission to marry. **Gifte/hyg** se -**lysten**. -**tanter**: gaa i ~ be absent (like a person on the eve of marriage), be in the clouds. -**tib** marrying time.

Giftfanger chimney to catch the arsenic. -**fri** a non-venomous. -**hytte** arsenic-works. -**hætte** se **Stormhat**.

Giftig a poisonous, venomous; *sig* venomous, virulent. -**heb** c poisonousness, venomousness, virulence.

Gittig a (om Planter) yielding, productive,

fruitful; (om Jorden) rich, fertile. -**heb** c yield- ingness, productiveness; richness, fertility.

Giftfirtel poison-gland. -**løb** se -**fri**. -**mel** white arsenic. -**middel** (Møbgift) antidote, counterpoison. -**mord** murder by poison, poisoning. -**murder**, -**murderse** poisoner. -**nab** vomit-nut. -**pil** poisoned arrow. -**plante** poisonous plant. -**rod** swallow-wort, *Aselepias vincetoxicum*. -**slange** venomous serpent. -**snog** venomous snake. -**spjende** a virulent, venomous. -**stof** virus. -**sumal** poison-ash, *Rhus toxicodendron*. -**taub** poison-fang. -**tra** upas-tree. -**thye** cowbane, *Cicuta virosa*.

Gig c -ger (Køretøj, Vaad) gig; (Talie) jigger.

Gigant c -er giant. -**ist** a gigantic.

Gige c -r fiddle; (Dans) jig.

Gige vt **↓**, clue (up).

Gigt c (Rheumatisme) rheumatism; (virkelig G.) gout, (Rebe) arthritis.

Gigt c (Vag i Måsovn) charge; b. i. f. -**aabning** furnace-top, mouth.

Gigtanfald attack of (the) gout. -**bær** se **Solbær**. -**feber** rheumatic fever. -**flf** Indian bream, *Platax arthriticus*.

Gigtflamme top-flame. -**gas** waste gas, top-gas.

Gigtgræs lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus flammula*. -**ist** a gouty. -**knude** articular node.

-**læde** antarthritic, galvanic el. voltaic chain. -**middel** antarthritic. -**plaster** plaster for the gout. -**ring** galvanic el. voltaic ring. -**rose** se **Bion**. -**smert** pains of the gout. -**snag** a affected with rheumatism. -**sg** a gouty. -**taft** antarthritic taffeta. -**tiffælde** gouty el. rheumatic affection. -**vat** gout-wadding.

Gild a able, perfect, excellent.

Gilde vt geld, castrate.

Gilde n -r (Gæstebud) feast, banquet, merry-making; (Broderfæl) guild, fraternity; han kommer til at betale -t he will have to pay the piper; skal der være ~ saa lad der være ~! here goes! -**broder** guild-brother. -**fæd** safety ensured to guild-brothers. -**gods** lands belonging to a guild. -**sgæft** guest. -**hus** (Hus, hørt der holdes Gilde) house of festival; (Gildebrødrene) guild-hall. -**slag** se **Gilde**; party.

Gilder n -dre, se **Gilde** c.

Gilder c -e gelder.

Gildestra statutes of a guild. -**stue** banquet-room.

Gilding c -er eunuch. **Gildning** c gelding, castration.

Gildre c -r trap.

Giltar, **Giltfaa** fermenting vat, f. tub.

Gifting c **↓**, counter. **Giftings/plante** c plank. -**tra** c timber.

Gimmer c ewe (that has not lambed), gimmer. -**lam** ewe-lamb.

Gimpe vt & i whip about with silk.

+**Gimpe** c -r see-saw. -**krat** see-saw, rocking-board. -**mølle** see-saw.

Gimpennaal n tool for twisting fringes.

+**Gimpe** vt (om Heste) toss the head.

Gingang n gingham.

Ginseng c ginseng, *Panax quinquefolium*.

Gips c gypsum; (brenst, til Iffæbninger) plaster (of Paris). -**afstøbning**, -**aftryk** plaster-cast, gypso-plast. -**agtig** a gypseous. -**arbejde** plaster-work, stucco-work. -**arbejder** plasterer. -**bandage** plaster of Paris el. gypsum bandage. -**billebe** plaster-figure. -**blomster** gypseous spar. -**brud** gypsum quarry. -**bælle** se -**loft**. **Gips/te** vt overlay with plaster, (ogs. om Vin) plaster. -**er** c -e plasterer. -**figur** se -**billebe**. -**form** mould for plaster-work. -**jord** gypseous earth. -**loft** plastered ceiling. -**marmor** artificial marble.

-**maße** plaster-cast. -**mel** powdered gypsum. -**model** plaster-cast. -**ning** c plastering. -**ovn** gypsum furnace. -**rør** plastering reeds. -**statue** plaster-statue. -**sten** gypsum, plaster-stone. -**trug** hod. -**urt** gypsophila. -**værk** work in plaster.

Gir c \downarrow yaw, sheer; **F** have en - . være paa en - have a brick in the hat, be a little tipsy.

Giraf (f) c -fer giraffe, camelopard, *Giraffa camelopardalis*.

Girant c -er endorser.

Gire vi \downarrow yaw, sheer.

Gire're vi endorse. **Giro** c endorsement. **Girobant** circulation-bank.

Gis' n, *mus* G sharp. -**is** n G double sharp.

Gis'ne se **Gis'e**. -**ning** c -er guessing; *conjecture*, conjecture; \downarrow reckoning; (**Veistif**) dead-reckoning.

Gisp n, *pl* =, gasp. **Gispe** vi gasp; \dagger (gabs) yawn. -**en** c gasping.

Gis'e vt guess; \downarrow reckon; -t **Bredde** latitude by account, by dead reckoning.

Gis'et c & n -ler hostage.

Gis'en, **gisten** a cracked, leaky. **Gistne** vi become leaky.

Gitar' se **Guitar**.

Gitre vt \downarrow skeet. -r (**Gitter**) c skeet.

Gitre vt grate, lattice.

Gitter n -tre (**Rælværk**) railing; (hvorved **Per-joner** el. **Ting** indf.) grate; (**Trælværk**) trellis, lattice. -**bjælle** lattice-girder. -**bro** lattice-bridge. -**brager** se -**bjælle**. -**bør** grated door. -**hegnet** a railed in. -**pørt** trellised gate, iron gate. -**stol** latticed pew. -**vindue** lattice window. -**værk** (**Trælværk**) lattice el. trellis work; (**Rælværk**) railing.

Givagt' n. **Bataillon** stod i - the battalion was at attention. **Giv'dam** c the losing game (at draughts).

Giv'e, **gav**, **givet** vt (i **Alm.**) give, (hbe, frem-bringe) yield, produce, (**betale**) pay; (**Kort**) deal (cards); - **galt** make a misdeal; **bet** er **Dem**, **som** **stal** - it is your deal; **Gud** - God grant, would to God; **bet** - **r** **ben** **june** **forstut** common sense teaches it; **bet** vil **iden** - time will show; **jeg** **stal** - **ham** **F** (true) I'll give it him, have it out of him el. with him; **hvad** **gi'er** **I** **mig**! **F** I like that (now)! - **et** **Glæmsel** set an example; - **frugt** yield fruit; - **fulbt** \downarrow keep well full; - **haab** **om** hold out a hope of; - **en** **haanden** shake hands with one; - **den** **rige** **Mand** play the rich man; - **Mening** make sense; **jeg** - **r** **Dem** **Net** **I** grant you are right; - **en** **Kolse** act el. play a part; - **et** **Stykke** act a play; - **af** **fig** yield, produce; - **sin** **Datter** **bort** give one's daughter away in marriage; - **efter** **give** way, yield; **han** - **r** **ingen** **efter** i **Verden** he is second, inferior to none, yields to none, in learning; - **en** **et** **Ar-bejde**, **en** **Bestie** for give el. set one a task, a lesson; - **forud** **give** el. concede points, be handicapped; - **fra** **fig** give up, surrender; - **Vid** **fra** **fig** emit a sound; - **sit** **Vid** **hen** sacrifice one's life; - **igen** **give** back, return; - **Penge** **igen** **give** one change; **jeg** **han** **ifte** - **igen** **I** have no change; - **en** **nt** **ind** **give** one physic; - **ind** \downarrow **brail** in el. up; - **en** **nt** **med** **give** one something to take along with him el. on departure; - **en** **med** **fig** share with one; - **ned** \downarrow **send** down; - **om** (**Kort**) deal over again; **der** **blev** - **t** **om** there was a fresh deal; - **op**, **se** **Opgive**; - **Palen** **op** **give** el. deliver the ball, feed; \dagger - **Udreb** **op** turn the cattle into the rows; **for** **give** over, give it up (as a hopeless case, a bad job); - (**Sejlet**) **op** \downarrow **clew** up; - **paa** **go** on, continue; - **til** **give** more, add; - **tilfende** make known; - **tilbage**, **se** - **igen**; - **ud** **lay** out,

expend, utter; - **en** **Vog** **ud**, **se** **Udgive**; - **ud** **for** **give** out el. pass off for; - **vr**: **bet** - **r** **fig** (af **fig**) **selv** that is a matter of course; - **fig** (**tabt**) **give** up el. in, (**rætte** **fig**, **faa** **et** **Sted** el. **en** **Rebne**) **give** way, (**gaa** **over**) wear off, (**om** **Storm**) moderate; - **fig** af **med** **meddle** with, have to do with; **han** - **r** **fig** **ifte** **let** **hen** **he** does not wear his heart upon his sleeve; **gav** **fig** **selv** **hen** **for** **os** **bibl** gave him-self for us; - **fig** **i** **Kloster** retire into a convent; - **fig** **Tid** take time; - **fig** af **Smerte** groan with pain; **hvís** **en** **Leetighed** **stuide** - **fig** should an opportunity present itself el. offer; **bet** **kan** **vel** - **fig** it may so happen; **bet** **vil** - **fig** **med** **Tiden** it will appear in time; - **fig** **i** **Lære** **høs** **en** **bind** one's self apprentice to one; - **fig** **i** **Tale** **med** enter into conversation with; - **fig** **Gud** **i** **Bold** commend one's self to God; - **fig** **til** take to, betake one's self to, give one's self up to; - **fig** **til** at **lynge**, **græbe** fall a singing, crying; - **fig** **ud** **for** (**nt**) pass one's self off for, give one's self out for, set up for something, (**en**) personate one; - **bet** **give's** there is, there are; - **given** **de** **part**: **faa** **til** - get as a present; **jeg** **vilde** **ifte** **have** **dem**, **om** **jeg** **fit** **dem** **til** - I would not have them at (el. as) a gift; - **given** **part**: under **be** **give** **Omstendigheder** under the particular circumstances; **en** - **n** **Sag** a matter of course, a fore-gone conclusion; **bet** **er** **ifte** **enhver** - **et** it is not given to everybody; **antage** **for** - **t** take for granted; - **n** **hest** **stal** **man** **ifte** **se** **i** **Munden** you must not look a gift horse in the mouth. - **Giver** c -e, -**erinde** c -r giver, donor; **en** **glad** - a cheerful giver. -**ning** c (i **Kort**) deal. -**tig** se **Giftig** 2. -**tou** n \downarrow clue; - **til** **Underjst** clue garnet; - **til** **Stag**-og **Gaffelstj** **brail**.

Gjald n, *pl* =, shout, shrill sound. **Gjalde** vi ring, resound, echo, reverberate.

***Gjeb** c wry mouth, grimace; **brage** **paa** - **en** **b. f. f.** **Gjebe** vi make a w. m., a grimace, pout.

***Gjen'** \downarrow se **Gie**.

***Gjenblot** se **Gi blot**.

***Gjenløber** se **Gieløber**.

***Gjennemfille** se **Gennemfille**.

***Gjor'd** c -er (hævet) girth, (af **Træ**, **Metall**) hoop; ***Gjaa** - trundle the hoop. -**due** transverse arch. **Gjorbe** vt gird.

***Gjeld** n, *pl* =, parson's district (one or several parishes).

***Gjeld** a (om **Ko**) barren, dry, farrow.

***Gjeldbut** c wether.

***Gjælde** vt se **Gilde**.

***Gjældfarve** se **Pimpinelle**. -**to** barren cow.

***Gjældstøse** c bullock.

***Gjældvæder** c wether.

***Gjerde** **gaard** fence.

***Gjæste** vi yawn. -**ning** yawning, yawn.

***Gjæte** vt & \downarrow tend, guard (grazing animals), shepherd, graze. -r c -e herd, shepherd. - **Gjæter** **gut** shepherd boy, young herdsman. -**jente**, -**vige** shepherd girl. **Gjæ'tning** c tending, shepherding.

***Gjæde** se **Jæde**.

***Gjædtalb** se **Jæde**. -**ning** c fattening, -**oge** se **Jædtub**. -**le** vt manure, dung. -**fling** c manuring. -**sti** se **Jædtsti**.

***Gjag** c cuckoo, *Cuculus*; * **F** chap, customer.

***Gjemaaned** c February.

***Gjen** n **F** bribe - **med** have fun, sport with one. **Gjone** vi b. f.

***Gjorne** c dregs; mud, mire. -t a muddy, turbid.

***Gjors**, **Gjøs** c -er, se **Sandart**.

***Glac'handsker** *pl* kid gloves; **F** kids.

***Glacia** \downarrow formation glacial formation (o. fl.). -**sten** erratic block.

Glaci *s* *n* glacis.

Glad *a* glad', joyful, joyous; *være* - rejoice; *være* - over, *være* (* *og* glad - *i*) be glad of *et*, at, be delighted with, at; *gøre* *fig* *en* - Dag make a day of it; *levede* *i* *den* - *e* *tro* fondly imagined. -**elig**, -**eligen** *adv* gladly etc.

Gladiator *c* - *o* *ter* gladiator. -**lamp** gladiatorial combat.

Glam *n* (spunde) baying.

Glamful *n* louver-window.

Glamme *vi* bay, bark.

Glane *vi* stare.

Glaus *c* (gentl. og *fig*) splendour; (Straaleglans, Bragt, Brømmeste) lustre; (af Tøj) gloss; (Politur) polish; *lætte* - *paa* give a gloss to; *tage* - *en* af take the gloss off; *viste* *fig* *i* at *fin* - appeared in all his glory; *gøre* *it* *med* - do st in grand style; *fomme* *fra* *nt* *med* - come out of st, come off, with flying colours. -**baand** glossy ribbon. -**bille** sparkler, *Nitridula*. -**blad** tin-foil. -**borste** polishing brush. -**fafan** monaul lophophorus. -**fist** king-fish, *Lampyrus guttatus*. -**flue** glow worm, *Lampyrus*. -**forghsbuing** false-gilding. -**fugl** jacinth, *Gallula*. -**fuld** *a* glossy, lustrous; *fig* splendid, illustrious. -**garn** glacé thread. -**hat** glazed hat. -**hvid** *a* glossy white. -**italio** glazed calico. -**kanille** gold el. silver purl. -**kobolt** shining cobalt-ore. -**kul** glance coal, anthracite. -**læder** patent leather. -**lærreb** glazed linen. -**læs** *a* lustreless, lacklustre; dull, dead; *fig* without splendour el. pomp. -**læshed** *c* deadness. -**papir** glazed paper. -**periode** days of glory, palmy days. -**punk** crowning effort, crowning hit, noblest feature, acme. -**rig** *a* *se* *fuld*. -**rolle** crowning performance, favourite part. -**side** glossy side; *fig* bright side. -**slibning** burnishing. -**snegl** agate snail, *Achatina*. -**sod** shining soot. -**stivelse** glazed starch.

Glavfi *c* bewildering path; *Gensfi* *sbiver* ofte - a short cut is often the longest way.

Glar (* & poet) *n* glass. -**hav** *bibl* sea of glass. -**hinde** *je* Glas. -**mester** glazier. -**mesterdiamant** glazier's diamond. -**mestertit** glazier's putty. -**spejl** poet glassy surface. -**vædse** *je* Glaslegeme. -**øjne** spectacles.

Glas *n*, *pl* =, glass; (Kjølglas) tumbler; (J) bell; (saa *rets* - strike six bells; *se* *i* - og *Ramme* frame and glaze; *i* - og *Ramme* framed and glazed; *et* - *Band* a tumbler-ful of water; *brille* *et* - *med* *en* take (a glass of) wine with one; *bibe* *til* - vitrify. -**aal** Angelsea morris, *Leptocephalus*. -**affald** glass cuttings, cullet. -**agtig** *a* glassy, vitreous, glass-like. -**arbejde** working in glass; glass-work. -**arbejder** glass-worker. -**brending** annealing. -**byg** hard barley. -**diamant** glass-diamond, paste. -**draaber** glass tears. -**dør** glass-door. -**elektricitet** vitreous electricity. -**ere** *je* - *lere*. -**fabrik** glass-works *pl*. -**fabrication** glass-making. -**farve** glass el. bottle green. -**farvning** glass staining. -**flaske** glass bottle. -**fist** shive el. splinter of glass. -**flus** paste (of glass). -**galle** sandiver, glass-gall. -**grøn** *a* glass el. bottle green. -**haard** hard as glass. -**håndel** (håndel *med* *Gf.*) glass trade; (Glasbjuag) glass shop. -**handler** glass-man, glass-seller. -**harmonika** musical glasses. -**hinde** hyaloid membrane. -**hus** glass house. -**hvede** hard wheat. -**hytte** glass house. -**jar** glass-vessel. -**læsse** glass case; (til Glas) cage for packing glass. -**lævl** glass float. -**lirkebar** egriot. -**liste** *je* - *læsse*. -**tit** glass-cement. -**klar** *a* clear as glass. -**loffe** bell glass, glass shade; (til at lætte over Planter) (hand) glass. -**loffe** balloon. -**loral** glass-bead. -**ram** glass ware. -**ram** glass water-gauge. -**truffe** glass jar. -**trammer** *je* - *handler*. -**tugle** glass-globe el. -ball. -**fuppel**

(til *lir*) glass-shade; (til Lampe) lamp globe. -**lurv** glass-basket; (til Forjendelse) crate. -**legeme** vitreous humour (of the eye). -**lygte** glass lantern. -**mager** *je* - *puffer*. -**maler** painter on glass. -**maleri**, -**maling**, -**malning** glass painting. -**maln** silver-glance. -**masse** glass-metal, frit. -**mester** *je* Glasmester. -**mosaif** glass-mosaic. -**opal** hyalite. -**ovn** glass furnace. -**papir** glass paper. -**passe** *je* - *flus*. -**perle** glass-bead. -**plade** glass-plate. -**prisme** glass drop. -**puffer** glass blower. -**pufferi** *n* glass-blowing, glass-works. -**pufferlampe** enameller's lamp. -**pufferør** glass blower's pipe. -**rude** pane (of glass). -**rør** glass-tube. -**sager** glass-ware. -**se** *re* *et* glaze; (overtætte *med* Sutter) ice. -**sering** *c* glazing; (glasfæret Sutter) ice. -**set** *a* glassy. -**taal** glass cup. -**taar** fragment of glass, *pl* cullet. -**støb** glass press, g. cabinet, g. case. -**stive** glass plate. -**stun** *je* - *galle*. -**stor** *a* brittle as glass. -**stange** glass-snake, *Ophiocentrus*. -**sliber** glass grinder. -**sliberi**, -**slibning** glass-grinding, glass-cutting. -**støbt** Venus' chariot, *Hylea*. -**snog** *se* - *stange*. -**splint**, -**stump** splinter of glass. -**stykke** piece of glass. -**Glasfær** *c* *je* Glasur. -**Glasfærmer** sesia. -**taarer** *je* - *draaber*. -**tag** glass-roof. -**tegning** drawing on glass. -**traad** glass-thread. -**tragt** glass-funnel. -**ubslag** *je* - *håndel*. -**Glasfær** glazing, glaze, (Tænders) enamel. -**Glasfær** glass-wort, *Salicornia*. -**varer** glass ware. -**vogn** glass coach. -**vædse** *je* - *legeme*. -**væg** glass-partition. -**vært** glass-works. -**væle** glass apple. -**æfter** glass-engraver. -**øje** glass-eye; (høe *hefte*) wall eye. -**øjet** *a* wall-eyed.

Glat *a* smooth; (G) glabrous; *fig* insinuating, oily; - *Det* flush deck; - *Tag* *J*, broadside; - *Knop*, *Ring*, *Eilste* plain button, ring, silk; - *Naar* straight hair; - *J* slippery ice. - *Tunge* smooth tongue; - *som* *en* *tal* slippery as an eel; - at *gaa* slippery walking; - *adv* smoothly; *han* *huggede* *bet* - *af* he cut it clean off; *bet* *gik* *lille* *saa* - it was not all plain sailing. -**Glatbenet** *a* smooth-legged. -**brending** hardening on. -**brølg**, -**brølle** bitter vetch, *Orobanch*. -**brøstfor** flush deck corvette. -**fil** smoothing file. -**flor** *et* file smooth. -**haaret** *a* smooth-haired, sleek-haired. -**haget** *a* smooth-chinned, smooth-faced, beardless. -**haj** smooth dog-fish, *Mustela*. -**heb** *c* smoothness. -**hudet** *a* smooth-skinned, sleek-skinned. -**hugge** *et* hew smooth. -**høvl** smoothing-plane. -**høvl** *et* plane smooth. -**is** glazed frost; *bringe* *paa* - *tempt*, put to the test, lead into a scrape. -**lemmet** *a* straight combed. -**løbet** *a* smooth bore'd; - *Gøder*, *Ræven* smooth bore. -**ning** *c* smoothing; -**raget** *a* clean-shaven, smooth-shaven, clean shorn. -**redt** *je* - *lemmet*. -**rofte** skate, *Raja batia*. -**steben** *a* polished. -**slibning** polishing. -**talende** *a* smooth-spoken. -**glatte** *et* smooth. -**glattejern** smoothing iron. -**glattesten** sleek-stone, smoothing-stone. -**glatte** *tre* burnishing stick. -**glatte** *et* smooth-tongued. -**tingethed** *c* smoothness of tongue. -**væd** *adv* without further ceremony el. *adv*, quite coolly.

Glauberfalt *n* Glauber's-salt, sulphate of soda. -**Glavind** *n*, *pl* =, poet glaive.

Gleb *je* *Gf*.

Glemme *s* oblivion, forgetfulness; *bet* *er* *gaet* *mig* *i*, *ad*, *af* - I have forgotten it, it has escaped my memory; *bet* *er* *gaet* *i* - (hø *J* *fol*) it has lapsed out of memory. -**Glemme**, *glemte*, *glem* *et* forget, (hø *ad* man *har* lært) unlearn; *gemt* *er* *lffe* *glem* omittance (forbearance) is no acquittance, all's not lost that's delayed; *jeg* *har* *glem* *hans* *Ravn* I forget his name; *bet* *habe* *jeg* *rent* *glem* I quite forgot that. -**bogen**: *skrive* *i* - forget, consign to oblivion. - +**Glem** *nige* *c* - *er*, *je* *for*.

glemmeigej. -fel c oblivion, forgetfulness. -fom, -ft a forgetful, oblivious. -fomhed c forgetfulness, oblivion.

Giente c -r kite, *Milvus*.

Gletscher c -e glacier. -dannelse glacial formation. -flov glacier-torrent. -friebe glacial scratching.

*Glette c (i Luften) clear interval.

Glib c -e purse-net, catcher; gaa paa ~ catch with a purse-net. Glibbe vt b. j.

Glib n slip; paa ~ a going, in train; faa paa ~ set a going, draw out.

Glibe, glib, glibet vi 'uvffaarlig' slip; (glibe paa Jø, gaa fagte, inige fig) slide; (bevaage fig let) glide; ~ ud slip; ~ let hen over touch lightly upon, slide over. -bane slide; glibe paa en ~ go down a slide. -bro (p. Vogn) sweep-bar. -flade slide. -førn sweep-bar plate. -foukalt sliding friction. -føl sliding keel. -n c gliding, sliding.

Glider c -e mæc slide. -aabuig slide-bridge. -arm (slide)-valve lever. -flade slide-face. -følse (o. fl.) slide-casing (etc.). -flag slide-stroke. -flang (slide)-valve rod. -fluring gab motion. -vandring travel of the slide. — Glibefkala sliding scale. -ventil sliding valve. Glibning c gliding, slide, (Gstræns) slip.

Glibdermand t. j. c lay-figure.

Glime c -r glade.

Glimmer c (baag Glin) glimmer, glitter; (falfst) false lustre, tinsel; *min mica*, glimmer. -blouft showy flower. -hnejs micaceous gneiss. -guld yellow glimmer. -ler micaceous clay. -føs je Bramfi. -pragt tawdriness. -føud glittering sand; micaceous sand. -føifer mica-slate, -schist. -føds tawdry finery. -føen glimmer, mica. -følv argentine mica. -føv flashy wit.

Glimre vi glitter, glisten, glisten; *fø shine*; *fø Guld, Græverelle*. -ude a glittering etc.; *fø brilliant, splendid, rich*. -føst, -føge love of, passion for, show of, display.

Glimt n, pl =, gleam, glimpse, flash, sc glint; faa et ~ af catch a glimpse of; *føret bifer et ~ hbert Minut the light exhibits a flash every minute*. Glimte vt gleam, flash; *bet begynder at ~ af Dagen day begins to dawn*. -en c gleaming etc. -før n flashing light. -føv adv by glimpses.

Glinse vi glisten, shine.

Glip adv: gaa ~ af miss, fall of; *bet slog ~ for ham he failed, he was disappointed*. -fø (+ & * glap) vi (flaa glip) fall; (om Anfer) slip, give way, start; — + et fail, forsake.

Glitte vi (med Øjnene) blink, wink, twinkle. Glisfan'bo adv, mus slurred, in a gliding manner.

*Glisfen je Glisfen.

Glitte vi glitter. -n c glitter, glittering.

Glitte vt calender, glaze. -al broach. -følbe polishing-iron. -måstine glazing-calender. -r c -e calender. -føen smoothing-stone. Glitning c calendering etc.

Glo' vi (fittre) stare, gaze, gape; (finne i Øjnene) glow, shine. -føst c -et F gaper, gaping simpton.

Globus c -er globe.

*Glo b) c, pl Gløber (Gløer) med Smf. je Gløb (bog ifte flo).

Glojen c staring. -ende a (finnenbe) glowing; (gløende) red-hot; ~ fluger red-hot balls; ~ rød fiery el. flaming red. -hed a glowing.

*Glor n gaudiness. Glorje vi glare. -et a gaudy, glaring.

Glorie c (ogf. flo) glory, halo, nimbus (om høle Vegetet) aureola. Glorrig, -værdig a glorious.

+Glorød a fiery red.

Glose c -r vocable; F taunt. *Glose vi sneer (over at). -fog vocabulary, glossary. -forraad vocabulary. -frammer vocabulist.

Glosfa'r(tum) n -ier glos'sary. Glosse c -r gloss.

Glubende a ravenous, ferocious; ~ Ulve bibl ravening wolves. -ft a ravenous, rabid, voracious, ferocious; *bet er en ~ Rulde, ~ (adv) født it is villainously el. biting cold*. Glubføhed c ravenousness, ferocity, voraciousness.

+Gluffe vi jeer, flout. -r pl jibes, jeers, flouts.

Glug. *Glugge c -ger hole, aperture; pl P (goggle)-eyes. -føul peep-hole. -maaned January. -vindue small window.

Glut' c (fille Barn) babe, baby; (Rørford) darling.

Glut'en n glut'en. -brød gluten bread.

Glutinsø a glu'tinous.

Glutinsøppe c greenshank, *Totanus glottis*.

Glyceri'n c glyo'erine. -ølle glycerine(oil).

*Glycerin c glycerine-soap.

*Glye c jelly.

Glyto'l n gly'col.

Glyptote'l n -er glyptotheca.

Glyfe c poor, *Gadus minutus*.

Glyt, Glytte je Gløt.

Gløbe c -r joy, delight, pleasure; *føngiven til Bords et ~ r given to the luxuries of the table*; *bet er mig en ~ at I am happy to, it gives me great pleasure to*; *bet blev en ~ there was great rejoicing*; *ude af fig selv af ~ beside one's self with joy*; *græde af ~ weep for joy*; *finde (fin) ~ i delight in, take delight in*; *jeg har ingen ~ af ~ . . . gives me no satisfaction*; *med ~ gladly*; *til før ~ for to the great delight of*. Gløbe vt gladden, cheer; *bet -r mig I am glad of it*; *bet -r mig at I am glad to el. that*; — *vr ~ fig rejoice*; — *fig bev el. over rejoice at*; (*funne*) ~ *fig bev (føstibe) rejoice in, enjoy*; -r *eder med be gløbe rejoice with them that do rejoice*; — *fig til look forward (with pleasure) to*. -bringende a gladden ing. -bruffen a intoxicated with joy. -føv, -føg a joyful, joyous. -føs a joyless, cheerless, dreary. -rig je -føv.

Glødesføal, -føv bonfire. -føv messenger of joy. -føv(fab) joyful message. -føger cup of joy. -føg day of rejoicing. -føst festival, rejoicing, jubilee. +flamme transport of joy. -føad tears of joy. -føad joyous hope. -føv bonfire. -føng je -føv.

Glødesfø a joy-shunning.

Glødesføv joyous sound. -maaltid festive entertainment. -ord pl joyful words pl. -føge prostitute. -føad je -føg. -føv transport of joy. -føng song of joy. -føg shout of joy. -føv festive salute. -føv tears of joy. -føv token of joy. -føv time of rejoicing. -føv time hour of joy.

Glødesføraende a beaming with joy. +føvanger a fraught with joy. Glødesføring expression el. demonstration of joy. Glødetom a joyless, cheerless. Glødesføv c rejoicing, merriment.

*Gløst n, pl =, (om fønde) snap, (short) bark.

Gløffe vi snap; — vt — i fig devour ravenously.

Gløføje vt polish. -ning c polishing.

Gløtte je Bløtøtte.

Gløb c -er live coal; (pl) embers pl; *fø glow*; *føbe fom paa -er sit upon thorns*.

Gløbe vt make red el. white hot, make glowing hot; — (ogf. flo) glow; *fø burn (af with)*; *jeg -de af Rømpiver I was fired with military ardor*. -føv heat colour. -føv glowing lamp, incandescent light. -n c glowing. -nde a red hot; burning. — Gløføfø annealing hearth. -føv a glowing, red hot. -føv red heat. -føv

red hot embers *pl.* -ning *c* ignition, heating.
-ningsteb loss by heating. -ovn heating-furnace.
-red a red hot. -skal iron-scale. -smaal pig steal.
-vofs gilder's wax. -vofsnig wax-gilding.

*Glog' a shrewd, sharp, smart; (om Instr.) sensible, quick. -lynt sharp-sighted.

*Glot: paa ~, se: paa stem. Glotte *vi* peep;
~ paa Døren open the door ajar.

*Gnaale *vi* hum, sing; *fig* harp, beg continuously. Gnaal *n* humming etc.

+Gnað're *vi* F grumble, growl. +rig a se Gnaven.

*Gnag *n* bother, importunity.

*Gnald, Gnalde *c*-er bit, morsel. Gnalbje *vt* nibble. -ing *c*-er, se Gnald.

Gnaaffe *vt* (i fig) crunch. -n *c*, -ri' crunching, munching.

Gnav *c* og *n* F grumbler; *n* gnawing.

Gnave *vt* (med Tænderne) gnaw; (ved Gnidning) fret, chafe, gall; - *vi* F grumble (paa, over at) fret. -ben bones to gnaw. Gnaven *a* (af Natur) fretful, peevish, querulous; (Stemning) sulky; bære ~ sulk. Gnabenhed *c* fretfulness, peevishness. Gnavepotte *c* grumbler. Gnavet *c*-e, se Gnav; (Dyr) rodent, gnawing animal. - Gnavet-ade aye-aye, *Chiromys*. -vindsvin porcupine, *Hystrix*. -pungdyr wombat, *Phascogalemys*. Gnav-faar *n* raw.

+Gnav'jer *c*-e, -set a se Gni'er, Gnidst.

Gnejs *c* gneiss.

Gnid' *n*-ber nit.

Gnide, gneb, gnebet *vt* rub; (for at bærme) chafe; ~ løs f. Gs. paa Violin scrape away; ~ fig i Hænderne rub one's hands; *fig* ~ fig op ad en scrape acquaintance with one, rub shoulders with one; ~ efter rub over. -billebe rubbing. -flade sliding-face, rubbing-part. -sten sleek-stone. -tøj rubber, cushion. Gnidning *c*-er rubbing, friction. -Gnidnings'elekticitet frictional electricity. -lyb fricative consonant; med rubbing sound. -modstand friction.

Gnindre *vi* write a close and crabbed hand. -t a close and crabbed (hand-writing).

Gnidret *a* (af Gnid) nitty.

Gnidst'el *c*: Graad og Tænder ~ weeping and gnashing of teeth. Gnidst' a niggardly, stingy, sordid. Gnidst'hed *c* niggardliness, stinginess, sordidness. Gnidst' *vi* (med Tænderne) gnash the teeth. Gnit *vi* pinch, be stingy (paa of). Gniepind *c* niggard. Gni'er *c*-e miser, niggard, hunk, curmudgeon, screw. Gnieragtig *a* se Gnidst. Gnieragtighed. Gni'er' *n* se Gnidst'hed. Gnistle *vt* rub (frequently). *Gnistle, Gni'se *vi* creak.

+Gnistpe *c* se Dørgstjerne.

Gnist *c*-er (vgl. *fig*) spark, scintilla; *fig* vestige, remnant; af liben ~ something often in stor Tid a small spark makes a great fire; ~ af Haab ray of hope. -fanger, -fanger spark-catcher, bonnet, sparkler, spark-arrester. -re *vi* sparkle, *whine; hans Dine -de af Brede his eyes flashed with anger. -regn shower of sparks. -ren *c* sparkling.

+Gnitte *se* knutte.

Gnosm(e) *c*-r gnome. -stici's'me *c* gnosticism.

-st'iter *c*-e, -st'ist *a* gnostic.

Gnu *c*-er gn, Catoblepas gnu. -dyr *n* d. f.

Gnubbe, *gnugge, *gnaure *vi* rub, chafe.

Gny *n* din, clamour.

Gnægge *vi* whinny.

*Gnæld *n* whine. -e, -te, -t, -re *vi* whine.

Gobelins' Tapeter gobelins.

God *a*, comp bedre, sup bedst (+ & joc godeite), (i Alim.) good, (tun om Hjertets Gødhed) kind; den -e the good man; be -e the good; Manden er ~ not the man is safe enough; han bliver smart ~ igen he is easily reconciled, he soon comes

round again; han er iffe ~ at samme nær he is a rough customer; de er (begge) lige -e they are a pair el. of a piece; F den er ~ that is a good one! han er mig iffe ~ I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; vær saa ~ be so kind as to . . . , please, if you please; vær saa gob at lade mig vide kindly let me know; saa, det er godt there, that will do; det er meget -t! I like that (now)! det er -t not that is all very well, so far so good; det er lige saa -t at it is as well to; for -t for good (and all); lad det være -t let that pass, never mind that, say no more about it; det var -t at du kom I am glad you came; det var iffe -t om it would not be well, it would be a bad thing, if; det er iffe -t at bide it is hard to tell; mere end -t er mere than is good and needful; han gør meget -t he spends much money in works of charity, he does a great deal of good; den vil iffe gøre -t it doesn't answer el. work, won't do; snisse en alt -t wish one every happiness; gøre -t igen make amends for; det vil gøre alt -t igen that will set all to rights again; jeg gav ham det lige saa -t igen I gave him as good as he brought; have -t af derive benefit from, profit by; det vil De have -t af it will do you good; det vil De iffe have -t af that will do you no good; mere end han har -t af more than is good for him, agrees with him; nysse -t af have the benefit of; det har han -t af it serves him right; hvad fa' han for el. til -t? had he any good news? det gøbe good, what is good; for meget af det -e too much of a good thing; overdoing it; gøre for meget af det -e overshoot the mark; det er iffe for det -e it is for no good purpose; man flæmmer iffe paa det gøbe førend man har mistet det the worth of a thing is best known by the want; we never know the worth of water till the well is dry; med det -e by fair means, amicably; med det -e efter omde by fair or foul means; ~ Dag! good morning! (om Efterm.) good afternoon; (good day og good night fun ved Afsted); how do you do! fige ~ Dag say how do you do; jeg giver ham en ~ Dag I don't care a rush el. straw about him; naat Enben er ~ er alting -t all's well that ends well; mangen en ~ Gang many a time and oft; bu -este Gub! good gracious! noget godt Juts precious trash; -t Kort winning card, king card; en ~ Må! a good el. full mile, a good long mile; vær ved -t Vob be of good cheer; ens -e Ravn og Rygte one's fair name, fair fame; for et -t Ord for a trifle, for an old song, for the asking; det er iffe at faa for Benge eller -e Ord it is not to be had for love or money; gibe -e Ord give fair words, speak one fair; en ~ Stund rather a long time; det har ~ Tid it is time enough; i -e ti Timer for (a) good ten hours; jeg var en ~ Tøse a precious fool I was; et -t Ubfald a happy issue; -t Ubtomme easy competency; han har et -t Ubtomme he is well off, well to do; det har -e Beje that is all right, never mind that; -t Vejr fine weather; F bebe om -t Vejr cry mercy; meget -e Venner great friends; ~ Bind fair wind; iffe med min -e Bilsje not willingly, not if I can help it, not if I know it; ~ af fig good-natured; være ~ for (faa og laa meget) be worth . . . ; gaa el. fige ~ for stand bail for; enhver er ~ for fig every one is good for something; være ~ imod (* ogaa med) be kind to; de er lige -e om det F they are in the same boat, * han er iffe ~ paa mig I am not in his favour, not in his good graces; jeg holder mig for ~ til at I am above -ing; bu har -t ved at tale (om) that is all very fine for you (to speak of); ~ godt adv se ndfr. - God'af'ten a good evening. -artet *a*, med mitigated, benign, mild. *Gib dainty bit, d. morsel. -da'g *n* se ovfr. Gøb

Dag. **-bæ'big**, **-bæ'bigheb** *se* -gørende. **Gøbe** *n* - *r* good, benefit, blessing; *bet* højeste - the supreme good; *til* - due, *se* Tilgøbe; *holbe* *til* - overlook, bear with, make allowance for; *gøre* *fig* *til* - indulge *el* regale one's self; *gøre* *en* *til* - benefit one; *se* *til* - treat well; *jeg* *lob* *Tiðlen* *fomme* *ham* *til* - I gave him the benefit of the doubt; *bet* *fom* *mig* *til* - at it was for my advantage that.

†Gøbe *c* - *r* (heathen) priest.

Gøde/raab, **-raabslager** waffles. **-raabdsjærn** waffle-irons *pl*.

Gød'†fjot *c* meek fellow, dough-face. ***-gjøre** *fig* *vr* improve, season; - *fig* *med* enjoy. **-gørende** *a* beneficent, charitable. **-gørenhed** *c* beneficence, charitableness. **-heb** *c* goodness; kindness; *fatte* - for take a liking to; *jeg* *har* *megen* - for *ham* I have a great regard for him; *hav* *ben* - at be so kind as to, have the goodness to; *en* *Bærsk* - the quality of an article. **+hebdsfuld** *a* kind. **-hjeret**, **-hjer'tig** *a* good-hearted, kind-hearted. **-hjer'tighed** *c* goodness of heart, good-heartedness, kind-heartedness. **-lende** *vt* sanction, approve (of), endorse; *ilse* - disapprove of. **-lendelse** *c* sanction, approval. **-lidenbe** *je* - *mogib*; ***pleasant**. **-lidenheb** *je* - *mogibheb*. ***-lynt** *a* good-tempered. **-sændt** *a* (om *Torb*) of good quality. **-modig** *a* good-natured, sweet-tempered. **-modigheb** *c* good-nature. **-mor'gen** *n* good morning. **-nat'** *n* good night.

Gøds *n* goods *pl*; *†* stores; (*til* *Farteg*. *Seil* *ov*.) gear; (*Tøvbort*) rope, cordage; (*hva* *Ranon*) metal; *elenbigt* - wretched stuff; *bet* *hjergerbe* - the property saved; *-tisk* *Tilfælde* *art* the thickness of metal. — **Gøds** *n* - *er* estate, landed property. **-besidder** *je* - *er*. **-bestyrelse** *c* estate management. **-bestyrer** *je* - *forvalter*. **-er** landed proprietor, estate owner. **-ejer** *c* proprietor (of an estate). **-ejeraristokrati** *c* landed aristocracy, gentry, squirearchy. **-elskæbent** (*Jærnb.*) goods' service. **-elskæbent** goods' manager. **-forvalter** land-steward, agent; (*Jærnb.*) goods' manager.

Gød'finbet *a* good-tempered.

Gød'infjeltar *je* - *forvalter*.

Gød'skrive *vt* credit, give credit for. ***-s'lig** *je* - *mogib*; *†* + *coosy*. ***-snatte** *vt* *med* *en* speak one fair, coax one.

Gød'stog goods-train, luggage-train, *amr* carrying-train, baggage-train. **-trafik** goods traffic, carrying-traffic. **-transport** transportation of goods. **-tykkelse** thickness of metal. **-vogn** (*p.* *Jærnb.*) luggage-van, goods-wagon, goods-van, *amr* baggage-car, -waggon, freight-car, caboose; (*aaen*) goods-truck, carriage-truck.

Gødt *n* (*se* *Gød*). — *adv* well; *have* *det* - be well off, be comfortable; - *! good!* *fort* *og* - in short; - *og* *bet* something more than; (*jaa*) - *som* as good as, all but, practically; *jaa* - *som* *ingen* scarcely any; *for* *jaa* - *som* *ingenting* for half nothing; *sove* - sleep soundly; *niene* *bet* - *med* *en* mean well by one. **-befindende** *a* discretion, pleasure; *efter* *aget* - at will, at pleasure. **Gød'te** *fig*, *se* *Gøtte*. **-er** *pl* *F* goodies, sweetmeat. **-folk** (good) people, *hvor* - *er*, *fommer* - *efter* birds of a feather flock together. **-garn** *†* robins. **-gøre** *vt* (*erstatte*) make good, (*en* *nt*) indemnify (one for st); (*bevise*) prove, substantiate, make out, establish. **-gørelse** *c* (*Erstatning*) compensation, amends *pl*, allowance. **-løbsmoral** cheap moral (*o.* *fl.*). **-løbsroman** shilling dreadful. **-løbsugave** penny-edition, cheap *e.* **-løbs-udsalg** cheap shop. **-raab** water-plantain, *Alisma plantago*.

Gød'troende *a*, **-troenheb** *c* *se* *Trostdig*. **Gød't'skrive** *vt* credit (something to one). **Gød'tal** strong beer. **Gød'tyltse** *je* *Gøt* *befindende*. ***-ved**

heart-wood. ***-vejr** fine weather. ***-vejrshag** fine day. ***-vejrstanten** the fine-weather quarter. ***-vejrsheden** the fine-weather side. ***-vejrshyer** fine-weather clouds. ***-vilje** hearty good will; *lægge* - *n* *til* *go* at it with a will. **-vilig** *a* voluntary, willing. **-vilighed** willingness, voluntariness. **-vægt** mere cloff.

Gøff're *vt* goffer, gaffer.

Gølf *a* (ufrugtbar) barren, sterile; (*om* *Rør*) dry, farrow. **-als** (*Alts* *uben* *Rørne*) barren ear; *†* wall barley, *Hordeum murinum*. **-amme** dry nurse. **Gøld'e** *vt* dry up (*a* cow). **-es** *vp* (*om* *Rør*) become dry. **-heb** *c* sterility, barrenness. **-mættet** *a* nearly dry. **-fluse** flood-gate.

Gølf *c* - *er* gulf.

Gølfvæl *n* gulf.

Gølfstrømmen the Gulf-stream.

Gølgatha *n* (Mount) Calvary, Golgotha.

Gøllath *Gøll'ath*.

Gøndol *c* - *er* gon'dola; car (of a balloon). **-e'rer**, **-fører** *c* - *e* gondolier. **-fart** row *el.* excursion in a gondola. **-lang** *ba* *re* *arolle*.

Gøngong' *c* - *er* gong, tam-tam.

Gøple *c* - *r* jelly-fish; ***throatwort**, *Campanula latifolia*.

Gørding *c* - *er* *†* (*Bug*.) buntline; (*Rof*.) leechline. — **Gørdingsblot** buntline *el.* leechline block (*p.* *fl.*). **-bænd**, **-fist** clinch.

Gørdif *a* Go'dian.

Gorgo'nje *c* - *r* Go'rgon. **-ist** *a* Gorgo'nian.

***Goring** *c* - *er* *†* gore, goring-cloth.

***Gortim**, **Gørtie** *c* - *er*, - *r* *se* *Eritie*.

Gøfen *n* (the land of) Goshen.

Gøfred Godfrey, Geoffrey.

Gø't(h)er *c*, *pl* =, Goth'. **-it'** *c* Goth'icism. **-ist** *a* Goth'ic; **-e** *Bogflær* black letter; - *Fors* *banb* *Flemish* bond. **-land** Gothland.

Gøtte *vt* delight, tinkle; — *vr* - *fig* enjoy *el.* regale one's self; **-be** *fig* *ved* *Tanken* *om* hugged themselves with delight at the idea of.

Goua'hemaleri *n* gouache-painting.

Gourmand [*fr.*] *c* - *er* gastronomist, epicure.

Gout [*fr.*] *c* relish, gusto. **-e're** *vt* relish.

Graa *a* gray, grey, grizzled; **-t** *Papir* brown paper; *haren* *er* - the hare is brown; **-t** *Støbe* *jærn* foundry-pig; **-t** *Sejt* dark *el.* cloudy weather; *ben* - *! Dødt* remote antiquity; *bet* *fetter* *ham* - *haat* *i* *Høvedet* it troubles him sorely, *joc* he is greatly exercised about it; *falsk* *ham* - *og* *lad* *ham* *gaa* let him pass scot-free; **-t** *i* *t* monochrome, Indian painting; *fig* *male* **-t** *i* *t* paint in dark colours. **-agtig** *a* grayish, grizzly. **-and** wild duck, mallard, *Anas boschas*. **-ast** (*amerikanf*) American red ash, *Fraxinus pubescens*. **-ben** *c* wolf. ***-benfild** spring herring. **-blaa** *a* bluish grey. **-blattet** *a* dingy grey. **-blåstet** *a* gray with a white blaze. **-brun** *a* brown. **-brøder** *pl* Gray Friars. **-bynte**, ***-bu** mugwort, *Artemisia vulgaris*.

Graab *c* weeping; *briste* *i* - burst into tears. **-blandet** *a* mingled with tears. **-fuld**, **-fuldt** *a* tearful.

Graabig *a* greedy, voracious. **-heb** *c* greediness, voracity, avidity.

Graabvælt *a* stifled by sobs. **-løs** *a* tearless.

Graa'byr reindeer. **-†el** white alder, *Alnus incana*. **-fistet** *q* glaucous and downy. **-fister** pied kingfisher, *Ceryle rudis*. **-gaas** wild goose, *Anser cinereus*. **-grib** ash-vulture, *Vultur cinereus*. **-grimet** *a* gray with white (*el.* black) streaks across the head. **-grøn** *a* glaucous. **-gul** *a* yellowish grey. **-haaret** *a* gray-haired, hoary. **-hare** common hare, *Lepus timidus*. **-heb** *c* grayness. **-hejre** *je* *†* *†*. **†-hjelmet** *a* (om *Kærg*) gray with a white head. **-høved** grey-headed man. **-høvedet** *a* gray-headed. **-hvidt** *a* grayish

white. -hærbet a hoary, gray-headed. -trist je trist; je Jærnsprub. *fjeld je Røbben. -hærbt a dressed in gray. *faldt a n raw cold, raw chilly. -frage je Frage.

Graal c je Graal.

Graaladen, -lig a grayish, grizzly. -lask grey, *Salmo eriox*. *lyfing early dawn, dusk of the morning, grey light of dawn. -maage, *maage herring gull, *Larus argentatus*; je Jistemaage. -meffe je Sump. -meleret a mixed grey. -munf gray friar. -nasse je Jistemaage. -ne vi (blive graa) turn gray; (om Jæret) have a gray el. cloudy appearance. *or je el. -pil swallow, *Salix cinerea*. -pletlet a spotted with gray. -poppel gray poplar, *Populus canescens*. -priffet a dotted with gray. -pære Lammas pear. -ris creeping willow, *Salix repens*. -salve blue-butter. -fanger white-throat, *Sylvia cinerea*. -fej je Sejfs. -fjegen, *fist redpole, *Fringilla linaria*. -fimmel gray horse. -fjind je værf. -fæg c gray-beard. -fægget a gray-bearded. -fo lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -fpraglet a mottled gray. -fprængt a mixed with gray, grizzled. -fprub sparrow. -fpræntic gray woodpecker *Picus canus*. -fprættet a spotted with gray. -frien je Rømpsten. -fribet a striped with gray. -fæl gray seal, *Halichoerus grypus*. -fævet a dapple gray. -figaret a gray-striped. *trost fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*. -færnet a gray-chequered. *vægten i the larbowlines. -vælle gray-wacke. -væje gloomy el. cloudy weather. -væjsdag gloomy day. -vibje je pil. -vært gray fur, miniver. -velling wild duckling. -væst a gray-eyed.

Grad (Snebf. o. fl.), je Grad.

Grad c -er (Jhf., Geogr. Astron., Gram., Akadem. og i Alm.) degree, (Stang) rank, grade; (om Slægtstæb) remove; i den ~ to such a degree; til en bis ~ in measure, in degree, to some extent, to a certain extent; i høj ~ highly, eminently; i hvor høj ~ to what extent; i højeste ~ in the highest el. last degree, to a degree, excessively; fire -ers Rude nine degrees of cold; en ~ (et Nummer) større a size larger. -atio'n c -er gradation, climax. -(e)bue graduated sector of a circle; arc.

Gra'dbue c arch je Grad.

Gra'dbojning comparison. -e vt gauge. -e're vt graduate. -e'revert drying-house. -e'ring c graduation. -inddeling graduation. -maal scale. -maaling measurement of degrees. -uing c gauging. -(e)plade index-plate. *sforsfel difference in degree. -fside side-scale. -(e)stot water-poise. -tal reading. -uale n grad'ual. -ue'ret a grad'uated. -vis a gradual; adv gradually, by degrees.

Graffit a graph'ic(al).

Grafit, c graphite, black-lead. -papir carbonic paper.

Gra'fist a; de -e Alper the Graian Alps.

Graal c, den hellige ~ the holy grail.

Gram' n -mer el. =, gram, gramme.

+Gram' a wroth.

Grammatik' c -fer gram'mar. -tita'fist a grammat'ical. -t'fter c -e gramm'a'rian. -t'fist a grammat'ical.

Grampiantbjærgene the Grampians.

Grams n snatch; laste Penge i ~ (f. Ets. til Dreng) throw (boys) money for scrambling, *fig* play at ducks and drakes with money. *Gramse vt & i* snatch, snap, grab; ~ paa grabble on, paw. *Gramsen c* grabbiling. *Gramsetag* snatch-ing etc.

Gra'n' n, pl =, atom, smallest particle; (Vægt) grain.

Gra'n c -er (Træet) spruce fir, (Norway) spruce,

Abies excelsa; (Lammerfort) fir, white Norway deal, Christiania el. Danzig deal.

Gra'n' a je Grand.

Graunadil'træ je Grenadil'træ.

Graunad' c -er (Væbsten) gar'net; (Frugt) pomegranate; *mil* grenade, shell. -blomst pomegranate flower. -finte grenadier, *Fringilla granatina*. -fanon shell-gun. -farteste shrapnel shell. -træ, -æble pomegranate.

Gra'n'bad needle bath. -bar leaf of the spruce. -bart bark of the spruce. -bord deal-table; *deal-board. -bræder deal-boards.

Graun(b) a plain, distinct, accurate; *slender.

Grande c -r (spanst) grandee'.

Grande c -r neighbour. -fone neighbour. -lav neighbourhood. -mand neighbour. -møde, -fæmne public meeting of neighbours (for the adjustment of differences).

Graun(b)g'vellig a plain, obvious, manifest; adv nicely; accurately. -g'vællighed c accuracy. + -hør a quick of hearing.

Graun(b)s a grand, grandiose.

Graun(b) adv nicely, accurately, plainly, distinctly. -fende, -fænde a sharp-sighted, keen-sighted. Graun(b)vo'sen a slender. +Gra'ngang alley of spruces.

Graun' c gran'ite; (Tøj) oatmeal cloth. -bjærg je fjeld. -blot block of granite. -brud granite-quarry. -fast a firm as granite. -fjeld granitic rock. -gnejs gneissoid granite. -ist a granitic(al).

Graun'fogle cone of the spruce. -fursnab common crossbill, *Loxia curvirostra*. -fvac fir-resin. -læs chermes. -meffe coal-mouse, *Parus ater*. -maalebad je-bad. -fanger yellow warbler, *Sylvia arctica*.

Graun'fle vt inquire into, search into; — vi — after search for. -en je -ning. -er c -e inquirer, student; benne Verdens -e *bibl* the disputer of this world. Graun'fand inquiring spirit. -blif, -øje searching glance; investigating eye. Graun'-ning c -er inquiry, research. Graun'ningsevne power of research.

Graun'flov c spruce-forest.

Grant je Grandt.

Graun'ra je Gran.

Graun'latio'n c granula'tion. -e're vt gran'ulate. -e'ring c gran'ulating.

Graun'ved fir-wood.

Graun'vilt' c -er grap'tolite.

Graun'fæ' adv: gaa el. løbe ~ run riot, run a muck. -fe're vi rage, be prevalent, prevail; cont be rampant, run rampant.

Grat c -er (paa en Væg o. l.) burr; (Snebf.) rabbit; arch arris. -bue curved arris-rafter. -hovl rabbit-plane.

Graun'iale n -r gratuity. Graun'fje c grace. -ier pl the Graces. -fatio'n c -er gratuity. -is adv gratis, gratuitously. -fist' c -er free scholar. -ist'plads free place. -is a graceful.

Graun'fjav saw for cutting grooves. -fper hip-principal. -fittsbjælle hammer arris-beam.

Graun'famt' c -er vt congratulator. -atio'n c congratulation. -e're vt congratulate (med, til on), (med iron) give one joy (of).

Graun'inden n the Grisons.

Grav c -e (Jordbøning i Jorden) pit, ditch, trench; (for bøde) grave, tomb, (ifær om Altdidens) sepulchre; (Fæstnings-) moat, fosse; den hellige ~ the (Holy) Sepulchre; jeg troede, den hellige ~ bar bel forværet I thought all danger was past; tabt som -en as silent as death; løste en ~ dig a grave; sølge til -en attend at a funeral; være paa -ens Rand be on the brink of the grave; staa med den ene Fod i -en have one foot in the grave; *fig* lægge en i -en bring one to his grave; je ud som en ber har ligget i -en look like one risen from

the dead; den som graver en - for andre, falder selv i den harm watch, harm catch; he sets a trap to catch his own feet. -**and** shelduck *Anas tadorna*.

Grave (ogj grov) *vt* dig, +delve; - *ind*, ned, op, i.e. ind-, ned-, udgrave; - *om* dig over again; - **Andet** ud af en Moie drain a bog; - *vi* dig; - (rode) i poke about in; - *rr* - *r* fig ind i, igennem o. fl. digs his way into, through etc.; *part* - *nbe* *so* burrowing, fossorial. -**ben** fossorial limb. -**bi** burrowing bee, *Andrena*. -**fab** fossorial foot. -**massine** excavator. -**mus** tucutuco, *Ctenomys*.

Graver *c* - *e* sexton; *so* fossorial.
Grave *re* *vt* engrave.
Grave *rende* *a*: - *Beistandninger* grievous charges; - *Umsiddende* aggravating circumstances.

Graverfar *c* grave-digger.
Gravf *bes* security of cemeteries, peace of the grave. -**fund** grave-fund. -**gaas** *se* and. -**gelaender** *n* grave-railling. -**huse** crypt. -**hvaelving** burial vault. -**høj** (Kæmpehøj) barrow, tumulus, burial mound; (lille Høj over en Grav) mound, hillock.
Grav *is* *c* grave accent.

Gravitation *n* *c* gravitation. -**er** *vi* gravitation. -**et** *c* grav'ity, solemnity (of deportment). -**et** *tist* *a* grave, solemn; *adv* gravely, solemnly. -**et** *scen* *trum* centre of gravity.

Gravjagt *c* hunting burrowing animals.
Hammer sepulchral chamber, *archæ* chambered tomb. -**kapel** mortuary chapel. -**liste** (af Sten) sarcophagus, *archæ* sepulchral cist. -**støtte** passing-in. -**fors** monumental cross. -**lampe** sepulchral lamp. -**liguende** *a* tomblike. -**luft** sepulchral air. -**lugt** sepulchral smell. -**lund** sepulchral grove. -**lægge** *vt* commit, consign to the tomb. -**læggelse**, -**lægning** sepulture, interment; *Kristi* - Entombment of Christ. -**mark** burial-ground. -**minde**, -**monument** (sepulchral) monument. -**mulm** darkness of the grave. -**møle** (G-stift) epitaph; *se* minde. -**mørke** darkness of the grave. -**ning** *c* digging, excavation. -**ran** violation of tombs. -**rust** (corroident) rust. -**rust** sepulchral voice; *med* - in a s. v. -**rover** violator of tombs. -**salm** funeral hymn. -**sand** pit sand. -**sang** dirge. -**sit** funeral rite. -**stift** epitaph. -**sto** *p* (vinst Fruentimmer) slut. -**stort** *a* funeral, lugubrious. -**sted** burial place. -**sten** tomb-stone, (oprethaaende) head-stone. -**sit**, -**sit** *c* *ur*in, graver. -**sine** *se* hammer. -**støtte** (sepulchral) monument. -**sætte** *vt* entomb, inter. -**sovn** slumber of death, sleep of death. -**taushed** silence of the grave. -**urne** sepulchral urn. -**st** *funeral* (feast).

Grav *er* *c* - *er* engraver.
Grav *c* grounds *pl*.
Grav *c* - *e* dungfork.
Grav *n*, *pl* =, (etter noget) grasp, gripe; (paa Sverdt) hilt; (paa Dør) handle; (paa Sals) branch; *se* Geværgreb; have, vide dei rette - *paa* have, know the knack of, have a knack at (-ing); gøre et fals - take a wrong note; et helbigt - a happy hit; *med* siffert - with an unfailing grasp. -**bræt** finger-board.
Grave *vt* fork.
Graven *part* *se* Gribbe. **Greibethed** *c* rapture, ecstasy.

Greb *spid*, -*tunge* tang.
Greg *gor* Greg'ory. -**ian** *n* *st* *a* Grego'rian. **Gregorius** Greg'ory.

Grei (greib) *a* disentangled, ready, straight, orderly, clear; clear-headed, expeditious, straight-forward. **Grie** *te* *a* disentangle, clear, make clear. -**e** *c* - *r* order; *pl* tools, traps, gear, tackle, apparatus; matters; *se* Rebe. -**e** *n* - *r* harness. -**mark** *se* Taglum.

Griesser *c* - *e* mottled pigeon.

Grel *a* (ogjaa *fig*) glaring, striking; (Mal.) crude; stibde med -le farver overdraw; stiffe - *t* af imod contrast (strongly) with. -**heb** *c* glaringness, crudeness.

Gren *c* - *e* (i Alm.) branch, (saa af Træ) bough; (af Gaffel) prong; *fig* branch; *bele* *fig* *i* to - *e* bifurcate; + *hemmes* til Galge og - come to the gallows; *se* Gren.

Grenade *r* *c* - *er* grenadier. -**mæssig** *a* grenadier-like.

Grenabil *træ* *n* red ebony.
Gren *c* *fig* *vr*. -**es** *vd* branch, ramify.
Grene *brænde* brushwood, faggots. -**løb** *a* branchless. -**spredning** ramification. - **Gren** *et*, -**fuld** *a* branchy, ramified. -**stydende** *a* branching. -**thorn** thorn. -**vækst** growth of branches.

Grete Margaret, Meg.
Greve *c* - *r* count; (i England) earl; *F* *i* *ens* Tit in an evil hour; * in the nick of time. -**batter** count's el. earl's daughter. -**krone** coronet. **Grevelig** *a* of a count, belonging to a count; *adv* like a count.

Grever *pl* greaves, graves.
Grev *staud* rank of a count. -**sæde** count's seat. -**titel** count's title. **Grevin** *de* *c* - *r* countess. **Grevstid** *n* - *er* (Gob's) count's estate; (Provins) county, shire.

Grib *c* - *be* vulture. **Gribbe** *falk* carrancha, *Polyborus*.

Gribbenil *c* - *r* termagant, vixen.
Gribbe *perlehone* vulturine guinea fowl. *Nympha* *vulturina*. -**ravn** white-necked raven, *Corvus*.

Grib *bræt* *se* Grebbræt.
Gribe, *grib*, *greet* *vt* & *i* (i Alm.) catch, seize, pounce upon, grip, (med et fast Tag) grasp, gripe, (paa gribe) apprehend, (om Anser) take hold, bite; *fig* affect; - *en* Lejlighed seize el. embrace an opportunity, avail one's self of an o.; - *en* Tanke take up an idea; - *an* go about, attack; - *Sagen* *an* *paa* den rette Maade go the right way to work; - *etter* catch at; - *fat* *paa* take el. lay hold of; *grib* *før* *fig* held his hand before him; - *i* *Sommen* thrust one's hand into one's pocket; - *i* *sin* egen *Barm* search one's own bosom; - *en* *i* *Sagn* catch one lying el. in a lie; - *ind* *i* enter into, bear on, (utilbørligt) encroach el. intrench upon; - *ind* *i* *hinanden* work into each other, catch; - *ind* (*abs*) interfere; - *om* *fig* spread; - *til* et *Middel* resort to, have recourse to an expedient; - *til* *Saaben* take (up) arms; - *til* *flugten* take to flight; - *ud* (*i* *Grietet*) catch out; *greet* *ud* of *Sivet* true to life; *se* Lust; - *en* under *Armene* *fig* lend one a helping hand; - *vr* - *fig* *an* exert one's self; - *fig* *fammen* shake one's self up el. together, bestir one's self; - *gribende* *part* affecting, impressive, thrilling. **Grib** *bræt* *se* Grebbræt. -**evne** power of prehension. -**fals** catch. -**hale** prehensile tail. -**hå** prehensile claw. -**hast** catch. **Gribelig** *a* seizable. **Gribe** *se* *c* seizure. -**u** *c* catching etc. -**r** *c* - *e* (Sym.) catcher; (Griet) field (sman). -**red** *stid* prehensile organ. **Griber** *maskine* sewing machine with catcher. **Gribestrop** *↓* slipping slings.

Gribs *a* (etter, *paa*) greedy (of). -**heb** *c* greediness.

Gri *f* *c* - *er* griffin, griffon.
Gri *fel* *c* (& *n*) - *fler* slate pencil; (Stylus) style; *3* style. -**formet**, -**formig** *a* styliform, styloid. -**holder** port-crayon. -**stifer** clay-slate for pencils. -**stotte** column.

Grisle *vt* (pine) grill.
Grisle *c* - *r* whim, vagary, crotchets, fancy, crack; *sette* *en* - *i* *høvedet* turn one's head;

fange -r indulge in fancies, in fancied cares. -fænger c -e one full of whims and crotchets, crotcheteer. -fænger! whims.

Grille're *vt* grill.

Grilleverf *n* fancies, whims *pl*.

Grim *a* ugly, (fæl) hideous; (i minde Grød, om Rvinde) plain(-featured), homely.

Grimace c -r grimace; gøre -r make grimaces, make wry faces.

Grime c -r (til fæste) halter; (Streg) streak, stripe; (i fæstet) large mesh of a fishing net; lægge -r paa halter. +Grime *vt* streak, besmear. -fæst halter rope. -t a (fribet) striped, streaked.

Grim/hed c ugliness, hideousness; plainness; -rian c -er ugly fellow, fright, scarecrow.

Grin *n* grin; f fun. -agtig *a* funny. *Grin-a-tus e le Grinebider*.)

*Grind c -er gate, lattice-door; (paa Sav) frame, sash; *pl* pen, fold. -e c -r ca'ing whale (abt. caving w.), *Delphinus globiceps*. Grinde-fangst capture of the ca'ing whale. Grindehval *je* -e. Grin/sag frame saw. -sagblad web. -stolpe gate post. -vogter gate-keeper.

Grine (ogf. -te, -t, *ogf. gren) *vi* grin, smiler; *turn up one's nose, frown, f weep; bet er ifte Grød at - ab it is not to be sneezed at; Rjolen -r the dress gapes. -bider c -e grinner; *cross-grained person. -n c grinning etc. -r c -e grinner.

Gripomenns c -er F myrmidon (of the law).

Gris c -e pig; (om Berlon) beast; money-box; (i Malttefle) brick vault in a malt kiln; (i Villard) fluke; en helbig - a lucky dog. Grise *vt* - til dirty; *vi farrow. - Grisehol pig's litter. *bust (hog's) bristles. -fædder, -fædder pig's pettitoes. -mad pigmeat. -purte *je* -fo. -ri *n* nastiness. -fo sow with pigs. -slyte soused pig. -feg roast pig. -t a dirty.

Grise'te c -r grisette.

Grise'tær *pl* *je* -fædder. *unge little pig.

*Gris'grun *je* Semontegrin.

Grisfel c -ler (baker's) peel.

*Grisfen a thin, wide apart, loose-textured.

*Gro c -er og Grø toad.

Gro *vi* grow; * (spire) sprout; (heles) heal; ~ fast become fixed, strike root; Særet er -et sammen the wound is healed up.

Gro'br'ian c -er churl, brute.

Gro'blad waybread, Plantago. *dd part healed; sprouted. *e c sprout; young grass el. corn.

Grog' c grog.

Gro'hold, -lød; godt - easily healing flesh, disposition to heal quickly. -ning c growing, growth.

*Gro'p c -er cavity, groove, hollow.

Gro's [fr.]: en ~ wholesale. Gro's *n*, *pl* =, gross (12 dozen); Armeens - the bulk of the army. Gro's/handel c wholesale-business. -hand-ler c whole-sale, dealer, (wholesale)-merchant. -havari general average. Gro'smægtig [t.] F high and mighty. Gro'sse'r c -e, *je* -handler.

Grotfel *a* grotesque.

Grotte c -r grotto, grot.

Grov [aa] *a* (egl. og fig) coarse; (uanstændig; utillæbelig) stor gross; (uhæst) rude; (stør) large, big; -t Arbejde drudgery; -t Betragtning palpable cheat; -t Brød coarse bread; -t Fejl grave mistake; -t Forbrydelse high misdemeanour; ~ fæde coarse food; -t Haandklæde rough towel; ~ Karl coarse, rude fellow; -t Klæde coarse cloth; ~ Kvant large money; -t Lærred coarse linen; ~ Løgn gross lie; ~ Løgn impudent liar; -t Skind rough skin; -t Stykke heavy ordnance; en - Spøg a rude joke; ~ Tone, Stemme rough tone, voice; -e Træt coarse features; ~ Bildebille gross el.

grave error; bet er for -t that's too bad. -brød coarse, brown bread.

*Groveir *je* Grøbevejr.

Grov/eligen [aa] *adv* grossly. -fil bastard file, (grovete) rough file. -hed coarseness; grossness; rudeness; roughness; *pl* rude behaviour, language; fige en -er be rude, say rude things to one. -hudet a coarse-skinned. -høvl rough plane. -fælt coarse shelly limestone. -fornet a coarse-grained. -ful clod-coal. -laden a coarse-featured. -lemmet a large-limbed, raw-boned. -malet a coarsely ground. -malet c having a coarse voice. -figte c coarse-sieve. -færaen a coarsely cut. -fæb blacksmith. -fædearbejde black-work. -fæd coarse-spun. -fæde *vt* slub. -talende a foul-mouthed. -traadet a coarse-threaded. -terende a voracious. -ufæd a coarse-wooled. -æder c glutton.

Gru c horror, terror, bet er en ~ at *je* it is horrible, shocking to behold.

+Grubbe *vt* hull (grain). -grun peeled barley,

Scotch b. -førn hulling-mill. -mel pollard.

Grubber c -e grubber.

Grubbeværl *n* machinery for hulling grain.

Grube c -r (i Jorden) pit; (Bjergværts-) mine; (Jordbønning i Alm.) hollow; (i Kanon) honey-comb. -arbejde mining (work). -arbejder miner, pitman. -bønning timber work in a mine. -brift working of mines. -felt allotment. -folt miners *pl*. -gås fire-damp. -inspektør mine-captain. -lob share in a mine. -lys miner's candle. -redslab miner's tool. -stolpe pit-prop. -søger gun-searcher. -t a (om Kanon) honeycombed. -tømmer pitprops. -vand water in mines.

Grub/se *vi* (over, paa) muse, ponder, brood, ruminate (on). -len c musing etc. -lende a brooding. -ler c -e muser. -leri *n* -er musing, revery. -lifer *vi* F *je* Gruble.

Grubning c hulling.

*Grub *je* Grugg. -et a full of grounds.

+Grubte *vt* grind coarsely.

Gru *vi* for dread, tremble at, shudder at; - *vd* jeg -es ved at tænke paa . . . it makes me shudder to think of.

Gru c hearth, hearth-stone, fire-place. +fædel c range-boller.

Gru'elig a horrid, horrible, shocking. -elig-hed c horror, enormity. -elfe, Gruen c horror, shuddering. -fuld a horrid.

*Grugg, Grugge c grounds *pl*.

Grum' a cruel, atrocious, ferocious, fell; * P splendid, superb. -hed c cruelty, ferocity. -me *adv* very, exceedingly. -t *adv* atrociously etc.

Grun's (+ c) sediments, grounds *pl*. -et a muddy, thick, turbid.

Gruud c -e (Bund) ground; (Jord) soil; (Bjgning's o. beel.) ground, plot, site, *umr* lot; (Jornuft.) reason; (-lag) foundation, (-lag i Maling) priming, ground; (i Høvet) bank, shoal; bet stille Vand har den dybe ~ still waters run deep; be første -e the elements; De spørger om mine -e you ask my reasons; faa af - i, get afloft, get off; Ankeret er af - the anchor is atrip; af Hjertens - from the bottom of my heart; af Hvilen - ? for what reason? fra -en af radically; forstaa noget fra -en af el. til -e understand thoroughly, perfectly; i -en at bottom, in the main; after all, considering all things; i Bund og - utterly, totally; med - reasonably; med god - very reasonably, with good reason; med en vis - plausibly; paa hvid - on a white ground; paa min - on my premises; paa Danst - on Danish soil; fomme paa - run aground, strike; staa paa - be aground, on shore; sætte paa - ground, run aground; paa - af on account of, owing to, by reason of, (at) on the ground that; gaa til -e

fig be ruined; *Stibet gif til -e* the ship foundered; *lomme til -en i en Sag* get to the bottom of a thing; *ligge til - for underlie*; *fægge til - follow*, take for one's base, make . . . the base (for of), use as a text-book; take as a text; *legge -en til* lay the foundation of; *-en til at the reason why*; *der er ingen - til at there is no reason why*; *jeg har ingen - til at I have no reason of occasion to*. **Grund** a (om Vand) shallow, shoal, shoaly; *Sandet bliver -ere* the water is shoaling. **-aarlag** (Hovedaarlag) principal cause, main cause; (oprindelig Aariag) original cf. primitive cause. **-adel** landed nobility cf. gentry. **-afgift** cf. *-stat*. **-afford** primitive cf. fundamental chord. **-anftuelse** principle. **-arbejde** work at the foundation of a building. **-areal** area. **-bas** fundamental base. **-begreb** fundamental notion. **-bemærkelse** cf. *-betydning*. **-besiddelse** landed property. **-bestaffenhed** essential nature. **-bestanddel** primary component. **-bestemmelse** category. **-betingelse** essential cf. elementary condition. **-betrægtning** principle. **-betydning** primary signification. **-bjærg** cf. *Urbjærg*. **-billede** prototype. **-blandning** mixture of soils. **-bolt** form-bolt. **-buraad** n ground-swell. **-bygning** foundation. **-del** atom. **-dige** vt drain, thorough. **-drain**. **-bigning** thorough-draining. **-drag** cf. *-træl*. **-drift** innate instinct. ***Grunde** c -r shoal, shallow. **Grundte** vt (grundlægge) ground, found, establish, lay the foundation of; (i Maling) prime, ground; *fig - paa* found on; *- vi* reach the bottom, ground; (*paa*) ponder cf. meditate on; *- op (et)* silt up; (*vi*) bet -r op the water shoals; *- vr - fig*: *Havnen r fig op* the harbour is shoaling up, silting up; *Sandet r fig ud* the land shoals out; *- fig paa* rest on, be founded on, based on; *- grundet part & a en i* Mistake a well founded suspicion; *praep -t paa* in consequence of. **+egen** a original. **-egenstøb** essential quality. **-ejendom** landed property. **-ejer** (i Bn) house-owner; (Ejer af Jord) landed proprietor, (ground) landlord. **-emue** cf. *-stof*. **-en** c pondering, meditation. **-e're** vt prime, ground. **-evne** primary faculty. **-falsk** a radically false. **-farve**, den farve, hvorfra andre opflaa ved Blanding) primitive cf. primary colour; (fremfæstende f.) predominating colour; (Bundfarv ground (in painting)). **-fast** a fixed. **-fejst** radical fault. **-fil** hollow-edge, equaling file. **-fist** bottom fish. **-fjæld** cf. *Urbjærg*. **-flade** basis, base. **-fond** cf. *kapital*. **-forbedre** vt (Jordbunden) improve (the soil); (moralst) improve radically. **-forbedring** improvement of the soil; radical improvement. **-forbring** essential requirement. **-fordærvet** a utterly demoralized. **-foreftilling** fundamental idea. **-form** primitive form. **-forfælt** (ligheb) fundamental, essential cf. deeply-rooted difference. **-forfæltig** a essentially cf. intrinsically different. **-fugtighed** dampness of the soil. **-fæste** n cf. *-vold*. **-fæste** vt build on a solid foundation; *- vr - fig* consolidate. **-fæstelse**, **-fæstning** establishment (on a solid foundation). **-følelse** predominant feeling. **-gaende** n light draught of water (a *fe Grundt*). **-gerrig** a miserly. **-gød** a extremely good. **-gøds** jur jetsam. **-graver** work-man at the foundation of a building, excavator. **-gravning** working at the foundation. **-haar** the coat, the real fur. **-heb** c shallow ness. **-herre** cf. *-ejer* (Ejer af Jord). **-hug** first course. **-hævl** router-plane. **-ibø** fundamental idea. **Grundig** a profound, solid, thorough-going; *en - fælbredelse* a radical cure; *-(t) adv* thoroughly; *jeg hader ham - I* hate him from the bottom of my heart, most cordially; *febe fig - be* bothered to extinction; *- hæbet* well-thated. **Grundigheb** c profoundness, profundity, solidity,

thoroughness. **Grundig** a priming. **Grundt** is ground-ice. **-flæt** bottom-shoot. **-kapital** stock, funds, paid up capital. **-karakter** essential character. **-kedelig** a utterly tiresome. **-kisse** fundamental source. **-klang** cf. *-tone*. **-komist** a highly comical. **-kraft** elementary power. **-lag** base, basis, foundation; *paa - af* on the basis of. **-lavine** avalanche. **-leje** ground rent. **-ling** c *-er* gudgeon, *Gobio vulgaris*. **-linie** math base. **-lov** fundamental law, constitution. **-lovgivende** *Forfæmning* Constituent Assembly. **-lovlig** cf. *-lovemæssig*.

Grundlovsbestemmelse provision of the fundamental law. **-brud** violation of the f. l. **-dag** Constitution Day, the anniversary of the Constitution. **-fjendst** a anticonstitutional. **-forandring** amendment of the fundamental law. **-forhør** preliminary examination (of a prisoner). **-mæssig** a constitutional. **-friblig** a anticonstitutional. **-tro** a constitutionalist.

Grundluft bottom air. **-lyd** cf. *-tone*. **-lægge** vt found, lay the foundation of. **-lægge** cf. *-lægning* c foundation. **-lægger** c -e founder. ***-landt** a (om Jordbund) shallow. **-lærd** a profoundly learned, erudite. **-lærdom**, **-lære** fundamental doctrine. **-løs** a groundless, baseless. **-løshed** groundlessness. **-maling** priming, under coating. **-mangel** fundamental want cf. defect. **-masse** elementary matter. **-mur** brick wall, *fundament. **-muret** a brick-built; *fig* firm, deep-rooted, unconquerable. **-nerve** cf. *fig* vital element. **-onde** radical evil. **-opfattelse** fundamental view. **-ord** (Stammeord) primitive word; (Subjekt) subject. **-pille** main pillar, m. prop. **-plan** ground-plan. **-princip** fundamental principle. **-preg** essential stamp, e. feature. **-pæl** pile. **-pæling** driving of piles into the ground. **-raadden** a thoroughly rotten. **-redstaber** cf. *-stæfter*. **-regel** fundamental rule. **-retning** elemental bias. **-ribb**, **-ribbning** ground plan, draught, (og. *fig*) outline. ***-rig** a very wealthy. **-sandheb** fundamental truth, axiom. **-sauce** permanent sauce. **-stæfter** ground-leaves. **-stat** land-tax. **-stift** original text. **-stød** shot between wind and water. **-stæv** a *fig* thoroughly perverse, utterly p. **-imag** (Vind) raciness. **-spire** germ. **-sprag** (bet Sprog, hvori en vis Bog er fæstet) original language; *cf* *Stammesprog*. **-stamme** stock. **-stemme** bass, base. **-stening** vein. **-sten** foundation stone, first stone. **-stof** element. **-streg** ground-stroke. **-stykke** piece of land; base of a column. **-stærk** a (stærk i Grundbøiden) having a strong foundation; (meget stærk) very strong. **-stød** a striking the ground. **-støde** vi strike the ground, ground. **-støtte** cf. *-pille*. **-syn** fundamental view. **-sætning** principle, maxim; *math* axiom; *en Mand uden -er* an unprincipled man. **-sætte** vt *↓*, run aground. **-so** ground-swell. **-tæst** assessment of ground-rent. **-tal** cardinal number. **-talser** *↓* relieving tackles. **-tante** fundamental idea cf. notion. **-tap** plug-tap. **-tegnung** cf. *-ribb*. **-telst** cf. *-stift*. **Grundtgaende** a drawing little water, shallow-draughted. **Grundtone** keynote. **-tov** *↓* relieving tackle. **-træ** original edition. **-træ** outline, sketch; characteristic, essential feature. ***-vad** seine. **-vand** (under)ground water; *↓* bilge-water. **-vandstanden** the height of the underground water. **-vibenstøb** fundamental science. **-vildfarelse** fundamental error. **-vold** foundation, basis, base, groundwork. **-værk** (Grundlaget for det, der bygges i Vandet) groundwork, substructure. **-væsen** (inberste Væsen) essence; (første Grund, Opstaa) principle. **-væv** parenchyma. **-vævselle** parenchymous cell. **-ærlig** a perfectly honest.

Grunver *pl* hoards of money, F tin.
Gruobvættende *a* shocking, horrible, horrid, harrowing.

Gruppe *c* -r group. -**plante** group-plant. -**re** *vt* group. -**ring** *c* grouping.

Gruð *n* (fmað Sten og Sand ogfaa Shgð) gravel; (Múr-) rubbish; Stóttet ligger í ~ the castle is a heap of ruins; snúte í ~ fall to ruins; styrte í ~ lay in ruins. -**agti** *a* gravelly. -**bátte**, -**bante** gravel bank. -**belagting** *c* gravelling, (Særub.) ballasting. -**bund** gravelly bottom. -**bunte**, -**bhunge** heap of gravel. **Gruft** *vt* gravel. **Gruftet** *a* gravelly. **Gruðgang** gravel walk. -**grab** gravel-pit. -**harpe** screen for sifting gravel. -**jord** gravelly land. **Gruðning** *c* gravelling.

Gruftum *a* cruel. -**heb** *c* cruelty; en ~ an act of cruelty.

Gruðlag *je* -**grab**. -**vej** gravelled road. -**vogn** (Særub.) ballast-wagon.

Gruft *n* bruised grain.

***Gruft** *n* grounds.

Gruft *je* Gruftie.

Gry *vi* dawn, break, peep, Dagen -r *el.* det -r ab Dag the day dawns, the day is breaking, it dawns. **Gry** *n* *je* Dag, Morgengry.

***Grybing** *c* $\frac{1}{2}$ score.

Gryde *c* -r pot, fmað -r have ogfaa Eren little pitchers have large ears. -**ben** leg of a pot. -**jod** trivet, *je* -**ben**. -**trog** pot-hook. -**laag** pot lid. -**ler** potter's clay. -**malm** metal for pots. -**ovn** oven made of earthen pots. -**ste**, -**stev** ladle. -**steg** meat baked in a pot. -**sten** pot-stone. -**støber** iron-pot founder. -**støberi** iron-pot foundry. -**ven** trencher friend.

Gryn *n*, *pl* (=) groat, grit; F (Grunter) tin. -**et** *a* gritty. -**grab** boiled groats. -**handter** dealer in grits. -**hvaler**, -**mølle** grit mill. -**pølse** white pudding. ***jod** (bb) broth. -**suppe** sweet barley-soup.

Grynt *n* grunt. **Gryntje** *vi* grunt. -**en** *c* grunting. **Gryntetøse** grunting ox, yak, *Bos grunniens*.

Gryntromle *c* bolter.

Græ *ving* *c* gutter for dung.

Græde, græde (* F graat), græbt *vi* cry, weep; (over for, af Græde for *el.* with joy); ~ ub weep one's fill; ~ *vr* ~ sig blind cry one's eyes out; ~ græbende *part*: med ~ Tæarer weeping, dissolved in tears. - **Grædebad** day of mourning. -**færdig** *a* ready to cry. -**høved** *je* -**løfter**. -**løne**, -**lvinde** hired mourner. -**nem** *a* easily moved to tears. -**pil** weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. -**ri** *c* -*e* (*bibl*) mourner. -**ri** *n* weeping. -**stytte** tear-distilling drama, lachrymose piece. -**styster** lachrymose woman. -**vise** dirge, *fig* lamentation. -**vorn** *a* lachrymose. -**vornhed** *c* lachrymosity. **Grædsjet** *a* tearful, flushed with tears.

Grædenland *n* Greece. -**er** *c* -*e* *el.* =, Greek. - **Græderjinde** *c* -r Greek woman. -**ven** friend of Greece, philhellénist.

Græmme *vt* grieve, vex; ~ sig, -**å**, grieve, repine (over at); ~ sig ihjel die of a broken heart. -**fig** *a* vexatious, grievous, distressing. -**lfe** *c* -r vexation, tribulation, affliction.

***Grænd** *c* -*er* neighbourhood. -**jøst** neighbours.

Grænse *c* -r frontier, confine, (ogf. *fig*) limit, bound, boundary, border; over alle -r out of all bounds; holde sig indenfor en vis ~ keep within (certain) bounds; sætte ~ for set bounds to; man maa et Sted sætte en ~ you must draw the line somewhere. **Grænse** *vi* til be bounded by (ogf. *fig*) border on; det -r til det vibundne tilge it is little short of a miracle; ~ stærkt til go to the verge of; Mistante, der -r til Vissheds suspicions

almost amounting to certainty. -**banegaard** frontier station. -**(be)boer** borderer. -**beskriving** inspection of the frontiers. -**by** frontier town. -**egn** frontier. -**flod** boundary-river. -**fæstning** frontier fortress. -**grøft** boundary ditch. -**hegn** boundary-hedge. -**kommisshon** boundary commission. -**krig** border war. -**land** border-land. -**linje** boundary line, line of demarcation. -**løs** *a* boundless; (overbættet) inordinate, excessive. -**løshed** *c* boundlessness. -**meridian** graduated meridian. -**mur** frontier wall, boundary wall. -**møde** meeting on the borders. -**opmåling** survey of the boundaries. -**parallel** graduated parallel. -**væl** boundary post. -**regulering** settling the boundaries. -**stet** bound, limit. -**spørgsmaal** boundary question. -**stads** frontier town. -**stat** frontier state. -**sten** boundary stone. -**strid**, -**stridighed** dispute about boundaries, boundary-dispute. -**tolv** frontier toll. -**vagt**, -**vogter** frontier guard. -**vold** rampart marking a boundary.

Græs *n* -*jer* grass, herbage; flaa ~ mow grass, cut grass; føre Kvæg paa ~ drive cattle to graze; sætte paa ~ turn out to grass; gaa paa ~ be at grass; bide i -*jer* bite the dust; have Benge som ~ roll in money; tjene Benge som ~ make heaps of money; Sten det mens -*jer* grow while the grass grows, the steed starves. -**nar**; et godt ~ a good year for grass. -**ager** grass-field, lea. -**and** gadwall, *Anas strepera*. -**art** species of grass. -**bæring** grass-plot, glade. -**bjørn** young bear. -**blad** blade of grass. -**blanding** mixture of grasses. -**bleg** *c* grass-bleaching. -**bleget part** grass-bleached. -**blomst** grass-flower. -**blød** *a* poet soft grassy. -**bund** grass land. -**bunden** *a* overrun with grass. -**bænt** grass-seat, sod seat. ***byr** *je* -**bjørn**. -**cute** grass-widow. -**familien** the grasses. -**færpe** grass-green colour. -**fattig** *a* scantily grassed. -**febning** fattening on grass. -**fly** *je* -**ugle**. -**foder** pasture. -**frist** *a* grassy, grass-green. -**frugt** caryopsis. -**frø** *n* grass-seed. -**gaard** grazing farm. -**gang** pasture. -**groet** *a* grass-grown. -**grøbe** *je* -**bæst**. -**grøn** *a* grass-green, praisinous. -**gælb** grazing money. -**hest** grass-fed horse. -**hoppe** grasshopper, *Acrisium*; (ægte G.) locust. -**hoppeter** bastard bird of paradise, *Pastor tristis*. -**hoppetree** locust-tree, *Hymenaea courbaril*.

Græsk *a* Greek, Grecian; ~ **ild** Greek fire. **Græsk** *n* (Sprog) Greek. -**lati** *n* *st* *a* Greco-Latin. **Græskant** grass-border. -**lar** gourd, pumpkin, *Cucurbita*; perst ~ vegetable marrow, *C. ovifera*. -**larflæste** gourd-bottle, calabash. -**flødt** *a* grass-grown, verdant, grassed. -**loru** floating sweet-grass, *Glyceria fluitans*. -**lrag** grass-fed cattle. -**land** grass-land. -**leje** lea. -**lærred** grass-cloth. -**lag** chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*; yellow star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum luteum*. -**læs** *a* grassless. ***maaned** April. -**mark** grass-land, tgrass field. -**mælk** milk of cows at grass. -**mide** harvest-bug, *Leptus autumnalis*. -**nellife** *je* Eng-nellife. -**ning** *c* grazing, pasture. -**ningsret** commonage. -**ningstid** grazing time. -**støse** grass-fed ox; -**støse** *bibl* oxen out of the pastures. -**stic** lemon-grass oil. -**pavegøse** grass parakeet, *Euphema*. -**penge** *je* -**gælb**. -**plante** grass -**plet** grass plot. -**plene** lawn. -**plæneklipper** lawn-mower. -**rig** *a* grassy. -**rod** grass-root. -**rytter**: blive ~ be unhorsed. -**rytteri** *a* fall from the horse. **Græskje** *vt* & *i* graze, pasture, (kun *vi*) browse, (om Rygle) rebound, skip. -**feddel** grazing ticket.

Græskelig *a* horrid, shocking. -**heb** *c* horridness.

Græsket *a* grassy, grass-grown. -**støse** grassy side (of a sod). ***stid** small herring. -**flaaning**

grass-mowing. -flette grassy plain. -smag grassy taste. -smutte petty-chaps, *Sylvia curruca*. -smør May butter. -sommerfugl meadow-brown, *Hipparchia*. -stirra stalk of grass; blade of grass. -tang grass-wrack, *Zostera marina*. * -torv je -torv. -tov coil-rope. -tæppe carpet of turf, velvet lawn. -torv green turf, sod. -torvsjord green mould. -ugle grass-moth, antler, *Charaxes graminis*. -varpetrøse coir warp. *vold green-sward, green lawn. -vælst growth of grass. -vænde a graminivorous, herbivorous.

(Grættin a F peevish, cross, whimpering.
*Græv n, pl =, pick, mattock; (paa Efo) calk, calker.

Grævling c -er badger, grey-brook, *Meles meles*. Grævling(e)græv, -hule badger's burrow. -hund badger-dog, dachshound. -jagt hunting the badger, badger-hunt. -skind badger's skin.

Grød c (af Mel) boiled groats, strabour, porridge, hasty pudding; (af Frugt) marmalade, jelly; je Grine, Kat. -agtig a thick, pulpy, pappy. -bage pl f. banian days.

Grøde c -r (Væst) crop, produce, product, production; †(Vækst) vegetation, growth; staa i - be growing. †aar: godt, stet - productive, unproductive year. †drivende a promoting vegetation. †fuld a productive, fruitful. †traft productive power. †regn fruitful rain, -rig a fruitful. †s vd vegetate.

Grødet a je Grødbagtig.
†Grødetid season of vegetation. -vejr genial weather.

Grøbsfad dish of strabour. -gryde pot of strabour. -hovet booby, blockhead. -is brash. -mælk milk to be eaten to porridge. -mund lover of strabour. -mundet a having a thick utterance. -ovslag poultice.

Grøft c -er ditch, trench. Grøfte vi & t ditch, trench.

†Grøfte vt je Grutte.
Grøftegraver ditcher. -kant, -rand edge of a ditch. -vand ditch-water. -vold bank. Grøftning c ditching.

Grøn a (og, fig) green, (fun om Græs og fig) verdant; tage ud i bet -ne take a trip into the country; komme paa (en) - Grøn el. Røst prosper, thrive; F hvor paa sit -ne Dre be fast asleep; Joe ved min -ne Side beside me; bet -ne forbjerg Cape Verd; i hans -ne ligdom in his salad days; gør man dette med bet -ne Træ, hvad vil da se med bet tørre if they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry; je Gul. *aar year, when the corn does not ripen. -agtig a greenish. -alger pl green-spored algæ. -blind a green-blind. -farvet a dyed green; green coloured. -fink(e) je -trist. -foder green crops, a green crop; green food el. fodder. -fodre vt feed on green food, soil. -føbring soiling. -gødning green manure. -graa a greenish gray. -gul a greenish yellow. -hed c greenness, viridity. -irist green-finch, *Fringilla chloris*. -jord agr (old) lea; min green earth, glauconite. -laal kail, kale, borecole; (Suppe) spring soup. -klædt a (klædt i Grønt) dressed in green; (om Bæster osv.) grass-grown. -kone herb-woman. -kødet a green-fleshed. -luben a greenish. -lund je -jorb agr; n propr Greenland. -landsbne little auk, *Mergulus alle*. -landsfærer Greenland man, whaler. -landsmaal Greenland whale, common whale, *Balaena mysticetus*. -landsst a Greenland. -landsstift fj, carrick bend. -landsstift harp seal. *Phoca groenlandica*. Grønlig a greenish. Grønlander c -e -landerind c -er Greenlander. -malt green malt. -ne vt of green, make green; - sig b. f. f. -næs vd become green, turn green. -ning c -er green. -pletet a with green spots. -priffet

a dotted with green. -sager greens, vegetables pl. -saltet a corned. -sand greensand. Grønset n greens. Grønstiften je Eften. *Grønste c verdure; green stain; green conservæ.

Grønstolling c -er greenhorn, puppy.
Grønstaude je Grønstolling. -spæt(te) green woodpecker, *Picus viridis*. -spættet a green-spotted. -sten greenstone. -stribet a green-striped. -svær c & n green-sward, sod. -sæbe soft soap. -t je -sager. -ternet a green-checked. -Grønstofder je Grønstofder. -handler, -handlerste green-grocer. -Juling ensilage. -salg selling greens. -torv vegetable market. Grøntorv green sods. Grønterter green peas. Grønøjet a green-eyed.

*Grøp n, pl =, hole in the road.
*Grøpe vt grind coarsely.

*Grøs n F shudder. Græsser vi F shudder.

*Grøften c pot-stone, soapstone.

Guajal harpits guaiacum. -træ pockwood.

Guaja'vatra n gua'va.

Guardin' c -er assayer.

Gubbe c -r old man, veteran.

Gud c -er God. -ste Lov! - være lovet! thank God, God be praised! - Besæft! farewell, God be with you; - bebare mig! bless me! dear me! ja - bebar's by all means, most certainly; bet forbyde -! Heaven forbid! je Giv; ved - by God! saa samt hjælp mig -! so help me God; - forbarme sig! Good gracious! mercy on us! ih, bu gøbeste - F my goodness me! jeg takker min - I thank my stars; min -! my stars! dear me! - skal vide Heaven knows; - ved, - maa vide, hvad Heaven knows what; ja bet ved - jeg vil I will, most certainly, most decidedly; han har, - ved af hvad Grund . . . he has, for some reason best known to himself; - og hver Mand besejnt notorious; om - vil please God, please Heaven, God willing; - give would to God, God grant; give sig - i Vold commend one's self to God; - Fader God the Father; - Søn God the Son; F Guber! ye powers (above), bet ligger i -rnes Støb el. Åne it lies on the knees of the gods; et Syn for -er a sight to see; et Guds Barn a child of God; med -s hjælp, je: om - vil; -s Død! 's death! -s Lam the lamb of God; en -s Døtte the most fortunate thing; benne -s Mand this godly man; -s Moder the Mother of Our Lord; hvad i -s Navn . . . what on earth . . . ; bet er en -s Sandhed it is true before God; for -s Ethib for God's sake, for the love of God; -s Tilfættelse divine dispensation; -s Under miracle; bet var et -s Under, at han undslap he had a miraculous el. providential escape; et -s Vejr a furious storm; her er -s Betsignelse, -s Gæver, af Stole here is plenty (el. foison plenty) of chairs, here are chairs galore. Gub'vorn godchild. +behagelig a pleasing in the sight of God. +bevidst a conscious of God. -batter goddaughter. -dom c -me godhead, deity, divinity. -dom'melig a divine. -dom'melighed c divinity, deity; F bise ved i en - go on without intermission; speak on without stopping to take breath. - Gub'doms'fylse fullness of the Godhead. +fyldt a divinely gifted. -glans divine effulgence. -gnist spark of divinity. -kraft divine power. -ord divine word. -væbe divine power.

Gub'vorn child of a god. -billede idol. -brist nectar; fig delicious drink. -hus temple. -kamp divine combat, battle between gods. Gubelig a godly, pious; (ambægtig, opbyggelig) devotional, cont goody. Gubelighed c godliness, piety. Gubeliv life of (the) gods. +lund holy grove. -lære mythology. -maaltid banquet of the gods. -sagn myth. -hægt race of gods. -spise ambrosia, food for gods. -søn son of (a) God.

-**verben** world of gods, mythic world, mythology.

Gu'd/fader godfather. -**forlabt** a god-forsaken, godless. -**frugt** *a* godly, pious, god-fearing. -**frugt**/tiged *c* godliness, piety, ~ er nyttig til alle Ting godliness is profitable unto all things. -**hengiven** *a* resigned (to the will of God). -**hengi**/venhed *c* resignation. -**her**/ren the Lord God. -**in**-de *c*-r goddess. -**indviet** *a* consecrated to God, devoted to God. **Gudlig**, **Gudsignende** *a* god-like. -**løs** *a* godless, impious. -**løshed** *c* godlessness, impiety. -**menneske** God-man, God and man. -**møder** godmother.

Guds/barn child of God. -**begreb** notion of God. -**bespottelig** *a* blasphemous. -**bespottelse** blasphemy. -**bespotter** blasphemer. -**bevidsthed** notion of God. -**bord** the Lord's supper cf. table. -**bud** commandment of God. -**bom** judgment of God, ordeal. -**dytelse** divine worship. +-**dytelse** worshipper.

Gu'd/sendt *a* sent by God.

Guds/engel angel of God. -**foragter** despiser of God. -**forgaen** *a* graceless, abandoned, anointed. -**forgaen**/hed *c* gracelessness, depravity. -**forhold** religious position. -**forlabt** *se* **Guds**. -**fornegetelse** atheism. -**fornegeter** atheist. -**fred** truce of God. -**frugt** fear of God; ~ med **Jesus**hed er en stor **binding** *bibl* godliness with contentment is great gain. -**hus** the house of God, place of (divine) worship. -**jam**/merlig *a* pitiful, miserable. **Gu'd**/stift: hver -e Dag every blessed day.

Gud/st (v) *a* couch. -**r** *c* -e coucher.

Guds/kundskab knowledge of God. -**lam** (hø) Katoliserne) **Agnus Dei**. -**lyste**, -**mand** *se* **Ord**. -**ord** word of God; **F** ~ fra **Lambet** innocent. -**sandhed** *se* **Gud**. -**tjeneste** divine service; efter ~ n after church; ~ n begynder . . . divine service begins. . . -**tjenstlig** *a* ritual, liturgical. -**un**/der, -**vejr**, -**vejsig** *se* **Gud**.

Gu'd/søn godson. -**tøffende** *se* **Daabstøffende**.

Guerill/a/strig guerilla. -**korps** guerilla band cf. party.

Guerre *a* la ~ (*bill.*) pool.

Guste, **Guste** *vt* ~ i sig gulp.

***Gust** *c* -er gust, puff of wind.

Guide *c* -r (og *mil*) guide; (**Dmp.**) motion -bar. -**klobs**, -**stykke** guide-block, motion-block.

Guido Guy.

Guilloché/'re *vt* guilloshée'. -**ring** *c* guilloshéeing; *conc* guillo'che.

Guilloti-ne *c* -r guill'otine. -'re *vt* guilloti'ne.

Guine'a *n* (Ryften i Afrika) **Guin**'ea. -**bugten** the Gulf of Guinea. -**orm** Guinea-worm, *Filaria medinensis*. -**vin** Guinea-pig, *Cavia cobyia*.

Guiné *c* -r (Rant) **guin**'ea.

Guirland'e *c* -r garland, festoon.

Guitar' *c* -er guita'r.

Gul *a* yellow; flaa en ~ og blaa, ~ og grøn beat one black and blue; han ergræbe sig ~ og grøn it irritated him beyond endurance; den -e feber the yellow fever, Yellow Jack; det -e yellow, the yellow colour. -**agtig** *a* yellowish. -**als** spring-grass, *Anthoxanthum odoratum*. -**baan**-det *a* yellow-banded. -**blomstret** *a* yellow-flowered. -**brun** *a* tawny. -**brænde** *vt* pickle. -**brænding** dip, pickle. -**bug** *se* **Rastbar**nattergal. -**bør** Avignon barry, (Træet) dyer's buckthorn, *Rhamnus infectoria*.

Guld *n* gold; her or; det er ikke alt ~ som glimler all is not gold that glitters; love ~ og granne **Stove** promise wonders, mountains of gold; tro som ~ true as steel; det er ~ værdt it is worth its weight in gold. -**aare** vein of gold. -**agtig** *a* gold-like. -**alder** golden age. -**amalgam** amalgam of gold. -**arbejde** goldsmith's work.

-**arbejder** worker in gold, goldsmith. -**baand** gold band. -**baandstifte** gold-striped lily, *Lilium auratum*. -**båd** gold-bath. -**bantam** gold bantam. -**barre** ingot, bar of gold. -**baske** rose-bug, *Cetonia aurata*. -**beslagen** *a* gold-mounted. +-**bestukken** *se* -**broberet**. -**bille** golden beetle, *Chrysomela*. -**blad** gold-leaf. -**blant** *a* bright as gold. -**bist** plate of gold. -**blomme** arnica. -**bogstav** golden letter. -**bort** *se* -**brømme**. -**brand** ring-finger. -**braten** gilt-head, *Sparus aurata*. -**bregue** rue-leaved fern, *Gymnogramma*. -**briller** gold-rimmed spectacles. -**broberet** *a* embroidered with gold. -**broberi** gold-embroidery. -**brud** golden wedding. -**brud**/stykke golden wedding day. -**brømme** gold lace. -**brømmet** *a* trimmed with gold lace. -**brøse** golden oriole, *Oriolus galbula*. -**dust** loose-stripe, *Lysimachia thyrisiflora*. -**dyng** heap of gold. -**erts** ore containing gold. +-**fager** *a* beautiful golden. -**farvet** *a* gold-coloured. -**fasan** golden-pheasant, *Thaumalea picta*. -**finger** *se* -**brand**. -**fist** gold -fish, *Cyprinus auratus*. -**fød** gold standard. -**folie** gold foil. -**franse** gold-fringe. -**fund** find of gold. -**forende** *a* auriferous, gold-bearing. -**galon** gold lace. -**glans** golden lustre. -**glimmer** yellow mica. -**glinsende** *a* glittering as gold. -**glød** litharge. -**graver** (gold)-digger. -**graveri**, -**gravning** gold-digging. -**grube** gold-mine, *amr* (og *aa* *fig*) placer. -**grund** gold-ground; gold size. -**gul** *a* golden (yellow). -**gulden** gold florin, guilder. -**gøg** gilded cuckoo, *Chrysococcyx*. -**haar** (Blante) goldy-locks, *Chrysocoma*. -**haaret** *a* golden-haired. -**hare** agouti, *Dasyprocta aguti*. -**harpe** golden harp. -**havre** yellow oats, *Avena flavescens*. -**holdende**, -**holdig** *a* containing gold. -**horn** golden horn. +-**hus**/stasse hair-bag. -**hveps** golden wasp, *Chrysis*. -**hone**, -**hous** *se* -**bille**. -**indfatning** golden setting. -**indvævet** *se* -**brist**. -**kalv** golden calf. -**lant** gilt edge. -**lappel** golden case. -**larpe** *se* -**fist**. -**larve** worm-seed, *Erysimum*. -**lang** ring of gold. -**klump** (gold) nugget. -**knop** gold button. -**knappet** *a* (Stof) gold-headed (cane). -**korn** grain of gold. -**krone** gold crown. -**lysten** the Gold Coast. -**læde** gold chain. -**lag** auriferous layer. -**lagn** flattened gold-wire. -**lat** Argentine, *Argentina*. -**land** gold -country, gold-fields; *fig* eldorado. -**leje** gold -diggings. -**liste** gold cornice. -**lisset** *a* with golden locks, golden-haired. -**læder** gilt and figured leather. -**løg** *se* -**rob**. -**mager** *c* -e alchymist. -**mageri**, *n* -**mager**/kunst alchymy. -**matriel** dolphin. *Coryphæna hippuris*. -**medalje** gold medal; drifter til den store ~ drinks as for a wager. -**mine** gold mine. -**monoflorid** aurous chloride. -**mør** tissue, gold brocade. -**muldvarp** Cape mole. *Chrysochloris*. -**mus** sea mouse, *Aphrodite aculeata*. -**mønt** gold coin. -**opløsning** solution of gold. -**optager** *se* **Sorg**ghilvervenfel. -**oxyd** oxide of gold. -**oxybul** protoxide of gold. -**papir** gold paper. -**penge** gold-money. -**pirol** *se* -**brøse**. -**prøve** gold-test, assay. -**pulver** gold powder. -**purpur** gold-purple. -**randet** *a*: ~ **Sty** gold-tipped cloud. -**rasp** bookbinder's rasp. -**regn** golden shower; (Blante) laburnum. -**rig** *a* rich in gold. -**rod** (root of the) marigold lily. -**rød** *a* gold-red. -**sand** gold-sand, yellow shining sand. -**streppe** golden dock, *Rumex maritimus*. -**stæet**, -**stagen** *a* mounted with gold. -**stager** *c* -e gold-beater. -**stager**høj gold-beater's skin. -**smed** jeweller, goldsmith; (In-**sett**) dragon fly, *Libellula*. -**smedebutik** jeweller's shop. -**smed**/stykke working jeweller. -**snit** gilt edges; med ~ gilt-edged. -**spind** spun gold. -**spurv** *se* **Gul**spurv. -**stads** gold-jewelry. -**stang** *se* -**barre**. -**stjerne** star of Bethlehem, *Gagea*. -**stof** *se* **Sty**benstykke. -**stol** golden chair; *se* **Sorbe**.

moderfol; *fla* a king's cushion; *bæte* paa *el. i* chair. -*stribe* gold stripe. -*stribet* a gold-striped. -*flyffe* gold piece. -*flou* gold dust. -*flyre* auric acid. -*fæbe* silversmith's soap. -*føger* gold-seeker, gold-hunter. -*finttur* tincture of gold, potable gold. -*torbist* *fe* -*hæse*. -*traad* gold wire; (sumbet) gold thread. -*træse* gold-lace. -*triflorid* auric chloride. -*trifusid* auric sulphide. -*tryl* gold-printing. -*træffer* *c* -*e* gold (wire) drawer, goldcrafter. -*toj* gold-plate. -*torst* thirst of gold. -*ugle* gamma moth, *Plusia gamma*. -*ulu* *fe* *Etjafal*. -*ur* gold watch. -*badstær* gold-washer. -*badstær*, -*badstærning* gold-washing. -*vinge* *fe* -*hille*. -*virket* a wrought with gold. -*bægt* assay balance, gold weight; lægge *fine* *Drb* paa - weigh every word. -*ørn* golden eagle, *Aquila fulva*.

Gul *erle* yellow wagtail, *M. trivilla flava*. -*erob* carrot, *Daucus carota*. -*farvet* a yellow-coloured; dyed yellow. -*graa* a yellowish grey. -*grøn* a yellowish green. -*hæa* king of the herrings, *Chinara monstrosa*. -*haaret* a yellow-haired. -*hæst* a yellow-tailed. -*hæd* *c* yellowness. -*hvid* a cream-coloured, creamy white. -*jærnstens* swamp-ore.

Gulf *c* maxillary sinus.
Gul *i* flower yellow clover, hop-trefoil, *Tri'olium procumbens*. -*trævet* *a* (Stæufe) yellow-topped. -*froet* a yellow-crawled. -*laden* *fe* -*agtig*.
Gul *land* *n* Gothland.

Gul *fig* *fe* -*agtig*. -*male* *vt* paint yellow. -*maure* yellow lady's bedstraw, *Galium verum*. -*møden* a yellow-ripe. -*ne* *vi* turn yellow; + *vt* make yellow; -*ne* *vi* turn yellow. -*nen* *c* yellowing.

Gul *n*, *pl* =, gulp. *Gulpe* *vi* & *t* (op) gulp (up), disgorge.

Gul *i* pil golden osier, *Salix vitellina*. -*rød* *fe* *Gulerob*. -*flire* yellow mountain saxifrage, *Saxifraga aizoides*. -*flummer* yellow anemone, *Anemone ranunculoides*. -*fot* jaundice; (hø) *flæg* yellows *pl*. -*fottig* a jaundiced. -*flury* yellow-hammer, *Emberiza citrinella*. -*stribet* a yellow-striped. -*flættet* a yellow-spotted. -*fæbe* yellow soap. -*træ* fustic, yellow wood.

Gulv *n* -*e* floor; lægge - *i* floor; gaa over -*et* go across the room. -*bjælle* *fe* -*ligger*. -*bræder*, -*bord* flooring-boards. -*flæl* flooring-board. -*flæde* floor area. -*flife* floor-stone.

Gul *lvis* *fe* *Jæreviste*.
Gulv *flud* rubbing cloth. -*fræts* sweepings. -*lagt* a floored. -*ligger* joist, floor timber. -*lægning* floor-laying, flooring. -*maatte*, -*matte* mat. -*maattetsj* matting. -*plade* floor-plate. -*plante* flooring-plank. -*rum* floorage, floor space. -*sand* white sand. -*flerubbe* scrubbing brush. -*flælle* crevice in the floor. -*søm* brad. -*tæppe* carpet. -*tæppetsj* carpet, carpeting.

Gul *lverling* *fe* *Gulspurb*.
Gul *le* *vt* mumble. -*len* *c* mumbling. -*lere* *pl*, *zo* edentates. -*fling* *c* *er* morsel, little bit.

Gumme *c* -*r* gum; + roof of the mouth; *F* *fla* paa -*erne* get a drubbing.
Gumme *re* *vt* gum; -*t* Konbolut adhesive envelope.

Gummesbult *c* lampass.
Gummi *n* -*er* (i *Nlm.*) gum; *fe* -*elastikum*; (arabiff) gum-arabic; (opløst) gum-paste, liquid gum. -*agtig* a gummy, gummyous. -*elastikum* caoutchouc, India-rubber, gum-elastic. -*flod* exudation of gum, gumming. -*galoske* India rubber galoshe *el.* shoe, (India)-rubber. -*gut* (Jærve) damboege. -*hæpids* gum resin. -*læl* gum lac. -*plaster* gum-plaster, galban plaster. -*flæet* sheets and blocks of India rubber. -*flæmper* elastic stockings.

-*træ* gum-tree, gum-wood, *Ficus elastica* -*toj* caoutchouc-tissue. -*vand* gum water.

Gump *c* rump.
+*Gumpe* *vi* *P* jolt. -*fod* (Zugl) grebe. -*læsse*, -*terre* tumbrel, cart with two wheels.
Gump *flæne* tailless fowl, Persian fowl, *Gallus coadatus*. -*flytte* rump.

Gunge *c* -*r* quagmire.
Gunge *vi* resound. -*n* *c* resounding.
Gunft *c* (ub. *pl*) flavour: *til* - for in favour of; *til* - for mig in my favour; *flaa*, *lomme* *i* - *høj* be in *f*, obtain *f*, with; - *og* *Gave(r)* favouritism, venality; *flod* *i* *høj* - *høj* was high in the good graces of. -*bevisning* (mark of) favour. -*lg* a favourable, propitious; -*e* *Befer!* courteous reader! - *flænt* for in favour of, friendly to.

Gurgle *flg* *ør* gargle. -*n* *c* gargling. -*vand* gargle.

Gurtemeje *c* turmeric.
**Gurme* *fe* *Gjarme*.
Gurtbue *c* transverse arch.
Guse *fe* *Hagbule*.
**Gust* *c* -*er* breath of air. *Guste* *vi* blow gently.

Gustab *Gusta* *vus*.
Gusten *a* sallow, wan. -*hæd* *c* sallowness, wanness. +*Gustnes* *d* grow sallow.
Gut *c* -*ter* (i *flær* *) boy, lad, *fe* *Dreng*.
Guttaperli *a* *c* gutta-percha. -*mand* contortionist.

**Gutte* *arbejde* boy's work, (for *Piger*) tomboy work. -*fløg* romp, tomboy. *Gutunge* little boy.
Gutturall *a* & *c* -*er* gut'tural. -*bogflau* guttural (letter).

Gubernante *c* -*r* governess. -*ement* *n* -*er* government. -*s* *c* -*er* governor. -*ørin* *de*, -*s* *træue* *c* governor's lady.

Gyde *c* -*r* lane, close, *sc* wynd.
Gyde, *g* (i *flær*), *ghbt* *vt* pour, shed; (om *Zist* *p* *i*.) spawn. -*flif* spawner, spawning fish. -*færdig* *a* ready to spawn. -*lande* ewer. -*flid* spawning season. *Gydnung* *c* pouring etc.

Gylden *a* golden, gold; bet -*ne* *flæ* the piles, hæmorrhoids, *pl*; bet -*ne* *flæ* the golden fleece; *en* - *flæ* the golden opportunity; -*ne* *flæ* the days of gold; bet -*ne* *flæ* the golden mean; bet -*ne* *flæ* the Golden Horn. *Gylden* *c*, *pl* =, florin, guilder. +*blant* *a* glittering as gold. +*gul*, -*lisset* *fe* *Gulb*. -*læl* wallflower, *Cheiranthus cheiri*. -*læder* *fe* *Gulblæder*. -*ris* golden-rod, *Solidago virgaurea*. -*flytte* gold brocade, cloth of gold, -*læl* golden number. -*vand* Dantzle brandy, gold-water.

Gyldig *a* valid. -*hæd* *c* validity.
+*Gyldne* *c* gild.
Gyld *c* -*er* (Stæb.) fly.
Gylpe *fe* *Gulpe*.

**Gylte* *c* wrasse, rock-fish, *Labrus*.
Gymnaflum *n* -*er* gymnasium. -*flære* *vi* practise athletic exercises. -*flit* *c* athletics, gymnastics. -*flit* *c* -*e* gym'nast, gymnast'ic. -*flit* *lotalæ* gymnasium. -*flitlærer* teacher of athletics. -*flit* *flæ* athletic shoes (*o*, *fl.*). -*flit* *a* gymnastic.

+*Gympel* *fe* Grundling.
Gynge *vt* & *i* swing, rock; -*nde* Grund unsafe ground, a quagmire. *Gynge* *c* -*r* swing. *F* *lomme* *i* -*n* get into hot water. -*baad* swing-boat. -*bræt* see-saw (board). -*hest* rocking horse. -*terne* rocking churn; oscillating churn. -*n* *c* swinging. -*flæt* rocking-chair.

Gynterflæa *c* Gunther's scale.
Gynterflæg *c* -*er* young greenhorn, whelp.
**Gyrling* *c* -*er* young greenhorn, whelp.
Gyroflæp *n* -*er* gyroscope.

Gys *n* shudder. **Gysse** -te & gøs, -set & -ft *vi* shudder; bet -er *i* mig *I* shudder; - tilbage for shrink from. -**elig** *a* horrible. -**elighed** *c* -er horror. -**en** *c* shuddering, shudder. -**ning** *c* -er shuddering.

***Gysje** *c* mud, mire, -**bad** mud-bath.

Gysre *vt* *↓*, skeet. -**r** *c* -e skeet.

***Gysre**, gysb, gysbet *vi* (om Etøb o. besl.) be driven by the wind, whirl.

Gysel *c* broom, *Spartium scoparium*. -**loft** broom. -**baaler** broom-rape, *Orobanchæ*.

Gæt *c* -te (Zaabe) fool; (Spægefugl) wag, jester, buffoon; (i Laas) tumbler; flaa -ten læs indulge in jesting, make fun; brive ~ med make fun of. -te *vt* fool, dupe. +**læs** *vd* jest, joke, play the fool. -**telig** *a* foolish. -**teri** *n* -er (Daarfab) foolery; (Spas) drollery, wagery. -**urt** *je* Winter-gaef.

Gælb *c* debt; tomme *i* ~ get el. run into debt; være *i* ens ~, flaa *i* ~ til en be in one's debt, stand indebted to one; fide *i* bunbløs ~ be deeply in debt; gøre ~ contract debts, run into debt; afvis ~ claims; påsig ~ liabilities. -**bog** debt-book, account-book.

Gælbunden *a* involved in debt, encumbered with debt.

Gælbe (gjalbt & gælbte, gælbte) *vi* ~ for pass for, be looked upon as; bet -r (Børnefp. "gælb") ifte that goes for nothing; bet tan ifte ~ for noget Bævis that cannot be taken as a proof; benne Dob *r* ifte mere this law is no longer in force; naar bet -r, flaa man finde mig when wanted *I* shall be found; her ~ bet at have Mod here all depends on courage; bet -r om hvem . . . the point is who . . . ; for ham gjalbt bet the question with him was; hvor -r Rejsen hen? where are you going? where are you bound? bet -r ogsaa om dette it holds good of this too, will apply, is applicable, relevant, to this too; nu -r bet now for it; - *vt* (være verb) be worth; (angaar) apply to, refer to; hvad -r Spæben? what is the price of wheat? ~ meget høt en have great influence with one; hans Mening -r meget his opinion carries great weight (with it); bet -r hans Ære his honour is at stake, his honour is concerned; som om bet gjalbt hans Liv for dear life, as if his life depended on it; om bet -r (gjalbt) mit Liv to save my life; bet -r mig it is aimed at me, (angaar mig) it concerns me; hvad -r bet, han tommer *i* Dag? what will you bet he comes to-day; bet -r et Forlæg let us try; - *part* gælbenbe (Billet) available, (Dob) in force; gøre -nde (f. Ets. Paastande) maintain, urge, (en Forbring) advance (a claim); Rumbstaber, Stenheb) set off, (Grunde ojb.) enforce, urge, (som Undsigning) plead; gøre sig -nde assert one's self, put one's self forward.

Gælbfri *a* free from debt, out of debt; -i Gøds unincumbered property. -**herre** creditor. +**Gælbner** *c* -e debtor.

Gælbshævis, -brev bond. -**fange** prisoner for debt. -**forbring** claim. -**forhold**: flaa *i* ~ til en be in one's debt. -**forftivning** *je* -bævis. -**fængsel** debtor's (debtors') prison; Imprisonment for debt. -**lov** law of debtor and creditor. -**post** item (of a debt). -**sig** action for debt.

Gælter *c* Gael. -**ift** *a* & *s* Gaelic.

Gælle *c* -r gill. **Gælle** *vt* remove the gills. -**aaaning** gill opening. -**aaandene** *a* breathing by gills. -**blad** gill fibre. -**bue** gill-arch, branchial arch. -**fædder** *pl* branchiopods. -**hinde**, -**hud** gill-flap. -**laag** gill-lid. -**laagshen** opercular plate. -**læs** *a* abbranchiate. -**orne** *pl* leerneans. -**spalte** gill-cleft, branchial cleft.

Gænge *c* -r (paa Strue) thread, groove; (paa Stæbe) runner; (paa Bugge) rocker; - *ub*. *pl*

(Fremgang) course, progress; gaa el. have sin ~ take its course. **Gængs** *a* current, prevalent, prevailing.

Gær *c* yeast, barm, ferment. -**celle** yeast-cell.

Gær: *i* Gære in progress, going on, brewing, in the wind.

Gærde *c* *↓*, vang.

Gærde *n* -r fence, (lebenbe) hedge; (i Stridet) wicket; hvor -t er lafest ville alle over the weakest goes to the wall, where the hedge is lowest, men commonly leap. **Gærde** *vt* & *i* fence. -**brud** breaking of fences. -**fang** materials for fencing, brushwood, amr fencing. -**hold** maintenance of fences.

Gærdejs *c* leavened dough.

Gærdepigt obligation to maintain fences. -**pæl** hedge stake. -**rīs** *je* -fang. -**fanger** white-throat? *Sylvia curruca*.

Gærdestifel *c* *↓*, vang-pendant.

Gærdestel boundary fence. -**faut**(te) wren, kitty-wren, *Troglodytes vulgaris*. -**nerle** bind-weed, *Convolvulus sepium*. -**stage**, -**flav**, -**staver** *je* -pæl. -**stante** stile across a fence. -**stær** *je* -pæl. ***Gærdesvinde** *je* -nerle.

Gærdestalje *c* *↓*, vang tackle.

Gærdestel *n* *je* Gærdestang.

Gære *vi*, -**ēs** *vd* ferment, work.

Gære *vt* (Tæmr.): ~ sammen mitre, sypher. -**maal** mitre square. **Gæring** *c* -er mitre.

Gæring *c* fermentation. - **Gærings** far fermenting tun. -**fyd** dyer's steeping-vat. -**midbel** ferment. -**mægtig** *a* fermentable. -**proces** fermentative process. -**stof** ferment. -**tid** time of fermentation. -**væller** ferment.

Gærstælder fermenting cellar. -**plante** yeast-plant. -**pulver** yeast-powder. -**svamp** *je* -plante. **Gæsting** *c* -er gosling. -**blomst** whitlow-grass, *Draba verna*.

Gæst *c* -er guest; (Besøgende) visitor, visitant; (Fremmed) stranger; (i Bæsthus) visitor, customer; byde en til ~ Invite one to dinner (lunch etc.); ubuden ~ intruder. **Gæste** *vt* visit (+ *je* Besøgte).

Gæstebord table for guests. -**bud** banquet, feast. -**hjem** free hostelry. -**hus** inn. -**tammer** room for guests, spare-room, guest-chamber. -**re're** *vt* feast, banquet. -**ret** right of hospitality; special (sitting of a) court in the case of a stranger, special session. -**retsbom** judgment of a "Gæstetret". -**retsting** case before a "Gæstetret". -**ri** *n* (Forbrottens hos Bænderne) coshering. -**rolle** part performed by a stranger, starring part; give -r star it. -**sal** apartment for guests. -**fæng** bed for guests, spare bed. -**stald** stable for travellers' horses. -**stue** travellers' room, common room (at an inn). -**ven** guest. -**venlig** *a* hospitable. -**venstaf** hospitality. -**værelse** *je* -tammer.

Gæstfri *a* hospitable. -**frighed** *c* hospitality.

Giver innkeeper, innholder; landlord, host. -**giverbord** ordinary at an inn. -**givergaard** inn. -**giveri** (Gaabteringen) innkeeping; (Gæstgivergaard) inn. -**giverse** *c* -r innkeeper; landlady, hostess. -**uuld**, -**uuldhed** *je* -fri, -frighed.

Gætning *c* -er guessing; guess, conjecture.

Gætte *vt* guess, divine; ~ sig til guess, ~ en Gaade solve a riddle; jeg -r paa ham *I* guess it is he. -**evne**, -**gave** power of divination. -**kunst** art of divination. -**leg** playing at riddles. **Gættelig** *a* that may be guessed. **Gætte** *n* *c* guessing. -**ri** guessing. -**værk** guesswork.

Gæv *a* (hæderlig) excellent; (brav) gallant. -**hed** *c* excellence; gallantry.

Gø *vi* bark, bay (ab at); den Gønd, som -r, biter ifte barking dogs selding bite.

Gøde *vt* manure, dung; **je* Gøde. +**vande** *vt* water with liquid manure. **Gødning** *c* manur-

ing; manure, dung; *fattening. — **Gødning**: **bænk** se **Risibænk**. — **-emne** manure, fertilizer, manurial substance. — **-grube** manure pit. — **-toriel** carting of manure. — **-kraft** cultivation. — **-middel**, **-stof** se **-emne**. — **-værdi** manurial value. **Gødsef**, **†Gødse** c manure, dung. **†Gødftning** c manuring.

Gøen c barking etc., bark.

Gøg c-e cuckoo, *Cuculus*; *F chap, customer. — **Gøgeblomst** se **Englarie**, **†** se **-urt**. — **-lilje** butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. **†-mad** cuckoo's meat, wood sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. — **-moder** petty-chaps, *Sylvia curruca*. — **-rolle** fuller ray, *Raja fullonica*. — **-spæt** cuckoo-spittle. — **-spætte** gold-winged woodpecker, *Colaptes*. — **-spættet** a cuckoo-spotted. — **-syre** se **-mad**. — **-nr** cuckoo-clock. **†-urt** orchis.

Gøgl n humbug; se **Gøgler**.

Gøgle vi (gøre **Taiften** **fliffertfunfter**) juggle; (drive **Marreipi**) play the buffoon. — **-billede** phantom. — **-kunst** art of juggling, legerdemon, sleight of hand. — **-lys** se **Bugtemand**. — **-n** c se **-ri**. — **-r** c-e juggler; buffoon, merry Andrew. — **-ri'** n juggling; buffoonery, antics. — **-rfl** a delusive. **Gøglerste** c-r juggleress. **Gøglertrøp** band of jugglers. **Gøglerørn** African eagle, *Helotarsus caudatus*. **Gøgle** **spil** juggling tricks. — **-syn** phantasm. — **-vært** juggling.

Gøre, **gjørde**, **gjort** vt (i **Alm.** og navnlig om **abstrakte** **Begreber**) do; (om en **spæciel** **Virken** og navnlig om **konkrete** **Gensstande**) make (forst. omtr. som mellem: **thun** og **machen**); — en **hal** hole a ball; — **fin** **Ben** say one's prayers; — **flid** light a fire; — **Land** make the land; **bette** **har** **gjort** **hans** **lykke** this has been the making of him; — **mange** **Ord** use many words; — **Plads** make room; **han** **gør** **fine** **Sager** **gødt** he plays his part well, does very well; — **et** **Strid** take a step; — en **et** **Spørgsmaal** put a question to one, ask one a question; — en **Ulejlighed** give one trouble; — **eg** **lay** eggs; — **løs**, **fast** **fl.** make loose, fast; — en **lystelig**, **rig**, osv. make (ogfaa, om **varigere** **Virksom**: render) one happy, rich etc.; **ikke** **faa** **rig** **som** **man** **gør** **ham** **not** **so** **rich** as people make him out to be; — en **gal** drive one mad; **han** **gør** **big** **ikke** **noget** **he** **will** **do** **you** **no** **harm**; **bet** **gør** **ondt** **it** **hurts**; **bet** **gør** **mig** **ondt** **I** **am** **sorry**; **bet** **gør** **mig** **gødt** **it** **does** **me** **good**; **bet** **gør** **ingen** **ting** **it** **is** **no** **matter**; **bet** **gør** **intet** **til** **egnen** **that** **is** **nothing** **to** **the** **purpose**; **it** **is** **no** **odds** **at** **all**; **hvad** **gør** **bet**? **what** **of** **that**? **what's** **the** **odds**? **bet** **gør** **hverken** **fra** **eller** **til** **that's** **neither** **here** **nor** **there**; **han** **vidste**, **hvad** **han** **gjørde** **he** **knew** **what** **he** **was** **about**; **han** **ikke** **mindre** **-bet**? **won't** **less** **content** **you**? **can't** **less** **do** **the** **turn**? **han** **gør** **bet** **ikke** **længe** **he** **won't** **last** **long**, **he** **is** **going** **fast**; **jeg** **gør** **bet** **ikke** **(Ufflag)** **I** **shall** **do** **no** **such** **thing**, **I** **shall** **do** **nothing** **of** **the** **kind**; **bebrage** **gør** **han** **he** **does** **cheat**; **og** **bet** **gjørde** **vi** **and** **so** **we** **did**; **gør** **jom** **Præsten** **prædiker** **og** **ikke** **jom** **han**

handler **do** **as** **the** **friar** **saieth**, **and** **not** **as** **he** **doeth**; **bette** **gjørde** **at** **this** **had** **the** **effect** **that**, **did** **so** **much** **that**; **bet** **maa** **-fl** **it** **must** **be** **done**; **-fl** **effet**, **frøgtet** **make** **one's** **self** **beloved**, **feared**; **-fl** **gal**, **flg** **pretend** **to** **be** **mad**, **ill**; **-fl** **Begreb** **om** **form** **an** **idea** **of**; **-fl** **den** **Ulejlighed** **take** **the** **trouble**; **-fl** **et** **Erinde** **seign** **an** **errand**; **-fl** **en** **Uere** **af**, **-fl** **til** **af** **take** **pride** **in**, **pride** **el.** **plume** **one's** **self** **on**; **bet** **lader** **flg** **ikke** **-it** **cannot** **be** **(done)**, **is** **not** **to** **be** **done**; **faa** **vibst** **bet** **lader** **flg** **-as** **far** **as** **practicable**; **-flg** **ud** **til** **Bens** **set** **one's** **self** **against** **it**, **prove** **refractory**; **-af** **en** **like** **one**, **make** **much** **of** **one**, **jos** **be** **sweet** **upon** **one**; **hvør** **har** **du** **gjort** **af** **...?** **what** **have** **you** **done** **with** **...?** **where** **have** **you** **put**, **left** **...?** **jeg** **vidste** **ikke**, **hvør** **jeg** **stude** **-af** **mig** **I** **did** **not** **know** **what** **to** **do** **with** **myself**; **han** **gør** **mig** **for** **meget** **af** **bet** **he** **bothers** **me** **too** **much**; **-bet** **af** **med** **make** **away** **with**, **dispose** **of**, **-nt** **af** **med** **en**, **se** **Utgøre**; **-etter**, **se** **Utgøre**; **jeg** **kan** **ikke** **-for** **bet** **I** **cannot** **help** **it**, **it** **is** **not** **my** **fault**; **naar** **jeg** **har** **gjort** **bet** **fra** **mig** **when** **I** **have** **finished** **it**, **done** **with** **it**, **got** **it** **off** **my** **hands**; **- (forretninger)** **i** **trade** **in**, **deal** **in**; **-i** **Benge** **turn** **into** **money**; **gjørde** **bet** **i** **at** **did** **well** **to**; **gjørde** **ikke** **flegt** **i** **was** **not** **doing** **a** **prudent** **thing** **in**; **-en** **imod** **offend** **one**; **-alting** **med** **do** **as** **others** **do**, **be** **up** **to** **everything**; **habe** **med** **at** **-have** **to** **do** **with**, **be** **concerned** **with**; **-et** **med** **en** **make** **common** **cause** **with** **one**; **de** **gjørde** **med** **ham**, **hvad** **de** **vidste** **they** **had** **their** **will** **of** **him**; **bet** **et** **ikke** **gjort** **med** **at** **snaste** **talking** **will** **not** **do** **it**; **han** **læstegende** **Tigern** **som** **jeg** **funde** **habe** **gjort** **med** **en'** **Skatteflise** **as** **I** **would** **have** **done** **a** **kitten**; **gør** **mod** **andre**, **jom** **du** **vil**, **be** **skulle** **-mod** **big** **do** **unto** **(el. by)** **others** **as** **you** **would** **be** **done** **unto**; **-om** **alter**; **bet** **er** **mig** **om** **at** **-it** **is** **an** **object** **with** **me**, **I** **am** **anxious** **about** **it**; **hvad** **der** **er** **flet**, **kan** **eg** **-fl** **om** **what's** **done** **can't** **be** **undone**; **-op**, **se** **Udgøre**; **-op** **med** **en** **settle** **accounts** **with** **one**; **-en** **til** **sin** **Ben**, **Gjende** **make** **a** **friend**, **enemy** **of** **one**; **han** **har** **gjort** **hende** **til** **sin** **Kone** **he** **has** **made** **her** **his** **wife**; **bet** **tan** **ingen** **-noget** **til** **nobody** **can** **help** **it**; **-ved** **et** **Ur** **repair** **a** **watch**; **bet** **kan** **jeg** **ikke** **-ved** **I** **can** **do** **nothing** **to** **that**, **I** **cannot** **help** **that**; **bet** **ved** **et** **intet** **at** **-it** **cannot** **be** **helped**; **hvad** **har** **du** **gjort** **ved** **Barnet**? **what** **have** **you** **done** **to** **the** **child**? **Gøre/maal** **n**, **pl** =, **business**, **avocation**, **duty**. — **-n** **c** **doing** **etc.**; **hans** **-og** **Aden** **his** **actions**, **his** **goings** **on**, **sayings** **and** **doings**. — **-r** **c** **-e** **doer**; **vorder** **Orbeis** **-e** **be** **ye** **doers** **of** **the** **word**. **Gørlig** **a** **practicable**, **feasible**. **Gørlighed** **c** **practicability**, **feasibility**, **feasibleness**. **Gørtier** **c** **-e** **brazier**.

Gæs **c** **fl.** (union) **jack**. — **-fald** **jack** **halyard**. — **-flage**, **-flot** **jackstaf**.

Gøta/elen (the river) **Götha**, the **Götha** river. — **-kanalen** the **Götha** **el.** **Götha** **canal**. **Göteborg**, **n** **Göth'enburg**.

H.

H. **h** [**hæ**] **n** **-er** (**Bogst.**) **H.**, **h** [**aitch**], **mus** **B**; **abbr.** **H.** = **hætte** **part.** **Hæ.** **Maj.** = **hendes** **Majestæt** **Her** **Majesty**; **H.** **M.** **el.** **Hæ.** **Maj.** = **hans** **Majestæt** **His** **Majesty**; **Hr.** = **herr** **Mr.**

Hæ! **interj** **ha!** **aha!**

Hæ **c** **-er** **shark**, **dog-fish**, **hoe**, **Squidus**.

***Hæ** **c** **rowen**, **aftermath**.

Hæb **n**, **pl** (+) =, **hope**; **gør** **flg** **-om** **hope** **to** **obtain**, **have** **hopes** **of**; **i** **-om** **at** **in** **the** **hope** **that**, **in** **hopes** **that**; **jeg** **har** **-I** **have** **some** **hope**; **nære** **-be** **in** **hopes**; **nære** **gødt** **-be** **in** **good** **hope**, **nære** **gødt** **-om** **be** **sanguine** **of** **el.** **as** **to**;

opgive -et lose hope; sætte sit ~ til hope in, set one's hope in; jeg sætter alt mit ~ til I have fixed all my hopes on; bet gode -s forbjerg the Cape of Good Hope; en Minister i -et a would-be minister; se Bøffemme.

*Haab'all c -er midsummer (time between the sowing and hay-cutting seasons).

Haable vt hope, trust, (med Objekt) hope for; bet vil jeg ~ I hope so; bet vil jeg (ba) ifte ~ I (should) hope not; bet er at ~ it is to be hoped; ~ paa Gud hope, trust in God; ~ til Gud at hope, trust, to God that. Haabefuld a hopeful, promising. +-en c hoping. -fuld full of hope. +-glimt ray of hope. -løs a hopeless. -løshed c hopelessness.

*Haab'oll se Haaball.

*Haa brand se Haamer.

Haag n the Hague.

Haa, *ghling se Gulhaa. -ifing long dab, *Pleuronectes limandoides*. *Haa, *Hjerring Greenland shark, *Scoymnus glacialis*. -trog shark-hook.

*Haa! a slippery. -f'e c slipperiness (of ice), glazed road. -f'et a frozen and slippery.

Haamer c porbeagle, *Lamna*.

Haan c scorn, disdain. -blit scornful glance cf. look.

Haand c Hænder hand; den haade ~ the palm; den hule ~ the hollow of the hand; give, sætte en -en shake hands with one; give hinanden -en shake hands; sætte en en hjælpende ~ stretch out a helping hand to one; se Bådste; Haa -en af en forsake, abandon one, cast one off, throw one over; for ~ by hand; de for ens ~ die at one's hands; Haa ud for -en mob en go out with one; bet første der faldt ham for -en, i Hænderne the first that came to hand, came handy; jeg kunde ifte f'e (en) ~ for mig I could not see my hand before me; fra -en og i Munden from hand to mouth; Haa fra -en go off, sell (om Bæver); Haa fra -en get out of hand; Arbejdet gaar ham godt fra -en he is getting on well with the work; den git fra ~ til ~ it was handed about; jeg har bet fra en meget fliser ~ I have it from very good authority; tage sin ~ bort fra en, se: Haa -en af; fra første ~ from the best authority cf. source; tage i ~ shake hands with one; jeg tog bet i -en I took it in my hand; med traftig ~ with a vigorous hand; han løbde med ~ og Mund he pledged his word; med egen ~ with my own hand; strebet med Haa ~ written in his hand; med væbnet ~ arms in hand; ~ over (for, om) ~ J hand over hand; holde sin ~ ober hold out a protecting hand over; Haa egen ~ of one's own accord; for himself; at one's own risk; (alene) single-handed; Haa højre ~ on the right hand; Haa rede ~, Hænder at hand, handy; Haa fri ~ by hand, only with the hands; tegne Haa fri ~ draw without the aid of rule cf. compass; Haa fra fri ~ shoot without rest; Haa anden ~ at second hand; give Benge Haa -en give money in hand; se Bagpaa; lægge ~ Haa noget take in hand; lægge ~ Haa en lay (violent) hands on one; lægge -en Haa Bæret put one's shoulder to the wheel; lægge den Haa ~ Haa put the finishing stroke to; -en Haa Hjertet! honour bright! til venstre ~, se Venstre; under Haa ~ og Seal under his hand and seal; se Underhaanden; ved -en at hand, handy; ~ Haa en til Haa en assist one; holde en noget til ~ hold something at one's disposal; bet er kommet mig af Haa en I have lost it; komme en i Haa en come to hand; ~ Haa frie Hænder be one's own master, a free agent; give en frie Hænder til at leave it optional with one to; Hænder Hænder handiwork; lever af sine -rs Hænder lives by the labour of his

hands; Haa -ne fulde has his hands full; Haape i -ne clap one's hands; fælde i -ne Haa en fall into one's hands; spille en nt i -ne play st into one's hands; Haa sit Eren i -ne conviction was brought home to him; lægge Hænderne i Støbet sit idle; Haa Benge imellem Hænder have money in hand; blev borte imellem -ne Haa mig slipped through my fingers; med Hænder og Fædder tooth and nail, with might and main; tage imod et Tilbud med begge Hænder jump at an offer; Haa Hænder og Fædder tied hand and foot; gaar Haa -ne walks on his hands; bære Haa -ne sig dote upon; Haa i their hands they shall bear thee up; Haa faste -er mere not in the market; Haa Hænderne sammen af Hænderbæse hold up one's hands in horror; Haa et Arbejde under Hænder have a work in hand, be engaged in cf. on a work. - Haaud'aare scull. -alfabet manual alphabet. -arbejde (Hænderarbejde) needlework; (mobat Hænderarbejde) work done with the hands. -arbejder operative. -armatur small arms. -atlas hand-atlas. -bag back of the hand. -balle ball of the hand. -bevægelse movement of the hand, gesticulation. -bibliotek reference library. -bis, *bite hatchet. -blad se -lade. -bog manual, hand-book, handy book, text book. -bred c handbreadth. -bred a broad as the hand. -brev autograph letter. -bue (hand-) bow. -bunden a knit by hand. -bæsten washhand-basin. -bøjle (p. Sabel) bow; se -jærn. -bæst slap. -bæst a palmette. -bontrast hand-screw, jack-screw. -bug towel.

Haaude'lag, -lav handiness, manual adroitness. -lig a f'e handelig. -vending: i en ~ in no time, in the turn of a hand, in the twinkling of an eye; Haa i the twinkling of a bedpost.

Haaud'faet a Pant pawn. -fang handle. -fast a strong, stout, + handfast. -fæstet stoutness. -fil hand-file. -flade palm of the hand. -forarbejdet a hand made. -foranig a hand-shaped; se -bæst; -t Hævet f'e palmately cleft. -fuld c -e handful. -fuldvis: i ~ by handfuls. -færdig a handy. -færdighed handiness. -fæste hold. -fæsting c charter. -gangen a ant belonging to the king's household; Haa vært en ~ render one suit and service. -gemæng n fray, scuffle; mil close combat cf. fight, hand-to-hand, come to close quarters. -gæring(Hænderarbejde) manual work cf. labour. -gæringsmand handicraftsman. -gæringsstole school of handicraft. -gever hand-weapon. -granat hand grenade. -gred (fang) handle; (Haa Hænder) hilt; (Hædet med f.) grasp; Haa knack, dexterity; mil movement; pl the manual exercise(s); Haa en genmæng Haa -ene put one through the manual exercises. -grif'belig a palpable; ~ Spag practical joke. -grif'belighed palpableness, obviousness; pl bet som til -et they fell to loggerheads, ingen -er no fighting. -hætte hand-hoe. -hætte vt hand-hoe. -hæst led horse. -hjælp manual assistance; (Hibn.) appul. -have vt maintain, assert, vindicate. -hævelse maintaining etc., maintenance, assertion, vindication. -hæver c -e maintainer, vindicator, asserter; Orbenens ~ the custodian of order. -jolle f'e hauling line; whip. -jærn manacle, handcuff, hand-fetter; lægge ~ Haa manacle, handcuff. +-kamp se -gemæng. -fast stone's throw. -fæddepumpe boiler hand-pump. -flap, +klappen clapping of hands, handclapping. -flade towel, (uben Enge) jack-towel, roller-towel. -flædderjælt. -flædderjælt towelling. -flædderholder towel-horse. -inplet a hand made (lace). -fort pl (i Spil): gode ~ a good hand. -loft short-handled broom. -kraft strength of hand; (mobf. Damp, Hæst) hand-power; med ~ by hand. -luffert portmanteau. -lurv hand-basket. -læveru

hand-mill. -lys kiss on the hand. -lysning kissing of hands. -lære hand-cart, truck. -tob: sælge i - sell over the counter. * -tag se Gaandelov. -langer c-e-helper, assistant, tender, (Murb.) hodman. -led wrist. -lektion se -ordbog. * -time se -tost. -linie line of the hand. -linning wristband. -liste guard. -lob hand-lead. -lobline hand-line. -lugning weeding by hand. -lygte hand-lantern. -løste se -jern. -løs a handless. - (s) magt se -kraft. -mejsel hand-chisel. -mæng c se -gemæng. -mølle hand-mill. + -nem a handy, assistant. -ordbog compendious dictionary. -orgel hand-organ. -pant se -sæet Pant. -penge earnest (money), arle (s) penny, hand money; (til Sølbater) press-money, bounty. -pig se -fyb. -plov hand-plough. -pose handbag. -presse hand-press. -pumpe hand-pump. -puster hand-bellows pl. -rød -rød bucket. -ramme se Rambul. + -ring bracelet. -rød wrist, carpus. -rødsbæ tarsus. -rødsben bone of the carpus. -rulle mangle. -røtning aid, assistance, hand, hand's turn. -saaing (sowing) broadcast. -saw, * -tag handsaw. * -tag stæker hand sawyer.

Gaandsbred se Gaandbred.

Gaandsekreter private secretary. -ffilling pocket-money. -ffive hand-drum. -ffjold target. -ffireven a manuscript. -ffrist n manuscript; c handwritting (fforffribuug) note of hand. -ffristffreditor creditor by note of hand. -ffristffilig a manuscript. -ffristfflæsning reading of manuscripts. -ffristffsamler autograph-collector. -ffristffvidensffab paleography. -ffristffvelse se -brev. -ffriber clerk, amanuensis. -ffrue hand-screw. -ffybevaaben pl hand fire-arms, small arms. -ffterm banner-screen. -fflaet a hand-laid. -fflag (fflag) hand-blow; (ffaaudffryff) squeeze el. shake of the hand; (ffæste) solemn promise. -fflyuge sling. -ffnøre hand line.

Gaandsoprættning show of hands. -paalæggelse imposition (of hands).

Gaandspæ small spade. -ffpag e). -ffpiger hand-spike. -ffspejl hand-glass. -ffpil J hand. -ffrab. -ffsprøtte squirt; (mobj. Damp) hand-engine. -ffspunden a hand-spun. -ffsyb short spear, half-pike.

Gaandsrættning c a hand's turn, a hand.

Gaandffige small ladder. -fflor a as big as a fist. -ffstærk a strong-handed. -ffved hidrosis. -ffvarmer squib. -ffvet a hand sewn el. made. -ffvning hand-work. -fftag se -greb. -fftryt. (til ffenbeffaanb) hoop-stick. -fftage. -ffave c stroke on the hand. -fftalje J burton. -fftegning design, sketch; (ffrihaandfftegning) free-hand drawing, drawing. -fften distaff. -ffte're of handle, manage, wield. -ffte'ring c-er handling etc.; (ffaaubørff) trade, craft, handicraft. -ffterlig a manageable. -ffto: a J. hand tight. -fftronic hand-roller. -fftryt squeeze, pressing el. pressure of the hand, handshake, hand-grip. -fftvætning washing of hands. -fftvæffning thrashing by hand-flail. -ffudgave compendous edition. -ffvaaben hand weapon, pl small arms, portable arms. -ffvaffffning se -ffvætning. -ffvinde wice, (til ffør) hand-brace. -ffvinget a hand-winged, cheiropterous. -ffviser index. -ffvogn hand-cart. -ffvøl handle (of a flail). -ffvægter pl dumb bells. -ffværg se -ffvaaben. -ffværk trade, handicraft, craft.

Gaandværker c-e mechanic, artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, tradesman, mil & J. artificer. -ffdrag: artisan's dress. -ffforening mechanics' association, trade's union. -ffin-er, se Gaandværk. -ffære apprenticeship, bare i - serve one's apprenticeship. -ffffiffiffic mechanics' asylum.

Gaandværksffdræug apprentice. -ffdriff trade.

-ffbygffigheff mechanical skill. -fffolf mechanics, craftsmen. -fflav trade's corporation, craft-guild. -ffmaub se Gaandværker. -ffmeffter master mechanic. -ffmæssig a mechanical. -ffffole industrial school, school of arts. -ffffrog mechanics' language. -ffffand industrial class. -ffffot staff of artificers. -ffffvend journeyman. -ffffarer tradesmen's goods (for sale).

Gaandvæv erfstol) hand-loom. -ffvævet a woven by hand. -ffffæff hat-het, handy bill. -ffffvet a skilled, expert.

Gaane et scorn, scoff at. - Gaanfffuld, + -ffffylffdt a scornful, disdainful. -ffffeb (fforffagt) scorn, disdain; + (ffffam) shame. -ffffatter scornful laugh(ter), sneer. Gaanfflig a & adv se -fffuld; - omtale be-little. Gaanffffrig hooting. -ffffmil disdainful smile, sneer. -fffford scornful words, taunts pl. -ffffubffirff contemptuous expression. -ffffad -ffffffornfffully; fabe - om disdain, disregard, make light of, think scorn of, pooh-pooh (om at to).

Gaar n, pl =, hair; sætte ff - dress one's hair; rive ff i - et tear one's hair; paa et - to a hair; paa et ffængebe - within a hair's breadth, within an ace; ffan er ffte et - bedre he is no whit better, there is not a pin to choose between them; ffio træffe ind efter (ffeb) - ene drag in by the head and shoulders; truffet ffeb - et far ffetched; tomme i - ene ffammen fall together by the ears, come to loggerheads; ffigge i - ene paa ffanden be at loggerheads el. by the ears; sætte fføff i - ene paa ffverandre set people by the ears; sætte ffatten paa tre - cock one's hat (on three hairs); - ene reiffe ffig paa mit fføved my hair stood on end; med ffub og - skin and all. Gaarffaffald med alopecia. -ffarbejde hair-work. -ffarbejffer artist in hair. -ffbaand hair band; (til fføaret) head-band. -ffbæffæffning hairy coat, pile. -ffbeffvøffet a hairy. -ffbøff hair ball. -ffbuffel buckle, curl. -ffbund roots of the hair, scalp. -ffbætte belt of hair cloth. -ffbøffe hair-slide. -ffbørffte hairbrush.

Gaarff hard; (ffireng) harsh, severe; - Søvn heavy sleep; - fffførff hard weather; - e fførff rough verse; dette er en - ffæle biff this is a hard saying; - imod hard upon, harsh to; fføffe ffig - stand out (against); ffave - ff ffv be covise; det ffilffbe ffære - ff om it would be hard lines if; - ff imod - ff ff pull devil, pull baker; ffætte - ff imod - ff repel force by force; - ffhaarff adff hard, hardly etc.; det ffiff - ff ffil, fføff - ff it was with difficulty, with much ado; ffeg ffæffnebe - ff I sorely missed; J. - ff ffagfford hard a-port; - ff i ff hard a-lee. -ffagff a hardish.

Gaarffbanett a capillary.

Gaarffrbiffarlett a hard-rinded; callous, hardened, case-hardened. -ffbrændt a annealed; - e ffurfften clinkers. -ffbundffeng upland meadow. -ffbundffff upland hay. Gaarffffiff adff hard. Gaarffffroffffen a hard-frozen, congealed. -fffor a hardy. -fffforffeb hardness. -ffffeb c hardness; (ffirengffeb) harshness, roughness. -ffffjæffret a hardhearted. -ffffjæffretffeb c hard heartedness. -ffffubet a hard-skinned, callous. -ffffubetffeb c callosity. -ffffændet, * -ffffændt a hard-handed. -ffffnude hard-knot. -ffffoge of boll hard. -ffffogt a hard boiled; (ffanffffefffig) hard of cooking. -fffflivet a costive, belly-bound, confined in the bowels. -ffffffiffetffeb c costiveness, constipation. -ffffmumbet a hard-mouthed. -ffffmæfffet a difficult to milk el. to suck. -ffffnæfffet a stiff-necked, obstinate, persistent, - - adff obstinate'y; fføffder - ffaff paa den ffro at persists in believing that. -ffffnæffffetffeb, -ffffnæffffetffeb c obstinacy, stubbornness, persistency. -ffffne ff harden. -ffffraade ffiff ffaraff - ff Harold the Tyrant, Harold Hardrada.

***Haa'rdrag** *n* pulling by the hair. -*c vt* pull by the hair. -*es vt* pull each other etc.

Haa'rbjaltet *a* strongly salted. -**hundet** *je* -hjerter. -**fallet** *a* hard-shelled. -**fructelig** *a* difficult of fusion. -**lytte** copper-brick. -**høbt** *a* case-hardened. -**talende** *a* speaking in a harsh voice *el.* tone. -**travende** *a* hard-trotting. high-stepping. -**traver** high-stepper, hard-trotter. -**haardt/faaret** *a* severely wounded.

Haa'rdugiet *a* undisciplinable.

Haa'rbug haircloth, horse-hair; (til **flæg**) bunting. -**buft** tuft of hair.

Haa'rveddet *a* hardwooded.

Haare *vi* shed the hair.

Haaret *a* hairy. -**heb** *c* hairiness, pilosity.

Haa'r fager *a*: **Harald** - Harold Fairhair. -**fald** falling off of the hair, alopecia, fox-evil. -**farve** colour of the hair. -**farve**, -**farvning**s midbel hair-dye. -**fedt** grease for the hair. -**fil** hair -felt. -**fin** *a* fine as a hair, capillary; *fig* extremely nice. -**flætning**, -**flætte** braid of hair. -**formig** *je* -bannet. -**forretning**, *je* -handel. -**friser** *el.* -**friseur**. -**friseur** *je* friserer *el.* -**fyldte** profusion of hair. -**følning** shedding the hair, (om **Dyr**) moulting. -**gøyle** *je* Brænde. -**handel** hair-trade, trade in hair. -**hue** hair-cap. -**lam** hair-comb. -**lar** capillary (vessel). -**klipping** hair-cutting. -**klippemaskine** hair-cutting machine. -**klæde** *je* -bug. -**kløver** *c* -*e* hair-splitter.

-**kløveri** *n* hair-splitting. -**kløvende**, -**kløverist** *a* hair-splitting. -**krusning** frizzling. -**krølle** curl, (hængende) ringlet. -**kunstner** hair-dresser. -**lot** lock of hair. -**løs** hair-bulb. -**løs** *a* hairless.

-**løshed** baldness. -**madras** hair-mattress. -**naal** hair-pin, black-pin. -**net** net for the hair, hair-net. -**olie** oil for the hair. -**orm** Guinea-worm, *Filaria medinensis*. -**pensel** hair pencil. -**pil** arrow for the hair. -**pist** pigtail, queue. -**pleje** care of the hair. -**puder** hair-powder. -**pung** hair-bag. -**punsel** burnisher. -**pynt** dressing of the hair, hair-dress. -**rem** hairy side (of a hide or skin). -**rifle** hair-rifle. -**rig** *a* hairy. -**rigdom** hairiness. -**ring** ring made of hair; ring with hair. -**rod** (Roden af et H.) root of a (the) hair; (Røttel) rootlet. -**rodsfede** follicle (of the hair). -**ror** capillary tube. -**rodsraft** capillary action. -**saft** hair-scissors. -**salbe** pomatum, hair-ointment. -**saarsbred** hair-breadth, *fig* shade, degree. -**saar/sibe** *je* -rem. -**si**, -**sigte** hair sieve, tammy. -**time** (til Menneſter) seton; (til **Dyr**) rowel. -**taft** hair-shaft. -**itel**, -**itilning** parting of the hair (on the head). -**florte** hair-cloth shirt. -**stel** dandriff. -**stærer** hair-dresser. -**støje** bow of ribbon (on the hair) ***saarsmon** *je* saarsbred. -**saar/snor** cord of hair. -**suore** hair-line. -**sold** coarse hair sieve. -**spatier** *pl*, *typ* hair-spaces. -**spids** point of the hair; *fig* lige ud til -*erne* every inch of him. -**sten** needle-stone. -**stilt** *je* -stelt. -**stjerne** hair-star, *Comatula*. -**straa** (single) hair. -**stæl** haircloth sack; (i **huden**) hair-bag, follicle. -**taud** chaetodon. -**tang** tweezers. -**tave**, -**tjavs** tuft of hair. -**top** toupee. -**tot** knot of hair. -**truffen** *a* far-fetched. -**tur** tour, tête. -**tæppe** coverlet made of hair. -**uld** hair-wool. -**vabst** washing of the head. -**vall** roller. -**vand** hair-wash. -**vibst** four-footed game. -**votz** pomatum. -**væst** growth of hair.

***Haa'rtjærding** *c* *je* haatall.

***Haa'fmer** *n* August butter.

Haatorst *c* dog-fish, *Spinax*.

***Haab** *je* **Hov** 1.

Habengut [t.] *n* goods and chattels.

Hab't *a* able. -**ite're** *vt* qualify. -**Habit** *c* -*er* hab't. -**Ha'bitus** *c* hab't.

Hash [fr.] *c* hash.

Hab', ***Ha'd** *n* hatred (til for, of, against, to), hate, spite (against); lægges for - incur odium, be subject to hatred; nære - til hate, bear hatred towards. **Habe** *vt* hate; (Træer) *je* Beståre. **Hadefuld** *a* spiteful. -**Hadegaas** outcast, *bête noir*. **Hadelig** *a* odious. **Hader** *c* -*e* hater (of), enemy (to). **Habit'** *a* rancorous. **Habitheb** *c* rancorosity.

Hajt *je* **Hæ** *v*.

Hage *c* -*r* (**strøg**) hook; (paa **Hefte**) calk, calkin; (paa **Fjer**) barbule; *fig* drawback. **Hage** *vt* hook; - *fig* fast i hook on to: - *fig* frem haul along (with the boat-hook).

***Hage** (**Hæ**) *c* -*r* enclosure, enclosed pasture, (mindre) paddock.

Hage *c* -*r* chin. -**baand** tie riband; *je* -rem. -**ben** jaw-bone, maxillary. -**bind** chin-cloth.

Hageblad hook-scarf. -**blot** hook-block. -**bolt** (**Dmp.**) hook-bolt. -**borste** hooked bristle. -**bøsse** arquebuse.

Hagebug bib. -**bun** down on the chin.

Hagefist old male salmon, kelt. -**flæ** *J* gib. **Hageflaet** *c* dimple.

Hagelors *n* cross crampon, cross with hooks, hooked cross.

Hagel *c* *je* **Hæfegagel**.

Hagel *je* **Hæf**.

Hagelst *je* -blad. -**lats** *je* -fist.

Hagelrem chin-straps. -**flinne** *je* -flæte. -**flæg** beard (on the chin), *F* goatee.

Hagelhytte *c* arquebuser.

Hagemælle *c* bib, feeder.

Hagehang *c* (p. **Dontraft**) spear.

Hagehytte *n* chin-piece.

Hagelstod hook-butt. -**t** *a* hooked. -**tap** tenon. -**tov** hook-rope. -**øje** eye of a hook.

Hagl *n* & *c*, *pl* =, hail, (et enkelt) hailstone; (til at *flæbe* -*meb*) (small) shot. -**bestadiget** *a* ravaged by hail. -**blændet** *a* mixed with hail.

-**byge** hail shower, hail storm. -**bøsse** fowling-piece, shot-gun. **Hagle** *vt* hail; (om **Rugler**) fall like hail, like a shower, patter; *Seeben* -*be* af ham perspiration streamed down his face.

-**fabrik** shot-manufactory. -**forſikring** hail-insurance. -**gevær** *je* -bøsse. -**ilng** *je* -byge. -**form** hail-stone. -**ladning** charge of shot. -**maal** (shot)-charger. -**pøje**, -**pung** shot-bag, shot-pouch. -**stabe** damage done by hail. -**stabelst** *a* ravaged by hail. -**stør** *je* -byge. -**stø** hail-cloud. -**størn**, -**vejr** hail-storm, hail weather.

***Hagtorn** *c* hawthorn, *Crataegus oxyacantha*.

Haj *c* -*er* shark, *Squalus*. -**fist** *d*. *J*. -**frog** shark-hook. -**line** shark-line. -**taud** shark's tooth.

Hal' *n*, *pl* =, hack, notch, indentation.

Halda'ma *bibl* Acel'dama.

Halfrugter *pl* hoed crops.

Halte *c* -*r* pickaxe, mattock. **Halte** *vt* & *i* hack, hoe, grub; (om **Fugle**) peck (paa *at*), (**Rød**) chop, mince; (i **Talen**) stutter; *jeg* -*r* **Tænder** af **Rude** my teeth are chattering with cold; -*paa* *fig* carp *at*; - *Beste* make vests of Turkish crochet. -**blot** chopping-block. -**bolt** *J* rag-bolt. -**bræt** chopping-board; *mus* dulciner; *J* taffrail. -**kniv** chopping-knife.

Haltelse *c* chaff; flæse - chop straw. -**liste** (**Stærelste**) chaff-cutter; (til at *gemme* *H.*) bin for chaff. -**kniv** chopping-knife. -**maskine** chaff-cutter.

Haltmad minced meat, mince-meat; *fig* gallimaufry. -**pølse** white pudding; *se* (et eget **Stag**) haggis. -**rl'** *n* stuttering, hemming and hawing. -**stær** woodpecker, *Picus*. -**stæning** *c* hacking, etc.

Hal' *c* -*ter* large saloon, hall.

Hal' *n* pull.

***Galb** *n* pairing season of the reindeer.

Galv *vt* & *i* haul, pull; ~ an Unberstober *♂* haul aft sheets; ~ *dør* *♂* haul in the slack of; round in, round up; ~ for Meristober *♂* sheet home the topsails; ~ *i* fine Bulser hitch up one's trousers; ~ *ind* of haul in; *vi* paa et Stib gain upon a ship; *F* ~ (en) *ind* overtime; ~ *ned* haul down; ~ *ud* delay, put off, *vi* step out, strike out, (paa Yamarne) stretch out, lay out; ~ *halende* a (Part) *♂* hauling (part).

Galv *c* -r tail, (Mævens) brush; med -en mellem Benene with his tail between his legs. -**ben** rump-bone. -**braad** caudal sting.

***Galvbro** *c* ferry-bridge.

Galv *ba*lfjeder tail covert. -**finne** tail fin. -**fjeder** tail feather.

Galv *g*at *n* *♂* transporting chock(s).

Galv *h*virvel caudal vertebra. -**hænger** echo, imitator. -**trage** New Zealand crow, *Glucopis*. -**lang** *ie* Langhalet. -**løs** a tailless. -**meise** long-tailed titmouse, *Parus caudatus*. -**neg**er tailed negro. -**rem** crupper. -**stytte** aitch-bone.

Galv *ov* *♂* swifter.

Galv *td*se tadpole. -**ventil** tail valve. -**vifler** *je* Antifau.

Galv *P* for Gal.

Galv *l*uja! hallelu'jah.

Galv *ing* *c* -er inhabitant of Hallingdal; a kind of rustic solo-dance. -**mand** *je* Sprællemænd.

Galv *o* *int*, *op* tallyho!; *je* Galvej!

Galv *uc*ination *n* *c* -er hallucination.

Galv *oj*, **Galv** *oj*! *int* halloo, hollo, halloo! - *n* uproar, hubbub, row; *gør* ~ kick up a row. -**hat** wide-awake. -**mager** *c* -e rioter.

Galv *n* (+ *n*) straw, haulm; (Aigrode) crop. -**baand** straw band. -**dyne** straw mattress, pal-lasse. -**et** a strawy. -**føder** (feeding on) straw. -**hæs** stack of straw. -**knippe** bundle of straw, -**kurv** straw-basket. -**læs** cart-*el*. wagon-load of straw. -**maatte**, *-**matte** straw mat. -**neg** *je* -**knippe**. -**bril** beacon surmounted by a bundle of straw. -**reb** straw rope. -**ryfter** *c* -e straw-shaker. -**straa** straw, halm; den, som *er* nærbet af brune, griber efter et ~ a drowning man will catch at a straw. -**stet** straw-bed. -**tag** thatched roof. -**vist** wisp of straw.

Galv *o* *falt* *n* ha'old salt.

Galv *c* -e (i Alm.) neck; (Struben) throat; (paa Rode) stem; *♂* (til Seil) tack; (paa Gaffel, Anter) throat, (paa Gab) quarter; -*er*! *♂* raise tacks and sheets! **breffe** -en break one's neck; *gibe* ~ give tongue, challenge (paa to); *gør* ~ stretch out one's neck; **knæffe** -en paa en flasse crack a bottle; **ræffe** ~ pay the penalty of death, *P* kick the bucket; *en* haard ~ a rough customer; **raabe** af fulb ~ cry out at the top of one's voice; *ie* af fulb ~ roar with laughter; *lugte* ud af -en have a foul breath; *have* ont i -en have a sore throat; *komme* i den gale ~ go down the wrong way; *helde* i -en paa en pour down one's throat; *aaben* i -en open at the neck; med Hjertet i -en with my heart in my mouth; *je* Sagn; *ligge* med Sturborbs, Bagborbs **Galv** *♂* be on the starboard *el*. port tack; *saide* en om -en fall upon one's neck; throw one's self about (upon) one's neck; *breje* -en om paa wring the neck of one's neck; *vere* om en ~ be undone; **stiffe** -en *op* *♂* raise the tack; *over* ~ *og* *høved* in hot haste, precipitately, in a great hurry, with the utmost speed, (om Sef) head over heels; *have* (saet) paa -en be encumbered with, have got upon one's hands; *taa* en Geber paa -en get a fever; *derved* sit han mange Golt paa -en by this he made himself a great many enemies, brought the world about his ears; **stæffe** en (nt) paa -en saddle one with, plague one with; *vere* en paa

-en do all one can to injure one; *han* er en Specialist, en Tøry (o. fl.) paa sin ~ he is a specialist of the specialists, a Tory of the Tories, etc.; *han* er en Engelftmand paa sin ~ he knows English thoroughly; *ride* -en under *♂* board the tack; ~ under! *♂* board tack! **Galv** -**aag** (neck-)yoke. -**nare** jugular (artery). -**baand** (til Rviner) neckline, necklet; (til Sunde) collar; (paa Ranon) astragal. -**baandspæge** rose ringed parakeet, *Palaeornis torquatus*. -**harm *♂* tack. -**ben** vertebra of the neck. -**betændelse** inflammation of the throat. -**bind** stock. -**blot** tack-block. -**bolt** tack-piece. -**brynbe** water-brash, black water. -**brynie** gorget. -**breffende** a breakneck. -**brænde** *je* -**brynbe**. -**bugfinne** *p* jugulars. -**byld** boil in the throat. -**bandfel** *♂* tack-selzing. -**bug** *je* -**flud**. **Galv** *vi* give throat *el*. tongue, bay; *♂* wear ship; ~ *Goffen* under board the fore tack. **Galv** *el* fore-trysal. **Galv** -**fyge** *ie* *halsfyge*. **Galv** *et* *♂* bed. **Galv** *finne* *el* *je* -**bugfinne**. -**fjeder** neck-feather. -**føder** fur cover for the throat, comforter. -**grube** throat-pit. -**hugge** *et* behand, decapitate. -**hugning *c* decapitation. -**hvirvel** vertebra of the neck. -**jaern** iron collar. -**stet** jugular gland, tonsil, almond. -**klampe** *♂* chess-tree. -**flud**, -**flæde** *je* -**tarflæde**. -**knob** *♂* crowned wall-knot. -**knut** -**ter** neck-tie. -**lobbel** collar. -**trave** false shirt; (af Velsværl *el*. I. for Damer) tippet, victorine. -**læde** neck-chain. -**leje** collar, bolster. -**linning** band of a shirt. -**lyb** *je* Strube. -**sojert** *♂* tack-*cringle*. -**løs** a neckless; ~ *Ørning* capital offence, hanging matter *el*. affair. -**muffel** cervical muscle. -**onde** complaint in the throat. -**ophaler** *♂* tack tricing-line. -**perler** beads of a neck-lace. -**pibe** gullet. -**pig** (paa Sunde) **Galv** *baand* spike. -**pine** sore throat. -**pude** (i *Galv* *stet*) stiffener; (paa Seletj) pad. -**raut** a straight-necked. -**rem** throat band. -**og** *baand* *ret* power of life and limb, of life and death. -**ring** ring for the neck, collar. -**ryg** back of the neck. -**støffe** neck-knot. -**smerte** sore throat. -**smutte** ornament for the neck. -**snor** string worn round the neck. -**starrig** a stubborn, obstinate, stiff-necked, mule-headed. -**starrig** -**hed** *c* stubbornness, obstinacy. -**stemme** falsetto, head-voice. -**stivhed** stiffness of the neck. -**stopper** *♂* preventer-stopper. -**strimmel** frill, ruff. -**stytte** (af slaget Dyr) neck. -**sygdom**, -**syge** complaint in the throat, (onbaret, *trondhjem) diphtheria. -**tasse** tack-tackle. -**tap** upper gudgeon. -**tiffælde** complaint *el*. disease in the throat. -**tone** falsetto note. -**træ** *♂* bed. -**tor** -**flæde** neckcloth, neck-handkerchief, neckerchief, neck-tie, (kun Mand) cravat, (kun Damer) fichu, (striffet) comforter, muffler. -**urt** throatwort, *Campanula Trachelium*.****

Galv a lame (of a leg), halting, *bibb* halt; ~ paa bet ene Ben lame of one leg. **Galv** *el* halt, limp, hobble, walk lame, go halt; *Kloffen* -r the clock is out of beat; -*nbe* Signelse halting comparison; enhver *S.* -r every *c*. halts; ~ paa begge Sider *bibb* halt between two opinions. **Galv** -**tanben** the Devil on two sticks. **Galv** *c* halting etc., limp. **Galv** *hed* *c* lameness.

Galv *ut* *c* -er villain, scoundrel.

Galv a half; en ~ Allen half an ell; ~ Sorg half *el*. second mourning; ~ Pris half-price; for ~ Pris half-price; ~ Solb half-pay; ~ Pause minim rest; -*e* Forholdsregler half-measures; den -e Rode half the globe; bet -e Danmark half Denmark; to *og* en ~ *Ril* two miles and a half, two and a half miles; to *og* en ~ *Benn* twopence halfpenny; en ~ Gang til saa lang half as long again; *Kloffen* er ~ *tolv* it is half past eleven (o'clock); bet -e half (of it); Børn bet -e

children half-price; bet -e var not it is too much by half; høften helt eller -t neither here nor there; aabne paa -t half open; Ganen staar paa - the lock is at half-cock; — *adv* halv(t) (= halve) half; -(t) om -(t) nearly, well nigh; bele, holde, være -t go halves, F go snacks (with); han ger ingenting -t he does nothing by halves. *Halv*-aaften a half-open. -aar half-year, six months. -aarig a half a year old. -aarlig a half-yearly, semi-annual; *adv* half-yearly. -aars a of six months. -aarseksamen sessional examination. -aarsvis *adv* half-yearly. -abe lemur, makil. -anden one and a half; - Penny penny half-penny, a penny halfpenny, three halfpence. -anfer half a firkin. -alf half sheet. -atlaft satinet. -baaren a (om føstret) half-grown. -bad demi-bath. -balance J half-beam. -barbar semi-barbarian. -befaren (Matros) ordinary (seaman); -bemandet a half-manned. -bevidst a half conscious, semi-conscious. -blind a purblind, parcel-blind. -blod n half blood. -blods a half-blood, half-breed, half-blooded. -brat bastard fallow. -brigade demi-brigade. -broder half-brother. -brugt a half-worn. -bust low shrub, undershrub. *byg mangcorn, oats and barley, dredge. -cadence half-cadence. -cirkel semi-circle. -cirkelformig a semicircular. -cylinder semi cylinder. -cylindrisk a semicylindrical. *daler half a (specie)dollar. -damast half-damast. -danneelse superficial education, demi-civilization. -danner a half-bred, half-educated, under-bred. -david J half-davit. -del half, moiety; -en one half; -en af dem som half those who. -bele vt halve, divide. -t-dels *adv* se -bejs. -diameter semi-diameter. -druffen a half-drunk. -dunkelfjed c, +bunkel n half-light, dimness. -dæf half-deck. -dæsbjælle breast-beam. -dæts-ræfte breast rail. -død a half-dead. -dør half-door, hatch. -ebbe half-ebb. -el fætte ten and a half. *enfelt a Belfajin jack-snipe, judcock, *Scolopax Gallinula*. -Galve-re vt halve, bisect. -Galvetage entresol, mezzanine. -feb a, typ full-face. -fems, -femfjendtyve ninety. -femfjendtyvende ninetieth. -fem te four and a half. -finnet a F pinnaufid. -fjanke half-idiot. -fjantet a half-witted. -fjerde three and a half. -fjerding half-firkin. -fjerdø', -fjerdø indstyve seventy. -fjerdø indstyvende sevenieth. -fjerdø indstyve-aarig a septuagenary; — Elbing septuagenarian. -flætte half-bottle. -flod half-flood. -flyvende a semi-fluid. -fordervet a half-spoilt. -fortlebe half-apron. -fuld a half full; (om et Wennefte) half drunk, halfgone, half seas over. -frankbind half-binding. -ferdig a half done, half-finished; jeg er itte ~ med at spise I have not half done eating. -fætter second cousin. -gaacen c: Gioten er ~ 12 it is half paa 11; hun er ~ she has gone half her time. +gaard (farm of) half a hide. -gal a half mad, half gone, F han er jo ~ (ubefindlig) he is so extravagant, whimsical, (ufornuftig) he is so senseless. -gammel a oldish. -gennemfigtig a translucent, semi-transparent. -gennemfigtigbet semi-transparency. -geviert semi-quadrat. -gjort a half done. *grøn crushed barley-groats. -græs cyperaceous plant, cyperacee *pl*. -gud demi-god. -haandste mitt. -hed c incompleteness, *fig* indecision, vacillation; half-measures. -holender washing-engine. -hundrede fifty. -hundredaarig. -hundredaars a of fifty years, fifty years old. -hundredaarsdagen the fiftieth anniversary. -hús tuclal. -hojova low blast-furnace. -hojt adn in a half-whisper. -kamgarn se Raftmagergarn. -kavun half-gelded cock. -læstje typ half case. -lar a dim. -lode hemisphere. -læbe kerseymere. -fløb half-knot. -kogt a half-boiled. -konge half king. -kreds

semi-circle. -kredsbrund se cirkelformig. -kugle hemisphere. -kugleformig a hemispherical, semi-globular. -kype compartment. -kysine second cousin. -kvæt a half-smothered. -kvæbet a half-sung; han fortæller en -t Bie he can take a hint. -lang a half-long. -lindfil second-cut file. -lys n half-light, dim light. -lærd a half-learned. -lærdom semi-learning. -lærred half-linen cloth. -maane half-moon, crescent. -maanedlig a half monthly, semi-monthly. -maanebannet, -maaneformig a crescent-shaped, semilunar, crescentic. -mand demi-man. -masse half mask. -mennefte demi-man. -menneftelig a semi-human. -metal semi-metal. -metallist a semi-metallic. -mil half-mile. -moden a half ripe. -mos liver-wort. -mars half-top. -mæt a half-satisfied; jeg er itte ~ I have not half done eating. -mørte twilight. -ni'ende eight and a half. -note mus minim, half-note. -nægen a half-naked. -nåvav semi-octave. -ontel half-uncle. -opal semi-opal. -opphøjet a mezzo-relievo, demi-relief. — Arbejde b. f. -otting peck. -part se -del. -peloton section. -pig half pike. -plan half-breadth plan. -pot pint. -potteflætte pint bottle. -port half port. -profil half-face el. -profile. -pæ(ge)l gill. -raa a half raw; *fig* semi-barbarous. -raadden a half rotten. -rim assonance. -ring se -trds. -ro half-cock. -roterende a semi-rotatory. -rund a semicircular. *saale vt half-sole. *saale (new) sole. -sagte *adv* in an under tone. -sænd a half-true. -selv-tyd se -votal. -sibe column. -sille silk-cotton. -simpl a Berion cad. +stiling half-skilling. -stjorte half-shirt. -stugge half-shade, *astr* penumbra. -stæppe peck. -stern & corymb. -slag J half-hitch. -slidt a half-worn. -sløv a half-idiotic. -sølv half-pay. -sorg half-el. second mourning. -søve vi doze, be half asleep. -spant half-frame. -spænd(ing) half-cock; fætte i ~ half-cock. -stammer a half-grown. -stift half-hitch. -stof (Papir.) first stuff. -streg (Komp.) half-point. -strose half stanza. -stromepe sock. -studeret a half-learned: ~ Nover (Staldsorb) smatterer, scholast. -stum a half-mute, semi-mute. -stovle half-boot. -støv fool's parsley, *Aethusa Cynapium*. -syn hemiola. -syre oxide. -søjle semi-column. -søstende half-sisters and half-brothers. -søster half-sister. -søvne slumber, doze; i ~ half asleep. -t c se -del. -taft semi-saracen. -tag pent-roof, lean-to roof, shed-roof. -talsje gun-tackle purchase. -time half (an) hour; hver ~ half-hourly. -tinte half-tint. -tolv (omtr.) vinge-et-un. -tone semi-tone. -tostet a simpleton, half-witted person. -tostet a se -fjantet; F bu er not ~ you are not in your right mind! you are not quite right! -trebje two and a half. — Penny twopence halfpenny. -trebø', -trebø indstyve nity. -trebø indstyveaarig a fifty years old. -trebø indstyvende fiftieth. -trind a & half-terete. -tøj se -flø. -tømmer J half-timber. -tonde half (a) barrel, kilderkin. -tørn J half-hitch. -uld half-wool. -ulden a half-wool. -vaagen a half awake. -vagt half watch. -vej: paa en half-way, midway. -vejs *adv* half way, midway; (næsten) almost, in some degree, in a manner; ~ tro half-believe o. fl.; jeg har ~ lyst til at I have half a mind to. ~ bæs hemistich. -viden half-knowledge. -vild a & c semi-savage. -vindue half-window. -vingebæftede *pl* hemipters, hemipterans. -votal semi vowel. -voksen a half-grown. -vædelsen half-precious stone. -væne half-sleeve. -væsel dzigetai, *Equus hemionus*. -s peninsula.

Gam' pron pers him; bet er ~ it is he, F it's him.

Gam' c -me slough; fhybe ~ cast the s. el. skin,

Hamadrya *c* - *r* ham'adryad.
Hamborg *n* Hamburg. -**er** Hamburg. -**er** blaaf neutral Berlin blue.
Hamle *vi*: kunne - *op* med be able to cope with, be a match for, be even with.
***Hamle** *vi* back water. -**baand** oar-grummet.
***Hamle** *c* (om korn, full ripe.
Hamme *c* muler splinter-bar. -**bolt** draught peg, draught-staple. -**fappe** swingle-tree clasp. -**reb** trace. -**stol** whipple-tree, swingle-tree.
Hammer *c* mure hammer; (paa Dør) knocker. (i Tret malleus, hammer; (Pianof.) jack, hammer, *i* *vi* Bedding) strings *pl*; (Arbgehoev) pier-head, (Træ) mallet; (*Hjerg.) crag; je Auktions-. -**bar** *a* malleable. -**bolt** je Lodde. -**formet** *a* hammer-shaped. -**gar** *a* at tough pitch. -**gestel** hammer-frame. -**haj** hammer-head, *Zupana*. -**hale** hammer-tail. -**hoved** hammer-head. -**hylster** helve-ring. -**flaver** je Fjigel. -**mussling** malleus. -**mørte** blaze. -**mølle** forge. -**naft** handle of a hammer. -**stæl** scales of iron. -**slag** stroke of a hammer. -**tegn** sign of the hammer. -**verf** je mølle. -**øje** eye of the hammer. -**stæc** hammer-axe. -**størst** je mulling.
Hamp *c* hemp; af - *hempen*. - **Hampe; *avl* growing of hemp. -**blaar** hemp tow, codilla of hemp. -**bug** hempen canvas. -**frø** hemp-seed. -**garn** hemp yarn. -**lærred** hemp linen. -**mælde** hemp-nettle, *Galeopsis*. -**olie** hemp-seed oil. -**reb**. -**stritte** hempen cord. -**sjal** hemp-core. -**stry** je -blaar. -**stængel** hemp-stalk. -**svingel** swingle. -**tov**. -**troste** hemp rope.
Hamp/handler hemp-seller. -**hegle** hemp-comb. -**fage** hemp-seed cake. -**meffe** je Stump. -**patning** hemp-packing. -**plante** hemp.
Hamre *et* hammer. - *lvs* paa Tangenterne pound away at the keys. **Hamren**, **Hamring** *c* hammering.
***Hamst** *c* hull.
Hamstifte, -**stifting** moult, moulting, mewing.
Hamster *c* - *e* hamster, German marmot, *Crictus tramentarius*.
Han *pron pers* he; han ... selv he ... himself.
Han *c* - *ner* he, male; (om visse Fugle) cock. -**bi** drone-(bee). -**blomst** male flower.
Handel *c* - *er* (haandling) handle.
Handel *c* - *er* og -*bler* trade, commerce, traffic; (en - *u*, Afale) bargain; * (Eag) affair, business, flutte en - strike a bargain; gøre en god - (om Køber) buy a bargain, (om Sælger) make a good market; flaa i - om be bargaining for, være ved - en be employed in trade; brive - carry on trade; brive - med (f. Ek. Dite) carry on the trade *et*. business of (a cheese-monger); komme i - en come into the market; er til i - en is not in the market. - *og*, Vandel; conduct, habits; i - *og*, *B*. in trade, in business, in common intercourse.
Handelig *a* manageable. -**hed** *c* manageableness.
Handels/**haand** commercial spirit. -**adresselbog** commercial directory. -**affære** je -*anliggende*. -**agent** commercial agent. -**akademi** mercantile academy, commercial training college. -**anliggende** commercial affair, matter of trade. -**artikkel** article of trade, commodity. -**balance** balance of trade. -**beretning** commercial advice *et*. report. -**berettiget** *a* licensed trader. -**betjem** merchant's clerk, shop-man. -**bloade** commercial blockade. -**bog** merchant's book. -**borger** tradesman. -**brev** commercial letter. -**brug**. -**coutume** custom in trade, trade usage. -**damp** *stib* merchant steamer. -**domstol** tribunal of commerce. -**comm. ci** court. -**driftig** commercial enterprise. -**drivende** *a* trading, commercial. -**fag** mercantile line. -**fart** mercantile trade. -**firma** firm. -**flaade** fleet of merchant-**

men; mercantile marine. -**flag** merchant flag. -**folk** commercial nation; tradesmen. -**forbindelse** commercial connection. -**fortræde** commercial enterprise. -**forretning** mercantile business. -**frihed** (Arbhandel) free trade; (Fribet til at handle) licence of trading. -**fuldmægtig** head-clerk. -**fyrst** mercantile prince. -**fælle** partner in trade. -**gade** thoroughfare of trade. -**gartner** florist and nursery man, market-gardener. -**gartneri** market gardening. -**geografi** commercial geography. -**gren** branch of commerce. -**gødning** artificial manure. -**havn** trading *et*. commercial port. -**historie** commercial history. -**hus** commercial house, firm, mercantile establishment. -**institut** je -*stole*. -**kalender** commercial directory. -**kammer** chamber of commerce, board of trade. -**kaptital** stock in trade. -**karl** (travelling) country trader. -**kolegium** je -*lammer*. -**kompagni** (Selskab *i* *h.*) partnership; (*h.*) *selskab* trading company. -**lone** tradeswoman. -**korrespondance** mercantile correspondence. -**krisis** commercial crisis. -**kyndig** *a* commercial. -**kyndighed** commercial knowledge. -**land** commercial country. -**leksikon** je -*ordbog*. -**litteratur** commercial literature. -**lov** commercial law. -**lovgivning** commercial legislature. -**lære** (*h.*) *bidenst* commercial science; sætte i - bind (one) apprentice to a shopkeeper; han er i - he is in apprenticeship with a shopkeeper. -**lærling** apprentice to a merchant. -**magt** commercial power. -**mand** merchant, trader. -**marine** mercantile marine. -**minister** Minister of Commerce. -**monopol** commercial monopoly. -**navn** firm. -**omfattende** commercial transaction(s), business, trade. -**opbævelse**: Udvalg paa Grund af - will sell off at a great reduction, on account of giving up business. -**ordbog** commercial dictionary. -**plads** place of trade, emporium; trading station. -**politik** commercial policy. -**regning** merchants' accounts. -**rejse** commercial journey. -**rejsende** travelling clerk, (commercial) traveller, bagman, *amr* *cont* drummer. -**ret** (Love) commercial law, (Rettighed) license for trading; je -*domstol*. -**rettighed** je -*ret*; *pl* commercial privileges. -**samfund** commercial intercourse. -**selskab** trading company, commercial association. -**stib** merchantman. -**stibs**. -**tapetjn** master (of a merchantman). -**stibefart** commercial navigation. -**stift** je -*brug*. -**stole** commercial school. -**spækulat** trade venture. -**sprog** mercantile language. -**spærring** embargo on commerce. -**stad** commercial city *et*. town. -**stand** mercantile class. -**stat** commercial state. -**statistik** commercial statistics. -**system** commercial system. -**tidende** commercial gazette. -**traktat** *c*. treaty. -**tribunal** je -*domstol*. -**tvang** restraint on commerce. -**udbyrd** mercantile term. -**usage** je -*brug*. -**vare** merchandise. -**vej** route, thoroughfare *et*. highway of commerce. -**vejsluser** commercial directory. -**ven** friend in business, commercial friend, correspondent. -**verden** commercial world. -**videnst** science of commerce. -**virkomhed** commercial transactions *et*. operations. -**vægt** avoirdupois. -**værd** je -*magt*. -**værd** value in commerce. -**væsen** trade, commerce, commercial matters. -**værende** commercial errand. -**vjemed**: i - for purposes of trade.

Hanb/langer je **haand**.

Handle *et* & *i* (*et* *Alm.*) act; (omgaa *s* med) treat, use, deal with; (brive *Handel*) trade, deal, traffic; - *efter* act on. - *efter* eget *Indse* use one's own discretion. - *med* (*nt*) deal in; - *med* (*en*) do business with; - *om* be about, treat of, be -*nbe* Personer the dramatists persons, the actors. -**dygtig** *a* vigorous, energetic. -**dygtighed**, -*evne* activity, energy. -**form** *gram* the active (voice)

-frihed freedom of action. -traft *se* -bøgtighed.
+traftig a energetic. -made, +vis proceeding, way of proceeding. -nbe c tradesman, merchant; be ~ the trade. -handling c -er action, act; (i Stuepæl) plot, action, business, story; en foregaar paa the scene of action is laid at; ber er Mangel paa ~ (i Stuet) there is a deficiency of action (in the play); en -ens Mand a man of action.

-handsel c handsel, earnest.

-handske c -r glove; gaa med -r use gloves; til-laste en -n throw down the gauntlet to one; optage -n take up the gauntlet; træffe -r (Leg) bread and cheese. -butik glove-shop. -fabrik glove-manufactory. -finger, stall. -knapper c -e button-hook. -kort promissory card. -mager c -e glover. -mageri n glove-making. -stind glove leather. -sting glove stitch. -(ud)viber c -e glove-stretcher, widener, stick.

-han/bue cock-pigeon. -byr male.

-hane c -r cock; (paa Lænde o. b.) (stop)-cock; screw-tap, faucet; spænde -n paa et Gæver cock a gun; sætte -n i Ro half-cock the gun of. the lock; *han* den røde ~ the fire; sætte - i Rurben the cock of the walk, the captain of the show, the head of the drum. -ben F gøre ~ til pay one's addresses to, make sheep's eyes to. -hjelte collar-beam. -hjeltefløst cockloft. -horn mil cock-stake. -fjed cock-stride cf. cock-step; *han* a very short length. -fob cock's foot; J crow-foot, (med to Ørene) span; Y upright crowfoot, *Ramunculus acris*. -fægtning cockfighting, cock-fight. -gal cock-crow; (Tiben) cock-crowing. -lam (ogaa Blanten) cock's comb, *Celonia cristata*. -lamp *se* -fægtning. -tro cock's craw; *se* Kampenæbe. -tylling cockerel. -march goose-step. -mule jaws (of the gun-cock). -strue *se* Næbe. -stæg wattle. -spat *se* -trit. -spore cock's spur; *se* Melbræje. -stift comb (of a cock). -trin, -trit string-halt, spring-halt. -æg cock's egg.

-han/fasan cock-pheasant. -stift militær. -fugl male (bird), cock. -fot colt.

-hang n bent, bias, inclination, propensity; + *se* Bladhang.

-hanger c -e J, pendant; (til Undertraa) sling; (Læmr.) lengthening-piece. -blof hanging block. -ring sling.

*-hangle vi shift; han -r sig frem, igennem he makes a shift to get on, to make both ends meet. -syge sickness.

-hange Øbbe Hango Head.

-hange c buck-hare, male hare.

-hant c -e handle, ear; *hank, ring; have haand i -e med en have a hold of one, have a person under one's thumb.

-hant/han buck-rabbit. -lat tom-cat.

-hant/balle, -turs o. fl. tub, basket etc. with handles. -løb a without a handle.

-hant/han male sex, male gender; gram the masculine gender. +hanlig a male. -hant/hunde bull-greyhound.

-hanna Jane, Joan, Hannah.

-hannover n Han'over. -a,ner c -e, -a'ust n Hanoverian.

-hant/ødder dog-otter. -plante male plant. -rafte male catkin.

-hant/er c -er cuckold; gøre til ~ cuckold. -flab n cuckoldom.

-hant/ræ c he-fox, dog-fox.

-hant's pron poss his; Broderens og ~ Brede his brother's letters and his own.

-hant's John, Jack, Hans.

-hantse c Hanse. -a't c -er native, inhabitant of one of the Hanse towns. -a'tist a hanseat'ic;

bet -e Forbund b. f. j. -forbundet the Hanseatic League. -flab Hanse town, Hanseatic town.

-han/strue male screw. -spurd cock-sparrow.

-hant/burst a Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, buffoon.

-han/lunge male young. -æsel jack-ass.

-hav' n puff of wind; *se* Hip.

-harpe vi stutter.

-har proes af have (I) have, (thou) hast, (he) has.

-har'ald Harold.

-harang' c -er harangue, screed. -e're vt harangue.

-harcel/a's c banter, chaff. -e're vt tease, worry; *chaff, make fun of.

-hardebund Hardicanute.

-harbied's/c e boldness, hardihood.

-hare c -r hare; mange hunde er -ns Død two to one are odds; hvem ved, hvor -n gaar? where we least think, there goeth the hare away. -bælg *se* -stind. -fob (ogaa Blanten) hare's foot, *Trifolium arvense*; strige en om Hunden med en ~ put one off with empty promises; fare noget over med en - do a thing carelessly. -garn net for catching hares. -haar hare-wool. -hagel hare shot. -hjerte: sig have et ~ be chicken-hearted, hare-hearted. -hjerter a chicken-hearted etc. -hund harrier. -jagt hare-hunting, hare-shooting. -taal *se* -mab. -tiling leveret. -tlober *se* -fob; kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis*. *lab hare's foot; cudweed, everlasting, *Gnaphalium*.

-leje form of a hare.

-hare m -er harem, seraglio. -haremsbvinde woman of the harem.

-hare/mad nipplewort, dock-cress, *Lapsana communis*. -mund *se* -flaar. -mus chinilla; *se* Ribehare. *myndt a harelip. *myndthed *se* -flaar. -ragout juggled hare. -ren a free from the propensity to trace hare. -rug alpine bistort, *Polygonum viviparum*. -flaar lagostoma, harelip; have ~ be harelip. -stind hare's skin. -sty a timid as a hare. -spor trace cf. print of a hare. -spring hare's leap. -steg roast hare. -unge young hare, leveret. *vippe hare-springle. -øre (ogaa Blanten) hare's ear, *Bupleurum*.

-ha'rfang c *se* Sneugle.

-harte vi hawk, force up phlegm. -n hawking.

-haretin c -er harlequin; *se* -pinder. -harelins/lejer buffoonery. *hæppe dusky gambet, *Totanus fuscus*. -spinder tiger moth, *Geometra grossulariata*.

-harm a wrath; *vexed, grieved. -harm/e c wrath, ire, resentment. -e vt anger, exasperate; -rr - sig, -es vd feel indignant, be vexed.

-elig a (som volder harme) vexatious. -fri a free from grief. -fuld a ireful, wrathful, resentful, indignant. -løs (eng.) a harmless, inoffensive.

-harmo'ne're vi har'monize; sig be in harmony, character cf. keeping with, + jump with; lffe ~ med be out of keeping (etc.) with; ~ med en sympathize with one. -ni' c -er har'mony, concord, unison. -nita c harmon'ica, (Glas-) musical glasses cf. accordion. -nitter c -e har'monist. -ni'lære harmon'ics pl. -ni'muft harmony of wind instruments. -ni'orkester brass-band, wind-band. -nise're vt har'monize. -nist a harmo'nious. -nium n harmonium.

-har'ist n -er armour; i fuldt ~ in full armour, armed cap-a-pie; bringe i ~ provoke, enrage; fomme i ~ fire up. -flædt (+et) a mail-clad.

-harpe c -r (Instrument) harp; (Grus, Rul- o. b.) screen; spille paa ~ play on the harp, harp.

-harpe vt screen. -affald screenings. -laug sound of the harp. -leg *se* -spil. -nift c -er, *se* -spiller. -fuegl, -snælle harp-shell, *Harpa*. -flag, -spil playing on the harp. -spiller, -spillerinde,

-**spiller** *c* - *r* harpist, harper. -**stiv** *a* \uparrow tight as a harp-string.

Harpist *c* & *n* - *er* resin, (renset) rosin. -**agtig** *a* resinous. **Harpist** *c* *et* rosin. -**electricitet** resinous electricity. -**olje** oil of resin. -**sæbe** resinous soap.

Harpu'n *c* - *er* harpoon. -**e're** *et* harpoon. -**e're** *er* harpooner. -**e-ringshold**: fomme paa - *get* within harpooning distance. -**jærn** harpoon head. -**kaster** *ie* - *er*er.

Harpy'er *pl* harpies.

Hare *c* grayling, *Thymallus*.

Harf *a* rancid. -**hed** *c* rancidness, rancidity. -**ne** *vi* become rancid.

Hart *adv* close, hard, *se* Gaardt.

Hartad *adv* nearly, well nigh.

Hartugger *c* - *e* stone-cutter, (stone)-mason.

Hartorn *n* (Danish) standard of land tax; lægge **Skat** paa - tax the land according to its quality; denne Gaard **jaar** høit *i* - this farm is rated high; **flaa** *i* - lump together.

Hartløber *c* hard-runner.

Harv, **Harve** *c* - *e* og - *r* harrow. **Harve** *et* harrow. **Harve** *brand*, **bul** harrow-beam *et*.

-**bar**, -**drag** draw of the harrow. -**frog** harrow

-**book**, -**tand**, -**tinde** tooth *et*. *tine* of a harrow.

Harving *c* harrowing.

Hartz, **Hjergene** the Hartz mountains. -**en** the Hartz.

Has (\dagger & **Has**) *faa* - paa dispatch, make and end of; jeg **kan** ikke **faa** - paa **Tiden** (my) time lies heavily in my hands.

Hafald *se* **Maad**.

Hafard *c* haz'ard, chance, risk. -**e'ret** *a* bold, daring. -**kontrakt** aleatory contract. -**spil** game of chance; gambling. -**spiller** gambler.

Hafte *c* - *r* (Hobbe) hull. **Hafte** *et* hull.

Has, **Hafte** *c* - *r* (Sene) hamstring, tendon of the ham; (Veb) hough, ham; flere - *tne* over paa hamstring; mere - *r* **F** take to one's heels, cut and run, cut one's stick, turn tail. -**binde** *et* tie the fore leg to the hough of an animal. -**led** *je* **Hafte**.

Hasp *c* - *r* (til **Dør**) hasp; (til **Garn**) reel, hasp. **Hafte** *et* reel; **flaa** - at reel off. -**gren** arm of a reel. -**I** *c* - *er* skein. -**vind** spindle-holder.

Hafstet *c* - *er* *et*. **Hafstet** hazel, *Corylus Avellana*.

Hafstet hazel bush. -**stet** **F** stirrup oll. -**høne** *se* **Algerhøne**.

-**krat** hazel wood. -**stet** hazel-stick.

-**mus** dormouse, *Myomys*; lille - *je* - *fober*. -**rod**

hazel nut. -**ratte** catkin of the hazel. -**rod**,

-**urt** asarabacca, *Asarum europæum*. -**svær** com-

mon dormouse. *Mus arctimus avellanae*. -**stet**,

-**vaand** hazel rod, switch.

Hast *c* hurry, speed; det **har** ingen - there is no hurry; *i* - *i* a hurry; *i* ribenbe - in hot

haste; hvortfor **har** De **faadn** - ? why are you in such a hurry? **har** ingen - med at he is in

no hurry to. -**arbejde** hurried work, (uden **dab**l.

Het.) work of dispatch. -**huv** *je* **Huv**.

Hafte *vi* & *imp* hasten, hurry, speed, haste; -**r**l (paa

Huv) immediate, urgent; det - *r* ikke there is no

hurry; det - *r* med denne **Gag** this business requires

dispatch. -**en** *c* hurry. -**havende** *a* pressed for

time. -**ferdig** *je* **Hafstet**. **Hafstet** *a* hasty; *adv*

hastily. **Hafstet** *c* (Hafstet) hastiness (H)

velocity, speed. **Hafstet** *har*, haste; have meget

flort - be in great haste; - *er* **Hafstet** haste

makes waste, good and quickly seldom meet.

Hafstet *arbejde* *je* **arbejde**.

Hat *c* - *te* hat; (Dame-) bonnet, hat (naar den

mere *figer* en **Hætte**); *flaa* (**Hatte**, **Hætte** af

forf. **Singe**) hood, cap, top; tage - *ten* af list *et*.

take off one's hat (for to); -**unhat**; tage til - *ten*

touch one's hat; sætte - *ten* paa put on one's hat;

træffe - *ten* ned *i* **Hjæne** slouch one's hat; flaa - *ten*

over **Hjæne** paa en bonnet one; **F** være paa - *ten* me have a nodding acquaintance with; det *er* ikke værre at tage - *ten* af, for man *ser* Manden *et* is time enough to bid the Devil good morning when you meet him; være **Karl** for *sin* - hold one's own; give en *nt* at hænge *sin* - paa give one a handle. - **Hatte** *baand* hat. band. -**be-**

kendstid hat-touching acquaintance. -**besætning**

hat-trimmings. -**blot** hatter's block. -**bril**

bottom. -**bril** hatter's bow. -**bril** hat brush.

-**bril** hat-manufacture. -**flit** hat felt. -**fløder**

feather on *et*. for a hat, plume. -**fober** lining

of a hat. -**form** (Blot) block; (Facon) form,

shape of a hat. -**federal** hat box. -**hænger**

c - *e*, *je* - *stativ*. -**knage** hat-peg. -**krampe** loop of

a hat. -**mager** *c* - *e* hatter. -**magerbutik** hatter's

shop, hatting establishment. -**mageri** *n* hatting,

manufacture of hats. -**magerisvend** journeyman

hatter. -**naal** hat. *et*. bonnet-pin. -**overtræl**

case of a hat. -**pyl** crown of a hat. -**pynt**

trimming of a bonnet. -**stret** hat-stretcher.

-**stige** brim of a hat, (paa **Damehat**) front.

-**stæg** curtain. -**støffe** cockade. -**snor** hat-string.

-**stativ** hat-stand. -**stet** *je* - *form*. -**svamp** pileate

fungus. -**stet** (til **Hætte**) hat-case; (til **Dame-**

hat) band-box.

Hauvit *n* *je* **Halsbrunde**.

Hauvit *c* - *er* howitzer. -**baand** howitzer-boat.

-**blot** bed for a howitzer. -**grauat**, -**lugle**

howitzer-shell (o. fl.).

Haug, **Haug** *c* - *er* hillock; heap; heaped

measure. -**folk** elves, good people. -**lægge** *je*

Høj.

Hauke *vi* shout.

Hauk *c* - *er* scull; hummock.

Hauke *c* rise. -**spetulant** hull.

Hautrelief *n* alto-relievo, high relief.

Hav *n*, - *e* (i **Alm.**) sea; (Vebenshav) ocean, main;

1000 **fod** over - *et* 1000 feet above the level of

the sea; til - *s* at sea.

Hav *n*, *pl* =, (paa **Spand** o. d.) bail. -**aal**

conger-eel, sea-eel, *Conger*. -**and** sea-duck.

Havan'na *n* (the) Havana. -**brun** *a* cigar

-coloured. -**cigar** havans. **Havane'fer** *c* - *e*

Havanes; havana.

Havare'tet *a* damaged, (om **Vær**) sea-damaged;

i - **Tilfald** in a damaged state.

Havari *n* - *er* mere average; - *grosse* general

average, gross *a*; - *particulière* particular

average; - *ordinaire* petty average; under -

under, with *et*. upon average. -**attest** (o. fl.)

average certificate (etc.). -**lag** case of average.

Havarm *arm* of the sea. -**baand** sea-going

boat. -**blit** (dead) calm; det *stet* - *i* fell a dead

calm. -**bu(er)** *c* one who lives by the sea-side.

-**bræn** sparoid. -**brød** sea shore, beach. **Hro**

c (extensive) banks. -**brød** roar of the sea.

-**brun** sea-margin. -**bugt** bay, golf. -**bund**

bottom of the ocean, sea-bed. -**baand** grass

-wrack. -**baige** billow, wave of the sea. -**baand**

pholas. -**brage** enaliosaur(ian). -**dyb** the deep,

depths of the ocean; Undersegler af - *et* deep-sea

explorations. -**dynd** sea-mud. -**dynding**, **dan-**

ning ocean swell. -**dyr** marine animal.

Have, *har*, *havde*, *haft*, *et* & *anc* have. **Brevet**

har den **Dato** the letter bears that date; *har* *har*

(*er*) intet he does not possess anything, he is

worth nothing; *har* *har* ingen **Penge** he has (got)

no money; *har* *bu* en **Kniv**? **Penge**? have you

got a knife? any money? - **Om**gang med asso-

ciate with, keep company with; *haab* vil *De* - ?

what do you want? (om **Maad** eller **Drifte**) what

will you take? *haab* *flaa* *De* - ? (Betaling) what is

your charge? **Ala**, den *som* *have* en **Stol**! O for

a chair! *der* *har* *bu*! take that! *han* vil - at jeg

... he will have it, that I ... , he wants me

to; man vil ~, at jeg skal . . I am required to . . .; han har det godt, slet (om helbred) he is well, poorly, (om haar) he is well off, ill off; hvorledes har De det? how are you? nu har jeg det I have it; der har vi det that's it; se Hed; det har jeg forbi jeg that is the consequence of; han har det i Drøjden, se Drøjde; hvad har De at befale? what are your commands? hvad godt har De deraf? what are you the better for it? se God, And; det har han efter sin fader in that he takes after his father; hvad har De for? what are you about! vi ~ endnu langt hjem we are still far from home; du har en stor Vænder i ham he is a great admirer of yours; jeg har ifte meget igen I have not much left; jeg har intet imod af I have no objection to, jeg har intet imod ham I have no quarrel with him; jeg har meget imod I object strongly to; ~ inde occupy, (ogl. sig) be master of; har du Bogen med? have you brought the book? han havde fort Hat paa he wore a black hat; han havde Hatten paa he had his hat on; har De Kniv paa (hos) Dem? have you a knife about you? det har ifte stort paa sig it is no great matter, of small consequence, comes to very little, hun har 4 Uger tilbage (om frugtommelige) she is within four weeks of her confinement; jeg har kun to tilbage I have only two left; alt hvad jeg har tilbage all that remains to me; vi ~ ingen Penge tilovers we have no money to spare; han har meget tilovers for mig he is very fond of me, he has a great regard for me; han har intet tilovers for mig he does not care for me; han har ondt, tungt, banstelligt ved at he has some difficulty in; han har godt, let ved at it is easy for him to; han har noget hemmelighedsfuldt ved sig there is some mystery about him; — *vr* hvorledes har det sig med denne Sag? how stands this matter? — *vp* det haves ifte her it is not to be had el. found here; den bedste Grammatik som ~ the best grammar extant.

+Have c -r (paa Bogen) rack.
 Have c -r garden; † & * se Hage. -anlæg garden plot, parterre -arbejde garden work. -balle terrace. -bed garden-bed. -blomst garden flower. -bog gardening book. -brug se -dyrkning. -brugskandidat certificated gardener. -brugs-tidende se -tidenbe. -brugsudstilling horticultural exhibition. -bygning (ornamental) garden building. -beant garden-seat.
 Havedderlop crab-spider, *Pycnogonum*.
 Havedhyrter horticulturist. -dyrkning horticulture, gardening. -dør garden gate. -frugter se -fager. -frø garden seeds. -gang garden walk. -grønt garden stuff, vegetables pl. -gærde garden-fence. -hat garden-hat. -hus garden el. summer house. -jerd garden mould. -jorbbær garden strawberry. -laal cabbage. -larl garden labourer. -larfe garden-cress, *Lipidium sativum*. -liv pruning-knife. -lone weeder. -kultur horticulture. -kunst horticulture; den skønne ~ ornamental gardening. -laage garden-gate.
 Havelæfant sea elephant, *Cystophora proboscidea*. -elle se Havit.
 Havelod c garden plot.
 Havelot c invernness.
 +Havsele c having.
 Havelmand se -larl. -melde garden orache, *Atriplex hortensis*. -mur garden wall. -mynte spear-mint, *Mentha viridis*.
 Havengel c angel-fish, *Syngnatus aeneus*.
 Havelplante garden plant. -plov garden plough. -plæne garden-lawn. -produfter garden produce. -rebtflab garden implement.
 *Hav, erfn, -ert c great (bearded) seal, *Phoca barbata*.

Havelrose cabbage rose, *Rosa centifolia*. -fager garden produce. -fanger beacafco, *Sylvia hortensis*. -fav. *fag gardener's handsaw. -fatls garden(er)s shears. -felftab horticultural society. -flade se Maltetflad. -fmutte se -fanger. -fuegl (garden) snail, *Helix*. -fjol garden-chair. -fine garden room.
 Havesig a covetous. -fuge c covetousness.
 Haveltidende gardener's chronicle. -tromle garden roller. -urt pot-herb. -væst garden plant. -væsen gardening, horticulture. -væter garden peas.
 Havvift sea-fish. *fifte, -fisteri sea fishing. -flade level of the sea. -flod inundation of the sea. -folt pl af -mand. -frue mermaid. -frut-fang a mermaid's song. -fugl sea-fowl. -gaard ring about the moon. -gasfe se Bø, Tiffand; fisherman, sea-dog, *fig* shrew, scold, terragant. -græs tassel-pondweed, *Ruppia*. -grøn a sea-green, glaucous. -gud sea-god. -guddom sea-deity. -gubinde sea-goddess. *gule sea-breeze. -gule sea-fog. -hest (fist og fabeldyr) sea-horse, *Hippocampus*; (fual) salmar, *Procellaria glacialis*. -hvirvel whirl-pool, eddy. -immer great northern diver, *Colymbus glacialis*. -is sea-ice. -junfer julis, rainbow-fish, *Julis mediterranea*. -lat. -latso greenland shark, *Scymnus glacialis*. -lant: ved -en at the seaside. -lat wolf-fish, *Anarrhichas lupus*; se Gulphaa. -liit down. -lo sea-cow, manatee, *Manatus*. -lritthim samphire, *Chritthum maritimum*. -lovade rockling, *Motella*. -lyst se Strandbred. -lampret lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*. -leopard sea-leopard, *Stenorhynchus leopardinus*. -fig se Strandbædder.
 Havit(und) c long-tailed duck, *Anas glacialis*.
 Havvluft sea air. -løg se Strandløg. -maage black-backed gull, *Larus marinus*; herring-gull, *Larus argentatus*. -mand merman. -mus se Gulphaa.
 Havn c -e (egl. og fig) harbour, port, haven; ligge i ~ be in port; beliggende ved en ~ situated on a port.
 *Havn c pasture. Havn e pasture.
 Havne vi put into a harbour, enter a port; fig find el. get rest; ~ i end lu.
 Havn(e)admiral port-admiral. -afgifter harbour dues, port charges. -anlæg arbejder pl harbour-works. -anordning harbour regulations. -autoriteter harbour authorities. -befæstning harbour-defence. -bestyrelse harbour administration. -betjent harbour officer. -bom boom. -bygmeister builder of a harbour. -bygning building of harbours. -direktion se -kommission. -direktor director of harbour-works. -dæmning, mole, jetty. -foged harbour master. -forordninger harbour regulations. -forvar se -befæstning. -fyr harbour light.
 *Havnefa n grazing cattle.
 *Havnefastligheder moorings, wharfs and quays of a harbour.
 *Havnegang c pasture.
 Havn(e)hoved pier-head. -indløbet the entrance to the harbour. -kapajn port-captain. -laf quay (of a harbour). -læs c harbour-funds. -kommission Harbour Commissioners. -kontor harbour-master's office. -lade, -læsting chain of a harbour. -lods harbour pilot. -løb the fairway of a harbour. -løs a harbourless. -mester harbour master. -mole, -mols mole. -munding se -løb. -mærte harbour beacon. -opmudding, -oprensning cleaning out of a port. -penge se -afgifter. -plads harbour accommodation. -pæl mooring dolphin. -spærring blockade of a harbour. -stad seaport town. -told se -afgifter. -tende harbour buoy. -vagt port-guard. -væsenet the

administration of harbours; the harbour authorities.

***Gauning** *c* pasturing; pasture.

Ga *v* *nymfe* sea nymph. -**odder** sea-otter, *Enhydra marina*. -**offe** *fe* fo. -**ombættet**, **omfædt**, -**omtranfet** a sea-girt, sea-(en)circled, sea-surrounded. -**padde** lump fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -**plante** sea-plant.

Havre *c* oats *pl*, + oat. -**ager** oat-field. -**brød** oat-bread. -**brytning** growing *cl* cultivation of oats. -**fugl** wag-tail, *Motacilla alba*. -**gaas** barnacle goose, *Anus bernicla*. -**grøn** ('oaten) grouts, grits. -**græs** *fe* *fejre* (Alfrudi); Rittersk. -**grød** stir-about, (oatmeal) porridge; (til Ostflæg) (boiled) groats *pl*. -**halm** oat-straw. -**høst** oat crop; bringing in of the oats. -**jord** oat soil. -**tage** oat-cake. -**like** oat-bin. -**løser** oat crusher. -**torn** oat-grain. -**mark** oat-field. -**mæl** oatmeal. -**mås** *fe* Dvergmaas. -**pris** price of oats. -**rod** goat's beard, *Tragopogon*. -**straa** oats coarsely ground. -**straa** oat-straw. -**støb** oat-stubble. -**suppe** (water) gruel. -**sød** oat crop; sowing of oats. -**stæk** sack for oats. -**vælling** oatmeal pap. -**vime** *fe* -*fugl*.

Hav *v* *type* ivory gull, *Larus eburneus*. -**fast** sea-salt, bay-salt. -**fand** sea-sand. +**Havsbølge** *fe* -*bølge*. **Hav** *side* sea-side. -**stildpadde** (sea-)turtle, *Cheloni*. -**stomager** cobbler-fish, *Blepharis ocellaris*. -**stum** foam of the sea. -**støv** sea-quake. -**stange** water-snake, *Hydrophis*. -**sneppe** snipe-fish, sea-snipe, *Centrus scolopax*. **Havsnød** distress (at sea). **Havfommerfugl** butterfly-fish, *Blennius ocellaris*. -**stille** calm. -**stot** (alluvial) beach, down, sea-margin. -**strætning** sheet of water. -**strøg** region of the ocean. -**strøm** oceanic current, sea-current. -**sule** gannet, *Sula Bassana*. -**taage** sea-fog. -**tasse** *fe* Dreðslab. -**terne** common tern, *Sterna hirundo*. -**torn** sea buck-thorn, *Hippophaë*. -**vand** sea *cl*. ocean water. -**vind** sea-breeze. -**egle** *fe* -*leguan*. -**ørn** sea-eagle, *Haliaeetus albicilla*.

Hebra *liss* a He'brew, Hebra'ic; *s* (E'p'rog) Hebrew; *bet er* - for mig it is all Greek to me. -**is** *me* *c* - *r* He'braism. **Hebræ** *er* *c* - *e* He'brew.

Hebr *verne* *pl* the Heb'rides *pl*.

Hed *a* hot; - *e* fine heady wines; *den* - *e* zone the torrid zone; *F* - *om* *fyene* uneasy, nervous; *bet er* meget - *t* imellem *dem* they are very thick; *bet er* ikke altsor - *t* imellem *dem* there is no love lost between them; - *hedt* *adv* *bet* gif - *t* til it was hot work; *jeg* *har* *bet* ikke *saa* - *t* I am not so hot upon it (as that comes to).

Hedde, **hebe**, *hed* [logi. hebte], *hebbet* & *hedt* *vi* & *impers* be called, be named; *hvad* - *r* *De*? what's your name? *hvad* - *r* *bet* *paa* *Danst*? how do you call that in Danish? what is the Danish for that? *bet* - *r* (fig) at it is said that, the tale is that; *for* *bet* - *r* *i* *Bisen* as the song has it, as the old song goes; *bet* - *r* *i* *bet* *gamle* *Tæstamente*, at (og) it says in the old testament that.

Hede *c* heat; *tage* - *heat*, get heated; *i* *ben* *ferle* - *i* the first transport. **Hede** *vt* heat.

Hede *c* - *r* heath. -**batte** heath-clad hill.

Hedeblegn *c* pimple.

Hedebloomst heath-flower. -**boer** inhabitant of a heath. -**brand** heath-fire. -**drag**, -**egn** heathy country. -**faar** (Jutland) heath-sheep.

Hedeflade *c* heating-surface.

Hedehus house on the heath. -**land** heath-land. -**lyng** heather, heath, *Calluna vulgaris*. -**lærte** wood-lark, *Alauda arborea*.

Heden *adv* hence.

Heden *a* *+*, *fe* -*ff*. -**dom** *c* paganism, heathenism.

Hedenfare, -**gangen** *a* departed, deceased. -**fart**, -**gang** (Død) decess, death.

Hedenjerd unconsecrated ground. -**old** heathen ages *pl*. -**ff** *a* heathen, pagan, heathenish, gentile. -**flab** *n* *fe* -*dom*.

Hedenæbe *c* great nettle, *Urtica dioica*.

Hede *overflade* *fe* -*flade*.

Hedepiantning planting of heaths. -**plet** patch of heath. -**selflab** society for cultivation of heaths.

Hedeflag *n* sun-stroke.

Hedels *c* heath-tarn.

Hedets *n* rash, prickly heat.

Hedetorv peat. -**ugle** *fe* Cumpugle. -**urt** heath-plant.

Hedevarme *c* baking heat.

Hedning [é] *c* -*er* heathen, pagan, gentile. +*(c)* *dom* *fe* Hedenbom. - **Hedninge** [Kristne] Gentile Christians. -**missionen** the mission to the heathen. - **Hedningshund** pagan dog. -**liv** heathenish life.

Hedspore *c* Hotspur.

Hefte *n* - *r* (Del af Bog) part, number; (Bog) pamphlet *cl*. (stitched) manuscript; (*paa* *sværd*) hilt, handle.

***Hefte** *vt* retard, delay, detain; - *es* *vp* be detained, stop.

Hefte *vt* (i Alm.) fix, attach, fasten; (med Træad) baste; (flæbe) stick; (Bog) stitch, sew; (arrestere) arrest; - *med* *Knappenaale* pin; - *op* tuck up; - *fyene* *paa* *fix* one's eyes upon; - *vi* stick; - *for* be liable for; - *paa* be a charge upon; *bet* - *r* *en* *for* *sværd* *paa* *denne* *Erndom* this estate is greatly encumbered. -**blit** plate-points. -**bent** sewing-board. -**frog** fastening hook. -**lab** *fe* -*bent*. -**ffe** *c* - *r* (ægsling) arrest; (svæb) lien, encumbrance, charge, (Bante-) mortgage. -**maffine** sewing-machine. -**naal** stitching-needle. -**plaster** sticking-plaster, adhesive *p*. -**rod** rootlike fibre. -**ffive** (høe *Drme*) foot. -**snor** (Bogb.) cord.

Heftebis *adv* in parts.

Hefstig *a* vehement, violent, impetuous; (Emerte *c*. *i*) acute, insense, severe; blite - *get* into a passion. -**heb** *c* vehemence, violence, impetuosity; intensity. -**hebsubbrud** outbreak of passion.

Hefstning *c* fixing etc -**plaster** *fe* Hefte.

***Hefstom** *a* time-wasting.

Hefstia *ner* *c* - *e* Hege'lian.

Hegemoni *n* supremacy.

Hegle *c* - *r* hatchel, hackle; *fig* *en* gammel - *an* old termagant. **Hegle** *vt* hatchel, hackle; *fig* (*paa*) carp, cavil (at) - *igenne*, *fe* Gennemhægle. -**bent** hackling-machine. -**hoved** (Stædsord) carper, scolder. -**lam** gill. -**mager** hatchel-maker. -**maffine** *fe* -*bent*. -**mester** master (overseer) of a hatcheling concern. -**r** *c* - *e* hatcheler. -**ri** *n* hatcheling concern; carping. -**sand** tooth *cl*. prickle of a hatchel. **Hegling** *c* hatcheling.

Hegn *n*, *pl* = fence, enclosure; (levende) hedge. **Hegule** *vt* fence, enclose; - *vi* - *om* screen. -**traad** fencing wire. -**traadstikker** strong cutting-plyers.

Hegte *fe* Hægte.

Hej! **Heja**! ho! hallo!

***Hej** *c* -*er* (broad, flattish) mountain ridge.

Hejdelom *c* P thrashing.

Hejduk (fe) *c* - *r* heiduke.

Hejgut *c* P spile - *med* *en* make a fool of one.

Hejle *c* *fe* Hjele.

+**Hejle** *vi* : - *over* coddle, pet. -**hoved** milk-sop. -**ri** coddling, petting, effeminacy.

***Hejlo** *c* -*er* golden plover, *Charadrius p. vulgaris*.

Hejre *c* - *r* (fugl) heron, *Ardea*; *fe* -*græs*. -**ffjer** heron's feather. -**græs** brome-grass, *Bromus*; *fe*

Swimling. -jagt heron-shooting. -næb heron's bill; (Plante) storksbill, *Erodium*.

Hejse *vt* hoist; (om flag og lette Ting) run up; -nde Part *vt* hoist. -apparat hoisting apparatus, hoist; elevator. -bom derrick. -bro *♂* skids *pl*. -bue *♂* sheers. -flaade *♂* floating stage. -gaffel *♂* spider. -hjul gin. -jolle *♂* whip. -mastine *♂* stem-hoist. -strop *♂* gin-chain. -værl *te* -apparat. Hejning *c* hoisting.

Hefatom'be *c* -r hec'atomb.

Heffenfeldt *n* (Hekla); P gaa ad - til go to the deuce.

Helle *te* Hælle.

Hells *c* -e witch, hag, sorceress; *♂* (connecting-) shackle; F Du lille -! you little rogue, minx, el. gipsy! en gammel - an old hag.

Helbaj'e'ber *n* -bre hexahedron. -e'brist *a* hexahedral. -e'meron *n* hexahem'eron. -go'n *c* -er hex'agon. -gonal' *a* hexag'onal; bet -e *♂*stem chem the rhombohedral system. -me'ter *n* -e hexam'eter. -me'trist *a* hexamet'ric(al).

Hells *vi* practise witchcraft; toll, fag; han fan - he is a sorcerer; - *vt* call up; produce, convey; change etc. by magic; *♂* shackle, -læs unshackle.

Hellsel'bad *te* -præbe. -bog conjuring book. -brænding burning of witches. -bær cuckoo-pint, *Arum maculatum*. -bans' witches' dance. -bril charmed potion. -historie story of witches. -knode magic knot. -kraft power of witchcraft. -freds' magic circle. -kunst witchcraft. -kunjier *pl* spells, charms, *pl*. -kvinde witch. -lygte magic lantern. -mel vegetable sulphur, witch-meal. -mester wizard, sorcerer, necromancer, conjurer; han er ingen - he is no conjurer. -mærke witch's mark. -ord *pl* conjurations, incantations, *pl*. -proces' trial of witches. -præbe witches' ordeal. -ri' *n* witchcraft, witchery, sorcery, necromancy, art-magic; bet er intet - it is easily done, there is no sorcery el. witchcraft in it. -ring fairy ring. -sabbat witches' sabbath. -fang incantation. -stav magic wand. -ting herring-bone. -æg stinkhorn, *Phallus impudicus*.

Heltit' *c* hec'tic. Heltist' *a* hectic.

Heltogra'f *c* -er manifold-writer. -e're' *vt* copy with a manifold.

Hel' myth Hel, the abode of the dead.

Hel *a* whole, entire; ~ Høbe whole note, semibreve; ~ (Lafst, Bause) bar-rest, semibreve rest; -t *℥*al whole el. integral number; integer; -e Verben all the world, the whole world; -e den Tid (for) the whole of that time; den -e Tid all along; -e Danmark the whole of Denmark; *i* -e Danmark in all Denmark; fire -e Dage four clear days; -e tube as many as twenty; *i* -e Uger, Maaneber for weeks, months, **i* -e Gaar all (day) yesterday; -e Aaret igennem throughout the year; en - Del a great deal; en - Del længere F ever so much longer; en - Sjældenhed quite a rarity; en - Mængde quite a number; et -t Spektakel a regular row; bet -e the whole (thing); *i* bet -e (*i* alt) altogether, in all, on el. in the whole, (*i* bet -e taget) upon el. on the whole, (*i* Betingsfæstet. og efter Superl.) at all; hans Udseende *i* bet -e his general appearance; Samfundet, Verben *i* bet -e society, the world, at large; bet er bet -e that is all (about it); ~ og høsten safe and sound, *adv* entirely; - hel *adv* quite, perfectly; - helt *adv* quite, totally, entirely; gæt -t om-(ting) face about; -t op right up; -t over right across; laa -t over *℥* lay on her beam ends; -t forud *℥* chock forward; -t agter chock aft; -t igennem right through, (fuldstændig) all through, throughout; -t ellers belvis in whole or in part. Hel'befaren *♂* able. -befarenhedsgrad: har -

is rated as an able seaman. -brat bare el. naked fallow.

Helbred *c* & *n* health; ved god - in good health. Helbrede *vt* (hæle, læge) heal; (kurere) cure. Helbre'delig *a* curable. Helbre'delighe'd *c* curability. -else *c* (bet, at helbrede) cure, healing; (bet, at komme sig el. være kommet sig) recovery. - Helbre'dshensyn: af - from motives of health. -tilstand: hans - the state of his health.

Hel'broder full brother. -cadence perfect cadence.

Helb *n* good luck, success; et - a piece of good fortune; sidde *i* - be in luck; have - med succeed in; har altid - med sig is always in luck's way; havde bet - at, havde - til at had the good fortune to; til alt - as good luck would have it, fortunately; ~ den som happy the man who; - Danmark, om happy were it for Denmark, if. -bringende *a* salutary, beneficial.

Helbig *a* lucky, fortunate; successful; (Ubrødt o. l.) felicitous; var iffe - (*i*) failed (in); var iffe - med Vejret was not fortunate as to the weather; den Slags Stoler er iffe -e that kind of schools are a mistake; et -t Ydre a winning presence; - *adv*: bet gif - it turned out well; hvis bet gaar - if fortune favours; bet slap du - fra you had a narrow escape there. -heds *c* luckiness, successfulness; felicitousness. -hvis *adv* luckily, fortunately, as good luck would have it.

Hel'bækket *a* flush-decked.

Hele *n*: et sammenhængende - a connected whole.

Hele *vt* heal; -s be healed, heal up.

Hele'na Hel'ena, Hel'en.

Hel'kaffe *c* large bottle.

Hel'færd *c* poet descent to the lower regions, death.

*Helg *c* -er holiday, feast, the Sabbath.

Helgen *c* -er & -e (+ & ≠) saint; alle -s Dag All Saints' Day. -ben *pl* relics of saints. -billede image of a saint. -dag saint's day. -byrtefælde glia. -glans' glory. -glorie halo of glory. -grav saint's grave. -historie hagiology; se -fagn. -in'de *c* -r (female) saint. -legende *te* -fagn. -levninger *pl* relics. -liv saint's life. -fagn legend. +-stav *n* sainthood, saintship. -stin, -ster *te* -glans. -strin shrine, reliquary. -tilbedelse *te* -byrtefælde. -vie *vt* canonize. -vielse canonization.

Hel'gevirt *c* typ quadrat.

Helgoland *n* Heligoland, Helgoland.

*Hel'grun *te* Baneføbg.

*Hel'ged *c* -er totality, entirety, *concr* entirety; *i* sin - in its entirety, in whole.

Helhest *c* fabled three-legged horse.

Hel'hollander *c* (Papirf.) finisher.

Helio'cen'trist *a* heliocentric(al). -fo'b *c* -er albino. -gravu're heliographic engraving. -trom' *c* heliocho romy. -fla't *c* he'liostat. -tist' *a* hell'aeol. -tro'p *c* -er (3nfr.) he'liotrope; *℥* he'liotrope, turnsole, *Heliotropium*; min heliotrope, bloodstone.

Hel'tronet *a* *℥* gamopetalous.

*Helle *c* -r fiat stone el. rock, slate, slab.

Helle *vt* *♂* bend (a rope to another).

Helle min Beg! (Børnebr.) barley!

Hel'berd' *c* -er hal'berd. -ist' *c* -er halberdier.

Hel'behold' *pl* *℥* throat and end selzings; cross and round selzings.

Hel'kint *c* chert, horn-stone.

Hel'klynder, -klynder halibut, holibut, *Hippoglossus vulgaris*.

Hellegat *n* *℥* store-room.

†Hel'ketnop *c* wall-pepper, *Sedum acre*.

Hellemisfe, ***Helgemæ** c P All Saints' Day; sorry horse.

Hellende adv very, extremely; ~ fulb dead drunk.

Heller n/c c -e Greek, Grecian; -erne the Hellenes. -**ist** a Hellenic, Hellenian. -**ist** c -er Hellenist.

Heller conj: ~ itte nor, no more; ~ itte jeg nor I (either, neither), ~ itte jeg sagde et Ord and I too said no word; **heller** . . . eller . . . og ~ itte neither . . . nor . . . nor yet; itte ~ nor, neither; ~ ingen = ~ itte nogen; det har ~ aldrig været påfødt nor has it ever been asserted; det har jeg ~ itte sagt indeed, I have said no such thing; **hvad** ~ whether.

Hellere adv, comp rather, sooner; ~ end gerne most willingly; jo før, jo ~ the sooner, the better; vi maa ~ gaa we had better go.

Hellerist et a engraved on a rock. -**inger** pl ancient engravings on rocks, rock-sculptures.

Hellespont Hell'espont. -**ist** a Hellespontine.

Hellig a holy, sacred; anstille sig ~ F saint it; inter, er ham -t nothing is sacred to him; ved alt **hvad** -t er by everything sacred, by all that is sacred; den -e **Ånd** the Holy Ghost; den -e **Alliance** the Holy Alliance; det -e **Ben** the (os) sacrum; den -e **Jomfru** the blessed Virgin, the Holy Virgin; ~ **krig** holy el. sacred war; det -e **Ånd** (the) holy land; den -e **Strift** holy writ; den -e **Stad** the holy el. sacred City; den -e **Stol** the Holy See; den -e **Ægteskab** the holy state of matrimony; **Oluf**, **Olaf** den -e **Louis**, **Olaf** the Saint; be -e the saints, (finhellige) devotionists, religionists; be sidste Dages -e the Latter-day-saints; det -e **bibi** the Sanctuary; det -e **bibi** the most Holy; ~ **Ære** Kongers-Dag Twelfth Day, Epiphany; ~ **Anders** Saint-Andrew; ~ **hellig**, **helligen** adv: love ~ promise solemnly. -**aand** se ovenfor. -**aften** eve of a holiday. -**brøde** (i Ålms.) sacrilege; (Helligbrøds-) (fine for) sabbath-breaking. -**dag** (ogs. Fribag) holiday; **høj** ~ festival. -**bagskæder** holiday clothes. -**dom** c-me (Steb) sanctuary; (Æng) sacred thing. **Hellige** vt (helliggøre) hallow, consecrate, sanctify; (holbe hellig) keep holy, observe; (indvie) devote, dedicate (to); **Hensigten** -r **Miblet** the end justifies the means; ~ dem i bin Sandhed sanctify them through thy truth; -t vorde bit **Ravn** hallowed be thy name; -t til (ogs.) sacred to. **Helliggøre** vt hallow, sanctify. -**gørelse** c hallowing, sanctification. -**gører** sanctifier. -**hed** c holiness, sacredness, **hans** ~ His Holiness. -**holbe** vt keep holy, observe; celebrate. -**holdelse** c keeping holy, observance; celebration.

Helling c ~ hawser-bend; temporary bend se **Dphalerbedding**.

Helkædet all-linen.

Helme -i F cease, leave off.

Helmiske c -r sorry horse, jade.

Helude c semibreve.

Helot c -er **Helot**, **Hel'ot**.

Heltrædet a ~ entire.

Helsen, ***Helse** c health; være ved ~ be in health; faa sin ~ igen, komme til ~ igen recover. - ***Helsebød** healing, benefit to the health, cure, remedy. -**dag** day of good health, day free from sickness. -**løs** a broken in health, incurable.

Hellfællede full-page illustration el. picture.

Hille all-silk, pure silk.

Helsingers n **Elsinore**.

Hellstudet a with a whole skin. -**stygge** perfect shade, umbra.

Hellst c mortal disease.

Hellspænding full-cock; i ~ at full-cock.

Hellspætt pl petechiae pl.

Helt adv (sup af **Hellere**) preferably (+); jeg vilde ~ I should prefer; ~ en ugift Mand (Abert.) unmarried man preferred; du maatte ~ you had best; (ifær) especially; **hvo** som ~, naar som ~ osv. se **Hvo**, **hvor** osv.

Heltstat whole-state. -**statlig** a whole-state.

Helt (Baptif.) pulp. -**høbt** a (all) of one piece;

hø foursquare. -**høsteds** c wholeness, fusion.

Hestfænde full brothers and sisters. -**føster** full sister.

Helt c, pl =, gwiniad, freshwater herring, *Coregonus lavaretus*.

Helt c -e hero.

Heltag n square roof.

Helte a hero, spirit, heroism. -**alder**

heroic age, age of heroism. -**bane** heroic

career. -**daad** heroic deed, exploit. -**bigt** epic

(poem), heroic poem; **tomt** ~ heroi-comic

poem. -**bygning** heroic poetry, -**byd** heroic

virtue. -**dygt** heroic combat. -**ød** death of

a hero. -**flot** se -**stare**. -**folk** heroic people, nation

of heroes. -**færd** heroic deeds. -**gerning** se

-**daab**. -**grav** hero's grave. -**historie** heroic

story. -**hjerter** heroic spirit. -**høj** se **Rømppe**.

-**kamp** heroic combat. -**kvad** heroic poem.

-**heltelig** a heroic. **Helteliv** heroic life. -**mod**

heroic courage, heroism. -**modig**, -**mæssig** a

heroical. -**møde** meeting of heroes. -**navn**

heroic name. -**old** heroic age. -**rang** the rank

of hero. -**rolle** heroic part. -**ry**, -**rygte** heroic

fame. -**sagn** heroic legend. -**sang** song in

praise of a hero. -**sind** se -**aand**. -**sjæl** heroic

soul. -**stare** band of heroes. -**stillelse** heroic

figure. -**støgt** race el. line of heroes. -**tid** se

-**alder**. -**vis**: **vaa** ~ heroically. -**æt** se -**stægt**.

Heltin de c -r heroine.

Heltone whole tone. -**tøj** se -**stof**. -**uld**, **ulden**

allwool.

Helvede n hell; rejs ad ~ (til!) go to the devil!

You be hanged! **gøre** en ~ hebt lead one a life.

-**angst** mortal fear. -**es** a & adv devilish; en ~

Karl a devil of a fellow. - **Helvedes/brand** hell

hound. -**id** hell-fire; (Egbd.) shingles. -**maskine**

infernal machine. -**olste** worst oil. -**sten** lunar

caustic. -**stensholder** caustic case. - **Helvede/fart**

(Christ's) descent into hell. -**kal**, -**pine** infernal

torment. -**vel** pit of hell.

Helvetien n Helve'tia. -**ist** a Helve'tic.

Hellingsbættel a coleopterous; be -de the coleoptera.

Hemisse re c -r hem'isphere.

Hemme vt check, repress, restrain, hamper.

Hem(me)kæde c drag-chain.

Hemmelig a (lonlig) secret; (i Smug) clandestine;

(mødt. offentlig) private; -t **Ægteskab** private

marriage; -t **Striftemaal** auricular confession; en

~ **Mistante** a lurking suspicion; - **adv** secretly

etc., (under fire **Dine**, i **Stilh.**) in private. -**hed**

c (bet at være el. holdes hemmeligt) secrecy, privacy;

pl -er (noget, som holdes el. bor holdes hemmeligt)

secret; (**Mysterium**) mystery; gjorde

ingen ~ deraf made no secret about it; gøre en

dhb ~ af noget keep something a close secret;

i al ~ secretly, by stealth; have en ~ for en have

a secret from one. -**hedsfuld** a mysterious; (af

(Karakter) secretive; en ~ **Mine** an air of mystery.

-**hedsfuldhed** c mysteriousness. -**hedsstrammer**

secretive person. -**hedsstrammeri** n secretive-

ness.

Hempe se **Rømppe**.

Hem/sto (ogs. **hø**) drag, clog. -**værst** escape-

ment.

***Hen** c -er whetstone, hone.

Hen adv (bort) away, off; (frem) on; længere ~

farther on; senere ~ later on; hvor gaar De hen?

where are you going? where el. whither (are

you) bound? han et gaet ~ og . . . F he has been and . . . ; *finde* ~ dwindle away, waste away; *træffe* *Tiben* ~ draw out the time; *hvor* jeg end *benbr* mig ~ where-soever I turn; *se* *og* *aa* *Gire*, *holde* o. fl. *Verber*; ~ *ad* *Sejen* along the road; ~ *ad* *Aften* towards evening; ~ *efter* *Nytaa*r some time after new year; *stirre* *lige* ~ for sig stare at vacancy, at mid-air; ~ *imod* (*Steb*) to, towards, (*Tib*) against; *gaa* ~ over cross; *laengere* ~ *paa* *Aaret* later in the year; ~ *til* to; *gaa* ~ *til* en go up to one; *jeg* *maa* ~ *til* I must go to; I must be off to; *jeg* *skal* ~ *til* I am going to; *se* ~ *til* look to, consider.

Gen'aande *vt* breathe; let -be *Orb* words scarcely breathed.

Gen'ad *prep* *se* *ovfr*. *Gen* *ab*.

Genblit *n* look, regard (to), consideration (of); *med* ~ *paa* taking into consideration.

Genbultres *vp* *se* *Gen* *umles*.

Genbringe *vt* (bring *hen*) bring, convey; (+*Tib*), *se* *Tilbringe*.

Genbruse *vi* rush along.

Genbare *vt* bear, carry.

Genbojet *a* (over) bent (over).

Genbolge *vi* wave.

Genbaane *vi* faint away.

Genbanse *vi* dance along; — *vt* dance away.

Gende *pron* *pers* her. *Genes* *pr* *poss* her; (absl.) hers.

Gendrag *vt* (brage *efterhaanden* *bort*) draw off, carry away, (*Tiben*, *Tivet*) spend; *vi* go, repair.

Genbrejle *vt* *se* *Dreje* *hen*. -*else* *c* turning (off).

Genbrive *vt* idle *el.* while away, waste.

Genbromme *vt* dream away, pass in dreaming; — + *vi* indulge in reverie.

Genbryse *vt* lull.

Genbs *vi* die, die away, expire; *en* -*nbe* *Til*-*verelse* *a* languishing existence. -*en* *c* dying away.

Genbomme *vt* sentence.

Genbse *vt* doze *el.* drowse away.

Gene *vt* whet, hone.

Gen'egne *vt* refer, apply.

Genfalde *vi* + fall away, decay; ~ *til* addict one's self to, take to; ~ *i* *Taaler* fall into a reverie. -*n* *a* emaciated, fallen away; ~ *til* addicted to, given to.

Genfalme *vi* fade away.

Genfare *vi* pass away. -*faren* *a* past, departed, by-gone; (afbød) departed, deceased. -*fart* *c* departure; ↓ passage out.

Genflage *vi* flutter (along); — *vi* trifle away.

Genfly *vi* have recourse to, resort to.

Genflyde *vi* flow away, glide away; ~ *i* *Taaler* dissolve into tears; -*nbe* *Salte* deliquescent salts.

Genflytning *c* removal, transportation. -*te* *vt* remove, transport; — *vi* remove *el.* move (into, to).

Genflyve *vi* fly, pass away, glide away.

Genfriide *vt* go through.

Genfæle *vt* (til *et* *Sted*) convey; *fig* ~ *til* refer to. -*else* *c* reference, relation. -*fig* *a* referable, referrible.

Gen'gaa *vi* elapse, pass away; *der* *hengit* *megen* *Tid* *med* *a* long time was passed in; ~ *uftraffet* pass *el.* go unpunished. -*gang* *c* going (to *a* place). -*gangen* *a* *se* *Hedengangen*.

Gengeimne *vt* lay by.

Gengive *vt* (overgive) give up, resign; *vr* *fig* *til* abandon one's self to, indulge in, give one's self up to; (for *andre*) sacrifice one's self. -*else* *c* resignation. +*elsesfuld* *a* resigned. -*en* *a* (til) given, addicted (to); (en-) attached, devoted, well-affected (to). — *Gengiven/hed* *c* (til *Epil*, *Drift*)

propensity; (Genstab) affection, attachment, devotion, devotedness; (Gengive) resignation; *jeg* *vanst* *hans* ~ I attached him to me. -*hedsforhold* (mutual) attachment.

Gen glide *vi* slide *el.* glide away. -*n* *c* gliding away.

Gengræbe *vt* weep *el.* cry away, pass in tears.

+*Gengramme* *vt* pass in grief.

+*Genhyde* *vt* pour out.

Genhale *vt* haul (off).

Genhæftet *se* *Genhæftet*.

Gen'hold *n*: *i* ~ *til* with reference to, pursuant to. -*holde* *vt* (forhale) put off; — *vr* *fig* *til* refer to, appeal to; *jeg* -*r* *mig* *til* *mit* *Brev* *af* *I* beg reference to my letter of. -*holdsvis* *adv* respectively.

Genhuile *vi* rest.

Genhvirvle *vt* whirl along.

Genhare *vt* *til* appertain to, relate to; *Sagen* -*r* *under* *en* *anden* *Ret* the cause comes within the jurisdiction of another court.

Gen'ile *vi* hasten; -*nbe* (*Tib*) fleeing.

Gen'imod *adv* (nærved, næsten, henved) near, nearly, almost, towards.

Genjamre *vt* pass in wailing.

Genjæstet *a* slovenly done.

Genfatte *vt* call away, summon (to). -*lse* *c* summons.

Genfaste *vt* (faste *bort*) cast away, fling away; (et *Vint*) let fall, throw out, drop; (*paa* *Papiret*) write down hastily; ~ *fig* throw one's self, let one's self fall; *en* *læst* -*r* *æqning* *a* sketch; -*t* *Dring* casual remark; -*t* *Orb* chance-word; *i* *en* -*t* *Zone*, -*nbe* *adv* carelessly, in an off-hand way.

+*Genflinge* *vi* ring.

Genflinte *vt* *se* *Genjamre*.

Genfogle *vt* & *i* (bortfogle) boil away; -*t* *Rød* preserved meat; -*gte* *Røbevarer* preserves. -*ning* *c* boiling away; preservation.

Genkomst *c* coming (to), arrival (at).

Genforle *vt* & *i* *se* *Bortføre*. -*fel* *c* drive (to *a* place).

Genfede *vt* (fede *hen*) convey, conduct, lead; *fig* direct; ~ *Talen* *paa* turn the conversation on;

~ *Dumserfomheden* *paa* direct, draw *el.* invite (the) attention to. -*else*, -*ning* *c* conveyance etc.

Genfeste *vt* trifle away.

Genlege *vt* trifle away (time).

Genleve *vt* pass (one's life), — *vi* live; *jeg* -*r* (obj. *i* *Breve*) I remain.

Genligge *vt* lie, remain. -*liggen* *c* (*Stib*) stay, detention.

Genliste *fig* *vr* steal away.

Genlotte *vt* allure.

Genlægge *vt* lay by, put away, put aside, place, ~ *Scenen* *til* lay the scene at *el.* in. -*lse* *c* laying etc.

Genne *adv* away; + & *prov* lost, departed; *jeg* *ved* *ikke*, *hvor* *han* *er* ~ I don't know where(about) he is; *hvor* *har* *du* *været* ~ where(ever) have you been? *vi* *ere* *langt* ~ *i* *Maaned* we are far advanced in the month; *hifst* ~ there, yonder; *laengere* ~ (*i* *Strift*) hereafter; *hun* *er* *3* *Maaned*er ~ *F* she is 3 months gone.

Gen'over *se* *Gen*.

Genplante *vt* plant (out).

Genraadne *vi* rot away.

Genregne *vt* (til) reckon *el.* class (among).

Genrejse *vi* go depart. -*rejse* *c* (til) *lands* journey (to *a* place); (til) *passage* out; passage there, outward route.

Genrette *execute*. -*lse* *c* -*r* execution.

+*Genride* *vi* ride (off).

+*Genriet* *te* *Harriet*, *Henrietta*. *Genrit* *Henry*, *Harry*.

Henrinde *vi* (unde hen) flow along; (om Tiden) elapse, glide el. slip away.

Henrisle *vi* ripple along.

Henrive *nt* (om Tidenfaber osv.) carry away, transport; (fortrille) fascinate, enrapture, charm. **-ude** *a* fascinating, charming, ravishing.

Henrulle *vt* & *i* roll along.

Henrylle *vt* (egl. og *fig*) transport; *fig* charm, fascinate, enchant, enrapture; *strafs* -fæs jeg *bibl* immediately I was in the Spirit. -*ft* intil den tredje Himmel *bibl* caught up to the third heaven; *vere* abeides -*ft* over go into ecstasies over. -*lse* *c* -*r* transport, rapture, ecstasy.

Henrælle *vt* stretch forth, extend. **-ning** *c* stretching etc., extension.

Hense *vi* til regard, consider; - *med* Betællingen grant *a* delay. **-ende** *c* -*r* respect, regard; **†** = *henjøn*; *i* - *til* in regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in; *i* hen -, *i* saa - in that respect el. particular; *i* alle -*r* in all respects; *i* mange -*r* on many accounts; *i* enhver - (in) every way; *i* visse -*r* er det nptigt for certain purposes it is useful.

†Hensegne *vi* sink down.

-Henseje *vi* sail (away).

Hensende *vt* send, dispatch.

Hensidde *vi* remain; - *i* uftfætt *Bo jur* retain the estate (of a deceased person) undivided.

Hensigt *c* -*er* intention, design, purpose, intent, view; *med* - on purpose, intentionally; *uden* - unintentionally; *i* hen - at with the intention el. for the purpose of -ing; *have* til - at intend to, el. -ing; *jeg* gjorde det *i* hen bese - I acted for the best; *reelle* -*er* honourable intentions. -

†Hensigtstær *a* having a definite object in view. **-løb** *a* without purpose, aimless, purposeless. **-løshed** *c* purposelessness. **-mæssig** *a* suitable to the purpose, adequate, appropriate, effective, serviceable, convenient, (Fremgangsmaade o. L.) expedient; *vere* - answer; *det* vilde *vere* -*t* at it would be a good plan to; *Hensynet* *til*, *hvad* *der* *er* -*t* the consideration of expediency; **-mæssighed** *c* suitability to the purpose, fitness to function, suitability, adequacy; appropriateness, policy, expediency. **-stridig** *a* contrary to the purpose, inappropriate. **-svarende** *a* *se* -mæssig.

Hensitte *se* Henside.

Henskrive *vi* *fig* (om Tiden) glide away, steal away.

Henskrive *vt* write down.

†Hensne *vi* look, glance, gaze. **-n** *c* gaze.

Henslyde *vt* (Stylden paa) throw (the blame on), impute (the fault to); - *fin* Sag appeal; - *fig* *or* appeal, resort (to); - *fig* bag *nt* shelter one's self under plea of.

Henslylle *se* Stille *v*.

Henslide *vt* (fin Tid, sit Liv) drag on (one's existence).

Henslumre *vi* fall into a slumber; *fig* die; - *be* Kræfter, Idenfaber dormant powers, passions. - *†* *vt* doze away.

Henslæbe *vt* drag away; *se* Henslide; - *fig* drag on, drag its slow length along.

Henslænge *vt* sling, throw (away).

Hensmelte *vi* (smelte bort) melt away; (om Tøner) die away (gradually); - *i* Tøarer melt el. dissolve into tears.

Hensmulsbre, (†-smulsbne) *vi* crumble, moulder (away).

†Hensmutte *vi* steal away.

Hensmætte *vi* languish away; *vt* - sit Liv languish.

Hensnige *fig* *or* (om Tiden) steal away, creep on.

Hensove *vi* *fig* die; - *vt* sleep away.

-Henspille *vi* paa, *se* Hentube.

Hensprede *vt* scatter, disperse.

Henspege *vt* trifle away.

Henstaa *vi* (forblive rolig) stand still; (forbales) stand over; labe - ufortæret leave unexplained.

Hensund *c* respite, prolongation.

Hensitte *vt* (hensætte) put down, place; - *til* ens Bedommelse leave, submit, defer el. refer to one's judgment), put it to one. **-len**, **-ling** *c* putting etc.; reference.

†Hensitre *vi* gaze. **-n** *c* gazing.

†Hensirale *vi* radiate.

Henskrælle *vt*: *hen*strækt outstretched, measuring his length.

Henskræ *vt* scatter about.

Henskræ *vt* stow away.

Henskræ *vt* se Stæbne.

Henskræ *vt* sigh away, pass away in sighing.

Henskræ *vt* buzz el. rush along.

Henskræ *vi* dwindle away, fade away; (om Tiden) pass away, glide away. **-n** *c* dwindling etc.

Henskræ *vt* pass (away) in revelling.

Henskræ *vi* glide along.

†Henskræ *vi* i Tøarer, *se* Hensmelte.

Henskræ *vi* droop, languish, decay. **-n** *c* languishing.

Henskræ, **-ning** *se* Stille.

Hensyn *n*, *pl* =, respect, regard, consideration; af - til out of regard to, on the score of, in view of, (Stilbigt *Hen*.) in deference to; *med* - til with *r*. to, in reference to, relative to, as to; *uden* - til without *r*. to, regardless of, irrespective of; *uden* - til om no matter whether . . . or not; *have* - til († paa) refer to; *tage* - til († paa) take into consideration el. account; *pay* el. have regard to; *pay* attention to; *provide* for; *make* allowance for; *naar* tilførligt - *tages* til making proper allowance for; *der* *tages* intet - til no count is taken of; *der* *tages* intet - til Alagen the complaint will not be entertained; *naar* *vi* *tage* - til respect being had to, when we consider; -*et* til *bore* egne *Interesser* *a* regard for our own interests.

Hensynge *vt* pass (away) in singing.

Hensynge *vi* sink; *fig* lose one's self (i in); -*jenten* *i* lost in, absorbed in, wrapt in. **-n** *c* sinking; abstraction.

Hensynsform *gram* dative (case). **-fuld** *a* respectful, considerate. **-fuldhed** *c* respect, consideration, deference. **-løb** *a* regardless, heedless, reckless, indiscriminate, uncompromising, rough. **-løshed** *c* regardlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. **-Hensyn**, **-tagen** *a*, **-tagen** *c* *se* Hensynsfuld, -hed.

Hensætte *vt* (sætte hen) put away, put by; (ogl. *fig*) transport, transfer, remove; -*§* *i* Hængsel be lodged in prison; (i Tøansen) - *fig* til transport one's self in imagination to, imagine oneself in. **-lse** *c* putting etc., removal.

Hensørge *vt* pass (away) in sorrow.

†Hentage *vt* take away; *fig* transport.

Hente *vt* fetch, go for, come for; - *en* Bogu call *a* cab; - *fig* *en* Fortællelse catch *a* cold; - *Røring* fra draw nutriment from; - *Underretning*, *et* Brev, fra derive information, an argument, from; *der* *er* intet at - there is nothing to be gained; *Ganden* - hang, confound.

Hentog *a* march out el. thither.

†Hentone *vi* ring.

Hentube *vt* enchant, fascinate.

†Hentube *vi* step on.

†Hentumle *vt* pass in riot; -*§* be tossed about.

Henty *vi* have recourse, resort (to).

Hentyde *vt* apply (til to); *vi* (sigte til) allude, advert (til to). **-ning** *c* -*er* application; allusion, hint.

Genæte *vt* waste, consume; -**s** waste away, pine away. -**ing** *c* wasting etc.

Genætre *vt* dry up. -**ring** *c* drying up.

Genænge *vt* pass in waking.

Genvandre *vi* wander away, depart; — *vt* pass.

Genved *adv* about, near, nearly, towards.

Genvej *c* way out; paa -en og Sjembejen on the way out and the way home.

Genvejre *vt* blow away, waft away.

Genvende *vt* (paa) turn, direct (to); ~ fig til address one's self to, apply to, communicate with; ~ fig om apply for. -**lse** *c* application, communication; ved ~ til upon application to.

+**Genvisse** *vt* waft away.

+**Genvinde** *vt* beckon.

Genvisse *vt* (anvisse) direct; (til Hjemmelsmand, Skrift, Bølgiftsmand, Komité) refer (to); være -t til be reduced to, cast upon, beholden to, (til at) under the necessity of.

Genvisne *vi* wither, fade away, decay. -**lig** *a* evanescent.

Genvisning *c* -er direction; reference; (til andet Ord i Register, Ordbog) cross-reference. -**stegn** reference.

Genvælte *vt* roll on.

Genpartik *et* the hep'tarchy.

Ger [æ] *adv* here; ~ i Øen, Vandet in this town, country; ~ fra Øen from this town (of); ~ og her here and there; rejse mig ~ og rejse mig her! travel! fiddle-stick! ~ og hvi set here and hereafter, in this world and the world to come; ~ om Dagen the other day, -**af** hereof, of this, from this.

Geralt *it'* *c* her'aldry. -**itter** *c* -e one skilled in heraldry, her'ald. -**ist** *a* heral'dic.

Geran *i* the ~ ill off, in a sad plight; som ~ ! come on!

Gerbarium *n* -ier herbarium, hortus siccus.

Gerberge *c* -er (Værtshus) inn; (Kvarter) lodging, quarters, *pl*; (Ladshus) hall of a corporation, house of a call. **Gerberg** *c* -e *re* of harbour, lodge, quarter. -**er** *c* innkeeper. -**moder** hostess of a house of call.

Gerch'nist *a*: den -e Stob the Hercyn'ian forest.

Gerb *c* -er hearth.

Gerbe *c* *heat* latticing.

Gerbförmming open sand-moulding. -**ovn** forge-hearth. -**saal** hearth-plate. -**sand** river sand for air-furnaces.

Gerlefter hereafter, henceforth, after this, in future. -**esterdags** *se* Efterdags. -**for** for this, -**fra** from hence, from here, from this; naar rejser De ~? when do you leave here, cf. 1. this? -**frem** this way. -**hen** here, this way, hither. -**hith** hither. -**hjem** *me* at home. -**høst** (tet herbe) close by, hard by; (besiden) besides this, moreover, add to this; (i Øreb) annexed, under this cover. -**i** herein, in this. -**iblandt** among this cf. these. -**igennem** through here. -**imellem** between these. -**imod** against this. -**ind** herein, in here. -**inde** within, in here. -**indfra** from within here. -**indenfor** within here; in here.

Gerstomst *c* descent, parentage, extraction, origin.

Gerstules Hercules; ~' Støtter the pillars of Hercules. **Gerstuliff** *a* Herculean.

Gerlig *a* excellent, glorious, grand, magnificent; ~ (-t, + -en) *adv* gloriously etc.; levede hver Dag -en og i Glæde *bibl* fared sumptuously every day. -**gøre** *vt* to glorify. -**gørelse** *c* glorification. -**hed** *c* -et excellence, glory, magnificence, grandeur; *bibl* glory; (et Gødes) manorial right; det er hele -en that's the whole concern;

der ligger hele -en there it lies (all smashed)! hans ~ his lordship. -**hebsret** manorial right.

Germafrotit *c* -er hermaph'rodite. -**brig** *h*. brig, brigantine.

Germe *c* *r* Hermes, Herma (*pl* Hermae).

Germed *adv* herewith, with this; so.

Germin *c* -er ermine. *Mustela eriminia*; *se* -stind - **Germetus** *laade* robe cf. cloak lined with ermine. -**stind** ermine.

Germeu'tit' *c* hermeneu'tics. -**tit'** *a* hermeneu'tic(al).

Germetstaf *c* Mercury's rod, caduceus.

Germetstif *a* hermetic(al); ~ nedlagt *fl* preserved meat; ~ luffet hermetically sealed. -**it'** *c* hermetic philosophy; *h*. medicine; preserved meat.

Ger'ned *adv* down here. -**nebe** *adv* down here.

-**ne** *ben* *adv* here below. -**ne** *ben* *adv* from here below. -**naet** *adv* next, in the next place.

Ger'o *bes* Her'od. jense fra ~ til Platus send on a sleeveless (cf. bootless) errand, from pillar to post. -**bia'ner** *c* -e Hero'dian.

Gerodo't Herod'otus.

Geroi'be *c* *r* her'oide. -**isme** *c* her'oism. -**ist** *a* heroic(al).

Gerolt' *c* -er her'ald.

Ger'om (om dette) about this, hereon, on this.

-**om** *(me)* (denne Vej) round this way. -**omkring** whereabouts.

Gerons'brønd fountain of Hero, circulating fountain. -**ing** *c* eolipile.

Ger'op, -**oppe** *adv* up here.

Ger'os *c* -o'er hero. -**lutus** hero-worship.

Ger'over *adv* over here; hereat, hereon.

-**overfor** *adv* opposite, on the other side.

-**ovre** *adv* here, over here, on this side. -**paa** *adv* hereon, here upon, upon this, on this.

Gerpop *c* *se* Herjugal.

Gerre *c* -r (Overherre) lord; (mobf. Tjener, Følf, Underjafter, Husfader) master; (Mandfolk) gentleman: -n the Lord; *for* ~ our Lord, God, the Lord; det maa *for* vide! God knows, goodness knows; *for* -stal vide! goodness knows; *for* -er alle Daarers Gøymnber fortune favour fools; -n *for* the Lord's Supper; -n *ben* the Lord's Prayer; -n *Salvede* the Lord's anointed; et -n *Sejr* awful weather; i mange -n *for* many a long year; i det -n *for* . . . in the year of Our Lord; -n *Slige* *for*! the Lord's will be done! Naadige ! my Lord! Min ~! Sir! Mine ~! Gentlemen; Mine ~ og Damer Ladies and Gentlemen! denne ~ this gentleman; *for* N. Mr. N. (Udskrift til Følf over den lavere Riddelsstand) N. N. Esq.; *for* General N. General N.; *for* General! (Borgemeister of). Sir! Deres *for* Fader (Mr. N.) your father; be -r (i Tilfælde) gentlemen, you . . . ; be -r N. og B. Messrs. A. and B.; ~ og *for* true master and mistress; være fin egen ~ be one's own master, (om Røinder: mistress); be a free agent; være ~ over *for* be master of, master; blive ~ over get the better of; blive ~ over *for* get the fire under; spille ~ lord it (over), carry it high; enhver er ~ i sit *for* every man's house is his castle; *Ronen* er ~ i *for* the wife rules the roast, the gray mare is the better horse; som -n er, saa følge ham *for* be like master, like man. **Gerre'agtig** *a* cavalier. -**arbejder** (Stom.) man's man. -**bade** gentlemen's baths. -**barn** nobleman's child, gentleman's child. -**blad** *se* -fort. -**herb** *a* great man's table. -**borg** nobleman's castle. -**bud** order of a master. +**byrd** noble parentage. -**ben** request of a master.

Gerred *n* -er district, hundred, division.

Gerred'bag (+) diet. +**dom** *se* -denne. -**dragt** gentleman's costume, man's dress.

Herred faged judge of a district. **-fuldmægtig** se **-friver**. **-grænse**, **-stet** boundary of a d. **-striver** clerk of a d. **-styrelse** local government board. **-ting** court of a district.

Herredomme *n* sway, rule, dominion; mastery, command, grasp; ~ over **Styret** command of language; ~ over **sig selv** self-possession, self-command, self-control; **har et stort** ~ over **ham** has *cl.* exercises a great ascendancy over him; **har ~ over Hesten** has the horses well in hand. **-føls** quality folks, people of rank. **-færd** se **Hærfærd**. **-føde** a lord's fare. **-gaard** manor, manorial estate, gentleman's seat, manor-seat, manor-house. **-gaardshytte** game-keeper.

-gaardsmør prime butter. **-gilbe** lordly banquet. **-gub int** dear me! well! **-gunst** favour of the great. **-handsker** gentlemen's gloves. **-hus** House of Lords. **-huldest** se **-gunst**. **-kjole** coat. **-kloster** abbey. **-klæder** (foltbare klæder) lordly attire; se **-dragt**. **-kort** court-card, face-card. **-kost** se **-føde**. **-levnet**, **-liv** lordly life, easy, luxurious life; **føre et ~** live like a lord. **-lofte** great man's promise. **-løs** a ownerless, un-owned, masterless; **en ~ hund** a stray *cl.* ownerless dog. **-maalid** lordly repast. **-mad** se **-føde**.

-magt lordly power. **-mand** lord of a manor, landed proprietor, squire. **-mandig** a squirely. **-mandstænd** gentry. **-middag** gentlemen's dinner. **-noder**, **-nykker** lordly caprices. **-portræt** gentleman's portrait. **-pragt** lordly pomp. **-ret** *c* delicious dish, feast. **-sal** lordly hall. **-selstænd** gentlemen's party; gentlemen's company. **-stifte** change of masters. **-stjold** armorial bearing, escutcheon; **+ se Hærfjold**. **-strædder** (gentlemen's) tailor. **-stænd** lordly gift. **-stot** se **-borg**. **-stads** se **-pragt**. **-stænd** noble rank. **-stæde** manor-house, lordly seat. **-vis**: **paa ~** in a lordly manner.

Herrnhuter *c* *e* Moravian.

Herte vi (*t* *bet*) grind, cream one's self.

Herte *c* se **Herde**.

Herstab *n* -er (Herredomme) dominion; (Familie) master and mistress, my lord and my lady; **de høje** -er the royal family. **Herstabelig** *a* (som tilhører et adeligt Herstab) seigneurial, manorial; ~ **Hølig**, **Lejlighed** gentleman's residence, aristocratical mansion. — **Herstabsbolig** se **Herstabelig**. **-bord** the master's table. **-hus** gentleman's house. **-jæger** game-keeper. **-køf** gentleman's cook. **-køst** coachman. **-køkken** gentleman's kitchen. **-kjenner** footman. **-vogn** a nobleman's (gentleman's) carriage.

Hertse vi (regere) sway, rule; (have Overhaand) reign, prevail, predominate, obtain; **den, der ~** over **sin Haand**, *et* **bedre end den, der intager en Stab** *bibi* he that ruleth his spirit is better than he that taketh a city. **-ter** *a* domineering, imperious. **-lyst** se **-lyge**. **-nde** *a* reigning etc., prevalent; **ten ~ Religion** the established *cl.* prevailing religion. *et* **af de ~ Folk i Orienten** one of the imperial nations of the East.

Hertser *c* -e sovereign, master, ruler, despot. **-aand** ruler's spirit. **-blift** commanding look. **-bud** command of a sovereign. **-inde** *c* -r mistress. **-kraft** ruler's energy. **-liv** life of a sovereign. **-magt** supreme authority, sovereignty. **-mine** look of a ruler, commanding air. **-sind** soul of a ruler, imperious mind. **-slægt** race of rulers. **-tid** reign.

Hertsesting *a* imperious, domineering. **-syge** appetite for rule, ambition, imperiousness.

Herteds *adv* here, in this place. **-til** *adv* (til dette Sted eller denne Ting) to this, hereto; ~ **tommer** *adv* to this.

Herte *c* se **Herde**.

Herting *c* -er duke. **-dømme** *n* -r duchy, dukedom. **Hertingelig** *a* ducal; **de ~** the duke's

party. **Hertinginde** *c* -r duchess. **-trone** ducal crown.

Herud, **-nde** *adv* out here. **-udaf**, **-ubi** se **-af**, **-i**. **-udover** *adv* on this account, in consequence of this; farther than this. **-under** *adv* under here, below here; ~ **hvilser** here lies; ~ **forstås** hereby is understood. **-un'er** *adv* [i.] *F* were ~ be low. **-ved** (*bed* *Hjælp af dette*) hereby, by this; (*i Dokument*) by these presents; (*i denne Henseende*) on this subject, point, head, concerning this, here; **tæt ~** close by, hard by; ~ **er intet at gøre** there is no help for it, it cannot be helped. **-væsel** redraft. **-værende** *a* in *cl.* of this place, here, here present, residing here, resident.

Hes'periderne *pl* the Hesperides. **Hes'perist** *a* Hesperian. **Hes'perus** Hesper, Hesperus.

Hes'sen *n* Hesse; ~ **Kassel** Hesse Cassel (*adv* *l.* **-er** *c* -e **-ist** *a* Hessian; **den ~ Stue** the Hessian fly, *Cecidomya destructor*).

Hest *c* -e horse; *cont* **nag**; (*lille*) pony; **h** (*til* (*Rætting*) horse, (*til* *Raa*) stirrup; (*Hjv*) choking-lace; **til ~** on horseback, mounted; **stige til ~** mount (a horse), take horse; **sidder godt til ~** has a good seat (on horseback); **sig tomme til ~** get into a scrape; **paa tpe** -**es** *Rraft* of twenty horse-power; **flaa af ~** en dismount, alight from a horse; **stafte sig en frist ~** procure a remount; **stætte sig paa den høje ~** give one's self airs, ascend the high ropes, ride the high horse; **200 ~** *mi* two hundred horse. — **Hesteafretning** horse-breaking. **-afretter** horsebreaker. **-arbejde** drudgery. **-avl** breeding of horses. **-bane** horse-railway, tramway. **-beslag** (*Gerningen*) shoeing of horses; (*Sto*) horse-shoes *pl*. **-bestand**, **-bestætning** number of horses, *joc* hippic strength. ***bjørn** full grown bear. **-bredderne** *pl* **h** the horse-latitudes. **-brens** horse-fly, *Oestrus equi*. **-byrde** horse-load. **-bytte** bartering of horses. **-børne** horsebean, *Vicia Faba*. **-dam** horse-pond. **-døttir** se **-læge**. **-dræber** *q*, se **Billebo**. **-dum** *a* stupid as an ass, dunderheaded, dense. **-dumbed** horrible stupidity. **-dækken** horsecloth. **-elster** horse-fancier. **-far** se **-man**. **-fæst** horsegrease. **-flue** forest-fly, *Hippobosca equina*. **-fødd** horse-foot; (*Gantens*) cloven foot, cloven hoof. **-føder** horse-meat. **-forstand** the sense of a horse; knowledge of horseflesh. **-gal** *a* horsing. **-gang** horse-way. **-gilber** horse-gelder. **-græs** soft-grass, *Holcus lanatus*. **-gunge** merry-go-round. **-gødning**, **-gødsel** horse-manure. **-haar** horse-hair. **-haarsbetræk** horse-seating. **-haarsdug** hair-cloth. **-haarsstofs** sofa with hair-top. ***hage** se **-hæde**. **-hæfte** horse-hoe; ~ **et** horse-hoe. **-hale** horse's tail, horsetail; ***mare's** tail, *Hippuris*. **-hals** horse's neck. **-handel** dealing in horses. **-handler** horse-dealer. **-have** enclosure for horses. **-helbred** se **-natur**. **-hilde** halloppe. **-hjælp** equine aid. **-hold** keeping of horses. **-holter** job-master. **-hov** horse's hoof; ***coltsfoot**, *Tusnago far. ura*. **-hoved** horse's head. **-hud** horse's-hide. **-igle** horse-leech, *Aulastomum sanguisuga*. **-jærnbane** se **-bane**. **-kæsse** horse-box. **-kæstant** horse-chestnut, *Esculus hippocastanum*. **-kender** judge of horses, judge of horse flesh. **-terne** churn worked by horse gear. **-kraft** (*Dmp.*) horse-power; *et* **Dampstib** *paa* 50 **heites** *Rraft* a steamer of 50 horse-power. **-krybbe** horse-crib. **-kræfter** *sig* strength of a horse; se **-kraft**. **-kur** horse-remedy. **-kudbig** *a* good judge of horses *cl.* *F* of horseflesh., horsey. **-køb** purchase of horses. **-kød** horse flesh, horse-beef. **-leje** horse-hire. **-lyste** great good luck; **han har en ~** he is a lucky dog. **-læge** horse-leech, farrier, horse-doctor. **-længe** horse-sling. **-læs** horse-load. **-man**, **manse** horse's

heaven-given. -glad happy as a king. -glans heavenly splendour. -globus celestial globe. -globe *ie* frub. -hjerne quarter of the heavens. -hund villain, monster, wretch. -huelving *ie* bue. -høj *a* high as heaven, towering; raab *t* cry with all one's might, bellow. -flar *a* heaven-bright. -flobe *ie* fagle. -forn *ie* byg. -fort astronomical chart, celestial planisphere. -fngle celestial globe. -fegeme heavenly body, celestial body, orb. -loft roof of heaven. -fhs luminary. -fob (Ejternes) motion of the heavenly bodies. -mad heavenly food. -nagle key of heaven. -pol celestial pole. -port gate of heaven. -raab vociferation. -raabende *a* crying (to heaven), revolting, most atrocious. -rand horizon. -ren *a* pure as heaven. -rummet the heavens. -fendt *a* heaven-sent. -feng tester bed, four-poster. -fl *a* heavenly, celestial; bet *e* Rige the heavenly kingdom, (Rina) the celestial kingdom. -fion *a* divinely beautiful. -fprat *n* tossing in a blanket; lege *- med* blanket, toss in a blanket. -fuge Jacob's ladder. -furm furious tempest. -fornende *a* heaven-storming. -fornet *c* heaven-stormer. -ftrabende *a* heaven-aspiring, heaven-directed. -frog *ie* egu. -fyn meteor. -fob *a* divinely sweet. -fegn sign of the zodiac. -felf canopy of heaven. -vej road to heaven. -vej furious storm. -vendt *a* up-turned. -vid *a* very wide, very distant; -for- fel very wide difference. -vidt *adv* widely; - forfellig different as heaven and earth, day and night, light and darkness.

Himmerig(e) *n* heaven, the kingdom of heaven; - Rige the kingdom of heaven. - Himmerigs- faren the heaven-descended (Danish) standard, the Danebrog. -mundful delicious morsel.

†Himphamp *c* F jumble.

Hin *pron dem* that, *n* - *t* that, *pl* - *e* those; bette og hint this and that; - *t* . . . , bette . . . the former . . . , the latter . . .

Hinanden *pron indef* each other, one another; ribe fra *-* tear asunder; om *-* promiscuously; paa *-* folgende consecutive.

Hind *c* - *er* hind.

Hindber *n* raspberry. -bust raspberry-bush, *Rubus idaeus*. -eddfte *r* vinegar. -sift *r* syrup. -Hinde *vt*, *pron* *ie* paa.

Hinde *c* - *r* membrane, pellicle; (meget tnd) film. -agtig *ie* - *t*. -bæget sea-lavender, *Statice limonium*. -frugt utricle. -fua sand-spurry, *Lepigonum*.

Hinder *c* hinderance, hindrance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, bar, let, check; være til *-* for *be* a hinderance to etc.; obstruct; ber *er* intet til *-* for there is nothing to prevent. -fig *a* hindering, obstructive. -fob, -ridning, -ridt steeple-chase.

Hinde/fusb membranaceous envelope. - *t* *a* membranous, membranaceous. -vinget *a* hymenopteral.

Hindoflan *n* Hindostan'. -fl *a* Hindostan'ee. -Hindre *vt* hinder, obstruct, impede, prevent; - *en* *i* hinder, prevent one from; - *en* *i* el. fra *at* prevent one (from) -ing. -ring *c* - *er*, *ie* Hinder: lægge *-er* *i* Hjen for throw obstacles in the way of, (en) in one's way.

Hindu *c* - *er* Hindoo, Hindu.

Hingst *c* - *er* stallion, stone-horse. -Hingfte- ftue stallion-show. -Hingft fof horse-colt. -gal *a* horsing. -t-plag *c* horse-colt in the second year. -Hinte *vi* limp, hobble. - *n* *c* limping, hobbling.

Hinfides *adv* & *prop* beyond, on the other side (of); *n* *et* -, *ie* Hifet. -fidig *a* on the other side, opposite.

+Hip *n* *ie* Hib.

Hip' *int*: - - Hurra! hip hip hurrah!

Hip' *fon* Hap F the one is as good as the other, there is small choice *el.* not a pin to choose between them, it is as broad as long, six of one and half a dozen of the other, P much of a muchness.

Hippodrom *c* - *er* hip'podrome.

Hippur'fpe *c* hippuric acid.

Hird *c* (i Oldt.) the king's body-guard, the king's men. -mand king's man. -præft king's chaplain.

Hir'fænger [t.] *c* - *e* hanger.

Hir'c *c* millet, *Panicum miliaceum*. -forn millet-seed. -vellung millet-pap.

His' *n*, *mus* B sharp.

Hisse *vt* hoist; - ned lower down. Hising *c* hoisting etc.

Hifet *adv* in the next world, hereafter; *n* *et* - *a* world to come, a future life, a hereafter.

Hift *adv* yonder; - og her here and there. -henne *adv* yonder. -nebe *adv* down there. -oppe *adv* up there.

Histo'rie *c* - *r* history; (fortælling) story; † F glass of rum today; - *n* history; ben where - modern history (etc.); en flem - *a* sad affair, sad business; bet *er* en bejlig - *!* *a* pretty piece of business this! P this is a nice go! hvad *er* bette for - *r*? what is all this business about? Hæle - *n* the whole concern; berom tier - *n* that is not on record. -bog story book. -granfer historian. -grænftning historical research. -Hundig *a* versed in history. -maler historical painter. -maleri historical painting. -ftriver historical writer, historiographer. -ftrivning historical writing. Histo'rifler *c* - *e* historian. Hiforlograf *c* - *er*: fongelig - Historiographer Royal. Hifor'rif *a* histor'ical; bet *er* - *!* it is a matter of history; - *adv*: - befent of historie note.

Hiftovre *adv* over there. -ude *adv* out there.

Hitte *vt* find, hit on; - paa, *ie* finde paa; - ud *af* find out, see one's way through; jeg fan ifte - ud *af* bet I can make neither head nor tail of it. -barn foundling. -børnshospital foundling hospital. -gods goods found; *jur* waif. -føn *ie* findføn.

Hiv *n* heave. Hve, hev, hevet *vt* & *i* heave, (tafte) throw; J heave; - *i* el. ind paa et Tov heave on a rope; - paa fig heave; - Ballaft discharge *el.* heave ballast.

†Hive *vi* pant, gasp; han har længe gaet og - *t* he has long been peaking. - *n* *c* *ie* Stranten'eb.

Hiver(t) *c* heavy gale; F have *en* - *be* fuddled.

†Hjabber *c* jabber, twaddle. Hjabre *vi* jabber, twaddle. Hjabdervorn *a* jabbering, twaddling.

†Hjal *n*, Hjald *c* flake, loft, (om Høns) perch.

Hjatte *n* poet hilt.

†Hjappe *vi* (om Hund) yelp; (om Mfr.) splutter, jabber. -gal, - *t* *a* hare-brained. -ri' *n* jabbering.

Hjæft *ie* Jæft.

Hjefte *c* - *r* golden plover, *Charadrius pluvialis*.

*Hjeld *ie* Hjælb.

Hjem' *n*, *pl* =, home, (Bofig) domicile; *i* - met at home. Hjem' *adv* home; *er* han ifte kommen - *en* *n* *u* is he not come in yet? berjom fnaegten gaar - *the* knave making. -ab *adv* homeward(s), towards home. -age *vt* cart home. -table *c* of house (corn). -hjarpe *vt* b. f. -bjærgning housing. -bringe *vt* bring home. -bygd *ie* fvaen. -bære *vt* carry home; *fig* carry off. -brage *vi* return home. -efter *adv* homeward. -egn native place. -eng croft. -fald reversion, escheat. -falbe (til) revert, fall, escheat (to), devolve (upon); - *t* Høbs escheat; han *er* - *n* til Straf he has incurred penalty. -faren *part*: gift og - married and settled. -fart (til Land's) journey home; (til Søs) passage home. -forlove *vt* furlough, give leave of absence. -forlovefe furloughing. -fragt

homeward freight. **-færd** c *se* -færd og Bryllups-færd. **-føding**, **-fødnung** homeling, home-bred person; stay-at-home; provincial; cockney. **-føre** *vt* lead home; import; ~ en Brud take unto one's self a wife. **-førelse** taking home a bride. **+gaa** *vi* return home. **-gaacnde** *↓* a going home, homeward bound. **-gang** going home, return home, way home. **-gabe** *fe* Webgift. **-gælb**: han maa tage Stæde for ~ he will have himself to blame, he must do so at his own risk. ***-hage** home pasture. **+ile** *vi* hurry home. **-falbe** *vt* summon home, recall; *fig* (om Døben) summon one away. **-falb**, **-falbelse** summoning home. ***-to** cow kept at home (while the others are on the hill-pastures). **-kommen** a returned (home), arrived. ***-kommerol** first entertainment given by a new-married couple in their new home, *se* home-coming. **-komst** return home, arrival, home-coming. **-torfel** driving home. **-land** native land, native country. **+landst** a home, native.

Gjeme *vt* (stafte Gjeme) for make out a title to; (bevise Lovlighe) prove the legality of; (berettig) authorize, bear out; -t (Efterretning o. l.) authenticated. **Gjemler** o *fe* Gjemelemænd. **Gjemling** a making out a title etc.

Gjemlig a domestic, home-like, cosy, snug, comfortable. **-ligheb** c cosiness, comfort. **-lighebssølelse** feeling of being at home. **-liv** home life. **-lov** home lot. **-lov** furlough, leave of absence. **-længsel** longing after home. **-løss** a homeless. **-løshed** homelessness. ***-markt** home pasture.

Gjemme *adv* at home; her ~ (at) home here; *vere* ~ fra Skolen be home from school; *er B.* ~? is B. in? *han var ifte* ~ he was from home; *lab som om du var* ~ make yourself at home; *hun er selv* ~ she is mistress in her house; *jeg er ifte* ~ for nogen I will see nobody; *han nægtede sig* ~ he pretended to be out; *hæte* ~ i be a native of, hail from; *hvor hører Stibet* ~? where does she belong? *det hører* ~ her it belongs here, is owned here; *have* ~ i (et Land, en By) be domiciliated in; *det har ingen Steder* ~ it is neither here nor there; *arbejde* ~ (om Haandværker) take in work, work in one's own room; *vere* ~ i be at home in, conversant with; *ube* er godt, men ~ er bedst east or west, home is best. **-arbejde** home-work. **-arbejder** home-worker, pieceman, garret-master. **-avlet** a home-grown, home-bred. **-bagt** a home-baked. **-brugget** a home-brewed. **-bryllop** private wedding, wedding at home. **-bygget** a home-built. **-baab** private baptism, home christening. **-bauster** half-Danized Norwegian. **-bresteret** a trained in-doors. **-bøbe** *vt* baptize privately, half-baptize. **-fild** application at home, home-reading. **-fra** *adv* from home; *da jeg rejste* ~ when I left home. **-fratte** lounge-coat, office-coat. **-føding** *fe* Gjemeføding. **-født** a home-born, native, indigenous. **-gjort** a home-made. **-hørende** a native (of), indigenous, belonging to, owned; (bøfat) domiciliated. **Gjemmel** c (Ablomst) warrant, authority; (Bevis) proof of lawful acquisition; (Suldmagt) full power.

Gjemmelavet a *fe* -gjort. **-lette** home-lesson. **Gjemmelsaft** a warranted, authorized.

Gjemmelig a home-keeping, stationary.

Gjemmelsbrev written authority. **-mand** authority, informant, informer. **-pligt** obligation to produce evidence of lawful acquisition. — **Gjemmelstet** authority.

Gjemmelæsning home-reading. **+vige** house-servant. **-roget** a home-smoked. **-siddende** c sitting at home, sedentary life. **-siddende** c -e sedentary person. **-spundet** a home-spun. **-soen-**

-ster half-Swedishized Dane *el.* Norwegian. **-tjyfter** half-Germanized Dane. **-tjyfteri** half-Germanization. **-vant** a at home, domesticated. **-vanthed** c familiarity. **-virfel** *fe* -gjort. **-vofset** a home-grown. **-værende** a at home. **-vævet** a woven at home. **-vævning** weaving at home.

Gjem'over *adv* homeward. **-permittere** *fe* -for-love. **-rejse** homeward route *el.* journey. **-ridebane** a riding home. **-sende** *vt* send home. **-sendelse** forwarding *el.* sending home. ***-flov** home wood. **-strive** *vt* send to one's place of settlement. **-stavn** home-stead, home-stall, native soil, native land; place of settlement. **-stavnstret** right of a native; settlement. **-steb** home-stead, native place; *fe* -stavn; *↓* home port; antommen til -et arrived home. **-stedsbrev** certificate of settlement. **-stedsræt** *fe* -stavnstret. **-tjg** a home-sick. **-tjge** *fe* -ve. **-tjge** *vt* (paa) visit (upon); (forurolige, plage) infest; -gt af Sygdom afflicted with sickness. **-tjge** *fe* c visitation, infliction. **-ting** inferior court (of the first resort). **-tog** return home. **-vandre** *vt* wander home. **-vandring** wandering home; *fig* (Døb) decease, departure. **-ve** homesickness, nostalgia. **-vej** way home, return home, walk home, ride home; *bære paa* -en be homeward bound. **-vende** *vi* return home, wend one's way home. **-vendt** a returned. **-ventende**, **-ventet** a *↓* expected. **-vise** *vt* send from a superior to an inferior court. **-visning** c remittal of a cause to an inferior court.

Gjerne c -r brain, (i aandelig Bet. ofte) brains *pl*; *ben store* ~ the brain proper, the cerebrum; *ben lille* ~ the little brain, the cerebellum; *bræbe sin* ~ meb noget puzzle one's brain *el.* brains about something; *lægge sin* ~ i Stab rack one's brains. **Gjerne**, cerebral, of the brain. **-aare** cerebral vein *el.* artery. **-betendelse** inflammation of the brain, cerebritis. **-bjælle** corpus callosum. **-bløddig** softening of the brain. **-bor** trepan. **-boring** trepanning. **-brol** hernia of the brain, encephalocoele. **-brub** *fig* *fe* Hovedbrub. **-feber** brain-fever. **-fosker** chimera, phantom, offspring of the brain. **-ganglie** cerebral ganglion. **-hinde** membrane of the brain; *pl* -r meninges; **Gjetendelse** i -rne meningitis. **-hnd** *fe* -hinde; *den haarde* ~ dura mater; *den bløde* ~ pia mater. **-hule** cavity of the skull. **-læsse**, **-lisse** F skull, cranium. **-luide** protuberance of the brain. **-lap** lobe of the brain. **-lidelse** cerebral affection. **-lære** craniology. **-løss** a brainless, acephalous. **-løshed** want of brains. **-marv** medullary substance (of the brain). **-masse** cerebral matter. **-nerve** cerebral nerve. **-pølse** brain sausage, cervelas, savoley. **-rykelse** concussion of the brain. **-skal** skull, cranium, brain-pan. **-slag** apoplexy. **-spind** chimera. **-substans** *fe* -masse. **-svulst** abscess of the dura mater. **-tjg** a brain-sick. **-sygdom** disorder *el.* disease of the brain. **-søm** suture. **-telt** tentorium (cerebelli). **-vandsot**, **-vatterstot** dropsy of the brain, hydrocephalus. **-vinding** convolution of the brain. **-virkomhed** cerebration, action of the brain.

Gjerpe c -r, *fe* Jerpe. ***-trost** *fe* Duetrost.

Gjerte n -r heart; (i Pumpe) valve; (i Lov) heart; (paa Hjul) boss; (paa Knæstømmer) throat; *fe* Anterkjeds; *mit* ~ banker my heart beats; *mit* ~ banker stædt my heart throbs; *aabne, lette sit* ~ unbosom one's self, disburden one's mind (for to); *haab* -t er fulst af, løber Munden over med what the heart thinketh, the mouth speaketh, out of the full heart the mouth speaketh; *mit* ~ er frit I am fancy-free; *Gjertens* gerne by all means, with all my heart; *nå glad* heartily glad; *nå Glæde* heart-felt joy; *nå god* exceedingly kind *el.* good

-matured; -ns Mening real opinion; -ns Ven bosom friend, chosen friend; -ns Ønske heart's desire; af -t from the heart, cordially, heartily; af mit ganste ~ with all my heart; af -ns Grund from the bottom of one's heart; af -ns Øst to my (his etc.) heart's content cf. delight, at the top of his bent; have øndt for -t feel sick; have ~ for have some feeling for; det kommer fra -t it proceeds from my heart, I am in earnest; det stærer mig i -t it culls me to the heart, gives me a bitter pang; i sit inderside ~ in his heart of hearts; let om -t light of heart; jeg er tung om -t my heart is heavy; tage Mod og Mand ~ til sig; finde -t op i Viber take heart cf. courage; jeg kan ikke bringe, fore det over mit ~, jeg har ikke ~ til at I cannot find it in my heart to, have not the heart to; have noget paa (sit) ~ have something on one's mind; det ligger mig tungt paa ~ it lies heavy on my heart; hvad der mest ligger mig paa ~ what I have most at heart; han siger, hvad der ligger ham paa ~ he speaks his mind; lægge en noget paa ~ urge something upon one; haanden paa -t! honour bright! han har -t paa rette Sted his heart is in the right place; har -t paa Læberne has his heart in his mouth; tage til ~, lægge sig paa ~ take, lay to heart; det gaar mig meget nær til ~ I take it much to heart; bet gik mig til ~ it went to my heart; bærer under sit ~ carries under her belt (-). Hjerte/aare aorta. -angst agony of fear. -anliggende affair of the heart. -bansen palpitation of the heart. -blad plumule. -blod heart's blood. -blot ♂ bowsprit-heart. -blomst bleeding-heart, *Dielytra*. -bolt ♂ throat-bolt. -brællende a woful, pitiable. -bændsel ♂ throat-seizure. -bæven c je -bansen. -bannet je -formig. -fejll organic disease of the heart. -fortammer auricle of the heart. -formig a heart-shaped; ♀ cordate, umbent ~ obcordate. -fred heart's ease, heart-ease, peace of mind. -frist a heart-whole. -garn heart-yarn. -glad a overjoyed, delighted. -glæde heart-felt joy. -god a kind-hearted. -granfser searcher of hearts. -greben a deeply affected. -gribende a affecting. -græs je Havregræs. -hævelse vet antikor. -hammer ventricle of the heart. -hender je granfser. -klabappelse c joc je -flemmelse. -klap, -klappen c je -bansen. -flemmelse oppression of the heart. -flemst a heart-sick, agonized. -knusende a killing. -knuser c je lady-killer. -krog recess of the heart. -kulde coldness of heart. -kule pit of the stomach. -kval agony. -lag disposition. -let a light-hearted, cheerful. -lettelse relief. Hjertelig a heart-felt; hearty, cordial, genial; adv heartily, cordially; le ~ laugh heartily; takke en ~ thank one cordially; ~ gerne with all my heart. Hjertelighed c cordiality, heartiness. Hjerteliv feelings. -løs a heartless. -løshed c heartlessness. -ment a sincerely meant. -musling cockle, *Cardium* (*edule*). -nag anguish of heart. -nagende a heart-consuming. Hjertens gen je Hjerte; * = Hjertelig. -fryd melissa, common balm, *Melissa officinalis*. -glæde, -god o. fl. je Hjerte. -ker a dearly beloved. -ker c sweetheart. -ven chosen friend.

Hjerte/nde disease of the heart. -pose, -pung pericardium. Hjerte c (i Kortspil) hearts; - Es, Konge, Dame, Knægt, To, Tre osv. ace, king, queen, knave, deuce, three etc. of hearts; en ~ a heart. Hjerte/ro je -fred. -rod (høt Planter) main root; fjø innermost heart. -rum: hvor der er ~ er der ogsaa Hsrum heart-room makes house-room, where there is a will, there is a way. -rørende a heart-touching, affecting. -saar wound in the heart. -stive heart-wheel. -stjolt

her inescutcheon. -stib (Stib i Hjertet) shot in the heart; ♀ end shoot top. -stibt a in love, smitten; blive ~ fall in love. -stærkende a heart-rending, heart-piercing, heart-breaking. -slag pulsation of the heart, heartbeat; (Slagt.) pluck. -sorg heart-ache, heart-break; bñ af ~ die of a broken heart. -spand motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca*. -sprog language of the heart. -sting stitch in the region of the heart. -stira je Havregræs. -stytte (Jernb.) tongue (of a crossing), frog. -styrrende a cordial. -styrkning c cordial. -stib mortal blow, fatal cf. finishing stroke. -sul deep-drawn sigh; ejaculatory prayer. -sund a sound of heart. -syg a suffering from severe illness, sick at heart. -sygdom. -syge disease of the heart, heart disease; serious illness. -sæt je -pose. -trøst consolation, relief. -tyv stealer of hearts, lady-killer. -udgydelse outpouring (of one's heart), effusion, flow of soul, gush of feeling. -vand liquor of the pericardium. -varm a warm-hearted. -varme warm-heartedness. -ve heart-ache.

Hjerd c -e herd, (om Faar og sig) flock. -vis adv in herds, gregariously.

Hjort c -e (red) deer, hart, stag; toaarig ~ brocket; treaarig ~ deer, sorel; fireaarig ~ staggard; femaarig ~ stag; tiaarig ~ hart; ~ som har kastet sine Horn pollard. -Hjorte/brun a fawn-coloured. -brunt cutting-time of the deer. -ged Indian gazelle, *Capreolus*. -hagt buck-shot. -hals (paa fæst) deer-neck. -horn horns of a stag; je -tal. -hornsfalt je -tafsalt (o. fl.). -hub je -læber. -hund deer-hound, staghound. -jagt stag hunt, stag hunting. -talv red-deer calf, (naar hornene begynder at komme tilfjæve) knobber. -tølle haunch of venison. -tølle lair, lodge of a stag. -læber buckskin, deer-skin. -lædershandsker buckskin gloves. -net net for catching stags. -rod hartwort, spicknel, *Seseli libanotis*. -ryg saddle of venison. -stind je -læber. -spor track of deer. -steg (roast) venison. -stvin Indian hog, babyroussa, *Porcus Babyrousa*. -tal hartshorn; røstet ~ hartshorn shavings pl. -tafdræber spirit of hartshorn. -taller pl antlers of a stag. -talstolie oil of hartshorn. -tafsalt (volatile) salt of hartshorn. -tafsbregue elk's-horn fern, *Platycerium*. -tafsvirtus je -tafdræber. -talg suet of deer. -tiden the stag season. -toren je Brietorn; Tjibe. -trøffel deer-ball, hart's truffle, *Elaphomyces*. -trøst hemp-agrimony, *Eupatorium cannabinum*. -tunge hart's tongue, *Asplenium Scolopendrium*. -tølle je -talg.

Hjul n, pl =, wheel; (Blothjul, Rapperthji.) truck; (til Trillebør o. l.) trundle; (Kæstflagerthji.) iron-jack; (paa Dampst.) paddle-wheel; (paa Spore) rowel; (under Støt) easter; flaa ~ (om Jule) spread his tail, (om Dreng) tumble cartwheels; han er som det femte ~ til en Vogn he is of no use at all. -aksel axle-tree; (Dampst.) paddle-shaft. -akselbærer spring beam. -arm wheel-arm; paddle-arm. -baad wheel-boat, paddle-boat. -barometer wheel barometer. -ben pl bandy legs. -benet a bandy-legged, bow-legged, out kneed. -beslag tire. -beslagning tiring (of wheels). -bor drill-brace, bevel wheel drill. -bent wheel-trestle. -bør wheel-barrow. -dampver, -dampstib paddle-steamer, paddle-wheel steamer, side-wheel steamer. -bannet a wheel-shaped, ♀ rotate. -brev pinion. -byr rotifer. -ege spoke. -flange flange. -forbindelse gearing. -former, -formig a je -bannet. -fregat paddle-frigate. -fælgeløse, felly (of a wheel). -hul shoeing-hole. -kasse paddle-box. -knag je -tand. -korvet paddle-sloop (of war). -krans, -krone rim. -kæde trigger, drag-chain. -kæde German wheel

-lock. -linic cycloid. -mager wheel-wright. -magerarbejde wheel-wright's work. -mand je mager; *cyclist. -maffine paddle-engine. -nav nave. -naver wheel-anger. -omdrejning revolution el. turn of the wheel(s). -plow wheel plough. *redstøb wheeled vehicle; ufarbar med ~ impassable for wheeled transport. -ring (Dmp.) paddle wheel ring; je -tinnue. -rot spinning-wheel. -stib je damper. -tinnue tire. -tve disk of a wheel. -stol paddle, float. -stufte wheel-bucket; je -tvinge. -støremaffine wheel-cutting machine. -sneftle rotella. -spiger je -ism. -spor rut, track. -sporet a rutted. -stol je -atsef. -tine wheel-box. -som wheel-nail, tire-nail. -tand cog el. tooth (of a wheel). -tvinge trigger. -tømmer timber for wheels. -ubedföling gearing. -vand wake of the wheel(s). -vinde wheel-windlass. -vinge je stövl. -voitur (wheeled) carriage. -værl wheel work.

*Hjælb c -er loft floor of loose boards, flake. -hængt, -tørret a dried on flakes.

Hjælme c -e helmet, helm; (paa Deftillertölse öp.) helm. -bæftiff hooded basilisk, *Basiliskus mitratus*. -bæft plume el. crest of a helmet. -bænnert a helmet-shaped, galeated. -bue helmet, *Columba galeata*. -bætte mantling. -bætt u helmeted, helmeted.

†Hjælme o sea-reed, beach-grass, *Arundo arenaria*.

Hjælmet a je Hjælmbætt; (om Rbæg) white-headed. -fugl touraco, *Corythaix*. -gitter visor, beaver. -katabue great sulphur-crested cockatoo, *Calcephalus galeritus*. -lam crest-holder. -fajuar helmeted cassowary, *Casuarus galeatus*. -flap, -net je -gitter. -flæbe je -bætte. -fnyffe ornament, crest, of a helmet. -fnegl, -fneftle helmet shell, *Cassia*. -tag cupola. -tegn, -töy crest.

Hjælp c help; (Biftand) assistance, aid, succour; (Underftættelse) support, relief; (mob) remedy (against); Hjælp! help! (mob Mordere) murder! hde ~ render aid; fæge en Bæges ~ apply to a physician, call a physician; fæge ~ hös en apply to one for help; med Guds ~ God (Heaven) willing; næft Guds ~ under Providence; raabe om ~ scream, cry out, for help; Raab om ~ scream el. cry for help; komme en til ~ come to one's assistance; være en til ~ be of help to one; være en til göb ~ stand one in good stead; tage til ~ have recourse to; tage Ratten til ~ sit up all night; uden ~ unaided; ved ~ af by means of; ved ~ beraf by means thereof; by its means; ved Guds ~ thanks to God.

Hjælpe, hjælp, hjælpe vt & i help, aid; (underftøtte) assist, succour, support, relieve; vi (gavne) be of avail el. use, (om Bægemidler) be good (imod for); bet hjælp it had a good effect; hermed er han hjælpen that will serve his turn, that will do for him; hvad -r bet? what avails it? hvad -r bet at what is the good of -ing; bet -r ifte it avails nothing, boots not, is no good; bet fal (flort) ~ much good it will do; faa janbt ~ mig Gud so help me God! bet faar ifte ~ there is no help for it; hvad vil bet ~ mig? what shall I be the better for it? han hjælp mig at fligte he aided my escape; fæmmede ud for at ~ mig swam to my aid; ~ en af med rid one of; ~ en frem i Verden help one up in the world; ~ en i, ud af, en Raab, Bøgn hand one into, out of a boat, carriage; bet -r imod Gøvedpine it is good for the headache; ~ en med at assist one in -ing; ~ paa en come to one's aid; for at ~ paa Indtægterne by way of eking out one's income; ~ paa ens fætommeffe assist one's memory; ~ til læn a (helping) hand; ~ en til (noget) help one to get; ~ en tilrette put one in the right way, set one right; ~ ed vi maa -s ad we must

assist one another; ~ vr ~ fig make (a) shift, manage, get on; han ved at ~ fig he is never at a loss; man -r fig fom man fan that will do (for the nonce). Hjælpe, auxiliary, i, preventer. -armé je -her. -bog mere subsidiary book. -damkraft auxiliary steam-power. -bøffe collar-plate. -flæbe auxiliary naval force. -gørding i, slab-line. -her auxiliary army. -læpel chapel of ease. -tilbe resource; (Bog) aid, aid-book; rig paa -r full of resources; Rigdom paa -r resourcefulness, richness in resources. -törps auxiliary corps. -kraft auxiliary power. Hjælpe, fig a serviceable. Hjælpe, linie math artificial line, mus leger-line. -lærer assistant teacher. -löss a helpless, shiftless. -lössed c helplessness. -maffine auxiliary engine. -maft spare mast, (Rædmast) jury mast. -middeff remedy, expedient, (literært) aid, help. -ord auxiliary word. -pænge subsidies. -preft chaplain, assistant clergyman. -r c -e helper, aider, assistant. -ror substitute rudder. Hjælper, hjælpelær accomplish, abettor. Hjælpe, flæit extra tax. -flrue auxiliary screw. -flæg preventer stay. -flæfte auxiliary force. -fættning math lemma. -töy preventer. -troyper auxiliaries, auxiliary troops pl. -törföfe additional hawser. -væterflæg i, cap-bob-stay. -verbum auxiliary (verb). -videnflæg auxiliary science. Hjælpe, fom a ready to help, willing to help. Hjælpe, fomhed c readiness to help.

Hjørne n -r corner; F humour, mood; breje om -t turn the corner; han for paa ~ af he lives at the corner of. -baand angle-brace. -bæflæg corner clips, head plates. -bød, -bütfl corner shop, amr corner-store. -felt her canton. -gaard je -hus. -hæge square, bevel. -hul bibl corner-pocket. -hus corner-house. -flæg hedge-mustard, *Erysimum*. -flæg axillary bud. -frog nook. -fælder corner-cellar. -mur corner-wall. -mærte heading. -pille corner-pillar. -ret a square. -fal corner-room; corner-hall. -flæg corner-cupboard. -flær corner-rafter. i -flæg corner house. -flæn corner-stone. -flöfte corner-post. -flæn corner-room, corner-parlour. -flætte (paa flög) heel. -tand je Zjæntand. -vændue corner-window. -værelse corner-room.

Høj! interj hem! ahem!

Høj! interj aha!

Høj [og], aa] c -e (Mængde, Flare) multitude, crowd, shoal, congeries; (Bunfte) heap; en - Pænge a heap of money; -en, den flöre ~ the multitude, the common herd, the vulgar. Høbe vt - öp, fommen, je Öp, Sammenhøbe. Høben c (ub. pl) je Høb. - Høbetal: i ~ (i Skarer) in crowds; (i Dønger) in heaps; Pænge i ~ lots of money. -vis adv. b. i.

Høbo' c -er hau'tboy, o'boe. -ift' c -er haut-boy player; (Regiments-Musikus) bandsman.

Høbfly cumulus, stack cloud. -fættning (af Røg) shocking.

Høj [t.] n cheer.

Højheimer c (Bin) hock.

Høbe F je Høved.

Høj' n -fer court; ved -fet, ved Høve at court. -adel court nobles pl. -agent court-agent. -bæger baker to the court. -bal court-ball. -betjæning employment at court. -betjæning officer of the royal household. -bogtrykker printer to the court. -chef Lord Chamberlain. -dame court lady, lady in attendance; (gift flög.) lady in waiting. -digter court poet, poet laureate. -dragt court dress. -bætt je -lift. -embede je -betjæning. -embedsmænd court functionary. -etat civil-list. -fest court festival.

Hoffmannsdræber pl Hoffmann's drops.

Høftøll courtiers. -furer harbinger. -frøften maid of honour.

Hoffærdig *a* proud, haughty, supercilious; **híðl** *et* - **í** **lebnet** the pride of life. - **heb** *c* haughtiness, superciliousness.

Hofgunni court favour. - **hólb**. - **holdning** (royal) household. - **intendant** master of the household. - **junter** gentleman. - **jægermeister** master of the hounds. - **laarbe** dress-sword. - **labale** court intrigue. - (*og* **Staðs**) **stafaler** court-guide. - **lapel** palace chapel. - **lapellan** chaplain-in-ordinary. - **lapelmester** director of the royal orchestra. - **lavaler** gentleman of the court. - **kirurg** surgeon to the royal household. - **læder**. - **lædning** *se* - **bragt**. - **freds** court clique, camarilla. - **frýb** cringing courtier(s), courtling(s). - **frýbert** cringing, fawning. - **loften** court-kitchen. - **len** fees granted for court service. - **leverandør** purveyor to the court. - **lebnet**. - **liv** court life. - **luft** court air. - **lege** physician to the royal household. - **mand** courtier. - **mands** - **mæssig** *a* courtier-like. - **manér** *se* - **stif**. - **mar** - **stall** Lord Steward. - **mester** *se* **højester**. - **mester** - **in** *be* mistress of the robes. - **nar** court jester, c. fool. - **parti** party of the court. - **personale** members of the royal household. - **bragt** splendour of a court. - **prædikan**. - **præst** king's chaplain, court-c. - **raad** (titular) aulic counsellor. - (*og* **Stads**) **ret** inferior court of justice (in Copenhagen). - **reuter** court intrigues. - **finde** court-officer. - **stif** court fashion, etiquette. - **striver** clerk of the household. - **smiger** adulation. - **smigrer** court flatterer. - **snog** *se* - **frýb**. - **førg** court mourning. - **sprog** court language. - **stat** royal household. - **stæder** court manners.

† **softe** *vi* (om **Bejret**) abate, subside. - **softe** *c* - **hip**, haunch. - **ben**. - **blad** hip bone. - **betændelse** coxitis. - **brudden** *a* hipshot. - **gigt** *se* - **vær**. - **lam** *se* - **brudden**. - **led** hip joint. - **muskel** iliac muscle. - **nerve** sciatic nerve. - **pude** bustle. - **rørt** *a* palsied in the lower extremities. - **staa** socket of the hip joint. - **stade** affection of the hip, dislocation of the hip. - **smerte**. - **ve**. - **vært** rheumatic affection of the hip, sciatica, hip-gout.

Softidende court gazette, court circular. - **tjener** servant. - **tjeneri** court service. - **tjeneste** employment at court. - **tone** court tone. - **tvang** court etiquette. - **vant** *a* accustomed to courts. - **væsen** (head *der* **hører** *til* *et* **h.**) court establishment; (**sofftil**) court manners *pl*.

Soj *interj* Hoi! Ahoy!

Soffhøne *c* (**flugt**) currawow, *Crax*.

Sofuspokus *c*, *pl* =, hocus-pocus.

Sold *n* *se* **huld**.

Sold *n*, *pl* =, (*paa* **noget**) hold, holding, hold-fast; (**sting**) pain, stitch; (**stibling**) party, batch; (**Rant**) quarter; (**Barigheb**) strength, durability; (**stifant**) range (of gunshot), distance; + **grube**, **tage** - *i* take *el*. catch hold of; **have** - *paa* have hold of; **der** *er* **intet** - *i* **ham** he has no firmness of character; *paa* **vi** *se* - *i* certain quarters; *paa* **langt** - *at* a great distance, far off; (*om* **stuf**) at long range; *paa* **fort** *el*. **nært** - *at* close quarters, (*om* **stuf**) at short range. **Sold** *bar* *a* (**stifting**, **Paastand**) tenable; (**Grund**) valid; (**barig**) durable; - *t* **smør** keeping butter. - **barheb** tenability, validity; durability.

Solde, **holdt**, **holdt** *et* (*have* **fat** *paa*; **og** *aa* **so**) hold; (**solde**, **men** *ikke* = *have* **fat** *paa*) keep; (*under* **solde**) maintain; (**vædde**) bet; (*i* **sin** **Sold**) retain; (*et* **slab**) take in; (*et* **Maal**) measure; (**rumme**) hold; - *en* **hest** hold a horse; - **hest** keep a horse; - **luven** keep the luff; - **stade** sit; - **fulde** **Sejl** keep full; *maa* - **Sengen** is confined to his bed; - **stif** hold good; - **Søen** keep the sea; **bear** sea; - *en* **Tale** make a speech, deliver an address; - *en* **Tone** hold on *el*. sustain

a note; - **Band** hold water; - **Bejret**, ***Pusten** hold (in) one's breath; - **Bogn** keep a carriage; - *vi* (*om* **Bogn**) stop; stand; (*ikke* **briste** *ojv.*) hold; (*vare*) last; * (*i* *en* **Reining**) keep, stand, (**figte**) aim; - **flod** **videvind** sail close-hauled; **der** **vil** - **haardt** it will be hard work; - **gødt** (*om* **flugt**) lie close; **Boguen** - *for* **Døren** the carriage is (waiting) at the door; - *ør* **fig** hold out; (*om* **gæstgæver**) keep, (**gødt**, *om* **Løj**, *og* **so** *om* **stift**) wear well, (**stift** *fig*) forbear, keep quiet, (**for** - **var**) hold out, (**stift** *o. i.*) continue, be still prevalent; - **fig** **tappert** behave gallantly; - **fig** **rolig** keep quiet, - **fig** **sorte** keep away (*o. fl.*); **dette** **Løj** - *fig* *ikke* *i* **Væsten** this stuff won't bear washing; **Priserne** **holde** **fig** **høje**, **faste** *osv.* prices rule high, firm etc.; **derfor** **der** **gode** **Bejr** - *fig* if the weather remains fine; **jeg** - *mig* **for** **vi** **selv** *om* I am satisfied; - *et*, *vi* & *or* **med** **frap** & **adv.** - *af* turn (aside), *↑* bear away, keep off; love, be fond of, partial to, (*fun* *om* **ting**) enjoy; **holdt** *meget* *af* **ham** was much attached to him; - *af* at likes to; - *an* (**fast**) hold on, (**stift**) pull up, rein up; - **fast** hold firmly, keep hold of; - **fast** **paa** (**for** **bring**) stand out for; - **fast** **ved** stick to, adhere to; - (*an*) *for* hold to be, consider to be, look upon as; - *for* **rigtigt** take to be right; *vi* **han** **maa** - *for* **ved** *en* **bestemt** **he** must always bear the brunt, bear the heat and burden of the day, is always the victim *el*. sufferer; - *for* at . . . hold, consider, be of opinion that; - *fra* keep off; - *fra* **hinanden** keep separate; - **fig** *fra* abstain from, shun; - *fra* **fig** keep off; - *strem* hold out (one's hand, a child); - *en* **frim** (*til* **Studeringerne**) defray all the expenses of one's education; - (*en*) **hen** put off, amuse; - *her* [*+* **hvd**], *se* - *for* *vi*; * - *i* keep hold of, hold on by; - *igen* resist, retard the motion; - *imod* resist; compare; - *ti* *imod* *en* *bet* *ten* to one; - *in* *be* (*noget* *for* *en*) retain; *vi* (*ophøre*) leave off, hold one's hand, pause, stop, check one's self, (**pludselig** *i* **Talen**) stop short, cut one's self short; - *in* *be* *med* **støvningen** cease fire; - **fig** *in* *be* keep within doors, keep (to) one's room; - *med* (*en*) side with, agree with; - *en* *med* **klæder** (*osv.*) find one (in) clothes, keep one in *c.*; - **fig** *selv* *med* **Garn** find one's own cotton; - *en* *med* **Selbst** keep one company; - *en* *med* **Enal** keep one in conversation; - *ned* **paa** **landet** bear in with the land; - *op* (*i* **Bejret**) hold up; *vi* (*af* *slæ*) leave off, cease, stop; - *op* *med* *b. i.*; - *en* *op* put one off; - **fig** *op* *over* make remarks upon; - *oppe* keep up, (*paa* **Bandet**) keep afloat; - **fig** *oppe* keep afloat; - *over*, *se* **Overholde**; - *paa* (**tilbage**) keep, detain; (*varere*) bet on, back; (*en* **Reining** *o. i.*) stick to, adhere to, stand upon, stand out for; (*foretræffe*) be for; - *paa* **Stillingen** *og* **labe** **Daleren** *gaa* *be* penny-wise and pound-foolish; - *paa* **Marerne**, *se* **Hvile**; **F** **hold** *paa* *mig* (**Magbelone!**) hold me! * - *paa* *med* *be* engaged in, be busy with; keep to, go on with; * - *paa* *at* . . . *be* - *ing*, *be* in the act of - *ing*; - **fig** *paa* **Benene** keep one's feet; - **fig** *paa* **Scenen** (*om* **Stykke**) keep the stage; - **sa** *mmen* *et* & *i* keep *el*. hold together; - **sa** *mmen* *paa* *not* to lose one's hold of; - *til* *vi* live; - *til* *med* associate with, keep company with; *et* - **øjnene** *til* keep the eyes shut; - *en* *til* **Arbejde** keep one to his work; - *en* *til* *at* . . . make one . . .; - **fig** *til* abide by, stick to; - **fig** *til* *en* *for* **Betaling** look to one for payment; - **tilbage** hold back, detain; - **Za-** **rerne** **tilbage** refrain from tears *el*. from weeping; - *ud* *vi* hold out, *et* endure, stand; - *ud* *paa* *en* **Robe** dwell on a note; - *ud* *fra* **hinanden** keep distinct; - *ud* *fra* **Landet** bear off from the land; - *ud* *med* *en* bear with one; - *ub* *over* *↑* stand

off; ~ ved *t* stick to; *i* continue, go on; ~ ved lige keep up, keep in repair; hold ved *i* Tide og Tide *bibl* be instant in season and out of season. **Holde** holdfast. **-bund** *i*, anchor-ground. **-evne**, -*traft* holding-power. **-liste** *typ* stop (on the carriage). **-life**, -*n* *c* keeping; se *boven*. **Holden** *a* (ufast) whole, sound; bel og ~ (i god behold) safe and sound, (fuldstændig) *adv* entirely, every inch; dette tilføjer mig helt og ~ *t* these things are wholly *el* entirely mine; *en* ~ Mand a man well to do in the world. **Holde** *nem* *a* manageable, docile. **-plads** (hvor der findes) halting place; (Drosters) (cab-)stand, (cab-)rank, standing. **-punkt** hold. **Holder** *c* -*e* subscriber; pen-holder; (fil Bulet) holder. **Holde** *stang* handle. **-sted** halting-place.

Holde *hage* dog. **-hagelaas** dog-shore. **-ig** *a* fine. **-ighed** *c* fineness. **-traft** se *holder*. **-ning** *c* (byrde Bæsen) bearing, carriage; (Opførelse) deportment, behaviour, attitude; firmness, balance; (i Møder) keeping; (militær) appearance; uden ~ *b. f. f.* **-ningsløs** *a* weak, half-hearted, vacillating. **-ningsløshed** *c* weakness; (moralisk) lack of moral balance. **-ningspunkt** se *holdepunkt*. **-true** se *holt*. **Holdt** *interj* halt! *gør* ~ halt. **Holdvis** *adv* in parties *el* gangs.

Hole [*i*] *vt* *F* catch, get; der er intet at ~ there is nothing to be got.

Holt *c* -*e* ferrule; (Stib) hulk

***Holte** se *haalte*.

Holland *n* Holland. **-st** *a* Dutch; ~ East tabled scarp; ~ Lærred Dutch linen, holland; ~ Mølle Dutch wind-mill, smock-mill; ~ Papir Dutch paper, ribbed paper; ~ Vinbue sash-window.

Holloj! *interj* hollo! halloa! halloo!

Hollænder *c* -*e* Dutchman, Hollander; (Gørpægt af hollænder) dairyman; (Bapirt.) cylinder-engine; *↓* (Stift) cat's paw. **-l'** *n* -*er* dairy, milk farm; dairy farming. **-in'de** *c* -*r* Dutch-woman.

Holm *c* -*e*, **Holme** -*r* holm, islet; -*en* (Rbhavn) the royal dock-yard. ***Holme** *vt* (Bjorn) ring, encircle (a bear). ***Holmgang** *c* wager of battle (fought on an islet).

Holothu'rier *pl* hol'othures.

Holsten *n* Holstein. **-er** *c* -*e* Holsteiner. **-st** *a* Holstein; ~ Silb smoked herring (not split); ~ Sogn waggionette; ~ Skrage carrion crow, *Corvus corone*.

Holt *n* -*er* grove, wood (of small extent). (**Holz**)-true wood-screw, screw-nail. **-snæppe** woodcock, *Scolopax rusticola*.

Homer *r* Ho'mer. **-ist** *a* Homer'ic.

Homiletik *c* homilet'ics. **-le'tik** *a* homilet'ic(al). **-lie** *c* -*r* hom'ily. **-liebog** book of homilies.

Homofon *a* homophonous. **-ge'n** *a* homogeneus. **-ny'm** *a* homonymous; *n* -*er* homonym.

Homöopat *c* -*er* homæopathist. **-pati'** *c* homæopath'y. **-pat'ist** *a* homæopath'ic.

***Hon** se **Sun* *c*.

Honnet *a* fair(-dealing), upright, honourable; ~ Ambition proper pride. **-tit'** *c* fairness.

Honning *c* honey. **-aar**: *et* godt ~ a good year for honey. **-agtig** *a* honey-like. **-bi** honey-bee. **-blomst** honey flower. **-blære** honey-bag. **-brød** *se* -*tage*. **-byld** melicoris. **-bæger** nectary, honey-cup. **-celle** honey-cell, alveolus. **-drif** honeyed drink. **-dug** honey-dew. **-fugl** sun-bird, *Cinnyris*; *se* -*fuger*. **-gemme** nectary. **-givende** *a* melliferous. **-grævling** *se* -*jerb*. **-gøg** honey-guide, bee-cuckoo, *Ouculus indicator*. **-høst** honey-harvest. **-jerb** ratel, *Ratelus*. **-tage** (*Stage*) honey-comb; (Slags Stage) gingerbread. **-far** nectary. **-lugt** smell *el* flavour of honey. **-red** -*flader* nectaries. **-saft** honey. **-sirup** syrup of

honey. **-stive** slice of honey-comb. **-smag** taste *el* flavour of honey. **-smil** honeyed smile. **-sten** honey-stone, mellite. **-suger** *c* -*e* honey-sucker, *Nectarinia*. **-syre** mellitic acid. **-sæbe** honey soap. **-sød** *a* sweet as honey, honeyed, honey-sweet. **-vand** hydromel. **-æder** honey-eater, *Myrmela*.

Honno'r *c* -*er* hon'our; militær ~ military honours; *gøre* ~ do the honours; fire -*er* four by honours.

Honori'ær *n* -*er* fee, hon'orary, honora'rium. **-atio'res** *pl* the quality. **-re** *vt* fee, pay; (Befæl) hono'ur, protect, answer; iffe ~ dishonour, leave in sufferance.

Hop' *n*, *pl* =, jump, (med Benene sammen) skip, (paa eet Ben) hop. **Hoppe** *vi* jump; skip; hop; ~ over *et* Stæde leap a fence; Hjetet -*de* i ham his heart leaped within him.

Hoppe *c* -*r* mare. **-føl** filly. **-mæll** mare's milk. **-t'plag** yearling filly.

Hopja! *int* heyday! **Hopsa**(vals) *c* hop-dance.

Hor *n* adultery.

Horæne *pl* the Hore.

Horagtig *a* adulterous, (*bibl*) whorish.

Hor'is Hor'ace. **-ist** *a* Hora'tian.

Horde *c* -*r* horde. **-vis** *adv* in hordes.

Horde *c* -*r* (Hietværl) hurdle.

Hore *c* -*r* (Ugteskabsr.) adulteress; (off.) whore, harlot, prostitute. **Hore** *vi* whore, wench.

-barn adulterous offspring. **-but** whoremonger. **-fagter** manners of a w. **-hold** keeping of a brothel. **-hus** whorehouse, brothel. **-jæger** *se* -*buf*.

-stippe *se* -*hus*. **-vinde** *se* -*fortvinde*. **-leje** adulterous bed. **-levnet** adulterous life. **-løn** wages of prostitution. **-ri'** *n* whoring, whoredom. **-sæd** *bibl* the seed of the adulterer. **-sen** whoreson. **-unge** bastard child, whoreson. **-vært** brothel-keeper. **-værtinde** bawd. **-værtstæb** *se* -*bol*. **-vise** bawdy song.

Horizont' *c* -*er* hori'zon; *i* -*en* on the horizon; over min ~ above my reach, *F* above my book, a cart beyond me. **-al'** *a* horizon'tal; -*e* Ræd square yards; -*e* Rner lodging-knees. **-a'linie** horizontal (line). **-a'iparallaks** horizontal paral-lax (*o. fl.*).

Horst, **Horste** *c* -*r* (Hst) ruff, *Acerina cernua*.

Hor'tarl adulterer, whoremonger. **-lene**, **-vinde** adulteress.

Hor'n *n*, *pl* =, horn; (paa Bæberstib) beak; *↓* (paa Gaffel) cheek; have *et* ~ *i* Siden paa *en* bear *el* owe one a grudge, have an aching tooth at one; stæbe *i* ~ blow a horn; sætte *en* ~ *i* Banden give one a pair of horns, cuckold *el*. cornute one; sæbe -*ene* af sig sow one's wild oats; træffe -*ene* til sig draw in one's horns; tage Løren ved -*ene* take the bull by the horns. **-affald** horn-clippings. **-agtig** *a* horny, corneous. **-arbejde** hornwork. **-blad** horn-work, *Ceratophyllum*.

-blende hornblende. **-blenbegnejs** amphibole gneiss. **-blenbegrant** hornblende-granite. **-blen-beslifter** hornblende-schist. **-blenbesjen** amphibolite. **-bly** horn-lead. **-blæser** horn-blower, -player. **-briller** horn rimmed spectacles. **-drager** orchis. **-drejer** turner in horn. **-erts** horn-silver. **-et** *a* horned, cornute(d); ~ *et* sutning dilemma. **-fil** horn-file. **-fist** garfish, *Belone*.

-formet, **-formig** *a* horn-shaped, coniform. **-fros** horned frog, *Ceratophrys cornuta*. **-fæddet** *a* hornfooted, hoofed. ***gjedde**, **-gjal** *se* -*fist*.

-gulb gold of 9½ to 10 carats. **-hinde** cornea. **-hud** horny skin, callosity. **-ist'** *c* -*er*, *se* -*blæjer*.

-flampe *fl* belaying cleat. **-fløst** cleft in the hoof. **-foral** gorgonia. **-føreg** horned cattle.

-lag layer of horn, horny sheath. **-lim** (strong) glue. **-lygte** horn lantern. **-løs** *a* hornless.

-malm *se* -*erts*. **-musik** horn-music. **-nifte** *vt*

hobble. -næb (paa Næb) horny hook. -nød water-chestnut, *Trapa natans*. -plade horn-plate. -plante hornwort, *Ceratophyllum*. -rolfe sea devil, *Cephaloptera*. -signal horn-blast. -stafet a horn-handled. -ste horn-spoon. -stede je -lag. -stifer horn slate. -strab horn shavings pl. -stulpe horned poppy, *Glaucium luteum*. -slange horned snake, *Cerastes*. -snætte cerithium. -svaener horn-shavings. -spalte je -floft. -spids horn-tip. -stejle prov je -tap. -sten hornstone. -stof. -stufstans horny matter. -straale horny frog. -stø horn-silver. -tap core. -ugle (fille) horn-owl, *Strix otus*; (stor) eagle owl, *Strix bubo*. -vorie knob. -væg crust. -værk hornwork. -væv corneous tissue. **Horofo'v** n -er hor'oscope; stille ens - cast one's horoscope el. nativity. **Horr** je Harr. **†Hors** n, pl =, horse, esp mare. **Horslag** action for adultery; adultery case. **Horsebonne** je Hleg. -gog neighing bird, common-snipe, *Scotopus gallinago*. -mo'r: men's Græsset gror, der - while the grass grows, the mare starves. **Horsstraf** punishment for adultery. **Horten** je Hortensia. **Hortensia** c & hydrangea. **Hortula'n** c -er o'rto'lan, *Emberiza hortulana*. **Hos** o, *præp* by, with, have - sig have about one. sidde - en sit by one; - Romerne among the Romans; - os with us; - mig, at my house; han er - Gud he is with God; Gesandt, Doktor, Kapellan, Rådsher - ambassador, physician, chaplain, cashier to; i Gæst - in favour with; en Svagheb - a weakness in; en Vane - a habit with; iise til Middag - dine with; tage Tjeneste - enter (into) one's service; je Jøst - sig see company; jeg var - fr. Smith I was at Mr. Smith's; man læser i Ovid we read in Ovid. **Hosebønd** je Husebønd. **Hosebunden** a appended, affixed. **Hose** c -t hose, stockings; gøre sine -t grønne curry favour; jaa let som Fod i - as easy as kiss hand. **Hosea** Hoshe'a. **Hosebaand** garter. -baandsorden order of the garter. -baandsridder knight of the garter. -binder, -binderfste stocking-knitter. -bød je fræmmerbutil. -jød stocking-foot. -fræmmer hosier, slop-seller. -fræmmerarbejde slop-work. -fræmmerbutil hosier's shop. -vind knitting needle. -staf leg of a stocking. -støtter stocking-feet. -væver stocking-weaver. **Hosføj** vt annex, subjoin. -følgende a je -lagt. **Hosian** aa int & n hosanna. **Hoslagt** a subjoined, annexed, accompanying; -e Strikelse the subjoined etc. letter. -figgende a adjoining, contiguous, adjacent; je -lagt. **Hospita'l** n -er (Sjgehus) hos'pital, infirmary; (Bættigstue) almshouse; paa -et in the hospital. -i ter a -e hos'pitalet. -Hospitalsafgifter i hospital charges. -brand hospital gangrene. -brøder hospitaler. -feber hospital fever (o. fl.) -forstander warden el. governor of a hospital. -lem inmate of an almshouse. -læge physician to a hospital, (som bor der) house surgeon. -patient in-patient. -penge hospital money. -pleje hospital attentions. -præst minister of a hospital-church. -sygdom hospital disease; -me pl hospitalism. -udgifter hospital expenses. -vogn ambulance. **Hospite're** vt attend school el. lectures aa a guest. -tium n ier hos'pice. **Hosstaende** a present; je -liggende; - o by-stander. **Hos'te** *Hos'te [d] c [cough. **Hos'te** vt cough.

-anfald fit of coughing, coughing fit. -læger cough-lozenges. -kræmpe convulsive cough. -n c coughing. **Hos'te** c host. **Hosværende** a present. **Hotel'** n -ler hotel, inn; - garni lodging-house. -ejer hotel proprietor. -lær boots. -regning hotel bill. -vært master of an hotel, innkeeper. **Hottentot'** c -ter Hot'tentot. -figen hottentot fig, (Planter) fig-marigold, *Mesembryanthemum edule*. **†Hou'** **Hou'** (bæftende) holla! holla! holla! (tistfyndende) right! push on! on then! go ahead! ***Houg** je Haug. ***Hov** [aa] c (Værn) bag; landing-net, dip-net; drag(-net). **†Hov'** c (Hav) vat. **†Hov'** c -e halo (round the sun or moon). **Hov'** c -e (*Hov', pl Høver) (paa Heste) hoof. **Hovarbejde** je Høveri. **Hovbar** a unshod. -ben coffin-bone. -beslag je Hestebeslag. -blad sole. **Hovbønde** c soccer. **Hovdragt** heel. -dyr hoofed el. ungulate quadruped. **Hove**: til, ved - = til, ved Høffet, je Høf. **Hove** je Høve vt. **Hoved** (+ Hovede) n -er (i Alm. og i de fleste Vet.) head; (Overmand) chief, leader; (paa Bise) bowl; (paa Ranon) muzzle; sætte - (om Kaal) cabbage; jaa mange -er, jaa mange Sind (so) many men, (so) many minds; urolige -er turbulent spirits; have et godt - have good abilities, be clever; tabe -et lose one's head; gøre en -et trufet perplex one, cause one no end of trouble el. anxiety; var færdig at rive -et af mig nearly bit my head off; følge, gaa efter sit eget - follow one's own humour, have one's own way; bet er ifte efter mit - it is not to my fancy, I do not approve of it; fort for -et snappish, gruff, short-spoken; støbe en for -et offend one, pique one; sætte sig noget i -et take a thing into one's head; sætte en noget i -et put something into one's head; regne i -et reckon in one's head el. by the mental process; jeg fan ifte faa bet i mit - I cannot understand it, it will not go down with me; han er ifte rigtig i -et he is not in his right senses; have ondt i -et have a (bad) headache; hvad man ifte har i -et, faar man have i Benene a weak memory makes weary legs; your head won't save your heels; have (noget) i -et be tipsy; lægge sit - i Bisd rack one's brains; forsyne en Vold med - head a bolt; henge med -et hang down one's head; vofte en over - get beyond one's control; je over -et look down upon; tage et helt - op over stand head and shoulders above; med Hat paa -et with a hat on his head; springe ud paa -et take a header; gibe en paa -et (og, sig) hit one over the head; sig blow one up; stille Sagen paa -et turn things upside down; om jeg fjaar paa -et do what I will; jeg ved ifte, om jeg fjaar paa -et eller Benene I am as one in a dream; efter som -et stod paa dem according to the mood they were in; je Søm; stille -erne sammen lay heads together, compare notes, (til Søs) compare logs, je Stige; fan ifte faa det ud af -et cannot get it out of my head; uden - headless. **Hovedlaere** cephalic vein; (vigtigste) principal vein el. artery. -aarfag main cause. -afdeling grand el. great division; mæl bulk, main body. -afsnit grand division. -agentur head agency. -agterstavn main post. -afent je -tone. -afsel main shaft. -atter high altar. -anfører ring-leader. -angreb principal attack. -ante principal grievance. -anflage main charge. -anledning chief motive. -an-

stiffer ring-leader. -arbejde main work; (med hovedet) brain work. -arm main branch. -armé main body of an army. -artifel leading article. -arving principal heir (heirress); (af det øvrige Guds, naar Gæld og Legater ere betalte) residuary legatee. -baand head band. -bad bath for the head. -(jærn)bane trunk line. -banner chief banner. -bædning (head) covering, head-dress. -begivenhed chief event. -begreb essential notion. -bestættigelse chief employment. -bestand main stock. -bestanddel main ingredient cf. constituent. -bestyrelse directors. -betrægtning chief consideration. -bevægelse movement of the head. -bind bandage for the head. -bjelste girder. -blomst button-wood, *Cephalanthus*. -bog ledger. -bolt (paa Bøgn) main pin. -bor trepan. -brud racking of the brain. -bue (Dmp.) main link. -bund scalp, skin of the head. -bygning main building. *-bøle se -gaard. -bevirer se -stykker. -bel principal part. -bug head-cloth. -bød cardinal virtue; (ens) main virtue. -bøl main deck. -dør principal door, entrance door. -egenstøb principal cf. leading quality cf. feature. -emne main subject. -ekspedition Chief Office. -ende (Gengs) bed's head. -facade grand facade. -fag principal (subject of) study, specialty. -farve principal colour; primitive colour. -fejst principal fault. -figur principal cf. leading figure. -ffende. -fiende chief enemy. -fløj main-wing. -forandrang radical change; principal change. -forbrudelse chief cf. greatest crime. -forbring prime requisite; se -gæld. -forfatter leading author. -form main form; form of the head. -formaal main end, chief aim. -forretning principal business; head establishment cf. office. -forseelse principal offence. -forstel main difference. -forslag principal motion. -fortæuun main stem. -fortjeneste chief merit. -frembringelse se -produkt. -friser muzzle-mouldings. -fyr principal light. -fæstning principal fortress. -føddede pl cephalopods. -gaard manor, demesne. -gade main street, leading street, thoroughfare. -gang principal passage. -genstand main object. -gevinst grand prize. -gren principal; *fl* main cf. head branch. -grund principal reason. -grundfætning fundamental principle, first principle, leading p. -gruppe main group. -guld golden diadem. -gæld principal debt. -gærde bed's head. -haar hair of the head. -hændering main action. -havn principal port. -henfigt main design. -hjul main wheel. -hjørneften *bibl* head of the corner. -holter head-rest. -hud skin of the head, scalp. -hænger *n* sanctimoniousness, pietism. -her se -armé. -indgang main entrance. -indhold substance, main purport; chief contents; a summary. -indførel main entrance cf. avenue. -indtægt chief revenue. -iøse crown of the head. -jærnbane se -bane. -jæger head-hunter. -kaal (headed) cabbage. -kæbt main cabin. -kæse pay office. -kæserer paymaster, treasurer. -kædetegn main characteristic. -lilde main source. -lilde principal church. -lilvat main sewer. -lilde head-kerchief. -lontor chief office. -lreditor principal creditor. -lulds *adv* head foremost, headlong. -lvarter head-quarters pl. -lød: F følge - kick one's heels. -lag (Elet.) head-gear, head-stall. -ladning. -last bulk of the cargo. -land main cf. mother-country. -landevej se -vej. -ledning main. -lejr head-quarters. -lidenstøb master passion. -luite principal line; se -bane. -rute. -lød se -føddede. -løds chief pilot. -lūs head-louse, *Pediculus capitis*. -længde: vinde med en - win by a head. -længe main wing. -lærdom. -lere principal doctrine. -løb main channel. -løb a (uden ø.) headless; *fl* witless, dull; (uden

Øverh.) without a leader, headless; be -e *cool* the acephals. -mand head chief, principal; (Øphavsm.) author; (i Øprær) ring-leader. -mangel main defect. -masse bulk. -mæst se Undermæst. -motiv chief motive; *mus* leading motive. -nydelse chief enjoyment. -nytte main use. -næring chief food. -nøgle master key, pass-key, skeleton key, passe-partout. -omstændighed essential circumstance. -opgave main task. -oplægsfæd chief emposium. -ord leading word; *or* noun. -pandekst the place of a skull (skulls). -periode chief period. -person principal person; (Æst.) p. cf. leading character. -pille main pillar. -pine headache; jeg har - I have a (bad) headache. -post principal item. -postkontor central post-office. -princip se -grundfætning. -produkt staple product. -prydelse ornaments for the head. -præst rector. -pude pillow. -punft main point. -pynt head-dress. -redaktor editor in chief. -reder principal owner. -regel principal rule. -register general index. -regning mental calculation cf. computation, m. arithmetic. -ren-gøring thorough cleaning, cleaning-out. -reparation thorough repair. -resultat main result. -ret principal dish. -ribbe primary ridge. -rig a very rich. -rigel (paa Bøgn) riding-bolster. -rød master-root. -rolle principal part, leading, principal, chief cf. central character. -ror main rudder. -rute main route. -rykten shake of the head. -rætte. -ræling main rail. -fag main point, great thing; han har Ret i -en he is right in the main. -fægtig a main; - *adv* mainly. -fæts pin-maker's scissors. -fælat cabbage lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*. -fæton principal saloon. -fæjl heavy sail. -fide principal side; (paa Bøgn) front. -fæl skull. -fæls scalp. -fæls (i Rirte) nave. -fjold principal escutcheon. -fjibuer principal debtor. -flag general action, pitched battle; main cf. decisive battle. -fæmte se -prydelse. -fuore pl (Bøv) cords. -fogn principal parish. -fvanter pl main frames. -fæl (i Eæt) main play. -færg parent language, principal l. -færgsmål main question. -fæb capital, metropolis; (i Øretstøb) county town. -fæbæ metropolis, of the metropolis. -fæmme (Ææ) main trunk; (Gøst) chief tribe; *fl* main stock. -fætion (Æærb.) terminus; (for fæabben) principal naval station. -fæb important passage (in a writing). -fæmme principal voice; falsetto, head-voice. -fæten head-stone. -fæterne principal star. -fæol principal (sum); se -fæg. -færm general assault. -færeg (p. fæmpas) cardinal cf. principal point. -færeg principal thoroughfare. -færm, -færmning main current. -fætte (i Eæt, paa Bæfel) head-piece; head-end; main-piece; chapter, section. -fætte: fæns - *mil* the bulk of his forces; *fl* his forte, his strong point; fæabens - the bulk cf. main body of the fleet. -fætte mainstay. -fæum sum-total. -fæimmel a giddy; bet gær mig - it makes my head swim. -fæimmel (heb) c giddiness. -fæynd cardinal sin. -fæfæl chief employment cf. occupation. -fæde principal seat cf. residence. -fæt head gear. -fæfæning *or* principal proposition; se -grundfætning. -fæt cardinal number. -fæle principal cf. grand speech. -fæler principal orator. -fænte leading idea. -fægning general drawing. -fæd (af Bærbum) principal part. -fætel principal title. -fæne primary accent. -fæppe principal stairs cf. staircase. -færet main cf. leading feature cf. characteristic. -fæpe main type. -fætj (ogj. Eæt.) head-gear. -vædt washing of the head; shampooing. -vægt main guard-(house). -væb smelling-water. -væbæfæsse smelling-bottle. -væbææg scent-box, pounce-box. -vættæfæt, -væbæfæt hydrocephalus, dropsy of the head.

-vej trunk road, principal road. -vibue principal witness. -vindene *pl* the cardinal winds. -virkning main effect. -vold principal rampart. -vægt. lægge -en paa lay particular stress on. -værk *n* (formelle Arbejde) principal work; (vigtigt B.) leading work; (i Orgel) great-organ, chief manual. -værk *c* je pine. -sjemed main purpose.

Hoven (aa) a swelled, swollen, fig & F puffed up, arrogant. -heb, -flab *c* tumefaction, swelling, fig arrogance.

Hove're *vi* exult, crow. -n *c* exultation.

Hoveri' *n* villein socage, villenage, average. -afloesning commutation of villenage. -bunde socager. -dag day of socage-service. -forening composition for socage. -frihed exemption from socage. -gods land held by socage. -foriel socage-service with carts and horses. -penge averpenny. -pligtig a liable in socage. -rejse socage journey.

Hovfodet *a* hoofed, ungulate.

Hov folk socagers. -gaard manor. -gerning je arbejde.

Hovjærn. -Klinge butteris. -kapsel box. -kloft fissure in the hoof. -kræft cancer of the hoof. -houmar! *c* field(s) of the manor.

Hovmeister *c* -tre (Husterr) private tutor; J steward. -e're *vi* dictate to, school; -erebde a magisterial.

Hov mod *n* (+ *c*) haughtiness, arrogance; J je Engelliste; - gaar el. faar før Jæt pride will have a fall; pride goes before and shame follows after, pride goeth before destruction (bibl).

-mobe fig *vr* behave with arrogance; - fig af, over pride one's self on; - fig over en lord it over one, look down upon one. -mobe's *vd* b. i. -modig *a* haughty, arrogant. -modighed *c* je mod.

Hovne *vi* swell, tumefy.

Hovpartedyr *pl* hoofed mammals. -ring je -bæg. -sebeneb radius. -flæg fetlock. -flæg clattering of horses' hoofs. -med blacksmith, farrier. -straale je Straale. -søm hobnail. -tang farrier's el. carpenter's pincers *pl*, nail-nippers. -trang, -tvang narrow-heeledness; har - is hoof-bound. -væg coffin.

Hu! interj oh! (excl. of horror, shuddering).

Hu * je Hui.

Hu *c* mind, mood; med belseaad - deliberately, purposely, of set purpose; samme i - (ihu) remember; bet tandt mig i - I called to mind; hans - faar bertil his mind is bent upon it; je Mod *a*.

Hubro *c* -er eagle owl, *Strix bubo*.

Hud *c* -er (af Mennester og Dyr) skin; (sæbb. om tult. haaret Etind) hide; je Forhudning; Rem; stæbe en -en fuld abuse one grossly; med - og faar entirely. -afstrabning bruise. -affoudring cutaneous secretion. -betændelse erythema. -børste flesh brush. -farbe colour of the skin, (Unsigts) complexion. -flette, -flænge *vt* scourge, lash, flæg; fig cut up. -fletning, -flettelse flagellation, scourging, flogging. -flig flap of the skin. -fold fold of the skin. -form (goldbeater's) mould of about 1000 leaves. -lam comb-like crest. -lirtel miliary gland, sebaceous gland. -kræft epithelial cancer. -lav je -fig. -læs *a* galled, excoriated. -læshed *c* excoriation, raw. -muffel cutaneous muscle. -paviller *pl* papillæ of the skin. -pleje culture of the skin. -reb hide rope. -faar skin-deep wound. -flelet exoskeleton. -flifte casting of the skin, moult.

Hudson'sbugten (the) Hudson Sea, Hudson Bay. -Hoden the Hudson.

Hud'stryge je -flette. -strygelse, -strygning *c* je -fletning. -sygdom cutaneous disease, skin

disease. -talgtirtel je -tirtel. -trostje hide rope. -ubdufnining perspiration. -ubflæt cutaneous eruption. -vatterfot anasarca.

Hue *vt* please, be to one's liking, & like.

Hue *c* -r cap, bonnet; (Barne-) biggin; & faa en - be hoodwinked. -baand ribbon for a cap. -blot coif-stock. -flugge, -flærm cap-peak. -inegl, -inætte slipper-shell, *Capulus*.

*Huf! je Hu!

Hue *c*: sidde paa - squat on the ground, sit on one's heels.

Hug' *n*, *pl* =, cut, slash, blow, stroke; (i fil) cut; faa - get a drubbing. -af *c* -er F hack-blade. -har *a* fit for felling.

Huge *vi* prov stoop; - *vr* - fig frem crouch forwards; - fig neb, sammen crouch, stoop.

Hugenot *c* -ter Huguenot.

Hugfri *a* protected against blows.

Hugge (og. *imp* hug) *vt* cut, hew; (maat) chop; (flænge) slash; med Kæbet pick; peck; J je Hufe; F (snappe) snatch, clutch; - Brænde, Bød chop wood; det er et huerlen i el. fluffet it is neither here nor there; - *vi* Skibet -r the ship thumps, bumps; han lærer at - he learns the broadsword exercise; - *vr* af cut off; - efter en make a cut, level a stroke, at one; - Øsen i plant one's axe in; - de Klæder i seized with his claws el. in his clutches; - i fig swallow, dispatch; - in b charge; - de ind paa sit Smærtebød F was walking into his bread and butter; - neb for Jøbe cut down indiscriminately; - om cut down; - om fig lay about one; - op (flaa op) cut open, (i Stykker) cut up, (Skib) break up; - ober cut (in two); - paa + je fætte; - læs paa himanden fall upon one another; - sønder og sammen cut to pieces, - til (flaa til) strike; (tilfugge) hew; - ud i Sten carve in stone; - *vr* har i fig i Haanden has cut his hands; - fig igennem (Hjenden) cut (one's way) through; make el. force one's way through. -basse wild boar; fig bully, fighter. -blot chopping-block. -bly lead anvil. -bent butcher's chopping board. -førdig je Hugbar. -hammer pick-axe. -hus carpenter's shop, (farmer's) workshop. -jærn chisel. -liv je Baandbui. -løn wages for chopping wood. -n *c* je Hugning. -pibe punch. -r *c* e hewer; (Bergv.) miner; bibl mason; f carpenter. -reb flab cutting implement. -rt *c* -er cutlass, hanger. -spaan chip. -stæbbe je -blot. -sænter iron anvil. -tand tusk. -vaaben *pl* trenchant arms *pl*. -stæ axe. Hugning *c* cutting etc.; (Jægt.) broadsword play.

Hugto. Hugto.

Hug'orm *c* viper, *Vipera berus*.

+Hugrød *a* poet proud, high-souled.

Huglsaar gash, cut. -flifte exchange of blows.

Hugt *c* -er felling (of trees). *Hugtielsen wages for felling timber.

Hugtjært je Højtjært.

Huhei! med Hu og Hei hurry-scurry.

Hui! interj ho! hallo! i - og fæst hurriedly. Huije *vi* shout, halloo; (truende) hoot. -en *c* shouting etc.

Huj's inst. (b. e. instant).

Hut *c* -le (Krug) nook; (Vinkel) angle; (i Triftrat) out-corner, six-point; J (af Sand) point.

Hute *vt* J hook; - Skotet ship the rudder; - an hook on; - unhook; unship; - fig fast i hook on to.

Hustert *c* -er J howker.

Hutmand *c* J quarter-piece.

Hutum' melse *c* memory; en tro - a tenacious memory; * lægge paa -n commit to memory; efter -n from memory; min - faar fæst my memory falls me; som flyrter -n anamnetic. - Hutommelses/sejt slip of the memory, misre-

collection. **-liffe**: \downarrow robe op i fin ~ rub up one's memory. **-lunft** mnemonics. **-fram** (+). **-lag**, **-værl** act of the memory, learning by rote.

Sul' n -ler hole, orifice; (Mabning) aperture; (hborigennem noget slipper ub) vent. (Gab) gap; (i Byllard) pocket; (flet skammer) hole; (Mafune) blank, gap, void, deficiency, lacuna, chasm; ~ i ~ (perfectly) riddled, honeycombed; flaa fig et ~ i Hovebet break one's head; flere, flaa, brænde ~ paa cut, knock, burn a hole in; der er ~ paa there is a hole in; der gaar ~ paa Bylben the abscess breaks; tage ~ paa (en Tønde) broach (a barrel), (noget opfart o. l.) break in upon, trench upon; hugge ~ i (et Stib) scuttle; sætte (en) i -let put in the black hole; sæbe (Saf) i -let pocket.

Sul a hollow; (fonfab) concave; den -e Haand the hollow of the hand; en ~ Broder a knowing blade, deep fellow. **-nære** vena cava. **-bor** anger, wimble. **-brystet** a hollow-chested.

Sulb n: ved godt ~ in good case of condition, stout; tabe ~ lose flesh; lægge paa -et gather flesh.

Sulb a (tro) faithful, loyal; (elstværbig) amiable, lovely.

***Sulb n** se Huldskab.

***Sulber**, **Sulbre c** -r hill-lady, wood-nymph, (Norwegian) fairy. **-folt** fairies.

***Sul'dige n** se -grøft.

Sulbgubinde Grace. **-rig a** gracious. **-fa'lig a** (passing) graceful of. gracious. **-flab c** fidelity, allegiance, fealty; hvæge ~ og Trofabb take the oath of allegiance; opfige ~ withdraw one's allegiance from; **-flabbed** oath of allegiance.

Sule vt hollow; ~ ud hollow (out).

Sule c -r cave, cavern, grotto; (Dhre' og fig) den. **-(be)boer c** -e cave-dweller, troglodyte. **-bjørn** cave bear, *Ursus spelæus*. **-byr** cave animal. **-fund** remains found in a cave of. caves, cave find. **-hyæne** cave-hyena. **-trebø** cave-crabfish, *Astacus pellucidus*. **-løve** cave-lion, *Felis spelæus*. **-menneske** cave-man. **-pabde** proteus.

-vindsvin porcupine, *Hystrix*.

Sulet a hollow.

Suletempele cave-temple. **-ugle** burrowing owl, *Strix cucularia*.

***Sulfab c** se Sulsem.

Sul'fil round file. **-gast** \downarrow gunner's yeoman. **-glas** hollow glass-ware. **-grøft** (under)drain. **-heb c** -er (ogaa fig) hollowness; (hult Stib) cavity. **-høvl** chamfering plane, fluting-plane. **-ing c** -er hollowing; conc hollow. **-jærn** se -mejsel.

Sulle vi sob; ~ vt op (om Sugle) disgorge.

Sul'tehle fluting, hollow. **-høvl** se Sul'høvl. **-jærn** round plane iron.

Sulsen c sobbing.

Sul'ternet a \downarrow coelospersmous. **-findet a** hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed. **-flampe** \downarrow comb cleat; saddle. **-flinge** hollowed blade. **-fugle** hollow ball, shell.

***Sulle vi** troll, hum.

Sullemaschine c mortising-machine.

Sullet a full of holes.

Sul'læbe \downarrow helleborine, *Epipactis*. **-maal** measure of capacity.

Sulman c entellus monkey, *Semnopithecus entellus*.

Sul'tmark hollow field. **-mejsel** gouge. **-mur** hollow wall. **-mont** bracteate. **-ning c** -er hollow, depression. **-pailletter pl** grooved tinsel.

-pæser inside calipers.

Sulpræse c punching machine.

Sul'projektil hollow projectile. **-rød** se -urt.

-rum cavity. **-rund**, **-rundet a** concave. **-rugget a** hollow-backed.

Sulfsaar n wound penetrating some cavity of the body.

Sul'fistul, **-stufte** (hollow) shovel. **-straber** fluted scraper. **-stne** nut. **-flibe vt** grind hollow. **-fonbe** hollow probe. **-fpejl** concave mirror. **-stempel** hollow punch. **-sten** pan-tile, gutter-tile.

Sulsting n hemstitch.

Sul'stobning hollow-casting. **-støbt a** hollow. **-støb** \downarrow rough, chervil, *Chærophyltum temulum*.

Sulsem c hemstitch, open-worked hem.

Sul'tandet a hollow-toothed. **-tang** hollow tongs. **-tegl** pan tile, gutter tile.

Sulter til bulter pell-mell, helter-skelter, at sizes and sevens.

Sulu c motmot, momot, *Momotus*.

Sul'urt birthwort, *Aristolochia clematitis*. **-vej** hollow way, sunken road, defile. **-vættning c** draining. **-øjet a** hollow-eyed. **-støse** spout adze.

Sum! se Sm.

Sum'a n a humane; liberal. **-io'ra pl** the human'ities. **-ise're vt** hu'manize. **-isme c** classic education. **-ist' c** -er hu'manist. **-ite't** human'ity, liberality.

Sumbug c humbug; made-up tie. **-mager** humbugger.

Sumle c -r humble-bee, *Bombus*.

Sumle c (Planten) hop, *Humulus lupulus*, (Blomsterne, Bæren) hops; **fig** gist, point, best part. **-als** hop culture.

Sumlebøds drone (bass). **-vi** se Sumle 1.

Sumleborerisse ghost-moth, *Heptolus humuli*.

-gaard hop-yard. **-have** hop-garden. **-knopper**, **-topper** catkins of the hop. **-tølle** hop-oast.

-land hop-land. **-mel** lupuline. **-olie** oil of hops. **-rante** hop-bind, hop-vine.

Sumlerebe c humble-bees' nest.

Sumlefi hop-sieve, hop basket. **-flste** dodder, *Cuscuta europæa*. **-flud**, **-spire** hop-spring. **†-fuegle** **-beig** black medick, yellow clover *Medicago lupulina*. **-flage**, **-flang** hop-pole; lang som en ~ as tall as a bean-pole. **-flert** a tasting strongly of the hop. **-flæt** hop-bag; bag of hops. **-fl** hopped beer.

†**Humme vt** back (a carriage); ~ vt fig (om flst) stand back.

***Hummel c** -mler, se Sammel.

†**Hummer n** -e (flste Bærelse) closet.

Hummer c -e lobster, coll lobsters, *Homarus vulgaris* \downarrow hounds. **-byse** se -smatte. **-faugt** lobster-fishery. **-gat** \downarrow dumb sheave. **-fllo**, **-flats** lobsters' claw. **-flalat** lobster-salad. **-flmatte** lobster-smack. **-flmor** lobster butter. **-fluppe** lobster-soup. **-flene** lobster pot.

Humor c humour. **-flst' c** -r hu'morous story.

++**flub a** humorous. **-flst' c** -er hu'morist. **-flst' flst** a humorous.

Humpe vi limp, hobble.

Humpefl c -pler hummock. **-flst a** full of hummocks.

Humre vi whinny (gently). **-gsg** common snipe, *Scelopax gullinago*.

Humus c humus. **-flurt** salt humate. **-flyre** humic acid.

Humu't n hu'mour, mood, temper; (gøbt of. flst) spirits pl.: i flst ~ (ogl.) out of sorts; bringe i gøbt ~ bring round. **-flæs a** humourless. **-fluge** spleen, mumps, blue devils.

***Hun c** (outside) slab, paling-board.

Hun' pron pers she. **Hun' c** -ner (i Alm. om flst) Dhr) she, female; (i Alm. om Sugle) hen (-bird). **-abe** she-monkey. **-bjørn** she-bear. **-blomst** female flower.

Hund c -e dog, *Canis*; den store ~ ast the

Greater Dog; den lifse - the Lesser Dog; gaa i - ene go to the dogs, (om Berf. ogf.) go to the bad; ded - bider lifse dead men tell no tales; iom en vaab - quite abashed; flamme fig fom en - be thoroughly ashamed; fomme iom en - i et Evil Regler come like a bull in a china shop, (blandt Damer) cause a flutter in the dovecoat; ftu lifse - en paa faarene appearances are deceitful; forlige fom - og Rat agree like cats and dogs, live hammer and tongs; - ene efter Haren (æg) fox and geese; ingen - vil gaa ab bet no one will care a straw for it; røbe - med rose-rash, roseola; fe Hare, Eghende. - Hunde/agtig a canine, doggish. - arbejbe vile drudgery. - art species of dog. - bid bite of a dog. - bief barking of dogs. - bage dogdays. - bagsgalftab midsummer madness. - bid may-weed, *Antemiss cotula*. - boffer dog-leech. - bregug boy that tends dogs; være en - be one's drudge, fag. - bod & dog's bane, *Apocynum androsaemifolium*. - fol & garnet. - føde dog's food, dog's meat. - gaard dog-court. - galftab hydrophobia. - glam fe - gæen. - groiten the Dog Grotto. - græs cock's-foot grass, *Dactylis glomerata*. - gæen baying of dogs. - haar dog's hair; (i lfb) dog-hair. - haj dog-fish, *Scyllium*. - hale dog's tail; (Efterne) the cynosure. - haibbaud dog's collar. - hoved dog's head. - hul dog-hole. - hus kennel, dog-house. - hvalp pup, puppy. - hvede wheat-grass, *Triticum caninum*. - hvene bent-grass, *Agrostis canina*. - hæeg fe Troldhæg. - hør gold-of-pleasure, *Camelina foetida*. - jagt shooting over dogs. - fæg wild chervil, *Anthriscus sylvestris*. - lobbet leash of dogs el. hounds; pack of hounds. - fold a villainously cold. - lomebie performance of dogs. - loft dog's-fare. - fulbe biting cold. - lunkter dodges; tomfooleries. - fod dog's flesh. - lfb dog's life. - lante dog-chain. - mad dog's meat. - navn dog's name. - hundende fag-end. - hundelherkille fool's parsley, hedge parsley, *Aethusa cynapium*. - vift dog-whip. - race breed of dogs. - rattler flayer. - rose dog-rose, *Rosa canina*. - ryg (Eftbærb) villain. - regter dog-feeder, dog-keeper. - fennep hedge-mustard, *Sisymbrium Sophia*. - flaru dog's dung. - flat dog-tax, tax on dogs. - flud dog's skin. - fly a afraid of dogs. - flæde dog sledge. - flægen the dog-kind. - flald kennel. - flæje stickleback, banstickle, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. - fljerne dog-star, canicula. - fulten a ravenously hungry. - fyg a dog sick. - flyge distemper in dogs. - tand canine tooth, lanyard. - tegn dog-stamp. - trav dog's trot. - tunge & hound's tongue, *Cynoglossum officinale*; maiden-lip, *Echinosperrum lappula*. - vagt & middle watch. - vejr villainous weather. - viol dog-violet, *Viola canina*. - vis: paa a dog-fashion.

Hundrebe card & n a hundred; flort - long hundred, om - Mar et alting glemt it's all one a hundred years hence; - ord hundredth. - (Hundreb)aar century. - aartig, - aars a a hundred years old; (som indtreffer høert 100 Mar) centennial, centenary; en - aartig a centenary. - aarsdag hundredth anniversary, centennial day. - aarsjubilaum centenary el. centennial jubilee. - blabet a centifolious. - bel c hundredth, centesimal (part.). - fold a hundred fold. - folbig a centuple. - fæddet a centipede. - grabig, - grabes a centigrade. - pundig a of a hundred pounds weight. - tal figure denoting 100; fe - vis. - vis: i - by hundreds, by the hundred. + **Hundrende**, hundrebfe fe Hundrebe ord.

Hundfe vt treat like a dog, insult, scout, ride rough-shod over, sit upon. **Hundsot** c - ter scamp, vile wretch; (paa Eftæbe) dickey; & heeket. **Hundff** a (meget gerrig) very stingy;

(grov o. l.) cynical; vile, villainous; - adv villainously.

Hundue hen-pigeon. - elefant female elephant. - rift female-fish, spawner. - fugl female bird, hen-bird.

Hunger c hunger; (Hungerføb) famine; bø af - perish with hunger el. by famine; - er den bedste køst hunger is the best sauce. - lidenbe a starving. - pest hunger-typhus, famine fever.

Hungerføaar year of famine. - døb death from starving el. by starvation. - grube hollow flank. - nøb famine. **Hungertfus** fe - pest. **Hungrer vi** (være fulten el. forfulten) be hungry, be starving; (lide Eufst) starve. **Hungrig** a hungry, sharp - set.

Hunhare doe-hare. - hund bitch. - Ianin doe - rabbit. - tat tib-cat. - ten gram the feminine gender; (Kvindef.) female sex. - tonsendelse feminine termination. - tonsform feminine form. - tonsord word of the feminine gender. + **Hunlig** a & female. **Hunlove** lioness. - mynde greyhound bitch.

Hunnerne pl (Jølleflamme) the Huns. **Hunneret** c grey trout, great lake trout, *Salmo ferax*.

Hunratte fertile catkin. - rotte doe-rat. - ræv bitch-fox. - true female screw. - spurv hen - sparrow. - tiger tigress. - unge female young. - æfel she-ass, jenny ass. - ørn hen eagle, eagless.

Huri c - s houri. **Hurle vi** (om en fugl) whir. **Hurmløje** c hurry-scurry, hurly-burly. **Hurra!** hurra! hurra! hurrah, hurra! raabe - cheer, hurrah, huzza; raabe - for cheer. - raab, - raaben c cheer, cheering.

Hurre vi buzz, hum.

Hurigt a (i Alm.) quick, fast, (raft) prompt, expeditious; (ille om Berfon) speedy, rapid; + clever, smart; - til Sen's swift, swift footed, fleet; - adv -, - i quickly, fast, rapidly etc. - bejdsfe strong acid bath. - gaacude a (Dampst.) fast. - heb c quickness, speed, rapidity, celerity, expedition, promptitude, despatch; meb en - af at the rate of. - lfb fe - flybning. - løb foot-race. - løbende fast running. - løber (fast) runner, racer. - maleri time-painting. - præffe fly-press, printing machine. - roende a swift to row, fast. - sejlende a fast (-sailing). - sejler fast-sailing ship, fast sailer. - strift short-hand. - striver short-hand writer, stenographer. - strivning short-hand writing, stenography. - stydende a quick-firing, rapid-fire. - stydning c quick firing. - strømmende a rapid. - tog fast train. - vofsende a quick-growing.

Hurd c lot, heap, litter.

Hus n - e house; (filfe) cottage; (Enegls) house, shell; & (Blotfus) shell, (fil Eftast) socket; (Hæbels) house, firm; Guds - the house of God; her i - et in this house; der i - et in that house; Herren og Fruen i - et the master and mistress of the house; Bærtien i - et (som ejer bet) the landlord; Bærtinden i - et the landlady; fulbt - a crowded house, a bumper; + fætte paa - et F pawn; bringe i - garner, get in; bø i - fammen live in the same house; tage i - et til go to live with; der vil ligge et - there will be the devil of a row; fætte - et paa den anden Ende, paa Xaget throw the house out of the window; jage en ud af - et turn one out of doors; være til - e høs en be an inmate of one's house; føre til - e gather; bebo om - for en Rat beg a night's lodging, han har et flort - at underholde he has a large establishment to support; føre et flort - live in great style; føre et gæstfriit - entertained largely; hobe - keep house, (fpære) economize; go on, rage, storm;

holbe ~ for en keep one's house, be one's housekeeper; holbe godt ~ med husband, be careful of; holbe slet ~ med waste; holbe ~ med en F plague one; abuse one, blow one up; hvor holder du ~? wherever have you been? * gaa Mand af ~e, march out all men; se Der, Laane, Trefse. -aand household el family spirit. -alf se Nisse. -alter household altar. -and domestick duck. -andagt domestic worship, family devotion el. prayers. -apotek family medicine-chest.

Husa'r c er hussar; (Kvinde) virago; de forte er the fleas.

Husa'rabe patas, red monkey, *Cercopithecus ruber*.

Husa'rbejde indoor-work.

Husa'rbyue bushy. -laerne hussar-baracks.

Husa'arne pl out-paupers. -arne hearth.

Husa'regiment n regiment of hussars.

Husa'rrett c confinement at one's own house; har ~ is confined at his own house.

Husa'rjabel c hussar's sabre.

Husa'bagerbrød household bread. -bagning home-baking. -bagt a home-baked. -beboer inmate (of a house), resident. -behov household necessities; til ~ for household use; (netop) just the needful, no more than is required; moderately. -befyring domestic care. -befyrerinde housekeeper, manager. -beføg domiciliary visit.

Husa'blas c isinglass, carlock. -fior huso, *Accipiter huso*.

Husa'bond c -er, (Herre), master; (Egtemand) husband. *Husa'bonds/breng. -lari foreman, head-servant on a farm.

Husa'baad private baptism. -bag day of sojage service. -bjævel vixen, scold. -bragt home dress. -duc domestic pigeon, house pigeon. -dyr domestic animal. -dyrbrug treatment of domestic animals. -dør house-door. Husle vt house, harbour; + vi reside, dwell. -edderkop domestic spider, *Tegenaria domestica*. - ejer house-owner.

Husa're vt go on; make sad havoc; take on, rage.

Husa'faber head of a family, householder, master, (mest joc) paterfamilias; en god ~ a good family-man. -faberlig a paternal, of the master. -flag J. house-flag. -flid domestic industry. -flue (common) house fly, *Musca domestica*. -foged steward. -folk inmates (of a house). +-forretning se -husfel. -fred domestic peace; hvad gør man tilf for -ens Styrb? anything for a quiet life. -frit adv rent-free. -frue mistress (of the house). -fugl domestic bird. -fælle fellow lodger, housemate. -fængsel se -arrest. -fæster leaseholder of a house. -førelse house-keeping, management. -gabl gable. -gavn domestic profit; hun har lært at gøre ~ she has learned to be of use in a house. -geb common goat, *Capra hircus*. -geraad household furniture, chattels pl. -geraadstøtter household el. domestic articles. -gerning house work, domestic industry. *grin n cross-tempered fellow. -grund ground for a house, se -tomt. -gud household god. -herre se -ejer. -faber. -bjerne corner of a house. -holder householder; en god, slet ~ a good, bad economist; den uretfærdige ~ bdi the unjust steward. -holderist. -holderst a economical. -holderst c r housekeeper; (husmøder) housewife, manager. -holbning (bet at holde h.) housekeeping, management of a house; (husstand) household, establishment; bdi gør Regnskab for bin ~ give an account of thy stewardship; Guds Raabes ~ the dispensation of the grace of God.

Hu sholdnings- household. -artitel household article. -bog book of household accounts. -elev housekeeping pupil. -forening cooperative society, supply association; -B butik cooperative store. -frugt kitchen fruit. *-handel grocer's shop. -ful household coals, house coals. -tunft economics pl. -penge money for household expenses. -lager household affairs.

Hu'shøumester master of the household, steward. *-hugjern socket chisel. -hund house-dog. -hygge home comfort. -ild house on fire. -jomfru housekeeper. *-lall house-sparrow, *Fringilla domestica*. -lapel oratory, private chapel. -lapellan chaplain. -lari man-servant, (+ housecarle); + e king's body-guard. -lat domestic cat.

*Huste c -t, og vt se Gunge.

Huste vt remember, recollect, call to mind; jeg r godt I well remember, I perfectly recollect; jeg r ikke hans Navn I forget his name; du -er fejl your memory is at fault; om jeg r ret, om jeg ikke r fejl if my memory serves me; ~ paa remember, mind, bear in mind; ~ en paa noget put one in mind of something; ~ en noget remember one for something; ~ sig om bethink one's self, reflect, consider. -evne memory. -fest slip of the memory. -fage F refresher. -feddel reminder.

Hu'stendst a well acquainted with the house. *Hustetue c the reign of misrule, Dover court, Donnybrook fair.

Hu'støtte house bell. -tørs domestic plague, affliction, (hemmelig) skeleton in the cupboard. -treds family circle. -tøb purchase of a house.

Hu'stub n whim.

Hu'stebning service pipe. -tefte (house) rent. -telegodtgørelse house allowance. -teftighed house-accommodation; lodgings. Huslig a (hvad der hører til et Hus) domestic; (som holder sig hjemme, efter Hjemmets Gleder og Ønsker) domestic, domesticated, of domestic habits; (dygtig i sit H.) thrifty. Huslighed c thrift, domesticity. Husliv domestic life. -tøb cottage allotment. -love domestic laws. -ly shelter. -læge family physician el. doctor. -længe wing; block, row of houses. -lærer family tutor, house tutor, private t., domestic t. -lærerinde (house-) governess. -lærerplads situation as a family t. etc. -læg houseleek, aye-green, *Sempervivum tectorum*. -maar house-marten, beech-marten, *Mustela foina*. -maler house-painter. -mand cottager, cotter, cottar, crofter, small tenant el. soeman. -mandstone cottager's wife. -mandstoft homely fare, short commons. -mandstøb se -tøb. *mandstøbsplads small farm (held by a husmand). -middel domestic medicine, household remedy. -moder mistress, housewife, housekeeper. -moderlig a of el. as a mistress el. housewife. -mur house-wall. -mus house-mouse, *Mus musculus*. -megler house-agent. -nisse se Nisse. -nummer number. -nød scarcity of lodgings. -pattedyr pl domestic quadrupeds. +-penge rent of a cottage. -plads se -grund. -postil(le) family book of sermons. -raab household remedy. -raabig a frugal, thrifty, economical. -rab row of houses. -redskab domestic utensil. -ret domestic authority, house jurisdiction, domestic law. -ro se -fred. -rotte black rat, *Mus rattus*. -rum accommodation, house-room. -rafte se -rad. -lager domestic concerns. +-sunde n domesticities pl.

Husst'er pl Hus'sites.

Hu'sstat house-tax. -stift custom of a house. *-stift socket gouge. -spurv house-sparrow. -spøgelse ghost that haunts a house. -stand

household, family. **-stelt* *se* -wesen. *-stjyrelse* management of the house. *-svale* martin, house swallow, *Hirundo urtica*. *-søamp* dry-rot (fungus, *Mercurius devastator*. *-svend* *bibl* servant. *-tjæfel* domestic occupation. *-tag* roof (of the house; forlunde fra -ene proclaim from the rooftops. *-table* part of the chatechism referring to domestic duties. *-tjener* domestic, house servant. *-toft* home lot. *-tomt* site of a house. *-tropper* household troops.

Hu'stru *c* -er wife, spouse.

Hu'strel domestic drudge. *-tugt* domestic discipline. *-thende* domestics (of a house). *-thran* domestic tyrant. *-thv* house thief. *-thveri* domestic robbery. *-telning* thatching of houses. *-tømmer* timber for houses. *-tømmermand* house carpenter. *-ugle* tawny owl, *Strix aluco*. *-undersøgelse* domiciliary visit, search of the house.

Hu'svale *vt* soothe, solace, comfort. *-lse* *c* solace, comfort, balm.

Hu'svant *a* accustomed to the house, domesticated. *-vadt* washing at home. *-varme* house-warmth. *-ven* friend of the family. *-vild* *a* homeless, houseless. *-væg* wall. *-vært* landlord (of a house). *-værende* landlady. *-væsen* domestic economy, household affairs.

Hutte *vt* & *i* (forrette i Høst el. Høst) huddle, bogle, bungle; - *fig* igennem live poorly el. miserably, keep the wolf from the door; bite on the bit; - *fig* igennem Etsamen got through the examination with the skin of his teeth. *-vi* *n* hotch, bungle.

**Hur'utu!* *interj* ugh! oh, shaking!

Hvad *pron interrog & relat* what; *hvad!* *interj* what! how! eh? (ifte sandt) isn't it? isn't he? didn't he? won't you? etc.; *†* tom nu. - *!* come, won't you; - *der* what; *i* - *bu* (jaa) got whatever you do, bed *bu* - *!* I tell you what; do you know; - *for* (en, et, nogle) what, - *er* bet for en Mand? what man is that? - *var* bet for en Støt? what noise was that? - *beholder?* (I) beg your pardon? el. (til Herrer) Sir? (til Damer) Ma'am? F. What? Eh? - *urimeligt* *er* *der* *i* where is the absurdity of; - *behøves* *det?* where is the necessity? - *enten* whether; - *om* suppose; - *jaa?* what then? what of that? what next? - *†*omhelst whatever, whatsoever.

Hval *c* -er whale. **-aat* whale's food, *Olio borealis*. *-art* species of whale, cetacean. *-barde* whalebone, baleen. *-bør* cetacean. *-fanger* (Mand) whale fisher, whaleman; (Stib) whaler. *-fangerbaad* whaling boat. *-fangerbrig* whaling brig (o. f. b.). *-fangerdampstib* steam whaler. *-fangerflaade* whale-fleet. *-fangerredstaber* whaling appliances. *-fangst* whale-fishery, whaling. *-fist* whale - *fisteri* *se* -fangst. *-hund* *se* Spæthugger. *-taly* young of the whale. *-tæst* *†* *se* Skortne. *-tus* whale louse, *Cymus*.

Hvalp *c* -e (egl. *få*) puppy, (mest *fig* & *†*) whelp; *†*alte -e whelp, pup. *Hvalpeagtig* *a* puppyish. *Hvalv-ing* *c* *†* windlass-lining. *-ingsstinner* *†* whelps.

Hval'plante *c* *†* arch-board. *-stift* *†* counter-rail.

Hval'trav spermaceti. *-ros* *c* -fer walrus, morse, sealhorse, *Trichechus rosmarinus*. *-ros-fanger* (stib) walrus hunter. *-røstaud* morse-tooth. **Hval'skin* whalebone. *Hval'spyd* harpoon. *-spal* *skå* blubber.

Hval't *a* poet arched, vaulted.

Hval'tran whale oil, train-oil. *-unge* whale -cub.

Hvalv *n* poet *se* Hvalst.

Hvalv *c* fish-lizard, *Lichthysaurus*.

Hvas *a* sharp, keen, acute; - *hvd*, - *t* Skæg

a rough skin, beard; - *hvd* keen blast; - *Ben*, Tunge caustic pen, tongue. **-bug* *se* -stib. *-haaret* *a* rough-haired. *-heb* *c* keenness, sharpness, acuteness. *-hudet* *a* rough-skinned. *-stib* sprat, *Clupea sprattus*.

Hvede *c* wheat, (i Engl., ifte i Stoft. el. Amerika) corn; *F* *se* -tvefat. *-aar* year for wheat. *-ager* wheat-field. *-als* ear of wheat, wheat-ear. *-avl* cultivation of wheat. *-avne* chaff of wheat. *-bæse* wheat-biscuit. *-brød* wheaten bread, w. loaf. *-brødsbøge* honeymoon; *†*var om holde - honeymooners. *-dyrkning* *se* -avl. *-grøn* wheat grits. *-halm* wheat-straw. *-høst* wheat-harvest. *-jord* wheat soil, w. ground. *-lage* wheaten cake. *-stib* wheat bran. *-snop* roll. *-torn* wheat-grain. *-land* wheat land; wheat country. *†*-mars! *se* -ager. *-mel* wheat-flour; *†*int - semoule. *-myg* wheat-fly, *Cecidomyia tritici*.

**Hvuden* *adv* whence.

Hvedesaaing sowing of wheat. *-stic* roll. *-stivelse* wheat-starch. *-stira* wheat straw. *-stib* wheat-crop. *-tvefat* wheat biscuit.

Hvem *pron interrog* (Rom.) who; (Aff.) whom; hvem af (hem)? which of (them)? - *der?* who is that? who goes there? *-†*omhelst anybody.

Hvenc *c*, *-græs* *n* bent, bent grass, *Agrostis*.

Hvæps, *†*Hvæspe *c* -er wasp. *Hvæpse*, *†*-ba! *se* -rebe. *-falt*, **-gøg*, *-hog* pern, honey-buzzard, *Pernis apivora*. *-rede* wasp's nest, *fig* og! nest of hornets. *-stilt* sting of a wasp, wasp-bite. *-†*vermer sesia. *-vaage* *se* -falt.

Hver *pron indef* every, (af to eller flere) each; *n* everybody; *se* Enhver; - (den) som whoever, - anden, *se* Anden; - *sin* Gang, *sin* Tur turn (and turn) about; - *sin* Uge week about o. fl.; *de* gif - *sin* Vej each went his own way, they went their several ways; *†*bart - *†*it give every man his due, pay one's way; - *†*for *fig* separately, individually, severally; *** *†*st af - *†* a little of everything, this thing and the other, what not; *Hud* og - *Mand* *bed* all the world knows, - *be* holder *sin* Mening we each keep our opinion. *-andre* *pron indef* each other, one another; *om* - indiscriminately; *hurtig* *paa* - in rapid succession.

Hverdag *c* -e week day. *Hverdags* *a* every day, commonplace; trite, trivial; *†*il - on week days; usually. - *Hverdags* *†*ften week-day evening. *-agtig* *a* *se* *Hverdags*. *-anligt* every-day face. *-arbejde* daily work, every-day work. *-begivenhed* every-day occurrence. *-bemærkning* commonplace observation. *-brug* every-day use. *-dragt* *se* -klæder. *-feber* quotidian. *-guds* commonplace stuff. *†*-*heb* *c* *se* -liged. *-hændelse* *se* -begivenhed. *-klæder* everyday clothes. *†*st daily fare; homely fare. *-lag* - *i* -, *se* *†*il *Hverdags*. **Hverdagslig* *a* *se* *Hverdags*. *Hverdagslig* *†*hed *c* triteness, triviality. *Hverdags* *†*livet every day life, common life, this work-a-day world el. life. *-mad* *se* -stift. *-menneske* every-day person. *-ord* *pl* household words. *-sag* every-day affair. *-snaft* commonplace, idle talk. *-sprog* colloquial language, common parlance. *-staver* every-day boots. *-tjæfel* *se* -arbejde, (ubetydeligt Arbejde) trivial pursuits *pl*. *-tale* *se* -sprog. *-tøj* *se* -klæder. *-†*drift colloquialism.

Hvergang *conj* every time, whenever.

Hvergarn *n* linsey-woolsey.

Hverken *conj* neither; - *han* *eller* *jeg* neither he nor I. *Hverken* *n*, *prov* & *†*, *se* *Hvergarn*. *-†*on the neuter gender. *-†*onnet *a* sexless.

Hvermand *c* every man, everybody; *†*brevebog *†*or - universal letter-writer.

Hverv *n*, *pl* =, charge, task, commission,

mission, duties; fit det ~ at was commissioned to.

Hverve *vt* enlist; *vi* recruit, beat up for recruits; - **Stemmer** canvass (for votes); **labe** fig - enlist, **F** take the Queen's shilling. - **dre** licence to recruit. - **r** *c* - recruiting officer; canvasser. - **Hverver**/knab recruiting trick. - **penge** bounty money. - **plads** recruiting place. - **tromme** drum for beating up recruits. **Hvervning** *c* recruiting etc.; ligge, bære paa - be on the recruiting service. **Hvervingschef** regulating captain.

Hvi *adv* poet why, & how.

Hvid *a* white; *her* argent; det - *e* i **Djet** the white (*pl* -s); *be* - *e* the Whites; - *e* **Varer** linen drapery; - *t* **Støbejern** forge-pig; *se* **Sort**, **flaadt**. **En** gaar ~ the sea whitens with foam. **Hvid** *c* - *e*, & *doit* (1/3 of *a* **Dan**, **Stilling**); *itte* en ~ not a farthing. - **agtig** *a* whitish. - **armet** *a* white-armed. - **barmet** *a* white-bosomed. - **bebe**. - **be** *a* white beet; mangold wurzel, *Beta cicla*. - **birk** common birch; *Betula alba*. - **bjorn** white bear, polar bear, *Ursus maritimus*. - **blaa** *a* bluish white. - **blad** melancholy thistle, *Carduus heterophyllus*. - **blit** white iron, tin-plate. - **blisfet** *a* white-blazed. - **blødet** *a* white-blooded. - **blomme** snowflake, *Leucorum aestivum*. - **blørets** white lead ore. - **brøget** *a* white-speckled. - **bog** *se* **Åbnag**. **Hvide** *c* (i **Ueg**) white. - **eg** white oak. ***Hvidehavet** the White sea. †**Hvidel** *se* **Graael**.

Hvide/løg *se* **Hvidløg**. - **ris** sallow. - **rusland** White Russia. †**sendag** Low Sunday. - **tirsdag** Shrove Tuesday. - **varebutik**, -**vareforetning** linen-draper's shop. - **varehandler** linen-draper.

Hvid/falk *se* **gerfalcon**, *Falco gyrfalco*. - **farve** (**Guld**) dim colour. - **fiff** beluga, white whale, white fish, *Delphinus leucas*. - **fobet** *a* white-footed. - **fugl** *se* **flibe**. - **føding** *c* - *er* albino. - **født** *a* born white. - **garve** *vt* taw. - **garver** tawer. - **garveri** tawing-yard. - **garvning** tawing. - **gløden** *a* heated to whiteness, white-hot, incandescent. - **glødbede** white heat. - **gløbning** incandescence. - **graa** *a* grayish-white. - **gran** white spruce; silver fir, *Abies pectinata*. - **gul** *a* yellowish white. - **haaret** *a* white-haired, hoary. - **haj** white shark, *Carcharias lunia*. - **halet** *a* white-tailed. - **halet** *a* white-necked. - **heb** *c* whiteness. - **hovedet** *a* white-headed; - *e* *be* (**Duer**) bald-heads. - **hudet** *a* white-skinned. - **laal** white cabbage; **F** tyttenhundrede og ~ in the year one. - **laalshoved** head of white cabbage. - **laalet** *a* whitewashed, white-limed. - **lindet** *a* white-cheeked. - **litre** greenshank, chevalier, *Totanus glottis*. - **laabt** *a* clad in white. - **lover** white clover, *Trifolium repens*. - **lubber** german silver. - **togning** *c* blanching. ***toll** *se* **fløver**. - **lobet** *a* white-fleshed. - **laden**. - **let** *a* whitish. **Hvid** *fig* *a* whitish. **Hvidfigrod** *a* whitish red. **Hvidling** *se* **Hvilling**. **Hvidløg** garlic. - **maage** ivory gull, *Larus æburnus*. - **malet** *a* painted white. ***maur** bedstraw, *Galium boreale*. - **mos**. - **moje** bog-moss, *Sphagnum*. **Hvidne** *vi* whiten turn white; - + *vt* whiten. **Hvid***or *se* **Graael**. ***ost** sweetmilk cheese. - **pil** white willow, *Salix alba*. - **pletet** *a* spotted with white. - **popel** white poplar, abel-tree, *Populus alba*. - **prift** *a* dotted with white. - **rod** Solomon's seal, *Convallaria multiflora*. - **roe** turnip, *Brassica rapa*. ***ræv** (white) arctic fox, *Canis lagopus*. - **ride** white nun, *Mergus albellus*. - **rid** white bait, *Clupea alba*. ***summer** *se* **veis**. - **stalle** dace (*Cyprinus leuciscus*); bleak (*C. alburnus*). - **strætte** *se* **ride**. - **snappe** common sandpiper, *Totanus hypoleucos*. *se* **litre**. - **støttet** *a* white-footed. - **sprenget** *a* sprinkled with white. - **spættet** *a* white

-spotted. -**stribet** *a* white-streaked. -**stovlet** *a* white-booted. -**sværmer** white butterfly, *Pieris*. **Hvide*** *et* white-wash. - **salt** whitewash. - **toft** whitening brush.

Hvid/tjernet *a* white-checked. - **tin** white tin. - **tjorn** whitethorn, hawthorn, may, *Crataegus oxyacantha*. **Hvid**/ning whitewashing; (**Stoffet**) whitewash. **Hvid**/tjorn *se* **tjorn**. - **tre** sap-wood. **Hvid**/tjale beer. **Hvid**/uldet *a* white-wooled. - **ved** *se* **tre**. ***veis** wind-flower, *Anemone nemorosa*. - **øje** *se* **Hvinand**. - **ørred** *se* **Rødsøred**.

Hvil *c*: **Gøveret** *i* ~! slope arms! holde ~ make a halt.

Hvile *c* rest, repose; *gaa*, lægge *fig* til ~ retire (to rest), compose one's self to rest; **Ganen** *er* *i* ~ the gun is uncocked; **bære** *i* ~ be at rest; **Jorden** ligger *i* ~ the ground lies fallow; *gaa* ind til den evige ~ go to one's eternal home; jeg vil give *der* ~ **bibi** *il* will give you rest. **Hvile** (*agl*. - *te*, - *t*) *vt* & *i* rest, repose, (om **Jord**) lie fallow; (uaafgjort) lie in abeyance; **hvil** *mil* stand at ease! ~ *paa* **Marene** pause *el*. hang on one's oars; herunder ~ here lies, *der* - *r* en **Gæld** *paa* **Gødjet** the estate is encumbered with a debt; ~ *tungt* *paa* weigh *el*. sit heavy on; - *er* *fig* take rest; ~ (*fig*) ub rest one's self (thoroughly), (anbeflig) unbend one's mind; - *hvil* *en* *a* (uaafgjort) pending; *en* - *nde* **Stilling** an attitude of repose; aldrig ~ unresting. **Hvile**/aar fallow year. - **ager** fallow field. - **bænt** seat of repose, settee, couch. - **dag** day of rest, **bibi** sabbath-day. - **frist** period of repose. - **gang** repose escapement. - **hem** asylum, alms-house. - **jord** *se* - *ager*. - **lammer** *fig* long home, narrow cell, *n*. house. - **lyst** desire of repose. - **læs** *a* restless. - **læst** *c* restlessness. †**marf** *se* - *ager*. - **plads** resting-place, (*paa* **Trappe**) landing. - **punkt** (**Yngdep.**) centre of gravity; *mech* point of support; fulcrum. - *r* *c* & *l* fender. - **se** couch. - **sted** place of rest, resting place. - **stilling** *a* position of rest. - **tund** interval of rest, spell. - **tib** time of rest. - **tisland** state of repose. - **time** hour of rest. ***Hvilsober** *n* bait.

Hvilken, *n* - *et*, *pl* - *e*, *pron relat* & *interrog* which, what; (af *stere*) which; ~ *er* ~? which is which? ~ *af* (bem)? which of (them)? ~ *alle* who all (of them), all of whom; den **Man**, om ~ the man about whom; - *et* **Meneste** *vilbe* *ilte* what man would not; ~ **Helt**! what a hero! ~ **Naarist**! what folly! ~ . . . end whichever, whatever. - **fomhelst** *pr indef* (a) any, (a) anybody; *rel* which(so)ever, what(so)ever.

Hvilling *c* - *er* whistling, *Gadus merlangus*.

+**Hvil**/som *a* peaceful.

+**Hvin**, **Sven** purple melic-grass, *Enodium cereuleum*.

Hvin, *n*, *pl* =, piercing shriek, (**Vindens**) whistle. - **and** golden-eye, *Clangula*. **Hvin***el* (*agl*. - *te*, *poet* *hæn*) *vi* shriek; (om **Vinden**) whistle. - **en** *c* whistling. - **ende** *a* strident, (**Strig**) piercing. - **strige** *vi* shriek. †**sur** *a* sour as vinegar.

Hvirre *vt* & *i* whirl, twirl.

Hvirvel *c* - *er* *el*. - *bler* whirl, (*i* **Bandet**) whirlpool, eddy, (*osb* *fig*) vortex; (*paa* **Hovedet**) crown of the head; *se* **flag**; & *mech* swivel, (*for* **Røglehul**) shield, drop; *amat* vertebra. - **agtig** *a* whirling, eddying. - **ben** vertebra. - **bevægelse** whirling motion. - **bille** whirligig, bull-head, *Gyrinus*. - **blot** swivel-bolt. - **centrum** central axis of the whirlwind. - **dans** whirling dance. - **dyr** vertebral *el*. vertebrate (animal), backbone animal. - **gang** whirling motion. - **hage** swivel hook. - **kanal** spinal canal. - **legeme** *amat* body of the vertebra. - **løb** whirling course. - **læs** *a* invertebrate, invertebral; - *e* **Dyr** *pl* invertebrates. - **litre** vortex snail, *Planorbis vortex*. - **lag** roll; (*bæmpet*) ruff, ruffle. - **lætte** bottle-wheel, *Turbo*

Sylkte, Sølkte *c* -r hood, cap.
***Sylte** *c* -r casing.
Sylter *n* -re covering, case, (Bistols.) holster;
 & spath; (Bløddyr) mantle; (Fyrverkeri) case,
 pot; det forbylde - the mortal frame.

Symer *c* Hymen; anat hymen.
Symne *c* -r hymn. -**olo'g** *c* -er hymno-
 logist.

Synde *n* -r cushion; belagt med -r cushioned.
-fæde cushioned seat.

Syp! *interj* (til fælle) hop!
Syp *c* a certain game of chance.

Syper *bel* *c* -bler hyperbola. -**bo'l** *c* -er
 hyperbole. -**bo'l(i)st** a hyperbol'ic(al). -**boræ'er**
c -r Hyperbo'rean. -**bo'r'ist** a hyperbo'rean.

Syper'itlon *c* se Periton.

Syper'itrit'f hypercrit'icism. -**itrit'ist** a hyper-
 critic(al). -**trof'i** *c* hyper'trophy.

Sypnen se **Syp** *c*.

Sypnotis'e're *et* hyp'notize. -**tist** a hypnot'ic.
-tis'me *c* hyp'notism.

Sypoder'mist a hypoder'mic; ~ Behandling h.
 medication.

Sypoton *der* a se -drift. -**dr'i** *c* hypocon'dria,
 hypochondriasis. **F** hyp, spleen. -**drift** a hypo-
 chon'driac, splenetic, hyp'pish. -**drift** *c* -er hypo-
 chon'driac.

Sypotet'f *n* -er mortgage, pledge. -**tenuse** *c* -r
 hypo'tenuse. -**te'f** *c* -r hypothe'sis. -**te'tist** a
 hypothe'tic(al).

Syppe *et* hill, earth; † *er* sig accumulate, rise.
-jærn hoe. -**plov** earthing plough. **Sypning** *c*
 -er hilling.

Sypvig a frequent; (-**en**) *adv* frequently. -**heb**
c frequency.

Syrde *c* -r herdsman, (Færdh. og fia) shepherd;
 den gode - the good shepherd. -**bolig** herdsman's
 cot. -**brev** pastoral (letter). -**bigt** pastoral
 (poem), eclogue, bucolic, idyl, madrigal. -**bigter**
 bucolic poet. -**bigtning** pastoral el. bucolic
 poetry. -**bragt** pastoral dress. -**breng** shepherd
 boy, herdbooy. -**fløite** shepherd's pipe, pastoral
 pipe, rural p. -**følt** nomadic tribe el. nation.
-fugl spur-wing, *Parra chavaria*. -**gud** god of
 shepherds, Pan. -**hund** sheep-dog, shepherd's
 dog. -**hns**, -**hytte** shepherd's cot. -**læste** caste
 of herdsmen. -**flotte** cattle-bell. -**lungerue** *pl*
 the shepherd kings. -**levnet**, -**liv** pastoral life.
-lur cowherd's horn. -**læs** a untended. -**mæssig**
 a pastoral, arcadian, bucolic. -**pibe** se -fløite.
-pige shepherdess. -**poesi** se -bigtning. -**sang**
 pastoral song. -**stænd** station of a shepherd.
-stav pastoral staff, crook; *sig* crozier. -**stytte**
 pastoral. -**tæste** & shepherd's pouch, St. James's
 wort, *Thlaspi bursa pastoris*. -**time** hour of
 billing and cooing, an hour's courting. -**vise**
 pastoral song. **Syrdeinde** *c* -r shepherdess.

Syre *c* hire; **↓** (Løn) wages; tage ~ med . . .
 ship el. sign articles onboard the . . . ; faa ~ be
 engaged, obtain a berth; miste sin ~ be unshipped;
 have sin (fulbe) ~ med have enough to do with.
Syre *et* hire, engage; se Forhyre. -**bas** *c* (ansat)
 shipping master, *amr* boarding-master, (Syber)
 crimp. -**hest** hack. -**læret** hackney-coach. -**ton-**
traft articles (of agreement). -**luft** cabman.
 -**tsjener** se Rejtsjener. -**vogn** hired carriage,
 hackney-coach.

Sys! *interj* hush! (i en Forjamf.) order!
 order! + *n* se Sysien.

***Syste** *c* -r haddock, *Gadus aeglefinus*.

Syste *vi* (thåse) hush; (give Midsag tilfælde)
 hiss; ~ ab en hiss (at) one. -**n** *c* hushing;
 hissing.

Sysning *c* housing, houseline; * pack-thread,
 twine.

Syste'ri *c* hysterics *pl*. -**tist** a hysterical;
 blide ~, faa et ~ Mafad go into hysterics *pl*.

Sytte *et* protect, guard, take care of; *prov* ==
 fæste; ~ sit Stind save one's bacon; se Fanden;
 - *er* sig for guard against.

***Sytte** *vi* make a menacing gesture.

Sytte *c* -r hut, cottage, cabin; **↓** poop; *min*
 smelting-house; (sætte) cap; en ~ og hans Hjerte
 love in a cottage. -**arbejder** smelter. -**boer**
 cottager. -**drift** smelting business. -**dæl** **↓**
 poop-deck (o. fl.). -**der** cottage-door.

Syttefæd *n* cauf, well.

Syttefæd, -**mæster** overseer of a smelting
 -house. -**mand** smelter, founder. -**røg** white
 arsenic. -**sanger** blue-bird, *Sialia*. -**striver** clerk
 of a smelting-house. -**tag** **↓** poop-deck.

Syæne *c* -r hyena, *Hyæna*, stribet ~ shard
 -wolf. -**hund** hyena dog. *Luccon pietus*.

Sæder *c* honour, glory. -**fuld** a glorious,
 honourable. -**transet**, -**tronet** a covered el.
 crowned with glory.

Sæderlig a (ogsaa om Person) honourable, high
 -principled; (betømmelig) glorious. -**heb** *c* hon-
 ourableness, honour. **Sæderløs** a inglorious.

Sæderløbane career of honour. -**betvisning**
 mark of respect, honour. -**dag** day of glory.

-diplom diploma (of honour). -**dragt** dress of
 honour. -**gang** road to glory. -**gave** gift el.
 present of honour. -**gæring** glorious deed.

-gæst guest of honour, guest of the occasion.
-lald honourable calling. -**kamp** glorious struggle.

-klædning se -dragt. -**krans** crown of honour.

-lad laudatory poem, poem in honour of
 somebody. -**legionen** the legion of honour.

+liv life of honour. -**løn** honorary. -**maaltid**
 banquet, feast of honour. -**mand** honourable
 man, worthy (man). -**medalje** medal. -**minde**

monument, memorial. -**mærke** se -tegn. -**navn**
 glorious name. -**plads** place of honour. -**post**

post of honour. -**pryd** se -tegn. -**ret** honourable
 privilege. -**sang** song of praise, eulogy. -**tafelfe**

decoration. -**stænd** honourable condition. -**tegn**
 badge of honour. -**titel** title of honour. -**trin**

degree of honour. -**vej** se -bane. -**Sæderværdig**
 a honourable. **Sæder** *et* honour.

Sætte se **Sætte**.

Sæg *c* -ge bird cherry, *Prunus Padus*.

Sæg a **↓**: † og -tæt tight and staunch.

***Sæge** *c* -r hank.

†Sæge *et* **F** preserve, take care of; ~ sig prink,
 spruce.

Sægebeer bird cherry. -**træ** se **Sæg** *c*.

Sægte *c* -r clasp, hook, -r og Mæller hooks
 and eyes; -r **F** se Grunter; tomme til -rne igen
 recover; hvad synes De om -r? *for* there's nothing
 like leather; * det var el. stod paa -n it was a
 close shave. **Sægte** *et* clasp, hook; ~ op un-
 clasp, unhook. -**mager** hook-maker, wire-worker.

Sægtning *c* clasp'ing, hooking.

Sæt, **Sætte** *c* -ler (Søgn) hedge; (i Stads)
 rack.

Sæt': ligge i ~ be hatching, breeding; gaa i ~
 begin to hatch.

Sæt' *c* **↓** stern frame; (paa Baad) stern-sheets.

-baad stern-boat. -**bjælte** transom. -**bom** stern
 davit. -**bret**, -**bord** back-board. -**davit** se -bom.

-fartsøj se -baad. -**jolle** stern-boat. -**jollebom** se
 -bom.

Sætt *c* se **Sæt** *c*.

Sætte *vi* hatch, breed, nidificate. -**bur** breeding
 cage. -**fugl** breeder. -**grund** breeding ground.

Sætteløb steeple-chase. -**sats** gardener's
 shears *pl*.

Sætteløb breeding- el. hatching place. -**tid**
 nesting el. hatching time.

Sættne *n* **↓** transom-knee.

Hælle *vt & i* crochet. -**arbejde** crochet-work.
-**naal** crochet-hook. -**sting** crochet-stitch. -**tøj**
se **arbejde**. **Halling** *c* crochet work.

Halsing *c* hatching etc. (se **Hæffe**), nidification.

Hals *hælle* *o* H., se **Hæt**.

Hæl *støber*, -**værk** (Weirm.) bars, rugs.

Hæl *støtte*, -**stønner** *↓* quarter-stanchion.

-**træer**, -**tømmer** stern-timbers.

Hæl *e* -*e* heel, *støtte* *nbe* -*e* paa re-heel; følge
en *af* id *i* -*ene* dog one; følge *lige* *i* -*ene* tread
closely on the heels of; *lige* *i* -*ene* paa hot-foot
upon; *se* *te* med -*ene* take to one's heels. -**ben**
heel-bone.

Hæld *n* inclination, slope, *↓* rake; **Hæld** *staar*
paa - the cask is a-tilt. -**hætte** slope. **Hæld** *c*
vi slant, slope, (og *aa* *fig*) incline, lean, *↓* rake;

Dagen -*r* the day declines; - *til* et **Barti** lean to
el. towards a party; **Muren** -*r* mod **Vest** the wall
sways to the west; - *et* (en **Toude**) tilt; - *fig*
lean; - *fig* op *til* lean up against; -*te*, -*t* (gyde)
pour, run; - *om* decant. -**(ning)** (Stræanding) slope,
declivity; *fig* (til) inclination (to), bias, leaning
(towards); *bære* paa -*en* be on the decline, *bet* *er*
paa -*en* med mine **Penge** my money is ebbing,
running low; **Dagens** - the decline of day. -**øret**
c -*r* sanctimonious person. -**øret** *a* sancti-
monious.

Hæle *vt & i* (stjule, bølge) harbour, conceal;
- med en **Tyd** receive stolen goods.

Hælpind *c* heel-peg, hobnail.

Hæler *c* -*e* receiver of stolen goods, -*en* *er*
lige *aa* god som **Stjælaren** the receiver is as bad
as the thief. -**i** *r* receiving (of stolen goods).

-**fte** *c* -*r*, se **Hæler**.

Hælston se **Hælpind**.

Hæl *stif*, -**stifte** se **Bag**.

Hælit *c* -*e* se **Halvdel**.

Hæl *stærk* heel-piece, -*tip*. -**flappe** back, upper
-heel.

Hælling se **Hælling**.

Hælm se **Hælm.**

Hæl *staa* heel tool. -**søm** hobnail. -**støtte** *↓*
skæg shore.

Hælv, **Hælvte** *c* se **Halvdel**.

Hæmme se **Hæmme**.

Hæmorrhoid *c* hemorrhage. -**rhoid** *der* *p*
piles, hemorrhoids. -**rhoid** *stif* *a* hemorrhoid
-**støtte** *c* -*r* loop, strap.

Hænde *i* -, *til* -, se **Haand**.

Hænde *vt*, *jur* - *Dom* over obtain judgment
against.

Hænde, -*te*, -*t* *vi* & *refl* og -*ø* *vd* happen,
chance, occur, befall, come to pass; *bet* *lund*
not - may be; *der* *er* *hændt* *ham* *en* *ulykke* he
has met with a misfortune. **Hændelig** *a* acci-
dental. **Hændelse** *c* -*r* (Traf) chance; (i en *hi*
storie *el.* *i* *et* *stuep.*) incident; (begivenhed) occur-
rence; (Lidbragelse) adventure (ulykkelig *h*) acci-
dental. -**hændelse** *adv* by chance, accidentally,
fortuitously.

Hænder *pl* af **Haand**. -**rytende** *a* shaking
hands. -**ribende** *a* wringing his (their etc.)
hands. -**ribende** *a* wringing of hands.

Hændig *a* handy, dexterous (with the hand).
-**hed** *c* dexterity.

-**hæng** *n* se **Hæng**; * - *af* **Wind** light airing
slant *el.* slat of wind.

Hænge, **hang** & **hænge**, -*t* *vi* (paa *el.* *i*) hang
(on), be suspended (by); *fibbe*, *staa* og - *sit*,
stand, *idle*; - *fast* stick; - *efter* *en* *dangle* after
one, be at one's heels; - *fast* stick, adhere;
-*r* *i* **Taget** hangs from the ceiling *el.* roof;
han -*r* *i* **Stiet**, **Stubben** *bestandig* *F* he haunts
the club, house perpetually; *↑* - *i* **F** keep
at it, work hard; - *i* en **Tråd** *fig* hang upon
el. by a thread; se **Stoffestreg**; - *med* (f. **St.**

Høvedet) droop; hang (one's head); **Træet**
-*r* *fuldt* *med* **krugter** the tree is loaded with
fruit; **Skappen** -*r* *ham* *ned* *til* **Hæderne** the cloak
hangs down, comes down, to his feet; - *over*,
se *overhænge*; - *over* **Vægen** be poring over the
books; - *paa* **Væggen** hang against *el.* on the
wall; * - *paa* = **Alhænge** *af*; - *sammen* *stiek* *el.*
hold together, cohere; **hørlede** -*r* *bet* *sammen*
med *denne* **Sag**? how does that matter stand? *bet*
r *ikke* *rigtig* *sammen* there is something wrong;
- *ved* *adhere* to; - *ved* *nogen* (af **Hængslen**) be
attached, cleave, cling to one; - *ved* *en* **Mening**
op, be wedded *el.* cleave to an opinion etc.

- **Hænge**, -*te*, -*t* *vt* hang, suspend; *↓* (Roret)
ship (the rudder); - *en* **Staa** sling a yard; **Hænges**,
blibe -*t* be hanged, **P** swing, hang, se **Drutne**; -
er *fig* hang one's self; - *op*, se **Hænge**; - *fig* *i*
fig catch hold of, carp at; - *hængende* *part* &
a hanging, pendent, *↓* pendulous, cernuous;
blibe - catch, stick; remain hanging *el.* suspended;
blibe -*nbe* *bet* (og *fig*) be caught *el.* hooked by,
fig be saddled with; se **Haar**. **Hængelast** weeping
ash, **Fraxinus pendula**. -**bir** weeping birch.

-**bro** suspension bridge. -**bant** *min* pit-mouth,
brace. -**bone** hanging springe. -**bynd** quagmire.

-**fjeld** beetling cliff. -**ierdig** *a* ready to hang
one's self. -**græs** se **Stittergræs**. -**have** hanging
garden. -**hoved** (Stalbsørd) a crest-fallen, chap

-fallen person; (Syffer) hypocrite, cantor. -**jern**
se **Hængjern**. -**far** hanging vase. -**kompass** hang-
ing compass. -**traller** hanging curls. -**turv**

pannier. -**have** underhung jaw. -**løse** hammock.

-*t* *e* -*gler* lappet; garland. -**laas** padlock. -**lampe**
hanging lamp, ceiling-lamp, suspension-lamp.

-**seje** bearing. -**ler** se **bynd**. -**loft** hanging-floor.

-**lygte** hanging lantern. -**man** hanging mane.

-**maatte**, -**matte** se **løje**. -**mæde** paunch, swag
belly. -**mose**, -**myr** se **læg**. -**mund** blubber

lip. -**pil** weeping willow, **Salix babylonica**.

-**plade** arch larmier, corona, drip. -**plante** hang-
ing plant. -**potte** hanging flower-pot. -**prydelig**
hanging ornament. - *rem* brace. -**sej** se **løje**.

-**stak** hanging press. -**stue** penthouse. -**stingre**
brat *↓* rack. -**stykke** *arche* ornamental pendent.

- *stige* scone. -**stilling** hanging *el.* shift-
ing stage. -**stol** waggon-seat suspended by straps.

-**stæg** quaking-bog. -**støj** se **Hængstøj**. -**tid**
hanging time. -**tit** blackcap, **Parus ater**. -**træ**

horse (for hanging clothes on); *fig* obtrusive
idler, hang-on. -**vej** *el.* calm *el.* light weather.

-**vugge** suspended cradle, barcelonnette. -**ærmer**
pendant sleeves. -**øret** *a* flap-eared. **Hængjern**
(Bygn.) tie-band.

Hængsel *n* (+ *c*) -*ter* hinge. -**led** *anat* trochoid
* se **Hængsel**.

Hængsel *n* -*r* se **Hængsel**; boom (to catch the
timber). -**bund** *↓* hopper; **Stram** med - hopper

-**punt**. -**sem**, -**luge** hopper-door.

Hængstøj king-post. -**værk** truss-frame, sus-
pension-rods.

Hær *c* -*e* army; (Hærstare og *bibl*) host; *ben*
vilde - *Arthur's* chase. -**afdeling** division (of
an army). -**bevægelse** movement of an army.

-**blæst** *poet* blast of trumpets.

Hærd se **Hærd**.

Hærde *vt* harden, indurate; - **Staal** temper
steel; - **Jærn** *til* **Staal** temper iron into steel;

- *paant* retemper; - *er* *fig* harden one's self,
make one's self hardy.

-**hærde** *c* -*r* shoulder. -**bred** *a* broad shoul-
dered.

Hærdelse se *ning*. **Hærdeband**, -**vædske** tem-
pering-water, chalybeate. **Hærdne** *vi* & *t* harden.

-**ning** *c* hardening etc.; (af **Metal**) tempering;
(og *aa*) *bet* *at* *bære* **hærdet** induration; (**Haar** *h.*
af **Metal**) temper.

Hærevið: i ~ in whole armies.
Hærfader myth the father of hosts, Odin.
-fugl hoopoe, *Upupa epops*. **-fylking** poet battle array. **-færd** warfare. **-føret** commander of an army. **-førfel** command (of an army); generalship.

Hærgle, hærgle vt ravage, lay waste, devastate, harry. **-en, -ning** c ravaging; *conc* ravage, devastation.

Hærfklæder (+ & poet) war-attire, armour. **-klædt** a in armour. **-lov** Army Act. **-magt** force. **-mand** (+ & poet) warrior.

Hærne vt mimic.

Hærfmeister grandmaster. **-myre** *se* Vandremyre. **-ordning** military organisation. **-orm** army-worm, *Sciara*. **-pauke** kettle-drum. **-plan** *se* -lov. **-pop** *se* -fugl. **-raab** war-cry. **-fære** host, posse; **-nes** Sub *el.* *Herre* *bibl* the God *el.* Lord of hosts; *en* himmelf *-s* Mangfoldighed a multitude of the heavenly host. **-stjold**: føre ~ inob war against. **-stue** review.

***Hærsling** c -er dace, *Cyprinus leuciscus*.

Hærfstyrke (military) force. **+tagen** c captured. **+tag** march (of an army), campaign. **-vært** assault, violence; ravage, havoc; + *se* -førd.

+hæs' c (+ n) -*se* stack, rick.
Hæs a hoarse, (fun om Stemen) husky. **-(e)-hæsende** a out of breath, with one's breath almost gone; *F* *fig* breathless, flurried, bustling. **-hæsende** c breathlessness, flurry. ***e** *vi* pant. **-heb** c hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.

Hæstje c -r framework for drying hay.
Hæslig a ugly, hideous. **-heb** c ugliness, hideousness.

Hæspe c -r, **Hæspel** c -er skein, hank. **-tre** reel.

+Hæsfel *se* Hæsfel.
Hætte c -r hood, cowl, cap. **-broder** capuchin. **-taabe** capuchin. **-maage** sea-crow, *Larus ridibundus*. **-terne** common *el.* great tern, sea-swallow, *Sterna hirundo*.

Hævd c (Hvægs-) prescriptive, prescriptive right; (Besiddelse) possession; (*Dyrkning) cultivation, (Gøbel) manure; *høbe* i ~, *høbe* ~ over keep in preservation; *faa* ~ become prescriptive *el.* firmly established; *faa* ~ *paa* noget acquire right of prescription to a thing; *have* ~ *paa* have a prescriptive right to. **Hævde** vt maintain, assert, uphold; *cultivate, manure; ~ *fig* noget til acquire a prescriptive right to; ~ *fin* Plads, ~ *fig* hold one's own. **-elste** c assertion. **-et** *se* -bunden. **+stiller** a prescriptive. **Hævdstid** period of prescription. **Hævdvunden** a prescriptive, vested, *fig* time-honoured, old-established.

Hæve vt (løfte) raise; (Førhvirvinger, Shgdom) remove; (Kontrakt o. besl.) break off; (Vælejtning) raise; (Strid) settle; (Væbe) dissolve, adjourn; (Stemmen) raise, elevate; (Vin) draw out with a siphon; ~ *Told* levy duty (af on); ~ *Partiet* break off the match; ~ *Færberne* i *et* *Maleri* throw out the colours in a painting; ~ *Penge* receive *el.* draw money; ~ *Penge* *paa* *en* *Udvæjsning* *o.* cash a check; ~ *til* *Stjerne* laud to the skies, extol to the clouds; ~ *hinanden* (Regn.) cancel each other; *ba* *Retten* *bes* when the court rose; ~ *vr* *fig* rise, swell, (om *Værgen*) tower, rear themselves, (om *Dejg*) rise; ~ *fig* over (noget) rise superior to; ~ *fig* *ud* *fig* stand forward; *være* *-t* over *fig* be above, superior to; *-t* over *af* *Ros*, *Tvæl* beyond all praise, doubt. **Hævebjælle** lever. **-båt** gin, crab. **-hammer** helve-hammer. **-tam** arm, knob. **-lfe** c -r rising, swelling, tumor. **-pumpe** lifting pump. **-rt** c -er siphon. **-rtbarometer** siphon barometer. **-rtkang** mandrel. **Hævning** c lifting; pension.

+Hævle *se* Hælle *vi*.

Hævne c revenge, vengeance; ~ over revenge upon; *tage* *en* *grusom* ~ over wreak a cruel vengeance upon; *taabe* *om* ~ *paa* call down vengeance on; *en* *hæret* *mig* *til* *bibl* vengeance is mine. **Hævne** *vi* revenge, avenge; ~ *fig* *paa* be revenged on, avenge one's self of *el.* on, take vengeance on, wreak one's vengeance upon; *bet* *-r* *fig* it brings its own punishment. **-er** c -e avenger, revenger. **+fuld** b. f. f. **-gerrig** a revengeful, vindictive, unforgiving. **-gerrighed** c vindictiveness, revengefulness. **-gubinde** Fury. **-trig** war of revenge. **-lyst** thirst of *el.* for revenge. **-plan** plan of revenge *el.* vengeance. **-raabende** a calling for vengeance. **-lyg, -lyge** *se* -gerrig, -gerrighed. **-tanke** thought of revenge. **-tarst** *se* -lyst.

Hævning c rising; Jordstøtens ~ the upheaval of the earth-crust; *se* Hævning.

Hæ c -er (large and rounded) mountain top. **Hæ** n hay; *alt* *Rød* *er* ~ all flesh is grass. ***-aun** *se* -om. **-avl** *se* bjergning. **-avling** hay crop. **-bjergning** hay-making. **-bjergningstid** hay-harvest. **-buude** cock of hay.

Høde, Hødsel *se* True, Trusel; *ingen* *dør* *af* *Hødsel* threatened men live long.

Høde c -r *se* Bune.
Høfeber c hay fever, hay asthma, autumnal, pollen *el.* rose catarrh.

Høflig a polite, courteous, civil, urbane. **-hed** c politeness, courtesy, civility, urbanity; ~ *foster* *ingen* *Penge* soft words hurt not the mouth, good words cost nought; *en* ~ *er* *den* *anden* *værd* one good turn deserves another, *P* scratch my back and I'll scratch yours; *fige* *en* ~ *er* say civil things to one, pay one compliments. **-heds-** *besøg* visit of courtesy. **-hedsbevise** pl civilities.

Hø/fork pitch-fork. **-fre** hay seed.

Høfte c -r, *se* Bune.

Høg c -e hawk; ~ over *Hane* *el.* ~ over ~ diamond cut diamond; the biter has been bit; he has caught a Tartar; ~ *og* *Due* (Leg) catch. ~ **Høgebur** trap to catch hawks. **-fangst** catching of hawks. **-flue** hawk-fly, *Dioctria*. **-flo** hawk's talon. **-næb** hawk's bill; *†* rave-hook. **-rede** hawk's nest. **-flag** hawk's beard, *Orexis*. **-ugle** hawk owl, *Strix nisoria*. **-urt** hawkweed, *Hieracium*.

Høhel hay-rack. **-høst** hay harvest.
Høj c -e hill, eminence, rising ground; (mindre) knoll, hillock, (stær funstig) mound.

Høj a high, lofty; (Person, Træ, Stang o. l.) tall, temmelig ~ tallish; *†* (Mast, Skorstens) taunt; (lydelig) loud; *for* ~ (falsk) too sharp; *bet* *er* *for* *-t* *for* *mig* it is above my comprehension, it is beyond me, it is over my head; *Gub* *i* *bet* ~ *God* on high; ~ *Alber* advanced age; *i* *en* *Høj* ~ *Alber* at a good old age, at a great age; *han* *er* *fire* *Fod* ~ he is four feet high; *Sneen* *ligger* *tre* *Fod* ~ the snow is three feet deep; *den* ~ *Geistlighed* the dignities of the church; *paa* *den* ~ *Høj* on the high horse, on the high rope; *en* *Hørrer* great men; ~ *til* *Løftet* lofty; *en* ~ *Rand* a tall man; *to*, *tre* *fire* *Mand* ~ two, three, four deep; *den* ~ *Alb* high, early *el.* remote antiquity; ~ *Pante* a lofty forehead; *i* *egen* ~ *Person* in person; *den* ~ *Port* the Sublime Porte; *en* ~ *Pris* a high *el.* long price; *staar* *i* ~ *Pris* is high; *en* ~ *Stemme* *mus* a high voice; *have* *en* ~ *Stjerne* *høj* *en* *be* in high favour with one; ~ *Straf* heavy punishment; ~ *Sø* heavy *el.* high sea; *bet* *er* *paa* ~ *Lid* it is high time, it is quite time; *-t* *Vejr* clear weather; ~ *Højere* *el.* *højere* *el.* higher class, (i Skole) upper, senior *el.* advanced form *el.* class; *-ere* *Skole* advanced school; *-ere* *Officerer* superior officers; *-ere* *Bud* an advance; *efter* *-ere* *Befaling*

by order; i ere forstand in a higher sense; — den højeste Magt, det este Gode the supreme power, good; det este Kort the superior card; este Pris top price; den este Vab, fare the utmost distress, danger; den højeste the Most High; det este man kan sige the most that can be said; i este Grad in the highest degree; være paa sit este be at its full; i det este at most, at best, at the outside; paa este Sted in the highest quarter; — højt ado highly, high; (om Stemmen) loud; = i det este; i oppe i en Vætte high up a hill; spille -t play high; -t regnet, om det kommer -t at the outside, on an extreme estimate; Væerne staa -t i Pris the goods are high; -t op paa Dagen late in the morning; este en -t love one well ef. dearly; sværge -t og dyrt swear most positively; læse -t read out ef. aloud; højere! speak up! — højt ado (støft bagefter Væst.) in the highest ef. last degree; (foran) most, highly, extremely; det er -t vigtigst it is of the utmost consequence. Høj adel peerage. -adelig a (most) noble. -agbar a highly estimable. -agte vt esteem highly. -agtelse high esteem; (i Væd) med - yours most respectfully. +-agter c -e esteem.

Højalderen the Age of Hills. Højalter high altar. -baadsmand chief boat-wain. -baaren a high-born. -barnet a high-bosomed. -bemeldt a above mentioned. -benet a long-legged. -bjerg high mountains. -bord: fide til -s sit at the head of the table. -bordet a J. lofty, high-sided. +bordsstib high-sided ship. -brytet a high-chested. -buet a high-arched.

Højbyggere mound-builders. Høj bygget a J. high. -byrdig je -baaren. +-dal high-lying valley. -dansk n written Danish. Højde c -r (Udtælling) height; (Væst) stature, tallness; (den Væstfærdig) at være ophøjet over (Jordfladen) height, highness, loftiness, elevation; (Vædens) loudness; mus pitch; (højt Sted) hill, height, eminence; geogr & ast altitude; -n af et Gejrl the hoist of a sail; paa -n af Cabit off Cadix; i - med, sig paa - med equal to, (on a) level with, abreast of. -cirkel circle of altitude. -drag ridge of elevation, of hills. -forhold natural elevation. -grad degree of altitude. -grænse limit of growth.

Højdele vt cut in extreme and mean ratio. -deling c cutting etc.

Højdemaal measure of height. -maaler altimeter, quadrant. -maaling c measuring of heights, astr taking altitudes, altimetry. -parallax parallax in altitude. -punkt height, climax, summit, zenith. -spring high jump; +eminence. -vg. -værding je -drag. -vinkel angle of elevation.

Høj dykker je Toplom. -dyr pl quadrumanes. Høje vt make hay.

Høj(u)loft upper story. -loftbro balcony. -loftsal hall in the upper story.

Høj erfare a highly experienced. Højesteret supreme court, final court of appeal; (i England) court of the king in parliament. Højfjæll high mountains, top of the mountains. -formaende a very influential. -formen a of high quality. -foruden a highly necessary, much-needed. -forræder one guilty of high treason, traitor. -forræderi high treason. -forræderst v treasonable. -fortjent a highly deserving. -frugt-sommelig a in an advanced state of pregnancy. -fyrstelig a most serene. -grevelig a right honourable. -gul a bright yellow. -halset a high(-necked).

Højhed c highness, elevation, loftiness, sublimity; (Titel) ef. Highness. Højhedsret, -rettigheder supremacy, prerogative.

Højhellig a most holy. -hjetert a (højmodig) high-minded, magnanimous. -hjetighed c magnanimity. -hølet a high-heeled. -lam (Væen) high-warp; (Slagt.) chine. -lant: paa - on edge, edgewise, on its narrow end. -liste choir of a church; (ben engælle) the high church. -lirkelig a high-church; de -e the high-church-men. -lungelig a royal. -land highland, upland.

Højlig, -en ado highly, greatly. Højlovat a praised, blessed. -lovlig a glorious. -lys a: ved - Dag in broad day-light.

Højlægge vt bury (in a cairn), lay in barrow.

Højlander c -e highlander. -lændet, *-lændt a elevated. -lærb a erudite. -mæst a taunt-masted, high-masted. -mæsse morning service; (høj Katoliske) high mass. -mæssedagstjeneste b. f. -mæssepreft morning preacher. -mæssetæst text for the morning service. -mob je -mobigheb. -møbig a high-minded, magnanimous. -møbigheb high-mindedness, magnanimity. -mægtig v most puissant. -mælet, *-mælt a loud(-voiced). Højne vt raise, elevate; ~ sig rise. Højning c raising, elevation.

Højnorden n the high North. -nordist a of the high North. -ovn blast-furnace, high furnace. -ovnstælle cinders. -pundet a high-browed. -pæ: rabbe: komme til ~ come to half-sword. -præstelig a most glorious. -pullet a high-crowned. +pynet pinnacle. +-raad supreme council.

Højre a right; (Væst) the Right; paa - haand on the right hand; han er min - haand he is my factotum ef. right-hand man; til - to ef. on the right; ~ om! mi! right about face! je til ~! eyes right! ~ Stue right-hand screw.

Højrib, -rev je -ribber.

Højrelæb Conservative paper. -forening Conservative Union (o. fl.). *-hænt a right-handed. -mand Conservative. -partiet the Right, the Conservatives, (i Engl.) the Tories. -sindet a conservative. -vendt a zoo with eyes on the right side.

Højribber spare ribs, je Fiset. -rygget a high-backed. -rod a high-red. -røstet a loud, vociferous. -røstethed a loudness. -sal royal saloon. -salig a of blessed memory. -sang hymn; Salomon's - the song of Solomon; the canticles pl. -sindet je -møbig. -sind, -sindethed je -møbigheb. -stole university; academy; (Jølle-) popular academy, school for young peasants. -støtter pl Highlanders. -stov forest. -stuldret a high plateau. -sommeren the middle of summer. -spring croupade.

Højst ado je under Høj a.

Højstamme a high-stemmed. -stæblet, -stæplet a (Ulb) high-stapled.

Højstbærende c je -kommanderende. -bestattet a highest tax-payer. (den) -bydende the highest bidder.

Højstemt a high-pitched. -stjært (Due) fantail, Columba livia laticauda.

Højstkommanderende c commander-in-chief.

+Højstol throne. +-stækning range of hills.

Højst samme he, she. -æret c much respected. -ærbet! (much respected) Sir!

Højstæbe (oplyst) Sæde, Røngædet throne high ef. elevated seat; (Sæde ved Bordenden) seat of honour. +sædestole high-seat chest. +sædesstøtte high-seat post. -søger (Sund) pointer.

Højtagen a = Højertagen.

Højtaget a highly respected.

Højtalende je -mæst. -talendeb c loudness.

Højtebæget a well stricken in years. -bedrøvet a deeply afflicted. -begavet a highly gifted. -berømt a illustrious. -betroet a highly trusted, trusty; invested with high authority.

-**elstet** *a* dearly beloved. -**flyvende** *a* high-flown, (high-soaring; ~ Ørgerriged vaulting ambition. -**fortjent** *a* highly deserving.

Højtid *c* -er festival, feast; *F* gøre ~ af make *a* fuss about.

Højtidelig *a* solemn, ceremonious. -**hed** *c* -er solemnity, pomp (ub. *pl*), state (ub. *pl*), ceremony, formality. -**holbe** *et* celebrate. -**hølbelse** *c* celebration, commemoration.

Højtidsdag festival day, holiday. -**bragt** festive garb. -**fuld** *a* solemn. +-**færd** pomp, procession. -**ids** bonfire. -**flæder** holiday clothes. -**flædt** *a* in holiday clothes. -**offer** offering to the person. -**prædiken** sermon on one of the grand festival days. -**pynt** festive attire. -**sang** festival song. -**tale** oration, discourse (on *a* solemn occasion).

Højtligende *a* (high-)sounding. -**liggende** *a* elevated; (om *Hørtid*) high in the water. -**lyvende** *a* high-sounding. -**læsning** reading aloud. -**møller** high milling.

Højtonende *a* loud-(sounding).

Højtoplyst *a* highly enlightened.

Højtravende *a* high-flown, bombastic, grandiloquent, sounding, specious, +high-faluten; ~ Tale *F* tall talk, fustian. -**travende** *c* grandiloquence. -**tryk** (Dmp.) high pressure; *se* Relief. -**tryksskuffe** high-pressure engine (o. *fl.*). -**trængende** *a* urgent.

Højtsaaende *a* high-placed, high in authority. -**stillede**, -**stræbende** *a* high-aspiring, ambitious.

Højtyst *a* & *n* High-German, High-Dutch. -**tyster** High-German. -**vaude** high water. -**vandb** mærke high-water mark. -**velbaaren** *a* right honourable; (Deres) -**velbaarenhed** Right worshipful Sir. -**vigtig** *a* all-important. -**vis** *a* most sapient. -**visdt** large game, *esp* red deer. -**vinter** depth of winter. -**voksen** *a* tall. -**vrifst** *a* having a high instep. -**værdig** *a* most worthy.

-**vædel** *a* most noble -**erværdig** *a* Right Reverend. (Deres) -**erværdighed** Right Reverend Sir. -**atsefunkt** *se* Relieftryk. -**ættet** *a* of noble parentage.

Øster *c* -e (tallow-)chandler, provision-dealer. -**aand** huckstering spirit. -**agtig** *a* hucksterlike. -**bod**, -**butik** chandler's shop, provision-shop. -**handel** *se* -bod og Søferi. -*i* 'n chandler's el. huckster's trade. -**loge** box bought on speculation. **Østerste** *c* -r chandler's wife, tradeswoman. **Østervarer** chandlery.

Østfluppe bottle el. pottle of hay. -**luis** hay-knife. -**logning** boiling in hay.

Østre *vi* huckster; ~ *et* ud retail.

Øl *c* -er pool (in *a* river).

Øslabe hay-barn. -**se** scythe.

Østje *vi* ned pour down (in torrents).

Østloft hay-loft, mow. -**læs** load of hay ***-maaned** July. -**mart** hay-field. -**matras** hay-mattress.

Øne *c* -r hen, fowl; (Kølenavn) chicken; ung ~ poult; *se* Øgerhøns; jeg har en ~ at plukke med Dem I have *a* crow to pluck (el. *a* bone to pick) with you; *F* det gaar den Vej Ønen sparker it's going down hill, going on from bad to worse.

***-blind** cat's nap, catnap. -**flytting** hen-chicken.

Øns (barn-door) fowls, poultry; bet varer fra ~ flyde op til *se* flyde ned it is *a* nine days' wonder; fløge ~ tan oglaa gøre *i* Øelberne mistakes will occur even in the best regulated families.

Ønse *vi* pay garnish, be shod, pay one's footing, *i* pay toll money.

Ønselagtig *a* gallinaceous. -**art** species of hen(s). -**bane** *se* Vilmurt. -**bib** *se* -græs; *se* Øngleræs. -**blind**, -**blinbhed** *se* Blatteblind. -**bryst** breast of *a* chicken. -**bur** hencoop. -**bænt** *♂* hen-coop. -**bær** dogberry. -**bærtræ** dog-wood,

Cornus sanguinea. -**breng** poultry boy. -**fjeder**, -**fjer** feather of *a* hen; *pl* poultry feathers. -**frikasé** chicken-fricassée, fricassée chicken. -**fugl** gallinaceous bird, scraper. -**gaard** poultry yard, hennery, fowl-run. -**gaas** cere-faced goose, *Cereopsis Nova Hollandica*. -**garn** partridge net.

Høngelibe *n* dinner given on one's initiation, admission dinner.

Høngelgræs knot-grass, bloodwort, *Polygonum aviculare*. -**hagl** partridge-shot. -**hvir** barn-yard grass, *Panicum crus galli*. +-**hjal** roost. -**høld** poultry-keeping. -**hund** pointer, setter. -**hus** poultry-house, fowl-house, hen-coop. -**høg** goshawk, *Astur palumbarius*. -**jagt** partridge-shooting. -**laglen** cackling of hens. -**lald** partridge-call. -**lammer** partridge-pen. -**luffen** clucking (of hens). -**tolera** fowl el. chicken cholera. -**tone** poultry woman, henwife. -**tro** crow of *a* fowl. -**trammer** poultry-dealer, pouter. -**trammerste** *se* -tone. -**tød** flesh of barn-door fowls, chicken. -**tøfluppe** chicken-soup, chicken-broth, (et *Ølag*) cocky-leeky.

Hønselag *se* -gilbe.

Hønsel *lus* hen-louse, *Liotheum pallidum*. -**mad** food for hens. -**pige** poultry-girl. -**postej** chicken pie. -**trane** *se* -hjal. -**rede** hen's nest. -**ri** 'n hennery. -**rump** *♂* pink-stern. -**stind** chicken-leather. +-**støve** *se* Støvløve. -**steg** roast fowl. -**ti** hen-house. -**stige** hen-roost. -**fluppe** *se* -tødfluppe. -**tarm** *♂* mouse-ear, *Cerastium*. -**torv** poultry market. -**tyv** stealer of poultry. -**æg** hen's egg.

Hønsning *c* paying garnish etc., *se* Hønsje.

Høst 'onn hay-making season, (the press of) hay-harvest. -**preste** hay-presser.

Flax *c* flax, *Linum usitatissimum*; *visb* ~ white flax, *Linum catharticum*. -**aal** stone grig; sand-prey, *Ammocetes branchialis*. -**ager** flax field. -**avl** culture of flax.

Flax *bar* *a* audible.

Flaxbæder flax-dresser. -**blaar** bards el. codilla of flax, tow. -**blødning** steeping of flax. -**bod** flax-dealer's shop. -**brage** brake. -**bragning**, -**brødning** breaking of flax. -**brøde** *se* -brage. -**brøder** *se* -bæder. -**dobder** gold-of-pleasure, *Camelina foetida*. -**bug** flaxen canvas. -**butte** skein of flax.

Høre, *hørte*, *hørt* *et* & *i* hear; bet blev *hørt* it was overheard; blive *hørt* (i *Øtolen*) be called up, be on; *hør*! I say! look here! *hør*! bet er *hørt*! (til *Taler*) hear! hear! itte *jaa* han *hørte* bet not in his hearing; bet -*ø* mere end bet er it sounds more than it is; labe en ~ noget reproach one with something, take one to task about *a* thing; be *hør* inter *a* labe *himenen* ~ the one is just as good as the other; there is not much to choose between them; labe *sig* ~ speak (sing, perform) in public; bet *lader* *sig* ~ there is some reason in that; lad ~ let us hear; ~ ilbe for noget be blamed for something; jeg *hør* -*t* *flige* I have heard it said, I have heard tell, I have been told; nu *hør* jeg *hørt* bet med! el. man *skal* ~ meget! come! come! that beats all! that's rather too bad; hvad er bet jeg -*r*? what is this I hear? jom bet *sig* *hør* og *hør* as is meet and fitting; duly and dutifully; ~ *ad* inquire, make inquiry; jeg *hør* -*t* bet af min *Øster* I have heard it from my sister; + ~ *an* listen to; ~ *efter* (være opmærksom) listen; ~ *efter* (nt) listen to, attend to, give ear to; ~ *efter*, ~ *sig* for el. om, *se* ~ *ad*; ~ *hør*, *se* *hørbare*; bet -*t* itte *hør* it is nothing to the purpose, is foreign to the subject under consideration; *se* *Hjemme*; ~ *Drengene* *i* deres *Lektier* hear the boys (repeat) their lessons; ~ *ind* (*indbom*) til en call on one; ~ *med* be one of. . . ; *se* ~ *hør*; *sig* han -*r* fun med bet ene *Øre* he is only

half listening; ~ om hear of; vilde intet ~ derom would not hear of it; ~ op, se Ephore; ~ op til en call on one; ~ paa listen to; han ~ r iffe paa det Pre (egl.) he hears nothing with that ear, *fig* he turns a deaf ear to it; ~ sammen be of a piece, belong to the same class el. series; ~ til (være Tilhører) listen; (hensere) belong (to), be among; ~ til i belong in, ~ til, hjemme paa et Sted be a native, a resident of a place; der ~ r meget til a great deal (of time, money etc.) is required; det ~ r (fig) til it is fit and proper, it is the right thing; ~ til en *fig* inquire after an invalid; jeg har iffe ~ t noget til ham I have heard nothing of him, had no news of him; man har aldrig ~ t noget til ham he has never been heard of; ~ til Ende, ~ ud hear out; ~ under fall under. Høre/apparat hearing apparatus. ~ Ben se Hørlær. ~ evne faculty of hearing. ~ fejl mishearing. ~ gang auditory passage, passage of the ear, auditory meatus. ~ horn se -rør. ~ høgler ossicles of the tympanum. ~ ise c hearing. ~ n c hearing. ~ nerve auditory nerve. ~ organ se -redskab. ~ r c -e (Tilhører) hearer, auditor; + (Lærer) usher, teacher. ~ redskab organ of hearing. ~ rør ear trumpet, hearing-trumpet. ~ sal lecture room. ~ sans sense of hearing. ~ vidde: indenfor, udenfor ~ within, out of el. beyond earshot. Hørfrø flaxseed, linseed. ~ frøtager linseed cakes. ~ garn flax thread. ~ gul a flaxen. ~ haar flaxen hair. ~ handel flax trade. ~ handler c c dealer in flax. ~ hegle se Hegle. Hørlig a obedient. ~ hed c obedience. Hørlørd soil for flax. ~ lagger se -frøtager. ~ lam se -rør. ~ lævler pods of flax. ~ tram, ~ tramvater commodities of a Hørlammer (flax, hemp, coals, herring etc.). ~ trækker coal merchant, dealer in flax, hemp, coals etc. ~ lagen linen sheet. ~ land se -ager. Hørlig a audible. Hørlilse flax-plant, *Phormium tenax*. ~ løf se -bulte. ~ lærred linen (made of flax). ~ ribbe, ~ ride ripple. Hørlig se Hørlig. Hørlilse dodder, *Cuscuta europaea*. ~ flæver shives of flax. Hørlig a obedient. ~ hed c obedience. Hørlilse flax thread. ~ spinderi flax-spinning. ~ stilk, ~ hængel stem of flax. ~ svinger c e flax -dresser. ~ svingeri n flax-dressing. ~ stød standing crop of flax. ~ stave fibre of flax. ~ stød bundle of flax. ~ traad se -garn. Hørlilse hay-cock. ~ strække se Markgræshoppe. ~ stæt mowing; Høst) hay-harvest. ~ spreder c c hay-kicker, hay-maker. Høst c (baade om Jordens Grøde og om Høsttiden) harvest; (Afgøde) crop; (Efteraar) autumn, (mest om) fall (of the year); i ~ this autumn; om ~ en in (the) autumn; til ~ en in the autumn, ~ aften autumnal evening, evening in autumn.

Høsthal hay-stack; (lang) hay-rick. ~ fedel hay -rick boiler. Høstarbejde harvest work. ~ blomst autumnal flower. ~ bløde autumn wet. ~ borst hawkbit, *Leontodon autumnale*. ~ væg a calving in the autumn. ~ dag harvest day; day in autumn. ~ dans harvest dance. Høstet vt harvest, (ogsaa *fig*) reap; som man saar, saa ~ r man as you sow you must reap. ~ færbig a fit for reaping. ~ maskine reaper. Høstfeber autumnal fever. ~ fest se -prædiken. ~ fiskeri autumn fishery. ~ fivel se -borst. ~ flom autumn flood, a. freshet. ~ fust harvesters, reapers. ~ gilbe harvest supper, harvest home. ~ grøde *bibl* latter growth. ~ haver *pl* rack. ~ jævnbegnspunktet the autumnal equinox. ~ lær harvester, reaper. ~ kvinde harvest woman. ~ kvæld se -aften. Høstlig a autumnal. Høstluft autumnal air. ~ lætter se -haver. ~ løn reaper's wages. ~ maaned month of August. ~ mand se -lær. ~ myre harvesting ant. ~ nat night in autumn. ~ pløje vt plough in the autumn. ~ pløjning autumn ploughing. ~ prædiken thanksgiving sermon of harvest-home. Høststærk a hay-stalk. Høstsilb autumn herring. ~ sommer se Leberurt. ~ sol autumnal sun. ~ storme autumnal gales. ~ ting autumn assizes. ~ tid harvest time. ~ ud-figter look-out el. prospect for the harvest. ~ vejr (til at høste i) harvest weather; (Efteraars-vejr) autumnal weather. ~ vind autumnal wind. ~ vogn rack-waggon. Høstflange hay-loft. ~ te hay-tea. ~ torv hay market. ~ tyv, ~ tyue pitch-fork. ~ tørst drying of the hay, dry weather for hay-making. Høvding c -er chief, chieftain. ~ domme n -r chieftainship. ~ løb a chiefless. Høved n -er head of cattle; *fig* blockhead. Høvedsmand c leader, captain, *bibl* centurion, captain. Høstvejr (good, bad) hay-making weather, ~ vender se -spræder. ~ væv hay-rope. ~ vift wisp of hay. Høvst a modest, decent, decorous; for e Pæn to modest ears, to ears polite. ~ hed c modesty, decency, decorum. Høvel c e plane; (Bogb.) plough(-knife); F saa ~, se -e. ~ bløt stock. Høvel vt plane; *fig* F rate, blow up; ~ igennem rate soundly; ~ af, se Afhøvel. Høvel joiner's bench, planing-table. ~ maskine planing machine, planer. ~ ri n planing establishment. Høvelformig a ♀ runcinate. Høveling c planing. Høveljærn plane-iron. ~ last dressed deals and boards. ~ spaan shaving, *coll* shavings; (Rage) wafer. ~ stot se -blot. ~ strog stroke of the plane. Høvuug c hay cart. Høvuug n saddle (of the harness). Høvuugt machine for weighing hay.

I

(som Vokal).

I, i n -er I, i [eye]; abbr: if. = ifølge according to. I tray (paa Stedet) in, within; (foran Børns Navne) at el. in (det sidste navnlig ved større Børn); (til Stedet) into; i (ind i) huset, i Vandet into the house, into the water; en By i Italien a city of

el. in Italy; jeg har aldrig været i en Kirke I have never been into a church; b i a (a: b) a by b el. b in a; a i fjerde a to the fourth (power); i og for sig in itself, per se; god not i sig selv good enough of itself; god i sit Elags good of its kind; gaa i Operaen go to the opera; seide en i Stole

send one to school; være i Skole be at school; han har været borte i 4 Maanedre he has been 4 months absent; i flere Minuter for several minutes; i de sidste ti Aar during the last ten years, for ten years past; i forrige Uge last week; tage, holde en i Haanden take, hold one by the hand; stære sig i Haanden cut one's hand; der sad to Fugle i et Træ two birds were sitting on a tree; skaften i Træ cut on wood; han er i Direktion he is on the committee; — *adv* falde i fall through, be immersed; være i med be engaged in; komme i med get into company with, become associated with; sige i med have an intrigue with.

I part: i hvo det end er whosoever it be; i hvordan howsoever; i hvad whatsoever; i hvad der end sker happen what may; ihvorvel although, albeit.

I pron, pl af du, you, (+, P & prov) ye.

Iagt, iafte, iafte, iagt' se Aar, Aften, Aft. **Iagt'tage vt** (give Aft paa) observe, notice, watch; (efterse) observe. — **Ise c-r** observation (over on); observance; under ~ af subject to. — **Iagttagelses)aand** observing mind. — **evne** faculty of observation. — **gave** talent for observation. — **række** series of observations. — **Iagttagere c-e, inde, -ise c-r** observer.

Ial, iald, ialmin'delighed, ialt' se Ial, Almindelighed, Al.

Ib' James.

Ibantet part knocked in, driven in.

Ibenholt, -træ n ebony; gøre sort som ~ ebonyize.

Iberegne vt include (in an account); — **et, med** Iberegning af . . . including; heri er — **et** this includes. — **ing c** se obft.

Iber'ien n Iberia. — **er pl** Iberi, Iberians. — **ist a** Iberian.

Iberis c candy-tuft.

Ibis c-r ibis. — **dyttelsen** the worship of the Ibis.

Ibland|et part intermixed. — **ing c-r** admixture.

Iblandt' præp among, amongst; — **adv F** at times; ~ andre, andet (og). for one, for one thing; ~ hendes mere befendte Bæster var . . . her better known works included . . .

Ibende part (som bor i) living in (it); *fig* immanent, inherent (in), indwelling (in).

Ibistal c scallop (shell) *Pecten jacobæus*.

Ichneumon c-r ichneumon, *Herpestes*.

Ichtholo'g c-r ichthyol'ogist. — **l' c** ichthyol'ogy.

Ic c (Sjæfel) pursuit; (Hensigt) intention.

Idag adv to day; ~ otte Dage this day week; (endnu) den Dag ~ (to) this day, at this day; at the present day; fra ~ af from this day; ~ mig, imorgen big to day mine, to morrow yours; "Times" for ~ today's Times.

***Ide c** eddy.

Ide' c-r ide'a; jeg saar en ~ an idea strikes me, I have a plan; han har den taabelige ~ at he has a stupid notion that; gøre sig en ~ om form an idea of; give ~ n til suggest.

Ideal n, er ide'al, beau ideal. **Idea'l, -ist a** ide'al. — **ise're vt** idealize. — **ise'ring c** idealizing. — **is'me c** ide'alism. — **ist' c-r** ide'alist. — **ist'ist a** idealistic. — **ite't c** ideal'ity. — **ist a** ide'al. — **stat** ideal state (o. fl.).

Ide'nsociation association of ideas, (forstyrende) cross-association.

Ideel' a ide'al.

Ide'forbindelse se a'sociation. — **forlæst a** se I-æ. — **fyldte** se -rigdom. — **Ireds** sphere of ideas.

+Iær a idealistic. — **Iære** ideol'ogy. — **I-æ** a

ideale'ss, un-idea'd. — **I-æhed** flatness. — **-rig a** rich in ideas. — **-rigdom** wealth of ideas. — **række** chain of ideas. — **verden** ideal ef. imaginary world.

Idel a sheer, mere, nothing but. — **-ig a** continual, perpetual; — *adv* continually, perpetually; — *og* altid b. f.

Identific're vt iden'tify. — **ist a** identical. — **ite't c** iden'tity.

Ideogra'fist a ideograph'ic. — **lo'g c-r** ideol'ogist.

Idet' conj (Iib) when; (Aarsag) since, in that, because; (i begge Tilf. ogsaa præp part): ~ han kom ind, saa han . . . on entering he saw.

Ide'tmind'fæ adv at least.

Ide'tsam'me adv at the same moment; — *conj* the moment.

Idio'm n er id'iom. — **a'tist a** idiomat'ic(al).

Idiosyn'krasi' c idiosyn'crasy. — **tra'tist a** idiosyncrat'ic(al).

Idio't c-r id'iot, natural, natural fool. — **an-stalt** lunatics' asylum. — **ist a** idiot'ic(al). — **is'me c** (Egenhed) id'iotism; (Dumhed) id'io't(hey).

Iblæs a idle.

Ide'tra's c id'ocrase.

I'dræt c-ter (Legemsøvelse, legentlig Færdighed) manly exercise; sport; (Vedrift, Handling) achievement, deed, action. **I'drætsmand** man skilled in exercises, sporting-man, sporting character.

I'dram'me adv se Dram.

I'dvand eddy, eddy-water.

Idyl' c-r id'yl. — **list a** idyl'lic, pastoral.

Idomme vt (Straf) sentence (to); (Bøder) impose; det — **nte** the fine imposed; han blev — **nt** en Bøde paa ti Pund he was fined ten pounds. — **ise c** sentence; imposing.

Ifalb' conj if, in case.

Ifalde vt be liable to.

Iffjor' se Fjor.

Ifflette vt interweave, intertwine.

Iflang' se Flang.

+Ifolet a (Hoppe) covered.

Ifor'fjor adv the year before last.

Ifor'gaars adv se Forgaars.

Ifor'vejen se Forvejen.

Ifra' (* og prov) se Fra.

Iffylbning c-r filling up.

Iffylbt part filled up; poured (into).

Iffylbt part mortised, let in.

Iffærd se Færd.

Iffæl'ge præp pursuant to, agreeably to, according to, in consequence of, (om Lov o. l.) by the operation of, under; ~ Faktura as per invoice; ~ Indbydelse in response to invitations.

Ifføre vt array in, attire in; ~ *vr* sig put on; sig det nye Menne'ste put on the new man; iført grøn Frakke dressed in a green coat. — **ise c** arraying.

+Igaact a intimate.

Igaar' adv yesterday; ~ Morges yesterday morning; ~ Aftes last night; *oc* yestreen.

Igangse'ring c starting, setting on foot. — **ing'apparat** starting gear (o. fl.).

Igeflær c sea-urchin, sea-hedgehog, *Echinus*.

Igen' adv again; flaa ~ return a blow; give ~ (tilbagegive) give back, restore; (give Penge ~) give change (paa for); tage ~ take back; der er iffe me'et ~ there is not much left; iffe mine Ord ~ I that's between you and me, *tæll it not in Gath', mum's the word; *luffe Døren ~ shut the door; se Berberne.

Igen'levende a surviving, survivor.

Igen'nem præp & adv through; flaa sig (taale-figt) ~ make both ends meet; fæst ~ thoroughly; uniformly; out-and-out; hele Dagen ~ all day long;

hele Aaret ~ all the year round; hele Vogen ~ throughout the book; mit hele Liv ~ throughout the whole course of my life; se Berberne.

(Sammenlættninger se Gennem-).

Xgjen søget se Tilseget.

Xgjen groet part overgrown.

Xgjen laftet part filled up.

Xgjen lagt part filled up; laid down.

Xgjen låst part locked.

(Seer Sammenlættninger med Xgen- se Gen-).

Xgjen muret part = Almuret.

Xgjen sneet part = Tilneet.

Xgjen voget se Xgjen groet.

Xgle c -r leech, *Hirudo*. -bid leech-bite. -græs buttercup, *Ranunculus reptans*. -famier leech-gatherer. -sætning c -er application of leeches.

Xgna tinsbønne c Ignatius' bean.

Xgnorant' c -er ignorant person, ignorant. -antbrodret pl Ignorantines. -ere vt take no notice of, ignore, disregard; (en Person) give (one) the cut, cut (one).

Xgt c core (of a ball).

Xgæld c jur compensation.

Xgære se Gær.

Xgære interj why! oh! ~ nu why.

Xhefte vt stitch into.

Xhæle vt & shackle.

Xhjel' c' adv dead, to death; bide, slaa, stybe en - bite, strike, shoot one dead; du skal ikke slaa - thou shalt not kill, thou shalt do no murder; stille - stab (to death); sulste - die of starvation; brille, arbejds sig - drink, work one's self to death cf. into his grave. -sthyde o. fl. se overfor. -slaa (agl.) slay.

Xhu' adv se Du. -tom' me vt remember, bear in mind, be mindful of. -tom melse c remembrance, memory; bibl til min - in remembrance of me. iatig ~ of blessed memory (o. fl.).

Xhute vt & hook.

Xhua d o. fl. se X.

Xhægte vt hook, clasp.

Xhæn' de adv in hand, in one's hands. -havelse c possession. -haver c -e holder, bearer; depositary; Obligationen lyder paa -en the bond is payable to the holder. -haverpapir note payable to bearer.

Xhænge vt hang on.

Xhærdig a persevering, persisting. -hæd c perseverance, tenacity of purpose.

Xhøst adv se Høst.

Xhærlen n Icaria. -ist a Icarian.

Xhende vt se Xdømme.

Xtte adv not; ~ mere no more; ~ mindre no less; ~ videre no further (o. fl.); jeg ser ~ I do not see, (agl.) I fail to see (o. fl.); derfor ~ mindre not the less, none the less for that; og bet er ~ lidt and that is no little; i ~ ringe Grad in no slight degree; to Menneſter funde ~ no two people could; jeg heller ~ nor I (neither); ~ nogen, noget no; ~ nogen nobody; ~ noget nothing; ~ bet? indeed? no? really not? hvilken Daarſab er bet ~ what a folly it is; hvor forſellige ere . . . how different are . . . ; hvem maa ikke . . . who but must . . . ; om . . . eller ~ whether . . . or not cf. no. -Xgeet the Non-Ego. -leber non-conductor. -medlem non-member. -metallist a non-metallic. -opſynſeſe non-performance, failure to perform. -privilegeret a non-privileged. -smitteførende a non-susceptible, unsusceptible (of contagion). -silberløſe non-existence, nonentity o. m. fl.). -traffer miss.

Xtun se Tun.

Xtæde vt se Xføre; fig clothe (in words). -ning c fig clothing, (turn of an idea); Tænsens ~ the garb of thought.

Xtonollast' c -er icon'oclast.

Xtorn se Egern.

Xtosc'ber n -bre icosahedron.

Xkraft' træden c coming into force cf. operation.

Xtt(c) c -r fluke, *Distoma*. -syge rot.

Xtæstet a med covered by.

Xt c haste, hurry.

Xtand' se Land. -bjærget a saved ashore. -bragt a landed. -bjærgning, -bringelse c landing.

Xtæve se Lave.

Xtbaad fly-boat. -bud courier, express, estafet.

Xtld a evil.

Xtd c -e fire; (Xtblæs) fire, conflagration; fig fire, ardour; Diamanten's ~ the lustre of the diamond; Xtjets ~ the brilliancy of the eye; aabne -en mod open (the fire) upon; faa ~ get a light; fatte ~ catch fire; der gik ~ i Garbinet the curtain took el. caught fire; gære ~ make a fire; give ~ fire; give en ~ (til en Cigar) give one a light; slaa ~ strike a light; se Sprude; brændt Barn stbr -en a burnt child dreads the fire; stille, sætte -en paa set on fire, set fire to, fire; tænde, slukke -en light, put out the fire; ubholde en stand the fire; gaa i -en go into fire; gaa i -en for en go through fire and water for one; være i -en be under fire; be engaged; se Olje; sende i -en send under fire; bringe i en dobbelt ~ enclose between two fires; hærje Landet med ~ og Sværd carry fire and sword through the country; se Jerre; hober ham til -en keeps him at it, is down upon him, gives him no quarter; se Ruse; træffe sig ud af -en retire out of fire; ved -en at the fire; tage ved -en cook by the fire. Xtdagtig a fiery, igneous. -bagt a baked over the fire. -beholder fire box. -bestikkende a fire-proof. -bestandig, -bestandighed se -fast, -fasthed. -blit fiery glance. -brug (Brug af Xtd) use of fire; (Xtdstæ) fireplace. -brygge fire-bridge. -bud andiron. -bæffen firepan, chafing dish. -baab baptism of fire, maiden engagement. -damp fire-damp. -brage se -slange. -dyrtelse fire-worship. -dyrtser fire-worshipper. Xtdv de & i heat.

Xtdv adv ill, badly; det vil gaa dig ~ you will fare badly, it will go hard with you; det er ~ it is a bad thing, F a bad job; hun er ille ~ she is rather pretty, not amiss; tage ~ op take amiss cf. in bad part; hælde ~ med treat ill; se Xære vt; ~ oplagt out of tune; tom meget ~ af Sted came to great grief; maatte høre ~ for be blamed for, taken to task for. — Xtd(c) a (+ & ?) evil. -befindende n indisposition.

Xtdbrand fire, conflagration; + & F (Brændsel) fuel. -brandstøffe fire-bell. -brændsel fuel.

Xtdbeltingende a ill-sounding. -lugtende a malodorous, unsavoury, evil-smelling. -lydende a ill-sounding, harsh.

Xtdbende adv ~ rød fiery red.

Xtdbr c -e fitchet, pole-cat, foumart, *Mustela putorius*. -fælde trap for fitchers. -stind pl fitchets.

Xtdføset a disliked, unpopular. -findet a ill-natured, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed. -findethed c ill-will, malevolence. -fua-gende a ill-flavoured, unsavoury. -fuaende, -varstende a ill-boding, ill-omened, of ill omen.

Xtdfald se Xførsel. -farlig a inflammable, combustible, liable to take fire. -farligbed c inflammability. -farve flame colour. -farvet u flame-coloured. -fast a fire-proof, fire-resisting, incombustible; ~ lit fire-lute; ~ ber fire-claim; ~ sten fire-brick. -fastbed quality of being fire-proof, incombustibility. -fjæls volcano. -flæde heating surface. -flage flake of fire. -flue fire

-fly, *Elater noctilucus*. -forghbning hot gilding. -fort poker. -forstolning hot-silvering. -fuld a full of fire, fiery. -fuldheb c ardour, fire. -funte se funte. -funflende a sparkling. -fængende a inflammable, ignitable. -gang flue. -gangstedel flue-boiler. -gerning misdeed. -gerningsmand evil-doer, malefactor. -gevær se vaaben -gitter fender.

Jib|gnist spark of fire. -grube fire-place. -grube fire-pot. -hage se Brandhage. -have ocean of fire. -hebe heat of a fire. -himmel empyrean. -hjul fire-wheel. -hus brew-house, wash-house. -Jib|g a fiery. Jib|lanal flue. -lar bibl censor. -læsse fire-box. -lemme (fire-)tongs pl. -lobe globe of fire. -lunge fire-eater. -loral millipore. -trans se Begtrans. -tugle fire-ball. -tury portable grate. -landet Tierra del Fuego. -lisse bulbiferous lily, orange lily, *Lilium bulbiferum*. -linje line of fire. -lænder c e Fuegian. -læs c a(n) outbreak of fire. -maling encaustic painting. -mur fire-wall, back. -morje c embers pl. -morjer se Morjer. -neg fire-sheaf. -nærende a supporting combustion. -offer burnt offering, holocaust. -opal fire-opal. -orm glow-worm, *Lampyrus*. -overskade se skade. -ovn bibl furnace of fire. -pande fire-pan. -plade se Jyrlplade. -potte foot-stove. -prove fiery ordeal. -puiser pair of bellows. -pal lake of fire. -pølse pyrosome, *Pyrosoma*. -rage coal-rake. -rager poker. -regn shower of fire. -rist grate. -rød a fiery red, flame-coloured. -ror pipe, flue; (Eftbeu.) firelock.

+Jibfalt a too much salted. Jib|fare danger of fire. -farlig se Jibfarlig. -gnist spark of fire.

Jib|fint a ill-tempered, irascible. Jib|fabe c damage (caused) by fire. Jib|ffe c illness; ill-temper, fury. Jib|frige vi shriek viciously.

Jib|stusse fire-shovel. -sty a afraid of fire. -stis = Jibvaaben. -flange fire-drake.

Jib|stær gleam of the fire. -stærn fire-screen. -størnet a rendered friable by fire.

Jib|stue c flame of fire. Jib|stutningsanlægg arrangement for the extinguishing of fires.

Jib|stys candle-light. -nob peril from fire. -paafættelse incendiarism.

Jib|sprundende a ignivomous; ~ Bjærg volcano. -sprudning c spouting of fire. -staal fire-steel.

-sling J (fire-)slice; pricker-bar. -sted fire-place, hearth. -stedsdør furnace-door. -sten fire-stone.

-strale radiance. -strie streak of fire. -strom torrent of fire. -støtte bibl pillar of fire.

Jib|vaade c fire.

Jib|væden a (+) scorched, singed. -svælg pl cannon, artillery. -søje column of fire (bibl) pillar of fire. -tang tongs pl. -tilbedelse worship of fire, pyrolatry. -tilbejer se bndler. -tjorn, -tjorn pyracanth, ever-green thorn, *Crataegus pyracantha*.

Jib|trives ed pine.

Jib|tufse glistering toad, *Bombina ignea*. -tunge fiery tongue. -tænder pl fire-wheels, fire-light(er)s, lightwood. -tøj fire-irons, fire-set. -tonde tar barrel (for a bonfire); (i Brander) fire-barrel. -tørst burning thirst. -vaaben fire-arm. -valse (Dyr) fluke, pyrosoma. -vand fire-water. -verden world of fire. -viste fire-fan. -virkninger the effect of the fire.

+Jibvædsmand se -gerningsmand.

Jib|vænde a fire-eating. -væder fire-eater, salamander. -øjet a fiery-eyed.

Jle (ogf. -te, -t) vi hasten, hurry, run, make haste; ~ til hurry off to; ~ en til hjælp hurry

to one's aid; i en -nde fart at a rapid rate; ~ med hurry (something) on.

Jle c r well.

Jle c r sinking-stone; d. i. f. Jletov.

Jlebsætning c setting.

Jlen c se Jil.

Jletoug a hauling-line.

Jliferbig a precipitate, hurried. -heb c precipitation, precipitance. Jlgods dispatch -goods.

Jlia|ben c the Iliad.

Jligemaade adv likewise, in like manner; (Ebar) the same to you (Sir)!

Jligne vt ~ en en Etat af assess el. rate one at.

Jling c -er (passing) shower.

Jli|ve se Liv.

Jlibera|l a illib|eral. -tte|t c illib|eral|ity.

Jlibera|l a disloyal. -ite|t c disloyalty.

Jlunde|re vt illu|de.

Jllumi|na|terne pl the Illuminati. -natio'n c -er illumina|tion. -ne|re vt illu|minate; (en Tegning) colour. -ne|ring c colouring.

Jllu|sio'n c -er illu|sion; jeg gør mig ingen -er om I cherish no illusions el. vain hopes about; rive ud af -en disillusion. -fo|rist a illu|sory.

Jllu|stratio'n c -er illustra|tion. -re|re vt illus|trate. -re|ret a illus|trated, pictorial.

Jlly|ri|eu n Illy|ria. -ier c e, -ist a Illy|rian.

Jlmarch forced march. -post mail-coach.

-reise hasty journey. -findet a hasty. -findet|heb c hastiness. -frist short-hand (writing), steno-

graphy. -fsnart adv in great haste. -fom,

-fom|hed c se færbig, færbighed.

+Jlt c oxygen. -e n -r oxide. -e vt oxidize;

~ sig be oxidized. -clig a oxidizable; ifte ~

inoxidizable.

Jlter a hasty, testy, peppery, petulant; irri-

table, irascible. -heb c hastiness, petulance,

irritability. +vorn a se Jitter.

Jltesyre c oxygenated acid. +Jltning c oxida-

tion.

Jltog n fast train.

+Jltre vt irritate.

Jltre a rich in oxygen.

Jlar se Le.

Jlæg n se -ning. -ge vt (Mufft) impose (a fine)

on. Jlæggerapparat feeding-apparatus. Jlæg-

ning c laying in; (i Den) firing; (af Mufft) im-

posing.

Jlon| se Den 3.

Jm se Em.

Jmaginæ|r a imag|inary.

Jmber c great northern diver, imber, *Colymbus glacialis*.

Jme|dens conj while, whilst; alt ~ all the

time that; ~ adv se Jmiblerib.

Jmell'em præp between, betwixt; ~ Mar og

Dag throughout the year; ~ os sagt between

ourselves, between you and me, be it whispered;

sig ~ between themselves; der er kommet dem

noget ~ they have had some disagreement; det

staar ~ begge the matter is in suspense; ~ hver-

andre pell-mell, promiscuously; tittebe frem ~

peeped forth from among . . . ; ~ adv between;

(underriben) at times; der laa en dyb Dal ~ foregik

a deep glen intervened, before; lægge sig ~ inter-

vene, interpose; engang ~ now and then, between-

whiles; alt ~ every now and then. -stunder adv

occasionally, at times, from time to time.

Jmens| se Jmedens.

Jmid|dags se Mid|dags.

Jmid|terid adv (im|dens) meanwhile, mean-

time, in the mean while; (dog) however, still,

at the same time.

Jmitatio'n c imita|tion. -e|re vt im|itate.

Jmmanent| a im|manent, inherent.

Imma'nel Emman'uel.

Immateriel' *a* immaterial, incorporeal.

Immatricule' *re vt* matriculate. -**ring** *c* matriculation.

Immer [t.] *adv* always, ever. -**bat** *adv* incessantly, ever.

Immoralite't *c* immorality.

Immunite't *c* immunity.

Imo'd *prap* (fiendtlighed. Modstand) against; (Uoberensstemmelse, Modfietning) contrary to; (henimod) towards; (*fig* et Forhold) to, toward(s); (Sammentigning) compared to, to, as against; - **litene** towards evening; - (at faa) on (condition of) receiving, in consideration of (receiving); - at han lovede at on his promise to; - sin Tilse against his will, in spite of himself; handle - ens Tilser act in opposition el. contravention to one's desires; høilig, god, lydig, taknemmelig - polite, kind, obedient, thankful to; jeg har ifte noget - ham I have no particular dislike to him; det er mig - jeg er -, at han kommer I object to his coming; jeg har ifte noget -, at han kommer I have no objection to, do not object to, do not mind, his coming; dersom De ifte har ut - bet if you have no objection; han var meget - bet he was very much opposed to it; Pligter - duties to el. towards; gøre sin Pligt - do one's duty by; jeg har ifte noget - at (med Inf.) I have no objection to, am nothing loth to, do not mind to; gøre en - act contrary to one's will, cross one; lige -, se Modige; vædde ti - een bet ten to one. - *adv*: Viden er - it is a contrary wind, an adverse w.; Viden er stil - the wind is right ahead; Lykken var ham - fortune did not favour him.

Imor'gen, Imor'ges *se* Morgen.

Impanatio'n *c* impanation.

Imperativ *c* *et gram* the imperative mood. -**ist** *a* imperative.

Impera'tor *c* *et* imperator. -**to'rist** *a* imperial.

Imperfektum *n* -*ter gram* the imperfect el. past tense.

Imperia'l *c* -*er* (paa Vogn) imperial; *typ* nine lines pica. -**papir** imperial (paper).

Impertinence' *c* impertinence, insolence. -**nent'** *a* impertinent, pert, insolent.

Implic'e're *vt* implicate. -**cite** *adv* by implication.

Impone're *vt* awe, overawe. -**ende** *a* imposing, commanding.

Import' *c* importation. -**e're** *vt* import; (indbringe) yield. -**handel** import-trade. -**handler**.

-**hus**, -**or** *c* *et* import(er)s).

Impost' *c* arch im'post; chaptræl.

Impotent' *c* im'potences. -**tent'** *a* im'potent.

Impregne're *vt* imbue, saturate (with).

Impresario *c* manager.

Imprimatur *n* imprimatur, *typ* for press.

Impromptu *adv* & *n* impromptu.

Improvisatio'n *c* improvisation. -**iations**-talent talent of improvisation. -**ia'tor** *c* extempore poet, improvisatore, improvisator, improviser. -**se're** *vt* improvise, extemporize; (i) enkomme med uventet, uanmodet volunteer; -i extemporaneous, impromptu; rough-and-ready. -**se'ring** *c* improvisation.

Impuls' *c* *et* im'pulse; give -en til give the first impulse to.

Imo'de *se* Mode. -**gaa** *vt* (standse) obviate; (beskæmpe, genbringe) oppose (one), meet, refuse, disprove (an argument etc.). -**omme** *vt* accommodate, humour, hold out a hand to. -**omme** *a* friendly, obliging, gracious. -**ommen** *c* friendliness, obligingness, graciousness. -**se** *vt* look forward to, anticipate, expect.

Inadæquat' *a* inad'equat.

Inaniti'o'n *c* inanition.

Inappella'bel *a* final, inappeal'able.

Inat' *se* Nat.

Incidents'punkt *c* incidental question.

Incite're *vt* stimulate.

Ind *adv* in; - ad in at, in by; - i into; (taa Ruberne - break the windows; i Dag gaar Aaret - the year commences to-day; (se ellers Verberne); se Ud; - til London up to London; - under Jul near Christmas, just before C.

Indaande *vt* (aande ind) inhale, breathe, respire; - **Mod** i inspire with courage; - **Siv** i infuse life into; (+inspire) inspire. -**ing** *c* respiration, inhalation. -**ingsapparat** inhaler.

Indad *adv* in, inward, inwards; **gaa** - **paa** Benene turn in one's toes in walking; - *prap* se Ind ab. -**bøjet** *a* bent inwards. -**gaende** *a* directed inwards; inverted; *geom* re-entering, re-entrant (angle). -**til** *adv* inwardly. -**vendt** *a* turned inwards; *fig* introspective, contemplative. -**vendthed** *c* contemplativeness.

+**Ind**/age *vt* drive el. cart in. -**ning** *c* carting in.

Indantse *vt* *jur* appeal. -**ning** *c* appealing, appeal.

Indarbejde *vt* work in; en (godt) -t Forretning a well established business; - **fig** i en Sag make one's self thoroughly acquainted with a matter. -**se** *c* working in etc.

+**Indarrig** *a* se indætt arrig.

Indavl *c* breeding in and in.

+**Indavle** *vt* (korn) house. -**ing** *c* housing.

Indbage *vt* bake in; -**gt** *Wife* baked apple-dumpling.

***Indballe** *vt* huddle in.

Indballote're *vt* elect by ballot. -**ring** *c* election by ballot.

Indbalsame're *vt* embalm. -**ring** *c* embalment, embalming.

Indbanke *vt* knock in.

Indbart *c* inner bark.

Indbarte *vt* tan thoroughly: -t *fig* F injured, seasoned.

Indbefatte *vt* include, comprise, comprehend, embrace. -**teise**, -**ning** *c* including etc.

Indbegreb *n* comprehension; *conc* epitome, summary; -**me** -t af including, comprising, embracing. -**grise** se Indbefatte.

Indberette *vt* report. -**ning** *c* report, return; gøre - om make a report of.

Indbeta'le *vt* pay in, pay up; -**lte** *Altier* paid up shares. -**ling** *c* payment.

+**Indbide** *vr* *fig* i penetrate.

Indbilde *vt* make (one) believe; det skal du ifte - mig! don't tell me! - *vr* *fig* imagine, fancy, delude one's self into the belief, F hug one's self with the idea; - *fig* meget af pride one's self greatly in el. on; - indbildt *a* imaginary, fanciful; + = **Indbildt**; -bt *Engdom* imaginary illness. -**ning** *c* *et* imagination, fancy; (om *fig* selv) conceit; har store -er (om *fig* selv) thinks a great deal (F no small potatoes) of himself; en Filosof i egen - a would-be philosopher. -**ningskraft** *c* imagination, fancy. -**st** *a* conceited; *er* vel - fancies himself rather too much. **Indbildshed** *c* conceit, conceitedness.

Indbinde *vt* (Bøger) bind; (Røg) tie up; I turn in, strap, (Riggen) turn in; inbunden sammen med bound up with. -**ing** *c* binding etc.

Indbjærge *vt* get in, gather in, house; -et I, saved, taken in -**ning** *c* getting etc., harvesting, in-gathering.

Indblande *vt* intermingle, intersperse; - fremmede Ord i sin Tale - interlard one's discourse with foreign words; - *vr* *fig* (i) meddle, inter-

fere (with). -*else*, -*en*, -*ing* *c* intermixture; (Wellefomft) meddling, intervention, interference, interposition.

Indbliff *vt* insight, glimpse, peep (into), vista.
Indblæfe *vt* blow into; *fig* suggest, prompt, inspire; -ft af Gud *bibl* given by inspiration of God. -*ning* blowing etc., inspiration.

+**Indblunde** *vt* fall asleep.

Indbløde *vt* steep, soak.

Indbo *n* furniture, moveables *pl*.

Indbo/re *vt* bore into; — *or fig* *i* perforate, penetrate, bore into. -*ring* *c* boring into, perforation.

Indbringe *vt* bring *el*. take in; (Indtægt) yield, realize, (Bris) fetch; — *et* Forslag make a motion. -*lse* *c* bringing etc. -*nde* *a* lucrative, profitable, remunerative.

Indbrud *n* housebreaking, burglary; gære — *i* en Butik break open a shop; gære — *i* *et* Hus break into a house; der var bleven gjort — *i* Huset the house had been broken into, — **Indbruds** *thv* *c* burglar, house-breaker. -*tyveri* burglary.

Indbryde *vi* & *t* *se* Bryde *ind*; -*nde* *part* approaching.

Indbrænle *vt* brand, mark with a hot iron; (Farver) burn (into). -*ing* *c* -*er* branding; burning in. -*t* *a* (Maleri) encaustic.

***Indbrættet** *a* turned in, *se* Brætte.

+**Indbuet** *a* concave.

Indbugsering *c* inward towage.

Indbugt *c* frith, cove, creek.

Indbugtning *c* -*er* bend, curve.

Indbulf *se* *vt* bend inward. -*ning* *c* bending etc.

Indbullet *a* bulged in.

Indbyde *vt* invite; — *till* Fortrolighele invite confidence. -*lse* *c* -*r* invitation. — **Indbydelse** *brv*, -*skrivelse* letter of invitation. -*fort* card of invitation. -*skrift* program. **Indbydende** *a* inviting; libet — uninviting. **Indbyder** *c* -*e* (*till* Møde, Foretagende) convener, promoter.

Indbygg *c* -*e* inhabitant. -*antal* number of inhabitants.

Indbygget *a* built-in, closed-in, covered-in.

Indbygning *a* *se* Bune.

Indbyrdes *a* mutual, reciprocal; — Giftermaal intermarriage; — Underviſning mutual instruction; — *adv* mutually; — afhengige interdependent; *be* floer — they fought among themselves.

Indbytte *se* Indbæſe.

Indbæde *vt* *se* Indbinde *l*.

Indbæ/re *vt* carry in. -*ing* *c* carrying in.

Indbæſe *vt* bend in(ward); -*et* Blad *B* incurvate leaf. -*ning* *c* (bet at indb.) bending etc.; (Rumning) incurvation.

Inddamp *vt* vaporise. -*ning* *c* vaporisation.

Inddeſe *vt* divide; classify. -*ling* *c* -*er* division; classification. -*lingsgrund* basis of classification.

Inddigge *vt* embank. -*ning* *c* -*er* embanking, embankment.

Inddrage *vt* (trælle *ind*) draw in *el*. into; (Mønt) call in; (Obligationer) retire; — *en* Post draw off a post; — *et* Embæde abolish an office. — *ens* Pension stop one's pension; — *en* Ejendom confiscate, seize an estate; hans Ejendomme bleve — *ne* under Kronen his estates were confiscated; blive — *i* *en* Sag be implicated in *el*. mixed up with an affair; — *vi* *se* Drage *ind*. -*lse* *c* drawing etc.; confiscation.

Inddreje *vt* turn in.

Inddrevet *part* driven ashore, stranded.

Inddrikke *vt* imbibe.

Inddrive *vt* drive in; (Fordrenger) call in, recover; (Statter) collect (taxes); — *vi* = Drive

ind. -*else*, -*ning* *c* driving etc.; (af Statter) collection, levying.

Inddryppe *vt* drop in, instill. -*ning* *c* dropping in, instillation.

Inddryſe *vt* sprinkle (*i* into).

Inddysse *vt* hush, hush.

Inddømme *vt*, -*ning* *se* Inddømme.

Inddømme *et* sentence; han er — *mt* *i* Forbedringshuset he has been sentenced to the house of correction.

Inde *adv* in, within; + = *Hjemme*; der — *in* there; langt — *i* Landet far up in the interior, in the heart of the country; *en* By — *i* Landet an inland town; Fjenden havde Shen — the enemy had got possession of the town; har 5 Fod Vand — has five feet of water in her; Liben er — the time is come; være — *i* noget, have *nt* — have mastered something, *be* *au fait* at *et*; jeg holder mig — I keep my apartments; *se* Berberne. -**Brænde** *vt* burn one (to death) in his house; Røgen blev — *t* med sine Brand the king with his followers perished in the flames; — *vi* = blive — *bt*. -**Brænding** *c* burning etc. + *hæve* *vt* signify, imply. -**fryste** *vi* be frozen up, ice-bound. -**frystning** *c* freezing-in, freezing-up.

Indester *adv* *l*. inshore.

Indegemt *a* latent; (Lust) stuffy.

+**Indegne** *vt* incorporate.

Indehave *vt* hold; dens — *nde* Eabning the cargo with which she is laden. -**haver** *c* -*e* possessor, proprietor, occupant; (af Kaab, Embæde) incumbent; *se* Ihaendhaber. -**holde** *vt* (rumme) hold, contain; (holde tilfælde) withhold, keep back. -**Hemme** *vt* jam in; — *mt* Drol incarceraled *el*. strangled henna; — *mt* Laster, Harm suppressd laughter, anger. -**Hemmning** *c* jamming in; incarceration.

Indefinabel *a* indefinable.

Indefſe *part* entered *el*. cleared inwards. -**ition** *c* entry *el*. clearance inwards.

Indelufte *vt* lock up, shut in; — *be* Farvande land-locked waters. -**lufte** *n* -*r* inclosure. -**lutning** *c* locking up.

Indemnite *c* indemnity.

Indemure *vt* *se* Indmure.

Inden *adv* & *prap* (Eted) within, inside; (Tid, far) before, within; for — (om Eted) within, (on the) inside; — *conſ* (førend) before, ere; — *jeg* rejſer before leaving. -**ad** *adv*: læſe — read by book. -**adlæsning** reading by book. -**boards** *adv* on board, in board, inside; — Klæbning *l*. internal planking, ceiling. -**bys** *a* & *adv* within the town; — Folk towns-folk, towns-people; — Medlemmer (*i* Klub) town members; — Væſel promissory note. -**big** *adv* inside the dike. -**bers** *adv* within doors. -**for** *prp* & *adv* within, inside. -**fra** *prp* & *adv* from within, from the inside. -**i** *prp* & *adv* within, inside. -**lands** *adv* in the country, at home. -**landſt** *a* domestic, home, native; — Handel country trade, internal commerce; — Breve inland letters; — *e* Høſteder home news; — *e* Planter indigenous plants. -**om** *adv* (round along the) inside; — *prap* inside of. -**van** *adv* inside; — *prap* on the inside of. -**rigs** *adv* within the realm; *a* *se* landſt. -**rigs** *part* home trade. -**rigshandel** internal commerce. -**rigſt** *se* landſt. -**rigsminister** minister of the interior; (*i* Engſ.) home secretary. -**rigsministerium** ministry of the interior, ministry of home affairs; (*i* Engſ.) home department. -**rigstjeneste** home-service. -**sters** *adv* inside the (ledge of) rocks, inshore, along-shore. -**stersforvar**: *till* — for river and harbour defences. -**stersſten** the ice between the shore and the surrounding rocks. -**stersſteſtads** navigation *i* *t*. *r*, inland navigation. -**ſogn** *a* of the parish, — *adv*

within the parish. -**tíl** *adv* inside, within. -**bolds** *adv* within the ramparts. -**vægs** *adv* within the walls.

Independen *terne* the Independents.

Indér *pl* Indians.

Indérjavne & pale. -**bøste** *f.* quarter boom -iron. -**del** inner part, interior. -**ende** inner end, (af Brægg) landward end. -**fald** *f.* inner balyard (o. fl.). -**flade** inner surface. -**gaard** inner court. -**havn** inner harbour. -**huf** inner coating. -**kant** inner edge; inside. -**skjortel** inner garment. -**slædning** *f.* se **Indenbords**. -**laar** inside of the round.

Indertilg *a* heartfelt; -**Benktab** intimate friendship; det er mit -**ste** Døste it is the wish nearest to my heart; - **adv** from my heart, heartily; **efte** - love deeply *el.* dearly; have en - **far** be devotedly attached to one, love one dearly; glæbde hende paa det -**ste** gladdened her to the core; - **fed** heartily tired; blev - **stov** felt desperately sheepish; det gæt mig - **onbt** I am truly sorry; - **gerne** with all my heart. -**gøre** *vt* deepen. -**gørelse** *c* deepening. -**heb** *c* cordiality, heartiness.

Indérred inner-roads. -**saal**, -**saale** inner sole. -**side** inner side, inside. -**struc** female screw. -**støbe** studding-sail sheet.

Inderst *a*, *superl* af **Indre**, inmost, innermost; i mit -**ste** Hjerte in my heart of hearts; - **adv** farthest in; - i Stuen at the farther end, in the inmost part of the room. **Inderste** *n*: Rigets - the heart of the kingdom; Hjertets - the heart's core, the inmost recesses of the heart. **Inderst**, **Inderste** *c* - *er*, - *r* lodger (with a peasant).

Indérflævn *f.* (paa Væterflævn) inner stern-post, (paa Høstflævn) apron, stomach piece. -**søm** lap-seam. -**løj** lining; inner garments. -**vold** inner rampart.

Indesidde *vi* se **Sidde** inbe. -**sidde** *c* keeping the house, staying at home. -**slutte** *vt* (lægge inden i) inclose; (indeluffe) confine, lock up; (omringe) invest, surround, hem in; (indbefatte) include, comprise; - **ham** i sine Benner remembers him in his prayers. -**sluttet** *a* (i sig selv) reserved. -**sluttethed** *c* reserve. -**slutning** *c* inclosing etc. -**lne** *se* **Indlne**. -**spærre** *vt* shut up, lock up, imprison. -**spærring** *c* shutting etc., imprisonment, detention. -**staa** *vi* (om en Kapital) be lodged, deposited; (være ansvarlig for) answer for, vouch for; **F** - **for** at go bail that. -**stege** roast alive. -**stænge** *vt* shut up, confine. -**vant** *a* accustomed to confinement. -**værende** (Aar osv.) *a* present, current (year etc.).

Index *c* index, *pl* indexes & indices. -**fejst** index-error.

Indfald *n*, *pl* =, (i et Land) invasion, irruption, inroad, incursion; (Ibde) conceit, fancy; (forføjent) whim, freak; lystigt - joke, jest, sally; jeg sit et - **a** thought struck me; hvor funde De faa det -? how could you take such a thing into your head? **Indfald** *vi* *se* **Falde** ind; **Wt-aarsdag** - **paa** en Søndag Newyear's-day falls on a Sunday. -**en** *a* (dammenstrøit) fallen in; (mager) emaciate; (Pine, Anfigt) sunk, sunken; -**ne** Kinder hollow cheeks. -**ende** *a*, *vt* incident.

Indfalds, **linie** line of incidence. -**lod** axis of incidence, perpendicular. -**punkt**, -**vinkel** point, angle of incidence.

Indfælde *vt* let in, mortise; (Bogb.) fold in. -**ning** *c* letting etc.

Indfangte *vt* capture. -**ning** *c* capturing, capture.

Ind fare *vi* *se* **Fare** ind; han kom -**nde** i Stuen he bounced into the room. -**fast** *c* entry, entrance.

Indfatte *vt* border, edge; (i Ramme) frame;

(Iubeler) set. -**ning** *c* (Handling) bordering etc.; **conc** (paa Eiderne) border; frame; setting; aldeles omflutende) casing, case; tage (Sten) ud af -**en** unset.

Indfæd *a* fat on the inside; være - have much internal fat.

Indfilte *vt* file in. -**ling** *c* filing in. **conc** notch.

Indfille *se* **Fille**.

Indfinde *vr* sig appear, attend, make one's appearance, put in an appearance, present one's self, come to the fore.

Indflaade *vt* float in.

Indflette *vt* plait into, (ogaa sig) interweave, introduce. -**ning** *c* plaiting etc.

Indflette *vt* **F** put in(to), thrust in(to); (noget vægte el. faldt) foist in(to). -**ning** putting etc., insertion.

+**Indfly** *vi* have recourse (to).

Indflyde *vi* flow in; labe et Ord - put in a word; labe Skæmt - i sin Tale intersperse one's discourse with pleasantry; **f** - **paa** influence. -**lne** *c* influence; have - **paa** influence; have - **høs** have interest with; bruge sin - **høs** make interest with. -**lfædlig** *a* influential, potent.

Indflytte *vt* & *i* move in(to). -**ning** *c* - *er* moving in(to); ved -**en** i dette Hus on moving into this house.

Indflyve *vi* fly in.

Indfolde *vt* fold inward; - Kreaturer pen cattle.

Indfordre *vt* call in, *se* **Indfræve**; (indfatte) summon. -**ring** *c* - *er* summons; *se* **Indfrævning**.

+**Indfortryde** [t.] *vt* embody, incorporate

Indfortryde *vt* call in, *merc* write for, order; indfortryde Været imported goods.

Indfragt *c* freight of imported goods.

Indfræde *vt* enclose, fence in. -**ning** *c* - *er* enclosing etc.

Indfri (e) *vt* (ogaa sig) redeem; - **en** Bæsel pay a bill. -**ctig** *a* redeemable. -**else** *c* redemption; Bæselens - the payment of the bill.

Indfrosen *a* frozen up, (om Elis) ice-bound.

Indfuge *vt* fit in.

+**Indfugtte** *vt* beat in, thrash in.

***Indful** *a* wily, crafty.

+**Indfulgt** part attended in.

Indfinget *a* = **Indineet**.

Indfild *vt* pour in, fill up. -**ning** *c* *se* **Fild**.

Indfild *vt* prime. -**ring** *c* priming; lighting (the fire).

Indfælde *vt* put in (on), let in; - i let into. -**ning** *c* putting in etc.; (det indfældte, i Træ) inlay, (i Tøj) insertion, (i Skjorte) shirt-front.

+**Indfærd** *c* entry.

Indfæste *vt* fasten (into); (tage i Fæste) take a lease of. -**ning** *c* fastening etc.; (ved Fornælle af Fæste) fine.

Ind fød *ning* *c* - *er* native. -**fødsret** *c* right of a native *el.* naturalized person; give en - naturalize one; berøve en - disnaturalize one; faa - get certificate of naturalization. -**født** *a* native; en - **Danst** a native of Denmark; en **S**. a native; a native-born citizen.

Indføj *vt* put *el.* let into, insert; - *er* sig fit in. -**ning** *c* inserting etc.

Indføre *vt* (Været) import; (i Selvfab, nøget nyt; fiske ind) introduce; (anmelde) usher in; - i Regnskab, Bog enter in an account, a book; faa et Ord -**rt** put in *el.* interpose a word. -**else**, -**ing** *c* introduction. -**er** *c* - *e* usher. -**fel** *c* importation, imports; *jur* distress; *gøre* - i distrahin.

Indforfæls *artifel* import. -**dom** distress-warrant. -**forbud** prohibition. -**forretning** act of

distress. **-pris** import price. **-præmie** bounty (on importation). **-tarif** tariff of import duties. **-told** import duty, import-dues; **Eftergivelse af -drawback**. **-varer** imported goods, imports.

Jndgaa vi enter, go in; (møbtages) come to hand; ~ **med en Ansøgning** present a petition, (til en) memorialize one; i -ende Uge next week; -ende Varer imports; -ende Fartøj inward-(bound) vessel; disse Vilkaar blibe han iffe ~ **paa** he would not accede, consent, to these conditions; — **vt**: ~ **et Egetkab** enter into **el.** contract a marriage; ~ **et Bæddemaal** make a wager; ~ **et Kortlig** make a compromise. **-elfe**, **-en** *c* acceding etc.; -en i det eneste entering into details. **-ende a sig** thorough; **↓** ~ **Stidsagifter** inward charges; ~ **Varer** imported goods; ~ **Fartøj** inward-(bound) vessel; **gøre** ~ **Toldflætering** clear inwards; **Strømnen** **er** ~ the current is running in-shore; (se **ogl.** **Jndgaa**). **-ende n**: for, **paa** ~ inward-bound, **-et a** (meb) intimate, F thick.

Jndgang *c* **e** entry, entrance, ingress; (**Jndledning**) preamble; **ved -en** at the door; -en **aabnes** **kl.** 7 doors open at seven; **ved Aarets** ~ at the beginning of the year; **finde** ~ **høst** find favour with, den **tro** binder mere og mere ~ iblandt there is a growing belief among; **stæffe** ~ introduce; **banbt ingen** ~ found no hearing, — **Jndgangs** **afgift** *e* -**told**. **-dør** entrance (door). ***-tøne** churchd woman. **+penge** entrance-money. **-port** entrance gate; **↓** entering port. **-ret** right of admission. **-salme** introit. **+sejdel** ticket of admission, entrance ticket. **-tale** inaugural discourse **el.** address. **-tap** (Dmp.) steam truncheon. **-told** import duty.

†Jndgenne *vt* drive in.

Jndgetogen [t.] *a* retired. **-hed** *c* retirement.

Jndgift *c* **-er** dose.

Jndgifte *vr* sig i marry into.

Jndgitte *vt* enclose with iron bars, rail in.

Jndgive *vt* (inblevere) give in, present; (inblyde) inspire one with, instil into one, suggest to one; (om Bøgemidler) administer; ~ **Ansøgning** om **Udsted send** in **el.** tender one's resignation. **-elfe** *c* -**r** (Jndstyrelse) suggestion, inspiration; +**fristigt** memorial; se **ogaa** -ning. **+ende** *n* memorial. **-ning** *c* giving in etc., presentation.

Jndgnave *vt* **el.** *vr* sig gnaw (i into).

Jndgnibe *vt* rub in; ~ **med** rub with. **-ning** *c* rubbing in, inunction; **Wibbel** til ~ embrocation.

Jndgrave *vt* grave, engrave; **Ræben** **har** -**t** sig i **Høien** the fox has earthen in the hill. **-ning** *c* engraving.

Jndgreb *n*, *pl* =, *sig* encroachment; (ved **Hjul**) gear; i **el.** under ~ in gear; **ud** **el.** **ud** **el.** out of gear; **gøre** ~ i encroach, (in)trench upon, trespass on.

Jndgribe *vi* (om **Hjultæller**) catch (in); ~ i (andres Rettigheder) encroach upon; se **Gribe** **inb**; **af -nde** Betspning of vital importance; **-en** *c* se -ning; se **Jndgreb**. **-ning** *c* catching (in); se **Jndgreb**.

Jndgro *vi* grow in; — **indgroet** *sig* deeply rooted, inrooted, ingrained, inveterate; -**et** **Regl** ingrown nail.

Jndgrænse *vt* bound, limit, circumscribe. **-ning** *c* limitation.

+Jndgroft *c* inside ditch.

Jndgrøfte *vt* ditch, enclose with ditches. **-ning** *c* **-er** ditching.

Jndgu *n* goat, gill. -**aabning**. -**rende** *b.* *f.*

Jndgyde *vt* pour in (into); *sig* inspire with, instill. **-lse** *c* -**r** inspiration.

Jndgæld *c* debts due, debts active.

Jndgerde *vt* hedge in, fence in. **-lse** *c* hedgeing etc.

Jndhage *vt* hook.

Jndhat *n* se **hat**.

Jndhatte *vt* hack.

Jndhale *vt* (hale **ind**) haul in; (inbente) come up with. **-høler** *c* **e** **↓** inhauler. **-høletalje** *c* relieving-tackle. **-høling** *c* hauling in.

Jndhamre *vt* hammer in. **-ring** *c* -**er** hammering in.

Jndharve *vt* se **Redharve**.

Jndhav *n* inland sea.

Jndhavn *c* inner harbour.

Jndhefte *vt* stitch in, sew in; ~ i **s.** into. **-ning** *c* sewing in.

Jndhegne *vt* fence in, enclose. **-ing** *c* (Beringen) fencing in; (Begn) fence, enclosure.

-ingsgrøft enclosing ditch. **-ingsmur** stone-wall, stone-fence.

Jndhent *vt* overtake, come up with, catch (up with), run down; (Mening, Samtykke **osv.**) procure; (bet forløst) make up for, recover. **-elfe**, **-ning** *c* overtaking etc.

Jndherpe *vt* beat in. **-ning** *c* beating in.

Jndhugning *c* **↓** of Ballast taking in ballast, ballasting.

Jndhold *n* (+ *c*) contents *pl*, substance; subject-matter, argument; (Begyrelse) intension; (Deres . . . medtaget) og **fammes** ~ bemærket and contents noted. — **Jndholdsangivelse** argument. **-fattig** *se* -**løs**. **-fortegnelse** table of contents. **-fuld** *se* -**rig**. **-fyldte** copiousness, fullness. **-lisse** *se* -**fortegnelse**. **-løs** *a* of no **el.** trifling contents, meagre, empty. **-løshed** *c* emptiness. **-register** *se* -**fortegnelse**. **-rig** *a*, **+svær** full of, rich in **el.** with matter; full of import, replete with interest. **-svanger** *a* fraught with import. **-tøm** *se* -**løs**.

+Jndholt *n* -**er** rib, frame-timber.

Jnding *n* (Kavalleri-) charge; **gøre** ~ **paa** charge; **gøre** ~ **paa** **Maden** fall to; *sig* **gøre** **et** **stort** ~ i make a great inroad upon. **-ge** *vt* cut in, engrave. **-ning** *c* cutting etc.

Jndhugning *c* **↓** hooking.

Jndhul *a* concave. **Jndhul** *vt* hollow out. **-ing** *c* hollowing.

+Jndhul *n* dwelling house (on a farm).

Jndhulve *vt* arch, vault. **-t** *a* concave.

Jndhyl *vt* envelop, wrap up, fold up, muffle up, shroud. **-ling**, **-ning** *c* enveloping etc., envelopment.

+Jndhæbe *vt* pour in.

+Jndhænde *vt* hand (over), deliver, tender. **+lse** *c* handing etc.

Jndhænge *vt* hang in.

Jndhøst *c* harvest, crop. **-e** *vt* house, gather in, harvest, get in. **-ning** *c* housing etc.

India'ner *c* **e**, **-in** *c* -**r** In'dian. **-høvding** Indian chief (o. fl.). **India'nist** *a* In'dian

Indice *re* **et** **in** dicare. **Indicitebilde** presumptive **el.** circumstantial evidence. **Indicium** *n* -**ter** indication; **jur** presumptive ground.

Indien (Forbimden) *n* India. **-er** *c* **e** Indian.

Indifferens *c* indifference. **-rends** **punkt** *n* indifferent point. **-rent** *a* indifferent; ~ **Oxyd** neutral oxide. **-rentis'me** *c* indifference, indifference. **-rentist** *c* -**er** indifferentist.

Indignatio *n* *c* indignation. **-et** *ret* *a* indignant (over **at**).

Indigo *c* indigo. **-blaa**, **-blaat** indigo blue. **-fugle** indigo-bird, *Cyanospiza cyanea*. **-plante** indigo plant.

Indif *ativ* *n* & *c* gram the indicative (mood **el.** mode).

Indika *tor* *c* -**er** (Dmp.) indicator. **-diagram** *n*. **-Gestkraft** indicated horse-power.

-tryk indicated pressure.

Indikatio *n* *c* indication.

Indimellem *prep* (scattered) between; — *adv* here and there.

Indirekt(e) *a* indirect; — *Tale* oblique speech; — *adv* indirectly, by implication.

Indlife *vt* cut (a ship) in through the ice. — *ist* *a* (inbesluttet) ice-bound.

Indist *a* Indian; — *Figen* prickly pear, *Opuntia*; — *el. indianst* *Karse* Indian cress, *Tropaeolum marit.*

Indiscret *a* indiscreet. — *to'n* *c* indiscretion.

Indisponere *ret* *a* indisposed, not in humour.

Indisputabel *a* indisputable.

Individ *n* — *er* individual. — *ualise're* *vt* individualize. — *ualise'ring* *c* individualization. — *ualite't* *c* individuality. — *uel'* *a* individual.

Indjage *vt* *se* Jage in; *fig* — *en* *Straf* strike terror into one, strike one with terror. — *lse* *c* driving in etc.

Indjord *c* home-fields.

Indlade *vt* call in, (indstøbe) summon, cite; (Solbater, Svolt) call out, order out; (Vrvinger, Parlament), summon; (Mont. Sedler) call in; blive — *dt* (ved Eftamen) receive a public encomium. — *lse* *c* calling in; summons; calling out etc.; (af Parla'mentsme'dlemmer, for at stemme) whip.

Indlapsle *vr* *fig* become encysted, encyst themselves; — *t* encysted.

Indlase'je *vt* cash, receive, recover, collect. — *ring* *c* cashing, collection, recovery.

Indlase *vt* cast in, throw in (into). — *ning* *c* casting etc.

Indlig *a* peep (into). — *en* *c* peeping (into).

Indlit *vt* wedge in (to).

Indlitte *vt* fasten in with putty el. cement.

Indlage *vt* *se* Indstøbe.

Indslam're *vt* enclose in brackets; bet — *de* the words in brackets, the parenthetical clause. — *ring* *c* enclosing etc. — *ringstegn* brackets.

Indslare're *vt* enter inwards, clear in. — *ring* *c* entry, clearance inwards.

Indslomme *vt* press inward; *se* Indeslomme. — *ning* *c* pressing etc.

Indstille *vt* fasten in el. fill with some adhesive substance, lute; — *der* i Spræffer fill up crevices with clay; — *et* *Blad* i en *Bog* paste a leaf into a book. — *ning* *c* fastening etc.

Indstikke *vt* rivet in.

Indstip *clip*. — *stippe* *vt* cut, clip (in, into). — *stipping* *c* incision.

Indstille *vt* paste in.

Indstøbe *vt* invest, array, clothe (in); lase *fig* — (om *Konne*) take the veil; — *Tanter* i *Ord* clothe thoughts with words; — *moralste* *Verdomme* i en *Fabel* mould moral lessons into the form of fable; — *t* (med *Strøer* o. l.) covered-in, cased-in. — *ning* *c* investing etc.; *conc* wording, garb, dress.

Indtueben *a* contracted, narrow; — *oventil* *∧* tumbling home; — *t* *adv*: so — *t* be narrowly lodged.

Indtuelet *a* J. toggled.

Indtue *vt* pinch in, squeeze in; *fig* reduce, confine. — *ning* *c* pinching etc., contraction.

Indtuge *vt* squeeze in.

Indtugt *part* stove, crushed in.

Indtugte *vt* tie up (in).

Indtoble *vt* (Hunde) couple, leash.

Indtogle *vt* boil down; *vi* boil away, evaporate by boiling. — *ning* *c* boiling etc.

Indtomme *vi* come in; — *med* deliver in; — *nbe* Uge next week; — *nbe* *Fartsjer* incoming vessels.

Indtome *c* income. — *mende* *n* *J*: ved — in entering. — *st* *c* — *er* income, revenue. — *stlat* income tax.

Indtrede *vt* encircle.

Indtrog *c* nook, recess.

Indtrumme *vt* bend inwards, incurvate. — *ning* *c* bending etc., incurvation.

Indtvedning *c* creeping (into); (sammen) shrink-ing.

Indtrump *c* of shrink (cloth); + — *fig* shrink. — *ning* *c* shrinking.

Indtrænge *vt* turn outside in. — *fig* *a* capable of being turned outside in.

Indtræve *vt* collect, gather, demand payment of — *else*, — *ning* *c* collecting etc.

Indvarterje *vt* (Solbater) quarter, billet; — *høst* billet upon. — *ing* *c* quartering; *han* *har* *faaet* *en* *stør* — *he* has had a great many soldiers billeted upon him. — *ingsgødtgørelse* billeting allowance. — *ingsfeddel* billet.

Indvæde *vt* chain together. — *ning* *c* concatenation.

Indtob purchase. — *tøbe* *vt* purchase. — *tøbspris* prime cost, cost price, trade price; under — *at* *a* sacrifice.

Indtøse *vt* cart in, drive in; **se* *Tilløse*. — *sej-* *c* — *er* (f. *Elk*. *Kornet*) carting in; (Bej) entrance, avenue, approach, carriage-drive. — *sejssport* entrance-gate.

Indtåan *n* borrowing. — *rente* interest on deposits.

Indlade *vt* ship, take in, load.

Indlade *vt* let in, admit; *rest* — *fig* *vaa* engage in, enter into el. on; (Foretagende) embark in. — *Underlæggelse* *af* entertain; *det* *Staat* *kan* *jeg* *ikke* — *mig* *vaa* *I* cannot accede to these terms; — *fig* *vaa* *at* *undertage* *to*; — *fig* *i* *Samtale* join in conversation, enter into *c*; *fig* *vil* *altes* *ikke* — *mig* *med* *ham* *I* will have nothing to do with him. — *else* *se* — *ning*. — *ende* *a* communicative, familiar. — *ning* *c* admittance, admission; (Dmp.) induction.

Indladning *c* shipping. — *sted* port of loading, loading berth.

Indladningsventiler *pl* (Dmp.) induction-valves, inlet-valves.

Indlagt *a* *se* Indlægge.

Indland *n* (mobi. Udband) home-country; (det *Indre*) inland, interior. — *Shav* inland sea. — *st* *se* *Indenlandst*.

Indlase *se* Indlade 1.

Indledet *a* articulated.

Indlede *vt* (føre in) lead in (to), usher in (to); (Kirkegangs)one, church; (Grunde; et *Skift* osv.) introduce; preamble, preface, usher in; (Underlæggelse) set on foot; (Planer osv.) initiate; — *en* *ny* *Tidsalder* usher in a new epoch; — *et* *Besønds-* *staf* bring about an acquaintance; — *Underhand-* *linger* enter into negotiations; — *en* *Samtale* begin a conversation. — *ende* *a* introductory, preparatory, prefatory, prelude. — *er* *c* — *e* — *er* *leading* etc.; (f. *Elk*. *af* *Damp*) induction; *fig* introduction, exordium, preamble. — *ingsforedrag* (første) introductory el. preparatory lecture, (ved *Disfus-* *sion*) opening address. — *ingsstapitel* introductory chapter. — *ingsstale* introductory speech.

Indleje *fig* *vr* hire el. take lodgings.

Indlejet, *indlejet* *a* *min* imbedded.

Indlem *n* *se* Indvøb.

Indlemme *vt* incorporate; (i et *Stilskab*) admit (into). — *lse* *c* incorporation; admission.

Indleve *vr* *fig* (i) accustom one's self to, enter into the spirit of, dive into.

Indlevere *vt* deliver; (i *Posten*) post. — *ing* *c* delivery; posting. — *ingskontor* *n* receiving el. collecting office. — *ingsid* *c* time of delivery; post-hour.

Indliggende *a* enclosed.

Indlime *vt* glue into, paste into.

Jndliste *vt* get in by stealth; — *vr* fig *fig* creep in, slip in.

Jndlobbe *vt* solder in (into). — *ning* c soldering.

Jndloffe *vt* pilot in. — *ning* c piloting in.

Jndlogere *vt* lodge, quarter, berth; — *vr* fig take lodgings.

Jndlotte *vt* lure in, decoy in (into).

Jndluffe *n* -r enclosure.

Jndluffe *vt* enclose, inclose; *se* Luffe ind.

Jndlulle *vt* *se* Jndbhåse.

Jndlyd *c*; *i* ~ in the middle of words, medially, when medial; Udtale *i* ~ medial sound.

Jndlyse *vi* be evident. — *nde* *a* evident, obvious, manifest; *gør* 'en *ut* ~ bring st home to one's conviction).

Jndlæg *n*, *pl* =, (*i* Ørev) enclosure; (Stræbb.) tuck; (*i* Skjorte) shirt-front, bosom; (af Søbater) quartering; *jur* plea. **Jndlægge** *vt* (*i* Ørev) enclose; (til Forbaring) lay up, deposit; (Søbater) quarter, billet; (med Eisen, Guld osv.) inlay; ~ *i* Pakhus warehouse; — *lagt* (*i* Ørev) enclosed, under this cover; — *lagt* Arbejde inlaid work, marquetry; ~ *et* godt Ord for en put in a word for one; ~ Befættning *i* garrison; — *vr*: ~ *fig* Øre gain honour, cover one's self with honour. — *gelse* *a* quartering, billeting (of soldiers). + *ger* *c* -e inlayer. — *ning* *c* (af Løj) taking in el. up; (inlagt Arbejde) inlaying, inlay.

Jndlænse *c* -e native.

Jndlænse *vt* link together. — *ning* *c* linking together.

Jndløb *n* (bet at løbe ind) running in; (til Havn) entrance, inlet, mouth (of a harbour); (Esbøn.) geat, git. **Jndløbe** *vi* (flbde) run in, flow in (into); ~ *i* Havn enter; (afkomme) arrive, come to hand, be received; (hænde) happen, occur; der er -t mange Fejl many errors have slipped in; + *et* (indhente) overtake, come up with. — *else*, — *ning* *c* ~ *i* Havn running into port. — **Jndløbs**: sluse entrance lock. — *tap* (Esbøn.) head.

Jndløste *vt* lift in.

Jndløste *vt*, *indløste* *se* Jndfri; (pantfat Ejendom) dismortgage. — **Jndløstet** *c* right of redemption. — **Jndløstum** price of redemption.

Jndmaal *se* *vt* measure goods received. — *ing* *c* measuring etc.

Jndmad *c* pluck.

+ **Jndmager** *a* emaciated.

Jndmarch *c* entry. — *ere* *vi* march in, enter.

Jndmark *c* -er home-field.

Jndmelde *vt* (angibe) report; (indtægne) enter, (*i* et Skjeb osv.) propose for admission; — *vr* fig enter one's name (on the books). — *else*, — *ing* *c* reporting etc.; report; entry.

Jndmur *se* *vt* wall in, mason in, (ogf. *fig*) immure. — *ing* *c* walling etc.

Jndmæste *vt* mash. — *ning* *c* mashing.

Jndmønstre *vt* enrol.

Jndnagle *vt* nail in; (Lap) wedge.

Jnd(e)uropæisk *a* Indo-European. — *germanisk* *a* Indo-Germanic.

Jndofulde *re* *vt* inoculate. — *ring* *c* inoculation.

Jndoflent *a* indolent. — *lens* *c* indolence.

Jndom *prop* *F* within, inside; som ~ Døren step in; jeg skal komme ~ dig I shall call your way; gaa ~ I touch at; call at.

Jndordne *vt* place in an order el. series, dispose in the proper order; ~ noget *i* et System place a thing in a system in the proper order; ~ under et Begreb refer to the same idea. — *ning* *c* disposing etc.

Jndover *adv* in, inwards, (mod Land) in shore.

Jndpaa *prop* *F*: homme ~ come in contact with.

Jndpakke *vt* pack up, (Varer) pack; ~ paany

repack; ~ *fig* wrap one's self up; — *ning* *c* packing (up); cone package. — **Jndpakkings** *c* wrapping package. — **Jndpapper** *c* el. wrapping paper.

Jndpas *n* access, admittance, entrance; + (Jndgreb) encroachment.

Jndpasse *se* *vt* fit in (into). — *ning* *c* fitting in.

Jndpassere *vi* pass in el. inwards, enter.

Jndpine *vt* pinch in,

Jndpisse *vt* beat in. + *r* *c* -e (Barl.) whipper in.

Jndplante *vt* enclose with planks.

Jndplante *vt* transplant; *fig* implant. — *et* *a* *fig* innate. — *ning* *c* transplanting etc.

Jndpløje *vt* plough in; (Bræt) tongue. — *ning* *c* ploughing etc.; encroachment in ploughing.

Jndpølse *vt* ingraft, graft; ~ *en* *nt* inoculate one with st. — *ning* *c* grafting.

Jndpotte *vt* pot. — *ning* *c* potting.

Jndpræstere *vt* slip in.

Jndprænte *vt* carry in in lighters.

Jndprente *vt* imprint on, impress on, inculcate on; — *vr* *fig* impress el. imprint on one's mind. — *ning* *c* imprinting etc.

Jndpresse *vt* press el. squeeze in. — *ning* *c* pressing etc.

Jndpricke *vt* prick in(to); (*i* Skrift) dot; J (et Farvand) beacon.

Jndproppe *vt* stuff with.

Jndprototollere *vt* *se* Prototollere.

Jndprugle *vt* beat in (*i* into).

Jndpræg *se* Præg. **Jndpræge** *vt* stamp (*i* on); (indskræpe) inculcate, *se* Jndprente. — *ning* *c* stamping etc.; (Jndskræpelse) inculcation.

Jndpræle *vt* *en* *nt* preach st into one, cram st down one's throat.

Jndpudre *vt* powder.

Jndpumpe *vt* pump in, inject.

Jndpuste *vt* breathe (*i* into).

Jndpæle *vt* enclose with stakes, palisade. — *ing* *c* enclosing etc.

Jndraabe *vt* call in.

Jndramme *se* Rødramme.

+ **Jndramme** *vt* frame.

Jndrange *re* *vt* range. — *ring* *c* ranging.

Jndrapportere *vt* report.

Jndre *a* inner, interior, inward, inside; bet ~ Afrika the Interior of Africa, Central Africa; den ~ Mission the home mission; den ~ Stemme the inner voice; mit ~ Syn, Øje my mind's eye;

~ Uroligheder domestic disturbances; ~ Vidneskab internal evidence; ~ Værd intrinsic value, bet ~ the interior; *Departementet for bet ~, *se* Jndredep.

Jndre *n* interior; Renneflet ~ the heart of man, the inner man; *i* mit ~ inwardly, mentally.

+ **Jndrede** *vt* measure (land with a line).

Jndrede *vt* fit up, furnish.

* **Jndredepartementet** the Home Department; *am* *r* the Department of the Interior.

Jndredning *c* fitting-up, cone fittings.

Jndregistrere *vt* register, record, book.

Jndrehavn *c* inner harbour, basin.

Jndrejse *c* journey el. way in. — *rejsende* *pl* ingoing travellers. — *rejist* *a* arrived.

Jndre Rivholter *pl* J thick stuff in bilge.

Jndremissionen the home mission. — *mis-* sionsfællesskab home missionary society. — *mis-* sioner home missionary, City missionary.

Jndrendre *vt* overtake (by running).

+ **Jndrente** *vt* yield, bring in.

Jndre-Stemholt *a* J deadwood-knee on the keelson

Jndrette *vt* arrange, put in order, (til, efter; adapt for, to; ~ sit Hus fit up one's house; ~ (mage) bet saa at contrive that; (*i* Eis. efter Tilhørernes Evne) adapt, proportion (to); ~ *r* fit frem-

gængemaade derefter shapes his course accordingly.
— *er* fig arrange matters; ~ fig paa at be prepared to. -*ning* *c* -*er* (Ordnung) arrangement. (Foranstaltning) contrivance; (Lov, Statsinbr.) institution, organization; (høvelm Indbr.) accommodation; (Oprettelse; Anstalt) establishment; -*er* appliances; appointments, contrivances.

Indrederflaget *f*, the inner bobstay.
Indride *vi* (ride ind [i]) ride in, into; — *vi* ride rundt om ride round (a field); **se* Tilride. -*lse*, -*n* *c* riding etc., entry, entrance (on horseback).

Indridse *vt* scratch (on). -*ning* *c* scratching etc.

+**Indrist** *c* rent.

Indrigget *a* Baad inrigger.

Indrinde *vi* run in.

Indringe *vt* (omringe) encircle, surround; ~ Evin ring swine.

Indringe *vt* (med Kloffe) call in by a bell, ring in, ~ Mesen ring for mass. -*ning* *c* ringing in.

Indriste *vt* engrave, carve. -*ning* *c* engraving etc.

Indro *vt* row in.

Indrode *vt* fig i bury one's self in, burrow in; *fig* ~ fig i Procesfer entangle one's self in lawsuits.

Indrulle *vt* roll in; (sammen) roll up; indrullet *a* & involute.

Indrulle *vt* enrol, -*t* paany re-enrolled; lade fig ~ enlist. -*ing* *c* enrolment. -**ingschef** registrar-general of seamen. -**ingskontor** naval rendezvous, shipping office. -**ingsofficiant** officer in charge of a rendezvous.

+**Indrum** *n* space, extent.

Indryk *n* je Ind-ind. **Indrykse** *vt* (flytte tilbage) move farther back; ~ i en Tidende insert in a paper; — *vi* (om Soldater) march in, enter. -**tefte** *c* (i et Blad) insertion. -*ning* *c* moving etc.; entrance; insertion.

Indrygt *vt* gather, pucker. -*ning* *c* gathering.

Indrælle *vt* hand in.

Indrømme *vt* grant, admit, concede; (afstaa) cede, give up (en nt st to one); jeg -*r* at I admit that. jeg -*r* Dem at I grant you that. -*lse* *c* -*r* admission, concession.

Indrøre *vt* mix up with.

Indsaal, -**saale** je Inders.

Indiage je Indiane.

Indsalte *vt* salt, pickle. -*ning* *c* salting etc.

Indsalve *vt* anoint, rub in.

Indsamle *vt* collect, gather; ~ Forraad lay up a store. -*ling* *c* -*r* collection.

+**Indsande** *pl* sands.

Indsante je Indiamle.

Indstak *c* -*er* (i Spil) stake, stakes.

Indsæve *vt* saw into, cut into.

Indse *vt* see, perceive, comprehend, be sensible of. -**cude** *n* superintendence; have ~ med superintend; have ~ med at see that.

+**Indsegl** *n* seal

+**Indsejle** *vi* sail in, enter.

Indsejling *c* entering; (Stibsløb) entrance, approach; under -*en* on entering. — **Indsejlings** *f*yr leading light. -**gebyr** inward pilotage. -**leb** *c* entrance, channel. -**merke** leading mark.

Indsende *vt* (sende ind) send in; (overjende) remit, transmit; -*t* Artiste letter to the editor. -**lse** *c* sending in; forwarding, transmission. -*r* *c* -*e* sender; remitter, transmitter; (af Vibrag, Penge osv.) contributor; (i et Blad) correspondent.

Indsidder *c* -*e*, je Inderside.

Indside *c* inside; paa -*n* of inside (of).

Indsig *n* (slow) approach, advance, pouring in (of fish towards the land).

Indsigelse *c* -*r* objection, exception, protest, remonstrance, *jur* demurrer; gøre el. nedlægge *traffig* ~ imod take strong objection to.

Indsigte *c* -*er* insight (i in, into), (thorough) knowledge (of), information (alle ub. *pl*); efter min ~ in my opinion, as I view it.

Indsigting *c* sighting.

Indsigtsfuld *a* well-informed, intelligent, skilful, competent.

Indskaar *n* je Indsmit. -*en* *a* je Indskære.

Indskanse *vt* entrench.

Indskibe *vt* ship, embark; ~ paa ny re-embark, reshipe; — *er* fig embark, take ship; ~ fig paa ny re-embark. -*ning* *c* shipment; embarkation. -**ningssted** place el. port of embarkation. -**nings-**tid hour el. time of embarkation.

Indstille *vt* send in.

+**Indstole** *vt* (planter) train.

Indstrib *vi* fall in, give way; *fig* je Stride ind. -*en*, -*ning* *c* falling in etc.; *fig* interference, intervention.

Indstift *c* -*er* inscription, legend.

Indstrib *vt* (som Indstift) inscribe; (indføre) enter, book; lade fig ~ enter one's name, be entered, (for at rejse med Posten) book one's self at the post office; -*s* som Student be entered at a college; bet *er* -*strevet* i mit Hjerte it is inscribed on my heart, -*strevet* i *geom* inscribed in; -*strevet* Fruentimmer registered el. licensed prostitute. -*ning* *c* entering etc.; (som Medlem af et Universitet el. Selskab) matriculation. -**ningskontor** booking office. -**ningspenge** (f. Ets paa Posten) booking fee; (som Deltager, Medlem) entrance money; (f. Ets. ved et Universitet) matriculation-fee.

Indstrue *vt* screw in (into).

Indstrumpe *vi*, -*es* *vd* shrink, shrivel. -*en* -*ning* *c* shrinking.

Indstruning *c* screwing in.

Indstrænge *vt* restrict; (begrænse) limit, confine; (hun fig) circumscribe; — *er* fig (see sparsommere) retrench; bet *r* fig til it is confined to; ~ fig til confine one's self to. -*et* *a* restricted, etc.; (Monarki) limited; (af Aand) weak, of a confined intellect, of mean capacity, shallow; i ~ Forstand in a limited sense; — *adv*: bo noget ~ be rather cramped el. confined for room. **Indstrænge** *et* *h* shallowness. -*ning* *c* -*er* limiting etc., limitation, restriction, circumscription; (af Udgifter) retrenchment; (Modifikation) modification, qualification.

Indstud *n*, *pl* =, (Vidrag, Udel) contribution, quota; (ved Indtrædelse) entrance fee; (i Bank) deposit; (i Skrift) interpolation; je Indstudselte, -plade. — **Indstudselte** (Løsm.) false ceiling, sound-floor. -**plade** (til Børn) (sliding) leaf. -*seng* sliding bed.

Indsture *vt* furrow, rub.

Indstude *vt* (stude ind) shove in; (i Skrift) insert, put in, (viggagtig) interpolate; (f. Ets. Stubbag) intercalate; med -*stude* Blade interleaved; ~ *t* Gæver prove (a gun); (om Penge) pay in; ~ *en* noget suggest to, inspire with, put into one's head; je Stude ind; — *er* fig under en højere Domstol appeal to a higher tribunal. -*else* *c* -*r* suggestion, inspiration; min første ~ my first impulse; fulgte Stolttheds ~ followed the dictates of her pride. -*er* *c* -*e* (i Bank) depositor. -*ning* *c* shoving in; insertion, interpolation; Beskæm ~ trial of the guns, determining the range of the guns.

Indstule *vt* (om Sæen) wash in; *vi* rush in, pour in.

Indstær *vt* cut in (into), carve; *f*, (Ende, Bøder) reeve; — *er* fig i make indentations in; — indstæren (f. Ets. Kuff) indented, & inci-

se(d). -ing c -et cutting etc., incision; cone notch, score; indentation. -ingsbro \downarrow fixed skids.

Jndflæpe *vi* inculcate, enforce, enjoin (en nt st on one), bring home (to). -lse c inculcation, injunction.

Jndflaa *vt* (Som o. l.) drive in; (i Styffer) knock in, break, smash; (Planter) cover up, earth; (Bogb.) fold down; + = flaa ind paa.

Jndflag brimstone (for casks). **Jndflagning** c (af Smaale) marking. **Jndflagsmine** camouflage.

Jndflagte *vt* kill (cattle) for salting. -ning c killing etc.

Jndfløjning c dove-tail hole.

Jndflibe *vt* grind in (into), fit on by emery grinding. -ning c grinding in.

Jndflipping c admission.

Jndflubre *vt* slubber, sup up hastily.

Jndfluge *vt* se Nebfluge.

Jndflumre *vi* fall asleep; -be lidenstaber dormant passions. +en languor, lethargy.

Jndflutte se Jndflutte.

Jndflungle *vt* (stunge ind) sling in; (stunge fammen) twist in, tangle. -ning c twisting etc.

Jndflæbe *vt* drag in (into).

Jndflænge *vt* sling el. hurl in (into).

Jndfløre *vt* veil, shroud.

Jndfmette *vt* melt down. -ning c melting down.

Jndfmerge *vt* se Jndflibe.

Jndfmerge *vr* sig hos en ingratiate one's self with one (by flattery), insinuate one's self into one's favour. -n ingratiation. -ude a ingratiating, ingratulatory, insinuating.

Jndfmugle *vt* smuggle (in). -ling c smuggling.

Jndfmore *vt* rub el. smear (with an ointment); -med fæbt grease. -lse c rubbing etc.

Jndfine *vt* snow up; -et snowed up, snow-bound.

Jndfnerpe *vt* constringe, constrict, contract. -ning c contraction.

Jndfniage *vt* smuggle in el. into; -vr sig slip in, creep in (into); ~ sig i ens Gunst insinuate one's self into one's good graces. -else, -ning c creeping in.

Jndfnit n, pl =, incision, cut, notch, (med Sav) kerf.

Jndfno *vt* twist together, entangle.

Jndfnerle *vt* ensnare; (indfntibe) constrict. -ing c ensnaring etc.

Jndfnerle *vt* narrow, straiten; -s narrow; -t Damp wire-drawn steam. -ring c narrowing etc.; (Bej) narrow pass, pass, defile; (af Sæbet) strait, straits, channel, sound.

Jndfnerle *vt* lace in, lace tightly. -ing c lacing in.

Jndfnoet part fallen asleep.

Jndfpare *vt* save.

Jndfpille *vt* bring out the tone of; godt -be (om Personer) well practised together.

Jndfpinde *vt* enclose in a web; Silkeormen far indspundet sig the silk worm has spun its cocoon. -ing c enclosing etc.

Jndfpilidse, -spilidse *vt* splice in.

Jndfpænge *vt* burst open, force open. -t a speckled.

Jndfpøjtje *vt* squirt in(to), inject, syringe. -ning c injection. -ningsapparat (Dmp.) feed injector. -ningsåhane (Dmp.) injection cock (o. fl.). -ningsmasline injector. -ningsører (Dmp.) injection pipe.

Jndfpænde *vt* clasp, buckle; stretch; (Drejt.) mount. -ing c clasping etc.

Jndfpærre, -ring se Jndfpærre.

Jndfpæge *vt* stake in, enclose with stakes.

Jndfpæde *vt* stall. -ning c stalling.

Jndfampe *vt* ram in, drive in.

+Jndfede *vt* admit.

+Jndfemue *vt* se Jndbotere.

Jndfemue *vt* (Snebt.) mortise. -ning c mortising.

Jndfempe *vt* stamp.

Jndfeste *vt* institute, ordain. -lse c institution.

-lfesfest festival of the institution. -lfesord pl appointment. -r c -e institutor.

Jndfigle *vi* se Stige ind. -ning c stepping in (into), entering.

Jndfiste *vt* thrust in, put in, stick (in); iudstullen Saas mortise-lock. -færn (Blif.) horse.

-fer c -e \downarrow stealer, stealing-strake. -ning c thrusting in etc.; (Bogb.) inset; (af Knappenaale) papering.

Jndfiste *vt* (foreflaa) propose, (til Embede) nominate, (gejstligt) present; (Masline o. l.) adjust; (overlade) submit; ~ sine Betælinger suspend el. stop payment; Romitæn -r (paa) at the committee recommends that; den -be the nominee; -t fagt shooting in a wood surrounded by beaters; -vr sig appear. -felig a adjustable. -fing c proposition; nomination; presentation; adjustment; (Romitæs) report; (til Efsamen) recommendation (to his Majesty) for meritorious passing. -flugsret right of nomination, (til gejstl. Emb.) advowson.

Jndfstoppe *vt* stuff in.

+Jndfforme *vi* rush in (like a whirlwind).

+Jndfstramme *vt* constrict, tighten.

Jndfstrandje, -ing se Strande.

Jndfstræge *vt* score, mark.

Jndfstrope *vt* \downarrow strop; -t Blof block with a strop. -ning c fitting of block-strops.

Jndfstrygle *vt* rub in. -ningsfil slitting-file, screw-head file.

Jndfstrs *vt* strew (among), intersperse, throw in. -else c strewing etc.

Jndfstromme *vi* stream in, (ogf. fig) pour in el. into. -men, -ning c streaming etc., influx, inflow. -ningsaabning (Dmp.) injection-office.

Jndftræde *vt* study, con, get (by heart); mu practise; (om et Stykke paa Teatret) lade ~ put into rehearsal. -ing c studying etc.; være under ~ be in rehearsal.

Jndftræde *vt* lop, cut down. -ning c lopping.

Jndftræde se Jndftræde.

Jndftræde *vt* stow in, take in. -ning c stowing etc.

Jndftræde *vt* patch in, piece in.

Jndftræde *vi* fall in, give way; - + *vt* knock in. -ning c falling etc.

Jndftræde *vi* a urgent, pressing, earnest; ~ adv urgently, earnestly; bede ~ beseech. -heb c earnestness, urgency.

Jndftræde *vt* enclose with stakes el. posts.

Jndftræde *vt* summon, cite; ~ en Sag for Højesteret bring an action in the Supreme Court; ~ under Faldemaal sub-poena. -te c the defendant, (i visse Sager ogf.) the respondent. -ing c summons, citation.

Jndftræde *vt* thrust in, knock in. -ning c thrusting etc.

Jndftræde *vt* suck in, absorb; (ogf. fig) imbibe; fig lade ~ imbue with; -enbe far absorbent vessels.

Jndftræde *vt* \downarrow sucking etc., absorption.

Jndftræde *vt* candy, ice, preserve with sugar. -ring c candying.

Jndftræde *vt* \downarrow swift, swifter. -ningsstæle swifter-tackle.

Jndftræde *vi* shrink, dwindle away, waste away. -ing c shrinking, wasting.

Jndftræde *vt* \downarrow locking up.

Jndftræde *vt* fumigate with sulphur. -ling c fumigation etc.

Indsvøb *n* envelope. **Indsvøb** *et* envelop, wrap up, muffle up. **-ning** *c* wrapping etc.

Indsy *et* sew up, stitch in; embroider; (Sj-maffine) try.

Indsyde *se* Indtøge.

Indsytte *c* -ning *se* Sytte.

Indsyngne *et* practise; godt -syngne well practised together.

Indsyning *c* turning-in.

Indsynte *vi* sink in; indsynte *ne* sunken eyes. **-ning** *c* sinking in.

Indsyng *c* ensilage.

Indsyble *et* (Støget) lather; (Tøj) soap. **-en**, **-ning** *c* lathering, soaping.

Indsyntning *c* dent, indent, hollow.

Indsytte *et* (sætte ind) put in *et* into, place, insert, fit in, fix; (Væbft.) set; (Rast) step; (Sjærn) case-harden; (i Hængsel) imprison, commit to prison; (falske Lænder) put in; (Embedsmænd) install, instate, - igen reinstate; (fæstlig) inaugurate, (en Brøst) institute, (en Bistop) enthroned; (i Spil) stake; (i Pant) deposit; - som Pant pawn, pledge; han indsatte ham til sin Arving he made him his heir; Ret til at ind- og afsætte right to make and unmake, to make and depose; - i sit Sted substitute. **-ning** *c* setting-in; case-hardening. **-else** *c* putting in etc.; imprisonment; pawning; installment; inauguration; enthronisation; reinstatement.

Indsø *c* lake, *se* loch.

Indsagtig *a* lakelike.

Indsøm *c* inside hem.

Indsømme *et* hem.

Indtag *n* (beb Bantl.) intake. **Indtag** *et* take in; (i Skib) ship, take on board; - paa ny reship, reload; (Plads) take up, occupy; fill; (Maaltid) partake of; (Medicin) take, swallow; (beb Gæstgæbighed) captivate, charm, fascinate; - en By, fæstning carry a town, fortress; - Ballast take in ballast, ballast; være indtaget af, i be taken, smitten, captivated with; være - i for be prepossessed in favour of; være - i imod be prejudiced against. **-elig** *a* that can be taken, not impregnable (fæstning etc.). **-else** *c* (af By etc.) taking, carrying; (af Ballast) taking-in (of ballast), ballasting. **-ende** *a* captivating, fascinating, engaging, charming, prepossessing, winning; libel - unprepossessing; bet - i hendes Bæsen the fascination *et* charm of her manner. **-ende** *n* $\frac{1}{2}$ capacity. **-enhed**, **-ethed** *c* prepossession; admiration, infatuation. **-ning** *c* (Estrin.) taking in, narrowing, diminishing.

Indtale *et* jur claim; reclaim.

Indtæppe *et* (i) mortise *et* tenon (into). **-ning** *c* mortising.

Indtegne *et* note down, write, enter (in a book), book. **-else**, **-ing** *c* noting etc. **-ings**, **-lontur** *n* booking-office.

Indtil *præp* (Tid og Sted) to, as far as; up to; (hvil Tid) till, until; - Året 1400 down to the year 1400; om - Svaghet tender to weakness; en Mængde af - a fine not exceeding; *se* Videre; *conj* until, till; saa længe - until.

Indtillend *adv* gaa - turn one's toes inwards, be parrot-toed.

Indtænge *et* i Rost (hø) board (with); - *ør* fig b. i. **-lse**, **-n** *c* boarding.

Indtog *n*, *pl* =, entry, entrance; holde fit - make one's entry. **Indtogshøjtidelighed** solemn entrance *et* reception.

Indtold *c* ud. *pl* importation duty.

Indtold *se* Fortold.

Indtræde *et* step in.

Indtræffe *se* Indtræffe.

Indtryk *n*, *pl* =, impression; gøre *et* gunstigt - paa impress one favourably (o. fl.); gør *et*

stærkt - is very impressive; gøre *et* - af at convey the impression that; mottagelig for - impressionable. **Indtryk** *et* impress, imprint; (trykke indad) press inward; force in; 200 i Tæstet -ste Rort 200 maps intercalated with the text. **-ler** *c* -e (i Ur) knot. **-ning** *c* -er impressing, etc.; conc depression, impression, indentation. **-t** *a* depressed; $\frac{1}{2}$ refuse.

Indtrylle *et* (i) conjure, charm (into).

Indtræde *et* tread in; - *et* Søm i Høden run a nail into one's foot.

Indtræde *vi* (træde) walk in, (ogf. fig) enter; (hendes) happen, occur, come to pass, set in, supervene; (begynne) commence; - i en Forening join an association; - i en Sted take one's place, replace one; ved -nde Fæstlighed as opportunity offers. **-lse** *c* entrance; commencement; occurrence. **-lsspenge** entrance, entrance fee, initiation fee. **-lssprediken** inaugural sermon. **-lssættale** inaugural discourse.

Indtræffe *vi* (antomme) arrive; (hendes) happen, occur, fall out; (fuldbrædes) be accomplished, fulfilled.

Indtrække *et* draw in, drag in *et* into. **-ning** *c* drawing etc.; (Blis) raising in.

Indtrænge *et* (Rasse ind med Ragt) force in, thrust in, squeeze in *et* into; - *ør* fig obtrude one's self, intrude; - *vi* *se* Trænge ind. **-lse**, **-lssæone** (Gæværs) penetration. **-en** *c* intrusion, entrance. **-ende** *a* impressive, forcible, earnest; bød - penetrating. **-ning** *se* -en.

Indtrugte *et* beat in.

Indtrulle *et* huddle up (in).

Indtur *c* paa -en on the passage in.

Indtvinge *et* force in, squeeze in *et* into.

Indtægt *c* -er income, revenue; (af Stuespil, Koncert osv) receipts, takings, proceeds *pl*; har betydelige -er has a large income; - og Udgift receipts and expenditure(s); have en Smule - af make something by; for at hjælpe paa -erne by way of eking out one's income; tage til - appropriate, *see* (i. Eft. Driftsvarer) discuss. - **Indtægtsbog** books of receipts. **-lilde** source of revenue. **-lonto** account of receipts. **-post** item of revenue. **-lbe** creditor's side.

Indtælle *et* count, count over. **-sing** *c* counting *et*.

Indtændt *a*: artig savage, furious.

Indtømmere *pl* $\frac{1}{2}$ timbers, ribs.

Indtør *a* thoroughly dry.

Indtørre *et* dry up; -s *vd* be dried up; (strumpe ind) shrink.

Induktion *c* phil & phys induction. **-tions**: apparat inductive electrical machine. **-tions**: elektricitet induced electricity. **-tionsrulle** induction bobbin. **-tiv** *a* inductive. **-tions**

Indulgens *c* indulgence.

Indun *der* præp (in) under.

Indus *et* the Indus.

Industri *c* in industry, industrial arts, trade. **-drivende** *a* industrial; - *c* manufacturer; den - Klasse the industrial *et* industrious classes. **-el** *a* industrial. **-forening** Society of Arts. **-gren** branch of industry. **-produkt** product of industry. **-ridder**, **-ridderse** swindler, F swell mob. **-stole** industrial school. **-stiftning** Industrial Exhibition; Kunst- og - Exhibition of Art and Industry.

Indvaaner *c* -e inhabitant.

Indvalte *et* full close.

Indvalte *et* roll in.

Indvandre *et* immigrate. **-drer** *c* immigrant. **-bring** *c* immigration.

Indvæp *et* warp in.

Indværlse *et* *se* Indværlse; (beramme) appoint, announce; fig inaugurate. **-ling** *c* *se* Indværlse.

Indvende *et* (imod) object (to); jeg har intet at

~ derimod I have no objection; der er meget at ~ imod there are strong objections against.

Indvendig *a* internal, inward, inside; bet -e the inside, interior; ~ Gerning in-door work; ~ Bøge house-maid; ~ Zomfru lady-help, ~ Binfel internal angle; **adv** internally, inwardly; le ~ laugh inside; ~ fra from the inside.

Indvending *c* -er objection (imod to el. against); gøre -er urge, raise el. make objections; demur; ingen ~ gøre offer no objection; bet er ingen ~ imod that is no argument against.

Indvies *se* *vt* change. -**ing** *c* changing.

Indvie *vt* consecrate, (til nt, fig) dedicate; (om illede ceremonier) inaugurate; (Præster) ordain; (i en Himmelfægt) initiate in, take into (a secret); be -de the initiated, those (who are) in the secret. -**lse** *c* consecration; dedication; inauguration; ordination; initiation. — **Indvielses** *fest* inaugural solemnity. -**gilde** inaugural feast. -**prædiken** inaugural sermon. -**tale** inaugural address, i. discourse.

Indvig *c* creek, cove.

Indvulst *se* (indvulst) fold up, wrap up; (bringe i illede; forvirre) entangle; (mest fig) involve, implicate; (i Strid o. besl.) embroil; ~ Lænbet i en Krig embark the country upon a war; -t i en Sammentværgelse mixed up in a conspiracy; — *er* fig i get entangled in. -**let** *a* intricate, complex; gøre ~ complicate; Intrigen bliver mere og mere ~ the plot thickens. -**ling** *c* folding etc.; involution; entanglement; intricacy, complication.

Indvil (si) *ge* *vi* i grant, comply with; ~ i at consent that. -**lse** *c* granting etc.; consent.

Indvinde *vt* (vulst ind) wind up, roll up.

Indvinde *se* (fortjene) earn, gain; (faa tilbage) recover; (Sæb) reclaim. -**ing** *c* recovery, reclamation.

Indvintre *vt* keep through the winter.

Indvirke *vt* (arbejde, væbe ind) work in, weave in el. into; -t Arbejde figured work.

Indvirke *vi* paa exert influence on, act on, react on, operate on, influence, affect. -**ende** *a* influential, active; **gram** transitive. -**ning** *c* influence; action.

Indviise *vt* show in.

Indvulst *vi* grow in el. into.

Indvulst *pl* (+Indvulst) *c* entrails, bowels; hørende til -ne intestinal. — **Indvulst** *lære* splanchnology. -**orm** intestinal worm.

Indvortes *a* inward, internal, inner; *se* Indre; — *n*, *se* Indre *n*; — *adv* inwardly, internally; ~ fra from within.

Indvortere *vt* elect by ballot; ~ i vote into.

Indvride *vt* twist in, wrench in el. into.

Indvugge *vt* *se* Indvulst.

Indvæining *c* I cutting (a ship) through the ice.

Indvælde *vt* & *i* roll in, tumble in el. into.

Indvæve *vt* weave in el. into. -**ning** *c* weaving.

Indvæve *vt* *se* Indvulst.

Indvunde *vt* en høs gain one the favour of; — *er* fig høs ingratiate one's self (with).

Indvunde *vt* fig swallow; — *er* fig i eat into. **Indvæbt** *a*: ~ Harmes, Raseri suppressed anger, indignation, rage; — *adv*: ~ arrig mad with suppressed rage.

Indvælte *vt* knead into. -**ning** *c* kneading into.

Indvæste *se* Indstøve.

Indvæste *vt* etch in; imprint by cauterization.

Indvøse *vt* pour in, bale in. -**ning** *c* pouring etc.

Indvøve *vt* practise, exercise, (Soldater) train,

discipline, (Rekruter) drill; (Hest) break. -**lse** *c* practising etc., training etc.; drilling; breaking.

Infætt *c* infam'ia.

Infama *a* infam'ous. -*er* *vt* render infamous, brand with infamy; -*er* *ende* *a* infamous, ignominious. -*i* *c* infam'y.

Infant *c* -er infan'te, infan't.

Infanteri *n* -er infan'try, foot (soldiers). -**general** general of infantry. -**officer** *c* infantry officer. -**regiment** foot regiment; andet ~ the second (regiment of) foot. -**fabel** infantry sabre. -**st** *c* -er foot-soldier.

Infantin *de* *c* -er infan'ta.

Infætt *nd* sygdom *c* infectious disease.

Infærna *st* *a* infer'nal.

Infætt *re* *vt* infect. -**ring** *c* infection.

Infiltre *re* *vt* filter in; — *er* fig infil'trate. -**ring** *c* infiltration.

Infinitesimal *regningen* the infinitesimal calculus.

Infinitiv *n* -er gram the infinitive (mood).

Inf *a* infinitive, infinitival.

Infammatio *n* *c* -er inflamma'tion. -**mato** *rist* *a* inflam'matory. -*me* *re* *vt* to infla'me.

Infætt *re* *vi* paa influence.

Infætt *enza* *c* the influenza.

Informatio *n* *c* -er lessons *pl*. -**ato** *r* *c* -er tutor. -*er* *re* *vt* give lessons.

Infætt *s* *n* infus'ion. -**io** *nd* *n* infu'sory, *pl* infusories el. infuso'ria. -**o** *rier* *pl* b. f. -**o** *rie* *jord* *se* Biergmel.

Ingætt *c* ginger, *Amomum zingiber*; syltet ~ preserved ginger; banf ~ cuckoo-pint, wake-robin, *Arum maculatum*. -**lse** *c* ginger-oil. -**st** ginger-beer.

Ingæn *a* (bedsjet) no; (absolut) none; *subst* no one, nobody; ~ anden no other; ~ Anden nobody else; ~ anden end du no one but you; jeg har ~ set I have seen none; ~ af dem (om to) neither of them; ~ af dem talte (they) neither of them spoke; Penge havde han ~ af money he had none.

Ingætt *r* *c* -er engineer. -**arbejde** operative engineer. -**forp** *c* engineer corps. -**officer** officer of the engineers. -**læst**, -**viden** *st*ab engineering.

Ingætt *s* *a* inge'nious.

Ingæn *lunde* *adv* by no means, not at all.

Inde *adv* never. -**kom** *st* *a* no... whatever; none whatever; *s* no one whatever (*se* Ingæn). -**sted** *adv* nowhere. -**sted** *shen* *adv* nowhitler.

Ind *adv* never. -**ting** nothing; (om jeg sit bet) for ~ at a gift; labe som ~ look innocent, look as if nothing were the matter; bet gør han som ~ he makes nothing of that. -**vegne** *adv* nowhere.

Ingætt *land* *n* Ingria.

Ingætt *ens* *c* -er ingre'dient.

Infætt *a* disqualified; gøre ~ disqualify. -**ite** *t* *c* disqualification.

Infætt *atio* *n* *c* -er inhala'tion. -**tions** *apparat* inhal'er.

Infætt *re* *vi* inhib'it.

Infætt *a* unfeeling, unkind, harsh. -**ite** *t* *c* harshness.

Infætt *ent* *a* inhe'rent (in). -*er* *re* *vt* insist on.

Infætt *ial* *er* *pl* initials. -**af** *st* *ig* *h* *en* initial velocity. -**af** *st* *ig* *h* *en* momentum. -**ati** *v* *n* initia'tive.

Infætt *io* *n* *c* injection.

Infætt *riant* *c* -er insult, libeller. -*rie* *c* -r insult, defamation, (Ristlig) libel. — **Infætt** *rie* *pro* *ced* action for insult el. libel. -*re* *vt* insult. -**lag** libel case.

Infætt *re* *re* *vt* commence, institute, open.

Infætt *abel* *a* inca'pable.

Infætt *atio* *n* *c* incarna'tion. -*er* *ret* *a* inca'r-

nate; den -rede Taalmødighed the incarnation of patience.

Indlaskatio'n *c* se Indlaskering. -**sa'tor** *c* -**er** collector (of debts), receiver. -**se're**, -**so** *c* se Indlaskere, -ring.

Inclinatio'n, *c* love, fancy; (Magnetr.) inclinatio'n, dip. — **Inclinatio'n**/sompas dipping-compass. -**naal** dipping-needle. -**parti** love-match, marriage of sentiment. -**vinfel** angle of inclination.

Inklusive *adv* (bagefter) inclu'sive, (foran) inclusive of, including.

Incommensura'bel *a* incommensurable.

Incommode're *vt* incommo'date.

Incompeten's *c* incompetency, incompetency. -**tent** *a* incompetent.

Incon'sistent's *c* inconsistency. -**ivent** *a* inconsistent.

Inconvenient's *c* -**er** inconvenience.

Incorporare *vt* incorporate.

Incrusta're *vt* incrust.

Incuba'tio *n* incubation. -**tor** *c* -**er** incubator (for infants).

Incuna'bler *pl* incunabula.

Incuna'bel *a* incunabula.

Incu'vent *c* -**er** *jur* examining magistrate. -**re're** *vt* examine. -**sit** *c* -**er** prisoner, criminal, culprit. -**sito'n** *c* inquisition. -**sito'n's** *tjener* familiar. -**sito'riss** *a* inquisitorial.

Innervatio'n *c* innervation.

Insect *n* -**er** insect. -**bræbende** *a* insect-killing. -**tender** entomologist. -**larve** larve. (of an insect). -**signe** *a* insectile, insect-like.

lære entomology. -**naal** pin of entomologists.

pulver insect-(destroying) powder, vermin-killer.

famler collector of insects. -**famling** collection of insects. -**verdenen** the insect world.

-væbende *a* insectivorous. -**vædere** insectivores.

Injera't *n* -**er** advertisement.

Insidia's *a* insidious.

Insignier *pl* insignia *pl*.

Insinua'nt *a* insinuating. -**atio'n** *c* -**er** insinuation, insinuating. -**re're** *vt* insinuate; — *vr* fig insinuate one's self.

Institu're *vi* insist (paa on).

Insolv'ens *c* insolvency. -**ent** *a* insolvent, *se* *valdit*.

Inspectio'n *c* inspection. -**tionshavende** *a* superintendant; — Officer inspecting officer.

tionssmonstring muster for inspection. -**tionss-**

rejse tour of inspection. -**tri'ce** *c* -**r** (Hosp.)

matron -**to'r** *c* -**er** inspector; — *paa* Bøseværrelset

Superintendent of the Reading Room.

Inspece're *vt* inspect, examine. -**ring** *c* inspection.

Inspiratio'n *c* -**er** inspiration. -**re're** *vt* inspire.

Inspis'e're *vt* inspis'sate.

Instabilit'e't *c* instability.

Install'e're *vt* install. -**atio'n** *c* installment.

Instans' *c* -**er** *jur*: første - court of the first instance; *i* første - in the first instance; *i* sidste - in the last resort, finally; *de* lavere - the courts below.

Instinkt *n* -**er** instinct. -**mæssig** *a* instinctive, intuitive, — *adv* instinctively, by instinct.

Institut *n* -**er** school; -**erne** *pl*, *jur* the Institutes. -**bestyrer**, -**bestyrerinde** *c* school-master,

s. mistress. -**io'n** *c* -**er** institution.

Instru'e're *vt* instruct, give directions, *F* coach, — *en* *Jurn* direct el. charge *a* jury.

Instrue'ring *se* Instruction.

Instruk's *c* -**er** instructions *pl*.

Instruk'tio'n *c* -**er** instruction, direction. -**ktiv** *c* instructive. -**to'r** *c* -**er** (Lærer) instructor; (ved Skærcis) drill-instructor; (Scene-) stage ma-

nager; (Eleve-) instructor of aspirants for the stage; (Sange-) conductor. -**to'r** *rist* conductor's baton.

Instrument *n* -**er** instrument. -**al** *a* instrument'al. -**almu'st** instrumental music. -**re're** *vt* adapt for the orchestra. -**ring** *c* instrumentation. -**ist** *c* -**er** instrument'ist. -**mager** *c* -**er** instrument-maker; *fyssit* - philosophical *i*; *optist* - optician, maker of optical instruments.

Insubordina'tio'n *c* insubordination. -**ation's-** forfælsse military offence. -**ret** *a* insubordinate.

Insulan'er *c* in'sular, islander.

Insult *c* -**er** in'sult. -**re're** *vt* insult. -**ring** *c* insult'ing.

Insurgent *c* -**er** insurgent.

Inte *adv* *P* not.

Integra'l *n* -**er** integral. -**gra'fregning** *c* integral calculus. -**gre'rende** *a* integral. -**grite't** *c* integrity.

Intellektuel *a* intellec'tual. -**igens'** *c* intell'igence. -**igent** *c* intell'igent, intellec'tual.

Intendant *c* -**er** intendant, commissary. -**u're** *c* intendantcy, commissariat. -**urforraad** commissariat stores. -**urba'ne** *et* the commissariat.

Inten'site't *c* intens'ity. -**siv** *a* (Hærst) intens'e; -**t** *agerbrug* high farming el. culture.

Interdict *n* -**er** interdict; *belægge* *med* - interdict.

Interes'sant *a* in'teresting, of in'terest; *i* -*e* Omstændigheder in an interesting situation el. condition. **Interes'se** *c* -**er** in'terest; *have* el. vise

- for interest one's self for; *have* - af have an interest in; *finde* - *i* take (an) interest in; *bet* *ligger* *i* min - at it is (to) my interest to; *bet* *ligger* *if* *i* min - it is not to my interest; *i* Hæstebighebens

- in the interests of justice; *bortage* *ens* - look after one's interests; *Udhæb* - the charm of novelty; *uden* - uninteresting. **Interes'seløs** *a* uninteresting; uninterested. **Interes'sent** *c* -**er** shareholder. -**sent** *flad* *n* company, association.

-**se're** *vt* interest; concern; — *vr* fig for interest one's self for, take an interest in; — *fig* *levende* for take a lively interest in. -**se'ret** *a* (Egenflab) self-interested, covetous; *være* - *i* have an interest in, be concerned in; — *i* at concerned that; *stærkt* - *i* closely interested in.

Interferens *c* interference.

Interfolie're *vt* interleave, interfoliate. -**ring** *c* interleaving.

Interim *n* provisional arrangement. -**imist'ist**, -**imst** *a* provisional, temporary. — **Interims-**

attie *scrip*. -**bevis** provisional certificate. -**svit-**

tering receipt ad interim. -**minister** minister ad interim. -**regering** *c* provisional government.

Interio'r *n* -**er** interior.

Interjectio'n *c* -**er** gram interjec'tion.

Interlinea'roversættelse *c* interlin'ear translation.

Interlocuto'riell *c* interlocutory decree el. judgment.

Intermez'zo *n* -**er** interlude, intermezzo, intermede

Intermitte'rende *a* intermit'tent.

Internatio'nal *a* internat'ional.

Internat *n* -**er** boarding-school; boarding-house. -**re're** *vt* confine to the interior; interne.

Interpellant *a* -**er** questioner, interpell'ant. -**atio'n** *c* -**er** question; *stille* *en* - *fil*, *b*, *d*, *f*. -**re're** *vt* (en) put a question to (one), interpel'(late).

-**ring** *c* questioning.

Interpo'se're *vt* (ogf. *math*) inter'polate. -**le'** *ring*. -**latio'n** *c* -**er** interpolation.

Interpunge're, -**re're** *c* -**er** interpoint, point, punctuate. -**ge'ring**. -**ktiv** *c* punctuation.

Interregnum *n* interregnum.

Interval *n* -ler in'terval.
Interven're *vi* inter've. -ient' *c* -er inter've ner. -tio'n *c* interven'tion.
Interview'e [eng.] *vt* interview.
Intest'arbing *c* heir-at-law.
Intet *a* neut se Ingen; (Substantiv) stet ~ nothing at all; han agter det for ~ he slights it; regnes for ~ goes for nothing; saa godt som for ~ (Pria) for next to nothing, at an almost nominal price; beraf bliver der ~ it can't be done, han har ~ af Broderens Børdighed he has none of his brother's dignity; hvo ~ bover, ~ vinber nothing venture, nothing have; hvor ~ er, har Kejseren tabt sin Ret where nothing is to be had, the king must lose his right; et ~ (a mere) nothing, nought; han sanker tilbage til et ~ he sinks to nothingness; ~ imod (i Samment. med) nothing to; se Windre.
Intet *de* se -figende. -hed *c* nullity, nothingness. -farte blank letter bill. -ton *n*, gram the neuter gender. -toud' neuter. -figende *a* insignificant, unmeaning, fatuous. -fieds *adv* nowhere; det hører ~ hjemme it is neither here nor there.
Inti'm *a* in'timate.
Intimatio'n *c* introduction, preamble.
Intimide're *vt* intim'idate.
Intimite't *c* in'timacy.
Intole'ran'ce *c* intol'erance, intoleration.
Intol'e *a* intol'erant.
Intone're *vt* in'tonate, into'ne. -atio'n, -e'ring *c* intona'tion.
Intra'der *pl* revenue(s).
Intransigent' *a* & *c* intrans'igent.
Intran'siv *a* intransitive, neuter; — *n* -er intransitive verb.
Intri'gant *a* intri'guing, scheming; — *c* -er schemer, intri'guer. -ge *c* -r intri'gue, plot (ogl. theat), machination. -ge're *vi* intri'gue; — + *vt* [fr.] embarrass.
Intrika't *a* (indviklet) intricate; (snebig) artful.
Introdu'cere *vt* introduce. -tio'n *c* -er in'troduc'tion.
Intuitio'n *c* intuit'ion.
Intui't *n* in'tuine.
Invali'd *a* in'valid (el. inval'id), infirm; — *c* -er in'valid, disabled soldier, valetudinarian.
Invalidehospital hospital for invalids. **Invalide**'re *vt* inval'idate.
Invasio'n *c* -er inva'sion.
Inve'ti'ber *pl* invec'tives.
Inventa'rie/genstande se -sager. -gods stores.
Inve'ntory. -sager articles of inventory, stores. -t'skriver clerk of the lost property office. -stykke article of the inventory. **Inventa**'rium *n* -ier inven'tory; stores; (til en Vedrøft) plant; (Sambbr.) dead stock.
Inven'te're *vt* (opfinde) invent'; (optegne) inven'ture. -tio'n *c* -er inven'tion; (f. f. i Ut) works. -tio's *a* inven'tive, ingenious.
Inver'sio'n *c* inver'sion. -te're *vt* invert'.
Investi't'r *c* inves'titure. -ret right of investiture.
Invi'tatio'n *c* -er invita'tion. -t'e *c* -r invita'tion; (i Whist) (first) lead. -te're *vt* (indbyde) invite; (i Whist) lead; ~ paa Gæst lead from the ace; ~ i en Karte lead el. open a suit.
Invol've're *vt* involv'e, imply.
In-Omliht l-mutation.
Io'vermorgen *adv* the day after to-morrow.
Ipot'te, -ning se Indpotte.
Pres'te se Indpreste.
Ir' *c* ærugo, rust of copper, verdigris.
Ira'nist *a* Iranian.
Irer *c*, *pl* =, se Irlander.
Iret'telagge *vt* produce.
Iret'telatte *vt* reprove, rebuke, reprimand,

lecture. -lse *c* -r reprimand, reproof, rebuke, lecture.
Irgang *c* maze, labyrinth.
Irid'ium *n* irid'ium. -lste irid'ic oxide.
Iris *c* (i alle Betyd.) iris. -e'rende *a* irides'cent. -e'ret *a* i'risated. -e'ring *c* irisa'tion.
Irist *c* -er linnet, *Fringilla cannabina*.
Iris'musling ear-shell, *Haliotis*. -trøf irisa'tion, irisated print.
Irland *n* Ireland. -st *a* Irish; ~ Mos pearl moss, caragheen, *Chonurus crispus*.
Irish *n* will o' the wisp, Jack o'lantern.
Irlander *c* -e Irishman; cont bog-trotter; -ne *pl* the Irish; joc Pat, Paddy. -in'be *c* -r Irishwoman.
Iro'ter *c* -e Ir'oquis.
Iron't *c* iron'y. -nifer *c* -e i'ronist. -nife're *vi* speak iron'ically. -nist *a* iron'ical; — *adv* ironically, by way of irony.
Irratio'nal, -nel' *a* irrat'ional; ~ Størrelse surd.
Irre *vt* se Tirre.
Irre *vi* (fare vilb) err.
Irre (Tire) *vi* rust.
Irregula'r *a* irreg'ular.
Irreleva'nt *a* irrel'evant.
Irrelig's *a* irrel'igious. -ite't *c* irrel'igiousness, irrel'igion.
Irret *a* æruginous, rusty; ~ Smag taste of verdigris.
Irring *c* -er, se Vidfarelse, Rejstagsse.
Irrita'bel *a* ir'ritable. -tatio'n *c* irrita'tion, -te're *vt* ir'ritate.
Irst *a* Irish; ~ Indfødt Irish bull, Hibernianism.
Irre'j *c* mistaken way, error.
Irvingi'a'ner *c* -e Irvingite. -aust *a* Irvingite.
Irve'r *c* J. (Antikvet) bend.
Is *c* ice; (Spisel.) ice (cream); sthyde -en throw off the ice in thawing; bringe en paa glat ~ get one into a scrape; bryde -en break the ice; mit Blod blev til ~ my blood froze.
Isabel lefarvet *a* is'abel-coloured.
Is'affet *a* ice'd. -agtig *a* icy.
Isai Jesse.
Isam'men *adv* se Sammen.
Is'and long-tailed duck, *Anas glacialis*. -anker ice-anchor. -baad ice-boat. -baand J. pointers *pl*. -bad ice bath. -banke bank of ice. -bats ice-pack. -beholder se -flås. -belagt *a* coated el. covered with ice.
Is'ben *n* sharebone.
Is'bjærg iceberg. -bjørn polar bear, *Ursus marinus*. -blint ice-blink. -blot block el. (flab) slab of ice. -blomst ice-plant; (paa Stube) ice-fern. -bom ice-guard. -bord ice-table. -brage cleft in the ice. -brand injury on the grass from ice. -bro bridge of ice. -brobb, -brodde ice-spur; omr calk. -brud breaking up of the ice. -brude'r ice-breaker; (SuaB) ice-boat. -bræ glacier. -bræffer se -brude'r. -brandt *a* (om Gæst) frost-bitten (by being covered with ice). -brand ice-well. -bubbing iced cream. -bunden *a* ice-bound. -bager ice-cup. -bætte ice-belt, (langt Skjæm) ice-toot. -bætte freezing-pot. -bætte ice-pail.
Is'nesfættelse *c* getting-up, get-up, mise-en-scene.
Is'dauuelse formation of ice. -brev, -brist drift of ice. -brit iced drink. -bue iced pigeon. -bætte covering of ice. -bættet *a* covered with ice.
Is'e *vt* & *i* ice, ~ ind *vi* become ice-bound, *vt* cut in (through the ice); ~ ud cut out (through the ice); ~ op, se Bætte, -nde told, se Isstol.
Is'e *c* -r porpoise, *Delphinus phocaena*.
Is'edde *c* anhydrous vinegar.

Jfen/bod *c* -er hardware-shop. -**farve** black lead.

Jfeng *se* Seng.

Jfen/ram hardware, ironmongery. -**fram-handel** hardware business. -**frammer** hardware-man, tin and iron man. -**spærie** *se* -farve.

Jfer *c* -e ice-cutter. **Jfet** *a* icy.

J's fast *c* tour *el.* travelling on the ice. -**fast** *a* ice-bound. -**fender** ice-fender. -**fifferi** fishing on the ice. -**fjæls** mountain covered with ice. -**flade** plain of ice. -**flage**, ***flæg** sheet, flake *el.* (liben) patch of ice; (flor) floe. -**form** ice-form. -**fri** *a* free from ice. -**frossen** *a* frozen, congealed. -**fugl** kingfisher, *Alcedo*. -**gang** drifting of the ice, drift-ice. -**glas** frosted glass. -**graa** *a* hoary. -**gradering** graduation by freezing. -**groet** *a* ice-covered. -**garde** moraine. -**hav** icy sea, frozen sea; Arctic sea (det norblige), Antaretic sea (det sydlige). -**havsfarer** Arctic navigator (*s. fl.*). -**hub** (baa Elis) ice-sheathing. -**hus** ice-house. -**host** ice-crop. -**hovl** ice-plane.

Jfighed *c* (i Træ) shake, shakiness.

Jfind *se* Sind.

Jfing *c* -er, *se* Elette (Jist).

***Jfing** *c* *se* Jflag.

J's-jotel icicle. -**lage** ice-cake. -**lalu** calf of ice; *se* Jfighed. -**lamp** hummock of ice. -**lanten** the edge of the ice.

Jstario't Iscar'iot.

J'slaske ice-box, ice-chest, refrigerator. ***lav** sludge. -**klauful** *cl.* ice-clause. -**lump** lump of ice. -**flabt** *a* covered with ice. -**fløst** (fløst i Jfen) cleft in the ice; (Jfrostreune) cleft, crack caused by frost. -**fold** hummock of ice. -**fold** *a* cold as ice, icy, key-cold, ice-cold. -**trav** bay-ice, young ice.

J'strue *of* screw in, fasten with a screw.

J'stryktal *c* ice-crystal. -**lumme** ice-basin, ice-pail, (*p. Børdet*) ice-cellar.

Jstæther ice-cellar.

J'stænte *of* pour in *el.* into.

J'stare *of* *cl.* reeve.

J'sloet *a* iced. -**loring** transport of ice.

J'slaa *of* drive in.

J'slagt *a* covered with ice, frozen.

J'slam Islam. -**is'men** *c* Is'lamism.

J'sland Iceland. -**landst** *a* Icelandic, Iceland; - *Mos* Iceland moss, *Cetraria islandica*; - *Agat* obsidian, volcanic glass; - *n* Icelandic. -**lom** great northern diver, *Colymbus glacialis*. -**læg** *n*, -**lægning** *c* freezing, congealing. -**lænder** *c* -e Icelander; (hest) Icelandic pony. -**lænderinde** *c* -r Icelandic woman *el.* lady. -**lænding** *c* -er, *se* -lænder.

J'slat *c* woof. -**flste** west silk. -**traad** shoot.

J'slæningen the breaking up of the ice. -**maage** ivory gull, *Larus eburneus*.

J'smael Ishmael. -**is' c -er Ish'maelite.**

J'smand ice-man. -**mark** field of ice. -**mas** fine freezer, ice-cream machine. -**masse** mass of ice. -**mejeri** dairy on the Swaz system. ***mort** pollack, *Gadus pollockius*. -**mur** icy barrier.

J'sne *vi* chill, run cold; det -be i mig af Stræf my blood ran cold with fear; bragte mit Blod til at - made my blood freeze. -**nde** *a* freezing. -*u* *c* chill.

J'sning *c* icing, ice-cutting.

J'soba'r *c* -er isobare. -**ba'riss** *a* isobaro-metric. -**dyna'mer** *pl* isodynam'ic lines. -**go'ner** *pl* isogonic lines. -**li'ner** *pl* isoclinial lines. -**li'niss** *a* isoclinial.

J'solation isguly insulating floor. -**a'tor** *c* -r'er insulator. -**er'stammel** insulating stool. -**re'te** *of* isolate, in'sulate.

J'solte anhydrous sulphuric acid.

J'so'me'r(ist) *a* isomer'ic. -**meri'** *c* isom'erism. -**mo'rf** *c* isom'o'rphism.

J'somslag *n* ice-poultice.

J'sop *c* hyssop, *Hyssopus*.

J'sopo'ber *pl* i'sopods.

J'sopstuvning *c* ice gorge.

J'soterm' *a* isother'mal; *c* -er i'sotherm.

J'spattet *a* packed in ice. -**pil** ice-needle.

J'splante ice-plant, fig-marigold. *Mesembryanthemum*. -**plou** ice-plough. -**pose** ice-bag. -**post** station on the ice.

J'sprængning *c* sprinkle, sprinkling, vein, shade.

J'sprængt *a* sprinkled, (*om* farve) speckled, spotted.

J'spunch iced punch. -**pæl** starling.

J'spænde *of* buckle.

J'sraelit' *c* -r Is'raelite, Jew. -**ist** *a* Is'raelit'ic, Is'raelit'ish.

J'sjav *c* ice-saw.

J'se *c* -r crown (of the head); *fig* top, summit. -**ben** *pl* skull bones. -**lam**, -**lant** edge of the skull bones.

***J'sel** *c* milit. -**flst** miller.

J'selplade upper surface of the crown. -**punkt** zenith, vertex. -**vinkel** azimuth.

J'ssignaler signals for ice. -**flab** ice-safe.

J'sto shoe for walking on the ice. -**fløfse**, -**fløfse** hummock of ice. -**flølle** patch of ice. -**flørpe** crust of ice. ***flur** cutting of the ice. -**fløre** shake.

flag glazed frost. -**fløre** *se* -fløfse. -**flæn** cryo-lite. -**fløp** *se* -flørpe. -**flørmfugt** fulmar, *Procel-laria glacialis*. -**fløfste** piece of ice. -**flængiel** *se* -mur. ***flull** ice-swell, swelling ice, ice-fall.

***flørpe** sludge, (fløre Støffer) brush-ice, brash.

J'slaa' *adv.* gaa - come to a standstill; *er* gaaet - is at a stand-still.

J'stand' *se* Etanb. -**bringe** *vt* bring about.

flætte *vt* repair, mend, rest, restore; *lan* -s is repairable; lod sig ifte længer - would mend no more. -**flættelse** *c* -r repair; restoration.

J'stange tongue of ice. -**trap** icicle.

J'ste *deutor*, *iste* *deutor* *prop* instead of, in lieu of, vice.

J'stemme *vt* (stemme i med) join (in singing), chime in; (begynde at synge) commence singing, strike up; *fig* agree to, assent to, echo, re-echo.

J'ster *n* fat. ***flomme** *se* flomme. -**bug** paunch.

fed *a* full of fat. -**flomme** *se* flomme. -**fløbt** *a* *se* -fed. ***flib** matie. ***vidje** bay-leaved willow, *Salix pentandra*. -**vom** *se* -bug. -**vommet** *a* pot-bellied.

J'sthme *c* -r isthmus.

J'stiben the glacial period *el.* age.

J'stiffe *vt* *cl.* pass, (Anstøbt) bend.

J'stjnt *ter* *adv* *se* Jtn; det gif - for ham sig he broke down.

***J'stient** *n* sprinkling.

J'stærte ice-tart. -**vaage** opening in the ice.

vand ice-water; (*B. islet* med *J's*) iced water.

vinter severe winter. -**vogn** refrigerator car.

vætning cutting the ice. -**vært** ice-works.

J'se'r, *isærde* *ledshed* *adv* in particular, particularly, especially, specially; (* *b. f. f.*) *hær* - severally.

J'sætte *vt* put in.

J'sørken *c* icy desert.

J'ta'lien *n* It'aly. -**lie'ner** *c* -e, -**lienerind'** *c* -r Ital'ian. -**liens'** *a* Italian; -*st* *Straa*gat Leghorn bonnet *el.* hat; - *Svrog*egenbed Ital'icism. - *n* (Evrog) Ital'ian. -**liff** *a* Ital'ic.

J'tappe *of* tap (into).

J'tel *c* *se* Jitel.

J'tem *adv* i'tem, also.

***J'tile** *c* *se* Jinte.

***J'trukten** *part* = Jstet.

***J træt** *n* attire, dress.

Jtræt *adv* *se* **Træt**.

Jtr' *adv* in two, asunder, to pieces; broken; torn; **bræste** - break in two *el.* asunder; **gaa** - go to pieces; **Stuibet** *er* - the window is broken; **Stræffen** *er* - the coat is torn. -**brudt** *part* broken (to pieces). -**reven** torn (asunder). -**flaet**, -**flagen** smashed, broken. -**springen** *c* bursting, explosion.

Jvaar, **ivjeu** *se* **Baar**, **Bei**.

Jver *c* zeal, ardour, eagerness; **med** - eagerly; **hans** - for **Eagen** his ardour in the cause. -**syg** *a* jealous. -**syge** jealousy. **Jvø** *vi* (imob) de-claim, *cont* rant (against), (*præbte* imob) preach

down; (for) be warm for; + **-s** *vd* warm. **Jvøen** *c* *se* **Jvøighed**. **Jvøer** *c* - *e* zealot. **Jvørig** *a* zealous, ardent, eager; - **Santale** animated discourse; - **etter** eager for, after, on; - **etter** *el.* **paa** at eager *el.* anxious to. **Jvørigheb** *c* zeal, eagerness.

Jværl' *se* **Værl**. -**fætte** *vt* carry into effect, execute, give effect to. -**fættelig** *a* practicable, feasible. -**fæt** *teligheb* *c* practicability, feasibility. -**fættelse** *c* execution.

Jvøne, **faldende**, -**springende** *a* easily perceptible, conspicuous, obvious, marked, glaring; **libet** - inconspicuous.

Jvørefaldende *a* ear-catching.

Jvørigt *adv* besides, for the rest.

J.

(som Konsonant).

J, **j** (**Job**) *n* - *der* **J**, **j** (**Jay**); *abbr.* *jf.* = jævnfør *cp.*, compare; **Jfr.** = Jomfru Miss.

Ja *adv* (bestræfende) yes (Sir! ma'am!), ay; (i højtibelig Tale) yea; (sigeinde: hvad mere *er*) nay, indeed, in fact, (or) even, moreover; **besvare** *med* **Ja** answer in the affirmative; **der** var **seks** **Jaer** og **syv** **Rejer** there were six ayes and seven noes (i Overhuset: contents og non contents); - **men** well, but; **ja**, **hvad** *er* **der**ved at **gøre**? well, what is to be done? **han** **fil** **Ja** (om en **Frier**) he was accepted; **Ja** **vel**! ***ja** **ba**! oh yes! (yes) certainly.

***Jaale** *vi* behave *el.* speak foolishly. **Jaale** *c* - *r* silly, soft, nonsensical woman. **Jaaling** *c* - *r* noodle, driveller.

***Jabbe** *vi* jog.

Jabiru' *c* **Jab'iru**, *Mycteria*.

Ja'broder *c* yea-brother, echo, Vicar of Bray,

Jafet Japheth. **Jafet** *tiff* *a* *se* **Japetiff**.

Jafs *n* snatch.

Jag *n* hurry, hubbub; darting pain; **det** **hår** **intet** - there is no hurry; **gøre** - *med* toy, romp with; **chaff**; ***et** - **Stib** *a* drove of herring.

Jage (*imp* og *f.* **jog**) *vt* (forfølge; forjage) chase; (jage **Hjorte** og *f.* forfølge; **være** **paa** **Jagt**; **sig** **jage**, **hige** [*etter*]) hunt (after); (forbrive) drive (away, off, out etc.); **J** chase, (langt **Kanal**) track, *et* - **Stib** *a* chase; - **Sivet** *a* en kill one (with fatigue); - **bort** turn *el.* send away; - *fra* **hænder** scatter; **han** **blev** - *t* *fra* **sin** **Gaard** he was turned out of his farm; - *en* (**sig**) *en* **Kugle** gennem **hovedet** blow out one's brains; - *en* *en* **Skærb** gennem **Sivet** run one through (the body with a sword); - *ind* drive *el.* chase in; - **Sibit** *op* start game; - *en* **Ågerhøne** *op* spring *el.* flush a partridge; - **paa** **Bøten** turn out, send about his business; - **paa** **Flugt** put to flight; - *vi* hunt, shoot; **hurry**; - *af* **Sted** dash *el.* sweep along; - *etter* **sig** run after, be after; - *etter* **Stiftigheder** strive to be witty; **det** - *r* *i* **min** **Finger** there is a darting *el.* shooting pain in my finger; **ben** **Sund** - *it* *paa* **hår** that dog does not run here. - **bolt** *J*, drift-bolt. -**dag** *se* **Jangedag**. -**hest** (**Kanalf.**) track-horse. -**line** (*til* **Sætte**) training line; (**Kanalf.**) track-rope. -**løn** trackage. -**n** *c* chasing etc. -**plads** hunting *el.* sporting ground.

Jager *c* - **J** (jagende **Stib**) chaser; (**Sejl**) flying-jib; *se* **lanon**; ***Wals** kelt. -**varpun** flying-jib guy. -**boom** flying-jib boom. -**salb** flying-jib halyard. -**lanon** (bow- *el.* stern-) chaser. -**port** chase-port. -**pyntet** (*stagg*) flying mar-

tingale stay. -**støbe** flying-jib sheet. -**stænder** flying-jib stay. -**udhæler** flying-jib outhauler.

Jagel *trøste* **J** hawser, warp. -**vej** (langt **Kanal**) track-road. **Jagning** *c* **J** trackage, tracking; *se* **Jagt** 2.

Jagt *c* - *er* (**Stib**) sloop; (**Hytt**) yacht.

Jagt *c* - *er* chase, sporting, sport, hunting, shooting; (-*ret*) right of killing game; (-*parti*) hunting party, shooting party, hunt; (**Kunst**) huntsmanship, sportsmanship, sporting; **ben** **vi**be - the wild hunt, **Arthur**'s chase; **gaa** **paa** - go (out) *a* shooting; **være** **paa** - be (out) shooting; **sig** **være** **paa** - *etter* be in pursuit of; **gøre** - *paa* pursue, (**Stib**) chase, give chase to. **Jagtafs-** **ning** commutation of *el.* buying off the right of chase. -**almanak** sporting almanac. -**baad** (*til* **Hvalf.**) whaling-boat. -**bar** *a* chaseable, fit for hunting *el.* shooting; - *e* **Kugle** game-birds. -**barbed** *c* being fit for hunting *el.* shooting. -**berettiget** *a* having the right of hunting. -**betjening** situation *el.* employment in the royal hunt. -**betjent** huntsman. -**bog** book on field sports. -**bytte** game; bag. -**bøsse** gun, fowling-piece. -**dag** shooting day. -**distrikt** hunting-ground(s). -**dragt** hunting suit. -**edderkop** hunting spider, *Delomedes fimbriata*. -*er* one who has the right of killing game. -**eliser** sportsman. -**embede** *se* **betjening**. -**embedsmand** one employed in a hunting establishment. -**er** **faren** *a* sporting, *se* **lyndig**. -**falt** gyrfalcon, jersfalcon, *Fulco gyrfalco*. -**flint** *se* **bøsse**. -**for-** **ordning** ordinance concerning the chase. -**for-** **sejle** sporting crime. -**frihed** right of killing game. -**følge** hunting retinue *el.* party.

Jagtaleas *c* **J** fore-and-after.

Jagtgaru hunting-net. -**gevær** *se* **bøsse**. -**grund** hunting *el.* shooting-ground(s). -**grænse** boundary of a chase. -**gubinde** Goddess of hunting, Diana. -**hertighed** right of shooting *el.* hunting. -**herre** sportsman; *se* **ejler**. -**hest** hunter, cover hack. -**historie** hunting-story, sportsman's tale. -**hold** hunting equipage. -**horn** hunting-horn, bugle-horn. -**hund** hound; sporting dog. -**hus** hunting-lodge, h.-box. -**hyæne** *se* **Spænehund**. -**junker** gentleman of the chase. -**littert** field-glass.

Jagttub *c* yacht-club.

Jagttænder *pl* shooting apparel. -**knib** hunting-knife. -**trudt** rifle gunpowder. -**kunst** sports-manship, sportsman's art. -**lyndig** *a* skilled in

field sports. **-lyndighed** sporting knowledge. **-leopard** leopard.

-Jagt lig a sporting.

Jagt liv sporting el. sportsman's life. **-lov** game-act. **-lovbønning** game-laws. **-lyst** love of the chase, love of field sports. **-ord** sporting term. **-orden** i. chasing order. **-overtrædelse**.

-jag ie **-jag**. **-parti** ie **-jellst**. **-pist** hunting-whip.

-raab halloo, whoop. **-redstaf** sporting implement.

-ret. **-rettighed** right of killing game.

-revier ie **-distrikt** (fædet) preserve. **-riffel** sportsman's rifle. **-rubbert** single rubber played without changing partners. **-sadel** hunting-saddle.

-sag action el. suit under the game laws.

Jagteft n i. sloop's boom-mainsail.

Jagt fæst hunting el. shooting party. **-signal** signal with the bugle; i. signal given to chase.

-stift badge worn by gamekeepers. **-strig** ie **-raab**. **-stot** royal hunting-lodge. **-stuse** sluice.

-sprog sporting language. **-sprojte** light fire-engine. **-snyd** hunting-spear. **-strætning** chase, hunting-ground. **-snytte** picture of hunting-scenes.

-snavler pl shooting-boots pl. **-tafte** game-bag.

-tegu shooting-ticket el. permit. **-telt** shooting tent. **-tid** hunting el. shooting season. **-tøj** sporting apparatus. **-udbytt** sporting term.

-vant a trained to field sports. **-vej** road made for the purposes of the chase. **-vejr** hunting el. shooting weather. **-ven** sporting friend.

-vogn shooting-gig. **-væsen** hunting el. sporting matters pl. **-væste** ie **-tafte**.

Jagua'r c **-er jaguar**, *Felis onca*.

Jaherre c ie *Jahroder*.

Jakaran'ba c (black) rose-wood, *Jacaranda*.

Jafel c **-Messer** (a kind of) Punch.

Jaffe c **-r** jacket, coat.

Jafob James, *bibl* Jacob. **-i'ne** Jac'obine, *James'na*. **-i'ner** c **-e** Jac'obin. **-iner** Jacobin.

-ineri n. **-is** me c **-e** Jac'obinism. **-i'nermunt** Jac'obine. **-i'nst** a Jacobin'ic(al). **-it'** c **-e** Jac'obite.

-Jatob's blomst marsh-mallow, *Althæa officinalis*. **-græs** ragwort, *Senecio Jacobæa*. **-tjirten** St. James. **-møsting** scallop, *Pecten jacobæus*.

fiav c (instrument) Jacob's-staff. **-stige** Jacob's-ladder ogj. *Blomst Polemonium cæruleum*. **-urt** ie **-græs**.

Jafonet' n **-e** Jac'onet.

Jafu(hæne) c guan, *Penelope*.

Jafay harpik's resin **-jal'** ap. **-rod** jalap.

Jafouno'r c **-er** **-mil** javelin-man.

Jafoufi c (p' -er) jealousy; (for *Vindue* (window) blind, half-blind; **-pl** i. loovered boards.

Jama'i'ca n **-e** Jamaica. **-heber** J. pepper, *Pimenta aromatica*. **-rom** Jamaica. **-træ** J. log-wood.

Jam'be c **-r** iambus. **-bist** a iambic.

Jammer c lamentation wailing; (*Elenighed*) misery; en - at **-e** a miserable sight. **-dal** vale of sorrow el. tears. **-fuld** a lamentable, deplorable, doleful. **-flage** ie **-Jammer**. **-leje** bed of sorrow. **Jammerlig** a miserable, wretched, pitiable. **Jammerlighed** c wretchedness, pitiable-ness. **Jammerfang** doleful ditty. **-flade** a great pity, a thousand pities. **-strig** doleful cry, wail. **-lyn** miserable el. woful sight.

Jamme c club-moss, wolf's claw, *Lyopodium*.

Jamre vi & r (fig) wail; - over bewail. **-n** c wailing.

Jamsrød ie **-Dams**.

Jan c (i *Epil*) devote.

Jan'ha'gel n rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.

-Magen-Røbbe ie **-Svartfide**.

Janitscha'r c **-er** Jan'izary. **-musik** Janizary el. Turkish music.

Jante c **-pron** soft woman. **-t** a soft, silly.

Jansenis'me c Jan'senism. **-ist'** c **-er** Jan'senist.

Janna'r c Jan'uary. **-hestet** the number for January.

Jæord n betrothal; **-holbe** ~ celebrate one's betrothal.

Japan n Japan'. **-e'fer** c **-e**, **-eserin'be** c **-r** Japanese. **-e'fist** a Japanese, Japan; - n (*Sprog*) Japanese.

Jape'tist a Japhet'ic.

Jappe o. fl. ie *Jiappe*.

***Jar. Jare** c edge, esp selvedge, selvage.

Jargon c (*Rauderøst*) gibberish; (*Jagiproz*, *foragtl*) cant; (i *begge* *Bet.*) ja'rgon.

Jarl c **-er** earl. **-Harald** ~ earl Harold. **-baaren** a earl-born. **-Jarl barn** earl's child. **-e'bamme** n earldom. **-sæde** earl's seat el. residence. **-vær** dighed earldom.

***Jase** c hare.

Jast n ie **-eri**. **Jast** c rag. **Jaste** vi (*pjaiste*) dabble, paddle; (*Ruste*) work hastily, carelessly; - **vi** ~ af slur (over) scamp; - **iammen** jumble together; ~ **til** (*tilsmudste*) soil, bespatter, drizzle.

- **Jastel'loved** careless worker, trifter. **-ri'** n dabbling etc., slovenly work, hasty work.

Jasmi'n c **-er** (*vielflig*) jas'min, jes'samine, *Jasminium*; (*Bufl*) white syringe, *Philadelphus coronarius*. **-blomst** jessamine flower. **-olie** oil of jessamine.

Jaspis c jasper. **-holbig** a jasperated. **-opal** jaspopal.

***Jatte** nt say yes to; - **vi** **-med** echo.

Java n Java. **-Ab** wanderoo monkey, macaque monkey, *Macacus cynomolgus*. **-Kaffe** Javan coffee, Java. **-ne'fer** c **-e**, **-ne'fist** a Javanese.

Jeanne D'Arc Joan of Arc.

Jesta Jephthah.

***Jeg'** *pron* **-pers** I; ~ **set** I myself; ~ **ulbæftige** I unhappy me! wretch that I am! **jeg** **-gor** **-det** **-istte** I don't (myself). **Jeg** n **-er** ego, self; - **et** the ego; **mit** **-and** ~ my second self, my alter ego; **han** **-tænker** **-fun** **-paa** **-sit** **-eg** ~ he thinks only of number one; **hans** **-eg** **-tære** ~ his own dear self.

-heb c individuality, egotism. **-hedsfyge**, **++sot** egotism, egoism. **++lig**, **++sottig** a egotistic.

Jenisei c the Yeneseay.

Jennyfiol c (spinning) jenny.

Jens Jack; + (*Solbat*) Tommy Atkins; en *Bjergens* ~ a ladies' man, a (male) flirt.

***Jente** c **-r** girl, lass. **Jentunge** little girl.

Jer' *pron* ie *Eder*.

Jerbo a jerboa, jumping hare, *Dipus*.

Jeremi' as Jeremiah. **-a'be** c **-r** lamentation, jeremi'ad, jeremi'ade.

Jerichorose c rose of Jericho, *Anastatica hierochuntica*.

Jerselyld n jersey.

Jeru'salem n Jerusalem; **-bet** befriede ~ Jerusalem Delivered; **-s** *Sfomager* the wandering Jew.

-sbyg Fulham barley.

Jes'abel Jez'ebel.

Jesai'as Isai'ah, Esai'as.

Jesuit' c **-r** Jes'uit. - **Jesuites** general general of the Jesuits. **-Moster** convent of Jesuits.

-orden order of Jesuits, society of Jesus. **-skole** college of Jesuits. **-væsenet**. **Jesuitis'men** Jes'uitism. **Jesuitin'be** c **-r** Jes'uitess. **Jesuit'ist** a jesuitical.

Jesús Jesus; ~ **Kristus** Jesus Christ; **Jesu** **-Drd** the word of Jesus; **Jesu** **-Girads** **-Bog** Ecclesiasticus. **-barnet** the child Jesus, the infant Saviour.

-papir super-royal.

Jeté' c **-r** jet'ty.

Jeton' (fr.) c **-s** counter.

Jette Henriette, Har'riet.

Jevn ie **-Jævn**.

Jibbe ie **-Gibbe**.

Jo adv yes; **har** **-han** **-ingen** **-Værn?** jo, **han** **-har**

mange has he no children? yes, to be sure, he has a great many; bu har jo varet ber? you have been there, have you not? ber er han jo why, there he is; De har jo selv samtyktet deri why, you have given your own consent; det er jo noget snaf that is nonsense, you know el. see; han gik - han kunde jo ikke andet he went, since he could not help it; vi bibde jo meget godt at didn't we know very well that; ber er ingen tvivl om, at han jo saar det there is no doubt but that he will get it; ifte saa almindelig, at jo not so general but that; jo, han er den rette ay, he is the right sort of fellow, indeed; jo mere, jo bedre the more, the better; jo, jo! yes, I dare say; jo bift to be sure, (haant.) I dare say, over my left; jo not well, yes.

*Jo c - er skua, *Lentris*.

Job Jo'b.

Jobbe vi job. -r c - e stock-jobber. -ri n stock-jobbing.

Jobb jobst evil tidings. -trost Job's comfort.

Jodet c - er Joe'key. -klub j. club (o. fl.).

Job n (the letter) jay.

Job n i'odine. -bly i'odide of lead. -brint hydic iodide. -forbindelse iodide. -forgiftning i'odism. -holdig a iodic. -kalium iodide of potassium, potassic iodide. -kvæstof iodide of nitrogen, mercuric iodide (o. fl.).

Jo die vi jodel. -n c jodeling.

Jo d metallar pl iodides. **Jodoform** c i'od'o-form. **Jodisurt** salt iodate. -syre iodic acid. -solv iodide of silver. -tintur iodine-water. -vandstof se -brint.

Jo han John; - uben Land John Lackland. -ne Joan, Jane.

Jo han'nes John. -brød carob-bean. -brodræ carob-tree, *Ceratonia siliqua*.

Jo hannit'er/orden c Orden of St. John, Order of Malta. -ridder Knight of St. John.

Jo lle vi: - af Sted brush along.

Jo lle c - r J. (little Jartej) yawl, jolly-boat (Stille Tov) girtline. -blof girtline-block. -bom J davit.

Jo mfru c - er (ung Pige) young lady, girl, maid; (Mø) virgin, maiden; (Titel) Miss; (Hus-) house-keeper; (Butik-) shop-woman, young lady; (Brolager) rammer, beetle; (Etiernelillede) virgo, J dead-eye; - Maria the Virgin Mary; den hellige - the (holy) Virgin; -en i det gæsnne golden thread, devil-in-a-bush, *Nipella damascena*; nægne -er, se Tidløs. -agtig a maidenlike. -bællag J. dead-eye binding. -bur lady's bower. -bage maiden days. **Jo** mfrudom c virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood. **Jo** mfrudragt dress of a maiden. **Jo** mfru'elig a (ubesmitet) virgin, virginal; (som egner sig for en J.) maidenly, maiden. **Jo** mfru'elighed c maidenliness. **Jo** mfru'finger corn-flag, gladiol, *Gladiolus communis*. -flot bery of maidens. -føb maiden foot. -fødsel parthenogenesis. -gang maidenly gait. -guld virgin gold. -haand maiden hand (o. fl.). -haar hair-moss, *Polytrichum*. -honning virgin honey. -hus brothel. -lam shepherd's needle, Venus' comb, *Scandix peeten*. -lari effeminate fellow. -løfter asylum for unmarried females. -løbder pl maiden habiliments pl. -krans bridal wreath. -krænter c - e desflourer. -kvætsolv virgin mercury. -liv maiden life. -løve sphinx. -mælt pharm virgin's milk. **Jo** mfruna'ist a F smock-faced. **Jo** mfrusolie virgin-oil. -pergament vellum. -plads situation as a housekeeper. -ran, -rov rape. -rose se Provins. -rover ravisher (of a virgin). -stare se -flot. -stand maidenhood. -svamp virgin-agaric. -svend se -lari. -svovl virgin sulphur. -sværm first swarm of a bee-hive. -syge green sickness. -tæle maiden

speech. -trane demoiselle, *Ardea virgo*. -votø virgin wax. -ære maiden honour.

Jo n [o] c (Stafsbord) brute, (whore's) bully. **Jo** ngle r c - er balls-man.

Jo nten n Ionia. -er c - e, -erind'c, -r Ionian. -st a Ionian, Ion'ic.

Jo nquill'le (-Marcis) c jonquil.

Jo nst [o] St. John the Baptist's-day, midsummer-day.

Jo rd c (Stoffet, Jordbunden) earth; (Jordens Overflade) ground; (Jordbunden, Land) soil, land; (Jordegøds) land; pl - er grounds, land; **Jo** rden -en the planet Earth; -ens **Jo** rder the productions of the soil; gaa i -en sink into the grave; falde i gob - fall into good ground; ligge p a -en lie on the ground; her paa -en here on earth; falde til -en fall to the ground; fiede til -en bury; følge en til -en follow one to his grave; fæste til -en sink to the ground; fæste, fæle til -en throw, knock, down; under -en under ground. **Jo** rbaand gnome. -agtig a earthy. -akse axis of the earth. -alder geologic age el. period.

Jo rdaan, -s flod the river Jo'rdan.

Jo rdarbejde earthwork. -arbejder navvy, excavator. -areal acreage. -art species of earth, soil. -artistof se -stot. -arve se Julegræs. -baand se -støpe. -baaren a earth-born. -bæfte mound, hill of earth -bane the earth's orbit. -beboer inhabitant of the earth, earthite. -beg bitumen, asphalt. -begholdig a bituminous. -besiddelse possession of landed property. -bestrivelte geog'raphy. -bestriver geog'rapher. -bi andrena. -blandet a mixed with earth. -blanding mixture of soils. -bo c -er, se -beboer. -bonitering valuation of land. -boniteringsmand land-valuer. -bor earth-borer, ground-auger. -borger mortal, se Verdensborger. -boring boring of the earth. -brand subterranean fire. -brug agriculture, husbandry, farming. -brugende a agricultural. -bruger agriculturist, husbandman, farmer. -brugerklassen the cultivating classes. -brugs-lære (science of) agriculture. -bue arch dry arch. -bund soil. -bunden a earth-bound. -bundsøs ground-ice. -bunds lære knowledge of soils. -bunte se -bunne. -bytte exchange of lands. -bælte zone.

Jo rdbær n strawberry. -bed strawberry-bed. -bløser strawberry trefoil, *Fragaria fragiferum*. -plante strawberry plant, *Fragaria*. -sajt (sagt) strawberry sirup. -spinat strawberry spinach, *Blitum*. -slytetoj strawberry jam. -tids strawberry-season. -træ strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*. -æble calville.

Jo rdbæver solitary beaver. -cirkel terrestrial circle. -damp exhalation rising from the ground. -dannelsestære geology. -deling distribution el. division of land. -diameter diameter of the earth. -dige earthen dike. -dragt poet mortal garb el. guise. -drift mode of culture el. tillage. -drot landlord. -dunst se damp. -bunne heap of earth. -dyr terrestrial animal. -dyrter se -bruger. -dyrtning agriculture. -dyrtningstære science of agriculture. -dækning covering with earth. -dæmning earthen dam. -den subterraneous thunder (tearth-din).

Jo rde n r field.

Jo rde vt bury, inter; vi (om Ruge) graze the earth.

Jo rdeble winding-sheet. -bog rental, rent-roll. -færd c (fn) funeral, sepulture, interment, obsequies pl.

Jo rdegen a: - Bonde freeholder. -egern ground-squirrel, *Tamias*, -egn region.

Jo rdegøds landed property, estate. -ejer se Godeejer.

Jo rdeje possession of landed property. -ejen-

-ise'tende a Judaizing. -is'me c Ju'daism. -ist' c -er Ju'daist.

Judas Judas; Jude Brev the Epistle of Jude. -ths Judas kiss. -penge a traitor's wages; & money-flower, *Lunaria biennis*. -trae Judas-tree, *Cercis siliquastrum*. -ore J. knight-head; J. begonia, (Swamp) Jew's ear, *Peziza auricula*.

Judic'iel' a judic'ial. -'ium n judgment.

Jude'a n Judea.

Juster pl yufits, Russia-leather.

Juge're [fr.] vt estimate.

*Jugl n gaudiness. -et a gaudy.

Juf' n J. yoke.

Juf's je Jug.

Jul c Christmas; *Yule; holbe ~ spend el. celebrate Christmas; i -en at Christmas; aufte en glædelig ~ wish one a merry Christmas. Jule vi spend C., celebrate C., christmas.

*Jule vt F thrash, lick.

Juleaften Christmas eve. -agtig a christmassy.

-blus C. bonfire. -but (C.) bugbear. -dag Christ-

mas-day; anden ~ St. Stephen (isse Helligdag).

-ferie C. holidays pl, C. vacation. -fest festival of

Christmas. -fornojeller merry-makings of

C. -gave C. gift, C. box. -gilbe C. party.

-glæde C. merry-making. -grob C. pudding.

-helligt n, *helg c C. holidays. -hymne C. carol.

-højtid C. festival. -lage C. cake. -kalb December

calif. *klap c -per, je gave. -klude C. log.

-loft je -mad. -lveid je -aften. -leg C. game,

game of forfeit. -lys C. candle. -mad C. cheer,

C. provisions. -morgen C. morning. -mærter

pl prognostics. -nat C. night. -offer C. offering to

the parson. -otte [ó] C. matins.

Julep' c ju'lep.

Jule/tredfel parson's Christmas perquisites pl.

-rofe C. rose, *Helleborus niger*. -salm C. hymn.

-sang C. song, C. carol. -stue room for C. games

el. merry-making; (Selfst) C. party. -tid Christ-

mas (time), Yule-tide. -tilberedelser prepara-

tions for C. -travilhed busy time before C. -trae

C. tree. -tonde C. barrel of beer. -udfiling

C. show. -uge C. week. -vise C. carol.

Juli(-maaned) c (the month of) July. -a'nst

a Ju'lian. -e Julia; Romeo og ~ Romeo and

Juliet.

*Juling c a thrashing, licking.

Julirevolutionen the revolution of July (o. fl.).

Julist a Julian.

Junge c -r bucket.

*Junge c -r knife.

Jungmand c ordinary (seaman).

Juni(-maaned) c (the month of) June.

Junk'e] c J. junk.

Junter c -e young gentleman el. nobleman;

squire, court lordling. -agtig a cavalier. -domme

n squirearchy, je -herredømme. -e're vi play the

gentleman. -ghite julis. -herredømme rule el.

ascendency of the petty nobility. Junterlig a

squirearchy. Junter/mæssig je -agtig. -væsen

arrogance of lordlings.

Juno'nist a Ju'no-like.

Jup'iter (Guden) Jove, Jupiter; (Planeten)

Jupiter.

Jura c law.

Jura/dannelse Jura el. Jurassic formation.

-fist Jura limestone, Jurassic l. (o. fl.).

Jur'i|dist a jurid'ical; bet -e Jultiter the faculty

of law; ~ Bog law book; -e Forelæsninger lectures

on jurisprudence, ~ Konjulent law adviser; een ~

Berlin one person in law; ~ Student law student;

~ Kandidat young lawyer (called to the bar).

-isdistio n c -er jurisdiction. -ispruden's c

jurisprudence. -ist' c -er (Rettslær) lawyer,

jurist; (Student) law student. -isteri' n legal

chicane, lawyer's tricks. Jurh c jury; være

Medlem af en ~ sit el. be on a jury; en (og.) the box (modt. the bench Dommerne). Jurh-mand c juror. Jurh/suppleant c talesman.

Jus' c je Jura.

Jus' [fr.] c (Rabfast) gravy.

Just adv just, precisely, exactly; ~ isse not exactly. Just a (om Mønt) correct.

Juste'rifil adjusting file. -hammer office of standard weights and measures. -lod's (Møntn.)

adjusting block. -mester c inspector of weights

and measures. -sfrue adjusting screw. -stot

gauging rod. -tyder (Urm.) bevelled graver.

-vægt adjusting-balance.

Juste're vt adjust, size, gauge; -t Åfen standard

yard; -t Bagtlog Government stamped weight.

-rer c -e adjuster, gauger; type-justifier. -ring

c adjusting, sizing etc., assay.

Justificere vt, jur pursue.

Justitiar'ius c lord chief justice. -el' a

judic'ial.

Justit's c administration of justice; bibe sat

under -ens Tilfælde be criminally prosecuted; solber

stræng ~ rules with a rod of iron. -bejgent.

-embedsmand officer of justice. *- (og Politi-)

departement je -ministerium -minister minister

of justice, (i England) Lord High Chancellor.

-ministerium ministry of justice, justice-depart-

ment. -mord judicial murder. -protokol record

of the court. -raad (titular) counsellor of justice.

-reform judicial reform. -sag criminal action.

-sekretær secretary (of the court). -sergeant

provost-marshal. -væsen matters of justice.

Jute c jute(-hemp). -plante jute-plant, *Cor-*

chorus.

*Jut ul c -er giant (of popular superstition).

*Juv n, pl =, gorge, ravine.

Juve l c -er jew'el, gem.

Juveler' c -rer jew'eller. -arbejde jeweller's

work. -butik jeweller's shop. -kunst jeweller's

art. -vægt jeweller's weight.

Juve|l|strin jewel-box, casket. -smytte set of

jewels. -smytlet a cont bejewelled. -æste jewel

-box.

Jug n trumpery, trash; *cheating, tricks; gøre

~ t (Væjer) make fun. *cheat. *-e vt & i cheat.

-eri je Jug.

Jyde c -r Jute, Jutlander; tørre -r dried herr-

ings. -lari = Jyde. -lar, -vande, -potte vessel

of Jutland pottery. Jydt a Jutland. Jylland

n Jutland.

*Jæder c je Jare.

Jæger c -e sportsman, hunter; (Solbat) light

infantry man, rifleman; (Herregaards-) game

-keeper; ribenbe ~ light horseman. -bataillon

battalion of light infantry el. cavalry. -bolig

gamekeeper's lodge. -bruden (Opera af Weber)

the Freischütz. -bøde fine for unsportsmanlike

conduct. -bøsse carbine. -bragt hunting el.

shooting dress. -dreng huntsman's boy. -fugl

giant kingfisher, *Paralcyon gigas*. -færd hunting.

-gaard hunting lodge. -garn hunting net.

-hest cavalry horse. -horn hunting horn. -hús

je -bolig. +Jægerin' de c -r huntress. Jægerskofte

sportsman's jacket. -lor hunting chorus. -lorps

light cavalry corps. -kunst venery. -leuvert, -liv

sportsman's life. -maaltid luncheon after hunt-

ing. -mester Master of the buck-hounds. -mæssig

a sportsmanslike. -pibe dog-call. -ret custom

among sportsmen. -sang hunting song. -sære

host of huntsmen. Jægerske c -r huntress.

Jægersfist je Jagtfist. Jægersmand sportsman.

Jægers|sprog sporting language. -st hunter's

path. -stytte the chine. -tæste game-bag, pouch.

-tog hunting expedition. -trøje hunting-jacket.

*-væste je -tæste.

Jægt c - er kind of square-rigged coaster in the North of Norway, jagt.

Jættel je Jætel.

Jæktlag n J. jackstay.

Jærn a iron; gammelt - scrap iron; smede, mens - et er barmt strike while the iron is hot have mange - i Jiden have many irons in the fire; lægge en i - put one in irons; bygget af - J. iron-built; F han er et - he is a regular steam-engine. **Jærnlag** iron yoke. **-aare** vein of iron ore. **-agtig** a irony, ferruginous. **-ahl** Log iron-ore. **-alder** iron age. **-anter** iron-braces. **-arbejde** iron-work. **-arbejder** iron-worker. **-arm** J. gooseneck. **-baand** iron band el. hoop. **-ballast** iron ballast, (fast) kentledge.

Jærnbane c railway, (især *amr*) railroad; rejse paa - go by rail(way). **-afste** railway-share. **-anlæg** construction of a railway el. railways. **-arbejder** navy. **-betjent** railway officer. **-billet** railway ticket. **-bro** viaduct, railway bridge. **-direktor** director of a railway company. **-drager** railway porter. **-brift** working of a railway. **-fart** railway speed. **-forbindelse** communication by railway. **-gødbinspæktør** goods-manager. **-hotel** railway hotel. **-ingeniør** railway-engineer. **-inspektør** railway inspector. **-konduktør** guard, *amr* conductor. **-lange** railway king. **-kort** r. map. **-køje** compartment. **-torstel** railway traffic. **-legeme** je Banlegeme. **-linie** (railway) line. **-lov** R. Act. **-net** system el. plexus of railroads. **-posttog** mail-train. **-selbst** railway company. **-stinne** rail. **-station** railway-station, *amr* r. depot. **-ting** crazy-stitch. **-selle** (r.) sleeper. **-taks** r. tariff. **-tog** (railway-)train. **-transport** r. conveyance. **-tunnel** r. tunnel. **-tur** ride, run, trip on the railway. **-tæppe** railway rug. **-ulykke** r. accident. **-vedben** bone -set, German ivy, *Mikonia scandens*. **-vogn** railway-carriage el. car. **-vogter** signalman. **-væsen** railway matters.

Jærnbøjse iron-liquor. **-beslag** iron-binding, iron-strap. **-beslagen**, **-beslaet** a iron-bound, mounted el. tipped with iron, iron-studded. **-bilsulfid** je -tis. **-bjælle** iron beam. **-blaafernt** Salt ferro-cyanate. **-blaaferre** ferro-cyanic acid. **-blaat** blue iron-earth. **-blst** sheet-iron, iron-plate. **-blot** pig of iron. **-bolt** iron bolt el. pin. **-bunden** a iron-bound, hooped, strapped, - stift, je -stift. **-byrd** ordeal of carrying hot iron. **-bræder** je -olie. **-ertis** iron ore. **-fang** articles of iron. **-farve** iron-colour. **-fast** a (om Elis) iron-fastened; *fig* iron. **-flispaan** iron filings pl. **-flid** unwearied application. **-flittig** a indefatigable. **-forbindelse** combination of iron. **-forbinding** iron fastenings pl. **-forhudet** a iron-sheathed. **-forhugning** iron sheathing. **-forliste** je -ogbui. **-fortinnet** a of tinned iron. **-gang** je -aare. **-garn** lusted yarn. **-gitter** iron-grate, iron railing. **-glans** specular iron ore, iron glance. **-glas** very brittle iron ore. **-glimmer** micaceous iron ore. **-graa** a iron-gray. **-greb** iron hilt. **-grube** iron-mine. **-grube** iron pot. **-haand** iron hand. **-haard** a hard as iron. **-haardhed** iron hardness. **-hage** iron hook. **-hammer** iron hammer; (Kært) forge, iron-mill. **-handel** iron-trade. **-handler** dealer in iron, iron-monger. **-harp** harrow with iron teeth; iron harrow. **-hat** morion. **-helbred** iron constitution. **-holdende**, **-holdig** a (om Jorb) ferruginous; (om Bant) chalybeate. **-hydrogub** ferric hydrate. **-hydrogubul** ferrous hydrate. **-hutte** smelting-house. **-liste** je -ogbui. **-jord** ferruginous earth. **-kalk** calcined iron. **-lise** iron wedge. **-lis** ferric sulphate, iron pyrites. **-lifel** iron slint. **-lit** iron-glue. **-slammer** iron clamp. **-slæbning** J. external plating. **-slæbt** a iron-clad; steel-clad.

-sko knuckle-duster. **-sne** iron-knee. **-konstrukt** iron frame. **-torstel** the iron cross. **-fram** old iron ware. **-trampe** iron-cramp. **-tronen** the iron crown. **-træmmer** iron-monger. **-sulfur** iron culture. **-tur** iron-cure, chalybeate course. **-tværtis** ferrous quartz. **-tjst** iron-bound coast. **-lat** iron-work black. **-ler** iron-clay; -s Jstier iron-bricks. **-lift** iron band el. rail. **-lante** iron chain. **-malm** je -ertis. **-maud** iron man. **-manufakturvarer** pl iron-mongery. **-masken** the iron mask. **-monnulfid** je -sulfid. **-mor** black oxide of iron. **-monnie** minimum of iron. **-nættene** the frosty nights in August. **-offer** iron ochre. **-olie** liquid muriate of iron. **-opløsning** solution of iron. **-ovn** iron stove. **-ogbui** peroxide of iron, ferric oxide. **-ogbui** protoxide of iron, ferrous oxide. **-pande** iron pot. **-pande** *fig* front, (face of) brass. **-pig** iron-point, -pike. **-piller** iron pills. **-plade** iron plate; belagt med -r iron-plated. **-plou** iron plough. **-port** iron gate. **-probe** (Prøvning) trial of the quality of iron; (Egtske) sample of iron; (Jærnbud) ordeal of hot iron. **-pulver** pulverized iron filings pl. **-redstak** iron tool el. implement. **-ring** iron ring. **-rist** iron grate. **-rive** iron rake. **-rust** rust of iron. **-rælvært** iron fence el. railing. **-rødt** colcothar. **-sæfran** martial crocus. **-sand** iron sand, ferruginous sand. **-scepter** iron sceptre; *fig* iron rod, rod of iron; J. iron-stanchion. **-seng** iron bed. **-side** iron side. **-finner** nl dross el. scoria of iron. **-sirup** iron syrup. **-skafet** a iron-handled. **-stib** iron-ship. **-stinne** (baand) iron band; (f. Elis) paa Jærnbanen) iron rail. **-strab** scrap-iron. **-stin** iron box el. safe. **-stel** je -finner. **-slag** iron beetle. **-smag** taste of iron. **-smed** iron-smith, black-smith. **-smelt-**ning iron-smelting. **-spaan** je -flispaan. **-spalte-**vært slitting rollers. **-spanter** iron frames. **-spantet** a: er - has a frame of iron. **-spat** sparry iron-ore. **-spurv** Hedge sparrow, hedge warbler, *Accentor modularis*. **-stang** (stang af J.) iron bar; (Køben) iron-crow. **-sten** iron-stone. **-strop** iron strap. **-stroppet** a J iron-strapped. **-stærk** a strong as iron. **-støber** iron-founder. **-støberi** iron-foundry. **-stør** crowbar. **-sulfid** ferrous sulfid. **-surt** Salt ferrate. **-sæmp** iron sponge. **-svætte** iron-liquor; japan blacking. **-syg** a J iron-sick. **-syge** iron sickness. **-syre** ferric acid. **-søjle** iron column el. pillar. **-tælleas** wire-rigging. **-tinktur** tincture of iron. **-traad** (om J.) wire. **-traadmaal** wire gauge. **-traad-**sleining. **-tvist** (iron-)wire cloth, wire-netting. **-tromle** iron roller. **-træ** iron-wood. **-tvællte** ferric oxide. **-toj** iron tools el. utensils. **-urt** vervain, holy herb, *Verbena*. **-vand** chalybeate water. **-vandslæse** iron-tank. **-værr** pl iron ware, hardware, ironmongery. **-væg** (Staal)vare-forretning hardware business. **-væd** iron wood, *Sideroxylum*. **-vej** je -bane. **-vilje** iron will. **-vin** ferruginous wine. **-vinsten** tartrate of iron. **-vitriol** green vitriol, copperas. **-vægge** iron wedge. **-vært** iron work(s). **-værtstoj** iron tool el. implement. **-væsttine** hoop with eyes.

Jærpe c - r hazel grouse, *Tetrao bonasia* - *. **-trost** -e Quetrof.

Jæ'tegn n, pl =, sign, prodigy, miracle.

Jærv o - e glutton, *amr* wolverene, *Gulo borealis*.

Jætte c - r giant, (tættin). **-grube** giants' kettle el. caldron. **-haj** je Skæmpbæse. **-kamp** battle of giants. **-kvinde** giantess. **-mo**, **-pige** young giantess. **-stiftelse** gigantic figure. **-slægt** giant race. **-stor** o. fl. je Skæmp. **-tue** sepulchral chamber in a cairn, dolmen. **Jættin'** de c - r giantess.

Jævn a even, level, plain, smooth; uniform

equal, steady, constant; (fimpel) plain, simple, natural, artless; (Ålima, Temperatur) equable; (Suppe) thickened; ~ Gang even pace; et ~t humør an even temper; ~ Mand plain man; gøder hans Stier ~t bibl make his paths straight; ~ jævn ~t adv evenly etc.; *(tibt og ~) continually. -aarig *a* of the same age; -aldrende *a* (af samme Alder) of the same age; (samtidig) contemporary, coeval. -aaeren *je* byrdig. -bred *a* equally broad, of uniform breadth. -byrdig *a* of equal birth; co-equal. +-byrdighed *c* equality (of birth). +-byrds *adv* as equals. -deling division into equal parts. -delt *a* divided into equal parts. -døgn equinox. -døgnstolur equinoctial colure. -døgnslinie equinoctial (line). -døgnspunkt equinoctial point. -døgnstorm equinoctial gale. Jævne *vt* level, even; (Tømr.) cut even cf. square. Jævn smooth (down), adjust, set right; ~ en Stridig-hed adjust a dispute; ~ Suppe med Mel thicken soup with flour; ~ med Jorden level with the ground; det vil nok ~ sig that will soon be all right. Jævne *n*: i ~ med level with. Jævnføre *vt* confer, compare, collate. -forelle *c* comparison. -gammel *je* aldrende. -god *a* equal; ~t med equal cf. equivalent to. -ghidig *a* equivalent. Jævnhed *c* evenness, plainness. Jævnhøj *a* of the same height. -højde *c*: i ~ med (on a) level with. Jævning *c* ~er peer, compeer. Jævning *c* levelling, etc.; thickening. Jævntig *a* frequent; ~ *adv* frequently. Jævntig *a* equal; dine ~e your equals. -løbene *a* parallel (med to cf. with). -maal *n* level; average. -mod *c* equanimity. -modig *a* placid, easy-going. -modig-hed *c* ~e mod. -sides *adv* side by side, abreast; ~ med alongside of. -sidesvinkel adjacent angle. -sidig *a* adjacent. -find, -findet *je* mod ~modig.

-stille *vt* place side by side, put on a level. -traadet *a* even-threaded. -tyl *a* of uniform thickness. -tæt *a* of uniform closeness, density. *Tægel *c* -tler molar (tooth), double tooth. Tøbe *c* ~r Jew; (i Bibe) pipe-lees; den evige ~ the wandering Jew; F flaat bu min ~, faa flaat jeg din ~ you kill my cat, and I will kill your dog. +-nager extortionate usury. -agtig *a* Jewish. -balsam balm of Gilead. -barn Jewish child. -beg Jew's-pitch, bitumen, asphalt. Jødedom *c* (+n) Judaism. Jødebreng *c* Jewish boy. -fejbe persecution of the Jews. -fiendst *a* antisemitic. -folst Jewish people. -forfølgelse *je* -fejbe. -gade Jews' street, Jewry. -had hatred of the Jews. -tirste synagogue. -fistegeard Jews' burial-ground. -fisteber winter-cherry, alkekengi, *Physalis alkekengi*. -lone Jewish woman, Jew's wife. -tristen *a* & *c* Jewish Christian, Judæo-Christian. -tristendom Jewish Christianity. -tværter Jew's ward. -land Judea, Jewry. -livet Jewish life. -palmer *pl* palmetto leaves. -prge Jewish child. -pris Jewish price, exorbitant price. -præst Jewish priest, Rabbi. -renter Jewish interest, exorbitant interest. -stat impost on Jews. -stæg wandering Jew, strawberry saxifrage, *Saxifraga cernuosa*. -stole Jewish school. -tprog Jewish dialect. -størn jubjub, *Ziophus vulgaris*. -tro Jewish creed. -trel (Elat) fool's mate. -vis: paa ~ in Jewish fashion. Jøbin'de *c* ~r Jewess. Jødift *a* Jewish.

Jætel *c* -tler glacier. -elv glacier torrent. -gerde moraine. -t's g.ice. -tspor track of a glacier. -vold *je* -gerde.

Jørgen George.

Jøsef interj P Jesus! Lord!

*Jotun *c* -tner, *je* Jotun.

K.

Ord, som ikke findes under K. kan søges under G og Th.

K. i [Kaa] *n* ~er K, k [kay]; *abbr*: K = Køben-havn Copenhagen. Kæb., *je* Kænbidat; Kæp. = Kapitel chapter; Kbh. = København Copenhagen; Kgl. = Kongelig Royal; Kl. = Klotten o'clock, Klasse class; Kpt. = Kaptajn captain; Kr. = Krone.

†Kaa *c* ~er jackdaw, *Corvus monedula*.

Kaabe *c* ~r cloak; bælle med Kærligheds ~ cover with the cloak of charity; *je* Kæppe. -hætte *c* capoch, hood (of a cloak). +-stjul *fig* cloak. -slag cape. -tortlede half-shawl.

Kaab *a* wanton; (lystig, overgiven) frolicsome; ~ Mund a flippant tongue; ~ Dreng mischievous boy; Tøs romping girl. -hed *c* wantonness; (Bibst) wildness. -mundet *a* flippant. -mun-bethed *c* flippancy.

†Kæbner *c* ~e cotter.

†Kæag *c* flat-bottomed sloop.

Kaal *c* cabbage, *Brassica oleracea*; (Suppe) cabbage-soup, *broth; gøse ~ paa put an end to, put down, make havoc of, be iøse itte gøst ~ sammen they don't pull well together; det skal itte gøse ~en fæd that won't make the pot boil; hæffe ~ not keeping time (in rowing); * bet er togt bort i ~en it has come to nothing. -ager cabbage-field. -bed cabbage-bed. -blad cabbage-leaf. *Kæale *vt* cut off the leaves and top of (turnips etc.). Kaal! *Åh *c* ~e ugle. -gaard, -have vegetable garden. -grøn *a* cabbage-coloured. -hoved head of cabbage. -marv pith of the

cabbage stalk. -orm caterpillar. -(Arel)palme cabbage-tree, *Areca oleracea*. -plante cabbage-plant. -rabi, *rod *c* turnip-cabbage, kohlrabbi, *Brassica caulorapa*. -raps (cole)-rape, *Brassica napus oleifera*. -rot navew, *Brassica napus*. -sommerfugl *je* Hvidbærmer. -stok cabbage-stalk. -suppe cabbage-soup. -tæge slater, *Strachia oleracea*. -ugle cabbage-moth, *Mamestra brassicae*.

Kaar *n*, *pl* =, condition, circumstances *pl*; * *je* Åstægt; han er i gode, flette, imaa, trange ~ he is well off, badly off, in easy, poor circumstances.

Kæarbe *c* ~r (straight) sword, rapier; drog ~n drew his sword. -bælg sheath, scabbard. -bust sword-knot. -flade flat of the sword. -fæste sword-hilt. -gebgang sword-belt. -linge sword-blade. -tnap pommel of a sword. -tvæst *je* bust. -plade guard of a sword. -tjæbe *je* -bælg. -tjæbs point of a sword. -tst, -stod stab, sword-thrust. -stok sword-stick, sword-cane.

Kæare *c* opossum shrimp, mysis.

Kæare *vt* choose. -ing *c* choosing; valgt ved ~ elected by show of hands.

Kæas *c* course; gaa sin egen ~ go one's own way.

Kæa'le *c* ~r cabal'; (med Kert) patience. -mager *c* caballer.

Kæabla cabala. -liffist *a* cabalistic.

Rabbelej'e c marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris*.
 Rabe c seamar, beacon.
 Rabel n. *e bter c cable.
 Rabela'ring c messenger.
 Rabela'r-Rulle c roller for the messenger.
 -Sejning c nipper.
 Rabel bedding cable-bits pl. -bampstib cable-
 steamer. -fejl fault in the cable. -garn rope-
 yarn. -gat je rum. -hjlster external covering
 of the cable. -lægning laying (of) cables.
 -længde cable's length. -prøve test of the cable.
 -rum cable-tier. -stib cable-ship. -flaet a cable-
 laid, hawser-laid. -tegn hand-swab. -telegram
 cablegram. -tov (bort) cable, (smæffert) cablet.
 Rabepenge f. beaconage.
 Rabinet n -ter (i alle Betyd.) cabinet; (lille
 Kammer) closet; (Rahit) state-room. - Rabinets-
 befaling government-order. -budding cabinet
 pudding. -Rigel semi-grand. -justits arbitrary
 justice. -Irlse, -Irlsis ministerial crisis. -ordre
 je -befaling. -prebsten private sermon in a
 prince's palace. -raab cabinet council. -segl
 privy seal. -sekretar private secretary. -spørgs-
 maal cabinet question. -stykke cabinet piece, c.
 picture.
 Rabliou c -er cod-fish, je Torst.
 Rabriolet' c -ter cabriolet, cab.
 Rabuds c -er fur cap. -taal je Hovedtaal.
 *Tobbe je Rlapmbyde.
 Raby'er pl Kab gyles.
 Raby's' c -jer (Rabyshus) galley, cook-room;
 (Køgenbretning) caboose. -afslad refuse of the
 galley. -bestil random reckoning. -hus je Raby's.
 -tib galley-fire (o. fl.). -lanterne cook's lantern.
 Raby's'tift a cachex'tic. -egt, c cachex'y.
 Rada'ver n e carcass. -gift ptomaine.
 Rader' c -ter, je Raad. -Sotabet. -meße gun-
 room, the midshipmen's mess. -stib training
 ship for naval cadets.
 Rabi'nostie c cade-oil.
 Radium n cadmium. -florid cadmic chloride.
 -sulfat cadmic sulphate (o. f. v.).
 Ra'brer pl skeleton (of a regiment).
 Radejer' c -e, bumboat-man; (Raaden) bumboat.
 Radejerstie c -r bumboat-woman.
 Rafé c -er coffee-house, refreshment-rooms pl;
 (i hotel) coffee-room.
 Kaffe c coffee; brænde - roast coffee. -basse
 coffee-tray. -blandning coffee-mixture. -brun
 a coffee-coloured. -brænder coffee-roaster.
 -brandning roasting (of) coffee. -brød rusk.
 -bust coffee-shrub. -bonne (coffee) berry. -basse
 coffee-canister. -basse coffee-box. -ekstrakt es-
 sence of coffee. -fløde cream for coffee. -fro-
 kost luncheon with coffee. -grum, -grus *-grug.
 -grub coffee-grounds pl. -hus coffee-house.
 Kaffe'n n caffè'ine.
 Kaffe,kaube coffee-pot. -kettle coffee-kettle.
 -klarning stuff used for refining coffee. -luagt
 cup of coffee with brandy, laced coffee. -loger
 coffee-urn. -top coffee-cup; F cup of coffee.
 -tuern. -mølle coffee-mill. F (Bøgn) shandrydan,
 (Vire) hurdy-gurdy. -plantage coffee-plantation.
 -planter coffee-planter. -pose biggin, coffee-
 strainer. -pund coffee and brandy.
 Kaffe' c -e Kaffir. -landet Kaffra'ria. -olse
 Cape ox. Cape buffalo. *Bubalus caffer*.
 Kaffe,selstas coffee-party. -fle coffee-spoon.
 -fladder, -flabberas gossip. -fel coffee-service.
 -fust salt caffeine. -furrogat substitute for
 coffee, coffee-substitute, coffee-surrogate. -fyre
 caffeic acid. -fal coffee-bag. -fæter a glass
 after coffee. -foster F coffee-drinker; fig gossip.
 -tid time for coffee. -tistætning an addition
 to coffee. -tragt coffee-strainer. -træ coffee-tree,
Coffea arabica. -tsj coffee-things. -vifte Swed-

ish coffee, *Astragalus betica*. -ært chick-pea,
Cicer arietinum.
 Raftan c -er castan.
 Rag c -e whipping post.
 *Rag' c -get Norway yawl with sharp ends,
 skiff; je Ræge.
 Rage c -r cake; (i-Bifube) comb. Rage or fig
 cake. -bager pastry-cook. -bageri pastry-cook's
 shop. -bejs cake-dough. -form cake-form. -hjul
 jaggings-iron. -læse tin for cakes. -lone basket
 woman. -lat lump-lac. -rulle rolling-pin. -ste,
 -spade cake-slice. -sprøite baker's syringe.
 *Ræge c -r keg, cag.
 Rægle vi cackle. -n c cackling. -r c cackler.
 Ræghiste, -struge of whip (publicly) at the
 whipping-post. -strykning (public) whipping.
 Rægh' c -ter cabin, (liden, paa Dybsbaade) cuddy;
 (iæstift, for Passagerer) state-room. - Rægh's-
 dreng. -gut cabin boy. -indredning cabin sitt-
 ings (o. fl.). -læppe companion (hatch). -ned-
 gang je -trappe. -passager cabin passenger, first-
 class passenger. -plads cabin (passage). -striver
 captain's clerk. -trappe cabin stairs, companion
 way. -vindue cabin window, stern-light.
 Raj c -er quay, wharf, (meget lang) embank-
 ment. -afgilt je -penge. -anlæg erection of a
 quay.
 *Ræie c -r, je Raa.
 Raje c -r P je Ræst P.
 Raje fig or j. cant, slue.
 Rajman c -er cayman. *Alligator*.
 Rajmur c quay-wall.
 Rajn Cain. Rajnsmerket the mark of. brand
 of Cain.
 Rajpunge quays, quay money. -plads,
 -rum quay-room.
 Rajren'jer pl Caireenes.
 Rajtov n j. je Rostöv.
 Rajat' c -er kay'ak.
 Rajeput'olie c caj'eput.
 Rajadu' c -r cockatoo, *Psittacus cristatus*.
 Raka'o c (Drit) cocoa. -bonne chocolate-nut.
 -frugt cocoa pod. -masse cacao-paste. -smør
 cacao-butter. -tra cacao, *Theobroma cacao*.
 Rake(r)lat' c -er cockroach, *Blatta*; albino.
 Ralle vi cack.
 Ralle c Dutch tile.
 Rallelou n -e stove; lægge i -en light of. make
 a fire (in the stove); je til -en mend the fire. -
 Rallelouns'bar door of the stove. -ferie holiday
 during stove cleaning. -figu'r top-ornament of
 a stove. -lari stay-at-home. -Irog chimney
 corner. -mand stove-mender, chimney doctor.
 -plade stove-plate. -pulver powdered black-lead.
 -rør tube of. pipe of a stove. -stærn fire-screen
 -spjæld register. -student student matriculated
 without public examination. -varme stove heat.
 Ratofo'ni' c cacoph'ony.
 Ratus' c -er cactus.
 †Rat' c prov (Bæg) calf.
 †Rat' c vein in a tree round the pith.
 *Rat c -er rope.
 Ralabas' c -jer calabash. -træ calabash tree,
Crescentia cujete.
 Rala'brien n Calabria. -re'jer c. -rist a Ca-
 labrian.
 Ralamite't c -er calam'ity.
 Ralan'ber c -e cal'ender.
 Ralan'berlarste c calandra, *Melanocorypha ca-
 landra*.
 Ralands'brøder brethren of the Cal'ends.
 Rala's n -er F carousal, feast, entertainment,
 treat, feed.
 *Raltett c cold chisel.
 Raltine're vi cal'cine.

Kalcium *n* calcium. -**Klorid** calcic chloride (o. fl.).

Kald *n*, *pl* =, (Tilbøjelighed) inclination (to, for) turn (for); call; (Stand, Haandtering) calling, vocation; (Bræstetald) living. **Kald***e*, -*re*, -*t* & -*et* *vt* call; (til gejstligt Embede) present (to a living); **Jade** *en* ~ send for one, call one in; **fom** *fom* han var -*et* came most opportunely, in the nick of time; **bet** -*r* jeg at lunge that is something like singing, that's what I call singing; + *ad*, *je* ~ *paa*; ~ for Retten cite, summon; ~ *en* for *nt* call one st; ~ for *fig* cite to appear before one; ~ frem, *je* fremstaa; ~ *en* med *et* Navn call one (by) a name; ~ *op* efter call after; ~ *paa* call; ~ *en* til *fig* call one, bid one come; **bære** -*t* til, *føle* *fig* -*t* til *noget* be fit for, feel inclined for a thing; **fald** *hunden* til Dem! call off your dog! ~ til *Sive* call into life el. being; ~ tilbage recall; ~ *en* ved *Navn* call one by (his) name; **mange** ere *fald*be, men *faa* ubaalgt many be called, but few chosen; **be** -*de* they which are called. -*elste* *c* fun *fig* call, inclination, turn.

Kalds*arbejde* labour in one's calling, professional l. -**bog** church register. -**brev** letter of presentation (to a living). -**fælle** colleague. -**herre** patron. -**indtægt** *pl* revenue of a living. -**mand** summoner. -**pligt** duty of one's calling. -**ret**, -**rettighed** right of presentation. -**seddel** summons.

***Kale** *je* ***Kal**.

Kalech*e* *c* -*r* calash, *c*. top, head. -**vogn** headed carriage.

Kaledo*n* *n* Caledonia. -**ier** *c*, -**ist** *a* Caledonian.

Kaleidoskop *n* -*er* kalei'doscope.

Kaleman'* *c* calamanco.

Kalen*'der* *c* -*e* cal'endar. -**aar** calender year (o. fl.).

Kalfa*'t*hammer caulking mallet. -jærn** caulking iron.**

Kalfa*'tre* *vt* caulk. -rer** *c* -*e* caulker. -**ring** *c* caulking. -**ringsskade** floating stage. -**ringsskræmpe** caulking-nail.**

Kali *n* chem potash.

Kaliatu*'træ* *n* calliatur-wood, *Pterocarpus santalinus*.

Kali*'ber* *c* -*b*re cal'iber, bore; *fig* kind, stamp. -**bor** gun-borer. -**folb**(*c*) barrel-plug. -**maalestok** caliber compasses. -**stok** caliber-rule.

Kalibre*'re* *vt* cal'ibrate. -**ring** *c* calibra'tion.

Kalif*'* *c* -*er* cal'iph. -**a't** *n* cal'iphate.

Kalifornien *n* Califo'rnia. -**fl** *a* Califo'rnian.

Kalihydrat *n* hydrate of potash, potassic hydrate.

Kal'ifo *n* calico.

Kalilub potash-lye. -**opløsning** solution of potash. -**falpet** nitrate of potash. -**falt** potassic salt. -**fæbe** potash soap.

Kalium *n* potassium. -**bromid** *n* potassic bromide. -**nitrat** potassic nitrate (obj.). -**overilste** peroxide of potassium. -**vandglas** potassic silicate.

Kall *c* -*e* (Kirkens) chalice; ♀ calyx; *fig* cup; *er* *bet* muligt, *da* *gaa* *benne* ~ *fra* *mig* if it be possible, let this cup pass from me.

Kall *c* -*e* lime; (bløitet med Sand, til at mure med) mortar; (til fribtning) whitewash; **brændt** ~ quicklime. -**antig**, -**artet** *a* calcareous. -**båd** lime-bath, lime-pit. -**bjerg** calcareous mountain. -**blaat** *je* Bjergblaat. -**blandet** *a* mixed with lime. -**blød** *c* (steeping in) lime-water. -**brud** lime-quarry. -**brænder** lime-burner. -**brænderi** lime-kiln. -**bræt** plasterer's hawk. -**bund** calcareous bottom el. soil. -**byld** chalky swelling.

Kallbiff paten, patel, patin. -**bug**, -**bæfjel**, corporal, communion-cloth.

Kalle *vt* plaster; -*be* Grave whited sepulchres.

Kalle *c* -*r* tracing.

Kalkeftok *c* mason's brush.

Kalke*'re* *vt* calk, calque, counterdraw, trace. -*ing* *c* calking etc. -**lærred** tracing-cloth. -**papir** tracing-paper.

Kalf*fattig* *a* poor in lime. -**grube** lime-pit. -**grund** calcareous soil. -**holdig** *a* lime-charged. -**hydrat** slacked lime, calcic hydrate. -**jord** calcareous earth. -**jule** *je* grube. -**kalte** beater. -**lag** stratum el. layer of lime. -**lever** sulphurate of lime. -**lud** calcareous lye. -**lys** lime-light. -**læder** lime-dressed leather. -**maleri** fresco-painting. -**mel** lime-powder. -**mergel** calcareous marl. -**mælk** lime-water, lime-milk. -**mørtel** mortar. **Kalkning** *c* plastering. **Kalknyer** *pl* septaria. -**opløsning** solution of lime. -**overtræk** coat of whitening. -**ovn** lime-kiln. -**polyt** lithophyte. -**pudd** stuff, stucco. -**rig** *a* abounding in lime. -**salt** salt of lime. -**sand** calcareous sand; sand mixed with lime. -**sinter** calcareous sinter. -**ste** trowel. -**stifer** calcareous slate. -**stovt**, -**stusse** lime shovel. ***flaa** *vt* *je* Kalle. -**flager** *c* -*e* mixer of mortar. -**flugning** *c* mixing of mortar. -**fuideri** *n* stucco-work. -**spat** calcareous spar. -**sten** limestone. -**stensbrud** limestone quarry. -**støbning** slaking of lime. -**støv** powdered limestone. -**fæbe** lime-soap. -**trug** hod. -**tuf** calcareous tuff. -**uld** skinner's wool.

Kal'u *n* *c* *er* turkey, *Meleagris gallopavo*. -**fl** *a* *fig* stuck up; ~ *hane* turkey-cock, *F* gobbler, bubbly-jock; ~ *høne* turkey hen.

Kalvand *n* lime-water.

***Kall** *c* -*er* *F* old man, goodman; *je* Kærnefald.

Kalla *c* ♀ calla.

+**Kallet** *a* rotten at the pith.

Kall*'gra**'f* *c* -*er* callig'rapher, callig'raphist.

-**graf***'* *c* callig'raphy. -**gra***'f* *a* calligraph'ic(al).

Kall'u *n* -*er* tripe, chawdron; *F* (om Mstr.) guts. -**maven** the fourth stomach. -**smænd**.

-**stone** tripe-man, tripe-woman. -**suppe** tripe soup.

Kalmar *c* -*er* (Blæffprutte) calamary, *Loligo*.

Kalmerne *pl* the calms; -*s* Region the calm latitudes.

Kalmerød *c* *je* Kalmus.

Kalmul*'* *c* -*ter* Kalmuck.

Kalmut *n* (Tø) dreadnought.

Kalmus *c* sweet flag, *Acorus calamus*.

Kalomel *n* cal'omel.

Kalong*'* *c* *je* Kibende Hund.

Kalojch*'e* *c* -*r* galoche; (Træ) clog.

Kalot*'* *c* -*ter* scull-cap, calotte. -**ste** ladle.

Kalb *c* -*e* (ogiaa 35.) calf; (Daafab) fawn; (life 2) calf, detached islet; (i Tø) heart; (Tæmr.) choek, filling; (i Ruse, Tæne) pocket; *med* ~ in calf; *pløje* *med* *en* *andens* ~ plough with another man's heifer. **Kalve** *vt* calve. — **Kalve***baas* calf-stall. -**benet** *a* in-kneed, knock-kneed, baker-legged. -**bouillon** veal tea. -**bøv** shoulder of veal. -**brødsel** sweetbread. -**bryst** breast of veal. -**bånd** curds of beatings. -**bopper** knobs. -**fjerding** quarter of veal. -**have** paddock el. enclosure for calves. -**hoved** calf's head. -**knæ** in-knee. -**knæet** *je* benet. -**krøds**, -**krøs** (Kroset i en Kalo) chitterlings *pl*; (i Etjorte) shirt-frill. -**kust** calf-carrier. -**lød** veal. -**lød**suppe veal-soup. -**lølle**, -**laar** fillet of veal. -**lever** calf's liver. -**løbe**, -**mave** rennet. -**nyre** calf's kidney. -**nyrefleg** loin of veal. -**re** afterbird of a cow. -**stød** calf-skin; (Bergament) vellum; + *Verben* *hænger* i *et* ~ everything goes wrong; it is a matter of life and death. -**steg** roast veal. -**sti** calf-pen. -**tand** calf's tooth; *arch* dentil, denticle. -**tid** calving time.

Kalvill*'e* *c* -*r* calville.

Ralvinis /me c Cal'vinism. -t' c -er Cal'vinist. -t'iff a Calvinistic(al).
Ralvning c calving.
Ram c -me (til haar, paa hane) co'mb; (paa Negle) bit; (paa Hjul) cog; (paa Hjelrn, Hjærg, Selge) crest; (i Bæverfol) reed; (Læmr.) notch, notched joint; (paa Kreatur) neck; - til Ekspansion (Dyb.) cam (for expansion); stæte alle over een - trent all alike; har faaet - til sit haar has found his master, is henpecked; røb i -men flushed.
Ramaraberi n clan, clique.
Ramajsh'er pl gaiters. Se Gamaster.
Rambajstrør n cambium-layer.
Rambregne c hard fern, *Blechnum spicant*.
Rambriß n ca'mbric.
Rambriß a Cambrian.
Rambunke crested hair-grass, *Koeleria*. -børste comb-brush. -bølt se -formig.
Ramé c -r cameo.
Rame l c -er (afgaa L.) cam'el.
Rame l blomster se Kamille.
Rame l driver camel-driver. -garn mohair yarn -geb Angora el. Angora goat. -haar camel's hair. -hals (flue) snake-fly, *Raphidia*.
Rame l'ia c camellia, *Camellia japonica*.
Rame lopard' c -er, se Giraß.
Ramelot n camelot, camelot.
Rame'ne c -r Muse.
Rameralfist c -er financier, financialist. -ist a cameralistic. **Ramera** l'idenstaben cameralist'ics.
Ramfer n camphor. -draaber camphor-essence. -olie camphor-oil. -spiritus spirits of camphor. -syre camphoric acid. -træ camphor tree, *Laurus camphora*. -urt stinking ground-pine, *Chimphoropoma*.
Ram f'n c cam'phene.
Ram formig a comb-shaped, * pectinate. -futtural comb-case. -garn worsted yarn. -græs dog's-tail-grass, *Cynodorus cristatus*. -gællat a with pectinated gills. -harv(e) drill-harrow. -hjul cog-wheel.
Ramill'e c wild cam'omile, *Matricaria chamomilla*; Rometst - camomile, *Anthemis nobilis*. -te c camomile tea.
Rami n c -er fire-place, chimney. -gefims mantle-piece. -gitter fender, fire-guard. -ils chimney fire. -loft fire-brush. -trog chimney-corner. -ovn stove-chimney. -plade hob. -rist fire-grate. -rør funnel of a chimney. -stol American chair. -tæppe hearth-rug.
Ram labe (Bævn.) comb-tray. -mager c -e comb-maker.
Rammer n -amre chamber; room; (Stat) exchequer; (Sove) bed-chamber, (i Stybe) aaben, Bump, (Hjbedol) chamber; (Parlament) house, chamber. -advokat lawyer of the exchequer.
Rammerat c -er companion, friend, F chum, fcomrade; (til Søs) shipmate; (i Tilfale) old fellow; (Officer) brother officer, (Solbat) brother soldier (etc.); (Stole) school-fellow, (Universtet) fellow-student, college-friend; han var (fuldstændig) - med dem he was hail fellow well met with them. **Rammerat** (slig) a brotherly. **Rammerat** l'ab n fellowship, companionship.
Rammer l'baand (paa Ranon) vent-astragal and filets. -betjent confidential officer (with persons of rank).
Rammerbug n cambrie.
Rammer l'frue lady of honour. -frøten maid of honour. -gods crown lands m. -herre chamberlain. -herreinde chamberlain's lady. -herrensle golden key of a chamberlain. -herrevost chamberlainship. -husar harbinger. -jr -fru lady's maid. -junser gentlemen of the bed-chamber. -jæger rat-catcher. -tisten c joc abigail. -ladningsgevær etc., se Bagladnings-.

-lataj valet. -musik chamber music. -musikst court musician. -orgel chamber-organ. - pige lady's maid, (i Hoteller) chambermaid. -potre chamber-pot. -raad c (titular) chamber-counsellors. -ret court of the exchequer. **Rammers** a F se Kammer. **Kammer** l'ag matter of the exchequer. -fanger(inde) private singer to the prince. -fisten se -tisten. -fstriver clerk at the exchequer. -ftræ breech-screw. -fluse lock. -forg private court mourning. -fvaad'sftræ se -ftræ. -fvend se -tjener. -terne waiting maid. -tjener valet. -tone concert-pitch.
Rammusling c scallop, *Pecten*.
Ramp c se Rampsten, * (pl -er) (rounded) mountain top.
Ramp c -e fight, combat, struggle, contest, conflict; engagement, inbre. -an inward struggle; en usige - an unequal contest, -en for Tilværelsen the struggle for existence; - paa Liv og Død mortal strife.
Rampagn'e c campaign. -flag ensign. -lanterne poop-lantern.
Ramp l'begærlig a eager for the combat. -beredt a se -færbig, her combatant. -bulder din of battle. -dag day of combat el. battle. -dommer judge of a combat, umpire. -dygtig a able to fight, in fighting condition, mil effective. -dyft struggle, strife.
Rampe l'etree n logwood, campeachy-wood, *Hamatoxylon campechianum*.
Rampe l'jeld n granite rock.
Rampe l're vi camp, be encamped. **Rampe** l'pæl picket.
Rampe l'sten hard stone. -stensmur rubble wall.
Rampe l'selle fellow-combatant, companion in arms. -færbig a in fighting trim; ready for the combat el. action. -færbigheb readiness for action. -førelse strategy. -gub se -bulder. -hane game-cock. -høns game-fowls.
Rampis c packed ice.
Ramp l'ier se -lyst. -leg warlike el. martial game. -linie line of battle. -lov se -regel. -lyst eagerness to fight, love of fighting, F fight. -lysten a eager for the fight, eager for battle, F full of fight. -løb se Ræpøb. -løsen war-cry. -ministerium fighting ministry. -modig se -lysten. -møbe hostile meeting. -plads field of battle, battleground, scene of action; arena, lists. -pris prize. -regel fighting rule. -raab, -strig war-cry; (Indianernes) war-whoop. -stærk strong in fight. -stævne fixed meeting for a fight. -udbygtig a not in a fighting state, disabled; gøre - disable.
Ram l'ensjer se -berste. -stykke neck-piece. -tallet a; - Gæbl gable with corbie steps. -tromle clod crusher. -ulb combing-wool, worsted wool, long wool. -vælle cam-shaft.
Rame l'leou c -er chameleon, *Chamaeleo*.
Ram l'ste c comb-box.
Ran se Runne.
Ranaan n Canada.
Ran l'ada n Can'ada. -a'vist a Cana'dian; - Maar, se Høstebælt; - Poppel Canadian poplar, *Populus monilifera*.
Rana l c -er (smukt) Sandleb og anat) canal; (naturligt Sandleb og sig) channel; (underjordigt) drain, sewer; (Røg) flue; (-en; den britiske) the Channel. -anlæg canal works; canalisation. -arbejder navvy. -baad canal-boat. -bygning canalisation. **Ranalise** l're vt can'alize. **Ranalise** l'ring c canalisation.
Ranal se c -r rogue, villain.
Rana l'sedel flue-boiler. -sejlsbæd canal-naviga-tion. -sluse canal lock. -sistem net of canals. -tunnelen the Channel tunnel. -tur tour on the canal.

Kana'nit *c* -er Ca'naanite. -**ne'ist** *a*: en -
skvinde a woman of Ca'naan.

Kanapé *c* -r sofa, couch.

Kana'rif *n* canary seed. -**fugl** *c* canary
(bird), *Frinquilla canaria*. -**græs** canary grass,
Phalaris canariensis. -**han**, -**hun** male, female,
canary. -**felt** Canary (wine). **Kana'rist** *a*: be
-ste der the Canary islands, the Canaries.

Kana'ster *je* knaster.

Kancelli *n* -er government office; (før i Dan-
mark) Board of Justice and Home Department.
-**bejert** officer of the board etc. -**brev** writ of
the board etc. -**bud** messenger etc. -**haand** court
-hand. -**raab** (titular) 'counsellor of chancery'.
-**segl** seal etc. -**skrift** *je* -haand. -**skrivelse** *je*
-brev. -**st** *c* -er upper clerk in a government
office. -**stil** official style, officialese.

Kanda'r *c* curb-bit.

Kande *c* -r (Driftesfar) can, mug, jug; (Maal)
pottle. -**bæter** *z* pitcher-plant, monkey-cup,
Nepenthes distillatoria. -**boje** *z* can-buoy. -**laag**
cover of a jug.

Kandela'ber *c* -bre candelabrum.

Kande/maal pottle measure. -**musling** water-
ing-pot, *Aspergillum*. -**stober** pewterer; politist
-state-monger, politician; 'den politiste' 'the
Tinker Politician'. -**stabi** *n*, (-**staben** *c*) trade
of a pewterer; politist - nonsensical talk about
politics. -**tub** spout of a jug. -**vis** *adv* by the
pottle.

Kandidat *c* -er (Ansøger) can'didate, postulant;
(den, der har taget Embedsøksamen) f. Ets. theol. ~
young divine; juribist ~ nominee; medicinist ~
young physician; filologist ~ young philologist
el. humanist; filosofist ~ (omtr.) sophister; Døbens
- past hope. **Kandidatur** *c* can'didateship,
can'didature.

Kandis *c* sugar-candy. -**c're** *vt* candy; *vr* fig
candy. -**c'ring** *c* candisation. -**c'ringsskæ**
candy-vessel. -**sukker** *je* Kandis.

Kane *c* -r sledge, sleigh, sled; *tøre* *i* ~ sledge,
drive in a sledge. -**bæstie** harness jingle, sleigh-
bell. -**fart** (Rejse *i* en Kane) drive in a sledge;
(Kane/tur) sledging; sleighing party, sleigh
ride. -**føre** sledging, sledging, sleighing, condi-
tion of a road with regard to sledging; bet er
daarligt ~ it is a bad sledging. -**gænge** *je* -mede.
-**hest** sledge-horse. -**lust** sledge-driver, driver of
a sledge. -**løst** sledging.

Kane'l *c* cinnamon; Stang ~ stick of cinnam-
on. -**bark** cinnamon. -**blomster** *pl* cassia buds.
-**brun** a cinnamon-coloured. -**farve** cinnamon
colour. -**olie** cinnamon oil. -**rose** cinnamon
rose, *Rosa cinnamomea*. -**sten** cinnamon-stone.
-**syre** cinnamic acid. -**træ** cinnamon tree, *Laurus*
cinnamomum. -**vand** cinnamon water.

Kane/mebe runner of a sledge. -**net** sledging
net. -**pist** sledging whip. -**selfstøb** sledging
party. -**slinger** shafts (of a sledge). -**top** tassel
for the head of a sledge-horse. -**tur** *je* -fart.
-**tæppe** sledge apron. -**toj** sledge harness.

Kanhe'nd *c* -er perhaps, may be.

Kan'n *c* -er rabbit, cony. -**gaard** rabbit
-warren. -**garn** net for catching rabbits. -**haar**
rabbit's-hair, cony wool. -**hule** rabbit-burrow.
-**kind** rabbit skin. -**ugle** *Athene cunicularia*.

Kannele're *vt* channel, flute.

Kannelful *n* candle- (candle-)coal.

Kannevas *n* canvas.

Kanniba'l *c* -er can'nibal. -**fl** *a* can'nibal.

Kannil *c* -er canon. - **Kannise/dom** canonry,
canonship. -**gaard** residence for canons. -**stol**
prebendal stall. -**sede** seat of a chapter of
canons.

Kano' *c* -er canoe.

Kanon *c* mus can'on, round, catch.

Kano'n *c* -er can'on, gun, piece of ordnance.
Kanona'be *c* cannonnade, cannonading. **Kanon**;
-**baad** gunboat. -**besætningen** the gun number.
-**besjætning** service of the guns. -**brog** breeching.
-**chalup** gun-vessel. -**dæk** gun-deck.

Kano'nér *c* -nerer gunner. -**ne're** *vi* cannonade.
-**ne'ring** *c* cannonading, cannonade.

Kano'nielsericis *c* (great-)gun exercise. -**fartst**
gun-vessel. -**feber** cannon-fever. -**form** gun-
mould. -**fulb** a dead truck. -**føde** cannon-
-food, food for powder. -**harpun** gun-harpoon.
-**hoved** muzzle (of a gun). -**ild** fire of cannon.

Kano'nise're *vt* can'onize. -**nise'ring** *c* canon-
iza'tion. -**nist** *a* canon'ical; den -e the the
canon law. -**nis'e** *c* -r canoness.

Kano'nhammer chamber of a gun. -**komman**
-**dør** *z* captain of a gun. -**krabber** gun-searcher.
-**krut** cannon powder. -**kugle** cannon-ball.
-**laas** gun-lock. -**ladestof** rammer. -**ladning**
charge of a cannon. -**lag** *z* tier of cannon el.
guns. -**lanterne** fighting lantern. -**lavet** gun-
-carriage. -**løb** bore of a cannon. -**mandskab**
gun's crew; *je* -besætning. -**metal** gun metal.
-**munding** muzzle el. mouth of a cannon. -**part**
artillery-park; *z* gun-wharf. -**port** *z* gun-port.
-**prop** tompon. -**prøve** proving (of) guns. -**raperi**
gun-carriage. -**rør** *je* -løb. -**salve** volley, dis-
charge of guns. -**skud** gun-shot. -**skudbidde**;
indenfor ~ within gun-shot. -**slag** fusee. -**slæde**
slide. -**spejl** *je* -prop. -**springninger** bursting
of guns. -**støberi** cannon-foundry, ordnance
foundry. -**støbing** founding (of) cannons. -**sur**
-**ring** *z* breast-frapping. -**søger** gun-searcher.
-**tap** trunnion. -**torden** thunder of cannon.
cannonade, peal of artillery. -**vifter** sponge.
-**vogn** gun-carriage.

+**Kans** *c* chance, opportunity.

Kansle' *adv*, *joc* kansle'sens perhaps, may be.

Kansler *c* -e chancellor. -**ret** Court of Chancery.

Kant *a*: ~ og klar quite ready, in full order;
ship-shape; sætte Sejl ~ *z* trim sails.

Kant *c* -er (Kant) edge, border, margin, rim;
(Egn) quarter, region, part of the country; paa
den ~ in that quarter; fra alle -er from every
quarter; on all hands; til alle -er in all direc-
tions; paa ~ on edge, edgewise; somme paa ~ meb
en fall out with one; vere paa ~ meb en be on
bad terms with one; * paa en ~ muddled.

Kanta'bel *a* melodious.

Kanta'te *c* -r cantata.

Kant/blomst ray floret. -**bæger** apple-of-Peru,
Nicandra physaloides. -**bælg** winged pea, *Tetra-*
gonolobus.

Kante *vt* (vælte) cant; * tumble (over el.
round).

Kante *vt* border, edge, welt. -**baand** edging,
cording.

Kantelup'pe *c* -r can'taloupe.

Kantepant *n* *z* cant timber.

Kantjet *a* (som har Hjørner) angular, edged;
(Gaand, Bevægelse) angular; *fig* (om Bøsen) rough;
tre-threecornered, triangular, osv. -**fl** sharp
-edged file. -**hugge** *vt* (Tømmer) square. -**hug**
-**ning** squaring. -**høvl** edge-plane.

Kantile'ne *c* -r cantilena.

Kantil'je *c* -r purl

Kanti'ne *c* -r canteen.

Kant/trunning *c* (Blankes) sny (fontab) hang.
Kantning *c* bordering etc.; (Kant) border, welt.
Kanton *c* & *n* -er canton. -**ne're** *vi* canton.
-**ne'ring** *c* -er cantonnement.

Kantor *c* -er precentor, choirmaster.

Kantperle *c* round pearl.

Kantre *vi* (vælte om paa Siden) upset, capsized;
vt (Tømmer) cant. -**færdig**; laa ~ was on her
beam ends. -**hage** cant-hook.

Rantrigel *c* flush-bolt (of a door).
Rantring *c* upsetting.
Rant/sav *u*-sag edge-saw. -**riste** *se* Rulstifte.
Rant/sætning *J* trimming. -**te** *et* trim.
Rantus *se* *c*-r (*) a kind of short cloak; *se* *ef*-samen -**bal** vulgar ball. -**ef**-samen first part of a medical examination.
Rantable *n* edged apple.
Rantur *ter* *pl* *f* associates, gossipis.
Rant/n *c* ka'oline.
Raos *c* chaos. **Rao/tist** *a* chaot'ic.
Rap *n* cape, promontory, headland, *geog* the Cape (of Good Hope).
Rap' *om*, *vi*-**adv** in emulation, in competition; løbe, rende *om*- run a race; læse, skrive, drifte *om*- vie with each other in reading, writing, drinking, endeavour to outdo *el*, excel one in reading etc., read etc. against *el* with one (for a wager).
Rapa/bel *a* ca'pable (of). -**citet** *c*-er ability, talent; *conc* clever fellow, genius.
Rapel' *n* -*ter* (lille kirke) chapel; (Orkester) orchestra, chapel. -**la**-*n* *c*-er curate. -**lanhold** *n* keeping a curate. -**lan**-*n* *c*-er curacy.
Rapel' (*le*) *c*-*r* chem cu'pel, cop'pel.
Rapel' *m*-*ester* leader of an orchestra. -**musikus** musician of a chapel. -**stib** floating chapel.
Rap'emne *n* *se* Brisøggave.
Raper *c*-*e* privateer; (Matros)herber) runner.
Ras *ad* boat of a privateer. -**bre** *v* letter of marque.
Ras *ad* privateer. -**gaft** privateer's man. -**i** *n* *J* privateering; (om Bogue) plying for hire, nursing, opposing. -**kaptajn** captain of a privateer. -**lust** driver of an opposition carriage, a carriage plying for hire.
Rapers *c*, *pl* ==, caper, *pl* capers. -**plante** caper-bush, -plant, -tree, *Caparis spinosa*. -**sauc** caper-sauce.
Raper/stib privateer. -**stonnert** privateer schooner. -**tog** privateering expedition. -**vogn** opposition carriage, (a kind of) jaunting car. -**væsen** privateering.
Rap/gaen, -**gaaning**, -**gang** *c* pedestrian march.
Rapillarie't *c* capillary'ty, capillary action. -**er** *a* capillary.
Rapita'l *c*-*er* (og *f*. *fortif*) cap'ital; (Drifts-) stock in trade; *dob* - dead capital; -*en* (mobfat Renten) the principal (sum); -*og* Renter principal and interest; *gøte* *el* *flaa* - *af* make capital out of, trade in. **Rapital** *a* thorough, absolute. -**forbrudse** capital crime. -**forfistning** endowment assurance. -**ise're** *vt* cap'italize. -**ist'** *c*-*er* cap'italist. -**lonto** stock-account. -**værdi** capital value.
Rapit'el *n* -*ter* (i alle Ver.) chapter. -**fast** *a* well-grounded; -*en* - Mand a chapter-and-verse man. -**overskrift** chapter heading. - **Rapitel's** *ret* *se* Temperet. -**taft** fixed rate *el* price for corn, imperial average, *ec* fars (prices).
Rapito'lum *n* the Cap'itol. -**i** *n* *st* *a* Capito'lian, Capito'line.
Rapitul'e're *vi* capit'ulate. -**atio** *n* *c*-*er* capitulation.
Rapita'l *c*-*er* (paa en Sejle) cap'ital.
Rapiva'r *c*-*er* cab'ital, capib'ara.
Rap/olonien, -**landet** Cape Colony.
Rap/løse *vi* drive a race. -**løring**, -**lørsel** trotting match.
Raplat (*c*) *c* mere primage.
Rap/løb running match, foot-race, heat. -**løbe** run a race.
Rap/løven the Cape Lion, *Leo capensis*.
Rapning *c* polling, etc. (*se* Rappe *vt*).
Rapor *c* lady's) hood, calash.
Rapover'biste *Der* the Cape Verd Islands.
Rappe *vt* (afstere Tøppen) poll; *J*, cut, clear away;

-*t* Træ pollard; -*Antertovet* cut the cable; -*og* gaa under Sejl *J*, cut and run; -*Sovebet* *af* en chop one's head off.
Rappe *c*-*r* (paa Skots) heel piece.
Rappe *c*-*r* (Dvertaj) cloak, mantle; (Zruentimmer-) cap; (Munte) hood, cowl; (høst Mollust.) mantle; (over Rabbt) companion; (over Hærb) hood, mantle; (over Garbin) valance; (paa Skole) flounce; (paa Gravstifte) candel; (paa Kolbe) heel-plate; *mitte* - *og* Rabe be unfrocked; tage noget paa sin - take the responsibility *el*. blame of a thing on one's self; bære -*n* paa begge Skuldre be a double dealer, carry two faces under one hood; hæng - *n* efter Binde set one's sails to every wind, turn a cat in a pan, be a Jack on both sides.
Rappelabe bonnet monkey, *Macacus radiatus*.
Raard *pl* ribands for a cap; (Winbebaand) cap strings. -**Bavian** derrias, *Cynocephalus hamadryas*. -**bræmme** *se* -*rand*. -**drager** pall-bearer. -**due** capuchin.
Rappelstet *c* race.
Rappegaas *se* Høstegaas. -**garbin** valance. -**hvalving** cope, Welsh vault. -**hætte** hood, capoch. -**loftbri** long-tailed humming-bird, *Aithya polytmus*. -**træbe** collar of cloak.
Rappelstet *c* competitive spirit, (spirit of) emulation.
Rappelæder *n* heel-piece.
Rappen *c* emulation.
Rappevæn jacket furnace. -**pibe** cap-ruche. -**rand** *c* (Musl.) margin of the aperture. -**rem** jockey-belt. -**rel'** life, -**ron'** nife (old-fashioned) mob-cap.
Rappes *vd* vie with, contest with, emulate, (om) compete for.
Rappelflag cape. -**strimmel** *se* -*pibe*.
Rappel *a* (Zugl) tufted, crested.
Rappevis *adv* in emulation.
Rap're *vt* *J*, (og *flaa* *fig*) seize, capture, make a prize of, (Matroser) kidnap; *fig* pick up; - *vi* (om Bogue) ply *el*. canvass for hire, nurse, oppose.
Rap/rende *se* -*løbe*.
Rapri' *ce* *c*-*r* caprice, whim. -**cis'** *a* capric'ious.
Rap/ride *vi* ride a race. -**ridning** horse-race.
Rapri'nsyre *c* caprin'ic acid.
Rapri'o'lum *c*-*ier* honeysuckle, *Lonicera*.
Raprio'l *c*-*er* caper, capriole; *gøte* -*r* cut capers.
Rap/ro *vi* row a match. -**roning** rowing-match, regatta, boat race, (med en Hare i hver Haand) sculling-match. -**roningsbaad**, -**roerbaad** racing-boat. -**roningsklub** rowing-club.
Rap/sag *c* cross-cut saw.
Rap/sejle *vi* sail a race. -**sejlad**, -**sejling** sailing match. -**sejler** racer.
Rap/sejle *vt* capsized, upset; - be capsized *el*. upset.
Rapfel *c* -*fler* (og *f*. *Q*) capsule; (paa Ring) collet, bezel; (til Barometer) cistern; (Verb.) saggar.
Rapometer cistern barometer. -**frugt** capsular fruit. -**støbning** chill-casting.
Rap/rydning *c* shooting-match, rifle-match.
Rap/taben Cape Town.
Rap/ru *n* *c*-*er* cav'esson; *fig* lægge - paa en keep one in check.
Rap/taj *n* *c*-*er* cap'tain; (paa Handelsstib og *flaa*) master; - *af* Vandetaten, Svetaten captain in the army, in the navy; -*erne* *A* og *B* captains *A* and *B*; *Jru* *N* (giit med Rapt. *N*) Mrs. Captain *N*. -**loft** nant commander.
Rapri'o *a* cap'tious.
Rapri'o *c*-*er* captor.
Rapuci'ner *c*-*e* capuchin-friar. -**abe** capuchin-monkey, *Cebus capucina*. -**tanpe** capu-

chin. -*Hofter* capuchin-convent. -*rose* yellow rose, *Rosa dumetorum*.

Kapu'n c -er ca'pon. -e, -e're et capon, caponize. -e'ring c caponing.

Kaput' a & adv ruined, done, dished, done for; *Læs* ~ capot'; *gøre Læs* ~ capot.

Ka'pvin c Cape (wine).

**Kar* se *Karl*.

Kar' n, *pl* =, (og *aa sig* og i *Dyr* og *Planter*) vessel; (fort *Kar*) vat.

Karabi'n c -er c car'abine, ca'r'bine. -ér c -er car(a)bineer. -*hage* spring-hook.

Karaff'el c -*fler* decanter, (til *Vand*) water-bottle.

Karai'bi' a Caribbean (sea, islands).

Karaka'l c car'acal, *Felis caracal*.

Karato'le c -r car'acole.

Karakter' c -r character; (Simb) disposition, temper; (tituler *Haug*) titular rank; (i *Stole*) mark. -*bog* character-book. -*baas* character-dance. -*bragt* fancy-dress. -*fast* a firm, determined, unwavering. -*fatted* firmness of character. *el*. principle. -*fest* fault of character. -*fuld* a characteristic. -*giving* c giving marks. -*ife're* vt characterize. -*ifst'* c characteriza'tion, *math* characteristic, index. -*ift'ist* a characteristic(al). -*læs* a characterless. -*læshed* want of character. -*mærte* characteristic. -*rolle* character part. -*stildring* se -*tegning*. -*stuepiller* character actor. -*styrte* strength of character. -*stærk* a strong of character. -*svagheb* weakness of character. -*tegning* portraiture of character, character-drawing *el*. sketching. -*træt* trait of character.

Karamel' n car'amel; c -*ler* lozenge.

Karantæ'ne c quar'antine; *holbe* ~ perform *el*. pass quarantine. -*afgifter* q. dues. -*anstalt* lazaretto. -*autoriteterne* the health-guard. -*baad* guard-boat, health boat. -*behandling*: unbergaa ~ be subjected to q. -*bestemmelser* q. regulations (o. fl.). -*betjent* health-officer. -*bevis* se *pas*. -*etablisement* health station. -*hus*, -*indretning* se -*anstalt*. -*kommission* q. board. -*pas* pratique. -*pligtig* a liable to q. -*stib* (floating) lazaretto. -*tiden* the period *el*. term of q. -*vagt* health guard. -*væsen* q. system, Q. Board.

Karat' c, *pl* =, car'at, siliqua.

Karava'ne c -r car'avan. -*fører* caravanee'r. -*hus*, -*serai* caravan'sary, caravan'sera. -*te*ouchong. -*vej* c. route.

Kar|baand hoop. -*bad* tub-bath; (modf. aabent B.) private bath.

Karbo'lsolie carbol'ic oil. -*syre* carbol'ic acid, -*vand* solution of carbolic acid.

Karbona'de c chop, cutlet. -*stykke* neck.

Karbundt c vascular, bundle.

Karbu'nfel c -*fler* ca'r'bundle.

Karcino'm n med carcinoma.

Kar'de c -r (til *Ulb*) card. *Karde* vt card. -*bolle*, -*borre* burr of the teasel; se -*tibfel*. -*tone* carder. -*mager* c -e cardmaker. -*maskine* carding-machine *el*. engine.

Kardemo'me c cardamom, *Alpinia cardamomum*.

Kar'delpige carder. -*søm* *pl* card-nails. -*tand* tooth of a card. -*tibfel* teasel, *Dipsacus fullonum*. -*uld* clothing wool.

Karbi'algi' c cardialgy, heartburn.

Kardina'l c -er ca'r'dinal, (ogf. *Bugt*: *Fringilla cardinalis*). -*bys* cardinal virtue. -*punkt* cardinal point. -*tal* cardinal number. - *Kardinal's* hat cardinal's hat. -*kollegium* college of cardinals. -*post*, -*ardbighed* cardinalate, the purple.

Kardobenedikt' c blessed thistle, *Carduus benedictus*.

Kardon' (-*Ertefot*) c cardoon, *Cynara cardunculus*.

Kardua'n n co'r'dwain.

Kardu's c -er (til *Kanon*) ca'rtridge, carto'uch; (Tobak's) paper packet (of tobacco); *bore* -en prime the gun; *gribe* en i -en seize one by the poll. -*form* cartridge form, former. -*liste* cartridge chest. -*loggers* cartridge-box. -*papir* cartridge *el*. packing paper, brown-paper, cap-paper. -*tafte* cartridge-box. -*tobak* tobacco packed in paper. -*toft* former.

Kardæst' c -r (til *Heste*) curry-comb; se *Kartæste*.

**Kare* vt rake.

Kare'ning c canroying.

Karen Catherine, Kate.

Kares'se c -r caress, endearment. -*re* vt caress.

Kare't c -er coach. -*but* coach-box. -*bør* coach door. -*fæbing* body of a coach. -*fuld* a coachful. -*hest* coach-horse. -*himmel* coach-top. -*mager* coach-maker.

Kare'te (-*stibpæde*) c -r loggerhead turtle, *Chelonia imbricata*.

Kare'tvindue n coach-window.

**Kar'toist* se *Kartofst*.

Karfun'fel c -*fler* ca'r'bundle.

Karisse hav the Cara Sea.

Kario'l c -er car'iole, (road-) sulky. -*hest* cariole horse. -*sele* cariole-harness.

Kari'ss a ca'rious.

Kariss'se (-e) c -r (Projektiv) ca'reass.

Karlud c dish-clout.

Karl Charles se *Carl*.

Karl c -e (Mand) man, (Fyr, stærkt) fellow; (Jænfælle) man; (i *Hotel*) boots, (Stalb-) ostler; en ærlig ~ an honest fellow; en ræst ~ a brave *el*. fine fellow; en geme ~ a shabby *el*. mean fellow, ojs; han er ~ for sin *hat* he can hold his own, he is not to be trifled with; + *staa* ~ hold one's own. — *Karlegtig* a mannish, masculine. -*ansigt* man's face. -*gerning* man's work. -*hammer* servants' room. -*klæder* man's clothes. -*lag* men's company. -*løn* wages of a man. -*roft* man's voice. -*stue* servants' hall. -*stykke* manly feat. *Karlsfolt* n man; men.

Karl'ne c carli'na, carline-thistle, *Carlina vulgaris*.

Karl'svognen Charles's wain.

Karl'voksen a marriageable.

Karlære c angiology.

Karm c -e (Ramme) frame, case; J (omtræng) Luge) coaming; + close carriage.

Karmelt'er|bue nun. -*munt* Carmelite (monk, friar). -*nonne* Carmelite nun.

Karmes'i'n(rød) a crim'son.

Karm|sod sill. -*stybning* J beam-fillings.

Karmi'n c ca'r'mine. -*læk* fine lake. -*styre* carmine.

Karminge c J booby-hatch.

Karnap' c & n -per jutty, projecting bay. -*stue* bay-windowed room. -*vindue* bay- (*el*. bow-) window, compass-window, (stærre) oriel (-window).

Karneol c -er corne'lian, carne'lian.

Karneval n -er carnival. -*agtig* c carnival -like.

**Karniff'el* c -*fler* cuff. *Karniske* vt F cuff, pummel.

Karnis' c & n -*ser* co'r'nice, moulding. -*høvl* cornice plane, moulding plane. -*trans* corona, drip. -*piano* semi-grand.

Karnos'fe se *Karnisfe*.

Karoli'ne Caroli'na; Car'oline; (Ballen) the red ball; (Spillet) carline. -*rac* *pl* the Carolines, the Caroline Islands.

Karolin'gerne *pl* the Carolingians. -*gift* a Carolingian.

**Karos'se* c -r coach.

Karotte c -r (Tobak) carrot; (Gulerod) small carrot.

Karpa therne *p*/ the Carpathian mountains.

Karpe c -r carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. -dam carp pond. -leg spawn of carps. -lænd. -ryg roach-back. -tunge (Til) tongue. -hugel carp fry.

Karplanter *pl* vascular plants.

Karre c -r car, cart; *typ* carriage.

Karré c -r square. -maſtine square-rose engine.

Karre/fuld c cartful. -heft cart-horse. -luſt carter. -ſtænger shafts of a cart.

Karri c curry-powder; (Kriſtæſe med -) curry; Kæltevriſtæſe med - curried veal (ſib.).

Karriere c gallop; (Væbæne) career; i vilb - in mad career; gøre - make a career.

Karrig a stingy, miserly, niggardly; - paa sparing of. -heb c stinginess, niggardliness.

Karrikatur c -er caricature; tegne - caricature. -tegner caricaturist. **Karrikatur** c -er caricature, overdraw.

Karriket curry. -luſt curry-powder.

Karrona de c -r car'ronade. -blot bed for a c. -ſlide c slide.

Karrusel c & n roundabout, merry-go-round; † Spil tilt. -bane roundabout.

Karſe c pepper-wort, *Lepidium*; Hæve cress, cresses; vilb - cardamine.

Karſt a hale, in health; de -e hæve iſte lægen behøv *bibl* they that are whole need not a physician. -heb c health.

Karſtrubbe, -ſtruppe scrubbing-brush.

Karſtig a ſe Karſtagtig.

Karſtæng ſe -bunbt.

Karst c -er hard (unripe) fruit cf. berry.

Karst n -er map; (Es-) chart.

Karst n -r letter-bill.

Karste c og et ſe Karde.

Kartel c -ler cartel; (Udfordr.) challenge, cartel.

Kartel c -ship.

Karte c -er enter (on the letter-bill).

Karteſia/niſt a Carteſian. - Djevel Cartesian devil; -e ſvirvler C. vortices.

Karten/ſer c e Carthusian. -munſt C. monk (o. fl.). -mekite Carthusian pink, *Dianthus Carthusianorum*.

Kartag gio n Carthage. -inien/ſer c, -inien/ſiſt a Carthaginian.

Kartag/ge et map (down), chart. -ning c mapping etc.

Kartegl c diseased nail.

Kartof/fel c -ſter potato; -ſter med hvid Sauce stewed potatoes. -aar; godt - good year for potatoes. -ager potato-field. -avl cultivation of potatoes. -bille potato-bug cf. beetle, *Doryphora decem-lineata*. -brandevin potato whiskey.

Kartof -grøn potato-groats. -grød mashed potatoes.

Kartof -hæſe hoe. -heft potato crop. -jord potato soil. -kælder root-house cf. cellar. -løg large shalot. -tærkl p.-field. -mel potato flour.

Kartof -mød mashed potatoes. -næſe bottle-nose.

Kartof -plante potato-plant. -pløv hoe-plough. -ſago sago of potatoes. -ſalat potato-salad. -ſtærer potato-cutter. -ſtivelse potato-starch. -ſutter sugar of potatoes. -ſuppe potato soup. -ſygdom. -ſyge potato disease.

Karton c -er (Paper) cart'on; (Tegn.) cartoo'n.

Karto'be c -r car'ronade.

Kartſtæ'le c -r art grape-shot, case-shot, canister shot. -dæſe canister of grape-shot. -ilb fire of grape.

Karus' **Karus**'ſe c -ſer bastard carp, *Cyprinus carassius*.

Karve c ſe Krummen.

Karve et (Kære Furer) nick, notch; (Kære i Ettyſter) mince, chop. -bræt chopping board.

Karvetaal c caraway; caraway soup.

Karve/kniv chopping knife. -mærſe ſe Bomærſe.

Karveolie c oil of cumin.

Karveſtol c tally, nick(-stick).

Karvati'de c -r carvat'id.

Kasjemir n cashmere. -geb Cashmere goat.

Kaſe c -r turd.

Kaſe'in n ca'seine.

Kaſe'mat/ſe c -r ca'semate. -te/ret a casemated.

Kaſt cased ship.

Kaſt'ne c -r barrack(s), ca'sern. -gaard barrack-yard. -liv barrack-life. -re et lodge cf. quarter in barracks. -ſtib tender.

Kaſimir n cas'simere.

Kaſinet n cas'sinets.

Kaſta'de c -r cascade.

Kaſtaril/lebart c cascarilla bark.

Kaſke c -r casque, cask.

Kaſtelot c -ter cachalot cf. spermaceti whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*.

Kaſt'er c -ter cap, bonnet. -mager cap-maker. -ſtugge cap-peak.

Kaſto c J. Assurance paa - insurance on the ship (hull, bottom); ſavari paa - damage to the ship.

Kaſtiſke Hav (bet) the Caspian.

Kaſta'del a useless, worthless. -ti'o'n c cassation; condemnation etc. (ſe Kaſtere). -ti'o'ndret court of cassation.

Kaſte c -r case, box, coffer; (Bengetiſte) cash-box; (Benget. af Jærn) iron-safe; (til Etæbn.) flask; (til Røminer) hutch; (til Jædbæm. af Uebelſt.) collet, bezel; *ſig* exchequer, treasury, purse; -n F (Jængjel) the black hole; gammel - cont (om Etib) old tub; være ved (per) - be in cash; iſte være ved - be out of cash, short of money; blive ved - get into cash; ſtaa for -en keep the cash; F ſaa paa -n get a box on the ear. -anviſning exchequer-bill. -beholdning cash balance. -betjent keeper of a public fund. -bog cash book. -blejer, -bælg chest-bellows. -eſterſyn inspection of the cash. -formning sand-casting between flasks.

Kaſtjæſing c -er jacket, jerkin.

Kaſte/konto cash-account. -kontor pay-office.

Kaſt case-lock.

Kaſte/er-Gult Cassel yellow.

Kaſte/mangel deficit. -meſter treasurer.

Kaſte're et (give Uſteb) cashier, (om Officerer) break; (forlaſte) reject, condemn; (Dom, Ralg) quash.

Kaſte're ind et ſe Jædbæſere.

Kaſtereegnſtab n cash-account.

Kaſte'rer c -e treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper, paymaster. -kontor pay-office. **Kaſterer**ſte c -r money-taker.

Kaſterol'(ſe) c -ler saucepan, skillet.

Kaſte/ſtykke great attraction. -ſtøbning ſe -formning. ſvig embezzlement, defalcation; (meſt om offentl. Benge) peculation. -tab loss in cash.

Kaſte'te c -r arch coffer. -ret a Roſt coffered ceiling

Kaſte/thv embezzler. -thveri ſe -ſvig. -tømning emptying of the boxes. -ventil double-beat valve.

Kaſte caravan.

Kaſſa c cassia. -bart cassia-bark. -træ cassia-tree, *Cassia fistula*.

Kaſſinet n cas'sinets.

Kaſt n, *pl* =, throw, cast, (med Sphb) dart; (af Vind) gust (of wind); *one cast, drawing cf. haul of the drag-net; *place for fishing with the drag-net; et - med Høvedet a toss of the (cf. one's) head; et - Ørſe, Hvalpe a litter of pigs, puppies; ſætte alt paa et - stake all on the cast of a die, put all one's eggs in one basket;

give fig i ~ med engage, encounter, (vgl. *fig*) tackle, assail, *fig* (noget) grapple with; *hvorledes* kom han i ~ med jaabanne Wenneffer? how came he to take up with such people?

Rastaguet *ter* *pl* castanets.

Rastan *ie* *c* *r* chestnut; *vild* ~ horse-chestnut; *vet* horny excrescence; *rage* ~ *rne* ud af *figden* for en be one's cat's paw. - *brun* *a* auburn, chestnut. - *olie* chestnut oil. - *rister* chestnut-roaster. - *stov* chestnut wood. - *træ* (*egte*) *c* *tree*, *Fagus castanea*; *c* *wood*.

Raste *vt* throw, cast, (*opad*) toss; (om *hund* o. fl.) bring forth, litter, whelp, (for *figen*, om *fig*) cast, slink; (en *fig*) throw, overthrow; (*fort*) discard; (*i figet*) lay out, (*befinde* med) throw; (*Spring*) overcast; ~ en *Groft* dig a pitch; ~ *Korn* stir corn, ~ *vin* corn by hand; ~ *lys* over throw el. shed light on; ~ *vi*: *figden* ~ the wind is chopping about el. is blowing in sudden gusts; *figten* ~ the stag is shedding; ~ *fish* with the casting-net el. drag-net; ~ *fig* (om *Træ*) warp, (om *gæde* *Rebber*) turn sour, (om *Ladning* shift; ~ med *præp* og *adv*: ~ af throw el. cast off, (*Rytter*) throw; ~ *Broen* af break up the bridge; ~ af *fig* (*Gevinst*) yield; ~ *vi* *i*, heave to, bring to; ~ *fort* *te* *fortælle*, (*tabe*) lose; ~ *efter* en med en *sten* throw a stone at one; ~ *Petler* for *Ebin* cast pearls before swine; ~ *fig* for *ens* *Gøb*, *fædder* throw one's self at a person's feet; ~ *fra* *i*, cast off; ~ *fig* *hen* throw one's self away; ~ *i* (om *figst*) overreach; ~ *i* *frængel* cast into prison; ~ en en *sten* i *hovedet* hit one's head with a stone; ~ en *noget* i *hænen* taunt one with something; *fig* i *klæderne* fling on one's clothes; *se* *Raste*; ~ *ned* af *Trapperne* kick down stairs; ~ om throw down; (om *Vind*) shift, *fig* shift one's ground, wheel round; ~ *Motoren* om reverse the engine; ~ om *fig* med *lard* one's speech with, air; ~ *fig* om *ens* *hals* fall, throw one's self, about one's neck; ~ *op* throw up, vomit, (et *Ord*) look for, look out; *Befelen* *læste* ham over med *Stærn* the mob pelted him with dirt; *Stilet* *blev* *i* *helt* over she was thrown on her beam ends; ~ *fig* over, *se* ~ *fig* *paa*; ~ over *Bord* throw overboard; ~ *paa* *i* (*til* *fignen*) heave to; ~ *Stene* *paa* en pelt one with stones; ~ *Mistante* *paa* throw suspicion on; ~ *hæd* *paa* conceive an aversion to, be set against; ~ *paa* *Døren* turn out (of doors); ~ *klæderne* *paa* (el. om) *fig* fling el. huddle on one's clothes; ~ *fig* *paa* *fig* apply el. devote one's self to, (om *Engdom*) fly to, attack; ~ *sammen* (*Træ*) baste (together); ~ *til* (*befinde* med) throw; ~ *til* *figden* fling down, (en) throw (down); ~ en *Grav* *til* fill up a grave; ~ *til* *i*, (*Tob*) belay, (for *Storm*) lay to; ~ *ub* turn out, (ved *Rettens* *Middel*) eject; (*i* *Ridtet*) bowl out; ~ *ub* i *Verden* throw upon the world.

Raste *c* *r* caste; *miste* *fin* ~ loose caste. - *aand* spirit of caste.

Rastebevægelse projectile motion. - *blot* *i* snatch-block. - *bold* (*i*) hand-ball; *lyst* *en* ~ the sport of fortune. - *bro* flying bridge.

Rasteforbød prejudice of caste. - *forstet* distinction of caste(s).

Rastegarn seine. - *grænse* (*Ridtet*) bowling-crease. - *gynge* swing. - *harpun* hand harpoon. - *hjul* flash-wheel.

Rasteinddeling *c* division into castes.

Rasteklæde wrapper, shawl. - *tæg* han er ingen ~ he is not to be trifled with.

Rastel *n* ~ler castle, citadel.

Rastelinie *c* line of protection, trajectory.

Rastella *n* *c* *er* castellan, constable.

Rastemaffine (*Ride*) catapult. - *n* *c* *se* *Rastning*. *not *se* *garn*. - *pil* dart.

Rastepærg *n* stamp el. characteristic of caste.

Rastepæse *c* *i* draw-bucket.

Raster *c* *e* (*i* *Ridtet*) bowler.

Rastefive discs, quoit. - *stovl* shovel for stirring corn; ~winnowing-shovel (*bibl* fan).

stuv vertical fire; *se* *Snapsstuv*. - *studs* mortars.

stuv javelin. - *stige* rope ladder. - *sting* whip

stitch. - *stopper* *i*, dog-stopper. - *søm* overcast

seam. - *storkede* *se* *klæde*. - *vaaben* missile.

vaad *se* *garn*. - *vibde* range. - *vind* puff of

wind, sudden gust of wind, eddy-wind, flaw,

white squall. - *vinde* *i*, spun yarn winch. - *vob*

se *garn*.

Rastevæsen *n* division into castes.

Rastfilen *n* Cast'ile, Castil'ia. - *a'ner* *c* *e*, -*a'nt* *a* Castil'ian.

Rastning *c* *er* casting etc.; (af *Staal*) warping;

(*Spring*) overcast.

Rastor *se* *Dæber*.

Rastrametatio *n* *c* *mil* castrametation.

Rastrat *c* *er*, **Rastrer** *vt* *se* *Gilbing*, *se* *Gilde*.

Rastrar *c* *er* casuary.

Rastrist *c* *er* casuist. - *ist* *c* casuistry. - *ist* casuistic(al).

Rastus *c*, *pl* =, case. - *endelse* *c* case-ending.

Rat *c* *te* (tam) cat, *Felis domesticus*; *vild* ~ catamountain, catamount, *Felis catus*; *i* (*til* *Anter*) cat-(tackle), *Lamp* cat o'nine tails; *fort* cavalier; (*til* *Penge*) money-belt; *ifte* en ~ not a soul; *han* *gæ* *ifte* en ~ *fortæ* he wouldn't hurt a fly; *i* *Marke* *ere* *alle* *te* *graa* all cats are grey in the dark, when candles are out, all cats are grey, *Joan's* as good as my *Lady* in the dark; en ~ *ter* *se* *paa* en *Rønge* a cat may look at a king; ~ *ifte* for *ten* not to be sneezed at, not half bad; *løbe* *ten* i *Sæffen* buy a pig in a poke; *fortigæ* som *hund* og ~ live like cat and dog; *bære* *laa* *led* af *noget* som ~ af *Sennep* be heartily sick of a thing; *naar* *ten* er *borte*, *spille* *Musene* *paa* *Bordet* when the cat is away the mice will play; *gale* *te* *laa* *revet* *figind* babbling curs never want sore ears; *som* *ten* om *den* *varme* *Grub* like a cat about hot milk; *set* *ub* som en ~ *i* *Blæst* is quite thrown off his balance.

Ratadiop *trist* *a* catadioptric(al).

Ratalf *er* catafalque, catafalco.

Ratalfom *c* *er* cat'acomb.

Ratalf *ist* *c* cat'alepsy. - *ist* *a* cataleptic(al).

Ratalo *g* *c* og *n* *er* cat'alogue; *laar* *i* *en* is on el. in the catalogue. - *ist* *er* *vt* cat'alogue. - *fedel* catalogue card, *c* slip.

Ratalo *n* *en* Catalonia. - *er* *c* *e*, - *ist* *a* Catalanian.

Rataplas *ma* *n* cat'aplasma.

Ratapult *c* *er* cat'apult.

Rataract *c* *er* cat'aract.

Ratarina Cath'arine.

Ratarrh *c* *er* catarrh, cold, influenza. - *a'ist* *a* catarrhal, catarrhus.

Ratastro *c* *er* cat'astrophe, crash.

Ratstol *c* *i*, cat'ablock.

Ratstol *n* *bre* chair, cathedra, (*paa* *Stole*) (master's) desk.

Ratstrol *ist* *c* *er* cath'edral (church).

Rategori *c* *er* cat'egory; *F* *bære* *i* *saame* ~ be in the same box. - *ist* *a* categor'ical.

Ratele *t* *c* *er* (den, som *tan* *fatetjere*) cat'echist; (*Spjæppe*) the youngest curate in city churches.

Ratele *er* *vt* cat'echise. - **Rate** *ren*. - **Rate** *ring* *c* cat'echising. - **Rate** *mus* *c* cat'echism. - **Rate** *n* *c* *er* cat'echu'men.

Rate *t* *c* *erne* the sides (which form the right angle), + the cath'eti.

Rate *ter* *n* *tre* med cath'eter.

Rat *gaupe* lux of a certain colour (resem-

bling the cat, *Felis Cervaria*. -gut *n* cat-gut.
 -hage *↓* cat-hook.
 Katho'd *c* elect cath'ode.
 Katilina'rist *a* Catilinarian.
 Ratio *n* *c* elect cat'ion.
 Rat frog *↓* cat-hook. -lober cat-fall.
 Rat/policie's me *c* cathol'icism, (rom.) Romanism.
 -oil' *c* -er cath'olic, (rom.) Romanist. -o'ist *a* cath'olic.
 Ratop/trif' *c* catop'trics. -triffl' *a* catoptric(al).
 Rat'oit *c* mallow, *Malva*.
 Ratrine Kate. -blomme *c* -r French prune el. plum.
 Ratrugget *a* (Eti) cambered.
 Ratsep *c* catchup, ketchup.
 Ratstive *c* *↓* sheave in the cat-head.
 Ratte *et* *↓* (Unferet) cat; (et Unfer til et andet) back; (et Tob) point; (prøgle) flog.
 Ratte/jagtig *a* catlike, cattish. -art (U. af Ratte) kind of cat; (Rattenatur) cat nature. -bjørn panda, wah, *Ailurus fulgens*. -byld whitlow. -fjeb: med ~ stealthily. -fod cat's foot cudweed, *Gnaphalium dioicum*; *↓* cat's paw. -føde cat's meat.
 Rattegat *n* the Cattegat.
 Rattegulb gold glimmer. -hale cat's tail; *↓* loose-strife, *Luthrum salicaria*. -hoved cat's head; (i Baas) protruding bolt, notch; ar small mortar. -hul cat-hole, cat's hole. -jagt chasing of cats. -tilling kitten. -flo cat's claw; *fig* paa -fløt, se fjeb. -snur purring of cats; med purring sound. -toncert caterwauling. -lab se fod. -miaven mewing of cats + mild se ventig. -muffl' charivari; (af Ratte) caterwauling. -mynte se -urt. -pine scrape, strait, hopple. *-hus puss, pussy. -riff scratch of a cat.
 Ratterne *pl* the Catti.
 Ratte/ryg *↓* camber. -flind cat's skin. -fsh *a* afraid of cats. -fæg whiskers of a cat; *↓* mat-grass, *Nardus stricta*. -fægten (the) catkind, the feline race. -fpor *↓* rider. -spring cat's leap. -fjert *↓* point. -fslv cat-silver. -tarm +(Plante) cinque-foil, *Potentilla reptans*. -urt cat-mint, *Nepeta cataria*. -vadst an apology for washing. -ventig *a* oily, bland. -ventigheb blandness, blandishment(s). -øje cat's eye.
 Rattu'n *n* -er calico. -lærred printed calico. -trykker calico-printer. -tryfferi calico-printing.
 Rat'ugle tawny owl, *Strix aluco*. *-unge kitten.
 Ratenjammer [t] *c* se Tømmerrønde.
 Rat'øjeften (en Øpal) cat's eye, glrasole. -øjet *a* cat-eyed.
 Raudervælf *n* gibberish, jargon.
 *Raue *vi* halloo, hollo.
 Rautafus *n* the Caucasus. -fier *c*, -fist *a* Caucasian.
 Raus *c* se Rous.
 Rausa *l* *a*, Rausa't: cau'sal, cau'sative. -ite't *c* causality.
 Rauscher [heb.] *a* F pure; right, correct.
 Rautfist *a* caustic; ~ Kali potassic hydrate.
 *Raut *a* bumptious, rollicking.
 Rautel *c* precaution.
 Rauterisatio'n cauteriza'tion. -e're *vi* cau'terize.
 Rautio'n *c* -er security, surety, bail, caution; stille ~ give security, put in bail; gaa i ~, -e're *vi* be surety, stand surety, bail. -ist' *c* -er surety.
 Rautsaut *c* India rubber, caoutchouc. -mand Indianrubber man, contortioner. -øste caout'chine.
 *Rav *a* & odv P complete, completely, stark; *f*. Et. ~ druffen dead drunk, o. jl.

*Rav *n* F laying about (with the arms); turmoil, bustle.
 Ravaj' *c* -er greatcoat; stille under -en joo lay in.
 Ravale'r *c* -er (ogf. Partinavn og fortif) cavalier, (ved Høffet) gentleman in waiting; (i Dans) partner; (spottende) beau, gallant. -mæssig *a* (i god Bet.) gentlemanlike, gentlemanly; (i slet Bet.) cavalier.
 Ravalla'be *c* -r cav'alcade.
 Ravalleri' *n* cav'alry, horso. -regiment regiment of horse. -st' *c* -er trooper, horseman, horse-soldier.
 Ravati'ne *c* -r cavatina.
 +Rave *vi* (om Ræven) yelp.
 *Rave *vi* lay about; exert one's self, bustle, make arms.
 *Rave *c* se Snelave.
 *Rave're *vi* se Rautionere. -ringsmand se For-lober.
 Ravia'r *c* caviar, caviare; ~ for den store Høb *c*. to the general.
 *Ravl *c* -er float, buoy (for fishing-nets).
 *Ravle *c* -r se Ræle.
 Ravri *c* cowry.
 Ravring *c* -er rusk, cracker, biscuit.
 *Rage *c* -r F mighty man, big gun, big-wig, magnate.
 Ræb *a* (af) weary (of), tired (of, with); blive ~ af tire of; ~ og lfe af sick (and tired) of. Ræbe *c* weariness, boredom, tedium, ~ ved Bivet weariness with life. Ræbe of tire, weary, bore; ~ sig be bored, dull; ~ sig ihjel be bored to extinction, eat one's head off; jeg -be mig paa Rømedien I was quite tired el. sick of the play; -es *vd* be tired el. wearied; ~ ved Bivet be weary of life; og *l* ifte ved hans Straf bibl neither be weary of his correction.
 Ræbel *c* -bler kettle; Ræste el. Brøgger-, Røberf.) copper; (flor) caldron, (Damp-) boiler. -arbejder boiler-maker. -arne furnace for the boiler. -blif boiler-plate. -brunt se Røberasse. -bund boiler-sheers. -bund bottom of a kettle. -eksplosion boiler-explosion. -fabrikant boiler-maker. -fifter tinker. -formet, -formig *a* kettle-shaped. -fuld *c* boilerful. -greb handle of a kettle; ordeal by boiling water. -hage pot-book. -hat boiler-cap. -hus hall for the boilers.
 Ræbelig *a* tiresome, tedious, stupid, prosy, wearysome, irksome, slow; F (ærgeligt) annoying, unpleasant; + ~ over annoyed with, ~ Perjon bore.
 Ræbel/Røber copper plates for kettles. -freg pot-hanger. -mager *c* -e boiler-maker. *-oft se Ralvedans. -plade boiler-plate. -prøve testing a boiler. -rum boiler space. -stal boiler shell. -fmed coppersmith; boilersmith. -sten fur (-stone), (boiler) scale, incrustation. -tromme kettle-drum.
 Ræbfom, Ræbfom'melig se Ræbelig. -hed *c* tediousness, wearisomeness, boredom, tedium.
 Rædv *c* khedive.
 Rædrolas'mer chedorla'omer.
 Regle *c* -r math cone; typ shank, body; *rope-maker's reel; *pl* (Epil) ninepins, (et andet) Slags skittles; afftaeren - truncated cone, frustum of a cone; spille -ler play at ninepins; F en naragtig ~ funny customer; se Sunb. -bane ninepin-alley, skittle-ground. *↓* -bøffel bowl. -bræt skittle-board. -bannet ~ conical. -flade conical surface. -form conical form. -formig se -bannet. -hjul bevelled el. conical wheel. -lunge king pin. -lugle bowl. -næb (bebe) *pl* conirosters. -rejfer *c* -e marker at ninepins, sticker-up of skittles. -signal cone signal. -fnegl, -fnefte volute, *Conus*. -fuit *pl* conic sections, conics *pl*. -fuitlinie conic section. -fuit game of nine-

pins; (et Untal Regler) set of ninepins. -**spiller** player at ninepins. -**tag** conic roof. -**ventil** mitre-valve.

Rejl [t.] c groove, channel. -**bjælle** collar-beam. **Rehle** cf channel, flute. **Rehlemasine** moulding-machine. **Rehthoul** moulding-plane. **+Rejse** vt choose, elect.

Rejser c -e emperor; hvor intet er, har -en tabt sin Ret where nothing is, the king must lose his right; giver -en haad -ens er *bibl* render unto Cesar the things which are Cesar's; spille om -ens Skag play for love; se Bæve. -**borg** imperial castle. -**bomme** n -r empire. -**ghiden** florin of the empire. -**hof** imperial court.

Rejserin de c -r empress. -**pærc** white butter -pear.

Rejser kaabe imperial robe; silver-streak butterfly, *Argynnis paphia*. -**krone** imperial crown; ♀ frillulary, crown-imperial, *Fritillaria imperialis*. -**krøning** coronation of an emperor. **Rejserlig** a imperial. **Rejser/magt** imperial power. -**mæde** congress of emperors. -**navn** imperial title. -**palads** imperial castle. -**prins** Prince Imperial. -**rige** se -bomme. -**salat** tarragon. -**sat** caesarean section cf. operation, hysterotomy. -**stad** imperial city, empire city. -**stat** empire. -**te** imperial tea. -**tiden** the time of the emperors cf. empire. -**titel** title of emperor. -**trone** imperial throne. -**valg** election of an emperor. -**værdighed** imperial dignity. -**ørn** golden eagle, *Aquila imperialis*.

+Rejste c the left hand. -**et** a awkward, clumsy. -**ethed** a awkwardness. -**haand** se Rejste. -**haandet** a left-handed.

Rejner [t.] c -e waiter.

Kelp c kelp.

Kelt c -er archæ celt. -**er** c, pl =, Celt. -**ist** a & n Celtic.

Keltning c -er scoundrel, villain; † pl gipsies. -**agtig** a villainous, scoundrelly. -**agtighed** c villainy. -**(e)pat** a pack of scoundrels. -**(e)spog** thieves' slang. -**(e)streg** villainy. -**vis**: paa - villainously.

Kemi c chemistry. **Kemika'tier** pl chem'icals, drysalteries, drugs. **Ke-mis'er** c -e chem'ist. **Ke'mis** a chemical.

Kende, -te, -t vt know; (bomme) judge, pass sentence; * feel; lere at - en make one's acquaintance; - *stulbig* find guilty. - *sig stulbig* acknowledge one's guilt, (bende, ved de engeste Retter) plead guilty; - en af Udenbe, Naan know one by sight, name; * *sig for* feel one's way; Thi -s for Ret The sentence of the court is; - fra Livet sentence to death; - en paa Røsten, Gængen know one by his voice, gait; * - paa fell, touch, try; - til know of el. about. - *er* - *sig* ved acknowledge; *kenbes vd* ved acknowledge, own. -s ved stjaalne Røster identify stolen goods. **Kende** c bit, small quantity; bet er en - for stort it is a trifle el. a thought too large. **+Kende** n se -mærke; tage - paa note, take note of; give sig til - make one's self known. -**bogstav** characteristic letter. **Kendelig** a (som kan kenbes) recognizable (paa by), (mær-bar) perceivable, perceptible, discernible, (betjdelig) considerable. (sienfuntig) evident, conspicuous, obvious. **Kendelighed** c perceivableness, discernibleness; evidence, obviousness. **Kendelse** c -r judgment, decision, award, finding, ruling, (Zurph) verdict; (Muilt) fine, mulct, amercement; (Bederlag i Benge) acknowledgement, gratuity, consideration. **Kende/mærke** mark, sign, criterion. -**ord** gram article.

Kender c -e judge, connoisseur. -**blis**, -mine, -**øje** look, air el. eye of a connoisseur; meb - with the look etc.

Kende/stal arith characteristic; *lupar* index. -**tegn** se -mærke.

Kending c (af Vand) † sight (of land); (Befendt) pl -er acquaintance. - **Kendings** bogstav distinguishing letter. -**flag** distinguishing flag cf. pendant. -**mærke** distinguishing mark cf. feature. -**nummer** † distinguishing cf. official numbers. -**signal** distinguishing signal cf. numbers. **Kendsgerning** fact. **Kendstab** n knowledge, acquaintance (til with). **+Kendsdag** well-known fact.

Kendt a known, familiar; acquainted; et - *Ansigt* a familiar cf. friendly face; jeg er ifte - her I don't know my way about here; han er godt - i Bnen he knows the town well. -**mand** (private) pilot, coast pilot.

Kentaur se Centaur.

Kenthorn n kent-bugle, key-bugle.

Kept c -er kept, military cap.

Keplerst a: be -e Bøve Kepler's laws.

Kepurfat c humpback, *Megaptera boops*.

Keramit c the ceramic art.

***Kerat** c [t. Rehrrab] water-wheel with two motions.

Kermes c (Jest) wake, fair.

Kermesbær (Snf.) kermes; ♀ poke, pigeon-berry, *Phytolacca decandra*. -**eg** kermes oak, *Quercus coccifera*. (-stjold-)lusen the coccus ilicis.

Kerost/nosie c ker'osene.

Kerje n kersey.

Kerie c -r candle, taper.

+Kertebend c taper-bearer.

Kern b c -er cher'ub.

Kerv c kerf, slit.

Rejser c -e (til Voldspil) battledoor, racket; (til Jænkst) catcher, landing-net.

Kid n, pl =, kid.

+Kiddile (-Kæbbile) c jointed charlock, *Raphanus raphanistrum*.

Kidfind n kid skin.

Kieferstib, -sprut, -sprøt c smoked sprats.

Rig: have - paa F, se have i Kitteren; faa - paa set eyes upon, catch sight of; + *gøre* - i peer into. **Rigle** (+ & + teg, læget) vi peep, peer; (se nøje, spejde) pry; - (peep peep out); - for bibt i Glasst, Kruket take a drop too much; - en i Kortene try to see one's cards, *sig* see through one's game, discover one's designs; - *vt*: - Stjerner gaze at the stars. -**en** c peeping.

Righofte c hooping cough, chincough.

Righul n peep-hole.

Rifferart c chick-pea.

Rilajon n *bibl* (Jon. 4) gourd.

Rille se Rige. -**rt** c -er (i Alm. og mest om større) telescope; (mindre) spy-glass, field-glass; (Teater-) opera-glass, lorgnette; have i -en have one's eyes upon, be on the look-out for, have at in the wind. -**rtstørsten** telescope funnel.

Rills pl biscuit.

Rills n & c, *bill* a miss; † fun, sport. **Rilse** vi make a miss, play at marbles. **Rilseklugle** marble.

***Ril** c -er creek, long and narrow inlet.

Rilde vt se Rilde.

Rilde c -r spring, fountain, (Udspring) source (alle ogf. *sig*); (fæstet, oprindelige) fountain-head; (striftl.) source; fra paaibetlig - from good authority. -**are** water vein.

+Rildeben n leg of a fowl.

Rilde/bred margin of a spring. -**brønd** spring -well. -**bæl** head-stream. -**fæs** common frog, *Rana esculenta*. -**gæst** visitor at a watering-place. -**taff** calcareous tuff. -**løb** course of a spring. -**møs** water-moss.

Rilden a ticklish, ticklesome; *sig* (Sag) deli

cate, awkward; (Person) testy, touchy. -heb c ticklishness.

Rilde/reife trip to a spring. -falt spring-salt. -sand fine white sand at water-springs. -ftrift original (text); primary source. -fpring fe -vælb. -fieb source. -fubium study of the sources. -fip season for visiting a spring. -vaub spring water, sketliged og ~ love in a cottage, his heart and a cottage. -vogn light open vehicle. -vælb fountain head. -verf fe -ftrift.

Rilde vt tickle; vi ~ shiver. -ren c tickling, titillation. -rer c elitoris.

Rile vt F ie Rilde.

Rile c -r wedge, (hver) slice; (i Tøj) gore; (til Kanon, Stiffile) quoin; (i Maskineri) key; her pile; - Brød hunch of bread. **Rile** vt wedge; *ie Rile; - vi ~ paa bestir one's self; - afsted hurry off; F vamore; ~ (fig) ud min dwindle. -ben sphenoid bone; (i Foden) cuneiform bone. -bannet, -formet, -formig a wedge-shaped, cuneiform, & cuneate. -briver typ shooting stick. -bul meek cutter-hole. -indftrift cuneiform el. arrow-headed inscription.

Rilen a F ie Rilden.

Rile/ramme typ quoin-chase. -ftrift cuneiform el. arrow-headed characters el. letters pl, wedge writing. -fpor key-way. -fporfil cutter-file. -fmaal key-steel. -fien feather-edged brick el. stone.

Rilil/as'me c chil'iasm. -ast' c -er chil'ast.

Rille c -r (Due) barb, beard.

Rille a ie Rille.

Rille/vin' c -er box on the ear.

Rilling c -er (Statte-) kitten; (Pare, Kanin-) young one; *(Gede-) kid.

Rilo gram' n -mmet kil'ogram. -me'ter, n kil'o-meter.

Rilte, **Riltre** vt truss, tuck. **Riltning** c tucking etc.

Rim, **Rim**/e, c -er germ, corcle: *fig* germ, seed. -blad cotyledon, seed-lobe. -blære germinative vesicle. -bannelse embryogony. **Rime** vi (ipire) sprout, germinate.

Rime vi (ringe) ring, chime; det -r the bells are ringing. -n c ringing, chiming. -r c -e chimer.

Rimming fe Rimning.

Rim/trøp, -lørn prolific germ. -kraft germinative power. -løg head-bulb; axillary bulb.

Rimming c (sea) horizon; (paa Stib) bilge. -baling dip of the horizon. - Rimnings/gang bilge strike. -plante bilge-plank (o. fl.)

Rim/plante cotyledonous plant. -plet chalaze. -rød radicle.

Rime vi toss the head; - ab noget turn up one's nose at a thing. -naffe haughty minx.

Rim/fæt embryonic sack. -stifstand embryonic state.

Rima/re c -r chimera. -rist a chimer'ical.

Rina n China. -bart (Jesusit's) bark, Peruvian bark, quinquina, cinchona. -farer c Chinaman. -hamp jute. -rød China-root, *Smilax china*. -rose C. rose. - Rine'/fer c -e, -ferin'de c Chinese, -fenne the Chinese. -fist a Chinese; - Papir India paper. **Rini**'n n quinine.

Rind c *(Øgl. n) -er cheek. -balle (Znf.) mandible. -ben cheek-bone. -buegren zygomatic process.

Rinder, **Rinders** [t.] pl F children, boys. -pulver composing-powder.

Rind/hest box on the ear. -læbe curb-chain. -flæg whiskers. -fytte (p. Bibbel) cheek-piece. -tand grinder, jaw-tooth. -tasse mumps pl.

***Ringelbæ** c cobweb.

Rink(e) c -r kink; flaa -er kink.

Rinkaju c potto, kinkajou, *Cercopithecus caudicolatus*.

Rinhorn n trumpet-shell, whelk.

Rino n kino.

Rinkot c min carcass.

Rioff c -er kiosk.

Riper n fe Ripper.

Ripage c ~ fish, fish-hook.

Rippe c -r low alehouse.

Rippe vt jerk, sling; ~ (Møret) fish, (Sejl) gybe; (Mønt) clip; - vi bet -be i mig I got a start

Ripper n twill. **Ripre** vt twill; -rede Tøjer twilled cloth, twills.

Rip/stinkel c ~ fish-pendant. -talje c ~ fish tackle. -vogn tip-cart.

Rirgi/fer pl Kirghi'z.

Rirle c -r church; gaa i ~ go to church; han er i ~ he is at church; jeg har været i ~ I have been to church; faide i Svøn i -n fall asleep in church; Barn i ~ a christening; -ns Afstillelse fra Staten disestablishment. **Rirtel**-aar ecclesiastical year. -aubagt public worship. *balle: løse fra -en publish at the church. -ban excommunication. -bestilling church office. -besøg attendance at church. -betjent church official. -blot poor-box. -bød penance (in a church). -bøg church el. parochial register. -brudlag marriage in a church. -brød communion bread. ~-by church village. -bygning (bet at bygge en ~) church building, building of a church, (Bygning, bestemt til ~) church, church edifice. -bænk church-bench. -bøn church prayer; (i England) common prayer. -ceremoni ceremony of the church, church-rite. -daab christening in a church. -begn fe Begn. -døbt a christened in a church. -ejer church patron. -embede ecclesiastical office. -fader father of the church. -falt kestril, *Falco tinnunculus*. -fest church festival, (ifær i katoliske Lande: -indvielsesfest) church-ale, wake. -følt church-goers, church-people. -forbedring fe Reformation. -forfatning churchship, church government. -forretning church-rite. -forsamling council. -forstander fe -børge. -fred public peace with regard to a church and divine service. -fyrste ecclesiastical prince. -førd church-going. -gaard graveyard, cemetery; (ved Kirken) churchyard. -gaardsøstke churchyard cough. -gaardsmur cemetery wall. -gang (Samlingen) church-going; (Gang indeni ~) aisle; (en Barlestone's) churching of a woman; hølse sin ~ be churched. -gangsstone churchwed woman. -gods church property. -gulv: paa -et in (the) church (vbf.). -gænger c -e, -gængerfe c -r church-goer. -gænging fe forretning. -herre fe -ejer. -historie church history. ecclesiastical h. -hvelving church vault. -højtid fe -fest. -høvding ecclesiarch. -indvielse consecration of a church. -jord (som ejes af ~) church land; (indviet Jord) consecrated ground. -lar church vessels. -læsse funds of the church. -løfte church bell. -læder (Kirkebetjentens) klæder church vestments; (Højtidssdragt) holidays clothes. -lney steeple knob. -kommission church commissioners. -koncert sacred concert. -koncilium ecclesiastical council. -kul prepared charcoal. -laage churchyard wicket. -lade barn for tithe corn. -len church seoff. -leje rent paid to a church. -lig n corpse to be buried in a church.

Rirtelig a ecclesiastical; church-; ~ Spørgsmaal church question; den -e Antvælsfe Grundtvigianism. -heb churchmanship.

Rirte/lov canon law. -lys church candle. -lysning publishing of the bans. -lære church doctrine. -lærer teacher of the church; (-fader) father of the c. -magt church authority. -mesfe

-**fe** -**feft**. -**musf** church music, service music; sacred music. -**mode** synod, church conference. -**oblat** communion *el.* sacramental wafer. -**ordinans** church ordinance. -**parade** church parade. -**patron** *el.* -**ejer**. -**penge** church funds. -**pille** church pillar. -**port** gate of a church *el.* churchyard. -**raad** consistory. -**ran** church robbery, church-breaking, sacrilege. -**rauer** *c* -**e** church robber. -**regimente** church government. -**regnflab** church account. -**rensnung** reformation. -**ret** canon law. -**ritual** church ritual. -**rotte**: *faa fattig som en* - as poor as a church mouse. -**rov** *fe* -**ran**. -**ruin** ecclesiastical ruin. -**rover** church robber. -**sag** ecclesiastical affair. -**salme** church hymn. -**salmebog** church hymn-book. -**samsfund** religious community *el.* communion. -**sang** church singing. -**sanger** *fe* **Degn**. -**stat** (*Stat*, *som Kirken betale til Staten*) tax laid on churches; (*Røstbarheber*) church treasurers. -**stib** nave (of the church). -**stif** church rite, *c.* usage. -**stole** parish school. -**striver** church accountant. -**stender** sacristan. -**stavist** Church-Slavic. -**smytte** church-ornament. -**sogn** parish. -**spir** church spire. -**splitb** church schism. -**stabe** (church) pew. -**staten** the Ecclesiastical States, the States of the Church, the Roman States, the Papal States. -**sti** church path. -**stil** church style. -**stol** (church) pew; † rent-roll of a church. -**straf** penance (prescribed by the church). -**stresse** *fe* -**raad**. -**stær** *fe* -**stale**. -**stævne** parish meeting. -**støle** black martin, swift, *Cypselus apus*. -**syn** inspection of a church. -**sølv** church plate. -**taarn** church steeple. -**tag** church roof. -**tafle** church box for collecting money. -**tib** church time; *etter* -**en** after church. -**tibenbe** ecclesiastical journal. -**tiende** church tithes. -**tjener** *fe* -**betjent**. -**tjeneste** church service. -**tone** church mode. -**tro** creed (of a church). -**tugt** church discipline. -**tbang** religious restraints. -**tyb** *fe* -**rover**. -**tyvert** *fe* -**ran**. -**ugle** screech owl, *Strix noctua*. -**ur** church clock. -**vej** church way. -**vielse** nuptials solemnized in a church; *fe* -**indvielse**. -**vin** communion wine. -**vindue** church window. -**værbighed** clerical *el.* ecclesiastical dignity. -**væрге** church-warden. -**væsen** church-matters *el.* affairs.

Kiromanti *c* chiromancy.
Kiroplast *c* -**er** hand-director.
Kirsebar *n*, *pl* =, cherry. -**blomst** cherry blossom. -**brendevin** cherry-(brandy, -cordial). -**fungl** grossbeak, hawfinch, *Coccothraustes vulgaris*. -**kerne** cherry kernel. -**rod** a cherry. -**saft** cherry-juice. -**sten** cherry-stone. -**stilk** cherry-stalk. -**suppe** cherry-soup. -**tre** cherry (tree). -**udstifter** cherry-stoner. -**vin** cherry-wine.

Kirsej *fe* **Kerfej**.
Kirsten Christina, Chrissie.
Kirtel *c* -**ter** gland. -**agtig** a glandular, glandulous. -**blære** follicle. -**byld** ulcerated gland. -**formet**, -**formig** a glandiform. -**haaret** a ♀ glandular-hairy. -**hævelse** glandular swelling. -**trude** indurated gland. -**signende** *fe* -**agtig**. -**stær** adenology. -**mave** membranous stomach. -**svag**, -**fyg** a scrofulous. -**svagbed** *fe* -**fyge**. -**svulst** struma. -**fyge** glandular disease, scrofula, king's -evil.

Kirurg *c* -**er** surgeon; *zo* surgeon fish, *Acanthurus chirurgus*. -**i** *c* surgery. -**ist** a surgical; ~ **Mabemi** Surgeon's Hall.

Kis *c* pyrites.
Kis ! (naar man falder paa en Kat) puss! pussy!
Kis: *gere* ~ med toy *el.* romp with.
Kisfel *c* (ven, Kisfelhyre) silica; (*i* uren, naturlig Tilstand) silic; (Ementet) silicium, silicon. -**agtig**. -**artet** a silicious. -**fluohyre** fluo-silicic acid.

-**galmei** silicate of zinc. -**haard** a hard as flint. -**jord** silicious earth. -**mel** pounded pebbles. -**stær** silicious slinter. -**stær** flinty slate. -**sten** pebble (-stone). -**stær** Salt silicate; -**stær** Natron silicate of soda *el.* sodic silicate *of*. -**svamp** halichondria. -**stær** silicic acid, silicic hydrate, silica. -**stær** silicated soap. -**stær** *fe* -**stær**. -**stær** liquor of flints. -**stær** hydrous silicate of zinc.

Kiste *vi* kitten.
Kistebuds puss in the corner. †**Kistefan** *n* **F** fuss, bustle, hurry. **Kistefat** *c* pussy-cat.
Kistfel *c* -**er** top, whipping-top, peg-top.
Kistfelt *c* **F** *c* -**r** wench, hussy.
Kiste *c* -**r** chest; †, (fast) locker, (Binge) bin; (af Trælast) staple, trunk; (Sig-) coffin; (umber Vej) culvert, *archæ* clst. **Kiste** *vi* †, (Trælast) staple up, (Wallast) trench. -**beslag** hinges *el.* mounting of a chest. -**bund** bottom of a chest; lægge **Benge** paa -**en** hoard (up) money; **F** han har noget paa -**en** he is well-to-do, warm. -**bunt** locker. -**fod** trestle for a chest; -**gemt** a kept in a chest. -**glad** a **F** awful glad. -**glæde** glee, crowing exultation. -**høle** holiday coat *el.* dress. -**hæder** holiday clothes, one's Sunday best. -**hæder** old predilection, sneaking kindness. -**laag** lid of a chest. *el.* coffin. -**laas** chest-lock. -**lagt** a laid in a coffin. -**læg** *n* laying in the coffin.
Kit *n* putty. -**ning** *c* puttying, cementing. -**stol** cementing-staff. **Ritte** *vi* putty. **Ritteiniv** putty-knife, stopping-knife.
Rittel *c* -**ter** smock-frock, blouse.
Riv *c* quarrel, dispute, wrangling; *hyge* - quarrel. -**agtig** a quarrelsome, contentious. -**agtighed** *c* quarrelsomeness, contentiousness. -**es** *vd* quarrel, dispute, wrangle. **Rivefyg** a *fe* -**agtig**.
Rivi *c* -**er** kiwi-kiwi; apteryx.
Ritp *c* -**er** † score, gab.
Rjeld *c* -**er** oyster-catcher, sea-pie, *Hæmatopus ostralegus*.
Rjendfel *c* knowing; brage - paa recognize, identify. **Rjendspag** a good at recognizing people.
Rjendtsfolk known people, acquaintances.
Rjehændt a left-handed.
Rjex *c* biscuit, cracker.
Rjex(baad) *c* skiff.
Rjole *c* -**r** (Hærel.) dress-coat, evening-coat; (Damel.) dress; (til Smaapiger *el.* Smaabrenge) frock; (lang, til Spæbørn) long-clothes. -**besætning** trimmings of a dress. -**fig** skirt of a coat. -**holder** dress-holder. -**hædt** a dress-coated. -**krave** collar of a coat. -**liv** bodice. -**lomme** coat pocket. -**slod** coat tail. -**slab** train. -**stuf** dress-pattern. -**ærme** coat sleeve.
Rjone *c* -**r** kiln.
Rjortel [d] *c* -**ter** coat.
Rjove *c* -**r** arctic gull, *Lentris*.
Rjælle *fe* Ræble *vi*.
Rjærring *fe* Rælling. -**ris** *fe* Dørbørl. -**rot** *fe* Baderot.
Rjærriis *c* Laplander's sledge.
Rjærvi, **Rjærve** *c* -**r** notch, incision. **Rjærve** *vi* (f. *Uls*. *Gift*) gash.
Rjætte *c* tib-cat.
Rjæve *n* -**r** rolling pin. **Rjæve** *vi* roll (dough *el.* paste).
Rjælmatt, -**mark** wire-worm, *Elatér segetum*.
Rjær *pl* *el.* Ro.
Rjær *n* †**Rjære** *c* **P**: *i* een, eet - incessantly, continually.
Rjærrel *n*, *pl* =, (mest *pl*) (wooden) tubs and vessels.

Maade *c* - *r* *↓* truck, (stor) bull's eye; *F* (ogf. *n*) = *Mædrian*.

Maafinger *c* one who has the habit of finger-ing every thing.

***Maabbe** *er* sig sammen stiek together, cake.

Maabde *c* - *r* rough-draught, foul copy; *stide* *i* - make a rough-draught of. -**bog** waste-book, blotter. -**journal** waste-journal.

Maaberi *n* - *er* trumpety.

***Maaf** *c* - *fer*, *je* *Maaf* *c*. -**bund** *↓* hopper. **Maafebord** folding-table.

***Maafte** *vt* *je* *Wagbafte*, *Wagtale*. **Maaffer** *c* calumny. **Maaffer** *c* - *e* backbiter. **Maaffertale** calumny. -**tand**, -**tunge** venomous tongue.

Maage *c* frozen crust on the soil.

Maage *vi* (i alle *Betydnt.*) complain (over of; for, til to; paa against, of) - *vt* - *de* *fin* *Mæd* for mig disclosed his troubles to me; - *vr* sig *F* (om *Egghom*) be complaining, indisposed, ill; (over) complain of. **Maage** *c* - *r* complaint; (*Be* *Maage* lamentation; (*Sammen*) wailing; (*Be* *Maage*) complaint, grievance; *føre* - over complain of; *ingvise* *en* - imod *en* lodge a complaint against one; *blive* *afstift* med *fin* - (for *Netten*) be non-suited; *Maage* *be* a plaintive, doleful, dolorous. **Maagebrev** letter of complaint. -**digt** elegy. -**fuld** *je* *ovfr.* - *nbe.* -**graad** wail, lamentation. -**vinde** *kald* mourning woman. **Maagetig** *a* *je* - *nbe.* **Maageby** plaintive *el.* mournful sound. -**løs** *a* without a grievance -**maal** *je* *Maage* (*Be* *Maage*). -**post**, -**punkt** count, charge. -*r* *c* - *e* plaintiff. -**raab** loud complaint. **Maagerinde** *c* plaintiff, prosecutrix. **Maagesang** elegy. -**skrift** written complaint. -**strig** mournful *el.* plaintive shriek. -**ful** moan. -**tone** *je* - *byd.* -**vers** *je* - *digt*.

***Maaf** *c* - *te* og -*ter* *blot*.

***Maafte** *c* *je* *Maafte* *1*.

***Maafte** *vi* & *t* *blot*. -**papir** blotting paper.

Maafte *c* - *r* hired applauder, claqueur.

Maam *a* clammy, damp; *†* *neen* *er* - the snow clogs.

Maamaj *c* - *er* *↓* calking *el.* horsing-iron; *je* *Wette*. **Maamaje** *vt* horse up. -**slag** *n* calking-mallet, beetle.

Maamaus *c* *F* lamentation.

Maamheb *c* clamminess, dampness. *†* -*me* *vi* (om *En*) clog.

Maamme, **Maammer** *c* - *r* & -*mre* clamp, cramp, clamp-iron; *pl* *typ* (ogf. *□*) brackets *pl*.

Maammer *c* clamour, outcry, vociferation. **Maammerit** *n* - *er* altercation, quarrel. -**urt** bed-straw, *Galium verum*.

***Maamp** *c* - *er* (small) wooden block; *je* *Maampe*.

Maampe *c* - *r* *↓* clamp, cleat; (om *Foben*, til *Freaturer*; ogf. om *En*) clog. -**ratte** rolling cleat.

Maampfle key.

Maamre *ind*, *je* *Indmaamre*.

Maamre *er* sig til gras, gripe, cling to. -**abe** spider monkey, *Ateles*.

Maamres *vd* quarrel, squabble. **Ma'n** *c* - *er* clan.

***Maandre** *vt* blame, censure.

Maang *c* sound, clang, ring, clink, chink; **Maangeres** - the ringing of the bells; **Maangeres** - the clink of the money; *ifte* *ben* *rette* - (*f.* *Elk.* om *Went*) not the right ring, a false ring; **Maavet** *har* *en* *gob* - (*i* *Landet*) the name is very popular. -**bund** sound-board, sounding-board. -**farve** timbre, tone colour. -**figurer** *pl* sonorous figures. -**fuld** *a* sonorous. -**fuldheb** *c* sonorousness. -**hul** sound-hole. -**ton** mode. -**løre** acoustics *pl*. -**løs** *a* soundless, dull-toned, husky; *je* *Stemmeløs*. -**løshed** *c* huskiness. -**maaler** sonometer. -**virtuino** sonorous effect.

Maamer *c* (*Snf.*) dermestes.

Maap *n*, *pl* =, (*Elag*) tap; (*Bifaldst.*) applause, clapping of hands. **Maap** *c* - *ver* (*Worbf.*) leaf, flap; (*Sæbe*) flap-seat; (*paa* *Walefinstrumenter*) key; (*Bentil* og *i* *Hjertet*) valve; (*paa* *Dueslag*) trapdoor; (*Styl.*) eye flap; (*Wagh.*) truck; (*paa* *Bumpe*) clapper; (*i* *Wundertram*) hopper; (*paa* *Bufser*) flap. -**bro** lever draw-bridge. -**hammer** *c* mallet. -**hat** folding-hat. -**hingst *c* rig. -**holt** *n* - *er* clappboard. -**horn** key-bugle. -**hue** cap with flaps. -**jagt** battue. -**løber** *↓* double whip. -**musling** spondyle. -**myse** *c* - *r* crested *el.* hooded seal, bladder -nose, *Cystophora cristata*. **Maappe** *vt* & *i* (*i* *Øen* *berne*) clap (one's hands), applaud; (om *Hjertet*) throb, palpitate; (*en*) pat, caress; - *efter* *Bilbt* beat for game; - *frem* *je* *Fremtalbe* *theat.* - *sammen* clap up a match between; - *sammen* *vi* collapse; - *t* og *flart* all ready, all right; **Maappes** *vd* caress each other.**

Maappefej *je* - *egghom*.

Maappen *c* clapping etc. **Maapper** *c* - *e* applauder, clapper; (*Jagt*) beater; *je* *Maapphingst*.

Maappeslange *c* rattlesnake, *Crotalus*.

Maapperten *c* eaglestone, aetides.

Maappert *c* - *er* (*Veget.*) snapper.

Maappespil *el.* *Hjertet* - the play of the heart -valves. -**stol** *je* *Maappstol*. -**egghom** valvular disease.

Maapre *vi* clatter, rattle, (om *Tænder*) chatter; mine *Tænder* - *de* *af* *Kulde* my teeth chattered with cold, my teeth beat the devil's tattoo. -**n** *c* clattering etc.

Maaps *n*, *pl* =, slap; *pl* a drubbing. -*e* *vt* slap; box one's ears.

Maapsto clapper. -**stol** folding-chair. -**troumpet** chromatic trumpet. -**tro** cow's halter. -**bentil** clack-valve, flap-valve. -**visir** folding-sight. -**æret** a flap-eared.

Maar *a* (*Alm.*) clear; (*lyg*, *straalenbe*) bright; (om *Wand*) limpid; (*Vejr*, *Himmel*) serene, bright; (*begribelig*) plain, evident; *↓* clear, ready; *en* - *Rjole* a clear muslin; *han* *er* - (*færbig*) nu he is ready now; *med* - *e* *Ord* distinctly, in plain language; *være* - *beb* *↓* stand by; - *til* *at* *vende* *↓* ready about; *gaa* - *af* clear, go *el.* pass clear of; *flaa* *til* - *t* *Stib* *be* to quarters; *gøre* - *t* *Stib* clear (a ship) for action; *være* - *paa* *el.* over have a clear understanding of *el.* that; *stod* - *t* for mig was clear before me.

Maara *Clare*, *Clara*.

Maare *vt* (*Alm.*) clear; (*afflare*) clarify; (*Raffe*) set; *fig* (*elskøbte*) manage, *F* negotiate, give a good account of; - *Begreberne* clear up the ideas; - *fin* *Wæld* clear one's debts; - *en* *Tælle* clear a tackle; - *Wand* *fra* *fig* *↓* claw off the shore; - *op* - *s* (*f.* *Elk.* *Raffe*) settle; *vi* (*op*) clear up; - *for* *fig* know how to answer for a thing; - *vr* *fig* become intelligible, (*Maare*) clear up, (*rette* *fig*) come right, (*Hjerge* *fig*, *P* - *Wæterne*) hold one's own, pull through, find a way out of something, come right, manage, (om *Wand*) live; *lad* *ham* *selv* - *fig* leave him to his own devices. -**febel** clarifier, (*Sutter.*) blow-up pan.

Maareje *vt* clear; - *en* *Regning*, - *med* *Wæten* settle an account, settle with the landlord; - *et* *Stib* *ub*, *ind* clear a ship out, in. -**ing** *c* *merc* clearance.

Maaret *c* clarified dripping.

Maargorje *vt* make clear, clear up. -**elc** *c* clarification. -**ing** *c* *↓* clearing. **Maarheb** *c* clearness; limpidity; plainness; (*Gennemsigtigheb*) transparency. **Maarhøvet** a clear headed.

Maarinet *c* - *ter* clarinet. -**blæser**, -**spiller**, -**ist** *c* - *er* performer on the clarinet.

Maaring *c* clearing etc., clearance, (*i* *Stov*) glade.

Maariserin *c* - *r* *Clare*.

Kling *c*, **klang** (+ede), **klætt** *vi* sound, jingle; - *igen* resound; — *part* - *ende* *fig* (Erb o. l.) resounding, sonorous; *med* - *ende* *Epil* with drums beating and trumpets sounding; - *ende* *Went* hard cash, specie; - *ende* *Konsonanter* voiced consonants; - *en* *c* sounding; - *t-er* *a* sonorous, - *klang* *a* ding-dong; (Erbklang) jingle of words, tuneful nonsense. - *re* *vi* jingle, tinkle, clink, chink; *en* - *nde* *frost* *a* hard frost. - *ren* *c* jingling etc. - *fien* phonolite.

Klini *c* clin'ical medicine; (Anstalt) clinic *el.* clinical hospital; (Underbising) clinic *el.* clinic'que. **Klini** *n* *el.* clinic'ical).

Klining *c* pasting; lutation.

Klin *n* (Epil) chuckfarthing; *spille* - *play* *at* chuckfarthing.

Klin: *bygget* *paa* - *clinch*er-built. - *brændt* *a* *se* *Klinse*. - *bygget* *a* *clinch*er-built. - *bygning* *clinch*er-work.

Klinse *c* - *r* (*paa* *Dyr*) latch; (til *Porcellen*) rivet; (Sten) clincker. **Klinse** *et* (*Porcellen*) rivet; (*en* *Delt*) clinch; — *vi* *med* *en* touch *el.* clink glasses with one, clink one's glass against another's, hobnob with one. - *haand* latch-string, sneek-band. - *bolt* clinch-bolt. - *brændt* *a* *Mursten* clincker. - *fals*, - *fang* cramp, staple. - *hage* catch. - *hammer* riveting hammer; clinch-hammer. - *jærn* latch-key. - *mand* mender of broken china. - *maskine* riveting machine. - *n* *c* riveting, clincking. - *nagle* rivet, clincher nail. - *plade* riveting plate. - *r* *c* *e* *e* *mand*; *se* *Klinse* (Sten). - *sem* clincher nail. - *trykter* latch-key.

Klinthage, - *hammer* *se* *Klinse*. - *nagle* *se* *Klinse*. **Klinthæng** *c* (*af* *Delt*) clinching; (*af* *Porcellen*) riveting.

Klinomater *n* clinom'eter.

Klint *c* - *er* cliff.

Klinse *c* cockle, *Agrostemma githago*; *bibl* tares.

Klip *n*, *pl* =, clip, snip.

Klipfisk *c* split cod.

Klipjern *n* slitted iron.

Klipklap *n* tick-tack, pit-a-pat.

Klipkuller split haddock. - *langer* *pl* split ling.

Klipning *c* clipping etc. (*se* *Klippe* *et*).

Klippe *et* clip, cut; - *haaret* cut the hair; -

haar shear sheep; - *haaret* *kort* crop the hair;

- *en* *cut* one's hair; - *af*, *fra* cut off; - *over*

cut in two; - *til* cut out; - *vi* - *med* *Pjæne*

wink, blink; - *med* *Pjerne* prick up his ears.

Klippe *c* - *r* rock; - *under* *Band* sunken rock.

- *agtig* *a* rocky. - *anlæg* rockery. - *Bjergene* the

Rocky mountains, F the Rockies. - *blok* block

of stone. - *borg* mountain castle. - *buc* rock

pigeon, *Columba livia*. - *egn* rocky country.

- *fæst* *a* firm as a rock. - *fæstbed* rocky firmness.

- *forbjerg* rocky promontory. - *fuld* *a* rocky.

- *grund* rocky ground. - *grævling* hyrax. - *haard*

a hard as a rock. - *hal* rocky hall. - *hule* cavern

in a rock. - *hvalvæg* vault in a rock. - *libe*

rock-spring. - *løst* cleft *el.* fissure in a rock.

- *lyst* rocky coast. - *længurn* brush-tailed rock

wallaby, *Petrogale penicillata*. - *land* rocky

country.

Klippemaskine *c* shearing-machine; (Epiger)

slitting-mill.

Klippe *c* steep rock, rocky wall.

Klippen *c* clipping.

Klippeparti(er) *n* rock-work.

Klipper *c* - *e* clipper. - *barl* *c*. barque (v. fl.).

- *bygget* *a* clipper-built.

Klippe *rad* range of rocks. - *rede* aerle, eery.

- *rev*, - *reb* reef of rocks. - *revne*, - *rift* crack *el.*

chink in a rock.

Klipperfisk *n* clipper ship.

Klippefjerter alpine swift, *Cypselus alpinus*.

- *laar* *se* *lloft*. - *stred* *se* *Bjærg*. - *strænt* rocky

slope. - *stet* *se* *Bjærg*. - *spids* pinnacle; point of a rock. - *sværgning* rock-blasting. - *stejl* *a* steep as a rock. - *sti* rocky path. - *strand* rocky shore. - *stulle* fragment of rock. - *stær* bower-bird; *Ptilonorhynchus*. - *stær* *a* strong as a rock. **Klippet** *a* rocky.

Klippe/**klætt** cutting-nippers. - *tib* shearing time.

Klippe/**klætt**, - *klætt*, - *top* mountain summit, summit of a rock. - *ugle* *se* *Bjærg*. - *vej* rocky road. - *væg* rocky wall. - *v* rocky island.

- *Klipning* *c* - *er* (Went) pollard.

Klip/**klætt** woolfell. - *sem* cut-nail. - *usb* shear-

ings.

Klir *n* clash, clink, jingle, clank.

Klire *c* sandpiper, *Totanus*.

Klire *vi* clash, clink, jingle, clank. - *n* *c* clashing etc.

***Klisse** *vi* lisp.

***Klisset** *a* viscous, slippery.

Klister *n* paste. - *aal* paste eel, *Anguilla*.

- *agtig* *a* pasty. - *botte*, - *potte* paste bowl, paste

pot. **Klister** *vi* paste. **Klistering** *c* pasting.

Klit *c* - *ter* down; *se* *ogla* - *tag*. - *balle* down.

- *bo*(er) inhabitant of a down. - *bannelse* down

formation. - *egn* downs. - *faar* down sheep.

- *halv* *se* - *tag*. - *plantning* planting of the

downs. - *roste* burnet-leaved rose. - *slv* Baltic

rush, *Juncus balticus*. - *t*(*Klitte*)*tag* sea-reed,

beach-grass, *Arundo arenaria*. **Klittetids** *el.* sea-

holly. *Eryngium maritimum*.

***Klive** *se* *Klive* *vi*.

Klo *c* *Klør*, (*paa* *Dyr*) claw; (*en* *Klofugls*) talon;

(*paa* *hage*) prong; (*paa* *Køben*, *Dreg*) claw; (til

Tømmer) dog; (*Træforb.*) triangular notch; *↓*

(*paa* *Bæll*, *Bom*) jaw, throat, (*paa* *Sejl*) tack;

se *Klo* *v*; *Dreg*; *hø* (*Strift*) scrawl, list; *pl* (*hænder*)

clutches; *jaa* *Klør* *i* get into one's clutches.

Kloal *c* - *er* common sewer; (*hø* *Dyr*) cloaca;

forhøne *med* - *er* sewer. - *gås* sewage gas. - *led-*

ning sewer. - *rør* pipe-drain. - *slug* gully-hole.

- *vand* sewage. - *vanding* irrigation with sewage.

- *væsen* sewerage.

Klob *se* *Klo*(v).

+**Klobderagtig** *a* bungling, awkward.

Klobe *c* - *r* globe, sphere, ball. - *rund* *a* spheric.

- *fly* cumulus.

Klobrian *c* - *er* bungler, F butterfinger; (*taa*)

bumpkin, lout; (enfoldig) simpleton, muff.

Klobs *a* & *adv* close, F chock; *↓* - *bidebind*.

- *ved* *Binden* close-hauled; - *til* *Binden*! keep

her to; - *op* chock up; - *ind* chock home.

Klobs *c* - *er* log, block, stock, stub, stump;

hø *se* *Klobrian*; *pl* (*Klob*) clogs; F *paa* - *upon* tick.

- *boje* wooden buoy. **Klobse** *vi* F avail; - *paa*

load. - *et* *a* clumsy, awkward, left-handed.

- *hoved* square pipe-bowl of meerscham. - *major*

se *Klobrian*.

Klobs/**rebet** *a* close-reefed.

Klobs/**blo** wooden clog. - *tegning* drawing

from blocks. - *terv* turf (not made in a form).

Klo/**fab** *↓* throat-halyard. - *fød* water-scorp-

ion, *Nepa*.

Klog [*aa*] *a* prudent, judicious, clever, (*om*

Dyr) sagacious; *han* *er* *ikke* *rigtig* - *he* *is* *not*

quite *in* *his* *senses*; *var* - *not* *til* *at* *had* *the* *wis-*

dom *to*; *jeg* *kan* *ikke* *blive* - *berpaa* *I* *cannot* *make*

it *out*, *I* *can* *make* *nothing* *of* *it*; *jeg* *er* *en* *brun-*

lige - *I* *am* *just* *as* *wise* *as* *I* *was*, *I* *am* *as* *wise*

as *ever*; *jeg* *er* *lige* *taa* - *sem* *et* *Wenneffe* *F* *I* *can*

see *as* *far* *into* *a* *millstone* *as* *other* *people*; *et*

t *Warn* *an* *intelligent* *child*; - *Wand* *unlicensed*

practitioner, *empiric*, *quack*; - *Rone* *wise* *woman*.

- *elig*(t), - *t* *adv* *prudently* etc.; *gjorde* - *t* *i* *at*

exercised *sound* *judgment* *in* - *ing*, *was* *wise* *to*.

- *flab* *c* *prudence*, *cleverness*, (*Dyr*) *sagacity*.

-**flabshenshu**: af - from prudential motives cf. considerations. -**flabregel** prudential rule cf. measure.

flodhammer *c* claw-hammer.

flotte *c* -r (at ringe med) bell; (Dord-) hand-bell; (Ur) clock; (Blomst) campanula; (Understet) under-petticoat; hvad er -n? what's the time? what time is it? what o'clock is it? -n er halv et it is half past twelve (o'clock); the time is half etc.; -n er mange it is late; -n er mere end jeg havde tænkt the time is later than I thought; lige hvad -n er tell the hour; -n mangle ofv. it is five minutes to, it wants five minutes to cf. of five (o'clock); **F** vide, hvad -n er flagen know what o'clock it is; -n blev seks o'clock came; -n er ifte meget over jbv it is not long gone seven; -n fire at four o'clock; naar -n er jbv by seven; stille -n set the clock. -**afsel** beam of a bell. -**arm** arm of a bell, bell-crank. -**baad** bell-boat. -**blomst** bell-flower. -**boje** bell buoy. -**daab** baptism of a bell. -**bannet** a bell-shaped. -**dyr** vortice. -**Entian** marsh gentian, lung-flower, *Gentiana pneumonanthe*. -**faar** bell-wether; *fig* simpleton. -**fedt** old grease from church-bells. -**form** form of a bell. -**formig** je -bannet. -**fros** bull frog, *Bombinator fuscus*. -**galge** belfry. -**gods** je -malm. -**hammer** hammer. -**hul** je slaghul. -**hus** belfry. -**hyacin** blue-bell, *Scilla nutans*. -**kaefe** clock-case. -**limen** ringing el. peal of bells. -**slang** sound of bells. -**trevel** tongue el. clapper of a bell. -**to** bell-cow. -**ledning** electric bell-apparatus. -**lyd** sound of bells. -**lyng** cross-leaved heath, *Erica tetralix*. -**malm**, -**metal** bell metal. -**polyp** campanularia.

flotter *c* -e sexton, bell-ringer; je Degn; (Tøffe) jøbed) numskull.

flotte/raud edge el. rim of a bell. -**reb** bell-rope.

flotterembe *n* sexton's office.

flotteren *a* of bell-like clearness.

flottergaard *c* sexton's cottage el. farm.

flotterring bell-ring. -**ringning** ringing of bells.

flotter/tærlighed je fliste. -**lone** sexton's wife. -**onsdag** je flste. -**penge** sexton's fees. -**tjeneste** je -embe.

flotte/sang chime. -**signal** bell-signal. -**taft** bell handle. -**flur** belfry. -**slag** stroke of a clock; paa -et at the stroke of the clock. -**stei** je -slag; paa et vist - at a certain hour; inbtill hvillet - up to what o'clock. -**snor** bell-string. -**spil** peal el. chime of bells. -**spir** je -taarn. -**stabel** belfry. -**stang** bell-pull. -**stemme** bell-like voice. -**stol** belfry. -**streng** bell-wire, bell-rope, bell-pull; hængte i -en be a slave to the hour. -**støber** bell-founder. -**støberi** bell-foundry. -**taarn** steeple, bell-tower, campanile. -**time** hour by the clock, stricken hour. -**tre** abutlon. -**træt** *n* bell-pull. -**biser** hand of a clock.

flotthaler *c* throat downhauler.

flot *c* -er log-bridge.

flot/fægter prizefighter. -**hammer** batting machine. -**holt typ** planer. -**fnit** screw stock. -**sten** lapstone.

flor *n* chlorine.

flor *n* je floreri.

floraffe *c* jaw-rope.

flora'l *n* chloral.

flor/aluminium aluminic chloride. -**bly** plumbic chloride (el. chloride of lead) *p. fl.* -**brunt** hydric chloride.

flor *et* scratch (with nails, claws). -**ri** *n* scrawl.

flor/tforbindelse chloride. -**fosfor** phosphorous chloride. -**holdig** *a* containing chlorine.

florit' *c* chlorite. -**fliser** *c* slate.

flor/talt chloride of lime. -**lvæst** hydrochlorate. -**metaller** *pl* chlorides.

floriform' *c* chloroform. -**e're** *et* chloroform.

flor/oversyre hydric perchlorate. -**furt** Salt chlorate. -**syre** hydric chlorate. -**syv** muriate of silver, horn-silver. -**vand** chlorine-water. -**vandstof** je -brint.

flor' *adv* *je* flods.

florag *c* frame-saw.

florset' *n* -ter water-closet, W. C.

florster *n* -fite cloister, monastery, convent, abbey; (Nonnetloster) nunnery; (i protestantiste Lande) asylum for ladies; gaa i - turn monk; take the veil; sætte i - shut up in a convent. -**agtig** *a* conventual. -**betjent** lay-brother. -**bonde** tenant of a farm belonging to a convent. -**broder** monk, friar, conventual. -**bygning** monastic building. -**celle** cell. -**dragt** monastic el. conventual habit. -**ensomhed** monastic seclusion. -**foged** steward of a monastery. -**foft** conventuals inmates of a cloister. -**frue** widow lady of an asylum. -**frosen** unmarried lady of an asylum. -**gaard** court-yard of a convent. -**gang** cloisters *pl*; je -giveelse. -**give** *fig* or take the monastic vow; take the veil. -**giveelse** *c* taking etc. -**given** *a* cloistered. -**gods** land el. estate belonging to a monastery. -**have** convent el. monastery garden. -**hvalvning** cloister-vault. -**jomfru** je -frosen. -**liste** conventual church. -**latin** monk Latin. -**lem** inmate of an almshouse. -**levnet** je -liv.

florsterlig *a* monastic, conventual. -**heb** *c* conventual character.

florster/liv monastic el. conventual life. -**lovet** *a* destined for the convent. -**lærre** kind of fine linen. -**liste** monastic el. conventual vow. -**mur** wall of a monastery. -**ms** nun. -**port** gate of a monastery. -**præst** priest of a convent el. asylum. -**regel** conventual el. monastic rule. -**ret** judicial session in a monastery. -**sitt** custom of a monastery. -**stole** monastical school. -**straf** monastic punishment. -**støter** nun. -**tugt** monastic discipline. -**tvang** conventual restraints *pl*. -**vist**: paa - in conventual fashion. -**svelfer** *pl* religious exercises of a monastery. +**florster** *fig* or cloister one's self up.

flor/tov *n* *je* jaw-rope.

flor(v) *c* (Rebst.) tongs, cramp, vice.

flor *c* -e, -er el. fløver hoof; med spaltet - cloven-footed. -**dyr** cloven-footed beast.

florve *c* -r cow's collar. -**binde** *et* stable.

florve/fedt neat's-foot oil. -**hyge** whitlow, foot-rot; je flund. -**vig** slit.

florv *c* -er clown, buffoon.

florvofte neat's-foot oil.

flor/viav *c* frame saw.

florv' *c* -ber club. -**bal** ball at the club.

florvbe *c* -r club, mace.

florvhammer *je* -ben. -**medlem** member of the club. -**tid** club/time. -**ben** fellow el. brother clubman. -**verdenen** clubland. -**vise** club song. -**værelse** club-room. -**vært** steward el. cook of a club.

florv *c* -e rag, clout; hver eneste - *je* every stitch of canvas, every rag.

florvder *n* bungling, botching. -**agtig** *a* bungling. -**arbejde** bungled el. clumsy work. -**i'** *n* je flurder. -**mads**, -**miffel** je flurder. -**vorn** je -agtig. -**vært** je -arbejde.

florvhandel rag-trade; ragman's shop. -**hand-**ler je -kræmmer. -**fram** rags *pl*. -**kræmmer** ragman, rag-dealer. -**papir** paper made of rags, rag-made paper. -**pofe** rag-bag. -**samlere** (je) rag-gatherer, rag-picker, P paper-maker. +**florvder** je Bapper. -**stufte** rag-drawer. -**torv** rag-market.

rag-fair. -*tæppe* carpet made of patch-work, patchwork counterpane. -*uld* shoddy(-wool).
Aludre *vt* & *i* bungle, botch. -*r* *c* -*e* bungler, botcher.
Aluk *n* cluck *cl.* clucking of a hen; (ved *Syntning*) gulp. -*høne* clucking hen. *Alutte* *vi* cluck.
Alumme *c* -*r* *typ* column.
**Alummer* *a* sultry.
Alump *c* -*er* lump, clump, (*Sorb*) clod; *i* -*n* a cluster, clustered; -*en* (*Slagt*) the under buttock. *Alumpe* *vt* & *i* clot; -*er* fig clot. -*Alumpe* *bly* pig-lead. -*jærn* pig-iron. -*knuser* clod-crusher. -*mælf* *je* Hollemælf. -*t* *a* lumpy, clotted. -*uld* *je* Alatuld.
Alumpjiff sun-fish, *Orthogoriscus mola*. -*jøb* club-foot. -*jøbet* *a* club-footed. -*haand* club-hand. -*laf* lump lack. -*næse* bottle-nose. -*næset* *a* bottle-nosed.
Alumret *a* stuffy.
**Alunger* *c* brier, *Rosa canina*.
**Alunt* *c* -*er* cluck, gurgle, goggling *cl.* gurgling noise. -*e* *vi* cluck, gurgle.
Aluns *c* *J* (paa *Stang*) eight-squares.
Alunt(e) *c* -*er* log, block. -*+e* *vi* jog, stump. -*et* *a* clumsy, awkward.
Alup *c* -*er* screw-stock.
**Alus* *n* *Alusse* *vi* *je* Alubder, Alubre.
Alude *c* -*r* scoop, *Recurvirostra avocetta*.
Aluds *n* *J*, hawse(-hole). -*baand* dowsing-chock. -*brille* buckler. -*foring* hawse-box, hawse-piece. -*gat* *je* Aluds. -*laag*, -*plade* *je* -*brille*. -*prop* hawse-plug. -*yude* hawse-bolster (o. fl.). -*ropper* controller. -*tre*, -*tømmer* hawse-piece, hawse-timber.
**Alune* *c* -*r* kind of peat.
Alunge *c* -*r* cluster, knot; *en* -*Træer* a clump of trees. *Alunge* *vt* cluster, crowd; -*op* hang (by the neck), string up; -*er* *fig* cluster, crowd; -*fig* *op* clamber up; -*fig* *op* til, fast til, ved cling to; -*s* *vd* cluster.
**Alunger* *c* bramble, *Rubus*.
Alungevis *adv* in clusters.
Alunt *n* *je* -*en*.
Alunke *vi* whimper, whine; -*nbe* *a* (og.) piping. -*høved* *je* -*r*. -*n* *c* whispering etc. -*voite*, -*r* *c* -*e* whimperer, whiner. -*ri* *a* -*et* whimpering, whining. -*roft*, -*stemme* plaintive voice. -*tone* querulous tone.
**Alupe*, -*te* -*t* *vt* pinch, squeeze. *Alupe* *c* -*r* pinch, pugil.
**Alupper* *c* -*e* *F* clipper, stunner.
Alus *je* Aluds.
**Aluse* *c* -*r* clot (of spittle).
Alusopompe *c* -*r* clyster-pump.
Aluste *n* -*stær* clys-ter, injection, enema; *sette* *et* -*give* *n* an injection. -*yibe* clyster pipe. -*sproje* syringe.
Aluve, *fluv*, *flvbet* (**flvbet*) *vi* climb. *Alvbar* *a* climbable.
Aluver *c* -*e* *J* (standing) jib. -*hardun* jib-guy. -*boom* jib-boom (o. fl.). -*boomsgods* jib-boom gear (o. fl.). -*bøje* jib-traveller. -*fald* jib-halyard. -*indhæler* jib-inhailer. -*lejder* jib-stay. -*nedhæler* jib-downhailer. -*løbe* jib-sheet. -*stænder* jib-stay. -*udhæler* jib-outhailer.
Alvje *vi* stick, cleave, adhere (ved to); *fig* -*ved* beset; -*et* stick, paste; -*op* paste; -*er* *fig* (til), *je* Alvde *vi*. *Alvdersten* *c* seatite, soap-stone. *Alvrig* *a* sticky, adhesive, viscous. -*righed* *c* adhesiveness, viscosity.
Alvde *n* -*r* (*Stuffe*) *Tøj* til at bedække noget med) cloth; *ub. pl* (*Stoffet*) woollen cloth, broadcloth; *Jorden* *skal* alvdes *som* *et* -*the* earth shall wax old like a garment.
Alvde, -*te*, -*t* *vt* clothe, dress; *je* *Alig*; *Steffe*; -*et* & *i* (*pas*) become, be becoming, sit well

on; *J* (et *Stykke* *Tøj*) serve, (et *Stib*) plank, (med *Blæder*) plate; -*Redelen* (med *Tre*) lag the boiler; *fort* -*r* *de* fleste black becomes most people; *bet* -*r* *ilke* it is unbecoming, looks badly -*er* *fig* dress, -*fig* *selv* find one's self in; clothes; -*med* *præp*: -*fig* *af* undress, take off one's clothes, (ganste) strip; -*en* *af* til *Stjorten* strip one to the skin; -*fig* *i*, *være* lædt *i* wear; -*fig* *om* change one's dress; -*fig* *paa* dress, put on one's clothes; -*fig* *ub* *i* *fruentimmer* -*læder* disguise one's self in female apparel. -*Alvde* *bod* draper's shop. -*bon* *n* garment, raiment, garb, attire. -*borste* clothes-brush. -*dragt* dress, apparel. -*fabrik* cloth-manufactory. -*fabrication* manufacturing of cloth. -*fabricator* cloth-manufacturer. -*farver* cloth-dyer. -*handel* cloth-trade. -*handler* clothier, draper. -*tammer* wardrobe. -*tender* judge of cloth. -*stemmer*, -*(s)* *stippe* clothes-pin, cloth-peg. -*toft* *je* -*borste*. -*trog* *je* knage. -*træmmer* *je* -*handler*. -*turv* clothes-basket. -*tolle* *J* serving-mallet.
Alvdelig *a* becoming, graceful. -*hed* *c* becomingness, suitability.
Alvdelist selvage of cloth. -*mager* *c* -*e* cloth-worker. -*mon* *je* -*bon*. -*mol* cloth moth, *Tinea sarcitella*. -*oplag* cloth warehouse. -*optræder* teaseler. -*orm* *je* -*mål*. -*perse*, -*preste* cloth press. -*bragt* sumptuousness of dress.
Alvder *pl* (*Dragt*) clothes, garments, wearables, *F* clothing; -*stabe* *Gøll* fine feathers make fine birds, the tailor makes the man; *med* -*ne* *paa* with his clothes on, in his clothes; *han* *er* *ilke* rigtig *i* -*ne* he is not in the vein, out of sorts; *je* *Alvde*.
Alvde *ramme* frame for stretching cloth. -*s* (*straffe* *op*) cloth, of cloth. -*fat* *s* shears for dressing cloth. -*flab* clothes-press, wardrobe. -*snor* clothes-line. -*spaan* *J* serving-board. -*stativ* clothes-stand. -*torv* rag-market. -*tvæt* *je* -*badst*. -*vadst* washing of clothes. -*valler* cloth-fuller. -*vællning* fulling. -*varer* *pl* cloths. -*væver* *je* Dugmager. -*væveri* *je* -*fabrik*. -*vævning* *c* cloth-weaving, manufacturing of cloth. *Alvning* *c* -*er* (*Baafledning*) dress; (*Set* *Alvder*) suit of clothes; *J* (udenborde) planking, (indenborde) ceiling, (om *Tøj*) service, (om *Rundbøjt*) rounding, (om *Redelen*) lagging, (om *Varer*) muffling.
Alvdelings *gods* *J* rounding. -*matte* *J* chafing-mat. -*plader* outside plates. -*planter* outside planks. -*stulle* article of dress; *pl* (som *Vare*) apparel. *J* slops. -*Alvdelplag* *n* article of dress. -*Alvdsel* *c* dress, apparel.
**Alvsg* *c* -*ger*, **Alvge*, -*r* horse-fly, cleg, *Tabanus*.
**Alvsg* *c* & *n* loam, alluvial clay. **Alvsg*, -*et* *a* loamy; -*et* *Brød* doughy bread. -*lag* stratum of loam *cl.* clay.
**Alv* *a* frail, feeble.
**Alvste* *v imp*: *bet* *flak* *i* *ham* he got a (sudden) start.
Alvste *vt* hatch; -*op* rear, breed; - *frem* raise, grow; -*ub*, *je* *Alvsteffe*.
Alvstellig *a* considerable, sufficient, round.
Alvstetid hatching time. *Alvstning* *c* hatching.
**Alvstnavn* *je* *Bge*.
**Alv* *c* -*per* clump.
**Alv* *c* -*per* (til *Stifter*) gaff, *sc* clip.
Alvsfel *c* (*Sufferfast*) cleare.
Als *vt* scratch, claw; *F* (*banke*) thrash; -*fig* *i* *høvedet* scratch one's head; -*fig* *bag* *Præt* scratch one's ears; *vi* & *imp* itch; mine *Fingre* -*er* *after* at my fingers itch to; *hans* *Alvste* -*r* *er* *after* at he has an itching desire to. *Als* *F* *a* thrashing. *Alse*, *Alsen* *c* itch, itching.
Alst *c* -*er* cleft, chink, crack, crevice, rift, cranny, fissure, (*i* *Øge*) dimple. -*arm* (*Dmp*.)

gab-lever. +c. -e fig, se kløve. -et a cleft, cloven.
+kløftræ se lvege. Kløstfodet a cloven-footed,
fissiped. -hage cleft chin. -hale forked tail.
-hammer claw-hammer. -hovel se -fobet.
+kløstlig a shrewd.

Kløstnaal se Strandnaal. -ning c splitting,
fureation. -fabel se kløv. -flagget a with a
forked beard. -flang se -arm. -vej ravine, defile.
†kløge fig or vetch. Kløgning c retching.

Kløgt c shrewdness, sagacity, cleverness. -ig
a shrewd, clever, sagacious; ikke meget - not very
bright.

Kløjning se Kløgning.

*Kløpper se Kløpper.

*Kløtre vi se Klätte, Kludre.

*Kløv c og n -er pack (for a horse), sumpter.

*Kløvdyr se Kløvdyr.

*Kløve vi load (a pack-horse); transport on
pack-horses.

Kløve vt cleave, split; ~ Vandet cleave (through)
the water; ~ Hovedet paa en split one's head;
hans Hoved bar -t his head was cut open; ~ fig
i to bisect. †-brænde split fire-wood. -jern
iron wedge. -kile wedge.

Kløver c -e (i Kortspil) clubs; en - a club; ~
Es, As, Tre osv. the ace, deuce, three etc. of
clubs; ~ Konge, Dame, Knekt the king, queen,
knave of clubs.

Kløver c (Plante) clover, trefoil, *Trifolium*.
-ager clover field. -avl cultivation of c. -blad
c. leaf; fig trio. -bue trefoil(ed) arch. -duft
smell of clover. -eng meadow sown with c.
-græs c. grass. -hø c. hay. -lørs her cross
botany. †-mark c. field. -silke clover-dodder,
Cuscuta trifolii. -stub c. stubble.

*Kløvhæft c sumpter-horse, pack-horse.

Kløvtrone c great chickweed, *Malachium aqua-*
ticum.

*Kløvmets c pannier.

*Kløv-ne vi split.

Kløvning c cleaving, cleavage; so segmenta-

tion. *Kløvstabel c pack-saddle.

†Kløvse c -r se Kløse.

Kløvtrædsalge c -r diatom.

*Kløvvej c riding-path.

*Kløv se Kløve.

*Kløb' c -ber (Vjærg-) nab, knoll.

*Kløbbedes vt fight, quarrel.

Kløbe c L button, hutch-hook.

*Kløbe vt knead.

Kløbe(c) c -r (til at hænges paa) wooden peg;
(paa hjul) cog; (paa Rat) spoke.

Kløbe vi creak, groan; complain; det er -nde
tolbt it is an exceeding hard frost; jaa længe det
-r, holder det cracked cups (el. creaking doors)
last longest. -n c creaking etc.

Kløberætte c rack.

Kløvgrøft c very hard frost.

Kløvghjul n cog-wheel.

Kløb n, pl =, report, explosion, crack; (Vifte-)
smack, crack; Fig merry-making; det bar - og Jølb
med ham he had a sudden downfall. -bly ful-
minating el. detonating lead. -bød low tavern.
-bonbon cracker. -brev fulminating paper.
-bøsse popgun. Kløbde vi explode, make a
report; ~ med en Vift crack a whip. -effekt clap
-trap; meb ~ with grand effect. Kløbepist
cracking whip. Kløbert c -er cracker. Kløb-
fængsler percussion-tube. -gås se -luft. -glas
detonating ball, candle-bomb. -guld fulminating
gold, fulminate of gold. -hammer detonating
hammer. -hytte hovel. -hætte percussion-cap,
copper-cap, detonating cap. -luftfuld fulminating
mercury. -laas percussion-lock. -luft explosive
air. -luftlampe hydrogen gas blow-pipe. -perle

se -glas; se -hætte. -pulver, -fats fulminating el.
detonating powder. -salt fulminate. -sted im-
pressive passage. -surt salt fulminate. -syre
fulminic acid. -sølv fulminate of silver. -træ
sandbox-tree, *Hura crepitans*. -trændfats se -fats.

*Kløst c a kind of soft old-milk cheese.

Kløp' a scant, scanty, short, (meber) strait,
narrow; (gerrig) stingy, close; ~ Bægt short weight;
Tiden er for ~ the time is too short; i -pe Tiden
in times of scarcity; det er knapt med el. om (der
er ~ Tid paa) Penge, Væg osv. money is scarce,
eggs are scarce, there is a scarcity of etc; ~
knapt adv scarcely, scarce, hardly, barely; ~
knapt adv scantily etc; se Knapp adv; maale -i
give short measure; det bar -t nok at jeg . . . I
only just . . . ; -t . . . førend scarcely . . . when,
no sooner . . . than.

Kløp' c -per (i Klæder) button, (læs) stud; (paa
Stof, Ruffert o. besl.) knob; (paa Cabel, Cabel)
pommel; (paa Stang) L truck; tælle paa -perne
count the buttons; F breje en ~ tell a fib, story;
P miste -pen lose one's head. *-blomst se Eng-
blomme.

*Knappfodring c starving.

Knapform button-form el. -mould. -gaffel
mil button-stick. *græs se Knopurt.

Knaphebd c scantiness; straitness; stinginess,
closeness.

Knap hul button-hole; Blomster i -let a button
-nose. -hulstafs button-hole scissors. -hulsting,
-hulstang button-hole stitch. -hulstærke button
-hole maker. -mager c -e button-maker.

Knappe vt button; ~ til button up; ~ op un-
button.

Knappe vi: af i, af paa stint, curtain.

Knappeaal c -e pin; et Brev -e a paper of
pins; man kunde næsten høre en ~ falde one might
almost hear the falling of a pin. - Knappe-
naals/hoved head of a pin. -penge pin money.
-spids point of a pin. -stift prick with a pin.

Knapstift, -støje button-shank.

†Knar' c poet merchant-ship.

Knar' and se Græsand.

Knar' c -e crabbed fellow, fogey.

Knarte vi creak, grate, jar. -n c creaking.

Knarvorn a morose, cross, crabbed, peevish.

-heb c moroseness, crossness, crabbedness, pee-
vishness.

Knæs n (Kometer) a lark; (Stifter) sweets pl;
gaa i ~ go to shivers; gære ~ knock up a lark,
make fun. Knæse vi crackle; vt crush, crunch.
Knæstø vt crush between the teeth; vi (Kæde
Tænder) gnash the teeth.

Knæst c -er knot, knag, gnarl; meck stop; fig
en gammel ~ an old crabbed fellow, old chap.

†Knæstend a F capital, delightful.

Knæstet c (Tobat) canister-tobacco.

Knæstet a knotty. -fri a clean. -hul knot-hole.

Knæstør a dry as a bone.

*Knat' c -ter crag, nab.

*Knaus' c -er knoll.

†Knausvi c F niggard. -i' n niggardliness.

Knauspære c yellow musk-pear.

Knævel c knapwell, *Scleranthus*.

Knæb n, pl =, (Kniben) pinch, squeeze; (Tif)
trick, artifice; ~ i Hænen gripes pl, gripping pains.
†Knæbeber c labe -en løbe el. gaa chatter away;
-en staar aldrig stille paa hende her tongue is never
at rest.

Knæbel, Knæbelbart, Knæble se Knævel osv.

Knæben a se Knap; en ~ Majoritet a narrow
majority; ~ med sparing of; † adv: bø -t be
pinched for room. -heb c closeness.

Knæbre vi (om Ørten) cackle; fig chatter,
gabble. -n c cackling.

Knæppe c -r public-house, tavern. -duft odour

of the tavern. -**fanger**, -**fangerinde** music-hall singer. -**vært** keeper of a tavern. -**vise** music-hall song.

Rneje *vi* strut, carry the head high; **Støttet** *r* over When the castle towers over the town. -**n** *c* strutting.

Rnev, **Rneþ** *n*, *pl* =, snap, crack, (med **Þingrene**) (finger-)fillip; give en *et* ~ paa **Ræsen** give one a fillip on the nose; **flaa** ~ med **Þingrene** snap *el.* crack one's fingers. -**pe**, -**fe** *vi* snap one's fingers (ad at); ~ en paa **Ræsen**, *se* **ovfr**; ~ *et* fillip.

***Rnerle** *se* **Rnirle**.

***Rnert** *c* -*er* dram.

***Rnev** *se* **Rnab**.

Rnevel *c* -*bler* (i **Munden**) gag; (i **Riolfte**) tongue *el.* clapper; **Ri**, **toggel**, **becket**; *pl* pods of flax.

Rnevelþart *c* -*er* mustachio; (paa **Þyr**) whiskers; en **Þerfon** med ~ a mustachioed *el.* mustached personage.

Rnev *er*, **knevre** *se* **Rnebbet**, **Rnebre**.

Rneble *vt* gag; ~ **þer** ripple flax; ~ *ind* **þ**, **becket**, -**jærn**, -**rebbst** ripple. -**flampe** thumb-cleat.

***Rnib** *n* (i **Maven**) *se* **Rneb**. **¶**

Rnibbændsæl *c* **þ**, nip.

Rnibe *c* pinch, dilemma, hobble, scrape; **bære**, **lomme** *i* ~ *be* *in*, get into, a scrape, a cleft stick, up at tree; **þan** *er* **þemt** *i* ~ he is in a sad scrape *el.* pickle. **Rnibe**, **neþ**, **knebet** *vt* & *i* (flemme) pinch, nip; (þate) spare, pinch; (i **Rort**) finesse; (rappe) purloin; nu ~ *er* **bet**! now for a push! now comes the tug of war! **naar** **bet** ~ *at* a pinch; **bet** **neþ**! that was a hard rub, a close shave; **bet** ~ *for* **þam** he is out, hard up; ~ *fra* **þig** shirk; ~ en *i* **Armen** pinch one's arm; ~ *þig* *igennem* **slink** through; ~ *þig* *ind*, **þammen** narrow; **bet** ~ *med* **Þænt**(en) money is scarce; ~ *paa* *a* **þe** sparing off; ~ *paa* **Rnægten** finesse the knave; ~ *tæt* *til* **þinden** **L** hug the wind; ~ **Þjet** *til* *for* **wink** at; ~ *ub* **F** **slink** away, make off; *amr* **skedaddle**. **Rnibeju** *c* pinching etc. -*r* *c* -*e* (paa **Ror**) rudder -**chock**. -**ri** *n* stinginess. **Rnibning** *c* pinching etc.

Rnibst *a* prudish, coy, pert. -**þed** *c* prudery, pertness.

Rnibþrang *c* pincers, pinchers *pl*; (Skomager's) clams; **F** swallow-tailed coat.

Rnists *n*, *pl* =, courtesy. -*e* *vi* drop a courtesy.

Rnistle *vi* make lace. -**bord**, -**bræt** *se* **pude**. -**n** *c* lace-making. -**naaf** lace-maker's pin. -**þige** lacemaker, laceworker. -**þind** bobbin, bone. -**pude** lace-maker's cushion. -**pult** *se* **þtrin**. -**ri** *n* lace-making. **Rnistræsse** *c* -*r* lacemaker. **Rnistræ** *strin* lacemaker's desk. -**flot** *se* **þind**. -**traad** lace thread.

Rnistrænger *pl* lace. — **Rnistrængs** *agtig* *a* lace-like. -**þefætning** lace trimming. -**garnering** lace flouncer. -**grund** lace ground. -**handel** lace-trade; lace-shop. -**þappe** lace bonnet. -**þjole** lace dress. -**þrave** lace collar. -**þræmmer** lace-man. -**monster** lace pattern. -**þlor** lace veil. -**tra** gauze-tree, lace-bark tree, *Lagetta lintearia*. -**ærme** sleeve trimmed with lace.

Rnippe *n* -*r* bunch; (bunt) bundle; ~ **þe** *truss* of hay. **Rnippe** *vt* tie in a bunch. -**þrænde** faggots. -**þannet** *a* bunched.

Rnippel *c* -*þler* cudgel, bludgeon; *pl* *art* bar-shot. -**þrænde** brushwood, sticks *pl*. -**þugle** bar-shot.

Rnippelþvinde *c* **þ** (spungarn) winch.

Rnippelþvile *c* clustered column. **Rnippelþvis** *adv* in bunches.

Rnips, **Rnipse** *se* **Rneþs**.

Rnirle *vi* creak, jar, (om **Sne**) crackle. -**leber**

creaking leather. -**n** *c* creaking etc. -**þvøler** creaking boots.

***Rnits** *n* titter. ***Rnife** *vi* titter, snicker.

+**Rnift** *n*, *pl* =, *F* titter.

Rnistræ *vi* *se* **Rnistræ**; (le) titter; * (om **þund**) whimper.

Rnistræ *vi* crackle. -**n** *c* crackling.

Rnistrævers *se* **Rnistræ**.

Rnib *c* -*e* knife; **have** -*en* paa **Struben** have the halter round one's neck; **þætte** *en* -*en* paa **Struben** clap a knife to one's throat, bring one to bay; **bære** paa -*en* *be* at daggers drawn; **þrig** paa -*en* war to the knife. **Rnib(e)** **þestif** knife-case. -**(e)** **þut** *se* **flot**. -**þannet** *a* formed like a knife, **þ** cultrate, cultrated. -**þil** knife-file. -**þoder** *se* **þestif**. -**þasse** knife-tray. -**(e)** **þurv** knife-basket. -**þusting** razor-shell, *Solen cultellus*. -**þulver** knife-cleaning powder.

Rnibs *bag* back of a knife. -**þlad** blade of a knife.

Rnibviftast handle of a knife. -**þammel** *se* **flot**. -**þebe** sheath *el.* case of a k. -**þibemastine** knife-sharpener. -**þlire** *se* **þebe**. -**þmed** cutler. -**þmeberi** cutlery-works. -**þnit** cut *el.* incision with a knife.

Rnibsbø *c* point of a knife.

Rnibviftast *c* point of a knife.

Rnibviftast *se* **þag**.

Rnibviftast steel (for knives). -**þit**, -**þing** stab (with a knife). -**flot** knife-rest, knife-support.

Rnibviftast *c* edge of a knife.

Rnibviftast *c* (þræft.) knife-tool.

Rno *c* -*er* knuckle.

Rnob *c* -*e* **þ**, knot, bend; (paa **Boglinen**) knot; *vi* **løbe** 7 ~ she makes seven knots. -*e* *et* knot; *vi* make knots; -*t* **Þje** Flemish eye.

Rnofet *n* *F* cuffs, blows.

***Rnog**, **Rnoge** *c* -*er*, *se* **Rnofet**.

Rnogle, **Rnoflet** *c* -*ler* (þen) bone; (paa **Þingrene**) knuckle. -**agtig** *a* bony. -**þlødþed** *c* rickets. -**þygnung** osseous structure. -**þor** *a* bony, large-boned. -**þaand** bony hand. -**þule** bone-cave, ossiferous cave. -**þeb** joint. -**þanden** the king of terrors. -**þærl** *se* **þor**. **Rnoflet** *a* bony.

Rnold *c* -*e* (þjærg-) knoll, (þorð-) clod; **þ** tuber; *þig* boor, bumpkin. -**þegonia** tuberous-rooted begonia, *Begonia tuberosa*. -**þærende** *a* tuberiferous. -**þet** *a* (knudret) knotty; **þ** tuberous; ~ **þobþot** corm. -**þæuser** clod-crusher. -**þob** tuberous root. -**þæbbile** turnip-radish. -**þælleri** celeriac, turnip rooted celery, *Apium rapaceum*. -**þille** *se* **þorþstol**. -**þæst** plant with a tuberous root.

Rnofed *n* knuckle.

Rnoy *þ* [6] *c* -*þer* (noget fremstående) knob; (þvøller **þlømstær**) bud; **have**, **þyde** -*þer* *be* *in* bud, put forth buds. -**þannet** *a* formed like a bud. -**þgræs** couch-grass, *Triticum repens*. -**þhifter** tegument. -**þeje** (Wegners) conceitacle. -**þing** *c* budding. -**þe** *vi* (+), -**þes** *ad* bud.

Rnoyþer *pl* acorn-galls.

Rnoyþet [6] *a* knobbed.

Rnoyþyðende *a* [6] gemmiferous. -**þyðning** gemmation. -**þæl** **þ** raments. -**þæmpel** thimble. -**þvane** tame swan, *Cygnus olor*. -**þurt** knap-weed, *Centaurea Jacea*; (þor) black top, *C. scabiosa*.

Rnor *se* **Rnar**.

Rnor *þ* [6] *c* -*e* knot, gnarl, knag. — **Rnor** *þ* *fulb* *a* knotty, gnarled. -**þaas** *se* **þaul**. -**þæp**, -**flot** knotty *el.* ragged stick. -**þet** *a* *se* **þulb**; (om **þei**) rugged, rough.

Rnoy *c* (þnf.) sand-fly, *Simulium*; (þugl) sand-piper.

***Rnot** *c* knob, button.

***Rnot** *n* affected way of speaking. -*e* *vi* speak with affected correctness, mince.

Rnuþ *c* -*be* log, block; en ~ *af* en **þreng** *a*

brick of a boy. +be *vt* se Gnubbe; Knubse. -bes *vd* bicker. -bet *a* knotty; *fig* -bebe *Ord* el. -ord hard el. sharp words. -glas bull's eye glass. -hjul se Biot.

Knub *n*, *pl* =, blow, thump. -e *vt* thump. **Knubflis** canoe. -flade drag. -svane se Knop. -væb log-ends.

Knud Canute.

Knude *c* -r knot; *astr* node; (Udvælst) bump, protuberance; (i Romebie) plot, intrigue, knot; flaa *en* - tie *a* knot; fugge -n over cut the (Gordian) knot; *flaa *i* - be stunted in the growth; der tom *en* - paa Træden they quarrelled; gæ -r F bother; det er -n there is the rub, there lies the issue. -arve bastard pimpnel, *Centunculus minimus*. -binder *c* chir star-bandage. -brænde knotty wood. -feber *vet* surfeit. -fuld *a* full of knots, knotty, gnarled. -frunser *pl* knotted fringe. -græs knotgrass, *Phleum nodosum*. -laal kohlrabi. -lobet *a* having large anklebones. -linje nodal line. -punkt (paa Jævnbane) junction; *fig* turning-point. -snor knotted cord. -ting, -synting knot-stitch. -tov knotted rope. **Knudret** *a* (ogjaa *fig*) rugged; (Stil) ungraceful.

Knug *n*, *pl* =, pressure, squeeze; det var ham *et* haardt - it was a severe blow to him. **Knugle** *et* press, squeeze; *fig* -s af be oppressed with; *en* god -t, stubdet og overflodig Maade *bibl* good measure, pressed down, shaken together and running over; - Sjærtet sammen paa *en* wring one's heart; - *vr* *fig* sammen press together; - *fig* til cling to; - +vi paa press on. -en, -ning *c* pressing etc., pressure. +holde *vt* hold *as* in a vice.

Knur *n* (Knurren) growl, snarl; *fig* murmur, grumbling, remonstrance; †(om Katte) purr. *Knur *c* se -bane. -haar whiskers *pl*. -haue gurnard, gurnet, *Trigla*.

Knurre *vi* growl, snarl; †(om Katte) purr; *fig* murmur, grumble. -u *c* growling etc. -baste, -potte grumbler, *P* grumbletonian. **Knurvorn**, -hed se Knarborn.

Knuse, knu'ste, knu'st *vt* crush, smash; break; (smat) bruise; -t Saar bruised wound; *bibl* det -be Hær the bruised reed; det -r mit Hjerte it breaks my heart; med -t Hjerte with a broken heart; - *en* Trære brush away a tear; F -nbe gal furious. -maffine crushing machine. -tand molar, molar-tooth. -værk crushing-mill.

*Knust *c* se Jærhvamp.

Knu'sning *c* crushing.

*Knuble *vt* knuckle.

*Knuspe *vt* crunch; *vi* crackle, crunch.

Knut *c* knout; gibe - knout. -te *vt* knout.

Kn *n* slightest sound; han gav iffe *et* - not the slightest sound escaped him. **Kn** *vi* & *t* (et Ord) breathe *a* word.

†Kn *n* snow storm. -e *vi* blow *a* snow storm.

Knift *c* -er bunion. -pine (pain from) bunions.

*Knitte se Knytte.

Knit/haand, -næve *c* (clenched) fist.

Knitting *c* tying etc., (se Knytte).

Knytte *vt* tie (in *a* knot, with *a* knot; (forene) bind, knit, unite; (straffe) knit; - Ræven clench the fist; - Ræven ab *en* shake one's fist at one; - Forventninger til form expectations of; - *en* Samtale med begin *a* conversation with; - *vr* - *fig* til (en) attach one's self to; der -r *fig* *en* vis Interesse til some interest attaches to; den Interesse, der -r *fig* til the interest attached to, associated with; (fast) -t til bound up with; hans Naam er -t til his name is identified el. associated with; hertil -r *fig* *en* Historie hereby hangs *a* tale; - *fig* el. -s (om Frugt) set. - **Knytte/garn** knit-

ting yarn. -knude intricate knot. -lser *↓* knittles *pl*.

Knittelvers *pl* doggerel.

Knytten *c* tying. **Knyttepind** knitting-needle.

Kn *n*, *pl* = & -er, knee; (Seb) joint; *↓* knee; han gaar *i* -erne he does not straighten out his knees; tvang ham *i* - forced him on his knees; falde paa (el. *i*) - fall, go el. drop (down) on one's knees; ligge paa - be (down) on one's knees; samme paa -erne be reduced in one's circumstances; paa -l down on your knees! til -s knee-deep, knee-high, up to the knee; bøj - for bow the knee to el. before. -baand garter, knee-string. -bentflæder se -bustser. -bolt knee-bolt. -bugt hollow of the knee, ham. -bustser breeches, knee-shorts, (den nyere Tids, vide) knickerbockers. -bøjet *a* kneed; kneeling; *↓* genuclate(d). -bøjning bending of the knee, genuflection.

†Knæde *vt* knead.

Knæby *a* knee-deep. -fald kneeling, genuflection; (i Kirken) altar steps, communion rails. +falden *a* on his knees. -forbinding *↓* knee-fastening. -fortræde short apron. -formig *a* knee-shaped, genuclate.

*Knægge se Gnægge.

Knægigt gout in the knee. -græs horse-tail, *Equisetum*; spurrey, *Spergula* (o. fl.).

Knægt *c* -e (Hyr) fellow, chap; (Tjener) man-servant; (i Kört) knave; (Steldsord) rogue; (til at bære nt) bracket; opløsen - overgrown booby.

Knæhøj(e) ham. -høj *a* (reaching) up to the knee, knee-high. *høne *c* chicken-hearted fellow.

Knæl *n*, *pl* =, crack, spring; (Binfel) elbow; (paa Tag) angle; se Jæg; det gav *et* - there was *a* crack; hans Hælbred har faaet *et* - his health has received *a* shock, is broken; han fit *et* -, som han aldrig forvinder he received *a* blow, *a* shock, from which he will never recover; han har faaet fit - it is all over with him. *and garganey, *Anas querquedula*.

Knælle -be (i ogjaa: knal) *vt* crack, (i to) snap, spring; *fig* break, humble, bring down; - *vi* crack, break, snap; - over snap; -t Binge broken wing. -brød *a* kind of hard flat-cake, *sc* (omtr.) clap-brad.

Knæl/parasol parasol with jointed handle. -pil crack willow, *Salix fragilis*. -flag *↓* spring-stay. -stopper, -tov *↓* snubbing stopper.

Knæle *vi* kneel. -bænk kneeling-bench.

Knælend *n* knee-joint.

Knæl/en *c* kneeling. -er *c* -e praying mantis.

Knæl/påster knee-compass. -plade knee-plate. -presse American press. -pude hassock. -rem shoemaker's stirrup. -rider *↓* iron rider knee. -ror elbow-pipe. *sid *a* reaching down to the knees. -stade *a* bad knee. -staf *c* knee-pan, knee-cap. -stind knee-guard. -stinne pulley-piece. *stjal (Wust.) limpet; se -stål. -sto knee-leather. -svænde knee-buckle. -stutte (paa Hær) knee; (Brystbryn) genouillere; (Wæleri) half-length (portrait). -støvler knee-boots. -svamp white swelling. -stævning *c* placing etc., (se ndr.). (Adoption) adoption. -sætte *vt* (sætte paa sine -) place upon one's knees; (adoptere) adopt. -tømmer knee-timber. -varmer knee-cap. -værk se -gigt.

Knø/hval *c* se Reportal.

Knøs *c* -e lad; † scamp.

*Knøst se Knuff.

*Knøtter *c* se Hjørtegrist.

Knøv *a* prov smart, spruce; clever.

Kn *c* Kær cow; (Gnebl.) templet; glo som *en* - paa *en* rød Port stare like *a* stuck pig; - *en* dør, men's Græsset gror while the grass grows, the steed starves; saa let som den Sugl, man falder -en

as nimble as a cow in a cage; \ddagger mørkt som i en - dark as a pit.

Roaugule *re vi* coagulate.

Roalettio'n *c* coalit'ion.

Roaantilope African antelope, *Bubalis*. -baas se Baas.

Robalt se Robolt.

Robbe *c* -r, se Søhund.

Robbel *c* -bler *agr* enclosed field.

Robbel n -bler (*hals*) collar, couplings; (*Dyr*) leash; et - *Hunde* a leash (*tre*) *el.* couple (*to*) of hounds; et - *Seft* a string of horses. -baand leash, dog-lead.

Robbelbrug *n* rotation of crops.

Robbel/hunde *pl* hounds in couples. -Inude hame-thong. -laede, -rem se -baand. -ring hame terret.

Robber (*tasm.* *ubt.* *Raa'ber*) *n* copper; (*Robberstift*) *pl* -e copper-plate, copper-print; *beslaa* med -copper. -aare copper vein. -agtig *a* coppersy. -alder copper age. -alun aluminate of copper. -arbejde copper work. -asse *c.* scales, copper-ashes, furnace-brown. -bjærg hill containing *c.* ore. -bjærgværk *se* -værk. -blandet *a* mixed with *c.* -blis *c.* sheet, sheet *c.* -bolt *c.* bolt. -boltet *a* *c.* bolted. -brunt se -asse. -bræstfang ripping-iron. -bundet *a* copper-bottomed. -bunt copper. -erts *c.* ore. -farve *c.* colour. -farvet *a* copper-coloured. -fast *a* copper-fastened. -forhudet *a* coppered, sheathed with *c.* copper-bottomed. -forhugning *c.* sheathing, coppering. \dagger -forlitte protoxide of copper, cuprous oxide. -forføvle *se* -sulfure. -glans *c.* glance. -grube *c.* mine. -grønt *c.* green. -hammerstæl se -asse. -handler (*H.* med *St.*) dealer in *c.*; (*Robberstikhandler*) print-seller. -havet *bibl* the brazen sea. -holdende, -holdig *a* containing *c.*, coppery, cupriferos. -hoved copper-head, *Trigonocephalus contortrix*. -hud se -forhugning. -hydrogub cupric hydrate. -hydrogubul cuprous hydrate. -hytte *c.* smelting house. -hone se -sneppe. \dagger -ilte oxide of copper *el.* cupric oxide. -talt subsalt of *c.* -lar *c.* vessel. -ledel *c.* kettle; *c.* boiler. -lis *c.* pyrites. -flintplade rove. -florhy cuprous chloride. -lajur azure *c.* ore. -malm se -erts. -mine *c.* mine. -mølle *c.* mill. -mønt *c.* coin, copper. -nagle *c.* rivet. -niffel *c.* nickel. -næse *c.* nose. -opløsning solution of *c.* -oghd se -ilte. -oghyul se -forlitte. -penge se -mant. -plade Blade af *St.* plate of *c.*, *c.* sheathing; (græberet) copper-plate. -presse rolling press. -rød yellow asphodel. -rust verdigris. -rød *a* copper-coloured. -røg copper-smoke. -safs shears for cutting *c.* plates. -samler collector of prints. -samling collection of prints. -sand atacamite. -stat tax paid in *c.* -stifer *c.* schist. -stilling copper. -stium *c.* scum. -stæl dross of *c.* -stangen *bibl* the brazen serpent. -smed copper-smith. -smedhammer planishing hammer. -sneppe godwit, *Limosa*. -spætte red-headed woodpecker, *Colaptes Mexicanus*. -spiger se -søm. -sten coarse metal. -stif copper-plate, engraving, print. -stiftamling se -samling. -stifter engraver, chalcographer. -stifterkunst the art of engraving on *c.*, chalcography. -stiftning *c.* engraving. -stulpen *a* engraved in *c.* -thytte se -stif. -tjober copper-sounder. -sulfid deutosulphide of copper. -sulfure protosulphide of copper. -søm *c.* nail. -tag *c.* roof. -talt se -tæstet. -table se -stif. -traad *c.* wire. -tryk copper-plate print. -trykker copper-plate printer. -trykkeri copper-plate printing. -trykkerpresse *se* -presse. -trykkerværte lamp-black. -trykning printing of *c.* plates. -trykspapir plate-paper. -tvesovle se -sulfid. -tæstet *a* roofed with *c.* -tøj coppers, *c.* utensils *pl.* -vand water impregnated with *c.* -vi-

triol blue vitriol. -værk (-mine) *c.* mine; (*Værkt.*) *c.* works; (*Rog*) book with *c.* plates.

***Robbilse** *c* ρ jelly-fish.

Robben (*Bærstj*) crowbar. -bindsel se -bøve.

-bjælde se -fløte; \S pasque-flower, *Pulsatilla*.

Robie *vt* (*ogl.* *fig.*) couple; - *af*, se *Ustoble*; - *vi* (*brue* *Rufferi*) pimp, pander. -brat traverse-board. -tompas traverse-board.

Roblenz *n* Coblenze.

Robler *c* -e matchmaker; pimp, pander. -*i* *n* (*Rufferi*) pimping, pandering. **Roblerse** *c* -er matchmaker; bawd, procuress.

Roblefs chopping sea. -*t* *a* \S digitate.

-table \ddagger traverse. **Robling** *c* coupling.

\dagger **Roblomme** *c* marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris*; se *Engblomme*.

Robold *c* goblin.

Robolt *c* *n* (*Retal*) cobalt. -agtig *a* cobalt'ic.

-blaat cobalt blue. -glans cobalt-glance. -glimmer arseniate of cobalt. -grønt cobalt green.

-nitrat cobaltous nitrate. -spejs speiss. -værk cobalt work.

Robre *vt* copper.

Robrems *c* gaddy, burrel fly, *Oestrus bovis*.

Robret *a* coppery; se *Robberforhudet*.

Robrugge *c* \ddagger gangway.

Robde *c* -r testicle.

Robe *c* -r ankle-bone; (*paa* *Seft*) pastern. -ben pastern bone. -haar fetlock. -led pastern joint.

Robets *c* -bices codex, ρ codices. - **Robific're** *vt* *co* dify. -filatio'n *c* codifica'tion. -cil' *c* -ler cod'icil.

Robill'e *c* (*li* *Thombre*) codille.

Robrider *c* (*Ruæg*) drover; (*Blomst*) cowslip, *Primula veris*; *met* -r bird's eye, *P. farinosa*.

Robefficient' *c* -er *co*-efficient.

Rof *se* Ruf.

Rofanger *c* cow-catcher, *amr* pilot.

Roffardi' *F* fare til -s be in the merchant service. -bampstib merchant steamer. -fart merchant service; navigation. -laade (*et* *Land*) merchant service, mercantile marine; (*en*, *i* *Alm.*) fleet of merchantmen. -havn commercial port. -kaptajn captain *el.* master of a merchantman, merchant-captain. -mand se -stib. -marinen the mercantile marine. -matros merchant sailor *el.* seaman. -stib merchantman, trader. -tjeneste merchant service.

Roffert se Ruffert.

Roffinagle *c* -r \ddagger pin, belaying pin. -bænk pin-rack.

Rofod (*Bærkt.*) crow, iron crow. -forpagter se *Høllenber*.

Rofte [ϕ] *c* -r coarse coat, peasant's coat; short cloak. -fladt *a* dressed like a peasant *el.* farmer; *be* -e the peasantry, the country people.

Rofugl cow-bunting, *Molothrus*. -føde food for cows; se -buebe.

Rog [*aa*] *c* -er (*Færtj*), se *Rang*.

\dagger **Rog** *c* -e (*Marstrand*) piece of marsh land (lately reclaimed).

Rog [*aa*] *n* boiling, boiling state; *være* *i* - *be* boiling; *gaa* *af* - cease *el.* have done boiling, *be* off the boil.

Rogang *c* pasturage for cows.

Roge [*aa*], -te, -*t* *vi* & *t* boil; (*syde*) seethe; (*lave* *Mad* *i* *Alm.*) cook; - for meget, fortage *c* overdo; -*gt* *i* *Løst*, \S iller done to rags; - for lidt underdo; *bet*, *Blødet*, -*gte* *i* mig my blood boiled (within me); - *ind* boil down, (*aldeles*) boil away; - *Bandet* *ind* til *bet* halve boil till the water is half reduced; - *op* *igen* reboil; - *over* boil over. - **Rogebog** cookery book; *bet* var ilet efter min - I did not very much relish it. -cleu pupil in cookery. -gryde pot, seether.

-hus cook(ing)-house. -ild cooking-fire. -ind-reining cooking apparatus. -jomfru (female) cook. -tasselovn je -ovn. -lar cooking vessel. -tune (female) cook, professional cook. -tunst (art of) cookery, culinary art. -tunstner master of the culinary art. -maatine tin-kitchen, cuisine. -n c boiling. -ovn cooking stove. -potte cooking pot. -punft boiling point. -reude J kiln, stove, steamer. -rogeri n cooking. -roge-lum boiling space. -ror heating tube. -sted cooking place. *stel cooking apparatus. -tib cooking time. -terter boiling peas.

Rogge c -r je Raag.
Rogger n -e quiver.
Roggers c -er art (fil Karbufer) cartridge box.
Ro'gheb [aa] a boiling hot, F piping hot.
-hebe boiling heat.

Rogle vt & i juggle, charm.
Rogle c -r (Rugt) cone, strobile. -ats club-rush, *Scirpus lacustris*. -baerde a cone-bearing, coniferous. -bannet. -formet a cone-shaped, strobiliform. -palme cecus.

Rogle/r c -e juggler, magician. -ri' n -er jugglery, hocus-pocus. -rife c -r (female) magician.
Rogua'ter pl cog'nates.

Ro'gning [aa] c boiling; cooking. -salt n common salt.

Ro'ghaar cow's hair. -haset a close-hammed. -have je -gang. -hjord herd of cows. -hold cow-keeping. -holser cow-keeper. -horn cow's horn.

Ro'hor'te c -r cohort.
Ro'hud cow's hide. +huede cow-wheat, *Melampyrum*. -hyrde cowherd.

Roh'rens' c cohe'rence. -sio'n c cohe'sion.
Ro'fhu're c head-dress.

Roje je Roje; 'hut.
Ro'f c -e fe cook, man-cook; Hunger er den bedste - hunger is the best sauce; jo flere -te, jo værre

Coab too many cooks spoil the broth.
Ro'f c je Rane; +hay-cock.

Ro'talv c cow-calf.
Ro'tar'be c -r cockade.

Ro'tase c cow-turd.
Ro'te vt J, coak.

Ro'tes je Ro'ts.
Ro'tet' a coquettish. -te c -r coquette, flirt.

-te're vi coquet', flirt. -teri' n coq'uetry, flirtation.

Ro'til' c -ler shot-mould.
+Ro'tte vt (H) cook.

*Ro'tte c je -pige.
Ro'tte/bænt J, cook's locker. -breng. -gut

cook's boy, scullion. -kniv kitchen-knife.
Ro'tte/istorn n Indian berry.

Ro'tte/lange J, butt-sling. -pige cook, cook-maid. Ro'ttera'bs, Ro'ttere'ren c cookery, cooking. Ro'tte/lev J, cook's ladle. -træ J, bed.

-tøj J, cook's utensils. -tøs kitchen wench.
Ro'ttase je Røbe.

Ro'ttice're c scurvy grass, spoonwort, *Cochlearia*.

Ro'ttiske cow-bell. -tlov je Røb. -tlove cow's collar.

Ro'to'n c -er cocoon.
Ro'toppet pl cow-pox, the vaccine disease.

-indpøtning vaccination. -stov vaccine.
Ro'tos/bast coir. -nød cocoa-nut. -(nød)olie

cocoa-nut oil. -palme je -træ. -smar je -olie.
-sæbe cocoa-soap. -tov coir-rope. -træ cocoa

(-tree), *Cocos nucifera*.

Ro'ts c coke.
Ro'tsmat c J, cook's mate.

Ro'tob n (cow)-beef.
Ro'tbe c -r (paa Gevær) butt-end; art head;

chem cucurbit, retort; ♀ spadix; vende -n op

club the musket. -and red-crested duck, *Fuligula rufiga*. -blomstrende pl araceae. -hals small of the stock. -lase je rifle-trap.

Ro'lbatte c -r somerset; flaa (fæbe, fæbe) -r cut somersets.

Ro'ld a cold, frigid; den -e Bone the frigid zone; jeg blev - I got a chill; F det var en - en that was a bitter pill, rather a damper. -blødet, -blø'big a (ogl. Ha) cold-blooded; (rolig) cool; adv coldly, in cold blood; coolly. -blø'dighed coolness. -braab punch. -braab gangrene, mortification, sphacelus; (i Træ) dry-rot. +Ro'lden el. den Ro'ide the ague. Ro'ldfeber ague. -fhr dry-rot. -garbet a tanned in cold ooze. -hamre vt (om Metaller) hammer cold. +hjerter a cold

-hearted. -hus greenhouse. -Irem, -Irim cold cream. -meffel cold-chisel. -pi's strangury.

-fin'big a cool, calm, collected, dispassionate. -fin'bighe'd c coolness, calmness, dispassionateness. -flaal spiced beer with biscuit. -flor

a (om Jærn) cold-short.

Ro'ldvand's/behandling. -tur cold-water cure.

-tran (Damp.) injection-cook. -pumpe cold-water pump. -ror cold-water pipe. -shkemet the cold

water system.

Ro'ldvask c washing with cold water.

Ro'leje c cow-hire.

Ro'lera c (the) chol'era. -agtig a chol'eriform, cholera'ic. -epidemi epidemic of c., c. epidemic.

-flue thrips. -gift cholera-(infecting) matter. -hospital c. hospital. -panik cholera scare.

-smittet a infected by cholera. -sygdom choleraic disease. -tilfælde case of cholera.

Ro'le're vt percolate.

Ro'le'rifer c -e chol'er'ic man. -fl a choleric.

Ro'leri'ne c chol'er'ine, British cholera.

Ro'libri' c -er humming-bird, *Trochilus*.

Ro'lit' c col'ic, gripes.

*Ro'lj c -r haddock, *Gadus Aeglefinus*.

*Ro'lt c -er knoll, round mountain top.

+Ro'labora'tor c -er assistant teacher.

Ro'laps' c collapse.

Ro'latio'n c -er (i alle Vet.) colla'tion. -e're vt collate. -e'ring c collation. Ro'lationspligt je Afkortings-.

*Ro'le c -r (wooden) milk-pan.

Ro'le'ga c -er colleague, brother official.

-gia'l a (af Ro'lega) brotherly; (af Ro'legium) collegiate. -gtehefte note-book. -gium n -ier

colle'ge; (Samfund af Embedsmænd) council, board; gaa paa -ier attend lectures.

Ro'lette' c -er (Samlings) collection; (Bøn) col'lect. -io'n je Ro'tteri. -lv a, -i's collective; n -er collective noun. -s'r c -er collec'tor; je Ro'tteri.

*Ro'let a je Rullet.

Ro'li pl packages.

Ro'lide're vi collide, clash, interfere.

Ro'lissimatio'n c collimation. -stejl index error, error of c. -stille line of c.

Ro'lissio'n c -er collis'ion, clashing;omme i - med interfere with.

Ro'ldio'nium n collodion.

Ro'ldbe're vi collude. -sio'n c collu'sion.

Ro'lo'b c -er king monkey, *Colobus*.

Ro'lo'fontum n resin, col'ophony.

Ro'lobvint' c col'oecynth, bitter apple; coloquint'ida. -agurt bitter-gourd, *Citrullus colocynthis*.

Ro'lon n -er colon.

Ro'loni' c -er col'ony, settlement. -a'l a col'o'nial. -a'handl col'o'nial trade, grocery trade. -a'handler grocer. -a'iregering col'o'nial government. -a'lvare'r (articles of) colonial produce, grocery (goods), am'r groceries. -dyr aggregate cl. compound animals. -satio'n c coloniza'tion.

-je're *et* col'onize, settle. -fl' c -er col'onist, settler. -səpunge *pl* compound ascidians.

Rolonna'be c -r col'onnade.

Rolon'nc c -r col'umn.

Rolora'bobille *fe* Martofel.

Rolortat'ur c col'ourature. -sang passage sing-ing. -fangerinbe passage singer. -e're *et* col'our. -it' c -er col'ourist. -it' c col'ouring.

Rolos' c -er colossus. -sa'lf, a colos'sal.

Rolosfen'ferne the Colos'sians.

Rolport'ere *et* distribute by colporteurs, col-port. -s'r c -er tract-distributor, colporteur, colpo'rter, book-cavasser, bible-pedlar.

Rolfaolic c colza oil.

Rolsum'borob c Calumba root, *Menispermum palmatum*.

Rolum'ne c -r col'umn. -titel running-title, head-line.

Rolurer *pl* colures.

Rolv c -e shaft, arrow; *clapper, tongue (of a cell); butt-end.

Roma n coma.

Romager *pl* Laplander's boots.

Romats's a co'matous, comato'se.

Rombattan'ter *pl* com'batants.

Rombinatio'n c -er combination. -ations-ene synthetical faculty. -ationslaas combination-lock. -e're *et* combi'ne. -e'ring c combining, combination.

Romebant' c -er actor, player.

Rome'bie c -r (Eufstipil) com'edy; (Stuefpi) play; gaa paa - go to the play; vere paa - be at the play; ipile - act, play, perform; bet er blot en - (om en Eftt el. I.) it is a conventional humbug; bet er en hel - it is a farce, it is as good as a play. -biffet ticket. -gænger play-goer. -hus playhouse. -plafat playbill. -ftriver playwright, dramatic writer.

Rome't c -er com'et. -bauc comet's orbit. -hale comet's tail. -ferne comet's nucleus. -føger comet-seeker, finder.

Romfort c comfort. -a'bel a com'fortable.

Romfu'r, Romfyr c & n -er kitchen-range, kitchener.

Romil' c com'ic art. - Ro'miller c -e com'ic actor; (i Operaen) buffo; (i Cirkus o. l.) funnyman. -fl a comic, comical.

Romma n -er gram & mus comma. -baeil comma-bacillus.

Romman'bant' c -er commandant, governor. -bantstab n garrison-staff. -be're *et* (befale) order; (over) command, be in charge of; -s af (ogf.) be officered by; ben -nbe the commanding officer, the o. in charge; -nbe Abmtal commander-in-chief; -nbe General generalissimo. -be'rfergant c sergeant major. -bi'te c branch establishment; limited liability.

Romman'bo c command; (Rommandoorb) word of command; have -en, fere - be in command; han har - over en fregat he has the command of a frigate; hejfe, ftruge en put the ship in, out of, commission; under Robfens - in charge of the pilot; Stibet er ifte længer under - the ship has become unmanageable; have fejte under - have the horses well in hand. -bro, bræt bridge. -flag the Admiral's flag. -hus pilot-house. -ord word of c. -penge c money. -flav baton. -ftander broad pendant. -ftemme commanding voice.

Rommande'r c -er (i Sættaten) commodore (of the first class); (af Ribberorden) commander (of an order); - ved en Ranen J. captain of a gun. -faptajn commodore of the second class. -ftander *fe* Rommande'r.

Rommate're *et* punctuate with commas.

Romme, fom', fommet *vi* come; nu -r min Tur

now is my turn; naar bet -r, -r bet alt paa en Gang it never rains but it pours; til enhver fom -r to all comers; bet er beft at lade Sagen - it is best to send for, call in, the doctor; bet vil - ham byrt at ftaa he will pay dearly for it; + - at, fe - til at; bet fom mig uventet it found me unprepared; jeg -r, jeg -r I'm coming, I'm coming; - *et* put, mix; - *er* han -r fig godt he is improving (in health el. circumstances); - med præp og ado: - fig af en Sygdom recover from an illness; - af (Grunden) come off; jeg ved ifte hvorteds el. hvorfat bet -r (fig) I don't know how it happens el. to what it is owing; bet -r af it comes of, is from; hvorfat -r dette? why is this? - af med (blive fri for) get rid of, (mist) lose; - af Sted get away; fig - galt affet get into hot water; nu -r bet en paa hvad han vil gøre now it depends on what he will do; bet -r en paa big it rests with you; bet -r en paa (abo) it depends, that depends; bet -r ifte faa meget en paa . . . it does not so much signify . . . bet er . . . fom bet -r en paa it is . . . that imports, that is the main point (of consideration); bet ftal ifte - an paa . . . I don't stick at el. mind . . .; vi maa lade bet - an beryaa we must take our chance; fom an! come on! - bort (flippe bort) get away, (blive borte) be lost; - bort fra Sagen wander, digress, travel out of the record; - efter (følge) follow, succeed, fig (i en) fobipor follow suit; (finde ud af) find (out), get at, acquire, ascertain; jeg -r efter om en Time I will join you in an hour; - efter en (ftrafte) be down upon one; - efter (for at hente) nt come for st; - for (ind-trefte) occur, happen; (om en Sag) come on; bet fom mig for it appeared to me; - for fibig (om en frugt). Rone miscarry; fe Die; - fra fit Embebe lose one's office; - fra hinanden part company; han fom rent fra bet he was fairly put out; jeg er -n fra bet jeg vilfe fig I forget what I was going to say; - vel, ilbe fra bet get off well, ill; han fom godt fra bet (Arbejde el. l.) he got on el. did very well; - heldig fra bet (ogf.) fall on one's legs; ber er fler hvor be fom fra the cry is still they come; 8 fra 13 -r 5, 8 from 13 leaves 5; - frem get on, (i Berden) rise (in the world), make one's way, (bife fig) appear; - frem af, fra emerge from; Brevet fom ifte rigtig fra the letter miscarried; - frem med produce, bring forward, advance; - ben til come (up) to, (en) come up with; jeg -r hos M. I visit at A.'s; - i fare, flet Seltfab ojb. get into danger, into bad company etc.; - i et Hus visit at a house; - i (forbinde) med form a connection with, get associated with; - i med (at) get into the habit of; - i Sejen for en cross one; - meget iblandt Goff go much into company, mix much with the world; - igen come back, return; jeg ftal - igen en anden Gang I shall call again; bet -r igen it'll pay in good time; - igenem get through; ber er -t dem noget imellem they have fallen out; - ind come in, (i Rort) get the lead; - ind med (indgive) give in; - ind paa et Spærgsmaal trench on a question; - ind under en Lov come within the danger of a statute; - med come along (with me, us, them etc.); get a place; fom ber med Bogen bring me the book; - med (noget) fig set forth, utter, come to; - med (regnes med) come in; - vel med stand one in good stead; med bet -r bu ifte langt you'll make no great way with that; - ned come down; fe Redomme; - op fig become known, come out; - op af en Sygdom recover from an illness; - op at ftaas fall a fighting, come to blows; * - op imod compare, bear comparison with; - over (ftaa paa) come across, light upon; - over en come upon one; bet -r untviben over ham at . . . he sometimes takes

it into his head to . . . ; hans Blod - over os his blood be on us; den Helligaand som over dem the Holy Ghost came on them; - paa happen, come to pass; (Pris) come to; Matten som paa night came on; jeg tan ifte - paa Navnet I cannot hit upon the name, (vgl.) I cannot place him; hvorefter som De paa det Indfald? what put that into your head? - paa Tale be mentioned; - sammen come together; - til noget get at el. reach a thing, (saa) come by a thing, - til Kræfter recover strength; - til en Slutning arrive at a conclusion; da bet var - til at when the time had arrived that; bet var nu - tertil, at matters had now arrived at such a pass that; hertil - r at besides, moreover, add to this that; - til (hvert) supervene; - til at (tilfældig) happen to; jeg tan ifte - til at je bet I cannot get a sight of it; jeg har ifte funnet - til at lige ham bet I have not been able to find an opportunity of telling him; naar han tan - til when he has a chance; let - til easy of access; berom bet stube - mig noget til if any thing should happen to me; lade bet - til Process go to law; bet - r til at (sofe, ubgøre o.s.v.) it will (cost, amount to etc.); jeg - r til at gøre bet I shall have to do it; han vil - til at fortryde bet he will repent of it; - til fig selv come to one's self, recover one's senses, F come to; - en til at let make one laugh; * - til be born; * - sig til at persuade one's self to, take courage to; - tilbage come back, return, - til (et Emne) recur to; - ub (om Bog) be published; - ub af get out of, *hø* find out of, make anything of, get over, get on with; bet skal vi nok - ub af I think we can manage that; - ub af bet make both ends meet, *je - fra bet; der som ingenting ub af bet nothing came of it; - ub af bet med en get on with one; bet er - i ub tilbragt Gøst it has got abroad, got wind; - ub for encounter, fall in with; bet - r ub paa et it is all one, it comes to the same (thing); - ved concern, regard; bet - r ifte Sagen ved that is nothing to the purpose; bet - r mig ifte ved it is no business of mine; hvad - r bet mig ved? what is that to me? what has this to do with me? - Kommende part & a coming, next; den - Uge, Naende next week, month; i de - Dage in the days to come; - Slægtet after ages; de - og gaende comers and goers. **Komme** n (+ c) coming, advent.

Kommen c coming.

Kommen [o] c je kommen.

Kommensurabel a commen'surable.

Kommen(ta)r c -er com'mentary, com'ment. -e're vt comment on.

Kommer'ce c je Handel. -kollegium board of trade. -læst commercial last. -raad c -er (titular) counsellor of commerce. **Kommerciel** a commercial. **Kommers** a c a row, a lark; være paa - be on the spree; F hele -en the whole lot.

Kommis brod ammunition bread. -Hæde army cloth.

Kommis(s)a'r c -er (Befuldægtiget) com'missary, com'missioner; (Kurator) trustee; (i Fastsbo) assignee. -la't n -er com'missariat.

Kommis(s)io'n c -er (i alle Ret.) com'mission, (Udnævnte) board; i - in commission; give en i - charge one with, order one to; jeg har i - at I am ordered to. - **Kommis(s)io'n(s)gebyr** commission. -handel (general) commission business. -kontor agency-office; intelligence office. -lager, -varer goods in commission. **Kommis(s)io'nær** c -er commissioner, (commission-) agent, factor. **Kommis(s)io'rium** n commission. **Kommis(s)er** je Kommis(s)ar.

Kommit(t)e c -er commit'tee; [sibder] - n is on

the committee. -tent' c -er committer. -te're vt commission.

Kommo'be c -r (small) chest of drawers, (amr) bureau.

Kommodo'r c -er com'modore.

Kommuna'l a local, parochial, (i Bo) municipal. -afgifter je Kommuneafgifter. -beshjælp, -raad municipal council, local c. el. board; amr townsmen, selectmen. -udgifter local expenditure. -væsen municipal institutions.

Kommu'ne c -r community, corporation, local body, municipal body el. corporation, municipality; amr township; (i Grantrig) commune. -lege district physician. -regnskab corporation accounts. -repræsentation corporate body. -stat-ter local taxation, town el. parish rates, local burdens. -stole board school, communal school.

Kommu'nic'e're vt commu'nicate, impart; -vi communicate, (gaa til Altet) go to communion, partake of the Lord's supper. -lant' c -er commu'nicant. -latio'n c commu'nica'tion, intercourse.

Kommu'nika'tio'n[s]linie line of communications. -midler means of transit el. intercourse. -ventil communication-valve. -væsen je midler.

Kommunis n je Alting. **Kommuni'onspsalme** commu'nion hymn (o. fl.).

Kommu'ni's'me c com'munism. -ist' c com'munist. -ist'fil a communistic.

Kompagni' n -er (Goldater) company; (Handels-) company, partnership, copartnership, være i - med F be partners with; gaa i - med enter a partnership with, F go partners with. -chef captain. -flab n partnership. *-traver mediocrity, dummy. **Kompagnon'** c -er partner, copartner; optage som - take into partnership.

Kompakt' a compact, solid, dense. -hed c compactness.

Kompa'n c -er fellow, customer.

Kompara'tio'n c compar'ison. -ativ a comparative. -ativ n, gram the comparative (degree); et - a c. adjective. -ats'r c comparing rule.

Komparent' c -er jur appearer, appearant.

Kompare're vt compare.

Kompar'fer pl je Statist. -i' n (number of) supers.

Kompass' n -fer compass, mariner's compass; tan bu -jet? can you box the compass? -baase ↑, je -læse. -bop cap of a compass-card. -hus binnaele, bittacle. -læse, -top compass-box, (den indre) compass-case. -mager compass-maker. -naal needle. -vejling c bearing. -plante compass-plant. -prøver compass-adjuster. -rose card el. fly of a c., compass-card. -stive je -rose. -streg point el. rhumb of the c. -værfsted compass-loft.

Kompen'di'um n -ier compen'dium, com'pend, summary, abstract. -o's a compen'dious.

Kompen(sa'tio'n c compensa'tion. **Kompen(sa'tio'n)magnet** magnetic compensator. -pendul c. el. gridiron-pendulum.

Kompeten'ce c com'petence. -t' a com'petent.

Kompilatio'n c compila'tion. -a'tor c -er compiler. -e're vt compile.

Komplement' n com'plement. -ment' complementary. -t' a complete; i - Stand (when) complete. -ite're vt fill up, complete. -tte'ring c comple'tion.

Komplex' a com'plex; n -er collection, mass. **Kompli'ce're** vt complicate. -latio'n c -er complication.

Kompliment' c -er com'pliment; jeg gør ingen -er I do not make much ceremony, do not stand upon ceremony; uben -er unceremoniously. -e're vt pay one's respects to.

Komplot *n* -ter plot, com'plot, conspiracy, combination. -**mager** *c* -e complot'er, conspirator. -**te're** *vi* complot'.

Kompo/ne're *vt mus* compose. -**nist** *c* -er (musical) compo'ser. -**stio'n** *c* -er composition. **Kompositio'n** *st* (art of) composition. -**mal** ing composition paint. -**metal** composition metal. -**talent** *mus* talent for composition, (om forfatter) constructive skill of. power. **Kompo'situm** *n* com'pound (word). **Kompost** *c* com'post. **Kompot** *c* com'pote, stewed fruit.

Kompres'se *c* -r com'press, bolster. **Kompro,mis'** *n* -ter com'promise. -**mitte're** *vt* com'promit, commit'.

***Konje** *c* -r half-decked boat. **Kontes'se** *c* -r daughter of an earl; ~ G. D. Lady C. D.

Konmjøst whey-cheese from cow's milk. -**mælk** *c* cow's milk. -**mug** cow-dung.

Koncen/tre're *vt* concen'trate; -**s**, -**fig** concen'trate, be concentrated; **fig** ~ **fig** om centre in, be centred in. -**trering** *c* concentra'tion. -**trift** *a* concentric(al).

Koncept *c* -er rough draught, foul copy; bringe ud af -erne confound, disconcert, nonplus; gaa fra -erne be disconcerted, put out, lose one's head. -**papir** copy-(paper).

Koncert *c* -er con'cert; jeg skal paa ~ I am going to a concert. -**giver** concert-giver. -**meester** concert-master. -**sal** concert room.

Koncessio'n *c* -er conces'sion, contract. -**shaver** concessional're, contractor.

Konci'l, **Koncilium** *n* -ter coun'cil.

Koncipie're *vt* draw up, draft, pen. -**ist** *c* -er penner, writer, draftsman.

Konci's *a* concise.

Kondemne're *vt* condemn'. -**atio'n** *c* condemnation'. -**ationsakt** *st* sentence of. certifi-cate of condemnation.

Konden/satio'n *c* condensa'tion. -**ationsappa-rat** condensing apparatus. -**ationsvand** waste -water. -**ator** *c* -er conden'ser. -**atorbrand** condenser-well. -**e're** *vt* condense. -**e'ring** *c* condensation.

Konditio'n *c* -er (Betingselse) condition, term, proviso; (Tjeneste) place, service; when ~ out of place; tage ~ go out to service; i god ~ in good condition; paa ~ *merc* on sale or return. -**al'is** *n* the conditional mode of. mood. -**e're** *vi* serve, be in service. -**e'ret** *a* (bestaffen) conditioned; (af Stand) of position, of quality. -**e'ring** *c* drying and weighing (of silk).

Kondit'or *c* -er confectioner; coffee-house keeper. -**barer** confectionery. -**i'n** -er (Bageriet) confectionery, (Butikken) confectioner's shop; coffee-house.

Kondolatio'n, -**en'ce** *c* condo'lence. -**e're** *vt* condole with.

Kondor *c* -er con'dor, *Sarcoramphus gryphus*.

Konduite *c* con'duct; management. -**liste** conduct book.

Kondukt'or *c* -er *phys* conductor; (i Rølle) conveyor. -**or** *c* -er guard, *amr* conductor.

Kone *c* -r (Hustru) wife; (Kvinde) woman; en gift ~ a married woman; ~ i huset mistress of the house; tage sig en ~ take a wife; tage til ~ take for one's wife; han har ~ he has a wife. -**baad** (i Grønland) boat rowed by women. -**broder**, -**faber** *se* Svoger, Svigerfader. -**hue** wife's-bonnet of. cap. -**lød** widow's lot of. share of a suc-cession. -**mand** uxorious man. -**morber** one who murders his wife.

Konfekt *c* dry sweetmeats; grov ~ *fig* rough treatment. -**is'n** ready-made dresses. -**rofiner** layer of. jar raisins.

Konferen'ce *c* -r conference, parley. -**en'ce**

raad *c* (titular) -councillor of conference. -**e're** *vi* (raadslag; overbrage) confer'; (sammenligne) com-pare, check (off); (collationere) collate; ~ med en confer with one.

Konfer'ver *pl* confervæ.

Konfessio'n *c* -er confes'sion, creed. -**n'ring** *c* fongelig ~ Clerk of the Closet. -**s'les** *a* non-sectarian.

Konfidentiel *a* confiden'tial.

Konfiguratio'n *c* -er configura'tion.

Konfirm'and, -**ant** *c* -er candidate for con-firmation. -**atio'n** *c* confirma'tion; (Befræstelse) ratification; **flaa** til ~ be confirmed. -**ations-attest** certificate of confirmation. -**ationsvang** compulsory confirmation. -**e're** *vt* confirm; (be-fræstelse) ratify.

Konfiskatio'n *c* -er confisca'tion, seizure, for-feiture, arrest. -**e're** *vt* confis'cate, seize, arrest.

Konflikt *c* -er con'flict, collision.

Konform *a* in confor'mity.

Konfrontatio'n *c* confronta'tion. -**e're** *vt* con-front'.

Konfunde're *vt* confu'se. -**us** *a* confu'sed. -**fusio'n** *c* confu'sion. -**fusio'nsmager** author of confusion.

Konfederatio'n *c* confedera'tion, confed'eracy. -**e'ret** *a* confed'erate.

Kong *c* -er (Hyld) furuncle; *se* **Konl**.

Konge *c* -r (ogf. i Epil) king; -**ns** *st* **Kvarter** *st* the starboard watch; første -**ns** *st* **Bog** the first (book of the) Kings; -**nes** ~ the King of Kings; gøre en til ~ make one a king, king one. -**arv** escheat. -**baad** royal barge. -**baaren** *a* king -born, of royal birth. -**born** royal child. -**blaaf** royal blue. -**blod** (en Konges Bl.) king's blood; (fongel. Slægt) blood royal. -**boltig** royal resi-dence. -**bord** royal of. king's table. -**borg** royal castle. -**bregne** flowering-fern, *Oemunda regalis*. -**brev** royal letter, (aaent) letters patent; (til Vægtstaf) marriage license. -**brud** royal bride. -**bud** royal ordinance. -**byrd** royal birth. -**baad** kingly of. royal achievement. -**batter** king's daughter. +**dom** *n* *se* -**omme**. -**dragt** regal attire. -**byd** royal virtue. -**dsomme** *n* royalty, monarchy; (Rige) kingdom; -*t* af Guds Raade divine right. -**ederfugl** *se* **Bragt**. -**familien** the royal family. -**farsøj** *se* -**baab**. -**fist** *se* **Uer**. -**fisser** *se* **Føjagl**. -**flag** royal standard. -**flinder**, -**flindre** *se* **Ridspætte**. -**fløien** *des* (i Etal) the king's side. -**fugl** kingbird, *Tyrannus intre-pidus*. -**fødsel** royal birth. -**født** *a* *se* -**baarin**. -**følge** *c* succession (of king's); *n* king's suite. -**gaard** *se* **Kongsgaard**. -**gods** royal domains, crown lands *pl*. -**grav** royal tomb. -**grib** *se* **Konbor**. -**gulst** king's yellow. -**gunst** royal favour. -**had** hatred of kings. -**hader** king-hater. -**hal** royal hall, king's hall. -**hus** royal house, dynasty. -**her** royal army. -**hætte** (Hæbe) bonnet, king's hood. -**jagt** royal hunt; (Etib) royal yacht. -**laabe** royal mantle. -**lorat** isis. -**trage** king-crow, *Dierourus*. -**trone** royal crown. -**trouning** coronation of a king. -**troniste** chronicle of kings.

Kongelig *a* royal, regal, kingly; bet -*e* **hus**, be -*e* the Royal Family; -*e* **Statter** imperial taxes; ~ **Majestat**, **Højhed** Royal Majesty, Highness, *i* -*e* **Personers** **Mærceffe** in the presence of royalty; ~ -*e* **Tjeneste** O. H. M. S. (on Her Majesty's Ser-vice). -**findet** *a* & *c* royalist.

Kongelig *law* royal life. -**loge** royal box. -**lov** king's law, *Lex regia* (i Danmark). -**lys** high taper, Aaron's rod, *Verbasum thapsus*. -**løber** (Etal) king's bishop. -**løfte** royal promise. -**løs** *a* kingless. +**løse** *n* interregnum. -**magt** royal of. regal power; -*en* (ogf.) the prerogative. -**moder** king's mother. -**mord** regicide. -**morber**,

-**morderste** regicide, king-killer. -**ms** royal maid. -**mo** meeting of kings. -**navn** regal title. -**nor** royal infant. -**ord** royal word. -**par** royal couple. -**parabidflugt** king bird of paradise, *Ciconnurus regius*. -**pen** cat's ear, *Hypochaeris*. -**penguin** king penguin, *Aptenodytes patagonica*. -**pligt** duty of a king. -**pragt** royal el. regal state. -**rad** je -rette. -**refse** royal progress; je -agt. -**rettig** royal prerogative. -**rige** kingdom, realm; -i Danmark the kingdom of Denmark. -**rigst** a of the kingdom. -**rob** asphodel. -**rette** line of kings; list of kings. -**regel** incense. -**sal** royal hall. -**salat** je Esdragon. -**salut** a royal salute. -**salve** basilicon. -**find** royal spirit. -**flib** king's ship. -**flitte** change of kings. -**flyds** je -agt. -**flag** & commander. -**flange** boa constrictor. -**flot** royal palace. -**flægt** royal race. -**flætte** poet, je -flib. -**flpr** sceptre. -**flringer** (Esat) king's knight. -**flab** royal residence. -**flamme** royal race el. lineage. -**flavne** je -made.

Kongefluer *pl* (til hovedet) congestions (about the head).

Kongefløl royal seat. -**flølt** a royally proud. -**flø** je -trone. -**fløn** son of a king. -**trone** royal throne. -**flende** royal tithes. -**tiger** royal tiger, *Felis tigris*. -**titel** royal title. -**flørnflade** je -flugt. -**flø** royal wood. -**baig** election of a king. -**baigt** a chosen by the crown. -**baud** aqua regia, royal water. -**bed** je -flø. -**vej** (king's) highway. -**ben** royalist. -**blis**: paa - in a kingly manner. -**blø** je -magt. -**blø** royal dignity, royalty. -**blø** royal work. -**flø** crown-soccage driving. -**er** je -flægt. -**flø** golden el. imperial eagle, *Aquila fulva*.

***Kongle** c -r, je Kogle. -**blis** pine bullfinch, *Corythus enucleator*.

Konglomera't n -er conglomerate.

Kongres' c -jer congress. -**medlem** congressman.

Kongre'vift a Ralet Congreve rocket.

Kongruen's c congru'ity. -**ent** a congruent.

Kongflenne heir to the crown. -**gaard** royal castle el. palace. -**flarl** guardsman.

Konfl a con'ical; - fljul bevel-wheel.

Konflal c cognac, French brandy, brandy.

Konflertur c -er conjecture. -**alflritifl** conjectural criticism.

Konjugatio'n c -er conjugation. -**flionflabel** table of conjugation. **Konjuge're** *vt* conjugate.

Konjunttio'n c -er (ogfl. ast) conjunction. **Kon'junttiv** n -er the subjunctive mood. -**flur** c -er conjuncture; state of affairs, state of the market.

Konf c whelk, *Buccinum undatum*.

Konfla'v a con'cave. -**fler't** c conca'vity, con'caveness, rounding-in. -**Konfla'v** a conca'v-con'cave. -**flonvel's** a convavo-con'vex.

Konfla'v n -r con'cave.

Konflufio'n c -er conclu'sion.

Konflordans' c -er conco'rdance. -**al** n con'co'rdat.

Konflor'flie bogen, -**formelen** the Form of Concord.

Konflre't a con'crete.

Konflubina't n concu'binage. -**ne** c -r con'cubine.

Konflur'en'ce c competition; aabne - om throw open to c. -**rent** c -er competitor. -**rentin'ce** c -r competitiveness. -**re're** *vt* compete (med with, om for). -**fl** c -er, je -rence; flallit.

Konflr'flie c -r shell. -**flammer** collector of shells. -**flab** cabinet of shells. - **Konflr'flio'flø** g c -er conchologist. -**flø** c conchology.

Konflmeta'bel c -fler con'stable.

Konflnegio'n c -er connec'tion.

Konflning c -er poet je Konge.

Konflnosflerment' n -er bill of lading.

Konflno'ide c -r co'noid.

Konflrefl'tor c -er assistant master.

Konflfej'l n coun'cil. - **Konflfejls** præsident president of the council, premier. -**præsifidium** premiership.

Konflfler'flent' a consistent; *adv* consistently, in consistency. -**flens'** c consistency; (*pl* -er) con'sequence, con'sequent.

Konflflervatio'n c preservation. -**flatio'nflriller** *pl* preserves, goggles, green protectors. -**flatio'n** c conservatism. -**flatio** a conservative; be -e the conservatives. -**flator** c o'ter keeper. -**flatorium** n -ier (i begge Bet.) conservatory. -**flatorpost** c keepership. -**fler** *pl* con'serves. -**fler** *vt* keep, preserve. -**flring** c je -flation. - **Konflfler'fler'flant** conservator.

Konflflignata'r c -er consignee'. -**flatio'n** c -er merc consign'ment; *flarer* i - consignment(s); *flortage* *flarer* i - receive goods by c. -**fler** *vt* merc consign.

Konflflitens' c consis'tency, compactness.

Konflflit'rium n -ier consis'tory. -**flia'flret** consisto'rial court, consis'tory.

Konflflrib'e'ret c -rebe con'script. -**fltio'n** c -er conscription.

Konflflol' c -er conso'le, bracket. -**florb** n pier-table, console-table. -**flflab** console-cupboard el. cabinet.

Konflflolflie're *vt* consol'idate. -**flring** c consolida'tion.

Konflflonant' c -er con'sonant. -**florbindelfe** consonant-combination. -**florflø** doubling (of the consonant, consonant-doubling).

Konflflort'fler *pl* compeers. -**flum** n -ier partnership.

Konflflpire're *vt* conspire.

Konflfl je Kungl.

Konflfla'bel c -fler gunner; policeman.

Konflflans n (Esat) Constance.

Konflflant' a inva'riable, con'stant. -**fl** c -r math con'stant. -**fla** n Con'stance. -**fln** Con'stantine. -**flno'fl** n Constantinople.

Konflflate're *vt* substantiate.

Konflflellatio'n c -er constella'tion.

Konflflernatio'n c consterna'tion. -**flret** a dismayed.

Konflflituent' c -er constit'uent. -**fler** *vt* depute, appoint *ad interim*. -**flrende** a constit'uent.

-**flret** a deputy, acting. -**flion** c -er constitu'tion; (Begems-) c., temperament; aflægge *fl* paa el. til -er take the oaths to government. -**flionel'**, -**flionflnæflfig** a constitu'tional. -**flionsfltribig** a anticonstitutional.

Konflflur're *vt* construct; *gram* con'strue. -**fltio'n** c -er construc'tion; structure. -**fltions** *flief* & chief constructor. -**fltions** *flvandinien* & the constructive load line. -**flflor** c -er construc'tor.

Konflflul c -er consul. **Konflflula'rgent** con'sular agent (o. fl.). **Konflflula'rifl** a con'sular.

Konflflula't n -er con'sulate, con'sulship. -**flflgift** con'sulage. -**flertiflflat** consular certificate. -**flge** *flr* consular fees. -**flontor** consular office (o. fl.). -**flæfnet** the consular service el. system.

Konflflulent' c -er counsellor, adviser, referee; - i *flaffinb.* consulting engineer; *fluriflfl* - legal adviser. -**fler** *vt* consult.

Konflflflunktioner consular duties. -**flnfltruffl** consular instructions. -**flerflon** consular official. -**flfl** consulship. -**flflation** consular station.

Konflflulatio'n c -er consulta'tion. -**flions** *flvarti* (Esat) consultation match, team match.

Konflflum c consum'ption. -**fler** *vt* consu'me. -**flent'** c -er consu'mer. -**flerfling** je fluffløflflingsfl.

-tio'n c consumption; (Tob) excise. -tio'nsfor-
valter superintendent of the excise.

Kontag'is a contagious. Kontakt' c contact.
— Kontaktforholdning, -forholdning electrogal-
vanic gilding, silvering. -bogn contact-carriage.

Kontant' a & adv in (ready) money, in cash,
money down, f in pocket; -e penge, -er pl
ready money, cash; han betalte alt ~ he paid
for everything in cash down; ~ Betaling imme-
diate cash; ~ Udlæg money disbursed, out-of-
-pocket. -løg cash business.

Kontemplativ a contemplative.

Kontenan'ce c: holde -n keep the coun-
tenance, brave it out; tabe -n be put out of
countenance.

Kontext c context.

Kontinent' n -er continent. -a'l a continen'tal.

-a'llystemet the continen'tal system.

Kontingent' n -er conting'ent; subscription.

Kontinua'tio'n c continua'tion; -tiousåamen
agrotat degree. Kontinuer'e vi continue.

Konto c -er el. -nti merc account; aabne en en
~ open an account with one; skrive paa en's ~
put down to one's account, & ~ on account.

-bog account-book. -fin'to pro forma el. simu-
lated account. -luran't account current.

Konto'r n -er office; (Hænb's) counting-house.

-arbejde desk-work. -bud office messenger.

-bøger office-books. -chef head el. chief of an
office; chief el. secretary of a department. -fag:
i -et as a clerk. -forretninger pl office duties.

-haand clerking hand. -højs office expenses.

Kontorist' c -er clerk. Kontoristalender office
calendar. -kop breakfast cup. -mand business
man. -personale clerical staff. -pult counting-
house desk. -fager office requisites. -stol office
stool. -tid office hours, hours of attendance.

Kontra *prope*, *jur* versus; pro og ~ pro and
con. -akt c contralto. -band(e) c contraband.

-bas double-bass, violone. -bog c pass-book.

-bras ↓, preventer-brace. -damp steam employed
to reverse an engine. -dansk c contradance.

-billede a contradic'tory. -fej n -er portrait,
fac-simile. -fordring counter-claim.

Kontrahe're vt & i contract. -nt' c -er con-
tract'or.

Kontraindlæg counter plea, replication. -lau-
tion counter-security. -lage counter charge.

Kontakt' a paralytic.

Kontakt' c -er con'tact; flutte, indgaa ~ make
a contract. -s)brud breach el. violation of
contract. -mæssig a as contracted; stipulated
by contract.

Kontraktu'r c -er contraction.

Kontramander'e vt countermand'.

Kontra-manøvre counter-manoœuvre. -march

counter-march; (Bæn.) couper. -mine counter-
mine. -mine're vt countermin'e. -mærke check.

-mønst' counter-nut, check-nut. -ordre counter-
order; faa ~ be countermanded. -part adversary,

opponent. -prøve counter-verification. -punkt
mus counter-point. -punkt'ist a contrapun'tal.

-punktist' c -er contrapun'tist. -punch counter
punch. -scarpe c counterscarp. -signant' c -er
coun'tersigner. -signe're vt coun'tersign.

Kontrast' c -er con'trast. -e vt con'trast'.

Kontrastbening counter summons. -søgemål

cross-action, counter suit. -tryk autography.

-trykt a autographed. -tørn ↓, clove hitch.

-ventil reserve-valve. -violin je -bas. -vist
return-visit. -vægt counter-balance, counter-
weight.

Kontre/Admiral c -er Rear-Admiral. -Admirals-
flag Rear-Admiral's flag.

Kontribu'ere vt contrib'ute. -tio'n c -er con-
trib'ution.

Kontrol' c supervision, contro'l. -komité
inspecting committee. -le're vt check, verify,
test, supervise. -le'ring c checking etc. -le'r
c -er controller, check-clerk; (i Teatret) box
-keeper, stall-keeper. -ur tell-tale.

Kontrovers' c -er con'troversy.

Kontre'r n con'trary.

Kontubern'a'l c -er chum.

Kontumacie'bom c judgment by default.

Kontunde't a bruised.

Kontu'r c -er outline, contour. -haar long
hair (of fur). -sling serging stitch.

Kontusio'n c -er contu'sion, bruise.

Konua'l c -er lily of the valley, *Convallaria
majalis*.

Konvex' a convex. -ite't c convexity, round-
ing out. -konta'b a convexo-con'cave. -kon-
vex's a convexo-con'vex.

Konven'a'bel a conven'ient. -e're vt suit, be
convenient to, suit one's convenience. -lens'
c conven'ience, propriety. -lens'gistermaal
marriage of convenience. Konven't' n -er (for-
samlings) convention; (Kloster) convent. -fil el c
-fter conven'ticle. -tio'n c conven'tion. -tionel'
a conven'tional. -tuafin'be c -r conven'tual.

Konvergens' c conver'gence. -e're vt con-
verge.

Konvers|a'bel a conversa'tional. -atio'n c
conversa'tion. -ationstelsåtion encyclopædia.
-atio'nsstykke comedy of daily life, drawing
-room piece. -atio'nsstalent conversa'tional
powers. -e're vt & i converse with.

Konvers|io'n c -er conver'sion. -te're vt con-
vert.

Konvot' c -er con'voy. -chef commander of
the convoy. -e're vt convey'. -gebyr, -penge
c dues. -signal c signal.

Konvolut' c -er envelope, (større) wrapper; i ~
under cover. -e're vt envelop, wrapper.

Konvolvolus' c -er bind-weed, *Convolvulus*.

Konvuls|io'n c -er convul'sion. -i'vist a con-
vulsive; adv convulsively.

Koordinat'er pl co-or'dinates. -ne'ret a co-
o'r'dinate.

Kop' c -per cup; *(wooden) vessel, bowl; (til
Køsteking) cupping glass; ↓, drum-head, (paa
Ror) rudder-head; et Par -per a cup and saucer;
en ~ Te a cup of tea; sætte en -per cup one.

*Kop c -er starrer, staring fool.

Kopat'ba/balsam c balsam of copaiba el. ca-
pivi. -træ n capivi-tree, *Copaifera officinalis*.

Kopa'l c co'pal. -fernis copal varnish.

Kop'lar pock-mark. -arret a pock-marked,
pitted with the small-pox.

*Køpe vi gape, stare (like a stuck pig).

Køpe'l c -er co'peak.

Køpernista'nst a Coper'nican.

Køperformet a ♀ strobiliform.

Kopi' c -er cop'y, transcript; (af Maleti) copy,
(ved Mesteren selv) replica. -bilet cop'ying ink.

-bog cop'y-book, letter-book. -e're vt cop'y,
transcribe. -e'maschine copying machine. -it'
c -er cop'ier, cop'yist, transcriber; (anfat) copy-
ing clerk, (government) writer.

Kop|pe, -ning je -sætte, -sætning.

Kopper pl small-pox. — Koppe|attest vaccina-
tion-certificate. -blegne, -hvid variolous pustule.

-feber variolous fever. -gift virus of the small
-pox. -indpøddning inoculation of the small
-pox. -smitte contagion of the small-pox.

-sygdom variolous disease.

Ko'pranger c cow-dealer.

Koprolit' c -er cop'rolite.

Kop|salat je Høved. -stat c poll-tax, capita-
tion-(tax). -stifte (i Rur) leading-course. -sten
header. -stykke half-brick.

Ropsæt *te* *vt* cup. -*telse*, -*ning* *c* cupping. -*ter* *c* = *cupper*.

Ropt'er, -*erinde* *c* Copt. -*ist* *a* Coptic.

Ropula *c* cop'ula. -*atio'n* *c* marriage, marrying; (Bohn.) whip-grafting. -*atio'nsbrev* marriage licence. -*ativ* *a* cop'ulative. -*ere* *vt* marry.

Rorab'fig *a* P game.

Ror *n*, *pl* =, (bet *junque*) chorus; (Sangerne) choir (quire); (Gr. Xrag.) chorus; (Kirke-) chancel, choir (quire). **Rora'l** *c* -*er* cho'ral. **Rora'lagtig** *a* choral-like. **Rora'lbog** choral book, antiphonary. **Ror'alter** high altar. -**bisfop** suffragan bishop. -**dans** dancing in chorus.

Roral' *c* -*ler* cor'al. -**agat** coral agate. -**bante** coral shoal. -**bund** *c* bottom. -**bælte** belt of coral. -**byr** coral-polyp. -**farvet** *a* coral-hued. -**fisser** coral diver *el* fisher. -**fisseri** coral fishing. -**gren** coral branch. -**grund** *je* -**bund**. -**grunde** *je* -**bante**. -**halsbaand** coral necklace. -**lalt** coral-rag. -**kirsebar** winter-cherry, *Physalis*. -**klippe** coral rock *el* knoll. -**lag** *c* bed.

Rorall'iner *pl* cor'allines.

Roral'mos cor'alline. -**perle** coral bead. -**rev** coral reef. -**rod** coral-wort, coral-root, *Corallo-rhiza*. -**saub** coral sand. -**stol** coral stem. -**træ** (Pl.) coral tree, *Erythrina*. -**ø** coral island.

Rora'næn *c* the Ro'an.

Rorbar *n* dewberry, *Rubus cæsius*.

Rorde *c* -*r* cho'rd.

Rordegan *c* precentor.

Rorbel' *c* -*er* † strand. **Rorbel'sbiot** jeer-block. **Rorbel'sprungen** *a* stranded. -**itrop** grummet.

Rorde're *vt* cover with screw-threads.

Rordestala *c* scale of chords, artificial scale.

Rorbil'erne the Cordilleras.

Rordon *c* -*er* mil & arch cordon. -**gesims** string.

Ror'breng ministrant boy, chorister(-boy). -**forer** corypheus. -**herre** canon, prebendary. -**ist'** *c* -*er*, *je* -*jauger*. -**laabe** cope. -**messe** high mass. -**omgang** aisle round the choir. -**sang** choral song, *c* singing; chorus singing; chorus. -**fanger** chorister, chorus singer. -**stol** stall (in a church). -**tone** choral pitch. -**vifar** *je* -*herre*.

Rordua'n *n* cor'dwain.

†**Rore** *c* -*r* border, edge. **Rore** *vt* border.

Rorend, **Rorinth'** *c* -*er* (grocer's) curr'ant, currant grape. -**bolter** currant dumplings.

Rori'ander *c* coriander, *Coriandrum sativum*.

Rorinth' *n* Cor'inth. -*ter* *c*, -*ist'* *a* Corinth'ian.

Ror'ingtræ *n* *je* Hælbribs.

Rork *c* co'rk. -**affald** cork-shavings *el* cuttings. -**agtig** *a* corky. -**alm** *je* -*alm*. -**arbejde** cork work. -**bundt** bundle of cork. -**bælte** cork life-belt. -**bøje** cork buoy. ***Rork'je** *vt* cork. -**eg** *je* -*træ*. -**alm** cork-elm, *Ulmus suberosa*. **Rorktejnge** *pl* corkage.

Rork'fender † cork fender. -**haab**, -**stol** cork float. -**huiler** *je* -*fender*. -**loraller** alcyonian polyps. **prop** cork, cork-stopple. -**saal**, -**saale** cork sole. -**stæter** cork-cutter. -**spaaner** *je* -*affab*. -**stuf** suberine. -**surt** Salt suberate. -**tyre** suberic acid. -**sæt** *je* -*fender*. -**told** *je* -*prop*. -**træ** cork-tree, *Quercus suberosa*. ***træfter** cork-screw. -**trøje** cork-jacket. -**vof's** cerine.

Rormora'n *c* -*er* *c* r'morant, *Carbo cormoranus*.

Rorin *n*, *pl* =, corn, (itse om Sæd paa Marken) grain; (Sigte-) aim; sight; (om Mønt) alloy; *et* (ille) ~ *F* a bit; tage paa -*et* take one's aim at, cover. -**aager** *je* -*puger*. -**aagrer** *je* -*puger*. -**aar** corn-year. -**afgift** *je* -*fla*. -**afgrøde** crop of *c*, white crop, cereal crop. -**ager** *c* field. -**af's** ear *el* spike of *c*. -**arbejde** (Gulb.) milling.

-*art* species of *c*, cereal. -**avl** (bet at avle R.) raising of *c*, cereal culture; † (Afgrøden) *c* crop. ***avling *c* crop. ***baand** *je* -*neg*. -**be-hov** requisite quantity of *c*. -**bille** corn-weevil, *Calandra*. -**bjærgning** housing of *c*, *c* harvest; † *je* -*avl*. -**blaa** *a* blue like the corn-flower. -**blomst** *c* flower, corn bluebottle, *Centaurea cyanus*. -**brand** *je* brand. -**brænderi** whiskey distillery. -**brandevin** corn brandy, whiskey. ***bur** granary (on pillars). ***bygd** *je* -*egn*. -**bærende** *a* grain-bearing. -**børs** corn exchange. -**drager** corn-porter. **Rorne** *vt* granulate; — *vi* take aim; -*es* *vd* granulate. **Rornegn** corn-growing district.**

Rornel' kirsebar cornelian cherry. -**træ** dog-wood, *Cornus mascula*.

Rornefigte *c* sieve for blasting-powder.

Rornet' *c* -*ter* co'net.

Rornet *a* granulatory, granulous.

Rorn'fede *vt* fatten on corn. -**frø** mustard seed. -**gaarb** arable farm. ***gjøde** *je* -*fede*. -**grænser** the limit of the cereals. -**handel** *c* trade. -**handler** corn-merchant. -**harpe** *je* harpe. -**høs** granary. †**høs** stack of *c*. -**høst** *c* harvest. -**indførel** import of *c*.

Ror'ning *c* granulation. -**shus** (til Krudt) corning house.

Rorn'lammer granary. -**trage** rook, *Corvus frugilegus*. -**krudt** granulated gun-powder. -**kælder** corn cellar. -**tob** purchase of *c*. -**lade** *je* lade. -**lat** seed-lac. -**land** corn-growing country.

-**lo** threshing floor. -**loft** *c* loft. -**lov** *c* law. -**lærte** *je* -*spurv*. -**læs** cart-load of *c*. -**maal** *c* measure. -**maaler** *c* meter. -**magasin** *c* magazine. -**mangel** scarcity *el* dearth of *c*. †**marf** *c* field. -**marked** *c* market. -**mo**, -**mod** *c* og *n* corn-lightning, heat-lightning. -**mol** *c* moth.

-**mo** *c* grainella. -**molle** *c* mill. -**neg** sheaf of *c*. -**oplag** magazine of grain. -**orm** corn-worm; *je* -*bille*; -*mel*. †**peter** F dram of whiskey. -**plante** *je* -*bælt*. -**prang** *je* -*puger*. -**pranger** *je* -*puger*.

-**priser** *pl* price of *c*. -**prøve** specimen of corn. -**puger** *c* = engrosser *el* forestaller of corn.

-**pugeri** *n* engrossing, forestalling, speculative purchase, of corn. -**punfel** grain puncheon.

-**renser** winnowing machine. -**rensnig** winnowing. -**rensningsmaskine** *je* -*renser*. -**rig** *a* abounding in *c*. -**rose** *je* -*valmue*. -**rust** rust, *Uredo rubigo*. -**stak** husk of corn. -**stat** *c* tax.

-**stool**, -**stufte** corn-shovel, scoop. -**straa** bruised grain. ***strife** *je* Stovfabe. -**strue** conveyor.

-**told** riddle, cribble. -**sort** *je* -*art*. -**sorteremaskine** grain-sorting machine. -**spurv** common bunting, *Emberiza miliaria*. -**stak** stack of *c*. -**straa** straw.

-**stænge** *c* loft. -**stær** 'corn-pole', pole for drying corn on. -**svindning** shrinking of *c*. -**sæd** (Rornet) seed-corn; (bet at saa) sowing of *c*. -**sæt** *c* sack. -**sang** corn-tongs. -**stænde** *c* tithes. -**tin** grain tin. -**told** corn duty. -**torv** corn-market.

-**tyder** tool for forming clasps. -**tæt** *a* grain tight. -**torring** drying of *c*. -**valmue** corn-rose, *Papaver rhæas*. -**værer** *pl* corn, grain, breadstuffs. -**vogn** *c* waggon. -**vægt** *c* weight.

-**væltet** cereal, grain-plant. -**værling** *je* -*spurv*. -**vedelægger** *je* Hæstifig.

Rorollariu'm *n* -*ier* cor'ollary.

Roroman'delstien the Coast of Coromandel.

***Rorp** *c* -*er* raven, *je* Ravn.

Rorpora'l *c* -*er* co'rporeal, † ship's corporal.

-**flab** co'rporealship; squad. **Rorporatio'n** *c* -*er* corporatio'n. **Rorpo'rlig** *a* co'rporeal, bodily.

— *Ed* corporal oath; — *adv* corporally.

Ror'ps *n* -*er* corps, body. -**aand** pride in maintaining the corporate reputation, brotherly spirit, class feeling. -**læge** regimental surgeon.

-**tambur** drum-major.

Korpus/en'ce c corpulence, corpulency; obesity. -**lent** a obese, corpulent. **Korpus**n body. **ty** long primer; - **juris** body (pandect) of laws. **Korpus**artikel leading article.

Korrekt' a correct; **adv** correctly. -**hed** c correctness.

Korrektion c -er correction. - **Korrektions**-apparat correcting apparatus. -**maguet** magnetic compensator cf. corrector. -**plade** †, correction plate. **Korrektiv**n n corrective.

Korrektur c -er proof(-sheet); 2den ~ revise, second proof; **læse** ~ read the proof-sheets, correct the press. -**art** proof-sheet. -**gødtgørelse** payment for corrections. -**læser** (press-, proof-) reader, corrector of the press. -**læsning** proof-reading. -**tang** pincers. -**tegn** mark of correction. **Korrektør** c -er corrector, **se** -læser.

Korrelativ a correlative.

Korrespondan'ce c correspond'ence. -**ance-****panti** correspondence match. -**ens** c correspond'ence. -**ent** c -et correspond'ent; (paa Kontor) corresponding clerk. -**e-re vi** correspond'. -**erende** Heber managing owner.

Korreg c F reprimand. -**e vt** F reprimand.

Korridor'r c -et corridor.

Korrige're vt correct'.

Korruption n c corruption.

Kors n, pl =, (og, Orden) cross; (Vibeser) affliction, tribulation; (for Xanten) cruz; **gøre** -**ets** Tegn make the sign of the cross; **flaa** ~ for sig cross one's self; **hære** sit ~ take up the cross; **lægge** Armene, Benene over ~ cross the arms, legs; **med** Benene over ~ cross-legged; **trøste** til et humble one's self; -! **interj** Lord! Bless me; **enhver** har sit ~ to each his suffering; **nu** maa vi strive ~ under Vælsken we must make a mark, we must write that down; mark it with a white stone.

Korskræb c corsac, *Canis corsac*.

Korskr c -et co'rsair.

Korsarm arm of the cross. -**baand** cross-band; (Bøst) postal band, under ~ under cover in bands, by book post. -**baandsforfendelse** book-pocket. -**banner** banner of the cross. -**ben** sacrum. -**betegnelse** making the sign of the cross. -**bladet** a cruciform. -**blomster** pl cruciform plants, crucifera, crucifers. -**blomstret** a cruciferous. -**bom** (paa Ganglii) turnstile. -**broder** crusader. -**bue** ogive. -**bygning** building in the form of a cross. -**byrd** procession with the cross. -**bær** buckthorn berry. -**bærtræ** buckthorn, *Rhamnus catharticus*. -**bannet** a cruciform. -**drager** cross-bearer. **Korje** sig **er** cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; ~ sig over **be** awfully shocked cf. scandalized at. **Korsedderkop** cross-spider, *Epeira diadema*.

Korjet n -ter co'rset, bodice, stays pl.

Korsfane banner of the cross. -**farer** c -e crusader. -**fist** **je** -trold. -**flag** **je** -banner. -**floj** transept. -**fæst**'e vt crucify. -**fæst**'else c crucifixion. -**gade** cross-street. -**gang** cross-walk, cross-passage, arcade; **eccl** cloister, cloisters. -**gevær** partisan. -**herre** knight of the cross. -**hvelving** vault with ogives.

Korsila n Co'rsica. -**ner** c -e, -**nst** a Co'rsican.

Korsliske church in the form of a cross. -**læbe** brow band. -**knop**. -**knop** ground-ivy, cat's foot, *Glechoma hederacea*. -**trabbe** **je** -trold. -**lagt** a crossed. -**lægge** vt cross. -**land** natch. -**mæsse**, -**mæsse** (den 8de Maj) the invention of the cross; (14de September) the exaltation of the cross, holy cross day. -**mæb** cross-bill, red-back, *Loxia*. -**prøve** cross-ordeal. -**ribber** **je** -bærte. -**ryg** loins, reins. -**ræv** cross-fox. -**suit** **je** krybd. -**sien** cross-stone. -**sling** cross-stitch. -**streg** cross. -**tegu** sign of the cross. -**tegu** vt cross. -**tog** crusade. -**trold** star-fish, cross

-fish, *Asterias rubens*. -**urt** groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*. -**ved** **je** -bærte. -**vej** cross-road. -**vis** **adv** crosswise, across, crossways.

Kort n, pl =, (Billet) card; (Landt.) map; (Se- og Vejrt.) chart; (Bisitt.) card; (Billet) ticket; i -**(spil)** at cards; et **Spil** ~ a pack of cards; **give** ~ (i **Spil**) deal; **gøbe** ~ a good hand; **tag** mine ~ take my hand; **se** **stige**; **aflevere** ~ **høb** leave one's card on.

Kort a & **adv** short; (Kortfattet) brief; inden **el.** om ~ Tid in a short time, shortly, within short, before long; for ~ Tid siden a short time ago; ~ efter shortly after; ~ før man kommer til just short of; **en** **ere** **Vej** a nearer way; ~ **Sigt** mere short sight; - **Karter** hardware; haberdashery; ~ **Beskel** short bill; **je** **Straa**; **fatte** sig ~ **be** brief; ~ **jagt** in short, to cut the matter short; ~ **og** **gøbt** in so many words, curtly; **give** **en** ~ **Besked** cut one short; **send** one about his business; **tomme** til ~ come off a loser; ~ for **høvedet** hasty, short-spoken; **gøre** ~ **Proces** make short work of it. -**naudet** a asthmatic, short-breathed. -**armet**, -**benet** osv., short-armed, -legged etc.

Kort/beskrivelse †, sailing directions; direction book. -**billede** picture on cards. -**blad** card; sheet of a chart.

Korte vt shorten; - **af**, **je** **Afslorte**; - **ind** shorten in; - **te** shorten.

Kortelig, -**en** **adv** shortly, briefly.

Korten/spil n F & † card-playing. -**spiller** c F & † cardplayer.

Kortetui n chart-case; chart-box.

Kortevare pl hardware, haberdashery.

Kortfabrik card manufactory. -**ant** card-maker.

Kortfattet a concise, compendious, brief, succinct. -**fender** †, short fender.

Kortgiver dealer. -**givning** deal.

Korthaaret a short-haired. -**halset** a short-necked. **Korthed** c (i **Alm.**) shortness; (fun om Tid og Tale) brevity, briefness; (Kortfattet, Sammentrængt.) conciseness; for -**heds** **Styld** for brevity's sake, F for short; i ~ briefly, put in short, in a few words. **Korthorn**væg short-horns. -**hovedet** a brachycephalous.

Korthus house of cards, card-castle. -**inspek-****tor** Superintendent of charts.

Kortklippet a closely-cropped.

Kortkunst trick with cards. -**kunstner** one who shows tricks with cards, juggler. -**lagt** a chartered.

Kortlebet a short-jointed. -**ledstætting** short-link chain. -**liet** a short-bodied cf. waisted. -**læbe** germander, *Teucrium*.

Kortlægge vt chart, charter. -**læggen**, -**læg-****ning** c charting. -**mager** c -e card-maker.

Kortning c shortening. **Kortnæbbet** a short-billed. -**næset** a short-nosed.

Kortpalle parcel of cards. -**papir** paper for cards cf. maps. -**penge** card-money. -**plade** engraved copperplate for printing maps. -**prelse** card cf. map press. -**rulle** roll of maps.

Kortræffende a short range.

Kortsamling c collection cf. volume of maps.

Kortsigtig a of short date, short(-dated).

-**stafet** a short-handled. -**stulpe** † silicle.

-**stulpet** a siliculous. -**stødet** a short skirted.

Kortspil card-playing; card-game. -**spiller** card-player.

Kortspjels †, short splice. -**stabled**, -**staplet** a (ilb) short-stapled. -**stagsvits** †, a-short stay

-peak.

Kortstempel stamp on cards. -**stifter** engraver of maps. -**stikning** engraving of maps.

Kortstilk c shank apple. -**stiraet** a short

-strawed. -**synet** a short-sighted. -**synethed** c short-sightedness.

Skort/tegn *n* drawer of maps, draughtsman.
-tegn mapping.

Skorttreje *c* \downarrow greggroe.

Skortudgiver *c* publisher of a chart *cf.* charts.

Skortuldet *a* short-woolled.

Skortu'je *c* bear's-ear sanicle, *Cortusa*.

Skortvarig *a* of short duration, short-lived, evanescent, transitory. **-varig** *c* short duration. **+villing** *a* amusing, facetious.

Skortværl *je* -samling.

Skorund' *c* corundum.

Skorvet' *c* -ter co'rvet, sloop of war.

Skorhban'ter *pl* coryban'tes, cor'ybants.

Skorhja'er *pl* leaders.

Skorsgter *c* cowherd.

Kofat' *c* -ter Cos'sac. **-hest** Cossac's horse.

***Kofe** *fig* *vr* make one's self comfortable, enjoy one's ease.

Kofelans *c* co-se'cant.

***Kofelig** *a* snug, cosy.

Kofinus *c* co-sine; **-verjus** covers'ed sine.

Kofistarn *je* -mæg.

Kosm'e'tisk *a* cosmetic. **-ist** *a* cosmical.

-ogoni' *c* cosmog'ony. **-ologi'** *c* cosmology.

-opolit' *c* -er cosmopol'ite, cosmopol'itan. **-opolit'ist** *a* cosmopol'itan. **-orama** *n* cosmorama.

Kofpat *c* jardes.

Koft *c* (Føde) food, victuals, fare, living; (Underhold. Føde med alt tilhørende) board. **+ (Omstoft)** cost, expenses; **- og Tæring** food and expenses; **- og Løn** board and wages; **- og Klæder** board and clothes, back and belly; **halv** \sim half board; **en som er paa halv** \sim half-boarder; **smal** \sim slender fare; **have fri** \sim have free board; **sette en i** \sim put one out to board, board one; **vere i** \sim høs board with; **tage Børn i** \sim take children in to board; **høbe en i** \sim board one.

Koft [o] *c* -e broom, besom; **(Børste)** brush; **npe -e feje** besht new brooms sweep clean.

Kofstald *c* cow-stable, byre.

Kofstbar *a* (af stor Værdi) precious, valuable; (*byr*) expensive, costly, sumptuous; *gøre sig* \sim make one's self precious. **-hed** *c* costliness, expensiveness; **-er** *pl* articles of value, precious things.

Kofte *vi* cost; **hvad -r bet?** what is the price *cf.* figure? how much is it? **bet -r ikke** noget there's nothing to pay; **hvad -r bet Dem?** what does it stand you in? **hvad -r benne Stof?** how much for this chair? **bet** \sim hvad bet vil at any price, at all costs; **bet har -t ham meget at bygge dette Hus** he has spent a great deal of money in building this house; **bet vil** \sim han's Siv he will pay with his life for it, it is as much as his life is worth; **- meget paa spend** a good deal of money on, bestow some cost on; **bet har -t mig meget (Umage)** I have taken great pains; **- sig nt** be at the expense of, invest in st.

***Kofte [o]** *vt* brush.

Koftebinder [o] broom-maker, broom-man.

-gryvel broom, *Spartium europæum*.

Kofstelig *a* (ofte ironisk) precious; (stofbar) costly; (fortræffelig) excellent, exquisite; (morfom) delightful; **en - Perle** *bibl* a pearl of great price.

Kofstehug [o] *c* heather for brooms.

Kofstende *n* cost.

Kofter *pl*: stjælné \sim stolen goods.

Kofstetris [o] twigs for brooms. **-stift** broom-stick, broom-staff. **-vager** beacon and broom.

Kofstforager dainty feeder; **han er ingen** \sim he is not over-nice, not very fastidious. **-fri** *a* free from *cf.* of expense. **-gænger** *c* -e boarder.

***holdet** dietary, d. scale, diet-roll. **-hus** boarding-house.

Kofnekkite [o] *c* Deptford pink, *Lianthus armeria*.

Kofstnik *n* Constance.

Kofstpenge *pl* board-wages. **-ration** allowance (of food). **-skole** boarding-school.

Kofstue *n* -r cos'tume; *i* \sim in character. **-bal** fancy-(dress) ball, costume-ball. **-re** *vt* dress(out).

Kof' *n*, *pl* \sim , fugl.

***Kof'** *n*, *pl* \sim , cot, narrow closet, hole.

Kofangent *c* -er co-tan'gent.

Kofte *c* -r curve.

Koftelet' *c* -ter outlet, chop; **-meb** brunebe *Kof-* tofter chips and chops. **-stæg** mutton-chop whiskers.

Kofter *n* -er coterie, clique, fraternity, ring.

-aand, **-væsen** cliquism.

Kofstillon' *c* -er cotill'lon, cotill'lon.

Koftræ *n* cow-tree.

Kofturne *c* co'thurn, buskin.

Kofus *c* \downarrow thimble.

Kofvang *je* -gang.

***Kofve** [aa] *c* -r closet.

Kofvende *vi* \downarrow veer, wear. **-vending** *c* veering.

-vogter *je* -hjrbe. **-vommet** *a* (om Heste) big-bellied.

***Kof** *c* -er small tub.

Kofver cow's udder. **-øje** \downarrow , og Jærns. bull's eye. **-øjet** *a* ox-eyed.

***Kraafte** *je* Krage 2; (lady's) hood, sun-bonnet, all-poke; (paa Hov) frog; fange en \sim \downarrow catch a crab; fluge \sim cut *cf.* throw somersets. **-bolle** sea-urchin, *Echinus*.

Kraas *c* -e & -er (Kro) crop, craw. **-er** *pl* giblets *pl*. **Kraafseppe** gible's soup.

Krab' *c* (Kæmr.) raced mark.

Krabst' *c* whip, scourge. **-e** *vt* F whip.

***Krabstømmer** (floating) timber, the owner of which is unknown.

Krabst' *c* -er chap, fellow.

Krabst' *a* \downarrow prime, excellent.

Krabbe *vt*, \sim af (Kæmr.) rase.

***Krabbe** *vi* crawl.

Krabbe *c* -r crab, Cancer; (Strandkrabbe) grapple, *Carcinus maenas*; (i Laas) staple; *pl* \downarrow boat's gripes. **-byster** little auk, *Mergulus alle*.

-Ho crab's claw. **-tran**, **-spil** \downarrow winch, crab.

Krabbe *vi* *je* Kribbe.

Krach [t.] *n* crash, collapse.

Krabst' *børste* wire-brush, scratch-brush. **-bs(r)** *fig* *a* F saucy, quarrelsome.

Krabste *vt* scratch, claw, scrape; **-Loven** *op* paa Kilde tease cloth \sim en Tobakspibe *ud* scrape out the ashes of a tobacco pipe; **-Uld** scribble wool; **F** bet *er* noget *som* -r that is the right stuff. **-børste** *je* *ovfr*. **-Jærn** scraping-iron, scraper. **-maskine** gig-machine. **-u** *c* scratching. **-r** *c* -e scraper; (Gæbel.) worm; (en, *som* *krabber* Kilde) teaseler; (Dyr) thorn-headed worm, *Echinorhynchus*; **F** a strong dram. **Krabstning** *je* -n. **Krabst-** *uld* shoddy (wool).

***Kraffe** *vt* & *i* scrape, scramble.

Kraft *c* *pl* Kræfter, (Styrke, legemlig, aandelig, ogiaa Driftkrafters St.; Kræfter) strength; (Evne, legemlig og aandelig) power; (Kraftens Vtring, Væbte) force; (Kraftighed) vigour; (Fjnd, Energi, Eftersigt) energy; (Kraftenes) power; (Vægtfangs o. l.) purchase; (Kægemiddel's) virtue; af al \sim , af alle Kræfter, **F** paa \sim with might and main, with all one's might; raabte af alle Kræfter shouted at the top of his voice; Løb af alle Kræfter ran as hard as he could, as fast as his legs could carry him; anspænde alle Kræfter strain every nerve; sætte \sim paa throw a strain on; gaar med fuld \sim is going (at) full speed; prøve Kræfter med try one's strength against; **F** try a fall with, try conclusions with; komme til Kræfter, samle Kræfter gain *cf.* recover strength; *i* fuld \sim in full force and vigour; *i* sin Ungdom's fulde \sim in the

full vigour of youth; i ~ af (en Dab o. I.) in el. by virtue of; i ~ af hans Anbefaling upon the strength of his recommendation; sætte i ~ put in force; execute; sætte ud af ~ annul, abrogate; træde i ~ come into force el. operation, take effect, operate; become available; være i ~ be in force. **Kraft**/an|spændelse, -an|strengelse, -au|vendelse exertion of strength, (powerful) exertion; (vigorous) effort. -bevis proof of strength; strong argument. -brød gluten-bread. **Kraftes**-løb se -løb. **Kraft**/styring se -overførelse. -føder strong food. -forandrning change of power. -forbrug expense of power. -forplantning se -overførelse. -fuld a vigorous; powerful; strong, forcible; energetic. -fylde abundance of strength. -følelse consciousness of power. -gent rare genius. -gødnung powerful manure. **Kraftigt** a se -fuld. **Kraftigt** adv forcibly, powerfully, strongly. **Kraft**/fæll P muscular fellow. -fælde source of power; prime mover.

Kraftfælle se **Kraft**fælle.

Kraft/funter pl feats of strength. -ledning transmission of motion; transmission rope. -lære dynamics pl. -løb a impotent; (afmægtig) powerless; (svag) nerveless; invalid. -løshed c lack of strength, impotence; (Egelsghed) invalidity, feebleness. -måler dynamometer. -mand se -fæll. -mel starch-flour. -middel powerful remedy. -olie essential oil. -ord powerful, energetic word. -overførelse communication el. transmission of power. -prøve trial of strength. -rød ginseng, *Panax quinquefolium*. -spilte se -tab. -sprag energetic language. -steb effective passage. -stol power-loom. -suppe strong soup; jelly broth. -tab loss of power el. purchase. -tag vigorous pull. -terende a enervating, debilitating. -udtryk powerful, energetical expression. -ubvilning development of power; meek purchase. -vinding purchase (gained). -virtuing gross effect. -viring manifestation of power, effort.

Krag c min crag.

Krage c -r (Arhbestang) climbing pole.

Krage c -r crow, (den høst os alm.) hooded crow, *Corvus cornix*, (den i England alm.) common el. carrion crow, *C. corone*; ~ sæger Krage birds of a feather flock together; like will to like. -and se Tæjle. -bar se Krælling. -fod marsh cinque-foil, *Comarum palustre*. -guld cat-gold. -jolle (a kind of) sailing-boat. -flo crow's claw; retharrow, *Ononis spinosa*. -maal gibberish. -rede (ogf. J.) crow's nest. -rød se -flo. -sølv cat-silver. -tornstade crow shriek, *Cracticus*. -tær (flet Strift) pot-hooks, scrawl. -unge young crow. -sjne pl vomit-nuts.

Kragfælle c corbel, summer.

Krain n Carniola.

Kraf c -ler wooden stool el. bench.

Kraf/au n Cracow. -er, -st Craco'vian.

Krafen c des (fabelagtigt Dabbry) the kraken.

Krafi/ler c -e cavillier, chicaner. -eri' n chicanery. -st a cavillous, contentious, cantankerous.

Kraftmandel c shell-almond.

Kraale c -r claw.

Kraallit c -er jade.

Kram a c -neen er ~ the snow clogs.

Kram c & n (Vare) ware, wares pl; (Krammeri) trumpery, trash; (Paf) rabble, vermin; bet er hele -met there is the whole concern; bet påstet ifte i hans ~ that does not suit his book; han kunde have været ~ (el. -met paa dem) he could manage them.

Krambom|bøll c brandy burnt with sugar.

Kram/bød shop. -bøddreng, -bødgut shop-boy. -bøbleje shoprent. -bødsvend shopman, (foragtl.) counter-jumper. -handel retail trade. -fæll

pedlar. -liste chest for petty ware; *hø* heap of lumber. -marked fair for petty ware. **Kramme** ud vt display.

Kramme vt crumple, crush. -n c crumpling etc.

Krammeri n -er trumpery.

Krampagtig a se **Krampe**.

Krampe c -r (Jærnf.) cramp, clasp; (liden) staple; (paa hat) loop.

Krampe c -r (Eghbom) spasm, fit, convulsions; (total) cramp; ligge i ~ be in a fit: jeg fit ~ I was taken with a cramp. -aal electrical eel, *Gymnotus electricus*. -aare varix. -agtig a spasmodic, convulsive. -anfald fit. -braaber fit-drops. +drag convulsive twitch. -fist torpedo. -graad convulsive el. hysteric crying. -lunde se -aare.

Krampenæ n J, staple-knee.

Krampe/latter hysteric laughter. -rolle se -fist. -slag epilepsy. -smil convulsive smile. -stilleude a antispasmodic; ~ Wibel spasmodic, antispasmodic. -styrke convulsive strength. -syg a afflicted with spasm. -tilfælde spasmodic affection. -træt, -trætning convulsions pl.

Krampose c trumpery bag.

Kramfugl c trush, *Turdus*, esp fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*; se ogf. Sangbrøst.

Kramvarer trading articles.

Kran c -er stop-cock.

Kran c -er crane; Ankeret er for -en the anchor is a cockbill; fire Ankeret for -en cockbill the anchor. -agstift craneage. -anfer J, bow-anchor, bower. -arm arm of the crane. -bjælle arm of a crane; J, cat-head.

Krane se **Kran**.

Kran|fartøj n sheer hulk.

Krangel n quarrelling, dissension.

Krangle vi pick a quarrel el. quarrels. -fant quarreller, quarrelsome fellow. -f a intricate.

Kran/hjul wheel of a crane. -hoved top part of a crane. -hus frame of a crane.

Kranium n -hus cranium.

Kran a poor, sorry.

Kranf|vogter, -vægter J, sickberth attendant.

Kran|meester master of the crane. -penge craneage.

Krans c -e wreath, garland, chaplet; (Tov-) J, grommet; Q, whorl; (Ring til at bære nt) pad; (paa Sadel) cantle; græne -e wreaths of wood -roof; binde en ~ weave, plait (plat) a garland; binde -en bear the bell. -aare coronary vein el. artery. -borste wild basil, *Clinopodium*. -bannet a shaped like a wreath, coronary. **Kranse** vt crown with flowers.

Kranse/binder weaver of garlands. -bunden a garlanded. -forlædning grommet wad. -glibe roofing supper. -lage cake made of macaroni paste and formed of a number of rings piled one on the top of the other in the shape of a pyramid. -lonval Solomon's seal, *Convallaria verticillata*.

Kran|stift n se -fartøj.

Krans/liste dripstone. -naal Q chara. **Krans**-ning c crowning with flowers. **Krans**/nudler pl vermicelli. -stillet a verticillate. -stol se **Kranse**-glibe.

Kran|stafel n crane tackle.

Krap a scant, strait, difficult; ~ *es* se -is.

Krap c madder, *Rubia tinctorum*. -avl (Dyrft.) culture of madder; (Sæft) crop of madder. -farve red dye of matter. -farver one who dyes with madder. -gul, -gult madder yellow. -læs madder -lake, madder-carmin. -mølle madder mill. -plante madder, m. plant. -rød root of madder. -rød, -rodt madder red.

Æra/flindet a hidebound. -flaet a tightly-laid, short-laid. -fø short sea, chopping sea.
Æraph' a rattle.
Æras' a gross, crass.
Æras' flaa i - break to shivers. -e vi se Ærafe.
Ærase vi rustle. -n c rustling.
Ærat' n, pl =, thicket, copice, copse, spiny;
 † **Æra**t' og - bag and baggage. -batte hill overgrown with copse wood. -bust bush.
Ærater n -re crater.
Ærattob c copse wood.
Æratte vt & i scrape. -ri' n scrawl.
Ærattvæst c shrubby plant.
Ærav n, pl =, (Görbring) claim, call; (Egen) craving; gøre - paa lay claim to.
 ***Æra**v n thin crust of ice, new-formed ice.
Ærav' n row.
 ***Æra**v vi & - sig crizzle.
Ærav c-r (paa Æraer og Vinneb) collar; (Brytt.) shirt-front, shirt-bosom, (læs) false front; (Bels. o. L.) tippet; (paa Støvler) tops; † collar; (Dmp.) cover (paa Rør o. L.) flange; † limb; tage en i -n collar one, take by the collar. -baand collar-string. -ben collar bone. -fajan ringed pheasant. -fugl bower-bird, *Chlamydera*. -flap shirt-collar. -jern crimping-iron. -knæp shirt-stud.
Ærav' l c -er † (i Dæt) carling. -bygget a carvel-built. -bygning carvel-work.
Æravslutning band of a false front. -løb a collarless. -naal breast-pin. -paradisfugl superb paradise-bird, *Lophorina superba*. -flind leather for boot-tops. -flavler top-boots. -fortræde lady's necktie. -agle ruff-lizard, *Chlamydosaurus*.
Æravfri a exempt from claim.
Æravli c climbing things, small vermin.
 +**Æra**vl c climbing pole. **Æra**vle vi crawl, creep; - ober et Gærde scramble over a hedge. -en c creeping, scrambling.
Æravsløb se **Æra**vri.
Æravslærb n creas.
Ærav' n c cre'atine. -i' n c creat'inine.
Ærav' n -er animal; pl (**Æra**g) cattle, live stock; (Haansør) creature; fig (ens) tool. -be-fæctning live stock. -forfiktning insurance of live stock. -fører drover. -kommissionær salesman. -pæfser neatherd. -sygdomme pl diseases of live stock. -syge murrain. -vogn cattle-box.
Ærav' c, pl =, crawfish, crayfish, *Astacus fluviatilis*; ast crab, cancer; -ens Benbetrelt the tropic of Cancer. -byr crustacean, crustaceous animal, crustacea pl. **Æra**vse vi catch crawfish.
Æravsejagtig a crustaceous. -dam pond for craw-fish. -fangst catching of crawfish. -gang retrograde movement; gaa - go backward; sig decline, sink. -flo claw of a crawfish; † water-soldier, *Stratiotes aloides*. -rufe bownet, bow-weel. -skal shell of the crawfish el. crayfish. -smør crab's butter. -sten, -sje crab's eye. -suppe crawfish soup.
Ærav'le vt present after tasting it. -børb cre'dence.
Ærabit c cred'it.
Ærabit' c cred'it, trust, F tick; paa - on credit el. trust. tage paa - take upon trust, take up upon credit; gibe - give credit, trust (one); *merc* aabne en - høs lodge el. open a c. with. -bevis bill of credit. -brev letter of credit. **Æra**bitte're vt (en noget) sell on credit (to one), trust one for something; (en for noget) credit (something to one), give one credit for, pass to one's c. **Æra**bit' v -er letter of credit; credentials pl. **Æra**bit' lase credit-institution. -op-lag goods in bond; bonded warehouse.
Ærabitor c -o'rer cred'itor. -udvalg committee of inspection.
Ærabitfide c cred'it-side.

Ærabit/spilde loss of cred'it. -væsen credit system.
Ærabs [æ] c -e circle; (af Personer) ring; (Forretningst.) sphere (of activity); (Omgangst. o. b.) circle; (Familiet.) family circle; (Distrikt) district, precinct; se **Æra**gtræbs; i (en) - in a circle; *Jordens* - *bib* the face of the earth; flaa el. flutte - form a circle. -bane orbit. -bevæggelse circular motion, gyration. -bans ring-dance, carol. -bannet a circular. -belemastine dividing engine for toothed wheels. **Æra**bs vt (noget ind) encircle (a thing); vi circle. **Æra**bs/forfatning division of a country in circles. -formand, -forstander (i Understøttelsesforen.) district visitor. -formet a se -bannet. -gang circular course. -indbelling se -forfatning. -løb circulation, circular motion; gyration. -mundet a cy'lostome, cyclos'tomous. -muskel orbicular muscle. -ret district court. -rund a circular. -stad capital of a district.
Ærare vt crea'te.
Æramoner (Violin) c -e Crema'na.
Æramortartari c cream of Tartar.
Æramorthvidt n Krems white-lead.
Æranele're vt cre'n'elate.
Æran' l, -erin'be c -er Cre'ole. -neger cre'ole negro. -st a Cre'olan.
Æraso't n cre'osote.
Ærap' n crape.
Ærap'e vt give up the ghost; vt F annoy. -tig a P aggravating.
Ærap'flor n crape. -massine craping machine.
Ærappe vt crape. **Æra**ppet a (om llib) curled.
Ærastomat' c -et chrestom'athy.
Æra'ta n Crete. -en'er c -e, -en'fist a Cre'tan.
Ærait og **Æra**it the common herd.
Ærai' n c -er cre'tin. -is'me c cre'tinism.
Æraible (og frable) vi, se **Æra**ible; creep, have a creeping, pricking, tickling sensation. -n c creeping, creeps.
Æraid're vt chalk.
Æraidhvid (F *Æra*idende hvid) a white as chalk.
Æraid n chalk; tage paa - F buy upon tick. -agtig a chalky. -batte chalk hill. -bjerg chalk rock. -blanbet a mixed with chalk. -brud chalk pit. -dannelse chalk-formation. **Æra**id'te vt chalk. -flint flint found in layers of chalk. -formation se -bannelse. -grund (*Jordb.*) chalky soil; (Malerutr.) chalk priming. -hus prov & † (a kind of) pen-case; tomme i -et F get into high favour; være i -et høs en be in one's good graces, in one's books. -hvid se **Æra**idhvid. -jord chalky earth. -flint chalky cliff. -lag layer of chalk. -ler chalky clay. -linie chalk line. -mergel chalky marl. -periode chalk period, cretaceous p. -pibe clay pipe, earthen pipe. -snør chalk line. -sten chalk stone. -streg se -linie. -stykke piece of chalk. -tegnung crayon-painting; crayon.
Æraig c -e † gripe.
Æraig c -e war; tufte sig til - prepare for war; jøre - wage war, make war, war; ligge i - med be at war with; erklære, forbynde - declare, proclaim war against; styrte sig i - go to war; gaa i - go to the wars; tjene i -en serve in the wars; gaa gaat det til i -, gaa er -ens Gang wars bring scars; jette sin - igenem, faa sin - frem carry one's point; paa - in spite. **Æra**ig vi wage war, war (against); -es vd be at war, war upon each other. -elstende a fond of war.
Æraiger c -e warrior. -aand warlike spirit. -bane career of a warrior. -baad warlike exploit. -grav soldier's grave. -hæder military glory. -faste warrior-caste. -lis se **Æra**igs. -mob warrior's courage, valour. -st a martial, warlike. -stare troop of warriors. -stand se **Æra**igs. -stat state of warriors. -ære military honour.

Æri *gforende* a belligerent, at war; *de* - (Magter) the belligerent, the powers at war.
Ærigs *aar* year of war. - **ærfag** cause of war.
ædel military nobility. - **æfadem** military academy. - **æmmunition** munitions of war *pl.* - **ænstatter** warlike preparations. - **æriffier** articles of war. - **æbriffit** martial exploit. - **æfalingsmænd** military commander. - **æbegivenhæd** military event. - **æbehov** necessities of war; *fe* - **æbrug**. - **æbemanding** *fe* - **æbeftættning**. - **æberedffab** readiness for military operations. - **æbiftyrrelfe** war-office, war-department. - **æbeftættning** (paa Drølgsmænd) complement of men. - **æbeftættning** employment in the army. - **æbrug** (Æff) usage of war; *til* - for war-purposes. - **æbud** messenger of war. - **æbudffab** message of war. - **æbuder** din of war. - **æbvguefter** military engineer. - **æbvgningstunft** military engineering. - **æbyrde** burden of war. - **æbytte** booty. - **æben** prayer in time of war. - **æbaad** *fe* - **æbedrift**. - **æbæmper** war-steamer. - **æbæns** war-dance. - **æbommer** military judge. - **æbragt** martial garb. - **æbvgtig** a fit for (military) service. - **æbvgtighebd** fitness for service, efficiency for war purposes. - **æb** military oath. - **ærfaren** a experienced in war. - **ærfarenhæd** experience in war. - **ærfærlig** declaration of war. - **æfag** military art *el.* science. - **æfattel** torch *el.* flame of war. - **æfange** prisoner of war. - **æfangenffab** captivity; *falbe i* - be taken prisoner; *bære i* - be prisoner of war. - **æfare** dangers *el.* risks of war. - **æfartst** man-of-war. - **æffell** strategic error. - **æfaade** armada, navy. - **æfob** war-establishment, war-footing; *fætte paa* - put upon the war-establishment, on a war-footing; *fiu fæa paa* - *meb* be at enmity with - **æfoff** soldiers. - **æforetagende** warlike enterprise. - **æforfaren** *fe* - **ærfaren**. - **æforffor** trial by court martial. - **æforudenhæd** *fe* - **æbehov**. - **æforraad** military supplies *el.* stores. - **æffyrte** warlike prince, warrior prince. - **æfærb** military exploits. - **æfærfæle** warfare. - **æfærende** *fe* - **æfag**. - **ægal** a (madly) bent upon war, bellicose. - **ægalffab** mania for war, warlike ardour. - **ægud** god of war. - **ægubinde** goddess of war. - **æhaandværl** trade of war. - **æhaandel** *fe* - **æfærb**. - **æhavn** military port, (Æs) naval port. - **æheld** success in war. - **æheft** martial hero, warrior hero. - **æherold** herald of war. - **æherre** (trigertf Konge *el.* *ffyrte*) warlike king *el.* prince; king, sovereign. - **æheft** warhorse, charger, steed. - **æhiforif** history of war, military history. - **æhiforif** a forfatter military historian. - **æhjælp** military aid. - **æhjl** war-whoop. - **æher** army. - **æhøvding**, **æhøvedsmænd** military chief. - **æindffigt** *fe* - **ærfarenhæd**. - **æjunte** war junk. - **ætrigiff** a *fe* - **ætrigertf**. **Ærigsfæmmerat** fellow-soldier *el.* officer, companion in arms. - **æfæns** war canoe. - **æfæffe** army-chest, military chest. - **æffogffab** prudence in war, military sagacity. - **æffæder** *pl.* military clothing. - **æffagt** *fe* - **æffogffab**. - **æffomiffiffær** commissary. - **æffontrabænde** contraband of war. - **æffontributtion** (forced) contribution. - **æfforrefpondance** war correspondence. - **æfforrefpondent** war correspondent. - **æffunft** art of war, military art. - **æffynbig** a skilled in the art of war. - **æffarm** din of war. - **æffær** camp. - **æffæn** military feoff. - **æffiff** stratagem. - **æffiv** military life. - **æffov** martial law. - **æffur** poet war-trumpet. - **æffylte** fortune(s) *el.* chances of war. - **æffylfen** a desirous of war. - **æfføn** reward for military service. - **æfføfen** watchword. - **æffmagt** military force, (tilbæns) naval force. - **æffmænd** warrior. - **æffmarinen** the (Royal) navy. - **æffmafine** engine of war. - **æffmaterief** material of war, war material. - **æffminiffier** minister of war, war minister; (i England) secretary of war. - **æffminiffierium** war-office *el.* department; (i Engl.) horse-guards. - **æffmoleff** molestation of war. - **æffmuiff** martial music. - **æffomffinginger** *pl.* expenses of war. - **æffpud** levy call to arms. - **æffopera-**

tioner warlike operations. - **æffoptrin** *fe* - **æffbegivenhæd**. - **æfforden** order of war. - **æffpaniff** war-scare. - **æffplan** warlike scheme. - **æffpremie** war premium. - **æffpuds** *fe* - **æffiff**. - **æffraab** war cry, battle shout. - **æffraab** c (Æffel) councillor of war. - **æffraab** n (forffamling) council of war. - **æffrafet** military *el.* war rocket. - **æffredffab** implement of war. - **æffret** (Ærigens Rættigff.) law of war; (bæmmende Rætt) court martial; *fættet under* - be tried by a court martial. - **æffriff** risk of war. - **æffruftning** (Udruffn. *til* *Æ.*) preparation for war; (Ærigers Ruffn. *el.*) warlike equipment. - **æffrygte** rumour of war. - **æfffang** war-song. - **æfffæde** damage by war. - **æfffæderffættning** war indemnity. - **æfffat** war-tax, contribution. - **æffffib** man of war, warship. - **æffiff** usage of war. - **æffffole** military academy; (Ærigens *Æff*) school of war. - **æffffrig** war-cry. - **æffffueplads** theatre *el.* seat of war. - **æfffflys** ordnance. - **æffffæbne** fortune of war. - **æffffillet** the game of war. - **æffffrog** (technical) military language. - **æffffand** (Ærigertf.) military profession. - **æffffiten** the war trail *el.* path. - **æffffyr** *fe* - **æffffat**. - **æffffyrte** *fe* - **æffffmagt**. - **æfffføffæl** military business. - **æffffib** time of war. - **æffffibende** news of war. - **æffffiffæbde** case of war. - **æffffiffand** warlike situation. - **æffffjenette** military service, war service; *fæa i* - serve in the army; *gære* - do military duty; *gaa i fræntf* - enter the French army. - **æffffog** military expedition. - **æfffftribun** military tribune. - **æffffugt** military discipline. - **æffffummel** turmoil of war. - **æffffudffigter** warlike prospects. - **æffffuoffighebd** troubles of war. - **æffffvaaben** warlike weapons. - **æffffvænt** a skilled in war. - **æffffvibenffab** military science. - **æffffviff** usage of war. - **æffffviff** *fe* - **æffffgal**. - **æffffvogn** war-chariot. - **æffffvæfen** military matters. - **æffffære** military honour *el.* glory. - **æffffjæmed** : *i* - for war purposes, for the purposes of war. - **æfffføffelle** military exercise. - **æfffføfferff** chief. **Æriff** c & n - *æff*, **Æriffte** c - r (Æg) nag. **Æriff** and *n* teal, *Anas crecca*. **Æriff** *æff* cricket; *hiffle* - play (at) cricket, cricket. - **æffffamb** cricket-match. - **æffffpiffler** cricketer. - **æffffifflet** the game of cricket. **Æriffle** *vi* itch, tingle, prick; *æff* tickle. - **æffffofte** tickling cough. - **æff** c pricking, etc. - **æffffuge** ergotism. **Æriffan** *n* the Crimea. ***Æriffme** c *fe* *Æffne*. **Æriffmina** *la* crim'inal. - **æffdom** sentence. - **æffdommer** judge of a crown-court. **Æriffmiffiff** c - *æff* crim'inalist. **Æriffmiffal** (lov) *bog* penal code. - **æffproceff** criminal proceedings. - **æffret** (Løbe) criminal law; (fæbde Rætt) crim'inal court. - **æffffag** criminal case. **Æriffmiffel** a criminal; - *forffbræbde* c. *el.* indictable offence; - *æffffiffale* c. process. **Æriffmifftrigen** the Crime'an war. **Æriffmiffffram** n trumpey, rubbish. **Æriffing** (* & poet) *fe* *æffmiffing*. - **æffffygget** a built round. - **æfffføjet** a bent round. **Æriffingel**, *fe* *æffriffel*. **Æriffingle** c - r ring-twisted cake *el.* bun, twist; *æff* figure of eight; *small circular disk. **Æriffing** *fe* *æffffæbde* a surrounding. - **æfffflo** *vt* shoe on all four feet, shoe all-fours. - **æfffflutte** *vi* environ, beset. - **æffffætte** *vt* place, set round; *fe* - *æfffflutte*. **Æriffiffel** *gange* *pl.* meanderings. - **æffffroge *pl.* odd nooks and corners. **Æriffiffiff** *ne* c - r crim'oline. ***Æriffiff** c *fe* *æffffæbde*. **Æriffiff**, **Æriffiff** c - r crisis. **Æriffiffæjern** n glass-cutter. **Æriffiffle** *vi* (Læber) board. **Æriffiffeltræ** boarding-tool. **Æriffiff** *fe* *æffriffiff*. **Æriffiffelig** a Christian, Christian-like. **Æriffiffen** a Christian; *en* - a Christian. - **æffffom** c Christianity. - **æffffomffundffab** Christian knowledge. - **æfffføfføffelle** persecution of the Christians.**

-heb c Christendom. -jorb consecrated ground. -laabe christening gown. -liv Christian life. -tro Christian faith. -toj christening clothes.

Kristi Himmelfart the ascension of Christ; ~ 5. Dag Ascension-day; ~ Blødsdraabe fuchsia. Kristian Christian. Kristine Christina. Kristin b c r Christian (woman). Kristmaaned December. Kristne of christen. Kristoffer Christopher, Kit. Kristpalme Palma Christi, castor-oil plant. Kristtorn holly, *Ilex*; Christ's thorn, *Rhamnus spina Christi*.

Kristus c Christ; for ~ B. C., before Christ. -billede image of Christ. -ordenen the Order of Christ.

Krit'etium n -ier criterion. -it' c -er criticism, critique; (Recension) review; under al ~ contemptible, below notice. -ital'er c .e criticaster. -iter c -e critic; (Recension) reviewer. -it'as a unritical. -ise're vt criticise. -ise'ring c crit'icising, criticism. -ist' a critical.

+Kritte [t.] vi carp, cavil, pick holes.

Kritte: Døb og ~! F by Jove!

Kro c -er (højs Jagle) crow, crop. Kro sig vr swell the crow; sig plume one's self, look big.

Kro c -er (wayside) inn; public (house), ale-house, tavern; house of call (for journeymen). -agtig a tavern-like.

Kroat c -er Cro'at. -ien n Croa'tia. -ist' a Croa'tian.

Krobie c powder, cropper, *Columba gutturosa*. Kroejer inn-keeper. +Kroefte c -r, se Krotone. Krofa(ber) host of a house of call.

Krog [aa] c -e (Vstrog. R. i en Stue) corner, nook; (Zern-) hook, crook; (Fiske-) hook; *round-about way, detour; sætte -en for Døren hook the door; spænde ~ for en trip up one's heels; Bejen gør en ~ the road makes a bend; bide paa -en catch cf. swallow the bait, rise to the bait, bite at the hook; faa en Fisk paa -en hook a fish; *træffe ~ pull each other by the fingers. -armet a having crooked arms. -benet a crook-legged. -bid crooked bit (for hard-mouthed horses). -blot ♂, hook-block. Krogge vt crook; (+ en Dør) hook. -et a crooked; *tricky, wily. -fisteri angling. -halset a crook-necked.

Krogløp [aa] hooked stick, crook. -Hammertimber-dog, holdfast. -lats old male salmon. -liniet se Krumliniet. -lov law quibble. *Krogue (trofne) vi crook. -næb pine-bullfinch, *Corythus enucleator*. -næset a hook-nosed. -nagle pick-lock. -poter pl crooked claws. -rygget a crook-backed. *Kroab corner-press. -sydd barbed spear. -flav (Kroffe) crutch; se Bistestab. -tand (højs Feste) eyetooth. -tang crooked tongs cf. pincers. -tarm ileum. -tømmer crooked timber. -vej circuitous cf. round-about way, sig gaa (ab) -e use indirect cf. underhand means.

Kroigænger c -e tavern-haunter. -gæst visitor at an inn.

Kroihold keeping of a country inn. -holder inn-keeper. -hus se Kro.

*Krol se Krog.

Krote re vi (i Kroflet) croquet, croquet.

Krote're vt (tegne) sketch. -ring c (eye-) sketching.

Krot'et c croquet.

Kroti' n -er eye-sketch.

*Krotine [d] se Krogue.

Krotohil' (le) c -r croc'odile. -graab, -taarer crocodile tears.

Krotone c ale-wife, mistress of a country inn.

Krotus c -er crocus.

Krotiv n tavern life.

Krom [d] n chro'me, chromium. -alum chrome-alum.

Kromand se -holder.

Kroma'tist a chromat'ic.

Kromigreen, -grønt chrome-green. -gul a chrome-yellow. -hydrognd chromic hydrate. Kromiklorid chromic chloride. -salt chromic salt (o. fl.).

Kromo(ber) se -tone.

Kromofalt chromic salt (o. fl.).

Kromognd chromic oxide. -rød a chrome-red. -fugt salt chromate; ~ Kali chromate of potash oib. -syre chromic acid, anhydride.

Kronaar golden year. *arbejde hard labour for the support of an illegitimate child. *arbejder one sentenced to hard labour in support of his child. -artistot (true) artichoke. -arving heir to the crown. -Ben coronal bone. +betjent officer of the crown. -blad petal. -blisf crown tin-plate. -bør crown-saw. Kronborg Cronenburg. +baler crown-piece. -due crested pigeon, *Columba coronata*. -dyr red deer.

Krone c -r crown; coin of the value of 100 Dre (1 s. 1½ d.); (Bave-) tiara; (Udseft., Grevef.) coronet; (af et Træ) top, crown; (Blomstert.) corol, corolla; (af Døb) coronet; (Kintenders) corona; se Rønt; *han er en ~ he is a jewel; sætte -n paa sigf crown, put the coping-stone on. Krone vt crown; Enden -r Røret the evening crowns the day. -bannet a coronary, coroniform. -fistel fistula in the coronet. -gulb gold of eighteen carats. -mærte broken knee. -mærket a stamped with a crown. -pobning crown grafting. -prydet a adorned with a crown. -søm coronal suture. -tre standard tree. ~ Kro'nfikelt quitor. -glas crown-glass.

*Kronglet [d] a knotty, rugged.

Kro'ngods crown-land. -gulb se Krone-. -hjørt (royal) stag. -hjul crown-wheel.

Kront' c -er chron'icle.

Kroning c coronation. ~ Kroningsdag day of coronation. -baler coronation medal. -bigt coronation poem. -bragt coronation garb. -faste trench fascine. -fest coronation. -medalje, -mont se -baler. -stat tax imposed on account of a coronation. -tog coronation procession.

Kro'nist a chron'ic.

Kro'njærn crown-iron. -jurist crown-lawyer, King's counsel. -juvel crown jewel. -land se -gods. -len crown feoff. -lister liliaceous plants. -lød a apetalous. -mast mast-tree.

Kronlograf' c -er chron'ograph. -log c -er chronol'oger. -logi' c chronol'ogy. -logist a chronol'ogical. -meter n -tre chronomet'er. -meterlagtagelse chronomet'ric observation. -meterlængde longitude by chronometer. -meter-mager c -e chronom'eter-maker. -No'p n -er chron'oscope.

Kro'nprins prince royal, crown-prince. -prinsesse princess royal, crown-princess. -pretendent pretender to the crown. -rage vt shave the crown of. -raget a tonsured, shaven-headed. -ragning tonsure. -røver usurper of the crown. -skade (højs Feste) crown-scab. -skalbet a bald on the crown. -stat tax paid to the crown. -stift se Blomstertit. -tin crown-tin. -trane crowned crane, *Balearica*. -vifte scorpion-senna, *Coronilla*. -vibst red-deer pl. -værk (i Fæstning) crown-work.

Kronæring c inn-keeping.

Kronært c crown-pea, *Psium umbellatum*.

Krop' c -pe (Legeme) body; (uden Hoved, Arme og Ben) trunk, barrel; (slagtet) carcase; F fellow; straffes paa -pen suffer corporal punishment; ryste over sin hals ~ shake all over, han har ikke Stjorte paa -pen he has no shirt to his back.

Krop' c (højs Menneftet) bronchocele, struma, Derbyshire neck; (højs Feste) strangles pl; se -jalat; Hesten har ~ the horse is affected with the

-strangles. -and common shoveller, *Anas chipeata*.
 -balbrian *cl* -falat. -byld swelling of the glands.
 -Kropdrosj *a* stout, bulky.
 -Kroppue *je* Krodue.
 -Kropfjer *c* body-feather.
 -Kropflob discharge from the nostrils of a horse affected with the strangles. -halset *a* having a strumous swelling of the neck, (om heste) thick-necked. -høfte (hø heste) cough from the strangles. -Inude (hø hestene) bronchocele, struma; (hø hesten) swelling of the glands (in the lower jaw).
 -Kropflinned body-linen. -Inø body-louse, *Pediculus corporis*. -læs *a* bodiless.
 -Kropmiddel remedy for the struma *cl* the strangles. -Kroppert *c* -er, *je* Krodue. -Krop-pulver (til heste) powder against the strangles.
 -Kropplinge *pl* (ring-like) sections.
 -Kropfrob knotted figwort, *Scrophularia nodosa*.
 -salat corn-salad, *Valerianella olitoria*.
 -Kropstidig *a* supple.
 -Kropstutte *c* contagion of the strangles.
 -Kropstutte *je* -finned.
 -Kroptrettig privilege of keeping a country inn. -stilt sign of a country inn. -stue common room (of an inn).
 -Krote *et* adorn with scrolls *cl*, spiral ornaments.
 -Krotonolie *c* cro'ton-oil.
 -Krovdart *je* -holder.
 -Krucifiks' *n* -er cru'cifix.)
 -Krudt (†krud) *n* powder, gun-powder; † = Plante; - og Kugler powder and shot; Kude med løst - fire blank; han har iltte opfundet -et he is no conjurer, no great luminary, he will never set the Thames on fire; iltte et Stud - bard not worth powder and shot; han har brugt alt sit - he has shot all his bolts. -beholdning *je* -forraab.
 -Brænder dwarf-orchis, *Orchis ustulata*. -bæmp smoko (of gunpowder). -fabrilation manufacture of gunpowder. -flamme flash of powder. -forraab supply of gunpowder. -fylding filling powder. -gæs powder-smoke. -grever coarse gunpowder. -hænter *c* -e †, powderman. -horn powder-horn, powder-flask. -hus store-house for powder. -hammer powder-room. -hære powder cart, lumbril. -hærring maroon. -flumper rotten powder. -loru grain of powder. -ful charcoal for gunpowder. -hælder powder-cellar. -læbning charge of powder. -længer †, powder-boy. -længning handing powder. -længningsrum †, handing room. -læbning train of gun-powder. -lægt smell of gun-powder. -maal powder-measure. -magasin powder-magazine. -mine (powder)-mine. -mølle powder-mill. -møller gunpowder maker. -opvæjning sweepings of gunpowder. -pænde powder-pan. -plet spot on the skin from gun-powder. -pøtermølle, -pølerende glazing tub. -prove test *cl* trial of gun-powder. -prover instrument for testing gun-powder. -rende train of gun-powder. -rum powder-room. -røg *je* -bæmp. -sammeværgelsen the gunpowder plot. -fats powder-composition. -fist powder-vessel. -flam, -fob fouling, foulness. -fob powder-sieve. -spild waste of powder. -sprænge *et* blast, blow up with powder. -styrke strength of gunpowder. -svamp sponge prepared with gun-powder. -taarn powder magazine. -tænde powder-barrel. -vogn powder-wagon. -bærl powder-works.
 -Kruft *c* -r pitcher, jar; (Vpøteler) gallipot; en - Emør a crock of butter, -n gaar saa længe til Bænde, til den kommer hæntelæs hjem the pitcher goes to the well till it comes home broken at last; fmaa -r hæve ogsaa Øren little pitchers have large ears; P give en paa -n box one's ears.

-bænnet, -formig *a* shaped like a jar *cl* pot, & urceolate. -bænt handle *cl* ear of a jar. -længe †, jar sling.
 -Kruft *c* -r curl, cluster.
 -Krum *a* curved, crooked; - Linie curved *cl* curvilinear line; -t Lømmet compass-timber. -bænet *je* hjuibænet. -bitt(e) hollow adze. -blot (Etom.) cramp. -bugning winding. -bøjet *a* bowed, curved. -bænnet *a* curved. -bæret *a* twisted into a curve. -fingeret *a* with crooked fingers. -fobet *a* with crooked feet. -hals bug-gloss, *Lycopsis arvensis*. -halset *a* wry-necked. -Krumhæd *c* crookedness. -Krumholt *je* -tømmer. -holstjer dwarf mountain-pine, *Pinus pumilis*. -holstolie Hungarian balsam. -horn cromorna. -hornet *a* with crooked horns. -hulet *a* hollowed in a curve. -lage (rolled) wafer. -lam curved comb. -lætv curved knife. -lænet *a* knock-kneed. -liniet *a* curvilinear. -løbende *a* winding, tortuous. -Krumme *et* bend, bow; jeg vil iltte - et haar paa hans hoved I will not hurt a hair of his head; - sig bend, sig (om Person) cinge, crouch.
 -Krumme *c* -r crumb; -r ere ogsaa Brød still he fisheth, that catcheth one. -Krumme *cl* of crumble. -bætte crumb-tray. -børste crumb-brush.
 -Krummelfur'er *pl* F convolutions, twists, flourishes.
 -Krummefuller *je* Dnefuller.
 -Krumning *c* bending etc., bend, curve, curvature. -ningrabius radius of curvature. -næbbet *a* with a curving beak. -næse acquiline nose, hook-nose. -næst *a* having an acquiline nose, hook-nosed. -ovn cupole smelting-furnace. -pæser caliper (caliber) compasses *pl*, calipers *pl*.
 -Krumpen *a* bowed together, doubled up.
 -Krumrøgget *a* crook-backed. -sabel scimitar. -senter *c* †, harping. -stæstet *a* with a curved handle. -stutting punishment of sitting in a doubled-up posture. -snoet *a* twisted. -spring *pl* capers, gambols, antics; gøre - cut capers; sig shuffle, prevaricate. -stav *je* Bilspektab. -tang crooked tongs *pl*. -tap crank. -taparm crank web. -tapbolt crank-pin (o. fl.). -tærm ileum. -tømmer compass-timber, knee-timber. -vej *je* Krogvej. -voldet *a* grown in a curve.
 -Kruppf Ranon Krupp gun.
 -Krus *n* -e jug, mug, cruise.
 -Krus *n* ripple; F complimentary nonsense, fuss. -bladet *a* with curled leaves.
 -Krusbrøt *n*, *pl* =, pot-sherd.
 -Kruft (†haaret) curl, crisp, ripple, (en Strimmel) ruffle; vi F - for en make a great fuss about one; - sig ripple. -Kruft *c* -r ripple. -bæll'er flourishes. -jærn crisping iron. -mæstine frilling machine. -myn'te curled mint, *Mentha crispata*. -naal crisping pin. -Kruft *a* curly; gøre en hvedet - worry one.
 -Krusfæd *n* earthen dish.
 -Krusfior *je* Krepfior. -haar curly hair. -haaret *a* curly-haired. -hammer facing-hammer. -hjul milling-wheel. -hoved curly head; sig odd, ill tempered fellow. -laal crisped colewort. -Krusning *c* curling etc.; (paa Bænd o. l.) ripple. -Kruspailletter *pl* friezed spangles. -perstille curled parsley.
 -Krusfæc'er *pl* crusta'ceans.
 -Kruft *c* crust. -Kruft'er *a* crust'ated.
 -Krusstøj *n* earthenware, crockery(-ware).
 -Krusulbet *a* with curly wool
 -Kry *a* proud, self-assured, conceited; plucky, spry, brisk.
 -Kry *vi* crawl about in great numbers, swarm.
 -Kryb *n*, *pl* =, vermin, creeping things.
 -Krybbe *c* -r manger, crib; naar -n er tom, bides hestene when poverty comes in at the door,

love leaps out of the window, when the stall is empty the horses bite each other. -bider crib-biter.

Strybbonne kidney-bean. -bry reptile.

Strybe, *krab*, *kræbet* *vi* creep; (krable) crawl; *je* ~ ind; *man maa lære at* ~, *før man kan gaa* you must learn to creep before you go; *fig* ~ *før en fawn* upon, *cringe to*; *bet krab i ham* he fretted (inwardly); *man kan lige saa gerne springe i det som* ~ *i det* it is no use beating about the bush; ~ *ind* (om *Tøj*) shrink; *mine Benkræber* ~ *op my trousers* keep getting up; ~ *over et Gærde* scramble over a hedge; ~ *fammen* crouch; *je Kør*; - *trybende* *a* crawling; *q* trailing; *fig* servile, cringing, grovelling. -*liff* climbing perch, *Anabas scandens*. -*trage* *je* -*ftang*.

Stryben *c* creeping; *fig* cringing. -*er* *c* -*e* creeper; *fig* cringer. -*eri* *n* cringing. **Strybestang** peg-ladder, climbing-pole. **Strybning** *c* creeping; (Sub)vinning shrinkage.

Strybsytte poacher. -**Stryteri** poaching; *stalking. -**bidje** creeping willow, *Salix repens*. -**arter** dwarf-peas.

Strydder *n* *je* **Strydder**; *fig* sætte ~ *paa* add a zest to. -**agtig** *a* spicy, aromatic. -**bød** medicated bath. -**bød** *n* spiced bread. +**bust** aroma. -**ebdte** medicated vinegar. **Strydder** *n* -*er* spice, seasoning. **Strydderlugt** aroma. -**nelliste** clove. -**nellistetræ** clove-tree, *Caryophyllus aromaticus*. -**oft** green-cheese. ***peber** allspice. -**pose** sweet-bag. -**imag** aromatic flavour. -**te** herb-tea. -**vebat** spiced biscuit. -**urter** *pl* aromatic herbs. -**vin** hippocras. -**ørne** the Spice Islands. **Strydre** *et* spice, season; *fig* (Talen) interlard, point. **Strydret** *a* spiced, seasoned. **Strydring** *c* seasoning.

Stryds *n*, *pl* =, (Kørs) cross; (*paa* Menneſter) chine, loins, (*paa* Dyr) hind-quarter, rump; (Bædter) brand-iron; (for en Røbe) sharp; *q* (Strydøst) cruise; (braet) *i* ~ og *fig* *q* apeak; *je* Tøvers. -**baad** revenue cruiser. -**baand** cross band; *q* cross-stay; *je* Kørs. -**barud** mizen -topmast back-stay. -**befrugtning** cross-fertilization. -**ben** os sacrum. -**betjent** coast-guard officer. -**bind** cross bandage. -**bovenbram** mizen royal. -**bram** mizen topgallant. -**bræs** mizen topsail brace. -**bue** arch ogive, cross arch. -**buggaarding** mizen topsail buntline. -**bugline** mizen topsail bowline. -**but** *q* sheers. -**bændfel** cross-seizing. -**brefereb** mizen topsail.

Strydfe *et* cross, cut across; (om Dyr) cross; ~ *fig*. -**s** cross each other, intercross; ~ *en* *Knob* *q* crown a knot; *vi* *q* (labere) tack, beat; (fejle frem og tilbage) cruise; ~ (fig) *op* beat up. -**plads** cruising ground. -**rum** sea ground. **Stryfer** *c* -*e* cruiser.

Strydsfalb mizen-topsail halyard. -**fortøj** revenue cutter. -**forbandt** cross-bond. -**forbør** cross-questioning, cross-examination. -**forbør** *et* cross-question, cross-examine. -**gtuvon** *m*. topsail clewline. -**gods** *q* mizen rigging. -**hamer** cross-hammer. -**holt** *q* kevel, cavil. -**hoved** (Dmp.) cross-head. -**hug** (fil) second course. -**hvirvel** sacral vertebra. -**hvelv**, -**hvelving** cross-vault. -**lfd** cross-fire. -**jolle** mizen-topmast rope. -**jærn** brand-iron. -**klampe** *q* belaying cleats. -**knop** *q* mizen truck. -**tutter** revenue-cutter. -**lam** *a* paralytic in the loins. -**løvende** *a* running cross-wise. -**maft** mizen mast. -**meffel** cross-cut chisel. -**mærð** mizen-top. -**mærfe** mizen-topsail. -**mærsefel** mizen topsail.

Strydning *c* crossing etc.; (om Dyr) crossing, intercross(ing), interbreeding. **Strydningspunkt** *n* crossing-(point).

Strydsophu coast-guard. -**pejling** (taking) cross-bearings. -**personalet** *q* the coast-guard

(men). -**punkt** intersecting point of two lines. -**raa** mizen topsail yard. -**rafte** *m*, topmast parrel rope. -**rejning**, -**rig** *m*. topmast rigging. -**rem** crupper. -**samlng** cross, diagonal bracing. -**shattering** *je* -**ftgning**. -**fejl** *m*. topsail. -**fejftib** full-rigged ship. -**ftgning** counter *el*. cross-hatching. -**ftftraber** mizen skysail. -**föder** *m*. topsail sheets. -**ftatte** small revenue-cutter. -**flag** *q* cross-turn. -**ftit** crucial incision. -**spring** caper. -**ftang** *m*. topmast. -**fting** cross-stitch. -**ftiver** (Dmp.) cross-stay. -**ftreg** cross. -**ftrenget** *a* overstrung. -**ftangebardun** *m*. topmast back-stay. -**ftengefaling** *m*. topmast cross-tree (*c*. fl.) -**fturring** cross-lashing. -**ftog**, -**ftøgt** cruise. -**ftop** mizen masthead. -**ftøplent** mizen topsail lift. -**ftøpøgaster** mizen topmen. -**ftur** cruise. -**ftommer** coupling reins. -**ftørn** cross-turn. -**ftant** *n* mizen topmast shrouds. -**ftet** cross-road. -**ftinde** windlass. -**ftis** *adv* cross-wise, across. -**ftæfnet** the preventive service.

***Strytje**, **Strytte** *c* -*r* (Sugl) kittiwake, *Larus tridactylus*.

Strytte *c* -*r* crutch; *gaa* *paa* -*r* walk with crutches. -**bannet**, -**formig** *a* in the form of a crutch. -**tørð** her potency. -**ftav**, -**ftof** *je* Strytte.

Strympe *et* (om Røbe) shrink, sponge; ~ *vi* shrink, run up; ~ *fig* *fammen* shrink; *fig* ~ *fig* (som en Dm) writhe, ~ *fig* *veb* *el*. for be loath *el*. reluctant to, shrink from, hang back from. *q* **Strympel** *c* -*pler* stunted tree. **Strympfi** *a* shrinkless. +**Strymping** *c* -*er* cripple. **Strymping** *c* shrinking.

Stryo *fo* *r* *c* -*er* cryoph'orus. -**lit** *c* -*er* cry'olite. **Stryte** *c* -*r*, **Stryttirte** *c* -*us* crypt.

Strytoga *m* *a* cryptog'amous, cryptogam'ic. -**ga** *m* *er* *pl* cryptogams.

+**Stryðlinger** *pl* *je* Tytteber.

Stryo *lit* *c* -*er* chrys'olite. -**pra** *s* *c* chrys'o-prase.

Strytal *c* -*ler* crys'tal. -**agtig** *a* crys'talline. -**form** form of a crystal, chrys'talline form. -**glas** (Glas af R.) crystal glass; (Strytal) crystal. -**grube** mine of rock crystal. -**hinde** membrane of the crystalline lens. -**klar** *a* (clear as) crystal, crystalline. -**linse** crystalline lens.

Strytalli *niff* *a* crys'talline. -**se** *res* *vp*, -**se** *re* *fig* or crys'tallise, be crys'tallized. -**se** *ring* *c* crystalliza'tion. **Strytal** *liff* *a* crys'talline. **Strytallogra** *fi* *c* crystallog'raphy.

Strytal *ren* *a* pure as crystal. -**salt** salt in crystals. -**ftuegl** vitrine. -**ftat** spar resembling rock-crystal. -**ftitem** system of crystallization, crystallograph'ic system. -**ftæbe** transparent soap. -**vand** water of crystallization.

Stryte *et* squeeze, press; ~ *en* *i* fine *ftme* hug one.

Stryter *c* -*e* coward. -**agtig** *a* cowardly. -**i** *n* cowardice.

Stra, *n*, *pl* =, creature, animal; + (Rvæg) cattle. **Straet** *c* (Sgddom) cancer; (i Tæter) canker. -**agtig** *a* cancerous; cancerous. -**byld** cancerous ulcer. -**celle** cancer-cell.

Straeter *pl* af Straet.

Straefi *ftinde* cancerous induration, schirrus. -**middel** remedy against cancer. -**saar** cancerous sore. -**ftaft** cancerous discharge. -**ftalve** unguent against cancer. -**ftade** *je* -**ftaar**. -**ftulft** cancerous tumour. -**vand** lotion for cancer.

Strage *c* -*r* bullace, *Prunus institia*.

***Strael** *n* *je* Stryb. -*e* *vi* creep, crawl.

Straeber *n*, **Straefing** *c* black crowberry, crake, *Empetrum nigrum*.

Straemmer *c* -*e* shopkeeper, retailer. -**naud** spirit of a shopkeeper. -**dteng** shopboy. -**ftøft** nation of shopkeepers. -**ftus** cornet, cap, coffin; *q* ochrea. -**ftueb** shopkeeper's trick. -**ftatin** dog

-latin. -lav corporation of shopkeepers. -reg-
ning shopbill. -sjael mercenary soul. -svend
shopman. -vægt avoidupois.

*Stræmte *vi* clear one's throat, cough.

*Strang a smart, clever.

Strænge *vi* lie along, careen, heel; — *vt*
turn inside out; *†* (over til velhaling) heave
down. Strænge *c* *r*. je -fit. -mund je harpe-
inætte. -fit *†* overhand knot, cat's paw. Kræng-
ning *c* turning etc.; *†* heel, heeling over.

Krængningsfejl *†* heeling error. -forfølg in-
clining experiment. -maaler clinometer. -vinkel
angle of heel.

Krænke *vt* (gøre Strub paa o. l.) violate; (en)
hurt, injure, offend, vex, mortify; (en Pige)
violate, dishonour; det -be mig I felt injured
(by); — -krænke en a insulting, offensive. -ise
c violation, injury, vexation, mortification, in-
dignity; med - af in violation of. -r *c* -e violator;
injurer.

Kræs *†* n dainties *pl*. Kræse *vi* op for en
treat one with dainties. †elig(en) *adv* bibl deli-
cately, in pleasure.

Kræsen a dainty, nice, particular, fastidious;
kan ikke bære -ne cannot be choosers. -heb *c*
daintiness. -tand *c* sweet-tooth.

Kræts a sweepings *pl*. -mølle amalgamating
mill. -badning reduction of dross.

Kræbbar a claimable.

Kræve *vt* crave, demand; (fordre) claim; (som
Ret) exact; (udkræve) require; — en (for Gæld)
demand a debt of one, call for payment of
one's debt, (paatrængende) dun; — -Eftatter ind
gather *el*. collect taxes; — Penge ind collect
money; — til Regnskab call to account; — til
Bibne call *el*. take to witness; Afgiften kan - af
saabanne Etide som the dues are chargeable on
such vessels as; Barnet -r sig the child wants to
do something. -u, Krævning *c* craving etc.

Kræbbelgang crippled walk. *Kraa *vt* cripple.
-spil *n* *†* winch. -spilbedding winch-bits.
†-træ *n* stunted tree, dwarf tree. -væst crippled
stature. Kræbbling *c* -er cripple.

Krøge *vt* bend; det -s i Tide, som god Krøg skal
bive soon crooks the tree, that good gambrel
would be.

*Krølle je Smelt.

Krøl *c* je Krølle. Krølhaar (prepared, curled)
horsehair. -haaret a curly-haired. -haars-
madras horsehair mattress. -hoved curly head.

Krølle *c* -r (om Haar) curl; (om Papir) crease;
(paa Gallion) scroll; (i Jist) mill; kaa -r paa
Næsen turn up *el*. wrinkle one's nose (ad at).
Krølle *vt* (om Haar) curl; (om Papir, Klæder)
crumple, rample, tumble, crush; — sig curl;
crumple. -ffer curled feather. -jærn *n* curling
iron, crimping iron. Krølle *c* curly; crumpled.

Krølstæg curly beard. -top je -hoved.

Krønile *c* -r chronicle, annals; F fable; 1ste
og 2den -rnes Bog (the first and second book of
the chronicles. -fæder chronicler, annalist.

Krøs *c* (Køsl.) croze.

Krøs' *n*, *pl* =, anat mesentery; (Kølværs) frill. -betændelse mesenteritis, inflammation of
the mesentery.

Krøs/hovi crozer, notcher. -jærn croze-iron.
Krøstirtel *c* mesenteric gland.

Kuba *n* Cuba. -cigarer *pl* cubas. -ner *c* -e,
-nif a Cu'ban.

Rubatio *n* cu'ature.

*Rube *c* -r block, stump, short log. -sender
† rough-tree fender. -stol chair hollowed out
of a block *el*. log.

Rube *c* -r hive, prov skep.

Rube'be *c* cu'heb, Piper cubeba.

Rube'binder, -mager *c* -e maker of hives. -hul
entrance (of a bee-hive).

Rube're *vt* cube.

Rubetæg a straw cover for a hive.

Rubil' cu'bie. -alen, -fød cubic ell, c. foot,
foot cube. -indhold solid content, solidity.
-maal cubic measure. -rød cube root. -rød-
uddragning extraction of the cube root. -tal
cubic number. Rubist a cubic(al). Rubus *c*
the cube.

Rubu *c* -er koodoo, *Antelope strepsiceros*.

Ruc *vt* cow, subdue, coerce, (i Væsten) stunt.
-n *c* cowing, coercion.

Ruf' *c* -fer (hollandst Etid) koff.

Ruffert *c* -er (stor) trunk, (mindre, af Væder)
portmanteau, (hvor til Benge) coffer. -fist trunk
-fish, Ostracion. -lebel wagon-boiler. -lang lid
of a trunk. -laas trunk padlock. -stidspadde
coriaceous turtle, *Sphargis coriacea*. -som trunk
-nail.

Ruffst a Kufic.

*Rufte *c* -r, je Rofte; (Dame-) basque.

Rugle *c* -r (i Alm.) globe, sphere, orb; math
sphere; (Ranon, Gevær, Pistol) ball, shot;
cannon-ball, musket-ball, pistol-ball; (Ranon-
round shot; (hmm om Gevær: *el*. Pistol-) bullet-
(Billard) ball; (til Bølg) ballot; (til Røgler) bowl;
(paa en Søjle) arch balloon; her roundel; (paa
Term.) bulb; (Medicin o. l.) pellet; -r og Krubt
shot and powder; jage en en - igennem Høvet
blow one's brains out; sig stæbe -rne pull the
wires. -afstemning ballot. -arbejde (Guld) mill-
ing. -afræs ball-flower, *Sphaeranthus*. -batterier
pl micrococci. -bane (til Røgler) bowling path;
art trajectory. -bille je Bille. -blaat blue
starch. -blomst globe-flower, *Trollius*. -bly
lead for balls. -bøltebryr apar, *Euphrates* apar.
-bøsse musket, rifle. -bannet a globular, spher-
ical, round as a ball. -byr globe-animal, *Volvox*.
-fast a shot-proof. -fist globe-fish, toad-fish,
Tetradon (hispidus). -flade surface of a ball.
-flugt flight of a ball. -fød round foot *e. g.* of
a table. -føder rifle-patch, -form (som en R.)
globular form; (til Støbning) bullet-mould.

-formet a fe -bannet. -fri a fe -fast. -gaard park
of artillery. -hal shot-hole. -høvelving cupola.
-hyazin grape-hyacinth, *Hyacinthus botryoides*.
-jaspis Egyptian jasper. -lammer shot-room.

-liste je -læder. -krans shot-garland. -krone &
globe-daisy, *Globularia*. -læder shot-locker. -lad-
ning load of shot. -laf round lac. -lanterne
globular lantern. -leb ball and socket joint. -lyb
ball-lightning. -lys globular light. -maal je -stæbe-
lon. -ovn hot-shot furnace. -plaster je -føder.

-pose shot-bag. -prop shot-plug. -rafet shot-
rocket. -ramme *†* shot-rack. -regn shower,
storm of balls *el*. bullets. -riffel rifle. -rund a
round as a ball, spherical. -rælle shot-rack.
-saar gun-shot wound. -segment spherical seg-
ment. -signal signal made by a ball. -stabelton
shot-gauge. -ste shot-bearer. -smit spherical
section. -spidsen ball-pointed pen, semi-circu-
lar point pen. -spil game played with bowls.

-sprøjte machine gun, mitrailleuse, Gatling gun.
-stabel shot-pile. -føder founder of balls.
-stober ball-foundry. -støbning founding of
balls. -søger a bullet-probe. -tang chir crow's
bill; *†* pincers for hot-shot. -trækker bullet
-drawer. -vager balloon buoy. -vælg ballot.
-ventil ball-valve.

Ruguar' *c* -er cougar, *Puma concolor*.

*Rufe *vt* je Rufe.

Rufe'n *c* -er coward, poltroon, dastard, craven.
-re'te *vt* cow. -eri' *n* cowardice, dastardliness,
faint-heartedness.

†Rul' *n*, *pl* =, note of the cuckoo.

Ruffeln *re vi* mope, sit moping.
Ruffle *vi* (om *Gegen*) cook. -*n c* cooking.
Ruffenbager [*t.*] *c* pastry-cook.
Ruffler *c* = cuckoo, *Oculus*. -*urt* orchis.
Rul' n, pl =, (*Træ*) charcoal; (*Sten*) coal; brænde til ~ char; gloende ~ living coal; fante gloende ~ paa ens hoved heap coals of fire on one's head; ubrændte, ubstulte ~ dead coal; intage ~ coal; forbyrde med ~ coal.

Rulant' *a* easy.

Rul' *anvisning* vein of coal. -*afte* coal ashes. -*als* *je* Brandafs. -*beholdning* supply *el.* stock of coal. -*besparende* *a* coal-saving. -*besparelse* economy in *el.* of coal. -*billede* (*Bot.*) autotype. -*blende* *c* anthracite. -*blot* block of coal. -*bots* coal bunker. -*boring* boring for coal. -*brinte* hydrocarbon. -*brintegas* hydrocarbonate; carbureted hydrogen gas. -*brud* coal mine. -*brænder* charcoal-burner. -*brænding* charcoal-burning. -*brændsel* coal-fuel. -*besten* chafing-pan.

Rulb n, pl =; to ~ *Børn* children of two (marriage)-beds; *Børn af første* ~ children of the first bed; ~ (*Engle, f. Ets.*) *Rullinger* brood *el.* hatch of chickens; (*Pattebør, f. Ets.*) *Grise* litter of pigs; (*Disciple*) remove; *lyse i* ~ og *Røn* legitimate (a natural child).

Rul'damp coal vapour. -*dampstib* steam collier. -*dannelse* coal-formation.

Rulde *c* cold, frost; (*Egentlig*) coldness, (*meft* *for*) frigidity, frigiditas, 4 *Graders* ~ 23 degrees (9 degrees below the freezing-point), 8° ~ 14 degrees, 16° ~ 4 degrees below zero; *gyle, stæbe af* ~ shiver, shake with cold; *faa -n efter* *heben* (*i feber*) get the cold fit after the hot; *modtage en med* ~ receive one coldly *el.* give one a cold reception. -*blanding* freezing *el.* frigorific mixture. -*grad* degree of frost. -*gysen, gysning* cold shiver, shivering fit. -*pol* pole of maximum cold.

Ruldepot *n* coal-depot.

Ruldet *je* *Rullet*.

Rulgrave *je* *Rulegrave*.

Rulblaffe *vt* overthrow, subvert, upset; ~ *et* Testamente, Dokument set aside *a* will, disannul *a* deed. -*else, ning c* subversion, overthrow.

Rulblaffe *vt* legitimate (*je* *Rulb*). -*ning c* legitimization.

Rul'dot coal-dock. -*drager* coal-heaver; *je* -*fartøj*. -*drift* working of coal mines.

Rul'dejl *je* *Rulsejl*.

Rul'dejl *vi* capsizes, be upset. -*ing c* capsizing.

Rul'der *a* susceptible of cold. -*farhed c* susceptibility of cold. -*flaa* *vt* take off the chill; -*et* with the chill off. -*luide* *vt* blast by cold.

Rulbyrge *c* heap of coals.

Rule *vi* blow; ~ *op* freshen.

Rule *c* -*r prov* (*seft*) jade.

Rule *c* -*r* pit, hollow; *↓* waist. -*grave* *vt* trench. -*gravning* trenching. -*falt* slaked lime (*in a* pit).

Rul'fartøj collier. -*fattig* *a* poor in coal. -*fæst* *je* -*gang, -forbrug* consumption of coal. -*formation* coal-formation. -*forraad* *je* -*beholdning, -forsyning* coaling; *je* -*beholdning, -fyldning* coaling. -*fyldningshul* stoke-hole. -*færge* coal-lighter. -*førende* *a* carboniferous. -*gang* coal-field, coal-bed, *pl* coal-measures. -*gas* coal-gas. -*glober* (*se* *Rulasse, Emmer*) (char) coal embers; (*gloende* *Rul*) living coal. -*grube* coal mine, *c* pit. -*grøfserer, -handler* coal-merchant, collier. -*havn* coal port. -*holder* elect carbon holder. -*hul* *↓* stoke-hole. -*hus* coal-house. -*hydrat* carbonic hydrate.

Ruli *c* -*er* coolie.

Rul'ild coal fire. -*iste* carbonic oxide.

Rulina'r *ist* *a* culinary.

Ruling *c* -*er* breeze; *frist* ~ fresh breeze; *stiv* ~ stiff breeze.

Rulis *je* *c* -*r* (side) scene, wing, slip; (*Dmp.*) connecting-link; bagged -*rae* behind the scenes; tale ud *i* -*rne* speak to a person behind the scenes. -*bevægelse* link-motion. -*feber* stage-funk. -*fyre, -spring* gab-motion.

Rul'jærnstien black-band. -*falt* *je* *Bjærg*. -*lasse* (*i* *Dampstib*) coal-bunker, coal-box; (*i* *Rollen* *el.* *Stue*) coal-box, -scuttle, -hod.

Rulle *vi* gulp.

Rulle *vi* bungle.

Rul'surv coal-basket, *c* measure. -*stæber* coal-cellar, coal-hole. -*lag* *je* -*gang, -langer* *c* -*c* coal-passer. **Rulle** *vi* (om *Cigar*) char.

Rulle *c* -*r* knoll.

Rulle *je* -*gang, -temper* (*i* *Dampstib*) coal-trimmer.

Ruller *c, pl* =, haddock, *Gadus oeglefinus*; bred ~ pout, *G. barbatus*.

Ruller *c* (*Engdom*) staggers. -*st* *a* affected with the staggers.

Rullet *a* (om *Rvæg*) polled.

Rullet *a* blackened with coal.

Rul'løser *c* coal-whipper. -*lest* last of coal. -*maaler* coal-meter. -*magasin* coal-house. -*meffe* coal-mouse, *Parus major*. -*mile* pile of wood to be charred, coal-pit.

Rulmination *c* culmination.

Rulmine *c* coal mine.

Rulmine're *vi* culminate.

Rul'mule, -mund hake, *Merluccius vulgaris*. -*mægler* coal-fitter. -*mør* *a* pitch dark. -*nafta* coal naphtha. -*olie* coal oil. -*oplag* coal-depot. -*oplagsstib* coal hulk. -*os* *je* -*bamp, -ovn* furnace for charring. -*oryb* *je* -*ite*.

Rulp *c* -*er* pool (in a river).

Rul'pande chafing-dish. -*plads* coal-yard. -*pol* anode, positive pole. -*port* *↓* coal port. -*pram* coal-lighter, keel. -*pulver* charcoal powder. -*rage(r)* poker.

Rul're *vi* show symptoms of staggers.

Rulrende *c* coal-shoot.

Rulret *a* cracked, crazy.

Rulsandsten *c* coal-grit, pennant rock.

Rul'sejl *n* windsail, ventilator.

Rul'sægt *c* *↓* waister.

Rul'sjover coal-whipper. -*stib* collier. -*stifer* coal-slate. -*stipper* master of a collier. -*stoul* coal-shovel. -*stusse* *c* -*scoop* *el.* shovel; *je* -*tasje*. -*so* lump-fish, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -*sort* *a* coal black, jet black. -*station* coaling station. -*stift* charcoal-crayon. -*stof* carbon. -*stoffholdig* *a* carbonaceous. -*stov* coal dust.

Rulsutter comfrey, bruise-wort, *Symphytum officinale*.

Rul'sur *a* carbonic; -*i* *Salt* carbonate, ~ *Rali* carbonate of potash *el.* potassic carbonate *ofb.* -*svier* *je* -*brenner, -svierts* blind belief, unreasoning faith. -*syre* carbonic acid. -*syregas* carbonic acid gas. -*syremaner* anthracometer. -*syret* *a* containing carbonic acid. -*sæt* (*ogf. æt* *og i* *Rasovn*) coal-sack.

Rult *c* block, log; *fig* strapper.

Rultegning *c* charcoal drawing.

Rultil've're *vt* cultivate. -*varior* *c* -*er* cultivator.

Rul'tjære coal-tar. -*tjæring* *c* blacking (with coal-tar). -*torv* coal-market.

Rultu'r *c* -*er* culture, civilization. -*folk* civilized nation. -*historie* history of civilization. -*lag* stratum of civilization. -*plante* cultivated plant. -*tilstand* (state of) culture. -*ubvilling* progress of civilization.

Rultus *c* cult. -**minister**, -**ministerium** *se* Minister.

Rulvandsstof, -**vandsstofgas** *se* -brinte. -**vogn** coal-wagon. -**værk** colliery.

Ruls *c* -er col'our; (til Brændevin) caramel. **Ruls** *rt* a coloured; -e Høfter variegated lamps.

Rul 'løse *se* -støffe.

Rum(me) *c* -r bowl, basin.

Rummel *c* whiskey-liqueur, kummel.

Rummen *c* caraway, (Frøet) caraway-seeds, *Carum carvi*; sort - fennel-flower seeds, *Nipella sativa*; romerst - *se* Epistummen. -**brændevin** corn-brandy flavoured with caraway seeds. -**olje** oil of cumin. - **Rummens** luge seed-cake. -**fringle** ring-twisted bread flavoured with caraway seeds.

Rummer *c* grief, sorrow, distress, affliction. -**blanet** *a* mixed with sorrow. -**fri** *a* free from care. -**fuld** *a* sorrowful, full of care. **Rummer** *fig* *a* miserable, wretched. +**Rummer**shg *se* -fuld.

Rumpa'n *se* Rompan.

Rumt, **Rumte** *c* -er collar. -**bojle**, -**jærn** hame.

-**fappe** hame-cover. -**pude** collar. -**sele**(tøj) collar(s).

Rumulus *c* met cu'mulus, woolpack. -**c're** *et* cu'mulate.

Rump *c* kourmiss.

Run' *adv* only, but; ~ han he alone, nobody but he; naar ~ provided that, so that, if but.

Rundbar *a* manifest, notorious. -**heb** *c* notoriety, notoriousness.

Runde *c* -r customer, patron, client; **Sufets** -r the goodwill of the house; mange -r a good run of custom. -**faprer** *c* -e barker, clicker.

Rundgøre *et* make known, publish, notify. -**lse** *c* publication, notification.

Rundskab *c* -r knowledge, information; (**Efter**retn.) intelligence; have ~ om be informed of; han har mange -er he is a man of great learning, acquirements *el.* information; gobe -er i Matematis a good knowledge of mathematics; han har overbladstet -er i Engells he has a smattering of English; -ens Træ paa godt og ondt the tree of knowledge of good and evil; komme til ~ om ascertain, come to the knowledge of. — **Rund**stabsdrift thirst of knowledge. -**frugt** fruit of knowledge. -**freds** sphere *el.* compass of (one's) knowledge. -**rig** *a* rich in knowledge, possessing much information, well-informed. -**rigdom** great store of knowledge. -**træ** tree of knowledge. -**væsen** matters relative to education *el.* literature.

Runne, fan, funde, funnet *vi* be able; jeg fan I can, I am able, (maa gerne) I may; jeg funde I could, I was able, (maatte gerne) I might; jeg har funnet I have been able; jeg har -t gøre det, ba jeg var yngre I could do it when I was younger; han begynder at - læse he is beginning to read; at ville er et, at ~ et andet willing is one thing, being able is another; gør det saa hurtigt og godt De fan do your swiftest and best; det gaar som det bedst fan it goes on anyhow; Gratlen fan sættes i Stand the coat will mend; nu fan det være nok that will do; jeg fan ikke mere I am exhausted; det fan gerne være that may be; — *et* — Gæst, Latin osv. know Greek, Latin etc.; *be* som ikke fan Sproget those ignorant of the language; Drengen funde sin Læstie the boy knew his lesson; det fan jeg ikke I cannot (do it); P den fan jeg ikke that is beyond me; — med præp: det fan jeg ikke for it is not my fault; hvad fan jeg for at is it my fault that? how can I help that; jeg fan ikke (noget) med I can't away with.

Runs *adv* *se* Run.

Runst *c* -er art; -en at behage the art of pleas-

ing; det er netop -en there's the art of it; det er ingen ~ that's easy enough; det blev en hel ~ at it became a science to; gøre -er perform *el.* play tricks; bruge -er employ artifice; de stonne -er the fine arts; de frie -er the liberal arts; Fredens -er the arts of peace, peaceful arts; rejse paa sin ~ travel for improvements in one's art; ~ og Haanbert liberal and industrial arts; den sorte ~ the black art, necromancy; med ~ artfully. -**akademi** academy of arts. -**anlæg** turn for the arts; pleasure-ground. -**anmelder** art-critic. -**ans**stuelser views about art. -**arbejde** work of art. -**arbejder** artist. -**art** branch of art. -**bedom**melse art-criticism. -**begejstring** enthusiasm for the arts. -**beriber**(ste) equestrian performer, circus-rider. -**beriber**(st)ab horse-riding establishment, band of equestrian performers. -**blad** art-periodical. -**broder** brother-artist. -**dommer** (art-)critic. -**drejer** ivory turner. -**drift** instinctive skill. -**elsker** lover of the arts, art-lover, dilettante. -**erfaren** *a* skilled in an art, expert. -**erfarenhed** skill, experience (in an art). -**fag** line of art. -**farver** dyer in fancy-articles. -**filosofi** philosophy of art. -**fid** (mechanical) industry. -**foragter** despiser of the fine arts. -**forening** art-union. -**form** form of art, art-form. -**forstand** knowledge of art. -**forstandig** *a* artistic. -**frembringelse** production of art. +**fuld** *a* artistic. -**fuldenhed** perfection of art. -**fyrværker** pyrotechnist. -**fyrværkeri** fireworks *pl.* -**fælle** *se* -broer. -**fær**big *a* expert, skillful. **fær**-digged skill, dexterity (in an art), art-skill. -**gart**-ner horticulturist, nursery-man. -**gartneri** horticulture. -**genstand** object of art. -**greb** (Fær-bigh.) knack; (Rneb) device, artifice, trick. -**gren** branch of art. -**gær** patent yeast. -**gødning** artificial manure. -**handel** dealing in works of art; (Butiften) print-seller's shop; fancy-stationer's shop. -**handler** dealer in work's of art; print-seller, fancy-stationer. -**herlighed** art-glories. -**historie** history of the fine arts, art history. -**historisk** *a* of art history. -**hjul** water-wheel.

Runstlig *a* (mobilt; naturligt) artificial, imitative, elaborate, (f. Ets. Pris) factitious; (hejt fuldenbt, fin) curious; (snib) ingenious; (uægte) imitation. -**heb** *c* artificialness, artificiality.

Runst/industri art industry. -**industriel** *el.* art industry. -**labinet** cabinet of curiosities. -**Lam**-mer museum. -**lender** judge of the fine arts, connoisseur, virtuoso. -**lenderi** *n* connoisseurship. -**lritist** *se* -bedommelse. -**lritiker** art-critic. -**lyndig** *a* versed in an art *el.* in the fine arts. -**lyndighed** art-knowledge.

Runstle *vi* & *t* employ meretricious art; over-refine. -*n* *c*, -*ri* *n* -*et* over-refinement, subtlety. -*t* *a* elaborate, affected.

Runst/lov law of art. -**lære** philosophy of art. -**løs** *a* artless, simple, artificial. -**mal**er artist painter. -**mester** great artist; engineer. -**mæssig** *a* done according to the rules of art, artistic.

Runstner *c* -e artist. -**anlæg** *se* Runst. -**Bane** career (of an artist). -**dygtighed** artistic skill. -**forening** artists' union. -**haand** hand of an artist. -**hjem** artist's home (o. fl.). **Runstner**-inde *c* -r (female) artist, lady artist. **Runstner**-rist *a* artistic. **Runstner**/jargon art-cant. -**liv** artist's life. -**nib** *se* Runst. -**Runstner**st *a* artistic. **Runstner**/skole school of artists. -**haand** profession of artists. -**stolthed** artist's pride, professional pride. -**verb** worth as an artist, artistic merits. -**ære** artistic *el.* professional honour.

Runst/nib professional envy. -**nydelse** artistic enjoyment. -**ord** technical term. -**produkt** production of art. -**race** artificial breed. -**regel** rule of art. -**rejse** artist's journey. -**ret** *adv* conformably to the rules of art. -**retning** style

of art, school (of artists). -**rig** a very skilful in an art. -**rigtig** a conformable to the rules of art, artistic. -**rigtigheb** a artistic correctness. -**rytter** *je* -beriber. -**fager** *pl* works of art *el.* virtu. -**famling** collection of works of art. -**fandheb** artistic truth. -**fans** taste for the fine arts. -**fla** art-treasure. -**fløle** school of arts. -**fsmag** taste for the fine arts. -**fsmor** artificial butter, butterine, oleo-margarin. -**fnebter** cabinet-maker. -**fpyl** artistic playing. -**fprog** technical language. -**fthffe** act, trick, sleight (*el.* slight), sleight of hand trick; *je* ogiaa -**vorf.** -**ubfiling** fine-arts exhibition, art-show, art exhibition. -**ubtryt** technical term, technicality, term of art. -**ubvilling** development of art. -**ulb** shoddy. -**vadst** machine-washing. -**vej** built road. -**ven** *je* broder; -**effter.** -**verben** art world. -**vin** artificial wine. -**værð** value as a work of art, art value. -**værf** work of art. -**hynder** *je* -**effter.** -**ovelfe** artistic exercise.

Runters, Runtjes *pl* \downarrow quoin.

Runtbagter *c* boat's guy. -**sje** cut splice.

Rup' *je* Coup.

Rupé *je* Coupé.

Rupe'ret a rough, rugged.

Rupi'do Cu'pid.

Ruplet' *n* -*ter* coup'let; verse.

Ruppel *c* -*pler* cupola, dome; (glass)-shade. -**formet** a domical. -**hvbæling** cupola, dome. -**ovn** cupola. -**sal** dome-roofed hall. -**(stjols)stib** cupola-ship, shield-ship.

Rupri'nitra't cupric nitrate. -**salt** cupric salt (*o. fl.*). -**Ruprosalt** cuprous salt.

Rur *c* e cure, medication; ligge under ~ be under medical treatment; lægge lig i ~ høs place one's self under the treatment of; *flø* tage en i ~ take one in hand.

Rur *c* (beb høs) levee, drawing-room; holde ~ hold a. l. etc.; gøre ~ til make love to, pay (one's) court to, make up to.

Rura'bel a cu'rabile. **Ruranstalt** sanatory.

Rurant a current.

Rurajte *in* guardianship. -**tor** *c* -*to'rer* (Børge) guardian; (for offentl. Stiftelses Mibler) trustee; ~ *bonorum* assignee.

Rurder *c*, *pl* =, Koord. -**ist** a Koordish. -**ifan** *n* Koordistan.

Rure *vi* make love.

Rure *vi* lie quiet, rest; (om en fugl) sit brooding *el.* brood.

†**Rure** *vi* neb slide down.

Rurér *c* -*errer* courier, express. -**tog** express train.

Rure're *vt* cure, heal.

Rur'rfyrtje *c* -*r* elector, electoral prince. -**elig** *a* electoral. -**endomme** *n* electorate. -**hus** electoral house. -**in'de** *c* -*r* electress. -**værdigheb** electoral dignity, electorship.

Rur'gæft *c* visitor (at a watering-place).

Rur'thesjen *n* Electoral Hesse.

Rur'rhus *n* pump-room.

Ruria'ltfil *c* curialist'ic style.

Ruria'tierne *pl* the Curatii.

Rurien *c* the papal court, the p. government.

Ruri'terne the Ku'rile Islands. -**ist** a Kuril'an.

Ruri'ofitet' *c* -*er*, -**sum** *n* -*ofa* (object of) curiosity. -**os** *a* cu'rious, singular.

Rurluma *c* *je* Gurgemeje.

***Rur(e)** *c* bee-flower, *Listera cordata*.

Rur'sland *n* Courland. -**lænder** *c* -*e* Courlander.

Rur'mager *c* admirer, lover, beau. -**mageri'** *n* court, love-making.

Rur'metode *c* medical treatment, curative method.

Rurre *c* -*r* knot, twist, tangle (of thread); ber

er lommet en - *paa* Traaden they have quarrelled; F they have had a miff. **Rurre** *vi* twist.

Rurre *vi* (om Due o. l.) cool. -**n** *c* cooling.

Rur's *c* -*er* \downarrow course; *merc* (rate *el.* course of) exchange, (meft *flø*) currency; ~ *og* Distance \downarrow course and distance; beholdne ~, sejlede ~, styrede ~ course made, *c.* sailed, *c.* steered; sætte -*en* mob make for, shape a course for; bige ~ give way; -*en* *er* falden, fægen there is a general fall, rise; -*en* *paa* Statsobligationer *er* stocks are at; faldet, stiger i ~ are falling, rising; sætte ud af ~ demonetise, efter eller til *en* ~ af at the exchange of; *flø* flaa i lab ~ be at a discount, i høj ~ at a premium, i meget høj ~ very much at a premium.

Rur'sal *c* pump-room.

Rur'sberegning quotation. -**sald** fall. -**for-** andring alteration *el.* change of course.

Rur'sv *c* italics. -**e're** *vt* italicize. -**e'ring** *c* italicizing. -**istrit** italics.

Rur'slinie (*paa* Kort) rhumb(line). -**liste** *je* -**fedel**.

Rur'smed *c* farrier.

Rur'snotering *c* quotation.

Rur'sriff a cur'sory.

Rur'sjæddel *c* *merc* exchange-list, list of exchange.

Rur'sted *n* health resort.

Rur'sn, *pl* = & Rurjer course, curriculum.

Rur'sjane *c* -*r* court'esan.

Rur'sjere *vt* flirt with. -**s'r** *c* -*er* (male) flirt.

***Rurv** *c* *je* Pølse.

Rurv *c* e basket (ogj. *p.* Kaarbe); (for til Kul o. best.) corf; (Basturb) hamper, (til Glas o. best.) crate; \downarrow head; *c* -*arbejde*; hun gav ham *en* ~ she rejected him, F gave him the mitten; give *en* *paa* -*en* tip one, pay commission. -**blomstret** *a* composite.

Rurve *c* -*r* curve.

Rurve(arbejde) wicker work. -**ballon** \downarrow wicker ball. -**binder** *je* -*mager.* -**(bæ)blade** *pl* \downarrow & phyl-laries. -**bælle** \downarrow involucre. -**fæbing** body of wicker-work. -**figen** basket-figs. -**flæste** wicker bottle, (meget stor) demi-john. -**fletning** wicker-basket work. -**hant** handle of a basket. -**hant-bue** basket-handle arch, surbased arch. -**lone** stall-woman. -**fram** basket-work, basketry. -**maatte**, -**matte** wicker mat. -**mager** *c* -*e* basket-maker. -**magerarbejde** *je* -*arbejde.* -**parérplade** basket-hilt. -**pil** osier, *Salix viminalis*. -**rofiner** basket-raising. -**jeng** wicker bed. -**flæde** wicker sledge. -**stol** basket chair, wicker chair. -**vogn** wicker waggon, basket-chaise *el.* phaeton. -**bugge** wicker cradle. **Rur'sfuld** *a* basketful.

Rur'vælf *a* & *n* Wallachian; Romansh, Rumonsch.

Rur'ne *c* -*r* cousin.

Rur'c -*e* coachman, driver, *joc* Jehu; F hedge-lawyer; *ast* -*en* the Wagoner, Auriga.

Rurte *vt* keep down, subdue.

Rurtebræt coachman's foot-board. -**but** *je* -*sede.* -**eksamen** *f* a kind of lower examination for practitioners in law. -**hynde** coachman's cushion. -**lappe** coachman's cloak *el.* pelisse. -**hude** *je* -**hynde.** -**sæde** (coach-)box, driver's seat.

***Rurma** *c* the mumps.

Rurto's, Rurto'be *c* -*r* custos, custodian; (*i* Bog) catchword, direction word.

***Rurte** *vi* gallop, run.

Rurte *c* -*er* goby, *Gobius*.

Rutte *c* -*r* (monk's) cowl.

Rutter *c* -*e* cutter. -**brig** cutter brig (*o. fl.*). -**rigget** *a* cutter-rigged. -**falsing** have ~ be cutter-rigged.

†**Rutting** *c* -*er* keg, small cask.

Ruvert' *c* -er (i begge Det.) cover.
Ruvet *a* convex.
Rug *c* -er share (in a mine).
Ruabbe *c* -r burbot, *Lota vulgaris*. **Ruabbet**, **Ruabjet**, **Ruabfjed** *a* squab, squabby. -**fo** *c* *se* Rulfo.
Ruad *n*, *pl* =, lay, song.
Ruadder *n* (Dyb) soft mud, mire; (3s) brash;
(Snadren) quacking (of ducks).
Ruade, **Ruae** *c* resin.
Ruadersten *c* square stone, freestone.
Ruadrant' *c* -er quad'rant.
Ruadrant' *n* & *c* -er square, quad'rante; *typ* quad'rante; *mus* natural; to **Rod** *i* ~ two feet square. -**alen** square ell. -**favn** square fathom. -**fo** square foot, foot superficial). -**huldb** square contents *pl*. **Ruadrattiff** *a* quadrat'ic, square; **bet** -e **Syftem** (Ryft.) the square prismatic system. **Ruadrattjern** square bar-iron. -**maal** square measure. -**mil** square mile. -**rob** square root. -**stift** square character. -**tal** square number. -**tomme** square inch.
Ruadrattur' *c* quad'rature, squaring. -**e're** *vt* square. -**e'ring** *ie* Ruadratur. -**ill'e** *c* -r quadrille. -**ivalent'** *a* chem tetratomic.
Ruadrup'el *c* (Rbiff) lurch. -**alliance** the quadruple alliance.
Ruade *ie* Ruade.
Ruag: **flaa**, **iplintre** *i* ~ shatter, destroy; **sent** *i* ~ send to the bottom.
Ruagga *c* -er quagga, *Equus quagga*.
Ruagge *vi* (med *el*. *paa* noget) bungle at, dabble in a thing; (*ruste* *i* Medicinen) dabble in medicine; **han** *har* **lange** *i* *paa* **fig** *paa* **selv** he has long been quacking with himself *et*. trying to cure himself. -**leri'** *n* -er. -**tel** *n* *ub*. *pl* (Justeri) bungling; (*i* Rægefufften) quackery; (*fortræbelig*) trouble, vexation, annoyance, bother, controversy; **han** *har* **haft** **mange** -er *med* **Børnene** the children have given him a great deal of trouble. -**falver** *c* -e, -**falverste** *c* -r quack(doctor), mountebank, empiric. -**falveri'** *n* quackery, empiricism, mountebankery.
Rual *c* -er pang, agony, anguish, torment. -**fuld** *a* agonizing, excruciating.
Rualfifce're *vt* qualify, -**t** (forbr.) aggravated; -**t** **Thveri** compound larceny. -**tatio'n** *c* -er qualification, pretension.
Rual'itativ *a* qualitative. -**te't** *c* -er quality; **vinde** -**en** (Stat) win the exchange. -**te'tsvalget** natural selection.
Rualf, **Rualf'e** *c*, -**ved** gelder-rose, marsh-elder, *Viburnum opulus*.
Rualm *a* close, oppressive, stuffy. **Rualm** *c* (en af Dunfter opfyldt Luft) suffocating air; (Støj) row; **gøre** ~ **ober** ingenting kick up *el*. raise a dust about nothing.
Rualme *c* -r nausea, sickness (of the stomach), qualm; **han** *faar* **let** ~ he is squeamish. **Rualme** *vt* & *impers*: **bet** -**r** **mig** *I* feel sick, *I* am qualmish; **Waben** -**r** **mig** *I* feel sick when eating *el*. when *I* have eaten, **bet** -**r** **mig** *at* *je* *paa* **figt** *I* am qualmish at the sight of such things; -**nbe** *a* nauseating. -**bril** nauseating drink. -**midde**l emetic. -**pinb** (Cigar) penny Pickwick. **Rualmfuld** *a* close, suffocating.
Rualfiter *c* phlegm.
Rua't *part* af Ruale.
Ruanne, **Ruanner** *c* angelica.
Ruan'ti'tativ *a* quantitative. -**te't** *c* -er quantity.
Ruantsvis *adv* *el*. *paa* **Ruants(bis)** feignedly, in pretence.
Ruantum *n* -ta quantity.
Ruaranta'ne *je* Ruarantene.
Ruare *fig* or go to rest.
Ruarre *c* sludge. **vi** be full of sludge.

Ruart *c* -r (Hjerbebel) quarter; *mus* fourth; second string (of the violin); (*i* Jægtning) quarto, carte; (*i* Rørt) quart.
Ruartal' *n* -er quarter (of a year); *block of buildings, *amr* square, insula; **han** *maa* **betale** **mig** **hvert** ~ he must pay me every quarter day. **Ruartal'iter** *je* -bis. **Ruartal'penge** quarter money. -**regning** quarterly account *el*. reckoning. -**stat** tax paid quarterly. -**stift** quarterly (journal), trimestrial review. - **Ruartals'afregning** quarterly liquidation. -**beretning** quarterly report. -**bis** *adv* quarterly.
Ruartal'feber *c* the quartan fever.
Ruart'bind (volume in) quarto. -**blad** quarter of a sheet.
Ruart'er *n* -er (af **Wh**, **Raamen**, **Stjofb**) quarter; (af **Ziben**) quarter (of an hour); (**Op-holdstet**) quarters; (**Maal**) six inches; **h** watch; (**Barbon**) quarter, **Rloffen** *et* ~ *paa* *el*. *til* **tolv** it is a quarter past eleven, *tre* . . . a quarter to twelve, three quarters past eleven; **vi** **ventebe** 3 ~ we waited for three quarters of an hour; *et* -**rs** **Zib** (about) a quarter of an hour; *i* **bet** **stifte** -**s** **Zib** this quarter of an hour; **Rongens** ~, **Dronningens** ~ **h** the starboard watch, the larboard watch; **ligge** *i* ~ **hos** *en* be quartered in one's house, be billeted upon one; **lægge** *i* ~ quarter; **gaa** *i* ~ go into quarters; **tage** **fit** ~ take up one's quarters; **give**, **bebe** *om* ~ grant, ask quarter. -**anvisning** assignments of quarters. -**blot** **h** quarter-block. -**boffe** quarter(boom)-iron. -**faue** small flag. -**friebe** exemption from quartering soldiers. -**mand** foreman. -**mester** *mil* & **h** quarter-master; (*paa* **Waab**) cockswain, quarter-master. -**penge** money paid in lieu of a soldier's quarters. -**sebbe** billet. -**stifte** change of lunar quarters *el*. the quarters of the moon. -**slag** quarter-stroke; **flaa** ~ strike the quarters. -**strop** **h** quarter strop. -**bis** *adv* quarterly, by the quarter.
Ruartero'u *c* -r quadron.
Ruartet' *c* -ter quartet, quartet'to; (*Forening*) quartet, glee-club.
Ruart'format quarto. -**grad** quarter degree. -**luge** **h** scuttle. -**majo'r** quart major. -**mil** (Minut) mile. **Ruarto** quarto. **Ruartaa** quarto of the yard.
Ruart's *c* quartz. -**aare** vein of quartz. -**agtig** *a* quartzy.
Ruartsejning *c* **h** quarter gasket.
Ruart'sgang layer *el*. stratum of quartz. -**holdig** quartzous, quartziferous.
Ruart'side *c* quarto page.
Ruart'sit'tiff *a* quartzy. - **Ruart's(sand)** arena-ceous quartz. -**stifer** granitoid schist, gneiss.
Ruart'streg *pl* **h** quarter-points. -**stod** quarto, carte. -**tassel** **h** quarter tackle. -**ubgave** quarto edition.
Ruas' *a* *je* Ruas.
Ruas *n* brushwood, faggots.
Ruas *n* pomace, squash; **flaa** *i* ~ squash; **falbe**, **gaa** *i* ~ be squashed, crushed. **Ruase** *vt* squash, squeeze, crush.
Ruase *c* -r fishing-boat with a well, welled smack.
Ruasfia *c* quassia. -**trae** quassia. -**ved** wood of the quassia.
Ruast *c* -e & -r tassel, tuft, frog; **Q** cyme; **hans** ~ coxcomb, fop. -**blomstret** *a* cymose.
Ruater'ne *c* -r quaterne. -**na'e** *a* quater'nary.
Rve *c* -er fold, pen.
Rvejl *c* -er coil. -**e** *op* *vt* coil up.
Rveis, **Rveise** *c* *je* **El**.
Rveite *c* -r halibut, *Hippoglossus vulgaris*.
Rvete *c* *je* Rvitegræs.

***Rvelling** c evening twilight. ***Rvelds** kvartier
 ↗ noon watch.
Rvidder c & n chirping, twittering, chir(ru)p,
 twitter.
Rvide c pain, agony. †**Rvide** vi wall, moan.
-fald a painful, agonizing.
Rvide vi chirp, twitter. -**ren** c je Rvidder.
***Rvie** fig vr, je Rryppe fig.
Rvie, ***Rvige** c -r heifer. -**tsu** cow-calf.
Rvit a lively, quick; clever, smart, witty.
-græs n quickgrass, quitchgrass, couch-grass,
Lolium repens. **Rvitfød** c liveliness etc. **Rvit**-
høde je -**græs**. ***le** vi enliven, rouse, cheer
 up; - op, b. i. ***-ne** (til) vi revive. -**rob** couch
 -grass root. -**sand** quicksand. †**-stjert** wagtail,
Motacilla.
Rvitsolv n quicksilver, mercury; besejgelse med
 ~ quicksilver; han har ~ i benene, P i benen he
 is ever on the wing, very restless. -**agtig** a
 mercurial, quicksilver-like. -**barometer** mer-
 curial barometer. -**belæg** quicksilvering. -**bæp**
 mercurial vapour. -**fortite** je -**ogbui**. -**grube**
 quicksilver mine. -**hølsig** a mercurial. -**horiz-**
ont mercury horizon. †**-liste** je -**ogbui**. -**jobit**
 periodide of mercury. -**jobure** protoiodide of
 mercury. -**florid** mercuric chloride. -**florur**
 mercurous chloride. -**folonne** je -**fejle**. -**tur**
 mercurial cure. -**middel** mercurial remedy,
 mercurials pl. -**mor** ethiops mineral. -**opslø-**
ning solution of mercury. -**ogbui** oxide of mer-
 cury el. mercuric oxide. -**ogbui** mercurous
 oxide. -**salve** mercurial ointment. -**fulfid** mer-
 curic sulphide. -**fulsur** mercurious sulphide.
-syge disease induced by the use of mercury.
-tjelen the mercurial column. -**termometer**
 mercurial thermometer.
Rvitvand n quickwater, quickening.
Rvind c cont quean, woman. -**agtig** a effem-
 inate, womanish. -**agtighed** c effeminacy.
Rvinde c -r woman, female; -n (i Vlm.)
 woman. **Rvinde** aag female yoke. -**aand**
 female mind; female intelligence. -**adel** female
 dignity. -**anfigt** feminine el. womanish face.
-arbejde woman's work. -**art** way of women.
-barm female bosom. -**bilf** woman's glance el.
 eye. -**bryst** female breast, breast of a woman.
-bub a woman's command. -**baad** woman's
 deed el. achievement. -**dragt** female dress,
 woman's dress. -**dyd** female virtue, woman's
 virtue. -**elstov** female love, woman's love. -**fadder**
 god-mother, female sponsor. -**fange** female
 prisoner. -**fjendst**, -**fjendst** a hostile to women;
 han er ~ he is a woman-hater. -**flot** crowd of
 women el. females. -**fod** woman's foot. -**frøyd**
 woman's delight. -**frøgt** woman's fear, woman-
 ish fear; (frøgt for Rvinde) fear of women.
-fængsel prison for women. -**færb** womanly
 conduct. -**født** a born of woman, woman
 -born. -**følelse** woman's feeling. -**følge** female
 suite el. retinue. -**gering** woman's work.
-graad woman's tears. -**gunst** woman's favour.
-gæt one foolishly fond of the sex, dangler
 (on women). -**haand** woman's hand. -**had**
 (Rvinde) woman's hatred; (til Rvinde) aversion to
 the sex. -**hader** woman-hater, misogynist.
-herredomme female government el. dominion,
 petticoat-government. -**hjerter** female heart,
 woman's heart. -**hjælp** female help el. assistance.
-hu je -**finb**. -**hue** woman's cap, hood. -**laar**
 pl condition of women. -**lær** milkop; je
-gæl. -**tender** connoisseur of the sex. -**klæder**
 pl female dress, woman's attire. -**klædt** a in
 female attire. -**kløgt** female sagacity. -**kræm**
 women's finery el. fallals. -**kundskab** knowl-
 edge of woman. -**kunster** womanly tricks.
-kupé je Dame. -**ter** a fond of the sex. -**lær-**

ligbed je -**elstov**. -**ten** female sex, womankind.
-lag party of women. -**ten** female fief.
Rvindel a (mobf. maubf.) female; (mobf.
 manbig) feminine; (sammelig for Rvinde) womanly,
 womanlike; -e Rim female el. double rhymes.
-hed c womanliness, womanhood.
Rvinde linie female line. -**list** female cunning,
 woman's wiles. -**lob** je Eafter. -**lune** caprice el.
 humour of women. -**lyste** success with women.
-lyst woman's longing el. fancy. -**lofte** woman's
 promise. -**magt** female power. -**menneste**
 cont woman, quean. -**mod** female courage.
-mund female lips. -**mølt** woman's milk. -**mon-**
-stier model of women. -**navn** (flabet af R.) the
 name of woman; (fruentimernavn) female name,
 woman's name. -**nytter** pl female whims el.
 caprices. -**omhu** female care. -**prydelse** female
 ornament. -**raad** female el. woman's counsel.
-ran rape, abduction of women. -**regering**
 female government el. reign. -**rov** je -**ran**.
-roft c female voice, woman's voice. -**rover**
 ravisher. †**Rvinde** op marry, take a wife.
Rvinde/sadel side-saddle. -**sagen** the woman
 question. -**samfund** association of women. -**sibe**
 female line. -**finb** female temper el. heart.
-fjæl woman's soul. -**flabning** female form.
-flare je -**flot**. -**flit** female habit el. manners.
-flistelse female form el. shape; the figure of a
 female. -**flø** woman's shoe. -**fly** a shy of wo-
 men. -**flenged** female beauty. -**fladder** je -**flaf**.
-fmit woman's smile. -**fluyt** female ornament.
-flaf women's el. female gossip. **Rvinde** person
 woman. **Rvinde**/spørgsmaal the woman ques-
 tion. -**flads** female el. women's finery. -**flemme**
 je -**flst**. -**flagbed** womanly weakness. -**flig**
 female deceit, f. guile. -**fligdom** disease of
 women. -**fluytel** female pursuit. -**fæder** pl
 womanly manners. -**flale** women's talk el.
 words. -**flant** female vanities. -**flæp** (flab)
 the fidelity of woman. -**flæf** woman's slave. -**flætte**
 women's quarrel. -**flunge** woman's el. female
 tongue. -**flype** female type, type of women.
-vaaden female weapon. -**ven** lover of the sex.
-venflaf woman's friendship. -**vis** the manner
 el. way of women. -**vold** the power of women,
 female power. -**vorn** a je Rvindeagtig. -**værb**
 female worth. -**værl** woman's work. -**væfen**
 female, being el. creature of the other sex;
 female nature el. ways. -**øje** woman's eye.
Rvindfoll womankind; woman.
Rvine c -r quint.
Rvinde re vi pipe.
Rvint c -er (i fægt., fort) quint; (paa Violin)
 first string, treble string; (Interval) fifth; falste
 -er consecutive fifths. **Rvint** n, pl =, five
 grams, 1/100 (Danish) pound. **Rvintesens** c
 quintes'sence, elixir. **Rvintet** c -ter quin'tet,
 quintet'te, quintetto. **Rvintillo** n c -er quintil-
 lion.
Rvinti n n, pl =, drachm. -**vis** adv by the
 drachm.
Rvirina let the Quirinal.
***Rvise** c -r branch el fork of a river.
Rvist c -e (Gren) twig, sprig, spray; *knag,
 gnarl, knot; je Gren.
Rvist c -e & -er (Etage) garret, attic. -**beboer**
 garreteer.
Rviste vt lop off twigs.
***Rvistegran** branchy spruce. ***Rvistet** a knotty.
***Rvistfri** a clean, free from knots.
Rvist/lammer garret. -**lejlighed** dwelling in
 the garret, garret rooms.
Rvistning c lopping, trimming.
Rvist/sal, -**flue** parlour in the attic. -**vindue**
 garret-window, dormer-window. -**værelse** je
 -lammer.

Rvtt a rid, quit (of); * **F** knocked up, done for; **bltse** noget - get rid of, be quit of, **F** be shot of, a thing; nu er vi - now we are quits; - eller dobbelt double or quits. **Rvttte** *vi* & *i* balance accounts; (af) deduct, abate; **Rvt** - *r* eet it is all one. -**te** *re* *vt* receipt, give a receipt of; acquittance for, discharge; **P** (verb Stols.) void; betalt, hvortfor - *s* settled. -**te** *ring* *c* - *er* receipt, acquittance, discharge.

Rvota *c* - *del* quota. **Rvotient** *c* - *er* arith quotient. **Rvotum** *n* *se* **Rvota**.

Rvæde, *fvad*, - *t* *vi* & *i* sing, chaunt. **Rvæde** *n* - *r* lay, song.

Rvæde *c* - *r* quince. -**terne** quince kernel. -**fast** quince juice. -**flim** bandoline, fixatrice.

-**tra** quince tree. *Pyrus Cydonia*.

Rvæbling *c* - *er* little song.

Rvæg *a*, **Rvæg**, *se* **Rvif**, **Rvif**.

Rvæg *n* cattle; *fig* et - an ass; **Styffer** - heads of cattle. -**avl** breeding *el*. rearing of cattle.

-**baad** cattle boat, cattle steamer. -**bestand**, -**be** *ætning* stock of cattle. -**brems** *se* **Rvbrems**.

-**drift** drove of cattle; *se* -**avl**. -**driver** drover.

-**deb** cattle-plague.

Rvæge *vt* refresh, recreate; - *sin* *Sjæ* ved feast one's eyes on *el* with. -**drif** refreshing beverage. -**isse** *c* refreshment, recreation.

Rvæg *g* *ætning* fattening of cattle. -**flot** herd *el*. drove of cattle. -**foder** fodder, provender (for cattle).

-**fodring**, -**foring** feeding *el*. foddering of cattle; (**fyder**) fodder, provender. -**fold** pen for cattle. -**forfuring** insurance of cattle. -**græsning** pasture, pasturage for cattle. -**gobning** manure of cattle.

-**haar** hair of cattle. -**handel** trade in cattle. -**handler** dealer in cattle. -**hjord** herd of cattle. -**hold** (bet at holde *R*.) keeping of cattle, stock-keeping; (*Antal R. som holdes*) stock of cattle. -**holber** herdsman. -**hoved** (*Skæbssor*) block-head, dunce. -**hyrde** herdsman. -**hytte** shed for cattle. -**hoved** head of cattle. -**lus** louse of cattle. -**læge** cow-leech.

-**marked** cattle-fair; cattle-market. -**myg** sandfly, *Simulium*. -**mos** dung of cattle.

Rvægning *c* *se* **Rvægelse**.

Rvæg *offer* offering of cattle. -**opdræt** cattle rearing. -**opdrætter** stock-raiser. -**peft** *se* -**fyge**.

-**præger** dealer in cattle. -**pris** price of cattle.

-**race** breed of cattle. -**ran** robbery of cattle.

-**rig** *a* rich in cattle. -**rogt** tending of cattle.

-**rogter** herdsman, cowherd.

Rvæg *land* *se* **Rvif** *land*.

Rvæg *slade* loss of cattle. -**stat** tax on cattle.

-**stue** cattle-show.

Rvæg *glom* *a* refreshing.

Rvæg *halb* stable for cattle. -**flamme** breed of cattle. -**fygdom** disease of cattle, cattle disease. -**fyge** murrain, cattle-plague, rinderpest

Rvæg *stole* *se* **Rvif** *stole*.

Rvæg *tiende* tithe of cattle. -**tillæg** breeding of cattle. -**tolv** duty on cattle. -**torv** cattle-market. -**tyv** cattle-stealer. -**tyveri** cattle stealing. -**vogn** cattle-truck. -**vogter** herdsman. -**vogter** *ise* herdsman. -**vogtning** tending of cattle.

Rvæl *n*, *pl* =, (om *Frøer*) croak, croaking; (om *Væs*) cackle, cackling; han gav iffe et - he did not utter a sound; *F* jeg fortæller iffe et - I am quite at sea.

Rvæler *c* - *e* quaker. -**agtig** *a* quakerish, quakerlike. -**familie** quaker family. -**finke** mountain-finch, *Fringilla montifringilla*. -**hat** quaker's hat. **Rvælerin** *de* *c* - *r* qua'keress, quaker woman.

***Rvælle** *se* ***Rælle**.

Rvælle *vi* croak; cackle. -*n* *c* croaking etc.

Rvæld *c* eve; *se* **Rften**; *i* - *tin* the evening, *this evening, to-night. **Rvæld** *de* *vi* (om *Sol* *el*. *Måne*) set, go down; *imp* (*af* *af* *af*) grow towards night. -**inar** *c* - *rer* goatsucker, night-jar, *Caprimulgus europæus*. - **Rvælds** *mad* supper, evening meal. -**nadvære** late supper.

Rvæld *n* *se* **Ræld**. - *e* *vi* well forth.

Rvæle, *fvælte*, *fvælt*, *vt* (ved at sammenpresse *Struben*) strangle; (ved *Rst* *el*. *L*) stifle, suffocate; (ved at *Struben* *fuldes* med *et* eller andet) choke; (ved at *berøve* *Luft* *f*. *El*. ved *tæt* *Tilbedling*) smother; *fig* quell; (bæmpe, undertrykke) stifle, smother; (stande, undertrykke, ligejom ved *Rvæining* *f*. *El*. *Planter* *i* *beres* *Ræks*) choke; *†* (*plage*) plague, torment, torture; *jeg* *et* *nerved* at - *s* (*Struben* *sammenjæres* *pa* *mig*) I am nearly choking; *fig* - *i* *Jævelen* *el*. *Spiren* *nip* in the bud; *†F* - *U* *bel* *fatten* *wet* one's whistle; *†* *alt* *Stemme* stifled voice; *†* *alt* *Staf* smothered check. **Rvæler** *c* - *e* strangle. **Rvælerflange** *boa* constrictor. **Rvæl** *(n)ing* *c* strangling etc., suffocation.

Rvælstof *n* azote, nitrogen. -**forstille** *se* *og* *hvil*.

-**fri** *a* non-nitrogenous. -**gas** nitrogen gas.

-**holdig** *a* azoted, nitrogenous, nitrogenized.

-**mætte** *vt* nitrogenize. -**oxyd** nitric oxide.

-**oghyd** nitrous oxide. -**tvælte** *se* -**og** *hvil*.

Rvæn *c* - *er* Finlander.

Rvær *adv* *post* silently, quietly; *tie* - *be* silent.

Rvært *c* throttle, (*og* *flaa* *†*) throat; (*pa* *Lov*) fork. -**barum** *†* neck, throat. -**blot** throat-block.

-**bolt** neck-piece; throat-bolt.

Rværlte *c* throttle. **Rværlte** *c* (*høst* *Heste*) strangles. -**byld** throating. -**fyg** *a* affected with the strangles. -**tag** seizing by the throat.

Rværligtov *†* throat braid.

Rværl *n* *c* - *e* quern, hand-mill; *mill. -**brug** corn-mill. -**fos** mill-force. -**hus** mill. -**lall** a kind of tub-wheel; *se* **Ranbær**. -**tube** mill-hopper. -**rende** mill-race, mill-channel. -**sten** mill-stone. -**stensbrud** mill-stone quarry. -**vand** water for the mill, mill-head (*flere* *Emf*. *se* **Rølle**).

***Rværl** *se* **Rværlte**.

Rvær *fatte* *vt* arrest, sequester; *de* -*fatte* *Stifene* for *Winteren* they hauled up (their vessels) for the winter. -**taus** *a* perfectly silent.

Rvæse *c* - *r* bladder-worm, *Cenurus*.

Rvæstle *vt* wound, hurt. -**hus** naval hospital.

-**ning** *c* wounding, hurting.

Rvæstler *c* - *er* treasurer, bursar. **Rvæstl** *c* bursary, bursarship.

Rvæst *c* great burnet, bloodwort, *Sanguis-
orba officinalis*.

Rvæst *†* *int* cock-a-doodle-doo!

Rvæst *vt* fling, toss (with violence).

Rvæsting *c* - *er* chicken, (med *Sjer*) pullet. -

Rvæsting *bur* coop for chickens. -**forand** poor head, clouded perception. -**hoved** nunny, booby.

-**høne** hen with a brood of chickens. -**mad** food for chickens. -**for** trivial sorrow. -**reg** roast chicken. -**tid** chicken season.

Rvæst *c* chyle. -**lar** chyliferous vessel.

Rvæst *pl* Kymri.

Rvæst *c* chyme.

Rvæst *c* Candlemas.

Rvæst *†* incipient pains of labour.

Rvæst *a* well-informed, (*†*) conversant (with).

-**heb** *c* knowledge, skill. **Rvæsting** *c* - *e* acquaintance.

Rvæst *c* fl., *se* **Rvæst**.

Rvæst *c* - *er* dyer's caldron.

Rvæst *c* - *e* cellarman.

Rvæst, **Rvæst** *n* - *er*, -*ter* cui' rass, breastplate.

-**byr** chlamyphore.

Rvæst *c* - *ter* cuirassier. -**hest** cuirassier's horse. -**regiment** regiment of cuirassiers.

Rhø *n*, *pl* =, +'-fe (* ogjaa c -fer) kiss, *F* buss; beboffe med ~ load with kisses.

Rhø *c* -*r* (woman's) hood, calash.

Rhø, -te, -t *et* scare, frighten.

Rhøhaand: han gjorde bet med ~ he was glad enough to do it; tog imod Tilbudet med ~ jumped at the offer.

Rhø *a* chaste. -**heb** *c* chastity, chasteness.

-**heb**sløfte vow of chastity. -**heb**strø Agnus castus, chaste tree.

Rhøning *c* kissing.

Rhø! *int* (til *Rat*) scatl

Rhøfe *vt* kiss, *F* buss; ~ paa Fingeren ad, til en kiss one's hands *el.* finger tips to one; ~ Bødens *Rhø* kiss the pope's toe; ~ *Rhø*ses kiss (each other). -**lær** *a* je -*hø*. **Rhø**selig *a* *F* worth kissing, charming. **Rhø**selyst passion for kissing. -**hø**ten, -*hø* *a* fond of kissing. **Rhø**sen, **Rhø**ning *c* kissing.

Rhø *c* -*er* coast, shore; langs -en along shore, coastwise; seile langs med -erne coast. -**baad** coaster, coasting boat. -**batteri** coast battery.

-**beboer** inhabitant of the coast. -**befalings-**mand commander of a coast-guard. -**befolkning** maritime population. -**betjent** coast-guard officer.

-**bevogtning** coast-guard. -**bo**, -**boer** *je* -**beboer**. -**by** seaside town. -**bampfist** coasting-steamer. -**bampfistbårfart** steam-navigation along the coast. -**efstabe** inshore squadron. -**farer** coaster.

-**fart** coasting, cabotage, coastal navigation. -**fartøj** coasting vessel. -**fiskeri** coast fishing. -**flob** coast-river. -**forvar**: til ~ for shore-defence. -**furd** coast-find. -**fyr** *n* coast-light. -**fyr** *c* (Strø) cluster-pine, *Pinus maritima*.

-**handel** coasting trade. -**hospital** seaside hospital. -**fort** coasting chart. -**land** coast; maritime country. -**landflab** coast scene. -**linie** coast-line. -**lobb** coast-pilot. -**militt** coast militia. -**operationer** operations on *el.* along the coast. -**opmaaling** coast survey. -**parti** *c* scene. -**plads** *je* -**flab**. -**propelt** shore view.

-**provinc** maritime province. -**rand** sea-margin. -**rev** fringing reef. -**rote** route coastwise. -**rø**beri depredation on the coast. -**sejlsad** *je* -**fart**. -**sikring** protection of the coast. -**flab** *c*, seaside *el.* maritime town *el.* city. -**strætning** (tract of) coast. -**taarn** Martello tower. -**telegrafstation** semaphore. -**tog** coasting expedition. -**vagt** coast guard. -**vogter** coast-guard man. -**værn** (Fæstningsværker) defence of a coast; (Rystmilit) coast militia. -**væsenet** the sea-board authorities.

***Rhø** *vi* *F* boast, brag.

Rhø *je* *Rhø*.

Rhø *c* -*r* chain; *je* Rønbegarn; *je* Røtting; *mil* line, cordon; (i Dan's) (the) right and left (figure); *fig* series, chain, train; *banne* ~ form the chain.

Rhø *vt* chain. -**bow** warp-beam. -**bro** chain-bridge. -**brugge** chain-pier. -**brat** continued fractions *pl*. -**bragen** *a* measured with a chain.

-**gang** concatenation. -**garn** warp. -**laas** chain-lock. -**led** link of a chain. -**linie** catenary (curve). -**maaling** measuring with a chain.

-**plow** chain plough. -**pumpe** chain-pump. -**regel**, -**regning** chain-rule. -**rim** chained rhyme. -**ring** *je* -**led**. -**rum** *je* Røtting. -**salpe** aggregated salpa. -**sav** chain-saw. -**silte** thrown silk.

-**stræker** warper. -**stutting** log sorites. -**ting** chain stitch. -**flopper** *je* Røtting. -**isom** chain-stitches. -**traad** warp-thread. -**vås** *adv* in the form of a chain.

Ræfert *c* P intoxication, brick in the hat.

Ræft *c* P jaw, muzzle, chops; (i Værtsfj) jaws, chop, mouth; *hø* ~ hold your tongue, *jøc* hold your noise; *ift* en ~ not a living soul. ***es** *vd* squabble, bicker.

Rægle, **ægles** *je* **Ræble** *vi*.

Ræl' *a* brave, bold, *F* game, († & *amr*) stout. -**heb** *c* bravery, boldness, stoutness.

†**Rælle** *vi* cackle. -*n* *c* cackling.

Rælder *c* -*e* cellar, (høvelst) vault; † store-room; (Ræse, til Flaeter) cellaret; *je* -*etage*; lægge i ~ cellar. -**breng** tapster boy. -**bar** cellar-door.

-**etage** cellarage; (til Beboelse) underground story, (underground) basement. -**folk** (Beboere af en R.) occupants of the (underground) basement. -**gulv** casement floor. -**hals** descent into a cellar; † mezereon. *Daphne mezereum*. -**hul** air-hole.

-**lem**, -**luge** trap-door of a cellar, cellar-flap. -**luft** air of cellars. -**mand** (Beboer af en R.) occupant of a basement; (Orbysit) pun, conundrum; en *jom* *gor* -**mand** a punster. -**mester** butler. -**pige** barmaid. -**pomp** pump in a cellar.

-**rum** cellarage. -**stue** penthouse of a cellar. -**stue** (Rælberværelse) basement parlour; (Stænkstue) taproom. -**svend** tapster, drawer. -**trappe** cellar-stairs. -**vætsel** accommodation-bill, *F* kite. -**vinude** cellar-window. -**æsel** wood-louse, *Oniscus asellus*.

Ræle *vi* (for) fondle, caress, pet. -**bar**, -**bægge** *c* fondling, pet, darling. -**bægge** *vi* *je* **Ræle**.

-*n* *a* (smstindet) tender, delicate; (sm) fond, loving, affectionate. -**nau** pet name. -**nflab** *c* & *n* softness; effeminacy. -**ord** word of blandishment. -*ri* *n* caressing. -**unge** *je* -**bar**.

Rælle *c* -*r* little sledge, hand-sledge, hand-sleigh, sled; † (Gænge) runner. **Rælle** *vi* *amr* coast, toboggan. -**ager** *c* -*e* coaster. -**agning** coasting, tobogganing. -**batte** gliding hill, slope for gliding down on hand-sledges, coasting hill, toboggan(ing) slide; age ~ coast. -**læs** hand-sledge load.

Rælling *c* -*er* old wife *el.* woman, crone. **Rælling** (agtig) *a* effeminate. -**agtig** *c* effeminacy. **Rælling** *vi* (for, over) pet, coddle. -**fabel** old woman's tale. -**grad** the crying of old women; effeminate weeping. -**høste** old woman's cough. -**knob**, -**knude** granny's knot, granny.

-**præft** *F* milkop, softling. -**raad** old woman's cure. -*ri* *n* effeminacy. -**fladder**, -**fnal** old woman's twaddle. -**taub** bird's-foot trefoil, lady's slipper, *Lotus corniculatus*; petty whim, *Genista anglica*. -**toj** trumpy. -**unge** petted child. -**værl** *je* -**toj**. -**væsen** effeminacy.

†**Ræble** *vi* calve. -**tib** calving time *el.* season. **Rælling** *c* calving.

Ræmme *vt* comb; (Tømr.) clamp. -**læm** *c* small-toothed comb. **Ræm**men, -ning *c* combing.

Ræmner *c* -*e* chamberlain. -**embebe** chamberlainship. -**kontor** chamberlain's office.

Ræmpe *c* -*r* (Stridsmand, Helt) champion, hero; (stort Mennefte) giant; (Snæfte) Midas' ear, *Strombus gigas*; *pl* & waybread, *Pantago major*.

Ræmpe *vi* fight, combat, contend, struggle; ~ om *Prisen* contend for the prize; ~ med *fig* self struggle with one's self; ~ *vt* fight; ~ *ub*, *je* *lib* kæmpe; ~ *vr* *fig* frem fight one's way; be ~de the combatants, the contending parties. -**and** heroic spirit. -**arbejde** gigantic *el.* Herculean work. -**art** gigantic species. -**avis** monster (news-)paper. -**billede** colossal figure. -**bjergene** the Giant mountains. -**bovift** giant-ball, *Lyco-perdon giganteum*. -**bettedyr** giant armadillo, *Dasyus gigas*. -**bovdyr** megatherium. -**dyr** gigantic animal, *esp* megatherium. -**høj** *je* dolmen. -**fiser** *je* Jegerugl. -**folk** race of heroes *el.* giants. -**gang** mighty pace, *poet* mighty deeds. -**grav** *je* -**høje**. -**gag** channel-bill, *Scythrops Nova Hollandica*. -**haand** giant's hand. -**høj** *je* Brøge. -**hjørt** Irish elk, *Cervus cervyceros*. -**høj** *c* barrow, tumulus. -**høj** *a* tall as a giant, gigantic. -**høje** gigantic *el.* colossal height. -**lanon** monster gun.

-**lari** gigantic fellow. -**traft** gigantic strength. -**traftig** a of gigantic strength. -**trobbil** meg-alosaur. -**tropp** gigantic frame. -**lag** company of heroes el. giants. -**land** land of the giants. -**legeme** ie -**tron**. -**lig** a ie -**mæfig**. -**mod** heroic courage. -**mæsting** giant clam, *Clama gigas*. -**mæstig** a gigantic; giantlike. -**ofse** ie **lrofse**. -**old** heroic age. -**paafugl** Javanese peacock, *Pavo muticus*. -**plafat** monster placard.

Ræmper c -e champion; (hane) game-cock; arch impost. -**linie** springing of an arch, springing line.

Ræmpfal giants' hall. -**salamander** gigantic salamander. -**sang** ie -**vise**. -**finb**, -**ffæl** heroic mind, soul. -**flare** host of heroes. -**flib** monster ship. -**stiftelse** gigantic figure. -**stibpadde** green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. -**stribt** giant-stride. -**slag** gigantic blow. -**flange** bos. -**flægt**, -**flamme** race of giants. -**inegl** queen conch, *Strombus gigas*. -**flor** a gigantic. -**florumfugl** large petrel, *Procellaria gigantea*. -**flerte** ie -**traft**. -**flært** a of gigantic strength. -**flærte** gigantic size. -**flunbber** iron constitution. -**flværb** giant's sword. -**fs** monster sea. -**fid** age of giants el. heroes. -**vis** the manner of giants el. heroes. -**vise** ancient (Northern) ballad. -**væst** gigantic stature. -**vært** gigantic work. -**æt** ie -**flægt**. -**ægler** pl dinosaursia.

Rænguru c -er kangaroo, *Halmaturus*. -**bjørn** tree-kangaroo, *Dendrolagus ursinus*. -**rotte** k. rat, potoroo, *Hypsignathus*.

Ræntre ie Ræntre.

Ræp' c -pe stick, cudgel; som ~ i hjul like a house on fire. -**hest** (eglaa **hø**) hobby-horse, hobby.

Ræphøj a arrogant, overbearing, big.

Ræppebaand hoop. -**ryggebaand**: labe en banse - give one a good hiding.

Rær a dear; hâte en ~ love, be fond of, one, hold one dear; faa en ~ become fond of; det er mig lige -t it is all one to me; det hadde været mig -ere, at . . . I had rather that . . . ; det er mig -t I am glad el. happy; det vilde være mig -eft I would greatly prefer; hvis bit liv er big -t for your life; her hjælper ingen -e Mo'r there is no help for it; -el (forunbr.) dear me! (Bøn) pray; min -el my dear! mine ~ my dear ones, those dear to me; mit -eft what is dearest to me; ~ efter, + af fond of; * -t i in love with; gøre ~ endear.

Rær' n, pl =, (Sump) bog, fen; *(Rat) thicket; (stillestående Vand) pool. -**and** ie Mojeand. +**bun** cotton-grass, *Eriophorum*.

Rære fig om, ie Vrede fig om.

+**Ræremaal** n, pl =, complaint, grievance.

Rære c -r betrothed bride el. bridegroom, intended, sweetheart, young man; være ~ med keep company with, sweetheart with. -**brev** love-letter. -**fsll** amorous couple, couple of lovers. -**ri'** n -er love affair; sweetheating. -**for** love trouble.

Rær hō bog-hay. -**høj** harrier, *Circus*. -**jord** fen-land.

Rærkommen a welcome, acceptable.

Rærlig a kind, affectionate. -**en**, -**t** adv kindly.

Rærighed c love, affection; (heftig) passion; (tristelig, charity; brandende ~ ♀ ie Brande(nde); gammel ~ ruller ifte old love lies deep; han sit -en at føle he caught it. - **Rærighedsbaand** tie of love. -**hevis** proof of love. -**billet** billet-doux. -**brev** love letter. -**bud** commandment of love. -**bigt** love-poem. -**bril** love-potion, philter. -**erklæring** declaration of love. -**eventyr**, -**forbindelse**, -**forhold**, -**forståelse** love-affair. -**forstirring** protestation of love. -**fuld** a loving.

-**gerning** act of charity. -**griller** love laundies. -**gud** God of love, Cupid. -**gubinde** Goddess of love, Venus. -**handel** love intrigue, amour. -**historie** love-tale; love-affair. -**knob**, -**lunde** true-love knot. -**lytte** happy love. -**løs** a loveless. -**maalid** love-feast, agapè pl. -**minde** memorial of love. -**pagt** alliance of love. -**pant** pledge of love. -**pligt** duty of love, charitable office. -**prøve** test of love. -**sager** matters of love. -**trang** yearning for love. -**vise** love ditty. -**vært** (work of) charity. -**væle** love-apple, tomato.

Rærling ie Rælling.

Rærmin' c -r forget-me-not, *Myosotis*.

Rærmo c shallow moss.

Rærne c -r (Smær) churn. **Rærne** vt churn.

Rærne c -r (i Væle, Nøb) kernel, pip; (i Træ) pith, heart; (i Rænon) bore; (Rømet's) nucleus; (hø's Heste) mark in a horse's mouth; (væ Støbning) core; (i en Sag) substance, essence, pith, heart; (i en Hø) flower, picked men; (det bedste af noget) flower, pick; Svinet maa have mere ~ the hog must have more grain; vil man hâte ~, maa man træffe Rædden (there are) no gains without pains. -**bider** ie Rirjebærfugl. -**banst** genuine Danish. -**foder** fodder consisting of grain. -**frist** a healthy, robust, unsophisticated, thoroughly sound. -**frugt** kernel fruit. -**fuld** a (fuld af -r) kernelly; **hø** pithy. -**fuldhed** c pithiness. -**føbe** ie -**føder**. +**god** thoroughly good.

Rærnehest c churning-horse.

Rærne/hinde pellicle. -**hus** core. -**lari** stalwart el. sturdy fellow; genuine fellow, f. of sterling worth, F trump, brick. -**læste** (Støb.) core-box. -**leje** (Støb.) core-print. -**læder** leather of the best quality. -**løs** a empty, pithless.

Rærnemælk c butter-milk.

Rærnerbid pithy word. -**pant** heart, essence. -**raad** rottenness in the heart. -**ridse** shake, chink. -**rig** a (om Korn) plump, (well) plumped. -**fat** a kernelled. -**flast** ring-wall. -**flal** shell of a kernel. -**flaller** a with circular crevices inside. -**fløle** seedling nursery. -**flud** point -blank shot. -**fluge** perfect el. central shade. -**fløre** disease in the pith of trees. -**flrog** pithy, energetic language; aposthegm. -**flamme** seedling. -**flang** (Støb.) core-stick.

Rærneflang, -**flav** churn-staff, swape.

Rærneflæn stone of fruit. -**flund** ie -**frift**.

flundhed healthiness. -**flvær** ie -**rig**. -**flvøb** ie -**flinde**. -**flæbe** curd-soap. -**flætning** kernelling.

flropper choice el. picked troops. -**flræ** ie -**beb**.

fltung ie -**rig**. -**beb** heart-wood, duramen.

Rærneværk n horse-churn. **Rærning** c churning.

Rærthen n Carinth'ia.

Rær c -r small car; *cart.

Rærflanger c marsh-warbler, *Sylvia palustris*.

Rær r' tegu caress, endearment. -**tegne** vt caress.

+**Rær** 'fuld ie -**bun**.

Rær c -e sheaf.

Rær c rennet, runnet.

Rætt c -e heretic. -**aand** heretical spirit. -**baal** pile for burning heretics. -**bog** heretical book. -**baad** baptism by heretics. **Rætt** r' n -er heresy. **Rætt** r'ære heretical el. heterodox doctrine. -**mening** heretical el. heterodox opinion. -**mæster** grand inquisitor. -**ret** (court of) inquisition. -**flnd** ie -**aand**. -**fl** a heretical, heterodox.

Rætting c -er chain, (Anter-) (chain-)cable. -**flæber** chain-well, chain-locker. -**flø** claw stopper. -**flrog** chain-hook (o. fl.) -**rig** wire rigging. -**flum** ie Ræber. -**flabel**, -**flølge** stud. -**flopper** chain-stopper.

Ræve c -r (eglaa ⚓) jaw; pl (paa Tang) jaws,

cheeks *pl.* -baand (Mundflemme) locked jaw, lock-jaw. -ben jaw-bone. -burden a affected with lock-jaw. -fob maxilliped, foot-jaw, jaw-foot. -læbe *se* Rindfæde. -lampe *pl.* (snatch) cleat. -lule maxillary sinus. -lap wattle. -palper *pl* palps. -pose cheek pouch. -rem throat lash. -stykke cheek-piece. -stærk a F long-winded, voluble. -tand *se* Rindtand.

Rævl n (+ c) *se* -eri.

†Rævl, Ræble c round billet (of wood).

Rævle *vi*, -es *vd* wrangle, squabble. -u c, -ri n wrangling, squabbling. -r c e wrangler. Rø c -er (Bill.) cue; i - in file; i -en on the rear.

Røb n, *pl* =, (Erhvervelse) purchase. (Handel; Afford; det tøjte eller folgte) bargain; - af purchase of; Varer gjorde paa Røb ready made goods; slutte et - conclude a bargain; for gøbt, billigst - at a cheap, reasonable rate; flippe for gøbt - get off cheap; faa for meget gøbt - buy a bargain; oven i -et into the bargain, to boot; det gaar med i -et that is thrown in; og . . . paa -et and . . . thrown in; gibe - abate; *sig* give in, yield; til -s for sale. Røbe, -te, -t *vt* buy, purchase. - ind buy el. lay in; - op buy in; - alle sine Penge op lay out all one's money in purchases; - *sig* ind i et Embebe obtain a place by purchase; - *sig* fri buy one's self off; - en til at gøre noget bribe one to do something; den smuttede som hund -s for Penge the finest that money could buy; jeg ved ifte, enten jeg er -t eller folgt I don't know what to expect. -brev purchase deed (of real property), (paa Bøstet) bill of sale. -evne purchasing power. -gøds (Varer, som ere tilfobes) goods for sale; (Arbejde, gjort til at sælges) sale-work. -kontrakt *se* -brev. *lybe blemish, defect, flaw. -lyst inclination to buy; demand. -lysten a eager to buy. -u c buying etc.

Røbenhavn' n Copenhagen -er c -e native of C., *pl* people in C. -eri' n C. ways. -erin' c -r lady in el. from C. -st a Copenhagen.

Røbs/ris purchase price. Røbs/r c -e buyer, purchaser. -ret right of purchase. -sum purchase money. -t Røbs/r trade.

Røbmand (ifær Grofsrerer) merchant, trader, (ifær Detailhandl.) tradesman; † & P = Røber; -mandene (ogl.) the trade. - Røbmands/aaand mercantile spirit. -agtig a mercantile. -bog merchant's book. -brev mercantile letter. -brug custom of trade. -familie tradesman's family; commercial family. -fartøj merchant vessel. -gaard tradesman's house. -gøds merchandise, commodities; **se* -fild. -handel general shop. -hus firm. Røbmands/ab trade; gøre et gøbt - buy a bargain. Røbmands/arl shopman. -fone tradesman's wife. -lav body of merchants. *fild merchantable herring, (crown) fells. -fild merchantman. -fprog commercial el. mercantile language. -stand mercantile class, the trade. -stil mercantile style. -stolthed merchant pride. -varer *se* -gøds. -væsen trade, commerce.

Røb/flaa *vi* bargain, make a bargain. -flaaen c bargaining. -flutning c conclusion of a bargain.

Røb/stab, -sted c -stæder (market-) town, incorporate city; provincial town. - Røb/stab(s) -agtig a townish. -barn town-born child; han er - he is born in town. -boer *se* -mand. -bygning *se* -hus. -folt town people. -frihed charter el. privilege of a (market-) town. -frolen cont town-bred miss. -gøds, -grund land el. ground belonging to a town. -hus town house. -lav town living. -læbt a dressed like town people. -lone townswoman. -liv town life. -mad town fare. -mand townsman. -uering trade of country-towns. -vige town girl. -privilegium *se* -rettighæd. -ret (Bøbe) chartered rights

of a town; (Domstol) court of a market-town. -rettighæd(er) chartered privileges of a market-town, incorporated city privileges, charter of incorporation. -stif custom el. usage of a town. -stole town-school. -vant a accustomed to the life in towns. -væsen f provincial manners.

Røb/stæbne market, fair. -væbnd shopman.

Røb n flesh; (som Føde) (butcher's) meat; (paa Frugter) flesh, pulp; *sig* flesh; døbt - fungous el. proud flesh, hypersarcosis; - og Røb *sig* human nature; efter, i -et after, in, the flesh; i fine -s Dage in the days of his flesh; i -et baaret (og ifte i Klæberne flaaet) bred in the bone; gaa alt -et Gang go the way of all flesh; *se* Arm, Hs, Lyft. -agtig a flesh-like. -ben bone with some meat on it. -bjerg mountain of flesh. -blot butcher's block. -bob butcher's stall. -bolle force/d meat ball, resole. -brol sarcocele. -bøger *se* Jordbørspinat. -dag meat day. -danneude a flesh-forming. -danner c -e flesh-former. -deig forced meat. -eb profane oath, rapper. Røbelig a carnal, fleshly; -e Estende full (el. uterine) brothers and sisters; - Broder til own brother to; - Fætter cousin-german; - Slegting blood relation; - adv - findet carnally minded. Røbelighed c fleshliness, carnality. Røbet a fleshy. Røbelst/raft extract of meat. -faar fattening sheep. -farf forced meat. -farve flesh-colour. -farvet a flesh-coloured; - Rellite carnation, clove-gillyflower. -flue flesh-fly. -fuld a fleshy, (Slagt.) meaty, (som Frugter) pulpy. -føde animal food; -føde *vr* *sig* supply its own population with meat. -gaffel meat-fork; † (cook's) tormentor. -gelé soup-stock. -glace portable soup. -grube flesh-pot. -grun broth. -gummi sarco-colla. -haffemaffine meat-cutting machine, meat-chopper. -hammer mallet. -hinde cellular membrane. -hoved blockhead, numskull. -jævelse fleshy excrescence, sarcoma. -jus gravy. -lage forcemeat cake, (fried) forcemeat-ball. -lump lump of flesh el. meat. -liv cleaver. -loft animal diet, flesh-meat. -traft stock. -trog flesh-hook. -ful animal charcoal. -tværn sausage-mill. -tim *se* -gummi. -løs a fleshless. -mad (flesh-)meat. -maddit maggot. -masje lump el. mass of flesh. *meje great titmouse, ox-eye, *Parus major*. -mel flour of meat. -mund lover of flesh-meat. -pose (f. Elfs. paa Dyr) wallet of flesh. -postej meat-pie. -pølse meat sausage. -ret dish of meat. -rig a *se* -fuld. -rød *se* -farbet. -saar flesh wound. -sagt juice of meat. -sle fleshy side of a hide. -stab meat-safe. -stive slice of meat.

Røb/slyft carnal lust. -vaatagelse incarnation.

Røb/smulc scrap of meat. -spife animal food.

-støining eating of flesh. -stykke piece of flesh el. meat. -suppe soup. -tafst regulated price of butcher's meat. -tavle: i Hjertet -r bide in fleshy tables of the heart. -ters f tierce of beef. -torv meat-market. -trevel muscular fibre. -tvebat meat-biscuit. -tønde salt meat barrel. -ubidag butcher's shop. -vare butcher's meat. -vorte caruncle; granular protuberance. -vædsken the juice of flesh. -vægt butcher's weight. -væbnde a carnivorous, zoophagous; - Dyr carnivora, zoophagans. -vise butcher's axe, chopper.

Røgemejster c (ved Høffet) superintendent of a royal kitchen; (i Bibelen og ved Bøndeflypper i Norge) ruler el. governor of the feast.

Røj(e) c -er f, (i Alm.) berth; Hønge; hammock; (Ramme-) cot; fast - bunk; gaa til Røjs nestle in. Røjs/bund bottom of a cot el. bunk. -bug canvas for hammocks. -jolle hammock girtline. -flæber *pl* bedding. -trog hammock-hook. -plads berth. -rad tier of berths. -ribber *pl* hammock

-racks. -**stjært** hammock-lanyard. -**tæppe** blanket. -**toj** bedding.

Røffen *n* *c* kitchen; \ddagger galley; (Mabens Tit-lavning) cookery; **folbt** *c* cold victuals. -**affald** kitchen refuse *el.* stuff. -**arbejde** kitchen work. -**bord** dresser. -**departement** kitchen *el.* culinary department. -**bring** kitchen-boy, scullion. -**bør** kitchen door. -**fedt** dripping. -**forflæde** kitchen apron. -**frugt** kitchen fruit. -**haandflæde** kitchen-towel. -**have** kitchen *el.* vegetable garden. -**hylde** kitchen-shelf. -**ild** kitchen-fire. -**joufrø** cook. -**kar** kitchen *el.* culinary vessel. -**kniv** kitchen knife. -**latin** doge-latin, apothecary's latin. -**lys** kitchen candle. -**mefter** head cook. -**mobbing** kitchen-midden. -**papir** kitchen paper. -**personale** persons employed in the kitchen. -**pige** cook-maid, kitchen-maid. -**regning** kitchen-account. -**rim** doggerel rhyme. -**ræffe** plate-rack. -**sager** kitchen *el.* culinary articles *el.* matters. -**salt** common salt; kitchen-salt. -**seddel** bill of fare. -**slab** kitchen press. -**ste** ladle. -**støften** kitchen chimney. -**striver** clerk of the kitchen; *joc* kitchen-hunter, mollycoddle. -**stutte** sluttish kitchen wench. -**sprog** kitchen language. -**terne** cookmaid. -**trappe** kitchen stairs, back-stairs. -**toj** kitchen utensils *el.* furniture. -**udstyr** kitchen furniture and requisites. -**urter** pot herbs. -**vabst** kitchen-sink. -**vindue** kitchen window. -**vogn** carriage for provisions and kitchen utensils. -**væst** kitchen vegetable. -**væsen** culinary concerns *pl.* -**ølse** kitchen-hatchet.

\ddagger **Røl** *a* *je* Røling.

Røl *c* *e* (og \ddagger) keel; *paa ret* *c* on an even keel, righted; *paa paa ret* *c* right; *fomme paa ret* *c* right itself; *med -en i Sejret* bottom up (wards). -**bist** keel block. -**bolt** keel-bolt. -**brudt** a broken-backed, hogged. -**bue arch** ogee arch. -**bugt** curvature of keel. -**bannet** a keel-shaped, carinate.

Røle *vt* cool; *vi* blow a light breeze; *~ fit* *Mob* *paa vent* one's rage on; *~ nbe* *a* cooling, refrigerant. **Røle** *c* *je* Røling. -**bril** cooler, cooling draught. -**fab** cooler. -**fammer** chamber for cooling flour. -**lar** cooler. -**loft** fire swab. -**midbel** cooler, refrigerant. -**ovn** cooling-furnace. -**panbe** cooling-pan. -**salve** cooling ointment. -**flange** worm. -**stot** cooling-vat. -**trug** cooling trough.

Røllgang garboard strake. -**hale** *vt* (et \ddagger *Stib*) careen; (en *Manb*) keelhaul. -**haling** *c* careening; keelhauling. -**halingssapparater** careening-gears. -**halingsskænde** floating-stage. -**halingsgier** careening tackle (*v. fl.*). -**halingssvil** heaving-down capstan.

Rølig *a* (*bul*) cool, coldish; (*svalebe*) cooling. -**heb** *c* coolness. **Røling** *c* (*handl*) at *fale* cooling; (*Wten*; *Morgen*) coolness; (*Lufning*) breeze.

Røllrampe keel-dog. -**læst** scarf of the keel. -**linie** line of keel. -**længde** length of keel.

Rølle *c* *r* (Tærebøn) kiln.

Rølle *c* *r* (Baaben) club, mace; \ddagger mallet; (*Kaf Dyr*) hind leg. -**bille** clavier.

Røllebrændt a burnt in the kiln.

Røllebærer *je* -bille. -**bannet** *je* -formig. -**drager** club-man.

Rølleflæl drying-board. -**flage** drying-plate.

Rølleformig a club-shaped; \ddagger clavate.

Røllegris *je* Gris.

Røllehornede *pl* clavicorns. -**hug** *je* -slag.

Rølle malt *n* kiln-dried malt.

Røllert *c* *r* buff jacket.

Røllestift handle of a club. -**slag** blow of a mace. -**stump** oak-leather, club-shaped fungus, *Clavaria*.

Rølletræt a kiln-dried.

Røllevalmue *c* prickly poppy, *Papaver argemone*.

Røln *n* Colo'gne.

Røln *vi*, **Rølnes** *vd* cool, become cool.

Røllplade keel-plate. -**plante** (one of the planks of the) garboard strake. -**planterang** -shell, *Chiton*. -**stod** \ddagger keel-butt. -**stegl** Venus' slipper, *Carinaria*. -**sprængning** *c* have *~ el.* vere *sprængt* *a* be hogged, hog; (*med nebadg* *strum.*) sag. -**sprunging** rabbit of the keel. -**svin** keelson. -**svinsbolt** keelson bolt (*v. fl.*) -**svinstue** sternson. -**svinsstreg** limber-strake. -**tra** keel-piece. -**vand** wake; (\ddagger *Stibet*) bilge-water. -**vandslinie** line ahead.

Røn *n*, *pl* =, sex; *gram* gender; *bet* (*smutte*) the fair sex; *bet* *hele* menneske *c* all mankind.

Røn *a* handsome, pretty, comely; *en* *~* *Sum* a handsome *el.* round sum; *bet* *var* *ifte* *-t af Dem* that was not well of you; *bet* *stod* *jeg* *en* *~* I was in for it now; *støt* *adv* *gaa nu* *-t* *hjem* be good, go home now; *bet* *-t* *artig* be a good child. -**heb** *c* handsomeness, prettiness.

Rønslø *je* Rønsløs. **Rønnet** *a* sexual.

Rønsrog *c* lampblack, pine-soot.

Rønsbojning infection denoting the gender of a word. -**bele** sexual organs. -**brist** sexual desire *el.* impulse. -**egenstøb** sexual peculiarity. -**endelse** termination of gender. -**forhold** sexuality. -**forstet** difference of sex. -**lem** genital member. -**liv** sexual functions. -**løs** *a* sexless, asexual, \ddagger neuter. -**løshed** *c* absence of sexual characteristics. -**møden** *a* arrived at puberty, pubescent. -**mødenheb** *c* puberty. -**nybelse** sexual gratification. -**ophidselse** sexual excitement. -**ord** article. -**organer**, **rebstaber** *je* -bele. -**våg** sexual selection.

Rørbar *a* practicable (for vehicles).

Røre *-te* *-t* *vi* drive, ride (in a carriage); *vt* (*heft*, *Bogen*, *en*) drive; (*noget*) carry, cart; \ddagger *& F* (*jage*) chase, drive, run; *~ en* *Tur* take a ride in a carriage, a drive; *~ en* *runst* *sig* bewilder one; *Sejen* *kan* *ifte* (*taaler* *ifte* *at*) *-3* *paa* the road bears no vehicles; \ddagger *~ et* *fast* *sig* track a vessel; *~ Røret* steer large; *ben* *-ende* the rider, (*hvis* *kan* *først* *selv*) the driver; *~ fra* *en* (*bifancere*) outside one; *~ ind* (*vi*) drive in, (*vt*) *je* *Indføre*; *~ med* *fire* drive four in hand; *~ op* *med* *sig* bring forward; *F* *han* *er* *kommen* *for* *først* (*iron* *gødt*) *op* *at* *~* he has got into a fine mess; *Barnet* *blev* *-t* *over* the child was run over; *~ paa* *F* go ahead; *~* *heste* *til* break *el.* train horses; *~ til* *vi* drive faster; *for* *til*! drive on! all right! *~ or* *sig* fast (*og* *sig*) come to a dead stop; *~ sig* *en* *Tur*, *je* *ovst*. -**bane** road, roadway. -**bil** snaffle. -**brø** coachman's certificate. -**brø** carriage bridge. -**brug** *heft* *til* *~*, *je* *heft*. -**bøning** *je* *-toj*. -**ha** *stighed* (*Jaernb.*) rate. -**heft** carriage *el.* waggon horse. -**lari** driver. -**lyst** passion for driving. -**lærer** driving-master. -**len** (*for* *Rejseren*) fare; (*for* *Varer*) cartage, wagonage. -**n** *c* driving etc. -**pist** whip-stock. -**plan** time-table. -**reb** *stab* *je* *-toj*. -**sikkerhed** safety of conveyance. -**stot** perambulator. -**svend** driver. -**tov**, **troste** \ddagger track-ropel. -**tur** drive, ride. -**toj** carriage, conveyance, *F* trap, turn-out. -**tonne** rein. -**vej** carriage road; cart road. **Rørind** *n* *F* thoroughfare, traffic. **Rørom** *n* old milk stirred about with sugar and grated bread.

\ddagger **Rørne** *vt* (*Bgg*) hummel. -**apparat**, -**masline** hummeler.

Rørner *c* (*Drejn.*) centre-punch, entering tap.

Kerjam'men *n* *F* medley. **Kerfel** *c* -ster driv-ing.

Kerfel *c* chervil, *Scandix cerefolium*; spansk -ciely, *Myrrhis odorata*; vild - wild chervil,

Cherophyllum sylvestre. -roe parsnip chervil, *Cherophyllum bulbosum*. -suppe chervil soup.

Koster *c* -e (og). *Steldsorb* cur. -agtig *a* cur-rish.

L.

L, **I** [*Et*] *n* -ler **L**, **I**: *abbr*: **L**. = Linie line; **I**. = ligne the like; **Lpd**. = Lispund.

La, **la** *je* **Saa**.

La *Impf*. af **Sigge**.

Laab *n*, *+* *c* (Vinterulv) fleece; (Dun paa Planter) down.

Laabben *a* shaggy; (bunet) downy; (ulsen) woolly; (haaret) hairy; -hue fur cap; vende det -bue ud *F* cut up rough. -fodet *a* shaggy-footed. -græs soft-grass, *Holcus*. -heb *c* shagginess, hairiness.

***Laag** *c* decoction.

Laag *n*, *pl* =, cover, lid; (paa Postej) upper -crust; spare fra -et spare at the brim. -bænt lock.

Laage *c* -r gate, wicket; (Dør, som er bilet paa tørs, f. *Et*s. til en Stald osv.) hatch.

Laaglaube *hag* with a lid. -lurv basket with a lid. -læs *a* without a lid.

***Laat** *a* poor, mean, bad.

Laan *n*, *pl* =, loan; bringe et - i Stand, slutte et - negotiate a loan; gøre et - raise a loan; til -s, som - on loan; faa til -s have the loan of; jeg har faaet Bogen til -s af en Ven I have borrowed the book from a friend, a friend has lent me the book; han har bent til -s he has borrowed it.

Laane, **laante**, **laant** *vt* (børge) borrow (of, from); (ublaane) lend, *amr* loan; - paa Pant lend upon pawn; *arish* - 1 carry one; - en Øre listen to one; - en Hus shelter, lodge one; *F* (= lange) laan mig Bogen hand me the book; - en et Par Øjne look daggers at one; blise Bøger -s ifte ud these books are for reference only (and not to be taken away). **Laaneanstalt**, -bænk bank for loans, loan-office. -bibliotek lending library. -forening loan society. -gods borrowed articles. -hus, -læse, -kontor loan-office. -ord loan-word. -r *c* -e borrower. -seddel duplicate, pawn ticket. -sum sum lent. -sætning lemma.

Laanliver lender. -lægende, -læger *c* -e loan -seeker. -læger *c* -e borrower.

Laar *n*, *pl* =, thigh; (af slaget Dyr) leg, (Ofse, *So*) mouse el. upper buttock; - og Klump round. -arterie femoral artery. -ben thigh-bone. -brøl femoral el. crural hernia. -brud fracture of the thigh-bone. -bugt, -bøjning *je* frog. -hals, -hoved neck, head, of the thigh-bone.

Laaring *c* -er *q* quarter. -Laaringsbaad quarter-boat. -vind *q* wind (o. fl.).

Laar *r* *frig* groin. -finne cuish, cuisse. -futte (af Ofse) rump-piece, round; (af mindre Dyr) leg. -stær *a* stout about the thighs. -thj *a* thick as a thigh. -ulv breeching.

Laas *c*, **og* *aa* *n*, *pl* =, lock; lille - (paa Halsbaand el. beklige) locket; (Hænge-) padlock; (til Gæver osv.) lock; (i Lømmen) dowel, oak; (p. Sals) shield; (Tunst.) joint; *shoal of herring locked in by the seine, enclosure; sætte - for (noget) padlock; lufte i - lock; under - og Lufte under (one's own) lock and key. **Laasblis** *je* **Laaje**. -bue cross-bow, arcubalist.

Laase *vt* & *i* lock; (sætte Hængelaas for) padlock; - af, - i lock; - ned lock up, lock away; - op unlock; -t og luffet locked and bolted.

Laase/beslag lock-furniture. -blad, -blis main plate; (p. Væse) lock-plate. -gænge *je* **Laas**. -hyster, -hætte lock-cover. -læpe thumb-stall. -læse case. -line *art* trigger-line. -plade vent -field. -prop dowel, coak. -pung lock purse. -rigel *je* **Laas**. -ring *q* clasp-hoop. *-slib herring taken in a "Laas". -stene lock-screw. -smed locksmith. -søm dog-nail. -tap *je* -prop.

Laas/sfeber spring of a lock. -færdig *a* provided with a lock, lockable. -gang, -gænge wards of a lock. -hane cock of a gun-lock. -klap *art* vent-patch. -laag gun-lock cover. -rigel bolt (of a lock). -trykter handle.

***Laat**, **Laate** *je* **Lyd**, **Lye** *vi*.

***Laave** *c* -r, *je* **Lade**. -bro barn bridge el. landing.

Lab *c* -ber paw; jage paa -ben bite on the bit, suck one's paws el. thumbs.

Laban *c* -er lout, rowdy fellow. **Labansalderen** the hobbledehoy age.

***Labbe** *vi* jog, trudge.

Labbetaffer *pl* *q* nipping cheeks.

Labe *vt* lap. -n *c* lapping.

***Labeleust** *n* gibberish.

Laber *a* (om Binden) light.

Laberda *c* haberdine, Aberdeen-fish.

Labharve *c* grubber.

Labia/lvide labium pipe. **La'bium** *n* labium.

Laborant *c* -er chemist; assistant in a laboratory. -ato'rium *n* -ier lab'oratory. -ere *vi* experimentalize; *sig* af suffer from.

Labialbe *vt* *q* pay, pay over (with tar). -ing *c* coat (of tar).

Labur *n* *m* *c* laburnum.

Labyrinth *c* -er lab'yrinth, maze. -ist *a* labyrinth'ic, mazy. -loral meandrina.

Lacedæmo/nier *c*, -ist *a* Lacedæmonian.

Lad *a* lazy, indolent, slothful; ligge paa ben -e sitte be idle, do nothing.

Lad *n*, *pl* =, *je* Dreje-, Sæve- o. fl.

Lada/ngummit *n* lad'anum.

***Ladder** *pl* coarse over-stockings, snow-socks.

Lade *c* -r (Hus) barn; *†* (Strin) case, chest; (paa Hest) bar.

Lade *c* -r (mest i *pl*) gesture, manner.

Lade, **lob**, **labet** *vi* & *impers* (lyne)s seem, appear, (give sig *Et* in) af feign, pretend, affect; - from feign (etc.) to be pious, feign piety; bet -r smutt it looks well; - til at appear to, look as if; bet -r til bet it appears so; som bet -r til it would seem; - som om pretend to el. that; - som ingenting look innocent, unconscious, appear as if nothing were the matter; *je* haant; bet lob paa ham at el. som om he spoke as if.

Lade, **lob**, **labet** *vt*, *a*) (unblabe) omit; - en, noget være let one, something alone; - være at desist el. refrain from, forbear; lad være! have done; lad være med det drop that! lad saa være! well and good! b) (tillabe) let, permit, suffer; lad os

gaa let us go; lad høre! let us hear! man maa lade ham, at han er en buelig lærer it is but justice to say, it is fair to say of him, I must say that for him, that he is a good teacher, to do him justice, he is etc.; - *je display, evince*; let it be seen; - *en (være) ene leave one alone*; - *en være i fred let one alone*; lad dem bet! let them; *c*) (efterlade, forlade) leave; - *fit Sib lay down one's life*; - *Ranbet make water*; - *(noget) flaa, ligge (f. fls. paa Bordet) leave (a thing) (on the table)*; - *Døren flaa aaben leave the door open*; - *en uben hjælp, ubelønnet leave one unaided, unrewarded*; - *læs let loose*; - *fare leave off*; - *en (i) Ro let one alone*; bet-*r jeg ham om I leave that to him*; - *d*) (være Mariag i, bevirke) - *en hente send for one*; - *en fige, at send one word that*; lad falbe Anter! *↓*, let fall the anchor! lad falbe Jot, Rørsejl! *↓* down foresail! *d*. topsails! - *et Seil falbe let fall a sail*; - *løbe et Seil lower a sail*; - *af, ind, op, je Vlade, Zudiade, Øplade*; - *er - fig gøre en Skjole have a coat made*; bet-*r fig lide gøre it can't be done*; faabid bet-*r fig gøre as far as practicable*; bet-*r fig forklare it admits of explanation*; bet-*r fig lide ikke nægte it is impossible to be denied*; - *fig høre play, sing (publicly)*; bet-*r fig høre that is something like*; lad big overtale suffer yourself to be persuaded, listen to reason; lad fig dræbe suffered himself to be killed; - *fig je come forth, make one's appearance*; *je Mærte, Møje*.

**Lade fig or give one's self up to laziness*.
Lade *et* (Stib, Bogn osv.) load, lade, charge; (Stybevaaben) load, charge; (Stib, Kanon) for stærkt overload, (med Krutt) overcharge; - *en Væhner flaae load a Leyden jar*; - *med løst charge (with powder)*; - *med stærkt load, shot (a gun)*. - *bog cargo-book*. - *bom derrick*. - *brev bill of lading*.
Ladebrændt (om Korn) a spoiled in the barn.
Ladebut *je* - *bom*. - *dag loading day*.
Ladebor *c* barn door.
Ladefender *c* *↓* skid.
Ladefoged overseer (of farming operations).
-gaard barn-yard; *↑* - *en the workhouse (in Copenhagen)*.

Ladegaffel *c* *↓* derrick.
Ladegulv (hvor Kornet lægges) corn-floor; (Løgulv) threshing floor. - *hus barn*.
Ladehavn *c* port of loading.
Ladejern *je* Marelade.
Ladelem *↓* gangway(-port). - *linie load-water line*. - *mærte je Laste*.

Laden *c* omission: Gøten og - doings, actions, conduct.

Ladebænge tonnage-dues. - *plads place of lading, quay*.

Ladeport *c* barn-door.
Ladeport loading port, (til Trælast) raft-port.
-portrulle friction-roller. Lader *c* - *e* art loader.
Lade rebflab sponge and rammer. - *floul*. - *fluffe*. - *stjffel*. - *stjffel art ladle, shovel*. - *stjfler* *↓* skids. - *stjfl winch*. - *stjfl je* - *plads*; - *small town, where ships may take in but not discharge their cargoes*. - *stjfling*; *i* - *in loading position*. - *stjfl ram-rod*. - *stjflspring ramrod-spring*. - *stjflrende groove for the rod*.

Ladevane *c* house swallow, *Hirundo rustica*.
Ladevassel tackle for hoisting cargo, garnet.
-stjfl implements for loading.

Lad'ban's Thomas Idle. - *hed* *c* laziness, indolence, sloth. - *hund* lazy dog, lazybones.

Ladning *c* (Hanslingen) loading; (Ladt) cargo; (Krut) charge; (Stjflart) load. - *Ladnings-*afgjifter charges levied on the cargo. - *angivelse* manifest; ship's content. - *ejer* cargo owner. - *flaale* electric jar. - *fortegnelse* manifest. - *modtager* consignee, receiver (of the cargo). - *mærte*

je Laste. - *nogle tel* communicator. - *papirer pl* papers relating to the cargo.

Ladro'nerne *pl* the Ladrones.

Lad'vide *c* *je* Lad.

Lad'v *c* - *er* (foran Ravnet) Lady; *en* - *a lady of title*.

**Ladt c* - *er* coin, corner joint (of a log-house).

Lafte *et* dove-tail (the corners of a log-house).

Laftebygning log-house.

Lag *n*, *pl* =, (Jorbe, Sten- osv., ogsaa *fig*) layer, stratum; (Selstas) party, company; (Lade, Kanoner) tier; (Maling o. l.) coat, coating; 'way, nature; nack; *je* Lade; give Jenden bet glatte - *give the enemy a broadside*; give *fit* *Drb* *med i* - *et* put in one's oars; give *fig i* - *med (en) associate with*. (nt) set about; *je* Rast; *være i* - *med* be about; komme *i* - *med* fall in with; vil *i* - *med* wants to get at; hvor *paa* - *whereabouts*; *paa* bet - *thereabout*; about; about the time that; ja, *paa* bet - *I save the mark!* over the left; 'flaa *beb* - *remain unaltered*; **figge* - *paa*, *je* Magt; **i* stærste - *et* somewhat large, almost too large; **mibt i* - *et* middling; **til* - *je* tilpas; 'paa *nyt* - *anew, afresh*.

Lagabøtler *hist* the Law-mender.

Lagbe *imp* af Lægge.

Lag'beling stratification. - *belst a stratified*.

**Lage fig or je* Læte *fig*.

Lage *c* brine, pickle. Lage *vt* pickle, lay in brine. - *agurt* pickled cucumber.

Lagen *n* - *er* & =, sheet. - *lærred* sheeting.

Lager *n* - *e* stock, store; store-room(s), store-house; *mach* bearing; *paa* - *in stock, on hand*.

-beholdning stock on hand. - *beffel* keep. - *læder* vaults. - *metaller* brasses. - *ramme* carriage.

-sl lager-beer.

**Laget part* destined, fated; *a* *je* Lægdelst.

**Lagg c* - *er* chime, chimb, chime.

Laglage *c* sponge and jam cake made in layers.

Lagre *et* store, warehouse.

**La grette n* - *r* a kind of jury, but with power only to give advice. - *rettesmand* member of a 'Lagrette'.

La'gth *c* stratus.

Lagter *c* *je* Favn (Maal).

**La gthing n* upper house of the Norwegian parliament.

Lagu'ne *c* - *r* lagoon.

La'gvis *adv* in layers.

La'gbørge *c* widow's guardian.

Lahn *c* tinsel, flatted wire.

**Laf' F*: *uden* - *eller* Læbe without blemish.

Laf' *c* (100,000) lac, lack.

Laf' *c* & *n* (til Forjægling) (sealing)-wax; (til Jernis) lac; *en* Stang - *a stick of sealing-wax*.

Lafaj *c* - *er* lackey, flunkey. - *væsen* flunkyism.

**Lafc c* - *r*, *je* Rabbe.

Ladeb'verne *pl* the Lac'cadives.

Laf'er'je *vt* lacker, japan; - *be* Støbler glazed boots. - *er* *c* - *e* japanner. - *ing* *c* lackering etc.; japan.

**Lafeside c* vendace, *Coregonus alba*.

Laf'farbe lake, drop-colour. - *fernis* lac varnish. Laffe *vt* *F* seal.

Laffe *vi* & *impers* draw nigh, approach; bet-*r* ad Aften night is drawing on; bet-*r* ad Enben it is drawing to an end el. close; - *hjem* wend one's way homewards.

Lafat *c* lac-lake.

Lafmus *c* litmus. - *papir* l. paper. - *plante* l. plant, *Cryophora tinctoria*; archil, *Rocella tinctoria*.

Laf'o'n'ist a lacon'ic. - *is'me* *c* lac'onism.

Lafrits *c* licquorice. - *plante* licquorice (plant), *Glycyrrhiza glabra*; vild - *wild licquorice*, *Astragalus glycyphyllos*. - *rod* l. root, sweet-root.

-**saft** l. juice. -**stang** stick of liquorice. -**vand** l. water.

Lats' *c*, *pl* =, (*-er) salmon, *Salmo salar*; lille ~ salmonet, samlet.

Latsati' *n* -er, *se* Latsermiddel. — **Lats'er** britl purge. -**middel** purgative, cathartic, aperient. -**pulver** purgative powder.

Lats'e familjen the salmonidae. -**farvet** a salmon-coloured. -**faugst**, -**fisteri** salmon fishing el. fishery. -**flue** salmon fly. -**gaard** wear. -**garn** salmon net. -**lar**, -**liste** *se* -tene. ***not** *se* -baab.

Lats'e *vi* purge. -**ing** *c* purging.

Lats'e *silb* pearl-side, *Scopelus*. -**flagten** the genus salmo. ***stjerne** king-fish, opah, *Lampris guttatus*. -**tene** cruive. -**trappe** salmon-stair, s. -ladder. -**vaad** seine for fishing salmon. ***varp** device for catching salmon (on the sea-coast). -**hygel** salmon-fry, (flurre) salmon-peels. — **Lats'** forelle, -**ørred** c salmon-trout, sea-trout, *Salmo trutta*.

Lats'jolslus *c* lac-insect, *Coccus lacca*.

Lattul *c* lettuce, *Lactuca*; (Salat-L.) garden -lettuce, *L. sativa*; (giftig L.) wild el. strong scented lettuce, *L. virosa*.

Latu'ne *c* -r blank, gap, lacuna.

Lala *se* Eaa.

Lalle *c* -r paw.

Lalle *vi* & *t* babble. -**n** *c* babbling.

Lam' *n*, *pl* =, la'mb; †sheep; lille ~ lambkin; Guds ~ the lamb of God.

Lama *c* -er llama, lama, *Auchenia*; (Bræst) Lama.

Lambert'ske Rødder alberts.

Lamell' *er* *pl* lam'els, lamell'æ.

Lamentatio'n *c* -er lamenta'tion. -**e're** *vi* lament'.

Lambed *c* palsy; (ogaa *fig*) lameness. **Lamme** *vi* palsy (ogaa *fig*) paralyse; ~ en's Kraft unnerve one; — *vi* halt.

Lamme *vi* la'mb.

Lamme *buv* shoulder of lamb el. †mutton.

-**fjerding** quarter of lamb el. †mutton. -**fjerding**-**biot** †, top-block. -**grib** lammergeyer, bearded vulture, *Gypætus barbatus*. -**have** enclosure for lambs. -**hinde** amnion. -**hoved** lamb's head. -**led** lamb; †mutton. -**ledsuppe** lamb-broth; †mutton-broth. -**laar** hind quarter of lamb el. †mutton. -**lever** sheep's liver.

Lammelfe *c* *se* Lamhed.

Lamme *nosser* lamb's stones. -**nyre** sheep's kidney. -**stind** lamb-skin. -**steg** roast-lamb; †roast mutton. -**uld** lamb's wool el. fleece. **Lamning** *c* lambing.

Lampe *c* -r lamp; *F* *se* Misse (Ræv); han har Vins (el. en) paa -en he has taken a drop; en foragt - *bibl* a' lamp despised. **Lampe** *lam* sconce. -**baffe**, -**brille** lamp-mat. -**blus** lamp-light, flame of a lamp. -**fabricant** lamp-maker. -**feber** stage-funk. -**fof** foot of the lamp. -**fyr** lamp-light. -**glas** lamp-glass, chimney. -**hat**, -**hætte** lamp-chimney cap. -**ild** fire of a lamp. -**fuppel** lamp globe. -**lys** lamp-light. ***matte** *se* -baffe. -**net** net used as an ornament over a lamp-shade. -**olje** lamp oil. -**os** lamp-smoke. -**pudser** lamp-lighter, lamp-trimmer. -**rum** † lamp room. -**rætte** (paa Teatret) foot-lights *pl*. -**røg**; faa ~ be baulked, miss the mark. -**saft** shield-scissors. -**serviet** white lamp-mat. -**stin** glare of a lamp el. lamps. -**stærn** lamp-shape. -**fof** lamp-black.

Lamper' *c* -ter sconce, bracket lamp.

Lamper *tænder* *se* -pudser. -**væge** lamp-wick; (af Bomuld) lamp-cotton. **Lampist'** *c* -er lamp-lighter.

Lampret' *c* -ter lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*.

Lamslaa *vt* paralyze.

Lancastermetoden the Lancasterian method.

Lancere *vt* *fig* start, set up. **Lancering** *c* shooting the west, shooting in.

Lancet' *c* -ter lan'cet. -**formig** a † lanceolate.

Lancier' [*r*.] *c* (Dansk) the lanciers.

Land *n* -e (moblat Land, Hav, Forbergods, Jordb-mon; land; (Egn; Landet (moblat Øen); Fæderland) country; (moblat Ss) terra firma; **fast** ~ main land, continent; **brat** ~ fallow ground; **byrlet** ~ arable land; **fladt** ~ low land, flat land; **hejt** ~ high land; **et Stykke** ~ a piece of ground el. land; ~ **i** Sigte! land ho! inefjuttet af ~ land-locked; ~ **i** ~ on shore; **gaa i** ~ go on shore, disembark; **sette i** ~ set, put on shore, land; **her i** -et in this country; **ind(e) i** -et inland; **en Øy inbe i** -et an inland town; **langs** ~ along-shore; **op (pe) i** -et up-country; **rejse ober** ~ go by el. over land; **paa -et** in the country; **tage ud paa -et** go into the c.; **ligge paa -et** live in the country, ruralise; **sette paa** ~ beach; **Stærket staar paa tørt** ~ the vessel is high and dry; **til -s** by land; **rejse ud af -et** go abroad; **ud fra** ~ off-shore, offward; **under** ~ in-shore, under the land; **bu skal faa al -jens (tyen) Ulfste** I will make an example of you. **Landadel** country nobility (landed gentry). -**afstaaelse** cession of territory. -**almue** peasantry. -**arbejder** farm labourer. -**armé** land-army, land-forces.

Landauler *c* -e landau. -**let'** *c* -ter landaulet'.

Land *bageri* country bakery. -**batteri** battery (on shore). -**befolknng** rural population. -**bjørn** common bear, *Ursus arctos*.

Landbo *(er)* countryman, farmer, country-dweller. -**forening** agricultural society. -**forholdene** rural matters. -**højskole** (veterinary and) agricultural college, college of agriculture. -**industri** rural industry. -**industriel** *a* of rural industry. -**interesser** agricultural interests. -**lov-givningen** the agricultural laws. -**sager** agricultural affairs. -**skole** school for husbandmen. -**stand** country people. -**tibende** agricultural journal.

Land *brise* land-breeze. -**bro** abutment (of a bridge). -**brug** agriculture. -**bruger** agriculturist, farmer.

Landbrugs *arbejder* *pl* farming operations. -**bane** agricultural railway. -**konulent** consulting agriculturist. -**redskab** agricultural implement. -**skole** agricultural school. -**system** farming system. -**tibende** *se* Landbo; (i Uvis) farming intelligence.

Land *bruggeri* country brewery. -**brænderi** country distillery. -**bræt** *se* Landgangs. -**brød** (round) bread made of bolted rye. -**bud** provincial deputy (in Poland). -**bygning** country building. -**bygningstunst** rural architecture. -**dag** diet; †, liberty-day. -**dige** (main) dike. -**distrikt** rural district, country-side. -**doft** (rustic) boor. -**brage** *et* draw on shore. -**droft** (i Tøft.) high bailiff. -**drøt** *se* Jordbrøt. -**dyr** terrestrial animal. **Lande** *vi* land.

Lande *fabel* general rumour. -**fejde** intestine war. -**fest** national festival. -**fred** the king's el. queen's peace.

Landefjendom *c* -me landed property. -**boms-** **besidder** landed proprietor.

Lande *fmode* *n* Synod, *ec* Assembly of the Church. -**mærke** boundary line.

Landeplage *c* landing-place.

Landeplage general plague el. scourge. -**regn** rain throughout the country. -**ret** law of the land. -**rov** (unlawful) annexation. -**ry** general rumour. -**stat** general tax. -**stifte** partition of land; exchange of land. -**sorg** general sorrow

el. mourning. -**fot** *fe* -**fuge**. -**fled** landing-place. -**fuge** endemic. -**fæb** custom of the land.

Fandbat *c* army list.

Fandvej (high)road, highway; *ub ad -en fjo* in the beaten track, in a jog-trot way, a jog-trot, commonplace. -**vejslokomotiv** steam-carriage, road-locomotive. -**vejsrøver** highwayman. -**værn**, -**værnsmand** *fe* **Land**.

Fandfaar inland breed of sheep. -**farfot** epidemic. -**fæst** *a* (meb) contiguous (to), connected (with); - **3s** land ice. -**fæsteb** *c* contiguity etc. -**fæg** *tig* *a* exiled, banished. -**fæg** *tigeb* *a* exile, banishment; *jage i* ~ exile. -**fæged** sheriff, bailiff. -**fæll** country people *el.* folk. -**fragt** land carriage (of goods). -**froten** country miss. -**fugl** land bird. -**fæstning** inland fortress. -**færfel** *fe* -**fragt**. -**gang** landing; (fjæntl.) descent; -**flibning** (af Tropper) disembarkation (of troops); *gøre ~ paa* make a descent on.

Fandgangs baad (ærigt bygget dertil) surf-boat. -**bro**, -**brugge** landing-pier, landing-stage. -**bræt** gangway, gang-board. -**etsercis** exercise on shore. -**forfæg** attempt at landing. -**lahou** field-piece. -**flæder** go-ashore clothes. -**parti** landing party. -**plads**, -**fled** landing-place, (for Tropper) place of disembarkation. -**filding** stage-gangway. -**tropper** landing-troops.

Fandgilde rent (of land), victual *el.* grain rent. -**gøds** *fe* **Fordgøds**. -**greve** landgrave. -**grevelig** *a* belonging to the l., of the l. -**grevinde** land-gravine. -**grevstæb** landgraviate. -**grunden** the beach. -**grænse** frontier; (mobæt **Søgrænse**) land frontier. -**gængs** *a* current. -**haj** land shark. -**handel** country trade. -**handler** *fe* -**træmmer**. -**handleri** *n* country-shop; *fe* -**banfel**. -**havre** wild oats, bastard-oats, *Avena sativa*. -**hest** farmer's horse. -**huf** point (of land). -**hus** country house. -**husholder** husbandman. -**hus-holdningslære** rural *el.* farming economy, farming, agriculture. -**husholdningsfællesskab** agricultural society. -**hær** land army *el.* force(s). -**højde** height. -**høfer** *el.* -**træmmer**. -**høns** common fowls. -**indvinding** reclaiming of land, reclaimed land. **Landing** *c*, **Landings** *fe* **Landgang**. **Landinspektør** land-surveyor, divisional engineer. -**is** land-ice. -**jorden** (dry) land. -**junker** country squire, *cont* squireen. -**jurisdiktion** country district. -**lædel** pupil of a military academy. -**lædetalabemi** military academy. -**land** land-mark. -**lænding** *el.* land-fall; (Bejlinger) bearings; *faa ~* make *el.* sight the land. -**lommune** rural community *el.* (*amr*) township. -**fort** map. -**træbde** land-crab, *Gecarcinus ruricola*; (*Stelbærd*) landsman, (land-)lubber. -**træbbe**-*agtig* *a* lubberly, unseamanlike. -**trig** war by land. -**triger** warrior. -**træmmer** country tradesman; country-dealer. -**tyndig** *a* (som fender *el.* **Land**) acquainted with a country; (+*om* *er* **befendit** *i* **hæle** **Landet**) notorious throughout the country. -**lobmand** *el.* -**træmmer**. -**lebs** *adv* by land. **Landig** rural, rustical. **Land liggende** *a* ruralising. -**liggen** *c*, -**liggeri** *n* ruralising. -**ligger** *c* -*e* resident in the country, ruralist. **Landlig** *hed* *c* ruralness, rurality; (*Stimpel*.) rusticity. **Landliv** country *el.* rural life. -**lov** liberty (ashore), land-leave. -**lovsdag** liberty day. -**lovshæft** liberty-man. -**luft** country air. -**luffet** *a* land-locked. -**lyst** rural enjoyment. -**legh** rural levying district. -**lærred** homespun. -**løbe** *vt* & *i* run (a vessel) ashore. -**løber**, -**løberfe** *c* -*e*, -*r* vagabond, vagrant; -**løber**, *fe* **Jubist** **Kærlig**. -**læs** *a* detached from the land. -**maaler** surveyor; (*3nf*.) geometrician, looper, *Geometra*. -**maalerlomme** circumference. -**maalerlæde** surveyor's chain. -**maalerstang**. -**maalerstok** surveyor's rod. -**maaling** surveying. -**maaling**.

lontor surveyor's office. -**maalingstunft** art of surveying. -**magt** land forces: (*Stat*) continental power. -**mand** countryman, farmer. -**mands** farmer's, agricultural. -**mandsforfæmning** agricultural meeting. -**mandsmæssig** *a* farmer-like, rustic. -**mandsør** stem-winder. -**markeb** country fair. -**militis** land militia. -**mærte** *fe* -**tende**. -**nering** husbandry. -**officer** officer in the army. -**omraade** territory. -**pejling** (taking the) bearing of a point on land. -**politi** country police. -**post** overland mail. -**postbud** rural postman. -**postdistrikt** rural walk. -**prang** peddling. -**pranger** unlicensed peddler. -**produkt** agricultural produce. -**pynt** *fe* -**huf**. -**raad** (*i* **Thyl**) county-judge; (*i* **Stue**) diet (of a canton). -**race** country race *el.* breed. -**regu** general rain (throughout the country). -**rejse** (tillands) overland journey; (*ub paa* **Landet**) country trip. -**ret** (*Domstol*) provincial court of justice; (*Retsbetægt* for *et* **Landstaf**) provincial law. -**roubr** *pl* terrestrial carnivora. -**ryg** ridge (of land). -**sala** -**mander** salamander, *Salamandra maculata*. **Landsbarn** native of a country.

Landstaf *c* -*er* village. -**agtig** *a* (som *fra* *en* **L.**) village-like; (*Stimpel*, *ubannet*) provincial. -**begn** parish-clerk. -**fest** village festivity. -**folst** villagers. -**frøten** country miss.

***Landstaf**: *paa* -*en* in the country, in the rural district.

Landstafhistorier village tales. -**lald** country living. -**kirke** village church. -**loft** village fare. -**tro** village tavern. -**pige** country girl. -**bræt** country parson. -**stole** village school. -**stole**-**mester** village schoolmaster.

Landstaf *bel* part of the country. -**dommer** provincial judge *el.* justice. -**egn** part of the country. -**fader** sovereign, father of a people. -**faderlig** *a* kingly, paternal. -**folst** country people. -**for-ræder** traitor. -**forræderi** treason. -**forræderi** (*ist*) *a* treacherous, treasonable. -**forvisse**, -**forvisning** *fe* **Forsvise**. -**syrtse** *fe* -**herre**. -**gyldig** *a* current. -**herlighed** royal prerogatives *pl*. -**herre** regent, ruler, sovereign. -**herrelig** *a* (belonging to the) sovereign. -**husholdning** country household *el.* house-keeping. -**højhed** sovereignty; (*Overhøjhed*) supremacy. -**høvding** governor of a province. **Landstaf** (*ogf.* *om* **Bejrn**.) land side.

Landstaf *n* -*er* (*Egn* *m.* **St.** *t.* **Ulfenbe**) landscape; (*Provins*) province. **Landstafelig** *a* provincial. - **Landstafstillede** landscape, prospect. -**gartner** landscape gardener. -**lov** provincial law. -**maler** landscape painter, landscapist. -**maleri** (painting of *a*) landscape; *fe* -**malning**. -**malning** landscape painting. -**møde** provincial meeting. -**ord** provincial word. -**tegning** landscape drawing.

Landstaf *n* country living. **Landstaf** (*Sordstaf*) land tax; (**Landstaf**) general tax. -**stillepæde** tortoise, *Testudo*. **Landstafkirke** country church. -**inegt** *c* (*ogf.* **Epil**) lansquenet. -**kommission** county cousin. -**loft** country fare.

Landstaf *el.* *fe* -**gilbe**. -**flag** land battle. -**flot** country house.

Landstaf *lov* law of the land. -**maal** popular language; a kind of written language made up of the dialects. -**mand** countryman, compatriot; **F** (*i* **Stille**) old fellow! -**mandinde** *c* -*r* country-woman. -**mandlig** *a* compatriot. -**mandstaf** *n* compatriotism.

Landstaf *nekt* land snail. -**fogn** country-parish. -**solbat** soldier. -**set** endemic. **Landstoverret** (*i* **Danmark**) high *el.* superior court of justice. **Landstafstaf** point of a cape.

Landstaf *præst* country parson. -**stif** custom of the country. -**svrog** language of a country.

Land/stad inland town. **-sted** country-house, villa.

Land|ftige vi land. -ftigning landing.

Landsting upper house (of the Danish parliament). **-tingsmand** member of the upper house.

Land|storm levy en masse. -*stimmel* strip of land. -*stryger*, -*strygerise* c-*t*, -t tramp, trampler, vagrant, vagabond. -*strætning*, -*strøg* tract of land. -*stutteri* provincial stud. †-*styr* general tax. †-*stænder pl* chamber of deputies. -*svale* je Babel.

Landsvej country road. -vigtig a all-important, of national interest.

Landfæde country-seat. -fætte *vt* (fætte i L.) land, disembark; (et Stik) run ashore, beach. -fætning, -fættelse *c* landing, disembarkation. -fø *se* Føds. Landsavrigt magistracy of a country. Landtange isthmus, neck of land, land-strait. -tilvækst enlargement of territory; (naturlig) accretion of land. -tjeneste land service. -tog expedition by land. -told duty on goods carried by land. -toning appearance of the land, landmark. -tøj shore-rope, fast. -transport land-carriage. -tropper land forces. -tunge tongue of land, spit; + = -fange. -tage land-bug, *Geocores*. -uld upland wool. -vej way by land, overland route. *-vej *se* -bind. -vejð *adv* by land. -vin home-grown wine. -vind land-wind. -vinding conquest; *se* indvin-ning. -værn (military) defence of a country; militia; (frivilligt) yeomanry. -værnsmand mil-itia man. -værts *se* -vejð. -væsen agriculture, husbandry. -væsenselev agricultural student. -væsenstommisjon agricultural board. -væ- Jensenstommisær member of an a. b. -vætter *pl* guardian spirits of the country. -vænder country ducks. -ø oasis. -øgle green lizard. -økonomi *fe* husbandry. -økonomist a agricultural. -ørn *se* Kongeørn.

Lower 1/2 (page 5eft) bars.

Lang a long; **Eiden** father mig ~ I find the time long, time hangs heavy on my hands, the hours drag; en **Eid** ~ for some time; i ~ **Eid** for a long time, this long time; **tager** ~ **Eid** takes long; **gæte** -e **finger** be lightfingered, pifser; 8 **Tommer** ~ og 4 **Tommer** bred 8 inches long by 4 broad. 8 inches by 4; **jaa** ~ **han** var at full length; **falsk** **jaa** ~ **han** var measured his length (on the ground); **temmelig** ~ lengthy; **han** **blev** ~ i **Ansigtet** his face fell; **han** **meget** ~ i **Ansigtet** wore a very long face; **merc** **treffe** (**Beset**) **paa** ~ **Eigt** draw at a long date; **je** **Bent**, **Kæse**, **Syv**; i længere **Eid** for a length of time; et længere **Besøg** a protracted el. lengthened visit; i bet længste at the longest; **ieg** vil i bet længste **fra** I cling to the belief; **du** **har** **bæret** **bet** **din** længste **Eid** your time here is soon at an end; ~ **langt** **adv** (**Afstand**) far; (**foran** **Komparativer**) much, far, greatly, a great deal, a long way; + (**bet** **Superl.**) by far; (længe) long, a long time; **halv** **jaa** ~ half that distance; **vi** **har** ~ **hjem** we have a long way home; ~, ~ **bedre** far and away better; ~ **anbet** entirely different; ~ **amerlebes** quite differently; ~ **borte** **fra** far off; ~, **længe**, **længst** **borte** far, farther, farthest, off el. away; ~ **fra** (i **Afstand**) from a distance; (**modsat** **nær** **ved** **og** **sig**) far from; (**langvejs** **fra**) from afar; ~ **fra** (**ifte**) lyttelig far from happy; **bet** **er** ~ **fra** (**ifte**) **jaa** (**imult** **som** . . . it is not nearly (el. not anything like, nothing like) so fine as . . .; **bet** **er** ~ **fra** **jaa** **sket** it is far from being so bad; ~ **fra** far from it; **bet** **være** ~ **fra** **mit** far be it from me; **han** **er** **ifte** ~ **fra** **bet** (**rette**) he is not far out; ~ **frem** far; **han** **jaa** **frem** i **Eiden** he looked far into futurity; ~ **fremme** far on; ~ **hen** far; ~ **henne** far away.

- inb, - inbe far in; - inb i far into; - om
længe at last, at length, after a long time; - op
ad Dagen late in the day el. morning; bet bar ~
paa Dag the day was far advanced; bet bar ~
paa Formiddagen it was far on in the morning;
- tilbage far back; - ub paa Ratten at el. till
a late hour of the night, far into the night; til
- ub paa Sommeren far into the summer; + ub
(ved Superl.) by far; je lbe.

Sanglaarer *pl* oars. -**agtig** *a* rather long, lengthy, longish, elongated. -**atset** *a* long-eared. -**armet** *a* long-armed. -**ben** *se* *Mejeje*. -**benet** *a* longlegged; mere ~ longer-legged. †-**bil** long carpenter's axe. -**bjælle** *anch* shelf (-piece). -**bold**(*t*) (Danish & Norwegian) ball, a kind of rounders. -**bold**(*t*)**piller** player at „Sangbold“. -**bom** *je* vogn. -**bønt** long bench, settle. ***bans** thread the tailor's needle. -**brag**: træffe *i* ~ (*vt*) protract, spin out; gaa *el*. træffe *i* ~ hang fire, make slow progress; + *i* ~ at long draughts. +**brægtighe** *c* *je* Sen. -**bysse** oblong barrow. -**bæts** *adv* along the deck. **Sange** *c* *r* ling. *Molva vulgaris*.

Range vt hand, pass:


blow; — vi (after) reach (after, at); -be flittig til
Fabet fell to with a will, played a good knife
and fork: did justice to the victuals.

***Rangleleg** *se* **Rangleg**.
Rangelig *adv* slowly; wistfully. **Rangemand** *c*
 (finger) long-man.
Rang***fant** gipsy. -**fart** *se* -**tur**. -**fender** *†*
 fore-and-aft fender. -**finger** middle-finger. -**fin-
 gleri** *n* pilfering. -**fingeret** *a* long-fingered; *†*
 light-fingered. -**fjenderod** *se* **Skagello**. -**fre dag**
 Good Friday. -**fuge** horizontal joint. -**færb** *se* -
tur. -**griflet** *a* $\frac{3}{4}$ long-styled. -**grund** *a* shelv-
 ing and shallow. -**haanbet** *a* long-handed, longi-
 manous; ~ **hval**, *se* **Huffelboat**. -**haaret** *a* long
 haired. -**hage** (long) boot-hook. -**haget** *a* long
 chinned. -**halet** *a* long-tailed. -**halm** long
 straw; *†***h** thrashed-out straw; *†***ærste** *do* a boot-
 less work; *†***ærste** ~ *paa* wear threadbare, ring
 eternal changes on. -**halmet** *a* long-strawed.
hals (**hæls**) barnacle, *Lepas*. -**halset** *a* long
 necked. -**halstrop** *†* long strop. -**hanbille**
 long glove. -**hæls** *†* long shackle. -**hornet** *a*
 long-horn(ed); ~ **hærg** long-horns. -**hovedet** *a*
 dolichocephalous. -**hus** nave. -**hændet** *se* **haanbet**.
høj long-barrow. -**høvl** jointer. -**jærn** coulter
 (of a plough), (i **Mølle**) axis, central shaft. -**kna**
 stewed green cabbage; *F* **Løjer** og ~ gammon
 and spinach, capital fun. -**høle** long (child's)
 frock. -**livet** *a* long-jointed. -**tummen** *se* **Epis-**
tommen. -**lebet** *a* long-limbed. -**leg** *c* an ancient
 kind of cithern. **Ranglig** *a* longish; *paa* *e* **Xiber**
 this many *a* day. **Rang** *†***livet** *a* long-waisted;
 (som **leber** længe) long-lived. -**livethed** *c* longe-
 vity. -**modig** *a* long-suffering. -**modigheb** *c* longi-
 animity, long-suffering. -**mærte** *†* long-mark.
naad. -**naad** seam.

Langning c handing, passing. Langningsluge
f. scuttle.

Langnæbbe godwit, *Limosa*. -**næbbet** a long-billed. -**næset** a long-nosed; *fig* discomfited. -***pine** *se* Seig. -**pude** long pillow. -**reffe** long journey; † *se* -ægt. -**rem** † swifter. -**rund** a oval. -***rør** broad-nosed whale, *Balænoptera musculus*.

Længs *adv.*: paa ~ (efter Længden) lengthwise, -ways, longitudinally; bøjstbe paa ~ rake; — præp (i Stræfning med) along; ~ ab, ~ efter, ~ med along, lengthways of; gaa ~ med (Kanten af) skirt; ~ Vandet along the shore; ~ Siden (af et Stk) alongside.

Langfaling  trestle-tree. -fab pit-saw, whip-saw. -fabfærer sawyer.

Långsefter *adv* *se*: paa **långs**.
Långfent(er) *♂* ribband. -**fiden** the length.
-figtig a long(-dated). ***-fint** a bearing malice.
 implacable, unforgiving. -**fjal** scarf. -**flastet** a
 long-handled. -**flib** (Northern) war galley; (i
 Kirke) nave. -**flibbs** fore-and-aft; *bestye* - rake.
Långflibbs *af* *se* longitudinal axis. -**farm** fore
 -and-aft coaming (o. fl.). -**flb** raking fire. -**fuit**
 longitudinal section. -**tegnig** elevation, sheer
 -draught.

Långflodder, -**flot**, -**flud** shifting-boards.
-fulpe silique. -**fulpet** a siliquose. -**flagget** a
 long-bearded. -**flal** razor-shell, *Solen*. -**flødet**
 a long-skirted. -**fløre** fissure. ***-flutt** gently
 sloping. -**flundet** a long-beaked.

Långfom a slow, tardy; ***tedious**; -*t* men flittet
 slowly but surely, by slow, but certain, degrees.
 +**gore** *vt* retard. -**heb** c slowness, tardiness.
Långfom *metig* a (som varer længe) long-lasting;
 (lang) long; han har iffe været her i - Tid F he
 has not been here this age.

Långf *svil* *se* leg. -**spidsning**, ***-spids** long
 splice. -**flagsvits** *adv* *♂* a long-stay-peak. -**flillet**
 a long-stalked. -**fling** long-stitch. -**flraet** a
 long-strawed; -*e* flgrøder white crops. -**flraft**
 a lengthened, stretched in length. -**flvele** longi-
 tudinal sleeper. -**flsyn** far-sightedness. -**flsynet** a
 long-sighted, far-sighted. -**flsynethed** c presbyopia.
 -**fs** long sea.

Långt *adv* *se* **Lang**.
Långtonet a with a long accent. -**trukken** a
 lengthy, prolix, F long-winded. **Långtrutten**-
heb c longwindedness. **Långtræffende** a far
 -reaching; (om Stjbevaaben) long-range.

Långtrøse long jacket. -**tur** a long voyage.
 -**tomme** long rein. -**uldet** a long-wooled.
Långtuf *e* c -*r* sea craw-fish, *Palinurus*.

Långvaad long seine. -**varig**, +**-varende** a
 long, of long duration, protracted, long-lasting,
 tedious; -*e* Sygdomme lingering el. chronic dis-
 eases. -**varigheb** c slowness, protraction. ***-væb**-
 tag pit-saw. -**væjs** *adv* (fra) (from) afar; (langt
 bort) far off. -**væjsart** *se* -*tur*. -**vogn** perch (of
 a carriage el. cart). -**væg** main wall. -**vægt**
 long (soccage) driving. -**øre** long-eared bat;
 Meiser - (Wiel) Neddý. -**øret** a long-eared.

Lånse *e* -*r* lance, spear, pike; bryde *en* - *med*
 break a lance with; *fg* enter the lists with.
 -**brydning** *se* -*tamp*. -**bupfio** shoe (of a lance).
 -**brager** lancer. -**flag** flag (of a lance). -**tamp**
 fight with lances.

Lånse *r* c -*nerer* lancer, spear-man, pike-man.
Lånse *ob* *se* -*spids*. -**flast** spear-shaft. -**flange**
 copperhead, *Trigonocephalus*. -**spids** pikehead,
 spear-head, lance-head. -**flang** *se* flast. -**fløb**
 thrust with a lance, lance-thrust. -**træ** lance
 -wood, *Guatteria*.

***Lanter** c lanternloo.
Lanter *ne* c -*r* lan'tern, lan'thorn. -**balje** *♂*
 fire-bucket (for the fighting-lantern). -**bæst**
 stand for the lantern. -**bojler** lantern-guard.
 -**brager** lantern-fly, *Fulgora*. -**brev** lantern
 (wheel), trundle. -**lammer** *♂* light-room. -**sejter**
 lantern-crank. -**signaler** *pl* signal-lights. -**flærm**
 light-screen. -**tag** lantern-roof.

Lapp *c* -*per* patch; - *se* **Papir** scrap.
Lapp *c* -*per* *♀* anat lobe.
Lapp *c* -*per* Laplander, Lapp.
 +**Lapp** *c* -*per* *se* **Lap**.
 +**Lappharv** *se* **Lap**harv.
Lappjul *n* paddlewheel.
Lapidar *ffil* c lap'idary style.
Lapland *n* Lapland. -**fl** a Lapland, Lappish.
 - **Laplands** *spurv*, -**værling** Lapland bunting,
Emberiza lapponica.

Lapla *ta* *floden* the River Plate. -**flaterne** the
 R. P. territory.

Laplander *c* -*e*, -*inde* *c* -*r* Laplander, (Lapland
 woman).

Lapping *c* patching, piecing.

Lappa *fler* *pl* trifles.

Lappe *vt* patch, piece, botch.

Lappebyster *c* -*e* grebe, *Podiceps*.

Lapperi *n* -*er* patchwork; (fluberi) trumpery.

Lappestræder mender of old clothes, patcher.

Lappet a *♀* lobate, lobed.

Lappe *læppe* *se* **flude**. -**værl** *n* patchwork.

Lappist *se* **Laplandst**.

Laps *c* -*e* spark; (ung Laps) puppy; (Mobejunfer)
 dandy, fribble, mashier; (Mar, Spradebæse) cox-
 comb, Dundreary.

Lappsalve *of* *♂* black (down). -**ing** *c* blacking.

Lappe *fig* *er* strut, swagger, cut a figure; - *fig*
 meb sport, flourish, air.

Lappetri *n* -*er* coxcombry, puppyism; (Lapiet
 Dpfersel) foppish el. frivolous conduct. -**flreg**
 puppyish trick. -*t* a foppish, frivolous. -**værl**
 dandyism.

Lappstæn *c* lobscouse.

Lappstøbet a *♂* lap-jointed.

Lappspurv *se* **Laplands**.

Lappst *c* slip, lapse; - *calami* slip of the pen;
 - *lingue* slip of the tongue.

Lappveise *vt* lap-weld.

Lappaste *c* -*r* hussy.

Lapp *læppe* *se* **flude**.

Lappværl *n* patchwork.

Lappfari *n* twaddle, fiddle-faddle.

Laring *c* -*r* *♂* slight breeze, cat's paw.

Larm *c* noise, din, alarm. -*e* *vi* make a noise.

-*en* *c* *se* **Larm**. -*ende* a noisy.

Larmoyant *a* pathetic, tear-distilling.

Larm *pibe* o. fl., *se* **Alarm**.

Lars Lawrence.

***Lars** c catiff, beggar.

Larve *c* -*r* larva, larve, caterpillar, grub.

-**fluger** caterpillar-eater, *Campophaga*. -**fliflånd**
 larval state, grubhood.

Læs *c* -*er* rag, tatter, shred.

Læse *re* *vt* glaze.

Læst a ragged, tattered.

Læst *c* -*er* (om Træ) scarf; (om Trø) gusset;
 (om Skinne) fish(-plate); (Stuv-) butt.

Læstfær *c* -*er* *pl* Lascar.

Læste *vt* scarf; -*be* flåndflær drawn gloves. **Læste**;
 bolt fishbolt, butt-bolt. -*ende* butt-end. -*for*-
 bindeise (Jærnb.) fish-joint. -**hage** butt-end.

-**jærn** fish-plate. -**laas** cook, dowel.

Læstet a fleshy, sleek, obese; (part af **Læste**).

Læstet a b. f.

Læstfær *pl* four-penny nails.

Læstning *c* -*er* scarfing; scarf. **Læstfnying** flat
 seam.

Læso *c* -*er* lasso, lariat.

Læst *c* -*er* (fløst) vice, depravity; + *se* **Læst**.

Læst *c* (fløde) weight, burden, charge; (**Læ**-
 ning) cargo; (**Læstrum**) hold; *(**Læst**) timber,
amr lumber; bryde -*en* *♂* break bulk; -*en* har
 fortflubbet *fig* *♂* the cargo has shifted; flve -*en*
 stow the cargo, trim the hold; falbe *flil* - fall
 on; lægge *en* noget *flil* - lay a thing to one's
 charge, charge a thing against one; tunne lægges
en *flil* - be chargeable against one; *se* **flæst**.

Læstbar a fit for burden. -**fljælle** hold-beam.

-**brager** porter: *♂* carrier. -**flhr** beast of burden.

Læst *vt* load; -*t* laden; -*t* med flul coal-laden
 (o. fl.). - *vi* *ben* -*r* gøbt she carries well.

Læste *vt* (dable) blame, censure, reprehend,
 vituperate.

Læste *bro* *♂* skids. -**hage** loading days. -**damp**;

flib cargo steamer. -**brægtigheb**, -**evne** carrying

capacity. **-fartsøj** cargo ship. ***-flaade** timber raft.

Raftefuld a vicious, depraved. **-heb** c depravity.

Rafte/***händler** timber merchant. **-linie**. **-mærker** **↓** load-water line. **-penge** tonnage (dues). **-plads** port of loading. **-port** (i **Stift**) raft-port. **-ram** lighter. **-rulle** friction-roller. **-rum** hold. **-stilling** **↓** brow.

Rafte **fig.** **-søge** **se** Dable.

Rafte/***tomt** timber-yard. **-tårn** loading turn. **-vandlinie** **se** **-linie**. **Rafstindsprøjtning** **↓** bilge injection.

Rafstri a blameless.

Rafsting n lasting, prunelle.

Rafsting **se** **Rafte**. **Rafsting** c loading.

Rafstings/***dybde** load-draught. **-omkostninger** loading expenses.

Rafstump **se** bilge-pump. **-stib** transport, carrier. **-stibmand** captain of the hold.

Rafstverdig a blameable, reprehensible. **-heb** blameableness. **Rafstvert** **se** **Rafstvert**.

Rafur c (se **Rafere**) transparent coating.

Rafur c azure. **-blaa** a azure. **-farve** azure colour.

Rafurfarve c glazing-colour.

Rafurmeise blue titmouse, *Parus cyaneus*.

-sten (lapis) lazuli.

Rafent a latent.

Rafera/***et** the Lat'eran. **-st** a Lat'eran.

Rafers **merc** carried forward.

Raferna/***gica** c magic lantern.

Rafin n & c Lat'in. **-er** c-e (Nation) Latin; (Stubium) Latin scholar, Lat'inist. — **Rafinise** **re** **et** lat'inize. **-isme** c lat'inism. **-te** c lat'in'ity.

Rafin/***klasse** latin class. **-linie** classical line. **-sejl** n lateen-sail. **-sejler** lateener. **Rafin**/***st** a Latin: — **Stil** Latin; — **Bogstaaer** roman letters.

Rafin/***skole** grammar school, classical school. **-student** classical student.

Rafrine c (og n) r privy; **pl** **mil** latrines.

Rafring/***gødning** night-soil. **-rør** soil pipe.

Rafte c-r lath.

Ratter c laughter, laugh; **briste** i ~ burst out laughing; **flaa** **en** **høj** ~ op set up a loud laugh **et** horse-laugh; **flaa** **det** **ben** i ~ turn it off with a laugh, laugh it off; **tunde** **ikke** **bare** **ni** **g** for ~ could not help laughing; **gøre** **sig** **til** ~ ridicule, turn into ridicule; **gøre** **sig** **til** ~ make one's self ridiculous; **bringe** **-en** **paa** **sin** **Side** turn the laugh against one; **være**, **blibe** **til** ~ for alle **født** be, become a common laughing-stock. **-hjørnet** the laughing humour. **-frampe** convulsive laughter.

Ratterlig a laughable, ridiculous, ludicrous, droll. **-gøre** **et** ridicule, turn into ridicule, cast r. upon. **-heb** c laughableness, ridiculousness, comicality.

Rattermaage sea-crow, *Larus ridibundus*. **-mild** a risible. **-mildeb** c risibility. **-muskel** risible muscle. **-salve**, **-udbrud** burst of laughter.

-væfende a mirth-moving.

Rafin n lat'ten (brass).

Rafverge c electuary.

***Rave** c **se** **Røje**.

***Raug** **se** ***Ragg**.

Rauv **er** n, **pl** =, bay-berry, **fig** **pl** bays, laurels **pl**; **hvile** **paa** **fine** ~ repose on one's laurels. **-blad** laurel **et** bay leaf. **-bladet** **strøge** cherry-bay, cherry-laurel, *Prunus lauro-cerasus*. **-bladet** **Sne** **bølle** laurustine, *Viburnum tinus*. **-gren** laurel **et** bay branch. **-krans** laurel wreath, laurels. **-krone** laurel crown, bays **pl**. **-krone** **et** laureate. **-krone** **a** laureate, laureled. **-lund** laurel grove. **-olje** laurel oil. **-pil** bay-leaved willow, *Salix pentandra*. **-rose** oleander, *Nerium oleander*.

-træ laurel **et**, bay (tree). **Lauren** **poet** the laurel.

Lauren/***tius** Law'rence, Lau'rence.

Lauf n **Lusa**'tia. **-er** c **Lusa**'tian.

Lav a (i alle **Bet.**, **og** **fig**) low; (om **Band**) low, shallow; (uabel) low, mean, base; **mus** low, (falt) flat; **-e** **trin** shallow steps; **en** ~ **Tomme** a shallow drum; **ben** **-ere** **Abel** the inferior nobility; **be** **-ere** **Klaser** the lower classes, (i **Skole**) the junior classes; — **lavt** **adv** low; **tan** **ikke** **anlaas** **-ere** cannot be estimated at a lower figure.

Lav c **-er** lichen.

†Lav n **se** **Lag**.

Lav n, **pl** =, company, corporation, guild; **fig** craft, fraternity; **samlige** ~ (i **London**) livery; **optage** i **et** ~ make (one) free of a corporation.

— **Lavs**/***and** spirit of caste, trade spirit. **-art** **tiller** statutes of a guild **et** corporation. **-broder** fellow member of a guild, freeman; (i **London**) liveryman. **-for**/***samlig** corporation meeting.

-frihed (**fr** **et**, **for** **et** **tilgalt** **et** **L.**) freedom of a guild; (**Rørings**/***frihed**) abolition of guilds, freedom of industry. **-gilde** corporation feast. **-hus** hall of a corporation, guild-hall, corporate hall.

-indretning institution of guilds, corporations. **-mester** master of a guild. **-møde** **se** **-for**/***samlig**.

-oldermand benchman. **-penge** corporation fees.

-rettighed freedom of a corporation. **-samling** **se** **-for**/***samlig**.

-tvang corporation restriction on trades. **-væsen** **se** **-indretning**.

Lava c lava. **-glas** obsidian.

Lavalder c responsible age, majority; **og** **pl** minimum age.

Lavart c species of lichen.

Lavastrom c torrent of lava.

Lav/***benet** a short-legged. **-bordet** a low-sided. **-bordet** **et** c lowness of hull. **-bygget** a low-built. **Lav**/***(de)**drag dell.

Lave **ind**: i ~ in order; **af** ~ out of order, out of gear; **bringe** **af** ~ **fig** unhinge; **bringe** **eller** **fætte** i ~ put to rights; **fætte** **sig** **til** ~ seat one's self comfortably; **han** **er** **rent** **af** ~ he is quite out of his senses.

Lave **et** prepare, make up; **cont**, **fig** concoct; (**Orb**) coin; (**et** **Glas** **Pund** **o** **L.**) mix; ~ **Rad** dress victuals, cook; ~ **til**, **se** **Lave**; ~ **sig** **til** make (one's self) ready, make arrangements, prepare; ~ **til** (**Rafel**) **be** in the family way; — **lavet** a, **fig** made-up, artificial, manufactured.

***Lave** **vi** dangle, hang (in abundance, heavy, on the point of falling).

Lavement n clyster, injection.

Laven/***del** c **bler** lav'ender, *Lavendula spica*.

-blaa a violet blue. **-duft** scent of lavender.

-olje oil of lavender. **-spiritus** essence of lavender.

-vand lavender water.

Lave/***re** **vi** **↓** tack, beat. **-ring** c tacking, beating.

Lavet c **-ter** art (gun-)carriage. **-ramme** frame.

-rigel transom. **-stans** trail.

Lav/***hæft** a low-bodied. ***-hæft** a badger-legged. **-heb** c lowness. **-hjerter** a low-minded.

Lavi/***ne** c-r avalanche.

Lav/***kirke** a Low Church.

Lav/***klædt** a lichened, covered with lichens.

Lav/***tomist** a farical. **-land** lowland.

-vlig a suitable.

Lav/***loftet** a low-ceilinged. ***-lende** low-lying land. **-lendt** a low-lying. **-maal** minimum; level. **-mælet**, ***-mælt** a low-voiced. **Lav**/***ning** c **-er** hollow.

Lav/***ning** c preparation.

Lav/***pandet** a **fig** base-minded. **-pullet** a low-crowned. **-find** low-mindedness. **-fundet** a low-minded. **-stov** underwood, copse.

Lav**/strige** c Siberian jay, *Garrulus infaustus*.

Lav *v* *flotte* bottom. -*flammet* a low-stemmed; *fig* undersized, dwarfed.

Lav *v* *stivelse* c lichenine.

Lav *v* *tryk* low pressure. — **Lav** *v* *tryk* *b* *amp* low-pressure steam. -*maskine* low-pressure engine.

Lav *v* *milleri* n low milling. -*staende* a low, inferior. -*stiffende* a of small draught. -*tæn* *lende* a low-minded, low-thoughted.

Lav *v* *vanne* low water, (lowest) ebb. -*vandet* a shallow. -*vandsmærte* low-water mark.

Lav *v* *verge* c guardian (to a widow).

Lazaret *n* -ter lazaret, lazaretto; (ombord) cock-pit; (i Basten) platform.

Lazzaro *ner* *pl* lazzaroni.

Le *c* -er scythe.

Le *af*, to let *vi* laugh; ~ *bjertelig*, inderlig chuckle; ~ *af* ganske *flerte* have a hearty laugh; ~ *stoen* *de* set up a horse-laugh; ~ *højt*, ~ *op* laugh outright; ~ *en* *op* i *sinene* *el*. Anfjættelægt laugh in one's face; ~ *ad*, over laugh at; ~ *til* *en* smile on one; ~ *en* *ud* laugh at one, (belpotte) laugh one to scorn; *fig* *ihjel* *el*. forðæret *die* *el*. split one's sides with laughing; *bet* *er* *ikke* *til* *at* ~ *ad* this is no laughing matter; *den* -*r* *beft*, *fom* -*r* *sidt* they have most to laugh who laugh last, he who wins may laugh; -*ende* laughing, with a laugh.

Lea Leah.

Leander *Leander*; (Bantom.) Pantaloon.

Leben [*t*] *n* F noise, uproar; goings-on.

Le *blad* scythe-blade.

Leb, *lebt* (*é*) *a* (fæl) disgusting, loathsome, odious; *være* ~ *og* *feb* *af* be sick of.

Leb *c* (Sibe) side, direction.

Leb *c* *i*. channel, fairway; † *og* *af* *langt* *af* ~ *far* out of the way.

Leb (**Leb*) *n*, *pl* =, (Saage) wicket, gate.

Leb (**Leb*) *n*, *pl* =, (Ledemod, † *og* *aa*: -*be*, *og* *aa*: *c* -*rr*) joint; (Rnolierne) Ledføjning articulation; (af *Rebe*) link; (Lægtstabsgrad) degree (of kindred), remove, generation; *arith* term; (om *Soldater*) rank; *og* joint, node; *af* ~ out of joint; *satte* *i* ~ *set*; *i* *trede* *og* *fjerde* ~ *bibl* unto the third and fourth generation. **Leblaffretning** amputation of a limb. -*arv* succession of heirs -*at-law*. -*baand* ligament.

Leb *baar* a conductible. -*heb* *c* conductivity.

Leb *brud* fracture of the joint. -*byb* abscess in a joint. -*beig*, -*bælle* *og* loment. -*baunelse* articulation. **Lebde**: *se* *Leb* *og* *Lebe*. **Lebdefting** division in joints; articulation. -*byr* *pl* articulation, jointed *el*. articulated animals. **Lebe* *vt* bend (a joint).

Lebe *c* (Ulyst) disgust, distaste, loathing; (Reb-fomheb) tedium; *fåle* ~ *be*, *se* *Lebe*.

Lebe, -*te*, -*t* (*é*) *vi* (sage) seek, search, look (after for, after), (med *Zanten*) cast about for; ~ *op* seek, seek out; * *aa* *tax*, try (one's strength), be trying.

Lebe (ogf. -*te*, -*t*) *vt* (ved *haanden*) lead; (bejlebe, føre, føre) guide; (ved *hær*, *ansere*) conduct; (føre) direct; (et *Tog*) command; ~ *for* *haand* *lingerne* be in the chair, preside; *fig* lead, conduct, guide; ~ *bort* (Bant) carry off; ~ *Samtalen* *hen* *aa* *lead* up; *lade* *fig* ~ *af* be governed, guided by; ~ *t* *af* (et *hen* *yn* *o*. *i*) guided by; ~ *ledende* *Arstet* leader, *omr* editorial; -*nbe* *Zante* leading *el*. dominant idea; -*nbe* *Grundfætning* guiding *el*. actuating principle; ~ *Begivenheder* governing incidents. **Lebe** *afford* chord leading instinctively to another. -*baand* *pl* leading-strings; *gaa* *i* *ens* ~ *be* led (entirely) by one. -*baun* ehild in leading-strings.

Leb *de* *buffe* jointed puppet, mannikin.

Lebe *id* train of gunpowder. **Lebelse** *c* direction, guidance, management; under ~ *af* under the charge of; *overtage* -*n* *af* take charge of.

Lebe *læs* a slack about the joints, rickety, (ogf. *fig*) limp, weak-kneed, invertebrate. -*læs* *heb* *c* slackness etc. -*mod* joint.

Lebomotiv *n* representative theme.

Lebomus *c* cartilagenous concretions.

Lebomærte *n* *i*, leading *el*. fairway mark.

Leben *c* seeking etc., search.

Leber *c* -*e* guide; *phys* conductor; (i *Uvis*) leader. **Leberulle** guide-pulley.

Lebe *vd* (beb) loathe, be weary of.

Leb *de* *ffaal* *c* *fe* Ledgrube.

Leb *finner* *pl* check-rails. -*frue* worm.

Leb *de* *fjerner* *te* -*værl*.

Leb *fjnor* *se* *baand*. -*spindel* guide-screw. -*fjerne* load-star.

Leb *de* *ffvamp* *c* white swelling.

Leb *fvend* *c* attendant, guide.

Leb *de* *t* *a* jointed.

Leb *tone* leading note *el*. tone, sensible note.

-*traad* (Nagle) clew, clue; (Bejlebning) guide.

Leb *de* *vand* dropsy in the joints. -*værl* gout.

Leb *flade* *c* articular surface.

Le *bfur* *n* loading light.

Leb *føjning* articulation. -*grube* cotyle, cotyla, socket. -*hærv* *(e)* jointed harrow. -*hinde* *fe* *kapel*. -*hule* *fe* *grube*.

Leb *hus*, -*hytte* gate-keeper's hut.

Lebig *a* (om *Plads*) vacant, unoccupied, disengaged; (Hlober) spare; (ubefæstiget) unemployed, idle, disengaged; (uden *Arbejde*, *Ronbition*) out of work *el*. place; **i* *Bevægeller* agile, nimble; (uforsindret) at liberty; *læs* *og* ~ (ugift) single; ~ *Plads* vacancy; ~ *Time* leisure hour, spare hour; *blibe* ~ (om *Plads*) be vacated. **Lebig *gang* idleness; ~ *er* *Djævlens* *Hovedpude* idleness is the root of all evil, the parent of vice, an idle head *el*. brain is the devil's workshop. -*gænger* *c* -*e* idler, vagrant. -*heb* *c* vacancy; want of employment.**

Lebing *c* levy (of men, ships etc.); war contribution; war expedition, brage *t* ~ go to war. — **Lebings** *bud* summons to arms. -*hær* levied army. -*færd*, -*tog* war expedition. -*ubud* *fe* *bud*.

Leblafsel *c* synovial capsule.

Leblinte *c* lath.

Leb *fnude* condyl. -*loral* jointed coral. -*lvarts* itacolumite. -*myg* *a* supple, agile. -*mygheb* suppleness, agility.

Le *dnng* *c* (Bant. osv.) main; (Telegraf) line; *phys* conduction. — **Leb** *dnings* *evne* conductivity, conductive power. -*forbindelse* connexion. -*rør* conduct-pipe. -*traad* conducting wire.

Leborm *c* annelid, *pl* annellata.

Le *drag* *n* snath, snead.

Leb *regnng* *c* genealogical computation.

Leb *agle* *vt* († *vise* *Bej*) direct, guide; (følge) accompany, attend. -*elfe* *c* guidance; attendance; (til *for* *far*) escort. -*er* *c* -*e* (erinde *c* -*r*) guide, attendant, companion; (Stib) consort; (i *svag*) answer. -*ning* *c* *fe* *elfe*.

Leb *fulpe* lomentaceous siliqua. -*smerte* pain in the joints.

Leb *holpe* *c* gate-post.

Leb *stykke* *og* internode. -*fvamp* *fe* *Lebe*. -*fatte* *vt* *set*. -*fætning* *c* reduction. -*fatter* bone setter. -*tap* head, end (of a bone).

Le *btog*: *være* *i* ~ *med* *en* be one's accomplice.

Leb *vud* *c* fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera Xyleum*.

Leb *vis* *adv* joint by joint.

Leb *vogter* *c* gate-keeper.

Leb *vreden* *a* sprained, dislocated. -*vædfe* synovia.

-*reen* *c* laughing.

Leer *fic* *c* cut-grass, *Leersia oryzoides*.

Leffe *vi* coquet, flirt, *fig* dally -**lunft** coquetry. -**lyft** flirting propensity. -**n** *c*, -**ri** *n* flirtation. -**lyg** *a* coquettish, -**lyge** mania for flirting. -**tale** amorous speech *cl.* words.

***Leffe** *c* -**r** *a* kind of soft flat-cake.

Leg *c* -**e** game, play; *the cry and antics of some birds before pairing; *bet* blev Enden paa -*en* that was the end of it; *holde op*, *mens* -*en* *er* *gob* let well alone.

Leg *c* (Fishes og Frøers) spawn.

Legalisere *vt* authenticate, le'galize. -**fatio** *n* *c* authentication, legalisation.

Legat *c* -**er** leg'ate. **Legat** *n* -**er** leg'acy, bequest. -**ar**(*tus*) *c* legatee. **Legatio** *n* *c* -**er** leg'ation.

Legatio *ns*/præst chaplain to the legation. -**raad** counsellor of legation. -**fetretær** secretary of legation *cl.* embassy. **Legat** *or* *c* testator, legat'or.

Legge *vi* (faste Rogn) spawn.

Leg (*ogf.* -*te*, -*t*) *vi* & *t* play; ~ (*f.* *Et*s. Blind-bul) play at (blindman's) buff; ~ *Solbat* play at (being) soldiers; -*nbe* med *sin* *Wiste* trifling with her fan. ***Legge** *c* -**r**, *je* *Legetøj*. **Legelaar** *pl* age of play. -**bold**(*t*) ball; *fig* toy, sport. -**broder** play-fellow.

Legedam *c* breeding *cl.* spawning pond.

Legeluffte doll. -**felle**, -**lammerat** playfellow, playmate.

+**Legel** *c* -**gler** keg, cag.

Legem, **Legeme** *n* -**r** body, (mest om Menneftet) (bodily) frame.

Legemlig *a* bodily, corporal, (materiel) corporeal. -**gore** *vt* embody, incarnate. -**gørelse** *c* embodiment, incarnation, + bodying forth. -**hed** *c* corporality. **Legemløs** *a* bodiless.

Legem *bs*/beskadigelse hurt, injury. -**bestaen** *hed* constitution, habit (of body). -**bevægelse** exercise.

-**bræst**, -**bræst** bodily defect. -**bygning** frame (of body), (bodily) structure. -**bannelse** form of body, bodily form. -**del** part of the body. -**fejl** *je* -**bræst**. -**fest** Corpus Christi day.

-**formærkelse** (assault and) battery. -**forvridning** contortion. -**fyldte**, -**fyldighed** fullness of body.

-**færdighed** activity of body, agility; bodily accomplishment. -**højde** size, stature, tallness.

-**kraft** bodily strength. -**kraftig** *a* powerful, muscular. -**lyde** *je* -**bræst**. -**pleje** care of the body. -**stiftelse** *je* -**bannelse**. -**smerte** bodily pain.

-**stilling** attitude, carriage. -**stor** *a* full-size. -**straf** corporal punishment. -**styrke** *je* -**kraft**.

-**storrelse** size; *i* *fuld* ~ (in) full size, as large as life; *et*s *Portræt* *i* *fuld* ~ *a* life-size *cl.* full-life portrait. -**svag** *hed* bodily infirmity. -**øvelse** bodily exercise. **Legemverden** corporeal world.

Legen *de* *c* -**r** le'gend (*cl.* le'gend).

Legelplads *c* (Fishes) breeding ground.

Legelplads *c* play ground. +**Leger** *c* -**e** player.

Legere *vt* (testamentere) bequeath.

Legere *vt* *chem* alloy. -**ing** *c* alloying; alloy.

Legesal play room. -**sted** *je* -**plads**. -**stue** play room, playhouse. -**støter** playfellow.

Legetid *c* (Fishes) spawning season.

Legetid play-time. -**time** play-hour. -**tøj** plaything, toy. -**tøjsbutik** toy-shop. -**værk** mere play.

***Legg** *c* *je* **Leg** *c*.

Legio: beres Ravn (*cl.* *Tal*) *er* ~ their name is legion, they are legion. **Legio** *n* *c* -**er** le'gion.

Legislatt *v* *a* leg'islative.

Legitim *a* legit'imate. -**atio** *n* *c* -**er** legitima'tion. -**atio** *ns*/bevis certificate of (identity). -**e** *re* *vt* legit'imate; ~ *fig* get one's self recognized, justified, prove one's identity. -**e** *ring* *c* legitima'tion. -**ist** *c* -**er**, -**ist** *ist* *a* legit'imist. -**ist** *t* *c* legit'imacy.

Legning *c* (Fishes) spawning.

Legua *n* *c* -**er** iguana.

Lehn *je* *Len*.

Lehjornet *je* *Batter*.

***Lei** *a* *je* *Leb*; tedious; embarrassing.

Lejde *n* (+*c*) safe conduct. -**brev** letter of *s.* *c*.

Lejdener: *je* *Lejdener*.

Lejder *c* *L* (Trappe) ladder; (Lebestang) horse; (til Staglejl) stay.

Leje *n* -**r** couch; (vilde Dyr) lair; (haves *cl.* *Lejs*) cover; *min* stratum; (Flod) bed; (for Stib) berth; *holde i* ~ keep in place *cl.* position; *bringe ud af* ~ displace; *gaa i* ~ (om Korn) be laid *cl.* lodged.

Leje *vt* (*i* *Ulm*.) hire; (Gus, Jord) rent; ~ bort hire out, rent; ~ ud lend on hire; -*t* *Flaabe*, -*be* *Sol* mercenary fleet, people. **Leje** *c* hire, rent; *Gulst* *er* til ~ the house is to let; *bo* til ~ be a tenant *cl.* lodger; *habe* til ~ rent; ~ *gaar* for *Eje* (til *Garbag*) renting is possessing (till removing day), *hvor* meget *gaar i* ~ af *bette* *Gus*? what is the rent of this house? how much does it rent for? *fibbe* for *en* *høj* ~ pay a high house-rent; *betale i* ~ pay for rent. **Lejelagstift** hiring, hire; (for *Gus*) rent. -**bibliotek** circulating library. -**boer** *je* *Lejer*. -**bolig** hired lodging. -**brev** contract, lease of house *cl.* tenement. +**brørg** servant lad. -**folk** *pl* *je* *Lejer*. -**fri** *a*, -**frit** *adv* rentfree.

Lejefuge *c* horizontal joint.

Lejefest hack. -**hus** hired house. -**husmand** cottager. -**hær** hired army. -*jord* *je* *Jæstebord*.

-*tone* char-woman. -**kontrakt** *je* -**brev**. -**kvæg** hired cattle. -**ledig** *a* unoccupied. -**maal** time of lease *cl.* renting. -*r* *c* -**e** hirer, renter, lodger.

Lejer *maal* *n* fornication. -**maalsbøder** fine for fornication.

Lejervold *je* *Lejervold*.

Lejefest *n* place of rest.

Lejefønd *c* hireling.

Lejefød *c* lodging.

Lejeføgende *c* person in search of a lodging.

-*tager* *c* -**e** hirer, renter. -*tid* *je* -**maal**. -*tjen* *er* hired waiter. -*tjeneste* menial service. -**trøpper** mercenaries. -**vogn** hackney-coach, hired carriage.

Lejle *c* -**r**, *je* **Lejel**.

Lejlighed *c* -**er** (belejligh *cl.* *Øjeblik*) opportunity, chance; (Ulejlighed) occasion; (selv *cl.* *Tid*) convenience; (*i* *Gus*) accommodations *pl*; (Bolg) dwelling, rooms, flat, suite of rooms, apartments, house; *De* *kan* *gøre* *det*, *naar* *De* *har* ~ you may do that at your convenience; *gribe* *en* ~ seize *cl.* embrace an opportunity; *gribe* -*en* *ved* *Haarene* take time by the forelock; *græ* -*en*, *ba* *der* *var* *en* *Baule* took the opportunity of a pause;

je *fin* ~ see one's chance; -*gør* *Lyde* opportunity makes the thief; *leve* *efter* *fin* ~ live within one's income; *efter* *fattig* ~ in my little way; *efter* *Åbens* ~ as times go, went; *rejs* *med* ~ take a chance, conveyance; *Stat* *paa* *Formue* *og* ~ income-tax; *finde*, *give* ~ *til* *at* *find*, *give*, an opportunity of -*ing*; *stafte* *en* ~ *til* put one in the way of; *jeg* *har* *ikke* ~ *til* *bet* *i* cannot afford it (*til* *at* *do*); *ved* ~ on occasion; at your convenience, when opportunity offers; *ved* *den* ~ upon that occasion, at the time; *ved* *første* *fore* *salben* ~ at your earliest convenience, by *cl.* at the first opportunity. — **Lejligheds** *aar* *fig* occasional *cl.* accidental cause, *med* *procatartec* cause. — -**arbejde** occasional work. -**digt** poem on some particular occasion, topical poem; -*e* poems on several occasions. -**digter** writer of occasional pieces. -**frist** occasional treatise, pamphlet. -**stykke** piece composed for the occa-

sion. -tase speech on some particular occasion. -vis *adv* occasionally, on an occasion, incidentally.

*Lejstanting *c* -er tenant, lease-holder (mostly for life), (omtr.) copyholder.

Lejningsforhold *n* arrangements.

Lejvug *n* Leipzig.

Lejr *c* camp; ligge *i* ~ be encamped; flaa ~ pitch a camp; bringe lro *i* -en *cont* cause a flutter in the dove-cote. -baal watch-fire. Lejre sig *vr* (+ -s) encamp; sig settle. Lejret *se* Zndr. Lejrfeber camp-fever. -hue foraging cap. -hutte hut. Lejring *c* min stratification. Lejr/sam-merat camp-fellow. -trans castransian crown. -lunf castrametation, camp-craft. -livet camp life. -orden order of encampment. -plads place of an encampment. -rebisf camp-equipage. -samling pleasure-camp. -sted place of encampment. -vagt camp-watch. -ovelfer camp exercises.

Leffang *c* clangor of scythes.

Leftil *on* *n* *se* Drdbog. -a list a lexical. -ogra'f *c* -er lexicographer. -ogra'fist a lexicographer-(al).

Le'tie *c* -r lesson, task; give *en* ~ for set one a task; læse paa sin ~ con over one's lesson; kunne sin ~ know one's lesson; lære *en* ~ learn a lesson, get up a task. -tio *n* *c*, sig give *en* *en* ~ read one a lecture. -tinsktatolog *se* Fore-læsnings. -tor *c* -to'ter lecturer, teacher. -to-ra't *n* -er lecturership. -ty're *c* reading; books. Lem' *c* -me (Galbbær) trap-door; (Euge) shutter; * (Soft) loft.

Lem' *n* -mer member, (fun om Arme og Ben) limb; Liv og -mer life and limb.

Lemand *c* mower, reaper; sig -en the reaper, death.

Lemfæl'dig *a* lenient, mild, indulgent. -hed *c* lenity, mildness, softness, tenderness.

Lemfælle *vt* mutilate, maim, disable, cripple. -lse *c* mutilation, maiming.

Le'mme,bæster *c* -e sig may-pole. -læs *a* limbliss.

Lemmer/gat *n* *f*, limber-(hole). -gatslætting limber-clearer.

Lemme/stiftelse asylum. -stærk *a* strong limb.

Le'mmle *c* brook-lime, *Veronica beccabunga*.

Lemming *c* -er lemming, Lapland marmot, *Lemmus borealis*.

Lemnist *a* Lemnian; ~ Jord L. earth.

Lemo'n *c* -er lem'on, lime. Lemona'de *c* lemonade. Lemon/afie lime pickle. -saft lemon juice. -træ lime, *Citrus limonium*.

Lempe *vt* (after) adapt, suit, accommodate (to); *f*, shift, (ful *v*. l.) trim; or sig be accommodating, accommodate one's self (after to). Lempe *c* gentleness, softness; med ~, *se* sig *adv*; if med ~ the more haste, the less speed; med ~ kan man komme Weg *i* *en* sumlefaft soft and fair goes far in a day. -jærn *pl* shifting ballast. Lempe'lig *a* gentle, soft, mild, lenient; *adv* gently etc.; tage ~ paa handle gently; lige *en* nt paa *en* ~ Maade break something gently to one. Lempe'se *c* -r concession.

*Lemster *a* *se* Lemster.

*Lemman *n*, *pl* =, *se* Lemming.

Le'n *n*, *pl* =, feoff, fief, fee, feud.

Lena *c* (Hoben) the Lena.

Lens, Lena Magdalen, Maud.

Lense *a* *f*, free (from water); sig devoid (of); - for Benge out of cash; - for ful run out of coal; Bungen *er* ~ the purse is empty; se ~ hale out; holde ~ free.

Le'ns'adel feudal nobility. -afgift quit-rent.

-arving feudal inheritor. -besidder feoffee. -bren charter of enfeoffment.

Le'nf *c* empty, free. *Le'nf *c* -r, *se* *Hængsel.

Le'nf *v* *f*, scud, spoom.

Le'nfbarbuner *pl* *f*, preventer-backstays.

Le'ns *c* oath of feudal homage.

Le'nsful *n* *f*, plug-hole.

Le'nsful *c* *f*, wash-board.

Le'nsført *c* dead light.

Le'ns'pumpe bilge pump. -tol boat's plug.

Le'ns'forfatning feudalism, feudal system.

-forhold mutual relation between feoffor and feoffee. -fri *a* not enfeoffed, freed from feudal obligations. -følge feudal succession. -gods feudal estate. -greve feudal count. -grevs'fab feoff of a count. -herlighed *se* -højhed. -herre feudal lord, liege lord. -højding feudal homage, liege homage. -højhed feudal supremacy. -ind-retning *se* -forfatning. -magt feudal power. -mand vassal, liege, feoffee; (for *i* Danm. og Norge) lord lieutenant.

*Le'nsmand *c* bailiff, constable of a parish; F pipe-lees, dottle. - Le'nsmands'karl bailiff's man. -føvn forty winks, a cat's nap. -told bailiff's dues.

Le'nsning *c* *f*, scudding.

Le'ns'pligt feudal duty. -pligtig *a* bound by feudal duty.

Le'ns'pumpung *c* pumping out.

Le'ns'regering feudal government. -ret *se* -højhed. -rettighed feudal rights *el*. privileges. -sig feudal affair. -strid, -stridighed contest about a feoff. -stæbe feudal manor. -tid feudal age. -væjen feudalism. Le'ntager *c* -e feoffee.

Lenticel *se* *pl* len'ticels.

Leont'ist *a* le'onine.

Leoni'st *a* Leone's; false.

Leopard' *c* -er leopard, *Felis leopardus*.

Le'r *n* clay, (mere multiblandet) loam. -ager clayey field. -agtig *a* clayey. -art species of clay. -bred clayey bank. -bund clay bottom; *se* -grund. -bygning *se* -hus. -bunt earthenware bottle. -ere *c* clayey soil. -eret *a* clayey, loamy. -erf'fab earthen dish. * -fald steep clayey bank *el*. landslip. -formning loam casting. -grav clay pit. -grund clay soil. -grube earthen pot. -gulv clay floor. -gøg ocarina. -holdig *a* argillaceous. -hus clay hut, mud cabin. -jærsten clay iron-ore. -jord clay, clayey soil; chem alumina, aluminic oxide; *svovlsur* -aluminic sulphate (*v*. fl.). -jordhydrat aluminic hydrate. -jordsæbe soap-earth.

*Le'rl *se* Le'dile.

Le'r'lar earthen vessel. -linet *a* mud-walled. -lining *c* mud-wall. -luns earthen jug.

* -lærn *se* -mølle. -lælle beater. -lag stratum of clay. -mergel clay marl. -muds loam, clayey mould. -mudbet *a* loamy. * -mæl *se* -fald. * -mølle clay-silt. -mølle pug-mill.

Lernæ'ist *a* Lernean.

Le'r'pipe clay pipe. -potte earthen pot. -staal earthen bowl. -stifer argillaceous slate, clay slate. -strænt clayey bank. -stæmpet *a* of beaten clay. -tøj, -værer earthenware, fictile ware. -urne earthen urn. -værefabrikant potter. -vej clayey road. -væg mud-wall. -vælling, -ælle mud pool.

Le'sbist *a* Lesbian.

Le'st *n* snath, snead.

Le't' *a* (mobf. tung) light; (mobf. banstelig) easy, facile; (ubetydelig, svag) slight; (hurtig, behændig) nimble; (om Tøst) mild; *f*, (om Ankeret) aweigh, atrip; ~ til Le'ns light-footed; -te Trøpper light troops; -te Officerer (*i* Skat) minor pieces; *et* ~ Sind *a* buoyant disposition; ~ til Sind, om Hjertet light-hearted; han blev ~ om Hjertet his

heart grew light; vejlet og funbet for - weighed and found wanting. **Let** *adv* lightly; easily, readily; slightly; bliver . . . is apt to be . . . ; - faaret slightly wounded; tage - paa handle leniently; han har - for (el. ved) historie he is quick at history; han tager sig Verden - he takes the world easy.

Letal *a* lethal.

Letargi *c* lethargy. - **gift** *a* lethargic(al).

Letbevæbnet *a* light-armed. - **bevægelig** *a* easily moved, impulsive. - **blundet** *se* blundet. - **byg** barley of inferior weight. - **bugget** *a* slight of build. - **breven** *a* easy. - **fattelig** *a* intelligible, facile. - **flubende** *a* (om Metaller) very fusible; (paa Banbet) buoyant. - **fodet** *a* light-footed. - **fordøjelig** *a* easy of digestion. - **fordøjelighed** *c* digestibility. - **fregat** *se* Røret. - **fængelig** *a* inflammable. - **færdig** *a* frivolous, (om Søder) wanton, loose. - **færdighed** *c* frivolity, frivolousness, levity, looseness. **Lethed** *c* lightness; (mobi. Banfælgheb) færdighed) facility; (mobi. Banfælgheb) færdig) ease. **Letbændet** *a* handy, adroit. - **flæbt** *a* lightly clad. - **forn** corn of inferior weight, tailing. - **løbt** *a* cheap. - **lort** *a* light in hand. - **laftmærkerne** *pl* \downarrow the light mark. - **livet** *a* easy-going, buoyant, light-souled. - **læst** *a* easily read. - **løbende** *a* easy-going. - **matros** ordinary seaman, light hand. - **Letne** *vi* grow lighter; be relieved; (om Taae o. l.) clear, lift. **Letnem** *a* quick at learning. - **nemhed** quickness. **Letning** *c* \downarrow getting under way; (Vinterst) weighing. **Letlopløselig** *a* easily dissoluble. - **roet** *a* light pulling. - **sejlede** *a* light-sailing. - **fin** *se* finbighed. - **fin** *dig* *a* light-minded, thoughtless, flighty, inconsiderate. - **fin** *bighed* *c* thoughtlessness, flightiness, giddiness, levity, folly, extravagance, recklessness. - **flyet** *a* lightly clouded. - **imeltelig** *se* flybende. - **spaltelig** *a* easily split. - **svæbende** *a* buoyant, airy. - **sovnet** *a* light-sleeping.

Lette *vt* (gøre mindre tung) lighten, ease; (gøre mindre vanskelig) facilitate; (løfte) lift; (frit Sind) disburden; (hjertel) ease, relieve; - **Ankeret** weigh the anchor; - **ens** Røb, Sørger alleviate one's distress, cares; med \downarrow Herte with a feeling of relief; - **vi** \downarrow get under way (weigh); (om Taae) clear, lift; - **paa** lift. - **horm** \downarrow large handspike. - **Jamel** \downarrow floating derrick.

Lettelig, **letteligen** *adv* easily. **Lette** *c* lightening etc.; facilitation, (Hjælp) relief; (Trøst) comfort; (Sindring) alleviation. **Lette** *pl*ram. - **lørje** lump, weigh lighter. **Letter** *se* Røget *c*.

Letter *pl* Letts. - **ist** *a* Letto'nian.

Lettroende *a* credulous. - **troenhed** *c* credulity. - **vint** *a* handy, easy (to manage), facile. - **væbnet** *se* bevæbnet. - **vært** regulator.

Leuko'm *n* leucoma.

Leu *a* *se* Røet.

Leu *c* -er (flat) loaf.

Levang *c* \downarrow scrubbing-brush.

Levant *en* the Levant. - **er** *c* \downarrow easterly wind (in the Mediterranean). - **in** *n* levan'tine. **Levante** *en* turkey-stone.

Leve *vi* live, be alive; \downarrow (om Sejl) shiver, lift; hvi han \downarrow endnu if he be still alive; **Gr. S.** - **i** Mr. S. for ever; længe - **Stengen** long live the king! hvorledes \downarrow De? how are you? - **et** - **et** færdigt Liv lead a miserable life; - **af** live, subsist, (kun om Dyr) feed, on; - **af** fine Penge live on one's fortune; han \downarrow af sin Profession he lives by his trade; intet \downarrow af no means of livelihood; hvierten til \downarrow eller bød \downarrow merely to starve upon; lad os \downarrow faa noget \downarrow af let us have some food; - **for** live for; - **for** sig selv live \downarrow a retired life; - **hen** live on; - **sig** \downarrow in \downarrow i

familiarize one's self with; - **op** igen revive; - **sin** Formue \downarrow run through one's fortune; - **over** sine Gæder outrun one's income; han \downarrow paa \downarrow for Job he lives in great style; lev vel! farewell, good bye! **Leve** *n* ubbringe \downarrow - **for** drink long life to. **Leveaar** years of (one's) life. - **alder** age, length of life; generation. - **attest** certificate of existence. - **brød** (Udfomme) livelihood; (Værling) place, situation, employment. - **brødsmand** (politist) - **brødspolitist** one who makes politics a means of livelihood, place - hunter, office-seeker, *amr* carpet-bagger. - **bage** life, born days. - **bogtig** *a* capable of living, viable. - **bogtighed** vitality. - **evne**, - **kraft** vital energy, vitality. - **lethed** cheerfulness. - **lyst** enjoyment of life. - **maade** (M. at leve paa) mode of living, habits; (Sæfer) manners, breeding; P (kost) food, fare, provisions. - **Leven** *c* living. **Leven** *n* F *se* Leven.

Levende *a* living; (i Ribt) alive; (navnl. foran Dyrenavne) live; *fa* lively; be - the living; bemme - **og** \downarrow bade \downarrow bide judge the quick and the dead; Dyr, som lever - **be** linger viviparous animal; - **gab** intense hatred; ingen - **Sjæl** not a living soul; ikke \downarrow - **Ord** not a syllable; - **Sjælle** lively feeling; - **Ønske** strong desire; - **Farve** vivid, bright colour; - **Øegn** (quickset) hedge; - **Indtryk** vivid, strong impression; - **Indbildningskraft** vivid imagination; - **Tro** living faith; - **Sprog** living el. modern language; - **Sejl** \downarrow shivering sails; bræte et Sejl - shiver a sail; det \downarrow er gaet - **i** Røbet the meat is alive, by-blow; - **adv** minder mig - **om** reminds me forcibly of. - **levende** *a* viviparous. - **fødsler** *pl* born alive. - **gøre** *vt* *bibl* give life. - **vægt** live weight.

Leveplan *c* plan of life.

Leve *r* [fr.] *c* (ved Høftet) levee.

Lever *c* -e liv'er; tale fra -en speak freely, plainly, out.

Leveran *ce* *c* -r delivery; supply, contract; requisition; paa - on delivery. - **ør** *c* -er furnisher, provider; (navnl. af Levetismibler) purveyor; (Armé- og Flaade) contractor.

Leverarterie hepatic artery. - **betændelse** inflammation of the liver, hepatitis. - **blomst** grass of Parnassus, *Parnassia palustris*. - **brand** (hø) *faar* core. - **brun** *se* farvet. - **byld** abscess in the liver. - **celle** hepatic cell.

Leve *re* *vt* (flg) hand; (aflevere) deliver; (for-næstnæber) furnish, supply, provide; (producere) produce; (til et Blad o. l.) contribute; - **et** Slag fight a battle, give battle; F han \downarrow et he is done for.

Leveregel *c* rule of life.

Leverlets liver-ore. - **farvet** liver-coloured. - **flist** hepatic fistula. - **flynder** (Orm) gourd-worm, liver-fluke, fluke-worm. - **gang** hepatic duct. - **litte** *se* flynder.

Levering *c* -er delivery; (forshjning) supply; (af Bog osv.) part, number. - **Leveringsordre** order of delivery. - **vært** work published in parts.

Lever *||* *jo* skua, *Leontis parasitica*. - **lap** lobe of the liver. - **malm** *se* eris. - **mos** *se* halv. - **masje** mixture of fish-liver and broken oat cakes. - **orm** *se* flynder. - **plet** liver-spot. - **postej** (goose-)liver pie. - **saft** liver sausage. - **rim** extempore rhyme. - **smerte** pains in the liver. - **sten** liverstone. - **syg** *a* afflicted with the liver-complaint. - **tran** (cod-) liver oil. - **urt**, hvib, *se* blomst. - **vene** hepatic vein.

Leve *||* *stif* mode of living, habits of life. - **sted** residence el. place of abode. - **stet** mode of living, habits. - **tid** life.time; (historisk) date; lang - long life, longevity. - **vej** business; career.

-vis c mode of living, habits. -visdom worldly wisdom, wisdom of life.

Levita'tan Levi'athan.

Levira'tægtetab n levirat'leal marriage.

Levit' c -er Le'vite.

Levtsj' c -er stock, *Cheiranthus*.

Levne vt leave.

Levnet n life; vandre i et nyt - walk in newness of life. — Levnetsaar year of (one's) life.

-bestrævelse life, biography. -bestrivers, -fortæller biographer. -løb career. -midler pl victuals, provisions. -tegnning je -bestrævelse.

Levning c -er remnant; pl (ogfaa Viffal) leavings; (af Rab) broken victuals; jordiske -er mortal remains; -er fra Oldtiden ancient remains, relics of antiquity.

Levre [e] vt (ifær om Blod) coagulate; -s vd clot, coagulate. Levret a clotted; ~ Blod (ogfaa) gore.

Levvel' n farewell, good-bye.

Leve F je Levie.

Levden n Leyden. Leybnerklasse L. jar.

Lhombre c je Lomber.

*Li c -er (wooded, grassy) mountain side cf. slope.

Liaison' c connection, liaison.

Lia'ne) c -r liane, liana, *Paulinia*.

Libanon n Lebanon.

Libatio'n c -er liba'tion; fig potation, libation.

Libel'fe c -r level; (3næst) dragon-fly, *Libel-cula*.

Liberal' a lib'eral; (i Anstuelser, ogf.) catholic; be -e the liberals. -is'm c lib'eralism. -ite't c liberal'ity; catholicity, breadth.

Liberti' n -er liv'ery.

Liberti'ner c -e lib'ertine.

Libhaber, Libhaber [t.] c -e fancier; (intending) buyer. -i' n -er fancy.

Libhen n Lib'ya. -er c, -st a Lib'yan.

Licens' c -er li'cence. Licentiat' c -er licen'tiate.

Licite're vt offer on contract; i Morgen -s Bevrænten af ojs. to-morrow tenders will be received for etc. -atio'n c -er contracting, public offer for contract, reception of tenders for contract.

*Lid c -er, je Li.

Lid c trust, confidence; fæste - til credit, give credence to; fæste sin - til put confidence in; pin one's faith to; der kan ingen - fæstes til no reliance can be placed on. Lide, led, lidt vi paa (en) confide in, trust, (nt) depend cf. rely on.

Lide, led, lebet vi (om Liden) glide on, wear on; det led paa Eftermiddagen the afternoon was getting on; det led længere og længere paa E. the a. wore on; da det led mod Aften as night was approaching; da det led paa later on; ~ mod sin Undergang go to wreck, totter to its fall; det -r ikke med Arbejdet the work makes no progress.

Lide, led, lidt vt suffer, endure; (taale, forbrage) tolerate; (hæne om) like; ifte - object to, hate; jeg kan ifte - ham I don't like him; jeg kan godt - ham I rather like him; ~ ondt suffer (great) hardships; ~ Rangel paa suffer from want of; ~ et Tab suffer cf. sustain a loss; ~ vi suffer; af suffer from; ~ vel, lide fare well, ill; er meget lidenbe suffers greatly, is in great pain; ben -nde the sufferer. — Lideform gram the passive (voice). Lidelig a tolerable.

Lidelse c -r suffering; Kristi - the passion of Christ. — Lidelsesaar year of suffering. -bæger cup of misery. -dag day of misery. -fuld a full of suffering. -fælle fellow-sufferer. -historie (Kristi) history of the passion of Christ; min -

the history of my sufferings. -lammerat je -fælle. +Liden c suffering.

Liden a, n libet little, small, diminutive; n libt little, (tonløst, en Smule) a little, some; en ~ Stund a short while; ~ for min Alder undersized for my years; fra ~ af from a child; libet eller intet little or nothing, next to nothing; ~ Glæde small joy; der er libt ved den Tret that honour is not worth much; en Penny for libt a penny short; vi har en Gaffel for libt we are short of a fork; om libt shortly, presently; og libt til and something more; — libet adv little; libt little, (en Smule) a little; libt efter libt by (slow) degrees, by little and little, little by little; fige fæ - som no more than; albrig ... lige fæ - som never ... any more than. -heb c littleness, smallness, diminutiveness.

Lidenflab c -er passion. -fla'belig a passionate, impassioned; enthusiastic. -fla'belighed c passionateness. -flabets a dispassionate, passionless, unimpassioned. -flabsløshed c apathy, dispassion.

Liderlig a lewd, lecherous, bawdy, dissolute, debauched. -heb c lewdness, lechery, bawdiness.

Lidflab n: briffe - ratify a bargain by a drink.

Lidse c -r lace, string. Lidse vt ↓, lace. -hul ↓ eye-let hole (for the lacing). -lig ↓, luff; mast-leech. -tov ↓ lacing. Lidning c ↓ lacing.

Lidt je Liden.

Lidret a (med) intimate (with).

Lidfland n Livo'nia. -lands a, -lænder c -e Livo'nian.

Lidlig a delicious. -heb c deliciousness.

Lig n, pl =, ↓ bolt-rope; (flaende) leech; (Underl.) foot; (Overl.) head.

Lig n, pl =, corpse, dead body; ligge - lie dead; blev som et - pale as death; et - i Ræsten a skeleton in the cupboard; Hæde (et) -, lægge et - til Etue lay out a corpse; bede til - invite to a funeral; følge - attend a funeral; han er til - he is attending a funeral.

Lig a like; (navnl. lignenbe) similar; (om Størrelser) equal (to); han er fin Fader - he is like his father; *etc. -eft better, best; *t og nigt all sorts of things; *bytte -t cry quits.

Liga c league.

Ligatur' c -er med, mus & typ lig'ature. -naal tenaculum.

Ligbaal funeral pile. -baare bier. -begæn-gelse funeral, obsequies. -besigtigelse je -fun. -ble je -lagen. -bleg a pale as death, ghastly. -bleghed paleness of death, ghastliness.

Ligbolst c ↓, leech-lining.

Ligbrænder cremationist. -brænding cremation. -brændingsforening cremation society. -bærer coffin-bearer, und-r-bearer. -bragt grave -clothes, shroud.

Lige a (vel) straight, direct; (af samme Væstfæh) equal, alike; i - Linje in a straight line, (Rædt.) in the direct line; ~ Tal even numbers; gøre - straighten; equalize; labe fem være - be (so) careless; ~ Alder parity of age; af - Alder of the same age; je Fob. — Lige adv straight; equally, alike; (nøjagtig) exactly; fæa - stand erect; stand straight cf. even; stand equal; ~ stor equal; ~ libet as little, none the more; det er mig - meget it is all the same to me; det kan være - meget enten no matter, whether; jeg er - glad I don't care; ifte fæa - not exactly; ~ nu this moment; ~ det samme the very same; ~ det modsatte the very opposite, the direct contrary; lunde - fæa could just cf. barely be seen; ~ med præp: briffe - af fæaften drink out of the bottle,

~ efter immediately after; ~ for opposite; ~ for Borten right before the gate; stille en nt ~ for Die put st full in one's eye; ~ for hans Næse under his very nose; ~ (nærmest) foran, for immediately before; ~ fra (om Støbet) straight from; naar han kommer ~ fra Universitetet when fresh from college; ~ fra i Mandags all the time since Monday; gift ~ hen til ham went straight up to him; ~ i Øjeblikket at the very instant, immediately; ~ i Syd due South; se en ~ i Udsigt look one full in the face; ~ igennem straight el. right through; staa, sætte ~ med be, be put on a par with; ~ ned straight down, right down; ~ op straight up; gaa ~ op, se Gaa op; ~ over right above; ~ overfor right opposite (to); staa ~ overfor hinanden face each other; ~ paa Rippet on the very point (of); ~ paa Øjeblikket directly; ~ siden ever since; ~ til London all the way to London, as far as L.; følge en ~ til Gæst el. Døren accompany one up to the very door; ~ til den Stund up el. down to that moment; ~ op til den lyse Dag till broad day-light; ~ til adv plain; easy; fulde ~ til at gaa was on the (very) point of going; ~ ub straight on; sig frankly, in plain words; ~ ub ab (af) straight along; ~ under right under; ~ ved close by; ~ ved at on the point of. — **Elge** *c*, *pl* =, (Wage) match; se -manb; uben ~ unparallel, unique; han har iffe sin ~, søger sin ~ he has not his match, is unrivalled; give en ~ for ~ return like for like, give one as good as he brings, F give one tit for tat; ~ for ~ naar Benstas skal holdes give and take, one good turn deserves another, F scratch my back and I will scratch yours; ~ søger ~ birds of a feather flock together. **Elgelærig** *a* of the same age. — **armet** *a* straight armed. — **artet** *a* homogeneous. — **artethed** *c* homogeneity, homogeneity. — **betet** *a*, *geom* isosceles. — **berettigelse** equal right, equality of r. el. rights, reciprocity. — **berettiget** *a* (om Ytring o. l.) equally legitimate; (om Person) bære ~ have an equal right el. e. rights. — **ban** *a* (ens, lige) equal, alike; (af samme Form) of the same form, equal-form. — **ban** *adv* in the same manner; the same. — **banhed** *c* equiformity. — **bannet** *a* uniform, similarly shaped; *geom* similar. — **bannethed** *c* uniformity, similarity. — **finnet** *a* & paripinnate. — **forvigt** se -bannet. — **fram** *a* plain; (fun om Pers.) straight-forward, blunt; (fuldstændig) downright, flat; — **adv** straight on; sig bluntly, roundly, plainly, in a straightforward manner, point-blank; (absolut) simply, downright. — **freu** *hed* *c* plainness, simplicity, bluntness. — **fuldt** *adv* notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that. — **glad** *a* happy-go-lucky, devil-may-care, reckless. — **gødt** *adv* P, se -fuldt. — **gylbig** *a* indifferent; unconcerned (bet at); careless; regardless, thoughtless (for, bet of); of no consequence; han er mig ~ he is nothing to me; en Person, som er mig ~ a person to whom I am indifferent. — **gylbig** *c* indifference, unconcern; disregard, recklessness (for of). — **gæbende** *a* equivalent, equipollent. — **holder** plaster of Paris jacket. — **læntet** *a* right-angled. — **lebes** *adv* likewise; (ogaa, tillige) also, too.

Elgelig *a* proportionate, in equal proportion; — (en, -t) *adv* proportionally, in equal proportions, equally. — **hed** *c* equal proportion.

Elgeliniet *a* straight-lined, rectilinear. — **lybende** *a* (lybende ens) similar in sound; (orbret fremme) exactly corresponding, of the same tenor. — **løbende** *a* running in a straight line; parallel. — **løbstrappe** stairs with straight flights. — **mand** equal, peer. — **meget** *adv* equally; a the same (quantity, amount), equally much, as

much; bet er (mig) ~ it is all one (to me); ~ I never mind, no matter. — **ordnet** *a* equal, parallel. — **overfor** right opposite (to), over against, facing; sig in presence of, in the face of, in view of, (om Mødetning) as against; staa ~ hinanden face each other. — **ret** equality, reciprocity. **Elgeris** *adv* likewise. **Elge/aa** *adv* (ligeledes, bet samme) likewise, the same, as well; (ved Udg.) as, equally; ~ . . . (om as . . . as; ~ vel, se Gæbel; ~ lidt as little; jeg kunde iffe se bet, ~ lidt som . . . I couldn't see it, any more than . . .; ~ gerne just as well. — **lidet** *a* of equal sides, equal on all sides, equilateral. — **lidethed** *c* equilaterality. — **lidet** *a* of the same mind, of one mind, similarly disposed, like-minded. — **lættet** *a* straight-handled. — **lom** *adv* (lig) like, in common with; in imitation of; (som om) as if; (saa at sig) as it were; *conj* (ret som (om Eiden)) just as; (alt som, efter som) as, according as; ~ . . . (alebels as . . . so also; ~ lidt forandret altered some way; a little bit a. P a. like, *amr* kind of (el. kinder) a.; bet blev en ~ Standsning there was something of a check; ~ bet ogsaa er usædvanligt it being, besides, unnecessary. — **remt** *a* sig congenial, of like mind. — **stillet** *a* equally situated. — **stillelse**, — **stille** *c* equalisation. — **stille** *c* equal position. — **stor** *a* equal. — **strenget** *a* vertical-strung (piano). — **til** *adv* straight on; *a, se -frem. — **tryk** *c* isobare. — **tybig** *a* synonymous. — **tybig** *c* synonymy. — **ub** *adv* straight on; ~ ab all along. — **vinlet** *a* equiangular. — **vægt** *c* equilibrium, equipoise, balance; i ~ equibrious; ube af ~ unpoised; bringe en ub af -en (ogaa sig) take one off his legs, throw one off his balance; bringe eller holde i ~ equilibrate, keep in equipoise el. in an equilibrium, balance; holde -en poise; tabe en lose one's equilibrium el. balance; ten europæiske ~ the balance of power in Europe. — **vægtig** *a* of equal weight, equiponderant, equiponderate. **Elgevægtsglider** equilibrium slide. — **finie** line el. axis of equilibrium. — **lere** statics. — **punkt** point of e. — **ventil** *c* valve.

Elgjæffel funeral torch. — **falb** falling sickness. — **farve** colour of a corpse, cadaverous hue. — **farvet** *a* pale as a corpse. — **forgiftning** post mortem room poisoning. — **farb** funeral. — **følge** funeral procession.

Elge, *laa*, *liget* vi lie: (om Høne) sit; (om Stib), i en vis Retning stand; * (om Eib) be frozen over; — *r* i Frantrig, bet Nilen is in France, on the Nile; ~ i Engen be in bed, ~ til Gengs (sig, holde Engen) be ill in bed; keep one's bed, be bedridden (bedrid); ~ lebig be idle, unoccupied; ~ parat be in readiness, available, handy; lab bet ~ I let that alone! lab bet ~ her! leave it here; hør -r Stjden? whose fault is it? Hønen vil iffe ~ the hen won't hatch her eggs; Bøbet -r fulbt af Bøpiter the table is littered with papers, blive ~-be remain, lie over; be left; fall; ~ med *prop* og *adv*: ~ (sig) af be in bed el. laid up with; ~ an *lj* be heading; Klampen -r iffe an the chock is not home; — ~ gøbt an imod bear well against; ~ bi for Tættel og Tov *lj* lie a-hull; ~ for Vind bind be wind-bound; ~ for Døden be on the point of death; Spørgsmaalet -r iffe for the question is not now before the court; bet -r iffe for mig it is not in my line; bet -r temmelig fjern for mig it is rather out of my way; ~ forøber *lj* weather; Sagen -r hen the cause is standing over; ~ ubenyttet hen remain idle; ~ høs lie with; Stjden -r høs Dem the fault is yours; vi maa ~ i Kroen we must take up our quarters at the inn; be ~ i Tætte med hinanden they are quarrelling; ~ i sidste Vanddrag be at the last gasp; ~ i Dørfjælling lie in; beri -r that implies; bet -r i Ordene it is implied el. conveyed in the words;

-r ligefrem i dets Natur is in its very nature; bet -r i . . . It is a consequence of . . . ; bet laa ifte i min Plan it was no part of my design; - sig igennem get bed-sores; - ihjel overlay; hbad ber -r os imellem the point at issue between us; - indover \downarrow stand in ϵ l. inshore; hanelen -r nebe trade is in a languishing state; lumbe ifte - op \downarrow could not fetch the harbour; - ober, se Krønge; - ober et Par Dage make a stay of a couple of days; - ober (paa et Sted) om Vinteren winter; - paa Landet stay in the country; -r godt paa Landet \downarrow sits well on the water; - paa Viddet (om Hest) be heavy in hand; - paa en Rejse be on a journey; - paa sit yderste be at the last extremity; - paa sine Gerninger be slain in the act (of committing crime ϵ l. violence); - en paa Halsen be an incumbrance to one; bet -r mig altid paa Sinde it is always on my mind; bet -r til (hele) Familien it runs in the family; Stoen -r godt til the shoe is a good fit; -r godt til for be well placed for; - tilbage sig lag behind; - ube (udenfor sit Hjem) pass the night from home, stay out all night, sleep out, (i bet Frie) pass the night in the open air, (paa Sæen) keep the sea; - under succumb; get the worst of it, of the battle; bet -r noget derunder there's something at the bottom of it; Staben -r beb en Flok the city stands ϵ l. is situated on a river; Huset -r beb Stranden the house stands on the seashore; - liggende *ppr* & a lying etc.; situated; her couchant, lodged; i halv - Stilling half reclined, recumbent, in a recumbent posture. - Liggelambolt bar-anvil with bent ends -bi se Drone. -dage \downarrow lay days, laying days. -dagspenge demurrage. -fil rubber. -gal se -hug. -høne brood hen. Ligger ϵ lying, resting. Liggensbæ *n*, *pl* = treasure. Liggelads anchorage, berth. Ligger ϵ nether ϵ l. lower millstone; \downarrow (Hav) leaguer; (Anter) spare ϵ l. waist anchor; (Bænkstue) sleeper; (Væjssem.) barrel-pattern; baker's boy. Liggelkaar bed-sore. -hug a broody. -tid hatching time, time of incubation.

Sig'gemme se -liffe. -gift ptomaine. Sig'ghed ϵ -r likeness, resemblance, similarity, similitude; *geom* congruity; (i Rettigheder) equality; (i Rang osv.) co-ordinateness; (Ligebanhed, Overensstemmelse) conformity; - i Alder parity of age; - for Loven equality before the law; i - med like, in conformity with, in common with, after the fashion of, on the lines of; have megen - med bear a close resemblance to. - Lighedss-punkt point of resemblance. -regel se Ræbe. -tegn sign of equation.

Sig'ghus (Sergehus) house of mourning; (Kapel) dead-house. -apel dead-house. -lasse burial club. -liffe coffin. -luffe passing bell, (funeral) knell. -læde pall, (til balf. Sig) cerement. -læder *pl* grave-clothes. -krans funeral wreath. -lagen winding sheet. -lugt death-scent. -mart field strewn with dead bodies.

+Sigmodig ϵ aquinuous. Sig'gual ϵ \downarrow roping needle, bolt-rope needle. Ligne *vt* (bare sig) resemble, be like; (sammenl.) liken, compare; (om Statter) apportion, assess; - i Etat tax, assess, rate; be - hinanden meget they are much alike; be - hinanden som to Daaer Band they are as like as two peas; bet funde - ham at he is very likely to; bet -r ifte nt it is too bad, it is absurd; ifte bet der -r no such thing (as), not a vestige of. Signelse ϵ -r (Sammenligning) comparison; (Lillebe) likeness; (Lillebe-lig) simile, similitude, *did* parable (i sin - in his own likeness). Signende ϵ similar, the like; og - and the like; (han sagde . . .) efter noget - or words to that effect.

Sign' n ϵ lig'nine.

Signing ϵ -r (af Etat) apportioning, assessment; *math* & *ast* equation. - Signingskommission commission for the assessment of taxes. -stat assessed tax.

Signit' ϵ lig'nite.

Sig'gepenge burial dues. -plet livid spot (on a dead body). -port lich-gate, corpse gate. -pro-cession se -fare. -prunt funeral pomp. -pre-bifen funeral sermon.

Sigroi' n lig'roine.

Sig'falsme funeral hymn. -sang funeral dirge. -seng bed of state (for a corpse). -ffammel stool to rest a coffin on. -ffare funeral procession. -ffjorte shroud. -ffue se -lyn. -ffvaan winding sheet (in the candle).

Sig'fletj ϵ \downarrow sailmaker's splice.

Sig'fadb funeral pomp. -ffen tombstone. -ffraa: ligge paa - lie dead. -ffue room in which a corpse is laid; (p. Hospital) mortuary; + se Baage-ffue. -ffub se -lagen. -ffu inspection of a dead body, post-mortem examination; (i England) coroner's inquest. -ffusmand coroner. -ffert shroud. -ffate funeral oration.

Sig'fenser ϵ \downarrow port-fire.

Sig'fag se -ffare. -fforn corn. -fforneoperator chiropodist, corn-cutter. -fforuring corn-plaster.

Sig'ffoeste ϵ \downarrow bolt-rope.

Sig'ffrae grave-post. -ffuberfler anatomical tubercles. -ffyb body-snatcher, resurrection-man. -ffej grave-clothes.

Signe ϵ -r league.

Signif' r, Signif'rum ϵ privet, *Ligustrum vul-gare*. -ffvarmer privet hawk-moth, *Sphinx ligustri*.

Sig'ffagt lich-wake. -ffers funeral poem.

-ffogn hearse. -ffognstussl hearse-driver. -ffofs adipocere.

-ffife, lifte, lift *vt* like; - sig paa et Sted like a place.

Liffe *vt* P lick.

Lifto' b α , merc payable, (justly) due, clear. -e're *vt* liquidate. -atio' n, -e'ring ϵ liquidation.

Lifo' r ϵ -r liqueur, cordial. -ffabritant dealer in cordials. -ffrin cabinet for cordials. -ffiel' n liqueur stand.

Lilje ϵ -r lily, *Lilium*; her fleur de lis. -arm lily-white arm. -banneret the Lilies. -barm lily-white bosom. -blad flower-leaf of the lily. -blomst liliaceous flower. -bryst se -barm. -grønt iris-green. -haand lily-white hand. -hals lily-white neck. -hud lily-white skin. -hvid α lily-white. -kind lily-white cheek. -knop bud of a lily. -louval lily of the valley, *Convallaria majalis*. -lørs her cross flory. +maaned October. +raut α straight as a lily. -ren α pure as a lily. +fflar lily-white tinge. -ffængel stalk of a lily. -vaand poet slender maiden.

Lilla α mauve, lilac.

Lille α se Bilen; en - Hest a little bit of a horse; en - Bille ϵ mule a little wee bit; en - a little one; bet - der er what little there is; den - Bjørn the Lesser Bear; Pipin den - Pepin the Short; - Ters minor third; - Ottav *mus* diminished octave, (Vogb.) small octave; her - Ben I say, little one. Lille'assen Asia Minor. -bælt se Bælt. -bitte α diminutive. -cirkel less circle. -finger little finger. -hus se Privat. -pige scullery-maid, kitchen-maid. -plade (p. Ur) dial-plate. -put'er (forbanffet Borm bannet af Bistup) ϵ , *pl* =, Lilliputian. -rusland Little Russia. -russtiff α Little-Russian.

Lim ϵ se Raff.

Lim ϵ (n) glue; (ffagere, Bergament- o. b.) size; (ffugle) lime. -agtig α glutinous.

Limbus *c* (paa Selsk.) limb.
Lime *vt* glue; -t **Papir** sized paper.
Lime *c* -r broom. -**staf** broom-stick.
Limfarve size paint, distemper.
Limfjorden the Lymfjord.
Limgivende *a* yielding glue. -**gods** glue-substances.

Limgrav *c* **bibl** slime-pit.
Limming *c* gluing; gaa op i -en get unglued, come off.

Limite *re* *vt* lim'it. **Lim'itum** *n* lim'it.
Lim'fel *fe* -potte; (for) size-copper. -**foger** glue-boiler. -**fogning** glue-making. -**læder** hide parings, speeches. **Limming** *fe* **Limming**.

Limo'n *o* *lv*, *fe* Demon.
Limont' *c* lim'onite.

Lim'penfel glue-brush. -**bind** lime-twig. -**potte** glue pot. -**stang**: løbe med -en go on a wild-goose chase.

Limsten *c* limestone.
Lim'fuffer gelatine-sugar. -**springe** cramp, cramp-frame. -**tæt** *a* tight enough to be glued. -**urt** catchfly, *Silene*. -**vand** size. -**votls** *fe* **Forvotls**.

Lin *n* *pl* =, *a* linen band for the head; i **Emf**. og * *fe* **For**.

Lina *fe* **Line**.
Lin'bænd, -**bændel** *c* & spurry, *Specula arvensis*.

Lind *c* -e linden-(tree), lime, *Tilia europaea*.
Lind *a* soft, mild. **Linde** *vt* loosen, alleviate;
 * *vi* - ved Døren open the door ajar. ***Linde** *c* *fe* **Lindvej**.

***Linde** *vt* wrap, swathe, swaddle. **Linde** *c* -r swaddling-band.

Linde'Alle alley of lime-trees. -**bark** bark of the lime-tree.

***Lindebarn** *n* baby (in swaddling-clothes).
Linde'bast lime-bast. -**blad** leaf of the linden. -**blomst** linden-blossom. -**gang** *fe* **Alle**. -**ful** charcoal of lime-wood.

Lindesnaes *n* the Naes.
Linde'spinner ox-head moth, *Pygæra bucephala*.

-**træ** lime-tree, lime-wood.
Lindfil smooth-file. **Lindhed** *c* softness, mildness.

Lindorm *c* (fabulous) serpent.
Lindre *vt* relieve, alleviate, ease, assuage.
Lindring *c* relief, alleviation.

Lind'saltet *a* mild cured. -**vejr** open weather.

Line *c* -r line, rope; (til Fisteri) long-line, bunter, night-line, trimmer; lab ham løbe -n ub let him have his swing, give him rope enough, play him to the end of the line; paa flap -n on the slack rope.

Line Caroline, Carrie.

Linea'l *c* -er rule, ruler; *a* lin'eal.

Lineamen'ter *pl* lin'eaments, features.

Linea'perspektivet the lin'eair perspective.

-**tegning** line-drawing, linear drawing.

Line'batse *l* line-tub. -**bændfel** *l* line-seizing. -**dans** rope-dancing. -**banjer** rope-dancer. -**fister** long-line fisher. -**fisteri** long-lining. -**formig** *a* linear. -**gods** *l* line, small stuff. -**holder** *l* line-holder. -**ring** (*p*. **Sele**) terret.

***Linerte** *c* wagtail, *Motacilla alba*.

Linea'r *a* math lin'eair.

Linert' *n* linen-drapery. -**artiller** linen draper's goods. -**handler** linen-draper.

Lingvist *c* -er linguist. -**ist** *a* lingu'istic.

***Linghammer** *c* pod of flax.

Linie *c* -r (i alle Bet.) line; påsere -n cross the line; i -n in a line; i -n med on the line of, in a line with; stille paa -n *mi* put in line, dress; stille i lige -n med *fig* put on a level with; være i

første - hold the first rank; sejle i tætsluttet - sail in close order; Tal under -n inferior figure; Bogstaver over -n superior letters; over hele -n *fig* all along the line; *fe* **Lige**. -**ary** lineal succession. -**begrævelse** interment on the paupers' side. -**dans** *fe* **Line**.

Linie'maskine *c* ruling machine.

Linie'formig *a* linear. -**hær** regular army. -**officer** officer of the line. -**ornament** ornamentation formed by lines. -**papir** ruled paper.

Linie're *vt* rule. -**ring** *c* ruling.

Linie'regiment regiment of the line. -**flib** line-of-battle ship. -**foldat** regular. -**flidling** forming into lines. -**system** *mus* staff. -**fætter** compositor of the companionship. -**tropper** troops of the line, regulars. -**velskær** *tel* commutator.

Liniment' *n* lin'im'ent.

Lin'age *c* oil-cake.

Lin'e *vi* limp.

Lin'flæbe linen-cloth. -**lærred** linen.

Linné **Linnaeus**.

Linned *n* linen; shirt; - *a* linen. -**littel** linen smock. -**flap** press for linen. -**spind** linen thread. -**syning** plain needle-work, plain sewing. -**søm** them; **fe* -**syning**. -**væver** linens. -**væver** linen-weaver. -**vævning** linen-weaving. **Linnet** *a* *fe* **Linned**.

Linning *c* -er (paa Klæder) band.

Linna'ist *a* Linnaean, Linnaean.

Linolie *c* linseed oil.

Linon' [*fr.*] *n* French lawn.

Lins *c* -r lentil, *Ervum lens*; en **Ret** -r *bibl* *a* pottage of lentils; (Glas og i Djet) lens; (Ur) bob. -**apparat** lenticular apparatus. -**bannet**, -**formig** *a* lenticular, lentiform. -**for** lens light, lenticular el. dioptric light. -**glas** lens. -**kerne** nucleus of the lens. -**suppe** lentil soup.
Lin'stæv lint. **stry* *fe* **Forblær**. -**sed** linseed. **søm* *fe* **Linnedsyning**. -**træd** linen thread. -**toj** linen. -**væver** linen-weaver.

Lipari'st *a*: de -e *er* the Lip'ari Islands.

Lira *c* -r (Mant) lira.

***Lire** *c* -r shearwater, *Puffinus*.

Lire *c* -r barrel organ, street organ, hand organ, (i Form af Mandolin) hurdy-gurdy. **Lire** *vt* *af* *fe* **Lifire**.

Lire'faste *fe* **Lire**. -**flup** screwing-table. -**(faste)mand**, -**spiller**, **Lirendrejer** organ-man, organ-grinder.

Lirte *vi* & *i* wriggle, worm, tamper; han stød og -be ved Laasen he was tampering with el. trying the lock; - ub wrinkle out; - *fig* ub *af* wriggle out of; - *fig* ind i worm one's self into; - for cajole, coax, try to bring round.

***Lirte** *vi* *fe* **Lirte**.

Lirumlarum *n* jingle, ding-dong.

***Lirpe** *c* (a kind of) ptarmigan, Norwegian grouse. *Lagopus subalpina*.

Lisabet, **Lisbet**, **Lise** Elisabeth, Lizzy.

Lise *c* solace, relief.

Lise'n *c* -er list.

Lispund *n*, *pl* =, stone, 16 pounds (Dan. & Norw. weight). -**(s)lister** *met* steelyard for weighing by stones. -**lod** stone weight.

Lisfabon *n* Lisbon.

List *c* cunning, wile, stratagem, artifice; sætte - imod - oppose art to art; ved Magt el. - by might or by sleight.

List, **Liste** *c* -r (Kant) list; (forgylt) fillet; (paa Løj, Klæde) selvage; *vet* spavin. **Listbælle** *l* counter-rail, breast-beam. **Liste** *vt* list.

Liste *vi* move gently, steal; - *af* steal away; - *et* (noget fra en) shuffle (one out of a thing); - *noget* ind insert by stealth; - *ub* elicit, worm out; - *er* *fig* sneak, slink; (i Mørte) prowl; - *fig*

bort slip el. steal away; ~ sig ind creep in; ~ sig omfing steal about; ~ sig ind paa steal upon; ~ sig til obtain by stealth el. surreptitiously; ~ sig til at contrive surreptitiously to.

Liste c r (Portuguese) list, inventory, catalogue.

-afstemning scrutin de liste.

-Lifefuld a cunning.

Lifefører c registrar, (ved Votering) poll-clerk.

Lifchevul c cornice-plane.

Lifelig adv cunningly.

Lifte sho list shoe. **-tæppe** list carpet. **-bært** moulding

Lifte ja se -afstemning.

Liftig a cunning, artful, sly, wily. **-heb** o cunning, slyness.

Litani n -er lit'any, anthem.

Lit'er c liter, litre.

Literat c -er lit'erary man. **-atu'r** c -er lit'erature; **-ens** Rige the commonwealth of letters. **-atu'rhistorie** history of literature el. letters. **-atu'rkundskab** knowledge of literature.

-aturitende (critical) review. **-a'r** a literary.

-a'rhistorie literary history.

Lit'baulen n Lithua'nia. **-er** c, **-ist** a Lithua'nian.

Litofanti c lithoph'any. **-gra'f** c -er litho'grapher. **-grafe're** of lith'ograph. **-grafi** c litho'graphy; **n** -er lith'ograph. **-gra'fist** a litho'graph'ic(al). **-tromi** c lithocrom'ics. **-trit** c -er lithotri'tor.

Litfenbroder c porter (in a post-office).

Liturgi c -er lit'urgy. **-gift** a liturgical.

Liv n, pl =, life; (om Klæder) body; (Mibje) waist; (Livligheb) gaiety, spirit, animation, go, activity, stir; et ~ efter dette a hereafter, a future state; i Robers ~ in the womb; aabent ~ open bowels; have haardt ~ be bound; der var meget ~ i hans Tale his speech was very animated; der er intet ~ i ham he wants spirit; sætte ~ i stir up; ved disse Ord som der ~ i dem they started into life at the words; om det gjaldt mit ~ for my life; med ~ og Sjæl heart and soul; Kamp paa ~ og Død a war to the death, a mortal combat; faalenge der er ~ er der faab while life remains, there is hope; han faeber imellem ~ og Død his life hangs by a thread; om dit ~ er dig kært as you value life; * er som paa fit ~ is in bodily fear; efter det virkelige ~ from life; sætte til Livs dispatch; ville en til ~ want to pick a quarrel with one; af alle Livsens (gl. Gen.) skæfter for dear life, desperately; -fens Tre the tree of life; saa vil jeg give dig -fens Krone dædt and I will give thee a crown of life; i Live alive, above ground; i levende -e in his (etc.) lifetime, in the body; komme til -e igen come to life again, revive; ladde til -e call into existence; Livet life; gøre en til furt lead one a life; som om det gjaldt -et (as if) for (dear) life; -ets Bog the book of life; tage -et af sig selv lay violent hand upon one's self, make away with one's self; jøc bu tager -et af mig you will be the death of me; plage -et af en worry one out of his (very) life el. to extermination; (næsten) strømme -et af en terrify one within an inch of his life, frighten one out of his wits; tragte el. strebe en efter -et attempt one's life, conspire against one's life; for hele -et for life; Liv mig tre Skridt fra -et! keep your distance! stand off! holde sig en fra -et keep one at a distance; bømme fra -et sentence to death; gaa en ind paa -et, gaa ind paa -et af en press hard upon one; sætte -et ind paa stake one's life upon; komme berfra med -et escape alive; tog hen om -et threw my arm around her; smal om -et slender (waisted); faane en paa -et spare one's life. **Liv'aare** artery. **-agtig** a (legentig) bodily; (om Sigheb)

life-like, lively, as like as life; (f. Gls. om Drom) vivid; hun er Robers -e Billede she is the living picture of her mother; **adv** exactly, **-agtigheb** c lifelikeness ***-baad** life-boat. **-baand** sash. **-betjent** favourite servant. **-blomst** favourite flower. **-bælte** (waist) belt, girdle, cincture, baldric. **-boje** life-buoy. **-brabant** lifeguardsman. **Live et & i**; ~ en op, F ~ op paa en rouse one, cheer one up.

***Live** vi paa ease.

Liv'egen c serf. **-egenstab** n bond-service, villanage, serfdom, serfage. **-estabron** first squadron. **-fane** principal colours of a regiment. **-farve** favourite colour. **-fuld** a lively. **-fuld** n F et ~ Brugt a sound drubbing; faa et ~ Hs be well whipped. **-født** a F albrig i mine -e Dage never in all my born days; ingen ~ Stabning no living soul. **-garde** se -vagt. **-gardist** lifeguardsman. **-geving** n jointure. **-givende** a life-giving. **-gjord** girth, baldric. **-hest** favourite horse. **-holter** pl ↓ bilge-planks, thickstuff. **-holtsgeuge** ↓ thick strakes.

Livius Livy.

Liv'jæger (Jæner) chasseur; (Mblem af Liv'jægerkorps) rifleman in the Copenhagen militia corps. **-kalv** calf for rearing. **-kirurg** surgeon in ordinary. **-køle** body-coat. **-kørtel** tunic. **-knægt** se Hidsknægt. **-ko** milch-cow. **-kompagni** colonel's company. **-kuff** state-coachman. **Liv'lig** a lively, vivacious, animated, brisk, mercurial, spirited, sprightly, gay; en ~ handel an active trade; en ~ Scene an animated scene, a stirring s.; en ~ Stil a brisk (and fluent) style; et -t Stib a lively ship. **Liv'ligheb** c liveliness, vivacity, sprightliness, gaiety.

Liv'line life-line, (Sdhivers) breast-band, breast-rope. **-læge** physician in ordinary. **-løs** a lifeless, inanimate; den -e Natur inanimate nature. **-løshed** c lifelessness. **-meditus** se -læge. **-moder** womb, uterus. **Liv'ne** vi & t revive. ***Liv'ne're** fig vr F keep soul and body together.

Livor'no n Leg'horn.

Liv'ré n -er liv'ery.

Liv'vrem se -gjord. **-rente** annuity. **-rentefor** siring the annuity branch (of insurance). **-rente** -nider annuitant; **-ret** favourite dish. **-ring** archæ body-ring. ***-rød** a cowardly, in mortal fear.

Livs'aander pl animal spirits. **-affnit** se -periode. **-alder** age.

Livs'lig a blessed, blissful, genial. **-heb** o genialness.

Livs'anskuelse(r) views of life, moral views. **-arving** heir (of the body), child; -er issue. **-bane** career, course of life. **-bedrift** exploit of one's life. **-begivenheb** event (of one's life). **-bestemmelse** destination in life. **-betingelse** essential condition, condition of life; en ~ for of vital importance el. vital to; der er en ~ for dem it is the breath of their nostrils. **-betragtning** way of looking at life. **-billede** picture from life. **-brød**, faa ~ be provided for (for life); P be done for. **-elixir** elixir of life. **Livs'ens** se Liv.

Livs'erfaring experience in el. of life, life experience. **-erhverv** means of subsistence. **-faktor** constituent of life. **-fange** prisoner for life. **-fare** danger of life; med ~ at the peril (risk, hazard) of one's life, være i ~ be in danger of one's life; udsætte sig for ~ endanger one's life. **-farlig** a perilous; mortal. **-foragt** contempt of life. **-forhold** relations of life. **-formaal** aim el. object of (one's) life. **-forudsætned** necessary el. requisite of life. **-forfiring** life-insurance. **-forfiringssankat** life-insurance office. **-for**

fjringsselskab life-insurance company. **-for-**
færgelse provision for life. **-frist** a healthy,
robust. **-frobig** a exuberant, vigorous. **-frugt**
issue. **-funte** spark of life, vital spark. **-fun-**
tionær vital functions. **-fylde** a fullness of life,
exuberance. **-fyldig** a full of life, *se* **-frobig**.
-fæste tenancy for life, lifehold; lease for life.
-følelse (animal) spirits. **-førelse** life, career,
conduct through life. **-gave** donation. **-gerning**
lifework. **-glad** a light-hearted, buoyant. **-glæde**
joy of life. **-gufte** *se* **-funte**. **-greben** a life-like,
realistic, from life. **-grænse** limit *el.* term of
life. **-haab** hope of life. **-historie** history of
one's life, life history. **-laar** *pl* circumstances.
-lad vocation in life. **-kamp** life-struggle. **-led**
a life-weary; world-weary. **-lede** *se* **-lebe**. **-lide**
source of life. **-log** a worldly wise. **-logskab**
worldly prudence *el.* wisdom. **-luude** *q* neck,
collar, collum. **-kraft** vital power. **-kraftig** a
vigorous.

Li'vskitte *c* mounted huntsman to the king.
Livslede *c* disgust *el.* tedium of life, life-
weariness, world-weariness. **-ledsager**, **-ledsager-**
inde partner for life; partner of one's existence.
-lust vital air. **-lykke** the happiness of one's
life, (*hede*) life-long happiness. **-lys** the flame
of one's life, *blæse* *ens* ~ *ud* make away with
one, give one his quietus. **-lyst** joy of life,
happiness. **-løb** career, course of life. **-løgn**
sham. **-maal** term *el.* span of life; aim of
(one's) life. **-mod** spirit. **-nydelse** enjoyment
of life. **-næring** *se* **-ophold**. **-opfattelse** *se* *an-*
stuelse. **-opgave**: *hans* ~ the task *el.* aim of his
life, his one purpose, aim, business *el.* mission
in life. **-ophold** (means of) sustenance, subsist-
ence, maintenance of life. **-periode** period of
life. **-plan** plan of life, plan for life. **-princip**
life-principle. **-proces** vital process. **-pust** breath
of life.

Li'vspænde *n* buckle of a girdle.
Livsretning line *el.* sphere of life. **-røre** stir,
fermentation. **-rørselse** symptom *el.* pulsation of
life. **-sag** capital indictment; *se* **-spørgsmaal**.
-sans interest in life. **-sejlsed** *se* **-sejlsed**.
-sfære walk of life. **-stifte** period *el.* stage of
life. **-stave** *P* lifer. **-spire** germ of life. **-spørgs-**
maal matter of life and death, of vital import-
ance. **-stilling** position in life, profession, walk
of *el.* in life. **-straf** capital punishment; unber
~ on pain of death. **-stærk** a robust. **-svanger**
a life-giving. **-syn** *se* **-betragtning**. **-tegn** sign
of life. **-tid** lifetime, time of life; *paa* ~ for
life, (*om* *fængsel*) during royal pleasure. **-træd**
thread of life. **-træ** tree of life. **-træt**, **-træthed**
se **-led**, **-lede**.

Li'vstille bodice; favourite piece.
Livsunderhold *se* **-ophold**. **-vade** extreme
danger. **-vandel** conduct (of one's life). **-vaner**
habits, ways. **-varig** a for life; *-e* **Meblemmer**
compounders for life. **-varighed** duration of
life, longevity. **-varme** vital warmth. **-vej** path
of life. **-vilkår** circumstances *el.* conditions of
life. **-virksomhed** activity, energy (of one's life);
labour of one's life; sphere of activity; *med*
vital energy. **-visdom** wisdom of life. **-vættende**
a stirring. **-væld** source of life. **-værdier** ele-
ments of life. **-vtring** manifestation of life.

Li'vtag *n* wrestling; tage ~ wrestle. **-vagt**
body-guard. **-vagtstærk** guardsman, private of
the guard. **-vagtsofficer** officer of the guards.
are* *se* **-Hjægt.

***Lia**, **Liaa** *c* *er* scythe. **-orb** snath, snead.
***Ljom** *c* echo. **-e** *vi* boom, resound.

***Ljore** *c* *r* louver (opening in the roof for
the smoke).

Lo *imp* of **Læ**.

Lo *c* *er* threshing floor.

Lod *merc* on the spot.

Lod *n*, *met* solder.

Lod *c* & *n* *-ber* (Unbel) lot, share, portion; (*i*
lottery) share; *vinde* *bet* *fløre* ~ win the great
prize; *faste*, *trætte* ~ *om* *cast*, draw lots *el.* cuts
for; *en* *lystelig*, *tung*, *førgelig* ~ a happy, hard,
sad lot; *falde* *i* *ens* ~ fall to one's lot; *bet* *er*
falder *i* *min* ~ at it has been my fortune to; *hæ*
iffe *del* *eller* ~ *i* *bibl* hast neither part nor
lot in.

Lod *n* *-ber* (*paa* *Bismær*, *U*) weight; (*haan-*
berters) plummet, plumb; (*Vægt*) half an ounce;
L lead; *Muren* *stær* *i* ~ the wall is plumb; *hve*
-bet *L* throw the lead; *bet* *gaar* *med* *-ber* there
is no fair play. **+bøsse** rifle that carries half
an ounce of shot. **Lodde** *of* & *i* plumb, sound.

Lodde *vi* draw *el.* cast lot.

Lodde *c* *r* capelan, *Mollotus arcticus*.

Lodde *vi* & *t* (*om* *Metal*) solder. **Lodde** *bane*
soldering-pit. **-loft** soldering-iron.

Lodde *blot* *L* deep-sea line block. **-bund**, **-far-**
vand soundings.

Loddefedt *n* soldering mixture.

***Loddefiske** capelan-fishery; cod-fishery in Fin-
mark, at the time when the capelan is pursued
by the cod.

Loddefuge *c* soldering-seam.

***Loddehval** *se* **-hval**.

Lodde *lampe* soldering lamp. **-lim** steel-solder.

Lodde *el* a lotted.

Loddemaskine *c* *L* sounding-machine.

Lodde *metal*, **-middel** solder.

Lodden *a* *se* **-baaden**.

Lodde *pande* soldering-pan. **-rør** soldering
pipe. **-salt** chlorate of zink. **-sed** seam.

Loddetals *c* *L* arming of the lead.

Lodde *tang* hawk-bill (plyer). **-tin** soldering
pewter. **Lodfæste** *n* flux.

Lod *hiver* *L* leadsman. **-hælb *L* rake.**

***Lodje** *c* *r* Russian smack.

Lodfast *n* cast of the lead, sounding.

Lod *kast*, **-kastning** casting of lots, sortilege.

Lod *line* *L* lead-line; (*Enor* *med* *Lod*, *hvor*
den *lobrette* *linie* *finde*) plumb-line. **-linie** plumb
line.

Lodløs *a* shareless.

Lodning *c* plumbing; sounding.

Lodning *c* soldering.

Lod *perler* ounce-pearls. **-pise** narrow chim-
ney, swept by a weight. **-ret** *a* perpendicular,
vertical. **-retted** *c* perpendicularity, verticalness.
-rettillet *a* *q* strict.

Lod *ss* *c* *er* pilot; *se* **-fist**; *tage* ~ take a pilot.
-afgibt pilotage. **-anvar**: *here* ~ be liable as
pilot. **-baad** pilot boat. **-befyrelsen** the Pilot-
age authorities. **-betaling** pilotage. **-bog** (book
of) pilotage laws and regulations. **-distrikt**
pilotage district. **Lodse** *of* pilot.

Lodde *del* *c* lottery ticket. **Lodsejer** *c* share
holder.

Lod *seksamen* pilotage examination.

Lodferi *n*, *se* **Lods**; *station*; *væjen*.

Lods *farvand* pilot's water. **-fist** pilot-fish,
Naucreates ductor. **-flag** pilot flag. **-formand**
deputy pilot master. **-fri** *a* exempt from pilotage.
-gut pilot's apprentice. **-hyre** pilotage. **-instit-**
utionen the Pilotage Service. **-lænde**: *a* *here* ~
know the pilotage. **-kontor** pilot-office. **-korpo-**
ration body of pilots. **-kort** pilot chart.

Lod *flad* *n* *L* sounding; *vi* *fist* *intet* ~ we found
no bottom, no soundings. **Lod** *fluds* *baute* *c* bank
of soundings.

Lod *flutter* pilot cutter. **-hundred** pilotage.
-tutter receipt of pilotage. **-lov** pilotage

law. -mærke landmark; distinguishing mark of a pilot-boat. -lødning c piloting, pilotage.

Lodnør c plumb-line.

Lodsbefaldermand pilot-master. -patent pilot's licence. -penge f -bure. -pligt compulsory pilotage. -pligtig a under compulsory pilotage. -reglement pilot regulations. -stift pilot-badge. -støtte pilot-boat. -station pilot station. -tæst pilotage rate. -tarif rates of pilotage. -tegn f -stift; give ~ hoist the pilot-flag. -tjeneste pilot service; forrette ~ act as (a) pilot. -tvang f -pligt. -væsen pilotage; pilotage authorities; pilot establishment.

Lodtager c -e partaker. -trætning drawing of lots; afgørelse ved ~ is determined by lot.

Lof c -fer a kind of wheaten loaf.

Lof n -er (til hus, loft, cockloft; (til værelse) ceiling; † story; * upper room. -hammer room in a cock-loft. -lægge vt cell. -maleri painting on a ceiling, ceiling-painting.

Lofstøber garret-door. -hvalving vaulted ceiling. -lem trap-door of a cockloft. -luge shutter of a cockloft. -maleri f -loft. -rum: i dette hus er meget ~ this house has a roomy cock-loft. -sprælle crack in the ceiling. -trappe loft-stairs. -vindue (kvistv.) dormer window; (Tagv.) sky-light.

Lofugl c f Strandfiske.

Lof c †, log.

Lof c (Kimming) chimb, chine.

Lofaritme c -r log'arithm. -tabel table of logararithms. **Lofaritmit** a logarithmic(al).

Lofbog log-book. -bræt log-board.

Lof [fr.] c -r (i Teater) box; (Srimurer-) lodge. -bygning masonic hall. -plads seat in a box. -rab, -rætte tier (of boxes), box-tier; fæste ~ the dress circle.

Lofre vi lodge; live in apartments el. lodgings. -nde c lodger.

Lofhynder, * -hynder log-chip. -gast reeler. **Lofge** vt log. **Lofgemaffine** patent log. **Lofglas** log-glass.

Lof [fr.] n -er lodging. -fartag receiving -ship; receiving-hulk. -hus lodging-house.

Lofit c log'ic. **Lofgifer** c -e log'ician. **Lofgift** a log'ical.

Lofline c †, log-line.

Lofogrif c -er log'ograph.

Lofre vi wag the tail; ~ for en fawn upon one. -n c wagging etc.

Lofirulle log-reel. -table f -bræt. -ur f -glas.

Lofvul n threshing-floor.

Lofgarvle vt tan. -er c tanner. -ning c tanning.

Lof c f Loftepile.

Lof c -ter lock, curl, tress, ringlet.

Lofal a local. -afgift local charge. -attraktion local attraction (o. fl.). -brev town-letter. **Lofale** n -r place, room(s), set el. suit of rooms, premises, office, shop. **Lofalfarve** f local colouring. -forhold local peculiarities. **Lofalt** -se vt localize. **Lofaltfret** a well acquainted with the place, having a good local knowledge. **Lofaltfret** c -er locality, amr location. **Lofaltfunds** local knowledge. -fand f Sted.

Lof and f Lofteand.

Loftejl c mortise chisel.

Lofet c -ter roll.

Lofhammer c punch. **Lofte** vt, meck punch. **Lofte** vt (haar). **Lofte** vt curl.

Lofte vt & i allure, lure, entice, decoy; tempt, seduce; ~ ab call; ~ noget fra en coax one out of a thing; jeg fik -t ud af ham, at I fished out of him that. -and decoy duck.

Lofteborn c bear.

Lofte due stool-pigeon (ogaa fig). -fugl decoy (bird).

Loftehaar curly hair. -hoved curly head.

Loftef c -r lure, allurement, enticement. **Loftemad** c bait.

Loftemaffine c punching-machine.

Loftemiddel means of enticement, lure. **Lofte**c call, calling. **Lofte**pibe bird-call. -fang alluring song. -smil alluring smile.

Loftet a curly, curled.

Loftetone c call.

Loftessel c punch. **Lofte**ning c punching.

Lofomobil n -er travelling steam engine.

Lofomotiv n -er locomotive (engine), engine.

Lofvegelle link-motion. -færer (engine-)driver, amr engineer. -gleder locomotive slide. -stald engine-house.

Lofving c bore. -ffive bolster.

Lofum n -er privy, necessary, water-closet, office. — **Lofum**hul seat-hole. -renfer night-man.

Lofust'træ loc'ust-tree. -nagler pl locust-tree-nails.

Lofland n (the isle of) Lolland. -st a (of the isle of) Lolland. **Lofit** c -er, **Loflander** c -e native of the isle of Lolland.

Lof'[*6] c -mer, (paa en Være) loom.

Lof'[*6] c -mer, (fugl) loon, loom, *Columbus*.

Lofbardi'et Lom'bardy. **Lofbar**'bist a Lom'-bard.

Lofber [6] c ombre.

Lofme [*6] c -r pocket; joe pouch; stift i -n (og. fig) pocket; have penge paa -n be flush (of money); jeg har ham i min ~ I can do anything with him. -aabning pocket-hole. -bog pocket-book. -flask pocket-flask. -foder stuff for pockets. -format pocket-size. -fam pocket-omb. -fiftet pocket-telescope, pocket-glass. -flud f -terflue. -fud pocket-knife. -fompas pocket-compass. -ordbog pocket dictionary. -penge pocket-money, spending-money. + -politi- tist vestry politician. -proturator pettifogger. -buffert pocket-pistol. -spejl pocket-(looking-) glass. -tyb pickpocket. -tyveri pocket-picking; begaa ~ pick pockets. -tyrlede pocket-handkerchief, P noserag. -udgave pocket-edition. -ur watch. -vaterpas plumb-rule.

Lofvie [6] c -r guillemot, *Uria troile*.

Lofdon n London; i ~ in London, in town; **Lofet** fra ~ the down train. -er c -e Londoner, cont cockney. -er **Lofet** (til S.) the up train. -st a London, Londonesque.

Lof' c -per frog.

Lofpe c -r flea. **Lofpe** vt flea, catch fleas; ~ fig catch one's fleas. -afant flea-bane, *Pulicaria*. -bid flea-bite. -fangst flea-catching. -fra f -urt. -fagt flea-hunting. -fnaus flea-spots. -frit f -fif. † -torvet the rag-fair, old clothes market in the open air. -urt flea wort, *Psyllium*. -æder keel-bill, *Crotophaga*.

Lof c -er Lo'rd. -fand'ler Lord High Chancellor.

Lofrens Lawrence.

Lofge c -r punt, lump.

Lofnet c -ter eye-glass, quizzing-glass; han fik -ten i Øjet he screwed the eye-glass in his eyes. -te're vt eye-glass.

Lof c -er (fugl) lory, *Lorius*; f Dovenabe.

Lof [6] c -e P turd, -et a P dirty, foul.

Lof c sport challenge, full bay, full cry.

Lof c -fer lynx, *Felis lynx*.

Lof' a †, loose ~! let go again! let go! faste ~ let go; faste et Fob ~ cast off a rope; faste et Stib ~ cast a ship off; faste en Raan ~ cast loose a gun; faste el. gæte et Sefl ~ loose a sail. -holter pl (i Bindue) cross-bars.

Rosning c discharging, unloading.
Rosfigur c figure.
Rosje vt & i discharge, unload, land; (gøre los) loose. -**dage** discharging days.
Rosfælat c (American) wild cat.
Rosfemantel † gin-chain. -**ordre** landing order. -**penge** fees for unloading. -**plads** place of discharge; (Bolvær) wharf. -**port** (til Trælast) raft-port. -**bram** lighter. **Rosfer**, **Rosfejssover** lumper. -**steb** se -**plads**.
Rosfæst c belemnite.
Rosfæst c lovenge, *Leviticum officinale*.
Rosfæst c a lynx-eyed. -**øjne** pl lynx's eyes.
Rosfæst n Lorrain'e.
Rosfæst Charlotte.
Rosfæst n -er lot'tery; sætte i -et put in the l.; spille i -et play in the l. -**gevinst** prize (in the lottery). -**kollektion** lottery-office. -**kollektor** lottery-office keeper. -**sejdel** lottery-ticket. -**spil** playing in the lottery. -**væsenet** lotteries, the lottery-institution.
Rosfæst blomst lotus, lotos. -**bust**, -**træ** lotus, African jubube, *Zizyphus lotus*. -**plante** lotus, *Nymphaea lotus*. -**spiser** lotus-eater.
Rosfæst c -r magnifying glass.
Ros n (Frisheb, Fælledse) leave; - fra Skolen a holiday (at school); bu faar vel - (bistter næst) til at gøre det I suppose you will have to do it; den Søndag, jeg (Sigen) har - my Sunday out.
Ros c -e (i Alm.) law; (enfelt) statute, act (of parliament); - og Ret law and justice; i Følge -en according to law; mod -en contrary to law; ved - by statute; give -e give, enact, make laws; blive til become a law, pass into a law; op-
hebe en - repeal a law; gøre sig til - make it a law; efter - og Dom pursuant to a legal sentence; uden - og Dom setting aside the forms of law; han blev uden - og Dom henrettet he was executed without (the form of) a trial; -ens Barfel legal notice; forbrejde -en put a false construction on the law; foreskrive en -e dictate to one, give laws to.
Ros c & n* (Ros) praise, commendation; (Studsmaal, Rigtig) character, reputation; Gud se -! God be praised! thank God! - og Pris være Gud! praise and glory be to God! hvad der har godt - whatsoever things are of good report; den - skal han have, at han to do him justice he . . . I will say that for him.
Rosvante se Rosvante.
Rosvante c a ordained by law. -**bestemmelse** legal cl. statutory provision. -**bestemt** a fixed by law, statutory. -**bog** code of laws. -**bogstav** letter of law. -**brud** violation of the law. -**brøder** lawbreaker. -**bud** enactment, ordinance, statute. -**bunden** a bound by law.
Rosve [aa] s paa Tro og - on word and promise, on trust; en Mand af Tro og - a man of his word.
* & **Rosve** c -r palm.
Rosve [aa] vt (prise) praise, laud, extol; Gud være -t God be praised.
Rosve [aa] vt love.
Rosve [aa] vt (give en Røst paa) promise; holde hvad man har -t keep one's promise; be as good as one's word; - for en pledge one's word for one; (gaa i Borgen) be bail for one; jeg skal - for at I will warrant that, you may be sure that, I promise you that; - er sig meget af expect much from; jeg har -t mig bort I am engaged; jeg -be mig selv at I registered a vow that.

Rosve c promising; - er ærlig. Holde bekværlig to promise is one thing, to perform another; saying and doing are two things. **Rosvante** a promising, of promise, (ille om Person) auspicious; libet - unpromising.
Rosve re vi saunter.
Rosvæst a legal, regular. -**fasthed** legality. -**forbedring** law reform. -**forklarings** explanation of the law. -**for'melig** a legal, conformable to law; - Kontrakt speciality. -**forslag** bill. -**fortolker** interpreter of the law. -**give** vi legislate. -**give**nde a legislative. -**giver** lawgiver, legislator. -**givning** legislation; laws, statutes. -**givningsmagt**, -**givningsmyndighed** legislature. -**grund** se -**hjemmel**. -**grundet** a founded in law. -**gyldig** a valid in law. -**gyldighed** validity in law. -**historie** legal history. -**hjemlet** a authorized by law. -**hjemmel** legal authority. -**hævd** legal confirmation of possession. -**hundsab** knowledge of the law, legal knowledge. -**hundsab** a learned in the law; en - a lawyer. -**hundsab** (forfærdighed) legal knowledge; (Evidens) law, jurisprudence.
Rosvæd adv det er - varmt it is rather warm.
Rosvæd a lawful, legal; gaa i sit -e Rald. Grunde be about one's lawful calling, business. -**hed** c lawfulness, legality.
Rosvæd a law-abiding. -**svæd** loyalty, law-abidingness. -**svæd** give legal notice of. -**svæd** a learned in law; c jurist, lawyer. -**svæd** teacher of law. -**svæd** a (ulovlig, som ingen Lov agter) lawless; (uden Love) without laws. -**svæd** lawlessness; anarchy. -**svæd** uden - og Dom without legal proceedings. -**svæd** (el)ig a legal. -**svæd** a according to law, legal. -**svæd** (en) adv conformably to law. -**svæd** c conformity to law, lawfulness, legality. -**svæd** a law-abiding.
Rosvæd n praise, commendation.
Rosvæd c misdemeanour, offence. -**svæd** træder offender, statute-breaker.
Rosvæd vt praise, laud, extol. -**svæd** c -e praiser, lauder. -**svæd** c -er praising etc.; praise.
Rosvæd c body of laws.
Rosvæd c hymn, psalm.
Rosvæd c (Sæl.) «law-speaker».
Rosvæd c legal validity.
Rosvæd c juridical language. -**svæd** passage in the law. -**svæd** legislature. -**svæd** antimony. -**svæd** a contrary to law cl. statute, illegal. -**svæd** illegality. -**svæd** c law-student.
Rosvæd vt (Gud) sing praise(s) to (God), (i Almindelighed) hymn, celebrate one in song. -**svæd** eulogy, eulogium, panegyric, encomium; holde en - over en pronounce a panegyric upon one. -**svæd** eulogist, panegyrist, encomiast.
Rosvæd Law Gazette, Law Times. -**svæd** s chicaner, pettifogger. -**svæd** c chicanery, legal chicanery. -**svæd** se forslag. -**svæd** law-term.
Rosvæd -**væd** c mitten.
Rosvæd c -er rhumb line, loxodrom'ic curve cl. line.
Rosvæd a loy'al. -**svæd** c loy'alty.
Rosvæd c nap.
Rosvæd c (Spil) loo.
Rosvæd, **Rosvæd** + se Ryr; *tadpole fish, *Raniceps niger*.
Rosvæd a plumb.
Rosvæd c lucern, *Medicago sativa*.

* Alle disse tre Ord: Ros, samt de nedenstaaende Sammensætninger og Afledninger, udtæles i Danmark med Rort, i Norge med lang t aa.

Lucie Lucy.

Lub c lye, lixivium; gaa for ~ og fôstet Bant be left to take care of one's self. **-agtig** a lixivial, lixivious. **-afte** buck-ashes. **-balle** se far.

Lubboven a F awfully lazy.

Lube vt steep el. soak in lye.

Lude vi (med Høebet osv.) stoop, bend, lean forward; (om et Hjørn) beetle. **Lude** c-r (Sfur) shed, penthouse. **-n** c stooping etc.

Luder c-e P strumpet, prostitute.

Luder n, art quickmatch.

Lubdift dried cod steeped in a lye of potash. **-far** bucking-tub. **-fury** bucking-basket. **-ning** c steeping etc. se **Lube**. **-pose** leach, leech; fi igennem ~ leech. **-salt** lixivial salt. **-fi** se **-pose**. **-vabst**, **-vabstning** bucking. **Lubb** Lewis.

Lue c-r cap, bonnet.

Lue c-r blaze, flame; **Luset** staar i ~r the house is in flames; i lys ~ all in a blaze el. in flames. **Lue** vi blaze, flame; hendes kinder ~de her cheeks glowed; han ~de af Stridsluft he burned with desire to fight. **-blis** poet flaming look. **-brænde** vi blaze. **-forgylbt**, **-poet** **-gylben** a richly gilt. **-hav** ocean of fire. **-lis** blazing fire. **-rig** a blazing. **-rød** a flame-coloured. **-strift** se flamme. **-varm** a flaming hot.

Luff n **Luff**, **Luffe** vi luff; luf! luf! luff you may!

Luffe c-r + (Bante) mitten; pl (paa Hvalbør) swimmers, pectorals, (paa Stibspade) flippers. **-gaas** se Penguin. **-poter** se Luffer pl. **-stibspade** se spade.

Luft c (+-e) air; i fri ~ in the open air; trælle ~ draw breath; han kan ikke faa ~ he cannot draw his breath; trælle frist ~ take (the) air; gaa ud for at trælle frist ~ walk out for an airing; give sit Hjerte ~ ease one's heart; give sin Hjerne ~ give vent to one's ire; maa stæffe sig ~ must have its vent; stæffe sig ~ i find vent in; fri som fuglen i ~ en free as air; et Slag i ~ en beating the air; sprænge i ~ en blow up; Etiket fløj i ~ en the ship blew up; bygge Kæsteler i ~ en build castles in the air; det ligger i ~ en it is in the air; greben ud af ~ en gratuitous, utterly unfounded; leve af ~ en live upon air; se Fægte. **Luftaabning** air-opening, air-course. **-aand** aerial spirit, sylph. **-aandende** a air-breathing. **-agtig** a aeriform. **-art** gas. **-bad** air-bath. **-ballon** air-balloon; seile i ~ balloon. **-bane** se jærnbane. **+bedrag** mirage. **-billede** aerial image. **-blanding** mixture of gases. **-blære**, **-boble** air-bubble. **+bold** se -ballon. **-brønd** air-shaft. **-cirkulation** air circulation. **Lufte** vi blow gently; bet-r lidt paa Vandet there is a light breeze on the water; **flø** ~ op i let fresh air into; ~ et air; ~ or sig take an airing, take the air.

Luftleg region of the air. **-fart** aeronautic excursion. **-farve** air-colour, sky-blue. **-forbrug** consumption of air. **-forhold** pl conditions of the air. **-form** aerial form. **-formig** a aeriform. **-fornyelse** c ventilation. **-formnyer** c ventilator. **-fortynding** rarefaction of the air; (i Atmosf.) diminished pressure of the air. **-fri** c void of air. **-gang** air course. **-hane** air-cock. **-hav** sea of air. **-hul** air-hole, vent(-hole); (Vandhul) breathing-hole, spiracle. **-hulstap** valve. **-hvirvel** vortex of air.

Luftig a airy, breezy; **flø** airy. **-hed** c airiness. **Luftjærnbane** elevated railroad. **-lammer** air chamber. **-lanal** air course. **-lase** (Dmp.) air casing. **-læst** castle in the air, airy castle. **-legle** (Dmp.) air-cone. **-lap** valve. **-loset** air closet. **-freds** atmosphere. **-tube** cube of air. **-lugle** eolipile. **-luffer** aerial seats. **-lag** stratum of air. **-tebningssovn** se Rappe. **-let** a

light as air, airy. **-maaler** aerometer. **-madræs** air-bedding. **-malt** air-dried malt. **-masse** body el. mass of air. **-modstand** resistance of the air. **Lufning** c -er (let Bnd) breeze; (Ubluftning) airing. **Luftperspektivet** the aerial perspective. **-pistol** electrical pistol. **-plante** epiphyte. **-port** **L** air-port. **-pose** air-bag. **-prover** eudiometer. **-pude** air-cushion. **-pumpe** air-pump. **-pumpebæssel** air-pump cover (o. fl.). **-puft** breath of air. **-rejse** aeronautical excursion, aerial voyage. **-renser** ventilator. **-rensning** ventilation. **-rum** se -træs. **-rødder** pl aerial roots. **-rør** air-pipe, ventiduct; (i Halsen) windpipe, trachea. **-rørsbetændelse** inflammation of the trachea. **-rørs-hoved** larynx. **-rørnit** laryngotomy. **-sejlsab** aeronaut station, aerial navigation, ballooning. **-sejler** aeronaut. **-stib** se -ballon. **-stifte** ventilation. **-stin** se -stun. **-stipper** se -sejler. **-stot** se -kastel. **-imgag** (p. Bin) twang. **-spejling** mirage, fata morgana. **-spring** caper, gambol, capriole. **-springer** vaulter. **-srag** current of air; clime. **-strøm** current of air. **-tætte** se -sejle. **-tvingning** vibration of the air. **-fulst** emphysema. **-syn** meteor. **-sejle** column of air. **-termometer** atmospherical thermometer. **-tilførsel** supply of air. **-tilstanden** the state of the atmosphere. **-tom** a void of air; **-t** Rum vacuum, void. **-tomhed** vacuity. **-tone** air-tone, aerial tone. **-tragt** ventilator. **-tryk** pressure (of the air), atmospherical pressure. **-tryksmaaler** barometer. **-tre** violet-wood. **-træt** draught of air. **-tæt** a air-tight. **-tæthed** density of the air. **-tæthedsmaaler** manometer. **-terret** a air-dried. **-band** atmospheric water. **-barometer** calorifere, air stove. **-vej** air-passage, pl bronchia, bronchie. **-vejning** aerometry. **-vælsing** ventilation. **-vælsingsapparat** ventilator. **-vælsingsystem** ventilating system. **-ventil** (Dmp.) reverse-valve. **-vulkan** air-volcano. **-væsen** aerial being. **-vægt** air-poise

Lug c (Bødt.) chimb, chine.

***Lug** c F hair of the head, forelock.

***Luga** c **L** forecastle.

Luge c-r trap-door; (til at lægge over) shutter,

L hatch; (Vabningen) hatch-way; **mil** blank file.

Luge vt weed. **-hætte**, **-jærn** weeding-hook, weed-hook, spud.

Lugejærn **L** se -flang. **-lappe** **L** tarpaulin.

-lærn **L** coaming.

Lugekniv spud. **-løne** weeder.

Lugeplade hatch-plate. **-ring** h.-ring (o. fl.)

Lugeplade se -jærn.

Lugeflang c **L** hatchbar.

***Lugge** vt pull by the hair.

Lugge c se Lug (Bødt.). **Lugge** vt croze. **-luiv** crozer.

Lugger c-e (Stib) lugger. **-sejl** lug-sail. **-tæstet** a (Bødt) lug-sail boat.

Lughammer c (Bødt.) beetle.

Lugt c (ogflaa om Sanjen) smell; (kun om Sanjen) smelling; (baade om Tønen og om det, der lugtes) scent; (behagelig el. ubehagelig) odour; sætte ~ paa noget perfume el. scent a thing; give ~ fra sig emit a smell; brændt ~ burnt smell.

Lugte vt & i smell; ~ Dunten smell a rat; ~ gøbt have a good smell; ~ af, efter smell like el. of; ~ til el. paa noget smell (at) a thing; ~ paa sig take the bloom off. **-brev** sachet. **-bæse** scent-box. **-emne** se -stof. **-kæste**, **-glas** smelling-bottle, scent-bottle. **-nerve** olfactory nerve. **-organer**, **rebstoffer** pl organs of smell, olfactory organs. **-sagt** volatile salt, smelling salt. **-sans** sense of smell. **-stof** smelling substance. **-tråde** (høst stræbs) smelling-threads.

Lugt **frt**, **-løs** a inodorous, scentless, odourless.

-græs se Myrte.

Lug'ølse *c* *je* -hammer.

Lulfe Louisa.

Lufa'f *n* -er closet; (*i* *Stib*) berth; Follenes ~ *J*, the forecastle.

Luf'as Luke.

Lulle *n* -r fastening, lock; *je* Saas. Lulle (*part* *agl*) luft *vt* shut (up), close; ~ Rutten *F* & *fig* shut up; *ør* *fig* shut, close; ~ af lock; ~ efter en shut the door after one; ~ Døren for en shut the door on *el.* against one; ~ for (noget) lock up; ~ i shut, close; ~ i Saas lock; ~ en inb let one in; ~ en inb lock one up; ~ op (aabne) open, (hvad der er luffet med Saas) unlock, (naar det ringer) answer the door *el.* the bell; ~ *fig* over close on; ~ til shut; ~ en inb let one out; ~ en ube shut one out; exclude; — luffet *part* & a closed; en ~ Bog a close carriage; en ~ Bog *fig* a sealed book; for -be Døre with closed doors, in private. Luffetør locking-hook. Luffelse *c* fastening. Luffemuffel constrictor, sphincter. Luffen, Luffing *c* shutting etc. Luffingstid hours of closing.

Luf'rativ *a* lu'crative. -re're *vi* make profit.

Lufre'tia Lucrece.

Luf's *c* -er *F* cunning fellow.

Lufsuris's *a* magnificent, extravagant, sumptuous; (mest om Nydelser) luxurious.

Lufsus *c* show, magnificence, splendour; luxury. -anordning sumptuary law. -artifler, -vare articles of luxury, fancy-goods. -hest horse of great price.

Luff *adv* *F* straight, straightways, plump; lige ~ b. f.; *flaa *fig* ~ thjel be killed on the spot.

Lufal'list *a* luxurious, sumptuous.

Luf'øje: Die ~ the dustman.

Lulle *vt* & *i* lull. -n *c* lulling.

Lumino's *a* lu'minous; *fig* cont bright.

*Lummer *c* fir-moss, *Lycopodium selago*.

Lummer *a* sultry, sweltering, close. Lummer-*hed* *c* sultriness.

Lummer'hed *a* sultry. -he'de sultry heat, sultriness. -varm, -varme *je* -heb, -he'de.

Lumpe *vt*: lffe labe *fig* ~ hold one's own. Lumpen *a* (usfel) paltry; (næbrig) scurvy, shabby, mean. Lumpen'hed *c* (liffel'heb) paltriness; (Næbrig-*heb*) shabbiness, scurviness, meanness.

Lump'sutter *n* lump-sugar.

Lumre *vi* (brænde uben at blus'e) smoulder; bet *er* saa varmt, at det ~ om Døren the heat is suffocating.

Lumst *a* cunning, sly, deceitful; (*f* *Sts* om *Shg*) insidious; en ~ Mistante a shrewd suspicion; — *adv* slyly etc.; ~ tæbelig dull. Lumste *ør* *fig* nt til obtain st by underhand practices. Lumstelig *adv* slyly. Lumst'hed *c*, Lumst'eri' *n* cunning, deceitfulness.

Lun *a* lu'nt sheltered, warm, snug; han fibber -t inden Døre he is a warm man; en ~ Hyr, Broder a sly fellow, sly dog.

Lunch *c* luncheon, lunch.

Lund *c* -e grove.

Lunde *c* -r, Lundefugl puffin, *Mormon fratercula*.

Lundstifte *c* -r lynch-pin.

Lune *vi* shelter; *vt* make warm.

Lune *n* -r (*Sindstæmning*) humour, mood, spirits; (*Grille*) whim, caprice; være *i* godt, slet ~ be in good, bad spirits; s'rive, tale med ~ write, speak with humour. -forladt *a* humourless. -fuld *a* (fuld af Luner) humoursome, capricious, whimsical; (*f* *Sts* om *Vind*) fitful; (*vittig*) humorous. -t-let *a* humorous, facetious. Lunet *a* capricious.

Lunet'te *c* (Glas; fort) lunette.

Lunge *c* -r (den ene) lung, (den hele) lungs *pl*; (kun om Dyr) lights *pl*; saa fine-r rystede be nearly

splitting with laughter. Lunge'aandende *a* breathing by means of lungs. -aare pulmonary vein. -arterie pulmonary artery. -betændelse inflammation of the lungs, pulmonary inflammation, pneumonia. -blad *je* -lap. -blodaare pulmonary vein. -blære vesicle of the lungs. -brøt pulmonary rupture. -byld abscess in (of) the lungs. -fist lepidosten, mud-eel. -hinde pleura. -hule pulmonary cavity. -katarrh bronchitis. -kirtel bronchial gland. -kredsløbet the pulmonic circle. -lap lobe (of the lungs). -lav tree-lichen, *Stricta pulmonaria*. -lidseler pulmonary complaints. -mos *je* *ginter*. -piben roaring. -piber roarer. -prøve experiment on the lungs. -puisaare pulmonary artery. -pulse German sausage. -rod root of the lungs. -rytelse *f* *Sts*. vi fit os en dagtig ~ we enjoyed a hearty laugh. -strumpning pulmonary atrophy. -slag, -fla'g-løb apoplexy of the lungs. -snegl pulmonate snail. -st, -stundst pulmonary consumption, phthisis. -thg a phthisical, consumptive. -thge *je* -st; *vet* (onbaret) contagious pleuro-pneumonia, lung plague, lung-sick. -set pleura. Lung'et *a* pulmonate, lunged. Lung'et'ering *je* -st. -urt lungwort, *Pulmonaria*. -virk'som'hed action of lungs. -væv lung-tissue.

Lun'ghed *c* warmth, genial temperature.

Lunt *n* jogtrot, dog-trot, shamble. Lunte *vi* *je* Lunte.

Lunten *a* tepid, (ogflaa *fig*) lukewarm; *fig* half hearted. -hed *c* tepidness; (ogflaa *fig*) lukewarmness. Luntne *vt* & *i* make *el.* become lukewarm.

*Lunn *c* -er pile of timber. Lunn'et *vt* pile up timber.

Lunte *c* a little bit (of distance).

Lunte *vi* lag, loiter; han tom -nde efter he came jogging behind; ligge og ~ dawdle, idle away the time.

Lunte *c* -r match; (*p* *Ræben*) brush; lugte -n smell a rat. -balje, -balle match-tub. -bø'sje match-lock.

Luntegang *c* loitering pace.

Lunte'ghifter tinder-barrel. -laas match-lock.

-fjerne star-match. -stok linstock.

Lunte'grav *n* jogtrot.

Lunte'vager *c* *J*, match-tub.

Luntstifte *je* Lundstifte.

Lup'e *c* -r magnifying-glass, lens.

Lup'n *c* -er lu'pine, *Lupinus albus*.

Luppe *c* -r (*Ærn*) ball.

Lur *c* -er cowherd's horn, alp-horn.

Lur *c*: flaa, ligge, være paa ~ stand *el.* be on the watch, lie in wait (after for); sætte paa ~ post, set on the watch.

Lur *c* -er (*Siummer*) nap, doze, snooze; tage *fig* en ~ take a nap. Lur *vi* (*Siumre*) nap, doze.

Lure *vi* (*lytte*) listen, eavesdrop; (paa en; paa Besig'hed) lurk, spy, lie in wait (for), waylay (one); (*i* Port) finesse; — *vt* circumvent, overreach, outwit, dish; lur ham! (you won't) catch him napping! — af, *je* Ålure; — *ør* ~ *fig* til snatch, (at) snatch an opportunity of. Lurendrejer *c* rogue. Lurendrejeri' *n* roguery; *tsmuggling*. Lurepost lurking-place. Lurer *c* -e listener, eavesdropper; lurker. Lureri' *n* listening. Lurett'pe couvre-pied, rug. Lurist' *c* rogue.

*Lur'iol *c* melody played on the alp-horn, ranz-des-vaches.

*Lurv *c* cont shock of hair, mane.

*Lurveleva *n* tumult, hubbub.

Lurvet *a* rough, ragged; (*og* *fig*) shabby. -heb *c* shabbiness.

Lus *c*, *pl* = louse; (*Ægn*) drawing-pin; met blown blot; *P* en julen ~, en -angel a lousy knave. Luse *vt* louse. — Luse'ses sabadilla. -græs *je* -urt (*p* *fl*). -tækker *c* -e skinflint.

a auspicious, lucky. -**frister** adventurer, dare -devil. -**hjul** wheel of fortune. -**jæger** fortune -hunter.

Lytteilig a (helbig) lucky, fortunate, happy, prosperous, successful; (i hjerter Bet.) happy; en - Dag a white day; en - Mand (i fine Forhold) a happy man, (helbig) a fortunate man; - over happy about. -**vis** adv fortunately, luckily, happily.

Lyttepenge je -stilling. -**pose** lucky-bag. -**potte** fortune's urn. -**ridder** adventurer. **Lyttes** vd succeed; prosper; bet -bes ham at he succeeded in; Forset -bes ham he succeeded in the attempt; alt - for ham every thing prospers with him; min Flugt -bes I made good my escape; at bet itte -bes dem at oblige their non-success in detecting. **Lytte/stifte** reverse of fortune. -**stift** lucky penny, purse-penny. -**stus** random shot. -**spænde** a auspicious. -**spil** hazard. -**spiller** gambler. -**stjerne** lucky star. -**søger** je -jæger. -**træf** lucky hit. -**varsel** lucky omen, augury of success.

Lytstilig a happy, blissful. -**gøre** vt make happy, bless, beatify. -**gørelse** c beatification. -**hed** c happiness, bliss, felicity, beatitude. -**hebs**-**drift** innate desire of happiness. -**hebslære** doctrine of true happiness.

Lyturg c Lycurgus. -**ist** a Lycurgean.

Lytens je vt wish el. give one joy (med, til to), congratulation, felicitate (upon). -**ning** c -er congratulation, felicitation. -**ningsbrev** letter of congratulation, congratulatory letter. -**nings**-**tale** congratulatory address.

Lymfa fiff a lymphatic. **Lymfe** c lymph. -**lymfekar** lymph-duct, lymphatic. -**lirtel** lymphatic gland. -**legeme** lymphatic corpuscle. -**stamme** lymphatic trunk.

Lyn n, pl =, (Lynid) lightning; (Lynstraale) flash of lightning; **Åg** (Ljete, Lantens) flash; **stbe** - **Åg** flash; bet ene - fulgte høstig paa bet andet flash followed flash in quick succession; -et slog ned i huset the house was struck by lightning; bet som jom et - fra flar Himmel this was a thunderbolt out of a clear sky; med -ets hurtighe clear as lightning. **Lynafleder** lightning rod el. -conductor. -**bist** quick, fiery glance. -**blint** flash of lightning.

Lynche vt Lynch. -**justis**, -**loven** Lynch-law. -**ning** c lynching.

Lyne vi & **impers** lighten; - **lynende** part & a; et Par -nde Dine a pair of flashing eyes; i en -nde fart in hot haste, at a furious rate; - **adv** -nde vred furious, in a great passion; -nde fuld raving drunk.

Lyn c (-n) heather, heath, ling, *Erica*. -**art** species of heath. -**balle**, -**bjerg** heathery hill. -**bust** heath-bush. -**foser** fodder consisting of heath. -**groet** a heathery. -**græsning** heath pasture. -**hebe** heath; (af stor Udstrækning) moor (covered with heather). -**jord** heath-soil. -**loft** heath-broom. -**krat** heather. -**land** je -jorb. ***time** je -loft.

Lynlimt n flash of lightning.

Lynge ***mar**l heath. ***mo** je -hebe. **†-mor** heath -mould. **†-mose** bog covered with heather. -**orm** adder, viper. **†-stjold** je -mor. -**stet** cutting of heath. -**top** tuft of heather. -**terv** heath-turf. -**vibe** je Stoflugl.

Lynlid lightning. -**lidsstraale** je -straale. -**lide** thunder-bolt. -**nedslag** je -slag. -**rer** fulgurite. -**slag** stroke el. flash of lightning. -**slagen** a struck by lightning; **Åg** thunderstruck. -**snar** a swift as lightning. -**snarhed** rapidity of lightning. -**straale** flash of lightning. -**tag** fast express-train, limited mail train.

Lyon n Lyons.

Lyr c -er pollack, *Gadus pollachius*.

Lyre c -r, je Bjore.

Lyre c (Zunft.) lyre; *astr* Lyra, Lyre; je Dste-tnib. -**formig**, -**formet** a lyrate. -**hale** lyre-bird, *Maenura*.

Lyril c lyr'ic poetry. **Lyril** c -e lyr'ic (poet), lyrist. **Lyril** lyr'ical, lyr'ic; - **Digter** lyric poet; - **Digt** lyric (poem).

Lys n, pl =, (Stof, Egenstøb) light; -ets fader the Father of light; en -ets Engel an angel of light; han er et stort - he is a shining light; ber var - i Stribet a light burned in the window, there was a light behind the blinds; ber gik et - op for mig a light flashed el. dawned upon me; bringe for -et bring to light; bringe - i clear up; je -et (blibe fæst) see daylight, see the light; gaa af -et! get out of my light; staa sig selv i -et stand in one's own light; tæste - paa el. over en Ting throw el. let in, light on a subject; sætte noget i sit rette - set a thing in its proper light; je i et andet - take a different view of; fære en bag -et impose on one, humbug one.

Lys n, pl =, (Vegeme, ber afgiver -; ogsaa fag) light, luminary; (af Tælg osv.) candle; **Stof** wax candle; **Tælg** tallow candle; **ved** - by candle light, by lamp-light; **puble**, **flusse** -et trim, put out the candle; -et gik ud the candle went out; ber blev bragt - lights were brought in; støbe, brænde, tænde - mould, burn, light candles; -et brænder flart, merst, løber, blusser, vifter the candle burns brightly, dimly, runs, flames, flares; rhye el. gaa i -et end in smoke, come to nothing; **støbe** - **Åg** bob; sætte sit - under en Støppe put one's candle under a bushel; **Åg** hølge -et for en serve one as a cloak; hølge ham til -et give it him, bring him to book, not give him a leg to stand on.

Lys a light, luminous, lucid, lightsome; bet er - Dag it is broad morning, broad daylight; **ved** **høj** - Dag in broad daylight; bet var snart blevet -t endnu it was yet scarcely daylight; **Åg** gøre -t clear; -t fæst light el. fair hair; - **høj** fair skin; et -t **hoved**, en - **fortand** a clear head, intellect, *iron* a bright genius; - **forfølgning** clear notions; - **forfølgning** radiant hopes; -t **mellemrum**, **stillest** lucid interval; et -t **smil** a bright smile; et -t **berelse** a light room; den -e Side, je **Lyside**.

Lysalf light-elf, white fairy. -**bille** lampyris. -**billede** (lyst, flimrende B.) shining el. radiant image; (Fotografi) photograph. -**brændende** a refractive. -**brændning** refraction. -**brønd** light -room. -**ølge** light wave. -**citabe** lantern-fly, *Fulgora*. -**buntel** a clare-obscure.

Lys, ly'fe, ly'ft vi shine; **Solen**, **Sampen** -t flart the sun, the lamp shines brightly; - for give light; - frem, je **flimrende**; **Solen** -r om Dagen the sun gives us light in the day; **Sampen** -r gøbt the lamp gives a good el. strong light; - i, over illumine; **Gleden** lyfte af hans Dine his eyes beamed with joy; hans Ansigt lyfte af his face was lighted up with; - til **Ugteskab** publish the banns (of marriage); ber blev -t for dem their banns were published el. read; - i **Udriener** efter en advertise one, raise the hue and cry after one; - **et** - **Udriener** pronounce the benediction; - en ud, ned ad **Trapperne** light one out, down stairs; - noget op advertise the finding of any thing; - **lyfende** a luminous; **Åg** shining, bright.

Lysfærm a branch of a candlestick el. chandelier, candle-branch.

Lysfærm, -**brun** osv. a light blue, l. brown etc.

Lysfærm candle-mould frame. ***brand** je -tane. -**brist** dipping-frame. -**bust** large candle-

-stick (standing on the floor). -fabrit candle-manufactory. -form candle-mould. -garn wick-yarn.

Lyfegron a light green, *lig* verdant.

Lyfseholder candle-holder. -tasfe, -tiste candle-box. -tlynu(e) resinous peat. -trone chandelier. -troneloft chandelier loft.

Lyfslugle c fire-ball.

Lyfsemanfetter pl candlestick-ornaments. -penge money for candles. -pibe socket (of a candlestick). -plabe bedroom-candlestick, flat candlestick, chamber c. -profit saveall. -pubfer candle-snuffer. -fats snuffers pl. -fatsbafte snuffer-tray. -fiv candle-rush, *Juncus effusus*.

-ffærm screen, shade. -flutter (candle-)extinguisher. -fpeb, -fpib broach, candle-rod. -fstage candlestick. -fump candle-end, bit of a candle. -fåber tallow-chandler. -fåberbord fe -bord. -fåberi candle-manufactory. -fåbning candle-making. -fatg fe -telle. -tande, -tane snuff of a candle. -telle candle-tallow.

Lyfveve c illuminative power.

Lyfveage c wick of a candle.

Lyfsvæget a light-coloured.

Lyfsefæfom a sensitive to light. -gaard back

-yard. -gað illuminating gas. -giver fe -fibe.

-glans lustre, brightness. -glimt glimpse of light.

Lyfshaaret a light- el. fair-haired.

Lyfshav sea of light, blaze. -hugt thinning.

-hul opening for light.

Lyfng c -er, fe dylting; fulmule.

Lyfng c dawn, daybreak.

Lyfstafe c light-room, area-opening (sunk before a house).

Lyfte vt louse.

Lyfte c -r groin. -brøt inguinal hernia el.

rupture, bubonocoele. -bult swelling in the

groin, bubo.

Lyfstege c cone of rays.

Lyfsetistel c inguinal gland.

Lyfsefibe source of light. -flarbed flood of

light.

Lyfslætt a dressed in light colours.

Lyfslætt fe -ene. -lugle luminous ball.

Lyfslug c lousing.

Lyfsladen, *-let a fair, blonde. -sevenbe a

one's own living self, bodily; jeg faa ham ~ I

saw him bodily el. his own living self; vifer os

Scenen ~ brings the scene before us.

Lyfsluge sky-light. -lære optics, photology.

-maaler photometer.

Lyfsmælet a painted a light colour.

Lyfsmæfine electric dynamo. -masfe mass

of light.

Lyfsmæsse c Candelmas.

Lyfsmæsse candle-berry tree, *Myrica cerifera*.

-mænge quantity of light.

Lyfsmæne vi lighten; (bage) grow light, dawn;

+et clear up; bet -r i Mæfærne the ranks are

thinning. -ning c lightening etc.; (i Sfov) glade;

areð clear, day, opening; en fter ~ a great light,

a flare of light; en fag ~ a faint light; et fter

med 7 Zommer ~ a tube el. pipe 7 inches in

clear diameter.

Lyfsmæne c publication (of the bans of mar-

riage), bans.

Lyfsmæpunkt luminous el. bright point el. spot.

-rand luminous margin. -reflekt reflection of

light. -rige kingdom of light. -rift grating.

-ræd a afraid of light. -fide (oplyst S.) light el.

luminous side; (fio) moblat Sfyggefide bright el.

favourable side. -ftein, -fær gleam of light.

-fity c luminous cloud. -fity a fe -ræd. -fitybed

dread of light; obscurantism. -fiof substance

of light; material for light. -ftraale ray of light.

-ftribe, -ftrime streak of light. -ftrøm stream of light. -ftryle power, brilliancy. -fvingning undulation of light.

Lyft c -er (Hornsejle) delight, pleasure; (Tilføjelighed) inclination, liking; fanfelig ~ (sensual) desire el. appetite, lust; Fødet's ~ the lust of the flesh; Verden forgaar og dens ~ the world passeth away and the lust thereof; faa ~ til take a fancy to, (at) take it into one's head to; have ~ til, paa at feel inclined to, have a (great) mind to, be desirous of; jeg har tabt -en dertil I have lost all desire for it, I am out of conceit with it; jeg funde have ~ til at I could find it in my heart to; jeg har faaet en uimodfælgelig ~ til I have set my heart on; give en ~ til give one a liking to; betage en -en til put one out of conceit with; har fin ~ af delights in; labe sig henrube af fine -er be carried away by one's desires; Jagten er hans ~ hunting is his delight; hver Mand fin ~ every one to his liking; -en driver Verdet nothing seems hard to a willing mind; faa bet er en ~ in good earnest; faa fin ~ fivret get one's fill (til of); af Hjertens ~ to one's heart's content; med ~ with pleasure, with a will, with spirit; ej blot til ~ not for amusement only.

Lyfstaage luminous haze. -tab waste of light.

Lyftantæg pleasure grounds pl. -arbejde work

of pleasure. -baad pleasure boat.

Lyfte vt desire; De fan faa, hvad De -r you can get whatever you choose; naar De -r whenever you choose; get fom bu -r please yourself; vi & impers -bet -r mig I should like. Lyftelig a pleasant, pleasing, delightful; -t at fe til bibt pleasant to the eyes. Lyften a desirous, covetous (after of); hun blev ~ efter Frugt she got a longing for fruit. Lyftenbed c longing, craving.

Lyfter c -e (salmon- el. eel-)spear, (pair of) grains; se leister.

Lyftfart pleasure-trip. -fartøj pleasure-vessel,

yacht. -fistert fishing for amusement. -fyrvær-

teri fireworks pl. -følelse pleasurable sensation.

-gaard villa. -gað laughing-gas. -have pleasure

garden. -havende c, -haver c -e one desirous of

purchasing, (intending) buyer. -hus (af Færb.)

summer-house, pleasure-house; (Svøbthet) arbour,

bower.

Lyftig a merry, gay, jolly, jovial, blithe, jocund; gøre sig ~ ober make merry with, ridicule, (fun om) Verden quizz; en ~ Broder a jolly fellow. -heb c mirth, merriment, gaiety, jollity, hilarity, (lyftigt) merry-making. -mager c -e funny el. comic fellow.

Lyftild bonfire. -jagt (Fartøj) (pleasure-)yacht.

-lamp sham light. -lutter yacht. -lejr camp

(for great reviews and military exercises). -lund

grove. -park park.

Lyftre vt spear (fish); vi burn the water (for fish).

Lyftre vt obey; (Roret) answer (the helm). -n c obeying.

Lyftreise pleasure trip, excursion. -rejsende

traveller for pleasure, excursionist, holiday

-maker. -ridt ride for pleasure.

Lyftning c (Tøj) lustring.

Lyftning c spearing.

Lyfttryk n photolithography.

Lyftsejlsbåd yachting. -fionnert schooner yacht.

-flov park. -flov country palace, country-seat.

-fpil comedy. -fpilbigter writer of comedies.

-fieb country-place. -fhyge venereal disease.

-tog excursion train. -trafik excursion traffic.

-tur fe rejse. -vandre vi promenade. -vandrer

promenader. -vandring walk (for amusement),

promenade. -vært fe -arbejde.

Lyfsvaagen a wide awake, broad awake.

Lyfsvenner friends of enlightenment. -verden

world of light. -**bidde** (f. Gf. Jhrs) range; (f. Lhening. -**vinfel** illuminating arc. -**virfning** effect of light.

Lys a light-eyed.

Lytte vi listen, hearken, give ear (til, +paa to); ~ after listen for; ~ til *abs* listen; ~ fig frem pick one's way by listening; lyt! hark! -n e listening etc. -**post** lurking-place. -**ror** ear-trumpet.

Lüttig n Liege.

-**Luv** n a lie.

Luv, **løj**, **løj** *vi* & *t* lie, tell a lie *el.* falsehood, tell a fib; ~ *jaa* stætt som *hesten* render lie like a trooper, like a dentist; ~ for *en* tell one a lie; ~ *paa* *en* belie one, tell lies of one; ~ *en* *nt* *paa* impute st to one falsely; *den* som -r, *stjælet* og *jaa* show me a liar, and I will show you a thief; for *istte* at ~ to tell the truth, with no nonsense; ~ *er* *fig* *fri* free one's self by a lie; ~ *fig* *elbre* overstate one's age; ~ *løj* *a* feigned, sham. **Luv** *e* lying etc. **Luvshge** mania for romancing, confirmed mendacity.

Lø n shelter; **L** leeward, lee; *en* **Erster** i ~ a sail to leeward! **ligge** i ~ be sheltered; **Ror** i ~! helm a lee! i ~ af *Sandt* under the lee of the land; ~ a lee; ~ **Bras** lee brace.

Læbe c -r lip; *bide* *fig* i -*en* bite one's lip; *bet* *figger* *mig* *paa* -*rne* I have it on the tip of my tongue; *jeg* *fan* *istte* *jaa* *bet* *over* *mine* -r my lips are sealed on the subject; *bet* *ful* *istte* *omme* *over* *mine* -r it shall not pass my lips; *paa* *alles* -r in everybody's mouth; *har* *hjerter* *paa* -*rne* has his heart in his mouth; *har* *Døden* *paa* -*rne* is at death's door, dying. **Læbe** *baand* commissure of the lips. -**bjørn** juggler bear, *Prochilus labiatus*. -**blomst** labiate flower. -**blomstret** a labiate. -**bogstav** labial (letter). -**bannet** a lip-shaped, labiate. -**fist** wrasse, *Labrus*. -**flamp** **L** thumb-cleat. -**kræft** cancer of the lip. -**lyb** labial sound. -**læs** a lipless. -**læs** c **L** bugle, *Ajuga*. -**pibe** *je* Labial. -**pomade** lip-salve.

Læbste n sheltering belt of trees.

Læddit *je* Læbste.

Læder n leather; af ~ leathern; **træffe** *fra* -et draw. -**afsnid** l. cuttings. -**agtig** a leathery, coriaceous. -**berebning** dressing of leather. -**bind** leather-binding, calf. -**bufser** leather breeches, leathers.

Læde *re* *vi* hurt, injure.

Lædersif buff-stick. -**flaste** leathern bottle. -**gamaster** leather gaiters. -**garvning** tanning of leather. -**gummi** India-rubber. -**goring** (Bogh.) putting on the leather. -**handel** leather trade. -**handler** dealer in leather, leather-seller. -**handske** leather glove. -**hoved** friar-bird, *Tropidorhynchus corniculatus*. -**hud** corium. -**hylster** leather case. -**larpe** leather carp. -**læbning** (om *Lær*) leathering (of oars). -**foggers** art budge-barrel. -**foral** zoonthus. -**fat** pouch-varnish. -**lærbæ** double milled cloth. -**marmor** (Bogh.) tree-calf. -**rem** leathern strap. -**rug** leather back. -**stildpadde** coriaceous turtle, *Dermatochelys coriacea*. -**stange** leather hose. -**sulter** *je* Reglisse. -**stet** leathern bag. -**stætte** leathern wallet. -**touger** tawer. -**toj** leather articles, leather straps *el.* belts *pl.* -**varer** *pl* leather goods. -**æble** leather-coat.

Læd(e) c -r locker, till.

Læg ("Læg") c -ge calf; (Anfer-) shank.

Læg ("Læg") n, *pl* =, fold, plait; (*paa* *stæbnings*-*stykke*) tuck; (*paa* *Tov*) lay; *et* ~ *Grise* a litter of pigs; *lægge* i ~ fold, plait, lay in folds.

Læg a **L** lay; *istte* -ere! nothing off!

Læg a lay. -**abbed** commendatory abbot. -**broder** lay brother.

Læg n -er levying district; *society of small proprietors required to furnish one soldier; *poor-district (that supports one pauper).

Læg, **Lægbe** c +situation, site; **gaa* i **Læg** (om *Kornet*) be lodged *el.* laid.

***Lægdegut** *je* **Læg**bs.

Lægdommer c unlearned judge.

Lægdsforstander superintendent of a levying district. ***gut**, ***lem** parish-pauper. -**rule** roll of a levying district. -**sebbel** soldier's levying district-certificate.

Læge c -r doctor, physician, surgeon, medical man, practitioner; **L** & *cont* leech; *heimelig* -doctress. **Læge** (vgl. -*gte*, -*gt*) *vt* heal, cure; ~ *vd* *læges* *heal* (up); ~ *lægende* a healing, curative, therapeutic. **Lægeattest** medical certificate. -**halbrian** official valarian. -**behandling** medical treatment. -**besigtigelse** *je* -*syn*. -**besøg** professional *el.* medical visit. -**betonic** betony, *Stachys betonica*. -**bog** medical book. -**drug** medical use. **Lægebom** c (Lægemiddel) medicine; (helbreedende *Kraft*) healing power; (helbreedelse) cure, recovery; *vi* *have* *faaet* ~ *ved* *hans* *Saar* *bib* by his stripes we are healed. **Lægebril** potion.

-**hjælp** medical aid *el.* advice, medical relief. -**honorar** physician's fee. -*igle* leech. -**læges** medical congress. -**kræft** healing power. -**lund** **staf** medical knowledge. -**lunst** art of healing, medical art. -**lyndig** a skilled in medicine, therapeutic. -**led**: *gøbt* ~ easily healing flesh, disposition to heal quickly. **Lægelig** a curable.

Lægelon *je* -honorar. -**mande**, -**metode** method of cure. -**middel** medicine, drug, medicament. -**plante** medicinal plant. -**plaster** healing plaster.

Læger, -**val**, -**vold** c **L** lee shore; *fig* distress; *flare* *en* ~ *fra* *fig* *claw* off the shore.

Læge *raad* medical advice. -**lærog** medical language. -**standen** the medical profession. -*syn* medical inspection. -**tilsyn** medical attendance. -**urt** *je* -**plante**. -**videnskab** medical science, science of medicine. -**vidensabelig** a medical; professional. -**visitation** *je* -*syn*.

Lægstol *pl* the laty.

Lægge, **lagde**, **lagt** *et* put, lay; (Kartofler o. b.) plant; (Smør, Eib o. b.) pack; ~ **Læg** lay (eggs); ~ *fin* *hat*, *Øvertjole* put down one's hat, take off one's great-coat; *jeg* *vil* ~ *mine* *Ben* *her* I will end my days, close my eyes, here; ~ *en* *Plan* draw up a plan; *læg* *Koret* *Styrbord*, *Bagbord*! starboard the helm, port the helm; ~ *er* *fig* *lie* down, (til *Sengs*) go to bed; * (om *Etv*) freeze over; *fig* *gaa* *hjem* *og* ~ *fig* shut up, go home to one's mother; ~ *fig* *lig* lay up; *lævetret*, *binden* *har* *lagt* *fig* the storm, wind has subsided; *flaaen* *lagde* *fig* *paa* *Rheden* the fleet anchored in the road; *lægen* *har* *lagt* *fig* the edge is turned; ~ *med* *præp* *og* *adv*: ~ *af*, *je* *lægg*; *typ* distribute; ~ *afsted* go off, hurry away; ~ *an* level, take aim; *læg* *an*! take aim! ~ *an* *paa* (not) affect, study, (en *ferre*) set one's cap at *et*, for, make a set at; ~ *bi* lay to, bring to; ~ *fig* *after* apply one's self to, cultivate; lay one's self out for; ~ *for* (bed *Ørbet*) help *el.* serve (a dish); *F* (begynde) lead; ~ *fig* for *Anfer* anchor; ~ *fig* fore stop; ~ *en* *Ørb* forever weather a point; *lagde* *bet* *fra* *fig* put it away, put it from him; ~ *fig* *noget* *fra* clear one's self of something; ~ *fra* *Ørb* put off; ~ *hen* lay aside; ~ (Sib) i (Ønen) light a fire (in the stove); * *i* *Bej*, *je* ~ *afsted*; ~ *læbr* i throw expression into; at *den* *stædt* *belig* *jeg* *funde* ~ i mit *stæen* all the solemnity I could throw into my manner; ~ *fig* *imellem* interpose, interfere; ~ *ind* (Sib, *Sas*) lay on; (Sib) reclaim; ~ *lærene* *ind* unship the oars; ~ *en* *skjole* *ind* take in a dress; ~ *et* *gøbt* *Ørb* *ind* for *en* put in a good word, say a kind word, for one; ~ *fig* *ind* *paa* *et* *bet* *sthus* put up at an inn; ~ *Ørent*, *frugt* *ned* preserve vegetables, fruit; ~ *læren* *ned* lower the mast

~ en Gade om repave a street; ~ sin Vej om at et Sted go round by a place; ~ op (til Eksamen) take up, offer; (et Stib) lay up; ~ Avarne op unship the oars; ~ sine Kort op face one's cards on the table; ~ Benge op lay up, lay by el. save money; ~ Waik op make curd; ~ Raad op lay plans; ~ (fig) over J heel (over); lagde sig helt over was thrown on her beam ends; ~ paa Brisen raise the price; (Heste) saddle, harness; ~ Straf paa impose a penalty on; ~ sammen put together; fold up; (abbe) add up, sum (up); (stave og) ~ sammen spell; (Tøj) fold; ~ et Sejl sammen make up a sail; ~ til add; (et Stib) come alongside; *(en) strike at, let drive at; ~ Kretur til raise animals; den ene lagde Heste til, den anden Bogen one found horses, the other a carriage; han har lagt 3 Pund til sin Vægt he has put on 3 stone; Havet. (Jub:) Søen er lagt til the sea, lake is frozen (over); ~ sig til (noget nyt) invest in, set up, start, (Benge) accumulate, (Rundstab) pick up; ~ sig en Kone til take unto one's self a wife; ~ tilbage, se Tilbagelægge; ~ en kjole ud let out a dress; ~ Benge ud lay out money; ~ en Gav ud set el. turn the teeth of a saw; ~ Avarne ud ship the oars; ~ alting ud til det bedste put the best construction on every thing; ~ en ud som Harnesefader father a child upon one; ~ ud (i Biffard) lead off; ~ ud af en Havn put out of a port; ~ sig ud grow stout; ~ sig ud med quarrel, fall out with; ~ sig ud for en exert one's influence in a person's behalf, use one's interest, make interest, for one; ~ ud hold forth, lay down the law; ~ under Røben fire the boiler.

Læggeben *n* fibula.

Læggebrod ovipositor. -hage saw-set, saw-wrest. †-kartofler *p* sets, seed-potatoes.

Læggetrampe *c* ramp of the leg.

Læggestaffine (til Kartofler) *c* dibber.

Læggestuffel *c* peroneus.

Læggen *c* laying etc.; ~ Hænderne i Stedet inaction, passivity.

Lægger *c* -e (Fod) leaguer.

Læggetid laying season. -ærter seed-peas.

Lægmand layman, one of the laity. -mands-

præbilen lay sermon.

Lægning *c* healing etc. (se Læge vt).

Lægning *c* laying.

Læg præbilitant, -præst lay preacher. -føster lay sister.

Lægte *c* -r lath. Lægte vt cover with laths. -hammer claw-hammer. -profil gauge of lath.

Lægter *c* -e J lighter. -fører, -mand lighter-man. -benge *p* lighterage.

Lægtefom lath-nail. -tørring *c* drying (fish) on laths. -værk trellis.

Læghen *n* sheltering row of trees, hedge-row. Læk' *c* leak. Læk' *a* leaky; blibe, springe ~ spring a leak.

Lækst *c* ermine, *Mustela erminea*.

Lækstæssing leak-box. Lækstæ, Lækstæge *c* leak, leakage. Læste vi leak; (om Fartøj) make water, be leaky.

Lækker *a* dainty, nice, delicate; gøre sig ~ for curry flavour with. -biffen tit-bit, dainty, delicacy. -heb *c* -er daintiness, delicacy. -i' *n* -er, se -biffen. -mund sweet-tooth; bare en ~ have a sweet tooth. -sult appetite for dainties. -lusten *a* lickerish, dainty. -tand se -mund.

Læktevin drippings (of wine), spilt wine. -værk drying-house. Lækning *c* leaking.

Lækre vi for feed with dainties. Læmme vi lamb. -tid lambing season. Læm-

ning *c* lambing. Læmmer *a* stiff in the limbs el. joints.

Læn se Læn.

-Læn *n* support.

Lænd *c* -er loin, (fun om Dyr) rump. Lænde' lumbar.

*Lænde *n* land (with respect to its nature, quality).

Lænde/ben hipbone. -brud (*B.* af Lænden) fracture of the hipbone; (L. vært) lumbago. -blyd boll on the loins. -gigt se -værk. -hvirvel lumbar vertebra. -pude pad for the loins. -region lumbar region. -smerter pain in the loins. -stifte rump piece, loin (of beef). -værk lumbago.

Lænding *c* J. hand-rail, rail(ing). -Lændings/-net head netting. -sejter rail stanchion.

Læne *vt* & *r* lean, incline; ~ sig til el. mod lean against; ~ (fig) paa lean on. Læne *n* (+ *c*) support. -stol armchair, easy-chair.

Længde *c* -r length; geogr longitude; affarende ~ J. longitude from; paatommende ~ J. longitude in; Længden ~ the duration of the voyage; efter ~n lengthways, longitudinally; i ~n in length; sig in the long run, permanently; billigst i ~n cheapest in the end; i Eternes ~ in process of time; i sin fulde ~ at length. Længdelængde longitudinal distance. -akse longitudinal axis. -cirkel circle of longitude. -dal longitudinal valley. -diametrometer longitudinal diameter. -eksamen mate's extra examinations. -enhed standard of length. -forandring, -forstel difference of longitude.

-fure longitudinal furrow. -grad degree of longitude. -trebs se -cirkel. -maal measure of length. -måling longimetry. -observation observation for longitude. -profil longitudinal profile. -retning: i Stibets ~ in the fore-and-aft direction. -side long-side. -stala (*p.* Kort) graduated parallel. -sult longitudinal section; l. incision. -spring long jump. -striben longitudinal stripe. -tabel table of longitudes. -tegn (over Bokal) macron. -ur chronometer.

Længe *adv* long; saa ~ so long, that length of time, till then; saa ~ (som) as long as, while; saa ~ til until; bliv ikke ~ don't be long gone; det kan ikke være ~ siden han gif he can't have been long gone; det varer ~ inden han kommer he is long in coming; det bliver ikke ~ til (det) it will not be long first; sid ned saa ~ sit down the while; farvel saa ~! so long! 'har ikke været her paa ~ has not been here this long time; han gør det ikke ~ he is not long for this world, is drawing fast to an end; for ~ siden, for længt long ago; for ~, ~ siden long and long ago; han kan ~ not fige . . . it is all very well for him saying . . .; ~ længere (e) longer; ikke ~r no longer, no more; det er ikke ~r siden end i Gaar, at only yesterday; se Henne; ~ længst longest; (for) længt long ago; er (for) længt forbi has long gone by; den længst levede the survivor, the longest liver.

Længe vt se Forlænge -s (+ *fig*) grow longer, lengthen; Afstenerne -s the evenings are drawing on; ~ *vi*, se Længes.

Længse *c* -r wing, range (of buildings).

Længe *c* -r J. sling(s); ~ til Waller bale-slings (*p.* fl.). Længe vt an sling; ~ af unsling. Længering *c* sling-hoop.

Længes, -tes *vd* (after) long (for, after); ~ efter at long to; ~ tilbage til regret. Længsel *c* -er longing, yearning (after at to). -Længsel/blif longing el. wistful glance. -suld *a* longing.

Længst, -levende se under: Længe *adv*.

*Længte *vi* se Længes.

*Lænt *c* -er link.

Lænte *c* -r chain; (til Benene, Føjærn) fetter; lægge i ~r put in irons, fetter; tage ~ne af un-chain. Lænte vt chain, fetter; (sammenlænte) link.

-bevægelse link-motion. -binde *t* chain, fetter. -binding link-motion. -fri *a* free from chains, unfettered. -hård(e) chain-harrow. -holde vt

keep in fetters. **-hund** chain-dog. **-tapper** link-buttons, coat-links. **-læbe** ring-chain. **-led** link. **-lås** *se* -fri. **Lærkning** *c* chaining etc.

Lærse *se* Lærse.

Lærseprop *se* -tol.

Lærte *vi* tarry, linger, slay away.

Lær *c* -per lobe, ear.

Lærpe, **Lærpe** *et* *se* Læbe.

Lærd *a* learned, erudite; *en* -Stole *a* grammar school; *et* -t *Selskab* *a* literary society. **Lærd** *c* scholar, man of letters; naar *de* -*e* *ere* uenige when doctors disagree. **Lærdom** *c* -me (forraad af Kundskaber) learning, erudition, scholarship; (Underbysning) instruction; (Vbærrel) lesson, moral; (Lære) doctrine; (Troslæring) dogma; -s *Wind* wind of doctrine. — **Lærdomsry** reputation for learning. **-læde** academy, seminary of learning.

Lære *c* -r (Møbel) templet.

Lære, -rte, -rt *vt* (andre) teach; (selv) learn; ~ at *ten*be become acquainted with, get to know; ~ udenad learn by heart *el.* by rote; lær selv, først du til ~ andre learn yourself before you attempt to teach others; man -r saa længe man lever we live and learn, it is never too late to learn; lød det bedste han havde -rt ran as fast as his legs would carry him; ~ af learn of (mest om Per.) *el.* from (mest om Ting); ~ fra fig teach; ~ sig til at acquire the knack of; ~ en at teach one (how) to. **Lære** *c* (-læring) doctrine, dogma; (Underbysning) lesson, instruction; (Vbærrel) lesson; (Aanbuds) apprenticeship; -n om the doctrine of; det vil være ham en ~ it will be a lesson to him; den kristelige ~ the Christian doctrine; danne ved ~ og Eksempel form by precept and example; sætte i ~ hos bind apprentice to; han har været tre År i ~ he has served three years' apprenticeship. **Lærelaar** year of apprenticeship; han har staaet sine ~ he has served his time (of apprenticeship). **-akademi** academy for public instruction, seminary of learning. **-begreb** system; doctrine. **-begærlig** *se* -lysten. **-bog** class-book, text-book. **-brev** letters, articles, indentures (of apprenticeship).

Lærebue *c* cradling, centering, centre-scaffolding.

Lærebugning system. **-digt** didactic poem. **-bærg** apprentice. **-bøtte** women under professional instruction for midwifery. **-embæde** office of a teacher; -t (det firklede) the ministry. **-fader** father (of the church). **-fag** branch of instruction. **-frihed** liberty of instruction. **-gaver** *n* talent for teaching. **-genstand** object of instruction. **-gut** *se* -bærg. **-jomfru** pupil teacher. **-klud** sewing-cloth for practice. **-kontraft** indentures, articles. **-kræfter** staff of teachers. **-lyst** desire of learning. **-lysten** *a* desirous of instruction, studious. **-maade** method of instruction, mode *el.* method of teaching, tutorial method. **-mester** *se* Lærer. **-mesterinde** *se* Lærerinde. **-metode** *se* -maade. **-midler** appliances of instruction. **-moder** head-mistress. **-nem** *a* quick (at learning), quick to learn. **-nemhed** quickness (of intellect). **-penge** teacher's fee; *for* premium; jeg har maattet betale ~ I have learned it to my cost.

Lærer *c* -e teacher, master, instructor, tutor, *bib*l doctor. **-bolls** teacher's cottage. **-embæde** office of a teacher; appointment *el.* situation as a teacher. **-forening** teachers' association. **-forfæmning** *se* -møbe. **-gage** salary of teachers, teacher's s.

Lærerig *a* instructive, informing, suggestive. **-hed** *c* instructiveness.

Lærerinde *c* -r (female) teacher, instructress, preceptress, tutoress, schoolmistress, governess.

-elsamen certificate examination; som har ~ certificated.

Lærer/møde teachers' meeting. **-personale** tutorial staff. **-plads**, **-post** *se* -embæde. **-stand** (profession, class, of) teachers.

Lærelsal lecture-room. **-staud** ministry. **-stol** (professional) chair, professorship. **-tyske** task, lesson. **-tænd** disciple. **-tætning** axiom, maxim, thesis, theorem, tenet. **-tid** apprenticeship. **-time** hour of instruction.

Lærst. **Lærst** *c* -r, *se* Lærstør.

Lærst *c* -r lark, *Alanda*; *F* pocket-flask, pocket-pistol. **-bur** lark's cage. **-falt** hobby, *Falco subbuteo*. **-fangst** lark-catching. **-garn** net for catching larks, day-net. **-rede** lark's nest. **-sang**, **-sag** the song of the lark. **-spid** lark-spit. **-tjære** larkspur, *Corydalis*.

Lærst/svamp larch-agaric, *Polyporus officinalis*. **-træ** *n* -er larch, larch-tree, *Pinus larix*.

Lærstetræk migration of larks. **-unge** young lark. **-æg** lark's egg.

Lærsting *c* -er learner, disciple; (Lærebærg) apprentice. **Lærsting(e)brig** training-brig. **-kontraft** *se* Lære. **-stib** training-ship.

Lærst *n* -er linen, linen cloth, (Mafers) canvass. — **Lærst/bluse** smock-frock. **-bød** linen draper's shop. **-butsler** linen trousers. **-fælle** smock-frock. **-handel** linen trade. **-handler**, **-krammer** linen-draper. **-stjorte** linen shirt. **-væver** linen-weaver.

Lærst *a* docile, teachable, apt. **-hed** *c* docility, teachableness, teachability.

Lærst *n*, *p* =, load; (*i* Biquet) cards; ~ *laput* capot; *gør* ~ *t*. capot; *fig* træffe -*set* bear the burden of the day, bear the brunt; det binder -*set* that is the key-stone; jeg har mit ~ med ham he leads me a life; siden *tue* vester ofte stort ~ little strokes fell great oaks; «what great effects from little causes spring»; «what mighty contests rise from trivial things».

* & * **Lærse** *se* Lære.

Lærse, -ste, -st *vt* & *i* read; (gennemlæse) peruse; (holde forelæs.) deliver lectures; *Åvsten* -s (af en anden) the paper is in hand; ~ *for* *rekrut* read for the press; ~ *sej* misread; ~ *fig* trætte *tire* one's self with reading; læst og påaftræbet, *se* *Paaftræbet*; ~ *noget* efter read over; ~ *for* en read to one; take lessons with one; ~ *fra* *forbet* say grace after meal; ~ *i* en *bog* read a book; ~ *med* en give one lessons; ~ *sin* *lette* *op* say one's lesson; ~ *op* af en *bog* read from a book; ~ *over* (et *Emne*) lecture on, deliver lectures on; ~ *over* *paa* study, read up; ~ *til* *forb* say grace before meal; ~ *til* *elsamen* read (up) for an examination; ~ *fig* til read (for one's self); ~ (*f*. *els.* en *bog*) *ud* finish. **Lærst/biblotek** reading-library. **-bog** reading-book, reader, delectus. **-bords** reading-desk. **-dag** lecture-day. **-brama** reading drama, closet drama. **-fæll** misreading. **-forening** reading-society *el.* club. **-færdighed** knowledge of reading. **-glas** reading-glass. **-hest** hard reader, plodder. **-hob** *cont* mob of readers.

Lærst *n* *st*, studdingsail (ubt. stuns). — **Lærst/stetser** studdingsail tripping-line. **-sald** studdingsail halyard. **-gods** s. gear. **-Zunderstøbe** s. sheet. **-nedhaler** s. downhauler. **-raa** s. yard. **-spit** s. boom. **-st** s. bend. **-Øverstøbe** s. tack.

Lærst/inspektør inspector *el.* superintendent of the reading-room. **-kabinet** reading-room. **-lammer** study. **-læst** s. circle of readers; *se* -forening. **-kunst** art of reading *el.* elocution. **-lampe** reading-lamp.

Lærst *a* legible, readable. **-hed** *c* legibility, legibleness.

Lærst/lyst love of reading. **-lysten** *a* fond of

reading. **-maade** (M. at læse paa) manner of reading; (Variant) reading. **Læsen** c reading; (Gennemlæsning) perusal. **Læseprobe** (paa et Skuffepil) reading (-rehearsal). **-pult** reading-desk, reading-easel, reading-stand; (i gl. Kirker) ambo.

Læser c -e reader; *devotionalist, (a kind of) pietist. **-in-de** c reader, fair reader.

Læsestue quiet for reading. **-sal** lecture-room; se -stue. **-sejstaf** se -forening. **-stole** theat elocution class. **-stol** reading matter. **-stol** reading -chair. **-stue** reading-room. **-stykke** reading-piece, selection. **-stige** rage for reading. **-tib** reading -time. **-time** reading-hour. **-verden** the reading public cf. world. **-værdis** a worth reading; en -bog a book to read. **-værelse** se -stue. **-øvelse** reading-exercise.

Læstben cf. the lee side.

Læstion c -er injury.

Læste vt slake, quench; ~ Ralf slake lime; gib mig en Drik Vand at - mig paa give me a drink of water to quench my thirst; ~ Læstende a refreshing. **-drik** refreshing beverage. **-lar** slaking-tub. **-loft** sprinkle. **-lse** c quenching etc. **-trug** smithy trough. **Læstning** c slaking (of lime).

Læstning c loading.

Læstning c se Læsen, (Eten.) elocution; en Mand af megen - a man of extensive reading, a well-read man; ved anden - *parl* on the second reading.

Læsp a: være - lisp.

Læsp vt lisp. **-en** c lisping.

Læsse vt load; ~ en Bogn for stærkt overload a wagon; ~ paa load; ~ af unload, (styre) shoot; ~ om (paa en anden Bogn) shift a load from one wagon to another, (igen) reload. **-Læssepenge** money paid for loading. **Læsser** c -e loader. **Læssereb** rope to a hay-pole. **-tre** hay-pole. **-vis** adv by the load, in loads.

Læst c -er (Mæl) last.

Læst c -er (Stomagers) last; Stomager, bliv ved bin - the cobbler is not to go beyond his last.

Læst c young tillering corn cf. grass. **Læste** fig vt tiller (out).

Læstelsig tonnage duty. **-brægtig** a burdensome. **-brægtighed** c tonnage. **-fabrikant** se -fæter. **-maal** measure by the last. **-penge** se -aligt.

Læsterem c se Spandrem.

Læstertig a F dreadful.

Læstefæter c -e last-maker.

Læstevis adv by the last.

Læstefæ c f. relieving tackle.

Læstet n tree for shelter, sheltering tree.

Læstet pl racks of a cart.

Læstevand n f. bilge-water.

Læstevæst a f. farthest to leeward.

Læsting c -er grille.

Læst c -er a kind of wooden box cf. basket.

Løb n, pl = run, course; (om en Fjod) course; (i Bælle, Pistol) barrel; (i Kanon) bore; (p. Bilt) leg; (om Tiben) course; *mus* run; (Bæbde) race; (sejlbart) fairway, channel; midt i -et (in) mid-channel; Ræse Ræbte frit - give free course to the water; give Sorgen frit - give a loose to sorrow; give sine Læster frit - give a free vent to one's tears; gik i -et was lost cf. gone; i -et af during; i Tiden - in the process of time; i - running; -et er ikke i de lette Magt og Krigen ikke i de vældige bidd the race is not to the swift nor the battle to the strong. **Løb/bereber** barrel-breecher. **-børn** mandril.

Løbe, løb, -et vi run; (glide frit) traverse; (om Dyr i Færingstib) rut; *(om Vart) peel; Hjet -r the candle runs; Løben -r the barrel runs cf. leaks; labe Munden - run on, jabber away, rattle

away; labe et Sejl - strike a sail; det -r rundt for mig my head swims; det -r et Rigte a report is current; ~ vt (om Mæst) curdle, *(om Vart) peel; ~ Ræse for run cf. incur the risk of; ~ Storm storm, assault; ~ sin Vej run away, make off, decamp; ~ vt sig træet fatigue cf. tire one's self with running; ~ med *prep* & *adv*: ~ af me carry away; Hidsigheben løb af med ham his temper got the better of him; Iob Løstelen - af med sig let his feelings run riot; ~ vel, ild af go off well, ill; ~ uheldig af prove a failure; ~ rolig af pass off quietly; ~ af Tjenesten leave the service; Væjen -r af paa venstre Hænde the road turns off to the left; ~ Hornene af sig sow one's wild oats; Staal -r an ved fugtigheed steel is tarnished by humidity; ~ an derpaa take one's chance; ~ bort run off; Strømmen -r efter efter the current sets eastward; ~ efter Lægen run for the doctor; ~ efter (om Staal) colour; ~ for en run away from one; ~ fra en give one the slip; Tiben -r høstigt hen time flies rapidly; Tiben løb hen i Samtale the time slipped away in conversation; Iob Fingrene - hen over ran his fingers along; Iob Fjine - hen over passed cf. ran his eyes over; ~ i Hævn put into port; det til Fjine, Tænderne til at ~ i Vand paa mig it made my eyes, mouth, water; ~ i Jrs run to seed; det fan ubertidig; ~ ind it may sometimes happen; ~ ind (om Løj) shrink; ~ ind i en Hævn put into a port; ~ en Dør ind burst open a door; ~ en ind come up with one (running); ~ en ind paa Løbet close with one; Iab det ~ med let that follow the rest; ~ med Sladder go about gossiping; ~ med et Rigte spread a report; ~ med en Høj gull one; det løb mig løbt ned ad Ryggen a cold shivering ran down my back; ~ om noget run after a thing; ~ om (om Bink) fly about; ~ en om (fuld) knock one down (by running against him); ~ op (ogflaa Høj) run up; Sømmen er -n op the seam is ripped up; ~ en op overtake one (by running); Ræret -r over the vessel runs over; ~ over (om Rø) go farrow; ~ over til Fjenden go over to the enemy; Fjine løb over paa ham his eyes filled; ~ blindt paa rush on blindly; ~ paa f. (Skippe cf. anden fast Genst.) strike (on), (Stib) run into, run foul of; ~ en paa Døren importune one; noget at ~ paa a margin; have noget at ~ paa have something to come and go upon, (om Benge) something in hand; her ~ to Veje sammen here two roads meet; ~ sammen (i) converge (to); ~ sammen (Mæl.) run into one another, blend; Mællen er -t sammen the milk is curdled; det er ikke at ~ til it is not to be done in a hurry, it is no easy matter; Floden -r ud i Hævet the river disembogues cf. discharges itself into the sea; ~ ud (f. Ets. om Blæk) run, (om Skib) put to sea; Bæsten -r ud i Morgen the bill becomes due to-morrow; Termnen er udløbet the term is expired; Uret, Timeglasset er -t ud the watch, hour-glass has run down; ~ ud i en Spids taper into a point; det -r ud paa et it comes to the same thing; ~ i løbende a running; her courant; ~ Gods f. running rigging; ~ Fod running feet; pr. ~ Fod per foot run; ~ Blot fly-block; alt ~ f. all the running gear; ~ Kommentær running commentary; ~ Regning current account; ~ Nat current year; ~ Forretninger, Udgifter business, expenses of the day, current expenses. **Løbe** c rennet, runnet; (Mæde) runnet-bag, fourth stomach. **Løbelaar** current year. **-baand** running string. **-bane** (til at løbe paa) running track; (til Bæbde) race-course; (et Rennestæde) career. **-bille** ground-beetle, *Carabus*. **-brev** circular. **-bro** flying bridge. **-dag** mere day of grace. **+begn** ambulatory (parish-) clerk. **-bone** bird-sprunge. **-bræug** errand-boy. **-fod** foot adapted for running, cursorial foot.

-fugle *pl* coursers. -gang tuck (for lacing). -grav trench, *pl* approaches; † (i lasten) trunkway. -ild train (of gunpowder); (af beverer) running fire; †gjetet foot som en -ild of. the report spread like wild-fire. -knob, -knude running knot. -kugle *ie* Rensbuefige. -mus jumping mouse, Meriones. -naben *c* running etc. -løbe, nummer running number, progressive *cl.* continuous *n.*; forsjne med - number in succession. -pas: tage - out and run, take French leave; give en - turn one off, dismiss one. -pustel tracer.

-løber *c* -e, (som har været bighed i at løbe; Tjener) runner; running footman; *ie* -bille; (i Rur) stretcher; (i Kasse) upper millstone, runner; (i Skat) bishop; (til Garverivning) muller; (p. lineal o. l.) cursor; (Fugl) courser, *Cursorius*; † fall: *ie* løbeteppe. -løberblot † fly-block. -hue running footman's cap. -løfte stretching-course.

-løberhæte floating rumour, flying report. -feddel circular, handbill. -løstfitalics. -løst del screw-mandril. -løst † horse. -løst box. -løst (Dyr's) rutting time; *merc* date. -løst run. -løst venetian carpet. -løst allonge. -løst running knot.

-løstkaliber calipers. -løst brand, plate. -løst borer fine-borer.

†løst, løst a apt to run away; (om Hinde) in heat; Hesten løst - the horse ran away, bolted; en - løst a runaway horse. -løst *c* aptness to run away.

-løst *c* barrel-forged.

-løst *imp* of dye.

-løst *c* hue, colour. †løst, løst *vt* dye, colour.

†løst *vi* swell. -løst cow about to calve.

-løstgryde, -løst dying vat.

-løstgulb, -løst fine silver. -løst a (16)-t Sølv pure silver; 13½-t Sølv standard silver. -løst *c* fineness.

-løst *n*, *pl* =, list. -løst *vt* list, raise; (Uro o. l.) receive; (aanbelygt) elevate; - til Eterne extol; - *vi* paa list at; - op paa Hesten list in the saddle; løst paa Drengen, hvor tung han er feel how heavy the boy is; - paa Hatten list one's hat; - *vr* nu - *r* sig mit Hjerte højt my heart grows light within me.

-løst *n* - *r* promise; højtbeligt - vow; gøre et - vow *cl.* take a vow; aflægge (løfter) - take the vows; holde, bryde et - keep, break a promise; havde faaet - paa had a promise of; tage bet - af en at make one promise that.

-løstapparat lifting-gear. -arm (til Kaper) side-lever. -bro swipe-bridge.

-løstbrud *n* breach of promise.

-løsttran cross-lever. -løstløst *c* elevation.

-løstløstlevator; Galens - the extensor of the tail. -pumpe lifting pump. -løst *c* -e (paa Hjulstet) cog, list.

-løstløst *a* promising, full of promise. -løstløst promissory oath.

-løstløst *c* lifting *cl.* levelling screw.

-løstløst *mand* surety. -løst *ie* løst.

-løstløst *klang* lever. -løstløst lifting valve. -løstløst list, lifter, elevator. †løstløst *c* raised poop (of ancient ships of war). -løstløst *c* lifting.

-løst *n*, *pl* =, onion; Blomster- bulb. -løstløst *a* resembling an onion. -løst bed of onions. -løstløst *a* bulbiferous. -løstløst essence of asafœtida. -løstløst *a* bulbous. -løstløst onion-seed. -løstløst a leek-green. -løstløst Jack-by-the-hedge, *Alliaria officinalis*. -løstløst bunch of onions. -løstløst bulb-tuber. -løstløst bulb. -løstløst onion-smell, smell of onions.

-løst *c* -e lie, falsehood; løst - løst; løstløst -

white lie; aabenbar - palpable lie; Avis- newspaper story; bet er - it is a lie; fige en - tell a lie; besthede en for - give one the lie; gribe en i - catch one in a lie; bet er - i din Hals you lie in your throat; -ens Fader the father of lies. -løstløst *a* lying, mendacious. -løstløst *c* lying disposition, mendacity, mendaciousness. -løstløst, løstløst *c* -e, løstløst *c* -r, løstløst *c* liar; gøre en til løstløst give one the lie. -løstløst *c* false prophet.

-løstløst garlic-oil. -løstløst *ie* -løstløst. -løstløst onion-shaped pear. -løstløst *ie* -løstløst. -løstløst onion-sauce. -løstløst *ie* -løstløst. -løstløst onion-peel. -løstløst onion-taste, taste of onions. -løstløst onion broth. -løstløst germander, *Teucrium*. -løstløst esculent bulb; *ie* -løstløst; *ie* Sanctihansurt. -løstløst bulbous plant. -løstløst flat pippin.

-løst *imp* *ie* løst.

-løst *a* lazy, sluggish, slothful, desultory; en - løst a slack wind; †løst *er* - paa Roret the ship carries a slack helm. -løst *cl* horse. -løst couch. -løst *vi* (løst *ie* fig mageligt, løst *ie* fig) loll; - (paa) † abate, moderate; - af become *cl.* fall light.

*løst, løst *c* bleak, *Aspius alburnus*.

-løst *pl* fun, sport; for - in jest, for fun, for the fun of the thing, P for a lark; gøre - med make fun of, poke fun at; have - med en have fun with one. -løstløst *a* (pubertig) funny, droll, ludicrous; (underlig) queer, odd. -løstløst *c* drollery, oddity.

-løstløst *c* -er swaddling cloth; † cringle, hank.

-løstløst *ie* -lom.

-løstløst *c* -er lieutenant, subaltern; - i Søetaten l. in the (Royal) Navy; - i Landetaten l. in the army. -løstløst *c* lieutenant, ancy.

-løstløst *ie* -lom.

-løstløst *c* -r (Indbegning) inclosure; *villa.

-løstløst *c* noose; *link. -løstløst running knot, slip-knot. -løstløst short-link chain.

-løstløst *c* -mter looby, lubber, lout; (Slyngel) scamp. -løstløst *a* lubberly; base, vile. -løstløst, -løstløst the hobbledey age.

-løst *c* (+ *pl* -ner) (Efterlag) recompense, reward; (for bist Tid, Arbejds) wages, wage; (Gage) pay; (honorar) salary; med en - af at a salary of; en Arbejder er sin - løst *bibl* the labourer is worthy of his hire; bet bar - som forsthybt serve him right.

-løst *c* -ne, -ner (Norway) maple, *Acer platanoides*.

-løst *s*; i - *adv* privately, secretly, clandestinely, in private. -løst (Planter) cryptogamia.

-løst *c* private letter. -løst secret message. -løst *c* i -, *ie* i løst, *bibl* in secret. +løstløst *a* mysterious. -løst private door. -løst secret passage.

-løst secret trench. -løstløst privat closet.

-løst private corner, by-place.

-løstløst *a* secret, private. -løst *c* secrecy, privacy.

-løstløst assassination. -løstløst assassin.

-løstløst (gængelie (med gøbt *cl.* ondt)) repay; (betale) pay; - ondt med gøbt repay good for evil; bet - ille Umagen it is not worth the trouble *cl.* while; -t Ørbegjæds person stipendiary magistrate; en vel - Embedsmænd a well-paid functionary; - *er* - sig pay; dette Forretagende *r* sig gøbt this enterprise yields a good return; en Spekulation som ille *r* sig a losing speculation; - i løstløst *a* paying, remunerative; løst *c* unremunerative, ill-paid, unprofitable. -løstløst *c* pay.

-løstløst *c* railing, barricade.

-løstløst dag pay day. -løstløstløst rise *cl.* increase of salary. -løstløst, løstløst *c* those

on lowest salary. **-fats** rate of pay. **-flata** scale of pay.

Lønningstøtter *pl* **↓** stanchions.

Lønningstilkæg *se* forbejlelse.

Lønport sally port. **-raad** secret advice; **Guds** *vise* — the wise and hidden counsels of Providence *cf.* Heaven. **-skrift** cryptography, cipher. **-skuffe** secret drawer. **-stift** *se* *vej*.

+Løn/sag a mercenary. **-tager** *c* *e* stipendiary.

Løntrappe secret stairs *pl*. **-vej** secret way; *fla*, *gal* underhand dealings. **-vraa** hidden corner.

Lørdag *se* Sønderdag.

Løs *a* & *adv* (baade egentlig og *fig*) loose; (*flap*) slack; (ubunden) lax; *nu* er *han*ben — there's the devil to pay now; *se* *høll* people out of place; *-t* *haar* dishevelled hair; *—* *forb* friable *cf.* light soil; *-t* *korn* (bådnings) corn in bulk; *-t* *krudd* blank cartridges; *—* *Sermuld* free loam; *-t* *Siv* a relaxed stomach; *gøre* *et* *h*-*overslag* over estimate roughly; *—* *Angter*, *Læster* vague reports *cf.* rumours, v. promises; *-t* *Stub* blank shot; *-e* *Stær* detached clouds; *—* *Snaa* idle talk; *—* *Streng* open string; *gaa* — get loose, come loose, (*i* *Striheb*) be at large; *nu* *gaar* *bet* —! now for it! *jeg* *faa*, *bet* *vilde* *gaa* *paa* *Slagsmaal* — I saw we were in for a fight; *de* *gik* — *paa* *hinanden* med *Kæerne* they set to with their fists; *blive* — get loose; *slippe* — *vt* *let* *el.* turn loose, *vi* escape; *flaa* — *paa* *let* drive at; *flaa* *fig* — (*u*gitt) break loose; *fla* enjoy one's self in good earnest; *—* *og* *lebig* free, unfettered; idle, unemployed, (*u*gitt) single; *-t* *og* *fatt* all sorts of things; *paa* *bet* *e* vaguely; — *læst* *adv* loosely etc. **Løslagtig** a loose, light. **-agtighed** *c* looseness, lightness. **-arbejde** *vt* work loose. **-barn** illegitimate child. **-brude** *vt* break loose. **-brudt**, **-brækket** a broken loose, started. **-brydning** *c* breaking loose. **-driven** *c* *↓* going adrift.

Løse, *-fte*, *-ft* *vt* loose, loosen, unfasten; (*læs*-*lade*) let loose; (*læse* *op*) untie; (*befri*) release; (*læse* *fra*, *frigage*) absolve; (*af*fyre) fire, discharge; *—* *en* *Knude* (*og* *fla*) untie a knot; *—* *en* *Bue* un-bend a bow; *—* *fanger* release prisoners; *—* *Billet* buy a ticket; *—* *Kongebrev* get a marriage-license; *—* *et* *Pant* redeem a pledge; *—* *en* *Gaade* solve a riddle; *—* *en* *Opgave* solve *cf.* work out a problem; *—* *en* *Tvivel* solve a doubt; *—* *en* *Pantfælighed* settle a difficulty; *—* *af*, *se* *Utløse*; *læs* *af* *↓* spell *ho!* — *fra* absolve *cf.* relieve from; *—* *inb* (*noget* *pantfæt*) get out of pledge; *F* *i* *Dag* *blev* *der* *læst* *op* for *hende* to-day she was released; *—* *nb* (*ved* *Betaling*) buy out.

Løselig a (fligtig) cursory, vague, (overfladist) desultory, perfunctory, superficial; *-t* *Blit* (*paa*), *Betrægning*, *Beskuelse*, *Fremstilling* (*af*) cursory view (*of*); *efter* *et* *i* *Sæt* *by* free estimate; — *adv* slightly, vaguely; (*ifte* *grundig*) desultorily; (*overfladist*) superficially; *omtale* — glance upon; *gennemse* — run over.

Løselig a solvable. **-hed** *c* solvability.

Løsen *n* word, watchword, countersign.

Løselmøge power of forgiving sins **-penge**, **-sum** ransom. **Løser** *c* *e* (Staf) solver.

Løsligge *vt* release, set free. **-givelse** *c* release. **-gæld** odd debts. **-gænger** *c* *e*, **-gængerste** *c* *r* vagrant, vagabond, tramp. **-gænger *n* vagrancy. **-gøre** *vt* loosen, loose, disengage, detach. **-gøring** *c* loosening etc. **-hager** *pl* *↓* (*til* *Parti*) boat-hooks, (*til* *at* *besse* *Gade* *med*) can-hooks *pl*. **-hammel** swingle-tree. **-holt** *n* cross-bar. **-lari** day-labourer.**

Løste *vt* louse.

Løstende *se* *Strifende*. **-løbe** *vt* ransom. **-læ** *belse* *c* ransoming. **-lade** let loose, release. **-la**

belse *c* release, liberation. **-læbelsespas** ticket of leave. **-livet** a loose in the bowels. **-luge** hatch. ***mundet** a light in hand.

Løse *vt* loose, loosen, relax; *—* *et* *Stub* discharge a gun; *vi* & *vr* *fig* get *el.* become loose, loosen. **Løsning** *c* loosening etc.

Løsning *c* *r* losing etc. (*se* *Løse*); (*af* *Opgave*) solution; (*Tagt*) fewmets, crotels, flants. — **Løsning** *ret* right of redemption. **-turnering** solution tournament.

Løstrive *se* *Ribe* *læs*; (*fig* *fra*) disengage, extricate (one's self from), (*om* *Roloni* *v.* *I*) break off; *rebne* *Stiater* disconnected quotations. **-ri-velse** *c* break, emancipation. **-fige** *vt* (*tende* *fri*) declare free; *—* *fig* declare off; *—* *fig* *fra* *et* *Løste* retract a promise. **-figelse** *c* renunciation, retraction. **-flaet** *part* knocked away; *a* (*Løb*) slack-laid. **-fluppen** *part* (*Figl*) uncaged, (*Sand*) ungent. **-sprængt**, **-stødt** *part* started. **-tvundet** a loosely twisted. ***unge** *F* *se* *barn*; *↓* reef *point* loose. **-bedet** a open-grained. **-øre** *n* moveables, chattels *pl*. **-oreantion** sale of goods. **-oreeffetter** *se* *øre*.

Løv *n*, *pl* =, leaf; *ub*, *pl* leaves, foliage, leafage; (*høst* *Bregner*) frond; (*høst* *lavere* *Bl.*) thallus; *Stoven* *er* *i* — the woods are (out) in leaf; *han* *er* *banke*, *naar* *—* *er* *rør* *fig* the rustling of a leaf startles him. **-blad** leaf. **-bue** festoon of boughs. ***bust** *se* *bust*. **-bærende** a leaf-bearing, foliferous. **-bust** bunch of leaves, leafy spray. **-bætte** covering of leaves, leafy cover. **-bættet** a covered with leaves. **Løve** *vt* deck with leaves; **vi* collect leaves for fodder; — *læve* *vd* leaf, put forth leaves.

Løve *c* *r* lion, *Felis leo*; (*Stjernebillede*) Lion; *F* (*Robejunter*) dandy; *unge* *~* lionet, lionel; *~* *Part* the lion's share; *gaa* *tige* *i* *~* *nå* *Gab* plunge straight into the lion's mouth; court defeat; *gaar* *omkring* *som* *en* *brølede* — as a roaring lion walketh about. **Løveabe** tamarin, *Midas rosalia*. **-agtig** a lion-like, leonine. **-brøl** lion's roar. **-fod** & lady's mantle, *Alchemilla vulgaris*. **-gaard**, **-grav** lions' den. **-hjerter** lion-heart. **-hjerter** a lion-hearted. **-hud** lion's skin. **-hule** lion's den. **-hund** lion-dog. **-hvalp** *se* *unge*. **-jagt** lion-hunting. **-jæger** lion-hunter. **-tule** lion's den. **-man**, **-manle** lion's mane. **-mod** lion courage. **-mule**, **-mund** & snapdragon, *Antirrhinum majus*.

Løven *a* Louvain.

Løveparten *c* the lion's share.

Løvedag *c* Saturday; *i* *~* last Saturday.

Løvestind *se* *hub*. **-tand** (*en* *Løves* *Tand*) lion's tooth; & dandelion, *Taraxacum*. **-unge** lion's whelp *el.* cub, lionel. **-vild** a fierce as a lion.

Løvsfald, **-faldetid** fall (of the leaf). **-fattig** a of scanty foliage. **-foder** fodder consisting of leaves. **-fro**, ***frost** tree-frog, *Hyla viridis*. **-fuld** a full of leaves, leafy. **-fuldhed** richness in leaves. **-fældende** a deciduous. **-gang** bowery walk. **-gren** leafy branch. **-grøn** a verdant, green. **-hegn** foliage. **-hvelving** bower, canopy of leaves. **-hytte** bower, arbour. **-hyttefest *se* *faldst*. **-hæng** festoon of boughs.**

Løvinde *c* *r* lioness.

Løv/jord leaf-mould. **-knippe** bundle of leafy branches (for fodder). **-knop** leaf-bud. **-krans** wreath of leaves. **-kronet** a leaf crowned. **-kærv** *se* *knippe*. **-mæsse** (mass of) foliage. **-mos** *se* *Blad*. **-rig** *se* *fuld*. ***sag** *se* *fab*. **-fal** bower, arbour. **-faldst feast of tabernacles. **-fælding** collection of dried leaves. **-fanger** willow-wren, *Sylvia trochilus*. **-fav** buhl-saw, fret-saw, piercing-saw. **-fældblad** turning web. **-stiftende** *a* *se* *fældende*. **-stov** wood of foliferous trees. **-styd****

ning se -spring. -smutte se -sanger. -sporeplanter
pl thallogens. -spring, *-spræt shooting of the
leaf, leafing.

Løvstikke c & se Løstift.

Løvstrøelse litter of leaves. -tag roof of

foliage, leafy canopy *-tiffel alpine meadow
-rue, *Saussurea alpina*. -træ foliferous tree.
-tægt leaf-cutting (for fodder). -tæt a thick
-leaved. -vækst growth of the leaf. -værft
foliage. -øje se Bladtop.

M.

M, m [Em'] n -mer M, m [em]; abbr: M. =
Minut minute, Mil mile; m. a. O. = med andre
Orb in other words; m. fl. = med flere and
others, etc.; m. G. = min Herre Sir; m. G. t. =
med Højhøj til with regard to; m. m. = med mere
and more, etc.

Maade vi mope. -n c moping.

Maade c -r manner, way, fashion; (Maadehold)
moderation; bibl (Maal) measure; den betingende,
hydenbe, fremfættende ~ gram the subjunctive,
imperative, indicative mood cf. mode; holde ~
be moderate, keep within compass, observe
moderation; holde ~ i Mad og Drikke eat and
drink with moderation; i lige ~, paa samme ~ in
like manner, (efter Stykfstning) I wish you the
same; i alle ~ every way; i minste ~ in the least,
in the slightest degree, at all, ever so little; i
en ~ dumbfounded, posed; med ~, til ~ mode-
rately, with cf. in moderation; alting med ~ there
is reason, cf. a mean, in all things; der er ~ med
not excessively; over al ~ excessively, beyond
measure; paa en (vis) ~ in some way, after a
fashion; in a certain measure, to some extent;
paa bedste ~ in the best manner; paa en eller anden
~ by some means or other; paa min ~ after my
fashion; paa ingen ~ by no means, on no account,
F not a bit of it, nothing of the kind; det gør
jeg paa ingen ~ I shall do no such thing, I shall
do nothing of the kind; han er paa ingen ~ nogen
Dumrian he is not half a fool; paa ingen mulig
~ by no manner of means; not on any consideration;
jeg kan ikke paa nogen mulig ~ I cannot by
any possibility; jeg betvivler paa ingen ~ I have
no manner of doubt; *bet er ingen ~ paa it is
beyond all measure; paa denne ~ bliver han afbrig
ferdig at this rate he will never have done; paa
anden ~ otherwise; til ~, se: med ~. Maade/hold
n moderation, (i Rydelse) temperance. -holden
-holdende a moderate, temperate. -holdenhed
c je -hold. -holdsforening je -holdselskab. -holds-
medlem member of a temperance-society. -holds-
elskab temperance-society.

Maadelig a (maadeholden) moderate; (middel-
maabig) middling, mediocre, indifferent; adv in-
differently, -hed c moderation; mediocrity.

*Maafaa: i ~ in vain; paa ~ at haphazard.

*Maag c -e (Svoger) brother-in-law; (Siger) son-in-law.

*Maage vt se Muge.

Maage c -r gull, mew, *Larus*. -frig noise
cf. clamour of gulls. -æg gull's egg.

Maal n, pl =, (Tunge) tongue, language,
idiom; (Maale) voice, speech; han -stod som han
høsten havde ~ eller Maale he stood speechless;
bit ~ røber dig bibl thy speech bewrayeth thee;
hør Maals ~ hear speech.

Maal n, pl =, (haabe egentlig og fig) measure;
(Omfang) dimension; (Njemed) goal, end, object;
(med Bøge, Frisled) home, house; (at stye til) butt,
mark; (med Bøddelsøb) winning-post; je Maaltid;
*rood (100 feet square); mine Østers ~ the object

of my wishes; tage ~ af measure (out); tage ~ af
en (til Klæder) take one's measure, measure one
(for garments); gjort efter ~ made to measure;
~ og Vægt weight(s) and measure(s); give godt ~
give full measure; faa, holde ~ be up to the
standard; vide hjerlen ~ eller Maade know no
bounds; med hvad ~ I maale, skal hver igen maales
bibl with what measure ye mete, it shall be
measured to you again; i fulst ~ amply, in
ample measure; stye til ~ fire cf. shoot at a
mark cf. target; stye til et ~ aim at a mark;
sætte sig et ~ aim at something; fære til et
answer the purpose; han naaede sit ~ he gained
his end cf. point, attained his end cf. object;
-et for deres Bestræbelser the goal of their endea-
vours; -et for alles Bliffe the observed of all
observers. -bevisst a unswerving, purposeful.
-bevissthed settled purpose.

Maal/binde vt silence, pose. -bjærv a free
-spoken.

Maale, -lte, -lt vt & i measure; (Synhold af
Hæde osv.) gauge; ~ om, efter re-measure; ~ Solens
Højde ast take the altitude of the sun; Træet ~
tre Høj i Diameter the tree measures etc.; ~ godt
give good measure ~ or ~ sig med en compete
with one; han kan ~ sig med ham he is equal to
him, a match for him, equals him; kan ikke ~ sig
med cannot be compared with. Maale/baand
measuring tape. -bord surveyor's table, plane
-table. -brev f bill of admeasurement; bill of
a ship's tonnage. -enhet unit cf. standard of
measurement. -glas measuring-glass. -gods
measurement goods. -lar vessel for measuring.
-kunst practical geometry. -læde measuring
chain, land-chain. Maalelig a measurable.

Maale/stob plummet. -lon je -penge. -maafine
standard. Maaler c je Maaling. Maale/penge
measurer's fee, metage. -pind surveying-arrow.
-punkt f points of measurement.

Maaler c -e meter, measurer; (Snf.) looper,
geometer, *Geometra*. -attest meter's certificate;
je Maalebrev.

Maale/redskab surveying instrument. -ring
gauge-ring.

Maalerlon c je Maalepenge.

Maale/stive je -bord. -lør measuring line.
-stang perch, (measuring-)rod, pole, rood; (til
Stikbm.) stanchion. -stok standard, rule; (ved
Landfort, Tegning osv.) scale; sig efter en stor,
lille ~ on a large, small scale; i formindstet, for-
størret ~ on a reduced, enlarged scale. -stømpe
pattern stocking. -system system of measure-
ment. Maalforhold pl proportions.

*Maal/lære n idiom, dialect.

Maal/tholden a tall enough to become a soldier.
Maaling c measuring, measurement. -Maal-
tings/bevis certificate of measurement. -bælt
tonnage deck. -gebyr measuring dues. -system
je Maale.

Maal/løs a speechless; han blev ~ af Forbav-
else he was struck speechless with astonishment.

-**lashed** *c* loss of speech, aphasia. -**sag** *v. fl.*, *se* Erog.

Maa'lsbord, -**bræder** *pl* full-sized boards.

Maa'lsbuing *c* target practice.

Maa'lsmand *c* spokesman, advocate.

Maa'lsnit *c* eloquent. ***-strav** linguistic *el.* neologic movement, *m.* for reforming the language; neology. ***-stræver** *c-e* reformer of the language. ***-stavne** *n* meeting.

Maa'ls tagging *c* measuring. -**tegning** *c* working-drawing.

Maa'ltid *n* -er meal.

Maa'ltrost *c* *se* Gangbrost.

Maa'ltunde *c* barrel.

Maa'ne *c-r* moon; *F* (*paa* Søebet) bald pate; *tro* at -*n* er gjort af en grøn Æt think the moon is made of green cheese; **Maa'ne** lunar. -**aar** lunar year. -**bane** orbit of the moon. -**beboer** inhabitant of the moon, lunarian. -**belyst** *a* moonlit. -**beskrivelse** selenography. -**bjergene** *pl* the Lunar Mountains. -**blind** *a* moon-eyed, moon-blind. -**blindhed** moon-blindness. -**cylus** *se* -trede.

Maa'ne *c* -er month; *om* en - in a m.; i denne - this m.; den første i denne - on the first of this m.; en -s Tid a month's time; en tre-ers Tid berefter in about three months.

Maa'nebag lunar day. -**bi'ance** lunar distance.

Maa'neblig *a* monthly; *adv* *se* Maanedøis.

Maa'neblsarbejde monthly work. -**barn** fetus a month old. -**betaling** monthly allowance.

-blad monthly paper. -**blind** *se* Maane. -**dag** day of the month; -en berefter that day month.

-**drøffel** *se* Ring. -**due** common pigeon. -**flaad**,

-**flod** (monthly) flowers, courses. -**folter** *se* -barn.

-**fri** *se* -lov. -**frist** month's respite. -**gage** monthly salary.

-**gammel** *a* a month old. -**hvre** *se* -len.

-**kon'ition** employment by the month. -**lone** woman hired by the month. -**lese** monthly

ship-master engaged as a lieutenant in the navy.

-**lon** monthly wages. -**mon'fring** *l.* muster at open list.

-**pen'ge** monthly allowance of money; *se* -lon. -**pige** girl hired by the month. -**regn-**

flab monthly account. -**rente** monthly interest.

-**rose** monthly *el.* Damask rose. -**ræddelse** monthly

radish. -**stat** monthly tax. -**strift** monthly

(journal, magazine, review). -**sold** monthly pay.

-**syge** *se* -flod. -**thing** monthly assizes. -**tiber**

se -flod. -**vis** *adv* by the month, monthly.

Maa'nefase *c* phase of the moon. -**flst** moon-

fish, *Mola*. -**formig** *a* lunatic. -**formærlise**

eclipse of the moon. -**gaard** ring *el.* halo about

the moon, lunar halo. -**gal** *a* lunatic. -**glans**

se -lys. -**glas** crown-glass, flashed glass. -**glimt**

glimpse of the moon. -**hov** *se* -gaard. -**højde**

altitude of the moon. -**haly** mole. -**flar** *a*

moonlight. -**flnude** moon's node. -**flort** chart

of the moon. -**flater** lunar crater. -**flreds** (den

flreds, Maanen flstriver) orbit of the moon;

(Maanecylus) cycle of the moon (of 19 years),

Metonic cycle. -**flvarter** quarter of the moon.

-**landflab** lunar landscape. -**legemet** the lunar

orb. -**lys** *n* moonlight. -**lys** *a* *se* -flar. -**lov**

revolution of the moon, lunation. -**mælt** *se*

Bi'erg. -**mar** *a* moonless; *bet* var -t there was

no moon. -**marle** moonless nights *pl*. -**obser-**

vation lunar observation. -**omfls** lunation. -**plet**

spot in the moon; *se* flnudeflnuder. -**randen** the

limb of the moon. -**regnflue** lunar rainbow.

-**ring** *se* -gaard. -**rube** moon-wort, *Botrychium*

lunaria. -**rafler** *fl* moon-raker.

Maa'nefls, -**flaat** [*t.*] poppy-seeds.

Maa'neflste change of the moon. -**flin** moon-

light, moonshine. -**flusagtig** *a* moonshiny.

-**flinsnat** moonlight *el.* moonshiny night. -**flins-**

fltte moonlight picture. -**flve** disk of the moon. -**flulpe** *se* -viol. -**flugge** (*M.s* *St.*) shadow of the moon; (*flugge* af et legeme i *M-flin*) moonlight shadow. -**flar poet** *se* -flin. -**flnegl** screw-shell, wreath-shell. -**flaal** moon-steel. -**flen** moon-stone. -**flraale** moon-beam, moon-ray. -**flg** *a* lunatic, moonstruck. -**flg** *c* lunatic. -**flge** lunacy, moon-madness. -**flabel** *se* -table. -**flal** golden number. -**flable** lunar table. -**flur** moon-dial. -**viol** satin-flower, *Lunaria*. -**viser** *se* -flur.

***Maa'r**-**Maa'rb** *c* virgin, maid.

Maa'r *c* -er marten, *Mustela*. -**flalbe**, -**flife** trap for martens. -**flals** throat-piece of a marten. -**flind** marten-skin.

Maa's *c* *P* *se* Bagdel.

Maa's *c* (*floben*) the Meuse.

***Maa'se** *c* *se* Maage.

Maa'ste *adv* perhaps, may-be, perchance; *han* gør *bet* - og - *flte* he may, or may not, do it.

Maa'tte *vi*, *pres* *maa*, *imp* maatte, *sup* maattret (*Tillæbelse*) may, *imp* might; (*flæbenflghe*) must, *am* obliged, *imp* must, was obliged; (*flortub*) *maa* *flte* must not; *maa* *flg* flørge? may I ask? *maa* *flg* *gaa* *meb*? may I go along with you? *fl* *maa* (*gerne*)

gøre *bet*, *flis* *bu* *fl* *an* you may do it, if you can; for *mig* *maa* *bu* *fl* *reje* *eller* *blive*, *flge* *om* *han* *vil* *he* may stay or go for aught I care; *bet* *maa* *gaa*, *flom* *bet* *vil* happen what may; *han* *maa* *flge* *flad* *han* *vil* say what he will; - *ingen* af *os* opleve *den* *flag* may none of us live to see that day; *han* *flurte* *mig*, *om* *han* - *gaa* *he* asked me, whether he might go; *han* *bad* *om* at *flun* - *blive* *indlæb* he requested, that she might be admitted; *flvor* *for* - *han* *flte* *gaa*? why would you not allow him to go? *han* - *gerne* *gaa* *he* was free *el.* at liberty to go; *maa* *bu* *gaa* *ub* at *flvære*? are you allowed to take a walk? *bet* *maa* *flg* *flbe* I like that; *maa* *flg* *flørge* . . . would you permit me to ask . . . ; *flg* *maa* (*flæbenflghe*) *gaa* I must be off; *flg* *maa* *meget* *ofte* *flende* *flam* *flil* *flhen* I am obliged to send him to town very often; *flg* *maa* *flreje* *imorgen* I shall be obliged *el.* forced to depart to-morrow; *flg* *maa* *flærlise* I am bound to remark; *bet* *maa* *flan* *flge* it is only fair to say; *flte* *flanb*, *maa* *flan* *er* *flinde*, *er* . . . this country, let it be remembered, *is* . . . ; *han* *maatte* *gaa* *he* was obliged, he had to walk; *bet* *maa* *bu* *flte* *gøre* you must not do so; *flg* - (*flunde* *flte* *læbe* *være* at) *fl* I could not help laughing; *flg* *maa* *flte* I must be off; *flg* *maa* *fljem* I must go home; *flg* *maa* (*flage*) *flil* *flhen* I must go to town; *bet* *maa* *mange* *flenge* *flil* much money is needed; *bet* *maa* *flil* it cannot be helped; *han* - *flil* *he* had to submit; *han* *maa* *ub* *paa* *flarten* *he* must go into the field; *paa* *Maa* *og* *flaa*, **paa* *Maaflaa* at hap-hazard.

Maa'tte *c-r* mat. -**flinder** mat-maker. -**flurv** rush-basket.

Maa'flærlise *flst* *a* Machiave'lian.

Maa'flærlise *n* Macedonia, Mac'edon. -**er** *c* -*fl* *a* Macedonian.

Maa'fl (*Epife*, *flæbe*, *flæring*) meat, food, provisions; (*flilværet* *flab*) viands, estates *pl*; *læbe* -

cook; to *flæte* - two dishes; - *og* *flrte* meat and drink; *gaa* *i* *fleng* *uben* - go supperless to bed; - *fla* *ub* *flil* at *være* *meget* *gob* the dinner

looked very good; *er* *en* *ubmærket* - is excellent eating; - *en* (*flibbigs*, *flflens*-*er*) *anværet* dinner, supper is on the table, is ready; - *en* *flmager* *flam* *flil* he does not take his meat; *bet* *er* - for *flens* that is meat and drink to him; *F* *give* *en* *flans* *flærne* - give it one (flnaly). -**flafl** *se* *flæten*.

Maa'fl(e) *c* -*r* mistress (*P* *missus*), (*flun* *i* *flilale* *uben* *flavn*) madam (*ma'am*); *fler*, *flile* - *l*

I say, goody! el. missus; -n er iffe hjemme missus is not at home; gott, gott ~! all right missus el. ma'am; - S. Mrs. I.

Mad'beistutter circulator, milk-saver. -**bod** se -hammer. -**bomme** provision-chest. -**bord** table. -**bril**(le) wooden plate. -**bær** egriots.

Madbit, **Madite** c er maggot.

Madding c se Rading.

Mad'dyr n food-animal. **Madde** vt feed; (sette Mading paa) bait; * -fig. -S (om Korn) plump.

Madei'ra, **Made'ra** n (ogf. Binen c) Madeira. -**budding** tipsy pudding.

***Madet** a (well) plumped.

Mad'disab (Sed til at spise af) dish for meat; (S. med Mad) dish of meat. -**fader** se Husbonde. -**fedt** kitchen stuff, grease, dripping, (til Suss- relse) slush. -**frier** trencher friend. -**frieri** cup-board courtship. -**frugt** kitchen fruit. -**gaffel** flesh-hook. -**grube** pot, seether. -**hus**: el. gott ~ a house where a liberal table is kept.

Madia, **Madie** c madia.

Mading c bait.

Mad'djor mould. -**fammer** pantry, larder. -**fasse** se -æste. -**felci** J. mess-kettle. -**firjebær** egriots. -**floffe** dinner-bell. -**fniv** table-knife. -**frog** flesh-hook; ***glutton**. -**furb** provision basket. -**fælber** cellar for provisions. -**lau- ing** dressing of victuals, cooking, cookery. -**lede** loathing of food. -**lugt** smell of hot dinner, dinnery atmosphere. -**lyst** appetite; gav mig ~ gave me an appetite. -**lysten** a være ~ have a good appetite. -**log** onion. -**mober** mistress of a house. **Madning** c feeding. **Mad-** -**nyttig** a eatable, fit for food, food-yielding; -e Dyr food-animals; -e Gist food-fishes. -**offer** meat offering, (nly Duerf.) meal-offering. -**olie** sweet oil. -**ond** a niggard of food.

Madon'na c Madonna. -**agtig** a Madonna-like. -**billede** image of the Virgin.

Mad'oplyst (food)-recipe. -**pibe** gullet, oesophagus. -**pote** wallet, scrip (for provisions). -**potte** se -grube. ***præst** cont lay preacher.

Mad'ras n Madras'.

Madras' c se Matras.

Mad'ration c allowance (of food). -**ro** peace for eating.

Mad's Matthew; the he-goat; F Du fan falbe mig ~! I am a Dutchman (if); * naa bu ~! good gracious me!

Mad'sal dining-room. -**flab** meat-safe, provi- sion cupboard; gaa i -et go to pot, go to the dogs. -**flat** tax on provisions. -**frin** box for provisions. -**fræt** loathing of food. -**smør** kitchen butter. -**foj** eatable fungus. -**spand** meat-carrier. -**sted** eating-house. ***steli** cookery, house-keeping. -**strev** toll for the material wants and comforts. -**stue** se -fammer. -**svend** helper in the kitchen. -**tib** meat-time. -**torv** market for provisions. -**urter** pl hot-herbs. -**vær** pl eatables, provisions. -**vin** ordinary wine. -**vogn** provision-waggon. -**vrager** dainty feeder, proud stomach. -**æble** baking apple, kitchen a. -**æste** provision box.

Mag c ease, quiet, leisure; i (No og) ~, i al ~ leisurely, at one's ease; -S Vejr easy el. moderate weather; -S Vind moderate el. light wind; fare i ~ take one's ease.

Magas'i n er storehouse, (ogf. *fig* Repertorium) mag'azine. -**arbejde** sale-work. -**haad** magazine boat. **Magasine're** vt store, warehouse. **Magasine'ring** c storing, warehousing. **Magasinfor- walter** store-keeper. -**gevær** magazine-gun. -**horn** warehoused corn. -**plads**, -**rum** warehouse ac- commodation. -**stade** colony-hive.

Magdale'ne Mag'dalen. -**stiftelse** Magdalen asylum, Magdalene.

Mage a matching; Strømperne ere iffe ~ the stockings do not match. **Mag** c -r (Sige, Ege- mands) match, equal; (om Ting, som udbøre et Par) fellow; (Sag el. pun; Gæstefælle) mate; jeg har albrig set -n I never saw the like of it el. anything like it; hvor er -n? where is the fellow one? ber er -n til Deres brune Hest there is a horse to match your brown one; ~ til Nat such a night as this; ~ til Hest findes iffe i Landet there is not such another horse in the country; Krage søger ~ birds of a feather flock together, like loves like. **Mag** fig er, -S vd pair.

Mag vt (bet saa) manage, contrive; han -be bet saa, at (+be at) han slap he managed to escape; hun -be bet saa, at hun kom til at sibe ved hans Side she contrived to get next him; han -be bet saa, at be glorie bet med Hæbe he contrived to make them do it joyfully; han -be bet saa- ledes, at alle blev tilfredse he arranged matters so as to make all contented; jeg skal ~ bet saa, at du faar den bedste Plads I shall arrange it so as to secure the best seat for you; jeg skal ~ bet paa bet bedste I shall arrange it in the best way.

Magelig a easy, comfortable, commodious; -t Rennefte indolent, ease-loving, easy-going per- son; ~ Stol easy chair; han er ~ he loves his ease; gøre sig bet -t take one's ease; ~ adv at one's ease, comfortably; F (med Betheb) quite easily. -**heb** c ease, comfort, (om Person) indolence.

Magella'nisk a: de -e Sther the Magellan'ic clouds. -**Strædet** the strait(s) of Magell'an.

Magelæg, -**lægge** se -stille. -**lød** a (uførligelig) matchless, peerless, unparalleled, incomparable; (uden Lige, enstaaende) unexampled; adv wonder- fully, exceptionally; ~ smut of matchless etc. beauty. -**lødshed** c matchlessness.

Mag c, pl = & -e magian (pl ogf. magi).

Mag a (ogf. *fig*) lean, meagre; (stnd) spare; (smal, smæffer) thin; (ubæret, indfalden) gaunt; (tarvelig) poor; - Jord, Dst poor soil, cheese; ~ Kost scanty fare; de hys -gre Rør the seven lean -fleshed kine; ~ Vin thin wine; bet -gre (om Rød) the lean. -**heb** c leanness, meagreness. -**mand** J. topsail-bowline. -**saet**, -**slagen** a emaciated.

Mageliste n exchange. -**stifte** vt exchange.

Magtebrev deed of exchange. -**stifting** c ex- change.

Magi' c mag'ic. **Ma'gier** c se Mager. **Ma'giter** c -e (Trolksmand) magic'ian. **Ma'gist** a mag'ic(al).

Magister c -stre master of arts (A. M.). -**grad** degree of A. M. -**mine** magister'ial mien.

Magistra't c -er mag'istracy. **Magistratsperson** c mag'istrate.

Magnaneri' n cocoonery.

Magna't c -er mag'nate.

Magne'sia c magnesia.

Magne'sium n magnesium. -**bromid** magnaesic bromide. -**fosfat** magnesic phosphate (o. fl.).

Magnet c -er mag'net, loadstone; tunstig ~ (artificial) magnet. -**akse** magnet'ic axis. -**ise're** vt mag'netize; mesmerize. -**ise'ring** c magneti- sation. -**ist** a magnet'ic, magnetical. -**is'me** c mag'netism; dyttif ~ animal magnetism, mesmer- ism. -**ist'o'r** c -er magnetizer, mesmerizer. -**jærn**, -**jærnsten** magnetic iron, mag'netite. -**is** mag- netic pyrites. -**naal** (magnetic) needle. -**Mag- nets/electricite't** magneto-electric'ity. -**ele'trist** a magneto-electric. **Magnetpol** pole of a magnet.

Magnium n se Magnesium.

Magot' c mag'ot, *Macacus inuus*.

Magre vt se Udmagre. **Magres** vd grow lean.

Ma'gvejr se Mag's Vejr.

Magt c (ogf.aa Styrke, Kraft) might, potency; (nabnlig Styrke, Kraft) power, strength; (Herre- bømme) sway; (pl -er) power; be kræftfærende -er

the belligerent powers; *ben ubøvende* ~ the executive power; *tvingende* ~ force; *unde-er* powers of evil; *bruge* ~ use main force; *have-en* bear sway. *Alten hadde faaet faaban* ~ the fire had obtained such a hold; *af al (sin)* ~ with all one's might, with might and main; ~ *gaar for Ret* might is above right; *være i ens* ~ be in one's power, at one's mercy; *det staar ifte i min* ~ it is out of my power; *have Ordet i sin* ~ speak fluently, have words at command; *med* ~ by (main) force, forcibly, by the strong hand; *faa* ~ *med* get the upper hand of; *sette* ~ *mod* ~ *repel* force by force; *have* ~ *over* have power over; (*en Bane* *el. l.*) *hadde faaet (større og større)* ~ *over ham* had grown upon him; *der ligger* ~ *paa* it is of moment; *hvad* ~ *ligger derpaa?* what's the odds? *komme til-en* come into power; *give en* ~ *til* at *gøre* noget authorize one to do something; *holde ved* ~ maintain; *det er el. staar ved* ~ it is in force, is valid; *vær ved* ~ at *stanke* must be affirmed; *være ved ved* ~ be in good *el.* comfortable case; *være ved-en* be in power. **Magt** ~ *begær*, ~ *brunde* lust of power. **-bud** imperative command. **Magte** *vt* (noget) manage, master, grasp, get the better of; (*at*) be able to; *ifte* ~ *en* *Opvæ* be unequal to a task. **Magt(eds)løs** a powerless, impotent; (*ugyldig*) null and void. **-es lashed** c powerlessness, impotency. **-forhold** relative power *el.* strength. **-forøgelse** increase of power. **-fuldsommenhed** sovereign *el.* absolute power. **-fulde** plenitude of power. **-følelse** sense of power. **-glæde** enjoyment of (one's) power. **-grift** *je* *-lysten*. **-handling** act of authority. **-haver** *c* ~ *e* ruler. **-lysten** a greedy of power. **-middel** instrument of power. **-omraade** dominion, domain. **-ord** imperious word. **-paaliggende** a important, momentous, of great consequence; *labe sig* *det være* ~ at be anxious to, take pains to. **-paaliggenhed** c importance. **-ran** usurpation. **-raner** usurper. **-sifter** a confident of one's own power. **-sfære** *je* *omraade*. **-sprog** imperative *el.* dictatorial language. **-stiling** strong position; *se* *forfølb*. ***-stjaalen** a (struck) powerless. ***-stjæle** *vt* strike powerless, unnerve. **-stræ** struggle for power. **-syg** *je* *-lysten*. **-syge** *je* *-begær*. **-udfølelse** display of power.

Magyar *c* ~ *er* Magyar. **-ist** a Magyar. **Mahog'ni** n mahog'any; a mahogany; *sig* F elegant. **-træ** mahogany, *Sioietenia mahog'ni*. **Mahomed** Mohammed. **-a'ner** *c* ~ *e*, **-a'nst** Moham'medan, Mahom'etan.

May *c* May; **Sivet** ~ the heyday of youth, the spring-tide of life; ~ *Rulde* *gør* *Bondens* *Lader* *fulde* a cold May and a windy makes the barn fat and findy; *† pante* *med* ~ *deck* with May (-twigs, -flowers); *† føre* ~ i *Sh* celebrate May-day. **-blomst** May-flower, *Majanthemum*. **-brud** *je* *grevinde*. **-dør** *je* *kirkeboer*. **-dag** *en* ~ a day in May. **-dagen** May-day. **-drik** May-drink (wine seasoned with woodroof). **-dug** May-dew. **Majc** *vt* ~ *ud*, *je* *Udmaje*. **Majjist** *alose*, *Alosa vulgaris*. **-frost** frost in May. **-fugl** *je* *Biphtert*, *gul*. **-gilde** celebration of May-day. **-greve**, **-grevinde** May-king, May-queen. **+gran** a pea-green. **-kirkeboer** may-duke. **-krans** garland of May-flowers.

Majland n Milan. **-st** a Milanese. **Majstisse** *je* *Bijetsonval*. **-maaned** the month of May.

Main *c* (Isoden) the Maine. **Mainz** n Mentz, Mayence. **Maj'naep** *je* *-roe*. **-regu** May-shower. **+roe** hasty turnip. **-rofe** cinnamon rose, *Rosa cinnamomea*.

Majs *c* maize, Indian corn, *Zea mais*. **-ats**

amr corn-cob. **-boller** passover-balls. **-brød** corn-bread. **-grød** (Indian) mush. **-tolbe** *je* *-als*. **-malt** maize field. **-mel** Indian meal.

Majsmør May-butter. **-sol** May-sun. **-stang**, **-træ** May-pole.

Majsthy *c* (Zugl) purple grackle, *Quiscalus versicolor*.

Majestæt *c* ~ *er* maj'esty; **Dereš** ~! Sire! **Dereš** ~ *maa* *vibe* your majesty must know. **-ist** a majes'tic(al). — **Majestæts/forbrudelse** *leze* (*el.* lese-) majesty, high-treason. **-forbruder** one guilty of leze-majesty.

Majoflita *c* majol'ica.

Major *c* ~ *er* major. **-at** n ~ *er* estate entailed on the eldest son, majorat. **-bo'mus** *c* major-domo, mayor of the palace. **-inde** *c* ~ *r* major's lady; **Ytu** ~ *M.* Mrs. Major N. **-ite't** *c* major-ity, *være i* ~ be in a *el.* the majority. **Majors** *post* majority, majorate.

Majusk'ler *pl* capital letters, majuscules, majuscule.

***Mat** *c* *je* *Matl.

Macadam *c* macad'am, metal. **-ise're** *vt* macad'amize, metal; **-t** *Sej* macadam-road. **-se'** *ring* c macadamization.

Macaroni *pl* macaroni *pl*.

Macassarolie *c* macassar-oil.

Macedonien *je* Macedonia.

Madebuse *c* ~ *r* bulky woman.

Maki *c* ~ *er* maki, lemur.

Matintosh *c* mackintosh.

Matcaberne *pl* the Mac'cabees; **Matcabæer** *c* mangaby, *Cercopithecus fuliginosus*.

Masse *vt* (noget sammen) bungle, huddle (up); **+vi** ~ *paa* trifle with.

Matter *c* ~ *e* partner (at cards); **F** *en* *baarlæg* ~ a sorry customer. **-i'** n *je* Matværk. **-stab** n partnership.

Mackrel *c* ~ *er* mack'ere, *Scomber*. **-baad** m. boat. **-fangst**, **-fiskeri** mackerel fishery. **-garu** mackerel-net. **-gedde** saury-pike, bill-fish, skipper, *Scomberesox saurus*. **-fjer** cirro-cumuli, a mackerel sky. ***-fjerje** tunny, *Thynnus vulgaris*. **-terne** common *el.* great tern, *Sterna hirundo*.

Macaroon *c* ~ *er* macaroon. **-bejg** macaroon-paste.

Maxima' max'imum.

Maxime *c* ~ *r* max im.

Maximum n maximum. **Matsumus** *maxi-* mum, outside. **Matsumustermometer** maximum thermometer.

Matulap'ur n (graat *Bat*papir) lining paper; (*Udstudsap'ur*, *bestrevet*, *ituredet* *osb.* *Papir*) waste-paper; (*Udstudsart*) waste-sheet; *flaa* *i*, *gøre* *til* ~ put to the waste paper. **-re** *vt* mac'ulate, deface.

Matværk n miserable workmanship, bungling work, botch.

Mat *c* (Tom) bevel.

Malabarist a Malabar; — n, *sig* gibberish.

-lysten the M. coast.

Malatit' *c* mal'achite.

Malay'er *c*, *pl* ==, Malay. **-ist** *c* Malay, Malayan.

Male (*ogl.* *ma'lte*, *ma'lt*) *vt* (med *Farve*) paint; ~ *af*, *je* *Ufmale*, ~ *med* *Banfarve* paint in water-colours; ~ *efter* *Naturen* paint from nature; *labe sig* ~ sit for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; *han* ~ *r* *paa* *et* *Landstak* he is (engaged in) painting a landscape; (*her* *er*) *-t!* (*til* *Udvarfel*) wet paint! ~ *sig*, *staar* *-t* (*i* *hans* *Ansigt*) is painted *el.* depicted in his face; — *malende* a, *sig* pictorial, graphical.

Male *vt* (om *Børn* *osb.*) grind, crush, ~ *Banb* *ud* pump out water; — *vi* *(om *Katten*) purr.

Malest verne *pl* the Mal'dives.
Malefant *c* -er malefac'tor.
Malegang *c* groove, channel. -**tube** mill-hopper.

Malemut *c* (Sugl) fulmar, mallemoke, *Fulmaria glacialis*.

Maleton -**penge** money for grinding. **Malen** *c* grinding.

Maler *c* -e (haade om Kunstneren og om Haandværksmanden) painter, (især Miniat.) limner. -**anlæg** talent for painting. -**arbejde** painter's work, painting. -**atelier** painter's studio. -**brug**: til ~ for the use of painters. -**bræt** pallet. -**breng** painter's apprentice. -**farve** paint, painter's colours. -**fernis** painter's varnish. -**flise** grinding-stone. -**forening** painters' union. -**gangen** ~ the paint-strake. -**gulb** painter's gold, shell-gold.

Maleri *n* -er painting, picture. -**handler** picture-dealer. -**lender** judge of pictures.

Malerin *de* *c* -r lady artist.

Maleri / **ramme** *c* picture-frame. -**samler** collector of pictures. -**samlng** collection of paintings, picture-gallery. **Malerist** *a* picturesque. **Malertubstilling** picture exhibition.

Malertande paint-tin. -**kasse** painter's box. -**stift** painter's colic. -**støt** painter's brush, paint-brush. -**kunst** art of painting. -**lav** house-painters' corporation. -**lim** lining-paste. -**lære**: sætte, være i ~ bind apprentice to, be in apprenticeship with, a house-painter. -**lærling** se -**breng**. -**meester** master house-painter. -**møslng** painter's gaper. -**olie** painter's oil. -**penfel** painting brush, hair-pencil. -**pøtte** painter's colour-pot. -**pøst** paint-bucket. -**redskab** painting implement, painter's tool. -**sager** painter's stores. -**sal** theat scene-room. -**flab** ~ paint-locker. -**skole** school of painting. -**strub** paint-scrubber. -**sten** stone for grinding colours. -**støt** mostick, maustick. -**stol** easel. -**stue** painter's studio. -**svend** journeyman painter. -**sølv** painter's silver. -**værl** se -**arbejde**. -**værl**: -**steb** house-painter's workshop. -**øje** painter's eye.

Malertand mill-tooth, molar tooth. -**vand**, -**værl** se **Malle**.

Mali / **ce** *c* mal'ice.

Maling *c* paint.

Mals se **Malle** 2.

Mal'tant *c* moulding-edge.

† **Malle** *et* milk; *vi* give *el.* yield milk; -*nbe* to cow in milk. -**aag** yoke for carrying milk-pails. -**bøtte**, -**tande** milk-pail. -**to** milk-cow, milch cow, milker. -**trans** pad, roll. -**tvæg** milk-cows *pl*. -**vige** milk-maid. -**plads** milking-place. -**stammel** se -**stol**. -**spand** milk-pail *el.* -bucket. -**stol** milking-stool. -**tilb** milking time. **Mall-** *ning* *c* milking.

Malfoubit *c* misconduct. -**kontent** *a* discontented, mal'content; - *c* -er malcontent.

Mall *as* *c* molas'ses *pl*.

Mal'aster *pl* (Æmr.) scarpas of moulds.

Malle *c* -r (Fist) sheat-fish, *Silurus glanis*.

Malle *c* -r (til Højte) eye. -**krave** gorget. -**panser** ringed coat of mail.

Mal'loft *n* ~, moulding *loft*.

Malm *c* & *n* (metallholdig Sten) ore; (Metal) metal; (Metal, hvori der er en Blanding af Kobber) brass; (Grænens, Jyrens) heart, heart-wood; *bibl* en lybende ~ eller en klingende Bjælde sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal. -**aare** metallic vein. -**agtig** *a* metallic. -**art** species of ore. -**brub** metal mine. -**farve** bronze colour. -**fjeld** mountain containing ore. -**fuld** *a* (rig paa Metal) abounding in ore; (klangfuld) sonorous; (Træ) free from sap. -**furn**, -**fy** red deal free from sap. -**gang** se -**aare**. -**glans** metallic lustre.

-**grube** se -**brub**. -**gryde** metal pot. -**hølb** *a* metalliferous, metalline. -**kanon** brass cannon. -**klang** metallic sound. -**leje** stratum of ore. -**mort** brass mortar. -**rig** se -**fuld**. -**roftning** roasting of ore. -**roft** sonorous, powerful voice. -**stum** scum of metals. -**streg** se -**aare**. -**stober** brass-founder. -**sværd** bronze sword.

Mal'ning *c* painting.

Mal'ning *c* grinding.

Mal'place / **rei** *a* misplaced. -**pro** / **per** *a* slovenly, dirty.

Mal'strom *c* -me whirlpool; -men (i Norge) the Maelstrom.

Mal'sager *c* ~ timber converter.

Malt *n* malt; *gøre* ~ malt, make malt.

Malta *n* Malta.

Maltfæbing malt-chest. -**bonbons**, -**bryffutter** malt lozenges. -**byg** malting barley. -**bril** malt-drink *el.* liquor. **Malt** *et* malt.

Maltfæstrakt extract of malt.

Malt'fer *c* -e Maltese. -**for** cross of Malta, Maltese cross. -**ordenen** the Order of Malta. -**ridder** knight of Malta. **Malt'fist** *a* Maltese.

Maltfjæle *pl* malt-floor. -**gør** *c* -e maltster, malt-man. -**gøveri** malt-house. -**gøring** *c* malt-ing. -**hus** malt-house.

Malthusian *c* -e, -**fist** *a* Malthusian.

Malt'værn se -**mølle**. -**tølle** malt-kiln. -**støft** malt-floor. -**mølle** malt-mill. -**møller** malt-miller. -**ovn** malt kiln.

Malt'værl *et* maltreat.

Malt'roder se -**spirer**. -**stir** se -**elstrakt**. -**stat** malt-tax. -**spirer** malt-dust. -**sutter** malt-sugar. -**virking** se -**gøring**.

Malurt *c* wormwood, *Artemisia absinthium*. -**brandebn** absinthiated spirits, absinthe. -**bynke** se **Malurt**. -**bæger** cup of bitterness. -**bræber** essence of wormwood. -**bril** *fig* gall and wormwood, se -**bæger**. -**vin** wormwood wine.

Malba *c* mallow(s).

Malbæst *c* mal'msey.

Mam' *a* mamma', mam'my; længes efter sin ~ be mother-sick.

Mameluk *c* -fer Mameluke; *pl* (Benklæber) pantalets *pl*.

Mammam *c* (Børnepl.) pap.

Mammon *n* & *c* mammon, riches *pl*; den urette ~ the unrighteous *m*. - **Mammons** / **dyrtelse**, -**tilbedelse** mammon-worship. -**dyfter**, -**tilbeder**, -**træl** worshipper of mammon.

Mammut / **dyr** mammoth, *Elephas primigenius*. -**hule** mammoth cave.

Man' *pron inde* (i Almindelighed) one; (i Til-tale, naar det udlagte navnlig anføres anvendt paa den tilfælde) you; (nabnlig i Tilfælde, naar man ind-besætter sig selv med i det, der udlægges; we; (= Jødt) people *el.* Passt; (naar Subjektet er bekendt af det foregaaende) they *el.* en Omfæktning med Passt; naar ~ er træt, holder ~ af at hvile when one is tired, one likes to repose; godt, men ~ (De) maa derfor ikke tro . . . well, but therefore you must not think . . . ; vi have rigtignok ikke været der, men ~ (De og jeg) er da heller ikke hans Slaver indeed, we have not been there; but then we are not his slaves, you see; ~ (Jødt) siger people say; it is said; ~ (det i det foregaaende nævnte Subjekt) fandt ham they found him, he was found; ~ har sagt mig I have been told; ~ kan ikke vide det there is no knowing; ~ maa ikke mis-forstaa mig let me not be misunderstood; ~ hæn-dene fig til apply to.

Man *c* -er mane.

Man' *n* the isle of Man. -**boer** *c* -e Manx-man.

Mand *c*, *pl* Mand; (i i Tilfælde: Mand; Manne!) man; (Egtem.) husband; (til at forrette Arbejde) hand; - og Kone man and wife; 3000 - 3000 men;

i -s *Minde* in the memory of man, within living memory; alle - all hands, alle fom een - one and all, all to a man, with one consent, all unanimously; *vise fig som en* - play the man; *finde fin* - find one's match; *han er iffe den* - som ger he is not a man (el. the man, the sort of man) to do; **et godt stoffet* - a poor soul; *je høl a*, *Drb*; - *af* - male descending from male; - *for* - man by man; *være* - (*+en*) for noget (*istand til*) be equal to, (*have for*) warrant, be responsible for; *stille en* - *for fig* provide a substitute; *jeg har* (*min*) - *for mig* I have my authority; - *en for det hele* the cock of the walk; *være* - *i sit hus* be master in one's own house; - *og* - *imellem* between man and man; - *imod* - man to man; *Stibet forgiß meß* - *og Mus* the ship went down with every mother's soul, with all hands on-board; *en* - *paa en Million* a man worth a million; *per* - *til* - *s* a head, a man; 1000 - *til* *høbs* og 200 - *til* *seft* 1000 foot and 200 horse; *til sidste* - to the last man.

Mandag c -e Monday; *fr* - (*Skaamanbag*) Saint Monday; i -s last Monday; om - en every M., on Mondays.

Mandant c -er constituent.

Mandari'n c -er mandarin. -*and* mandarin duck, *Dendrocygna galeuculata*. -*træ* mandarin orange-tree, *Citrus nobilis*.

Manda't n -er man'date; *neblægge sit* - resign one's seat. -*a'r* (*ius*) c -er man'datary.

Mandb'ar a marriageable, nubile. -*barhed* c marriageable age, marriageableness. **bids't* a that bites, given to biting. -*björn* man-eating bear. -*bon* c manhood, virility.

Mandboms'aar, -*alder* years el. age of manhood. -*gerning* act of manhood. -*kraft* strength of manhood. -*ord* manly word. -*rygte* renown for manhood. -*skyde* ie -*traft*. -*vært* ie -*gerning*.

Mandbrab (i *Ulm*) homicide; (*isse overlagt*) manslaughter. -*brader* c -e homicide, manslaughter.

Mande et *j*. man; - *Naa* man ship; - *fig op*, *je Opmande*, **s* be married, marry.

Mandeb'loed human blood. -*bob* weregild. -*bed* mortality. -*fald* slaughter, loss of life.

-*hoved* human head. -*hul* man-hole. -*fløgt* ie -*bib*.

Mandel c -bier almond; *anot* almond, tonsil. -*bred* almond-biscuit. -*bubbing* almond-pudding. -*bejg* almond-paste. -*formig* a almond-shaped. -*græstær* vegetable marrow. -*grød* almond pap. -*gummi* almond gum.

Mandelig adv manfully.

**Mandelist* c man's cunning; - *er vel behænde*, *men skindeligt* er *uden Ende* man may plot, but woman can counterplot.

Mandelst'age almond-cake. -*terne* (kernel of an) almond. -*stid* almond-powder. -*mælt* almond-milk, orgeat. -*olie* almond-oil. -*oft* blanc-manger. -*pil* almond-willow, *Salix amygdalina*. **-pudding* ie -*bubbing*. -*sten* amygdaloid, toad-stone. -*stæbe* almond-soap. -*træ* almond-tree, *Amygdalus communis*. -*terte* almond-tart.

Mandelmod manly courage. -*vis* human wisdom.

Mandfald ie *Mandefald*. -*folk* male, man, *pl* men, *F* men-folk(s).

Manf'olte/haand man's hand. -*hat* man's el. gentleman's hat. -*navn* ie *Mand*-. -*sejstak* ie *herre*.

Mandf'or a se -*bar*; - *seft* horse, that can bear a rider. -*gal* a mad after men. **-gar* c large ring el. row of men. -*hastig* a stout-hearted, doughty, stalwart; (om *Truenteimær*) mannish. -*haf tighed* c doughtiness. -*hul* man-hole. -*huß* -*dør* man-hole door.

Mand'b'ler *pl* man'dibles.

Mandig c manful, doughty. -*hcd* c manfulness. *Mandin* -e c woman.

Mand'ou male sex, masculine gender. *Mand'lig* a male, masculine, virile; - *i Rim* male el. single rhyme. **Mand'los* a husbandless.

Mandoli'n c -er man'dolin.

Mandolm a vicious.

Mandril' c -*ler* (*Use*) man'drill, drill, *Cynocephalus mormon*.

Mand's'alber (*Mennef'alber*) age of man; (*mand'fig* *Alber*) man's estate. -*ansigt* man's face. -*arbejde* man's work el. labour. -*arbejder* (*Stom.*) man's man. -*arving* male heir.

Mand'chu' c Manchoo, Manchu, Manchow. -*ri'et* Manch'u'ry.

Mand's'bragt male attire. -*fadder* godfather, male sponsor. -*fange* male prisoner. -*haandfe* man's glove. -*hjerter* manly fortitude, intrepidity; *har du Mod* og - if you are not a coward, if you are a man. -*holdning* manly bearing. -*høl* a of a man's height. -*højde* a man's height. *Mand'stab* n troops, men *pl*; *J*. crew, ship's company; **n* -*er* man, private; *have for libet* - be under-manned. - *Mand'stab's*/fortegnelse, -*liste*, -*rulle* crew's list.

Mand's'kjole coat. -*klæder* men's clothes, male apparel. -*klædning* male attire. -*for* male choir. -*loft* man's allowance (of food). -*kraft* manly strength. -*len* male fee. *Mand'sling* c -er bit of a man, mannikin. *Mand's'linie* male line. -*list* a man's cunning. -*lob* male share of a succession. -*længde* ie -*højde*.

**Mand'slet* n manslaughter, homicide.

Mand's'minde ie *Mand's* *Minde*). -*mod* ie -*hjerter*. -*navn* man's name. -*person* male; *ugift* - bachelor.

**Mand'spiße* c waste of human life.

Mand's'sang men's singing. -*sangforening* men's vocal society, male voice glee society. -*sida* ie *Sværside*. -*sko* man's shoe. -*stræbder* (men's) tailor. -*slægt* male kindred, agnates *pl*. -*stamme* ie -*linie*. -*stemme* a man's voice el. male voice. -*tue* (i et *Hospital*) male ward. -*tro* eryngo, sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. -*tugt* discipline. -*thl* a of the thickness of a man.

Mand'hærl a strong in men el. numbers, in great force, in strong force, with a great force, numerous attended; *møde* - muster strong.

Mand'tal register, census; *holbe* - take. a census, make up a return of population. -*tal's* -*liste* return of population; census-paper. -*voßsen* ie -*bar*.

Mane et (*træbe*) dun; (*Manber*) conjure, raise; *J*. (*en Ende*) pass (a rope); - *frem* conjure up, raise; - *bort*, *neb* exorcise, lay. -*brev* dunning letter.

Mane'ge c a manage. -*viß* long-whip.

Man'ge c r admonition, warning. *Man'en* ie *Maning*. *Maner* c -e exorciser.

Manér c -er man'ner; (*Maniert'hed*) mannerism. -*lig* a man'nerly, decorous. -*lig'ed* c mannerliness.

Maner, *Manes* *pl* manes.

**Mane't* *Mane't* c -er jelly-fish, *Medusa*.

Manga'n n manganese. -*hydrog'hd* manganic hydrate. -*hydrog'hd* manganous hydrate. -*lite* manganic oxide. *Mangan'oflorit* manganous chloride (o. fl.). *Mangan'overlit* -*overog'hd* manganic dioxide. -*og'hd* ie -*lite*. -*spat* mangan-spar, dialogite. -*furt* Kali potassic manganate (o. fl.). -*syre* manganic trioxide.

**Man'ge* c -*r*, ie *vide*.

Man'ge a many; s many (people); [*serbeses* - very many, a great many; - *Pen'ge* much money; *uhyre* - *Pen'ge* a vast lot of money; *huad* *slat* *der gætes* *med* *be* - *Væger*? what is to be done with

all these books? - *Taf* many thanks, I thank you very much; *hvor* - *er* *Kloffen*? what is the time? *den* *er* - it is late. *Mangelaarig* *a* of many years, of many years' standing. -*armet* *a* many-armed. -*arctet* *a* multifarious. -*blomstret* *a* many-flowered, multiflorous. -*bobbelt* *a* manifold, multiplied; *adv* many times. -*farvet* *a* many-coloured, variegated. -*fold* *a* manifold; *n* multiple. -*foldet* *a* multiplied, multipede. -*giftet* *n* polygamy. -*haande* *a* various. -*lant* polygon. -*lantet* *a* polygonal.

Mangel *c* - *gler* want, lack, absence; (*Røb*, *Trang*) need; (*Rnapbed*, *ringe* *Forraab*) scarcity; (*Feil*) defect, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, demerit; take-off; *lide* - suffer want; *have* - *paa* be in want of, be short of; *af* - *paa* for want of, *i* - *af* in default of, for lack of, want of, in the absence of, *i* - *beraf* failing that, that falling.

Manglebet *a* with many joints.

Mangelfuld *a* defective, deficient. -*hed* *c* defectiveness, deficiency.

**Mangelund(c)* *adv* in many ways.

Mangen *pron indef*, *n* *mangt* many, - *en* many a one; - *Gang* many a time, often; in many cases; *mangt* og *meget* (*a* great) many things.

Mangelrabet *a* multiserial. -*flig* *a* many-sided, versatile. -*fligheb* *c* versatility, many-sidedness. +*flinde* *adv* many times. -*flallede* *pl* *zoo* multivalves. -*flags* *a* of many kinds. -*fleds* *adv* in many places. -*flemmig* *a* for many voices. -*tydig* *a* ambiguous, capable of many interpretations.

Mangefoldig *a* multifarious, manifold, multitudinous; - *ever* so many, numbers (of). -*gore* *vt* multiply. -*gorelse* *c* multiplication. -*hed* *c* multiplicity, multitude, variety.

Manggods *n* (kind of) pewter, tin of a mean quality.

Mangle *vt* (*fatted*) want, lack, be destitute of; - *vi* be wanting; *bet* - *r* *mig* . . . I want . . . ; *bet* - *be* *fun*! that only was wanting! what next! *bet* - *r* *ifte* *Antybringer* *til* there are not wanting hints; *den* - *r* *ti* *Minutter* *i* 5 *it* 5 ten minutes to five, wants ten minutes to *el*, of five (o'clock); *bet* *vil* *ifte* - *dem* *paa* . . . they will not want (for) . . . ; *bet* - *be* *ifte* *paa* there was no want of; *lob* *bet* *ifte* - *paa* was not sparing of, gave abundant . . . ; *intet* *spnes* at - *i* *haas* *Storheb* nothing seemed wanting to his grandeur; *bet* - *nbe* what is wanting, the deficiency, the defect(s); - *nbe* *Betaling* non-payment.

Mangle *vt* (*rulle*) mangle, calender. -*bræt* (*Røb*.) rolling-board. -*flæl* mangling-board. -*flol*, -*tre* roller.

Mango *c* mango. -*tre* mango-tree, *Mangifera indica*.

Mangrove *c* - *r* man'grove.

Mani' *c* - *er* ma'nia, craze.

Maniche' *er* *c* - *e* Manichee, Maniche'an. -*ist* *a* Manichean. -*is'me* *c* Manicheism.

Manie'ret, *Maniere'ret* *a* mannered. -*hed* *c* mannerism.

Manifest *n* - *er* man'ifest, manifes'to. -*atio'n* *c* - *er* manifestatio'n. -*ere* *vt* man'ifest.

Manihot *se* Maniot.

Manilla' *n* (*Zen*) (the isle of) Manilla. -*cigar* Manilla, cheroot. -*hamp* Manilla (hemp).

Manill'e *c* (i *Sombersp*.) manille.

Maning *c* dunning etc. (*se* *Mane*).

Maniot *c* manioc, manihot, *Manihot utilis-sima*. -*brød* cassava-bread. -*mel* cassava (meal).

Manie *c* - *r* withers *pl*; *se* *Man*. -*brudt* *a* wither-wrung. -*fedt* melted horse's grease, horse-oil. -*flitel*, -*mus* fistulous withers. -*haar* mane-hair.

Manie'r *c* *vi* *F* fail, be wanting; - *vt* miss. -*lig* *a* *P* annoyed.

Manie'rem wither-strap. -*flol* sadole. *Maniet* *a* maned.

Manna *c* manna. -*ast* manna ash, *Fraxinus ornus*. -*cifade* manna fly. -*gryn* manna-groats.

-*græs* floating meadow-grass, *Festuca fluitans*.

-*fast* manna-emulsion. -*juffer* mannite. -*vingel*

se -*græs*. -*tre* manna-tree. *Mannit'* *c* man'nite.

Manome'ter *n* -*tre* manom'eter.

Manfa'rbiag *n* man'sard *el*. curb roof.

Manfl *a* Manx.

Manfl'e *c* -*ter* cuff, ruffle (for the wrist), (*fast*) wristband; *fløbt* *paa* -*terne* *F* piqued. -*flap* studs, sleeve-links. -*fljorte* gentleman's (full) shirt.

Mantel *c* -*tier* (og*f*. i *Masovn*) mantle; *fl* runner; **(over* *Storcken*) mantel, mantle-piece. -*fløt* *fl* runner block. *Mantel'e* *c* -*ter* mantlet, mantelet

Mantel'ovn jacket-furnace. -*flæt* *se* *Babflæt*.

Mantill'e *c* -*r* mantilla.

Mantis'se *c* -*r* mantissa.

Manna' *c* -*er* mere waste-book, *mus* keyboard; -*er* (*haanbøgte*) dumb bells.

Manuduc'ent *c* -*er* pupil. -*cent'* *c* -*er*, *se* *fltar*. -*ce're* *vt* prepare (a student) for an examination, coach, *F* grind, cram. -*flto'n* *c* coaching etc.

-*flts'* *c* -*er* (special) tutor, coach, *F* grinder.

Manuel' *a* man'ual.

Manufaktur *c* -*er* manufac'ture; *n* (*fabrif*) (manuf)actory. -*arbejde* factory work. -*arbejder* manufactory-man. -*handel* drapery, *amr* business in dry goods; (*Butif*) draper's shop, dry goods store. -*handler*, *Manufakturist'* *c* -*er* draper, dry goods merchant. -*varer* manufactured goods; drapery, dry goods.

Manuscript' *n* -*er* man'uscript (flriber *i* *Reglen* *MS*); (*flil* *Setteren*) copy, matter; *han* mangler ~ he is out of copy; *trøft* *iom* - privately printed, printed for private circulation. -*famling* collection of MSS.

**Manæ'te* *se* *Manet*.

Manø'ver (*Manø'vere*) *c* -*er* manoeuvre, manoeuvre, evolution; (*flrigsøvelse*) manoeuvre, sham fight; *fl* manoeuvre, working of the ship. -*bar*, -*lig* *a* manageable, easy to manoeuvre. *Manø've're* *vi* & *t* (i *flmindeflighed*) manoeuvre; *fl* work *el*. handle a ship, *flg* manage; *flstbet* *flmbe* *fl* the ship was unmanageable. *Manø've'ring* *c* manoeuvres.

Mappe *c* -*r* portfolio, paper-case, (*fltribe*) blotting-book.

Marabu' (*flork*) *c* marabou. -*fljer* marabou (feather).

Marabut' *c* -*er* marabout.

Marafshino *c* maraschino.

**Mar'batte* *c* sandbank, sea-bank (where the bottom suddenly shelves into deep water).

Marcelin' *c* persian, ma'rceline.

March *c* -*er* ma'rch; *paa* -*en* on the march; *begive* *flg* *paa* -*en* march off, start; *flaa* *el*. *fløje* *en* - strike up a march.

March'auvisning route. -*bataillon* marching battalion. -*dag* marching day. -*byggtig* *a* able to march. *March'e're* *vi* march; *labe* - march.

March'fægtning encounter. -*ferdig* *a* ready to march. -*kolonne* marching column. -*linie* line of march. -*mark* double quick step.

-*orden* marching order. -*ordre* marching order; *give*, *flaa* - put, be, under marching orders. -*rute* *se* *flinie*.

Marcipa'n *c* ma'rchpane.

Mare *c* nightmare, incubus.

Mare'halm *c* lyme-grass, *Elymus arenarius*; grass-wrack, *Zostera marina*. -*fat* *c* (long-tailed) monkey, *Cercopithecus*.

j **Mar**; **for**s two triangles interlaced. -**l**of **e** elf-lock, plica.

***Mar**e **lv**inde, -**lv**inde mermaid.

Maren **M**ary; **F** - **M**me harridan.

Mareng'ser [fr.] **p**l meringues.

Mareridt **n** attack of the nightmare.

Mare, **tor**n **e** holly, *Ilex aquifolium*. -**vb**idje **c** creeping willow, *Salix repens*.

***Mar**e **lv**u **je** -**lv**inde.

Marg **je** **M**argen.

***M**arg **je** **M**arv.

Margari'n **e** ma'rgarine. -**fy**re margarie acid.

Margen **c** -**e** (i **e**n **B**og) margin; i -**on** **e**l. in the margin. **M**argina'lvote ma'rginal note.

Marg'a're'te Ma'rgaret. -**ta**ste alms bag.

***M**arg'hjæle **o**f enervate, unman.

Marguerit'e **e** marguerite, Paris daisy, *Leucanthemum grandiflorum*.

Ma'r'halm **je** **M**are'halm.

†**M**ari **adv** troth.

Maria'ne, **M**ary Ann.

Mari'a, **M**ari'e **M**ary, **M**ari'a; **J**omfru - the (Holy) Virgin, the Virgin Mary; **M**ariae **B**ebudelse Annunciation day; **M**ariae **B**esøgelie Visitation day. - **M**arie **bad** chem water-bath, balneum

Mariae. -**b**illede image of the Virgin. -**by**rtefelse mariolatry. -**by**rter mariolater. - **n**glas mica.

***g**ulb corn marigold, *Chrysanthemum segetum*.

***M**arie'guldfo lady's slipper, *Lotus corniculatus*. ***h**aand pulmate orchis, *Orchis maculata*.

-**h**alm **je** -**S**engehalm; †wild thyme, *Thymus serpyllum*. -**h**one lady-bird, *Coccinella*; *butterfly, *Papilio*.

-**la**abe **je** **S**øvebod. -**lv**irte St. Mary's (Church). -**lv**oster monastery dedicated to the Virgin. -**m**esje Lady-day. -**M**arie'nglebaand **je** **R**odbrer. -**r**ol (the constellation of) Orion.

-**M**arie'Sengehalm Lady's bedstraw, *Galium verum*. -**t**ibjel St. Mary's thistle, *Cardus Marianus*. ***M**ari **g**ulb, -**h**one, -**la**abe **je** **M**arie.

Marib' **e** **M**orib.

Marina'be **c** pickled meat.

Mari'ne **c** -**t** navy; + = -**m**ari. -**a**arvog Navy List. -**a**rsenal naval arsenal. -**b**udgettet the Naval Estimates. -**b**og **B**ost)departement navy (and post) department. -**b**opot naval depot. -**e**tablishement naval establishment. -**f**lag naval flag. -**f**orraad naval stores. -**f**ængfel naval prison. -**h**ospital naval hospital. -**l**alender **je** -**a**arvog. -**l**iffert binocular telescope. -**l**ommando Navy Board.

-**l**ommisariat Commissioners of the Navy. -**m**aler marine painter. -**m**aleri sea-piece. -**m**ateriel naval material. -**m**inister minister of naval affairs, m. of marine. -**m**inisterium ministry of naval affairs; (i **E**ngland) Royal navy department. -**m**yndigheder naval authorities. -**m**ærter beacons and buoys. -**p**lan Navy plan.

Mari'ner **c** -**e** marine. -**l**orps corps of marines. **M**arine're **u**t (nebølge) mar'inate, pickle; -**t** (bæstebiget) sea-damaged.

Marine'lvobat marine. -**lv**its naval ordnance. -**lv**itte **je** -**m**aleri. -**lv**hrelsen our Naval administrators. -**lv**erst naval dockyard.

Marionet' **c** -**ter** puppet. -**lv**tte **b**. f. -**l**omedie -**sp**il, -**te**ater puppet-show **e**l. play.

Mariti'm **a** mar'itime.

Mart **e**, **p**l =, (og)aa: ***M**ærter i **B**et. **B**ægt). (**B**ægt) half a pound; †**M**ent, **M**art'lvitte) mark (about 4½ pence, *10½ pence); ~ **P**anto (**P**anto-**M**art) Banko mark; **e**n ~ **S**elsv eight ounces of silver; **e**n ~ **G**uld 24 carats of gold; **e**t **P**ar -**e**s **B**enge a couple of marks.

***M**art **c** -**e**r worm.

Mart **c** -**e**r fields, ground, land; † (* **l**un **lv**ig) field; ~ woods, pasture, common; **a**aben ~ open field; **e**n **b**id ~ for a wide field for; **br**age **e**l. **lv**lle i -**e**n take the field; **l**aa af -**e**n beat out of the

field, off the field, **j**oc put out of court; **rem**me -**e**n quit the field; **l**ade **e**n **b**eholde -**e**n leave one in possession of the field. -**a**horn maple, *Acer campestre*. -**a**rbejde field work. -**a**rbejder field labourer. -**bl**omst field flower, wild flower. †**b**og surveyor's inventory of land. †**b**ige field dike. -**b**ue **je** Ringbue.

Marked **n** -**e**t fair; **merc** (Afsetningssted; Afsetning af **V**arer) market, (Etc) emporium; **g**aa **p**aa -**e**t go to the fair; **der** **h**avde **v**æret ~ there had been a fair; **der** **e**r **e**t **g**odt ~ for **k**affe it is a good market for coffee; **e**t **n**yt ~ a new outlet for commodities; **na**ar **T**osjen **t**ommer **t**il ~, **j**aar **A**remmeren **B**enge a fool and his money are soon parted. - **M**arked's)beretning **merc** market-report. -**b**od, -**b**uttl booth at a fair. -**b**ag fair-day. -**lv**ll frequenters of a fair; (som **br**age **t**il **M**.) people going to a fair. -**g**ang fairing. -**g**ave fairing. -**g**ods goods sold at a fair. -**g**æft frequenter of a fair. -**l**ram **je** -**g**ods. -**l**rammer shop-man at a fair. -**l**øb (**k**øbmand's)tab **p**aa **M**.) purchase made at a fair; (**T**orve- **e**l. **M**.) **p**ri's market price. -**p**laads place where a fair is held. -**p**ri's market-price. -**r**ettigheds privilege of holding a fair. -**s**tade stall at a fair. -**t**id fair time. -**v**æret **je** -**g**ods. -**v**ejr weather for the fair.

Marte'gaard hill-fair. ***g**ang survey of boundaries. ***h**s wood **e**l. mountain hay. -**r**an **je** **M**art'lvtheri. **M**art-**E**ntian field gentian, *Gentiana campestris*.

Marte're **i**t mark; -**e**ret **a** marked.

Marte'ssel boundary of a field; *boundary between farms. -**l**aat hay-cutting on the hills.

Marteten **der**, **M**arteten'ter **c** -**e** sutler. -**i** 'n (**S**andel med **M**.) -**v**æret sutler's trade; (**S**oben) canteen. **M**arteterterse **c** -**r** sutler-woman.

Mart'fred public security with regard to fields. -**f**rugter **p**l fruits of the field. -**f**ra **n** grass-seed. -**f**ro **c** **je** **S**øftra. -**f**und **je** **S**ord. -**g**erning **je** -**a**rbejde. -**g**reve ma'grave. -**g**revelig **a** belonging to a margrave. -**g**revinde margravine. -**g**revslab margra'viate, ma'gravate. †**g**-**gr**ænse boundary of a field. -**g**resshopper grasshopper, *Aceridium*. †**g**-**gr**ast ditch round a field. †**h**-**g**egn hedge. †**h**-**h**vede keeper of a field. -**h**s †field hay; ***je** **M**arte.

Marti'je **je** **M**arquise.

Mart'jorob arable land. -**j**ordbræ wild straw-berries. -**lv**ed gate to a field. -**lv**ed **je** **J**ordblov. -**lv**erte **je** **S**anglerke. -**lv**on **je** -**a**horn. -**maal** **je** **J**ordmaal. †**m**-**an**d **je** -**h**ylt. -**m**us field-mouse, field vole, *Hypudæus*. -**ra**n **je** -**t**hyeri. -**red**slab implement of husbandry. -**ro**se wild-rose, *Rosa canina*. -**s**cheider [t.] surveyor of mines. -**st**el **je** **M**arte.

Mart'lvtriger **c** -**e** quack, mountebank. -**i** 'n quackery, mountebankery. -**lv** a quackish, puffing. -**lv**is: **p**aa ~ in the way of quacks etc.

Mart'lvspringer green- tiger-beetle, *Cicindela campestris*. -**st**en field-stone. -**st** **lv** field path; *wood **e**l. mountain path.

***M**art'lvstte **n** mark.

***M**art'lvstten, -**æ**dt **a** worm-eaten.

Mart'lvale chimney swallow, *Hirundo rustica*.

†**th**v field robber. -**th**veri field robbery, crop-lifting. -**urt** field herb.

Martus Mark.

Mart'lvvej field way; *mountain road, road through a wood. -**lv**iol **je** **S**umbdiol. -**lv**ogter **je** -**h**yrde. -**lv**erter field peas(e), *Pisum arvense*.

Marto'r **c** -**e**t marker, waiter.

Mart'lvot **je** **M**artlot.

Marmela'be **e** ma'm'alade, (af **S**blemes)cheese.

Marmeler, **M**armel'lvugler **p**l marbles.

Marme'ring **c** †, pump-nozzle; a short hose.

Marmor *n* & *c* ma'rble; bryde ~ quarry m.
-nære vein of m.
Marmoraehavet the sea of Ma'rmarā el. Ma'r-mora.

Marmor/arbejde work in marble; *pl* ogf. marbles. -arbejder m. worker el. m.-cutter. -art species of marble. -billede m. statue. -bind marbled binding. -blot marble block. -bord m. table. -brud marble-quarry. -bue m.-arch. -cement marble-cement. **Marmore're** *et* marble; -t Papir marble-paper; med -t Enit marble-edged. **Marmorfigur** marble figure *pl* ogf. marbles. -fjeld marble mountain. -flise m. flag. -glat a smooth as marble. -gruppe m. group. -gulv m. floor. -haard a hard as marble. -hvid a white as marble. -kalf m. cement. -liste m. -church. -liste m. coffin. -told a cold as marble. -trouen the Parian chronicle. -teje stratum of marble. -mølle m.-mill. -plade m. slab; Servante med ~ washtand with marble top. -flot marble-palace. -stut marble stucco. -støtte m. column; marble statue. -støtte marble column. -tæppe je -plade. -trappe marble stairs.

Marmoset *c* -ter marmozet, ouistitis, *Hapale Jacchus*.

†**Marn** *c* -r, je Masse 2.

Mars(be)(r) a knocked up. -be're *vi* maraud. -de r *c* -er marauder.

Mars(lo) *n* Morocco. -la'ner *c* -e inhabitant of Morocco. -la'nst a Morocco.

Mars'ner *pl* Italian chestnuts.

Maronit'er *pl* Maronites.

Maron'nege *c* Maroon.

Marsquin *n* moroc'co.

Marqueteri' *n* ma'rquetry, inlaid work.

Marquis *c* -er ma'rquis. **Marqui'se** *c* -r marquise, (i Engl.) marchioness; (Eolstet) awning, bonnet-blind.

Marru(be) *c* white horehound, *Marrubium vulgare*.

Marschal *c* -ler ma'rshal. **Marschalla't** *n* marshalship. **Marschalin'de *c* -r marshal's lady. — **Marschals**(tav) marshal's staff el. baton. -tassel marshal's table at court. -verdigthed marshalship.**

Marschandi'ser je Marstandiser.

Marseille *n* Marseilles. -fæbe Marseilles white soap.

Marsipa'n *c* -er ma'rchpane.

†**Marsk** *c* -er (lord high) constable.

Marsk *c* marsh.

Marskalk je Marschal.

Marskandi'ser *c* -e fripper, fripperer, dealer in second-hand goods, broker, old-furniture seller.

bud -handel frippery.

Marskbonde marshfarmer. -bund marshy soil.

-egn je -land. -eng marshy meadow. -faar marsh-sheep. -feber marsh-fever. -jord je -bund.

-land marshland, marshy country.

Ma'rsovn je Masovn.

Ma'rstaal *c* royal stables.

Ma'rsvin *n* porpoise, *Delphinus phocaena*; guinea-pig, *Cavia cubana*.

Martell otaarn *n* Martello tower.

Martel *c* je Pine. -død painful death. -fuld a exorciating. -tammer torture-chamber. -red-

-flab instrument of torture.

Martia'lst a ma'r'tial, fierce.

Ma'rtorn je Martorn.

Martre *et* je Pine *et*.

Mart's *c* March. -maaned the month of March. -viot March violet, sweet violet, *Viola odorata*. -al March beer.

Martur *c* -h'ter ma'ty'ry; gøre til ~ martyr; en - for den gode Eng a m. in the good cause; første - protomartyr. -bog book of martyrs.

martyrology. -dom *c* martyrdom. -død death of a martyr. -glorie halo of martyrdom. -historie martyrlogy. **Marturise're** *et* ma'ty'ryze. **Mart'yrium** *n* -ter ma'ty'rdom. **Martyrtrone** crown of martyrdom.

Marru(be) je Marrube.

***Marrus** *c* father-lasher, *Cottus Scorpius*; angler, *Lophius piscatorius*.

Marru *c* (i Ben og fig [det bedste, indre Kraft]) marrow; (i Træ) pith; *fig* (Styrte, Kraft) vigour; gennem ~ og Ben through nerve and bone; bet gif ham gennem ~ og Ben it penetrated to the very marrow of his bones, pierced him to the marrow; cut him to the quick. -agtig a marrowish, marrow-like, medullary. -ben marrow -bone. -bolle marrow-dumpling. -bubbing marrow-pudding. **Marru** *ud* *et* je **Marru**. **Marru** *et* a marrowy, having marrow. **Marru**(fuld) a marrowy, pithy. -fuldhed pithiness, vigour. -hule cavity el. pipe of a bone containing the marrow. -knogle, -knofel je -ben. -løs a marrowless, pithless. -løshed *c* hollowness. -olie marrow -oil. -pibe je -hule. -pudding je -bubbing. -ste marrow-spoon. -stør *c* shake. -straale medullary ray. -stytte marrow-part. -substans (i Ryrrer) medullary substance. -svamp medullary sarcoma. -støje medullary column.

Marru(ne) *c* je Læfild.

Mas *n* F (Besvær, Nøje) trouble, have ~ med noget have much difficulty with a thing; jeg har ~ not med de Børn, jeg har the children I have are trouble enough to me; huffet ~ jeg har haft med det! such trouble it has given me!

Mas *c* -er (i Bill.) mace.

Mas: træde i ~ scrunch, støde, knuse i ~ pound, grind to atoms; tuge i ~ boil to pieces el. rags, mash (by boiling). **Mas** *et* mash.

Mas *et* F ~ med noget, je: have Mas med; vi stod og -de med ham we had a great deal of trouble with him.

Mast *c* *ud*. *pl* grains.

Maste *c* -r (i Ræt) mesh; (i Strømpe o. l.) stitch; tæbe en ~ drop a mesh el. stitch. **Maste** *et* net.

Maste *c* -r (for Ansigt) mask; *fig* disguise; (Stuepiller) make-up; (i Rødt) underplay, finessing; tage -n af (fig) unmask; rive -n af en unmask one. ***Maste** *et* je **Mastere**. -bal masked ball.

-blomstret a ♀ personate. -dans dance of masks.

-bragt masquerading el. fancy dress. -bue spot.

-fabrikant mask-maker. -formet, -formig a ♀ personate.

Mastelar *n* vat, tub, containing grains.

Mastelnyttet a netted.

Mastemager *c* -e mask-maker.

Mastevi [holl.] *n* fellowship.

Mastet *c* -e knitter.

Mastera'de *c* -r mas'querade, mask, mummery.

Maste're *et* mask; ~ sig mask, put on a mask;

-t Batteri masked battery. **Maste'ring** *c* masking.

Mastepil *n* masque.

Masteforselle *c* size of meshes.

Mastelonde je -lar.

Mastelvide je -størrelse. -værk mesh-work.

Mastin(arbejde) machine work. -alsel engine shaft. -arbejder je -med. -balance side-lever.

-buggeri machinist, engine-builder. -buggeri je -fabrik. -bygning construction of machines el. engines. -dele *pl* parts of an engine el. machine.

-drejebent self-acting lathe, slide-lathe.

Mastine *c* -r (i Alm.) machine; (navnlig støtte M., Dampm.) engine; (Te-) (tea-)urn; forlyne med ~ engine (a ship). **Mastine** *et* (Rota) winnow.

Mastineri' *n* machin'ery.

Mastin(fabrik) engine el. machine factory.

-fabrikant je -bugger. -folk *p'* engineers *pl*; (paa

Teater) scene-shifters *pl.* -*garn* machine-spun yarn, machine cotton. -*hus* engine-house. -*inventarium* *se* *rebojier*. *Matfinist* *c* -*er* engineer. *Matfin jomfru* machinist. -*journal* steam log book; engine-room register. -*karl* engine man, engine-minder, *theat* scene-shifter. -*kræft* engine-power. -*kælder theat* (machinery) dock. -*luge* engine hatchway. -*lære* (applied) mechanics *pl.* -*mand* *se* *karl*. -*mejer* engineer, machinist; (paa Teatre) master of the scenery. -*mæssig* *a* like a machine, mechanical. -*nedgang*, -*opgang* ladderway leading to the engine-room. -*olie* lubricating oil. -*opstiller* engine-adjuster. -*papir* machine-made paper. -*passer* engine-minder, -tender. -*pige* machinist. -*ramme* engine frame. -*rebojier* *pl* engineer's stores, engine fittings. -*rem* friction-band. -*rulle* *se* *sving*. -*rum* (i Etbs-Dampm.) engine-room. -*sats* shearings-machine. -*staaren* *a* machine-cut, (Treløst) mill-sawn. -*stor* engine-room bulkhead. -*staaet* *a* machine-laid. -*smed* blacksmith for machinery. -*spunden* *a* machine-spun. -*stativ* (i Et.-Dm.) engine-framing. -*stroer* (i Et.-Dm.) *pl* engine sleepers. -*syet* *a* machine made, machine stitched. -*syning*, -*isem* machine work, machining. -*tegning* machine-design, engineering drawing. -*telegraf* engine-room telegraph. -*tilbehør* engine fittings. -*underlag* engine-bearers. -*virtet* *a* machine-made. -*værl* (Matfine) machine; (med Senjng til Sammenføjningen osv.) machinery, mechanism. -*værlstet* machine-factory, machine-shop. -*væsen* machinery, engineering. -*væv* power-loom.

Matfulinum *n*, *ub. pl.* the masculine gender; *n* -*er* masculine noun.

Matsovn *c* smelting furnace, blast f. -*slag* blast-furnace slag

Ma stret *a* measles.

Masfage *c* shampooing, massage.

Masfage terne *pl* the Massage'ete.

Masfatre *c* -*r* mas'sacre. -*re* *vt* mas'sacre; *en* Melobi murder *el.* exterminate *a* tune. -*ring* *c* massacre, massacring.

Masfe *c* -*r* mass, bulk; (Boets) assets, estate; (Papir) pulp; *en* haard - *a* hard mass; *en* - *Menester* *a* crowd; *sig* *en* - *el.* -*r* of lots of, *i* -; *se* *vi*; -*n* the great body of the people, the million, the masses. -*agtig* *a* massy. -*forming* dry-sand moulding. -*herredomme* mobocracy. -*mord* wholesale murder. -*morder* wholesale murderer. -*opbud* levy in mass.

Masfe re *vt* shampoo, massage.

Masfe/rejsning rising in mass. -*udskrivning* *se* *opbud*. -*vi*; *i* - *in* masses, in great quantities, in multitudes, wholesale. -*vælde* *se* *herredomme*. *Masfiv* *a* massive, massy; (ifte hul) solid; *min* massive; *sig* coarse.

Masficot *n* massicot, yellow lead.

Masjore *tist* *a* massoretic(al).

Masjor *c* -*er* shampooer.

Mast *c* -*er* mast, joynge med -*er* mast; sætte *en* - *ind* step *a* mast; i sætte *en* (i Vaad) ship the mast; nebtage (Vaad) *en* unship the mast; lægge *en* ned lower the mast; ubtage -*erne* unmast *a* ship; fappe -*en* cut away the mast; *et* Etib uden -*er* *a* dismantled ship; paa halv - *a* half-mast high. *Maste* *vi*: Etibet -*er* gøbt the ship is well masted and rigged. - *Maste/haand* mast-hoop. -*balje*. -*balle* mast-tub. -*bolt* mast-cloth. -*bul* masting-sheers. -*bøjer* clamps. -*emner* rough masts. -*fedt* *se* *smør*. -*fist* mast partner. -*fod* heel of the mast. -*grav* mast-pond. -*hugger* *se* *mager*. -*hugt* felling of timber for masts. -*hus* mast-house. -*hætte* rigging cap. -*ile* mast wedge. -*kampe* mast-check. -*logger* *s* case of mast. -*tran* (fast) crane, (flydenbe) sheer-hulk. -*frans*

garland. -*trave* collar for the mast. -*truv* top. -*laad* mast-coak. -*lig* fore-leech, luff. -*lød* *a* dismantled. -*mager* mast-maker. -*mageri* mast-making. -*smør* mast-grease. -*job* casing of a mast. -*spor* step of the mast. -*stump* stump of a mast. -*top* mast-head. -*træ* mast-(tree). *Matilos* *a* mastless, dismantled.

Matilis *c* mastic. -*ement* mastic(cement). -*fernis* *m.* varnish. -*træ* mastic-(tree), lentisk, *Pistacia lentiscus*.

Matistarm *se* *Endetarm*.

Majur *ta* *c* -*er* mazaruka.

Mat *c* *u* mate.

Mat *a* (om Venner) faint, languid; (om Driste, ogf. *sig*) flat, vapid; (svag) faint; (ifte Rindenbe) dim, dull, dead, not glossy; (Digt o. l.) dull, flat; (i Etat) mate; gære - (i Etat) mate; -*hugle* spent ball *el.* shot; -*forbydning* dead gilding

Matado's *c* -*er* (ogf. *sig*) mat'adore; mighty man, big-wig, swell.

Matematik *c* mathematics *pl.* -*titer* *c* -*e* mathematic'ian. -*tist/lærer* mathematical master. -*tist* *a* mathematical; -*e* figurer diagrams.

Materia *le* *n* -*ier* mater'ial. - *Material* /forbrug expenditure of stores. -*forvalter* store-keeper, material-man. -*gaard* yard for stores. -*handel* (handel med Materialvarer) trade in drugs; (Butikken) druggist's shop. -*handler* druggist. -*hus* store-house.

Materialis *me* *c* materialism. -*list* *c* -*er* (Sag) druggist; (Aandstret.) materialist. -*list* *ift* *a* materialist'ic(al)

Materia *l*, *tammer*, -*loft* store-room. -*friver* store-keeper. -*stuv* tool-shed. -*varer* *pl* drugs. -*vogn* baggage-waggon.

Materie *c* -*r* matter, stuff; (f. Et. i et Saar, Bor) matter, pus; (*sig* Emne) subject; *en* Bog *i* - *a* book in sheets, in quires. *Materiel* *a* (legemlig, [an]elig) mater'ial, corporeal, sensual, substantial; -*le* Hylsest F creature comforts. *Materiel* *n* mater'ial.

Matforing *c* check-mating. -*graa* *a* dull gray. -*grøn* *a* dull green. *Matthed* *c* (Krafts-*he*) faintness, languor, debility; (Duntelhed) dullness, dimness; (om Driste) flatness, vapidity.

Matthil *be* Matilda, Maud.

Matiné *c* -*r* morning concert.

Matloge *vt* to deaden. -*logning* deadening.

Mthende *a* dim-glaring. -*puns*(el) tarnisher.

Matraa *c* -*er* mat'tress.

Matrem *c* fever-few, *Matricaria* *Parthenium*.

Matrice *c* -*r* ma'trix.

Matrif *el* *c* -*ter* register, roll. -*stat* ground-tax. -*væsen* registry (of lands). *Matrifule* *re* *vt* register. *Matrifule* *ring* *c* registration.

Matrone *c* -*r* ma'tron; head nurse. -*agtig* *a* ma'tronly, -*dragt* matronly dress.

Matro's *c* -*er* sailor, seaman, mariner, F tar; Etibet behøver *fire* -*er* the ship wants four sailors. -*agtig* *a* sailor-like. -*arbejde* sailor's work. -*dragt* sailor's dress. -*brøng*, -*gut* sailor-boy, deck boy. -*formand* leading seaman. -*hus* sailors' boarding-house. -*hyre* sailor's wages *el.* hire. -*jagt*, -*sageri*, -*kaperi* crimpage, crimping. -*jæger*, -*laper* runner, crimp. -*liste* seaman's chest. -*klæde* sailor's cloth. -*klæder* sailor's clothes, (som Sæbelsvare) slops. -*løne* sailor's wife. -*lærred* mixed checks. -*mæssig* *a* seaman-like. -*patent* registry ticket. -*spreg* sailor's language. -*tjeneste* sailor's service. -*træje* grego, pea-jacket. -*tof* *se* *klæder*. -*udtryk* sailor's phrase. -*undersøffer* petty officer. -*vittighed* sailor's joke. -*vært* boarding-master.

Matsteben *a* frosted, ground. -*stidning* check-

mate. -*traafende* *se* -*tyfende*. *Matte* *et* enfeeble, exhaust.

Matte *c* *se* *Maatte*. -*lagge* *et* mat.

Matte *et* deaden. -*tønde* tarnishing tub.

Matthæ *us* Mat'thew.

Mat *øjet* *a* dim-eyed.

Maure *c* *se* *Enætre*.

Maurer *c* *Moor*. -*ist* *a* Moorish; (*fun* *om* *Estil*) Moresque.

Mave *c* -*r* stomach, belly; *første* - (*høst* *Drøbt*.) paunch, (*høst* *forvædende* *Jugle*) gizzard; *anden* - bonnet, cap; *trejde* - maw, venter; *fjerde* - rennet -bag; *en* *forbæret* - a disordered stomach; *have* *en* *daarlig* - have a weak stomach; *ligger* *tungt* *i* - *en* *is* heavy to digest; *have* *ondt* *i* - *en* *have* a pain in one's stomach; *han* *gaar* *med* *en* *Minister* *i* - *en* *he* *has* *an* *eye* *to* *the* *ministry*; - *n* *in* *bel* hips back! (**stomachs* *in*!); *ligge* *paa* - *en* *lie* *flat* *on* *one's* *belly*; *ligge* *paa* - *n* *for* *cringe* *to*; *lægge* *sig* - *til* *be* *getting* *stout*. +*Mave* *sig* *er* *grovel*, crawl. -*aare* *gastric* *vein*. -*betændelse* inflammation of the stomach, gastritis. -*bitter* *bitter*(s). -*brof* gastrocele. -*belt* *abdominal* *belt*, flannel waist. -*dræber* *pl* *stomachic* *essence*. -*egn* epigastrium. -*feber* *gastric* *fever*. -*høste* *stomach* -cough. -*hud* *skin* *of* *the* *stomach*. -*hævert* *stomach* *pump*. -*læger* *pl* *stomachic* *lozenges*. -*tataarrh* *stomachic* *cataarrh*. -*snøb*, -*snib* *belly* -ache, gripes *pl*. -*krampe* *spasm* *in* *the* *stomach*, cardialgy. +*tryk* *en* *c* *cringing*. +*Mavelig* *a* *stomachic*. *Mave*/mund, -*munding* *pylorus*. -*unde* *se* -*jugdom*. -*vibe* *oesophagus*. -*pine* *stomach*-ache, *belly*-ache; *have* - *have* *the* *belly* -ache. -*plaster* *stomach*-plaster. -*port* *pylorus*. -*pumpe* *stomach*-pump. -*pølse* *black*-pudding (*boiled* *in* *the* *maw*).

Maver *a* *se* *Mager*.

Mave/saar *wounds* *in* *the* *stomach*. -*saft* *gastric* *juice*. -*slim* *mucus* *of* *the* *stomach*. -*smerte* *se* *pine*. -*størrende* *a* *stomachic*; - *Mid*-*del*, -*styrning* *stomachic*, *cardial*. -*jugdom* *disease* *of* *the* *stomach*. -*syge* *diarrhoea*. -*stet* *stomach*. -*trykken*, -*trykning* *cardialgy*. -*vin* *stomachic* *wine*. -*vædsse* *se* -*saft*.

Med *ein* *n* *Meclin*, *Malines*.

Med *n*, *pl* = *aim*, *end*, *object*; **landmark*; *fishing*-bank (*known* *by* *landmarks*).

Med *'* (**langt* *æ*, *og* *i* *alle* *de* *følgende* *Smf.*) *præp* (*of* *test*) *with*: (*i* *Self* *m.*, *tilligemed*) *along* *with*, *together* *with*; *hvad* *er* *der* (*i* *Vejen*) - *ham*? *what* *is* *the* *matter* *with* *him*? - *end* *Tillæbsse* *with* *el*. *by* *one's* *permission*; - *by*: *en* *Søn* - (*en* *Søne*) *a* *son* *by* . . .; - *det* *gode* *eller* *onde* *by* *fair* *or* *fool* *means*; *multiplere*, *dividere* - *multi*-*ply*, *divide* *by*; - *in*: - *Tiden* *in* *time*; - *rede* *Penge* *in* *ready* *money*; - *høj* *Røst* *in* *a* *loud* *voice*; - *andre* *Ord* *in* *other* *words*; *man* *kan* *sig* - *for* *as* *it* *can* *be* *said*, *in* *the* *words* *of* *Horace*; - *et* *Ord* *in* *a* *word*; *male* - *farve* *paint* *in* *colours*; *handle* - *deal* *in*; - *on*: - *for* *set* *on* *purpose*; *holde* *vagant* *Øje* - *keep* *a* *watchful* *eye* *on*; *have* *Melidenhed* - *have* *compassion* *on*; - *at*: - *et* *Spring* *at* *one* *bound*; - *et* *at* *once*, *all* *at* *once*; - *about*: *den* *Historie* . . . *that* *affair* *el*. *story* *about* . . .; *bære* *sig* *galt* *ab* - *noget* *set* *about* *a* *thing* *in* *a* *wrong* *way*; - *of*: *en* *struffe* - *honning* *a* *pot* *of* *honey*; *byggt* - *Penge* *plenty* *of* *money*; - *for*: - *alt* *det* *for* *all* *that*; - *among*: *han* *var* - *de* *første* *he* *was* *among* *the* *first*; - *from*: *trykt* - *nbe* *Tryp* *printed* *from* *new* *type*; - (*paa* *andre* *Maader*): *det* *bliver* *better* - *ham* *he* *is* *getting* *better*; *det* *gaar* *langsomt* - *Arbejdet* *the* *work* *gets* *on* *slowly*; - *ad* *han* *var* - *i* *følget* *he* *was* *one* *of* *the* *suite*; *vil* *De* *bære* - ? *will* *you* *make* *one* *of* *the* *party*? *jeg* *var* *istte* - *I* *was* *not* *present*; *sig* *er* *De* - ? *do*

you *follow* *me*? *han* *gik* - *he* *went* *along* *with* *us* (*them* *etc.*); *gøre* *alting* - *do* *everything* *that* *others* *do*; *han* *vil* *gøre* *alting* - *he* *must* *needs* *have* *his* *share* *in* *what* *is* *going* *on*; *og* *jeg* - *and* *I* *too*; *bære* - *til* *join* *in*; *en* *Rand* *som* *er* - (*i* *Verben*) *a* *man* *about* *town*; *en* *Rand* *som* *har* *bæret* - *a* *man* *who* *has* *seen* *life*; *det* *er* *mig* *istte* *er* - *I* *don't* *altogether* *like* *it*.

Medbaarig *c* *concurrent* *cause*.

Medal *se* *c* -*r* *med'al*; *slaa* *en* - *strike* *a* *medal*.

-*tabinet* *cabinet* *of* *medals*. -*mand* *med'alist*.

-*samlng* *collection* *of* *medals*. -*sittet* *c* -*e*.

Medalsør *c* -*er* *medal* *engraver*. *Medalsør* *c* -*er* *locket*.

Medantfælgende *c* *the* *co*-*defendant*.

Medansvarig *n*, -*ansvarlighed* *c* *co*-*responsibility*. -*ansvar* *a* *co*-*responsible*.

Medansøger *c* -*e* *fellow*-*candidate* *el*. *applicant*.

Medarbejde, -*arbejderinde*, -*arbejderstak* *n* *collaboration*. -*arbejder*, -*arbejderinde*, -*arbejderstak* *c* *fellow* -*labourer*, *co*-*labourer*, *collaborator*, *cooperator*; (*i* *et* *Stab*) *contributor* (*to*); *de* *faste* -*e* (*ved* *Stab*) *the* *staff*.

Medarrestant *c* *fellow*-*prisoner*.

Medarving *c* *co*-*heir*, *joint* *heir*.

Medboer *c* *fellow*-*resident*.

Medbefalingsmand *c* *fellow* *in* *command*.

Medbefuldmægtiget *c* *joint* *commissioner*.

Medbejler *c* -*e* *rival*. -*i*, -*stak* *n* *rivalry*. -*inde*, -*ste* *c* -*r* *rival*.

Medberettiget *a* *entitled* *to* *a* *share*.

Medbesiddelse *c* *joint* *possession*. -*besidder* *c* *joint* *possessor*.

Medbestattet *c* *fellow*-*taxpayer*.

Medbestemmende *a* *a* *concurrent* *motive*.

Medbestyrelse *c* *joint* *direction* *el*. *management*. -*bestyrer* *se* -*direktør*.

Medbevægelse *c* *joint* *motion*.

Medborgen *c* *joint* *security* *el* *bail*.

Medborger, -*borgerinde* *c* -*e*, -*r* *fellow* *citizen*, (*fellow*-)*townsman*, (*af* *en* *Stat*) *fellow*-*subject*. -*borgerlig* *a* *civic*, *suitable* *to* *a* *fellow*-*citizen*. -*borgerstak* *fellow*-*citizenship*.

Medbringe *et* *bring* *el*. *carry* (*along* *with* *one*).

-*bringer* *c*, *mech* *driver*. -*bringerbøjle* *drag*-*link*.

-*bringerdrejebank* *centre*-*lathe*.

Medbroder *c* *colleague*, *brother*. -*stak* *n* *confraternity*.

Medbydende *c*, -*byder* *c* -*e* *joint*-*bidder*.

Medbør *c* *fair* *wind*. -*børsvind* *b*. *f*.

Meddannet(*inde*) *c* *partner*.

Meddebitor *c* *fellow*-*debtor*.

Meddelagtig *se* *Delagtig*.

Meddele *et* (*i* *Alm.*) *communicate* (*to*); (*give*) *impart* (*to*), *give*; + *er* *sig* *til* *communicate* *with*. -*de* *telig* *a* *communicable*; + = -*besom*. -*de* *telighed* *c* *communicability*. -*de* *telse* *c* *communication*; *gøre* *en* *en* - *tell* *one* *something*. -*de* *telser* -*middel* *n* *means* *of* *communication*. -*de* *telser* -*verdig* *a* *worthy* *of* *communication*. -*de* *eler* *c* -*e* *informant*. -*de* *l'hom* *a* *communicative*. -*de* *l'hom* -*hed* *c* *communicativeness*.

Meddeputeret *c* *fellow*-*deputy*.

Meddirektør *c* -*er* *fellow*-*director*, *fellow*-*manager*, *co*-*director*, *co*-*manager*.

Meddiscipel *c* *fellow*-*pupil*.

Meddommer *c* *fellow*-*judge*.

Meddomsmænd *pl* *men* *who* *assist* *in* *passing* *sentence*; *jurymen*.

Meddrager *c* (*Stibels*.) (*surface*-)*gauge*.

Meddyrker *c* -*e* *fellow* *cultivator*.

+*Mede* *c* -*r* (*paa* *Stæbe*) *runner*.

Mede *vi* & *t* *angle*; *sig* (*after* *noget*) *aim* *at*.

Mededsmund *c* *cojuror*.

Med/eje(*ndom*) *se* *Sameje*. -*ejen**dom**ret* *joint*

ownership. -*ejer* c joint cf. part proprietor cf. owner, co-owner.

Medekrog fishing-hook. *-*mark* earth-worm.

Medens prop while, whilst; ~ berimod whereas; ~ han var der while there, ~ den er varm while hot (obj. *see* *afte* *subjektet* *er* *det* *jamme*).

Mede c *e* Mede.

Mede/snor, -*snore* fishing-line. -*stang* fishing rod. -*toj* fishing-tackle.

Medfadder c fellow-sponsor.

Medfange c fellow-captive cf. prisoner.

Medfaren part treated, handled; *er* *bleven* *lide* ~ (om *Person*) has been ill treated, (om *Ting*) has suffered severely. -*fort* c treatment; usage.

Medforbunden a (co-)allied; *den* -*ne* *the* (co-)ally.

Medforfatter c joint author; part-author.

Medforlover c joint bail.

Medformynder c joint-guardian.

Medforpagter c co-tenant.

Medforpligtet a also engaged.

Medfrier c rival.

Medfærd *se* *Medfart*.

Medfødt a congenital, congenite; native, in-born; innate, connate, natural, constitutional; *en* ~ born cf. inbred in one.

Medfølelse c sympathy; fellow-feeling. -*ende* a sympathising.

Medfølg n suite, attendance; ~ *uden* *levende* *føls* ~ without a living soul on board. -*følge* *vi* & *t* accompany; -*nde* *Brev*, *Kasse* the accompanying letter, box. -*følger* c *e* attendant, companion.

Medførs n pursuance, consequence; *efter* *Sagens* ~ according to the nature of the case; *i* *Embejls* ~ in virtue of one's office, in the discharge of. course of one's official duties. -*føre* *et* *carry* cf. *bring* (along with one), convey; *sig* *involve*, entail, be followed by: *som* . . . *funbe* ~ (that might be) involved in . . . ; ~ *Eandheb* be correct; *Etiket* -*r* *Sæge* the ship will carry a surgeon.

Medgaa *vi* be spent, be consumed.

Medgang c prosperity.

Medgift c dowry, dowry, (marriage-)portion. -*give* *et* *furnish* cf. *provide* with; *(*indbrømme*) *admit*.

Medgænger c, *chem* anion.

Medgæst c fellow-guest.

Medgærlig a manageable, pliable, facile, amenable, complying. -*hed* c pliancy, facility.

Medhånd/le *et* *treat*, use, handle. -*ling* c treatment, usage.

Medhave *et* *be* *Medbringe*.

Medherfer c co-regent.

Medhjælp *se* *Hjælp*. -*hjælper* c *e* assistant, coadjutor; *Bræstens* -*e* vestrymen; *Kirkeværge*s -*e* sidesmen.

Medhold n (*Bifald*) approbation; (*Understøttelse*) countenance, support; *hans* *Meninger* *fant* ~ *høst* *mange* many assented to, approved of, indorsed, embraced his opinions; *han* *fil* ~ *af* *alle* *every-* *body* agreed with him; *Moderen* *har* *altid* *givet* *ham* ~ (*Bifald*) his mother always applauded him, he always met with his mother's applause, (*Understøttelse*) he was always backed by his mother; *hun* *giver* *ham* ~ *i* *alt*, *hvad* *han* *ger* *she* *applauds* anything he does, whatever he does is sure of her applause; *han* *har* *haft* ~ *af* *Regeringen* he has been supported, favoured by government; *det* *finde* *ikke* ~ (*Udstøttelse*); *i* *historien* this is not borne out by history; *i* ~ *af* *i* *Overensstemmelse* *med*) conformable to.

Medhustru c concubine, fellow-wife.

Media'npapir n me'dium (paper).

Mediant c, *mus* me'diant.

Mediatio'n c mediation.

Mediatif/se're *vt* me'diatize. -*se'ring* c media tization.

Medica forensis me'dical jurisprudence.

Medici'n c me'dicine, physic.

Medicina *i* *forraad* ~ medical stores. -*for-* *valter* ~ medical storekeeper. -*kontor*, *Skadens* ~ the Medical department of the Royal Navy. -*vægt* apothecaries' weight. -*væsen* *se* *kontor*.

Medici'ner c *e* medical student. *Medicine're* *vi* *take* *physic*.

Medici'n glas, -*glas* vial, phial. -*handler* medicine vendor. -*indgiver* feeder. -*læsse*, -*liste* medicine-chest. -*krutte* gallipot. -*st* a medical, me'dical; *bet* -*e* *afslutte* the faculty of medicine. -*tran* cod liver oil.

Medice'ist a Me'dicean.

Medien n Mede, Media.

Mediering c mediation.

Medikament n *er* *et* *Lægemiddel*. *Medikaments* 's a medicated. *Medifus* c medical man.

Medindbefattet part (equally) included.

Medindbudt *part* invited to be of the party, to join them.

Medindehaber c joint possessor.

+*Medindsydelse* c joint influence.

Medindsaunt c co-respondent.

Medinstruktør c joint-conductor.

Medinteressent c partner, share-holder.

Medio in the middle of.

Medist a Median.

Medist'erpsølse c pork-sausage.

Medium n -*ier* medium (*pl* media & mediums); *gram* the middle voice.

Medtjæffer c co-emperor.

Medtjager c co-plaintiff.

Medtunge c fellow-king.

Medtontagert c joint-contractor; *min* ~ the other party to the contract.

Medtredder c fellow-creditor.

Medtriger c fellow-soldier, companion in arms.

Med Kristen c fellow christian.

Medtæmper c fellow-combatant; rival.

Medlejer c co-lessee.

Medlem n -*mer* member; (*af* *et* *lærb* *Seffab*, *en* *Stiftelse* *osv.*) fellow. — *Medlems* *antal* *se* -*tal*. -*bt* -*drag* contribution cf. subscription of the members. -*fortegnelse* *se* -*liste*. -*kontingent* *se* -*bidrag*. -*fort* ticket (of admission). -*liste* list of the members. -*made* meeting of the members. -*tal* number of (the) members, membership. -*valg* election of members.

Medlevende a & s contemporary.

Medli'den/de a compassionate, sympathizing. -*hed* c pity, compassion, sympathy; *føle* ~ *med* have pity cf. compassion on, pity, compassionate; *have* ~ *med* take pity on. -*hedsfølelse* feeling of compassion.

Med/lyb c consonant, articulation. -*lybende* a consonant. -*lybs*, *se* *Konsonant*.

Med/lærer, -*lærerinde* c fellow-teacher. -*lær-* *ling* c fellow-pupil.

Medmenneske n fellow-man, fellow-being. fellow-mortal, neighbour, +neighbourman.

Medmi'ndre *conj* unless.

Medofficer c brother-officer.

Medopfsyn n joint superintendence. -*smænd* fellow-inspector.

Medpassager c fellow-passenger.

Medreder c (*af* *Etib*) part owner.

Med/regent c co-regent. -*regentskab* n, -*re-* *gering* c joint government cf. regency.

Medregne *vt* include (in the sum).

Medrejsende a *min* ~ *Landmand* my country-

man travelling along with me; *c, pl* -, fellow-traveller.

Medret'te *adv* *se* Ret *c*.

Medreder *se* Medreder.

Medsammenbøren *c* -ne co-conspirator.

Medfanger *c* fellow-singer.

Medsende *vt* send along with one.

Medskabning *c* fellow-creature.

Medskabt *a* *se* Medskabt.

Medstyd *c* *se* -stydighed. **-stydig** *a* (i) accessory (to); *c* -e accomplice, accessory. **-stydighed** *c* (acc) complicity. **-stydner** *se* Selvstydner.

Medspillende, **-spiller** *c* fellow-player.

Medstifter *c* joint founder.

Medstrider *c* fellow-combatant.

Medsvøren *a* & *c* partner in a solemn oath *cf.* vow.

Medsvømmer *c* fellow-swimmer.

Medtager *c* fellow-applicant.

Medtøster *c* sister, one of a sisterhood.

Medtage *of* (tage *med*) take (along with one); (ud)træde require; Stibet -r Passagerer the ship will convey passengers, kan ~ 200 P. can accommodate two hundred p.; det medtog en lige it took us a week; -n (om Ting) damaged, (stibt) the worse for wear; -n af Kulde starved with cold; han er blevet meget -n i denne Sygdom he has fallen off very much in this illness, this illness has taken it out of him; Landet blev meget -t i Krigen the country was much exhausted by the war; Bogen blev slent -t af Kritiken the book was roughly handled by the critics.

Medtiltalte *c* the co-defendant.

Medtjener, **-inde** *c* fellow-servant.

Medtroende *c* fellow-believer.

(Medtrykker Forbudsst. af Medtrifl).

Medtræl *c* fellow-slave.

Medudgiver *c* joint editor.

Medunderstift *c* joint signature. **-striver**, **-tegner** *vt* add one's signature to. **-striver**, **-tegner** *c* joint signer.

Medusa *c* Medusa, Gorgon; *se* Meduse. **-ansigt**, **-hoved** Gorgon face, G. head, Medusa's head.

Meduse *c* -r medusa, jelly-fish, *Aculephor*.

Medvandrende, **-vandrer(ste)** *c* fellow-pilgrim.

Medvidende *a* privy to, conscious of. **-vidende** *n* privy. **-videnbed** *c* privy; (Bevidsthed) consciousness. **-vider** *c* -e, **-viderske** *c* -r (one) privy to *cf.* cognizant of, a party to.

Medvidne *n* fellow-witness; de bare -r (for Retten) they were joint evidence.

Medvind *c* fair wind.

Medvirke *vi* (til) co-operate, concur, contribute, be conducive (to, towards); -nde Aarsager concurrent causes. **-en** *c* co-operation, concurrence, agency; intervention. **-er** *c* co-operator. **-ning** *c* *se* -en; unbet ~ af with the co-operation of.

Medvælger *c* fellow-electer.

Medynd *c* pity, compassion, commiseration; have ~ med have pity on; føle ~ ved andres Ved feel compassion for the distress of others, pity the etc. — **Medyndsfuld** *a* compassionate, full of pity. **-løs** *a* pitiless, merciless. **-smil** smile of compassion. **Medyndsom** *a* compassionate, tender-hearted, easily moved to pity; -som *adv* compassionately.

Medistofe *stift* *a* Mephistophelean.

Medistift *a* mephitic(al).

Wegen *a*, *n* meget, much; ben ~ Mad vi fik the quantity of food we got; ben ~ Stib the great pains; jeg har itte ~ Stib til ham I have no great confidence in him; han kan -t he knows a good *cf.* great deal; det var -t? indeed! you don't say so! han har faaet lidt for -t (han er bestemt) he is (rather) tipsy; det er mig lige -t (ligegyldigt) it is all the same to me; be fit alle

lige -t (en lige stor Del) they all shared alike, they had all an equal share; det var -t at han som sig it was a wonder that he recovered; jeg vilde itte for ~ (gødt), at I would not for something that; det skal -t til at tro det it is hard to believe; gøre for -t af det overdo it, overshoot the mark, *se* Gød; for -t og for lidt forberer alting it never rains but it pours. **Meget** *adv* (foran Adj. & Adv. i Positiv og Præs. Part.) very; (foran Adj. & Adv. i Komparativ foran Perf. Part. og overhovedet ved Verber) much; det glæder mig ~ I am very glad; jeg omgaaes ~ med ham I see him very often, I have very much intercourse with him; jeg beider ~ om Forladelse I beg a thousand pardons; han bad mig ~ om at komme he gave me a very pressing invitation; saa ~ *cf.* i hvor ~ han end stræber however much he exerts himself; saa ~ mere som (so much) the more because.

Megetfigende *a* that says (*cf.* said) much.

Megæ're *c* -r Megæra; *sig* termagant.

***Meçant** *c* -er, *se* Myhant.

***Mel** *c* -er, *se* Mele.

Meje *vt* reap, mow (down). **-dag** mowing day.

-drag scythe-handle. **-jern** scythe. **-krog** cradle.

-maskine mowing *cf.* harvesting-machine, mower.

Mejer *c* -e reder; (Synest) harvest-man, *Phalangium*.

-rebe, **-rebe** *c* reder, cradle-scythe.

Mejeri *n* -er dairy; dairy farm; *se* -brug. **-bestyrer** manager of the dairy. **-brug**, **-drift** dairy

-farming, dairying. **-forpagter** dairy-farmer.

-gaard dairy-farm. **-ost** skim-milk cheese. **-produkt** *pl* dairy produce. **Mejerist** *c* -er, *se* -bestyrer; -forpagter. **Mejeriste** *c* -r dairy-woman.

Mejstid mowing time. **-stj** *se* -rebe. **Mejning**

c reaping.

Meiran *se* Merian.

***Meis** *c* -er pannier.

Meisse *c* -r tomtit, titmouse, *Parus*.

Mejsel *c* -fjer chisel. **-bor** pitching-borer.

-bannet *a* chisel-shaped.

Meiske *vt* chisel, carve, chip.

Meisnit *c* mechanic's *pl*, mechanical philosophy, *se* -nisme. **-niter**, **-nitus** *c* mechanic/ian, mechanical engineer. **-nist** *a* mechanical, automatic; *adv* mechanically. **-nis'me** *c* mechanism, action, gear, gearing.

Meisbalsam *c* balm of Mecca, b. of Gilead.

Meisont *n* *c* meconina. **Meisonium** *n* meconium.

Meis nyme mecon'ic acid.

Mel *n* meal; (sint ~, Sigtemel) flour. **-agtig** *a* mealy, farinaceous.

Melanis'me *c* mel'anism. **-folt** *c* mel'an-

choly. **-foltser** *c* -e melanoch'ic. **-foltst** *a* mel'anchoy, F hipped. **-ofte** *c* melanosis. **-trift** *a* F mel'anchoy.

Melas'se *c* molasses, melasses, *sing*.

Mel'billie meal-worm beetle, *Tenebrio molitor*.

-bing meal-bin. **-bolle** flour-dumpling. **-budding**

flour-pudding. **-bølge** soft barley. **-ber** bear

-berry. **-bærriis** bearberry (-bush), trailing ar-

bustus, *Arctostaphylos uva ursi*. ***bærr** *se* -bing.

-bætte meal-tub.

***Melb**, **Mejb** *c*, *pl* =, (Medbetræets Rasse) catkin.

Meibe, **-te**, **-t** *vt* report, notify; (forhnde)

announce; (behnde) intimate; (omtale, fortælle)

mention, make mention of, state; (give Under-

rettn. om) give information of; labe sig ~ send

in one's name *cf.* card; berom -r tilforten inter

that is not on record, *se* Tugt; — *vr* ~ sig (høe)

en) announce one's self, *ml* report one's self

(to one), (som søgende) apply, become a candi-

date, stand; ~ sig til et Profesjorat stand for a

professorship; der har meldt sig mange til denne

Tjeneste there have been numerous applications

for this office; der har ingen Kreditør meldt sig

no creditors have come forward; *Vinteren* -r fig the winter heralds his approach; - fig ind, se *Jubmelde*; - fig fig put one's self on the sick list; - fig ud af et *Selskab* withdraw one's name from a society, take one's name off the books. *Meldning* c (Fortabelse, Annæbelse) announcement; (Beretning) statement; (Jubberetning, Rapport) report.

Mel i brøje, -brøjer c ergot, *Secale cornutum*. -brøjehge ergotism. -bug mildew, *Erysiphe*. *Mele* vt mix el. sprinkle with flour; - sin fæge feather one's nest, line one's own purse; *meles* ed become mealy.

Mele c affray, scuffle, melee, battle royal.

**Melen* se *Melet*.

Mele're vt mix; -eret a mixed.

Melet a mealy.

Mel i grød meal- el. flour-pudding (meal, flour boiled in water or milk). -handel (handel med -) meal-man's trade; (Butiken) meal-man's shop. -handler c -e meal-man.

Meliso't c melilot.

Melint' c melintie.

Melisz c single refined (loaf-sugar); *fiøst* - crushed loaf-sugar, fruit - lumps.

Melismatist a florid, ornamented.

Meliss'fe c se *Sjertenskrud*. -*spiritus* extract of balm, melissic alcohol.

Melital slaked lime.

**Melte* vt & i se *Maste*.

Mel i stifte se -bing. -*kister* paste (made of flour).

**Melkning* c milking.

Mel i frugt mealied powder. *-*tværn* se -mølle.

Mellem prop between, betwixt; (iblandt) among; - *fl.* fire og fem (at) between four and five; - *os* between you and me.

Mellemaar n average year, middling season (as to crops).

Mellemaarsag c secondary cause.

Mellemaarsæde c catch crop.

Mellemafrika n Central Africa.

Mellemafsel c intermediate shaft.

Mellem, aft c (*Mellemstifte*, *Intermezzo*) inter-act, interlude, intermezzo; (Ephold mellem Aftene) interval between the acts, wait, entr'acte. -*atts* -*tæppe* act drop.

Mellemamerica n Central America.

Mellemanskuelse c intermediate view.

Mellemarbejde n intermediate work.

Mellemart c intermediate species.

Mellemasien n Central Asia.

Mellembegreb n intermedial idea.

Mellembestemmelse c middle term.

Mellemblaa a middle blue.

Mellemblande vt intermix.

Mellembogstav n typ medial letter.

Mellembrudt adv interruptedly.

Mellembrust c intermediate cartilage (e. g. between the nostrils).

Mellembud n (den, der bringer Bud imellem andre) messenger; (Budskab) message.

Mellembygning c intermediate el. middle building.

Mellembåndsel c i, middle seizing.

Mellemcellestof n intercellular substance.

Mellemdige middle dike.

Mellemdræt c wadding, padding.

Mellemdæk n i, between-deck; steerage; i -tet in the 'tween-decks. -*dæts* adv between decks. -*dætsbælte* hold beam. -*dætslasten* the cargo in the 'tween-decks. -*dætspassager* c steerage passenger. -*dætsplads* steerage berth el. accommodation. -*dætsstotte* 'tween-deck stanchion. -*dætsvæger* hold-beam clamp.

Mellemdør c middle door, door of communication.

MellemEuropa n Central Europe.

Mellemfaldende a intervening.

Mellemfarve c middle colour, mezzo-tinto; (i Malerkunsten) demi-tint.

Mellemfin a middling fine.

Mellemfinger c middle finger.

Mellemfæst n middle of a fitch of bacon.

Mellemfing c middle wing.

Mellemfod c metatarsus. -*fodsben* metatarsal bone

Mellemfoder n se -bræt.

+*Mellemfostelig* a international.

Mellemfrist c interval, respite.

Mellemfure c middle furrow.

Mellemgaard c middle court el. yard; middle -sized farm.

Mellemgade c intermediate street; (Tørbegade) cross street.

Mellemgalop c canter.

Mellemgang c passage.

Mellemglotv n i, middle brail.

Mellemgod a middling, of a middling quality.

Mellemgods n goods of a middling quality.

Mellemgrad c intermediate degree

Mellemgrund c (paa et Maleri) middle (distance).

Mellemgrænse c boundary.

Mellemgrøn a ordinary green, in between.

Mellemgulv n midriff, diaphragm.

Mellemhaand c anat metacarpus; (i Kortpil) middle hand, third hand; *fibber* i -en is the third hand. -*haandsben* metacarpal bone.

Mellemhandel c carrying trade, transit trade. -*handler* c (Underhandler) negotiator; (Mægler, Mellemmand) mediator, interposer. -*handling* c (Mægling) intervention, negotiation; (i Fortælling, Etuepil) episode, intermezzo.

Mellemhavn c intermediate port.

Mellemhegn n partition fence.

+*Mellemhest* c fig go-between.

Mellemhinde c intermediate el. partition membrane

Mellemhjerne c mid-brain.

Mellemhjul n middle wheel.

Mellemhul n, bill middle-pocket.

Mellemhøjde se *Middel*.

Mellemitalien n Central Italy.

Mellemjagt c «middle-chase» (hunting roes boars and grouse).

Mellemjernalderen the Middle Iron Age.

Mellemklasser pl middle classes; i *Sfale* middle forms.

Mellemklyver c middle-jib.

Mellemklæde n cloth of a middling quality.

Mellemkomme a intervening. -*komst* c intervention, interference, interposition.

Mellemkød n perinæum. -*fødsaaer* perineal vein. -*fødsbrøl* perineal hernia.

Mellemlag n intermediate layer; (ved Bytte) balance.

Mellemlagt part laid between, interposed.

Mellemlaks c the middle of the salmon.

Mellemled n (Zed, som er mellem andre) intermediate link; (af Fingre el. Tæer) middle phalanx; (i en Slutning) middle term; *arith* mean.

Mellemliggende a (som ligger imellem to andre Genstande) interjacent, lying between; - Tid intermediate time, interval; - Winkel included angle.

Mellemlinje c middle line.

Mellemlyd c middle sound.

Mellemløbende a (løbende imellem) running between; (fomrende imellem, tilfølbende) interven-

ing. -**løber** *c* meddler, interloper; *pl* the middle horses (in a team of six).

Mellemmaaltid *n* collation, lunch, tiffin.

Mellemmad *c* luncheon, snack.

Mellemmagt *c* intermediate power.

Mellemmand *c* middleman, intermediary, go-between; deputy.

Mellemmur *c* partition wall.

Mellemstøpe *c* middle pillar.

Mellemstrib *c* (til Vord) leaf.

Mellemstads *c* middle place.

Mellempris *c* medium price.

Mellemproportional *n* mean proportional.

Mellemrace *c* cross.

Mellemrang *c* intermediate rank.

Mellemreb, -reb *n* (Elagt.) middle ribs.

Mellemregering *c* interregnum.

Mellemregister *n* middle part of the voice.

Mellemregning *c* account current between two persons; *vi* have opgjort *for* ~ we have settled accounts.

Mellemret *c* side-dish, entremets.

Mellemrigs *adv* (mutually) between two realms *el.* countries. -**handel** trade between two countries, international trade.

Mellemro *c* half-cock.

Mellemrum *n, pl* =, (ogl. *fig* om *Tid*) interval; (lille *M.*) interstice; (Rum mellem to Ting) intermediate space, space between; *typ & mus* (i Røbejst.) space, (mellem Søjler) intercolumniation; *med* ~ (*fig* om *Tid*) at intervals, intermittently; between whites; *med* lange ~ at long intervals; *døde med* iaa Dages ~ died within a few days of each other; *med* ~ (som har Aabninger) having intervals, interstitial; intermittently.

Mellemrør *n* middle pipe *el.* tube.

Mellemstads *c mus* parenthesis, intermezzo.

Mellemstabling *c* (f. *El.* Plantebdr) confiner; *se* -ting.

Mellemstet *n* boundary of land.

Mellemstov *c* wood of middle-sized trees.

Mellemstregen *a* interlinear. -**stribning** (*Ret* tælle imellem Linjerne) interlineation.

Mellemstuds *a* inserted (between).

Mellemstygge *c* middle-shade, demi-tint.

Mellemslag *se* -tæce; *typ* blank. -**slags**. -**sort** *c* middle-sort.

Mellemspil *n* interlude; by-play.

Mellemspætte *c* middle spotted woodpecker, *Picus medius*.

Mellemst *a & adv* middlemost, midmost.

Mellemstabs *c* *theat* the second-class actors.

Mellemstaysel *n* middle stay-sail.

Mellemstand *c* middle rank *el.* class.

Mellemstation *c* intermediate station.

Mellemstæber *pl* intermediate ports.

Mellemtemme *c* mean, tenor; *x, pl* middle *el.* mean parts *pl*.

Mellemstilling *c* intermediate position.

Mellemstok *c* & rhizome.

Mellemstør *a* middle-sized.

Mellemstreg *c* hyphen.

Mellemstue *c* middle-room.

Mellemstund *c* intermediate time, interval.

Mellemstykke *n* middle piece, (af *Kast*) main piece.

Mellemstængeslagsejl *n* middle topmast stay-sail.

Mellemstørrelse *c* middle *el.* medium size; *af* ~ *pl* between.

Mellemstøb *c* intermediate crop.

Mellemstøtning *c* (Gerningen at sætte imellem) putting *el.* placing between; (i en *Elutning*) medium, middle term; *or* intermediate sentence.

+**Mellemstante** *c* middle term.

Mellemstap *c* (Dmp.) second tap.

Mellemstarm *c* ileum.

Mellemtid *c* interval, interim, intervening time; *i* -en in the interval, in the interim, (imidlertid) in the mean (time).

Mellemtilstand *c* middle-state.

Mellemtime *c* (T. mellem to andre Timer) intermediate hour; (Fritime) leisure hour.

Mellemting *c* intermediate thing; something between, *for* cross.

Mellemtone *pl* middle tones.

Mellemtrin *n* intermediate step *el.* stage.

Mellemvare *pl* middling goods.

Mellemvej *c* (Vej mellem to andre) middle way *el.* road; *se* ogsaa *Middelvej*.

Mellemvidde *c* mean distance; *m.* width.

Mellemvoldset *a* grown between.

Mellemvold *c* curtain.

Mellemvæg *c* partition wall.

Mellemvæst *se* -herstælle.

Mellemværelse *n* *se* *Mellemstue*.

Mellemværende *a* intermediate; - *n* -*r*, (Regning) account; (Strid) difference; afgøre *et* ~ (Regning) settle accounts, (Strid) make up a difference.

Mellemvært *n* insertions.

Mellemvæsen *n* intermediate being.

Mellemvære *n* middle ear.

Melilit *c* mel'ite. -**syre** mell(it)ic acid. -**surt** *Salt* mell(it)ate.

Mel'lad farinaceous food. -**malning** grinding of flour. -**mand** *se* -hanbler. -**melte** meal-mite, *Acarus farinae*. -**malle** flouring mill. -**møller** owner of a flouring mill.

Melodi' *c* -*er* (Befiang) melody; (til en Sang) tune, air; den gaar paa -en . . . It is (sung) to the tune of. -**angivelse** indication of the air. -**rig** *a* melodious. -**rigdom** melodiousness, richness in melody. **Melo'diff**, **melodia's** *a* melo'dious, tuneful. **Melo'bont'**, -**bunt** *c* F tune.

Melodra'ma *n* -*mer* mel'o'drame, melodra'ma. -**tist** *a* melodramat'ic.

Melo'n *c* -*er* mel'on, *Cucumis melo*. -**bed** melon-bed. -**formig** *a* melon-shaped. -**græstar** squash, *Cucubita melopepo*. -**lattus** melon-thistle, Turk's cap cactus, *Melocactus*. -**læste** melon-frame. -**terne** melon-seed. -**pære** melon-pear. -**skal** melon-peel *el.* rind. -**træ** papaw, *Carica papaya*.

Melorm *c* meal-worm.

Melo'ten/fløver, *se* *Melilot*. -**plaster** *n* melilot plaster.

Mel'palltemaskine *c* machine for packing flour. -**pap** slummary. -**pose** flour-bag. -**pære** *se* -bær.

***Melstræ** *c* -*t* *se* *Fjælbræ*.

Mel'trende scuttle. -**rig** *a* mealy, farinaceous. -**rør** *se* -rende. -**figte** bolter. -**strubbe** *se* -bille. -**støb** *se* -figte. -**spinat** *se* *Savemæbe*. -**spise** *se* -mad. -**støret** *a* floured. -**støv** farina, flour-dust. -**suppe** *se* -bælling. -**sæk** meal-sack. -**tønde** flour-barrel. -**vinget** *a* lepidopteral. -**vægt** flour-scales. -**vælling** gruel. -**øse** flour-ladle.

Membran *c* -*er* (Hinde) membrane; (Skaand-strift) vellum manuscript.

Memo'rer *pl* memoirs. **Memo'rstreffer** *re* memoirist.

Memo'randum *n* memoranda. -**re're** *et* commit to memory, memorize. -**ria'l** *c* -*er* memorial; mere memoran'dum-book.

Men' *conj* but, - dog but yet. - *n* -*ner* but; *der* *er* dog *et* "Men" *der*ved there is a but in the question, you see.

Men *c* (Fj) defect, blemish; (Forsættelse) offence; (Skade) harm, hurt, damage.

Mena'ge *c* *se* *Fussholning*; *mil* mess.

Menageri *n* -er menag'erie, show (of wild beasts). -**er** owner of a menagerie, showman. -**teft** showman's tent. -**voan** caravan.

Mene, -**nte**, -**nt** *vi* & *t* (bære af den Mening) be of opinion; (have i Sinde, tænke paa, sigte til, ville sige) mean; (tenke, tro, holde for) think; -bet gødt med en, -en bet gødt mean well by one, be well intentioned towards one; han mente bet gødt he meant kindly; jeg mente intet ondt bermed I meant no harm; man -**r** . . . , they say, *cf.* it is said . . . ; bet var iffe saalehes ment I didn't mean that; bet stude jeg - I should think so, I believe you, rather! han -**r** at vide at he is confident that; -bet alvorligt be in earnest; -**r** eber iffe selv fløge *bibl* be not wise in your own conceits.

Mened perjury, false oath; begaa - commit perjury, perjure one's self. -**eber** *c* -perjurer. -**ebest** a perjured, mainsworn. -***fore** impracticable state of the roads.

Mengele're *of* *P* mix.

Mening *a* - **Solbat** *cf.* - common soldier, private, pl rank and file; **foommon**. -**heb** *c* -er (borgerl. Samfund) community; (Samfund af Trostfæller) communion, church; (Sogn) parish; (Sognefolt) parishioners *pl*; (Tilshørerne i en Kirke) congregation. -**hebsanliggende** *n* parochial affair. -**hebsforstaaender** vestry-man. -**hebsraad** vestry. -**hebsfag** parochial affair. -**hebsfang** congregational singing. -**hvarter** soldiers' quarters. -**mand** the common people; (Borgerfolt, simple f.) the commonalty, the commons *pl*. -**mandig** *a* democratic(al). -**mandigbed** *c* democratic views.

Mening *c* -er opinion; sentiment; (Betydn.) meaning, sense, acception, import, purport; (Bensigt) intention; (Sætning, Periode) sentence, proposition; i en gød - with good intentions; forandre - change one's mind; bele en - concur in an opinion, a view; har ingen - has no decided opinion; have en gød, flet - om have a good, bad, opinion of, think well, ill of; danne sig en - om form an opinion on; fige sin - rent ud speak one's mind plainly; fige en sin - tell one (a bit *cf.* piece of) one's mind; bet kan umulig være Betet - you cannot possibly mean that; derom er bet iffe to -er there is no doubt, can be no mistake, about that; -erne ere belfte opinions differ; bet havde der været nogen - i there would have been some sense in that; bet er der ingen - i that is nonsense, there is no sense in that; hvad er -en net what is the meaning of; giver ingen - makes no sense; ubtale som sin - give it as one's opinion; optage i en gød - put a good construction on; efter min - in my opinion; være af den - at be of opinion that, den offentlig - public opinion. - **Meningss** - **berettiget** *a* competent to form an opinion; alle -be all who are qualified to judge, to pass an opinion. -**forfælle** difference of opinion. -**forstyrrende** *a* fatal to the sense. -**frigbed** freedom of opinion. -**fælle** one being of the same opinion with another; bet er mine politiske -er these are of the same political opinion with me; vi ere -er we are of the same opinion. -**lamp** war of opinions. -**lig** *a* of similar import. -**ligbed** (Sigbed i *M.*) similarity of opinion; (Sigbed i Betydning) similarity of meaning. -**liggende** *a* synonymous. -**lss** *a* meaningless, unmeaning, nonsensical, irrelevant. -**lshbed** *c* unmeaningness, irrelevancy; en - nonsense. -**fag** matter of opinion. -**frid** controversy. -**tiffendegjælfse** demonstration. -**tvist** *se* -frid. -**ubvelsfing** discussion. -**uligbed** *se* -forfælle. -**yttring** expression of opinion.

Men***is** impracticable *cf.* dangerous ice. **Men*****lig** *a* injurious. **Men*****læffe** *c* latent leak.

-**lss** *a* innocent, inoffensive; +uninjurea. -**lss** *heb* *c* inoffensiveness.

Menneffe *n* -**r** man, human being, man and (*cf.* or) woman, person; bet nbe, gamle, indre - the new, old, inner man; -**ns** *Søn* the Son of man; -**neß** *Børn* the sons of men; intet - , iffe et - , nobody, no one; alle -**r** all men, everybody; unge -**r** young people; vi ere alle -**r** we are all weak mortals; er iffe mere end et - is no more than man; selv en Prokurator er iffe mer end et - even attorneys are human; -**ne** ere bodelige man is mortal; hvad er dog vi -**r**! (alas for) poor humanity! Gud stæbte -**t** i sit Billede God created man after his own image; -**t** spær, Gud raa'er man proposes, God disposes; han er et stifteligt - he is a good soul; blibe et nyt - take a new lease of life, (moralt) turn over a new leaf; gøre en til et nyt - give one a new lease of life; en Mængde -**r** a crowd of people; hvad er bet for et - ? what kind of a person is he? men - bug! Oh man! (*cf.* woman!), F man alive! lab os nu være -**r**; let us have no nonsense! jeg er iffe Menneffe for at I cannot by any means. **Menneffesaad** human spirit. -**abel** dignity of human nature. -**alder** (den Alder, som et *M.* opnaar) age of man; (Slægtfølg) generation, age. -**anfigt** human face. -**art** (*M.* af Menneffe) race, variety of the human species; (Menneffesatur) human nature. -**barn** man. -**ben** human bone. -**bleven** *a* incarnate. -**blod** *h.* blood. -**bolg** human dwelling. -**bryft** human breast. -**bug** *h.* law *cf.* commandment. -**fjenbe**, -**fjenbe** *se* -haber. -**fjendss**, -**fjendtlig** *a* hostile to man. -**misanthropical**. -**fjendsskab** misanthropy. -**flid** human industry. -**forftand** *h.* understanding; han har iffe engang almindelig - he wants even common sense. -**fofter** human foetus. -**fragt** human freight. -**frugt** fear of man. -**fode** human food. -**folelse** human feeling. -**gering** work of man, human labour. -**gunst** the favour of men. -**haand** hand of man, human hand. -**hab** misanthropy. -**haber** misanthrope, man-hater. -**handel** traffic in human flesh. **Menneffeheden** *c* mankind, humankind. **Menneffehjerte** human heart. -**hjælp** human aid. -**hob** crowd of people. -**hoved** human head. -**fender** judge of character, humanist, one who knows man *cf.* human nature. -**klasse** class of men. -**fløgt** human sagacity. -**kraft** human power. -**krop** human body; *h.* carcass. -**kundskab** knowledge of men *cf.* human nature. -**kærlig** *a* humane, charitable, philanthropic. -**kærlighed** philanthropy, charity, love of mankind, -the milk of human kindness-. -**lob** human flesh. -**løn** *se* -fløgt. -**lidelse** human suffering. **Menneffelig** *a* human; (menneffelertig) humane; bet er -**t** it is human nature; berom der stude hende mig noget -**t** if anything should happen to me; -**adv** humanly; humanely; -**talt** humanly. **Menneffelighed** *c* humanity. **Menneffeliggende** *a* anthropomorphic, anthropoid. **Menneffeligvis** *adv* after the manner of men. **Menneffeliv** human life; Tab af - loss of life. -**magt** human power. -**masse** crowd. -**mylr** swarm of people. -**mængde** crowd. -**natur** human nature. -**navn** name of man; han fortjener iffe engang - he does not even deserve the name of man; (som man giver f. *Et*s. en *Sund*) man's name. -**offer** human sacrifice, anthropothysia. -**ofring** human sacrifice. -**ord** word of man. -**paafund** device of man. -**par** pair *cf.* couple of human beings. -**plager** tormentor of men. -**pligt** duty of man. -**race** race of men, race of mankind. -**ran** kidnapping. -**raner** kidnapper. -**rettighed** right of man. -**roß** praise of men. -**rov** *se* -ran. -**roft** human voice. -**rover**

je-raner. -famfund community of men, human society. -fand je -forfand. -fund human disposition. -fjal h. soul. -flabning human being. -flarn h. ordure. -fleket human skeleton. -flit-felfe human shape. -fly a shy (of man); bore -shun the society of men. -flyheb shyness. -fladne destiny of human beings. -flagteri butchery. -flægt mankind, human species. -flemme je -ræft. -flyre human strength. -flærm swarm of people. -flab loss of human life. -flilværelfe existence of man. -flom a deserted; (ubeboet) desolate. -flomheb solitude. -flummel the stir el. bustle of (many) people. -flandel conduct of man. -flæl weal el. welfare of mankind. -flæn philanthropist. -flænlig a philanthropic, benevolent. -flæbdom human wisdom. -flrimmel crowd el. throng of people. -flæbe human power. -flærb worth (of man). -flærbig a human, worthy of (a) man. -flærbigheb dignity of man. -flært work of man. -flæfen (el) human being; (Menneftet's Bæfen) h. nature. -flæbende a anthropophagous, man-eating. -flæber man-eater, cannibal, pl anthropophagi; (flaj) white shark, *Squalus carcharias*. -flæberi cannibalism, anthropophagy.

Mens *adv* while.

Mensfligaard, -gods estate, lands, appropriated to a church living.

Mensflaa *vt* maim.

Menstruatio'n c menstruation.

Mensur c mensuration, measurement.

Mensflvoren a mainsworn. -flværg *vi* main-swear, perjure one's self, swear a false oath, make a false affidavit.

Mental a men'tal. Men'te: 1 i ~ carry one.

Mentor c mentor, monitor.

Mennu' [fr.] c bill of fare.

Mennet' c -ter min'uet.

Mer, Mere a & *adv* more; ifte ~ end no more, not more, than, as little as; ~ end tilftræffelig amply sufficient; ifte el *Orb* ~! not another word; hvad ~? what else? hvad ~ er more than that, moreover; bet er en Marfag ~ that's an additional reason; jeg fer ham albrig ~ I shall never see him again, I shall see him no more; han er ifte ~ til he is no more; jeg fan ifte flife ~ I can't eat any more; jeg fan ifte ~ I give in, give it up, I am exhausted, knocked up, worn out; jo ~, befto bebre . . . the more . . . the better; flaa meget ~ fom especially el. all the more as; flaa meget ~ verbfuld fom the more valuable that; noget andet og ~ end something more and other than. Merflagtig a je Meret. -bemædt a ost-mentioned. Merendels *adv* F mostly. Meret a F morish. Merflorbrug extra consumption.

Mergel c marl. -agtig a marly, marlaceous.

-art species of marl. -blanbet a mixed with marl. -bolle (spheroidal) concretion of marl.

-brud je -grav. -grav marl-pit. -graver marl-digger. -gravning digging of marl. -grus marly gravel. -gobning marling. -jord marly soil. -falk marly limestone. -færrer tip-cart. -lag layer of marl. -fandfien marly sandstone. -flifer marl slate. -flen marlstone. Mergle *vt* marl. Mergling c marling.

Merian c marjoram, *Origanum*.

Meridia'n c -er meridia'n; gaa igennem -en pass el. cross the m. -bue meridional arc. -paffage meridian passage el. transit. Meridional a merid'ional.

Merindtægt c surplus receipts.

Merino n meri'no. -faar merino.

Meriter' pl F achievements.

Merfanti'l a mer'cantile.

Merfur c (Gud og ast) Mer'cury; chem mercury. Merfuria'l c mercur'ial (medicine). Mer-

furia'l. mercurial. Merfurialis'm: c disease induced by the use of mercury. Merfurialpille blue pill. Merfuria'fl a mercurial. Merfurial-fygdom je Merfurialis'me.

Merfur'florid mercu'ric chloride. -falt mercuric salt (o. fl.).

Merfur'roflid mer'curous iodide. -falt mercurous salt (o. fl.).

Merfe, Merling je Merfe.

Meroving'jer c, pl =, -ift a Merovingian.

Mers je Mers.

-Mers c P = Kommers.

Merflum n meerschaum, kiefekil, sea-foam, sea-froth. - Merflumflhoved m. bowl. -pibe meerschaum (pipe).

Merflmag F a morish taste. -udbytte extra profit. -udgift excess of expenditure.

Mesallian'ce c -r misall'iance; inbgaa en ~ make a misalliance.

Mesfla'n c fl. spanker, (+ mizen). -bom spanker-boom. -gaffel spanker gaff. -gaffter mizen-men. -gibtube sp. brails. -hals sp. tack. -mafl m. mast. -røft mizen channel. -flag m. stay. -flagflail m. staysail. -flang m. topmast. -vant m. shrouds el. rigging. -vælfhoved m. cap.

Mesmeris'm c mes'merism.

Mesning c je Mesfen.

Mesopotam'ien n Mesopotamia. -ift a Mesopotamian.

Mesfe c -r mass; (for flolgen) saint's day; (flort Marfed) fair; gaa i ~, here ~ attend mass; fløbe ~ celebrate mass; læfe ~ say mass, mass. Mesfe vi & i (i proteflantifte Kirker) chant, intone, intonate; (katolff) say mass.

Mesfe c fl. (fælles Børd) mess; je -fulaf; fløbe ~ sammen mess together. Mesfe vi mess.

Mesfefløg mass-book, missal. -børd je Alter-børd.

Mesfebord fl. mess-table.

Mesfebrød communion bread. -begn sexton, verger. -bragt (massing) vestment. -bug (katolff) corporal. -fald no (divine) service, failure of s.

Mesfebrøfander c fl. caterer.

Mesfehagel, -flaabe chasuble.

Mesfehammerat c fl. mess-mate.

Mesfehævel chant(e)ry. -flatalog the Leipzig list of new publications.

Mesfehædel c fl. mess-kettle.

Mesfeflortel je -flærf. -flotte mass-bell. -flæder je -bragt.

Mesfeflot fl. mess cook. -fulaf mess-room, mess-place; (Officer's) messie) wardroom, mess-room.

Mesflælning c saying of mass. Mesfen c chant, intonation. Mesfeoffer sacrifice of the mass.

Mesflæpunge fl. table-money, (beb Indtæbelfe) entrance (money).

Mesflæraft mass-priest. -flang singing at mass. -flortie, -flærf surplice; (katolff) alb.

Mesflæfjener c fl. mess-man.

Mesflævin c communion-wine.

Mesflæfla the Messiah. -a'nf a messian'ic.

Mesfling n og c brass. -arbejde brass-work. -beflaaet a brass-mounted. -blif latten-brass, brass-plate. -brænder brass-maker. -blytte brass-forge. -flnap brass button. -plåbe, -flift brass-plate. -flrupe brass screw; F en bitto meb-r one more of the same type. -flæb brazier. -flreng (paa fluffalfte flrumenter) brass-wire string. -traad brass-wire. -flvift brass-wire gauze. -flaf, -værf pl brass-ware. -værf brass-force.

Me'ft (F ogi. me'ft) a & *adv* most; min -e Tid most of my time; for bet -e mostly, for the most part; generally; bet ~ fluffige as much as possible; han er ~ ergerrig he is the most ambitious; paa

der ~ forekommende in the most obliging manner. **Mettestels** adv se for det meste.

Meſter c -e master; **ſtrimer** master-mason; **ſtaubværk** master-workman; **blive** - (i et Vab) get the freedom of a company; **gøre til** - (blandt ſtrimerne) raise; **bære** - i (en Kunſt) be master of, be an adept, a proficient in; **ingen** - no good hand (at); **bære** - paa (et Inſtrument) be a proficient on; **hem** **har** **bæret** - for dette? whose workmanship, is this? **han** **har** **fundet fin** - he has met with his match; **ſpille** - play the master; -en (i Epil) the conqueror, the decider, (i Vſift) the conquering rubber; - **Erit F** the rod, switch. **Meſter/arbejde** masterwork. -**brev** master-tradesman's certificate. -**daad** masterly deed, master-stroke. -**digt** masterly poem. -**digter** master-poet. -**haand** the hand of a master, a masterly hand. +**Meſterin** 'de c mistress, master's wife. **Meſter/taagt** hangman's assistant. -**tol** master-cook. -**lav** body of masters of a trade. -**lettie** top-form, head class (in grammar schools). -**lettianer** c -e scholar of the head class. **Meſterlig** a masterly. **Meſterlighed** c masterliness. **Meſter/ſon** master's hire. +**maſeri** master-piece. -**mand** (ſkarpetter) executioner. -**mandſkift** executioner's servants. -**mandſpenge** executioner's fee. -**navn** name of master. -**penſel** pencil of a master. -**prøve** ſe -**ſtyffe**. -**pulver** magistry. -**rod** ſe -**urt**. -**roer** champion rower. -**ſang** master-song. -**ſanger** master-minstrel. **Meſterſtab** n mastery, mastership. **Meſter/ſub** masterly shot. -**ſtaſm** arch-rogue. -**ſpil** masterly performance. -**ſpiller** masterly player el. performer. -**ſtyffe** master-piece; master-stroke; (for at blive M.) piece of work done by a journeyman for passing as a master. -**ſvend** foreman of a workshop, head-journeyman. -**træl** masterly move, master-stroke. -**turnering** (ſtat) masters' tournament. -**tyv** master-thief. -**urt** masterwort, *Imperatoria*. -**vært** masterly work el. performance. **Meſtre** vt school, criticise, find fault with.

Meſtis c -er mestizo, mestino, mestee. **Metacen'trum** n metacentre. **Metafor** c -er met'aphor. -**iſt** a metaphor-ic(al).

Metafos forſhyre c hydric metaphosphate. **Metaſyſik** metaphysics pl. -**ſy** filter metaphysician. -**ſy** iſt a metaphysical.

Metal n -ſer met'al; brass, bronze. -**aare** vein of metal. -**agtig** a metallic. -**arbejde** m. work. -**arbejder** worker in metals, brazier. -**aſte** metallic ashes pl. -**bad** balneum, bath. -**befæſtet** a metal-fastened. -**blanding** metallic composition, compound. -**brud** fracture of a metal. -**bøsſing** brass coak. -**brefter** turner in metal. -**farve** (metalagtig ſ.) metallic colour; (ſ., ſom filbereds af M.) metalline colour. -**fernis** metallic varnish. -**forhude** vt metal. -**forraab** bullion. -**fæſtet** a metal-fastened. -**glans** metallic lustre. -**guld** Dutch gold, leaf-brass. -**holdtig** a metalliferous. -**hub** metal sheathing. -**iſte** metallic oxide. -**jord** metallic earth. -**jalt** ſe -**iſte**. -**kanon** brass-cannon. -**knap** metal button, (hul) shell-button. -**kompoſition** ſe -**blanding**. -**lange** (albeſes renſet Metal) regulus. **Metallist** a metallic, metalline. **Metallid** b n -er met'-alloy. **Metallurg** c -er met'allurgist. **Metallurgi** c met'allurgy. **Metal/moder** gangue. -**mor** crystal tin. -**opløſning** metallic solution. -**oxyd** metallic oxide. -**pakning** metallic packing. -**pande** (Dmp.) brass. -**papir** Dutch metal paper. -**plade** metal-plate. -**ring** brass ring. -**ryg** (Bogb.) metallic back. -**ſepter** ∆ metal stanchion. -**ſtum** scorina (pl scorie), scum el. dross of metals. -**ſpejl** metallic mirror. -**ſpiger**

composition nail. -**ſtræng** wire string, music wire. -**ſtøber** metal founder. -**ſølv** false leaf silver. -**tråd** wire. -**vift** wire gauze. -**værd** pl hardware, metallic goods. -**værdi** intrinsic value.

Metamorf'iſt a metamor'phic. -o'ſe c -t metamor'phosis.

Metantim'oſyre c hydric metantim'onate.

Meta'teſis c metath'esis.

Meteor n -er me'teor. -**ſalb** fall of aerolites.

Meteor'iſt a meteor'ic(al). **Meteoris'me** c me'teorism. **Meteorit** c -er me'teorite. **Meteor-jærn** meteor'ic iron. **Meteorolo'g** c -er meteorol'-ogist. **Meteorologi** c meteorol'ogy. **Meteorolo'giſt** a meteorolog'ic(al). **Meteor/ſtaal** meteoric steel. -**ſten** aerolite, meteoric stone.

Meter c -ſte meter, metre. -**ſyſtemet** the met'ric system.

Methu'salem Methuselah.

Methy'l n meth'yl, methyle. -**aſkohol** methyl'ic alcohol el. spirits. -**eter** pyroigneous ether.

Metrie [fr.] n trade, calling.

Met'o 'be c -r meth'od; system; bringe ~ i meth'odize, reduce to method. -**biſ** c method'ic.

-**biſt** a method'ical. -**biſ** me c meth'odism. -**biſt** c -er meth'odist. -**biſt iſt** a methodistic(al).

Metonymi c metonym'y.

Met'o 'pe c -r me'tope.

Metriſk c met'rical art. **Me'triſt** a met'rical.

Me'triſt c -e metricist. **Metrono'm** c -er met'-ronome.

Metropo'lit -**lita** n c -er metropol'itan. -**lita** n metropol'itan.

Metrum n metre.

Mettwurſt c German sausages.

Mexito n Mexico. **Mexita'ner** c -e, -in 'de c -r, **mexita'iſt** a Mexican.

Mezzani n c -er mezz'anine.

Mezzosopran c low soprano, second-treble voice, mezzo soprano.

Mias'ma n miasma. -**iſt** a miasmat'ic(al).

Miav n & int mew. -c vi mew. -**cu** c mew-ing.

Micha'el Mi'chael.

Michiga'n ſen Lake Michigan.

Mid c -er, ſe Mide.

Mid'aften c afternoon. **Midastens** koſt, -**mad** afternoon repast.

Mid albrende a middle-aged.

Midas'sore n Midas' ear (ogſ. zo, *Haliotis Mida*).

Middag c (Eib) noon, midday, noon-day; (Raaltid) dinner; om -en at el. about noon; i Gaar - (8) yesterday at noon; ſpiſe til - dine; ſpiſe ſælner til - dine off el. on pheasants; blive til - stay (for) dinner; bede en til - invite one to dinner; De ſpiſer naturligvis - hos mig of course I shall see you to dinner; hvad ſtat vi have til - ? what shall we have for dinner? ſove til - take a nap after dinner; ſove indtil - sleep till noon; en Cigar ſer, efter, - en Joe an ante-prandial, post-prandial cigar. - **Middags** abonnet c half boarder. -**beſtit** day's work. -**blund** ſe -**lur**. -**ſøvn**. -**bord** dinner, dinner-table; ved -et at dinner. -**cirkel** meridian. -**flade** meridian plane. -**gilde** dinner-party. -**gæſt** dinner guest. -**hebe** noon-day heat. -**hvile** rest at noon, siesta, noonning. -**højde** ant meridian altitude. -**liſſert** transit-instrument. -**freds** meridian. -**lag** noon-tide; i -et about noon. -**linie** meridian line. -**luſt** air at noon. -**lur** ſe -**ſøvn**. -**lys** light of noon. -**maaltid**, -**mad** dinner. -**punkt** meridional point. -**ro** ſe -**hvile**. -**ſelſkab** dinner party. -**ſkygge** shadow at noon, noontide shadow. -**ſol** meridian sun, noonday sun. -**ſpiſe** dinner. -**ſtraale** noon-tide ray, meridian sun-beam. -**ſtund** noon-tide, hour of noon. -**ſøvn** nap after dinner, after

-dinner (*joc* post-prandial) nap. -*taffel* *se* -bord.
-*tib* noon-tide. -*time* (fra 12—1) hour of noon;
(Epifiteim) dinner hour.

Midbel *n* -bler means; vehicle; expedient;
Hjælpe remedy; *phys* medium; *pl* (Formue)
means; *ifle lade noget* - *uforsigt* leave no stone
unturned; -*blerne til* at (the) wherewithal to;
leve af sine -*bler* live upon one's means.

Midbel a middling; ~ *af Højde* of middle height.
Midbelaar *n* average year.

Midbelaffand *c* middle distance.
Midbel/alder *c* middle age; -*alderen* the
Middle ages *pl*. -*alderlig* a mediæval. -*aldbrende*
a middle-aged.

Midbelbar *a* indirect, mediate. -*heb* *c* me-
diateness, indirectness.

Midbelbegavet *a* fairly gifted.
Midbelbevægelse *c* mean velocity.
Midbelbrede *c*, *aet* middle latitude. -*sejlsbds*
m. 1. sailing.

Midbelbrud *n* (i Laas) ward.
Midbelbybde *c* mean depth.
Midbelbybgaende *n* average *el*. mean draught.
Midbelers *c* middling ore.
Midbelfarve *c* middle colour, mezzo-tinto.
Midbelgang *c* (fron.) mean daily rate.
Midbelgods *n* middling goods *pl*.
Midbelgrad *c* mean degree.

Midbelhastighed *c* (f. *El.* *Ufset* osv.) mean *el*.
average speed *el*. velocity.

Midbelhavet the Mediterranean. — *Midbel-*
havsskæbde *c* Mediterranean fleet. -*lande* Me-
diterranean countries, countries of the Mediter-
ranean.

Midbel/høj *a* of middle height *el*. stature.
-*højde* *c* (Gennemsnit.) mean height; (Mellem-)
middle height, medium height; *omrent af* -
about the middle height; *under* - under the
average height; *en Mand under* - an undersized
man.

Midbelhøst *c* average crop.
Midbelkæse *c* (i *Skole*) middle form; -*n* the
middle classes

Midbelklokket *n*, *aet* mean time.
Midbelkurs *c* mean *el*. medium course.
+*Midbelkæbde* *a* Mediterranean.
Midbelled *n* middle member; (af *en Finger* *el*.
Taa) middle phalanx.

Midbellevet *c* average length of life.
Midbellinie *c* middle line.
Midbelmaabig *a* middling, indifferent, me-
diocre. -*heb* *c* mediocrity.

Midbelmidbag *c* mean noon.
Midbelmidnat *c* mean midnight.
Midbelplan *n* (Bygn.) half-breadth plan.
Midbelpris *c* average price.
Midbelpunkt *n* centre.

**Midbels* *a* middling, average, medium. -*aet*
average year.

Midbelsalt *n* neutral salt.
**Midbelsib* *c* herring in the fourth year.
Midbelskole *c* lower grammar school.
Midbelslag *c* average kind, middle sort.
Midbelsol *c*, *aet* mean sun. -*aet* mean solar
year. -*dag* mean solar day. -*tib* mean solar
time. -*ur* mean solar clock.

Midbel/sort *se* -*slag*.
Midbelsskaf *n* $\frac{1}{2}$ midship-frame; (paa *Skib* -
tegn) dead-flat.

Midbelstand *c* the middle classes *pl*; (f. *El.*
Barometer) ordinary level.

Midbelstor *a* middle-size, medium-sized.
Midbel/streg *se* -*linie*.

Midbelstørrelse *c* middle *el*. medium size.
Midbeltal *n* mean; *tage* -*let af* strike an average
of, *efter et* - on the average.

Midbeltemperatur *c* mean temperature; *den*
aartige - the mean annual t.; *Vinterens* - the
mean winter t.

Midbel/tib *c* mean time.
Midbel/tistand *c* middle state.

Midbelting *c* *se* *Mellemting*; (ligebyldig *El.*) some-
thing indifferent, adiaphoron.

Midbeltryk *n* mean *el*. middle pressure.
-*tryksskaffine* middle pressure engine.

Midbelvand *n*, -*vande* *pl* $\frac{1}{2}$ half-flood.
Midbelvarme *c* *se* *Midbeltemperatur*.

Midbelvej *c* middle course, mean; *den gylbne*
~ the golden mean, the happy medium; *holde*
~ hold the mean, strike a mean, steer between.

Midbelvægt *c* mean weight.
Midbelværd *n*, -*værdi* *c* mean value *el*. price.

Mibe *c* -*r* mite, *Aearus*.
Midfaste *c* the middle of Lent, mid-lent.

-*søndag* fourth Sunday in Lent.
Midfanit'er *pl* Midfanites.

Midje *c* middle, waist. -*nat poet*, *se* *Midnat*.
+*svær* *a* thickset.

Midle *vi* mediate. *Midler* *c* -*e* mediator,
intercessor. +*Midlerste* *c* -*r* mediatrix, media-
trix.

Midler/tib *adv* *se* *Smidler/tib*. -*tibig* *a* provis-
ional, temporary, interim; — *adv* provisionally,
ad interim, temporarily.

Midnat *c* midnight; *om*, *ved* - about, at mid-
night. *Midnatlig* *a* midnight. — *Midnat/gal*
n midnight crow. -*højde* altitude at midnight.

-*stotte* midnight bell. -*mulum* *m*. gloom (o. fl.).
-*solen* the midnight sun, the unsetting sun.

-*stund*, -*tib* midnight, dead of the night. -*time*
midnight hour.

Midret *a* mity.
Midretmand *c* midshipman, *F* middy.

Midsummer *c* midsummer. — *Midsummer* (s)
bag midsummer-day. -*nat* midsummer-night.
-*tib* midsummer-tide.

Midt *adv*: - *ad*, *se* - *efter*; (Rommando) eyes
front! - *efter* after *el*. along the middle (of);
- *for*, - *foran* before the middle *el*. centre of,
straight before; - *i* in the middle of, *fig* amidst,
amid, in the midst of; - *i* *Suffen* in mid-air;
- *ibstant* in the midst of; - *igennem* through
the middle of, straight through; - *imellem*
midway *el*. half way between; - *om* *Dagen* in
the middle of the day; - *om* *Natten* in the dead
of night; *tage en* - *om* *Sivet* seize one round the
waist; *vi er* - *oppe i* *fig* we are in the thick of;
- *over* above the middle of, straight above;
gaa - *over* break in two; - *paa* *en* in the middle
of; *til* - *paa* *Benet* mid-leg; - *paa* *Havet* in mid-
ocean; - *unter* under the middle of, (om *Tiden*)
in the midst of. *Midt/ad* *se* *ovst*. *Midte* *c*
middle; *i* *vor* - in the midst of us, among us;
af *fin egen* - from themselves; *en af* *vor* - one
from among us. *Midter*: (i *Smj*), *se* *Midt*.
Midterst *a* *ovp* midmost, middlemost, middle.
Midt/figur centre figure. -*fjords* *adv* *se* -*løbs*.
in the middle of the bay. -*flæst* fitch. -*gang*
middle walk *el*. gallery. -*gruppe* central group.
-*linie* middle-*el*. centre-line, median line. -*løbs*
adv (in) mid-channel. -*nerve* $\frac{1}{2}$ midrib. -*parti*
central part. -*punkt* centre, central point; *her*
(i *Skib*) fesse-point. -*punkthende* *a* centrifugal.
-*punktsøgende* *a* centripetal. **Midtre comp* *se*
Midterst. *Midt/ribde* midrib. -*tib* central nave.
-*tibb* *adv* in (the) midships, amidstships. -*tibb* -
afdeling midship compartment (o. fl.). -*tibb* -
Finfenster waist nettings. -*tibbpartiet* the
midships. -*tjold* *her* inescutcheon. -*fommer*
se *Midommer*. -*strøm* centre-current. -*strøms*
adv in the middle of the stream *el*. current, in
mid-stream. -*strømsrende* *se* -*strøm*. -*stykke* centre

-piece, central piece. -**fund** *adv* in the middle of the sound, mid-channel. -**taarn** central tower. -**vands**, -**vaters** *adv* mid-channel, mid-stream; in mid-sea. -**vej** mid-way. -**vejs** *adv* (henad midten af en Vej) in the middle of the road; (halvvejs) half-way, mid way. **Midvinter** *c* mid-winter. **Mid(v)inters** in the middle of winter.

Mig *pron pers me* (som Objekt, naar Subjektet er: jeg) myself; *bet er* it is I; *for* - gerne I have no objection, I don't care, I don't mind; *en Ven af* - a friend of mine.

Migræne *c* megrim.

Mitte *c* (Rebfl.) stake-head.

Mittel Michael; (Raun for Ræven) Renard, Charley, *cont* the Germans. - **Mittels** *aften* Michaelmas-eve. - **bar** *se* Bølle. - **dag** Michaelmas-day. - **gaas** Michaelmas-goose. - **gisle** Michaelmas-feast. - **mæsse** Michaelmas.

Mittelpæl *c* (Rebfl.) warping-post.

Mistral *n* F *se* Mistmaſt.

Mito *c* (Mbe) mico, *Jacchus argentalius*.

Mitro *b* *c* -er microbe.

Mitrofo'n *c* -er mi'crophone. -**tot'er** *pl* micrococi. -**løg'me**, -**løg'mus** *c* mi'crocosm.

-**me'ter** *n* microm'eter. -**flø'p'n** -er mi'roscope. -**flø'p'i** *c* microsc'opy. -**flø'vift** *a* microscop'ic(al).

Mil *c*, *pl* = & -e: *banſt* - (4/5 engelsk) Danish mile; *norſt* - (7 engelsk) Norwegian mile; *engelsk* - mile; *tyſt* *el.* *geografiſt* - German mile; *frants* - league; *geometriſt* - measured mile; *en Mils* *Sej* about a (Danish *el.* *Norw.*) mile; *et Par Mils* *Sej* a (Danish *el.* *Norw.*) mile or two; *en god* - a (good) long mile.

Milano *n* Mil'an. -**ne'ſer** *c* -e, -**ne'ſiſt** *a* Milanese (*pl* =).

Mild *a* (iſte ſtarp, haard *el.* *ſur*; *fig* ſagtmodig, bellig) mild; (lenſelbig) lenient; (blid, from) gentle; -*t* *Sej* mild *el.* open weather; - *Regn* gentle rain; - *e* *Stiftelſer* charitable institutions; - *e* *Gaver* charities, benefactions; - *milbt*, + *milbelig* *adv* mildly; leniently etc.; - *eft* *taſt* to say the least (of it), to say no worse, speaking below the mark (ſættelſe gerne højeſter). -**heb** *c* mildness, gentleness; lenity. -**ue** *of* (formilde, lindre) mitigate, alleviate, temper; (formilde, berolige) soothe, appease; - *vi* - *fig*, -*g* grow milder; *bet* - *t* *i* *Sejret* the weather is getting milder.

Mile *c* (+*n*) - *r* (paa Tømme) bit.

Mile *c* - *r* (Kulmile) charcoal-kiln.

Milejantal mileage. -**breb** *a* miles *el.* a mile broad.

Milebrænde *n* wood for charring.

Milehøj *a* miles *el.* a mile high.

Milekul *n* charcoal.

Milekæbe *c* curb-chain.

Milelang *a* miles *el.* a mile long. -**maal** mile-measure. -**penge** (filands) mileage; *J* distance money. -**pæl** mile-stone.

Milerøg *c* smoke from a charcoal-kiln.

Mileſt *a* Milesian.

Mileſtife *rel* at every mile. -**ſten**, -**ſtolpe**, -**ſtøtte**, *se* -**pæl**.

Mile't *n* Miletus.

Mile'tal number of miles. -**vidt** *adv* miles, for miles.

Milien' [*fr.*] *n* surroundings, entourage.

Militaris'me *c* mil'itaryism.

Militis' *c* militia.

Militæ'r *a* mil'itary. **Militæ'r** *c* mil'itary man, soldier. **Militæ'r** *n* military, soldiery. -**ed** military oath. -**etat** army (list). -**ſtalle** military coat. +**fri** *a* free from military service. -**grænſen** the *m.* confines *el.* frontier. -**hue** soldier's cap. -**lappe** *m.* cloak. -**læbe** army cloth. -**læge** military surgeon. -**orteker**

military band. -**perſon** military man. -**ſtand** *m.* profession. -**ſtraf** *m.* punishment. -**tjeneste** *m.* service.

Miltegræs *n* millet-grass, *Milium*.

Milliard' *c* -er mil'liard.

Milling *c* (ſift), *se* *Sejer*.

Millio *n* *c* -er mil'lion. **Millio'nte** *a* millionth.

Millionedel millionth (part). **Millionvis** *adv* by millions. **Millionæ'r** *c* -er millionaire, plum-man.

Milt *c* milt, spleen. -**(ſlod)aare** splenic vein. -**betændelse** splenitis. -**brand** anthrax, splenic fever. -**bregne** hart's-tongue, *Scolopendrium of ficinarum*. -**plaster** antisplenic plaster. -**ſting** stitch in the region of the spleen. -**ſvulst** swelling of the spleen. -**ſyg** *a* splenic, hypochondriac, hipped. -**ſygdom**, -**ſyge** spleen, hypochondria. -**urt** golden saxifrage, *Chrysosplenium*.

Mime *c* - *r* mime. **Mimil'** *c* mim'ics *pl*, mim'ic art; play of feature. **Mim'iker** *c* -e mim'ic. **Mim'ist** *a* mim'ic(al).

Mimof'e *c* - *r* mimosa, sensitive plant.

+**Mimre** *vi* mumble, munch.

Min *pron poss*, *n* mit', *pl* mine (conjunctiv) my, (absolut) mine, my own; mit *Barn* my child; *Barnet* *er* mit the child is mine; *han* *sørge* for mig *og* -e he took care of me and my family; *i* - *Egn* in our part of the country; *denne* - *Rade* this stomach of mine; *min* *Herre*, *o* *fl.* *se* *Herre*, *Frue*, *Frøken*, *Dame*; *jeg* *forlanger* fun mit I only ask for my own, for my property; *jeg* *kan* *gøre* med mit, *hvad* *jeg* *vil* I can do what I will with my (mine) own; mit *og* *dit* the right of property; *han* *har* *ſelv* *bragt* *Brevet* + *til* mit he took the letter to my home in person; *jeg* *ſkal* *gøre* mit *bedst* I'll do my best; *jeg* *gør* *hans* *Orb* *til* -e I am entirely of his opinion, I agree with every word he says.

Minare't *c* -er min'aret.

+**Minde** *n* (Munding) mouth, outlet.

Minde *n* (Samtykke) consent.

Minde *n* - *r* (Erinbring) reminiscence, remembrance; (Mindeſe, Husomſeſſe) remembrance, memory, commemoration; (Erinbringstegn, Minde-tegn, Mindeſmærke) memento, remembrance, memorial; association; *bet* *ſom*, *ranbt* mig *i* -e I entered my mind, thought, I was reminded of (it); *ſalbe* *en* *nt* *i* -e, *ſør* *en* *nt* *til* -e call st to one's remembrance; *jeg* *brages* *ikke* *til* -e I cannot call to mind; *bet* *er* *os* *endnu* *i* *frift* -e It is still fresh in our memory; *bet* *er* *gaaet* mig *af* -e It has escaped my memory; *lægg* *paa* -e keep in mind, treasure up in one's memory; *til* -e om in commemoration of, commemorative of; *forh* - *t* om revive the memory of; *i* *Wands* -e within *el.* in the memory of man, within living memory. **Minde** *et* (om) remind, put in mind (of), call to one's remembrance, (abbarenbe) warn; - *min* *de* *ſ* *vd* (+*minde* *fig*) recollect, remember, call to mind; *jeg* - *3* at *have* *truffet* *ham* I remember meeting him; *om* *jeg* - *3* *ret* if my memory serves me. **Mindeblad** memorial. -**blomst** memorial flower. -**bog** records *pl*. -**bæger** commemorative toast; *tømme* - *et* *for* *drink* a toast, commemorative of. -**digt** commemorative poem. -**fest** commemorative festival, commemoration. +**frøds** pleasures of memory. -**gave** remembrance, souvenir, keepsake, memorial. +**glimt** reminiscence. -**hellig** *a* of sacred memory. -**højtid** *se* *fest*. -**krøds** memorial cross. -**krans** memorial wreath. -**kvad** *se* *digt*.

Minbelig *a* amicable; - *ſigarelſe* compromise. -**heb** *c* amicable adjustment; *i* -e by consent, by agreement of both parties; *Sagen* *blev* *afgjort* *i*

~ the matter was compromised el. amicably adjusted.

Minde *se* c -r (Baaminde) admonition, reminder; (af Hgdom osv.) slight touch, return, reminiscence. -**ord** *nl* commemorative words *pl.* -**penge** medal. -**rig** a rich in recollections. -**rune** *se* digt. -**sang** *se* digt. -**skrift** memorial; (Indskrift) inscription. **Minde** *smærte* *n* -r monument, tomb; memorial. **Minde** *sten* monumental stone. -**støtte** monumental column. -**taare** tear of remembrance. -**tale** commemorative oration, memorial address. -**table** memorial tablet el. plate. -**tegn** remembrance. -**vers** memorial verse. -**værdig** a memorable.

Minde *a* smaller, less, minor, +less: ~ poetiske Skrifter minor poems; ~ Digtere minor poets; den ~ Katekismus the shorter catechism; ~ Vejligheber (rather) small houses; ~ *adv* less; (end) ~ still less; *se* Minus; ifte ~ no less; en Tomme ~ end 3 Alen an inch short of six feet, han er intet ~ end rig he is any thing but rich; isa meget ~, des- so much the less; hvor meget ~ how much less; med ~ unless (ba indeed); ifte ~ . . . forbi not the less . . . because; ~ god not quite good, not so good as might be; ~ anbefalelsesværdig hardly to be recommended (o. fl.).

Minde *aarig* *a* under age; efterladende en ~ Søn leaving a son in his minority; være ~ be a minor, be under age. -**aarig** *ed* *c* minority, nonage. -**aaring** *c* -er minor. -**mand** one declared infamous by a legal sentence. -**tal** minority. **Minde** *vt* diminish; ~ Sejl shorten sail; ~ et Stibbs Fart lessen, slacken, deaden, a ship's way. **Minde** *se* *se*, **Minde** *se* *se* diminution. **Minde** *st* a least, smallest; ifte bet- *e* not a vestige, not a bit, not a farthing; i bet- *e* at least; ifte i- *e* Maade not in the least; (naar Talen er om to, bruges gerne Komparativ): giv mig bet- *e* Stykke, og behold du bet andet give me the smaller piece, and keep you the other; bet ~ mulige a minimum; reducere til bet ~ mulige minimize (as much as possible); bet- *e* af Børnene the youngest of the children; ~ *adv* least; (i det mindste) at least, (gerne bagefter) at the least; bet- *e* man rører berøet at the slightest touch el. if you touch it ever so slightly.

Mine *c* -r (Ansigtstræt) mien, air, look; en barst ~ a stern look; giv fig ~ af pretend to be, set up for; gøre ~ til at make a show of, make as if he would; gøre- *r* til en make signs to one; uden at fortælle en ~ without changing a feature; holde gode- *r* med en keep up appearances with one; gøre gode- *r* til det Spil put a good face on a bad business, set a good face on it.

Mine *c* -r (underjordigt Grav el. Hule) mine; lade en ~ springe spring a mine; lade alle- *r* springe fig leave no stone unturned. -**arbejder** miner. -**baad** torpedo(boat). -**brønd** well. -**bygger** miner. -**bygning** mining, construction of mines.

Mine *fartøj* *se* -baad. -**forvar** defence by torpedoes. -**galleri**, -**gang** gallery (of a mine). -**graver** miner. -**gravning** mining. -**hals** neck of a mine. -**hammer** chamber of a m. -**rig** mining. -**turv** mine-basket. -**fabning** charge of the mine. -**meester** mining-engineer. -**pølse** saucisson.

Mineral *n* -er & -ier min'eral. -**bad** mineral bath. -**blaat** *se* Bjerg. -**farve** mineral colour. -**hvidt** mineral white (o. fl.). -**kabinet** *se* -samling. -**lat** pink colour. **Mineral** *g* *c* -er mineral'ogist. **Mineralog** *t* *c* mineral'ogy. **Mineral** *g* *ist* *a* mineralog'ical. **Mineral** *olie* mineral oil. -**pur** -**pur** mineral purple. -**rigdom** mineral wealth. -**rige** mineral kingdom. -**samling** collection of minerals. **Mineral** *ist* *a* min'eral. **Mineral** *fort*

slate-black. -**fyre** mineral acid. -**vand** mineral water. -**vandfabrikant** mineral water manufacturer.

Miner *v* *bor* miner's borer. -**ebberlop** trap-door spider, *Otenia*. -**trudt** blasting-powder. -**tunst** art of mining. -**tølle** sledge. -**tunte** slow-match. -**værtøj** miner's tools.

Mine *re* *vt* mine; ~ kort blast.

Mine *v* *bas* *ngle* *se* Riste.

Mine *spil* play of features. -**sprog** pantomime.

Mine *frængning* explosion. -**tragt** funnel of a mine. -**træværk**, -**tommer** lining; pitprops. -**væv** arraign.

Miniatu *r* *c* min'iature; i ~ in miniature, in little; diminutive; tegne i ~ draw in little. -**maer** miniature-painter. -**maeri** miniature painting.

Minie *se* Monie.

Minim *um* *n* minimum; reducere til et ~ minimize. - **Minimums** *afstand* minimum distance (osv.). - **grænse** the lower limit.

Minister *c* -fite min'ister, secretary of state; (Gesandt) envoy, minister; ~ for Riste- og Undervisningsvæsen minister of ecclesiastical affairs and of public instruction. -**anklage** impeachment of a minister. -**ansvarlighed** a minister's responsibility, ministerial r. -**borb** ministers' table. -**benet** ministers' bench. **Minister** *ibog* church register. **Ministeriel** *a* minister'ial; be- *le* the ministerialists. **Ministerium** *n* -ier (bet hele) ministry, cabinet; (bet enkelte) department; træde, komme ind i- *iet* enter the ministry, come in (el. into office); træde ud af- *iet* go out; være i- *iet* be in (office); ~ *iet* for Riste- og Undervisningsvæsenet the church and school department. **Minister** *konference* minister'ial conference. -**trise** ministerial crisis. -**post** minister's office. -**præsident** premier. -**raad** council of state, council of ministers. -**resident** resident minister. -**stifte** change of ministers el. ministry. -**taburet** seat in the cabinet. -**værdighed** ministerial office.

Minde *vi* *F* decrease, get low; *vt* *se* Minde.

Minne *fanger* *c* Minnesinger (a kind of German minstrel).

Minor *re* *vt* lessen, diminish. -**it'er** *pl* Minor'ites. -**it'e** *c* -er minor'ity; være i ~ be in a el. the minority.

Minotau *r* *c* Min'otaur.

Minfant *en* *adv* *F* really, on my word.

Minuend *c* min'uend.

Minus *n* minus; *adv* less, minus. -**indeksfejl** subtractive index-error. -**tegn** minus sign.

Minus *el* *c* -fiter minuscule.

Minut *n* & *c* -er (Tidssm. og Buem.) min'ute; (nøjagtigt) paa- *en* to a m., to the m.; jeg skal være her paa- *en* I shall be here in a m.; for et ~ siden this m.; nogle- *r* for 11 at a few minutes of eleven. **Minut** *re* *vt* (ub) retail. **Minut** *gl* glass minute-glass. -**hjul** minute wheel. **Minut** *st* *a* min'u'te. **Minut** *st* *ud* min'ute gun. -**sting** dolling stitch. -**ur** minute-watch. -**bifer** minute-hand.

Minu *r* *c* -er miner.

Misce *n* *st* *a* mi'ocene.

Mir *el* *n* -fiter mir'acle; gøre -*fier* do el. work miracles. -**bolster** quack. -*fur* mirac'ulous cure. -**mager** miracle-worker, -monger, thaumaturgus, theurgist. -**mand** wonderful man. -**tro** belief in miracles. **Mir** *st* *a* mirac'ulous.

Mire *c* -r levelling-staff.

Mis *c* -jer (miss) Puss.

Mis *agte* *vt* disregard, slight.

Mis *allian* *ce* *se* Misalliance.

Mis *anbef* *se* *vt* disparage, discredit; be a bad recommendation to. -**ling** *c* bad recommendation.

Misan'trop'c -er mis'anthrope. -tro'pist *a* misanthrop'ic(al).

Misbillig *vt* disapprove of (ogf. uden of). -lfe *c* disapprobation, disapproval.

Misbrug *c, pl* =, abuse, misuse, misusage, misemployment; malpractice. -brug *vt* abuse, misuse, misemploy.

Misbud an offer far below value. -byde *vt* (en) offer one an unreasonably low price; bet -er jeg big ifte the price is fair.

Miscell'ær *pl* mis'cellanies.

Misshanne *vt* deform, misfashion, misshape.

-lfe *c* deformity, mal(con)formation.

+**Mis**byrtelse *c* erroneous worship.

Misdæder, -fle *c* -e, -r malefactor, misdoer.

Misdomme *vt* misjudge.

Misere'te [fr.] *c* pitiable, pitiable affair.

Misere'te *n* misere; med iliac passion, ileus.

Misfangt *c* failure of the fishery.

Misfare *vi* miscarry.

Misfarvet *a* discoloured.

Misforbindelse *c* se Resalliance.

Misforhold *n* disproportion, incongruity; mis-understanding, disagreement.

Misfornejct *a* displeased, discontented, dissatisfied. -elfe *c* discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust.

Misforstået *vt* misunderstand, misconceive, misapprehend, mistake; - mig ifte don't mistake me; -et fjer mistaken zeal. -ftaaelig *a* misapprehensible. -ftaaelse *c* -r, -ftaad *c* (ogf. om Uenighed) misunderstanding; (bet at forstået urigtigt) misapprehension, misconception.

Misføder *n* -fte mønster, abortion.

+**Mis**føde *vi* miscarry. -fel *c* miscarriage, abortion.

Misgerning *c* misdeed, crime, offence; bibl jeg er født i - I was shapen in iniquity. — **Mis**gerningsmand malefactor, evildoer, lawbreaker. -fog criminal case.

Misgissning *c* false conjecture, erroneous guess; ↑ error of the dead reckoning.

Misgaa *n* mistake, error, blunder, fault, wrong move; begaa - commit blunders, faults.

Misgunst, -gunstig *se* ligunst.

Mishaab *n* despondency, hopelessness.

+haabe *vi* despair (om of).

Mishag *n* displeasure, dislike, disapprobation; finde - i noget dislike a thing; fatte - til take a dislike to. -hage *vt* displease. -haghytring expression of disapproval.

Mishåndle *vt* ill-treat, maltreat, ill-use. -ling ill-treatment, ill-usage.

Misheld *n* mischance, mishap.

Misholden *a* wronged; være - med en kontrakt be a loser by a contract.

Mishus *n* miss.

Mishusboldning *c* bad economy.

Miskende *vt* misjudge, misvalue, fail to appreciate; -fendt unappreciated, misappreciated.

-fendelse *c* misjudgment, want of due appreciation.

Misklang *c* dissonance, jarring, cacophony, inharmonious sound, discord, jar. -klingende *a* ill-sounding, inharmonious.

Mislæde *vt* misbecome, misbehave.

Mismaft *n* hodge-podge, medley, jumble, gallimaufry.

Miscredit *c* discredit; bringe, sætte i - bring into discredit el. disesteem, discredit, tomme i - get into discredit.

Miskun *be* *vt* fig over have mercy on. **Mis**kun'be'lig *a* merciful. **Mis**undhed *c* mercy, mercifulness, loving-kindness.

Misled'e *vt* mislead, misguide. -ning *c* misleading, misguidance.

Mislig *a* doubtful, precarious, hazardous; questionable, irregular. -hed *c* precariousness; irregularity. -holde *vt* break, fail to fulfill. -holdelse *c* f. Els. Kontrakt - breach el. non-fulfilment of a contract; (af Obligation) non payment.

Mislyk, -lykende, *se* -kang, -klingende.

Mislykkes *vt* fail, not succeed, be frustrated; forlget -des the attempt failed (of success); bet -des ham at fange fuglen he failed, did not succeed, in catching the bird; et -t forlget an unsuccessful attempt, a failure; et aldeles -t is a perfect failure; en -t Digter a would-be poet. -elfe *c* failure.

Mislonne *vt* reward badly; -t ill-rewarded, ill-requited.

Mismod *n* (+ *c*) despondency. -modig *a* desponding, despondent, dispirited. -modighed *c* se -mod.

***Mis**ne *se* Myse.

Misnoje *n* & *c* discontent. -t *a* discontented.

Mispel *c* -pler medlar. -træ medlar (-tree),

Mespilus germanica; cotoneaster.

Mispris *c* (unduly) low price; være i - be at a discount.

Misprise *vt* dispraise.

Mispryde *vt* disfigure.

Misregering *c* misgovernment.

Misregne, -regning *se* forregne.

Missa'l *c* typ French canon.

Missa'le *n* -r mis'sal.

Misse *vi* (med Ene) blink, wink, twinkle.

Missetat *c* se **Mis**.

Missi'on *c* -er mis'sion. — **Mis**si'ons/anstalt mission. -arbejde mission work. -mark mis'sionary field, mission-field. -møde missionary meeting. -præst missionary. -selstav mis'sionary society. -vesen missionary concerns *pl*. **Mis**si'one'r *c* -er mis'sionary.

Mistemning *c* ill-humour; - imob dissatisfaction with.

Mistag *n, pl* =, mistake. +e *vt* mistake.

Mistrante *c* -r suspicion; misgiving; fatte - til en conceive suspicion against one; have - til en suspect one; fatte, have - (om noget) conceive, entertain, a suspicion of (a thing); vælte - create suspicion; bringe en i - make one suspected; -n falst paa ham he was suspected.

Mistrænt *c* hotbed, forcing frame.

Miste *vt* lose, be deprived of; (undvære) do without, dispense with.

Mistel *c* mistletoe, *Viscum album*. -brøstfel mis'sel bird, mis'sel thrush, *Turdus viscivorus*. -ten *se* **Mis**tel.

Mistelig *a* that may be lost el. dispensed with.

Mistilids *c* mistrust, distrust, (især til sig selv) diffidence; have - til mistrust, distrust. **Mis**tilis'votum *n* vote for (el. as to) want of confidence, w. of c. vote.

Mistolle, -ning *se* **Mis**tyde.

+**Mis**tonende *a* jarring.

Mistra'l *c* mis'tral.

Mistrust *c* mistrust, distrust; vælte - til discredit. -tro *vt* mistrust, distrust. -troist *a* distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious, -troisthed *c* suspiciousness.

Mistrøst poor consolation, cold comfort.

-trøste *vt* dishearten. -trøstig *a* desponding, disconsolate, disheartened. -trøstighed, +trøstning despondency.

Mistriv'e *c* diffidence, despair; misgiving(s). -e *vt* (om) despair, despond (of).

Mistyde *c* misinterpret, misconstrue. -ning *c* misinterpretation, misconstruction.

+**Mis**tynde *n* se **Mis**tag.

Mistan'te *vt* (for) suspect (of); jeg har ham -t

for at have stjaale det I suspect him of having stolen it; han er -t for at stjele he is suspected of stealing; blive -t fall into suspicion. -**tænt**-**elig** *a* (som giver Marjag til Mistante) liable *el.* open to suspicion, suspicious, suspect; (af Ubsæende) suspicious-looking; + (= mistant) *for* suspicious. -**tænt**-**eliggere** *vt* render suspect, throw suspicion on. -**tænt**-**eliggelse** *c* throwing suspicion on. -**tænt**-**elighed** *c* suspiciousness. -**tænt**-**for** *a* suspicious. -**tænt**-**fombet** *c* suspiciousness.

Mis-**junde** *vt* envy, grudge. -**un**-**delig** *a* envious (over of, at); være - paa en for ut envy one st. -**un**-**delse** *c* envy; Genstand for alles - the envy of all. -**un**-**delse**-**værdig** *a* enviable; liden - unenviable. -**under** *c* - **en**-**vier**.

Mis-**vis**-**ende** *a* †, by compass, magnetic; *fig* misleading, deceptive; ~ Kurs course by compass. -**ning** *c* - **er** variation; *fig* mistake, delusion. -**ning**-**fort** variation chart. -**ning**-**slin**-**er** *pl* isonic lines.

Mis-**væst** *c* failure of crops, dearth. -**aar** bad year *el.* crop; year of dearth.

Mit *pron* poss (forjuntit) my; (absolut) mine; *je* ogjaa: Min.

Mitraille-**se** *c* - **r** mitrailleur, mitrailleuse, Gatling gun.

Mittel *c* *typ* middle pica, medium.

Mittel [t.] *n* - **ter** (Berg.) mineral mass.

Mixer *n* *je* Miskast.

Mixtum *compositum* *n* omnium gatherum.

Mixtu-**r** *c* - **er** mix-ture, draught; *org* furniture.

Mjab *o* fl., *je* Mjab.

† **Mjeb** *je* Mjeb.

Mjeb *c* mead, metheglin. -**blan**-**ding** (bet at blande *el.* lave R.) mead mixing *el.* mead-making.

-**brun** *a* mead-brown. -**bæger** mead-beaker *el.*

-**bowl**. -**fad** mead-cask. -**horn** mead-horn. -**urt** meadow-sweet, *Spirea ulmaria*; thulbet ~ drop-wort, *Silfpendula*.

Mnem-**nik** *c* mnemonics. -**niser** *c* - **e** mnemonic. -**te**-**nik** *c* *je* Mnemonik.

***Mo** *c* - **er** heath, (barren and wooded) plain, *amr* barren.

***Mo** *c* sultriness.

Moabit-**er** *c*, *pl* =, *Mo*abite; den moabitise Rinde the Moabitess.

Moafugl *c* moa, *Dinornis*.

Mobilis-**r** *n*, *je* Mobilier. -**formue** *c* personal property, movables. **Mobil**-**ier** *pl* movables, chattels. **Mobilis**-**re** *vt* mobilize. **Mobilis**-**ring** *c* mobiliza'tion.

Mob *n* (fu, Sind)stemning heart; (Kæf) courage, mettle, pluck, heart; frist - i cheer up! never say die! sætte - i encourage, reassure; være ved godt ~ be of good cheer *el.* heart; være til -e feel; være vel, ille til -e feel at ease, be uneasy *el.* uncomfortable; blive underlig til -e feel awkward *el.* strange; have godt ~ paa at have a good mind to; have ~ til at have the courage to; have ille ~ til at had not the heart to; have ~ i Brjstet have the heart of a man; fatte ~ take courage *el.* heart, cheer up; tage ~ til *fig* pluck up (one's) heart *el.* courage, take heart of grace; tabe -et lose courage *el.* heart, be disheartened; holde -et oppe, ille tabe -et keep heart; -et forgit ham his heart failed him; betage -et discourage, dishearten; føle sit ~ paa en wreak one's rage upon one.

***Mob** *a*: ~ i fu, Sinde low-spirited, down-hearted.

Mob *prep* *je* Zmob.

Mobalite-**t** *c* *log* modal'ity.

Moban-**lage** *c* counter-charge.

Moban-**slag** *n* counter-project, counter-plot.

Moban-**stak** *c* counter-measure; gøre -et take contrary measures.

Mobarbejde *vt* counterwork, countermine, counteract, counterplot, withstand. -**ise** *c* countermining etc. -**r** *c* - **e** opponent.

Mo-**bbatte** *c* up-hill.

Mo-**bbefaling** *c* counter-order.

Mo-**bbemærkning** *c* counter-remark, counter-observation.

Mo-**bbefuldning** *c* recrimination, counter-charge; gøre en ~ recriminate.

Mo-**bbvis** *n* disproof, refutation. -**e** *vt* disprove, refute.

Mo-**bbvægelse** *c* counter-movement, contrary motion.

Mo-**bbillede** *n* contrast.

Mobby-**delig** *a* disgusting, loathsome, distasteful. -**hed** *c* loathsomeness, disgust; have ~ for feel disgust at, aversion to.

Mo-**bbor** *c* contrary wind; *fig* opposition, resistance, check.

Mob *je* Mob *n*.

Mode *c* - **r** fashion, mode; leve, bo paa -n live fashionably, live in a fashionable style; klede *fig* paa -n dress fashionably; klebt efter højeste ~ dressed in the extreme of fashion; bringe i ~ bring into fashion; gaa af ~ go out of fashion; bet er ~, efter *el.* paa -n it is fashionable, it is the fashion, it is in vogue; komme paa ~ come in; angive -n set the fashion; efter gammel ~ old-fashioned. **Mode**-**artiflet** fancy-article. -**blad** journal of fashions, fashion paper. -**butik** millinery shop. -**baarskab** fashionable folly. -**bame** fashionable lady, lady of fashion, exquisite.

-**digter** fashionable poet. -**dragt** fashionable dress. -**buffe** dress doll; fashionist. -**farve** fashionable colour. -**forfatter** fashionable author.

-**forlystelse** fashionable amusement. -**gæt** *je* -**nar**.

-**handel** milliner's trade; milliner's shop. -**hand-**

-**ler** man-milliner. -**handlerinde**, -**handler** *c* - **r** milliner. -**herre** fashionable *el.* fine gentleman, dandy, exquisite. -**journal** fashion-book, fashion-sheet. -**tram** *je* -**barer**. -**fuler** *je* -**farve**.

Model *c* - **ler** mod'el; (levende) model, sitter.

Model-**lapp** *c* *je* -**nar**.

Model-**figur** *c* academy-figure.

Model-**litteratur** *c* fashionable literature.

Model-**lammer** *n* model chamber.

Modelle-**r** *vind* *c* boaster. -**flammel** posture-frame. -**stol** *je* -**vind**. **Modelle**-**re** *vt* mod'el.

Modelle-**rer** *c* - **e** mod'eller. **Modelle**-**ring** *c* mod'elling.

Model-**plan** †, half-breadth plan, floor-plan.

-**famling** collection of models. -**skole** school for drawing after living models. -**suebler** mod'eller.

-**tegning** drawing after a living model, model drawing.

Modemal *c* back enamel.

Moden *a* ripe, (mest *fig*) mature; Vjiden var ~ the boll had come (*el.* grown) to a head (ogl. *fig* om Rømpot *o* I.); ~ til ripe for; en ~ Rand a staid man; en Rand i sin -bære Alder a man of mature age; i den -bære Alder in maturity; efter -t Overlæg upon mature consideration.

Modenar *c* dandy, fop.

Moden-**hed** *c* ripeness, maturity; bringe til ~ mature, maturate; komme til ~ ripen, mature; naar bet er kommet til ~ on acquiring maturity.

— **Moden**-**heds**-**alderen** maturity. -**bevis** testimonial of capacity.

***Modens** *a* fashionable, modish.

Mod-**plange** fashion-plate. -**præst** fashionable preacher. -**phnt** millinery; hun *for* ~ she is a milliner.

Moder *c*, *pl* **Mødre** mother, maternal parent; (hun om Dyr) dam; med womb, uterus, matrix; gaa i sin ~ igen F come to nought; Ro'er Peterfen Mrs. P.; ~ Ratur *for* fate Nature; Guds ~ Our

Lady, the Virgin Mary; Gudsfrugt er alle Dyders - piety is the parent of every virtue; blive - become a mother; være - til flere Børn be the mother of several children; være en i - Sted be as a mother to one; ingen - Stiel no living soul; hvet eneste - Stiel every mother's son; Barnet i - Liv the child unborn; se Egh Moder- aare uterine vein. -arm mother's arm.

Moderat a moderate, reasonable. -tio'n c moderation; (Ufflag) abatement. -torlampe mother-tor-lamp, carcel lamp.

Moderbaand ligament of the uterus. -barm maternal cf. a mother's bosom. -blif a mother's eye. -brol hysterocoele. -bryst a mother's breast. -celle original cell. -dyr mother-animal.

Moderere vt moderate.

Moderdyr female. -faar ewe. -favn motherly arms. -flod the whites pl. -frjd delight of a mother. -følelse maternal feeling. -glæde maternal joy. -gren main branch (of a fruit-tree). -grund fundus of the uterus. -hals neck of the womb. -hjerter a mother's heart. -høste hysterical cough. -lage placenta. -laib vocation cf. calling of a mother. -liste mother church, parent church.

Moderklæring c counter-declaration, protest.

Moderkorn blight, blast (in rye). -trampe spasm of the matrix, hysterical spasm. -frans pessary. -lys mother's kiss. -lærlig a motherly. -lærligheb maternal cf. a mother's love. -land mother-country, parent country, home country, old country, metropolitan country; -ets Statteborgere the home tax-payers (o. fl.). Moderlig a (meft = Moder-) maternal, (meft = lig en Moder) motherly. Moderlighed c motherliness. Moderluge mother-lodge. -lub mother-liquor, mother-water. -lytte maternal happiness. -lyst se -glæde. -løs a motherless, bereaved. -menigheb mother congregation. -mord matricide. -morder, -morderse matricide. -mund mouth of the womb. -mæsten the mother's milk; indfuge (f. Ets. Begreber) med - imbibe (notions) from one's earliest infancy. -mærke mole, mother's mark, congenital mark. -navn the name of mother. -ueller se Rytter-.

Moderne a (paa Møden) fashionable; (nubærende) mod'ern. -nife vt mod'ernize.

Moderomhu a mother's care, maternal solicitude. -plante mother-plant. -pligt a mother's cf. maternal duty. -ring se -frans. -stede womb-pipe, vagina. -stod mother's lap cf. bosom; fig womb.

Moderbarn se Moders Stiel. -liv (mother's) womb. -maal mother-tongue, native language, vernacular.

Moderfot hysterics pl. -spejl speculum. -sprog parent language. -spræje womb-syringe. Modersstiel se Moders Stiel. Moderstad mother city. -stade parent hive. -stamme parent stem. -stand motherhood. -stat mother cf. parent state. -svarm parent swarm. -syge se -fot. -trofob motherly fidelity. -udfald prolapse of the womb. -vand, -vedse liquor amnii, mother-water. +varme motherly warmth. -øje a mother's eye, maternal eye. -smheb maternal tenderness.

Modefag quite a fashion. -fionheb fashion-able cf. professional beauty.

+Modeft c -er a kind of small mantilla.

Modefygdom fashionable complaint. -tøj fashionable stuff. -udtryt fashionable expression. -væder pl articles of fashion, fancy goods cf. articles.

Moderfaiden a disheartened, dispirited, despondent, crest-fallen. -heb c despondency, dismay, dejection.

Moderfinte c (Fægning) caventing.

Moderforbund n counter-alliance.

Moderforbring c counter-claim.

Moderførfillinger pl remonstrances (to the contrary).

Moderforflag n counter-project.

Moderforsøg n counter-attempt.

Moderdgang c adversity; han har haft megen - he has experienced much adversity; i -ens Skole in the school of adversity; i - skal man finde fine Benner a friend in need is a friend indeed.

Moderdgift c antidote, counter-poison.

Modergrund c counter-argument, counter-reason; høre Grunde og -e hear the arguments for and against cf. pro and contra; F hear the pros and cons.

Modergdeld c jur reciprocal debt; Gæld og - debts active and passive.

Moderdgænger c chem cation.

Moderbhage c barb; forsynet med -r barbated.

Moderificere vt mod'ify; (ved Jænktrængning) qualify; -be Skopper varioloid. -ce'ring, -satio'n c modifica'tion; qualification; Sanbheb med -sation truth with a difference. -satio'nstegn modifiers.

Moderig a: græde fine -e Taarer weep bitterly.

Moderig a courageous, mettlesome, stout-hearted. -heb c courageousness, intrepidity, pluck, courage.

Moderillon' c arch cantalever.

Moderindicier pl counter-evidence.

Moderit' c -er milliner.

Moderblamp c adverse struggle, struggle against.

Moderblanbabit c competitor, rival candidate.

Moderbleffer c anti-emperor, rival o.

Moderblage c jur recrimination, counter-charge, cross-bill.

Moderblunge c anti-king, rival k.

Moderkraft c counteracting power.

Moderdrab n counter-claim.

+Moderblampe vt combat.

Moderbliggenne a geom opposite.

Moderblift c counter-plot.

Moderblæs a faint-hearted, out of heart, spiritless, dispirited, desponding. -heb c faint-heartedness, pusillanimity.

Moderbmanøvre c counter-manceuvre.

Moderdne vt & i (+or fig) ripen. -næs vt ripen.

-ning c ripening. -ningstid season cf. time of ripening.

Moderdpart c adversary, opponent, opposite party.

Moderdparti n adverse cf. opposite party; hølbe med -et side with the opposite party.

Moderdpassat c anti-trade.

Moderdpane c anti-pope.

Moderdpetition c counter-petition.

Moderdprøve se Kontraprøve.

Moderdregning c set-off.

Moderdsat a opposite, contrary, (omvendt) reverse, converse; (fjendtlig) adverse; -te Blade & opposite leaves; i - Gæld on a contrary supposition, if not; netop det -te the exact reverse; det -te af the reverse of; Erfaringen havde lært os det -te experience had taught us to the contrary; ubtale fig i - Retning express one's self to the contrary; - adv (i Modfættning til) (as) contradicting-ished from, in contradiction to.

Moderdside c opposite side.

Moderdfige vt contradict, gainsay; - nbe a contradictory. -lfe c -r contradiction; uden - (uftribigen) unquestionably, beyond all dispute, nem. con.; fomme i - med fig selv clash with one's self; ftaa i - til be in contradiction to; -nå Grundfætning the principle of contradiction. -lfeftand, -lfeftlykt spirit of contradiction.

Mo'bstrift *n* refutation, rejoinder.

Mo'bvidb *c* *se* Espinal.

Mo'bvil *n* defence.

Mo'bvilier *c* adversary.

Mo'bsta *vt* resist, withstand; fan ~ ~ ~ is proof against ~ ~ ~; -*enbe* *a* opposite; den -*enbe* *Eide* til en Winkel the opposite side to an angle, the side subtending an angle. -*sta*'*elig* *a* resistible. -*sta**nd* *c* resistance, opposition; uben ~ without resistance, *part* unopposed, without opposition; gære ~ *mob* oppose resistance to, hold out against; ifle gære ~ offer no resistance. -*sta**nder* *c* -*e*, -*sta**nder**isse* *c* -*r* opponent, antagonist. — **Modstand**'*aa**nd* spirit of opposition. -*dygtig* *a* capable of resistance. -*for*'*søg* attempt at resistance. -*evne*, -*raft* power of resistance, resisting power. -*mider* *pl* means of resistance. -*pile* buttress, counter-fort.

Mo'bstemme *c* vote against, dissentient vote.

Mo'bstrid *c* opposition; *sta* *i* ~ med clash with; dette er ifle *i* nogen ~ med this is not at all at variance with. -*stride* *vt* contend against, (med *Ord*) impugn; -*nbe* *a* incompatible, contradictory, conflicting. -*stridig* *a* irreconcilable, incompatible, conflicting. -*stridighed* *c* incompatibility.

Mo'bstrøfe *c* antistrophe.

Mo'bstræbe *vt* strive against, struggle against; -*træbenbe* *a* reluctant; — *adv* reluctantly, grudgingly; gab -*nbe* sit Samtykke yielded a reluctant consent. -*stræben* *c* repugnance, reluctance.

Mo'bstrøm *c* counter-current; adverse current, cross current.

Mo'bstyke *n* (Modstæning) contrast; (Pendant) companion (work); (tilsvarende Stykke) counterpart.

Mo'bstad *n* counter-shock.

Mo'bsvarende *a* opposite; corresponding; equivalent.

Mo'bstætning opposition, contrast; (Antitese) antithesis *i* ~ til in contradistinction from *el.* to, as against, as contradistinguished from, as distinct from; *danne* *en* ~ til stand opposed to. -*stætning*'*on*'*jun*'*ktion* adversative conjunction. -*stætning*'*svi*'*s* *adv* by way of contrast. -*stætte* *vt* (stætte *imob*) oppose to, (stille *i* *Modstætning*) contrast (with); -*s* (noget andet) be contradistinguished from; — *vr* fig set one's self *el.* one's face against, oppose. -*stættelse* *c* opposition.

Mo'bta *c* head sea.

Mo'btagemaal *n* cross-action.

Mo'btag'*e* *vt* (tage *imob*) receive; (ifle aflaa, antage) accept; vi have -*t* Deres Brev we are in receipt of your favour, *y. f.* is to hand, has come to hand; — *et* Tilbud close with an offer. -*ta*'*gelig* *a* (antagelig) receivable; ~ for (Danneelse, Følelse, Indtryk osv.) susceptible of, (som kan modtage, rumme) receptive of; (for Sgdom o. l.) liable to; ~ for Grunde amenable to reason; gære ~ (for) predispose (to). -*ta*'*gelighed* *c* receivableness, receptibility; susceptibility (of), receptiveness; (Modtagelse) receptivity; (for Sgdomme o. l.) liability to, predisposition (for). -*tagelse* *c* (af Personer [og Ting]) reception; (af Ting) receipt; (Optagelse, Antagelse) acceptance; efter -*n* af Deres Brev on receipt of your letter; til ~ af for the reception of. -*tagelse*'*stid* receipt, acquittance. -*tagelse*'*stid* hours of admission. -*tager* *c* -*e* receiver, recipient.

Mo'btryk *n* counter-pressure.

Mo'btræk *n* countermove.

Modul'*e* *c* mod'ule. -*lato*'*n* *c* modulation. -*le*'*re* *vt* mod'ulate. -*lus* *c* mod'ulus.

Modus *c* -*bi* *gram* mood.

Mo'dueje *vt* counter-balance.

Mo'duetsel *c* counter-bill of exchange.

Mo'dvendt *a* fronting, facing, opposite.

Mo'dvidne *n* counter-evidence.

Mo'dvilje *c* reluctance, repugnance, contumacy, refractoriness. -*vilig* *a* reluctant, unconsenting, refractory, contumacious. -*vilighed* *c* *se* -*vilje*.

Mo'dvind *c* contrary wind, head w.; have stål ~ have the wind right ahead; ligge for ~ be wind-bound.

Mo'dvirk'*e* *vt* counteract, counterinfluence; discountenance. -*en*, -*ning* *c* counteracting; counteraction, reaction.

Mo'dvægt *c* counter-weight, counter-balance, (mest *fig*) counterpoise.

Mo'dværge *n* defence; gribe til *el.* sætte sig til ~ put one's self in a posture of defence; *F* show fight.

Mo'dværn *n* means of defence.

Mofet'*e* *c* -*r* noxious exhalation.

Mogens Magnus.

Mogul *ten* the Mogul'.

Mohair *n* mohair.

Mohamedaner *se* Mahomedaner.

Mohare *c* ashy-grey hare, *Lepus canescens*.

Mohicaner *c* -*e* Mo'hican; den sidste ~ the last of the Mohicans.

Motré *n* watered silk, tabby.

Motrist *se* Graasiffen. -*jord* heath soil.

Motrant'*e* *a* saucy. **Motré**'*re* *vr* fig over ridicule.

Motastfuer *pl* mooc'asins.

Mokka *n* Mocha. -*saft*'*e* Mocha (coffee). -*sten* moss-agate, mocha-stone.

Moko'*to* *c* macaueo, *Lemur catta*.

Mol'*n* (*Læs*) mull, book-muslin.

Mol'*c* *mus* minor, the minor key *el.* mode; ♯ - *B* minor. -*afford* minor chord.

Molas'*se* *c* (Eten) molasse.

Molboerne *pl* the wise men of Gotham.

Molda'*n* *n* Molda'via. -*er* *c* -*e*, -*ist* *a* Molda'vian.

Mole *se* Molo.

Moleku'*ler* *pl* mol'ecules. -*lar*'*a* molec'ular.

Molest'*n* *c* molesta'tion. -*ere* *vt* molest'.

Molet'*te* *c* -*r* grooved roller. **Mollette'*ring* *c* milling.**

Molevit'*e* *c* *F*: hele -*ten* the whole lot.

Molust'*e* *c* -*er* mol'usk.

Molo *c* -*er* mole. -*hoved* molehead.

Moloch, **Molok** *c* Moloch.

Molstala *c* minor scale.

Molstind *n* moleskin.

Molster *pl* *se* Mullter.

Molstonart minor key. -*treffang* minor chord.

Moluf'*terne* *pl* the Molucses.

Molybda'*n* *n* molybdenum. -*glans*, -*ris* molyb'de'na. -*surt* Salt molyb'date. -*free* molyb'dic acid.

Moment'*n* -*er* (Djællit og meck) mo'ment; (Punkt) momentum (*pl* -*ta*), point. **Momenta'*n* *a* mo'mentary. **Moment'*billeder*, -*fotografier* *pl* instantaneous photographs. -*lutter* *c* -*e* instantaneous shutter, drop shutter.****

Mon'*adv* *i* wonder (whether *el.* if), *I* should like to know (whether *el.* if); ~ han lever endnu? *I* wonder if he is still alive? hvor ~ han bor? where does he live, *I* wonder? ~ bet er mnligt? is that really the case?

***Mon**'*n* *n* advantage. ***Mon**'*c* -*er* difference, degree, effect, avail; *en* ~ febre a little better; tage sin ~ igen indemnify one's self; alle -*ner* bna'r *F* all is fish that comes to the net; that is so much gained.

Monar'*e* *c* -*r* mon'ar.

Monark'*c* -*er* mon'arch. -*i*'*n* -*er* mon'archy. -*ist* *a* monar'chical.

Mondu'*r* *c* *se* Munbering.

Mone'ter *pl* F tin, rhino, blunt.
Mongo'l'er *c, pl* =, Mon'gol. -i'et Mongo'lia.
-st *a* Mon'gol, Mongo'lian.
Moni's'me *c* mon'ism.
Moni'tor *c* -er mon'itor. -lanon turret gun.
-masfen the monitor class.
Monito'r *c* Moniteur.
Monne (fortstet: mon) ufulbst. Hjelpeverb. *†* & poet doth, did; may, might; hun ser, hvordan bet - tabe she is trying how it doth (may) look; be - sætte sig they sat (did sit) down.
***Monne** vi avail, have effect, make difference.
Monofyft'er *pl* Monoph'yssites. -fyft'ist monophysical. -ga'm *a* monog'amous. -gani't *n* monog'amy. -grafi' *c* -er mon'ograph. -gram' *n* -mer mon'ogram. -li'ni'st *a* (System) oblique prismatic (system). -lorb' *c* & *n* -er mon'ochord, trumpet (el. trump) marine. -lothsedo'n *c* -er monocotyle'don. -tro'm *n* -er mon'ochrome, brooch. -lit' *c* -er mon'olith. -lo'g *c* -er mon'ologue, soliloquy. -ma'n *c* -er monoma'nias, crocheteer. -mani' *c* -er monoma'nia, crochet. -po'l *n* -er monopol'y (paa of). -poli'te're *vt* monopolize. -poli't' *c* -er monopol'ist, monopol'izer. -tei's'me *c* mon'otheism. -teist' *c* -er mon'otheist. -teist'ist *a* monotheistic. -to'n *a* monoton'ous, monoton'ical, sing-song. -toni' *c* monoto'ny.
Mon's *c* je Mogens; (Ratten) Puss; var Mad for - was nuts to him.
Monstrans' *c* -er mon'strance.
***Monstro'** *je* Mon adv.
Monstrofite't *c* -er monstros'ity. Mon'strum *n* -ra monster. Monstro's *a* mon'strous.
Monfu'n *c* -er monsoon. -liste: *a* -til at the shifting of the m. -straget the m. region.
Monte'rc *vt* (Vroderi, Diamanter, Kanoner osv.) mount. -ring *c* mounting.
Montre *c* -r show-case.
***Montro** *je* Mon adv.
Monument' *n* -er mon'ument, memorial. Et - for Newton a monument to Newton. -men'tal' *a* monumen'tal.
Moppe *c* -r (Murfen) stock.
Moppe *c* -r. Mops *c* -er pug, pug-dog; P Du kan to nej, Moppe you won't catch this chicken.
Mopsantigt pug-dog face. **Mopset** *a* F sulky.
Mopsflagermus barbastelle (bat), *Synotis barbastellus*. -næse pug-nose.
Mor *c* -er, *je* Morian.
Mor *n* chem aethiops.
Mor *n* *je* Guldmor, Sølvmor.
Mor F *je* Moder.
†Mor *c* (Mofe) moor, morass.
Mora *c* jur delay.
Morab's *c* -er morass. -ig *a* marshy, swampy.
Mora'l *c* -er mor'al; (Sæbelere) moral philo'sophy, ethics *pl*; (af fabel el. befl.) moral, moralization. -filosofi moral philosophy. **Moralife're** vi moralize. **Moralife'ring** *c* moralizing, moralization. **Moralist'** *c* -er mor'alist; mor'alizer. **Moralite't** *c* moral'ity, morals *pl*; -er (Suelpi) moralities. **Moral'lov** moral law. -princ'ip moral principle. -præd'itant mor'alizer. -præd'iten moral sermon. -fyftem system of ethics. **Mora'list** *a* moral, adv morally, in respect of morals.
Morato'rium *n* letters of respite
Morbroder *c* mother's brother, maternal uncle; *je* Stip.
Morber *n* mulberry. -blad mulberry-leaf. -figentræ sycamore, *Ficus sycamor*. -fast. -frup mulberry-syrup. -sten (Sggb.) mulberry calculus. -træ mulberry-tree, *Morus*. -vin mulberry-wine.
Mor'd *n, pl* =, murder; begaa et - commit (a)

murder. -anflag murderous design, attempt on life. -begerlig *a* blood-thirsty, sanguinary. -brand arson, incendiarism. -brænder, -brænderste *c* -r incendiary.

Mor'dent' *c* -er mus beat, mordente.
Mor'der [ó] *c* -e murderer. -bøll assassin's dagger. -engel destroying angel. -grube murderer's den. -haand hand of an assassin; ds for - die by the hand of an assassin. -hule *je* -grube, **Mor'derist** *a* murderous, bloody. **Mor'der'ist** *a* murderer's knife. -lugle murderer's bullet. -tule *je* -grube. **Mor'derlig** *a* F huge, vast, prodigious; adv hugely etc. **Mor'derpil** murderer's arrow. **Mor'derst** *je* Mor'derist. **Mor'derste** *c* -r murderess. **Mor'der'flag** murderous blow. -sværd murderer's sword.

Mor'd'for'fag attempt on life. -gerning murder, murderous deed. -gerrig *je* -begerlig. -historie tale of murder. -hævn *je* Blod. **Mor'dist** *a* murderous. **Mor'd'lyst'en** *a* *je* -begerlig **-plan** murderous design. -reb'fag murderous instrument. -strig cry of murder. -slag mil carcass. -staal murderous steel. -sanger *a* murderous. -taule thought of murder. -træt *a* weary with murdering el. killing. -vaaben murderous weapon. -vant *a* injured to murder.

Møre *vt* amuse, divert, entertain, (saa til at *je*) tickle; - sig enjoy el. amuse one's self; tomme til København for at - sig come to C. for a little pleasuring; - sig med amuse one's self with; - sig over, ved be amused by, with.

Morel' *c* -er mor'el (cherry), morell'o. -firfe-bær b. f. -træ morel-tree.

†Møreg *c* swampy meadow.
Mor'etop *c* black-headed horse el. pigeon.

Mores *pl* F manners.
Mor'fader *c* mother's father, maternal grandfather.

Morfeus Mo'rpheus.
Morfi'n *c* mor'phia, mor'phine. -indsprøjtning injection of morphia. **Morfinit'** *c* -er person addicted to the use of morphia. **Morfi'n'sprøjte** morphia syringe.
Morfologi' *c* morphology. -'gift *a* morphology (el. al).

Morgana'tist *a* morganat'ic.
Morgen [F ubt. maeren] *c* -er morning, morn; (Morgenbag) morrow; det bliver - the morning dawns; sove til den lyse - sleep till broad daylight; - og Aften (every) morning and evening; fra - til Aften from morning till night; i denne - this very morning; i aarle - poet early in the morning; i - to-morrow; i - Aften to-morrow night; i - Dag to-morrow; i - tidlig early to-morrow morning; til i - ved denne Tid till this time to-morrow; gaar tilbage til Eidsen - goes back to the night of time; om - en in the morning, of a morning; i Morges, *†* F til - this morning; igaar Morges yesterday morning. **Morgen'andagt** morning devotion. -arbejde morning work. -avis *je* -blad. -belysning morning light. -besøg morning visit. -betragtninger *pl* morning-meditations. -blad morning paper. -blund morning slumber el. nap. -blunde vi take a morning nap. -blede morning shower. -bøn morning prayers. -dag morrow. -dragt morning-dress. -dram *je* -nap. -driif morning draught el. beverage. -drom morning dream. *†* -duelig *a* an early riser. -duft morning fragrance. -dug morning dew. -dæmring morning twilight, dawn of morn. -farve hue of morn. -følt early risers. -fratte night-gown. -frist *a* with the freshness of morning. -frost morning frost. -frue marigold, *Calendula officinalis*; corn-marigold, *Chrysanthemum segetum*. * -fugl early riser, early bird, early stirrer. -gang morning walk

-gave morning gift. (bridegroom's gift to the bride on the morning after the wedding).
 -glad a happy as the morn. -glans splendour of morn. -glint gleam of the morning. -gnaven a who has got out of bed the wrong side.
 -gry dawn of morning. -hænen the wakeful cock. -hissen morning-greeting, morning salutation. -himmel morning-sky. -kaffe morning's coffee. -kappe mob-cap. -køle morning-gown.
 +-klage morning complaint. -klar a f. Gls. Luft. Himmel bright morning-air, morning-sky. -kloffe morning bell. -koncert morning-concert. -kulde morning-cold. -kvist: paa en in the early morning, in the small hours. -kys morning kiss. -søligthed cool of the morning. -land the East. -landst a Eastern, Oriental. -landskab morning-landscape. -luft morning-air. -lufning m. breeze. -lys morning light. -lyst morning joys. -mad breakfast. -mand early riser. -mæsse matins. -musik a morning serenade. -mælk morning-milk. -offer morning sacrifice. -vibe early el. matutinal pipe. -pragt se glans. -regn morning rain. -ringning morning bell-ringing; (af Vækker) alarm. -rød a red as the morn. -røde c (+rødt n) dawn, aurora. +rødes vd: indtil bet ~ till the first blush of day. -salm morning-hymn. -sang morning song. *-sø: paa n in the (early) morning. -søn morning light. -sø slipper. -sød morning gun. -slumring se dømring. -sky morning cloud. -sner peep of day. +søn a beautiful as the morn. -summer se blund. -snavs morning dram. -sol morning sun. -stemning morning mood. -stjerne morning star. (Væben) roundhead, watchman's club (with iron spikes). -straale morning ray. -sund morning-time; en tidlig ~ one early morning; ~ har Guld i Mund early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise; the early bird catches the worm, picks up the worms. -t-vale cool of morning. -savn morning sleep. -taage morning mist. -tid se -stund. -time morning-hour. -tog morning train. -tur morning-walk, morning's walk. -udgave morning issue. -vagt morning-watch. -vandrang se -tur. -vind morning-wind. -viist se -besøg. -vrauten se -gnaven. *Morgne fig or shake off sleep, get well awake. Morgnes vd dawn.
 +Mo'rgrund c se -jord.
 Morian c -er Moor, blackamoor; babste en ~ hvid wash a blackamoor white.
 Morild c phosphorescence (of the sea).
 Morin' n (Æsj) moreen.
 Morin' n chem mo'rine.
 Moring c ⚓ mooring. -sboje m. buoy.
 Morion n black mountain crystal.
 Morits Maur'ice.
 +Mo'rjord c marshy soil, moorland.
 Morfel c -fler morel, *Morchella esculenta*.
 *Morten a (om Træ) decayed; rotten.
 +Mo'rland n country of the Moors.
 +Morlill'e! good woman!
 Mormoder c mother's mother, maternal grandmother.
 Mormo'n c -er Mo'rmon. -biskop Mormon bishop (o. fl.). -is'men Mo'rmonism.
 Mo'ring [aa] c P morning.
 Mor'o [o] c se Morstfab.
 Morod c wild carrot, *Daucus carota*.
 Morfell'er pl lozenges.
 *Morst [o] a F grim, fierce(-looking).
 Morstfab c (+n) amusement, diversion, pastime; finde ~ i take delight in; for ~ Ethid for fun, for the fun of the thing, for amusement's sake; til ~ for amusement. — Morstfabs bog book of entertainment. -læsning light reading. -spil play for amusement. -tid time of diversion.

Mo'rson a amusing, diverting, entertaining; funny, droll; jeg kan ikke se det -me (deri) I cannot see the joke (of it). Mo'rsonhed c (Egenstaben) amusing, entertaining quality; (pl -er, morjomt) Jndfald joke, jest, witticism; fige -r be witty, say witty things, crack jokes.

*Mort [o] o -er roach, *Cyprinus rutilus*; young coal-fish, *Merlangus carbonarius*.

Mortalit'e'tsliste, -tabel table of mortality.

Morten Martin; (hare) puss, Wat. — Mortensj. aften Martinmas-eve. -dag Martinmas. -gaad Martinmas-goose.

Morter [o] c -e mo'rtar.

Mort'e'r c -er mortar. -baad m. boat (o. fl.).

Mortific'e're vt declare null and void, nullify, annul. -latio'ndom a sentence declaring etc.

Morøpe c (red) grouse, moor-cock, *Lagopus scoticus*.

Moræ'ne c -r moraine.

Mos c pulp, mash.

Mos' [o] n -ler. *Mose c -r moss. -agat moss agate. -agtig a mossy, moss-like.

Mosaik' c mosa'ic. -arbejde mosaic (work), tessellation. -arbejder inlayer, mosa'icist. -gulv mosaic pavement.

Mosa'ist a Mosaic(al). -is'me c Mosa'ism.

Mosait' c -er, se Mosaitarbejder.

Mosait' c -er Jew.

Mos'art species of moss. -bitter cetrarine.

-blød a soft (as moss), of mossy softness. -bent mossy seat. -dannelse formation of moss. -bryr bryozoan. -bækket a moss-covered.

*Mose se Mos n og Smf.

Mose vt mash, pulp.

Mose c -r bog, moor; se lgle. -agtig a boggy.

-and fen-duck, *Anas boschas*.

Mosebog c book of Moses; første ~ (the first book of Moses, called) Genesis; anden ~ (the second b. of M., c.) Exodus; tredje ~ (the third etc.) Leviticus; fjerde ~ (the fourth etc.) Numbers; femte ~ (the fifth etc.) Deuteronomy; se fem -bager the Pentateuch.

Mosebrand bog-fire. -bund boggy land, b. ground. -balle marsh-whortleberry, *Vaccinium uliginosum*. -brag stretch of boggy land. -dyrtning cultivation of bogs. -fund bog-find.

*Moseeng c moss-grown grass-land.

+Mosegris se Jordrotte. -grund se -bund. -græs bog grass. -gul slough. -hø bog hay. -høg se Eump. -jærn se Myrjern. -jord boggy soil. +louen brygger the mist rises.

Mosel c the Mosell'e.

*Moselag o. fl. Smf. af Mose, se Mos.

+Moseland n moor-land.

Moseloven the Mosaic law, the Levitical law.

Moselvin c mosell'e.

*Mosemark c moss-grown land.

Mosetil se Saurbær. -plante bog-plant. -pors, -post se Pors, Post &. -strætning se -brag. Moset a boggy.

Moset a pulpy.

Moseturk se -plante. -vand bog-water. +bidje saw.

*Mosevogen, +Mosgroet a moss-grown.

Moshumie [o] c moss-bee, *Bombus muscorum*.

Mosse' c -r mosque.

Moskit', Moskitto c -er mosqui'to. Moskitonet mosquito-net.

Mosklædt [o] a moss-grown, moss-clad, mossy.

-loral se -bbr.

Moskov'a'be c muscovado.

Moskovit, c -er, -ist a Mus'covite.

Moskusk c musk. -and musk-duck, muscovy-duck, *Anas moschata*. -bøl musk-beetle, *Aromia moschata*. -bry, hjort musk(-deer), *Moschus moschiferus*. -faar se -ofse. -lugt odour of musk.

-*ofse* musk-ox, *Ovis moschatus*. -*pulver* musk powder. -*rob* *se* Sumbul. -*rose* musk-rose, *Rosa moschata*. -*rotte* musk-rat, *Fiber zibethicus*. -*vin* peccary, *Dicotyles*.

Mos|lag [ó] moss-cover. -*rose* moss-rose, *Rosa muscosa*. -*stivelse* lichenine.

Mos|t [ó] c (Eble-) cider, (Bære-) perry, (Dru-) must. -*ebbite* elder-vinegar.

Mos|ter c -tre mother's sister, maternal aunt. -*mand* uncle.

Mos|terse, -*presse* [ó] cider-press. -*pære* perry pear, wild pear.

Mos|tappe [ó] (soft) moss. -*væst* growth of moss.

Mot|et c -ter motet.

Mot|io n c exercise; tage *fig* - take exercise; *vælte* - om move; en *Spadieretur* for -s *Stald* a constitutional. -*re* *fig* *er* be out for a constitutional, walk constitutionally, take exercise, take the air.

Mot|iv n -er motive; (Mufst) motive, moti'vo, theme; (Malerf.) incident; -er (til Lov o. l.) preamble, grounds. -*re* *vt* to make good, prove, state the motive of, motive; occasion, give rise to, explain, account for. -*ring* c explanation (of the reasons), vindication.

Mot|or c -er mover, motor.

Motto n -er motto.

Mousse|re *vi* effervesce; -nde *Bande* aerated waters.

**Movarm* a sultry.

Mouve|re *vt* move; - *fig*, *se* Motionere.

**Mugen* *adv* almost.

Muc|in c mucine. -*syre* m'ucic acid.

**Mudd* c -er, *se* Bæls.

Mudder n mud, mire; *fig* F noise, uproar, disturbance; *gære* - (Opstær) kick up a row, (Speltæller, Fortjærelse) kick up a dust, (Larm, Kvæld, Bælen osv.) [om] make a fuss (about). -*agtig* a muddy. -*bante* mud-bank. -*bund* muddy bottom. -*bige* mud-dike. -*fist* mud-fish. -*grund* *se* -bund; J (grundt Støb) mud-flat; mud -*spit*. -*hul* (Dmp.) mud-hole. -*jord* muddy earth. -*lire* *se* -sæppe. -*suge* *se* -hul. -*masline* (mud-dredging machine, dredger, mud dredge. -*pram* mud-barge, mud-flat, mud-lighter; *se* -masline. -*pæl* slough. -*støvl*, -*stufte*. -*spand* mud-shovel, dredging-bucket. -*sæppe* common sand-piper, *Totanus hypoleucos*. -*vand* muddy water. *Mudre* *vt* & *i* (optræffe *Mudder*) dredge; - en *havn* osv. dredge a port etc.; J (om *Etib*) make foul water: F *se* *gære* *Mudder*; t(en) trip (one) up. *Mudret* a muddy. *Mudring* c dredging. *Mudbringsarbejder* pl dredging operations.

Muffe c muff; *mech* coupling-box; (paa *Rør* o. l.) socket; *være* *ved* -n F be flush (of money). *Muffet|e* c -r muffedee, wristlet, cuff.

Muffel c -fler muffle. -*farver* muffle-colours. -*ovn* c muffle-furnace.

Muffon c, -faar n moufflon, musmon, *Caprovius muflimon*.

Mug| c & n mould.

Muge *vt* & *i* clear of dung, clear away the dung.

Mugel c (Zist) gray mullet, *Mugil*.

**Mugge* c -r ewer, jug, mug (with spout and handle), *amr* pitcher.

Muggen a musty, mouldy, fusty; (mut) sulky, crusty; t *p* *være* - paa at be sure that; -t *adv*: lugter t has a mouldy smell. -*heb*, -*flab* c mustiness etc. *Mugne* *vi* grow musty el. mouldy.

**Mugl* n, *Mugle* *vi*, *Muglet* a *se* Mug, Mugne.

Muggen.

Mug|ning c clearing away the dung.

Muhamd o. fl., *se* Mahomed.

Mul| c (Hefteghdom) grease, behestet med - greasy, greased.

Mul| n mutter, grumbling; jeg vil ikke høre et - I will not hear the slightest sound; han sagde ikke et - he did not open his mouth; forstod ikke et levende - was quite at sea. *Mulle* *vi* mutter, grumble. *Mullen* c grumbling.

**Mutter* n chips of wood.

Muffer, *Mutter* c two-handed hammer, maul.

Mul| n *se* Mol n.

+*Mul|* c & n *se* Mug.

+*Mul* n a drubbing.

Mulat| c -ter mulatto. -*in|de* c -r mulatto woman.

Muld c & n mould; oven -e above ground; under -e buried. *-ag blighted ear. *-bætte: der er - ved Stranden the shore is steep to. -*blaudet* a mixed with mould. -*bræt* mould-board.

Muldet a rich in mould. *Muld|farvet* a mould-coloured. -*ffæl* *se* -bræt. -*jord* mould. -*klump* clod of earth. -*lag* layer of mould. -*ler* clay mixed with mould, loam.

+*Muldne* *se* Mugne.

Muld|plade *se* -bræt. -*rig* a abounding in mould.

Muldriver c muletæ'r, mule-driver.

Muld|sand sand mixed with mould. -*sort* a black as mould. -*syre* humic acid. -*værp* c -e mole, *Talpa*. -*værpelse* mole-trap. -*værpe|støb* mole-hill, mole-cast.

Muldyr n mule, *Equus mulus*.

+*Mule* *vt* F drub, pommel.

Mule c -r, *se* Muldyr.

Mule c -r (Mund) muzzle, snout; (Hul i Hjul) nave-hole. *Mule* *vi* pout. -*baand* muzzle. -*bremse* barnacles. -*bunden* a muzzled.

Mule|garn mill-spun yarn. -*masline* self-acting mule.

Mule|tærv muzzle (for dogs). -*plade* lynch-clout. -*pose* nose-bag. -*ring* (paa Hjul) lynch-hoop. -*stif* half-stitch.

Mule|stol mule-jenny. -*twist* m.-twist.

Mulig a possible; det er meget -t, at han troede det he very likely believed it; meget -t I dare say; den højst -e *Løn* for det mindst -e Arbejde the maximum of wage for the minimum of work; derom saabant var -t if such things could be; paa alle -e Maader in all manner of ways, den -e Fare the danger, if any; -ft fortættet as brief as possible; det er ikke -t andet there is nothing else for it. *Muligen* (s) *adv* possibly; for - at on the chance of. *Mulig|gøre* *vt* make el. render possible. -*heb* c -er possibility, chance (for of); potentiality; (Eventualitet) contingency; det er en - for at it is just possible that; det er blandt -erne it is on the cards; en fjern - for the off chance of. -*vis* *adv* possibly.

Mulst c -er fine, mullet, amercement; blev idømt el. ilagt en stor - was heavily fined; ilagt en - af 14 sh. fined 14 sh. - *Mulst|e* *el* fine, amerc. -*ing* c fining.

Mull n *se* Mol n.

Mulle c (Zist) mullet, *Mullus*; rød - plain red mullet, *M. barbatus*; gulstribet - surmullet, *M. surmuletus*.

+*Mullen* a *se* Muggen.

Mulm n darkness, gloom; i - og Mørke in total darkness. -*sort* a black el. dark as night.

Mulne *vi* *se* Mugne.

Mulre *vi* *se* Rumle.

Multe c -r (Zist) gray mullet, *Mugil*.

Multe|bær n, **Multer*, *Molter* pl cloud-berry, *Rubus chamaemorus*. - *Multe|grød* cloud-berry jam. -*mbr* bog covered with cloudberry bushes.

Multi|pl|ce *re* *vt* multiply. -*land* c -er mul-

tiplicand. -**ce'ring**, -**fatio'n** *c* multiplication.
-**tatio'nstabel** multiplication table. -**tato'r** *c*
mul'tiplier, mul'tiplicator. **Multip'lum** *n* mul-
tiple.

Multum *n* swan-skin, molton.

Mutsefel *n* hinny, *Equus hinuus*.

Mum'ie *c* - *r* mummy. -**agtig** *a* mummylike.
Mumific'e're *vt* mummify.

Mumle *vt* & *i* mutter, mumble; *mumble (eat
with lips close); ~ *i* Støegget mutter to one's
self; man - *t* om at it is muttered that. -**n** *c*
mutter, muttering.

Mumme *c* (M) mum.

†**Mummebragt** *c* mummung-dress.

†**Mummel** *c* *je* Mumlén.

Mummeri', +**Mumme'ffjuf**, -**ffil** *n* mummery.

München *n* Munich.

Mund *c* - *e* mouth; **hans** - *staar* albrig stille his
tongue lit never at rest; **brug** - *use* impertinent
el. abusive language; **holde** *ten* - keep a secret,
be discreet; **hold** ~! hold your tongue! **so** shut
up! shut up your pan! **tage** - *n* fuld (forbe for-
meget) be exorbitant in one's demands; (overdrive)
exaggerate, draw a long bow; **han** *har* *en* ufor-
stammet ~ he is a foul-mouthed fellow; **bet** *slap*
ham *af* ~ it escaped him; *af* **hans** *egen* ~ from
his own lips; *je* **Brød**; **snafte** *en* *etter* - *en* coax
el. wheedle one; **snide** - *en* *etter* cast a sheep's
eye on; **du** *saar* *en* **Ulykke** *for* *bin* ~ your tongue
will get you into mischief; **tage** **Bladet** *fra* - *en*
speak out, speak one's mind, tell a piece of
one's mind; **lægge** *en* **Ordene** *i* - *en* put words in
another's mouth; **lægge** *nt* *i* - *en* *paa* *put* *st* into
the mouth of; **han** *har* *bet* *meft* *i* - *en* *he* *is* *all*
talk; **fore** *i* - *en* *make* *use* of; **for** *han* *stabil* *stær*
i - *en* *which* *is* *hardly* *ever* *out* *of* *his* *mouth*;
snafte *i* - *en* *paa* *hvertandre* *speak* *all* *at* *once*, *talk*
together; *i* *alle* *folks* - *e*, *je* **Jøflemunde**; **med** *een*
~ with one voice; **med** *terre* - *e* dry; **smøre** *en* *om*
- *en* *amuse* *one* *with* *fair* *words*; **tsjse** *en* *paa* - *en*
kiss one's lips; **flaa** *fig* *selv* *paa* - *en* *give* *one's*
self *the* *lie*, *contradict* *one's* *self*; **faa** - *en* *paa*
Gang *set* *one's* *tongue* *a-going*, *become* *con-*
versational; - *en* *gaar* *paa* *ham* *he* *is* *rattling* *away*;
jeg *har* *bet* *lige* *paa* - *en* *I* *have* *it* *on* *the* *tip* *of*
my *tongue*; **stoppe** - *en* *paa* *en* *stop* *one's* *mouth*,
silence one. **Mundlaabning** mouth, orifice
of the mouth. -**art** dialect. -**ben** *pl* (høst Krebs) foot
-jaws. -**bid** *c* morsel, little bit. -**bid** (af
Tømme) bit; (paa Bibe) mouth-piece. -**bæger**
particular cup. -**dast** slap on the mouth. -**hjørn**
a out-spoken. **Munde**: *vi* ~ *ud*, *je* *Udmunde*.

Munde'rje *vi* (om Soldater) accoutre, equip.
-**ing** *c* - *er* uniform, accoutrement, equipment.
-**ingstammer** store-room for soldiers' uniforms.
-**ingsfager**, -**ingsffjhter** regimentals. -**ingstøje**
regimental jacket.

Mundforraad provisions. -**fuld** *c* mouthful.
-**fsdbede** *pl* stomatopods. -**fsdder** *d* f.; *je* - *ben*.
-**gab** *je* **Abning**. -**glas** particular glass. -**godt**
delicacies *pl*, (Kæfterier, Bonbons osv.) delicates *pl*,
goodies *pl*, candy; * (ffiert M) strong beer. -**har-**
monika *je* - *orgel*. -**harpe** jew's harp. -**held** *by*
- *word*, familiar saying, adage. -**hugen**, -**huggeri**
wrangling, bickering. -**hugges** *vd* bandy words,
wangle, bicker. -**hule**, -**hulbed** *c* cavity of
the mouth. **Munding** *c* - *er* (af Fjod, Kanal)
mouth, outlet, (fferre, ved Fævet) estuary, (paa
Øtvedaaen) muzzle.

Mundingsbøje † outer fairway buoy. -**frise**
art muzzle-astragal. -**hætte** muzzle cap. -**ring**
muzzle-ring. -**ffuse** entrance lock. -**ffrop**, -**ffur-**
ring, -**tov** muzzle-lashing el. rope.

Mundjærn *vet* balling iron. -**laad** *a* flippant,
impertinent, pert. -**laadbed** flippancy, pertness.
+**ffiv** *je* - *huggeri*. -**fflemme** look-jaw, trismus.

-**ffuevel** *gag*. -**ffol** head-cook (to a prince). -**ffop**
favourite el. particular cup. -**ffopper** favourite
cup and saucer. -**ffrig** war el. battle of words.
-**ffristen** lip-christian. -**ffrog** *je* - *big*. -**ffuru** (dog's)
muzzle; *give* ~ *paa* muzzle; *med* ~ muzzled. -**ffurv-**
ffov *gag*-law. -**ffabningsgevær** muzzle-loader. -**ffim**
lip-glue. -**ffæder** glibness of tongue, volubility;
have *et* *gøbt* ~ have the gift of the gab. -**fforgel**
(child's) harmonica; mouth-organ. -**ffortion** *ra-*
tion. -**ffret** *a* fluent; phonetic. -**ffalse** lip-salve.
-**ffreg** mustachios *pl*. -**ffænt** cup-bearer, *bibbi*
butler. -**ffag** slap on the mouth. -**ffmag** taste.
-**ffpalte** *je* - *aabning*. -**ffpids** (paa Bibe) mouth-piece.
-**ffylte** *mus* mouth-piece, embouchure; *je* - *ffpids*.
-**ffiert** *a* loquacious, garrulous. **Mundsvejr** mere
words, idle promises, breath. **Mundffvile** sore
mouth. -**ffuge** apthia. - (og fflove) *ffuge* the foot
and mouth disease. **Mundfflig** *a* verbal, oral;
- **fflsamen** *viva* voce (examination); *giff* *op* *i* *bet*
- *e* *went* *in* *for* *his* *viva*-voce; *je* **Tefamente**; ~
- **ffnderffvifning** *viva*-voce instruction; - *adv* ver-
bally, orally by word of mouth. **Mundffligbed**
c oral proceedings.

Mundu'r *c* *je* *Mundering*.

Mundv'and gargle. -**big**, -**vige** *c* - *r* corner of
the mouth. -**vin** favourite wine.

Mungo *c* (Ulb) mungo; 200 mongoose, *Her-*
peters.

Municipa'l *a* municip'al.

Munitio'n *c* ammunition, munit'ion.

Munt *c* - *e* monk, friar, conventual; *typ* friar;
(ved ffuse) sluice-stay; (ffunt) bed-warmer **je*
Muntffugl.

Munte *c* & sheep's bit, *Javione montana*.

Munte *and* monkish spirit. -**blomme** *je* **Engelft-**
græs. -**bo** monastery. -**bogffaver** black-letter.
-**bolig** *je* - *bo*. +**broder** friar. -**bygning** monastic
building. -**celle** (monk's) cell. -**bigt** monkish
fiction. -**bragt** monastic dress. -**fugl** black-cap.
Sylvia atricapilla. -**gang** cloister. -**grib** king
vulture, *Neophron pileatus*. +**hoved** † *je* **Deve-**
tand. -**hætte** (Munt's f.) monk's hood; + †
monk's hood, wolf's bane, *Aconitum Napellus*.
-**iver** monkish zeal. -**lammer** *je* - *celle*. -**lappe**
cowl. -**fflofter** monastery. -**ffæder** *je* - *bragt*.
-**tutte** cowl. -**latin** monkish Latin. -**ffevnet**, -**ffiv**
monastic life. +**ffift** monkish cunning. -**ffus**
woodlouse, *Oniscus*. -**ffære** monkish doctrine.
-**ffætte** monastic vow; *gare* *el*. *af* *ffægge* - *t* take the
monastic vow. -**orden** monastic order.

***Munter** *pl* *je* **Ubleffiver**.

Munte'regel monastic rule. -**ffift** monkish el.
monastic custom. -**ffrift** black-letter writing.
-**ffand** monastic estate. -**ffol** prebendal stall.
-**ffæl** monk-seal *Pelagius monachus*. -**ffant** monk-
ish superstition. -**ffonffur** monastic tonsure. -**ffugt**
monastic discipline. -**ffefen** monachism, monast-
icism.

Munter *a* lively, cheerful, sprightly, merry,
gay, blithe, jocund. -**heb** *c* cheerfulness, live-
liness, gaiety, sprightliness. **Muntratio'n** *c* - *er*
F jollification, outing. **Muntre** *vt* cheer, en-
liven; ~ *op*, *je* *Opmuntre*.

Muntjaffjort *c* muntjac, *Cervus muntjac*.

Muntffmetal *n* Muntz's yellow metal.

Mur *c* - *e* (stone- or brick-) wall; *tie* *ffom* *en* ~
be mute as a fish; *ffast* *ffom* *en* ~ firm as a rock.
-**aabning** breach in a wall. -**affald** rubbish.
-**anfer** cramp-iron. -**arbejde** (Arbejdet at mure)
bricklayer's work; (M. vært) brick-work, masonry.
-**baand**, -**binder** *je* - *anfer*. -**bi** mason-bee, *Chali-*
codoma muraria. -**brotter** *pl* brickbats, rubbish.
-**brud** *je* - *aabning*. -**bræfker** *c* - *e* battering ram.
-***by** town consisting of stone- or brick-houses.
-**bygning** brick-house. -**breng** *je* **Murebreng**.
-**bedfte** *je* - *tag*. **Mure** *vi* & *t* build with brick el.

stone, do mason's work; - en Sæg build up a wall; - ind, se Jæbmure; - til wall up, brick up, build up; -t brick(-built).

Mure c cinque-foll, *Potentilla*; silver-weed, *P. anserina*.

Murer c-e bricklayer, waller, (mest med naturlig Sten) mason, (Zrimurer) (free and accepted) mason. -arbejde se Mur. -breg bricklayer's apprentice. -haandlanger hodman, mason's tender. -haandværk masonry. **Mureri** n (Zrimureri) (free-)masonry. **Murerlaug**, -lav masons' company. -lære: sætte i - apprentice (one) to a bricklayer; være i - be in apprenticeship with a bricklayer. -lærling se -breg.

Mur r flade, -flugt surface of the wall, naked wall. -fod base of foundation of a wall, footing. -folt pl bricklayers pl. -forbindelse band. -grus rubbish. -grænse boundary line within which no wooden buildings are allowed. -haandlanger se Murer. -hammer mason's fl. bricklayer's hammer. -hulning niche, recess. -hus brick-house. -hveps wall-wasp, *Oxybelus uniglomin*. -høvling vault of brickwork. **Muring** c walling, brick-laying. **Murfalt** mortar. -sit cement. -konstruktion se -forbindelse. -krans battlement. -krone mural crown. -krudt wall-pellitory. *Parietaria*. -kunst masonry. -kvadrant mural quadrant. -ler bricklayer's clay. -lægte wall-plate. -løber se -spætte.

Murmeibyr n marmot, *Archomys*, (bet amerikanske) ground-hog, *A. monax*; P surly, crabbed person.

Mur r mester master-mason fl. bricklayer. -mesterhaandværk se Murerhaandværk. -nælde se -krudt. -pille pier. -pøler foreman (of working masons). -puvs plastering. -raadbenhed rot of walls.

Murre vi mutter, grumble. **Murren** c (i Tænderne) grumbling.

Murbrist a: -e Kar murrhine vases.

Mur r rude c & wall-rue, *Asplenium ruta muraria*. -sælver, -sølt anatron. -sand sand for mortar. -sejler se -svale. -ste trowel. -steformet c & deltoid. -stærker se -broffer. -spids top of the gable. -spætte wall-creeper, *Tichodroma muraria*. -sten brick. -stensolie brick-oil. -stensstifte course. -stensste brick-tea. -stift cramp-iron. -stills scaffolding. -stille a stock-still. -svale swift, black-martin. *Cypselus apus*. -svend journeyman mason fl. bricklayer. -taarn turret. -tag coping. -tæller pl merlons. -tind(e) battlement. -tvang compulsion to use bricks or stones as building materials. -vold rampart of masonry. -værk brickwork, masonry.

Mura ne c misgum, misgurn, *Murana*.

Muregle c wall-lizard, *Lacerta muralis*.

Mus c, pl =, mouse; thick lower part of the thumb; J mouse; naar Ratten er borte, spille -ene paa Borbet when the cat is away, the mice will play; det git under med Mand og - (om et Stib) it went down with every mother's soul; naar -en er mæt, er Ræst best the full soul loatheth an honeycomb.

Musfæn c -ner student.

Mus s blaffet se -farvet. **Muse** vi & (J) t mouse.

Muse c -r Muse; de ni -r the nine Muses.

Muse bld hairy greenweed, *Genista pilosa*. -bol se -rebe. -fald se Tårn. -fugle pl conirosters. -felde mouse-trap. -fænger c-e mouse-catcher. -græs cudweed, *Filago*. -hale (Blante) mouse-tail, *Myosurus*. -hul mouse-hole: jage en i et - frighten one out of his wits. -jæger se -fænger. -høg se Spurvehøg. -lat mousser.

Muselman c Musulman, Moslem, Mohammedan, Mahometan.

Musen c (Stib) the mouse-dun.

Muse /pulver powder for killing mice. -rebe mouse's nest. *-flær se Spidsmus. ***Muset** se Musfarvet. **Musetorn** (stiftenbe -) knee-holly, butcher's broom, *Ruscus aculeatus*. -tænder pl mouse-teeth; sig small teeth. -ugle se Tump.

Muse um n -er museum.

Muse unge young mouse. -urt se -græs. -vifte se Jugle. -øjet a pink-eyed. -øjne eyes of a mouse; have - have pig's eyes, be pink-eyed.

Mus s fald se Tårnfald. -farvet, -graa a mouse-coloured, mouse-dun. -høg se Spurvehøg.

Musice re vi make music; der blev -t we had some music.

Musik c mu'sic; -ten (Musikforpjet) the band; -tælle - til set to music. **Musikalie** r pl music-books. **Musika** list a (liste om Person) mu'-steal; han er - he is fond of music, is a musician. **Musikant** c -er player, musician, (militær) bandsman. **Musikbaad** band boat. -direktor conductor, leader. -elster amateur el. lover of music. **Musiker** c-e music'ian; Dagtighed som - musicianship. **Musikfest** musical festival. -forening (phil)harmonic society. -handel (Butik) music-shop; (handel med R.) trade in music and musical instruments. -handler c-e music-seller. -historie musical history. -historik a of el. in musical history. -informator se -lærer. -information(er) pl music-lessons pl. -instruktør band-master. -tænder judge el. connoisseur of music. -konserveratorium conservatory of music. -korps band of musicians. -kundig a skilled in music. -livet the development of music. -lærer music master, professor of music. -lærerinde music mistress. -nummer piece of music. -nøgle elef. -sans taste for music. -nytte piece of music. -time music-lesson. -tribune music-loft. -undervisning instruction in music. **Musikus** c-ci musician. **Musik** ynder friend el. lover of music.

Musling c J. mouse.

Mus s arbejds n se Mosais. -guld mosaic gold.

***Mus** (regn) n mizzle, drizzling rain.

Mus s t c -er nutmeg; P knibe paa -en be close-fisted. -balsam se -olie. -blomme mace. **Musfæll** er se Musfat. **Musfat** hyacinth grape hyacinth, *Hyacinthus muscari*. -jærn nutmeg-grater. -lugt smell of mace. -nød se Musfat. -olie, -smør oil of nutmeg. -pære muscadine pear. -træ nutmeg-tree, *Myristica moschata*. -vin muscadell.

Musfædon ner c-e (Bøsse) musketoon, blunderbuss; & se Dughammer.

Muskel c -fler muscle. -anstrengelse muscular exertion. -bevægelse muscular motion. -bundt muscular bundle el. fasciculus. -celle muscular cell. -elektricitet muscular electricity. -figur ecorché. -for a brawny, muscular. -hinde, -hud muscular coat. -kraft muscular strength el. power, muscularity. -krampe se -trætning. -fødd brawn, muscle. -lære myology. -mave gizzard. -nerve muscular nerve. -sheath of a muscle, perimysium. -slappelse enervation of the muscles. -spil play el. swelling of the muscles. -sprængning rupture of the muscles. -stræmning, -strætning tension of the muscles. -styrke se -kraft. -stærk a muscular. -trædd, -trævl muscular fibre. -trætning spasm, cramp. -væv muscular tissue.

Musket c -ter mus'ket, P Brown Bess. **Musfæter** c -er musketeer. **Musket** lld musket -fæ, musketry(-fire). -stolbe butt-end of a musket. -krudt gun-powder. -kugle musket-ball. -salve volley of musketry. -stød musket-shot.

Muskit o se Moskito.

Muslovade se Mosklovade.

Musklatur c muscles, muscling. **Muskuls** s a mus'cular.

Muslæt se Mossus.

Musling c shelly, shell-like.

Musling c -er (i videre Betnb.) shell, bivalve; (i engere Betnb.: *Mytilus*, Blaausling) mussel, muscle; *Spiselig* ~ common el. eatable mussel.

Musling(e)banke bank of shell. -*banne* c a conchylaceous. -*fanger* mussel-catcher. -*fangst* mussel-catching. -*farve* shell-colour. -*gulb* shell-gold. -*lalt* shell-lime. -*trebs* pl entomotraca. -*marmor* shell-marble. -*sauce* mussel-sauce. -*sikke* byssus. -*skal*. **skæl* (mussel-) shell. -*vogter* oyster crab, *Pinnotheres*.

**Musfe* c young herring.

**Musfeli* n a muslin.

**Muslig* a F crusty.

**Musljar* se Epistum

**Musfang* c -er mustang.

**Musvit* c -er titmouse, tomtit, *Parus major*.

**Musvaag* se Musie. -*aert* cudweed, *Ervum tetrapetrum*. -*ore* golden mouse-ear, mouse-ear hawkweed, *Hieracium pilosella*.

**Mut* a sulky.

**Mut* c se Mudd.

**Mut* a c -ta gram mute.

**Mutation* c mus change of voice.

**Mute* vi sue for permission of working a mine.

**Mutheb* c sulkiness.

**Mutjebbel* certificate of permission to work a mine

**Mutter* c F the mother, the goodwife, the old woman; in gammel ~ an old crone. *Mutters* adv F: ~ ene, ~ alene all alone. *Mutterwit* [t.] n mother-wit.

**Mug* a limber, lithe, (oglaa fig) pliable, supple; gøre en ~ bend one, render one submissive.

**Mug* c, pl =, gnat; langbenet ~, se Stantelben; gøre en ~ til en Elefant make mountains of mole-hills; fbe ~ med Kanoner break a butterfly on the wheel. -*blomst* bog orchis, *Malaxis*.

**Muge* vt make pliable.

**Mugluc* c sand-fly, *Simulium*.

**Muggeflot* se -sverm. -*net* mosquito-net. -*stift* sting of a gnat. -*svarm* swarm of gnats.

**Mugheb* c limberness etc., se *Mug* a.

**Mughoved* n tumor in the eye.

**Mugl* n, -et a se Estimel, Estimlet.

**Mugue* vi become pliable.

**Mughauf* c -er, se Stantelben.

**Mytols* g c -er mycol'ogist. -i' c mycol'ogy. **Mylde* vt & i crumble (the earth), cover (the seed).

**Mylsr*, *Mylser*, *Mylr* c & n throng, crowd, shoal. *Mylre* vi & *imper* swarm, shoal; Gaderne ~ af Mennefter the streets are swarming with people. *Mylren* c swarming.

**Mynde* c -r greyhound. -*hund* se *Mynde*. -*jaft* coursing (with grey-hounds).

**Myndig* a (mægtig) powerful; (bydenbe) imperious, haughty, authoritative; *jur* of age; være ~ be of age; erklære for ~ emancipate; blive ~ come of age. -*heb* c authority; (bydenbe Bæfen) authoritativeness; *jur* majority; af egen ~ on one's own authority, arbitrarily; be bestaaende -er the constituted authorities; med megen ~ with a very high hand; *bibb* som den ber have ~ as one having authority. -*hedsalder* (full) age. -*hedsbevilning* letter of majority. -*hedsfæsting* coming of age. -*hedsfreds* province. -*hedsmisbrug* abuse of power. *Myndling* c -er ward.

**Mynt*, *Mynthe* o. fl., se Mint.

**Mynthe* c mint, *Mentha*. -*olie* oil of mint.

**Myr* c -er marsh, morass; **bog*, moss. **Myr*:

bør se Rullebør.

**Myrde* vt murder; han er bleven -t (og.) he has met with foul play. -*lyst* thirst of murder.

**Myrben* c murdering. *Myrderi* n massacre, butchery.

**Myrbun* se Rærb. -*byrter* reclainer of bogs. -*byrtning* reclaiming el. cultivation of bogs.

**Myre* c -r ant, emmet, pismire, *Formica*. -*aert* species of ant. -*bad* formic bath. -*bjørn* le -fluger. -*gang* ant-walk. -*tryben*, -*løb* med forormication. -*løve* ant-lion, *Myrmecleo*. -*olie* formic oil. -*pindbjørn* porcupine ant-eater, *Echidna hystrix*. -*fluger* ant-bear, ant-eater, *Myrmecophaga*. -*spiritus* formic spirit. -*st* le -gang. -*surt* Salt formiate. -*syre* formic acid. -*tue* ant-hill. -*aeder* (flug) ant-catcher; *Formicivorus*. -*æg* ant-egg. -*æter* formic ether.

**Myrflot* se Eng. -*hat* se Skagebød.

**Myria* le c -r myriad.

**Myrjern* swamp-ore, bog iron-ore. **-jerd* boggy-soil. **-landt* a boggy.

**mandsfemmer* faggot-votes. **mandsvæfnet* the practice of splitting freeholds for the purpose of multiplying votes. (Macaulay).

**Myrvidner* pl myrvidons.

**Myrobala* ner pl myrob'alans.

**Myrrha* c myrrh. -*esens*, -*tinktur* tincture of myrrh. -*tre* myrrh-tree.

**Myr/snipe*, -*spove* se Røbber.

**Myrt*, *Myrte* c -r myrtle, *Myrtus*. - *Myrte*l. -*blomst* myrtle-flower. -*gren*, -*tvist* myrtle-branch. -*krans* myrtle-wreath. -*lund* myrtle-grove. -*tre* se *Myrte*. -*voks* myrtle-wax.

**Myr/torv* peat. -*uld* se Rærb.

**Myse* c whey. -*ost* whey-cheese.

**Myste*, *Myste* c wood-roof; woodruff; *Asperula odorata*.

**Mysling* c -er, se Pusling.

**Mysse* c dragon's water, *Calla palustris*.

**Myste'rium* n -ier myst'ery. -*eris* a a myste'rious. -*icis* me c myst'icism. -*ific* re ut mys'tify, hoax, play on. -*ifikation* n c -er mystifica'tion, hoax. -*iter* c -e a mystic. -*ist* a mystic(al).

**Myste* vi mout, mew.

**Myre* c -r myth. -*hannesse* development of myths. *Mythist* a mythic(al). *Mytols* g c -er mythol'ogist. *Mytologi* c mythol'ogy. *Mytolo'gi* a mythological.

**Mysteri* n -er mutiny; gøre ~ mutiny, turn mutinous; fiste ~ raise a mutiny; Deltagerne i -et the mutineers. -*aand* spirit of mutiny. -*lov* mutiny act. -*signal* mutiny signal. -*stifter* ringleader of a mutiny.

**Mæcen*, *Mæce* nas c patron. *Mæcena* tælssemplar presentation copy.

**Mæstle* c -r turbit.

**Mægle* vt & i mediate, negotiate (peace); han vilde ~ bem imellem he tried to effect el. bring about an agreement between them; -nbe a mediator. -n c se Mægling.

**Mægler* c -e mediator, intercessor; mere broker; (p. Råmbut) guide-pole; (p. Trappe) spindle. -*attest* broker's certificate. -*courtage* se -lon. -*eksamen* examination required for carrying on a broker's business. -*embe* office of mediator. -*forretning* broker's business. -*journal* broker's day-book. -*lon* brokerage. -*rolle* the part of a mediator. *Mæglerst* c -r mediatrix. *Mægling* c mediation, intercession. *Mæglingsforseg* attempt at mediation.

**Mægle* vt be able, have (sufficient) strength el. power (to); bet -r jeg iffe I am quite unable to do it; jeg -r iffe mere I can do no more. -*ig* a mighty, powerful, potent; *mæn* extensive, rich; være noget ~ be master of, have the full command of; - (til, for) at able to. -*ig* adv F mighty. -*igheb* c extent el. richness (of a stratum el. mine).

Mæh/en *n* Moravia. -**er** Moravian. -**isse** *v* Moravian, United brethren.

Mæh *n* (to) ninny(-hammer), dough-face, yay -**may**.

***Mære** *vi* (om Geden) bleat. -**gaut**, -**giæg** *se* *for*tegg.

***Mel** *c* -**er** bluff, frett.

***Mælaren** Lake Mælær.

Mælb, **Mælb** *c*, -**taal**, -**stol** orach, *Atriplex hortensis*; goose-foot, *Chenopodium*.

Mæle *n* speech; (Røst) voice; han stod, som om han hørten havde Mæl eller - he stood as one struck dumb; miste sit - lose the power of speech; han talte med tyft - his utterance was thick. **Mæle** *et* utter, articulate; han -**de** *isse* *et* *Orb* he spake no word; - *vi* speak. +**n** *c* utterance.

***Mæling** *c* -**er** rood (100 feet square).

Mælk *c* milk; *se* **Mælle** *c*. -**agtig** *a* milky, lacteous.

Mælle *c* (Seg høs Bifte) milt.

Mælle/aere lacteal vein, lactiferous duct. -**af-jondring** secretion of milk. -**baad** dingy. ***blanbe** milk-and-water. -**bob** dairy. -**broder** foster brother. -**brod** boiled milk and broken bread. -**brodsanfigt** *se* -**sjæs**. ***bunte** milk-pan. -**botte** (B. til M.) milkpail; + **hanbens** - (Plante) *se* **Løvetant**. -**beje** *se* **Mællebige**. -**fab** milk-dish. -**farbe** milk-colour. -**farvet** *a* *se* -**byd**. -**feber** milk fever. -**fist** milter. -**fsjæs** whey-face. -**flæste** milk-bottle. -**flor** plain crape, tiffany. -**for-falstning** milk adulteration. -**forpagter** dairy man. -**gang** lacteal. -**glas** alabaster-glass. -**gris** sucking pig. -**grød** + boiled groats in warm milk; *groats *el.* flour boiled in milk. -**gyfen** (slight) milk fever. -**handler** *c* -**e** dairyman. -**hat** milk-mushroom, *Lactarius*. -**hvid** *a* milk-white. -**hylde** shelf in a dairy. +**junge** milk-pail. -**kaffe** coffee and milk. -**latv** sucking calf. -**lammer** milk-chamber. -**laude** milk pitcher, milk-jug. -**lar** milk-pan; *se* *og* -**gang**. -**lretel** lacteal gland. -**luude** swelling of the breast. ***lo** *se* **Mælle**. ***tolle** *se* -**bunte**. -**tone** milk-woman. -**topper** military fever. -**trutte** milk-pitcher. -**tugle** milk-globule. -**tur** milk-cure. -**tust** driver of a milk-waggon. ***tvæg** dairy cattle. -**telser** milk-cellar. -**th** *a* *se* -**varm**. -**maaler** *se* -**prøver**. -**mad** milk-food, milk-meat. -**mænd** milk-man. -**mund** one fond of milk. -**opal** milk-white opal. ***pap** *se* -**luppe**. -**penge** milk-money. -**pige** milk-girl; **se* **Mælle**. -**poite** milk-pot. -**prøver** lactometer. -**pulver** milk-powder. -**punch** milk-punch. -**ret** kind of milk-food. **Mælteri** *se* **Mæjeri**. **Mælte/rig** *a* abounding in milk. ***ringe** *se* -**bunte**. -**sast** chyle. +**st**. ***st** milk-strainer. -**stilt** milk-seller's sign. -**stind** skin of milk. -**størpe** milk-scab. ***top** *se* -**bat**. -**spand** milk-pail. -**spise** *se* -**mad**. -**stue** dairy-room. -**suger** *se* **Mætravn**; *chir* breast-glass. -**sutter** sugar of milk, lactine. -**suppe** milk-porridge. -**svaler** milk-cooler. -**syre** lactic acid. -**tand** milk-tooth. (høs *se* **te**) colt's tooth. ***th** *se* **Mælle**. +**tidfel** *se* **Svinemæst**. -**træ** milk-tree. -**udsalg** milk-shop. -**urt** milk-wort, hedge-hyssop, *Polypala*. -**vælle** whey. -**varm** *a* milk-warm. -**varme** new milk heat. -**vej** *ast* milk way, galaxy. -**vogu** milk-waggon. -**vestfe** emulsion. -**vælling** *se* -**luppe**; *milk-porridge thickened with groats or rice. **Mælkfedet** *a* fattened with milk.

Mælknes *ed* turn milky. **Mælkurt** *se* **Mælle-urt**.

Mælte *et* malt. -**ning** *c* malting.

Mæna/be *c* -**r** mæ'nad.

Mænd *pl* *af* Mænd; *adv* F: nej mænd om jeg vil no I won't indeed, not I.

Mængde *c* -**r** multitude, number, numbers *pl*; *i* - in plenty, in abundance; en *hel* - a lot of, a great many; -*n* *af* **Tilfuerne** the majority of the spectators; *den* *store* - the million; the vulgar, the general; *isgte* *at* *undbrage* *fig* -*nå* *Sine* shrunk from the public gaze; *en* - *forstellige* a variety of.

Minge *of* mix, mingle; - *er* - *fig* *i* meddle with.

Mær, ***Mær** *c* -**e** & *er* (Hoppe) mare; (Tøjte, Rind) jade.

Mærte *c* smallage, water parsley, *Sum*.

Mærte *n* -**r** (Tegn, Rende); mark, token, sign, note; + (Banner) standard, banner; (Sømærte) beacon; **J**, *for*sjøne *med* -**r** mark, buoy, bide - *i* F note, take note of, single out; lægge - *til* take notice of, notice, attend to; lægge *vel* - *til* take good notice of; *verb* *at* lægge - *til* note-worthy; *fig* *har* *fat* - *i* has made his mark in.

Mærte *et* (sette M. paa noget) mark, (med Bog-flaver) letter, (med Tal) number; (lægge M. til) heed, note, notice; (fornemme) find, perceive; *vel* *at* - mind well, observe, remember; *mærk* mine *Orb*! mark my words; - (vel) *paa* pay (good) heed to; *man* -**r** *bet* *paa* . . . you perceive it from, it is apparent from *til* perceive, be sensible of, - *er* - *fig* mark; *mærk* *dig*, *bu* *maa* *ifte* . . . mind, you must not . . . ; *jeg* *har* - *t* *mig* *Stebet* I took note of the place. *labe* *fig* - *med* hint, give to understand; *lab* *Dem* *ifte* - *med*, *at* *De* *har* *talet* *med* *ham* *don't* *let* *it* *appear* that you have spoken to him, make no allusion to your having spoken to him; *han* *lader* *fig* *ifte* - *med* *bet* *he* *does* *not* *show* *it*; *han* *lød* *fig* *ifte* - *med*, *at* *han* *var* *bred* *he* *showed* *no* *signs* of anger. **Mærte/aar** memorable year. -**baad** buoy -**boat**. -**blæt** marking-ink. -**bogstav** mark. -**bag** red-letter day. -**brager** *se* **Mærtesmand**. -**hammer** marking-hammer, (til **Tømmer**) timber-scribe. -**jærn** marking-iron; -**kniv** rasing knife. -**körner** pop-punch. -**lap** label. **Mærkelig** *a* (som *er* *verb* *at* lægge M. til) remarkable, curious; notable; (fendelig, som *let* *for* *mærtes*) observable, perceptible, appreciable, noticeable, sensible, marked; *bet* -**e** *ved* *Sagen* *the* *remarkable* *feature* *in* *the* *case*; - *adv* remarkably etc.; perceptibly etc.; - *not* *strange* *to* *tell*, *strangely*, *for* *a* *wonder*. **Mærte/lighed** *c* remarkableness etc.; remarkable thing, curious feature *el.* fact; *bet* *er* *en* *hel* - *at* *se* *big* *it* *is* *quite* *a* *rare* *thing* *to* *see* *you*. **Mærte/se** *c* marking etc. **Mærte/penge** *se* **Bifte-penge**. -**spind** tally, nick(-stick). -**væl** boundary post. -**sag** test case. -**sebbel** label. -**stel** boundary, bounds *pl*. -**stib** (ved **Rapsejl**) starting vessel. +**Mærtesmand** standard-bearer. **Mærte/spids** marking-point. -**stang** **J**, beacon post. -**sten** boundary stone. -**stl** marking-awl. -**tegn** criterion, mark. **Mærtning** marking etc. **Mærto-ver** *big* *a* memorable, important. **Mærto-ver** *dig* -**hed** *c* remarkableness; **Spens** -**er** *the* *curiosities* *of* *the* *town*; *F* *the* *lions* *of* *the* *town*.

Mærte *c* **J**, eyelet-grummet.

Mærte *et* **J** marl; (en **flæste** *o* *L*) quilt. -**hul** marling-hole. -**naal**, -**pren** prick. -**spiger** marling-spike. -**stl** marling turn. **Mærting** *c* marling; quilting; *conc* marine.

Mærts *n*, *pl* = **J**, top. - **Mærts/bras** topsail -**brace**. -**buggaards** topsail-buntline. -**bugline** topsail-bowline. -**bunnen** the platform of the top. -**brejers** topsail-tye. -**faib** tops. -**halyard**. -**giutov** tops. -**clueline**. -**flæde** top-armour. -**lanterne** top-lantern. -**raa** tops. -**yard**. -**rafte** tops. -**parrel-rope**. -**rebtalfe** tops. -**reef-tackle**. -**støbe** tops. -**sheet**. -**toplent** tops. -**topping** -**lift**.

Mærts/sejl *n* topsail (ubt. topsl). -**sejlsbogs** topsail gear. -**sejlsstuling** topsail-breeze.

mustering place. -**rulle** muster-roll, crew's list. -**stole** model school, normal school. -**striver** muster-master; **striver** mustering clerk, shipping master. -**strer** pattern-maker. -**stat** model state. -**strifning** figured knitting. -**stykke** model specimen. -**vardig** a exemplary. -**vardighed** exemplariness. -**vaert** classical work. **Monstre** vt muster, review, inspect; **fig** (f. **Et** de forbagaende) eye (over), scan; (betrægtede nære for at rette osv.) examine critically, review; ~ en godt igennem read one a lesson; ~ af, paa, se **U**manstre, Baamanstre. — vi pass muster (for before). **Monstret** a figured; ~ **Tøj** fancy-cloth. **Monstring** c mustering, review, muster. **Monstring**sbld o. fl., se **Monster**.

Mont c -er coin; (**Et**ebet, hvor **M.** faa)s mint. **flaa** ~ coin money; **Sanbets** ~ coin of the country; **gangbar** ~ current coin; **far bu** ~? **F** are you flush? med flingene ~ in cash (down); **betale en med lige** ~ pay one back in his own coin el. in kind; **forthe sin** ~ **F** come out strong; ~ og **krone** heads-and-tails, head or tail, pitch-and-toss; **spille** ~ og **krone** om toss up for. **Montaffald** clippings (of coins), sizen. -**anordning** statute respecting the currency. -**bestruelse** numismatography. -**besjænt** person employed in the mint. -**circulation** circulation of money. **Monte** of coin, stamp, mint; ~ om recoin, restamp; **bet har** -t paa **Dem** that was meant for you, aimed at you, you were aimed at. **Mont**claffer amateur of coins and medals. -**enhet** unit of coinage; uniformity of currency. **Monteret** se **Montieret**. **Montsted** place of coinage. **Mont**fastner coiner, forger of coin. -**fod** standard (of coinage); (engelsk **M.**) sterling. -**forfalskning** forgery of coin, coining. -**forhold** money matters. -**frihed** right of coinage. -**sund** find of coins. -**guardein** assayer of the mint. -**hammer** planchet-hammer. -**herre** regent having the privilege of coining money. -**historie** history of coinage, numismatics. -**indskrift** legend. -**kabinet** cabinet of medals and coins. -**tender** numismatologist, connoisseur of coins. -**klipping** clipping of coins. -**klipper** money-clipper. -**konference** monetary conference. -**kundskab** knowledge of coins; numismatics. -**kunst** art of coining. -**kyndig** a skilled in numismatics. -**lov** se **anordning**. -**maskine** minting- el. coining-mill el. press. -**mester** mint-master; (**O**ver-

master of the mint. -**mærke** mint-mark. **Mont**ning c coining. **Mont**omsætning se **circulation**. -**privilegium** se **frihed**. -**prøve** se **maskine**. -**præg** impression of a coin. -**prøve** assay of coin. -**prøver** se **guardein**. -**rebstab** minting implement. -**regale** (royal) prerogative of coinage. -**rettighed** se **frihed**. -**samlere** collector of coins. -**samlings** collection of coins and medals. -**stat** mintage; (i **Engl.**) seigniorage. -**striver** clerk of the mint. -**slid** wear and tear of coin. -**sort** species of coin. -**støb** mint. -**stempel** die, coin. -**sten** nummulate. -**stykke** piece of coin. -**system** monetary system. -**tegn** (som angiver **M.** **Et**ebet) mint-mark. -**valse** flattening-mill. -**videnskab** numismatics pl. -**værk** work on numismatics. -**væsen** coinage; (**M.** **System**) monetary system.

Mør, **mør** t a mouldering, crumbling, (som **Rød** og andet spiseligt) tender. -**bante** vt **F** drub soundly. -**banning** c sound drubbing. -**brød** (tender-) loin, (af **Osse**) sirloin; (den egentlige) underside. -**bradsteg** roast loin. -**hed** c tenderness.

Mør a dark, (med **Bibeg.** af **U**hyggelighed og **fig**) gloomy; for det blev -t before dark; **denne** -e **Tidsalder** these dark el. benighted ages. -**agtig** a darkish. ***Mørke** vt & i se **Mørne**. **Mørke** n dark, darkness, gloom, obscurity; i ~ in the dark; **ved** -ts **frimbrud** at el. about dusk; -ts **Gerninger** deeds of darkness; **Uvidenheds** ~ night of ignorance; i **Mattens** ~ in the dead of night; se **stat** .

Mørkeblaa, -**brun**, -**graa**, -**grøn** a dark blue, brown, gray, green. -**gul** a deep yellow. -**rød** a afraid in the dark. -**rød** deep-red. ***flodde** thick fog. -**fine** dungeon.

Mørkfarvet a dark-coloured. -**haaret** a dark-haired. **Mørthed** c darkness; obscureness, obscurity. **Mørthudet** a dark-hued, dark-complexioned. -**laben** a of a dusky hue. ***loft** cock-loft. **Mørne** vt & i (+ **er** **fig**). **Mørnes** vd darken, set in dark. **Mørkning** c night-fall; i -en after dark. **Mørkejet** a dark-eyed.

***Mørne** vi grow tender el. soft. **Mørser** c -e (**Mortier**) mortar. -**blot** mortar bed.

***Mørst** a sourish. -**ne** vi turn sourish.

Mortel c mortar.

Motril c -ter, **Motring** c -er nut.

N.

N, n [**En**] n -er **N**, n [**en**]; **abbr**: **N**. = **Nord** North, **Nørrebro** (the northern suburb of Copenhagen); **N. Mr.*****, **Mr.** such a one; **Nr.** = **Nummer** number.

Naa int well, why; ~, ~ (**rette**.) there, there! ~ ba! hollo! what next!

Naa vt reach, get at; gain; (**opnaa**) attain (to); (**indhente**) get up with; (**til**) reach, extend (to); vi -**ede** **Toppen** af **Bjerget** we gained the top of the mountain; ~ **en** **havn** gain a port; **jeg** -r **ikke** **faa** langt I cannot reach so far; **jeg** **lunde** **ikke** ~ **bet** it was beyond my reach; **Efterretningen** **er** **ikke** -et **hid** the news has not reached here; **til** **det** -r **vi** **ikke** (at **blive** **færdig** **med**) i **Aften** we shall never be able to finish it to-night; **min** **Ebene** -r **ikke** **faa** **bidt** (**strækker** **ikke** **til**) my ability will never suffice.

Naad' c -der **N**, (i **Dæl** osv. el. **Sejlf**) seam.

Naade c (**Gunst**) grace, favour; (**Mildehed**) clemency; (**Barmhertighed**, **Medlidenhed**) mercy; (**Titel** for **adelige** **Damer**) ladyship; (**Titel** for **hejst.** **Per.**) grace; **mil** quarter; **Deres** ~! your ladyship! your grace! **Mylord!** **Mylady!** ~! ~! mercy! mercy on me! **ubbede** **sig** **iem** **en** ~ **ask** (a thing) as a favour! **Kongen** **viste** **ham** **den** ~ **at** . . . the king was graciously pleased to . . . ; -**ns** **Krone** the throne of grace; af **Guds** ~ by the grace of God; se **Røngedomme**; **leve** af **ens** ~ live upon one's charity; af ~ og **Barmhertighed** on sufferance; **finde** ~ for **ens** **Ljue** find favour in one's sight el. eyes; **lade** ~ **gaa** for **det** temper justice with mercy, extend mercy; **faa** **sin** **Uffrød** i ~ be released from office with assurances of royal favour; **faa** **hejt** i ~ **høe** **en** be in high favour

with one; *se i* - til en look in mercy upon one; *bebe om* - cry mercy, sue for pardon, beg for one's life; *bebe en om en* - ask a favour of one; *overgive sig paa* - og *Uuaabe* surrender at discretion, unconditionally; *Overgivelse paa* - og *Uuaabe* unconditional surrender; *tage en til* - take *el.* receive one into favour, forgive one; *tog ham til* - igen restored him to his good graces; *uden* - without mercy, with the utmost rigour of the law. *Naade vi Gud* - dem God have mercy upon them! *Gud* - big, derjom . . . you had better not . . . I wouldn't advise you to . . .; *woe betide you, if . . . Naade/brev* letter of grace. *-brød* *se* *Naadensbrød*. *-fuld a* (naadig) gracious; (barmhertig) merciful. *-gave* (Skænt) gratuity; *theol* gift of grace. *-gerning* deed of mercy. *-guds* enfeoffment granted by royal favour. *-fald* gracious calling. *-kilde* source of grace *el.* mercy. *-kraft* power of grace. *+Naadelig(en)* *adv* graciously. *Naadestift* promise of grace. *-løn* (Gatiale) gratuity; *theol* gracious reward. *-løs* a merciless. *-maal* *tid* the Lord's supper. *-middel* means of grace. *Naadensaar* *se* *Naadensaar*. *Naade/pagt* covenant of grace. *-penge* *se* *-løn*. *-rig* *se* *-fuld*. *-sag* royal favour, matter of grace *el.* favour.

Naadestift act of grace. *-bevistning* favour. *Naade/jult* gracious smile. *-stand* state of grace.

Naadestegn *n* mark of favour.

Naade/stol mercy seat. *-stød* death-blow, coup de grace, *F* quietus.

Naadesturt water hyssop, *Gratiola officinalis*. *-tryk* demonstration of favour.

Naadetid time of grace *el.* mercy. *-trone* throne of grace. *-valg* election (of grace). *-virkning* working of divine grace. *-værk* work of grace.

Naadig a gracious; *Gud være os* ~! God have mercy upon us! *Gud være mig* *Shuder* ~! God be merciful to me, a sinner! *vær* *-ste* *Rønge* our gracious sovereign, - *adv*: behagde alldenadigst at was graciously pleased to. *+herre* Mylord!

Naadjern, *-river* *↓* rasing iron.

Naale *vi* (Tæjet paa Stø) sew. *-ling* *c* shoe-binding.

Naadensaar year of grace. *-brød* bread of charity, charitable maintenance.

Naal *c* -e needle; (Snappe-) pin; lange -e sharps; halvlange between; korte blunts; *Naal* *jom* *paa* -e be upon thorns; *gaa* *jom* *paa* -e walk among eggs; *denne* *Big* *bruger* *sin* - *gøbt* this girl works well at her needle; *træde* *en* - thread a needle; *en* - *3* *Træd* (en *Naalstræd*) a needleful. - *Naale/-bog* needle-book, housewife. *-brev* paper *el.* packet of needles *el.* pins. *-beger* bastard toadflax, *Theisum*. *-bannet* *a* in the shape of a needle; -be *Wiade* acicular leaves. *-fabrik* needle-manufactory. *-fil* needle-file. *-fist* needle-fish, pipe-fish, *Synagathus*. *-formet*, *-formig* *a* *se* *-bannet*. *-holder* *chir* needle-bearer. *-hoved* pin-head. *-huds* needle-case. *-tram* all sorts of needles of pins. *-mager* *c* -e needle-maker; pin-maker, pinner. *-ød* point of a needle. *-paptir* cartridge paper. *-penge* *pl* pin-money. *-plade* (Søm.) needle-plate. *-pude* pin-cushion. *-riffel* needle-gun. *-stov* pine-wood, forest of firs *el.* coniferous trees. *-spids* point of a needle. *-stang* (Søm.) needle-bar, needle-yoke. *-sten* needle-stone. *-stift* prick with a needle. *-sting* needle-stitch. *-stribet* *a* corded. *-tang* needle-pincers. *-træ* tree with acicular leaves, conifer. *-æste* needle-box. *-øje* eye of a needle; *gaa* *igennem* *et* ~ *bibi* go through the eye of a needle.

**Naalys* *n* corpse-candles *pl*.

Naar *adv* & *conj* when, at what time; (ber- som) if; - *jeg* *nu* *gør* *det*, *hvad* *blev* *da* *følgen*? if *el.* suppose I were to do it, what would be the consequence? - *jeg* *bog* *blot* *engang* *endnu* *maatte* *se* *hen* *would* I could *el.* if I could but see her only once more; - *jeg* *kan* *vinde* *noget* *derved* if I can gain anything by it; - *den* *er* *så* *helt* *kold*; - *man* *hører* *ham*, *høide* *man* *tro* . . . to hear him, you would think . . . - *jeg* *staa* *lige* *dem* *Sandheden* to tell you the truth; - *ja* *er* *if* *so*, if that is the case; *og* - *ja* *and* then; - *hun*, - *blot* *if* only, (forudsat) so that; *naar* *han* *taler*, *taler* *han* *gøbt* when he does speak, he speaks well. *-fomhelst* *conc* whenever, whensoever, at whatever time. at what time soever; *adv* (at) any time (whatever).

Naabvilde *c* reach.

Naabo *c* -er neighbour; nærmeste - next door *n*; *man* *har* *ikke* *fred* *længere* *end* - *en* *vil* you must ask your neighbour, if you shall live in peace. *Naabo* - neighbouring, next.

Naabos *c* -er nabob.

Naabo/by neighbouring town *el.* village. *-brød* *se* *-tonge*. *-bør* next door. *+Naabelig* - neighbourly. *Naborske* *c* -r (female, fair) neighbour. *Naabo/familie* neighbours *pl*, family next door. *-fjæd* neighbouring hill. *-født* (Fødselag) neighbouring people *el.* nation; (Nabør) neighbours. *-forhold* neighbourly relations. *-fred* good neighbourhood, neighbourliness, kindly intercourse between neighbours. *-gaard* *se* *-hus*; neighbouring farm. *-had* hate between neighbours. *-hus* neighbouring house, next (-door) house. *-hytte* neighbouring cottage. *-lone* neighbourless *F*. *-tonge* king of a neighbouring country. *-land* neighbouring country *el.* land. *-lag*, *-lav* (samtlige Nabør) neighbourhood, neighbours; (et Steds nærmeste Omegn) vicinity, neighbourhood. *-lod* neighbour's lot (of ground), neighbour's grounds *pl*. *-løs* *a* neighbourless, without neighbours. *-mo'er* *F* the old woman next door. *-præst* neighbouring clergyman. *-rige* neighbouring kingdom *el.* country. *Naabo/-staf* *n*, *se* *-lag*; *høide* *gøbt* ~ *med* *en* live upon terms of good neighbourhood with one, be a good neighbour to one. *Naabo/sogn* neighbouring parish. *-sprog* neighbouring language. *-stat* neighbouring state. *-stjerne* neighbouring star. *-strid*, *-tvætte* quarrel between neighbours. *-venlig* *a* neighbourly. *-venstaf* neighbourliness, friendly intercourse between neighbours. *-vinkel* adjacent *el.* contiguous angle.

**Naab* *c* *se* *Naab*.

Nadir *n*, *ast* nadir.

Nadder(c) *c* supper; *ben* *hellige* - the Lord's supper. *-bord* supper-table; communion-table. *-brød*, *-oblat* consecrated wafer. *-tid* supper-time.

Nafsta *c* naphtha. *-li* *n* c naphthaline.

Nag *n* (Samvittighedsn.) remorse, compunction; (Høj) rancour, spite; *bære* - til *en* bear malice to one, bear one *m. el.* a grudge, owe one a spite; *fatte* - til *en* conceive a grudge against one. *Nage* *vt* gnaw; - *nbe* *Rummer* corroding care, carking care.

Nagle *(fast)*, *-smed* *o*, *fl.* *se* *Nagle*.

Nagle *c* -r nail; (af Træ, Røfingnagle) pin, tree-nail; (Stinkt) rivet. *Nagle* *vt* nail; - *en* *Dør* *til* nail up a door; *Ag* - *t* *til* *Stedet* riveted to the spot; *han* *fad* *jom* - *t* *til* *Stolen* he sat as if he were nailed to the chair. *Nagle/bent* *↓* rack. *-fabrik* nailery. *-fast* *a* nailed, immovable; -e *Genslands* fixtures. *-gab* - *ene* *i* *hans* *hænder* the print of the nails in his hands. *-hoved* head of a nail. *-hud* *↓* doubling. *-hul* nail-hole; treenail-hole. *-jern* heading tool. *-rød* row of

rivets, -**flæg** beetle, -**smæd** nail-smith, nailer, -**toq** *fe* -jærn. **Nagling** *c* nailing etc.

Naje *c* -*r* na'id, na'is.

Naje *et* *↓* flap, seize; ~ *en* **Najs** sew a thimble. -**blot** seizing block. -**bændsel** eye-seizing, -**flæg** block strap, -**toq** lashing.

Najning frapping, seizing.

Nai's *a* simple, childish, naive; *adv* naively. -**etel** *c* naïveté, native simplicity.

Naja'be *c* -*r* Na'iad; water-bed.

Naffe *c* -*r* back of the neck, nape of the neck, *prov* scruff of the neck; *↓* (af **Blot**) arse; (af **flæg**) neck; *hænde* til -*n* cervical, occipital; *bøje* -*n* for . . . bend one's neck to . . . ; *tage* *n* -*n* seize one by the nape of the neck *el.* by the collar, collar one; *flaa*, *faste* *med* (+*paa*) -*n* turn up one's nose (ab at); *læste* *noget* *paa* -*n* lift upon one's shoulders; *bære* *paa* -*n* carry upon one's shoulders; *tage* *føden*, *benene* *paa* -*n* take to one's heels; *være* *en* *paa* -*n* be hard upon one, be at one; *fil* . . . *paa* -*n* got . . . about his ears; *faste* *ham* *føden* *paa* -*n* put his foot upon his neck; *hår* *Øine* *i* -*n* has eyes at the back of his head. +**Naffe** *et* *F* (*en*) to give one a drubbing. **Naffe/baand** cervical ligament. -**ben** occipital bone. -**brud** fracture *el.* dislocation of the neck.

Naftebær *n* Alpine strawberry, *Fragaria col-lina*.

Naffe/brag blow upon the back of the head. -**fillet** poll-evil. -**flætning** hair-plait at the back of the head. -**grube** hollow of the neck. -**haar** back-hair. -**hud** skin of the back of the head. -**hul(e)** *fe* -*grube*. -**lam** comb for the back of the head. -**trøller** back curls. -**tule** *fe* -*grube*. -**led** nape. -**mud** *fe* -*fillet*. -**piif** *fe* -*flætning*; (*høs* *Manbiof*) pigtail. -**pude** chignon. -**fene** (*Sragt*) pax-wax. -**flitting** back parting. -**flist** *a* parted at the back. -**flæg** bonnet curtain, cape (of a hood). -**flæg** toss of the head; *fe* -*drag*. -**fil** *↓* Blackwall hitch. -**flød** blow on the back of the head.

Nam *n*, *jur* distress, seizure. — **Nams/bom** warrant of distress *el.* seizure. -**tager** *c* -*e* distrainer.

Nandu *c* -*er* nandu, nandow, *Rhea Americana*.

Nantun *n* nankeen. -**shulser** *pl* nankeens.

Nanneft *c* small tithes.

Nantiff *a*: *det* -*ite* *Øift* the edict of Nantes.

Nap *adv* barely, narrowly; *det* *var* *inap* *og* ~ at *det* *fløg* til it was barely sufficient; *det* *var* *inap* *og* ~ at *han* *flap* *berfra* he had a narrow escape, he had a hair breadth escape.

Nap *n*, *pl* ==, snatching, snatch, snap, (af *Øift*) bite.

Naptsæse *c* tailor's bell.

Nappe *et* snatch; *P* (fange) nab; (tappe, stjæle) filch, nap; ~ *en* *i* *Ørmet* pluck one by the sleeve; ~ *med* *en* *Tang* seize with a pair of tongs; ~ *vi* ~ *efter* snatch at, snap at. **Nappes** *vd* ~ *om* *noget* *med* *en* *tiff* *el.* wrangle with one about a thing; *det* *ville* *vi* ~ *om* *we* *will* *have* *a* *tussle* *for* it; *ille* *god* at ~ *med* *bad* *to* *beat*. **Nappetang** (*pair*) of nippers, pincers, tweezers.

Nar ("Nar") *c* -*re* fool; (*i* *Øfs*, *Øoinar*) buffoon; jester; (nartagti *i* *Baalbæn*. *og* *Øælen*) coxcomb; *holde* *en* *for* ~ *make* *a* *fool* *of* *one*, humbug, fool *el.* hoax one; *gøre* ~ *af* *en* *make* *game* *el.* a jest of one, deride, mock, ridicule (*F* roast) one, *gøre* *fig* *til* ~ *make* *a* *fool* *of* *one's* *self*, play the fool, make one's self a laughing-stock, stultify one's self; *jeg* *var* *en* ~ at *jeg* *troede* *ham* *I* *was* *a* *fool* *to* *believe* *him*; *være* *til* ~ *for* *be* the laughing stock *el.* butt of; *være* *en* ~ *efter* *be* foolishly fond of, dote on; *en* *inbillst* ~ *a* conceited fool *el.* puppy; *naar* -*ten* *kommer* *til* -

torvs, *naar* *frømmere* *Benge* *a* *fool* *and* *his* *money* *are* *soon* *parted*. **Nar/agtig** *a* (taabelig) foolish, nonsensical absurd; buffoon-like; (publig) droll, ludicrous, ridiculous, laughable; *adv* foolishly, etc. -**agtighed** *c* -*er* foolishness; drollery.

Narcis ('se) *c* -*r* narcissus, daffodil.

Narval *c* -*er* narwhale, *Monodon*.

Narlo 'fe *c* narcosis. -**tiff** *a* narcot'ic; ~ *Middel* narcotic.

Narre *et* (støffe) dupe, trick, hoax, fool, *F* sell, dish; (+brille) banter, quizz, rally; *↓* (om *Vinden*) baffle; ~ *en* *for* *disappoint* *one* *of*; ~ *en* *noget* *fra* *trick* *el.* cajole one out of a thing; ~ *en* *noget* *paa* *humbug* one into taking something; ~ *en* *til* *at* *gøre* *noget* *lure* *one* *into* *doing*, induce one to do, something; ~ *en* *til* *at* *tro* *make* *one* *believe*; *cheat* *one* *into* *the* *belief* *that*; *den* *som* *vil* ~ *han* *den*, *maa* *flaa* *op*, *for* *han* *faar* *Sto* *paa* *he* *that* *will* *deceive* *the* *fox*, *must* *rise* *betimes*.

Narre/bisnop bishop of fools. -**bjælde** fool's bell. -**brev** hoaxing letter. -**brif** fool's bauble. -**band** foolish *el.* ridiculous dance. -**bragt** fool's *el.* harlequin's dress. -**fest** festival of fools. -**førb** foolish *el.* ridiculous behaviour. -**grille** foolish fancy. -**hue**, -**hætte** fool's cap. -**lappe** fool's cloak. -**flæder** *pl* *fe* -*bragt*. -**lader** *pl* foolish antics. **Narveri** *n* foolery, nonsense. **Narres** *vd* trifle, joke. **Narre/fit** foolish *el.* ridiculous custom. -**fnat** nonsense, foolish talk. -**fiil** foolery. -**flæg** foolish trick, foolery, nonsense. -**værl** foolish act, nonsense. -**væsen** foolish *el.* ridiculous behaviour. **Narri/fals**, -**fals** *c* -*er* coxcomb.

Narv *c* (paa *Bæder*) grain. **Narve** *et* grain. **Narvejern** graining-tool. **Narvside** hairy side. **Nasaf** *a* *og* *c* -*er* na'sal.

Nasire 'er *c* -*e* Naz'arite. -**at** *n* naz'ariteship.

Naste *et* filch (esp dainties, sweetmeats). -**ri** *n* filching; -*er* sweetmeats.

Natur 'ie *c* -*r*, *fe* *Judiff* *Narfe*.

Nat *fe* Naab.

Nat 'e *Natter* night; -*ten* overfaldt os night overtook us, we were benighted; *Santundig* -*heden* ~ the night of ignorance; -*ten*s Dronning the Queen of Night; *hele* -*ten* all night; *holde* *ud* *hele* -*ten* make a night of it; *snste* *en* *god* ~ wish one a good night, bid one good night; *hen* *imod* -*ten* towards night *el.* night-fall; *i* ~ (fore-gaaende ~) last night, (benne ~ *eller* *kommande* ~) to-night, this night; *igaar* ~ the night before yesterday; *i* -*ten*s *Stilhed* at dead of night, in the dead of the n.; * *rent* *bort* *i* -*ten* quite absurd, preposterous; -*ten* *igennem* all night, throughout the night; *om* -*ten* in the night, at night, by night, in the night-time; *om* -*ten* *ere* *alle* *Natte* *graa* all cats are grey in the dark, Jane is as good as my lady in the dark; *flibde* *oppe* *om* *Natterne* sit up nights; -*ten* *over* *all* *night*; *blive* -*ten* *over* *i* *pass* *the* *night* *in*; *langt* *ud* *paa* -*ten* late in the night; *til* *langt* *ud* *paa* -*ten* to a late hour (of the night), (till) far into the night; *til* -*ten* for the night; *den*, *som* *gemmer* *til* -*ten*, *gemmer* *til* *Natten* what the good wife spares the cat eats; *gøre* ~ *til* *Dag* *turn* *n*. into day. **Nat/aaben** *a*: ~ *Nafé* night-house. -**arbejde** night-work. -**bord** toilet, dressing-table. -**bordb** -**spejl** dressing-glass. -**hue** nocturnal arch. -**hæften** bed-pan. -**bragt** *fe* -*flæder*. -**byr** nocturnal animal. -**falt** night hawk, *Chordeiles virginianus*. -**fly** *fe* -*sommerfugl*. -**fugl** (der *kun* *kommer* *tilfane* *om* *Natten*) night-bird; (-*frøermer*) night-butterfly. -**fægning** night encounter. -**gammel** *a* a night old. -**ganger** *c* -*e* *fe* *Nattebander*. -**habit** *fe* -*flæder*. -**hejre** night-heron, *Nycticorax euro-*

para. -himmel night sky, sky of night. -hold
se Gæsteri. -hue night-cap; *fig* nose of wax,
dough-face, nincompoop. -hus ↓ binnacl.
-hustompas b. compass (o. fl.). -hyacin garden
tuberose, *Polyanthes tuberosa*. -hytte night-hut;
bibl cottage, lodge. -ild night-fire.

Natio'n c -er na'tion. Nationa'l a national.
— Nationa'l/aand national spirit. -bant national
bank. -bragt national dress. -ejendom national
property. -farve national colour. -fejl national
fault. -fest national feast el. festival. -flag
national flag. -formue se -ejendom. -forfamling
national convention. -folelse national feeling,
feelings of the nation. -galleri national gallery
(of arts). -garde national guard. -garbitt
member of the national guard, militia-man.
-godser national estates. -gaeld national debt.
-historie national history. -hymne se -sangen.
Nationalise're vt se Naturalisere. Nationalite't c
-er national'ity.

Nationalite't's/bevis certificate of nationality.
-dokumenter nationality papers. -nummer official
number. -princp principle of nationality.

Nationa'l/satater national character, national-
ity. -konvent national convent. -liberal National
Liberal. -litteratur national literature. -rigdom
national wealth. -sag a matter of national
importance. -sang national song. -sangen the
national anthem. -stat national treasure. -sprog
national language. -stolthed national pride.
-storhed national greatness. -teater national
theatre. -træk national characteristic. -velstand
national prosperity. -ære honour of the nation.
-økonom, -økonomi se Stat's.

Nativite't c nativ'ity; *fille* ens ~ cast one's
nativity.

Nat/skaabe se -kjole. -lappe (woman's) night
-cap. -littert night-glass. -kjole, -kjolet night
-gown. -klotte night-bell; petticoat. -klæder pl
night-clothes, night-dress. -lampe night-lamp.
-lejr bivouac. -natlig a nightly, nocturnal;
~ Kamp night conflict. Nat/lust night air. -lys
night-candle, rushlight; ♀ (common) evening
primrose, *Oenothera biennis*. -lysende a night
-shining, noctilucous, phosphorescent. -maaltid
nocturnal repast, night-meal. -mand night-
man. +mandsfolk pl Gipsies. -mandsbog
night-cart. +mester nightman, head nightman.
-malm gloom of night. -mal night-fly, *Lam-
prolia*. -observation night observation. -ordre-
bog ↓ night-order book. -paafugle se emperor
moth, *Saturnia pavonia*. -polit night-police.
-potte chamber-pot. -ravn night-jar, dor-hawk,
fern-owl, goatsucker, *Caprimulgus*; *fig* one who
keeps late hours, night-reveller. -rigel night
-bolt.

Nat'rium n sodium. -bikarbonat se (tvef.)
Natron. -hydroxyd sodic hydrate. -karbonat
sodic carbonate; *jurt* ~ se tvefult Natron.
-oxyd sodic oxide (o. fl.).

Nat'ron n soda; *fuslurt* ~ carbonate of soda,
sodic carbonate; *tvefulturt* ~ bicarbonate of
soda, sodic hydic carbonate. -bæbe soda soap.

Nat/rovfugl nocturnal bird of prey. -sang
nocturnal song. -side dark side. -signal night
-signal. -sigt night-sight. -stade se -stygge.
-stjorte night-shirt. -stirn close-stool. -stumring
gloom of night. -stygge night-shade, *Solanum*.
-stonne marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis Jalappa*.
-sommerfugl night-butterfly. -stige bed-room
candlestick. -sted night quarters pl. -stiger
min overseer of the night-workers. -stol se
-stirn. -stykke night-piece. -sværmer se -sommer-
fugl. -sæt carpet-bag.

Natte af ↓ wet.

Nattearbejde night-work. -besøg night el.

nocturnal visit. -blind a night-blind. -blindhed
night-blindness, hemeralopia. -blus nocturnal
light. -blest night-wind. -bo nightly abode.
-brand nocturnal fire. -brug nocturnal use,
nightly use. -bragt se Nattelejer. -bril nocturnal
beverage. -brøm night-dream, nocturnal dream.
-bug night-dew. -falde a fallen in the night.
-fart se -rejse. -fiskeri night-fishing. -flugt
nightly escape. -foder night-fodder. *frieri
bundling. -frist night's respite. -frost night
-frost. -førb nocturnal doings; se -rejse. -gammel
se Nat-. -gang nightly walk, night-ramble.
-gærning se -arbejde. -glide night-feast, nocturnal
banquet. -gænger, -gængeri se -vandrer, -vandren.
-gæst night-guest. Nattegn n night-permit.
Natteherberg, -herberge night-lodgings pl. -hold
se Gæsteri; (et ~ Arbejdere) a night gang. -høste
nocturnal cough. -hvile night's rest, night-rest.
-ild se Nat-. -jagt chase in the night; *fig* night
-revel. -tommers revelry at night, nocturnal
revel. -kulde night-cold. -kvarter night-quarters
pl. -leje (seje, hvor man hviler Natten over) bed
(for the night); (Natteherberg) night-lodging,
night-quarters pl. -lejr night-camp el. encamp-
ment. -liv late hours, sitting up at night.
night-revel. -logis night-lodging, accommoda-
tion for the night. -luft se Nat-. -ly shelter
for the night, a night's shelter. -lystighed
night-rule, nocturnal merry-making. -læse
nocturnal studies. *løberi se -frieri. -mare
nightmare. -møde night-meeting; night-sitting.
-mærke darkness of night, nocturnal darkness.
-ran night-robbery. *rangel se -sværmer. -ravn
se Nat-. -regn rain in the night. -rejse night
-journey, travelling in the night. -renovation
night-soil. -renovationsarbejde night-work.
-renovationsplads night-yard. -restauration
night-house.

Nattergal c -e nightingale. — Nattergale/rede
nightingale's nest. -æg nightingale's egg.

Natte/ro se -hvide. -rum nightquarters pl.
Nattes *ed* grow towards night; *bet* ~ night is
coming on; ↑ spend el. pass the night; *bet* ~ s og
bage han that is his nightly and daily haunt.
Nattefiden sitting up late at night. -fider c -e
one who keeps late hours. -fjov se -tommers.
-fjøl shelter for the night. -flummel a gloomy
as night. -fugge shades of night. -flummer
se -føvn. -føgelse nocturnal spectre. -stade
nocturnal abode, night-quarters pl. -storm night
el. nocturnal tempest. -stund se -tid. -sved
nocturnal perspiration, night-sweat. -svir, -sviren
night-carousal, nocturnal revel. -sværn, -svær-
men night-revel. -sværmer night-reveller,
night-brawler. -syn nocturnal vision. -sæde
(Zugles) nightly roost; ↑ (i Bertsstue) night-revel
at a public house after the hour of closing.
-savn night's sleep, sleep at night. -taage fog
of night. -tanter night-thoughts. -tid night
-time; *bet* ~ at night. -time nocturnal hour;
hour of the night. -tog (Zog, ber foretages om N.)
nocturnal expedition; (paa Zernb.) night-train.
-tyv night-thief. -tyveri night-robbery el. theft.
-ubtig look-out by night. -ubtigsmand night
look-out man. -vaagen, *vaag night-watching,
late hours. -vagt night-watch; night service.
-vandren night-wandering; (i Søve) somnamb-
ulism. -vandrer night-wanderer; (Søvngænger)
night-walker, somnambulist. -vandring (Vandring
om Natten) night-wandering; se -vandren. -vind
night-wind, night-breeze.

Nat'timerne the hours from 6 p. m. to 6
a. m. -tjeneste night service. -tog se Natte-
(Zernb.). -trøje night-jacket. -tøj night-dress
el. clothes. -ugle se Ugle; nocturnal owl.

Natur c -er nature; (om Menneſter) nature,

constitution; -en nature; den *stønne* ~ the beautiful scenery; af ~ by n., naturally; *heftig* ~ vehement el. impetuous disposition, violent temper; *blive til* ~ become second nature; *Sanen er den anden* ~ habit is second nature; -en *gaar over Døgtigheden* (human) nature takes out his right, nature passes nurture; -ens *Gang el. Søb* the course of n.; -ens *Orden* the nature el. natural order of things; efter -ens *Orden* in the order of nature; efterligne -en imitate life, copy n.; bet *tigger i Sagens* ~ it is natural, a matter of course; i *Følge Sagens* ~ in the fitness of things; ifølge *sin* ~ of its very nature; bet *laa iffe i* (til, for) *hans* ~ it was not in his nature; bet *følger af Sagens* ~ it follows as a matter of course; den *livløse* ~ inanimate n.; tegne, male efter -en draw, paint from life el. nature.

Natura: betale *in* ~ pay in kind.

Naturraarig c natural el. physical cause.

Naturtælle pl natural objects el. products; n. curiosities. -*abinet* cabinet of natural objects el. curiosities. -*samling* collection of natural objects el. curiosities.

Naturalisere vt naturalize. -*sation*, -*se* ring c naturalizing, naturalization. -*isme* c naturalism. -*trist* a naturalistic. - *Naturalpræstation*, -*ydelse* payment el. prestation in kind.

Naturtalent natural talent el. turn. -*anskuelse* view of nature. -*barn* child of nature. -*begivenhed* phenomenon, natural event. -*beskaffenhed* nature, natural quality. -*beskrivelse* description of nature. -*beslægtet* a homogeneous, of kindred nature, congenial. -*betragtning* contemplation of nature. -*billede* natural image. -*burden* a natural. -*bænk* rough seat, rustic seat. -*bigter* natural el. self-taught poet. -*digting* natural poetry. -*drift* natural instinct el. impulse. -*dyttelse* worship of nature, nature-worship. -*dytter* worshipper of nature. -*egen* a peculiar to certain natures. -*egenskab* innate quality. *Naturel* n nature, natural disposition.

Natur elsker lover of nature. -*evne* natural talent. -*farve* branch of natural science. -*farve* natural colour. -*fejl* natural defect. -*filosof* natural philosopher. -*filosofi* natural philosophy.

-*forhold* le -*beskaffenhed*. -*fornødenheder* pl wants el. requirements of nature. -*forstiller* naturalist. -*forstørrelse* meeting of naturalists. -*forstning* study of nature. -*frebringelse* production of nature, natural product. -*frisk* a fresh, unsophisticated. -*friskhed* natural freshness. -*fenomen* natural phenomenon. -*færdighed* natural dexterity. -*følelse* natural feeling. -*garn* undyed yarn. -*gave* natural endowment el. gift. -*genstand* natural object, object in nature. -*grænser*, -*grænse* ring se -*forst*. -*forstning*. -*grund* se -*aarsag*. -*grænse* natural limit. -*historie* natural history. -*historiker* naturalist. -*historisk* a belonging to natural history, of natural history; -e *Samlinger* natural-history collections. -*kræft* power of nature el. of elements. -*kundskab* knowledge of nature; k. of natural objects. -*kundig* a versed in natural history; en -*kundig* a naturalist. -*kundighed* knowledge of natural sciences. -*legeme* natural object, material body.

Naturlig a natural; ~ *Salpeter* native salt-peter; ~ *Farve* natural el. native colour; en ~ *Søn* a natural son, a bastard; ~ *Forstand* common sense; native good sense; ~ *Ynde* native grace; en ~ *Død* a natural death; den -e *Religion* natural religion; bet -e *Menneske* natural man; -t *Bæjen*, ~ *Stil* natural, unaffected manners, style (of writing); bet *falder mig ifte* -t it does not come natural to me; ~ *adv* naturally; *bette gaar ifte* ~ *til* there is something supernatural in this; *bet gaar ganske* -t *til* there is nothing extra-

ordinary in it. -*hed* c naturalness; unconsciousness. -*vis* adv of course, as a matter of course, in the nature of things; ~ = *naturlig*.

Natur(liv (Sib i R.) life of nature; (Sib overensstemmende med R.) life agreeable to nature. -*lov* law of nature. -*lovmeessig* a conformable to the laws of nature. -*lyd* natural sound. -*lære* physics pl. -*løb*, bet *almindelige* ~ the natural course of things. -*menneffe* child of nature. -*mærkværdighed* natural phenomenon el. curiosity. -*mæssighed* c naturalness. -*nødvendig* a inevitable. -*nødvendighed* physical necessity. -*ombæltning* revolution of nature. -*opfattelse* view of nature. -*optrin* natural scene. -*papir* toned paper. -*poesi* natural poetry. -*produkt* natural product. -*religior* natural religion. -*ret* law of nature, natural law. -*rettighed* natural right. -*rige* kingdom of nature, natural kingdom. -*sand* a true to nature. -*sandhed* truthfulness. -*sjældenhed* natural curiosity. -*stønd* beauty of scenery. -*slegtsskab* natural affinity. -*smør* natural butter. -*spil* freak el. sport of nature. -*sprog* natural language. -*stand* state of nature, natural state. -*sten* unhewn stone, boulder. -*stol* natural. -*stol* rustic chair. -*stridig* a contrary to nature. -*stridighed* unnaturalness. -*syn*, -*ser* syn phenomenon. -*talent* natural talent. -*tilbeder*, -*tilbedelse* le -*dytter*. -*dyttelse*. -*tilstand* se -*stand*. -*ting* natural object. -*tro* a true to nature el. life, natural. -*trofast* naturalness, fidelity to nature. -*tryk* nature-printing. -*træ* round wood. -*træt* natural trait. -*uld* undyed wool. -*valg* natural selection. -*viden* science of nature, physics pl. -*viden* sabelig a physical. -*vin* genuine wine. -*virkning* natural effect. -*væsen* se -*genstand*. -*ytting* natural phenomenon.

Natvat c se *Maat*troit. -*batte* c se *Spejtmesse*. -*varig* a lasting a whole night. -*vind* night-wind. -*viol* night-smelling rocket, *Hesperis* *tristis*; (viib) butterfly orchis, *Platanthera*. -*vogn* nightman's cart; night-coach. -*vægter* se *Bægter*.

Natur se *Navr*.

Naut n se *Rob* n.

Nautik c nautical science. -i l c -er nautilus. -*ist* a nautic(al).

Nav n, pl =, nave, hob, hub, (Dmp.) boss. *Navar*'ra n Navarre. -re'fer c -e, -re'fist a Navarrese.

Navbor n & c nave-borer, auger. -*bøsning* nave-box.

Naver + n, * c -e (Dor) auger, wimble. *Navuhul* n nave-hole.

Navigation c a naviga'tion. - *Navigations* aff Navigation Act. -*bog* book of n. -*elsamen* examination (for a certificate of competency). -*elev* n. pupil. -*kundskaber* knowledge in n. -*love* n. laws. -*lærer* teacher of n. -*officer*: *første* ~ navigating lieutenant; *anden* ~ navigating sub-lieutenant. -*skole* nautical academy, navigation school. -*tabeller* navigation tables. *Navigato*'r c -er naviga'tor. *Navige*'re vt naviga'te.

Navel c -r navel; ~ hile. -*aare* umbilical vein. -*baand* umbilical band. -*bind* umbilical bandage. -*blødbrot* haematomphalon. -*brot* umbilical hernia, omphalocele. -*formig* a navel-shaped, umbilicate. -*knude* umbilical knot. -*lav* tripe de roche lichen, *Umbilicaria*. -*region* umbilical region. -*ring* umbilical ring. -*snor* se -*streng*. -*sieb* umbilical region. -*streng* navel string, umbilical cord. -*svin* peccary, *Dicotyles*. -*tarmebrot* enteromphalos.

Navn n -e name; (Venæbne)se appellation; *hvad er Deres* ~? what is your name? *hvad er Barne*s ~? name this child; *gødt* ~ *og* *Ngte* good repute el. reputation; *vinde* el. ~ make

one's mark, make a mark in the world, win a reputation, gain eminence; tage Guds ~ forfængeligt take the name of God in vain; kende en af ~ know one by name; han er bet mere af ~ end af Gavn he is more so in name, than in reality, rather nominal than real; af hvad ~ nævnes fan of every name; har faaet sit ~ af derives its name from; fortjener ~ af deserves the name of; han har ~ for at være . . . he is reputed to be, has the repute of being, a name for being; han vil ifte have ~ for at . . . he does not choose to have the name of . . . el. to pass for . . .; har et høit ~ hos stands high in the opinion of; i Guds ~ in God's name; han har ifte bet bebt ~ paa fig his reputation is none of the best; hater til fit ~ is no misnomer; under ~ af under the name of; gaar under ~ af goes by the name of, is known as; sætte sit ~ under put one's name to; en Mand ved ~ N. a person by name N., of the name of N., named N.; kalbe en Ting ved sit rette ~ call a spade a spade. **Navne** c r namesake. **Navne** vt mark. — **Navne**/blæk marking-ink. — **bræt** name-board. — **bytning** change of name. — **ciffer** cypher. — **dag** name-day, day el. anniversary of one's name, Saint's day. — **dig**t acrostic. — **bug** se flub. — **for-ændering** change of name. — **forklaring** nominal el. verbal explanation. — **fortegnels** se -liste. — **for-vetling** mistake of names. — **fæst**e n christening present. — **fætt**er namesake. — **garn** marking-thread. — **flub** sampler. — **lig**hed resemblance of names. — **liste** list of names, nominal list, name-roll, nomenclature, poll. — **maade** gram the infinitive mood. — **mær**te (an unlettered person's) mark el. cross; monogram. — **opraab** call, calling over; (Opraab af Solbaternes Navne) roll-call. — **ord** noun. — **plade** name-plate. — **reg**ister index of names. — **rim** acrostic rhyme. — **sebbel** name-paper; luffet ~ sealed letter giving the address of the author. — **ifte** change of name. — **flist** signboard. — **stempel** stamped signature. — **sing** marking stitch. — **træt** monogram, cipher. — **vet**sel se -ifte. — **vise** se -register. — **værdi** nominal value.

Navn/fæste n se Navne. — **give** vt name, mention by name. — **give**lse c naming. **Navning** c marking. **Navn**/kristen nominal Christian. — **fun**-big a celebrated, renowned, famous. — **fun**-big-hed c renown, celebrity, fame. **Navnlig** a (+) named; adv particularly, specially, notably; + (-en) by name. **Navn**/løs a nameless; ~ **fr**yd unspeakable el. unutterable delight. — **l**øshed c namelessness. — **plade** name-plate. — **spurg**t se -funbig.

+**Naur** c maple, *Acer campestre*.

Na'ving c iron hoop of the nave.

Nazaret n Nazareth.

Nazare'er c -e Nazarene; (Selt) Nazarean, Nazarene.

Nazir'er se Naziræer.

Nea pl el n Naples. — **olitaner** c -e, — **olitanerinde** c -r, — **olitanst** a Neapolitan.

Nebutadn'zar Nebuchadne'zar.

Necesse're c -r dressing-case.

Neb adv down; ~ **med** . . . down with . . .; ↓ ~ **med** Rore! helm's-a-lee! seise ~ ad en Flod drop down a river; ~ **ad** Bakke(n) down-hill, down the hill; gaa ~ **ad** Trappen go down stairs.

Neb adv downwards, downward; — **præp** down. — **gaende** a downhill. — **vendt** a turned downwards.

Nedar/es **op** be transmitted. — **et** a inherited. handed down, transmitted. — **ning** c inheritance.

Ne'bede vt (over) implore on, invoke on.

Ne'binde vt tie down, bind down.

Ne'blik n downward look.

Ne'blinke vi gleam down, twinkle down.

Ne'blæst part blown down.

Ne'bore vt i bore down.

Ne'brud n pulling el. breaking down, demolition. — **br**ude vt break down, demolish; han's **h**elbred er -brudt he is broken (down) in health; -brudt paa Sjæl og Legeme broken, shattered, in body and mind. — **br**udse, — **br**udning n breaking down, demolition. — **br**udseværk work of demolition.

Ne'brælle vt se **Re**brudse.

Ne'brændt part burnt-down, burnt out.

***Ne**'brættet a turned down, t. back; ~ **kr**ave lay-down el. turn-down shirt-collar.

Ne'bære vt carry down. — **ing** c carrying down.

Ne'bøje vt bend down, bow down; + ~ **fig**, b. f.; -i af Sorg weighed down by sorrow. — **ned**cast, dejected.

***Ne**'dør c downpour, (rain-)fall, precipitation. — **Ne**'dørs/dage wet days. — **vejr** wet weather.

Ne'døle vi descend; se Dale.

Ne'danne vt ↓, say, score.

Ne'bbingle vi dangle down.

Ne'bbage vt draw el. drag down.

+**Ne**'bbribe vt drink down.

Ne'bdrive vt beat down, drie down.

Ne'bdryppe vi & t drip down, drop down. — **n** c dripping.

+**Ne**'bdryppe vt sprinkle down.

Ne'bbul/se vi dive down, duck down. — **ning** submersion.

Ne'bduvning c ↓, pitching, sending.

Ne'bdybe vt dip, immerse, steep. — **ning** c dipping, immersion.

Ne'bdybe vt hush (up), quell, stifle, (ved Bøge) buy up.

Ne'bdæmpe vt subdue, suppress, quell.

Nede adv down, ber ~ down there.

Neder adv downwards.

Neden adv below, beneath; for ~ below; fra ~ (linie) from bottom; — + **præp** below. — **an**ført a undermentioned, undernoted; som ~ as under. — **for** **præp** & **ad** below; (i et Skift) hereafter; (næst paa Siden) at foot. — **fra** adv from below, from beneath. — **n**ævnte a the undernamed. — **om** adv round the foot el. base, round below; **joc** gaa ~ om og hjem go by the board, go to the bottom. — **fl**aende a se -anførte. — **til** adv below, in the lower parts, inferiorly. — **under** **præp** & **adv** beneath, underneath; (i Huset) below stairs, down stairs.

Nederdel c lower part, nether part, bottom, foot; (af Høle) petticoat, skirt of a dress.

Nederdrægtig a vile, base, mean, abject; F **fig** vile, villainous. — **hed** c vileness, baseness, meanness.

Nederende c lower end.

Nederflade c under el. lower surface.

Nederlag n, pl =, defeat, overthrow; carnage, slaughter; **joc** execution; (fun **fig**) discomfiture; libe ~ be defeated; tilføj ~ inflict a defeat upon, defeat; tilføj en et knusende ~ give one a crushing defeat.

Neder/landene the Low Countries, the Netherlands. — **land**st a Dutch, Flemish. — **l**ænder c -e Netherlands, Dutchman.

+**Neder**lig a low, inferior.

+**Neder**/part se -del.

Nederrhin st a of the Lower Rhine.

Nederschles Lower Saxony. — **fl**st a Low Saxon; F vile.

Nederside c lower side.

Nederst *a & adv* lowest, nethermost; *fiðbe* ~ ved *Nederst* sit at the bottom of the table; *de* ~ *Planeter* the inferior *el.* interior planets.
Nederstst *a* Low German. -**land** Lower German.

Nedfald *n, pl* =, downfall. -**falte** *vi* fall down, drop down; -**nde** *a* falling (down); *ben* (bet) -**nde** *Regn* the falling, pouring rain; *bet* -**nde** *Løv* the falling leaves; -**nde** *flap* turn-down *el.* lay down collar; *ten* -**ne** *Mur* the ruined wall.
-faldsøt falling sickness, epilepsy.

Nedfalte *vt* (Tæmr.) rabbit.
Nedfalte *vi* *bibl* descend, go down. -**rt** *c* -**er** descent.

Nedfje *vt* sweep down.
Nedfje *vt* lower, let down. -**ingstov** lowering line.

Nedflage *vi* flutter down.
Nedfluge *vi* flow down; float down.
Nedflytte *vt* move down, bring down; *vi* move down. -**ning** *c* moving down.

Nedfluge *vi* fly down.
Nedflutte *vi* poet twinkle down.
Nedfluse *vi* rush down.
Nedfluge *vi* drift down.
Nedfælde *c* *vt* (Trær *osv.*) fell, bring down.
-ning *c* felling etc.

Nedføre *vi* carry down, bring down.
Nedgaende *part* descending, going down; (om *Solen*) setting. — *s.* alle *Stibe* for ~ all vessels bound down the river. -**gang** *c* -**e** (bet at *gaa* *neb*) going down; (Nedstigen) descent; (til *et* *Steb*) passage down (to a place); *flg* falling off; (om *Solen*) setting; *ved* *Solens* ~ at sunset; ~ *i* *Bærst* depreciation; under -*en* in descending.
-gangs *tid* time of setting.

Nedgive *vt* hand down.
Nedglide *vi* glide down, slide down. -**n** *c* gliding down etc.

Nedgrave *vt* bury. -**ning** *c* -**er** burying.
Nedgrube *vt* *se* *Nedfule*.
Nedgyde *vt* pour down.
Nedhale *vt* haul down. -**hæler** *c* -**e** *fl.* down -*hauler*. -**hælerblot** downhaul block (*s.* *fl.*).

Nedhærlje *vt* harrow down *el.* in. -**ning** *c* harrowing down.

Nedhente *vt* fetch down.
Nedhiise *vt* lower down, let down.
Nedhugje *vt* hew down, cut down, fell; *hæle* Regimentet blev -*t* the whole regiment was cut to pieces. -**ning**, -**st** *c* hewing etc.

***Nedhøtet** *a* cowering, squatting.
Nedhøling *c* hollow.
Nedhvirle *vt* hurl down, fell by a whirlwind; — *vi* come whirling down.

Nedhængende *a* hanging (down), pendulous.
Nedhste *vi* hasten down, hurry down.
Nedhstet *a* covered with ice.

Nedhage *vt* chase down, hunt down.
Nedhale *vt* call down. -**lse** *c* calling down.
Nedhælle *vt* throw *el.* cast down. -**ning** *c* throwing etc.

Nedhænge *vt* squeeze down, press down.
Nedhænge *vt* crush.

Nedhænge *vi* kneel down. -**ing** *c* kneeling down.

Nedkomme *vi* come down, descend; (om *Barfæltvinder*) be delivered, brought to bed (*med* *of*). -**st** *c* coming down etc., descent; (*Forslæning*) delivery.

Neddroge *vt* (Stub) lay under ground. -**ning** *c* layering.

Neddrue *vt* oppress, keep under *el.* down. -**lse** *c* oppression.

Neddrue *vt* (Foder) ensile. -**ing** ensilage, silage.

Nedkæmme *vt* comb down.

Nedkørje *vt* cart down; *Græsjet* *er* -*t* the grass is beaten down by carriages. -**fel** *c* -**stier** (*Sanbl.*) carting *el.* driving down; (*Stebet*) carriage road down. -**felsrampe** descent.

Nedlade *vt* let down, lower; — *vr* *flg* settle (down), (om *flg*) alight; *flg* (til) condescend, stoop (to). -**lse** *c* condescension, stooping. -**nde** *a* condescending. -**njed** *c* condescension.

Nedslag *n* slaying.
Nedslaget *part* *fl* submersed, immersed. -**ning** *c* immersion, submersion.

Nedblede *vt* draw down; derive.
Nedbliggende *a* *fl* decumbent.

Nedblødsning *c* down river pilotage.
Nedblotte *vt* lure down.

Nedblude *vi* & *t* bend down.
Nedblune *vt* poet strike down (like lightning).

Nedblæge *vt* (om *Dyrbe*) lay *el.* put down; (*Benge* *osv.*) deposit; sink; *flg* (om *Indsigelser* *osv.*) lodge, place, enter; (om *Bestilling*, *Embebe*) give up, resign, lay down, throw up, vacate; (*Stønen*) abdicate; (en *Forsætning*) give up; ~ *Saabnene* ground the arms; (*bræbe*) slay; (om *Universtitet*, *Stole* *osv.*) abolish, discontinue; (en *Gaard*) merge (a farm) into another; (*nedhstille*) preserve, pickle; (*Indtænt*) implant; ~ *Arbejde* *pa* ~ put in labour upon; ~ *Arbejdet* strike work; ~ *Sub* *høst* leave a message with; *hermetisk* nedlagt tinned, canned. -**gelse** *c* laying down etc., deposition; abdication; abolition. -**ger** *c* -**e** preserver. -**ning** *c* (af *Agurter* *osv.*) pickling; tinning.

Nedbløb *n, pl* =, run down, passage down.
-løbende *a* *fl* decurrent. -**løbsbrønd** gully-hole. -**løbsrende** waste-pipe.

Nedbløse *vt* loosen, let down.
Nedbmæle *vt* exorcise, lay. -**ing** *c* exorcising etc., exorcism.

Nedbøje *vt* mow *el.* cut down.
Nedbmæle *vt* cover.

Nedbøve *se* *Nedbad*.
Nedbælle *vt* pack up. -**ning** *c* packing up.

Nedbørje *vt* *se* *Nedbræjje*.
Nedbplasse *vt* pop down.

Nedbpløje *vt* plough down. -**ning** *c* ploughing down.

Nedbprejje *vt* press down.
Nedbputte *vt* put down.

Nedbæle *vt* drive *el.* ram down with piles.

Nedbrælle *vt* *se* *Raste* *neb*. -**ning** running down, abuse.

Nedbramle *vt* ram down, drive down. -**ning** *c* ramming etc.

Nedbrælle *vi* rattle down.

Nedbre *a* lower, nether; ~ *Donau* the Lower Danube; ~ *Ægypten* Lower Egypt (*s.* *fl.*)

Nedbregne *vi* rain down, shower down.
Nedbregne *c* derive, trace.

Nedbrejse *c* journey down, going down, travelling down.

Nedbride *vt* ride down.

Nedbrig *a* base, mean, vile, abject. -**hed** *c* baseness, meanness.

***Nedbrigning** *c* unrigging.
Nedbrinde *vi* run down, flow down.

Nedbringe *vt* (en *fljole*) cut low (the body of a dress). -**ringet** *a* (*fljole*) low(-necked), low-bosomed (dress); *flg* fast.

Nedbrisse *vi* purl down.

Nedbrive *vi* purl down.

Nedbrive *vt* pull down, tear down, demolish; (*bagtale*) cut up, revile, run down, rail against. -**er** *c* -**e** reviler. -**ning** *c* pulling down etc.; *bære* under ~ be in course of demolition; *løst* til ~ bought to pull down.

Nedbrulle *vt* & *i* roll down; ~ Tæppet drop the curtain.

Nedbrulle *vt* pull down, jerk down.

Nedbrulle *vt* shake down.

Nedbrulle *vt* sow.

Nedbrulle *vt* sabre, cut down, put to the sword, massacre. -**ling** *c* sabring etc.

Nedbrulle *vt* salt (down), pickle. -**ning** *c* salting etc.

+**Nedbrulle** *vi* look down.

Nedbrulle *vi* sink down.

Nedbrulle *vt* send down.

+**Nedbrulle** *c* downlook.

Nedbrulle *c* sloping.

Nedbrulle *vi* slide down, glide down.

Nedbrulle *vt* pen; put down (in writing), commit to writing. -**r** *c*; -**en** heraf the (present) writer.

+**Nedbrulle** *vi* look down.

Nedbrulle *vt* shoot down, batter down; push down, (Tob) pay down. -**ning** *c* shooting down etc.

Nedbrulle *vt* wash down.

Nedbrulle *vt* cut down. -**ing** *c* cutting down.

Nedbrulle *vt* strike down, knock down, beat down; *fig* (Næst) invalidate; (Grunbe) refute; (Mødet) damp, chill; (Sæbet) destroy; dette nedslag ham gik han var quite disheartened by this; -et, *fe* -slaget; med nedslaget Haar with dishevelled hair; med -t Bist with (his *el.* her) eyes cast down; med Sløret -et for Ansigtet with the veil drawn before her face; med -et Hjelmgitter osv. his visor closed etc.; -slaget *a* disheartening, discouraging. -**laet**, -**laet** *c* downstroke; *mus* down-beat; (Ruglæs) graze; (om Lyn) striking down; *chem* precipitate; *fe* Nedbr. -slaget *a* dejected, desponding, downcast. -**slaget** *c* dejection, low spirits. -**slaget** *c* *fe* slagtning. -**slaget** basin. -**slaget** angle of graze.

Nedbrulle *vt* kill, destroy, slaughter. -**ning** *c* killing etc.

Nedbrulle *vt* swallow (down), gulp down. -**ning** *c* swallowing etc., deglutition.

Nedbrulle *vt* sling down, hurl down.

Nedbrulle *vt* fling down.

Nedbrulle *vt* melt down.

Nedbrulle *vi* smile down (til upon).

+**Nedbrulle** *vi* slip down.

Nedbrulle *part* snowed up.

Nedbrulle *vt* nail down.

Nedbrulle *n* jump down, downward leap.

-**springe** *vi* leap down, jump down.

+**Nedbrulle** *vt* spurt down.

Nedbrulle *vi* gush down.

Nedbrulle *vt* squirt down.

Nedbrulle *c* relax; *fig* lower.

Nedbrulle *vi* (om Slægt) descend, be descended; dette Ord -r fra Latinen this word is derived from the Latin. -**melse**, -**ning** *c* descent.

Nedbrulle *c* stamp down.

Nedbrulle *vt* (et Instrument) tune lower; *fig* (Begejstring osv.) abate, moderate, tone down; - fine Gørdinger lower one's pretensions. -**stemning** *c* lowering etc.; -**stemning** - dejection of mind. -**stemning** *a* dejected, cast down. -**stemning** *c* dejection.

Nedbrulle *vi* descend, alight; -**en** Linie the descending line; flamme i ret -**en** Linie fra be lineally descended from. -**en**, -**ning** *c* descending, descent.

Nedbrulle *vt* stick down.

Nedbrulle *vt* stuff down, cram down.

Nedbrulle *vt* & *i* beam down; *vt* send down *el.* pour forth beams.

Nedbrulle *c* down stroke.

Nedbrulle *vt* stroke down. -**stryger** *c* slitting file. -**stryg** *n* mus down-stroke, down-bow.

Nedbrulle *vi* stream down, flow down, course down. -**n** *c* streaming down.

Nedbrulle *vt* stow down *el.* away.

Nedbrulle *vt* hurl down, throw down; *vi* be precipitated *el.* hurled down, rush down. -**en** *c* downfall. -**ning** *c* precipitating etc.

Nedbrulle *vt* thrust down, push down; (med Sæben) stab.

Nedbrulle *c* lashing.

Nedbrulle *vt* cool down.

Nedbrulle *vt* (Tæmr.) dovetail, tongue. -**ing** *c* tonguing; *conc* swallow-tail scarp.

Nedbrulle, -**ning** *c* Nedbrulle.

Nedbrulle *vi* flit down, flutter down.

Nedbrulle *vt* preserve. -**ning** *c* preserving.

Nedbrulle *n* downlook.

Nedbrulle *vi* sink down; nedbrulle i Armmod sunk into poverty; nedbrulle i den hørste Armmod steeped to the lips in poverty; nedbrulle i Gørglemme sunk into oblivion; i Grubleriet deep in meditation; - *vt* swallow. -**ning** *c* sinking down; swallowing.

Nedbrulle *vt* sink, lower, (i Vand) submerge, immerse. -**else**, -**ning** *c* sinking, immersion.

Nedbrulle *vt* set down, put down; (Priser, Slatter osv.) abate, reduce, lower; - *en* Kommission) appoint a commission; - *en* Fortjeneste depreciate one's merits, detract all derogate from one's merits; - *en* (i Gøds Værdi) disparage one; - *er* - *fig* settle, establish one's self; til nedbrulle Priser at reduced prices, fares, at a reduction; til overordentlig nedbrulle Pris at an enormous reduction in price. -**else** *c* setting down etc., abating etc., abatement, diminution; reduction, appointment; depreciation, disparagement; settlement, establishment. -**ude** *a* disparaging, depreciatory.

Nedbrulle *vt*, *fe* Tage ned. -**else** *c* taking down; Jesu - fra Korset the taking down *el.* the deposition of Christ from the cross.

Nedbrulle *vt* tenon (i into).

Nedbrulle *vt* note down.

Nedbrulle *part* af Nedbrulle.

Nedbrulle, -**træffe** *c* -**træppe**.

Nedbrulle *vt* trample (down), tread down. -**ning** *c* trampling down.

Nedbrulle *vt* & *i* roll down; trundle down.

Nedbrulle *vt* press down, weigh down, depress, oppress. -**trykke** *c* (bet at nedbr.) pressing down etc.; (Undertrykke) depression, oppression. -**tryk** *a* *fig* depressed. -**tryk** *c* depression.

Nedbrulle *vt* tread down, trample upon; -**træde** *fo* shoes (trod) down at (the) heel(s), slipshoes; -**træde** *fig* hackneyed. -**else**, -**n** *c* treading down, trampling down.

Nedbrulle *n* (i Strift) down-stroke. -**te** *vt* draw down, pull down; Garbinerne bare -**træde** the blinds were down. -**ning** *c* drawing down, pulling down etc.

Nedbrulle *c* journey *el.* way down, (til vand) passage down.

Nedbrulle *vt* force down.

Nedbrulle *vt* weigh down.

Nedbrulle *c* walking *el.* wandering down. **Nedbrulle** *vt* turn down; med -**nt** Gæffel with inverted torch.

Nedbrulle *vt* vast down.

Nedbrulle *vt* (med Rør *el.* bekl.) let down, lower.

Nedbrulle *vt* beckon down.

Nedvælte *vt* roll down; *vi* tumble down.
-ning *c* rolling down etc.

Nedværbig *vt* degrade, disgrace, debase, demean, abase. -*lse* *c* degradation, debasement.
Nefrit *c* nephrite, jade.

Neg *n*, *pl* =, sheaf; binde ~ bind *cl*. make sheaves, sheaf.

Negati'o'n *c* -er nega'tion. -'ativ *a* & *c* -er nega'tive.

Neg'baand straw-band. -binder *c* sheaf-binder.

-binding *c* binding in sheaves. **Negge** *vi* sheaf.

Negenøje, **Negenøjen** *c* (flod-) lampren, river lamprey.

Neger *c* -gre negro; *cont* nigger; (Morian) moor; *se* Slab-. -agtig *a* negro-like, negroid, negrolid.

-arbejde negro-work; *fig* drudgery.

-barn negro-child. -befolning negro-population.

-blod negro blood. -dreng negro-boy.

Neger'e *vt* deny.

Negerfolk people of negroes. -frihed liberty of the negroes. -fristed negro-asylum. -haar negro-hair. -handel negro slave-trade. -hirse dhurra, guinea-corn, *Sorghum vulgare*. -hudet *a* black-skinned. -hus negro-barracks. **Neger-in** *c* -r negress, negro-woman. **Negerkaffe** stinking-weed, *Cassia occidentalis*. -kysten the Slave Coast. -land negro-land. -marked slave-market. -næse negro-nose. -pæl niggers. -pige negro-girl. -race negro-race. -salg sale of negroes, slave-trade. -slav slaver. -slave negro-slave. -slaveriet slavery. -stat negro-state. -ven abolitionist.

Negl *c* -e nail; *q* claw; *F* *faa* -e *i* lay hold of; *thage* *baa* -ne bite one's nails. -bannet *a* nail-shaped, unguiform. **Negle** *vt* *F* crib, prig. -*Regle* *bid* nail-ache (from cold). -hvid whitlow. -borste nail-brush. -greb slot. -hud cuticle at the root of the nail. -led third phalange. -mærte nail-mark. -plet white spot in the nail. -røst scratch with the nail. -rod (Grunden af Neglen) root of the nail; (afrenen Del af huden ved Grunden af Neglen) hangnail. -sals nail-scissors *pl*. -spring disease of the nails. -spræt, -spræt *te* -*bid*. -trang felon. -vært pain under the nails.

Negligé *c* og *n* undress. -re *vt* neglect.

Nego'tie *c* business, affair, bargain. -'re *vt* nego'tiate.

Negre *vi* *prov* með hoveðet wag one's head.

Negus *c* negus.

Nehemi'as Nehemiah.

Nej *adv* no, nay; (som Evar til Herre) no, sir! (som S. til Dame) no, ma'am! -, *stet* iffe! no, not at all, by no means; - *bist* iffe! no, certainly not! jeg tror - I think not; -, *se* en Gang! only see! do but look! -, nu har jeg aldrig hørt Magen well, I never heard the like of it; - *n* -er: han vilde iffe høre - he would not take a denial, he would not, was not to, be denied; give en - give one a refusal; *faa* - af en Pige (som frier) be rejected *cl*. refused, *P* get the sack; mit - er *faa* godt som bit *Ja* my nay is just as good as your aye; -er (i Underkøjet) noes, (i Øverh.) non-contents.

Nejle *vi* courtesy, make *cl*. drop a courtesy.

-en. -ning *c* courtesying.

Nefrolog *c* -er obituary (notice). -lo'gium *n* necrol'ogy. -'se *c* necrosis.

Nektar *c* nectar.

Nellik, **Nellike** *c* *n* gilliflower, (alm. Sægtshavn) pink; (Søfarvet) carnation-(pink), clove-pink, clove-gilliflower; (Rødder-) clove; *bild* - maiden pink, *Dianthus deltoideus*. -bed bed of gilliflowers. -brun *a* clove-coloured, dark-brown. -farve pink colour. -farvet *a* carnation, pink-coloured. -flor show of carnations. -lister clove-cordial.

-olie oil of cloves. -plante *se* Nellike. -rod *c* bennet, wood-avenue, *Geum urbanum*. -søamp, -søj fairy-ring mushroom, *Marasmius oreades*.

-syre carophyllic acid. -søm tack, tacket. -træ clove-tree, *Carophyllus aromaticus*. -vin wine spiced with cloves. -æble English calville.

Nemlig *adv* to wit (strides i *Wm.* viz), namely; because, for, the fact is that.

Neofyt *c* -er ne'ophyte. -lo'g *c* -er neol'ogist.

-logt *c* -er neol'ogy.

Neop'tist *a* nepot'ic. -tist'ne *c* nep'otism.

Neptu'n Neptune; -is *Manfetter* Neptune's ruffles. -ist *a* neptunian. -is'men the neptu'nian theory. -ist' *c* -er Nep'tunist.

Neret'be *c* -r Ne'reid.

Nerium *c* -ier nerium.

Neroli *c* Ner'oli.

Nerve *c* -r nerve; *q* rib. -agtig *a* nerve-like, nervous. -anfald nervous attack. -bundt fasciculus of nerves. -centrum nervous centre. -feber nervous fever. -fiber *se* -traab. -fin *a* having delicate nerves, nervous. -fletning plexus of nerves. -gang direction of the nerves. -gigt atonic gout. -gren branch of a n. -hinde *se* Net-. -hindebetændelse retinitis. -kuppe *se* -bundt. -liv scalpel. -lunde ganglion. -kraft nervous power. -libeller nerve pains. -løse neurology. -onde nervous complaint. -pirrende *a* stimulating the nerves. -pirring stimulation of the nerves. -rytelse nervous shock. -rytende *a* nerve-shaking. -sagt nervous fluid. -slag nervous apoplexy. -slappelse mollification of the nerves. -smerter *pl* neuralgia. -storm nerve-storm. -strøm nerve current. -styrkende *a* nervine, tonic, neurotic, bracing. -stærkt *a* having strong nerves. -svag *a* having weak nerves, nervous. -svagheb, -svættelse nervousness, nervous debility. -syg *se* -svag. -sygdom, -syge nervous complaint, disease of innervation. -system nervous system. -traab, -treble nervous fibre. -væbte *se* -sagt. **Nervøs** *a* ner'vous; *F* fidgety. **Nervosit'e** *c* ner'vousness.

*Nesse *se* Næse.

Nestor Nestor; *zoo* Philip island parrot, *Nestor productus*.

Nestoria'n *c*, -st *a* Nesto'rian.

Net *a* neat, nice; *F* du er en - en you are a nice *cl*. precious fellow, you are; bet er en - *historie* that is a pretty business; en - *formue* a tidy fortune.

Net *n* *pl* =, net; *J* netting; *fig* (Nerve, Nare o. l.) plexus, (Aarme) caul, omentum. -agtig, -formet, -formig *a* reticular. -bor mesh. -brof epiplocele. -gaffel forked pole for hanging nets on.

Nethed *c* neatness.

Nethinde *c* (i Øjet) retina.

Nethåndt *a* handy.

Netmager *c* -e net-maker. -masse mesh of a net. -mave reticulum, bonnet. -melon netted melon.

Net'op *adv* just; - denne . . . this particular; (forundring) ~ denne Nat this night of all others; - her! here, of all places (in the world).

Netperle small pearl. -ribbet *a* *q* reticulate.

-rigel traverse (of a scaffolding). -ring (Sust.) hoop. -ruse bownet. -slang *se* -gaffel. **Nette** *vt* net, knot.

Nettelug *c* muslin.

Netto *adv* net, neat; udgøre, indbringe ~ net.

-beløb net amount. -brægtighed net tonnage. -fortjeneste net profit, margin (of profit). -indtægt net revenue. -pris real price, short price. -udbytte net proceeds. -vægt net weight, (med Frabr. af Tara) subtle weight.

Netvinget *a* neuropteris, nerve-winged; -be

Snjetter, -vinger neuropters. **-værk** net-work, reticular work.

Neuralgi *c* neural'gia. **-gift** *a* neuralgia.

Neutra'l *a* neut'ral, neuter; *gram* neuter. **-isatio'n** *c* neutraliza'tion. **-ise're** *vt* neutralize. **-ite't** *c* neutral'ity. **-itet'sertflering** proclamation of neutrality. **-itet'stræntelse** violation of neutral rights. **Neu'trum** *n-ra, (kon)* the neuter gender; (*Orb*) neuter noun, pronoun etc.

Neveu *c* -er neph'ew.

Newton'ist *a* Newtonian.

Ni *num card* nine. **Ni(e)** *c* -er nine. **Niaarig** *a* nine years old.

Niaga'ra *n* Niag'ara.

Nidge *c* -r niche.

Nice'iff, nice'ist *a* Ni'cene; bet -e Symbol the Nicene creed.

Nid' (**Ni'b*) *c* & *n* envy, spite, malice. **-fuld** *a* envious, spiteful. **Nid(b)ing** *c* -er miscreant, faithless villain, traitor, (*sejg*) dastard. — **Nid-ings/baad** infamous deed. **-dreg** despicable wretch. **-flot** host of traitors. **-frygt** cowardly fear. **-haand:** for — at a traitor's hands. **-freg,** **-værk** act of trick of base treachery. **Nidtar** *a* zealous; (**sting*) jealous; *en* — *Gud* a jealous God. **Nidtarhed** *c* zeal.

Nidobbelt *a* nine-fold.

Nidb' (*a* bin(b)g) envious; (*farrig*) sordid, niggardly. **-heb** *c* sordidness. — **Nid(b)stift** slanderous libel. ***-stirre** *vi* stare hard. **-sbye** *c* jealousy. **-vers, -vise** lampoon in verse.

Nie'ce *c* -r nie'ce.

Niel'se're *vt* work in niello. **-se'ring** *c* working in niello. **-s'o** *n* niello.

Niels Nicholas.

Niende ninth; for bet — in the ninth place, ninthly; — (*og tiende*) Sub tenth commandment. **-en(he)bel** *c*, **-endepart** *c* ninth. **-er** *c* -e nine. **-fje'rebels** Takt nine-fourths time. **-fold** *se* -dobbelst.

***Nifs** *a* F creepy, unholy, *sc* uncanny, *amr* pokish.

Nigarn'sline *c* nine-thread line.

Nigerfloden the Niger.

Nihalet *a* den -de Kat the cat o'nine tails. **-hannet** *a* & enneandrous.

Nihil'is'me *c* ni'hilism. **-ist** *c* -er ni'hilist. **-ist'ist** *a* nihilist'ic.

Nihunnet *a* & ennegynous.

Nit' *n, pl* =, nod, beck; *bære* paa — *med* *en* have a nodding acquaintance with one; — *c* hobble.

Nitant *c* enneagon. **-et** *a* enneagonal.

Nitte *vi* nod; — *vt* tie neck and foot, hobble.

Nitte *c* -r (Bumpe) brake, handle (of a pump); (*til* Kreatur) hobble; — *niffende* *a* & drooping.

Nittebutte *c* *fig* blind follower, quockerwodger.

Nittel *c* (Metal) nickel. **-blende** *se* Svovlnitfel.

-plans nickel-glance. **-holdig** *a* nickelliferous.

-ite, -oxyd oxide of nickel. **-sulfat** nickelous sulphate.

Nitoba'erne the Ni'e'obars.

Nitola'j, Nitola's Nich'olas.

Nitonge *c* king at nine-pins.

Nitoti'n *c* nic'otine.

Nilen *c* the (river) Nile. — **Ni'l(b)alen** the valley of the Nile. **-deltaet** the delta of the Nile. **-floden** the Nile. **-gaas** Egyptian goose, *Chenaloebis aegyptiacus*. **-hejre** Nile-bird, *Ibis religiosa*. **-hest** hippopotamus. **-tarpe** Nile carp. **-trofobii** Nilotic crocodile, *Crocodilus vulgaris*. **-landene** the Nile countries. **-maaler** nilometer, niloscope. **-varsler** monitor (of the Nile), *Varanus niloticus*.

Nilobet *a* nine-thread; nine-barrelled.

Nimbus *c* nimbus, halo, glory.

Nimwegen *n* Nimeguen.

Nin'ive *n* Nineveh.

Nio'be Ni'obe.

Niottendebels Takt nine-eighths time.

Nip' *n, pl* =, (*tille* Slurt) sip; paa -pet on the point of, within an ace of.

Nipflod *c* neap tide.

Nippe *vt* twitch; — *af* twitch off; — *ub* pick out; — *vi* — *i* twitch; — *til* el. *af* noget sip something; *han* -*be* til Glasjet he sipped a little out of his glass, touched the glass with his lips. **-bril** *c* sipping. **-briller** sipper. **-n** *c* sipping.

Ni'prøven the method of casting out the 9's.

Nips *pl* *se* -sager. **-børb** whatnot. **Nipsferier, Nips'gentfænde, -sager** *pl* trinkets, knick-knacks.

Niptang *c* tweezers, pliers *pl*.

Niptid *c* Nipflod.

Nipts *c* mink, *Mustela lutreola*.

***Nise** *c* -r porpoise, *Phocaena communis*.

Nisbet *a* enneahedral.

Nisse *vi* (Børn.) piddle.

Nisse *c* -r hobgoblin, brownie, puck, Robin good boy; (Segetj) tumbler. **-agtig** *a* puckish. **-but** *se* Nisse.

Ni'stavelses *a* enneasyllabic, of nine syllables.

***Nitte** *c* travelling-provisions, viaticum. **Nitte** *vt* — *en* *ub* provide one with viands for the journey. **-bomme** provision-box. **-pose, -stræppe** provision-bag, wallet.

Ni'flemmig *a* for nine voices. **-tal** figure of nine.

Nite *c* *se* Nitte *c*.

Nithammer *c* riveting hammer.

Niti'b *a* neat, tidy.

Nitjærn rivet-iron. **-nagle** *c* rivet. **Nitning** *c* riveting.

Nitra't *n* -er ni'trate.

Nitroglyc'erit *n* *c* nitro-glyc'erine.

Nitte *c* -r (*i* Lotteri) blank.

Nitte *vt* (Nisse med Nagler) clinch, rivet. **-forbindelse** riveting. **-hammer** *se* Nit-. **-flod** riveting-clamp. **-maskine** riveting-machine. **-mæsning** riveting-stock.

Nitten nineteen. **-aarig** *a* nineteen years old.

-be nineteenth. **Nittendebel** *c* nineteenth part.

Nitten'gryn *c* (+*n*) (Per -) precisian. **+grynieri** *n* precisionism.

Nitte'pande rivet-hole. **-stempel, -træffler** rivet-punch.

Nitti *num* ninety; (*i* Piset) repique. **-ende** ninetieth.

Niveau' *n* level; *bære* *i* — *med* *be* on a level with; *i* — (*med* hinanden) (on a) level. **-overgang, -overtørfel** level crossing.

Nivelle'r'strument levelling instrument. **-rør** level. **Nivelle're** *vt* level. **Nivelle'ring** *c* levelling.

Nig: Nummer — *F* *a* (mere) cipher.

Niz *c* *P* *je* Portemonnaie.

Nizza *n* Nice.

Niært *c* peaseod with nine peas. **-øje** *se* *Regenøje*.

Noah's Ark Noah's ark; boat-shell, *Arca Noe*.

Nobel *a* noble; — *c* -fler noble. **-flite're** *vt* nobilitate. **-les'se** *c* (egl. & *fig*) nobil'ity.

Nobe *c* -r (musical) note; -r (Musikant) music; spille efter -r play by (the) note; sætte en Melodi paa -r score down a tune; *F* *bære* *med* paa -rne be in the secret. **-art, -blad** sheet of music.

-bog music-book, singing-book, (stregen) music copy-book. **-bræt** music-frame. **-etager** music stand. **-hefte** *se* -bog. **-linie** music-line. **-læsning** reading of music. **-mappe** music-portfolio.

-papir music-paper. **-pen** music-pen. **-pult** music-desk.

Robber *pl* (Fagter) gestures, antics *pl*; (Myffer) whims *pl*.

Musical -**music** music notation. -**striver** copier of music, music copyist. -**scribing** copying of music. -**tifier** engraver of music. -**hol** music-desk. -**system** staff. -**tryt** printing of music. -**trytter** music-printer. -**tryfferi** music-press. -**tryfning** printing of music. -**vender** leaf-turner.

Nøgle (aa, F naan) *pron indef, n* **noget**, pl **nogle** (adjective), *partititv* og med underforstået Substantiv) some; **der er nogle** Bøger there are some books; **nogle af** Hestene some of the horses; **snifer du Bøger?** her er **nogle** (Bøger) do you want books? here are some; **nogle og tyve** twenty (and) odd; — (ubestemt, tvivlenbe, spørgende, nægtende any; **har du nogle** (nogen) Penne? (ligeahldig huilse) have you got any pens? **hvis der er nogle** (som helst) if ever if there be any of you; **hår du penge**, **har du nogle** (nogen)? he has got money; have you any? **ifse ~**, **ifse noget** not any, no; **ifse ~** Bøg, **ifse noget** **hvs** not any el. no book, house; -t usædvanligt something unusual; an unusual thing. — **Nogen** (substantivst, en el. anden) some one, somebody, pl **nogle** some (people); (ubestemt, tvivlenbe, spørgende, nægtende) any one, any body; **ifse ~** not any body, not any one, none; **bette end ~** better than anybody (else); **lad ~ gøre det**, om **han** **kan** I defy any one to do it. — **Noget** (subst.) something; any thing; **ifse ~** nothing, not any thing; **hvad for noget?** what? **hvad er det for noget?** what is that? **De siger ~** a good idea! -t for -t one good turn deserves another, P you scratch my back and I'll scratch yours; **noget farligt** -t some dangerous stuff; ~ er **bete** end **intet** better half a loaf than no bread; **det er noget for mig** that is just the thing for me; **det var noget i hendes Bølen** som there was that in her manner which; **saabant ~** som something like; eller **saabant -t** or the like; **det ser ba ub efter -t F** that is something like now; **hår bliver nok til -t** he will get on, make his way, do well enough; — **noget adv** somewhat, rather, a little; — **nær** about, almost, something like; **det er ~** **darmt**, **loldt** it is rather warm, cold; **noget før**, — **etter** a little before, after; — **fra** **When** some distance from the town. — **Nogen|gang** **adv** sometimes. -**lede**s, -**lunde** **adv** (+ a = taalelig) (paa en el. anden Maade) in some measure; (taalelig) tolerably, fairly, passably, moderately; (blot) ~ **gob** anything like good; **derfor** **hår** ~ **er i** **Stand** **deril** if he is at all able. -**sinde** **adv** ever, at any time. -**isemst**, **nogetisemst** *pron indef* any whatever; (subst.) any body el. any one w.; any thing w.; **paa ~** **Maade** by any means whatever, in any way whatsoever. -**sted**s, **nogetsted**s **adv** any where; — **hår** any where; — **fra** from anywhere. -**id** **adv** **se** -**sinde**.

Rot *s* & *a* enough, sufficient, plenty; *een er* - one will do; *vi har* - *eg* mere end - we have got enough and to spare; *han har* - at leve if he has wherewithal to live *el*, a competency; *han faar* - *aldrig* - he is never satisfied; *bet vil være* - med *nogle* *ganste* *faa* a very few will answer; *fig selv* - self-contained, self-centred; - *fagt* enough; - *er* *bet* however that may be, suffice it to say, all I am certain of is that; *ifte* - at *han har* he has not merely, not content with having; *ifte* - *med* *bet* that is not all; *funde* *have* *boret* - *til* at might have served to; *lad* *bet* *nu være* - enough of that; *bet er* - *af* *dem* *jom* there are not wanting those who; *han* *gar* *mig* - *af* *bet* he gives me trouble enough; *nej*, *nu* *har* *jeg* - *af* *bet* F well, that beats all; *se* *Plage*. *Rot* *adv* enough, sufficiently; *stor* - large enough, sufficiently I.; *bum* - *til* at fool enough to; *du* *fortaar* *mig* - I am sure you understand me; *bu* *ma* - *le* *ab* *bet*

you may well laugh (at that); bet maa bu ~ fige
you may well say that; jeg gab ~ bibe I should
(very much) like to know; han finder ~ faset I
dare say he will find the house; bet kan ~ gaa
I dare say it will do; han kommer ~ he is sure
to come, he will come sure enough; bu fan ~
tentse you may easily imagine; bet tror jeg not
I rather think so, I dare say; bet tror jeg not
I believe you, I should think so; ja ~ why not,
well; bet tentse jeg ~ I thought as much; fagbe
jeg bet ifte ~? I told you as much.

Not adv [t.]: om ber bar ~ faa mange if there were ever so many, any number; ~ ten one more, another; ~ en Gang once more, once again; ~ en Gang faa stor as large again; ~ faa stor fully as large.

Not c -let pin, peg; **⚓** (Raanoſ) yard-arm, (af Eppb, Bom, Wraðipil) end, (paa Gaſſel) peak. **-barm** peak, (paa Raaleil) earring. **-bolt** peak piece. **-bænbſel** head-earring. **-boſle** goose-neck. **-gaarbing** leech-line. **-flampe** arm-cleat. **-lojert** head-crinkle. **-vert** Flemish-horse.

Rolfan *adv*: ~ good good enough, not half bad.

Notseifing c arm-gasket.

Nóssom *adv* enough, sufficiently; (+ a sufficient).

Rof|furring yard-arm lashing. **-tattel** yard-tackle.

Ноттур'не с -r nocturne, notturno.

Nolens volens *adv* will he, nil he; willing or not.

Roma'be c - r nom'ad, nom'ade. *-foll* nomad'ic
people, nomadic tribe. *'-liv* nomadic life. *Ro-*
ma'biš a nomad'ic.

Nomen *n.* -ina noun. -**flatu'r** *c* nomenclature (vgl. no'c). **Nom'inativ** *n.* -er gram nominative; i ~ in the n. (case). **Nomine'l'** *a* nom'in'al; eu ~ Geie a peppercorn rent.

*Non (ogf. †prov) o nones, the time about three o'clock.

Non-Acceptatip'n & non-acceptance.

Nonchal | an'ce c carelessness, coolness, nonchalance. -ant' a careless, cool, nonchalant.

None c - r mus ninth.

Nonius \odot nonius scale, vernier.

Noncombattant' ter pl non-com'batants.

Liparis monacha. Monne/gatia a nunlike. -and

nun's cell. -dread habit of. garb of a nun.

-due noun *Columba nivalis*. -loup biggonet.

-blue nun, *Columba vernalis*. -lupke biggouet.
-floater nursery -flooder n/ is -braot -lin life

of a nun -latte conventional vow. +moder

abbess. -orden order of nuns. -sang song of

nuns. -*flor* fine cambric. -*flor* veil of a nun.

-**stagnant** condition of a river. -**t**

- preferet the nunnery instit

Don't let me know how you're doing.

Rousselle's

Non plus ultra *n* ne plus ultra.

Non plus ultra n ne plus ultra.
Nonsense n nonsense.

Non-Solutio'n & non-payment.

Repn'l e prickly

Opuntia.

Noppe c -r frizzed nap of cloth. Noppe,
Noppe nt friz. Nopring c frizzing.

For n. pl. = baby.

pony; *joc* Norwegian. -bane Northern (Railway). -bo, -boer Northman, Hyperborean. -bredde north latitude, latitude north. -*etter* adv northward. Norden *n* the North; the Scandinavian North, Scandinavia; *bet gamle* - ancient Scandinavia. Norden *a* north. Nordende north end. No'rden/fjelds *adv* north of the Dovre. -fjældst *a*: *bet -e* Norge the northern half of Norway (north of Dovre). -*for* *prep* (to the) north of; *adv* in the north. -fra *adv* from the north(ward). -om *prep* (to the) northward of. -*sno* biting wind from the north. -storm northerly gale. -*strøm* northerly current *el.* stream. -vind north wind, norther.

No'rber/bredde *je* Nordbredde. -bel northern part. -lant *je* Norblant.

No'rðfarer north trader. -gaende *a* (Strøm) northerly, (Stið) going north, northward bound; - *s* paa - on her way north; *for* - northward bound. -grense northern limit. -hare Scotch *el.* varying hare, *Lepus variabilis*. -habet the Northern Sea. -himel northern sky. -hval *je* Grenlands. -i *adv* northward. Norðing *c* *∧* northing. Norðishavet the Arctic Ocean. Norðist *a* northern, Scandinavian. Norðlant north side, northern parts *pl.* -lap (the) North cape. -laper north-caper, *Balena glacialis*. -lyst northern coast *el.* shore. -land northern country; Norland (in Norway). -landsfarer *je* -farer. -led north channel. -li slope *el.* mountain side with a northern aspect. Norðlig *a* northern, (Retning) northerly; - *Bredde* north latitude; *ben -e* Polarkreds the Arctic Polar circle; - *adv* to the north(ward). Norðligst *a* northernmost. Norðlys northern lights, aurora borealis. -søending *je* -so; native of Norland. -magnetisme north magnetism. -mand *je* Normand. -nordo'st North North East. -nordo'stig *a* northnorth-easterly. -nordvestlig *a* northnorthwesterly. -o'st northeast; -en the north-easter. -o'stenden the north east end (*o. fl.*). -o'stig *a* north-easterly; *ben -ste* the northeasternmost; - *adv* to the north-east. -o'string *c* easterly variation. -o'svind northeast wind. -over *adv* (to the) northward. -paa *adv* in the north, (Retning) northward. -pol north *el.* arctic pole. -polar-egnene the arctic regions. -polarahavet *je* -ishabet. -polaritet north polarity. -polskspedition arctic expedition, expedition to the north pole. -polsfarer arctic navigator. -punktet the north. -rand northern edge; (Solens, Maanens) northern limb. Nordre *a* northern. Nordre sig *er* norther, haul round to the northward. Norðside north side. -stin *je* -lys. -slesvig Northern Sleswic. -slesviger inhabitant of Northern Sleswic. -steds north point. -staterne the Northern States. -stjerne north star, polar star. -storm northerly gale. -strand north shore. -stregen the North point. -søen the North-Sea, the German Ocean. -tyst *a* North German; *bet -e* Forbund the N. G. confederation. -tyster North German. -tystland Northern Germany. -vest' northwest. -vest'enden the north-west end (*o. fl.*). -vest'lig *a* northwesterly. -vest'ligst *a* northwesternmost. -vest'passage north-west passage. -vest're *a* northwestern. -vest'ring *c* western variation. -vest'vind north-west wind, northwester. -ost', -ost'lig, -ost'ligst, -ost'ring *je* -ost' obj.

Norge *n* Norway.

Norist *a*: *bet -e* Alper the Noric Alps.

Norm *c* -er rule, standard; *typ* signature, direction line. Normal *a* normal; - *c* -er standard; *geom* normal. - Norma'larbejdsdag normal working-day. -fod standard foot. -hastig-*hed* mean *el.* proper speed. Normalise're *et* no'rmalize. Normalise'ring *c* normaliza'tion.

Normal/compass standard compass (*o. fl.*). -krudt proof powder. -maal standard measure. -skole *n* school. -tap normal tap. -tillstand *n* state. -tonarten the open key. -tone normal tone. -vægt standard weight.

Normand [ó] *c* -menb Norwegian; *∧* (Som) norman; (Stil) cat's paw.

Normandi'et No'rmandy. Norman'ner *c* normannist *a* Norman; *bet -e* Øer the Channel Isles.

Norme're *et* regulate.

Norner *c* *pl* Norms, weird sisters, Fates, Destinies (of Northern mythology).

Norrboten *n* North Bothnia.

Norron *a* Norse.

Norst *a* Norwegian, +Norse; *bet vil* paa gøbt - fige the English of this is. +Norste *et* speak like a Norwegian. Norst/søbt of Norwegian birth, a born Norwegian. -heb *c* Norwegianness. (Sprøgehe) Norwegianism. -norst *a* ultra-Norwegian.

Northumb'rist *a* Northumbrian.

Norvægtise're *et* Norwegicize, Norwegianize.

-is'me *c* -r Norwegianism.

*Rose *et* scent, smell.

†Røse *c* -r testicle, stone.

Røstl'igi' *c* nostalgia.

Røstrum *n* -ra nostrum.

Røt' *c* (gr. (Enebl.)) groove.

*Røt (ag. tyron) *c*, *pl* Røter seine, sweep-net.

No'ta *c* mere bill of parcels; *tage sig* *adv* *ad notam* take a note of. Nota'bel *a* notable. Nota'bel'forsamling assembly of notables. Nota'be'ne *adv* observe, mind (well). -bene'ret *a* (Brev) registered. -bilit'e't *c* -er distinguished person, notability. -ria'l *a* notarial. -ria'l'iter *adv* notarially. -ria'l'segal notarial seal (*o. fl.*). -rius *c* notary; - publicus notary public. -ria't *n* notary's office. Nota't *n* -er note.

Note *c* -r note, annotation, (under Teksten) footnote; diplomatisk - diplomatic paper *el.* note, memorandum. -bog *je* Noteringsb.

*Note'bas master-seiner. -fiskeri seining. -last sweep of the net.

Note'rie *et* note, record; *mere* (om Præstent) quote. -ing *c* -er noting; quotation. -ingsbog note-book, memorandum-book.

*Notefang *n* *je* Silde.

Note'væksel, -væksling exchange of (diplomatic) notes.

*No'tgræs *∧* water lobelia, *Lobelia Dort-manna*.

No'thovl *c* grooving-plane. -land plough bit.

Noti'ce *c* -r note, remark; (i Slad) paragraph, *tage - af* take notice of. -bog *je* Noteringsbog. Notific'e're *et* *no* 'tify. Notificati'o'n *c* notifica'tion. Noti'is *je* Notice.

Noto'risk *a* well-known.

*No'tild *c* herring caught by the seine, summer-herring.

No'tipage *c* *∧* preventer handspike.

Novaia Zem'la *n* Novaia Zemlia.

*Noy' *c* -er corner-joint *el.* corner (of a log -house).

Novell'e *c* -r nov'el. -agtig *a* *je* Novellistisk.

-digter, -forfatter(inde) novel-writer, novelist.

Novellet'e *c* -r tale, novelette. Novellist' *c* -er nov'elist. Novellistin'de *c* -r (lady) novelist. Novellist'ist *a* in the form of a novel.

Novem'ber *c* November.

Novi'ce *c* -r nov'ice. -cia't *n* novic'iate.

Nu *adv* (Tid) now, at present; (under *bet* nærberebende Omstændigheder) as it is *el.* was; (tonløs Part.) well, really, you see; (= naa) well; nu og da now and then, now and again; nu, da now that; fra nu af henceforth, henceforward, from

now; nu nlig just now; ret nu, nu strafs directly; nu til Dags (nutildags) now-a-days; hbad er bet nu, han hedder? what is his name again? da nu now when; naar jeg nu now if; siden jeg nu now that I; nu maa han være der he must be there by this time, by now; man maa nu sige hbad man vil say what you will; det er nu en Gang saa well, so it is, for better or worse. **Nu** n the present; i dette ~ this very instant; i et ~ in a moment, in a twinkling, in a trice, in no time.

Nuan 'ce c -r shade. -ce're vt shade off, vary.

***Rub** 'c -bet brad, sprig.

Rubbe vt se Nuppe.

Rubien n Nubia. -er c -e, -erin'be c -r, -st a Nubian.

***Rud** 'c -bet, se Rub.

Rudel c -bier vermicelli, noodles. -bejs v. -dough cf. -paste. -mel v. flour. -mest v. boiled in milk. -suppe v. soup.

Rul 'n -ler zero, cipher; nonentity; (= intet) nought, naught, nil; saa paa ~ be at zero; er næsten lig ~ is almost nil.

Rulevende a now living; ~ Arter recent species.

Rul tryksskiftencen straight of breadth. -tryksskiftent dead flat, midship frame. -linje (Ribell.) datum-line; (Dmp.) atmospheric line. **Rulliporer** pl nullipores. **Rullit** c -er nullity; (Perion) cipher. **Rulpunkt** (paa Termom.) zero; (Ribell.) datum.

Rume/ra'le n -lier gram numeral. -re're vt number; -t Ribad, se Nummer; det er ifte -re Plaber i Barteret the pit is not reserved. -re'ring c numeration. -riss a numerical.

Rumibien n Numid'ia. -er c, -st a Numid'ian. -st Due barb.

Rumismatit' c numismat'ics pl. -titer c -e numismatist. -tiss a numismat'ic.

***Rummen** a numbered.

Rummer n -e number; (af Slad) impression, issue; (afen Forestilling) performance; (ved Bæddesamp) event; (paa Udfri) lot, entry; ~ 1 og 4 Nos. 1 and 4; mit ~ er 7/4 (om Håndster) my size is seven and three quarters; et ~ for lille a size too small; F han er et godt ~! what a fellow he is! have et højt ~ hos en stand high with one; gøre et stort ~ af make the most of. -e're se Numerere. -flag number flag, numbers. -mærke tally. -plads (i Teatret) reserved seat. -reisse numerical order. -signal numery signal.

Rummult' c -er num'multe.

Runtius c -ier nuncio.

Rumstunder adv now-a-days.

Ruperell'er pl tattings.

Ruppe vt pluck. -jærn preen.

***Rurk** c manikin.

Rürnberg se Rürnberg.

Rus 'n (Børnes.) kiss; (Barn) baby, chit.

Ruste vi se Rüste.

Ruste vt nurse, coddle; (Rofner) rub the stalks off (raisins). -ben ducky, darling.

***Rut** c -er mountain-top.

Rutation c mutation.

Rutiben c the present times pl, the present day; gram the present (tense). -tidsaand spirit of the present age. -tidshistorien modern history. -tidshistorisk a belonging to modern history. -tidsfygdomme diseases of modern life. -tildags adv now-a-days. -vel' adv well (then). -værende a present, now prevailing; den ~ Konge the present king, his present majesty.

Rya a new; (og uæbvanlig) novel; (anden) other; det ~ Testamente the new testament; anstafte -e Baae (i Stedet for de mistede) replace boats; ~ i Embebet new to the office; den -ere Historie modern history; be -ere Sprag the modern languages; be

nyere the moderns; i den -ere Tid in recent times; -este Efterretninger late cf. recent accounts; af -t, fra -t af anew; paa ~, *paa -t anew, afresh; -t Brød fresh bread; -e Bistadsraab fresh cf. more cheers; -e Roste seic bedst new brooms sweep clean; det er det -este man har (Rode) it is the latest thing out; ~ Ryt n (Ryheber) news; hbad -t? what is the (best) news with you? -t af Varet something new; -t og gammelt things old and new. **Ry** n change (of the moon), new moon; i ~ og Ræ rarely, at long intervals. **Rybaar** se Rytar. -antommen a lately arrived. -antommen c new-comer, new arrival. -anstafte purchase. -baaren a newborn. -bagt a newly baked; sig new-fangled, (om Perion) new-fledged, upstart. -banet (om Væje) newly made. -barberet a new shaven. -begyndelse (fresh) start, new departure. -begynder novice, tyro. -blaat mixture of starch and indigo. -brud n new-reclaimed land. -brudt a new-opened. -brunt prussiate of copper. -brugget a newly brewed. -byg, -bygd, -bugge colony, settlement. +bugge vt build anew. -bugger colonist, settler. -bugget a newly built. -bygning new building. -bær a (f. Ets. Rø) (cow that has) newly calved. -bannelse new formation. -bannet a new cf. newly-formed; det -ede Ministerium the administration newly formed.

Ryde, nbd, nybt vt enjoy; jeg har ifte -bt noget i Dag I have tasted no food to-day, I have not broken my fast; hbad snfer De at ~ what will you take? ~ Undervisning be under instruction cf. tuition; ~ godt af have the benefit cf. privilege of; ~ samme Velthetse meet with the same protection; efter at have -bt en solid Trostoft after partaking of a substantial breakfast; han har -bt en god Opbragelse he has received a good education; jeg har -bt meget godt i dette Hus I have met with much kindness in this house.

Rydelig a nice, charming, elegant, adv nicely etc.; spalatable, dainty. -hed c charmingness, elegance.

Rydelse c -r enjoyment, fruition; -r enjoyments; sensual enjoyment cf. pleasure; en hel ~ quite a treat, relish; afholde sig fra ~ af abstain from eating, drinking, from the use of; strafs efter ~ af immediately after partaking of. — **Rydelse** -evne c power of enjoyment. -rig a full of enjoyment. -lyg a pleasure-seeking; sensual. -lyge addictedness to (sensual) pleasures. **Ryden** c (det at ryde) enjoying; se ogaa -lse. **Ryder** c enjoyer; possessor; temporary occupier.

Ryemanciperet a newly emancipated. -england New England. -erhvervet a recently acquired. -falden a (om Sne) newly fallen; hbid som ~ Sne white as the driven snow. -figen a greedy of news, curious, inquisitive. -figenhed c greediness of news, curiosity; inquisitiveness. -fistet a new-fished. -forlovet a recently engaged cf. betrothed; be -be the couple recently engaged. -foundland n Newfoundland. -foundlander (hund) Newfoundland dog. -franst a & n modern French. -frosen a newly frozen. -funden a new-found. +fødselse, -fødsning new birth, regeneration. -født a newborn. -gift a newly married; et Bar -e newly married pair. -gjort a newly done, new-made. *gjødset a newly manured.

***Rygge** c -r (boat's) plug. -hul plug-hole (for a boat's plug).

Rygroet a newly grown. -græter c -e modern Greek. -græst a & n modern Greek, Romaic. -gødet se -gjødset.

Ryhed c -er (Beslæffenheden) newness, novelty, recentness; (nyt, noget nyt) news, novelty; en ~ a piece of news; -ens Interesse the charm of novelty. — **Ryhedsaand** spirit of innovation.

-**elster** (Elster af Forandring) lover of novelty; (Elster af at høre nyt) one fond of hearing news. -**graabig** a greedy of news. -**jæger** quidnunc. -**kræmmer** newsmonger. -**pose** budget of news. -**post** item of intelligence. -**rus** transport occasioned by the novelty of a thing. -**svaenger** a fraught el. teeming with news. -**syg** a se-graabig. -**syge** passion for novelty.

Nyholland a New-Holland, Australia. -**hvervet** a newly enlisted, newly raised. -**højtyst** modern High-German. -**indrebet**, -**indrettet** a newly furnished. -**istandsat** a newly re-fitted.

***Ryng** c fire (made up in the open air).

***Rykt** n jerk, snatch, sudden pull.

Ryternet a fresh (churned).

Rytte c -r whim, crotchety, fancy, freak; hun har -r she has crotchets in her head; seffen har -r the horse is vicious, it is a vicious horse; sette en -r i hovedet turn one's head.

***Rytte** vt & i snatch, pull.

Rytfogt a new-boiled. -**kommen** a newly come. -**lagt** a fresh-laid. -**land** new land. -**latinst** a neo-latin. -**lavet** a new-made.

Ryktig a recent; *adv* lately, of late, newly, recently; se **Nys**.

Ryloben a (om Æer) newly bulled. -**maane** new moon; bet var ~ i Gaar there was a new moon yesterday. -**malet** a fresh painted. -**malket**, -**malket** a new, fresh from the cow.

Rymfe c -r nymph. **Rymfomant** c nymphomaniac.

Rymobens a newfangled, new-fashioned, fashionable, modish. -**montet** a newly coined. **Rym** n, *pl* =, hum. -**ue** vt hum (to one's self), croon. -**nen** c humming, crooning.

Rymvendt a newly converted; c new convert, neophyte. -**opdaget** a recently discovered. -**opfunden** a new-fangled, newly invented. -**opført** a newly erected. -**oplevet** a newly experienced. -**ord** neologism.

***Rytte** c -r, se **Syben**.

***Ryplatoniser** c -e Neoplatonist. -**platonist** a neoplatonist. -**plukket** a newly gathered. -**pløjet** a newly ploughed. -**præget** a newly stamped, fresh from the coiner's mould. -**raget** a new-shaven.

Ryre c -r kidney; reins *pl*. -**betændelse** inflammation of the kidneys, nephritis. -**bæger** envelope of the kidneys. -**bæsten** basin of the kidneys. -**fedt** suet, kidney-fat. -**bannet**, -**formet**, -**formig** a kidney-formed, kidney-shaped, reniform. -**gang** ureter. -**grus** gravel (in the kidneys). -**kolik**, -**smerte** pain in the kidneys, nephralgia, nephritic colic. -**marv** medullary substance of the kidneys. -**patient** nephritic person. -**stent** nephrotomy. -**steg** roast loin. -**sten** (Egdom) stone in the kidneys, renal calculi; min nephritic stone. -**streng** ureter. -**syfte** loin. -**sygdom** kidney disease. -**talg** suet. -**tilfælde** nephritic complaint el. attack. **†tælle** se -**talg**.

Ryrborg n Nuremberg. **Ryrburger**/kram, -**varer** German toys.

Rhyromantist a neo-romantic.

Rys *adv* just now.

Rys c poor, *Gadus minutus*.

Rys n hint, intimation, inkling; faa ~ om get scent of; give en ~ om noget give one a hint of a thing, put one on his guard respecting a thing.

Rys n *pl* =, sneeze. **Rysc**, **næs**, **nyft** el. **nyset** vi sneeze.

Ryseland n New-Zealand. -**seuder** c -e New-Zealander.

Rysmiddel sternutatory. -**n** c sneezing, sternutation, sneeze. -**pulver** sternutatory, sternutative powder. -**rod** hellebore, *Helieborus niger*;

stinfente - bear-foot, setter wort, *H. foetidus*; hvid ~ white hellebore. **†-rødlite**, **†-urt** sneeze-wort, *Achillea ptarmica*.

Rysgerrig a curious, inquisitive, prying. -**heb** c curiosity, inquisitiveness.

Rykt *†fiet*, *†fiet* a (Mælt) new. -**stabt** a newly created. -**stotland** Nova Scotia. -**stummet** a newly skimmed. -**staaet**, -**stagen** a se-præget. -**stagnet** a recently killed el. slaughtered.

†Rysle vi be busy with trifles, keep pegging away, (†) peddle, piddle. -**n** c, -**ri** n trifling occupations.

Rysleben a new-sharpened. -**sue** c new-fallen snow.

Rysnevnt a just named.

Rysfelig a F neat, nice, pretty, dainty. -**heb** c prettiness.

Rysfens *adv* F se **Nys**.

Rysfiet a fresh-fried. -**strogen** a fresh-ironed.

†solv German silver, white copper.

Ryt se **Ny**.

Rytaa n new-year; han fik 10 kr. i ~ he received a new-year's gratuity of 10 cr.; se **Ryttaarsgave**; glebeligt el. lyfsaligt ~! a happy new year. - **Rytaaars** *†aften* new-year's eve. -**dag** new-year's day. -**gave** new-year gift; (Bogtitel) annual, Christmas number. -**gratulation**, -**hilsen**, -**lystonskning** congratulation on the new year. -**morgen** the first morning of the new year. -**nat** new-year's night. -**ny** first new moon in the new year. -**prædiken** sermon preached on new-year's day. -**vers** new-year's verses. -**visit** new-year visit. -**siste** wishes for a happy new-year.

Ryt tappet a (om M) newly drawn. -**testamentlig** a of the New Testament. -**tiben** modern times.

Rytte vt & i (gavne) be of use (to one), serve, avail; (ubnytte) turn to account, (gøbt) to good account; bet -r ifte it is (of) no use, it is no good; hvad kan bet ~? what is the use (of that)? hvad kan bet ~ at what is the use of -ing? **Rytte** c ub. *pl* utility, use, benefit, advantage; med ~ with advantage; gøre ~ be of use, (i gøbt o. l.) be helpful; gjorde gob ~ did good service; drage ~ af be benefited by; gøre sig til ~ make use of, take advantage of; være en til ~ be of use to one; bet er til ingen ~ it is (of) no use, of no avail, to no purpose; somme en til nogen, gob, ~ stand one in some, good, stead; bet gjorde samme ~ it did just as well, served the same purpose. - **Ryttebyr** useful animal. -**henjyn** considerations of utility (af from). -**moralen** the utilitarian (doctrine of) morality, utilitarianism. -**plante** useful plant. -**trykt** (Dmp.) effective pressure. -**virkning** useful effect, effective power. **Ryttig** a useful, serviceable, profitable. **Ryttigheb** c usefulness, serviceableness.

Rytskæftet a newly thrashed. -**ubskæftet** a new-hatched. -**udrustet** a newly-equipped. -**udsprungen** a newly-blown, newly-opened, fresh-opened. -**valg** re-election. -**valgt** a newly-elected. -**vervet** a new-laid.

Næ n wane (of the moon); Maanen er i Næ the moon is in her wane.

Næb [*†Næb*] n, *pl* =, beak, bill; (paa Bædder-) *stib* beak; (paa Anterfig) bill, pea; & beak; F hæng med -et (være møbsalen o. s.) be cheap-fallen, crest-fallen, hang one's ears; han har gaaet og hængt med -et i lang Tid (om en, der er ildet tilpas, i. g.) he has been rather poorly for a long time; faa over -et be snubbed; være bleg om -et (blegnæbet) be pale in the face, look ill; med ~ og Riser tooth and nail; en Tæde, der havde ~ og Riser a speech with a vengeance, a s. that hit right and left, did not mince matters. ***Næbbe** c -r small ewer;

tag. ***Næbbedyr**, **Næbbero'se** *F* saucy body. **Næbbede** *vd* bill. **Næbbede** beaked shoe. **Næbbede** [*+ ogi*, *na'bet*] *a* beaked; 'saucy, pert. — **Næbbederter** *se* *-fjedre*, *-dyr* ornithorhynchus, duckbill, water-mole. *-fjedre pl* feathers about the beak. *-formig a* rostriform. *-fro* beak-sedge, *Rhynchospora*. *-fuld c* beakful, billful. *-hinde* membrane on the beak of certain birds. *-hval* beaked whale, *Hyperodon rostratus*. **-mus* *se* *Epibimus*. *-rod* root of the beak. **-st* *se* *Enabel*. **-stid* *se* *Gorniff*. *-sto* beaked shoe. *-stog* pipe-fish, *Synognathus*. *-tang* pinchers, pincers.

Nægte *vi & t* deny; (en *noget*) refuse; *jeg -r ikke* (Ist *ikke* -) det er en haard Straf it is a severe punishment, I own; han *lod sig* - *hjemme* he refused himself; bu *har -t* den hungrige Brød thou hast withheld (withheld) bread from the hungry; — *vr sig* forego; *-nde a gram* negative; *i - Tilfælde* in case of refusal *el.* denial; *give et -* Svar answer in the negative. *-lse c -r* denial; negative; *gram* negation. *-lshed* oath of denial. *-(l)shed* negative. *-n c* denying.

Næbde *c -r* nettle, *Urtica*; *+ F* *gøre i -ne* stultify one's self, make a blunder. *-blad* nettle-leaf. *-bust* heap of nettles. *-familien* the nettle family. *-feber* nettlerash. *-garn* very fine spun cotton-thread. *-tonge* *se* *Næbste*. *-tur*, *-pistning* urtication. *-sommerfugl* nettle-butterfly, *Vanessa urticae*. *-træ* nettle-tree, *lote*, *Celtis australis*.

Næm' *a* (i *Gattebne*) quick (of apprehension), apprehensive, apt; (behædig) handy, adroit; (let, betem) convenient, easy; den *-meste* *Næbde* the readiest way; det *slap vi -t* til that was easily managed. **Næm'finger** *a* handy. *-heb c* quickness (of apprehension), aptness, aptitude; handiness; for *-s* *Styrb* for the sake of convenience

Næmme *at* apprehend, learn. **Næmme** *n* apprehension, apprehensive faculty; *har let -* is quick of apprehension; *han har slet ikke -* detil he has no turn at all for it.

Næmne *vi* find in one's heart, have the heart. *-som a* (parfom) saving, chary, sparing; (Raanfom) lenient, indulgent. *-somheb c* sparingness, chariness; lenity, indulgence.

***Næpe** *c -r* turnip, *Brassica rapa*. *-grød*, *-stap; pe;* mashed turnips.

Næppe *adv* hardly, scarcely, scarce; *- not* barely; *... før* end *noget* ... than, as soon as ever, hardly ... when.

Nær *a & adv* near, (mest *poet & t*) nigh; *comp nærmere* nearer; *superl nærmest*, næst nearest, next; *procp* near; (forestaende) at hand; *se* *Polb*; *- ved*, *høst* close upon, hard on, near; *adv* hard by; *set - ved* on a near view; *- ved* *haanden* near at hand; *Døden -* at death's door; *sin Undergang -* on the verge of ruin; *vi ere alle lige -* we have all an equal title; *vi ere endnu lige -* we are as far off as ever; *jeg er lige nær -* I am just where I was; *det ligger -* at antage, den *Gjerning* ligger *-* it is an obvious conclusion; *Grundene ligger -* the causes are not far to seek, (nublene -) stare one in the face; *- det Sted* hvor near where; *bære - ved* at be on the point of, ready to; *ikke -* not nearly; *det kommer engelt* *Arbejde* meget *-* it is very nearly as good as English work; *fommer ham ikke -* cannot touch him; *gaa (en) for -* treat unfairly; *gaa (noget) for -* violate, take too great liberties with; *tage sig noget -* take a thing to heart, fret about; *jeg var -* falben I had like to have fallen; *jeg havde -* glemt I had almost forgotten; *paa lidt -* almost, within a little; *noget -* well-nigh, about; *noget -* umuligt next door to impossible; *de møde alle, saa -* som en, *paa en -* they all met except one; (imtil) *paa fem Maaned* *-* within five months; *paa bet*

- at with the exception that, except that; *- nærmere* (videre, yderligere) *a & adv* further; *-mere* *Dphsninger*, *Omstændigheber*, *bet -mere* particulars; *~, -mere* *fortindelse* close, closer connection; *ved -mere* *Bevendskab* on better acquaintance; *blive -mere* *bevendt* get better acquainted; *hvo er -mere* *til* at who has a better right to; whom does it better behoove to; *thæn -mer* *hest* the near horse; *fom -mere* draw near, approach; *fortælle sig -mere* explain one's meaning more precisely; *-mere* *bevist* on closer inspection; *taente -mere* over consider farther of; *gaa -mere* *ind* *paa* enter into ... at greater length; — *min nærmeste* *Rabo* my next-door neighbour; *den -meste* *Omegn*, *Familie*, *Genskab*, *Fremtid* the immediate neighbourhood, family, subject, future; *enbyer* *er sig selv -mest* charity begins at home; *den -meste* *til* at the proper person to; *vore -meste* *our* (nearest) relations; *paa det -meste* *all* but, as near as possible; *-mest* (næmlig) (more) particularly; more immediately. — **Nær/Bevægteset** *a* nearly related; *sig* close-allied, closely allied. *-boende* *a* residing near, neighbouring.

Nære *vt* (give *Røring*, *søde*) nourish, feed; (er-nære, *underholde*) support, maintain; — *sig* (i)st feed, live (af on), (er-nære *sig*) get a living, earn a livelihood; *+ F* *jeg fan ikke - mig* for *Kulbe*, *Barne* I don't know what to do, where to turn, with cold *el.* heat; *+ jeg fan ikke - mig* for *ham* he won't let me alone, quiet; *+ nu* *tænker* *jeg*, *han fan - sig* (om den, som *har* *piet* *el.* *bruffet* *not*) I think he has had his fill now; *~, Sab*, *fiendstab* nourish *el.* bear hatred, enmity, animosity (towards); *Sabst - ved* *det* the hatred was fomented by; *~, Haab*, *tvivl*, *Mistanke* entertain hope, doubts, suspicion; *~, Afst* for ... hold ... in aversion; *jeg -r ingen* *tvivl* om at I have no doubt but that. *-nde a* nutritious, nutritive.

Nær/forestaende *a* approaching. *-gaaende* *a* (formærlig) offensive; (ubestemt) indiscreet; (paatrængende) forward; *en -* *Spøg* a practical joke. *-gaaenheb* indiscretion, forwardness. *-grænse* *a* adjacent, contiguous, bordering upon. *-heb c* nearness, proximity, neighbourhood, vicinity, propinquity; *der i -en* near there; *en* *Sandsb* *der i -en* a neighbouring village; *i min -* near me; *i -en* af in the vicinity *el.* neighbourhood of; *i -en* *farlig* *- af* in a dangerous proximity to; *i -en* (nær *ved* *haanden*) near at hand.

Nærig *a* sordid, near. *-heb c* sordidness, nearness.

Næring *c* *ub. pl* (og^{aa} *concr*) nourishment; (fun *concr*) nutriment, aliment, food; (Underhøb) support, maintenance, sustenance; livelihood, living; (Sandel) trade, business, custom; *hø* give *~* foment, cherish; *bribe* *borgetlig* *-* carry on some trade; *gaa en t -en* spoil (one's) trade; *se* *Tøring*. — **Nærings/afkomst**, *-bevilling*, *-bevist* licence. *-brug* trade, business. *-bruger* tradesman. *-drift* trade, business. *-drivende* *a* trading. *-drivende c* tradesman. *-ebue* means of sustenance, nutritive power. *-stid* industry. *-trished* liberty of industry. *-gren* branch of industry. *-hinder* restraints on trade. *-holdig* *a* nourishing, rich. *-tilde* means of subsistence. *-traft* nutritive power. *-lov* trade-law. *-løs* *a* without a livelihood; *-e* *liden* hard times, when trade is at a stand-still. *-lshed* stagnation of trade. *-middel* article of food *el.* subsistence, aliment, food resource. *-rig* *a* nutritive. *-sagt* (af *Sødemibler*) chyle; (i *Planter*) sap. *-stat* tax on trade. *-sørger* *pl* the cares of life, cares for the necessities of life, uneasiness about the means of living. *-stand* industrial class; *i* prosperity. *-steb* place of trade *el.* business. *-stof* nutritive substance *el.* matter, food-stuff. *-tab* falling-off

in one's trade. -*tryk*, -*tvang* *se* -*hinder*. -*vand* feed-water. -*vej* trade, business, livelihood; *af* ~ by trade. -*vid* knack at making money, thrift. -*vædse* *se* -*fast*. -*værd*, -*værdi* alimentary *el.* nutritive value.

Nær/**kamp* close quarters. -*liggende* *a* adjacent, neighbouring; *af* ~ Grunbe for obvious reasons; *et* ~ *Eksempel* a ready *el.* obvious example.

Nærme *et* bring *el.* draw near; — *er* *fig* (+*s*) draw near, near, (*og*, *lig*) approach, be approaching; — *fig* *fig* Ende be near one's end. -*ise* *c* approach, approximation. *Nærmer*, *Nærmere*, *Nærmest* *se* *Nær*.

Nær/**paa* *adv* nearly. -*paarsende* *a* *se* be-*lægget*; *en* ~ a near relation. -*seende* *a* close, stingsy.

Nær/**son* *a* favourable to trade; industrious; * & *se* *Nærende*.

Nær/**staende* *a* *fig* *se* be-*lægget*. -*synet* *a* near-sighted, short-sighted. -*synethed* *c* near-sightedness, shortness of sight, short sight. -*ved* *adv* close, close by; *præp* *se* *Nær* *ved*; *set* ~ on a near view; ~ *studer* ingen fare a miss is as good as a mile. -*vejs* *adv* a short way off. *Nær*/**værelse* (*og*, *værelse*) *c* presence; * = *Nærbød*; *i* fremmedes ~ before company. *Nær*/**værende* *a* present; for ~ (*Tid*) at present, for the present, for the time being; *ved* ~ (*Væb*) by these lines; be ~ those present; ~ *forfatter* the present writer; *være* *en* ~ be present to one's mind.

Næs *n*, *pl* = , point, headland, naze (*i* *Smf*. -ness).

Næse *c* -*r* nose; (*paa* *Stotvej*) toe; *en* frum, froget ~ a Roman nose, *en* stor flumpe ~ a bottle-nose; *en* god ~ (*Eugt*) a fine nose; *dreje* *en* ~ hood-wink *el.* mystify one; *paa* *en* lang ~ be disappointed; *give* *en* *en* lang ~ disappoint one; *gøre* lang ~ *ad* *en* take a sight at one; lang ~ (*og*.) Queen Anne's fan; *give* *en* *en* ~ for noget give one a reprimand *el.* set-down, take one up sharply for something; *være* færdig at tage ~ *og* Mund stand aghast; have fin ~ alle *Begne* poke one's nose into every corner; *puflse* -*n* blow one's nose; *rynke* -*n* turn up one's nose; *sette* -*n* højt, *stifte* -*n* i *Sty* give one's self airs, carry it high; *vende* -*n* *en* hjemad set one's face homewards; *vende* -*n* i *Veiret* (*bæ*) *P* kick the bucket; *paa* *lige* efter -*n* follow one's nose; *paa* *el.* løbe efter -*n* behave thoughtlessly, go on a fool's errand; *træffe* efter -*n* lead by the nose; *F* *spilne* -*n* efter *el.* *paa* be on the lookout for, reckon on; *lige* for *en*s ~ under one's (very) nose; over one's head; *som* *paa* *lige* for -*n* that was just touching his nose; *paa* *Døren* i for -*n* *af* *en* slam the door in one's face; *holde* *fig* for -*n* stop one's nose; *bet* *gik* *bin* ~ forbi it was not for you, you may whistle for it; *holde* *fin* ~ fra not to thrust one's nose into; *huster* *ifte* fra ~(*n*) til Mund(*en*) forgets his own name; *laste*, *rive* *en* noget i -*n* cast *el.* throw something in one's teeth, cast st up to one; *tale* i *el.* *igennem* -*n* speak in *el.* through the nose; *ligge* med -*n* i *Veiret* be dead and gone; *benge* med -*n*, *se* *h*, med *Næbet*; *blive* bleg om -*n* turn pale; *bide* *en* over -*n* snub one; *paa* over -*n* be snubbed; *spille* *paa* -*n* make a fool of one, fool one; *ligge* *paa* -*n* *↓* be (loaded, trimmed) by the head; *salbt* *paa* -*n* fell (prone) on his face; *paa* *Strøler* *paa* -*n* turn up one's nose; *snipse* *en* *paa* -*n* give one a filip on the nose; med *Fingeren* *paa* -*n* with his finger to his nose; *tage* -*n* til *fig* shut up, back out, beat a retreat; *tage* *en* ved -*n* take one in, gull one; *sætte* *en* ved -*n* lead one by the nose. — *Næse*/**abe* *kahan*, *Sennopithecus nasica*. -*baand* noseband. -*bandage*, -*bind* bandage for the nose. -*ben* nasal bone. -*bjørn* coat, *Nasua socialis*. -*blod*, -*blødning* bleeding at the nose,

nosebleed; *thave*, **bisbe*, ~ bleed at the nose. -*bor* *n*, *pl* = & -*er* nostril: (*Dimp*.) nozzles. -*briller* *pl* barnacles. -*brust* cartilage of the nose. -*hvid* boil in the nose. -*bøjle* slide (of a musket). -*banne*/**rhinoplasty*. +*bjærv* *se* *Næsvis*. -*bryp* dripping from the nose. +*bug* pocket-handkerchief. **flst* first fish caught. -*haad*, -*hob* running at the nose. -*fig*, -*flaj* wing of the nose. -*gang* passage of the nose. -*grus* *adv* flat on the face, prostrate. -*gærde* septum of the nose. -*haar* hair in the nostrils. -*haj* *se* *Silbe*. -*horn* rhinoceros. -*hornbille* nasicornous beetle, *Oryctes nasicornis*. -*hornfugl* rhinoceros-bird, *Buceros*. -*hud* skin of the nose. -*hul* *se* -*bor*. -*hule*, -*hulbed* cavity of the nose, nasal cavity. -*jaern* (for *Heft*) barnacle. -*latadue* long-billed cockatoo, *Licmetis nasicus*. -*Memmer* double eyeglass, barnacles *pl*. -*flud* *se* -*bug*; *bibi* bracelets. -*kneps*, -*knips* filip on the nose. -*ld* nasal sound. -*lød* a noseless. **perle* *F* little malapert. -*polyp* polypus of the nose, nasal polypus. -*rem* cavesson. -*ring* nose-ring. -*rod* root of the nose. -*ryg* bridge of the nose. -*rynken* *c* frowning, sneering. -*ror* *se* -*gang*. -*saar* sore nose. +*stat* poll-tax. -*flim* mucus of the nose. -*spids* *se* -*tip*. -*stykke* (*paa* *Sjæl*) nasal, (*p*. *Briller*) nose-saddle. -*styver* rap over the nose. -*ts* head-sea. -*tip* *tip* *el.* point of the nose. -*varmer* *F* cutty-pipe. -*vinge* *se* -*flaj*; *Næshorn* *se* *Næshorn*.

Næs/**se*/**longe* *c* ness-king, petty king. *Næst* *a* & *adv* next; *præp* next to; -*e* Dag, -*e* Gang (the) next day, time; *vor* -*e* *Næbo* our next-door neighbour; *han* *for* i -*e* *hus* he lives next door; *ben* *4de* i -*e* *Maaned* on the 4th proximo; *bet* -*e* *som* *var* at *gøre* the next thing to be done; ~ *Guds* *Sjæl* under Providence, under God; ~ after immediately after; ~ *ved* close by. *Næst*/**afvigte* *a* last. -*bedst* a second best, next best. -*befalende* *a* *se* -*fommanderende*. *Næste* *c* neighbour; -*n* our neighbour. *Næstefærlighed* charity. *Næstemand* neighbour, the next.

Næste *vt* baste. -*naal* basting needle. *Næsten*, *næsten*/**el* almost, nearly, all but, well nigh; ~ *ifte* hardly, scarcely; ~ *aldrig* scarcely *el.* hardly ever; ~ *ingen* scarcely any; ~ *flaar* ingen Mand *af* *Heften* almost was never changed.

Næst/**foregaende* *a* preceding; *se* -*afvigte*. -*for-*mand vice-president. -*forrige* *a* last but one. -*følgen* *a* the following; the next but one. -*fommanderende* (*i* *Wim*.) second in command; (*paa* *et* *Stib*) first-lieutenant, second officer. -*fomme* *a* next. -*nederste* *a* the second from the bottom. -*nærmeste* *a* the next nearest. -*sibst* *a* last but one; -*e* *Stafel* *se* the penultimate. -*stefende* *pl* cousins. -*stefensbarn* second cousin. -*ældst* *a* oldest but one; -*e* *Søn*, *Datter* second son, daughter; -*e* *Officer* next senior officer. -*overste* the second from the top; -*e* *Næste* the second form *el.* class.

Næsvis *a* pert, saucy, impertinent, malapert, irrepressible, *F* cocky; *Monsieur* ~ Mr. Impudence; *frøken* ~ Madam Pert; *Miss*. -*heb* *c* sauciness, pertness, impertinence; cheek.

Næve *c* -*r* fist; *sette* -*rne* i *Giben* set one's arms a-kimbo; *knytte* *n* clench *el.* double up one's fist; *bet* *paa* *ser* *som* *en* *knyttet* ~ til *et* *blaat* *Sje* it is nothing to the purpose, it is neither here nor there; *Slag* i ~ (*Sag*) hot cockles; *en* ~ *flor* a knee high. *Nævedast* *se* -*flag*. -*byft* *se* -*flamp*. -*fuld* *c* fistful. -*fægter* boxer, pugilist, *P* cruiser. -*fægtning* boxing, pugilism. -*bug* *se* -*flag*. -*flamp* boxing match, pugilistic contest. -*flamper* *se* -*fægter*. -*nyttig* *a* (behændig) handy. -*nyttighed* handiness.

Naver *c* outer bark of the birch.

Naveret *c* club-law.

Naverstov birch-wood fit for roofing. **-strutte** small bag *cl.* serip of birch-bark. **-tag** thatch of birch-bark. **-tættet** *a* thatched with birch-bark.

Naves *vd* *F* shake hands.

Naveflag cuff, slap, thump. **-stør** *a* of the size of a fist. **-hærl** *se* hændsfæst. **-fæd** hit. **-trul** squeeze of the fist.

Næbn *c* jury.

Nævne (*ogf.* *-te*, *-t*) name, (talbe) call; (omtale) mention. **-form** *c* gram nominative. **-lse** naming, mentioning. **-r** *c* *e* *arith* denominator. **-værdig** *a* worth mentioning. **Nævninger** *pl* jurymen. **Nævningeret** jury.

Nøb *n*, *pl* =, (mest *coll*) neat, neat cattle; *fig*

Nøb *c* *-ber* (Brugt *og* *mech*) nut; en haard *-t* at knælle *a* hard nut *cl.* task, a poser.

Nøb *c* *ub.* *pl* need, want, necessity, distress; (Raadvilthed) perplexity; libe *-t* suffer want; *-brøder* alle *høve* necessity has no law, needs must; *-lærer* nogen *Røne* at *hinde* need makes the old wife trot *ef.* the naked quean spin; naar *-en* er *størst*, er *hjelpe* nærmest when things are at the worst they'll mend, matters at worst are sure to mend; bet *har* ingen *-* no fear of that; bet *har* ingen *-* med *ham* no fear of him; jeg *har* min *-* med *at* forstaa *ham* I am hard put to it to understand him; af *-* from want; *i* *-ens* *Time* in the hour of need; *i* *-en* *stol* man *tende* fine *Benner* a friend in need is a friend indeed; *stødt* *i* *-* in distress, distressed; bet *var* med *-*, jeg *fil* *ham* overtalt it was with difficulty I could persuade him; *han* *kan* med *-* leve he can just make shift to live; med *-* og *næppe* *slap* *han* *berfra* he had a narrow escape, he escaped by the skin of his teeth; til *-* *tan* man *vel* *hjelpe* *sig* *dermed* one may make shift with it at a pinch; *han* *har* bet, *han* *til* *-* *tan* *leve* af he has just barely enough to live. **Nøb** *adresse* *merc* (direction in) case of need. **-anker** sheet-anchor. **-arbejde** work of necessity. **-bro** temporary bridge. **-baab** private baptism.

Nøbde *c* *-r* (Træhammer) mallet.

Nøbdebrun *a* nut-brown. **-bust** hazel (shrub), *Corylus*. **-frugt** nut(s). **-hæller** nut-hatch, *Sitta europæa*. **-hæle** hull of a nut. **-hæt** hazel hedge. **-høst** nut crop. **-indbriver** cramp of the nut. **-jern** nut-stamp. **-jerne** kernel of a nut. **-klæse** cluster of nuts. **-knæfter** (pair of) nut-crackers *pl*. **-krage**, **-krænte**, **-krige** nut-cracker, *Caryocatactes guttata*. **-krog** nutting-crook. **-kul** nuts. **-olse** nut-oil. **-plukning** gathering (of) nuts. **-stol** nut-shell, (Baab) cockle-shell. **-stibe** (Weber) tumbler, nut. **-stov** hazel wood. **-strige** jay, *Garrulus glandarius*. **-strue** feather-screw. **-tap** pivot. **-træ** (*i* *Alm.*) nut-tree; (Gæsfel) *se* *-bust*; (Web) walnut-wood. **-udbriver** nut-driver. **-vætte** *se* *-hæller*.

Nøbige *n* temporary dike.

Nøbe, *-te* *t* *et* oblige, constrain, force, compel; (overtale) urge, press; lob *sig* *ifte* (længe) *-* needed no second bidding; *-* paa, *se* *Naansbe*.

Nøbhaar cowhair. **-haarsfil** cowhair drugget *cl.* felt.

Noben *c* (Overtalen) pressing, urging.

Nøbflaabe temporary raft. **-flag** flag of distress; med *-* oppe with a flag of distress flying. **-grav** (*en* *Nævs*) retreat (of a fox). **-hage** figure-of-8 hook. **-havn** harbour of refuge; *læge* *-* put into a port of refuge. **-hjælp** make-shift, shift. **-hjælper** friend in need, jack at a pinch. **-hule** *se* *-grav*. **-hævetøj** temporary gin. **Nøb** *a* needful, necessary, requisite; *have* *-* have occa-

sion for, want, need, stand in need of; bet *gæves* *ifte* *-* that is not required. **Nøb** *adv* (ugerne) reluctantly; jeg *vil* *-* (have) I do not like, I object to; jeg *gør* bet *-* I do not like to do it; *han* *vil* *-* til it goes hard with him. **Nøb** *ib* need

-fire. **-libende** *a* needy, necessitous, indigent, distressed; (om *Betsel*) not honoured. **-lagn** white lie. **-mæst** jury-mast. **-middel** *se* *-hjelpe*. **-raa** jury-yard. **-raab** cry of distress. **-ret** right in case of necessity. **-rigget** *a* jury-rigged. **-ror** jury rudder. **-sage** *vt* necessitate, constrain, oblige, force; *se* *sig* *nøjaget* *til* be under the necessity of. **-sat** *a* *Nuvene* grey pig-iron. **Nøb** *bag* day of need. **Nøb** *bjæl* jury-sail. **-seletøj** spare harness. **Nøb** *faib* *i* *-* in case of need, at a pinch, in (on, at) an emergency; for *-* against emergencies; *i* *hæfte* *-* at the last resort. **Nøb** *signal* *cl* signal of distress, distress-signal. **-stilling**, **-stov** spare-money; lægge *en* *-* *hen* put something by for a rainy day. **-strig *se* *-raab*. **-stib** distress-gun. **-stalb** trave. **-staud** distress. **Nøb** *tid* time of need. **Nøb** *tilfælde* emergency; *i* *-*, *te* *i* *-* *faib*. **Nøb** *taise* *cl* rudder-tackle. **-trænge** *se* *-libende*. **-tvungen** *a* necessitated, forced, compelled by necessity. **-tvungenhed** *c* necessity, compulsion. **-thvert** theft committed in extreme need. **-torft** *c* necessities of life; forrette *sin* *-* do one's business, pluck a rose. **-torftig** *a* *se* *-libende*. **-torftighed** *c* need, necessity. **-vant** *cl* *se* *-hjelpe*. **-ven** *big* *a* necessary, needful, requisite; mangle bet *-* *e* want the necessities of life. **-ven** *biggere* *vt* necessitate, compel. **-ven** *big* *hed* *c* necessity, needfulness, matter of necessity; af *-* from necessity; gøre *en* *høj* af *-* make a virtue of necessity; bet *er* *ingen* *-* for at there is no necessity to; blive *fat* *i* *ben* *-* at be reduced to the necessity of; *er* *pl* necessities. **-ven** *big* *hedsartiller* haberdashery, *amr* yankee-notions; be *første* *-* the articles of primary necessity. **-ven** *big* *hed* *slære* fatalism. **-ven** *big* *vis* *adv* necessarily, of necessity; maatte *-* was bound to. **-værge** self-defence; af *-* in one's own defence. **-verge** *drab* homicide in self-defence. **-værn** defence in time of need.**

Nøgle *se* *Nagle* *c*.

Nøgen *a* naked, nude, bare; klæde *sig* *-* strip to the skin; *-gne* *Reb* *gænger* hard facts. **-fræbe** *pl* gymnospers. **-halst *a* naked-necked. **-heb** *c* nakedness, nudity.**

Nøgle *n* *-r* (Træb *sfv.*) ball, clue, bottom. **Nøgle** *vt* (Garn *op*) wind up (thread) into balls, bottom (thread); *af* *af* wind off.

Nøgle *c* *-r* key; *mus* *cl* *cl*, key; (til *Gaabe*) clue; dreje *-n* om to Gange double-lock the door; *-ben* *coll* giber *-n* til constitutes a key to. **-ben** *coll* *-bone*, clavicle. **-bræt** key-board. **-bue** bow of a key. **-basse** *se* *pop-gun*.

Nøglebannet, *-rund* *a* spherical.

Nøglegemmer keeper of the keys. **-hant** *se* *-knippe*. **-hul** key-hole. **-hulstive** key-bolster. **-tam** bit *cl.* web of a key, key-bit. **-lamstob** bit-pincers. **-knippe** bunch of keys. **-kurb key-basket. **-magten** the power of the keys. **-of** *a* kind of spiced Dutch cheese. **-penge** *cl* money. **-pibe** shank. **-retten** *se* *-magten*. **-ring** ring for keys. **-ror** key-pipe. **-stift** *se* *-pibe*. **-stift** *se* *seutcheon*. **-smed** locksmith. **-træt** (*sfat*) key-move.**

Nøglevi *adv* by the clue.

Nøgler *a* sober; *-* *Rab* baby calf.

Nøjagt *a* exact, precise, accurate, true; punctual; *adv* exactly etc.; for at tale *-* to speak by the book. **-hed** *c* exactness, precision, preciseness, accuracy, punctuality; *-* *er* *sjælen* *i* alle *forretninger* punctuality is the soul of business.

Nøje *vt* lade sig ~ be content, content one's self, rest satisfied (med with); *nøjes* *vd* b. f.; ~ *s* med bet *3* have *bibl* be content with such things as ye have. +**Nøje** *n* contentment.

Nøje *a* accurate, exact, precise; den *-ste* *Pris* the lowest price; *flaa* *i* bet *-ste* *Forhold* til en be on terms of the closest intimacy with one. **Nøje** *adv* accurately, exactly, minutely; man maa iffe regne bet *flaa* ~ med ham one must not be over particular with him; tag det iffe *flaa* ~ med was not scrupulous about; jeg ved bet iffe *flaa* ~ I don't know exactly; be bare ~ forbundne they were closely connected; lende noget paa bet *-ste* be thoroughly acquainted with; se ~ efter, til look narrowly (into); flutter ~ is a tight fit; pasje ~ paa keep a sharp look-out, watch closely;

iagtage ~ observe minutely. **Nøje** *regnende*, *-fende* *a* particular, nice (med about); economical.

Nøjsom *a* easily contented, contented with little. **Nøjsomhed** *c* contentment.

Nøt (*Nøffen*) *c* river sprite, Nixie. **Nøstrose** *je* *Nafande*.

Nøle *vi* linger, dawdle, delay, hesitate, (*i* *De* *bøgeleje*) loiter. *-n* *je* *-ri*. *-nde* *a* hesitating; *adv* hesitatingly. *-per*. *-r* *c* *e* loiterer, dawdler. *-rt* *n* loitering etc. *-vorn* *a* tardy, slack, slow.

+**Nørte** *vi* prov *je* *Nykie*.

Nørre *a* + north. *-gade* North street. *-byde* *Jutlander*. *-jylland* (North) Jutland.

***Nøst** *n*, *pl* =, boat-house, boat-shed.

***Nøste** *n* *-r*, **Nøste** *vt* *je* *Nagle* *n*.



O, *o* *n* *-er* *O*, *o*; *abbr*: *O*. = *Orb* word(s), *Ost* East, E.; *o*. (*a*.) *b*. = *og* (anbet) besides and the like; *o*. f. *b*. = *og* *flaa* videre etc.; *ovfr*. = *ovenfor* above.

O! *interj* *O!* *Oh!*

Oa *c* wow-wow, *Hylobates leuciscus*.

Oa'fe *c* *-r* *oa'sis*.

Obadi'as *Obadiah*.

Obdu'cent *c* *-er* dissector. *-ce're* *vt* dissect. *-tio'n* *c* *-er* dissection, (*Forretning*) post-mortem examination. *-tionsstue* post-mortem room.

Obelisk *c* *-er* ob'elisk.

Obesk *c* *-er* colonel. *-in'be* *c* *-r* colonel's lady. *Pr* *u* *M*. Mrs. Colonel A. *-lojt'nant* Lieutenant-Colonel. *-lojt'nantspost* lieutenant-colonelcy. *-post* colonelcy, colonelship.

Objekt *n* *-er* object. *Ob'jektiv* *a* object'ive. *-i'b* *n* *-er* object-glass, object'ive. *-ive're* *vt* objectize, object'ify. *-ive'ring* *c* objectification. *-i'uglas* *je* *-ib* *n*. *-i'vift* *a* *je* *-ib* *a*. *-ivite't* *c* object'iveness, objectivity. *-i'vspejl* object-glass.

Obla't *c* *-er* wafer; forjele med ~ wafer. *-fignet*, *-trylfr* wafer-seal. *-esse* wafer-box.

Obli'ga't *a* obligato. *-gatio'n* *c* *-er* bond; (*Stats*-) government bond; (*Stats*-) *er* *coll* stock, (*flere* *Slags*) stocks *pl*. *-gationsdebitor* obligo'r. *-gations ejer* fundholder. *-gationsgælds* bond-debt. *-gationscreditor* obligee'. *-gato'risk* *a* obligat-ory. *-go* *c* obligation to pay.

Obo', **Oboist**, *je* *Obob*.

Obo'l *c* *-er* ob'olus.

Obisc'n *a* obscene. *-ite't* *c* *-er* obscene'ity.

Objervatio'n *c* *-er* observation, sight. *-ations-arme* army of observation. *-ationsstarantene* quarantine of o. (*o*. *fl.*). *-ationsofficer* *†* navigating officer. *-ationsur* *†* hack watch. *-a'tor* *c* *-er* *ast* observa'tor, obser'ver. *-ato'rium* *n* *-ier* observatory. *-e're* *vt* observe; *-t* *Bredde*, *Længde* latitude, longitude, by observation.

Obsidia'n *c* obsid'ian.

Obsku'r *a* obscure. *-ant'* *c* *-er* obscu'rant, obscurantist. *-antis'me* *c* obscu'rantism.

Obsterna *fig* *a* *P* refractory.

Obstrukt *c* obstruc'ties.

Obstruktio'n *c* obstruc'tion. *-ist* *c* *-er* obstruc'tionist.

Obtine're *vt* obtain.

Occiden'ten *the* Occident.

Ocea'n *n* *-er* ocean; *midt* *i* *-et* mid-ocean.

-damper ocean steamer. *-ien* *n* Oceania. *-iff* *a* ocean'ic.

Od *c* od, odyler.

Od' *c* *-ber* (*Spids*) point.

Odalisk (*c*) *c* *-er* o'dalisk, o'dalisk.

+**Odde** *vt* point.

Odde *c* *-r* point, head, tongue of land.

Odber *c* *-e* otter, *Lutra*. *-bo* otter's burrow.

-bølg *je* *-flind*. *-fangst*, *-jagt* taking of otters, otter-hunting. *-hund* skye-terrier. *-liste* otter-trap. *-sats* otter-trap. *-flind* otter-skin.

Ode *c* *-r* ode. *-digter* writer of odes.

Odel *c* allodial possession, allodium (with right of redemption when parted with), udal (*Shell* & *Orkn*). — **Odel'skab** allodial succession. *-arving* allodial heir. *-baaren* *a* possessed by birth of allodial rights. *-berettiget* *a* having allodial rights. *-bonde* proprietor of an allodial farm, udaler, udalmann, yeoman farmer. *-brev* patent of allodial privileges. *-efe*. *-ejendom* allodial property. *-ejer* allodial proprietor. *-fri* *a* not subject to allodial redemption. *-følge* allodial succession. *-gaards* allodium. *-gods* allodial-state. *-herligbed* allodial privileges. *-herre* *je* *-ejer*. *-haab* allodial prescription. *-jords* allodial land. *-ish* purchase of an allodium. *-lov* allodial law. *-løser* redeemer of an allodial property. *-løsning* redemption of an allodial property. *-mand* *je* *-bonde*. *-regning* genealogical computation of allodial succession. *-ret* allodial law; *a*. privilege. *-sag* lawsuit concerning an allodium. **Odel'skab** *n* institution of allodium.

Odel'skagt *line* of allodial proprietors. *-ting* lower house of the Norwegian parliament.

-trette *je* *-lag*. *-æt* *je* *-slægt*.

Odin *Odin*. **Odins'hane**, *-hone* phalarope.

Odia's *a* invidious.

Od'kraft *c* od-force, odic el. odyl'ic force.

Odys'seus *Ulysses*. **Odys'sen** *the* *Odyssey*.

Oden *n* (*By*) *Buda*.

Offensiv *a* & *c* offen'sive; *grife* *-en* assume the offensive.

Offentlig *a* public; *-e* *Slatter* imperial taxes; *et* *-t* *Fruentimmer* a woman of the town; ~ *Understøttelse* *a* grant (*-in-aid*); *paa* ~ *Besøining* at the public expense; *den* *-e* *Mening* public opinion; *en* ~ *Hemmelighed* *a* open secret; *bet* *-e* *Government*, the State; ~ *Sag* (*paa* *Breve*) *O. H. M. S.* (*On Her Majesty's Service*); *Forlovelsen* *er* *endnu*

ifte - the engagement is not announced yet; - *alt* publicly, in public; - *omtale*, *gøre* - besendte bring before the public, give publicity to. *Offentliggørelse* of publish, give publicity to, make public. - *gørelse* c publication. - *hed* c publicity.

Offer n - *fre* (til Præst osv.) offering, oblation; (som bringes en) sacrifice; *fig* (Person) victim; (et) - for a victim to, the victim of; *salde* som - for fall a victim to; bringe *et* - make a sacrifice. *Offeralter* sacrificial altar. - *baal* sacrificial pile. - *berettiget* a entitled to receive offerings. - *blod* blood of victims. - *bolle* je - *laal*. - *bord* offering-table. - *brød* bread for offerings. - *bøger* sacrificial cup. - *bøn* offertory. - *dag* day of offering. - *bamp* je - *rog*. - *dragt* sacrificial dress. - *dyr* victim. - *død* sacrificatory death.

Offere *re* *et* offer.

Offerfad dish used at offerings. - *fest* sacrificial feast. - *flamme* sacrificatory flame. - *gilbe* sacrificial banquet. - *gøbe* heathen priest. - *horn* sacrificial drinking horn. - *hus* sacrificial temple. - *høj* sacrificial mount. - *hejtid* je - *fest*. - *tage* offering-cake. - *kar* sacrificial vessel. - *kad* flesh of victims. - *kædning* je - *bragt*. - *kæb* sacrificial knife. - *kvæg* cattle for sacrifice. - *lam* sacrificial lamb; *fig* (innocent) victim. - *lund* sacred grove for sacrifices. - *maaltid* je - *gilbe*. - *penge* offering of money. - *plads* place of sacrifice. - *pligt* duty to pay offerings (to the parson). - *pligtig* a liable to pay offerings (to the parson). - *præst* sacrificer, sacrificing priest. - *redskab* implement used at sacrifices. - *rettighed* parson's right to offerings. - *rog* smoke of an offering. - *sang* offertory. - *staa* sacrificial bowl. - *stilt* rite observed at offerings. - *sted* je - *plads*. - *table* box for receiving offerings.

Offer *te* *c* - *r* offer, tender.

Offer *tid* time of offering. - *tjeneste* offering.

Offertorium n offertory.

Offer *villig* a self-sacrificing, willing to make sacrifices. - *villighed* self-sacrifice. - *vin* wine for offerings. - *stø* sacrificial axe.

Officer *c* - *cerer* (military) officer, commissioned officer; (Stat) piece; *lille* - (Stat) minor piece; *forhøj* *med* - *er* officer; *bette* Regiment *har* *bagtje* - *et* this regiment is well officered. - *Officersaspirant* applicant for a lieutenant's commission. - *befættning* staff of officers. *eksamen* - *han* *har* *taget* - he has passed (his examination) as a lieutenant. - *frue* officer's wife. - *højstolen* the Staff College. - *klub* Army and Navy Club. - *messe* mess. - *patent* commission. - *personale* staff of officers. - *rang* the rank of an officer. - *tjener* officer's servant.

Officer *al* *c* - *er* official. - *aut* *c* - *er* officer, official. - *el* *a* official. - *elt* *adv* officially. - *ere* *vi* officiate. - *u* n - *er* printing office. - *na* *l*, - *nel* *a* official. - *as* *a* half-official.

Offitel *b* *c* - *er* ophi/cleide.

Ofre *et* *i* *s* offer (up), sacrifice; - *Stet* lay down one's life; - *sin* *Tid*, *st* *Liv* *paa* devote one's time, life, to. - *bet* *en* *Tante* give it a thought; - *er* *fig* sacrifice one's self, *fig* (til) devote one's self (to). *Ofring* *c* - *er* offering.

Ofte *adv* often (poet oft), frequently (+ a frequent); *tit* *og* - often and often; *aldrig* - *re* never again; *jaa* - (som) whenever; *han* *fommer* - *paa* *bette* *Stet* *he* frequents this place; *som* - *st* most frequently, far oftener than not. - *anferte*, - *uærvne*, - *omtalte* *a* the oft-mentioned.

Of *aa*, *con* *j* and; *og* *bette* *bar* *ifte* *alt* *nor* *was* *this* *all*.

Og *aa*, *con* *j* also, too, as well; *ifte* *alene* . . . men - not only . . . but (also); *hvor* *tidt* *han* - *fommer* *though* *he* *may* *come* *ever* *so* *often*; *eller* - or else; - *virkelig*, *da* - indeed, in fact;

og *han* *kom* - (virkelig) and he did come, and come he did (sure enough); *er* *bu* - *vis* *paa* *bet* *are* *you* *perfectly* *sure* *of* *it*? *bet* *bar* - *et* *Spørgsmaal*! what a question! *bet* *er* - *fant*! by-the-bye!

Offer *c* ocher. - *agtig*, - *gul* *a* ochorous.

Offultatio n *c* - *er* occultation.

Occupatio n *c* - *er* occupation. - *ationshær* army of occupation. - *ere* *et* *oc* *cupy*.

Ofse *c* - *r* *og* *Ofsen*, *Ofsne* *ox* (*pl* *oxen*); bullock; *bull. - *Ofse* *antilope* *je* *Gnu*. - *blod* blood of oxen. - *blære* *ox* bladder. - *bræm* *s* gadfly, *Oestrus bovis* - *bryst* breast of beef. - *brøl* bellowing of an ox. - *briver* drover, & oxlip, *Primula elatior*. - *frs* bull-frog, *Rana mugiena*. - *gumme* beef-palate; Ragout *paa* *r* beef-palates stewed. - *halter* ox-pecker, beef-eater, *Buphaga africana*. - *hale* *ox*-tail. - *hale* *suppe* *ox*-tail soup. - *handel* trade in black-cattle. - *handler* dealer in oxen. - *horn* *ox*-horn. - *hoved* head of an ox; (Vinfad) hogsh-head (containing 240 Danish quarts). - *hud* *ox*-hide. - *kalv* bull-calf. - *lov* hoof of an ox. - *stovesfed* neat's-foot oil. - *løft* (*p*, *hest*) *ox*-foot. - *lod* beef; (modfat *Ros*) *ox*-beef. - *lodsuppe* beef-broth.

Ofse *lever* bullock's liver. - *læder* neat's leather. - *marv* *ox*-marrow. - *mule* muzzle of an ox. - *marbrad* sirloin. - *nyre* beef-kidney. - *ryg* chine of beef. - *slat* tax on oxen *el*. horned cattle. - *stald* cow-stable. - *steg* roast-beef. - *taig* *ox*-tallow, beef-tallow. - *tunge* neat's tongue, ox-tongue; & alkanet, *Anchusa officinalis*. - *tunge* *svamp*. **tungesop* beef-steak fungus, *Fistulina hepatica*. - *øje* (*og* *fig*, &) *ox*-eye, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*; *gul* - yellow bottle, *C. segetum*; (St) bull's eye.

Ofstale *ber* n - *bte* octahedron. - *nt* *c* - *er* (Figur) octant; (Instrum.) quadrant.

Ofstale *v* *c* - *er* (Format) octavo; (Vog) (volume in) octavo; *mus* *oc* *tave*. - *art* *oc* *tave* sheet

- *bind* *oc* *tave* volume. - *blad* *oc* *tave* leaf. - *fløjte* *oc* *tave* flute, piccolo. - *følge* consecutive octaves.

Ofste *c* - *ter* *oc* *tet*, *ottet*.

Ofstober *c* October.

Ofstobe *g* *c* - *er* (Format *og* *Vog*) octodecimo.

Ofstroj *c* concession. - *ere* *et* grant.

Ofstul *r* n - *er*, *glas* eye-piece, ocular.

Ofstule *re* *et* (Ropper, Planter osv.) inoculate.

- *ring* *c* budding, inoculation, saddle-grafting.

Ofstulstul budding-knife.

Ol *c*, *pl* =, fourscore.

Olaf Olave, Olaf. *Olafsteg* finger-fern, *Asplenium*.

Old *c* & n age. - *daust* *a* & n Old Danish.

Oldfaber great grandfather. *Oldmøder* great grandmother.

Olden *c* mast. - *aar* mast year. - *borre* *c* May-bug, cockchafer, *Melolontha*. - *bog* common beech.

Oldengest *a* & n Old English.

Oldengelb, - *penge* pannage. - *høst* crop of mast. - *gris*, - *svin* pig out at mast. - *stov* wood of mast-bearing trees.

Older *te* *Dr*.

Older *mand* master of a corporation, *je* *Robd*; *t* (*i* *Landsby*) borough-elder. - *mandspenge* master's corporation fees.

Oldforster, - *forstning*, *je* - *granst*, - *granstning*.

- *franst* *a* & n Old French. - *frue* head laundress

(at a public establishment); (*paa* *hospita*) head

- *nurse*. - *fund* find of antiquities. - *geseft* (*t*, *j*) head

- *journeyman*. - *granst* *er* antiquary, antiquarian.

- *granstning* antiquarian research. *Olding* *c* - *e* &

- *er* old man. *Oldingecigtig* *a* senile. *Oldingsalder*

old age. *Old* *svad* ancient poem. - *fyndig* *a* skilled

in antiquities; *c* archaeologist. - *fyndighed* archæ-

ology. -**minde** memorial of antiquity. -**nordist** a Old Northern. -**norst** a Old Norwegian, Old Norse. -**jager pl** antiquities, objects of antiquity. -**sagn** ancient tradition. -**sagsfund** je -fund. -**trist** ancient text. -**triststelskab** ancient text society; bet **norst** - the Old Norse t. s. -**sprog** ancient language. -**tid** antiquity, olden time. -**tidsgtig** a archaic. +**tidsgraa** a hoary. +**tidsgrau**, +**tidshøj** je **Rampe**. -**tidselevninger** je -jager. -**tidsminde** monument of antiquity. -**tidsvidenstak** archaeology. -**tyst** a & n Old German.

Die je **Olaf**; je **Rufseje**.

Dlean'er c -e oleander.

Dlein c o'leine.

Die' c -r oil; gbye ~ i **Olven** add fuel to the fire; den **stbte** ~ extreme unction; svære med ~ = **Die** vt oil. **Diejaar** oil year. -**agtig** a oily, oleaginous. -**avl** culture of the olive. -**bafte** save oil. -**beholder** oil-reservoir cf. basin. -**bille** oil-beetle, *Meloidae* *proscarabaeus*. -**bjæget** the Mount of Olives. -**blad** olive leaf. -**bet** *bibl* river of oil. -**bør** olive. -**børme** dregs of oil. -**bannende** Gas olefant gas. -**bærter** cultivator of the olive. -**børning** je **avl**. -**fab** oil-cask. -**farve** oil-colour; male med ~ paint in oil. -**fernis** oil-varnish. -**flaste** oil-bottle. -**gaard** olive plantation. -**gas** oil-gas. -**gren** olive-branch. -**grund** (høj **Malere**) priming. -**handel** oil-trade. -**handler** oil-man. -**horn** *bibl* horn of oil. -**hul** (Dmp.) oil-hole. -**høst** crop of olives. -**tage** oil-cake. -**tagebræster** oil-cake breaker. -**laude** oil-can; (til **Opbevaring af Die**) oil-tin. -**klæder** oilskins. -**top** oil-cup. -**krusse**, -**krus** oil-jug. -**luft** olive twig. -**lampe** oil-lamp. -**lugt** smell of oil. -**maler** painter in oil. -**maleri** oil-painting. -**maling** oil-paint. -**malning** painting in oil. -**mølle** oil-mill. -**møller** oil-miller. -**palm** oil-palm, *Elæis guineensis*. -**pande** (Dmp.) drip-pan. -**papir** oil-paper. -**perse** oil-press. -**pibe** oil-cask. -**plante** oleiferous plant. -**plet** spot of oil. -**prøve** test of oil. **Die're** vt oil. **Die'render pl** (Dmp.) oil-grooves. -**rig** a abounding in oil. **Die'ring** c oiling. **Die'trum** oil-room. -**fast** *bibl* fresh oil. -**fauce** mayonaise. -**falve** ointment with oil. -**flind** yellow parchment (prepared with oil). -**imag** oily taste. -**fort** slate-black. -**spræte** oil syringe cf. squirt. -**sten** oil-stone, oil-hone. -**furt** salt oleate. -**syre** oleic acid. -**sæbe** oil-soap. -**støt** glycerine. **Die't** a oily. **Die'tryk** chromolithography: **typ** unclean proof. -**tre** olive; oil tree. -**tøj** je -klæder. -**tønde** oil-barrel.

Die'gari' n oligarchy. -**ar'tist** a oligarchic(al).

Die'gaf's c olig'oclase.

Die'ven c -er olive. -**farve** olive colour. -**farvet**, -**grøn** a olive-coloured, olive-green. -**have** je **Diegaard**. -**krans** olive-crown cf. wreath. -**lund** olive grove. -**olie** olive oil. -**stov** je -lund. -**inegl**, -**snætte** olive, *Oliva*. -**træ** olive tree, *Olea*; (Bib) olive wood.

+**Die** P **lie** (o: oil).

***Die** c -r well.

Die'm a (om **Røge**) furious, mad.

Die'merug c fustian.

***Die'sot** c St. Olave's day, the 29th of July.

Die'mp' c Olympus. -**ia'be** c -r Olym'piad. -**ist** a Olympic, Olympian.

Die' [*6] *conj* whether, if; (berisom) if; hvem ved, om itte? who knows but? om Gud vil God willing; om end, om saa though; om nu saa var? what though? om det saa var **Rærene**, saa ... the very cows ...; om jeg vil! won't I.

Die' [*6] *og* saa i alle de følgende **Smf.** *pres* about; **Forstilling**, **Tante**, **Erindring**, **Saab** ogf.

om idea, thought, recollection, hope, etc. of; en **Udfandling** om a treatise on; overbevist om at convinced that; **hvad mener du om** ...? what do you think of ...? **ville** om **Benge** play for money; **kastede** sig om **hans Hals** threw herself on cf. about his neck; **der er intet om den Ting** there is nothing known about that; **det maa have** om that is his affair; **vere tre om een** be three to one; **vere længe om at klæde** sig **paa** be long; in dressing; **jeg er let, tung, om Sjætet** my heart is light, heavy (within me); **der er mig om at gøre** it is an object with me; om **hinanden** promiscuously; **Der om Der** next door to; **Side om Side** side by side; **Posten** kommer om **Manbager** og **Fredegen** the mail arrives on Mondays and Fridays; om **Morgenen**, **Eftermiddagen** in the morning, afternoon; om **Sommeren**, **Vinteren** in summer, winter; **midt om Sommeren** in the middle of summer; om en **Tid** in an hour, in another hour; om en **Maaned** in a month, in another month; om tre **Maaned** in (another) three months; om nogle **Dage** in a few days; om **stbt** shortly, presently; **hele Aaret** om all the year round; een **Gang** om **Aaret** once a year; 10 **Daler** om **Maaned** 10 dollars a month; **vere om** sig be active, sharp; — *adv* **falde**, **faste** om **fall**, throw down; **gør noget om** do a thing over again; om igen over again.

Om'arbejde vt remodel, remake, reconstruct, recast-new-model, rewrite, re-edit; (for **Skuepladsen**) adapt. -**ise** c (bet at omarb.) recasting, remodelling; (omarbejdet **Bæst**) remodelled work; adaptation.

Om'arme vt embrace. -**ise** c -r embracing, embrace.

Ombagje vt bake over again. -**ning** c baking etc.

Ombakning c J. boxhauling.

Ombakning c (Bog.) backing.

Ombede vt je **Anmode**.

+**Ombesjlet** *part* courted.

Ombesigtelse c re-survey.

Ombestemme sig *or* change one's mind cf. purpose. -**ise** c change of purpose.

Ombesætte vt (et **Embede**) appoint another man to a place. -**ise** c change (in office).

Ombinde vt tie cf. bind round, gird; **Bogen** maa ~ the book must be rebound. -**ing** c tying etc.; bandage.

+**Omblade** vt turn over the leaves of a book. -**ning** c turning etc.

Omblandje vt (i **Sortspil**) re-shuffle, shuffle over again. -**ing** c re-shuffling.

Omblik n comprehensive view.

Ombløse vt blow down.

Ombøende a residing around, surrounding, neighbouring.

Ombogstavers vt respell.

Ombolte vt re-bolt.

+**Ombolte** vt (en = **bolte** sig om en) gambol around cf. about (one).

Ombord *adv* aboard, onboard, on shipboard, onboard ship; ~ i onboard (of); **tage** (nt) ~ ship; rage ~ i fall aboard of, run foul of; lægge ~ i (entre) board. -**bringelse** c shipping, embarkation. -**lægning** fouling, collision; boarding. -**ragning**, -**sejling** fouling, collision. -**værende** a onboard; be ~ those onboard.

Ombrafe vt je **Brafe** om.

Ombringe vt (noget) carry about, deliver; (bræbe) put to death. -**isfæpge** charge for delivery.

Ombruise vt roar around.

Ombra'le vt *typ* overrund, reconstruct, (endelig) make-up, impose. -**ter** c -e maker-up, imposer. -**ning** c overrunning etc.

***Dmbrættet part** turned over.
Dm bud *n*, *pl* =, commission; (Person) = budsmænd agent, deputy.
Dmbulste *vt* turn over. **-ning** turning over.
Dmbyde *vt* hand round, pass round. **-en**, **-ning** *c* handing round.
Dmbygge *vt* (omgive med Bygning) build round about; (bygge om igen) rebuild. **-ning** *c* building round about; rebuilding.
Dmbytning *c* -er exchanging. **-bytte** *vt* exchange (med for); -s med be replaced by. **-bytte** *n* exchange, change.
Dmbælte *vt* gird round. **-ning** *c* girding etc.
Dmbære *vt* bear *el.* carry about; ~ Breve, Aviser deliver letters, newspapers. **-en**, **-ning** *c* carrying about; (af Breve osv.) delivery.
+Dmbæve *vt* poet tremble around.
Dmboje *vt* bend down, fold down. **-et** *a* mere annexed. **-ning** *c* -er bending etc.
Dmbølge *vt* wave round.
Dmcirkle *vt* se Dmstrebte.
Dmdanne *vt* transform, convert, remodel, reshape. **-lse** *c* transformation, conversion.
Dmdanse *vt* dance round about.
Dmdæbatteret *a* et meget ~ Spørgsmaal a vexed question; den -de Sag the matter under discussion.
Dmdelle *vt* distribute. **-ing** *c* -er distribution.
Dmdetillere *vt* rectify.
+Dmdige *vt* dike round.
Dmdigte *vt* compose (a poem) anew, remodel. **-ning** *c* remodelling.
Dmdrage *a* itinerant, strolling, circumforaneous.
Dmdreje *vt* turn round. **-nde** *a* phys & ast revolving, rotatory. **Dmdrejerudbæst** anat trochanter. **Dmdrejning** *c* -er turning etc.; revolution, rotation. — **Dmdrejningsakse** axis of rotation. **-bevægelse** rotatory motion. **-hastighed**, **-hurtighed** velocity of rotation. **-maaler** revolution-counter. **-pistol** revolver. **-punkt** centre of gyration *el.* rotation, (paa Bøgtfang) fulcrum.
Dmdrift rotation. **-brive** *vt* drive round. **-driven**, **-drivning** *c* driving round; (stæds Dmflaffen) idling about. **-drivende part** drifting about.
Dmdufte *vt* surround with fragrance.
Dmdælle *vt* lay (a table) over again. **-ning** *c* -er laying etc.
Dmdøbe *vt* rebaptize; sig re-christen, re-name. **-en**, **-ning** *c* rebaptization; re-christening.
Dmdømme *n* judgment, opinion.
Dmegn *c* -e neighbourhood, surrounding country, environs *pl*.
Dmelet *c* -ter om'et.
Dmen *n* omen; et ~ om at an omen that.
Dmendøst se Dmstøt.
Dm'erindre *vt* mention, remind of.
Dmfiad *c* *vt* (Afhænde Barer) rack off. **-ning** *c* racking off.
Dmfalben part fallen (down), upset.
Dmfang *n* (Dmtræb) circumference; (Udftrækning) extent; (Begyndelse) extension; (af et Træ) girth; en Stemme af stort ~ a voice of great compass. **+fange** *vt* embrace. **-fangsig** *a* extensive; bulky.
***Dmfar** *n*, *pl* =, round.
Dmfare *vt* (fare rundt om) go round; (befare) traverse in all directions, perambulate. ***-res** *vd* cross each other, pass each other (without knowing). **-rt** *c* going round, perambulation.
Dmfarve *vt* dye over again. **-ning** *c* dying etc.
Dmfat *te* *vt* (omslutte) encompass; (indbefatte) comprise, comprehend, embrace, cover. **-tende** *a* comprehensive, extensive, wide-ranging; være

meget ~ (egl. og fig) cover much ground; & clasping, perfoliate. **-ning** *c* encompassing etc.
Dmfavne *vt* embrace, hug. **-lse** *c* -r embracing, embrace, hug.
Dmfagge *vt* flutter about. **-n** *c* fluttering about.
Dmfaste *vi* roam, ramble; + *vt* ramble about. **-n** *c* roaming, rambling. **-nde** *a* roving, strolling, wandering, erratic, F gadabout; ~ Sind baffling *el.* chopping wind.
Dmfætte *vt* plait round; re-plait. **-ning** *c* -er plaiting etc.
Dmflyde *vt* flow round. **-n** *c* flowing around.
Dmflytte *vt* move, remove. **-ten**, **-ning** *c* moving etc., displacement.
Dmflyve *vt* & *i* fly about. **-en**, **-ning** *c* flying about.
Dmfølge *vt* refold. **-ning** *c* refolding.
+Dmforsandre *vt* change (entirely). **-bring** *c* (entire) change.
Dmforsbolte *vt* re-bolt.
***Dmforenet** *a* (mutually) agreed upon.
+Dmforlare *vt* re-explain; den -de Aften the aforesaid night, the night in question.
Dmformse, **-en**, **-ning**, se Dmdanne, **-lse**.
Dmfrede *vt* se Dmrede om.
+Dmfyge *vi* drift about.
Dmfylde *vt* refill, replenish. **-ning** *c* refilling etc.
Dmfælde se Fælde.
+Dmføre *vt* se Føre omkring.
Dmgaa *vt* (gaa om) walk round; mil turn, outflank; (en Befaling osv.) elude, evade, (Spørgsmaal) fence. **-en** *c* evasion. **-ende** *a* strolling, vagrant; ~ Bevægelse turning movement; med ~ (Post) by return of post. **-s** *vd* (andre) have intercourse *el.* converse with; associate with, keep company with; (behandle) manage, treat, deal with; vi -giffes meget we saw a great deal of each other; ~ med Læser om meditate, have in one's head; sig mig hvem du ~, og jeg skal sige dig, hvem du er tell me with whom thou goest, and I'll tell thee what thou doest; ~ med Spaadom (o. fl.) *bibl* use divination (etc.).
Dmgang *c* -e (Dmdrejning) revolution, rotation, turn; (Samfæm) intercourse, commerce, communion, company; (Freds) acquaintance; (Behandling) treatment, management; (i Sportspil, Strikning) round, (i Cricket) innings, to -e (i Strikning) purk; (af Dampstrue osv.) revolution; (paa Strue) convolution; (paa en Bygning) gallery, arcade; fortrolig ~ familiar intercourse; holde ~ med associate, keep company, with; det sker efter, gaar paa ~ it is done by turns *el.* spells; lovfribig ~ illegal proceeding; legemlig ~ sexual intercourse; vinde ved ~ F wear well. — **Dmgangs** *brev* circular. **-fælde** *se* -ven. **-freds** circle of one's acquaintance. **-liv** social life *el.* intercourse. **-maade** mode of treatment. **-rem** winding-strap. **-stole** ambulatory school. **-strivelse** circular. **-sprog** conversation *el.* colloquial language. **-strop** breeching turn-back. **-syge** epidemic. **-tone** tone of conversation. **-ven** associate. **-vis** *adv* by turns.
Dmgift *a* re-married.
Dmgibe *vt* encompass, surround, environ, encircle; Luftens *rum* om os the ambient *el.* surrounding air; — *vr* ~ sig med associate with; mine -nde those that surround me. **-else** *c* -er, **+ning** *c* encompassing etc.; (ens Dmgang) associates, circle of friends, those around one; (hvad der omgiver en) surroundings, surrounding objects; environments, (kun om Landst.) scenes *pl*.
Dmgjorde *vt* gird round; ~ sine Lænder gird up one's loins. **-lse** *c* girding.
+Dmgnav *vt* gnaw round about.

Dmgrave *vt* (grave rundt) dig round; (grave om) dig, spade, turn. **-ning** *c* digging.

Dmgribende *a* extensive.

Dmgro *vi* grow round.

Dmgrænse *vt* bound.

+**Dmgræse** *vt* graze about.

Dmgræste *vt* surround with a ditch. **-ning** *c* surrounding etc.

Dmgelbende *a* concerned.

Dmgengelig *a* conversable, converse, sociable. **-lighed** *c* conversableness, sociableness, sociability. **-lse** *c* intercourse, conversation.

Dmgærde *vt* fence round, hedge round. **-lse** *c* fencing etc.

Dmgogge *vt* flit round, dazzle, bewilder.

Dmgorle *vt* make *el.* do over again; **-til** convert into *el.* to. **-ing** *c* making etc.

Dmhafte *vt* grub *el.* hoe (the ground).

Dmhafse *vt* put the ship on the other tack.

Dmhandsle *vt* treat of; ved den her -de Jøstighed on the occasion in question. **-ling** *c* treatment.

Dmhørve *vt* harrow over again. **-ning** *c* harrowing etc.

Dmhøgne *vt* hedge round. **-ning** *c* hedging round.

Dmhilse *vt* impede, entangle.

Dmhong *adv* an-end; **†** sætte - sway up. **-sætning** *c* swaying up.

Dmhu *c* care, concern, solicitude; have, bære - for take care of.

Dmhugge *vt* cut *el.* hew down, fell. **-ning** *c* cutting *el.* hewing down.

***Dmhverb** *n*, *pl* =, round.

Dmhvirvle *vt* whirl round, w. about.

Dmhviðse *vt* hiss about.

Dmhvalve *vt* arch *el.* vault round.

Dmhvgelig *a* careful (of), painstaking, solicitous. **-hed** *c* carefulness, pains, solicitude.

Dmhvile *vt* wrap round *el.* about, envelop. **-ing** *c* wrapping etc.

+**Dmhge** *vt* take great care of.

Dmhæng *n*, *pl* =, bed-curtains *pl.* **-hænge** *vt* (meb) hang round (with). **-hængsfeng** fourposter. tent(-bed).

Dmino *s* *a* om'inous.

+**Dm'tre** *vi* wander about.

Dmalfatre *vt* **†** re-caulk; *fig* re-model, transform. **-ring** *c* transformation, metamorphosis.

Dmaltale *vt* edge round. **-ning** *c* edging round.

Dm'lap, **-laps**, *se* *skap*.

Dmlafte *vt* (faste overende) cast *el.* throw down, overthrow, upset; (om Korn) stir. **-ning** *c* casting etc.

Dmklamre *vt* clasp, cling to.

Dmklafficere *vt* re-class.

+**Dmklemme** *vt* squeeze.

Dmklime *vt* (meb) line *el.* paste round (with). **-ning** *c* lining etc.

Dmklinte *vt* re-clinch.

Dmklippe *vt* cut over again.

Dmklæbe *vt* *se* *Dmklime*.

Dmklæde *vt* shift *el.* change one's clothes *el.* dress; +clothe, encase; - *vr* change clothes. **-ning** *c* -*er* changing etc.

Dmknæle *vt* kneel around.

Dm'kog *n*, *pl* =, re-boiling. **-koge** *vt* boil over again. **-kogning** *c* -*er* boiling etc.

Dmkomme *vi* perish; **†** *vt* destroy, put to death.

Dmkontraheret *a* agreed upon.

Dmkoftning *c* -*er* cost, expense, charge; betale -erne defray the expenses; ibemme Egen's -*er* condemn to costs; under Efterkrav af -*er* taking your charges forward.

Dmkransle *vt* inwreath, encircle. **-ning** *c* inwreathing etc.

Dm'kræds *c* -*e* circumference, circuit, compass; geom circumference; *i* -*en* on the circumference; *Byen* *er* *syv* Mile *i* - the town is seven miles in circuit; *i* ti Miles - (for) ten miles round; within ten miles. **-kræde** *vt* encompass; turn *el.* revolve round; wheel *el.* fly round.

Dmkring *græp* & *adv* round, around, about; *bit* - far about; *Støtten* - *tois* by twelve, (at) about twelve; *spatiere* - walk about; *gøre* - wheel round; *gaa* - *Byen* walk round the town; *gaa* - *i* *Byen*, *Gaderne* walk about the town, about the streets. **Dmkringboende** *a* residing around. **-boende** *s* *pl* neighbours. **-liggende** *a* circumjacent. **-løbende** *a* running about, vagrant. **-fiddende** *a* sitting around. **-saaende** *a* standing around. **-saaende** *pl* by-standers. **-sædig** *a* & perigynous. **-varende** *a* surrounding.

Dmkrøbende *a* creeping about.

+**Dmkrøpse** *vt* *fig* wheel about.

Dmkrænge *vt* turn inside out. **-ning** *c* turning etc.

Dm'kub *adv* down. **-bælte** *vt* upset.

Dm'kved *n*, *pl* =, burden, refrain.

Dm'købe *vt* (Eftvedaaften) load again; (Eftbe) lade again; (Varer til andet Eftb eller Besorbringsmiddel) tranship. **-ning** *c* loading etc.; transshipment. **-ningsomkostninger** transshipment expenses. **-ningssted** place of transshipment.

Dm'land *n* -*e* surrounding country, environs *pl*.

Dm'lede *vt* lead about.

Dm'leje *vt* encamp round, invest. **-ing** *c* encamping etc.; re-arrangement.

Dm'liggende *a* circumjacent, neighbouring.

+**Dm'luve** *vt* flame round.

Dm'luftse *vt* fan.

Dm'luftte *vt* shut in.

Dm'lyd *c* gram modification, (vowel-)mutation, umlaut.

Dm'lyne *vt* lighten *el.* flash around.

+**Dm'lyse** *vt* illuminate (all round).

Dm'læg *n* **†**, (om Jomfruer) bindings. **Dm'lægge** *vt* (lægge om igen) lay over again, relay; (anderledes) change the position *el.* direction of, lay *el.* place differently; (lægge rundt) lay round; (Stenbro) repave. **-ning** *c* -*er* relaying etc.; re-paving.

+**Dm'lesse** *vt* re-read. **-ning** *c* re-reading.

Dm'lese *vt* load over again, reload. **-ning** *c* loading etc.

Dm'løb *n* circulation, circumvolution; *agr* course, rotation; *ast* revolution; *periodist* - *a* period; bringe, sætte *i* - (Befsler osv.) issue, (et Røgte) circulate, set afloat, (Penge) circulate; - *i* *høvedet* quickness, smartness, brains, readiness, management. **-løbe** *vt* (i forbi) run past. **-løben** *c* running about. **-ende** *a* (omtreffende) running about, vagrant, itinerant; (f. Ets. Hjul) turning, revolving; (f. Ets. Røgte) circulating; (Vind) variable. **-løber** *c* -*e*, **-løberse** *c* -*r* stroller, vagrant, vagabond. - **Dm'løbsbane** orbit. **-brev** circular. **-hastighed** velocity of rotation. **-midler** circulating medium. **-tid** mech & *ast* time of rotation *el.* revolution, period. **-veje** *pl* circulatory vessels.

Dm'maal *se* *vt* remeasure. **-ing** *c* -*er* remeasuring; remeasurement.

Dm'me *adv* (til Ende) over, at an end, out; *Eiden* *er* - time is up; *her* - on the other side; *hif* - *ved* *Hjørnet* yonder round the corner; - *i* *en* *anden* *Gade* round the corner in the other street; *her* - on this side; *jeg* *var* - at *se* *til* *ham* I went round to see him; *han* *var* - *bag* *Hjørnet* he lives round the corner; *døde* *inden* *Hæret* *var* - died within the year.

Dmmelde *vt* mention.
Dmmure *ct* wall (about).
Dmmhydre *vt* swarm about.
Dm mynte, **-munte** *vt* re-coin. **-møntning** *c* recoinage.
Dmmærte *vt* re-mark.
Dmnibus *c* fer omnibus; *F* buss. **-forduktor** omnibus-conductor. **-tjerselen** the omnibus-service. **-linie**, **-rute** *c* line.
Dmnevne *vt* give another name. **-nt** *a* before mentioned.
Dm'ordne *vt* re-arrange. **-ning** *c* re-arrangement.
Dmpakke *vt* repack. **-ning** *c* re-packing.
Dmpandre *vt* case in mail.
Dmplanse *vt* transplant, (paa samme Sted) replant, (Bottepl.) repot; + (omkring) plant about. **-ning** *c* re-transplanting etc. **-ningsmaskine** transplanting machine.
+Dmplanse *vt* splash round.
Dmploje *vt* plough over again. **-ning** *c* -*er* ploughing etc.
Dmpode *vt* regraft.
Dmpostre *vt* transpose. **-ing** *c* transposition.
Dmpotte *vt* repot.
Dmprille *vt* (Gartn.) prick out, transplant.
Dmpregle *vt* restamp. **-ning** *c* restamping.
Dmpubse *vt* re-clean, re-polish. **-ning** *c* re-cleaning etc.
Dmpuste *vt* blow down.
Dmpæle *vt* stake round. **-ing** *c* -*er* staking round; *conc* palisade.
Dmraade *n* -*r* territory, (mest fig) domain, pale.
***Dmraade** *fig* *vr* cast about.
Dmraage *vt* rummage among; shave over again.
+Dmrandet *a* encircled.
+Dmranse *vt* grow round, clasp.
Dmregne *vt* re-calculate. **-ning** *c* re-calculation.
Dm'resse *c* peregrination, travelling about.
-reise *vt* travel *cl.* journey round. **-rejsende** *a* itinerant.
Dmrjde *vt* ride round *cl.* about. **-en**, **-ning** *c* riding etc.
Dmrjds *n*, *pl* =, outline, contour. **+-rjds** *vt* outline.
Dmrinde *se* Dmsjyde.
Dmringe *vt* surround, environ, encompass, encircle, hem in, beset. **-lse** *c* surrounding etc.
Dmrjve *vt* pull down. **-ning** *c* -*er* pulling down.
Dmroble *vt* root *cl.* grub up; rummage. **-ning** *c* rooting etc.
+Dmrulle *vi* revolve.
Dmrjfte *vt* pull down. **-ning** *c* pulling down.
Dmrjfte *vt* shake. **-ning** *c* shaking.
***Dmrømme** *fig*, *se* Dmraade *fig*.
Dmrøse *vt* mix up, stir up. **-ing** *c* mixing etc.
Dm'aa *vt* sow over again.
Dmsabse *vt* & *i* saddle again, resaddle; *fig* turn one's coat. **-seu**, **-ling** *c* saddling etc.
Dmsagn *n*, *gram* predicate.
Dmsalte *vt* salt over again. **-ning** *c* salting etc.
Dmsejse *vt* sail round, circumnavigate, (en Øbbe) round, double; *Den blev -t* we sailed round the island, the island was circumnavigated. **-ser** *c* -*e* circumnavigator. **-ling** *c* circumnavigation.
Dmseude *vt* send round *cl.* about. **-lse** *c* sending etc.
Dmsi'ber *adv* at last, at length.
Dmsige *vt* (gentilse) unsay.
Dmsig'griben *c* spreading, rampancy. **-gribende**

a spreading, increasing, growing, rampant; *et* - *Dnbe* an evil gaining ground.
Dmsigt *c* circumspection, forethought, forecast, discretion. **-figtig**, **-figtsfuld** *a* thoughtful, circumspect.
Dmsindet *a*: blise - change one's mind.
Dmskabe *vt* new-model, remodel, transform. **-else**, **-ning** *c* remodelling.
Dmskaffe *vt* intrench. **-ning** *c* -*er* intrenching, intrenchment.
Dmslænde *a* & *vaginant*, sheathing.
Dmslæbe *vt* tranship. **-ning** *c* transshipment.
Dmsliffe *vt* exchange, change; - *Tiden med* *Uvigheden* depart this life. **-sliffe** *n* -*r* change; - *af* *hætte* relay. **-sliftelig** *a* changeable. **-sliftelig** *c* changeableness. **-sliftelse** *c* -*r*. **-sliften**, **-sliftning** *c* change; *pl* (Glebens) vicissitudes, ups and downs; *høst* *høsten* *er* *ikke* *foranderlig* *eller* *stogge* *af* - *bibl* with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.
Dmslitte *vt* *se* Dmslene.
Dmslitne *vt* irradiate, *bibl* shine round about.
***Dmsljet** *c* (Somr.) lap. **-sljet** *a*: vel - well shifted.
Dmslto *vt* shoe again, new-shoe.
Dmsltole *vt* stir with a shovel.
Dmslft *c* -*er* (paa *Reent*) legend. **-ve** *vt* (strie paa) write over again, rewrite; (ubrytte biftstigt) express by a circumlocution; describe in a roundabout way, paraphrase; (*Reent*) convert; *geom* circumscribe; *be -stevne* *Barer* *har* *jeg* *modtaget* *I* have received the goods mentioned in your letter. **-vning** *c* -*er* re-writing; circumlocution, paraphrase.
+Dmslænde *a* circumspect.
Dmslæge *vt* overshadow.
Dmslæle *vt* wash (round); +upset, tear down.
Dmslære *vt* circumscribe. **-lse** *c* circumscription.
Dmslæet *a* (Tobv.) twice-laid.
Dmslag *n*, *pl* =, (som *paa* *Brev*) envelope, wrapper, med poultice, fomentation, cataplasm; (*i* *Bejret* *v. d.*) change; (*i* *Stemningen* *v. l.*) revulsion (of feeling), re-action, turn; *bette frembragte et - i* *Stemningen* this changed the tide of public feeling; (*i* *ens* *Bibsførj.*, *til* *det* *være*) reverse; *+* *fe* -*termin*; lægge - *paa* apply a cataplasm to, poultice, foment. - *Dmslag* *for* wimble. - *jærn* hatchet-stake. **-papir** wrapping paper. *+termin* settling-day. **-bejr** changeable weather.
Dmslæbe *vt* grind over again.
Dmslutte *vt* enclose, include, encompass; - *en* *tæt* *med* *Armen* hug one, press one in a close embrace.
Dmslyngle *vt* twist round, twine round, encircle; - *haaret* *med* *en* *Blomsterkrans* *engarland* the hair, twine a garland round the hair; *Gatten* *var - i* *med* *et* *rødt* *Baand* *a* red ribbon was twisted round the hat; (*omfavne*) *be -de* *hinanden* they embraced each other; *be* *holdt* *hinanden* *fast* -*be* they were locked in each other's arms; *fig* *Haen* -*be* *haven* the rivulet encircled the garden. **-ning** *c* -*er* twisting etc.
+Dmslæbe *vt* drag about.
Dmslære *vt* shroud *cl.* wrap in a veil.
Dmsmed (*be*) *vt* forge over again, reforge. **-ning** *c* forging etc.
Dmsmelte *vt* melt over again. **-ning** *c* -*er* melting etc.
+Dmslæge *vi* sneak about.
Dmslto *vt* twist round, twine round, wind round, encircle; *se* Dmslæge.
Dmslære *vt* *se* Dmslære; *fig* *insnære*, inveigle.
Dmslære *vt* cord (about); (*snøre* *om*) lace over again.
Dmslæst [*t.*] *adv* (forgeves, frugtøst) in vain, vainly; (uden Betaling) gratis.

Omsorg *c* care; brage ~ for take care (of el. that); see that. **-sorgsfuld** *a* careful.

Omspable *vt* dig up, se **Omgrave**. **-ning** *c* digging up.

+**Omsvante** *vi* strut el. stalk about.

+**Omsvile** *vt* play round.

Omsvindle *vt* spin round el. about; *fig* entangle. **-ing** *c* spinning etc.

Omspibning, **-spibning** *c* re-splicing.

Omsprede *vt* spread el. scatter about.

+**Omspringe** *vi* run about.

Omspurgt *part* in question.

Omspænde *vt* (med Haanden) span round; (fæste ved Spænder) buckle on; (spænde om igen) buckle over again; change horses; (omringe, indbeslutte) hem in; -bt af Farer beset with danger. **-tug** *c* spanning etc.

Omspørge *vt* inquire for. **-sel** se **Forespørgsel**.

Omskænde *a* standing round; de ~ the bystanders; - vil De finde en Fortegnelse osv. overleaf, on the next leaf el. page, on the other side, annexed, you will find a list etc.; se - **Gibe** see over!

Omskåle *vt* pile up again. **-ling** *c* piling etc.

Omskæmme *vt* (et Klaver osv.) tune over again; (bringe en til en anden Mening) make one change his opinion, bring one round; blibe omskæmt come round. **-ning** *c* -er tuning etc.; change of mind.

Omskæmple *vt* re-stamp. **-ling** *c* -er re-stamping.

Omskille *vt* (fille paant) engrave over again; (omgrave) dig up; (om flubende Farer) rack off.

Omskille *vt* (opstille hest og her) station el. set round el. about; (fille paa anden Maade) set el. dispose differently, transpose. **-ing** *c* setting etc.; transposition.

Omskille *vt* crowd round.

Omskylppe *vt* re-stuff.

Omskåle *vt* & *i* beam el. shine round; -t af irradiated with.

Omskæjse *vt* rove el. roam about. **-ende** *a* se **Omskæjgende**. **-ning** *c* -er roving etc.

Omskrift *a* at issue, in dispute, disputed, moot, vexed.

+**Omskrifte** *vt* ensnare.

Omskrigle *vt* (med Striggejærnet) smooth el. iron over again. **-en** *c* (Omskaffen) roving, roaming. **-ende** *a* roving, roaming, vagrant. **-er** *c* -e, se **Sandskriger**. **-ning** *c* ironing etc.

Omskro *vt* strew round, scatter about.

Omskrømme *vt* flow round; Skippesen -s af Elven the river flows round the rocky island.

Omskumder *adv*: nu ~ nowadays.

Omskuvle *vt* restow; ~ Ballasten shift the ballast. **-ning** *c* restowing etc.

Omskulte *vt* overthrow, overturn, subvert; + *vi* fall down. **-else**, **-ning** *c* overthrowing, overthrow; subversion. **-ningspartiet** the destructive, destructionists.

Omskæn *belig* *a* circumstantial, detailed, particular. **-beligen**, **-beligt** *adv* circumstantially, in detail; ~ not in sufficient detail. **-belighed** *c* circumstantiality, particularity. **-bigheb** *c* -er circumstance, fact; (sefagende) incident; (bet særegne ved en Begivenhed) particular, detail; *pl* (overdreven Høflighed) ceremonies, formalities; den ~ at the fact that; bet kommer en paa -erne that depends; (alt) efter -rne as the case might be; lade sig lede af -erne be governed by circumstances; hanle efter -erne act as occasion may require; han er ræst efter -erne he is very well considering; under disse -er such being the case, under the circumstances, this being so; under alle -er at all events, at the best; under forresten lige -er other things equal; hvís -erne tillade bet circumstances permitting; være i gode,

lette -er be in good, bad circumstances; være i bedstebente -er be in the family way el. in an interesting situation; gør ingen -er don't stand upon ceremony, don't put yourself out (of the way); uden (viere) -er without (further) ceremony, with scant ceremony; han gjorde saa mange -er he started so many objections.

Omskæle *vt* recast, re-mould. **-ning** *c* -er recasting etc.

Omskæde *vt* *fig* subvert; (ophæve) set aside, abrogate, reverse; (afsejle) refute. **-skædelig** *a* reversible. **-skædelse**, **-skædning** *c* subversion.

Omskurre *vt* buzz round.

Omskurre *vt* lash (round).

Omskuse *vt* sigh, whisper about el. round; han -stes af den lette Vind the light wind sighed, whispered round him.

Omskving *n*, *pl* =, swinging round, rotation; *fig* (pludselig Forandring osv.) sudden change, revolution. **-vingen** *vt* swing round, turn round. **-vingning** *c* -er gyration.

Omsværme *vt* & *i* swarm, hover round el. about; vi -des af Ryttieriet the cavalry swarmed round us. **-nde** *a* roving. **-r** *c* -er roving, roamer.

Omsvæve *vt* hover round el. about; -t af Fugle seilede Skibet . . . birds hovering round the ship, it sailed . . .

Omsvøb *n* (om en Genstand) wrapper, cover, envelope, (i Låds) box, rim; *pl* (i Tælen, Bidsletliggeber) ambages *pl*, circumbendibus; red -tape; (i Alm.) circumlocution; gøre ~ beat el. go about the bush, make digressions. **-svøbe** *vt* wrap up, round el. about; han -ste sit Ansigt med sin Kappe he wrapped his face in his mantle; -bt med Lærred wrapped up in linen; bet var -t med et Klæde a cloth was wrapped round it. **-svøbning** *c* wrapping etc. **-svøbsskæpement** *n* red-tape system, circumlocution office. **-svøbsskift** *detent*.

Omsvømme *vt* & *i* swim about.

Omsy *vt* (i ly rundt om) sew round, hem; (i *pl* paant) sew over again, remake.

Omsyn *n* se **Omsigt**.

Omsyning *c* -er sewing round; sewing over again; remaking; vi maatte foretage flere -er we had to sew it over again several times.

Omsætte *vt* (sætte anderledes) transpose, place differently, invert; (om Planter) transplant; (sætte omskring) set el. place round; *typ* re-compose, re-set; (Farer, Benge) sell, turn, turn over; (gøre i Benge) realize. **-sætning** *c* -er transposing etc.; inversion; sale, turn-over; en (Benge) ~ a money transaction. **-sætningssmidde** circulating medium, currency. **-sætningsskifte** *a* negotiable.

Omsætte *vt* shroud in mist; *fig* dim, cloud. **-taaget** *a* *fig* dim, hazy; (bruffen) *F* muddled, fuddled, obfuscated, disguised in liquor. **-taaget** *hed* *c* muddiness, fuddled condition.

Omtalsere *vt* value over again.

Omtale *c* mention, mentioning; (common) talk, report; være Genstand for daarlige ~ be in bad repute; fender ham af ~ know him by repute. **Omtale** *vt* mention, make mention of, notice, speak of; refer to; den -ste Bog the book in question, before mentioned. **+værdig** *a* worth mentioning.

Omtanke *c* (Overvejelse) deliberation, reflection, meditation; (Omtænksomhed) circumspection, discretion, forethought.

Omtapetere *vt* repaper.

Omtappe *vt* rack off; ~ paa Glasflasker etc. **-ning** *c* -er racking etc.

Omtægne *vt* draw over again. **-ning** *c* *pl* -er drawing etc.

Omtone *vt* sound round.

Omtordne *vt* thunder round.

Dmtrent' *adv* about, nearly; ~ som much as; ~ det samme much the same; *jaa* ~ thereabouts; ~ cirkelformig roughly circular; ~ svarer til answers broadly to. **-lig** *a* approximate; *adv* *se* Dmtrent. **-lighed** *c* approximation.

Dmtrethle *vt* reprint, (et Blad, et Art) cancel. **-ning** *c* reprinting.

Dmtrethle *vt* transform by enchantment.

Dmtrethle *se* Dmtrethle; *altered* move.

Dmtube *vt* howl around.

Dmtumse *vi* toss el. knock about; ~ af Storm tempest-tossed. **-len, -ling** *c* tossing about.

Dmtusse *vt* barter.

Dmtutte *vt* roll up anew.

Dmtvistte *vt* contest, dispute. **-tvist'elig** *a* contestable; debateable, disputable. **-tvist'elig-** *hed* *c* contestableness. **-tvistet** *a* *se* Dmtvistte.

Dmtvile *vt* doubt.

Dmtvde *vt* explain differently.

Dmtvge *vt* *fig* chew the cud on.

Dmtæle *vt* re-thatch. **-ning** *c* re-thatching.

Dmtæle *vt* count over again. **-ling** *c* -er counting etc.

Dmtansom *a* circumspect, considerate, judicious. **-hed** *se* Dmtanse.

Dmtvalg *n, pl* =, re-election.

Dmtvandre *vt* wander el. ramble about, perambulate. **-drende** *a* itinerant. **-bring** *c* -er wandering etc., perambulation.

Dmtvante *vt* & *i* rove el. roam about. **-n** *c* roving etc.

Dmtvej *c* circuitous el. roundabout way, detour; *gøre* en ~ make a circuit; *gaa* en lang ~ go a long way about.

Dmtvæle *vt* & *i* change; (væle, afvæle, alterate. **Dmtvæling** *c* -er alternation; vicissitude, (til det værre) reverse (of fortune).

Dmtven *vt* (forvænle [fil]) convert, change (into); (til en anden Religion, et bedre Liv) convert; ~ *er* *fig* reform, *bibl* repent, be converted; ~ *fig* fra repent of; ~ *fig* til Herren return to the Lord; han har -dt *fig* he has changed his course of life, en -bt *a* convert. **-delse** *c* -r change; conversion. — **Dmtvendelsesforsøg** attempt at conversion. **-historie**: hans ~ the history of his conversion. **-lver** proselytizing zeal. **-lyge** passion for making proselytes. — **Dmtven/ben** *c* turning round. **-ber** *c* -e converter. **-bing** *c* *vers* inversion. **-bt** *a* inverted; & ob- (ægmig obovate, etc.); *her* debased; *fig* converse; -e *Sto* *pl* pumps; ~ *hals* (p. *hest*) deer-neck, ~ *Buntum* turned period; ~ *forhold* inverse ratio el. proportion; *staa* i ~ *forhold* til stand in an inverse ratio to; *forholder* *fig* ~ som is inversely el. conversely as; *bet* -e af the converse of; *tilfældet* *er* netop ~ the case is entirely the reverse; *og* ~ and vice-versa.

Dmtvenden *def* the world around, the surrounding world, the surroundings.

Dmtviste *vt* *se* Dmtlutte.

Dmtvile *vt* wind. **-ling** *c* -er winding.

Dmtvinde *vt* (en med noget) wind el. twist (something) about (one); *hatten* var -vundet med et rødsedt Bånd a pink ribbon was wound round his (her) hat. **-ben, -bing** *c* winding etc.

Dmtvise *vt* (en) show (one) about. **-er** *c* guide, cicerone. **-ning** *c* showing about.

Dmtvise *vi* grow round.

Dmtvrid *n* (paa *Strue* o. l.) convolution. **-bride** *vt* wrench round.

Dmtvæle *vt* overturn, upset. **-ning** *c* -er overturning etc.; (Statsomvæltning *og* *fig*) revolution; *bevælte* en ~ i revolutionize.

Dmtværende *a* surrounding; *s pl* bystanders.

Dmtværne *vt* fence round.

Dmtvæte *vt* knead over again.

Dmtvæte *vt* alter, amend. **-ing** *c* -er alteration, amendment.

Dmtvæte *c* -er onanism. **-ere** *vi* commit onanism. **-ist** *c* -er onanist.

Dnd [d] a bad, evil, (ugubelig) wicked; *P* (vreb) angry; -e *Bæbster* bad humours; -t *Bejr* hard weather; ~ *Bugt* bad smell; -e *Lider* hard times; *bet* *om* -e *Lider* for ham he fell on evil days; -t *Menne* bad el. wicked man; ~ *Binde* shrew, vixen; *have* en ~ *Tunge* be malicious; -e *Tunger* vixen; *bille* *fig* . . . people are so malicious, mischievous as to say . . . ; ~ *Bilje*, *se* *Mobbilje*; *i* ~ *Be* -rning in a bad sense; -e *Bjne* evil eyes; en ~ *Nand* an evil spirit; *bet* -e the evil one, the devil; *han* *lader* *sin* *Sol* *opgaa* over -e *og* *gobe* *bibl* he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good; *bære* ~ *mod* *sin* *Folk* be a harsh el. hard master (to one's servants); ~ *libe*, *bøje* *o* *nd* suffer hardship; -t *stal* *med* -t *forbrive* one heat expels another, like cures like, take a hair of the dog that has bitten you; *gødt* *og* -t good and evil; *bet* *gjorde* -t *bærre* the remedy was worse than the disease; *angste* -t over en *wish* one ill; *sætte* -t for en *høs* *nogen* slander one's character el. reputation with one; *sætte* -t i en *egg* one on; *faa* -t be taken ill, turn sick, *P* feel bad; *have* -t be ill, feel ill el. sick; *hør* *hør* *De* -t? where do you feel pain? *have* -t i *høvet*, *Maven* have a pain in one's head, stomach; -t i *Benet*, *hæssen* a bad leg, a sore throat; *han* *hår* -t af, at *jeg* *fil* *Bogen* he is envious, because I got the book; *jeg* *hår* -t af *ham* I am sorry for him; *bet* *gør* -t it gives me pain, it pains me, it hurts; *bet* *gør* *mit* -t for *ham* I am sorry for him; *bet* *gør* *mit* -t . . . I am sorry, grieved that . . . ; *bet* *gør* *os* -t, at *benne* *Sag* *hår* *taget* en *jaa* *utilfredsstillende* *Bending* we are sorry for the unsatisfactory turn this matter has taken; *give* -t af *fig* scold, grumble; *tales* -t om en *abuse* one; *bet* *er* *intet* -t *beri* there is no harm in that; *intet* -t *anende* unsuspecting; *man* *hår* -t *beb* at *gøre* *alle* *tilpås* it is hard to please everybody; *han* *hår* -t *beb* at *synte* he has difficulty in swallowing; ~ *bet* *regnes* *mit* *til* *Dude* it was laid to my charge; *legge* *alting* *ud* *til* *bet* -e put a bad construction on everything; *med* *bet* -e *eller* *med* *bet* *gøbe* by force or fair means; *fri* *os* *fra* *bet* -e deliver us from evil; *ligger* *i* *bet* -e *bibl* lieth in wickedness; *man* *maa* *tage* *bet* -e *med* *bet* *gøbe* you must take the lean with the fat. — **Dndartet** *a* (af *Sind*) ill-natured, ill-tempered; (om *Egghomme*) dangerous, malignant. **Dnde** *n* -r evil, ill; malady, complaint. **Dnd/hjertet** *a* having an evil heart, wicked. **-findet** *a* evil-tempered. **-findet** *c* evil temper. **Dnd/stab** *c* malice, wickedness, malignity; *overlagt* ~ *jur* malice afore-thought el. prepenae. — **Dnd/stabs** *sub* *a* malicious, malignant. **-synd** *vil* *ful* *sin*.

Dnera *se* Dnus.

Dntel *c* -ster uncle (og *jaa* *F* om *Naanefontor*).

Dntel (i *Smf*) avuncular.

***Dnu** *c* -er busy time.

Dnomatopoe *tiff* *a* onomatopoe'tic.

Dnsdag *c* Wednesday.

Dnto *logi* *c* ontol'ogy. **-lo** *gift* *a* ontolog'ic(al).

Dnus *n* -nera tax, burden.

Dny *c* -er onyx.

Dol *lith* *c* -er oolite. **-lo** *g* *c* -er ool'ogist.

-logi *c* -er ool'ogy.

Dp [*d], *og* *jaa* *i* *alle* *de* *følgende* *Smf*.) *adv* up; *luf* *Børen* *op* open the door; *Binuet* *sløj* *op* the window flew open; *op* *ab*, *op* *after* *up*; *staa* *op* *ab* (f. *Et* *et* *Bæg*) stand against; *stige* *op* *el.* *op* *ab* (f. *Et* *et* *Bjærg*) ascend; *op* *ab* *Dagen* in the course of the day, later in the day; *op* *i* *Banet* up-country; *op* *og* *ned* up and down; to and fro;

vende op og ned turn upside down; op af Vandet, op af Engen out of the water, out of (the) bed; f. op med (f. Efs. en Sang) up with (a song); op (med dig)! get up! op med Roret! f. up with the helm! helt op med Roret! hard up! giv op Underfej! up courses! op paa Dækket! turn up! se Berberne.

Dy ad adv up, upward, (~ Basse) up-hill. **-højet** a bent upwards. **-gaende** a upward. **-trummet** a curved upward. **-stræbende** a aspiring. **-vendt** a upturned.

Dy agitere vt work up.

Dya f a opaque, opaque.

Dy ale vt rear.

Dya l c -er o'pal. **-ise're** vi opalesce; **-nde a** opalescent. **-ise'ring c** opalescence. **-jaspis** opal-jasper. **-moder** opal-matrix.

Dy amme vt nurse, suckle. **-melse, ning c** nursing.

Dy an'ket part brought up, anchored. **-ring c** anchoring. **-ringsagift, -ringspenge** anchorage.

Dy arbejde vt (Jord) cultivate; (Vej) make; (en Gælb) work out. **-ise c** cultivation; making etc.

Dy bage vt bake (up); bake over again.

Dy beredning c min dressing. **-ningslære** the art of dressing ores.

Dy bevarle vt save, keep, preserve. **-er c -e** depository. **-ing c** saving etc., preservation, safe-custody. **-ingsrum** store-room. **-ingssted** depository, place of deposit.

Dy bide vt bride.

Dy binde vt bind up, tie up; (Korn) bind (in sheaves); ~ Mæsten dry. **-er c -e, -erste c -r** binder. **-ing c** binding etc.

Dy blande vt mix up, dilute. **-ing c** mixing etc.

Dy blomstre vi shoot up (like a flower); (om f. Efs. Hænder, Kunst osv.) flourish; (om en Vh osv.) rise, prosper. **-ring c** shooting up etc., prosperity.

Dy bluse vi blaze up; **-nde** Brebe passion. **-u c** blazing up.

Dy blæse vt blow up, inflate; **-nde** Fædemibler statulent food; en -st Blære a blown bladder; -ft af Stoltthet, af Lykken puffed up, inflated with pride, with one's good fortune. **-blæselig a** inflatable. **-blæsning c** blowing up; med statulency, statulency. **-blæst a** (self-)conceited, self-sufficient, P bumptious. **-blæsthed c** conceit, conceitedness, self-sufficiency.

Dy bløde vt soften, steep in water, soak. **-ning c -er** softening etc.

Dy bore vt bore up, re-bore.

Dy bragt a (forbitret) enraged, exasperated; (part se Dyrbringe); blive ~ get into a passion; blive frugtelig ~ get into an awful passion. **-hed c** exasperation.

Dy draft a f. ligge ~ lie to el. by; stærkt ~ on a taut bowline.

Dy bringe vt bring up; (et Eft) seize, capture (a ship), (Defertor) apprehend; (gøre vred) provoke, exasperate, incense. **-else c** capturing, capture, seizure. **-elsetret** right of capture. **-er c -e** captor. **Dy bringerpenge pl** prize-money, (for Defertor) straggling-money.

Dy brud n, pl =, breaking up; departing, departure; (fra Bortet) rising; mil decampment; blæse til ~ sound the march.

Dy bruge vt use up, consume, spend.

Dy brusle vi effervesce; en -ende Karakter a fiery temper el. disposition; **-ende** Idenfaber stormy passions. **-en c, -ning c -er** (haade egentl. og fig) effervescence, ebullition; (hun fig) huff, emotion, fume.

Dy bryde vt break open; (Jord, Brotagning) break up; (Mine el. Stenbrud) open. **-ning c** breaking etc.

Dy brækle vt break open el. up, (med Brætkærn) prize open, (laffe op) vomit up. **-ning c** breaking etc.; vomiting.

Dy brænde vt & i burn (up), consume by fire. **-else, -ing c** burning (up).

Dy brættet part turned up.

Dy bud n summons to arms, levy; gøre ~ surrender one's estate to creditors, come into liquidation. — **Dy budsbo** estate surrendered in trust el. to assignees. **-mand** assignee; bankrupt.

Dy bundte vt se Bunde.

Dy byde vt summon to arms; set up, offer for sale; ~ en til Dans, se Byde op; ~ fit Guds surrender one's estate; ~ alle Kræfter exert, put forth, all one's strength; ~ alt do one's utmost. **-bydelse c** med ~ af exerting etc. (se osv.). **-byder c -e** bankrupt.

Dy bygge vt build: fig edify. **-byggelig, -byggende a** edifying. **-byggelse c** building; fig edification; (Jorftamling) conventicle. — **Dy byggelsesbog, -skrift** book of devotion, religious book, (Blyveft.) (religious) tract. **-foredrag** edifying el. religious discourse. **-litteraturen** devotional literature. **Dy bygning c f.** erection on deck.

Dy bærerbind n suspensory, truss.

Dy bæring c carrying up.

Dy bage vt discover; (ospore) detect; (øjne) descry; (somme efter) find out; + = røbe; som er at ~, fan -s discoverable. **-ise c -r** discovery; (f. Efs. af Tveri) detection. — **Dy bagelsesbetjent** detective. **-politit** detectives pl, detective police, d. service; han hører til -et he is a detective. **-rejse** voyage of discovery. **-rejsende c** explorer. **-stib** discovery ship. **Dy bager c -e** discoverer.

Dy bage vt throw up (dikes).

Dy bage n fiction. **-bige** vt fabricate, trump up. **-bigtelse c -r, -bigtning c -er** fabrication. **-bigtet a** fictitious.

Dy borte vt pick (a lock); f. ~ Mefanbommen top (up) the spanker-boom. **-er c -e** picklock. **-ning c -er** picking (a lock).

Dy borte vt serve up, dish up. **-ning c -er** serving etc.

Dy brag [t.] n charge, commission.

Dy bage vt educate, bring up, breed (up), rear; + = Treffe op; **-nde a** educative. **-ise c** education, breeding, upbringing. — **Dy brageljesanstalt** educational establishment. **-lære** pedagogy. **-maade** system of education. **-væsen** affairs of education el. public instruction. **Dy brager c -e** educator, pedagogue. **Dy bragerin** be c -r tutoress, governess.

Dy bregte vt (en Strue) unscrew.

Dy bregt part stranded, driven ashore.

Dy brest c buoyancy; se Dyrbrining.

Dy breste vt drink up.

Dy bryde vt (om Bist) rouse, dislodge; (om Brist) beat up; (tilvebring) procure, raise; (Rob o. b.) muster (up), sum up; (en Gaarb) improve, raise to a higher state of cultivation; (Bist) emboss; ~ Benge raise money, F raise the wind; det er ifte til at ~ it is not to be had. **-ning c** rousing etc.

Dy bræte c breeding, rearing, raising (of cattle); young cattle. **-ning c b. f.** -te vt breed, raise. **-ter c -e** breeder.

Dy bage vt (et Seil) make up.

Dy bule vi se Dufte op.

-Dy bunset [t.] a bloated, puffy.

Dy buning c f. rising.

Dpbyngle *vt* heap up, amass, accumulate.
-else, -ning *c* heaping up, accumulation.

Dpbyrste *vt* reclaim, bring under cultivation.
-ning *c* -er reclaiming etc.

Dpbatte *vt* lay (a table); **-t** *Staf* = **-batter-**
 (stat, *c* discovered check. **-bætning** *c* -er (bet
 at opbatte) laying etc.; bet var en pragtig - the
 table was laid in a splendid way.

Dpbaenme *vt* dam up. **-ning** *c* -er damming
 up; embankment.

Dp'fter *adv* up; upwards.

Dp'egge *se* Dp'agge.

Dp'elste *vt* raise, nurse; *fig* foster, nurse,
 encourage. **-ning** *c* raising etc.

Dpera *c* -er op'era; *se* -hus. **-arie** air of an
 opera. **-direktor** manager of the opera. **-diri-**
gent operatic conductor. **-forestillning** operatic
 performance *el.* representation. **-hus** opera
 -house. **-komponist** composer of an opera. **-nyt**
 operatic news. **-sanger, -sangerinde** opera-singer.
-selfstab company of opera-singers. **-text** text
 of an opera.

Dperatio'n *c* -er opera'tion. — **Operations-**
basis basis of action. **-bord** operating table.
-kniv operating knife, bistoury. **-linie** line of
 operation. **-plan** plan of operations. **-stol** oper-
 ating chair. **Dperato'r** *c* -er op'erator. **Dpe-**
re're *vt*, *med* perform an operation; (ogf. *uul*
 og *i* Alm.) operate, act; *fig* make play; ~ sammen
 med co-operate with; — *vt* perform an operation
 on; ~ -s, lade *fig* ~ undergo an operation.

Dperet'te *c* -r operetta. **Dperist'** *c* -er opera
 -singer.

Dperment' *n* o'rpiment.

Dp'evje *c* eddy, eddy-water.

Dpfange *vt* catch (up), pick up, (op)snappe
 intercept; ~ *lyst*faerne intercept the rays of
 light; ~ *lyst*heber fish up news. **-lse** *c* catching
 etc.

Dpfa're *vi* (om Kristus) ascend. **-rende** *a* pas-
 sionate, choleric, fiery, hot-tempered, irascible.
-renhed *c* vehemence, irascibility. **-rt** *c* -er
 ascension.

Dpfarve *vt* dye (over again, anew). **-ning** *c*
 dyeing etc.

Dpfatte *vt* apprehend, catch, understand,
 interpret, construe, read; ~ hurtigt be quick of
 apprehension; (paa en vis Maade) interpret, con-
 strue, read. **-telse** *c* apprehension; interpreta-
 tion, construction, reading, view; efter min ~
 in my opinion, as I understand it. **-telseevne**
 (power of) apprehension; (sælselig) perceptive
 ability *el.* abilities. **-ning, -ningsevne** *se* -telse.

Dpfedle *vt* fatten. **-ning** *c* fattening.

Dpfernisfere *vt* new-varnish.

Dpfiffe *vt* smarten.

Dpfille *vt* (Sav) reset. **-ing** *c* resetting.

Dpfinde *vt* invent. **-lse** *c* -r invention. — **Dp-**
findelise aand inventive genius. **-evne, -kraft** *se*
Dpfindsomhed. — **Dpfindler** *c* -r inventor. **-erste**
c -r inventress. **-som** *a* inventive. **-fomhed** *c*
 ingenuity, power of invention, inventive power,
 genius *el.* faculty, inventiveness.

Dpfille *vt* fish up, pick up; ~ empty (of fish);
 ~ *st*antum quantity caught, take. **-ning** *c* -er
 fishing up.

Dpfamme *vt* inflame, kindle. **-lse** *c* inflaming
 etc.

Dpfaste *se* Faste *ov*.

Dpfætte *vt* braid up. **-ning** *c* braiding up.

Dpfifte *vt* patch up, (Stof) cobble up.
-ning *c* patching etc.

Dpfisse *vt* fray. **-ning** *c* fraying.

Dpflytte *vt* (flytte *ov*) move up, remove; ~ en
 Elev (i Stolen) promote a disciple (to a higher

class); ~ -s rise. **-telse, -ning** *c* -er moving up etc.,
 (i Stolen) remove, promotion.

Dpflyve *vi* *se* Flyve *ov*.

Dpflette *vt* split up, slit up.

Dpfølge *vt* slash.

Dpfod're *vt*: ~ Tablejerne line the bearings.

Dpfod'd're *vt* (Bædg) feed, raise; (Foder) con-
 sume (in foddering). **-ring** *c* feeding etc.

Dpfolde *vt* fold up. **-ning** *c* folding up.

Dpfordre *vt* require, call upon, challenge,
 invite, exhort; Fæstningen blev -t til at overgive
 sig the fortress was summoned (to surrender);
 føle sig -t til at feel one's self called upon to;
 ~ til Kritik invites criticism. **-ring** *c* -er sum-
 mons *pl*, challenge, invitation, appeal; en saadan
 Modtagelse var ingen ~ til at somme igen such a
 reception was no encouragement for me to
 repeat the visit; jeg har just ingen ~ til at gøre
 det there is no occasion for me to do so; paa ~
 upon application, on demand.

Dpforgylde *vt* regild.

Dpforsilve *vt* re-silver.

Dpfortinne *vt* retin.

Dpfordre *vt* rear, foster, bring up. **Dpforsing**
c rearing etc. — **Dpforsingsanstalt** *se* -hus.
-gæld alimony. **-hus, -stiftelse** charity-house
el. school.

+Dpfraadse *vt* eat up.

Dpfrede *vt* raise and protect.

Dpfrefle *vt* refresh, rub up; (navnlig Kunst-
 værter) touch up; (Sjubaaben) redress; (Sobn.)
 smooth; *fig* revive. **-ning** *c* -er refreshing etc.

+Dpfrensning *c* *se* Færband.

+Dpfund *n* invention.

Dpfylde *vt* (fylde) fill (up), replenish; ~ *r* Jorden!
 bibl! replenish the earth; ~ *et* Bøfte, en Spaadom,
 et Ordte fuldful a promise, prophecy, wish, meet
 a wish; ~ *en* Ven grant a request; ~ *fine* Pligter
 fuldful, discharge one's duties; ~ *fine* Forpligtelser
 act up to *el.* meet one's engagements; ~ *ens*
 Forlangende comply with one's request; mine
 Forventninger -tes my anticipations were realized;
 ~ *bt* af Beundring filled, impressed with admira-
 tion; ~ *bt* af Skræk struck with fear. **-else** *c* ful-
 filment; gaa *i* ~ be fulfilled, come true. **-ning**
c filling up, filling in.

Dpfylde *vt* light. **-ing** *c* lighting the fires.

Dpfætte *vt* fasten (with pins).

Dpfæbe *vt* bring up, rear, breed. **-ning** *c*
 bringing up etc.

Dpfæ're *vt* (en Bygning) erect, raise, run up,
 construct (a building); (et Skuepil) perform, act,
 enact, bring out, produce, give (a play); (en
 Dans) lead off (a dance); (i et Regnskab o. l.) put
 down, enter, specify; — *or* *fig* behave (one's
 self), conduct one's self, demean one's self,
 bear one's self; ~ *fig* siet misconduct one's self;
 be som ~ *fig* bedst the best behaved. **-else** *c* -r
 erection; performance; under ~ in course of erec-
 tion; bringe til ~ bring out; kom ifte til ~ was
 not placed upon the stage; første Gang ~ the
 first night's performance. **-elstret** stage right,
 acting rights. **-sel** *c* behaviour, conduct, com-
 portment, demeanour.

Dpgaa *vt* *U* come up, ease; *fix, trace, stake
 out (a boundary line by walking along it); —
vi (om Sol o. l.) rise; + (fyre) come up; ~ *i*
 Spillet come up the capstan, (for at strænge)
 surge the capstan; *fig* der opgik et Lys for mig a
 light burst upon me, flashed across my mind.
-en *c* ascent, rise; ~ *i* *fig* merging (one's self)
 in, identifying one's self with. **-ende** *a* rising;
 den ~ Sol the rising sun. **-ende** *n*: for ~ upward
 -bound. **Dpgang** *c* (Opstigen, Dpfart) ascent; (af
 Himmelen) rise, rising; *tracing the boundary;
 (i et Hus) stairs *pl*; (forbedring) rise, improve-

ment; *mus i* ~ in ascending. — **Dygangs/luge** ladder-way. — **-tid** time of rising.

Dygge *c* ~ *r* **math** problem; (noget der opgives til at udføre) task; (Stil-) subject, question; (vanstelig ~ el. Spørgsmaal, Gaabe) puzzle, puzzler; se **Dygbende**; *sig* det er en vanstelig ~ (Sag) it is a difficult matter; mit Livs ~ the object of my life; det er vor ~ at it is ours to; jeg har gjort det til min ~ at . . . I have made a point of; *merc ifølge* ~ as advised; *unber* ~ with advice.

Dygge *vt* (forjætt osv.) give up, forego; (Plan, Tante) dismiss, abandon, relinquish; (en Sug) give over; han er ~t af Sagen his life is despaired of by the physician, the doctor despairs of his life; ~ Forretningerne relinquish, throw up el. decline business; ~ alt Haab give up el. relinquish all hope; jeg ~r det I give it up; ~ skampen F throw up the sponge; ~ Aanden give up the ghost, surrender the breath; ~ sine Meninger yield up one's opinions; ~ en Gaabe propose a riddle; ~ et Eejl ~ clue up a sail; med Underfælde ~ne with her courses up; ~ en en Læstie set one a lesson el. a task; ~ sit Navn give one's name; han opgav mig sin Adresse he gave me his address; hans Tab ~s at være . . . his loss is stated to be; han ~r Antallet at være he gives the number at (el. as); ~ nøje specify; ~ for lavt understate; ~ de nøjere Omstændigheder state the particulars; ~ sit Bo (til Rettens Behandling) surrender one's estate to the creditors, to a commission of bankruptcy; altsæl ~t (af Træthed) completely knocked up; ~t (i Etat) Mr. A. resigned. — **Dygbelse** *c* (f. Ets. af forjætt) giving up, abandonment; (f. Ets. af sin Gæld) statement; (nøjagtig) specification; efter ~ according to statement. — **-nde** *n* ~ *r* statement; efter ~ stated at. — **r** *c* -e (i Bølspil) feeder.

***Dygjæld** *c* (Tilgift) inbreed.

***Dygjer** *n* making up etc., settlement.

Dyglatte *vt* smooth up.

Dygløbe *vt* make red-hot, heat; *sig* fire, inflame. — **-ning** *c* heating etc.

Dygrave *vt* dig up, disinter, unearth, exhume. — **-ning** *c* -er digging etc., disinterment.

Dygros *vi* grow up.

Dygrumse *vt* make turbid.

Dygrundles *vd* silt up, fill up. — **-ing** *c* silting up.

Dyghyle *vt* se **Gylpe** op. — **-ning** *c* disgorge-ment.

Dygjæls *c* agio.

+**Dygøde** *vt* manure.

Dygøre *vt* (om Regnskab) make up, settle; -gjorte Meninger opinions fully formed. — **-lse** *c* making up etc., settlement.

Dyghafte *vt* hoe up, grub up. — **-ning** *c* -er hoeing etc.

Dyghale *vt* haul up. — **-er** (tov) *c* -e ~, tricing-line. — **-ing** *c* -er hauling up. — **Dyghalings-|** *bed* (byg) (repairing) slip. — **-stjært** ~ lanyard.

+**Dyghamle** *vi* se **Hamle** op.

Dygharve *vt* harrow up. — **-ning** *c* -er harrowing up.

Dyghaspe *vt* hasp up. — **-ning** *c* -er hasping up.

Dyghav *n* (Dyrindelse) origin, source; authorship. — **-smænd** originator, author.

Dyghedje *vt* heat, make hot; ~ for stærkt overheat. — **-ning** *c* heating etc.

Dyghesje *vt* hoist up. — **-ning** *c* hoisting up; ~ af Stuen lifting the screw out of the water.

— **Dyghesnings|** *propeller*. — **-stjerne** lifting-screw.

Dyghente *vt* fetch up.

Dyghidsje *vt* excite, stir up, set on, provoke, inflame; han var meget ~t he was very much irritated; ~t af Vin heated with wine. — **-else**

(forbitrelse) irritation. — **-ning** *c* -er inciting etc.; incitement.

Dyghidsje, — **-ning** se **Dyghesje**.

+**Dyghitte** *vt* se **Dyghinde**, **Hitte** paa.

Dyghjælpe *vt* promote, encourage. — **-hjælpning**, — **-hjælp** *c* encouraging etc., encouragement.

Dygholsje, — **-ning** se **Dyghunge**.

Dyghold *n* (paa et Sted) stay, sojourn; (Underhold) subsistence, maintenance, sustenance, support; (Ubjertelse) delay; (Standning) intermission; *mus* pause, hold; *uden* ~ without delay, (uop-|hørlig) without intermission; fem Minuters ~! five minutes (allowed) here! tage ~ take up one's abode, stop; tage fast ~ settle in; have fast ~ be settled in. — **Dygholde** *vt* (underholde) up-|hold, support, sustain; (standse) delay, detain; ~ Støt support life el. nature; ~ *er* sig (forblive, bo) stay, reside, live, sojourn; (nøle) tarry, stop; ~ sig ved noget dwell on a matter; vi vil ikke ~ os ved vi shall not wait to; ~ sig over noget animadvert upon, censure. — **-else** *c* (Beparelse) preservation; (Dygholdelse) maintenance. — **-er** *c* -e upholder, supporter. — **Dygholds|** *bog* permit of residence. — **-kilde** source of subsistence. — **-mid-|del** means of subsistence el. livelihood. — **-rem-|breeding**. — **-sted** place of residence. — **-strop** bear-|ing-strap. — **-tid** period of (one's) sojourn el. stay. — **-vejr** interval of fine weather (between showers).

Dygholte *vt* cough up. — **-ning** *c* -er coughing up; *conc* expectation.

Dyghoulie *vi* swell (up). — **-else**, — **-ing** *c* swelling.

Dyghugge *vt* (hugge Gul paa) cut el. hew open, break up; (i Stykker) cut up; (en Stov) cut down el. fell; (et Stib) break up; (Sil) cut again. — **-ger** *c* -e (ship)-breaker; (Stofmesjel) punch. — **-ning** *c* -er hewing etc.

Dyghvide *vt* whitewash. — **-ning** *c* whitewash-ing.

Dyghvirvle *vt* whirl up.

Dyghæfte *vt* fasten up, fix up. — **-ning** *c* -er fastening etc.

Dyghægte *vt*, unhook, unclasp.

Dyghænge *vt* hang up, suspend; -gt hung, slung, suspended (i, efter, ved by; i, fra from); være -gt (i Forretninger) F be overwhelmed with business. — **Dyghængsomité** hanging committee. — **-ning** *c* -er hanging up. — **-ningspunkt** point of suspension.

Dyghæve *vt* break off, do away with, abolish, abrogate, repeal, rescind; ~ en Betskring raise a siege; ~ en Handelsforbindelse dissolve a partnership; ~ et Kloster suppress a monastery; ~ hin-|anden neutralize each other. — **-lse** *c* -r breaking off etc., abolition, abrogation, repeal, (af For-|lovelse) rupture; gøre mange ~r af noget make a great ado el. fuss about a thing; *uden* -r (o. fl.), se **Omstændigheder**.

Dyghøje *vt* raise, elevate, exalt, *math* involve; ~ i trejde Potens involve to the third power; ~ en til Ære og Ærbidhed raise one to honour and dignity; ~ til Æterne extol to the skies; han blev ~t i Adelsstanden he was ennobled; *bibb* se **Fornebre**. — **-højelse** *c* raising, elevation, exaltation; (Forstemmelse) preferment; *math* involution. — **-højet** *a* ~ Arbejde relief, raised el. embossed work; højt ~ demi-relief; højt ~ high-relief; -be Bogstaver (for blinde) embossed letters el. type; en ~t Tante a sublime thought; ~ Foragt supreme el. superior to. — **Dyghøjning** *c* -er rising, elevation.

Dygher *n* cessation, intermission, discontinuance. — **Dyghere** *vi* med cease, discontinue, leave off; ~ at cease to, leave off -ing; ~ med Forret-|ningerne decline business.

Dyghæfte, — **-ning** se **Alfæste**.

Dpia't n -er o'plate. -**balme** white poppy, *Papaver somniferum*.

Dp'ib(u)e vt (opbarne) heat; *fig* inflame, fire. -**ning c** (Dmp.) lighting the fires.

Dpinio'n c public opinion, public feeling.

Dpion'string expression of public opinion.

Dpiofa'g c opium-eater.

Dp'irre vt irritate, exasperate, provoke. -**elfe**, -**ing c** -r provocation, irritation.

Dp'isje vt, -**ning je** Bæffe.

Dpium n opium. — **Dpiums|braader** laudanum. -**handelen** the opium trade. -**plante je** **Dpiatbalmue**. -**ruß** intoxication with opium. -**spiser** opium-eater.

Dp'jagle vt (om Bilst) rouse, start, dislodge, beat the bush for. -**ning c** rousing etc.

Dp'albe vt (falbe op) call up; han er -dt efter sin Bæstefader he is called el. named after his grandfather. -**ife c** calling up.

Dp'annings|plov c double-mould-board plough. **Dp'apre vt** je **kapre**.

Dp'laße vt (laße op) throw up, cast up; (i Bog) turn up; (brælle fig) vomit; — et Spørgsmaal propose, propound, start el. raise a question; — **vr** fig til set up for; — fig til Dommer assume the authority of a judge; — fig til Konge usurp the crown; en nylig -t Grab a newly dug grave. -**elfe c** throwing up etc. -**ning c** vomiting, vomit.

Dp'atvet a worried, in a worry, in a bother. **Dp'itje vt** wedge up.

Dp'itje vt je tuck up, truss up. -**ning**, -**ring c** -er tucking etc.

Dp'larje vt (forfælle) clear up, elucidate; Himlen -r fig the sky becomes clear; (laße Dps paa, oplyse) illumine; *fig* hans Ansigt -bes his face brightened; *Gidenfaben* -r *Forstanden* science enlightens the understanding; dette -r Sagen this throws light upon the matter; *Gaaden* -bes the riddle was unravelled. -**elfe**, -**ing c** -er clearing (up), elucidation.

Dp'larje vt, **Dp'larje vt** climb up, clamber up. -**ring c** climbing up.

Dp'larje vt (om Mur) raise el. run up. -**ing c** raising etc.

Dp'larje vt je **Dp'larje**.

Dp'losning c f. (paa Kæl) dead wood.

Dp'lyngje vt hoist up, sling up; + - fig til cling to. -**ning c** -er slinging up.

Dp'larje vt (paa) paste (upon); -t paa Bærbet mounted on linen. -**ning c** pasting, mounting.

Dp'larje vt clothe. -**ning c** clothing.

Dp'larje vt hatch, rear. -**ning c** hatching etc.

Dp'larje vt of unbutton. -**ning c** unbuttoning.

Dp'larje vt tie up, untie.

Dp'larje vt (f. Ets. Hænde) unleash.

Dp'larje vt, **pl** =, (fort Røgning) slight boiling, boil (up); (gentagen Røgning) second boiling, cooking up; *fig* reiteration, rehash, (F recooked cabbage), reproduction, rehearsal; give et -r boil up; *bisde* *Artiller* ere fun et - af andre *Blade* these are only second-hand articles. **Dp'larje vt** (foge fort) boil slightly, boil up; (foge paa ny) cook up, dress up, re-cook; *fig* *Indenbinger*, *Fortællinger*, som *hundrede Gange* ere -gte objections which have been made over and over again a hundred times, stories which have been told, repeated over and over again; -gte *Wittigheder* obv. trite, hackneyed witticisms; — **vi** boil up. -**ning c** -er ebullition; (*Mablav*) re-cooking.

Dp'larje vt originate, begin, rise. **Dp'larje vt**, -**me n** well, spring, land-spring. -**ling c** -er upstart. -**st c** (Begyndelse) origin, rise; (Fremskridt, Fremme) advancement; (Udvikling) development; (Forbedring) reform; i - (om en *By* o. l.) rising, improving, in a flourishing state.

Dp'larje vt manufacture, construct.

Dp'larje vt (Zem.) razing.

Dp'larje vt scratch up; (*Klæbe*) raise, tease. -**ning c** -er scratching etc.

Dp'larje vt, -**træppe vt** turn up, cock.

Dp'larje vt crawl up.

Dp'larje vt of crisp. -**ning c** -er crisping.

Dp'larje vt c f. være under - be working el. beating up.

Dp'larje vt (Slatter etc.) gather, collect. -**elfe**, -**ning c** (af Slatter) collection.

Dp'larje vt curl up. -**ning c** curling up.

Dp'larje vt cheer up.

Dp'larje vt je **Dp'larje**.

Dp'larje vt combed up.

Dp'larje vt buying up, engrossing, engrossment; forestalling. -**løbe vt** buy up; (i det store, en *gro*) engross; (forud) forestall, regrade. -**løber c** buyer up of goods, engrosser; forestaller. **Dp'larje vt** right of buying up goods.

Dp'larje vt (forbære *bet* Kærl) cut up; — **Styrtet** drive up the cannon. -**fel c** (hanbl. at fore op) driving up; (*Bei*) carriage approach; je *Rampe*.

Dp'larje vt (aabne) open; (opgive, afslaa) give up; oplad din Kæft raise your voice; — **vr** fig (*bise*, aabenbare fig): den *Hærlighed*, der -r fig for *vort* *Fie* the glory which is exposed to our view; *Digterens* *Sjel* -r fig for *os* the soul of the poet is disclosed to us.

Dp'larje vt, **pl** =, (af *Bærer*) stock, store; (af en *Bog*) impression, issue, edition; *nbt* - reissue; i - in store, (mibleridigt) warehoused, (paa *Tob*) in bond; *Slibe* i - laid up ships, (om *Krigs*.) ships in ordinary.

Dp'larje vt a stored.

Dp'larje vt warehouse rent, warehousing. -**havn** harbour where a ship is laid up. -**hus** warehouse, storehouse, magazine. -**omloftninger** je -**afgift** money laid up. -**plads** place for storing goods. -**ret** staple privilege. -**sted** je -**plads**; (*Stabelplads*) staple, emporium. -**været** (*Bærer* paa *Dp'larje*) staple commodities; (*Bærer* i *Bæthuse*) warehoused goods.

Dp'larje vt (part laid up); jeg er *ifte* - *bertil* I am not disposed to it, not in the (el. a) humour for it, in no humour for it, not in tune for it; han er *ifte* - til *Spøg* he is in no joking humour; *baatig* - not in the vein; *gøbt* - in the vein, in good cue; — *Meit* curds (from which the whey has been pressed).

Dp'larje vt (Landstrætning omtræng en *By*) surrounding el. tributary country, trade district, the country behind a town; *(*højere* *Sant*) upland. -**st a** upland.

Dp'larje vt f. *Dp'larje*.

Dp'larje vt search out. -**ning c** searching out.

Dp'larje vt, -**teffe c** lifting.

Dp'larje vt live to see; han -be en *høj* *Ålder* he lived to a great age; har -i meget has had many experiences; — flere *Dp'larje* pass through, run through el. see several editions; — **† vt** revive. -**ife c** -r experience, transaction el. passage (in one's life), adventure.

Dp'larje vt (gibe *nbt* *Bib*) revive, reanimate; (opmuntre) enliven, cheer, exhilarate; *opliver* (af *Drift*) elevated. -**elfe c** revival, reanimation; enlivening, exhilaration. -**elfe** (el. -**nings**) *forføg* attempt at resuscitation. -**ende a** exhilarating, lively. -**er c** reviver. -**ning c** se -**elfe**. -**nings** *middel* n resuscitant.

Dp'larje vt (Kontid.) puff-paste.

Dp'larje vt sound (over); — og opmaale (*Farv*) survey. — **Dp'larje** *banpist* surveying steamer (o. fl.). -**linie** line of soundings.

Dp'larje vt c up river pilotage.

Dp'larje vt c landing, discharging. -**nings**.

afgift landing charge. -*set part* landed, unshipped.

Dplue *vt* bring into a blaze, inflame; — *vi* blaze up.

Dplue *vt* weed up.

Dplufte *vt* open; (hvad der er lukket med Læs) unlock. -*ning* *c* \downarrow opening.

Dpluving *c* \downarrow hauling the wind.

Dpluſſe *vt* light up, illuminate, illumine; (f. Etſ. ved Eksempler) elucidate, throw light upon, illustrate; (underſøſe) enlighten; (meddele) show, point out, give information of; (unberrette) inform; (tabe Gæder) advertise; ~ en om hans Tilførelſe undeceive el. disabuse one; en -ft forſtand, Tilførelſe an enlightened mind, age; han var nøje -ft om enhver Omſtændighed he was accurately informed of every particular. -*ende* *a* elucidatory, light giving; ~ Eksempel illustration; ~ med Henſiſt til illustrative of. -*ning* *c* -*er* (f. Etſ. af Gæder) lighting; (aandelig) enlightenment; education; (Unberretniſt) information, intelligence, evidence, pl details; -*ens* Tilſtand the state of education; inbente -*er* gather el. procure information; nærmere ~ particulars; en fortællelig ~ a piece of excellent information; -*en* ſiger *cont* «the schoolmaster is abroad». -*ningsfontor* (universal) information office.

Dplægge *vt* lay up, (i Paſhuſ) warehouse; ~ Raad concert el. concoct a plan; + ~ en Bog publish a book; jeg har -lagt Epil. -lagte Kort I have the game in my hand; ſe Lægge op. -*geſe*, -*ning* *c* laying up; warehousing. — **Dplægningſ** afgift (af Hortej) laying-up rate; ſe Dplægſ-plads depot.

Dplænding *c* -*er* upland-dweller.

Dplænger *c* -*e* \downarrow futtock. -*ſtob* futtock-head.

Dplænte *vt* (en Benſe) shorten (a chain).

Dplætre *vt* teach, train (up), indoctrinate, school, tutor. -*reſſe*, -*ring* *c* teaching, training.

Dplæſe *vt* read (aloud). -*læſer* (inde) *c* reader. -*læſning* *c* -*er* reading (aloud), (offentlig) recital, elocutionary entertainment.

Dpløb *n*, *pl* = disorderly mob, (i oprørt Henſigt) riot, tumult; i -et (Wedſel.) at the finish. -*løbe* *vi* run up, grow; + *et* overtake, come up with (by running); Gælden er -t betheligt the debt has run up considerably; en lang -n Dreg en tall, overgrown stripling. -*løber* *c* \downarrow (paa Kæſſen) stemson.

Dplæfte *vt* (løſte op) lift up; (Stemmen, Einbet, Sjælen, Menneſtet) raise, elevate; ~ Sjælen til Gud exalt the soul to God; ~ et Strig set up a cry; ~ en til Eſterne extol one to the skies; et -nde Syn an exalting sight. -*ſſe* *c* (Stemmenſ) elevation; (Einbetſ, Vandens osv.) exaltation; *bibl* (Offer) heave-offering.

Dpløſe *vt* (Vaand, Knuder etc.) loose, untie, undo; (Hær, Regiment) disband, disembody; (forſamling, Væſtefab, Venſtab etc.) dissolve; (= deſorganifere) disorganize; *chem* resolve, decompose; (metafiſt, tilſintetgere Sammenhængen) disintegrate; (Gaader, Tibid etc.) solve; ~ en Ligning *math* resolve an equation; jeg er iſte kommen at ~ men at fulbtomme *bibl* I am not come to destroy but to fulfil; -*løſende* *a* dissolving, disintegrating, *med* (for Hoſte) expectorant; -*nde* Middel expectorant; -*løſt* *a* i Tæarer dissolved in tears; hølſe -ft hold in solution; *med* -ft ſaar with dishevelled hair; — *er* ~ ſig (i) dissolve, melt, resolve, be dissolved (into); (om Eſter) disperse; forſamlingen -*ſig* the assembly broke up. -*løſelig* *a* soluble, dissoluble, resolvable, dissolvable; decomposable; disintegrable; solvable, solvible. -*løſelig*, -*heb* *c* solubility, dissolubility, resolvability. -*løſning* *c* -*er* loosening etc.; (af Gaade osv.) solution; (af Hær etc.) breaking up; (af forſamling

etc.) dissolution, (til en anden Gang) adjournment; (Deſorganifation) disorganization; (i Algebra) resolution; *chem* resolution, dissolution, decomposition, *conc* (en -) solution; (metafiſt) disintegration; (Død) dissolution; han gaar ſin ~ i Møde he will soon die, he is sinking fast; *bibl* min -s Tid er forhaanden the time of my departure is at hand; Knudens ~ the denouement, — **Dpløſnings** midde *n* solvent, dissolvent, dissolver, resolvent, resolver. -*tegn* *meſ* ſe Kvadrat. -*tilſtand* *a* state of decomposition.

Dymaal *n* heaped measure.

Dymaale *vt* measure; (Kjfter, Marker, Farvanbe) survey. -*er* *c* surveyor. -*lug* *c* -*er* measuring, surveying; -*ten* trigonometrifte ~ the Trigonometrical Survey. -*tingsforſøj* surveying vessel (o. fl.).

Dymale *vt* (Korn o. l.) grind up; (Bænb) raise.

Dymale *vt* paint over again, repaint. -*ing* *c* painting etc., repainting.

Dymand *c* umpire, arbitrator, referee, *ac* oversman.

Dymande *vt* animate, inspirit; ~ ſig man el. recover one's self, recover heart, summon up the man within one's self.

Dymane *vt* conjure up, evoke.

Dymarch *c* marching up, deployment. -*ere* *vi* march up, deploy; labe ~ draw up.

Dymadre *vt* dredge. -*ring* *c* -*er* dredging. -*ringſarbejder* *pl* dredging operations.

Dymantire *vt* (væſte Munterheb) enliven, animate; (væſte Mød) encourage, exhort; (fremme, befordre) encourage, promote. -*rende* *a* encouraging; libet ~ (rather) discouraging. -*ring* *c* -*er* enlivening etc.; encouragement, exhortation, incentive; (Afſpredeſſe) diversion, recreation; Mangel paa ~ discouragement.

Dymurſe *vt* run up, build up (of bricks or stone). -*ing* *c* running etc.

Dymurſe *vt* mark el. stake out, (ved Søjer) buoy. -*ningſvæſenet* the system of buoyage.

Dymærſom *a* attentive; gære ~ paa advert to, point out; gære en ~ paa noget call one's attention to a thing; blive ~ paa perceive, remark, notice; være ~ paa take notice of, be alive to; være ~ mod be attentive, civil, kind to one. -*heb* *c* -*er* attention; væſte ~ attract notice el. attention; blive en megen ~ pay one great attention; en ~ an act of attention (mod to); -*er* (Ar-tigheber) civilities, attentions. -*hebſignal* attention signal.

Dymaa *vt* attain, gain; ~ ſin Henſigt gain one's end, achieve one's object, compass one's design, (iſte med Perſon ſom Subj.) answer its end; ~ en Pris fetch el. command a price; ~ bedre Kon- ditioner make better terms; ~ at manage to. -*elſig* *a* attainable. -*elſighed* *c* attainableness. -*elſe* *c* attainment.

Dynagle *vt* nail up.

Dynage *vt* bind (in sheaves).

Dynæſe *c* snub-nose, pug-nose. -*næſet* *a* snub-nosed, pug-nosed.

Dynævne *vt* nominate, appoint.

Dyobalsam *c* balm of Gilead, opobalsam.

Dyodeldof *c* opodeldoc.

Dyofre *vt* sacrifice, immolate; (hengive) devote. -*ſſe* *c* -*r* sacrifice; (Egenſtab) devotedness. -*nde* *a* devoted.

Dyofſum *c* -*er* opossum, *Didelphys*.

Dyover *adv* upwards.

Dypakſe *vt* pack full. -*ning* *c* -*er* packing etc.; (til Solbat) equipment.

Dypaſte *vt* watch; (opvarte) wait on. -*r* *c* -*e* attendant, man (servant), (Ofſt. Univ.) scout; *mi* boy.

Dypte *adv* up, above; her ~ up there, there above; her ~ up here; ~ fra *adv* from above;

slibe, sidde - sit up, stay up; Maanen er - the moon is up el. out; han er iffe - endnu he is not out of bed yet; han er tidlig - om Morgenhen he is an early riser; Bogen ligger - (i Børselet ovenover) the book lies up-stairs; Døren er - the door is open; F han er rigtig - i Dag he is in very good spirits to-day; Spørgsmaalet er - the question has come to the front. **Dppe** *vt* (+) revive, invigorate; - *er* - fig bestir one's self; improve.

Dppie *vt* await, wait for.

Dppe *bære* *vt* receive; (om offentl. Benge) collect; *sig* (noget ubehag.) come in for.

-børse *c* -fler receiving, collecting. **-børselsbetjent** receiver, revenue officer.

Dppelse *c* F revival, improvement.

Dppille *vt* pick.

Dppilante *vt* *fig* plant, set up.

Dppilte *vt* pick; (om Hift) hash. **-ning** *c* -er picking etc.

Dppilte *vt* *fig* sag, untwist; -*s*, -*fig* sag, untwist, be frayed out.

Dppilte *vt* *fig* plough up. **-ning** *c* ploughing up.

Dppilte *vt* *fig* polish up.

Dppilte *vt* stuff. **-ing** *c* stuffing.

Dppo *ne* *vi* make el. raise opposition; - *imod* oppose. **-nent** *c* -er oppo'nent.

Dpportunist *c* -er, **-ist** *a* opportunist.

Dppositio *n* *c* opposition. **-el** *a* oppositionist. - *ist* *a* **Dppositionsblad** opposition paper. **-bent** *a* bench. **-mand** *a* oppositionist. **-partiet** the opposition(-party).

Dppulje *vt* brush up, smarten up; (Hus) replaster. **-ning** *c* brushing up etc.

Dppumpe *part* pumped up.

Dppuste *vt* blow up, puff up, inflate. **-ning** *c* -er blowing up etc.

Dpputte *vt* dress up, brush up, smarten up. **-ning** *c* -er dressing up.

Dpraad *n*, *pl* =, call; *fig* appeal; (til Vaaben) summons to arms. **-raabe** *vt* (ved Naavn) call (out); (paa Auktion) put up; - *Navnene* call over the names. **-raaben**, **-raabning** *c* calling etc. **-raaber** *c* crier; auctioneer.

***Dpraad** (bb) *a* at a loss.

Dpraad *ne* *vi* rot completely, be thoroughly putrid. **-den** *a* completely rotten.

Dpragle *vt* rake up, scrape up; - *vi* project, protrude. **-ning** *c* -er raking etc.

Dpramisse *vt* repeat by rote, patter over. **-en**, **-ning** *c* repeating etc., repetition.

Dprante *fig* *vt* climb.

Dpreble *vt* make (a bed); + *fig* clear up, unravel; Sengen stod altid -t the bed was always made; en -t Seng (Seng med alt Tilbehør) a bedstead and bedding. **-else**, **-ning** *c* -er making etc.

Dpregne *vt* recount, enumerate, catalogue. **-ning** *c* -er recounting, enumeration.

Dprejse *c* passage up.

Dprejse *vt* (rejse i Bejret) set up; (om Dgn.) erect, raise; (Mindesmærke, Fortaarn etc.) erect; (Barrilader) throw up; - *ens* Rob inspirit one. **-rejning** *c* raising etc.; (Reberlag) reparation, redress; (Vredsp.) satisfaction. **-rejt** *a* erect, upright; *her* rampant, - *og* tilbagefæende rampant regardant, - *med* hovedet *en* face rampant gardant; *fig* det har holdt mig - *that* is what has kept el. buoyed me up; jeg kunde iffe holde mig - *I* could not stand erect; *fig* tiltrods for alle Ulykker holdt han *fig* - *he* kept up in spite of all misfortunes.

Dprende *vt* warp; tovertake (by running).

Dprejse *vt* clean out, dredge (out). **-ning** *c* cleaning etc.

Dpret *a* upright, erect. **-sibende** *a* swimming upright. **-holde** *vt* (vedligeholde, haandhæve) sup-

port, uphold; maintain. **-holbelse** *c* maintenance. **-holder** *c* -e supporter etc. **Dpretningstraft** righting power. **Dprettaende** *a* upright; - *Piano* upright piano, cabinet-piano.

Dprette *vt* (oprejse) erect; (Sole, Universitet etc.) institute, found, establish; (et Regiment) erect, raise; (om Stabe) repair; (Tab osv.) retrieve; (forjæmelse) make up for; - *et* Reberlag repair a defeat; han maa - *ham* det paa andre Maader he must make him amends in other ways; han har faaet sit Tab rigelig - *t* he has had rich amends for his loss, he has been richly indemnified for his loss; - *et* Testamente, en Kontrakt make a will, a contract; - *et* Forbund enter into an alliance. **-rettelig** *a* reparable, retrievable. **-rettelse** *c* (af Sole osv.) founding, foundation, institution; (af Stabe, Tab osv.) reparation, amends.

Dpridning *c* riding up.

Dprids *n* elevation.

Dprids *vt* slit open.

Dpristet *part* rifled-up.

Dprigning *c* *fig* fitting the rigging el. gear.

Dprigtig *a* sincere, candid; - *adv* - *talt* candidly, to tell the truth. **-hed** *c* sincerity, candour.

Dprift *vt* furrow, groove. **-ning** *c* furrowing etc.

Dprinde *vt* (om Sol og Maane) rise; *fig* (opstaa) arise; den Tid er endnu iffe - *tunden* that is yet to come; den Dag - *t* aldrig that day will never come el. be; - *tunden* af en gammel Slægt sprung el. descended from an old family. **-rin** *delig* *a* original, pristine, primitive, primeval, primary; Landets - *e* Indbyggere the aboriginals of the country; - *adv* originally. **-rin** *delighed* *c* primariness, primitiveness. **-rindelse** *c* origin. **-rindelsesbevis** certificate of origin.

Dprinkle *vt* coil (up). **-ning** *c* coiling.

Dprilpe *vt* revive, rake up. **-ning** *c* reviving etc.

Dpriske *vt* scratch, tear, slit.

Dprive *vt* rend up, tear up; Hæren blev aldeles opreven the army was entirely broken up. **-ning** *c* rending etc.

Dprøbe *vt* root up. **-ning** *c* rooting up.

Dprulle *vt* (rulle sammen) roll up; (r. fra hinanden) unroll. **-ling**, **-ning** *c* -er rolling up; unrolling.

Dpruste *vt* *fig* blunke op.

Dpruste *vt* rouse (from sleep).

Dprubbe *vt* root up, grub up, eradicate; clear, reclaim; *fig* Dprømme. **-ning** *c* rooting etc., eradication; clearing.

Dpruge *vt* smoke up.

Dprulle *vt* pull up, pluck up; - *vi* rise, be promoted. **-ning** *c* -er pulling etc.; promotion; (en Hærs Dprub) moving up. **-ningsregler** rules of promotion.

Dprælle *vt* lift up, hand up; *med* opatte Hænder with uplifted hands. **-ning** *c* lifting up.

Dprøge *vt* (om Tobak) smoke up.

†Dprøme *vt* put in order, put to rights, clear out; (Varebeholdning) sell off, realize, clear out; - *et* Hul ream el. broach a hole. **-mer** *c* -e broach, reamer. **-ning** *c* clearing out etc., realization. **-ningspris** realization price.

Dprømt *a* cheerful, gay, in good humour el. spirits. **-hed** *c* cheerfulness.

Dprør *n*, *pl* =, (Bevægelse, Uro) uproar; (Dpr. stand) rebellion, sedition, insurrection; (Rebelopb. Tumult) riot; (Mysteri) mutiny, revolt; (i Sindet) agitation, excitement, tumult; (Hærets) uproar, agitation; (Elementernes, Aidentabernes) tumult; gøre - *revolt*, rebel, rise in rebellion; stifte et - *stir* up a revolt. **Dprør** *vt* (Baud)

trouble, disturb, render *el.* make turbid; *fig* (om *Einbet*) excite, rouse, stir up, agitate; (ægge til *Dprær*) stir up; (forarge, faare den moralste Felelse) offend, shock; -*8* ved eller over noget be shocked at a thing; *sifte i -rt* Band fish in troubled waters; -*rt* *hav* a rough *el.* agitated sea; *et -nde Syn* a shocking *el.* revolting sight. -*er* *o* -*e* rebel, insurgent; (*Mjættstifter*) revolter.

Dprær *aand* rebelliousness, seditiousness, spirit of revolt. -*aft* *fe* -*lov*. -*fane* standard of revolt. -*flamme*, -*ild* flame of sedition *el.* rebellion. -*her* army of rebels, insurgents. **Dpræst** *a* rebellious, seditious, riotous, turbulent, mutinous; *de -e* Provinsier the revolted provinces. **Dprærstbed** *c* rebelliousness, seditiousness. - **Dprærstleder** ringleader. -*lov* riot-act. -*lue* *fe* -*flamme*. -*mand* *fe* *Dpræter*. -*prædikanst* preacher of revolt. -*sind* *fe* -*aand*. -*slib* insurgent ship. -*skrift* seditious writing. -*sifter* mutineer, kindler of riots, ringleader. -*tale* seditious speech.

Dpræst *et* saddle. -*ling* *c* saddling. **Dpræst** *et* take up, pick up, gather, collect; (*Uds*, *og fig* med *Møje*) glean. -*ing* *c* -*er* gather *ing* etc.

Dpræst *c* song, singing out, chorus-cry. **Dpræst**, **Dpræstning** *fe* *Dpræst*. **Dpræt** *a* - *paa* bent upon, intent on; *fe* *Dpræt*.

Dpræt *c* -*er* stand; (*striftl.*) essay, paper, article; (*paa* *Kanon*) back sight; (*paa* *Kaabut*) antler; *fe* *Dorbs*. -*tojer* *pl* bearing-reins.

Dpræst *et* (et *Stib*) overhauled; -*t* *Frægt* freight earned; -*t* *Bejænge* distance run. -*ling* *c* sailing up; under - *sailing* up.

Dpræst *c* \ddagger , racking seizing. **Dpræst** *et* harness.

Dpræst *et* send up; - *Bønner* til *Gud* offer up prayers to God. -*ing* *c* sending etc.

Dpræst *c* -*e* *tenant*, lessee; *freeholder, owner (one or more); **bet* *er* *tre -e* *paa* *Gaarden* the estate, farm, is divided between three owners.

***Dpræst** *fe* *Indsig*.

Dpræst *et* (*Tjenesteføst*, *Bejære* osv.) give warning *el.* notice to quit, order on; (*fræstige* *fig*) renounce, throw off; (*æstier* osv.) recite, repeat, rehearse, say; (*Træst*) denounce (the end of); - *en* *kapital* give notice of the paying off of a capital, recall a capital; - *sin* *Tjeneste* give notice (of leaving); *blive* *opjagt* get notice to quit.

-*gelig* *a* (Obligation) redeemable. -*gelighed* *c* redeemableness. -*gelse* *c* warning, notice to quit etc.; denunciation; (af *et* *Indstøb*) notice of withdrawal; *en* *Maaned* - *a* month's notice; *uden -* without giving notice; *Ferpagter* *paa -* tenant-at-will. -*gæstetid* length of notice.

Dpræst *c* surveillance; (*for* *Dpræstfoms*) sensation, noise, stir; *have -* med *noget* take charge of a thing; *han* *er* *under* *min -* he is under my guardianship; *gøre*, *vekke -* make a sensation, a noise. -*vekkende* *a* sensational.

Dpræst *et* fell, cut (and pile). -*ing* *c* felling etc.

Dpræst *et* shovel up.

Dpræst *c* -*er* recipe, receipt; copy. **Dpræst** *et* write down, set down, note down. **Dpræst** *ning* *c* writing etc.

Dpræst *et* unscrew; - *Prisen* screw up the price; -*t* *Pris* exorbitant *el.* extortionate price; *en -t* *Stil* a bombastic *el.* affected style; *Lampen* *er* *for* *højt -t* the lamp is too much on. -*en*, -*ning* *c* unscrewing etc. -*ethed* *c* bombast, turgidness.

***Dpræst** *et* puff.

Dpræst *et* startle, rouse. -*ing* *c* startling.

+**Dpræst** *a* bragging.

Dpræst *n* (om *Planter*) shooting, springing up.

Dpræst *et* *Dpræst*, *Stybe* op; *Dpræst*.

+**Dpræst** *vi* poet: -*t* *højt* lifts its foaming crest.

Dpræst *et* scour up.

Dpræst *et* (forbruge ved *Stydnings*) expend, consume; + = **Dpræst**; -*støb* (*Tov*) coiled; - *vi* spring up.

Dpræst *et* (Brag, *Tov* osv.) wash up; wash ashore; (*Stille* *Binned* osv.) rinse; -*t* *Land* alluvial soil. -*ing* *c* -*er* washing up; rinsing etc.

Dpræst *et* (en *Byld*, *Bog*, *Søm* osv.) cut open; (*Stil*, *Stil*) draw; (*Sare*, *Kanin*) paunch, hulk; (*Stæ* *alt* op, *jaa* *intet* *levnes*) cut up; -*stæret* *Stæ* a stew; -*stæret* *Ermer* slashed sleeves. -*ring* *c* cutting etc.

Dpræst *et* truss up, tuck up; -*t* (om *Hest*) shrunk in the flank; *fig* *være* *net -t* *be* in a fine pickle *el.* mess.

Dpræst *et* (Blafater osv.) post up, stick up, paste up; (*Kæst* osv.) break open, force open; (*Tovværk*) unlay; (et *Telt*, *en* *Lejr*) pitch (a tent, camp); (*Bober*) set up (booths); - *et* *Sted* i *en* *Bog* look out a passage in a book; - *sin* *Holig* take up one's abode, fix one's residence; -*et* *Kræve* turned up collar; *med -t* *Bispr* with raised visor; - *Batter*, *Pine*, *fe* *Slæ* osv.; *med -et* *Paraph* with his umbrella spread. -*slag* *n*, *pl* =, up -stroke; (*Rugles*) ricochet; *mus* up-beat; (*paa* *Stævningsstille*) cuff, facing(s), lapel, (Blafat) bill, placard; (af *Forlovelse*) breaking off; *en* *brun* *Frælle* *med* *røde -* a brown coat turned up with red. -*slagning* (af *Tovværk*) unlaying. - **Dpræst** *bræt*, *table* bulletin board. -*gods* \ddagger junk. -*stole* sign-post.

Dpræst *et* deposit.

Dpræst *et* grind up. -*ning* *c* grinding etc.

Dpræst *et* wear out. -*ning* *c* wearing out.

Dpræst *et* slashed.

Dpræst *et* lick up.

Dpræst *et* swallow up, engulf. -*ning* *c* swallowing etc.

Dpræst *part* af: *Slippe* op; * *a* unbridled, wanton.

Dpræst *et* forge.

Dpræst *et* rouge, paint. -*ning* *c* rouging.

Dpræst *et* dress up, trick out, bedizen, smarten up. -*ning* *c* dressing etc.

Dpræst *et* (Ermerne) turn up (the sleeves); *med -e* *Ermer* with his sleeves turned up.

-*ning* *c* turning up.

Dpræst *et* (Tobak) smoke up.

Dpræst *et* (alt *Smøret*) use up (the butter); *fig* (opbyrde *noget* *gammelt*) brush up; (*Breve*, *Bladstifter* osv.) scribble off.

Dpræst *et* snatch up, snap up, pick up; *fig* (om *Ord*, *Bliffe* osv.) catch; (*Brev* *o* *I.*) intercept; (*Metrofer*) kidnap. -*lse* *c* intercepting etc.

Dpræst *et* untwist.

Dpræst *et* (i *Ræsen*) snuff up; (af *Smøstobaffen*) use up (the snuff); *fig* (opbyrde) scent out, ferret out.

Dpræst *et* unlace. -*ing* *c* unlacing.

Dpræst *et* dig up with a spade.

Dpræst *a* in frame.

Dpræst *et* save, lay by; *bet -ede* the savings.

-*ing* *c* saving, laying by. **Dpræst** *et* (stærke op) kick open (f. *Uds*, *Døren* the door); (*stærke* *op* *med* *Fødderne*) throw up with the feet.

Dpræst *et* open wide. -*ing* *c* opening etc.

***Dpræst** *a* in high spirits.

Dpræst *n*, *pl* =, invention, device, fabrication. -*spinde* *et* (Garn osv.) spin up; (opbyrde) invent, trump up, fabricate, hatch.

Dyspire *vi* shoot, spring up.
Dyspise *vt* eat up.
Dysplitte *vt* split up, slit up.
Dyspol *c vt* spool up. -**ing** *c* spooling up.
Dyspor *e vt* (og *faa sig*) track out, trace out, scent out, get the scent of; *sig* discover, find out. -**else**, -**ing** *c* -**er** tracking etc.
Dyspring *n* springing up, start; (Kugles) rebound. -**springe** *vi* spring up, start. -**springsende** *a* & dehiscent; *her* jessant. -**springsvinkel** angle of reflexion.
Dysprude -**sprutte** *vt & i* spout, spurt, sputter up; (om Gnister) fly up.
Dyspruble *vi* spout up, gush up, bubble up.
Dysprunge *vt* burst open, force open.
Dyspræt *ic vt* rip up. -**ning** *c* ripping up.
Dyspy *vt* vomit (up).
Dyspynt *n* expectoration. -**te** *vt* spit up. -**ning** *c* spitting up; *se* Dypnytt.
Dyspæde *vt* dilute, thin. -**ning** *c* dilution, thinning.
Dyspæn *de vt* (ubspænbe) expand; (løse) unclasp, unbuckle; (hænen) cock. -**bing** *c* unbuckling etc.
Dyspær *re vt* *se* Spærre op. -**ing** *c* opening (wide).
Dysperge *vt* find out, inquire out.
Dyspæa *vi* rise, come up, come into existence; (blive levende paa ny; fremtræde (om Profeter osv.); onkomme rejse sig, arise; - fra *de* døde rise from the dead; han er endnu ikke -**et** he is not up yet; afsjælpe enhver -**ende** Erang meet every upspringing need. -**en**, -**else** *c* rising, upspringing. -**ende** *a* rising etc., prominent; - Næse pug nose; - Skjæper stick-up, stand-up *el.* standing collars; bet - **et**, the bulwarks and stanchions *pl.*
Dyspæle *vt* heap up, pile up. -**ling** *c* piling.
Dyspæde *vt* *se* Dypnytt.
Dyspæge *vt* stake out, mark by stakes. -**ning** *c* staking etc.
Dyspætte *vt* (hø) stack (hay).
Dyspælle *vt* stable, stall, keep. -**ning** *c* stabling, keeping.
Dyspælt *c* arch elevation.
Dyspænd *c* -**e** insurrection, rising; *gøre* ~ rise (in rebellion), rebel, revolt; Deltager i ~ insurgent. -**else** *c* resurrection. -**elsesmand** resurrection-men *pl.* -**er** *c* -**e** upright *el.* vertical beam, piece, pipe etc., upright.
Dyspæge *vt* (stege paa ny) roast up, fry up; (opbruge ved Stegning) consume in roasting.
Dyspæme *vt* (Bånd) dam up. -**ning** *c* damming up.
Dyspæmme *vt* (en Sang) *se* Hæmme. -**stemt** *a* in high spirits. -**stemsed** *c* high spirits.
Dyspæge *vi* rise. -**else** (fra Raben) eruption. -**ende** *a* astr., *Q*, *mus* ascending; - Linie ascending line; - Knude astr ascending node. -**ning** *c* ascension, ascent, rise.
Dyspætte *vt* (f. Ets. om Haarpynt) pin up; (en Bihd) prick (a boil); (et Hæb) broach (a cask); (en Kobberplade) touch up *el.* retouch (a copper-plate); (med Hæb) pitch up; - Hæsen **et**, raise the tack. -**ning** *c* pinning up etc.
Dyspætte *vt* set up, put up; - paa ny reset; (i Orden) arrange, form; (i Hætte eg. og sig) draw up, marshal (up); - Maskiner set *el.* fit machines; - en Snare lay a snare; - et Garn spread a net; - en Musfælde set a mouse-trap; - en Hær draw up an army; - en Kanon mount a gun; - Skibvagter, Tropper post, station sentinels, troops; sig - en Bæstænd make *el.* set up an assertion; - en Regel lay down a rule; - som et Eksempel instance as an example; - som Robstanter imod *pl.* against. -**ling** *c* setting up, putting up; arrangement, disposition; fitting; laying; spread-

ing; setting; drawing up; stationing; = Raledje; - til Mart Eftib assembling at quarters.
Dyspæte *vt* stiffen; (med Drillebarer) prime, string up. -**ning** *c* stiffening etc.
Dyspæpe *vt* stuff over again. -**ning** *c* stuffing etc. -**per** *c* P slap in the face. **Dyspæppernæse** *c* pug-nose.
Dyspæmme *vt* stretch, stiffen; sig nerve. -**r** *c* -**e** F pick(-me)-up.
Dyspæge *vt* smooth up. -**ning** *c* smoothing up.
Dyspæge *vi* strive upwards, soar.
Dyspætte *vt* stretch up.
Dyspæge *n* mus up-bow.
Dyspæde *c* *se* Dypnytt.
Dyspæde *vt* *se* Tilstudsje.
Dyspælle *se* Dypstifte; -**ne** Stæder **et**, flowing sheets.
Dyspættning *c* riveting.
Dyspæte *vt* stew (up). -**ning** *c* stewing; stew.
Dyspættet *a* stilted, on stilts.
Dyspæte *c* F hubbub, tumult, disturbance.
Dyspætte *vt* spatter.
Dyspæde *n* rising *el.* eruption from the stomach.
Dyspæde *vt* (flæbe op) push up, thrust up; (Silt) raise; (aabne ved at flæbe) push open; (flæbe alt op) pound up, pound the whole. -**en**, -**ning** *c* pushing open etc.; (fra Raben) eruption.
Dyspættning *c* shoring (up).
Dyspæte *vt* (eg. og sig) ferret out, hunt up *el.* out. -**er** *c* hunter. -**ning** *c* ferreting etc.
Dyspæge *vt* suck up; absorb; - igen reabsorb. -**ning** *c* sucking up; absorption.
Dyspæmme *vt* sum up.
Dyspæbret *a* J swabbed up.
Dyspæjet *a* swung up; - for Binde wind-rode; - for Strømmen tide-rode.
Dyspæde *vt* waste by singeing.
Dyspæving *n* (Stigen, Eftagen, Foræggelse) rise; increase; Hænbelen har faaet *el.* taget *el.* betydeligt ~ commerce has been considerably improved; Boesien tog med denne Digter *el.* nyt ~ this writer introduced a new æra in poetry; han hinder ikke sin Tantes ~ ved Refleksioner he does not check the flight of his thought by reflections. -**singe** sig *or* soar (up), mount (up); (f. Ets. til en højere Post) elevate *el.* raise one's self.
Dyspære *vt* waste in riotous living.
Dyspæmme *vi* swell. -**t** *a* swelled, swollen. -**n** *c* swelling.
Dyspætte *vt* blacken afresh.
Dyspæm *n* alluvium.
Dyspæmmet *a* washed up, floated ashore; ~ Sand alluvial soil.
Dyspæ *vt* use up by sewing.
Dyspæn *n* inspection, superintendence; supervision; hæve ~ med have the inspection *el.* superintendence of, superintend, be in charge of. -**Dyspæns**/*fartøj vessel in charge of the fisheries. -**havende** *a* superintending, in charge. -**mand** inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor.
Dyspæt *n*, *pl* =, draught, rough copy, sketch. -**ætning** *c* putting up etc. (se -**ætte**). -**ætning** *a* refractory, forward. -**ætning** *c* refractoriness, frowardness; mutinous conduct, disobedience, insubordination. -**ætte** *vt* (opstille, oprejste) put up, set up, raise; (strikke) put down, write, pen, compose, draw (out); (ubstætte) put off, defer, postpone, procrastinate; opstætte til morgen hævde bu fan gøre idag never put off till to-morrow what may be done to-day; procrastination is the thief of time; - Hæret dress the hair; - en Kappe make a cap; - en Hagelriv set a razor; - fat Bivrente deferred annuity; - fat Ræst bonny-clabber, lopped milk; - *or* sig mob rebel against, rise up against. -**æt**-**telig** *a* ad-

mitting of delay. -**fættelse** *c* (Ubfættelse) postponement, delay, procrastination.

Dysøge *vt* seek out, find out, look out, search out; for at - in search of. pursuit of. +**er** *c* searcher. -**ning** *c* seeking out, search.

+**Dysomme** *vt* hem anew; (med nye Søm) nail anew.

Dytaa *c* (paa Hæfte) clip.

Dytaarne *vt* pile up, heap; der -de sig nye Bønsteligheeder new difficulties arose.

+**Dytsfæt** *a* unravell'd, fagg'd.

Dytag *n* uphill draught. **Dytage** *vt* (løfte op) take up, lift up, pick up, (noget suntet) recover, (Brag) raise; (Tib, Dømtærbøgh) take up, engross, occupy; (i. Ets. i en Bog) embody, (noget tilbligere trøst) reproduce; (i fig, møbtag) admit, receive; (Epion osv.) intercept, take up; (Gjorslag) advocate; (Protest) take out; - et Gjorslag ober en examine a person; - en Gjortegnelse make el. draw up a list; - Jord take ground into cultivation; - Kampen med enter into a contest with, enter the lists with, fight; - et Kort draw (up) a map; - Kveg distrain cattle; - et Laan make el. raise a loan; - et Landskab draw a landscape after nature; - sin Løn take up one's salary (before it is due); - et fremmed Ord, en ny Mode adopt a foreign word, a new fashion; - en Aa J. cross a yard; - en Stang J. send up a top-mast; - sine Studier (igen) resume one's studies; - blandt Helgene canonize; - for Spag take in jest; - for Alvor take in earnest; - i Tallet take into the number; - i Afsætanden ennoble; - ilbe take amiss; - vel take in good part; - som en Kørnermølle take, look upon, as an insult; - som Medlem admit as a member; endst, der snæver at - every candidate for membership; - optaget (Dumibus, Hotel) full; (Jernbanen, befrist) retained; Bladen er - (en sidder paa den) the seat is occupied; (en har forbeholdt sig den) the seat is engaged; faa - til obtain publication for; blive - i (i Avis) appear; jeg (min Tib) er meget - I am very busy; min stærkt - gne Tib press of business; meget - n af full of; + vel - n hos, se Anstret; Sagen er - n til Doms the record is closed; er - til Diskussion has been made the subject of discussion. -**lse** *c* taking up, etc. (se ovenfor); recovery; admission, reception; adoption. -**lsegilde** admission dinner. -**lsepenge** ransom for stray cattle.

Dytale *vt* rig.

Dytalt *c* -er *mus* rise. arsis.

Dytativ *n* the optative (mood).

Dyterne *vt* note down, put down, jot down, take down, set down, record; -t on record. -**lse** *c* -r noting etc.; conc note, memorandum, jotting; record.

Dytre *ve* (for) & *vt* choose.

Dytil *c* op'tics *pl*. **Dytil'er** *c* -e, -us *c*, *pl* -ici optician.

Dytil'a'ter *pl* op'timates. -**is'me** *c* op'timism. -**ist** *c* -er op'timist. -**ist'ist** *c* op'timist.

***Dytin'et** *part* thawed. -**ing** *c* thawing.

Dytio'næret *c* right of option.

Dytist *a* optical.

Dytjene *vt* earn.

Dyto *vt* wash up. -**ning** *c* washing up.

Dytag *n*, *pl* =, procession, pageant; (Alt) act; *se* Dytaa.

Dytage *vt* pile up, heap up; - *er* sig rise.

Dytrampet *a* well-trodden.

Dytrevise *vt* unravel. -**ling** *c* unravelling.

+**Dytrids** *vt* hoist up by a pulley.

Dytrille *vt* (trille op) roll up; (trille noget for at aabne det) unroll.

Dytrin *n*, *pl* =, scene; (i Trappe) riser.

Dytril *n*, *pl* =, impression, reprint. -**te** *vt* reprint. -**ning** *c* reprinting; (af Bist) raising.

Dytræde *vi* appear, come forward, come upon the scene, make one's appearance; (handle) act; - for (paa ens Begne) appear el. act in behalf of, (paa ens Side) take one's part; - i en Rolle play el. bear a part; - imob raise one's voice against, oppose; - første Gang (paa Stue-pladen) make one's first appearance. - *vi* tread, trample. -**en** *c* appearance; (Bøsen) deportment, demeanour; (Handlaabe) (course of) action, manner of proceeding.

Dytræl *n* (af Bogstav) up-stroke; (Luft.) upward draught; (til Dampskibstorken) uptake. -**hammer** chasing-hammer. **Dytræf** *vt* (træffe opad) draw up; (Utr o I.) wind up; (narre) cheat, impose upon, take in; - en Linie, Grænse draw a line; - flasken er -truffen the bottle is uncorked, open(ed); Bagten er -truffen the guard is mounted; - *vi* bet -nbe Ubrt the storm that is brewing. -**ter** *c* -e swindler, cheat, sharper. -**tert** *n* -er swindling, swindle, cheating, extortion. -**terfste** *c* -r (female) swindler. -**ning** *c* drawing up etc.; (af Bist) raising. - **Dytræf'skiftant** (i Utr) pin for the key. -**hjul** wheel for winding up.

***Dytruffet** *a* fagg'd.

Dytrugte *vt* discipline, tutor, train. -**lse** *c* disciplining, etc., discipline; - i Retterdighe bibl instruction in righteousness; se Natur. -**r** *c* -e: bibl have haft vore ledelige Fædre til - have had fathers of our flesh, which corrected us.

Dytrur *c* journey el. (rilsbånd's) passage up.

Dytrvinde *vt* untwist.

Dytrvinge *vt* force up.

Dytræl *se* (sammenregne) add up, sum up, cast up; (opregne) enumerate; det fan han - paa Fingrene he has that at his fingers' ends. -**ling** *c* adding etc.; enumeration.

Dytrænde *vt* light, (ogf. sig) kindle, fire; sig inflame, heat, excite; -t (af Harmen) enraged. -**lse**, (itse sig) -ing *c* kindling etc.

Dytræf *se* *vt* devise, hit upon. -**l'elig** *a* imaginable, conceivable. -**lt** *a* premeditated, preconcerted.

Dyts *vt* & *i* thaw (up). -**en**, -**ning** *c* thawing (up).

Dytsjer *pl* (gale Streger) mad pranks, tricks; (vild og faad Dytsjerl) row, riot.

Dytsje *se* *se* Dytsomme.

Dytsomme *c* bearing-rein. -**tsomme** *vt* (en Hest) bridle (a horse). -**tsomning** *c* bridling. -**tsomningskrog** hook for the bearing-rein. -**tsomningsstøje** *se* -tsomme *c*.

Dytsomme *vt* (et Hus) raise the timber-work of (a house).

Dytsor/re *vt* wipe up, dry up. -**ring** *c* wiping up etc.

+**Dy'uglet** *a* frightfully dressed.

Dytsuticafatius *c* prickly pear; Indian fig, *Cactus opuntia*.

Dyts *n* work, production.

Dytsvaagne *vi* awaken, awake, waken up. -**it** *c* awakening, wakening up.

Dytsvafte *vt* wash up. -**svafte** *vt* dish-tub. -**svafte** *vt* scullery maid. -**svafte** *vt* (*-vafte) *c* -er washing up.

Dytsvaf *a* intelligent, quick-witted; et - Hoved a clever, intelligent, smart fellow, *for* a bright genius. -**bed** *c* intelligence, smartness.

***Dytsvafte** *vt* mark out (the road by cairns etc.), provide with landmarks.

Dytsvafte *vt* warm, heat; (om Fødevarer) warm up, re-cook. -**else**, -**ning** *c* warming up etc.

Dytsvafte *vt* (gaa til Haaide) wait upon el. on, attend; (besøge) wait upon el. on; - *bed* Svofet wait el. attend at table; - *en* sig tend a sick

person; ~ en med regale one with, treat one to; hbad maa jeg ~ Dem med? what may I offer you? what will you take? en -ende kammerherre, Kammerjunker a chamberlain, gentleman in waiting. -er c waiter; (Betjent) attendant; † (Tilbeber) beau, lover. -erste, + -erinde c -r waitress, waiting-woman el. maid. -ning c waiting, attendance; gære sin ~ høs en wait on one, pay one's respects el. do homage to one. — **Dpuartnings** tone sick-nurse. -vige waitress, (waiting-) maid; bar-maid.

Dpveje vt balance, counter-balance, out-balance, outweigh, weigh down, compensate for; ~ nt med Guld pay at with its weight in gold; bet kan iffe ~ mit Tab that cannot make up for my loss.

Dpvevdt part turned up, upturned.

Dpville vt unwrap, unwind, unravel. -ing c unwinding.

Dpvinde vt (om Gærn) wind up; (om en Bægt) wind up, hoist up. -ing c winding up etc.

Dpvise vt show forth, exhibit, point to, boast; man kan iffe let ~ Ragen bertil you cannot easily find the like of it.

Dpviste vt se Dpsterre.

Dpvisting c showing etc. (se Dpvise); muster, review.

Dpvølse vi grow up; den -nde Gfægt, Ungdom the growing el. rising generation.

Dpvørte vt wrench open.

Dpvølle vt awake, awaken, rouse, excite, stir up; ~ en fra de bede raise one from the dead. -lse c awakening etc.; ~ fra de bede resuscitation; (religiøs) revival. -lfesmode revivalist meeting.

Dpvøveling c **↓** (af **↓**) cutting the ice; (af Raad) reemling.

Dpvøst c growth; i min ~ in my youth, in my younger days.

Dpvøtte vi well up, spring up.

Dpvøtte vt roll up el. upwards. -ning c rolling up.

Dpvøde vt eat up. -n c eating up.

Dpvøge vt egg on, instigate. -lse c egging etc., instigation.

Dpvøje vt ball out, scoop out; (Mab) ladle out, serve. -ning c -er bailing out etc.

Dpvøve vt train, exercise.

*Dr c alder, *Alnus*.

*Drager c fallow field.

Dræf el -lier oracle. -nædsig a orac'ular.

Drørg oracle, oracular saying.

Drønge c -r orange. **Drønge** de c orange-ade. **Drøngblømt** orange blossom. -blømt-olie neroli. -blømtvand orange-flower water. -gul a orange, orange-coloured. -lindet a orange-cheeked. -lund se -lov. **Drøngelri** n -er or'angery. -lov orange-grove, -wood. -trø orange-(tree), *Citrus Aurantium*. -æble orange-pippin.

Drøngli c -er Orange-man.

Drøngutang c -er orangoutang, *Simia satyrus*.

Drønguen n Orange.

Drøngør c -r'er or'ator. -v'rist a orator'ical.

Drøngium n -ier (Debehus) or'atory; *mus orato'rio*.

Drøngemaa se llobemaa.

*Drøng c chub, *Leuciscus cephalus*.

Drøb n, pl =, word, term, expression; (Glose) vocable; Guds ~ the word of God; -et **bib** the Word; -et blev Rød the Word was made flesh; det er et ~! that's a bargain! et ~ er et ~ og en Mand er en Mand an honest man's word is as good as his bond, man's word man's honour; et gøbt ~ finder et gøbt Støb soft and fair goes far; bet ene ~ tog bet andet one word brought on the other; -et gaar at ~. It is said el. rumoured that...; afgørende ~ decisive word, P settler;

iffe et sandt ~ not a word of truth; gøbe ~ fine words; give en gøbe ~ speak one fair; nyt ~ new word, neologism; tomme ~ vain words; han er en Mand af ~ he is a man of his word; bet er iffe at faa herten for gøbe ~ eller Benge it is not to be had for love or money; bet er sandt, hbad man siger for et gammelt ~ the old proverb is true; gøbt ~ igen! no offence! bet var aldrig et øndt ~ imellem dem an angry word never passed between them; med eet ~ in a word; med bisje ~ with these words el. so saying; med andre ~ in other words; med rene ~ roundly, in so many words; hbe et gøbt, et flemt ~ paa sig be in good, bad repute; ~ til andet, ~ for ~ word for word, verbatim; hbe om -t, se ndst. **Drørlange** -et; bryde sit Drø violate el. break one's word; falde en i -et interrupt one, cut one short; **Drørlange** -et request leave to speak; fære -et be the spokesman; gaa fra sit ~ not to stand to one's word; iffe faa flem føm bet gift ~ af not so bad as report made it out to be; jeg har givet ham mit ~ derpaa I have given him my word on it; jeg har givet mit ~ I have passed my word; gibe -et til en allow to speak; gære mange ~ af boast of, vaunt, talk much about; hbe, faa ~ for have, get the reputation of, acquire a name for; hbe -et have the right to speak, **amr** have the floor; hbe sit ~ be as good as one's word, keep one's word; fomme for -e become the common talk; fomme i -e for get the reputation el. name of; fomme til -e obtain a hearing; naar kan man fomme ham til -e? when can he be spoken to? lægge et (gøbt) ~ ind for en speak a word in one's favour, say a word for one, put in a (good) word for one; Røngen vilde iffe ftebe dem til -e the king would not admit them into his presence el. give them an audience; tage -et rise and speak (after another); bet ene ~ tog bet andet one word brought on another; tage til -e commence speaking; tage en paa -et take one at his word; De kan tro mig paa mit ~ you may take my word for it; før jeg vidste et ~ af in less than no time, in the twinkling of an eye, være for -e be in repute. **Drørfædning** etymology, derivation of words. -**Drørbegning** (literal) signification. +**Drørbeg** pl jingle(s). -**Drørbeg** lexicon, dictionary. -**Drørbeg** dictionary el. lexicographical work. -**Drørbeg** lexicographer, writer of a dictionary. -**Drørbeg** signals pl. -**Drørbeg** bombast, fustian. +**Drørbeg** a bombastic, magniloquent. -**Drørbeg** use of words, usage. -**Drørbeg** promise-breaker. -**Drørbeg** construction. -**Drørbeg** c (verbal) inflection. -**Drørbeg** (formlære) etymology. -**Drørbeg** formation of words, word-formation. -**Drørbeg** (Etymologi) etymology. -**Drørbeg** part of a word. **Drørbeg** c ud. pl (modfat llobden) order; hbe ~ keep order; efter ~ in order, one after another, seriatim; for ~ Støb for regularity's sake; i ~ in order, right, (om Papirer) in due form; iffe i ~ not in order, not right, (om Papirer) wrong; bringe, sætte i ~ put, set in order, set right, put to rights, adjust, arrange; er gaaet i ~ is settled, arranged, all right; i sin ~ right, fitting, r. and f.; falde til ~ call to order; (parlamentarist lbr.) til Drørbeg! order! chair! han blev kaldt til ~ he was called to order, he was interrupted by loud cries of 'order!' -**Drørbeg** heret til Dagens ~ is of every day occurrence; udenfor -en out of the ordinary course. **Drørbeg** c -er (Ridderorden osv.) order; optages i en ~ be admitted el. received into an order. — **Drørbeg** baand ribbon; (Znf.) red underwing, *Catocala*. -**Drørbeg** se -regel. -**Drørbeg** brother of a (religious) order, friar. -**Drørbeg** collar-day. -**Drørbeg**

habit of an order. **-buts** monitor, prefect. **-feft** festival of an order. **-gang** regular course. **-geiftlig** a regular. **-geiftliged** regular clergy. **-general** general of a (religious) order. **-herre** sovereign of an order. **-inſignier pl** insignia of badges of an order. **-tanſler** chancellor of an order of knighthood. **-kapittel** chapter of an order. **-fors** cross (of an order). **-fæde** collar of chain of an order. **-lofte** vow, vows (of an order). **-mand** man of orderly el. regular habits. **-meblem** member of an order. **-menneske** person of orderly el. regular habits. **-meſter** Grand-master of an order. **-regel** rule of statute of an order. **-ribber** knight of an order. **-fanſ** sense of order. **-ſtjerne** star (of knighthood). **-ſøſter** sister, nun. **-tal** ordinal number. **-tegn** badge. **-vedtægt** je -regel.

Ordbentlig a orderly, regular, regulated; beſtiller intert -t does no regular work; ~ Be-handling honest treatment; han er en ~ Betaler he pays regularly; et -t ſuſ a well-regulated house; føre et -t Sib lead an orderly life, keep good hours; -t Meblem af et Seſtſab ordinary member (fellow) of a society; han er et -t Men-neſte he is a steady, sedate man; ~ Profeſſor professor in ordinary; han ſil ~ Brøgl he had a regular drubbing; et -t Slag a pitched battle: — **adv** orderly, regularly; ~ grov F downright rude; bet er ~ en Høbſeſe it is quite a treat; han bilber ſig ~ ind, at han ... he really thinks him-self ...; bet er ~ ſuldt ibag it is severely cold to-day; bet brænder ifte ~ it does not burn properly; bære ~ klædt be decently dressed; behandle Folk ~ treat people honestly. **-heb** c order, orderliness, regularity. **-viſ** **adv** as a rule.

O'rdes **vd** be rumoured.

Ordfabritation neology. **++fager** a fine spoken. **-faſt** a je -holben. **-faſthed** je -holdenheb. **-fattig** a poor in words. **-fattigdom** poverty in words. **-fejbe** je -ſtrib. **-flom** torrent of words. **-forbindiſe** connection of words. **-fordreining** distortion el. perversion of words. **-forſtaring** explanation el. definition of words. **-form** form of words. **-forraad** supply of words, vocabulary, word-stock, word-board. **-forſer** je -granſer. **-fulde** abundance of words. **++fyldig** a redundant. **-føjning** construction. **-føjningslære** (Chyntaſ) syntax. **-følge** order, succession of words. **-førende** a presiding. **-fører** spokesman; exponent. **++gran** a je -ret. **-granſer** etymology. **-granſtning** etymology. **++gybende** a wordy, exuberant. **-gyder** c -r great talker el. chatterer, **bibl** babbler. **-gyderi** n wordiness, verbosity, verbiage. **-holden** a true to one's word, as good as one's word. **-holdenheb** c adherence to one's word, trustworthiness. **-hvas** a caustic.

Ordinans c o'rdinance. **-a'ter pl geom** o'rdinates; (Bygn.) offsets. **-atio'n** c ordaining, ordination; (af Biſtop) consecration. **-e're** **et** ordain; (om Læge) prescribe; (en Biſtop) consecrate; lade ſig ~, blibe -t take orders, enter into orders; -t in (holy) orders. **-e'r** a o'rdinary.

Orbſlamp war of words. **-larrig** a chary of words, sparing of one's words, reticent, taciturn. **-liv** je -ſtrib. **-klang** (Zone) accent; (om Klang) jingle of words. **-klaſſe** part of speech. **-kløgt** nice discrimination of words; (Epibemådigheb) sophistry. **-kløver** je Gaartkløver. **-kløveri** je Gaartkløveri. **-knap** a je -larrig. **-knapped** chariness of words, taciturnity. **++fram** talk, stuff, moonshine. **-frig** je -ſtrib. **-ſtrift** verbal criticism. **++krang** a **prov** je -ſtrib. **-kunſtab** knowledge of words. **-kunſtner** artist in words. **-ſen** gender (of words). **-laan** loan of words. **Orbſlag pl** phrases, language. **-laveri** n word-coinage, coining of words. **-ligheb** analogy. **-liſte** list of words.

-lyb (lyb af Orb) verbal sound; (Ubrtylsmaade) wording; efter -en literally. **-lybende** a literal, verbatim; **adv** literally, verbatim. **-lære** wordlore. **-læs** a speechless, mute, dumbfounded. **-mager** c -e coiner of words. **-magert** je -laveri. **-mangel** want of words.

Ordne **et** order, regulate, adjust, arrange, sort, put in order; (i Ræſſe) range; (i Witteſprøget) draw up, array; (i Klæſſer) class, distribute; (Samlinger, Materiale) digest; ~ ſig naturlig i fire Grupper range themselves naturally in four groups; jeg kan ifte ~ mine Tanter I cannot arrange my thoughts; Sagen er -t the affair is settled; -t Slag pitched battle. **Ordring** c ordering etc., arrangement, adjustment.

Ordonnans c -er mil orderly; je Ordrinans; være ~ be on orderly duty. **-officer** orderly officer. **-ſergeant** orderly sergeant.

Orbſpragt, **-brunt** je -bram.

Ordre c -r, -s order, orders; en ~ an order; efter ~ by order; adlyde, oppebie ~ obey, await orders; mere til n's Ordre to the order of N.; til N. eller ~ to N. or his order; jeg har ~ til at I am ordered to; give ~ til at give an order that. **-bog** mere order-book; **mil** orderly-book.

Ordreregister index of words, glossarial index. **-ret** a literal, verbatim. **-rethed** c literalness. **-rig** a (som har Høghed paa Ord) rich, copious of language; (bibteftig) verbose, wordy. **-rigdom** copiousness el. richness of language. **-rob** root of a word. **-række** series of words. **-ſamlig** collection of words. **-ſending** verbal message. **-ſiſte** exchange of words, argument, debate. **-ſtrift** word-writing. **-ſtvalder** blustering talk, verbiage. **-ſtvl** je -ſtøm. **-ſlæg** family of words. **-ſlægtskab** affinity of words. **-ſnar** a quick of speech. **-ſult** a shrewd in speech, voluble, eloquent. **-ſpil** pun, quibble, play on words. **-ſprog** proverb, adage; Salomons ~ the (Book of) Proverbs; er bievit til et ~ has passed into a proverb, han's Tapperheb er næſten bievit til et ~ he is proverbially brave, brave to a proverb; ligefom Hunden i -et like the proverbial dog. **-ſproglig** a proverbial. **-ſprogsleg** acting charades. **-ſprogsvis** **adv** proverbially. **-ſtamme** family of words. **-ſtilling** position of (the) words, phraseology. **-ſtrib** altercation, dispute, argument, wordy war(fare), logomachy. **-ſtøm** torrent of words. **-ſtyre** chairmanship, chair. **-ſtyrer** chairman. **-ſtøberi** je -laveri. **++tag** pass word, legend, motto. **-tegn** character expressing a word. **-tone** accent. **-valg** choice of words. **-veſel**, **-veſtling** altercation. **++værer** proser.

***Dre** c uncultivated land, forest, common.

***Dre** c -r loop of iron or leather, by which the shaft is attached to the collar.

Dre **be** c -r o'rad.

†Drebrev je Dørbrev.

Dregon n O'regon.

***Dreplinde** c peg put through the „Dre“ to secure it to the shaft.

Dreſ **vd** become mouldy. **Dret** a mouldy, musty.

***Dretræ** n je Dr.

Orga'n n -er o'rgan; (speaking) voice; (i frenol. Bet.) F bump. **-iſatio'n** c organization. **-iſatio'nſtørelt** organizing powers. **-iſere** **et** o'rganize. **Orga'nift** a organic(al). **-iſ'me** c o'rganism, system, frame. **-iſt'** c -er o'rganist, organ-player.

Orga'niftle c o'rganize, thrown silk.

Orga'be c o'rgaet.

Orgel n -gler o'rgan. **-byggert** organ-builder. **-byggert** organ building. **-bælg** organ-bellows **pl**. **-bæſſe** je organ-gun. **-harmonifta** organ-harmonium. **-laſe** organ-case. **-klang** sound of an organ.

-**loral** organ-pipe coral, *Tubipora*. -**meſter** organ-ist -**morſer** partridge-mortar. -**piſe** organ-pipe. -**plads**, **pulpiſtor** organ-loft. -**punft** organ-point. -**ſpils** machine-gun, organ. -**ſpil** playing on the organ. -**ſpiſler** organ-player. -**tone** note of an organ; ſe *ſortone*. -**træder** ſe *Bjelgetræder*. -**vært** ſe *Ergeſt*.

Orgie c - r *orgy*.

Orient en the Eaſt, the Orient. -**a'ler** c - e, -**a'lerinde** c - r Orient'al. -**aliſ'me** c Orient'alism. -**aliſ't** c - er orientalist, oriental ſcholar. -**a'liſt** a Orient'al, Eaſtern. -**e're** *et set* right, o'rient, orient'tate; - ſig *or* take the bearings, find one's bearings; han funde iſte - ſig he could not make out where he was, he had loſt the bearings; ſig he could not ſee his way; ieg ſan iſet iſte - mig i denne Sag I can't at all make out the bearings of this buſineſs. -**e'ring** c orientation.

Orgiſma c o'rgiſmaſme, o'rgiſma.

Original a original; novel; (ſær) excentric; - c - er (i alle Bet.) original; (til Portrait) original, ſitter; - en til the original of; overſat fra den franſte - translated from the original in French; en - (Perſon) an original, a character, an excentric. -**alt** original document. **Originaliſt** c originaliſty. -**udgave** original edition (o. fl.).

Orións Bælte the belt of Ori'on.

Orión c - er hurricane. -**agtig** a hurricane-like. -**centrum** center of the hurricane. -**bøl** hurricane-deck. -**teori** theory of hurricanes. -**tiden** the hurricane ſeaſon.

***O'rtaſtenot** c tuck ſeine.

O'rte *et P* be able to, capable of.

O'rkeſter n - ſtre orchestra, o'rcheſter, band. -**anfører** leader of, conductor of an orchestra, orchestral conductor, (miſſiter) band-master. -**kompoſition** orchestral compoſition. -**muſik** orchestral muſic. -**partitur** orchestral ſcore. -**tribune** band-ſtand. **O'rkeſtre'ring** c orchestra'tion.

O'rteid c - r o'rehid. **O'rteid** o'rehis; ſe *Griboſteter*.

O'rte, øerne *pl* the Orkneys, the Orkney Iſles.

Orlean c (Farve) annatto, annotto, orlean(a). -**træ** heart-leaved bixa, *Bixa orellana*.

Orlean's n (Stad) Orlean's.

O'rlog (aa) c, poet (Rig) war, warfare; (Sørigs-tjenefte) ſea-ſervice; (farig) til - ſerve in the navy of, on board a man-of-war. **O'rlogsflåde** fleet of men-of-war, armament. -**flag** naval flag. -**førd** war, warfare. -**gaſt** man-of-war's man. -**goſt** Union jack. -**havn** naval port. -**belt** naval hero. -**hospital** naval hospital. -**kaptajn** Captain in the Royal Navy. -**kanon** naval gun. -**magt** naval force, navy. -**mand** man-of-war. -**manøvre** naval manoeuvre. -**marine** (Royal) Navy. -**matroſ** ſe *gaſt*. -**mæſſig** *adv* in a man-of-war ſtyle. -**ſtib** ſe *mand*. -**ſtyls** naval ordnance. -**ſoldater** Royal Marines. -**ſtation** naval ſtation. -**tjenefte** ſea-ſervice, naval ſervice, ſervice in the navy. -**tog** naval expedition. -**togt** naval cruise; ſe *tog*. -**vīs**: *paa* -, ſe *mæſſig*. -**værft** royal dock-yard. -**væſen** naval affairs.

O'rlov (aa) c furlough, leave of abſence; give - furlough.

O'rm (o) c - e (Rybd; høs Menneſter, Hunde, i Tre ſp.) worm, coll worms; + & * (Slange) ſnake; (høs *ſelle*) bots *pl*; (Grille) crotchet; have - have worms; Forlængelighed er høs - vanity is his beſetting ſin. -**drivende** a vermifugal, anthelmintic.

O'rmeagtig (o) a reſembling a worm, vermikulous. -**bark** worm-bark (af *Antiria inermis*). -**bannet** a vermiform, vermiculated. -**feber** worm-fever. -**formet** ſe *bannet*. -**fra** worm-ſeed (af *Artemiſia ſantonica* o. fl.). -**føde** food for worms.

-**gaard** ſnake-pen, ſerpent-pen, pit of ſnakes. -**gang** ſerpentine motion. ***græs** fern, *Filix*. -**ham** ſlough of a ſerpent. -**hoved** cowny. -**hud** ſkin of a worm. -**hul** worm-hole. ***høg** ſe *Rusbaug*. -**lage** worm-lozenge. -**krubt** tansy, *Tanacetum vulgare*. -**maaned** July. -**mel** duſt of worm-eaten wood. -**middel** vermifuge, anthelmintic. -**moſ** worm-moſs. -**muſſing** ſe *Boreorm*. -**vadde** cællia. -**pulver** worm-powder. -**rede** ſnake's neſt. ***ſlo** ſlow-worm, blind-worm, *Anguis fragilis*. -**ſnegl**, **ſnælle** vermetus. -**ſpind** web of a larve. -**ſit**, **ſing** worm-hole. -**ſutter** ſugared worm-ſeed. -**ſygdom**, -**ſyge** worms *pl*. -**tang** ſe *moſ*. -**egle** amphibiaena. - **O'rm/for-drivende** ſe *drivende*. -**ſtuffen**, **ſtuffet**, -**ædt** a worm-eaten, wormed.

O'rnamet n - er o'rnamet. -**mentdyr** ornamental animal. -**mente're** *et* o'rnamet. -**ment'ring** c ornamentation. -**mentil** c ornamental art. -**ment' træ** ornamental wood (o. fl.). **O'rnat** n - er (Embeddragt) robe; (ſelbt geiſtlig) canonicals *pl*; (Reſedragt i den romerſke Kirke) veſtment; (Præſteſt) caſsock, gown; han (Præſten) bar i - he wore his caſsock.

O'rne c - r boar. -**gal** a in heat. -**gilber** ſe *Ernegilber*. -**gris** boar pig.

O'rniſo'g c - er ornitholog'ist. -**logi** c ornithology. -**lo'giſt** a ornithology'ic(al).

O'rrogra'fiſt a orograph'ic(al).

O'reiſt c o'rehill, arehill, eudbear, *Rocella*.

O'rt (o) c - er (Bøgt) $\frac{1}{400}$ (Danish) pound, five grams; + 24 Norw. ſkillings ($10\frac{1}{2}$ d.).

O'rto'boſ a o'rthodoxy. -**boſti** c o'rthodoxy. -**epi** c o'rthoepey. -**ſoniſt** a orthophon'ic. -**graft** c orthog'raphy. -**gra'fiſt** a orthograph'ic, orthograph'ical; ſan iſte ſrive - cannot ſpell. -**ſta's** c o'rthoclase. -**pædi** c orthop'edy, o'rthopraxy. -**pæ'diſt** a orthoped'ic.

O'rtoſa n c - er o'rtolan, *Emberiza hortulana*.

+**O'rtyſſte** (o) coin of the value of 1 Ort.

O's *pron pers* us; (ſom Dbielt, naar vi er Subjekt) ourſelves, (i Røſteſtil) ourſelf; en Ven af - a friend of ours.

O's c ſmoke (of lamps, candles etc.).

+**O's** c (i Planter) ſap.

***O's** c - er mouth, outlet, eſtuary.

Oſcillation n c - er oſcillation. -**e'tende** a oſcillating; - **Raſtine** oſcillating el. vibrating engine.

Oſe vi ſmoke, (om Lampe) burn black.

Oſkulation n c - er oſculation.

Oſman'er c *pl* =, Ott'oman. -**iſt** a Ott'oman.

Oſmoſe c oſ'moſe.

Oſnabriid n Oſnaburg.

O'ſt c (Dſt) Eaſt; D. til N. E. by N.; D. N. D. E. N. E. etc.

Oſt (o) c - e (Fødemiddel) cheese, labe, gære - make cheese. -**agtig** a cheesy, cheeſelike, caſeous. **Oſte** fig. - **et** & **d** curdle, coagulate.

- **Oſtebod** cheese-shop. -**brød** bread and cheese. -**bannelfe** formation of cheese. -**fabrikt** cheese-manufactory. -**flue** cheese-fly, cheese-jumper, *Prophila casei*. -**form** cheese-form, -mould el.

-**vat**. -**handel** cheese-trade. -**handſter** cheese-monger. -**hæl** cheese-rack. -**lage** cheese-cake.

-**ſammer** cheese-room. -**ſant** ſe *ſtorpe*. -**(Oſt)ſar** ſe *form*. -**ſit** cement made of freſh cheese and lime. -**ſtoſſe** cheese-cover. -**ſvib** cheese-knife.

-**ſremmer** ſe *handſter*. -**(Oſt)ſavning** cheese-making. -**ſæbe** ſe *ſæbe*. -**mejeri** cheese-dairy.

-**mibe** cheese-mite, *Acarus siro*.

Oſten'de n Oſtend.

Oſtentation n c oſtentat'ion, parade.

Oſtepreſſe (o) cheese-press. -**prøver** ſearcher, pale, cheese scoop. -**ſtorpe** cheese-paring, rind of cheese. -**ſtoſ** caſeine. -**ſæger** ſe *prøver*. **Oſtet**

a cheesy. *Osteitiende* tithe of cheese. -*valle* whey.

Ostj'n'bien *n* India, the East-Indies. -*in'die-farer* *c* -*e* (East-)Indian. -*india'ner* *c* -*e* East-Indian. -*indist* *a* East-Indian, India.

Ostning [ó] *c* curdling, coagulation.

Ostnordo *f* East North East. -*sybo* *f* East South East.

Ostraci'sme *c* os'tracism.

**Oter* *fe* Otter.

**Oter* *c* -*e* a kind of fishing implement consisting of hooks attached to a board.

Ottum *n* leisure.

Otte [ó] *c* the early morning, cock-crow.

Otte [aa] *num* card eight; - *Dage* eight days, a sennight; *i Dag* - *Dage* this day week *el* sennight; *i Morgen* - *Dage* to-morrow sennight *el* week; om en - *Dages* Tid in a week. -*aaret* *a* eight-oared. -*aarig*. -*aars* *a* of eight years, eight years old. -*arm* octopus, cuttle-fish. -*dags* *a*; *el* - *lit* an eight-day clock. -*fod* *fe* -*arm*. -*fold*. -*foldig* *a* octuple, eightfold.

**Ottefugt* [ó], *fe* Morgenfugt.

Ottefæddet *a* eight-footed; - *Dyr* octoped. -*tant* octagon. -*faniet* *a* octagonal, octangular. *Ottende* eighth; for *bet* - eighthly; - *Sud* ninth commandment. *Ottendebel*, *Ottendepart* eighth part, eighth; - *s* Note quaver; - *s* Bassé quaver rest. *Ottepundiger* *c* eight-pounder. -*punds* *a* of eight pounds (weight). *Otter* *c* -*e* eight.

Ottefjag *c* [ó] matins.

Ottefjædet *a* eight-sided, octahedral. -*tal* figure of eight. *Otte* [te] *ti* eighty. *Otte* [te] *tiende* eightieth.

**Ottearing* *c* -*er* eight-oar. *Otting* *c* -*er* eighth part of a barrel, half (a) firkin. *Ottingstar* sixteenth part of a bushel.

Otto Otho.

Ottoman *c* -*er* ot'toman. -*ist* *a* Ottoman.

**Ottring* *fe* Ottearing.

Ouesfant *n* Ouessant, Ush'ant.

Ouvre're *vt* exaggerate, overdo.

Overtu're *c* -*r* overture.

Oval *a* o'val. *Oval* *c* -*er* o'val. -*brejning* oval turning. -*stille* stag-foot sculper. -*vert* oval chuck.

Ovation *c* -*er* ova'tion.

Oven [aa] *adv* above; - *i* *Røbet* into the bargain, to boot, too; *fra* - (i *Vog*) from top; - *præp* - *Bande* above water; - *Senge* out of bed. -*af* *præp* from the top of. -*anført* *a* above mentioned. -*hørb* *a* *J* - *Stade* damage to the topsides; - *adv* *den* *har* *lidt* *meget* - *her* *topsides* have suffered severely. -*hørb* *flædning* topside planking. -*hørb* *stommere* top timbers. -*hørb* *vægt*; *har* *for* *stor* - *is* *top-weighted*. -*for* *adv* above, higher up, farther up; - *præp* above. -*fra* *adv* from above, from the top; from on high. -*iføbet* *fe* *Oven*. -*lyst* *top* light. -*mæbt* *a* above mentioned. -*nævnt* *a* above-named. -*om* round about. -*omtalt* *a* above-mentioned. -*over* *adv* above, overhead; *med* *en* *fort* *Stribe* - *surmounted* with a black stripe; - *præp* above. -*paa* *præp* on, upon; (*paa* *Toppen* *af* *en* *anden* *Ting*) on the top of; - *Taarnet* on the top of the steeple; - *Omnibussen* on the top of the omnibus; - *adv* on the top; (*bernæst*) after that; (*besforuden*) in addition; *fyde*, *ssomme* - *float* (on the surface); *han* *er* *ovenpaa* (*i* *en* *anden* *Etage*) *he* is above stairs; up stairs; *fig* *F* *he* has the best of it; *he* is all right; *han* *bor* - *he* lives over head; - *kom* *han* *hen* *til* *mig* *after* *that* *he* came up to me; *først* *til* *jeg* *to* *og* *jaa* *tre* *andre* - *first* *I* received two and then three others in addition. -*flaende* *a* & *s* the above, the foregoing; the premises; *af* - *vil* *bet* *ses* *from* *what* *precedes* *it* *will* *be* *seen*; - *adv* above. -*til* *adv*

above, at the top. *↑torre* *n*; *bet* *er* - *it* *has* *ceased* *raining*. -*adv* *ad* out above; + *in* *ecstasies*.

Over [aa, og]. *i* *alle* *de* *følgende* *Sammentæ-ninger* [*præp* (meist om *Bevægelse* *eller* *Ubræf-ning* *over*)] *over*; - *hele* *Ogen* *all* *over* *the* *town*, *all* *the* *town* *over*; *satte* - *Siben* *put* *over* *the* *fire*; *han* *rytste* - *hele* *Begemet* *he* *trembled* *all* *over*; *han* *bor* - *Gaden* *he* *lives* *over* *the* *way*; *han* *kom* *lystelig* - *Grænten* *he* *got* *safely* *over*, *across*, *beyond* *the* *frontier*; *springe* - *en* *Greft* *jump* (*over*) *a* *ditch*; - (*meist* *om* *Bæren* *over*, *hejere* *end*, *mere* *end*) *above*: (1000 *Fod*) - *Gabet* *above* *the* *sea*; *han* *er* - *be* *70* *he* *is* *above* *70* *el*. *upwards* *of* *70*; *blive* - *Tiden* *stay* *above* *el*. *beyond* *the* *time*, *overstay* *one's* *self*; - (*paa* *den* *anden* *Gide* *af* *noget*) *across*: *jeg* *faa* *ham* *gaa* - *Gaden* *I* *saw* *him* *cross* *the* *street* *el*. *go* *across* *the* *street*; - *beyond*: - *af* *Maade* *beyond* *mea-sure*; - *af* *Bestivelse* *beyond* *description*; *bet* *gaar* - *min* *Forfættelse* *that's* *beyond* *my* *reach*; - *by*: *vi* *gik* - *Broen* *we* *crossed* (*the* *stream*) *by* *the* *bridge*; *han* *rejste* - *A* *til* *B*, *he* *went* *by* *the* *way* *of* *A*. *to* *B*; *han* *rejste* - *London* *he* *went* *via* *London*, *by* *way* *of* *London*; *rejste* - *Land* *go*, *travel*, *by* *land*; - *past*: - *Middag* *past* *noon*; *Kloften* *er* - *to* *it* *is* *past* *two* (*o'clock*); - *of*: *et* *Rort* - *Danmark* *a* *map* *of* *Denmark*; *bære* *Herre* - *be* *master* *of*; *Under* - *Under* *wonder* *of* *wonders*; *han* *er* *noget* - *40* *Aar* *gammel* *he* *is* *turned* *of* *el*. *on* *the* *wrong* *side* *of* *forty*; - *on*: *faa* *Hevn* - *en* *be* *revenged* *on* *one*; *nisse* *gødt*, *ont* - *en* *wish* *blessings*, *curses* *upon* *one*; - *at*: *altid* - *Begerne* *always* *plodding* *at* *the* *books*; *man* *talte* *derom* - *Vorbet* *they* *spoke* *about* *it* *at* *table*; *benyttet* - *delighted* *at*; - *for*: *Anger* - *remorse* *for*; - (*paa* *forfættelige* *Maader*); *Forfættelser* - *hvad* *der* *var* *stet* *explanations* *as* *to* *what* *had* *happened*; *sove* - *fig* *over-sleep* *one's* *self*; *tale* - *fig* *rave*; *jeg* *talte* *i* *Søvn* - *Vogen* *the* *book* *sends* *me* *to* *sleep*; - *af* *den* *Snat* *glemt* *jeg* . . . *owing* *to* *all* *that* *talk* *I* *forgot* . . . ; *bet* *tog* *han* *fin* *Død* *over* *that* *was* *the* *death* *of* *him*; *Bandet* *fod* - *alle* *Markerne* *the* *fields* *were* *all* *under* *water*; *Naturen* *gaar* - *Op-tugtelsen* *what* *is* *bred* *in* *the* *bone* *won't* *go* *out* *of* *the* *flesh*; (*human*) *nature* *takes* *out* *its* *right*; *befal* - *mig* *command* *me*; *ned* - *down*; *Natten* - *all* *night*; *Vinteren* - *throughout* *the* *winter*; *bet* *gaar* *ud* - *ham* *he* *is* *in* *for* *it*; *jeg* *giber* *ikke* *bøse* - *bet* *I* *don't* *want* *to* *be* *bothered* *with* *it*. - *Over* *adv* *gaa* - *Gaden* *fil* *go* *across* *to*; *fe* *snart* - *til* *os* *you'll* *soon* *come* (*round*) *and* *see* *us*; *bæste* - *break* *in* *two*; *rive* - *rend* *asunder*; *stere*, *flippe* - *cut* *through*; *såbe* - *saw* *through*; *springe* *et* *Ord* - *skip* *a* *word*; *Uvejet* *brev* - *the* *storm* *blew* *over*; *bet* *gaar* *snart* - *it* *will* *soon* *go* *over*; *den* *Regn* *gaar* *snart* - *that* *rain* *will* *soon* *cease*, *den* *Skilling* *som* *var* - *the* *extra* *shilling*; *fe* *Berberne*.

Overabmiral *c* -*er* chief-admiral, Lord High-admiral.

↑Overager *c* *fe* Drager.

Overalt *adv* (i *alle* *vegne*) everywhere, in every place; (*i* *bet* *hele* *taget*) after all, upon the whole; - *hvor* *everywhere* *that*, *wherever*; - *i* *Berben* *in* *all* *parts* *of* *the* *world*, *all* *over* *the* *world*.

Overansører *commander* in chief. -*ansørsel* *c* (chief) command.

Overanspænde *vt* overstrain. -*strenge* *vt* over-work, overtax, over-exert, overstrain, distress. -*stregelse* *c* -*t* overworking; overwork, over-exertion. -*strengt* *a* overstrung, overworked, distressed.

Overantvorbde *vt* deliver up, hand over, sur-render, commit. -*ist* *c* delivering etc.; surrender.

Overarbejde *vt* retouch. -**arbejde** *n* extra-work, work after hours. -**arbejdelse** *c* retouching.

Overarm *c* upper part of the arm. -**armsben** *n* humerus. -**armsbold** overhand bowling.

Overauditor *c* superior military judge.

Overbalance *c*: faa *n* overbalance one's self; *en* - af a balance to the good of.

Overbebyrde *vt* overburden, overburthen. -**lse** *c* overpressure.

Overbefaling *c* (chief) command. -**ingsmand** *c* commander-in-chief.

Overbefolkelse *vt* overpeople. -**ning** *c* (bet. at overb.) overpeopling; (Eftstanden) excess of population, overcrowding.

Overbefrugtning *c* superfetation.

Overben *n* vet splint, splint.

Overberiber *c* head riding-master.

Overbe sigtelse *c* second survey. -**sigtelsesmand** *c* third surveyor.

Overbefyrelse *c* chief direction *el.* management; = -fyrelse. -**fyrrer** *c* head *el.* principal manager, superintendent.

Overbetaling *c* extra pay.

Overbetjent *c* (+Overbtjener) head *el.* upper servant; (Overpolitibetjent) first class policeman.

Overbevise *vt* convince, persuade; satisfy (om *el.* as to), bring something home to one, carry conviction to one's mind; *jur* convict; - *en* om det mobblate convince one to the contrary; - *vr* sig convince one's self etc., make sure; - *ende* a convincing, cogent; *et* ifte - carries no conviction. -**ning** *c* - *er* convincing etc.; conviction.

Overbibliotekar *c* principal librarian.

Overbid *n* (høt Hefte) protusion of the upper jaw.

Overbide *vt* bite over.

Overbie *vt* stay beyond (the time).

Overbinde *vt* bind *el.* tie over. -**ing** *c* binding over etc.

Overbjæffe *vt* bebare.

Overblade *vt* (Lsmr.) scarf. -**bladning** *c* scarfing. -**blafstrop** (p. Sele) back-band.

Overblik *n* view, prospect, (aandelig Egenst.) comprehensiveness of survey; *et* - af hele Egenen a prospect *el.* view of the whole country; *sig* *et* - over *en* Sag a view of a subject.

Overblive *vi* rest, remain, be left; *bet* -blevne the remainder, residue.

Overblok *c* J upper block.

Overblæste *vt* ink, daub with ink.

Overbløje *vt* soil with blood all over; *hans* Klæder vare -te his clothes were all over soiled, besmeared, bedaubed with blood. -**ning** *c* soiling with blood.

Overbom *c* upper tree of the cart-rack.

Overbord *n* upper board.

Overbord *adv* overboard; *gaa* - go o. *el.* by the board. -**brættet** *a* carried away. -**falden** *a* fallen *el.* lost overboard. -**taftet** Gods jetsam. -**taftning** (af Gods) jettison. -**sejlet** *a* carried away.

Overbrat *adv* suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.

Overbredsels *n* bed-cover, coverlet.

Overbringe *vt* bring. -**r** *c* bearer.

Overbruse *vt* sprinkle.

Overbrænde *vt* burn through.

Overbud *n* outbidding, higher bid.

Overbude *c* dairy woman.

Overbulsér *pl* overalls *pl*.

Overbyde *vt* outbid, overbid. -**nde**, -**r** *c* out-bidder.

Overbygge *vt* build over, cover with build-ings; -get (under Taget) covered-over. -**ning** *c* (Saml. at overbygge) building all over etc.; (modf.

Grundbold og paa Jærnbane) superstructure. -**mester** *c* head builder, chief architect.

Overbærer (+ *vi* *se* Bære over. -**bærende** *a* indulgent, lenient (med to). -**bærelse**, -**bærenhed** *c* indulgence, forbearance.

Overceremonimesteren *c* Master of the Ceremonies.

Overciviliseret *a* over-educated.

Overdand *c* luxury. -**daa'dig** *a* luxurious; *et* -t Levnet *bibl* riotous living. -**daa'dighe** *c* luxury. **daa'dighe**sartiffler *pl* articles of luxury.

Overdamp *c* top-steam.

Overdel *c* upper part.

Overdom (+ *c* final judgment. -**dommer** *c* superior judge, chief justice. -**domstol** *c* superior tribunal.

Overdrage *vt* (affaa godvillig) make over, deliver over, transfer, (Rundbighed) delegate, (fast Ejendom) convey; (give til Overb. betro) charge with, commission, intrust to *el.* with; *se* Overtræffe. -**dragelig** *a* transferable. -**dragelse** *c* making over, transfer, transference, delegation, conveyance, charging etc. -**dragelsesdokument** (deed of) conveyance. -**drager** *c* - *r* transferor.

Overdrev *n*, *pl* =, common, common pasture.

Overdreven *a* - Pris, Forbrug exorbitant price, demand; - Væstedenhed excessive *el.* extreme modesty; - Samvittighedsfuldhed over-conscientiousness (o. fl.); - Uretfærdig a strained sense of honour; *bet* *er* vist -drevet that, surely, is exaggerated, beyond the mark; *en* -dreven Stilbring an exaggerated *el.* overdrawn picture; - *adv*: - engstelig overanxious (o. m. fl.); - samvittighedsfuld conscientious to a fault.

Overdrevsret *c* right of common.

Overdrive *vt* exaggerate, overdo, push to excess; overstate; *han* - *r* F he is drawing a long bow. -**lse** *c* - *r* exaggeration, overdoing; over-statement; samvittighedsfuld til - conscientious to a fault.

Overdryppe *vt* drip over. -**ning** *c* dripping over.

Overdryppe *vt* sprinkle over.

Overdugge *vt* bedew.

Overdyne *c* - *r* feather bed.

Overdunge *vt* overload, overheap. -**lse** *c* redundancy.

Overdæk *n* upper deck; hurricane-deck, spar-deck. -**dække** *vt* cover (entirely); (*en* Kant, f. Etz. om Tagsten) overlap; -t Fartøj spar-decked vessel. -**dækning** *c* covering; overlapping.

Overdænge *vt* load, heap upon, overwhelm, deluge.

Overdøve *vt* drown, stifle, overnoise; *min* Stemme - af Mængdens Smaal my voice is drowned by the clamour of the multitude; *han* - *be* mig med Srig my voice was drowned by his cries; - *sin* Samvittighed stifle the voice of one's conscience; *ingen* Munterhed kan - ebers Frygt no mirth will overnoise your fears.

Overet *adv* in line, in one, on.

Overejendom *c* paramount possession. -**ejendomsret** lord paramount's right. -**ejer** lord paramount.

Overende *c* upper end.

Overend'e *adv* (omslut) topsy-turvy; *†*(lige i Vejret) on end, upright; *falde* - fall *el.* drop down; *kast* *en* - throw one down, floor one; *blev* rebet - was carried off his legs; *trejfe* - raise (on end); *†*sidde - sit up.

Overengel *c* archangel.

Overens *adv*: *stemme* - agree, accord, harmonize; *ifte* *stemme* - disagree; *fomme* - om noget agree on, come to terms, come to an agreement upon. -**fomst** *c* agreement, accord, compromise, concert, (med Kreditorer) composition;

flutte el. træffe en - make an agreement, close; efter fælles - by mutual consent el. accord. -**stemmelse** c accordance, conformity, agreement, harmony, congruity, correspondence, keeping. -**stemmende** a med conformable el. agreeable to, in conformity to, consistent with, consonant to; - **adv** agreeably el. conformably to.

Overfald *n*, *pl* =, (Anfald) assault; (ufornødet) sudden attack; (Hæse) hasp; (paa Konvolut) overlapping part; bemægtige sig ved - take by surprise. -**falde** *vt* fall upon, assault, assail, attack; *fig* seize; Ratten -bt of night overtook us; -bt af en Byge caught in a squall; en rejse, som er blevet -t af Ratten a benighted traveller. -**falds-****big** waste-weir, overflow-weir. -**faldshjul** over-shot-wheel. -**faldsmølle** overshot-mill. -**falds-****punkt** metacentre.

Overfaule *vt* fumble all over.

Overfangsglas *n* glass partly coloured, partly uncoloured.

Overfare *vt* pass over, traverse; - noget (med en Hæfob) slur el. hurry over, run over in haste; der -for mig en Øjens a shudder ran through my veins, f I felt all-overish. -**fart** c passage, run (over, across); (fort, over Flod o. l.) crossing. -**fartstied** place of crossing, ferry.

Overfat a overfat.

Overfeje *vt* sweep all over.

Overfile *vt* file asunder el. through; file over.

Overflade c surface; over Hæbets - above the level of the sea. -**fladeafkøling** surface cooling. -**fladevand** surface water (o. fl.). -**fla'delig**. -**fladist** a superficial, shallow. -**fladisthed** c superficiality, superficialness, shallowness.

Overflagmand c J. yeoman of signals.

Overflod c se Overfledighed. -**flodsrør** se Overløbningssrør.

Overflyde *vt* flow el. run over, overflow.

Overflytte *vt* transfer.

Overflyde *vt* soar el. fly beyond.

Overflodig a (mer end tilstrækkelig, rigelig) superfluous, abundant, superabundant, plentiful, copious; (overflydende) surplus; (unødvendig) superfluous, unnecessary, useless; det vilde være en albedes - Gerning it would be a work of supererogation, a matter of surplusage. - **adv** (-en) superfluously etc. -**hed** c abundance, superabundance, plenty, profusion, surplus; være tilfede i - abound; have - paa el. af abound in el. with (ifte om Ber.). -**hedshorn** n cornucopia, horn of plenty, Plenty's horn.

Overfløjte *vt* mil out-flank, turn the flank el. flanks; *fig* outrun, outstrip. -**ning** c outflanking.

+**Overførelse** n se Overførelse.

Overføde *vt* feed (cattle) throughout the winter; (for stærkt) overfeed. -**fødring** c feeding etc. -**fødringsstol** colic from overfeeding.

Overfor *prop* opposite, over-against; *fig* in the face el. presence of; - hinanden face to face, facing each other; - **adv** opposite.

Overforfinet a over-refined. -**else** over-refinement.

Overformynd(er) c chief guardian. -**beri** n office for the management of the estates of minors.

Overfragt c (Benge for -) extra freight; (Bøgt) surplus weight.

Overfrakte c top-coat, great-coat, over-coat. -**toj** overcoating.

Overfyldt *vi* se Tilfyldt.

Overfuld a brimful, filled to overflowing. +**hed** c brimfulness.

Overfuldstendig a superabundant.

Overfure c upper-el. top-furrow.

Overfusse *vt* abuse, load with abuse, fall upon. -**ning** c abusing, abuse.

Overfyge *vt* cover el. scatter over, overspread.

Overfyldt *el* overfill; (med Mennesker o. l.) crowd, overcrowd; (med altfor stort Forraad el. for stor Besætning) overstock; (overmættet) cloy, glut, surfeit; -bt overfilled etc., overfull; Overfyldt bar -bt the room was crowded to excess, overcrowded; Markedet er -t betaf the market is glutted with it, it is a drug in the market. -**else** c, -**ning** c overfilling etc.

Overfyrværter c fire-master.

Overfærge *vt* ferry over.

Overføde *vt* se Overføde.

Overføle *vt* feel all over.

Overføre *vt* carry over, convey over, bring over, transport, transfer; (+overbevise) convict (en nt one of st); - -fært a (Betegn.) metaphorical, tralatitious; (Begnst.) brought forward. -**førelse** c carrying etc., transfer. -**føringsbillede** transfer picture, scrap. -**førsel** c transport, carriage, conveyance.

Overforster c -e chief officer of a forest, verderer.

Overgaa *vt* exceed, be in excess of, excel, out-do, outgo, outstrip, surpass, transcend; det -r min Forstand that's beyond my reach el. comprehension; - *fig* selv out-do el. excel one's self; det er aldrig før -et mig that never happened to me before; efter at bemeldte Dom var ham overgaaet after having suffered the said sentence; - +**vi** i pass into.

Overgaars se Jørgaars.

Overgang c (Gæringen) going el. passing over, crossing; (Stebet) passage, crossing; (til Fjende) desertion; (fra en Tønerat, Tilstand, Genstand til en anden) transition, stepping-stone; (Stemmens) breaking; hans Stemme er i - his voice is changing; - til anden Behandling (i Rigsdagen) reading a bill the first time (and thus allowing it to be proposed a second time); the first reading (of a bill); J. (paa Vaad) sheer-strake; - til en anden Religion conversion to another religion; denne Regn er kun en - this is only a passing shower. - **Overgangs** bjerge *pl* transition rocks. -**føb** c head of a beam, corbel. -**form** transition -form. -**led** connecting link. -**periode**. -**ftid** transition period, t. time, period el. time of transition. -**steb** (Jærnb.) level crossing. -**til-****stand** transitional state. -**trin** transitional stage.

Overgar a met dry.

Overgartner c head gardener.

Overgemme *vt* keep el. preserve over winter; -gent a spoiled (by over-keeping), *fig* stale, old-fashioned.

Overgeneral c commander in chief; (Generalissimus) captain-general.

Overgipse *vt* plaster el. stucco over.

Overgive *vt* (overlevere) deliver (over), hand over, consign; (Stad, Fæstning osv.) surrender; (fratræde) give el. make over, transfer; - i ens Bæretag give into one's charge; - til Jørglemesse consign to oblivion; - **ør** - *fig* surrender; jeg -r mig ifte *fig* I have nailed my colours to the mast; - *fig* (til Tungsindighed, Fortvivlelse osv.) give one's self up (to); - *fig* i Guds Haand resign one's self into the hands of God. -**givelse** c (af en Stad osv.) surrender; (Overlevering) delivery etc. -**given** a frolicsome, merry (to excess), in uncontrollable spirits. -**givenhed** c exuberant mirth, frolicsomeness.

Overglød c surcingle.

Overglatte *vt* smooth el. polish over. -**ning** c smoothing etc.

Overglo *vt* stare at, gaze at, gape at, gloat at (el. upon).

Overgnaue *vt* (gnaue overalt) gnaw all over; (gnaue i Stykker) gnaw asunder.

Overgramse *vt* fumble all over.
Overgrav *c* mill-pond.
Overgraver *c* sexton.
Overgreb *n*, *pl* =, encroachment.
Overgro *vt* overgrow, overrun.
Overgub *c* chief god, over-deity.
Overhæle *vt* pour upon, infuse. **-ning** *c* pouring upon, infusion.
Overgær *c* surface-yeast. **-ing** *c* surface fermentation.
Overgæle *vt* (gæde ovenpaa) top-dress; (gæde for stærkt) manure to excess. **-ning**, **-stning** *c* top-dressing.
Overhaand *c* upper hand, ascendancy, prevalence, predominance; have ~ have the upper hand; faa ~ (over) prevail over, get the better of, get the upper hand (of); Gællebes Porte stulle ifte faa ~ over den *bibl* the gates of hell shall not prevail against it; tage ~ begin to prevail *el*. predominate, gain the ascendancy. **-haands** *adv* immensely, exceedingly, enormously, hugely, vastly. **-haandtagen** *c* growth, spread, prevalence. **-haandtagende** *a* growing, spreading, prevailing, rampant.
Overhale *vt* \downarrow overhail; ~ Riggeren reft the rigging. **-ing** *c* -er overhauling; (Rulling) \downarrow lurch; *fig* blow-up; tage ~ heel over.
Overhals *c* upper part of the neck.
Overhamre *vt* cool-hammer, hammer-harden.
Overhævre *vt* harrow (lightly). **-ning** *c* (light) harrowing.
Overhebe *vt* overheat, super-heat. **-ning** *c* superheating. **-ningsapparat** superheating-apparat, superheater.
Overhejsning *c* \downarrow hoisting over the side.
Overherlighed *c* sovereignty. **-herre** *c* lord paramount, liege lord. **-herredømme**, **-herstabs** *n* supremacy, sway; have -herredømmet bear sway.
Overhiv *a* \downarrow (have) down. **-hivning** *c* heaving down, careening.
Overhofmarskal *c* chief marshal of the household. **-marskallat** *n* office of the chief marshal of the household.
Overhofmester *c* steward of the household. **-inde** *c* first Lady of Honour.
Overholde *vt* uphold, maintain, keep in force, carry into effect; ~ Orden preserve order. **-lse** *c* upholding, maintenance.
Overhoved *n* (supreme) head, chief; (paa Stule) head-bay; (paa Jugh) upper part of the head.
Overhøvedet *adv* upon the whole, after all, generally, altogether; hviß han ~ kommer if he comes at all.
Overhud *c* epidermis, cuticle, scarf-skin.
Overhugge *vt* hew asunder, cut; ~ Knuden, den gordiske *K.* cut the (Gordian) knot.
Overhus *n* (den øverste Del af et Hus) upper part of a house, upper building; (i det engelske Parlament) the Upper house, the house of Lords, *F* the Lords.
Overhvide *vt* whitewash. **-ning** *c* white-washing.
Overhvalve *vt* arch *el*. vault over.
Overhylle *vt* veil *el*. cover over.
Overhyrde *c* Great Shepherd.
Overhælde *vt* pour upon, cover.
Overhændig *a* excessive, violent, tremendous; en ~ Sø an over-grown sea.
Overhæng *n* importunity. **-hænge** *vt* importune; -gte Bærer last season's goods, *joc* shopkeepers. **+hængen** *c* *se* -hæng. **-hængende** *a* projecting; *fig* (truende) impending, imminent.
Overhøjede *c* *se* Overherredømme.
Overhøje *vt* load, overwhelm.
Overhøre *vt* hear, examine, catechize; dette Ord har jeg ~t I did not hear that word, that

word escaped me. **-hørelse** *c* examining etc., examination. **-hører** *c* examiner. **-hørig** *a* disobedient; *fig* ~ disobey. **-hørigheb** *c* disobedience, insubordination. **-høring** *c* *se* -hørelse.
Overhøyle *vt* plane all over. **-ling** *c* planing etc.
Overile *vt* precipitate; dersom et Menneffe bliver ~t af nogen Dødt *bibl* if a man be overtaken in a fault; ~ *or* *fig* be too precipitate, act precipitately, be overhasty. **-ilelse** *c* precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, overhastiness. **-ilet** *a* rash, precipitate, overhasty; brog den -be Slutning jumped at the conclusion; ~ *adv* precipitately.
Overilte *n* peroxide, superoxide.
Overingeniør *c* chief engineer; Marinens ~ the Engineer-in-chief of the Navy.
Overinspektør *c* Inspector-*el*. Surveyor-General.
Overintendant *c* superintendent.
Overislet *part* covered *el*. (en)cased with ice.
Overjage *vt* override (a horse)
Overjagt *c* chase of large game.
Overjordist *a* unearthly, superhuman, supra-mundane, not of this world; ~ Raastrub kohl-rabl. **-jords** *a* above ground.
Overjæger *c* (første Jæger) first huntsman; (i Jægerlorps) non-commissioned officer in a corps of riflemen. **-mester** *c* master of the buckhounds.
Overkalk *vt* plaster (all over). **-ning** *c* plastering.
Overkammerherre *c* Lord Chamberlain of the household. **-junter** *c* first gentleman of the bed-chamber.
Overkanoner *c* -er chief gunner.
Overkant *c* upper side, top; upper edge.
Overkast *n*, *pl* =, light cloak. **-kaste** (*f. Els.* med Stærn) *vt* despatch *el*. pelt (with dirt).
Overkellner [*t.*] head-waiter, hotel-clerk.
Overkirurg *c* head-surgeon.
Overkjole *c* great-coat; (Damer's) tunic, panier, top-skirt.
Overklæde, **-klæde** *vt* blot all over.
+Overklævre *vt* climb over.
Overkline *vt* paste all over.
Overklippe *vt* cut (asunder *el*. across). **-ning** *c* cutting.
Overklippe *vt* *se* Overkline. **-ring** *c* pasting etc.
Overklog *a* otherwise.
Overklorke *vt* *se* Klorkeover.
Overklæde *vt* cover over. **-klæder** *pl* upper garments. **-klædning** *c* (Gerningen at overklæde) covering, lining; (Klædningsstykke) outer garment.
Overklægtig *a* *se* -klog.
Overkløbe *vi* sprain the fetlock-joint.
Overklog *n*, **-klogning** *c* boiling over; (Damp) priming, foaming.
Overkok *c* head-cook, master-cook.
Overkommando *c* supreme *el*. chief command.
Overkomme *vt* (hændes) befall, happen to; (bestride) (be able to) manage, be equal to; (have Raad til) afford; + find out; der -kom ham en pludselig Mathed a sudden faintness came over him; der -kom ham en pludselig Stræt he was seized with a panic. **-kommelig** *a* practicable, surmountable, bearable, to be reached.
Overkomplet *a* supernumerary.
Overkonge *c* chief sovereign, lord paramount.
Overkonstabel \downarrow *se* -kanoner.
Overkonstruktør *c* Chief Constructor.
Overkontroller *c* theat acting manager.
Overkop *c* -er cup.
Overkors *adv* crossly, crosswise; lægge Armene *el*. Benene ~ cross the arms or legs; med Armene ~ with arms crossed, cross-armed; med Benene ~ cross-legged.
Overkræbde *vt* scratch all over.

Overkramme *vt* crumple *el.* rumple all over.
Overkrabte *vt* chalk over.

Overtrigskommisær *c* muster-master general.

Overtrop *c* upper part of the body, bust.

Overtrangen *part* heeled over.

Overkultur *c* over-education, over-civilization.

Overlebe, **Overleve** *c* upper jaw. -**ben** upper jawbone.

Overlønner *c* chamberlain.

Overføre *vt* drive over, ride over, run over; (*geft*) override, overdrive; -**t** *f* fuddled, -**lorig** driving etc. -**larjel** *c* passage for carriages.

Overlade *vt* (*afstaa*) leave, give up, deliver up, surrender, resign; han -**lob** mig *skæbet* for *Jubelsprisen* he sold me the cloth at prime cost; fan *De* - mig en *Pen*? can you spare a pen? han var *ganfle* -**t** til *sig* selv he was quite left to himself, to his own devices *el.* resources; - *fin* *Skæbne* i *Guds* *Haand* resign one's self to the will of God; jeg - *r* til *Dem* I leave it to you; jeg - *r* til *Dem* at *brage* *Slutningen* I leave it to you *el.* I leave you to draw the conclusion; man fan - *bet* til *dem* selv at *gøre* . . . they may be left to make . . .; - *er* *sig* til give one's self up to, indulge in. **Overlæbse** *c* (*af* *Rettighe*d) cession, resignation, surrender.

Overlade *vt* (*belæse* for *meget*) overload; (*med* *krubt*) overcharge. -**læbning** *c* overloading.

Overlag *n* (*bet*, *som* lægges *over*) covering, lining, cover; (*øverste* *lag*) upper layer, upper stratum; *↓* upper tier.

Overlagen *n* top sheet, upper sheet.

Overlagsgulv inserted ceiling.

Overlagt *se* **Overlægge**.

Overland *adv* by land.

Overlandsmærke inland mark. -**post** *c* -*er* overland post.

***Overlang** *adv* lengthways; slowly.

Overlast *c* molestation, injury; *gøre* en - molest one.

Overlaste *vt* *se* **Overlade** 2.

Overledelse *c* chief direction *el.* management.

Overlegen *a* superior; masterful; (*i* *Øøen*) supercilious, uppish, patronizing; (*upartist*) judicial; - *Mine*, *Tone* air, tone of superiority; *bære* en - *be* superior to one; - *And* mastermind. -**hed** *c* superiority.

Overlemmer *pl* upper limbs *el.* extremities.

Overleve *vt* outlive, survive; - *sig* selv live too long, *dag* superfluous; -*t* *System* effete system. -**levelsekreute** survivorship annuity, reversionary annuity. -**levende** *pl* survivors, outlivers, longest livers.

Overlever *vt* deliver, hand, present, surrender; (*til* *Efterverdenen*) transmit (to posterity); *er* os - *t* has come down to us; *bet* -*be* the traditions. -**ing** *c* delivering etc., delivery, surrender, transmission; tradition.

Overlig *adv* superciliously.

Overlig *n* (*paa* *Sejl*) head (of a sail).

Overligge *vi* *↓* stay; (*Tæmr.*) overlap. -**dag** *c* *↓* day on demurrage, extra lay-day; -*bage* demurrage. -**bagspænge** *pl* demurrage. -**nde** *a* super-imposed, upper; - *Dag*, *se* -*bag*. -**r** *c* -*e* top-stone. -**tid** demurrage.

Overliste *vt* over-reach, dupe, outwit. -**lse** *c* over-reaching etc.

Overliv *n* (**Overtrop**) upper part of the body; (*Siv* *f.* *Øls.* *af* en *Rjole*) body.

Overløbs *c* head-pilot, Superintendent of pilots.

Overlydt *adv* aloud, loudly, with a loud voice.

Overlys *n* top light.

Overlebe *c* upper lip.

Overlæder *n* quarter (of a shoe), upper-leather, vamp.

Overlæg *n* premeditation, reflection; handle uden - *act* inconsiderately *el.* without reflection; *gøre* noget *med* - *do* something deliberately *el.* with premeditation.

Overlæge *c* chief physician, head doctor; (*paa* *Stib*) master-surgeon; *Marinens* - Medical Director General of the Navy; - *n* ved *Hospitalet* the Senior Physician of (*el.* to) the hospital.

Overlægge *vt* deliberate, revolve *el.* canvas in one's mind, consider; - *med* en *anden* confer *el.* concert with another; *bette* *Stribt* var *istte* vel -*lagt* this was an inconsiderate step; vel -*lagt* well-weighed, judicious; *alt* vel -*lagt* all things considered; -*lagt* *Dndst jur* malice aforethought *el.* prepenze; -*lagt* *Fortærmelse* studied *el.* deliberate insult.

Overlængde *c* (*Dmp.*) lamp.

Overlærer *c* second master, senior assistant master.

Overlæst *n* *↓* topmast-studding-sail. -**stalb** *t.-s.* halyard etc.

Overlæsning *c* reading over, conning over.

Overlæsje *vt* overburden, overload; *sko* overcharge; han *er* -*t* *med* *forretninger* he is weighed down with business; *Silbringen* *er* -*t* the picture is over painted. -**læselse**, -**læsning** *c* (*bet*, at *overlæse*) overloading, overburdening; (*i* *Stolen*) over-pressure.

Overløb *n* (*af* *besægen*) perpetual run or visitors; (*af* *slidende* *Barer*) overflowing; (*til* *Fjenden*) desertion. -**løbe** *vt* run over; (*løbe* *paa* *Døren*) pester with visits; (*med* *Ukrudt*) overgrow, overrun; (*Tæmr.* *v.* *fl.*) lap over; en -*n* *sko* a cow that goes farrow. -**løber** *c* -*t* deserter, runaway; (*sko*) *se* *ovst*. -**løbning** *c* running etc.; going farrow. -**løbningør** overflow pipe. -**løbningst** overflow valve.

Overmaade (*ogf.* *maa'be*) *adv* exceedingly, extremely; excessively.

Overmaal *n* (*Tilgift* i *Maal*) overmeasure, surplus measure; (*af* *Uenhjv* *ovb.*) superabundance, excess; *til* - *to* excess.

Overmagasinforvalter *c* Storekeeper General.

Overmagt *c* superior force, superiority, upper hand; *have* -*en* over have the upper hand of; en *betvellig* - greatly superior forces, great odds; *imod* en *overbæbende* - against hopeless odds; *træffe* *sig* *tilbage* for -*en* retire before numbers.

Overmale *vt* paint all over, daub over, coat (over) with paint. -**ning** *c* painting etc.

Overmand *c* -*mænd* superior; han *saubt* *fin* - he found his match; han *har* *istte* *fin* - he has no superior; *mine* *Overmand* (*forefatte*) my superiors, (*i* en *eller* *anden* *højseende*) my betters.

Overmande *vt* overpower (by superior numbers). -**ing** *c* overpowering.

Overmaktist *c* chief engineer.

***Overmæstet** *a* overmasted.

†**Overmæstig** *a* audacious.

Overmenneskelig *a* superhuman.

Overmob *n* presumption, arrogance, insolence, overweening pride.

Overmøben *a* over-ripe, too ripe. -**hed** *c* over-ripeness.

Overmøbig *a* presumptuous, arrogant, insolent, overweening. -**hed** *c* *se* **Overmob**.

Overmorgen: *i* - the day after to-morrow.

Overmule *c* (*p.* *Øssje*) top-*el.* upper jaw.

Overmund *c* upper jaw.

Overmundering *c* uniform.

Overmyndighed *c* *se* **Overherredømme**.

Overmægtig *a* superior in power *el.* force, predominant.

Overmarfæraa upper topsail yard. -**marst** *sejl* upper topsail (*v.* *fl.*).

Overmæt *a* surfeited, glutted, cloyed. -**mæt**

hed *c* surfeit. -**mætte** *vt* surfeit, overcloy, overgorge; *chem* supersaturate. -**mættelse** *c* (og *aa* *fig*) surfeit; *chem* supersaturation.

Overnatte *vi* remain the night over, put up for the night.

Overnaturlig *a* preternatural, supernatural.

Overnæb *n* upper part of the bill.

Overopfigt *c* *se* Overoplysn.

Overoplysn *n* supervision, superintendence, chief direction, control; *føre* - *med* superintend. -**fuldmægt** superintendent, chief *el.* principal overseer *el.* director.

Overordentlig *a* extraordinary; *adv* extraordinarily, remarkably, exceedingly.

Overordnet *a* & *c* -*e* superior.

Overpande (*i* *Leje*) cap-piece.

Overpart *c* upper part.

Overpebre *vt* over-pepper.

Overplag (*gg*) *n* over-clothing, outer garment.

Overplante *vt* plant (all over), cover with plants.

Overplastre *vt* plaster, cover with a plaster.

Overplette *vt* spot, cover with spots.

Overplej *c* *vt* plough. -**ning** *c* ploughing.

Overpolitibetjent police officer.

Overport *c* *J* upper half-port.

Overpost *c* *J* upper (part of the) quarter-piece.

Overpostbud first-class letter-carrier. -**mester** Postmaster General.

Overproduktion *c* over-production.

Overpræsident *c* high-bailiff *el.* mayor (of Copenhagen).

Overpubet *c* powder over.

Overraa *c* upper yard.

Overraabe *vt* out-roar, out-voice.

Overrabbiner *c* chief-Rabbi.

Overrand *c* upper edge; (*Søfens*) upper limb.

Overraske *vt* surprise, take by surprise; -*t* over surprised at. -**lse** *c* -*r* surprise; *til* almindelig -*for* to the general surprise of.

Overregistrator *c* Registrar-General.

Overregne *vt* (*bruppe* over) drench *el.* soak with rain.

Overregne *vt* (*gøre* *Beregning* over) reckon over, calculate, compute. -**ning** *c* (bet, at overregne) reckoning over etc.; (*Beregning*) calculation, computation.

Overrejser *c* *J* futtock-rider.

Overrejse *c* passage.

Overrend -**rende**, *se* -**løb**.

Overret *c* superior court (of justice). -**rets-afdeling** judge-(lateral) of a superior court. -**retsbid** sentence of the superior court.

Override *vt* ride over.

Overrigget *a* overrigged.

Overrisle *vt* (*f. El.* en *Eng*) irrigate (a meadow). -**ling** *c* -*er* irrigation. -**lingseng** water meadow.

Overrive *vt* tear asunder.

Overrum *n* *J* upper hold. -**rumstotter** tween-deck stanchions.

Overrumpse *vt* take by surprise, take one off his guard. -**ling** *c* surprise.

Overrykning *c* march across.

Overrøfse *vt* hand (over), present, deliver. -**sefse**, -**ning** *c* handing (over), delivery.

Oversaet *part* strown, sprinkled over, studded (med with).

Oversalte *vt* salt all over, sprinkle all over with salt.

Overfande *vt* cover with sand.

Overfølelig *a* supersensual, supersensible, metaphysical, transcendent, transcendental; *Børen* om bet -*e* metaphysics *pl.* -**hed** transcendentalism, transcendentality.

Overfabe *vt* saw over *el.* across. -**ning** *c* sawing etc.

Overfable *vt* beslabber.

Overfæ *vt* (overflue) survey, view, have a (full) view of; (ifte *se*) not to notice, pass over, overlook, miss, fail to see *el.* detect; (*se* gennem *figre* med) connive at, wink at; (*ringeagte*) look down upon, treat superciliously; *De* *ihnes* at have -*t* it appears to have escaped you; *blibe* -*t* escape notice. -**eltig** *a* that may be surveyed. -**en** *c* over-looking.

Overfælle *vt* run down, run into. -**ling** *c* running down. -**lingsfag** running down case.

Overfende *vt* send over, transmit. -**else**, -**ing** *c* sending over, transmission.

Overfeng *c* bed-cover.

Overfjergent *c* sergeant-major.

Overfide *vt* (*f. El.* en *Befaling*) disobey; *vi* *se* *Sidde* over; -*nde* *Drenge*, -*fiddere* boys kept in; (*i* *Klasse*) boys who are not moved. -**fiding** *c* being kept in.

Overfide *c* top.

Overfigt *c* survey, general view, account (over of); *fort* - summary; synopsis, conspectus.

Overfigtig *a* perspicuous. -**figtig** *a* synoptic.

Overfistate *se* -*burdere*.

Overfistamester *c* Lord High Treasurer.

Overfistib *n* *J* upper-works *pl.*

Overfistib *el* ship, transport in a ship. -**ning** *c* shipping etc.

Overfistne *vt* (*udbrede* *Lys* over) shine upon, irradiate, illumine; (*forbunfle*) outshine, eclipse.

Overfistorte *c* outer shirt.

Overfistøb (af to *Flader* *v. l.*) (over)-lap.

Overfist *c* galoché, overshoe.

Overfistørpe *c* upper crust.

Overfistov *c* forest of tall trees.

Overfistraale *vt* out-bellow, out-roar.

Overfistramning *se* *Rydsfamlng*.

Overfistride *vt* (*gaa* over *el.* *bidere* end) overstep, surpass, exceed, go *el.* pass beyond; (*om* *Befaling*) transgress; -*en* *Ørense* (*Strante*) pass a bound; bet -*r* min *Ørne* that's beyond my strength, exceeds my ability. -**lse**, -*n* *c* overstepping etc.

Overfistrift *c* superscription, inscription, heading; en *Uristel* med -*en* an article headed.

Overfistrige *vt* *se* *Overraabe*.

Overfistrib *el* (*saette* *Overfistrift* paa) superscribe, head; (*fyfle* med *Stift*) scribble *el.* scrawl all over; -*strevet* *Ord* word written on another. -**ning** *c* superscribing etc.

Overfistrave *vt* *fig* outrun.

Overfistrav *adv* astride.

Overfistub *n*, *pl* = surplus, overpluss, excess, balance; (*Gevinst*) profit, margin (of profit), lay-by; (*ved* *Panteauktion*) bonus.

Overfistub *a* cut through *el.* in half by a shot.

Overfistue *vt* survey, overlook, command, take in at one view. -**stue** *n* -*r*, *se* *figt*. -**stue** *el* *a* that may be surveyed etc.; *fig* clear, perspicuous. -**stue** *el* *ghed* *c* clearness, perspicuity. -**stue** *c* survey.

Overfistulve *vt* wash, dash over.

Overfistvde *vi* remain, exceed; bet -*nde*, *se* *Overfistub*.

Overfistvet *a* overcast, cloudy.

Overfistvge *vt* overshadow, overshadow.

Overfistvile *vt* wash over, overflow, inundate. -**ling** *c* overflowing, inundation.

Overfistag *n* mustachios *pl*, mustache.

Overfistabe *vt* overwhelm with abuse.

Overfistande *se* *Overfistæbe*; *jom* *ifte* *stænde* *igen*, bet *han* *blev* -*bt* *bibl* who, when he was reviled, reviled not again.

Overfistant *c* chief cup-bearer.

Overfistare *vt* cut (in two), divide; *mat* intersect, cut, cross; -*klæde* dress cloth. -**flæser** *c* clothdresser. -**flæserud** flocks. -**flæring** *c*

cutting etc.; dressing of cloth; (Jærnb.) intersection (of two lines), (af Vej) level crossing. -**flæringspunkt** crossing point.

Overføn *n* re-estimation, resurvey, second estimate.

Overført *n* outer petticoat.

Overflaa *vt* throw over.

Overflag *n*, *pl* =, (outrentlig Beregning) estimate; (paa Skole osv.) facing; (paa geistlige Klæder) band; **†**, outside turn; gøre et ~ form an estimate (of). -**flagsfil** (Btgg.) sparger.

Overflime *vt* cover with mucus.

Overfløre *vt* veil.

Overfmedning *c* polishing (of bullets).

Overfmore *c* *vt* (be)smear, bedaub; ~ med Tals coat of. smear with tallow. -**ing** *c* smearing.

Overfne *vt* cover (all over) with snow.

Overfuit *n* cut across.

Overfjause *vt* (om en Hund) snuff all over.

Overfpekulere *fig* *vi* be over-speculative. -**ipekulation** *c* overtrading.

Overfpiil *n* **†**, upper capstan.

Overfspilde *vt* spill over *el.* upon, dirty, mess.

Overfspillemand *c* bandmaster.

Overfspinde *vt* spin over, whip about; -**spunbne** Snapper buttons covered with silk; -**spunbne** Strænge spun music-strings, (med Sølvtraab) silvered strings.

Overfspringe *vt* skip (over), pass over. -**lse**, -*u* *c* skipping.

Overfsprublen *c* *fig* exuberance. -**fsprublene** *c* exuberant.

Overfsprejle *vt* sprinkle *el.* squirt over with a syringe. -**ning** *c* sprinkling *el.* squirting over etc.

Overfshy *vt* spew over *el.* upon.

Overfshytte *vt* bespit, spit over.

Overfspenbe *vt* overstrain, overstretch; *arch* span. -**fspenbning** *c* overstraining; over-excitement; *je* -**fspenbthet**. -**fspendt** *a* extravagant, eccentric, high-flown, romantic; -*e* *fsordringer* extravagant *el.* immoderate pretensions *el.* demands. -**fspenbthet** *c* extravagance, eccentricity.

Overfsaa *vt* overcome, go through, get over *el.* through; nu er bet -et now it is over; faa bet -et come to an end with it.

Overfsaaet part (om Hæer) left on hand.

Overfsaab *c* regimental staff.

Overfsadig *a* jubilant, elated; — *adv.* ~ *fuld* excessively drunk. -**heb** *c* exuberant spirits.

Overfsalbmester *c* master of the horse.

Overfsemme *vt* (overbæbe) drown by one's voice; (ved Stemmegibning) out-vote; *fig* overrule; ~ en Stræng tune a string too high. -**fsemme** *c* upper voice part. -**fsemming** *c* drowning etc.; out-voting.

Overfsempel *n* upper die.

***Overfsen** *c* (i Mølle) *je* Leber.

Overfsigle *vt* overstep, overflow; *fig* exceed, surpass, be in excess of. -**ning** *c* overstepping etc.

Overfstiger *c* -*e* (i Bjergværk) master miner, oversman.

Overfsikke *vt* (i Kortspil) take with a higher card.

Overfskræle *vt* outshine, eclipse, outblaze.

Overfskrege *vt* cross out, strike out.

Overfskrilde *vt* get over, pass through, struggle through.

Overfskrigle *vt* (med Strøgejern) iron, iron over; (med Ejere. Farve) coat, pay (over). (paa ny) re-coat; (overfsrege) cross out, strike out. -**ning** *c* ironing etc.

Overfsros *vt* strew, sprinkle (over).

Overfsrog *n* coat, coating.

Overfsomme *vt* overflow. -*u* *c* overflow. -**nde** *a* *fig* exuberant; ~ Hæerne effusiveness.

Overfsykke *n* (i Alm.) upper piece *el.* part; (Klædn.) outer garment, cloak; **†**, (til Ranonport) upper port-sill.

Overfsy *adv.* gaa ~ miscarry, fail, fall to the ground, fall through, prove abortive, come to nought; sætte ~ dissipate, waste, spend, squander (away), run through.

Overfsyman *c* first *el.* chief mate. -**mands-** *post* situation as first mate.

Overfsynte *vt* throw over, pour over.

Overfsante *c* *vt* bespatter. -**ning** *c* bespattering.

Overfsode *vt* cover with dust.

Overfsufte *vt* sugar (over).

Overfsverme *vt* swarm over.

Overfsværte *vt* blacken over.

Overfsværte *vt* hover over.

Overfsomme *vt* inundate, overflow, flood, deluge, (fluu *fig*) overrun. -**lse** *c* -*r* inundation, deluge, overflow.

Overfsy *vt* sew over.

Overfsyn *n* surveying, overlooking; *jur* re-survey.

Overfsynge *vt* drown another's voice in singing.

Overfsyning *c* sewing over.

Overfsædig *a* *q* superior, epigynous.

Overfsælde *vt* sift over.

Overfsætning *c* (med Fartøj osv.) ferrying over, transporting across.

Overfsætning *c* -*er* *log* major (premiss).

Overfsætte *vt* (i. f. f. f. paa Dansk) translate, turn, render, do (into Danish); ~ fra Dansk til Engelsk translate from Danish into English; ~ med render by; ~ urigtigt mistranslate. -**fsættelig** *a* translatable. -**fsættelse** *c* -*r* translation, version. -**fsættelsesforjag** attempt at translation. -**fsætter** *c* -*e* translator. -**fsætterfejl** mistake in translation. -**fsætterinde** *c* -*r* translatress.

Overfsæjl *a* transatlantic, oversea, beyond sea; bestemt til ~ Eted bound oversea.

Overfsøle *vt* stain *el.* sully all over.

Overfsøm *c* overcasting.

Overfsaarne *vt* tower over.

Overfsag *n* grasp over the arms (in wrestling); *fig* upper hand, overhand, advantage; faa -et get the upper hand, get uppermost; har faaet -et over ham *F* has him on the hip. -**tage** *vt* (i. f. f. f. et Gøds, en Gaard) take possession of, receive in livery; (et Embede osv.) enter upon; (Kommandoen osv.) take; (Forretning. Arbejde osv.) undertake, take upon one's self, take charge of; (en's Gøds) assume; **†**, -*fsadegøds* sling casks; ~ Ræerne cross the yards. -**tagelse** *c* (af en Ejendom osv.) taking possession of, livery; undertaking etc.; assumption.

Overfsattel *a* overrigged.

Overfsatsation, -**fsatst** *c* revaluation.

Overfsale *vt* persuade, prevail upon *el.* on; — *vr* *fig* *†* bring one's self to, bring one's mind to. -**fsalelig** *a* persuasible. -**fsalelse** *c* -*r* persuasion. — **Overfsalelses** *evne*, -*gave* power of persuasion, persuasive powers. -**fsalelses** *art* of persuasion. **Overfsalende** *a* persuasive.

Overfsallig *a* exceeding the just number, supernumerary, in excess; en ~ a supernumerary.

Overfsand *c* upper tooth.

Overfsægtning *c*: i Tilfælde af ~ if more shares are subscribed for than can be supplied.

Overfsiftsyn *n* superintendence.

Overfsimelig *a* supertemporal.

Overfsold/besthrelsen the Customs department, the Board of Customs. -**bestjent** tide-surveyor.

Overfspejter inspector general of the customs.

Overfsetro *c* superstition. -**ift** *a* superstitious.

Overtrumse *vt* overtrump; *fig* outdo, cap, distance.

Overtryk *n* transfer on stone.

Overtræde *vt* transgress, trespass against, contravene, break (through). **-trædelse** *c* -r transgression; ~ af infringement of. **-trædelsesynd** sin of commission. **-træder** *c* -e transgressor, violator (of), offender (against).

Overtræffe *vt* *se* Overgaa.

Overtræk *n*, *pl* =, cover, case; (af Maling o. l.) coating. **-trække** *vt* cover; (navnlig om Ansigtsfarve) suffuse; ~ med Papir paper; ~ med Jernis varnish; (f. Eks. en Parasol) re-cover; Himlen var -truffen the sky was overcast; -truffen Luft cloudy weather; -truffen Knap covered button. **-trækning** *c* covering etc. **-træksto** *se* -sto. **-trælsærme** half-sleeve.

Overtvært, **-tvært** *se* Tvært.

Overtyde *vt* (om) convince (of). **-ning** *c* conviction, persuasion.

Overthuge *vt* overburden.

Overtælle *vt* count over.

Overtaenke *vt* meditate upon, reflect upon, ponder upon, consider of *el.* about. **-ning** *c* reflection, consideration.

Overtojs *n* upper garments *pl*, over-clothing; (i Mobliet. til Jæer) stuff, cloth.

Overtojsmester *c* master of the ordnance.

Overtommer *n* \hat{A} top-timber.

Overtommermand *c* master-carpenter, chief carpenter.

Overtorflade *n* comforter.

Overtorsn *n* riding turn.

Overtorsv *c* surface peat.

Overvand *n* \hat{A} water shipped; faa ~ ship water. **-vande** *vt* water (all over); water too much. **-vandsfær** rock visible above the water's edge.

Overveje *vt* (gælde mere end) outweigh; (næst betænke) weigh, ponder, *se* Overtenke; alt vel -t all things considered. **-lse** *c* -r weighing, deliberation; *se* Overvæntning; tage under ~ take into consideration, think about, entertain; tage under fornet ~ reconsider, think better of, review; efter nærmere ~ on consideration, on second thoughts, after a second reflection; ved rolig ~ on calm reflection. **-ude** *a* predominant, paramount; bet ~ Antal, den ~ Del the great *el.* vast majority, — *adv* mainly, chiefly.

Overvejer *c* inspector to superintend the weighing of goods.

Oververden *c* (i Mof. til den virkelige V.) ideal world, supernal w.; (i Mof. til Under.) upper world.

Overvinde *vt* vanquish, conquer, beat, overcome, worst; ~ Banfølgelighed surmount *el.* overcome difficulties; ~ sin Mobbelse, Fordom overcome one's antipathy, prejudice; (med Tiden, en Geng o. l.) live down; — *er* sig selv gain a victory over one's self; ~ sig til at prevail on one's self to. **-vindelig** *a* conquerable, superable, surmountable. **-vindelighed** *c* vincibility. **-vindelse** *c* vanquishing etc.; bet kostede mig megen ~ it cost me a great effort, I was very reluctant to. **-vinde** *c* -e vanquisher, victor, conqueror.

Overvindue *n* upper window.

Overvintre *vt* & *i* winter. **-ring** *c* wintering. **-ringssted** wintering station.

Overvogn *c* body of a coach.

Overvoks *el* *vt* *se* Overgro; + (voks højere) out-grow. **-ning** *c* overgrowing.

Overvold *c* assault, violence, aggression.

Overvurdere *vt* overrate, overvalue, overestimate. **-ring** *c* overestimation, overvaluation, overestimate.

Overvægt *c* over-weight; (om Rejssegods) excess baggage; *fig* preponderance, predominance; have ~ over outweigh; F han fik -en og furrede ned he lost his balance and fell down; *fig* faa -en prevail; faa ~ ober get the ascendant over. **-ig** *a* exceeding the full weight, overweighing.

Overvælde *c* *se* Overmagt. **-vælde** *vt* overwhelm, overpower, overcome, be too much for. **-vældende** *a* overwhelming; bet ~ Stof the crowding matter. **-vældelse** *c* overwhelming. **-vældig** *se* -mægtig.

Overvær *n* *se* -værelse. **-være** (-værer, -var & -være) *vt* be present at, attend, witness. **-værelse** *c* presence, attendance (af nt at st); i min ~ in my presence, before me.

Overværelse *n* -r upper room.

Overvættelse *a* excessive, exceeding, extreme; — *adv* excessively etc.

Overærme *n* half-sleeve.

Overrasse *vt* med pour upon *el.* over; *fig* heap upon, overwhelm with, shower upon. **-else**, **-ning** *c* pouring over.

Overrøghed *c* -er chief *el.* superior magistry.

Ovn *c* -e (Bager-) oven; (Smelte-) furnace; (Stofflovn) stove; (Tørre-, Brænd-) kiln, (Tegl-) brick-kiln, (Kalk-) lime-kiln. **Ovnbagt** *a* baked in an oven. **-brud** *n* tatty. **-dør** door of an oven. **-fugl** oven-bird. **Furnarius**. **-fuld** *c* charge. **-gab** *se* -hul. **-gaffel** oven-fork. **-gulv** brick-floor of an oven, furnace-bed. **-hul** mouth of an oven. **-ild** fire of a stove *el.* oven. **-lamin** stove chimney. **-lit** stove-cement. **-lugning** cooking on the stove. **-laag** cover of a furnace *el.* stove. **-lat** pastil. **-ler** luting for stoves, oven-lute. **-mester** stoker. **-munding** mouth of an oven. **-pipe** pipe of an oven *el.* furnace. **-plade** iron-plate of an oven, stove-plate. **-rage**, **-rager** poker. **-ror** pipe, flue. **-stræbe** oven-rake. **-stufte**, **-styder** peel. **-stærn** fire-screen. **-sød** oven soot. **-spjæld** *se* Spjæld. **-spor** tap-hole. **-stang** *se* -rage. **-steg** baked meat. **-stegt** *a* baked, oven-roasted. **-stegning** oven-roasting. **-stet** batch. **-stetter** chimney-builder. **-tørret** *a* oven-dried, kiln-dried. **-tørring** kiln-drying. **-varme** heat of an oven, stove-heat. **-viff(er)** *c* maulkin.

Over *adv* over, across; (forbi) over, past; her ~ here, over h., out h.; hift ~ yonder.

Oxal'sur *a*: t Salt oxalate; — Kalk oxalate of lime. **-syre** oxalic acid.

*Oxgæber *n* *se* Hvalb.

Oxyd *n* -er oxide. **-ere** *vt* oxidize. **-ering** *c* oxidation. **-ul** *n* protoxide. **Oxymel** *n* oxymel. **Oxysalt** *n* oxysalt.

Oxelos *c* *se* Pantefat.

Ozon *n* chem o'zone. **-holdighed** *c* amount of ozone.

P.

P, p [Pe] *n* - er **P, p** [pee]; *abbr*: **P.** = Pagina page; *se* **Pb.**; *pCt.* = Procent percent; **Pb.** = Pund pound(s).

Paa *c se* **Paaftag**.

Paa *præp* (ofteft) on, upon: ~ **Borbet** on the table; ~ **Bæggen** on the wall; ~ **Scenen** on the stage; ~ **Børjen** on (the) exchange; ~ **min Side** on my side; ~ **Stedet** (strålm) on the spot; ~ **den Betingelse** at on (the) condition that; ~ **Borg** on trust; **betale** *for* mange **Penge** - *et* **Bræt** pay so much money down upon the nail; **tylle** - *et* **Instrument** play on an instrument; ~ **Søndag** on Sunday (next); **Birfning** - effect on; **lægge** **Skat** - impose a tax on; - *in*: ~ **bette** **Sted** in this place; **bo** - *et* **Lort** live in a market-place; ~ *en* **Boad** in a boat; ~ **Gaden** in the street; ~ **Landet**, **Marken**, **Tungen** in the country, the field, the meadow; ~ **Falster**, **Bornholm** in the island of Falster, Bornholm; ~ **Nørregade** in North Street; ~ **Slottet** in *el.* at the palace; ~ **min Tid** in my time; ~ *fine* gamle **Dage** in his old age; **han** *tan* gøre *det* **færdigt** - *to* **Dage** he can finish it in two days; ~ **Engelft** (*i* *det* **engelfte** **Sprog**) in English, (*efter* **engelft** **Stil**) in *el.* after the English manner *el.* fashion; ~ **Vers** in verse; ~ *en* **stor** **Jod** in great style; ~ *denne* **Maade** in this way; ~ **Siæl** og **Legeme** in soul and body; **han** *har* *et* **ful** - *sin* **Rjole** he has got a hole in his coat; **rig**, **fattig** - rich, poor in; **ende** - *end* in; - *into*; **ned** - **Gaden** down into the street; **rejse**, **drage** *ud* - **Landet** go down into, set out for, the country; - *at*: ~ **Teatret** at the theatre; ~ **Sjornet** at *el.* on the corner; ~ **Toldboden** at the custom-house; **bære** - **Ball**, **Romebie** be at a ball, at the play; **løbe** - **fæste**, **anden** **haand** buy at first hand, at second hand; **ligge** - *det* **hderfe** be at the point of death, be at death's door; **arbejde** - work at, be engaged in, at, on; ~ *ben* **Tid** at that time; ~ *min* **Beføining** at my expense; - *a*: *der* **fommer** **for** *meget* - *hver* it comes to so much a head; **bære** - **Jagt** be a-hunting; - *to*: **gaa** - **Jagt**, **Ball**, **Romebie**, **Børjen** go a-hunting, to a ball, to the play, to the exchange; **gaa** *ud* - **Christianshavn** go out to Christianshavn; **fejle** *el.* *fare* - **Ostindien**, **Midelhavet** sail *el.* trade to the East Indies, the Mediterranean; **Svart** - *et* **Brev** answer to a letter; **haande** - *swear* to; **jeg** **drifker** (*benne* **Staal**) - **Deres** **lyffelige** **Rejse** here's a pleasant journey *el.* a prosperous voyage to you; *der* **gaar** **16** **Pund** - *et* **Sixpund** sixteen pounds go to (make) a stone; **indbyde** *en* - **Stiltpadde**, **Plumbudding** osv. invite one to turtle, plum-pudding; **fæt** *det* - *min* **Regning** place it to my account; ~ **Siv** og **Død** to the death; ~ *bet* at that, to the end that, in order that; ~ *of*: **Læge** - *et* **hspital** physician of *el.* to a hospital; *en* **Rone** - **25** **Mar** a woman of twenty-five; *et* **Stytte** - **12** **Wien** a piece of 12 ells; *en* **Forbring** - **100** **Rigsdaaler** a claim of 100 dollars; **Løvet** - **Træerne** the foliage of the trees; **Fæstebrev** - *en* **Gaard** lease of a farm; **Rigdom** - **Rvæg** abundance of cattle; **Mangel** - **Penge** want of money; **bøv** - *et* **Øre** deaf of an ear; **misenbelig** - envious of; **betale** of - *en* **Gæld** pay off part of one's debt; - *with*: ~ **Bebrag** with a fraudulent intention; - *within*: **han** *har* **forandret** *sig* *meget* - *nogle* **Mar** he has greatly changed within these

few years; - *for* **laane** - *en* **Maaned** borrow for a month; ~ *min* **Side** for my part; - *after*: **Stud** - **Stud** shot after shot; **jøve** - **Maden** sleep after dinner, take a siesta; - *through*: ~ *min* **Unbefaling** through my recommendation; - *about*: **har** *du* **Penge** - **big**? have you money about you? - *by*: **jeg** **fender** *det* - *et* **hemmeligt** **Mærke** I know it by a private mark; (*andre* **Maader**): **Solens** **Højde** i **Meridianen** - *sit* **højeste**, - *sit* **laveste** *ast* the sun's meridian altitude over, under the pole; **bygge** - *et* **hus** be building *el.* engaged in building a house; **jeg** **friser** *altid* - **hænderne** my hands are always cold; **thuse** *en* - **haanden** kiss one's hand; **læse** - *sin* **Bettie** study *el.* con over one's lesson; **han** **læser** *endnu* - *ben* **første** **Del** he is still reading the first volume; **studere** - study; **tage** *noget* *ind* at **juebe** - take a sudorific; **tage** *noget* *ind* at **lafsere** - take a purgative; **tage** *noget* *ind* at **bræfte** - take an emetic; **alle** - *to* *nær* *all* except two; *bet* *har* *ifte* **stort** - *sig* it is no great matter, of small consequence; (*se* **forreften** **Berberne**); - *adv* on; **lægge** - lay on (*ov*); **Gulstæpperne** *vare* *ifte* - the carpets were not down.

Paa/aanden, **-aandning** *c* breathing on.

Paa/agte *vt se* **Agte** **paa**. -**agtelse**, -**agtning** *c* attending to, attention, minding, notice.

Paa/ante *c se* **Ante**. -**ante** *vt* complain of, appeal against. -**antelse**, -**antning** *c* complaint. -**antningsfrist** term of appeal.

Paa/bante *vt* fix; nail on.

Paa/begynde *vt* begin, commence. -**lse** *c* beginning etc., commencement.

Paa/bæraabe *vt & refl se* **Bæraabe** *sig* **paa**. -**lse** *c* appeal, reference; *under* - *af* appealing to (*en*); referring to.

Paa/bid *c* (Maaltid) bite.

Paa/bidse *vt* bridle.

Paa/binde *vt* bind on, tie on.

Paa/brænde *vt* brand with. -**ing** *c* branding.

Paa/bud *n, pl* =, injunction, order. -**byde** *vt* enjoin, command. -**bydelse** *c* enjoining etc., injunction.

Paa/bygge *vt* build upon, raise upon; *et* - *t* **Stib** a ship raised upon. -**ning** *c* building etc.; *conc* superstructure.

Paa/byrde *vt* burden with, encumber with. -**lse** *c* burdening.

Paa/digte *vt* falsely impute to *el.* charge with. -**lse** *c* false imputation.

Paa/drage *vt* draw (down) upon, entail upon; - *ør* *sig* **Ansvar** incur responsibility; ~ *sig* *en* **sygdom** bring on one's self a fit of illness; ~ *sig* **sygdelighed** contract ill-health; ~ *sig* *en* **fortællelse** catch a cold.

Paa/dreje *vt* turn *el.* screw on. -**ning** *c* turning etc.

Paa/drive *vt* urge on, push on, press on. -**ning** *c* urging, pushing; (*om* **Stib**) fouling, driving into (a ship).

Paa/dryppe *vt* drip on. -**ning** *c* dripping on.

Paa/drysse *vt* dredge with. -**sen**, -**ning** *c* dredging, besprinkling.

Paa/dne *se* **Højstjært**.

Paa/dutte *vt se* **Dutte** **paa**. -**lse** *c* imputation.

Paadyngle *vt* heap upon. **-ning** *c* heaping upon.

Paadomme *vt* adjudge, decide. **-lse** *c* adjudging, adjudication.

Paafalde *vt* come over *el.* upon; *være en -de* strike; *der -dt dem en pludselig Stræk* they were seized with a sudden terror, a sudden terror came over them. **-nde** *a* (bejndertlig, uædbanlig) strange, extraordinary, noticeable; (flaende) striking; *det var mig - at finde ham saa forandret* I was struck to find him so much altered; *det - (i) the strangeness, the strikingness (of); - adv* strangely, noticeably, remarkably.

Paafinde *vt* hit upon, invent, devise. **-r** *c* *e* inventor, contriver.

+**Paa** fjerde *se* Paafugle.

Paafordire *vt* demand, ask; *naar det -s* when required. **-ring** *c* demand.

Paafugl *c* peafowl, peacock, *Pavo*; *se -sje*. — **Paafugle** brøstfjylre-bird, *Menura superba*. **-fjer** *der* peacock's feather. **-hale** tail of a peacock; *S* flower-fence, peacock flower, *Cesalpinia pulcherrima*. **-haue** peacock. **-haue** peahen. **-lat** *fun* ocellated turkey, *Meleagris ocellata*. **-tyl** *fun* peacock. **-trane** *se* Kron. **-sje** peacock's eye; (Ynf.) peacock (butterfly), *Vanessa Io*.

Paafund *a* invention, device.

Paafylde *vt* fill up, fill in; heap on. **-ning** *c* filling up etc.

Paafyre *vi* der blev -t the fires were lighted.

Paafæ *adv* *se* Jærð.

Paafølge *vi* follow, ensue, succeed; **-nde** (i Tid) following etc.; subsequent; (som Følge) consequent.

Paaføre *vt* bring on *el.* upon, cause; *Et krig* war on, wage war against, invade; *det -te ham el.* hanbet krig this gave rise to a war against him *el.* the country; *Et Konossementet en Bestemmelse* insert a provision in the bill of lading.

Paagaæn *be* a requisite, required; (om Person) forward, pushing; *Et Omskostninger* contingent expenses. **-hed** *c* push.

Paaguide *vt* rub on.

Paagribbe *vt* apprehend, seize; *Efterretningen om, at han atter var -greben* the news of his recapture. **-else**, **-ning** *c* apprehending, apprehension, seizure, arrest.

+**Paa** groet *a* *se* -voksen.

+**Paa** grænsende *a* bordering, conterminous, adjacent.

Paaghæ *vt* pour upon, infuse. **-else**, **-ning** *c* pouring upon, infusion.

Paa gælde *vt* concern; **-nde** in question, particular; *den -e* the party concerned.

Paa hane *c* peacock, *se* -fugl.

Paahæyle *vt* reel up, wind on (a hasp *el.* a reel). **-ning** *c* reeling up, winding on etc.

Paahæfte *vt* fix on, fasten on, (th) stitch on, (m. Knappenaal) pin on. **-ning** *c* fixing on.

Paahælse *vt* (f. Elsk. en Sygdom) bring (a sickness) upon (one) by witchcraft.

Paahit *n*, *pl* =, *se* Paafund. **-hitte** *vt* invent, devise.

Paa holde *vt*: understrive med -n Pen sign by touching a pen which is guided by another, sign with one's hand at the pen. **-holden** *a* sparing, saving, close. **-holdende** *a* tenacious (of); *se* -holden. **-holdenhed** *c* parsimony, closeness.

Paahvile *vt* be incumbent on, lie upon; *det -r ikke mig* this is no duty of mine, this is not my duty, does not rest with me; **-nde**, *sem* -r chargeable to *el.* on.

Paa hælde *vt* pour on.

Paa hæng *n* (Tingleri) importunity; (Tiggere o.s.v.) hangers-on. **-hænge** *vt* hang on, attach to.

-hængen *c* hanging on; *se* importunity. **-hængelig**, **-hængende** *a* importunate.

Paa hane *c* peahen, *se* -fugl.

Paa hør *n* hearing, presence.

Paa lade *vt* call on *el.* upon, invoke. **-lse**, **-n** *c* calling upon, invocation, *bibl* supplication.

Paa lade *vt* throw upon, cast upon, fling upon. **-else**, **-ning** *c* throwing upon etc.

Paa lende *vt* decide, adjudge. **-else** *c* decision, adjudication.

***Paa** fænding *c* strain.

Paa lage *vt* complain of. **-læge** *c* complaint.

Paa lline *vt* *se* Paallæbe.

Paa llinet *part* riveted on.

Paa llixe *vt* paste on. **-ring** *c* pasting on.

Paa lkle *vt* paste *el.* glue on *el.* to. **-ning** *c* pasting etc.

Paa lkle *vt* dress, attire, put on clothes. **-klædning** *c* dressing; (Klædebragt) dress, attire; *være længe om sin -* be long in dressing. — **Paa** klædningskammer dressing-room; (i Stuespilhuse) tiring-house, tiring-room. **-tone** tire-woman.

-spejl dressing-glass. **-værelse** *se* -kammer.

Paa knappet *part* buttoned on.

Paafomme *vt* (hendes, indtræffe) happen, befall; (overfalde) come upon; *der paafom mig en heftig Nysen* I was seized with a violent fit of sneezing; *der paafom dem en dødelig Rathe* a deadly faintness stole upon them; *i -nde Tilfælde* if need be; **-nde** Bræde *J* latitude arrived at *i* l. in.

Paa trav. **-træve** *se* -forbring, -forbre.

Paa tørje *vt* cart upon, drive upon; *min Vogn blev -rt af en Omnibus* an omnibus drove against my carriage. **-sel** *c* carting upon, driving upon; driving against.

Paalands *a*: ~ Wind *el.* **-vind** *c* sea-wind, sea breeze; *med ~ Wind* with the wind blowing on the shore. **-storm** *a* gale blowing on the shore.

Paalang *adv* *se* Langt.

Paalasset *part* scaphed on (to).

***Paale** mast *c* pole-mast. **-mastet** *a* pole-masted. **-mastig** *c* pole-masted vessel.

Paale betig *a* trustworthy, to be depended upon *el.* relied on, reliable. **-hed** *c* trustiness, trustworthiness, reliability.

Paaligge *vt* be incumbent on; *det -r Dem at gøre dette* it is your duty, rests with you to do this.

Paaligge *vt* assess, rate, tax. **-ning** *c* assessment, rating, taxation.

Paalim *vt* glue on. **-ning** *c* gluing on.

Paalisse *vt* (en noget) impose (a thing) upon (one) by craft, by cunning.

Paa lode *vt* solder on (to).

Paa lstav *c* palstave.

Paalybende *a* stated, specified; *Obligationens ~* Sum the sum specified in the bond; ~ *Værdi* (ofv.) facial value. **Paalybende** *n* import, tenor; *stated el.* nominal amount.

Paalyse *vt* *se* Paabigte.

Paa læg *n*, *pl* =, (Gerningen at lægge paa) laying on; (Stat ofv.) imposition, impost; (Forsættelse) addition, advance, enhancement; (Beslægtning) injunction, charge; cheese, meat (etc.) laid on bread and butter; *J*, (paa Spant ofv.) chock, (paa Mast, Boopryd) fish; ~ *paa* Væterlævn false stern-post; ~ *paa* Ror rudder boards. **-lægge** *vt* (lægge paa) lay on, put on, place on; (Pligt, Bob, Stat) impose upon; (indstærpe) charge (with), enjoin; ~ *en* *at* enjoin *st* on one; ~ *en* *at* enjoin one to; *-lagt* *Paa*s outside lock, rimlock. **-lægge** *se* *c* laying on etc., imposition; *Sænder*s ~ imposition of hands. **-lægger**, **-læggerse** *c* *typ* layer. **-lægning** *se* *-lægge*. **-lægsbroderi** *a* application, appliqué.

Paalelse *vt* load.

+Baaleft = læst (se Baaftrive).
 Baaleben *part* due. -*de* *part* running on; be
 ~ Reiter the accruing interest.
 Baamale *vt* paint on. -*ling* *c* painting on.
 Baaminde *vt* remind, put in mind of, admon-
 ish. -*ise* *c* -*r* admonition, monition, reminder.
 -*r* *c* -*e* monitor, admonisher.

Baamuftrive *vt* engage. -*ring* *c* engagement.
 Baanagile *vt* nail on. -*ling* *c* nailing on.
 Baanitte *vt* rivet (on), fasten with a rivet.
 Baany, baanyt *adv* anew, afresh; begynde ~
 recommence; beftige ~ reascend (o. m. fl.).
 Baanode *vt* press *cf.* force on *cf.* upon, obtrude,
 intrude on; ~ sig *en* obtrude one's self (upon
 one).

Baaoftrojere *vt* grant (without the power of
 refusal), thrust upon one, force down one's
 throat.

Baapaale *vt* pack on; wrap up. -*ning* *c* pack-
 ing etc.; *f* drubbing.

Baapasse *vt* take care of, se Baasse paa. -*pas'*
 felig, -*pasfende* *a* vigilant, watchful, attentive,
 careful. -*pas' feligheb*, -*pasfeneb* *c* carefulness,
 attention. -*pasfen* *c* taking care of. -*pasfer*
c overseer, overlooker.

Baapege *vt* point out, indicate, call attention
 to, (med Bøstentheb) put one's finger on. -*ise* *c*
 pointing out, indication. -*nde* *a* gram demon-
 strative.

Baaprotfning *c* mounting.

Baaraab *n* calling on. -*raabe* *vt* jur call (on),
 call loudly by name.

Baaregne *vt* reckon on, count upon, look for.

-*regnelig* *a* that may be reckoned on etc.

Baarulle *vt* furl *cf.* roll (round).

Baarendende *c*, *pl* =. relation, relative.

Baafadlet *part* saddled.

Baafagn *n* charge, imputation.

Baafje *vt* take care of, attend to; ~ at see
 that; ~ at noget bliver ubført see something
 carried into effect.

Baafjelle *vt* run foul of, run against, run into.
 -*ling* *c* collision, running foul of. -*lingstilfælde*
(case of) collision.

Baafjelling *c* *f* stop.

Baafjele *vt* harness.

Baafjele *vt* charge one with, lay to one's door.

Baafse *c* Easter; (Jøbernes) Passover; -*n*
 Easter; i -*n*, til -*n* at Easter; next Easter; Søndag
 efter ~ Low Sunday. -*aften* Easter-eve. -*bereg-*
ning *c* calculation to find out when Easter falls.
 -*blus* Easter-bonfire. -*brød* Easter-bread *cf.* -*cake*.
 -*dag*: første ~ Easter-Sunday; anden ~ Easter
 -Monday, etc. -*ferie* Easter-holidays *cf.* vacation.
 -*fest* Easter, festival of Easter. -*helligdage* *pl*,
 *-*felg* Easter-holidays. -*højtid* *je* -*fest*. -*tage* *je*
 -*brød*. -*lam* Easter-lamb; (Jøbernes) paschal
 lamb. -*lilje* daffodil, *Narcissus pseudonarcissus*.
 -*maaned* Easter-month. -*mandag* Easter Monday.
 -*messe* Easter High-mass. -*morgen* Easter-morn-
 ing. -*nat* Easter-night. -*offer* Easter-offering.
 -*søndag* Easter-Sunday. -*tid* Easter-time. -*uge*
 Easter week. -*vinter* wintry weather af Easter.
 -*æg* pasch egg, paschal egg, Easter-egg. -*østen*
 East wind at Easter.

Baaftraa *adv* obliquely.

Baaftrift *c* -*er* superscription, address; in-
 scription. -*trive* *vt* write on, superscribe; fil
 baabe læst og -*trævet* *F* got it finely, got a good
 rap on the knuckles. -*trivning* *c* -*er* writing
 on etc.; *je* -*trift*.

Baaftrive *vt* screw on. -*ning* *c* -*er* screw-
 ing on.

Baafud *n* pretext, pretence, colour; under ~
 af under (the) pretext of, on *cf.* under pretence
 of; under et eller andet ~ on some pretence; bruge

Religionen til ~ for make religion the pretext
 for. Baafyde *vt* pretend, allege.

Baa flynde *vt* hasten, press, accelerate, quicken,
 expedite. -*ise* *c* hastening, acceleration.

Baa fælde *vt* pour on *cf.* upon.

Baa fomme *vt* appreciate. -*ise* *c* appreciation.

Baa ftaa *vt* hammer on, nail on, fix; ~ *en*
 Talle clap on a tackle. Baafag *n* hammering
 etc.

Baa flippning *c* (af Damp) induction.

Baa smeltet *part* melted on.

Baa smøre *vt* smear on, spread on, lay on.
 -*ring* *c* smearing on.

Baa fualle *vt* persuade *cf.* talk one into
 accepting.

Baa fuisse sig *vr* steal upon.

Baa fuisse *vt* lace (on). -*ring* *c* lacing.

Baa fuisse *vt* nail on (to).

Baa fuisse *vt* squirt on.

Baa fuisse *c* addition, admixture.

Baa fuisse *vt* buckle on, clasp on, strap on.

-*ing* *c* buckling etc.

Baa fuisse *vt* (forbre) insist upon, urge; (en Me-
 ning osv.) maintain, assert; han -*r* at (ogf.) he
 will have it that; beblive at ~ insist on *cf.* that;

ben -*e* Opfinder af the reputed inventor of.
 -*en*, -*ende* *a* positive, opinionate, opinionated,
 opinionative; -*t* Mennefte dogmatist, dogmatizer.

-*elighed*, -*enhed* *c* positiveness, opinionative-
 ness. Baafand *c* -*e* (paaftaet Mening) assertion,
 averment, asseveration, contention, position,
 theory; (forbring) claim; gøre ~ paa claim; jeg
 har bevist min ~ I have proved my case.

Baafand *adv* on the spot, forthwith, incon-
 tinently.

Baa fuisse *vt* *f*, bend (to); -*stussen* bent on.

Baa fuisse *vt* spread on, lay on. -*ning* *c*
 spreading on, laying on.

Baa fuisse *vt* strew on, sprinkle on.

Baa fuisse *n*, *pl* =, (Gjerningen af paaftugge)
 laying on; (af farve osv.) coat, coating.

Baafy *n* *F* muddle, turmoil, row.

Baa fuisse *vt* sprinkle on, besprinkle. -*ning*
c -*er* sprinkling, sprinkle.

Baa fuisse *vt* bring (a cause) into court by
 summons. -*ning* *c* bringing (a cause) before a
 court of justice.

Baa fuisse *c* *f* grounding, striking.

Baa fuisse *part* welded on (paa to).

Baafy *vt* sew on, attach.

Baafyn *n* presence, sight; i mit, dit osv. ~ in
 my, your presence; i allesh ~ in sight of all.

Baafyning *c* sewing on, attaching; conc trim-
 ming.

Baafset *vt* add to, put on, set on, fix, fasten
 (on), affix to; ~ Underføen shoe the anchor;
 Jiben bar -*at* the fire was the work of an
 incendiary. -*telse*, -*ning* *c* adding, fixing etc.;
 (Jibepaaftettelse) arson.

Baafage *vt* & *r* (ubdortes tfigene sig) assume,
 put on, affect; (overtage) charge one's self with,
 undertake, take upon one's self. -*tagelig* *a*
 palpable, obvious, tangible. -*tagelse* *c* assuming
 etc. -*tagen* *a* assumed, affected, put on.

Baafale *vt* complain of; ~ sin Ret assert one's
 right; ~ *en* Fornærmelse resent an insult. Baaf-
 tale *c* complaint. -*ret* right of action.

Baafapping *c* bottling. -*tappe* *vt* bottle.

Baafagine *vt* (underftrive) sign; (til Bøstettelse)
 endorse, certificate; (Førebisningspaat.) visa, visé.

-*nelse* *c* signing, etc. -*ning* *c* signing, signature;
 endorsement, certificate; visa, visé; (Bemærkn.)
 remark (bag paa Bøstet) endorsement.

Baafide *adv* *je* Tid (paa Tide).

*Baafinge *vt* bespeak.

+Baafrofe *vt* *je* Baaftrænge.

Paa'true *vt* force upon by threats, bully into accepting.

Paa'trukten *part* drawn on; *ben* -*trufne* mere the drawee.

Paa'trylle *vt* importune one to accept.

Paa'tryft *n, pl* =, impress. -*tryfte* *vt* impress, imprint. -*tryftning* *c* impression, impress.

Paa'træde *vt* tread on.

Paa'træffe *vt* meet with.

Paa'træuing *c* (bet at *iføre* *fig*) drawing on, putting on; (bet at *træffe* *paa* en *Snor*) flogging, stringing.

Paa'trænge *vt & r* obtrude upon, force upon; ~ *fig* (en) obtrude one's self (upon one); *ben* *Tante* -*te* *fig* mig the idea forced itself upon my mind. -*trængende* *a* obtrusive, intrusive, importunate; ~ *nøbbenig* urgent, of u. necessity; ~ *nøbbenig* urgent *cl.* pressing necessity. -*trængende* *c* importunity, obtrusion, intrusion.

Paa'tvinge *vt* force upon, press upon, thrust upon; ~ *fig* (en), *se* *Paa'trænge* *fig*; -*tvang* mig *ben* *Overbeviisning* forced the conviction on my mind.

Paa'tværs *se* *Tværs*.

Paa'tændt *part* set on fire, set fire to.

Paa'tænte *vt* intend, contemplate, propose; *bet* *er* -*it* at *bygge* en *Bro* over *Floben* a bridge is intended to be built over the river, it is in contemplation to build etc.; *bet* *har* *jeg* *længe* -*it* I have long had an intention of doing so; *jeg* *har* -*it* at *foretage* en *lille* *Rejse* I intend, purpose, propose, have a mind to make a trip; *denne* *Sag* *har* *længe* *været* -*it* this matter has long been in contemplation.

Paa'tænte *i* ~ of pending, in anticipation of.

Paa'tænde *vt* wind on.

Paa'tænde *vt* act on, operate on, affect, influence; sway, play upon. -*uug* *c* -*er* action, operation, influence; -*er* influences; under ~ of influenced by.

Paa'tænde *vt* (udpege) point out, show, assign; (bevise) prove, make out. -*elig* *a* that can be pointed out etc., assignable, ostensible, traceable; *haube* *intet* -*i* *Udbytte* af *deres* *Arbejde* had nothing to show for their labour. -*elig* *adv* demonstrably. -*ning* *c* pointing out.

Paa'tænde *a* grown upon.

Paa'tænde *part* rolled on, thrown on.

Paa'tænde *a* ~ *Sted* position.

Paa'tænde *vt* pour upon. -*ning* *c* pouring upon.

Paa'tænde *c* toad. -*hat* mushroom, toadstool.

Paa'tænde *fungia*. -*leg* spawn of toads. -*rol* *c* horse-tail, *Equisetum*. -*spn* cuckoo-spittle.

Paa'tænde *c* padishah'.

Paf! *int* bang! puff!

Pagaj *c* -*er* paddle; *ro* *med* -*er* = *Pagaje* *vi* & *i* paddle.

Page *c* -*r* page.

Pagina *c* & *n* -*er* page. -*ne'* *masline* numbering-machine. -*ne'* *re* *c* page. -*ne'* *ring* *c* paging.

Pago' *be* *c* -*r* pagoda.

Pagt *c* -*er* covenant, confederacy, confederation, alliance; indgaa, slutte, stifte, oprette en ~ *med* en make a covenant *cl.* an alliance with one, enter into a confederation *cl.* an alliance with one; *stafte* en ~ sanction a covenant; overtræde, bryde en ~ violate *cl.* break a covenant *cl.* an alliance; *bære* *cl.* *fåa* *i* ~ *med* have entered into an alliance with, be in league with; -*ens* *Ark* the ark of the covenant.

Pagter *c* -*e*, *se* *Forpagter*.

Paillet' *ter* *pl* spangles. -*hammer*, -*stol* hammer, anvil, for beating spangles.

Pair [*fr.*] *c* -*er* peer. - *Pairs'* *hammer* Chamber of Peers. -*stænd* peerage. -*værdig* *cl.* peerage.

Paf *n* (Pabel) rabble, raff, mob; low, mean, shabby set (of people).

Paka *c* paca, *Caelogenys* paca.

Pak' *bob* store-house, warehouse. -*baase* (Dmp.) packing-box; stuffing-box. -*bug* packing-cloth, sarplier. -*bæfæl* (Dmp.) gland.

Paket, -*baad* *c* packet, packet-boat, liner. -*forbindelse* *p.* communication. -*linie* packet line, line of packets.

Pak' *fask* *cl.* for packing. -*fjeder* (Dmp.) packing-spring. -*foder* packing-straw. -*fuld* *a* crammed. -*gjord* sureingle. -*gods* packed goods. -*hest* pack-horse, sumpter-horse. -*hus* warehouse, store-house, elevator. -*husafgift* *se* -*husleje*. -*husforvalter* warehouse-man, store-house-keeper. -*husleje* warehouse-charges, warehouse rent. -*husrum* warehouse accommodation. -*hylster* case. -*is* pack(-ice). -*lammer* store-room. -*lars* packer. -*lasse* packing-case.

Pak' *te* *pack*; ~ *i* en *thylt* bundle up; ~ af *Bogen* unload the cart *cl.* waggon; ~ *op*, ~ *ud* unpack; ~ *ind* pack up; ~ *om* repack; ~ *jammen* pack up, (*i* en *thylt*) do up in a bundle; *fig* shut up; ~ *ør* *fig* take one's self off, make off, decamp, pack (off), go packing; *paf* *big!* get you gone, be gone, go about your business; ~ *fig* *ind* muffle *cl.* wrap one's self up; ~ *fig* *jammen* (*f.* *Et*). *om* *is* pack. **Pak'** *c* -*r* packet, parcel, package. **Pak'** *billetter* tickets in packets. -*gods* bale-goods.

Pak' *ter* *pl* *F* traps.

Pak' *pin* *cl.* packing-stick. -*post* parcel post, heavy mail.

Pak' *turu* hamper. -*læder* store-cellar. -*lag* (*p.* *Se*) stone-covering, bottoming. -*laf* coarse sealing-wax. -*lejlighed* warehouse-room. -*loft* store-loft. -*lærred* packcloth, packing-canvas. -*maal* packed measure. -*maatte*, -*matte* packing-mat. -*mejer* pack-master. -*mibler* packing-stuffs. -*naal* packing-needle, pack-needle. **Pak'** *ning* *c* (ogf. Dmp.) packing; (mil. *Øvelse*) repository drill.

Pak' *nings* *box*, -*baase* stuffing-box. -*bor* packing-port. -*fjeder* packing-spring (*o.* *fl.*). -*laag* gland.

Pak' *papir* packing-paper, brown paper; graat ~ cap-paper. -*pude* *pad*. -*reb* packing-rope. -*rem* packing-strap. -*ring* (Dmp.) packing-ring. -*sadel* pack-saddle. -*stok* packing-stick. -*vogn* luggage-waggon; (for *bæffet*) van. -*værf* fascine -*work*. -*æsel* pack-ass, sumpter.

Pal *c* *↓* pawl; ~ *adv* *hiv* *cl.* *sette* ~ pawl.

Paladi' *n* -*er* paladin.

Palads' *n* -*er* palace. -*agtig* *a* palatial. +*præfekt* prefect of the palace. -*revolution* palace revolution.

Palanti' *n* -*er* palankeen, palanquin.

Palata' *a* & *c* -*er* palatal.

Palfolt *c* *↓* pawl-bolt. **Palemober** pawl-bit.

Pallet' *c* -*ter* pal'ette, pal'et.

Paletot' [*fr.*] *c* -*er* pal'etot.

Palisade *c* -*r* palisade, palisado. -*re* *vt* palisade. -*ring* *c*, *Palisade* *raffe*, -*værf* row of palisades, stockade.

Palisander *n* (black) rosewood.

Pallam, -*trans* *c* *↓* pawl-rim. -*liste* pawl-plate.

Pall *c* -*er* bench.

Palladium *n* (*i* *asse* *Set.*) palladium. -*amalgam* amalgam of p. -*fortlor* protochloride of p. -*forlitt*, -*oxybul* protoxide of p. -*liste* oxide of palladium.

Pallast *c* -*er* broad-sword.

Pallati' *n* -*er* pall'ative. -*tur* *p.* cure. -*middel* palliative (remedy).

Pallium *n* pallium, pall.

Palm *c* -*r* (Maal) palm; (Maal for *Hæfte*) hand.

Palme *ri*: ~ ind haul hand over hand; ~ fig op ascend a rope hand over hand.

Palme *c* - *t* (Blante) palm, palm-tree; vinde - *n*, Sejrens - carry of the palm; staa med - *r* i hænberne come off with flying colours. **Palme**/bille palm-tree-beetle, *Calandra palmorum*. - **blad** palm-leaf. - **egern** palm-squirrel, *Sciurus palmorum*. - **gren** palm-branch. - **hat** palm-leaf hat. - **hus** palm-house. - **hytte** hut of palm-branches. - **laal** the young shoots of the cabbage-tree. - **rager** palm-oil cakes. - **lat** palm-cat, *Paradoxurus typus*. - **litse** Adam's needle, *Yucca*. - **lund** grove of palm-trees. - **maar** je - **lat**. - **mel** sago. - **nod** nut of the palm. - **olse** palm oil. - **plantning** palm-plantation. - **rig** a palmy. - **sejler** palm-swift, *Cypselus palmorum*. - **stov** forest of palm-trees. - **smettet** a, poet palmy. - **smør** je - **olie**. - **staben** bibl the city of palm-trees. - **sutter** palm-sugar. - **søndag** Palm-Sunday. - **træ** palm-tree. - **vin** palm-wine, toddy. - **vof** palm-wax.

Palmit' *n* pal'mitine. - **fyre** palmitic acid. **Palpation'** *c* palpation. - **er** *pl* palps, palp. - **itation'** *c* palpitation.

Pa'lring pawl-rim. - **stolpe**, -**støtte** pawl-bit. **Palæogra'f** *c* - *er* paleog'raphist. - **grafi'** *c* paleography. - **grafi'** *c* paleograph'ic. - **ntolo'g** *c* - *er* paleontologist. - **ntologi'** *c* paleontol'ogy. - **typer** *pl* incunabula. - **zoist'** *c* paleozoic.

Palæsti'na *n* Pal'estine. **Pam'f'liu**: en *Syffens* - a spoiled child of fortune.

Pamflet' *c* - *ter* pam'phlet. - **friver**, **Pamfletist'** *c* - *er* pamphleteer.

Pampas/græs Pampas grass, *Gynierium*. - **hare** *c* viscacha, Patagonian cavy, *Dolichotis*. - **lat** pampas-cat, *Leopardus pajeros*.

Pampus' *je* *c* - *r* list-shoe.

Pan Pan'.

Panace' *c* - *r* panacea.

Panama'/hat Panama straw-hat. - **tangen** the Isthmus of P.

Panda *c* *je* Rattestjorn.

Pande *c* - *r* (til Stegning, paa Væse osv.) pan; (Tapleje) brass.

Pande *c* - *r* forehead; (mest poet og fig) brow, front; med fræl - with bold front *el.* forehead; rhyte - *n* knit the brows, frown; stybe en for - *n* blow out one's brains; staa en for - *n* knock one on the head; tenbe - *n* mod Bæggen run one's head against a stone wall. - **aag** head yoke. - **aare** frontal vein. - **baand** fillet, brow-band; (paa Bibiel) front-piece.

Pandebagt *a* fried in the pan.

Pandeben frontal bone. - **bind** broad brow-band. - **blis** blaze. - **brast** *P* pate. - **buen** anat the frontal sinus. - **bule** swelling in the forehead. - **dættel**, -**dættel** cover of a pan; (paa Hintelaas) hammer. - **sjæder** hammer-spring. - **fod** (paa Væse) nib.

Pandegnaver *c* (Insl.) thrips.

Pandelgrus *je* Rødesten. - **grød** fried porridge. **Pandehaar** forelock; (fastst) front. - **hammer** front hammer.

Pandehat *c* still-head.

Pandehorn frontal horn. - **hud** skin on the forehead.

Pandehule, -**huling** (*p.* Hintelaas) pan-bore, touch-pan. - **hætte** *je* -**dættel**. - **jærn** iron-plate for pans; (paa Savet) counter-knocker. - **fage** pancake; *J.* Flemish coll; staa - play at ducks and drakes. - **fagebændel** *J.* rose-lashing.

Pandel'terne *pl* the pan'dects.

Pandel'laag lid *el.* cover of a pan. - **leje** (Dmp.) plumberblock.

Pandelof *c* toupet.

Pandemad *c* fried food.

Pande'olse *je* Gahaf. - **rem** *je* -baand. - **rynfende** *a* frowning. - **saar** wound in the forehead.

Pandestait *n* handle of a pan.

Pandestai *c* scull.

Pandesmæd *c* pan-smith.

Pandesmylle *n* frontlet, diadem.

Pandesteg *a* fried. - **sten** *je* Rødesten.

Pandesmylle *n* front piece.

Pandesutter pan-sugar. - **tegl** pantile.

Pandit' *c* - *er* pan'dit, pundit.

Pando'ras Veste Pandora's box.

Pando're *c* (Insl.) bandore, pandore.

Pandu'r *c* - *er* pandour.

Pandættel *je* Pandedættel.

Pandæmonium' *n* pandemonium.

Panegy'rit' *c* panegyric. - **riter** *c* - *e* panegyrist. - **rist'** *a* panegyric(al).

Pan'e'l *n* - *er* wainscot. **Pan'e'lle** *of* wainscot.

fulsbing pane of a wainscot. **Panelling** *c* wainscoting. **Panel'ualet** *a* imitation wainscot. - **papir** panel-paper. - **væg** wainscoted wall. - **værl** wainscoting.

Pan'e're *of* egg and crumb, bread-crumbs.

Pan'skøjte *je* Pan'skøjte.

Panil' *c* - *er* pan'ic, scare; der opstod (en) - a panic set in. **Pan'ist'** *a* pan'ic; - **Stræf** panic; *t* - **Stræf** in a panic; staa med - **Stræf** strike panic into.

Panora'ma *n* - *er* panorama; panoram'ic view.

Panser *n* - *re* mail, coat of mail; (paa Stibe) armour-plating; (Armabillens) carapace. - **bælte** (*p.* Stib) armour-belt. - **bragt** mail, armour, panoply. - **byr** armadillo, *Dasypus*. - **fartøj** iron-clad (vessel). - **fist** trunk-fish, *Ostracion*. - **flaade** iron-clad navy. - **fregat** iron-clad frigate. - **gebde** lepidosteus. - **haandte** gauntlet. - **klæde** *je* - **bragt**. - **klæbt** *a* mail-clad, mailed; (Stib) armour-plated, iron-clad. - **mager** *c* - *er* armoured. - **plade** plate of mail. - **stib** iron-plated, armour-plated, iron-clad, armour-clad vessel, ironclad. - **stjorte** shirt of mail, coat of mail. - **smed** *je* - **mager**. - **særl** *je* - **stjorte**. - **niff** armed bull-head, *Agonus cataphractus*. - **væbnet** *a* mailed.

Pan'skøjte *c* pandean pipes.

Panslav'is'men *c* Pan-Sla'vism, Panslav'dom.

ist' *c* - *er* Pansla'vist. - **ist'** *ist'* *a* Pansla'vist.

Pans're *of* mail; (Stib) case with iron, plate; - *t*, *je* Panerklæbt. **Pans'ring** *c* plating; *conc* armour-plating).

Pant *n* - *er* (af værligt Gøds) pawn, pledge; (*i* faste Ejendomme) mortgage; (*i* Banteleg) forfeit; sætte *i* - pledge, pawn; haandfaaet - pledge, pawn, gage (given in hand); paa - *on* (in, at) pawn *el.* pledge etc.; laane paa - (ufbaane) lend on pledge, (borge) borrow on pledge; sætte, give *i* - (værligt Gøds) give in pledge, pledge, pawn, (faste Ejendomme) mortgage; hæve *i* - hold in pledge; løse *i* - redeem a pledge; jeg sætter min Være *i* - I pledge you my honour; hvad skal den gæde, som ejer dette - ? what is the owner of this forfeit to do?

Pante *of* distraint, seize; han blev - *t* for Skatter his goods were distrained for taxes.

Pante'attest encumbrance certificate, extract from register of mortgages. - **bog** register of mortgages. - **brev**, -**forfriining** mortgage, deed of mortgage. - **forbring** hypothecary claim, mortgage. - **gøds** pawned goods. - **gæld** mortgage debt, hypothecary debt. - **hæftelse** mortgage, lien. **Pantejer** (af værligt Gøds) owner of a pledge, pawn, pledger; (nabnl. af faste Ejendomme) mortgager. **Pantejød** *P* *je* - *laaner*. - **trebitor** mortgage bondholder. - *laan* loan on a pawn *el.* pledge. - **laanfontor** pawnbroker's office. - **laaner** pawn-broker. - **laanerfædd** pawn ticket. - **leg** game of forfeits. - **len** (*el.* Pantlen)

mortgaged crown-land. -obligation mortgage -bond. -protokol je bog. -ret, -rettigthed right of the pawnee, right of seizure; har ~ i has a lien upon. -sag mortgage-suit. -sæddel je -attest. -sikkerhed mortgage-security.

Pante is me c pan/theism. -ist' c -er pan/theist. -ist'ist a pantheist'ic(al).

Panter c-e panther, *Felis pardus*; her dragon. -fugl manakin, *Pardalotus*.

Pant faael a given in pledge, pledged, pawned. -give of pledge; mortgage. -have c-e (af tærligt Guds) pledgee, pawnee; (navnl. af faste Ejendomme) mortgagee.

Pantning c -er distraining, distress, seizing, seizure.

Pantoffelsko c (til fæst) panton(-shoe).

Pantomim me c -r pantomime, dumb show. -niser c-e pan'tomimist. -mist a pantomim'ic(al), a & adv in dumb show.

Pantstode deed of conveyance by which the use and profit of a mortgage is transferred to the creditor. -stode of transfer to a creditor by a deed of conveyance the use and profit of a mortgage. -sætte of pawn, pledge, hypothecate, mortgage; bære -fat be in pawn. -fættelse c pawning etc. -fætter pawnner, pledger, mortgager.

Pap c & n -per pastebord, (thv) mill-board, (tunb) card-board.

Papa c papa, pa.

Paparbejde pastebord work, papyroplastics pl. -arbejder worker in pastebord. -bind (paper)-boards, boarding; inbbinde i ~ bind in boards; inbunden i ~ in boards; Bøger i ~ books in boards.

Papegoje c -r parrot, *Pritticus*, (iiser ved Englethbn.) popinjay, (filse; langhalet) parroquet, *Pitoeornis*; je -fist, -fej; norst ~ je Konglebid; han har skudt ~ he has made a lucky hit. **amr** he has struck ile. -agtig a parrot-like. -and je Afte. -boom f, jigger boom. -bur parrot's cage. -fist parrot-fish, parrot-wrass, *Scarus*. -fjeder parrot's feather. -grøn a parrot-green. -mast jigger-mast. -næb parrot's bill. -raa jigger-yard. -fej jigger. -suaet babble.

Papel c -er papula, pl papule.

Papeteri n stationery.

Papil c -ler papilla, pl papillae.

Papillot c -ter (curl)-paper, papillote; -ter frillings (for hams).

Pap(nia)nist Grynbe (Papin's) digester.

Papir n -er (ogf. fig) paper; betro til -et commit to paper; er et taalmodigt all that is written, is not gospel; stib i -ne well grounded.

-affald paper-shavings pl. -agtig a paper-like, papyry, papyraceous. -bestreemaskine paper-cutting machine, paper-cutter. -cirkulation note-circulation. -fabrik paper-manufacture, paper-mill. -fabrikant paper-maker. -fabrikation manufacture of paper. -forbrug consumption of paper. -form paper-form. -græs papyrus. -handel stationery business. -handler stationer. -industri paper trade. -klemmer paper-binder. -kniv paper-knife, paper-cutter. -lugle paper-pellet. -lurv waste-paper basket. -lav je -strimmel, -flump. -mager c -e paper-maker. -mangel scarcity of paper. -manfættelse paper-cuffs. -mappe portfolio for papers. -maskine paper-machine. -masse paper pulp. -massefabrik pulp-mill. -mester je -mager. -mordertælle paper-mulberry, *Morus papyrifera*. -mølle paper-mill. -olie paper-oil. -penge pl paper-money el. currency. -pose paper-bag. -presse paper-press, paper-presser. -rulle paper-roll. -sals paper-shears.

Papir betræt papering, paper-hangings pl.

Varfenl: Danst-Engelst Drdbog.

-baase paper-box. -brage paper-kite. -flig paper-collat. -hat paper-hat. **Papirflab** paper-press. **Papirflab** paper-collat; paper-front. -froller curl-papers; hun gaar med ~ she has her hair in papers. -lugle paper-pellet. -lygte paper-lantern. **Papir** snælle paper nautilus, *Argonauta argo*. -fort sort of paper. -ipaaner je -affald. -spilde waste of paper.

Papir pose paper-bag. -stramleri rubbinging papers. -tapeter paper-hangings.

Papir stemmel paper-stamp. -strimmel slip of paper. -flump scrap of paper.

Papir vase bowl. -vindue paper-window. -værdier paper-value. -væse je -baase.

Papir tvinger paper-presser. -tynd a thin as paper. -torv lamellated turf. -væter stationery. -vært paper-manufacture, paper-mill.

Papir me c popery, pap'istry. -ist' c -er pap'ist. -ist'eri n je Papiisme. -ist'ist a papistic(al), popish.

Papir taske bandbox. -lim paste. -mager c -e pastebord-maker.

Pappenheimer c: jeg sender mine -e cont I know those fellows.

Pap sals card-shears. -strimmel strip of paste-board.

Papua c -er Pap'uan.

Papyrus c papy'rus. -haandskrift papyrus.

Pap asse c pastebord box.

Par n, pl =, (om to Ting. der af Naturen hore sammen. om to mager Ting el. om to, der hore sammen) pair; (to af samme Slags, der ere forbundne el. betragtes i Forbindelse med hinanden) couple; (mest i Jagtproget) brace; her gemel; (saa, nogle faa, blot to el. omtrent to) couple, a few, some; et Par Øren a pair of ears; et Par Øjne a pair of eyes; et Par Hænder, etc. Kyllinger a pair of gloves etc.; et ~ Øster a pair (el. yokes) of oxen; et ~ Gæste a pair (el. span) of horses; et lytteligt ~ (Egtefæll) a happy pair el. couple; et ~ Gaarhyrder a couple of shepherds; et ~ Draaber a couple of drops; et elstene ~ a loving couple; et ~ Egtefæll a married couple; ~ og ~, ~ om ~, je Parvis; et til ~ are not a pair el. pairs; et ~ Dage a couple of days, a few days, a day or two; et ~ Bøger a couple of books, some books, a book or two; der har kun et ~ Menneffer there were only very few people; maa jeg tale et ~ Ord med Dem may I have a word with you; et ~ Under a brace of ducks; et ~ Jæger a brace of pheasants; et ~ Hunder a brace of greyhounds; et ~ Pistol a brace of pistols; et ~ Kopper a cup and saucer. **Para**arer pl skulls.

Parabasis c paraban'ic acid.

Parabol c -bler (Signef) par'able; math parabol'a. -bolist a (i begge Betbn.) parabol'ic.

Parachya n paracyan'ogen. -shyre paracyan'ic acid.

Parade c -r (militær) parade; (Bragt) parade, pomp, pageant; ligge paa ~ lie in state. -hest palfrey, state-horse. -march march past; je -strid. -plads parade. **Parade** vi parade; ~ med f sports, trot out; ~ gennem Gaderne parade the streets. **Parade** seng bed of state. -strid parade-step. -uniform full uniform. -vogn state carriage. -vise arche ceremonial axe.

Paradig ma n -er par'adigm.

Paradis n -er paradise. -enke, -finke widow bunting, *Vidua paradisæa*. -figen je Banan. -fist polynome. -fugl bird of paradise, *Paradisæa*. **Paradis** a paradisi'acal, paradisi'al, paradisi'ic. **Paradis** korn grains of paradise, Guinea-pepper. -leg hop-scotch, hoppers. -være virgoleuse pear. -stade New-Guinea thrush, *Astra-*

pinus gularis. -**veb** agalooch, calamag. -**able**
paradise-apple, *Malus pectinifera*; se **Tomat**.

Parabols c og n -er par'adox; — a paradox' ical.

Parafere vt countersign.

Parafin c paraffine. -**lys** p. candle.

Parafrafe c -r par'aphrase.

Paragraf c -er par'agraph, {section. -**tegn**
section.

Paraguayte c Paraguay tea, mate, *Ilex paraguayensis*.

Parafarfe c Para cress, *Spilantes oleracea*.

Parafit c parakeet, paroquet, *Falcornis*.

Parafite c the Paraclete.

Parafats c -r aet par'allax.

Parafel a par'allel (med to); — c -er (i alle
Betrb.) parallel. -**bevegelfe** (Zmp. & mus) par-
allel motion. -**cirkel** parallel. **Parafelle** pip'e-

dum, -**pipe** n parallelopi'ped. **Parafelle** re vt
compare, place side by side. **Parafellis** me c

par'allelism. **Parafel** lineal parallel ruler.

-**lobende** a running parallel. **Parafelogram** n

-mer parallelogram. — **Parafelperfettiv** n
parallel perspective. -**retholter** winding-lathes.

-**fejlads** parallel sailing. -**ffruetift** parallel vice.

-**fiel** parallel passage, reference. -**tonart** relative
key.

Parafyfe c paral'ysis. -**fe're** vt par'alyze.
-**tift** a paralytic.

Paramat'ta n paramat'ta.

Parameter n param'eter.

Parasobber pl Brazil nuts.

Paraph c -er umbrella; flaa en ~ op put up
an umbrella; flaa en ~ neb take down an um-
brella. -**anter** mushroom anchor. -**fabrifant**

umbrella-maker. -**holter** ie -**fiatib**. -**mager** c -e,
fe -**fabrifant**. -**ftang** umbrella-stick. -**fiatib** um-
brella-stand. -**fiel** skeleton of an umbrella.

-**ffiver** support of the stretchers. -**fiot** ie -**fiang**.

Parafit c -er par'asite. -**ift** a parasitic(al).

Parafol c -ler parasol, sun-shade. -**prop** j
parasol plug. -**fvamp** scaly mushroom, *Agaricus
procureus*.

Para a ready, in readiness, at hand.

Parcel c -ler lot (of ground). **Parafelle** re vt
par'cel out. **Parafelle** ring c -er par'celling.

-**ift** c -er holder of a parcel of land.

Parcer(ne) pl the Fates, Destinies, Parcæ.

Parcer c -e, fe Panter.

Parbo'n c msl quarter; give ~ give quarter;
hebe om ~ ask quarter.

Parandh'm n paren'chyma.

Parentatio'n c -er funeral oration.

Parente s c -er paren'thesis; i ~ parenthet'ic-
ally; i ~ bemærket by the way. -**tegn** sign of a
parenthesis. **Parente** tift a parenthet'ical).

Parer c shoulder (of a sword). -**plade** guard.

-**ftang** bow (of the tilt). **Parere** vt parry, ward
off; obey; ~ af parry off; — **vi** (væbbe) bet, lay
a wager; ‡ = parabere.

Parfor celjagt hunting with hounds; hunt.
-**jæger** fox-hunter. -**ridt** ride against time.

Parfu me c -r perfu'me. -**fabrifant** perfu'mer.
-**fabrifation** perfumery. -**handel** perfu'mery.

-**haudler** perfu'mer. — **Parfu'm** re vt perfu'me.
-**e'ring** c perfuming. -**eri'er** pl perfumes. -**s'r**

c -er perfumer, scentman.

Paru ado par; til ~ (-tus) el. al pari at par;
flaa (i) ~ be at par; under ~ below par.

Paria c -er el. -s Pariah.

Paria'n n pa'rian.

Parifurs c fe Pari.

Par'is c Par'is.

Par'is n Par'is; fca ~ Parisian, of Paris; bet
glabe ~ gay Paris. **Parifer** c e Paris'lan. —
Parifer blaet Parisian blue. -**gult** Parisian el.

mineral yellow. **Pariferind** c -er Parisian lady.
-**rodt** jeweller's red. **Parift** a Paris'lan.

Parift Marmor Parian marble.

Parf c -e (Zifte) pond; (Ziftet) park; (i Zifte-
tbase) well; **Artilleri** artillery-park. -**anlaeg**
(ornamental) park. **Parfe** re vt mil park.

Parfer n -ter par'quet, front seats in the pit,
(orchestra) stalls, dress-circle. -**billet** ticket for
the parquet (etc.). -**gult** French el. inlaid floor

parquetted floor. -**loft** French el. inlaid ceiling,
parquetted ceiling. -**loger** pl ground-tier, pit

-tier. **Parfette** re vt floor (with French flooring),
parquet; -t laid in parquetry.

Parift c pond-fish.

Parliament n -er par'liament; the houses;
fibe i -et be in the house. -**ment** tift a par-

liamentary. -**mentari** me c parliamen'tary sys-
tem. -**mente** re vt parley, negotiate. -**mente**-
ring c parley, negotiation. — **Parliament** act

act of parliament. -**beftutning** vote of parlia-
ment. -**bygning** house of parliament. -**debat**

parliamentary debate. -**herre** fe meblem. -**hus**
fe bygning. -**medlem** (i Alm.) member of parlia-

ment, M. P., parliament-man, (for et Øretstabs-
knight of the shire; (for en Retsstabs) + burgess.

-**møde** sitting of parliament. -**taler** parliamentary
orator. -**tilhænger** parliamen'tarian. -**valg** parlia-

mentary election. **Parliamentar** c -er bearer
of a flag of truce, parlementaire. **Parliamentar** flag

flag of truce. -**ftib** cartel-ship.

Parlo r c -er phrase-book.

Parmefanofi c Parmesan' cheese.

Parnas n Parnassus.

Parodi c -er par'ody, burlesque. -**bie're** vt
par'ody. -**bift** a parod'ical).

Parofshs me c -r par'oxysm. -**tift** a parox-
ysmal.

Paro'l, **Paro'le** c parole, pass-word; han var
paa -en he was at the parole; han tom ud paa -
he was released on parole; fga hente -n hos take

one's cue from. -**befaling** the parole, order
given out at the parole. -**bug** order-book.

Paronomafi c paronomasia, paronom'asy.

Parre vt pair, match; or ~ fig. -s ed pair,
copulate. -**drift** sexual instinct. -**lyft** c sexual
desire, heat. -**lyften** a in heat, rank. -**lyge** a

certain disease of cattle. -**ftib** pairing time.
(ifer om Hjortebrene) rut. **Parring** c -er (bet at
parre, eller parre fig) pairing etc.; (Samleje, fsebe-
fig Omgang) copulation. — **Parings** drift fe
Parre. -**valget** sexual selection.

Parfer c -e Par'see. -**ift** a Par'see. -**is** me
c Par'seeism.

Part c -er par't, portion, share; **jur** party; ieg
for min ~ for my part, I for one, for one I;

flaa ~ i get a share in; fber af -erne each party;
tage i ~ **arist** take the aliquot part(s). -**ejer**

part-proprietor, part-owner.

Parte re vt quarter. -**ring** c quartering.

Parier re n -er pit, amr parquet. -**billet** ticket
for the pit. -**luge** pit-box.

Partes [L] pl: overtage ens ~ (undertake to)
supply one's place.

Part haver c -e fe -ejer.

Partier c -e, **Partift** a Pa'rthian.

Parti n -er (Sarer) parcel, lot (fonfigneret)
consignment; (Del, Stykke) part; (f. Ets. politift)

party, faction; (Elever) class; **mus** part; tage ~
join a party, take sides; tage ~ med en take

part with one; take one's part, side with one,
join one's party; tage ~ for en, tage ens ~ take

up the cudgels for one; tage fit ~ make one's
choice; vælge bet ~ at choose to; give -et fom play

the game of; lad os spille et ~ let us have a game;
~! part et! ~ Skaf a game of chess; et godt ~
a good match; gøre et rigt ~ marry a fortune;

gere et daarligt ~ throw one's self away. -aand party-spirit. -blad party-paper.

Particip(ium) *n* -ier pa'ticipie; Præsens ~ the present participle; Perfectum ~ the past participle.

Participant' *c* -er partner.

Participia'l(is) *a* particip'al.

Parti'dannelse *c* formation of parties *el.* factions.

Partiel' *a* pa'tial.

Parti'farve shade of party. -fest party festival, p. dinner. -forhold *pl* state of parties, party conditions. -formaal factious purpose, of party purpose. -fælle fellow-partisan. -fører head of a party, leader. -gruppe section of a party.

-gænger *c* -e partisan. -gænger *n* partisanship.

-had party-hate *el.* hatred, hatred between parties. -hensyn party consideration. -høvding leader (of a party). -interesse party interest.

-lamp party-strife.

Partil'el *c* -ler pa'ticle.

Partil'laris'me *c*, cont vestry politics. -lie'r [*fr.*] *c* private gentleman. -la'r *a* private. -lar-fred separate peace. -lærtsen the king's privy purse.

Partil'leder *se* -fører. -lidenskab party-rage. -løs *a* neutral. -løshed *c* neutrality. -mand party-man. -manøvre party manoeuvre. -pris wholesale price. -raferi party-rage. -sag party question.

Partisa'n *c* -er (i begge Bdt.) pa'tisan.

Partis' *a* pa'tial. -hed *c* partial'ity.

Parti'stifte change of parties. -strift party-writing *el.* paper. -spaltning. -splittele schism.

-stifter party-founder, founder of a party. -stilling position of parties. -strid. -stridigheder party-dispute(s). -tagen taking sides.

Partitis *a* pa'titive.

Parti'trofskab *c* fidelity to one's party.

Parti'tur' *c* -er score, partition. -spil playing from the score.

Parti'vis *adv* in large lots. -bæsen factions.

Partout' [*fr.*] *adv* perforce.

Part'reder part-owner. -regning practice.

Partis'de *c* oath of the party.

Parvenu- [*fr.*] *c* -er upstart, pa'rvenu.

Parvis' *adv* in pairs, in couples.

Paru' *c* -ter per'uke, wig, periwig; *P* blive gal *i* -ten fly into a passion; *se* -bue. -abe *se* Kappebavian. -blof wig-block. -due peruke-pigeon, Jacobine, Columba cucullata. -mager *c* -e peruke-maker, periwig-*el.* wig-maker. -net caul of a periwig. -plante *se* -tra. -fil roccoco.

-riden the roccoco age. -tra Venice sumach, *Rhus cotinus*. -tefte wig-box.

Pa's' *inter:* bed det ~ (+ paa en ~) about; til ~, *se* Tilpa's; *jaa ~ so; *hvør ~ how.

*Pa's' *n* care, attention, tending.

*Pa's'; fige - pass; *fig* jeg figer - for mig I beg to be excused, I will have none of it.

Pa's' *n* -ier (rang Indgang *el.* Gennemgang) pass, passage, desfile; (Rejsep.) passport; (Sundheds-) bill of health; *†* = Stubsmaal.

Pa's' [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sh [*fr.*] *n*, *pl* =, step.

Pa'sfort *n* sea chart.

Pa'stugle *c* proof-ball.

Pa'stvis' *c* -ler pasquinade, lampoon.

Pa'sting *c* tending, shepherding.

Pa'staategning visa *el.* visé of passport. -penge *p/* passport-money.

Pa'sta'bel *a* (eg. og fig) passable.

Pa'sta'de *c* passa'de, passa'do.

Pa'ståge *c* -r pa'ssage; (Jærdele ogf.) circulation, traffic; ingen ~ i no thoroughfare!

Pa'ståge'r *c* -er pa'ssenger; (i Drosle) *P* fare. -baad passage-boat; (Damp-) passenger steamer.

-befordring conveyance *el.* carriage of passengers. -betvemmelighed passenger accommodation. -billet *p* ticket. -dampbaad *p* steamer.

-etæbetition booking office. -fast passenger trade. -fortegnelse list of passengers, passenger list. -fragt passage-money, fare. -gods (passengers') luggage. -lahyt passenger's cabin.

-kontrakt contract ticket. -liste *se* -fortegnelse. -luft state berth. -mægler passage broker.

-stib *p* ship. -stoppevogn break-carriage. -tæft rate (of passage). -traft passenger-traffic. -tog *p* train. -tøj *se* -gods.

Pa'sta'geinstrument *n* transit instrument; Pa'sta't *c* -er trade-wind. -strøg trade-wind region. -vind *se* Pa'stat.

Pa'sse *vi* (i Kortspil) pass.

Pa'sse *vt* fit, adapt; (pleje, vogte) tend; (prøve) try on; ~ det rette Maal give a thing the just proportions; ~ sine Forretninger, sine Ting mind one's business; ~ sin Tjeneste attend to one's duty; ~ det belejlige Øjeblik watch the favourable opportunity; ~ Tiden *be* - it in time; du maa ~ Tiden, naar han kommer you must seize the opportunity, when he comes; han har to Herrer at ~ he attends, waits upon two gentlemen; han forlkaar at ~ Heste he knows how to treat horses; hatten ~r Dem ifte. +De kan ifte ~ den hat the hat does not fit you; det ~r (konvenerer) mig ifte it does not suit me; ~ *vi* fit; (bare passende) be appropriate, to the purpose; (stemme overens) agree, correspond (with); den ~r ubmerket, til Fulkommenhed it is a perfect fit; *fig* det ~r ubmerket that happens very well; ~ (med præp & adv);

paske en Ting efter en anden fit *el.* adapt one thing to another; ~ for suit (the case of); ~ ind *et* let in; ~ ind *i* *et* let into; ~ ind *i* *et* fit in with; ~ med agree *el.* tally with; faa nt til at ~ med square st with; ~ en *op* (lure paa) lie in wait for, waylay somebody, (som Øppasjer) wait on; ~ paa (tage Bæ paa) take care of, look after; (*ænge) heed, mind; paa paa, hvør han gaar hen! you must watch him, and see where he is going! paa paa! take care! beware! look out!

-r paa *et* hvar fits to a hair; ~ sammen go (well) together; disse to -r ifte sammen these two are not well met; dette Tøj -r ifte til en Rjole this stuff is not fit for a coat; benne farve -r ifte til be andre this colour is not in character with, in keeping with, does not go (well) with, the rest; Høgen -r til Laasen the key fits the lock; -r til Rollen becomes the character; en ung Mand og en gammel Rone -r ifte til hinanden a young man and an old wife are not well matched; ~ *er* *fig* be fit, sitting, become, be proper *el.* suitable; ~ *fig* selv take care of one's self, mind one's own business; paa Dem selv! mind your own business! ~ pasfende *a* becoming, bestitting, proper; suitable, convenient; *adv* becomingly etc.; suitably, conveniently. *Pa'sse *adv* suitably, conveniently.

Pa'sselig *a* suitable, convenient. -hed *c* suitability.

Pa'sser *c* -e (pair of) compasses; (alm., mindre) dividers.

Pasf'erbar *a* passable.

Pasferben leg of the compasses.

Pasf'ere *vt* pass, pass by, pass through; ~ Linien cross the line *el.* equator; *se* Reue; *pasf'er* Gaden! go on! *bet* *er* albrig -t mig *for* it never happened to me before; *fan* iffe -s is impassable - *vi* pass; (hænde) occur, happen; *bet* *fan* til Nøb - it will do (for want of better), let it pass; lade - pass; *pasf'er!* proceed; ~ *for* pass *for*; *hvad* *er* *for* -t? what is the matter here? *bet* *er* virkelig -t it really happened; *bet* -be what occurred, the whole occurrence.

Pasf'erfebel *c* permit.

Pasf'erspid *c* point of the dividers, compass-point.

Pasf'ertegn *se* -febel. -vægt reputed weight.

Pasf'ia'r *c* (small) talk, gossip, chat, chatter, confab; *flaa* *en* ~ *af* have a chat; ~ min Ven! nonsense, my dear! it's all my eye. **Pasfiare** *vi* gossip, talk, chat.

Pasf'io'n *c* -er pas'sion. **Pasf'ione'ret** *a* impassioned, passionate. - **Pasf'io'n's/blomst** passion-flower, *Pamiflora*. - **brodre** Passionists. - **historie** the history of our Saviour's passion. - **concert** passion-concert. - **musik** passion music. - **orden** order of the Passionists. - **prædiken** passion-sermon. - (*flue*) **spil** Passion-Play. - **uge** passion-week. **Pasf'iu** *a* passive; unresisting; ~ Deltager *el.* Kompanion (*i* *Stima*) silent *el.* dormant partner. **Pasf'iu** *n*, *gram* the passive (voice); - *er* *pl*, *merc* debts, liabilities. **Pasf'ivite't** *c* pas'siveness, passivity.

Pasf'river *c* clerk of passports.

Pasf'us *c* pas'sage.

Pasta, **Paste** *c* paste.

Pastel' *c* -ler pastil, crayon. - *farver* *pl* crayons.

-**maler** painter in crayon *el.* pastil. - **maleri** pastil *el.* crayon painting. - **stift** pastil-crayon.

Pasti'he *c* -r pasticcio.

Pastill' *c* -r pas'til, pastill'e, lozenge.

Pastinal' *c* -ter parsnip, *Pastinaca sativa*.

Pastor *c* -er *pa'stor*, parson, minister (of the gospel); ~ B. Reverend Mr. B.; (Udskrift) Til Sv. ~ Bull To the Rev. Mr. Bull. **Pastora'l** *a* pa'storal. - **Pastoral'** *brev* pastoral letter. - **seminarium** ecclesiastical seminary. - **synfont** pastorale. - **teologi** pastoral theology *el.* divinity. - **teologisk** *a* of pastoral theology. **Pastora't** *n* -er living, parsonage. **Pastorifugl** *poe*-bird, *Prosthemadera Nova Zeelandica*. **Pastorind'e** *c* -r parson's wife; *fru* ~ R. Mrs. N.

Pastø's *a* mellow.

Pasværk *n* rose engine. - **Pasværk's/patron**, -**rosen** roset.

Pasvæsen *n* passport-establishment.

Pat' (*i* *Stal*) stale-mate, *gere* ~ stalemate; *blive* ~ be stalemated.

Patago'nien *n* Patagonia. - **nier** *c*, -**niss** *a* Patagonian.

Paté *c* ottoman.

Pat'ne *c* pat'en.

Patent' *n* -er pat'ent; (Stippers) certificate; (absent *Brev*) letters patent; erhøbe, tage ~ *paa* take out a patent *for*. **Patent'** *a* *F* first-rate, prime. **Patente're** *vt* pat'ent; -t patented, patent, registered. **Patent'** *glas* patent-glass (*o. fl.*). - **haver** *c* -e patenteer'. - **kontor** patent-office. - **lov-givningen** the Patent Law(s). - **sten** holystone; *stue* *med* ~ holystone. - **ivansstue** chamber breech. - **vare** patent commodity. - **væsenet** the patent system.

Fater *c* -e father. **Paternite't** *c* pate'rinity, fatherhood, fathership. **Pat'er/no'st'er** *n* Pater-Noster; (Röntgen's) beads, rosary; *tafe* *sit* ~ count one's beads. - **no'st'erværk** *n* chain-pump(-work).

Pate'tist *a* (grandly) pathetic.

Patien'tia *c* & pa'tience.

Patient' *c* -er pa'tient, sick person, sufferer; *han* *er* ~ he is ill. - *flue* sick-ward. - *tal* number of patients.

Pat'ine *c* patina. **Patine're** *vt* give the appearance of patina.

Patning *c* sucking.

Patot's [*fr.*] *n* brogue, patois.

Patologi' *c* pathology. - **lo'gisk** *a* pathologic(al).

Patos *c* (grand) pathos.

Pat'riark' *c* -er pa'triarch. - **arka'** [*fr.*] *a* patriar'chal. - **arka't** *n* patriar'chate.

Pat'rice *c* -r punch.

Patricia't *n* patriciate. - **ter** *c* -e patrician.

-**ierind'e** *c* -r patrician lady. - **ist** *a* patrician.

Patrimo'nium *n* pat'rimony. - **nia'** *igods* *n* patrimo'nial estate.

Pat'riot' *c* -er pa'triot. - **ntis-me** *c* pa'triotism. - **otist** *a* patriot'ic.

Patrist'ik *c* patrist'ic theology. - **ist** *a* patristic(al).

Patrol' *c* patro'l. - **baad** guard boat. - **Patrol-le're** *vi* patrol, go the rounds, (tilfæs) row the rounds, row guard. - **ing** *c* patrolling etc.

Patro'n *c* -er (til *Besf*) cartridge; (*hø*) *gaand-berke* mould, form; (*Drejn*) chuck, mandril; *støv* ~ ball cartridge; *læs* ~ blank cartridge.

Patro'n *c* -er (*Besfitter*) pa'tron; *en* *inutrig* ~ a queer customer. **Patrona't** *n* pa'tronage.

-**Patrona't's/berettiget** *a* entitled to the patronage. - **herre** patron. - **taid** donative. - **ret** advowson, patronage. **Patrones'ke** *c* -r pa'troness.

Patro'nifabrik cartridge-manufactory. - **form** former. - **hylster** cartridge-case. - **taske** cartridge-box. - **papir** cartridge-paper. - **vind** former. - **rem** bandoleer. - **stabelon** cylinder cartridge-gauge. - **stok** pocket bevel; *se* -**pinb**. - **taske** cartridge-box.

Patron'mison *n* -la patronym'ic.

Patrouill'e, **Patrul'** *c* oib., *se* **Patrol**; *ro* ~, *se* **Patrollere**.

Patsch *c* -er locket.

Patte *c* -r nipple, (*paa* *Dyr*) teat, dug, pap; *P* (*Brust*) breast; (*Die*) suck; give ~ suckle, give suck. **Patte** *vt* suck. - **amme** wet nurse. - **barn** suckling. - **brist** nipple. - **broder** foster-brother. - **dyr** mammal, mammifer, mammiferous animal. - **fla'ste** sucking-bottle. - **glas** nipple-cup, breast-glass. - **glut** *se* **barn**. - **gris** sucking-pig (*o. fl.*). - **ister** foster-sister.

Pante *c* -r kettle-drum; *flaa* *paa* ~ beat the kettle-drum. - **hvirel** roll of the kettle-drum.

-**slager** kettle-drummer. - **stok** kettle-drum stick.

Paul Paul; (*Bapegsje*) Poll. - **i'ne** Paulina.

-**ist** *a* Pauline. **Paul'stirten** St. Paul's (church).

Paulu'n *n* -er pavillon, tent.

Paulus Paul; **Pauli** *Breve* the Epistles of Paul.

Pauperis'men *c* pau'perism.

Pause *c* -r pause, stop; *mus* rest. - **re** *vi* pause, stop.

Pave *c* -r pope, pontiff, Holy father; (*i* *Summer*) lady; *strides* *en* -s *Steg* quarrel *el.* dispute about a pin's point, split straws. - **Pave** *vt* *F* ~ *sig* *op* give one's self airs. **Pave'brev** papal letter. - **bulle** papal bull. - **due** *se* **Kierste**. - **omme** *n* papacy, popedom, Romanism. - **inte** painted bunting, *Cyanospiza ciris*. - **stende** antipapist.

-**ghben** Peterpence, Romescot. - **herredomme** papal dominion. - **historie** history of the popes.

-**hof** papal court. - **hne**, **frone** tiara. - **kurien** the Papal Curia. **Pavelig** *a* papal, pontifical.

Pave'lov *c* (givet *af* *S.*) papal law; (*Kirtelev*) canon law. - **magt** papal power. - **mine** lordly

el. *el.* mien. - **solbat** papal soldier. - **stol** papal chair. - **stede** papal see. - **valg** election of a

pope. -**ven** papist. -**væbe** papal dominion. -**værdighed** papal dignity. **Bavind'** c -r papess. **Bavillon'** c -er pavil'ion. **Beber** c & n pepper; **banst** - Guinea-pepper; **hel** - round pepper; **stødt** - ground el. (groft) bruised pepper; jeg ønsker han var hvor -en gror I wish he were at Jericho; **slæde** - F (om Ridning) pound (along). **Beber/bust** pepper-plant. -tree, **Piper nigrum**. -**basse** pepper-box, -casser, -cruet, -pot. -**fugl** toucan, **Rhamphastus**. -**lage** gingerbread. -**horn** pepper-corn. -**tværn** pepper-quern; Munken gik paa hende horn -en - she was chattering away at a famous rate. -**lysten** the Grain coast. -**mynt** c pep'permint, **Mentha piperita**. -**mynt** c -**lage** peppermint-drop el. lozenge. -**mo** (old) spinster. -**neds** spice-nut, gingerbread-nut. -**olie** oil of pepper. -**plante**. -**ris** le-buff. -**rod** horse-radish, **Cochlearia Armoracia**. -**stand** joc bachelorhood. -**støv** pepper-dust. -**svend** bachelor. -**træ** pepper-tree; (Kæberhals) spurge-olive. **Bebling** [e] c -er school-boy. **Be'bre** of e -e -e; F det er -t it costs a good deal, is very dear. **Bedal'** c -er ped'al(s). -**harpe** pedal-harp. **Bedant'** c -er ped'ant. -**eri'** n ped'antry. -**iff** a pedantic. **Bedel'** c -er beadle. -**stav** mace. **Beber** Peter; St. -s lrt pellitory, **Parietaria**. ***Beg** n, **pl** =, trick, dodge. **Begafus** **Beg'asus**. **Begge** **vi** (paa, til) point (at, to); alt hvad hun -r paa al she sets her eyes upon; - **et** - **finger** ad point (one's finger) at; - **ud**, **se** udpege. -**finger** fore-finger, index; holdt det imellem -en og Tommel-fingeren held it between his finger and thumb. -**vind**. -**stille** fescue, pointer. **Beignot'r** [fr.] c -er combing-cloth. **Beile** **et** I, set, take a bearing; (Bumpen) sound; - **Solen** set the sun; - **Land** set the land el. take the bearings of the land; Cap St. Vincent -**des** i S. B. Cape St. Vincent bore S. W. by compass. -**ing** c bearing; tage - af take the b. of. -**kompass** azimuth-compass. -**stive** azimuth dial; brass circle for taking the bearings. -**stot** sounding-rod. -**stol** compass-stand. ***Beis** c -er hearth, chimney. ***Beise** **et** beat, **vi** - paa hurry off. ***Beispibe** c chimney(sue). **Beiti'** n pec'tine. -**fur** a -t Salt pectate. -**syre** pectic acid. **Beito'se** c pectose. **Bejunia'** r a pecuniary. **Belagun'** **ner** c -e Pela'gian. -**nis'** me c pela'gianism. -**nst** a Pela'gian. **Belagist'** a pela'gian, pelag'ic. **Belargo'n** n pela'gon. **Belargon'ia**, -**ium** c -er pelargo'nium, stork's bill. **Belas'** **gerne** **pl** the Pelasgi, the Pelasgians. -**gift** a Pelasgic, Pelasgian. **Beleri'** me c -r pel'erine. **Belita'** n c -er pel'ican, **Pelecanus**; **chir** pelican. -**fødd** pelican's foot shell, **Aporrhais pes pelecani**. **Beloponne's** n Peloponnesus. -**ist** a Peloponnesian. **Beloto'n** c -er platoon. -**fører** leader of a platoon. -**stb** platoon-firing. **Bel's** c -e (af et Dyr) fur, pelt; (Klædningsstykke) fur-cloak el. -peltisse, fur overcoat; (Bat) wadding; give en paa -en belabour one, curry one's hide; faa paa -en get a drugging; stude en paa -en shoot into one; have en paa -en be fuddled; vove en look danger in the face. **Bel'sbræmmet** a furred. -**byr** furred animal. -**foder** fur-lining. -**foret** a fur-lined. -**fræste** fur-lined coat. -**forende** a: - **Sæler** fur seals. -**handel** fur-trade. -**handler** fur-merchant, furrier. -**handske** furred glove. -**hue** fur-cap. -**laabe** fur cloak. -**lænt** fur-edging,

fur trimming. -**læppe** **se** **Bels**. -**hortel** fur-coat. -**trave** fur-collar; (Zamer's) fur-tippet. -**mager** (+**Belener**) furrier, fell-monger. -**sko** fur-shoe. -**støvle** fur-boot. -**stær** fur seal. -**trøje** fur-jacket. -**uld** pelt-wool. -**vante** fur-glove. -**værk** furs, peltry, furriery. **Bemmikan** n pemmican. **Ben'** c -ne pen; (paa Hammer) pane; - og **Bæl** a pen and ink; **stære** en - make el. mend a pen; spise en - nib a pen; **støre** i -nen pen, note down, put down; det er ikke kommet fra hans - that is not from his pen; **støre** en god, brød, bibende - write well, poignantly, sarcastically; gribe -nen take pen in hand, take up one's pen, set pen to paper; neblægge -nen lay down one's pen. **Ben** a **se** **Ben**. **Benat'er** **pl** Penates, household gods. **Bendant'** [fr.] n -er pen'dant. **Bendel** c & n -er pendulum. -**linse** pendulum -bob. -**længde** length of the pendulum. **Bendelag'ne** [fr.] c -r drop, pendant. **Bendel'flag**, -**svingning** oscillation of a pendulum. -**stang** pendulum-rod. -**nr** pendulum clock. **Bendentif'** c penden'tive. **Bendishab** n Panjab, Punjab. **Bendu'** **se** **Bendel**. **Bendel'phone** penel'ope, guan. **Benge** c, **pl** =, (Bengestykke) piece of money; **pl** (B. overhovedet) money, **ving**; - **Bærb** money's worth; mange - much money; rede - ready money, cash; **støre** - large money; **stærste** - base el. bad money; **have** mange - have lots of money, be a moneyed man; **ingen** - have be out of cash, be short of money; **fortjene** - make money; **han** **har** - **jom** **Græs**, **Sand** he rolls in money; **mange** -, **mange** **Sorger** much coin, much care; **det** **var** - **værd** at **høre** . . . it would have done your heart good to hear . . . - **ne** **eller** **livet**! stand and deliver! leve af sine - live upon one's income; **der** **er** **ingen** - **blandt** **Jøff** money is scarce; **give** **en** **Snaf** for - give one fair promises instead of money; **jeg** **har** **ingen** - **højs** mig I have no money about me; **gør** **noget** i - turn into money; **satte** - i invest money in; I **fund** i **vore** - £ 1 of our money; **berale** **med** **rede** -, **med** **danke** - pay in cash, in Danish money; **fortjene** **en** (**fladig**) **med** - find one in money; **giste** **sig** - til marry a fortune; **komme** **til** - get plenty of money; **komme** **til** **fine** - igen get back one's money; **være** **væb** - be in cash. **Benge'aager** usury. -**aager** usurer. -**aand** mercenary spirit, love of lucre. -**abel** purchased nobility. -**affære**, -**anliggende** money matter, pecuniary affair. -**afpresning** extortion (of hush-money), black mail. -**anstalt** moneyed institution. -**anvisning** money-order, check. -**aristokrat** money-prince. -**aristokrati** moneyed aristocracy. -**baron** **se** **aristokrat**. -**begærlighed** covetousness. -**befølsning** **se** **Rasfæbøfsning**. -**belsb** amount of money. -**befønning** pecuniary reward. -**bevilling** vote, grant. -**bibrag** contribution in money. -**blad** moneywort, herb twopence, **Lyimachia numularia**. -**blot** money-box. -**bod** pecuniary fine. -**brev** letter containing money, money-letter. -**bælte** leathern money-belt. -**bøde** **se** **bod**. -**cirkulation** circulation of money. -**bjævel** demon of avarice. -**erhverv** making money. -**erstatning** compensation in money. -**foranbring** monetary reform. -**forbel** pecuniary gain. -**forbring** pecuniary demand, money-debt. -**forhold** **pl** monetary el. pecuniary relations; state of the money market. -**forlegenhed** pecuniary embarrassment, money difficulty. -**forraad** stock of money. -**forretning** money-transaction; banking-busl-

ness; (hūs) banking-house. -**forsejnding** se -**sen-**
-**forstærkning** outlay. -**gave** present of
money, pecuniary gift. -**gerrig** a greedy of
money, money-grubbing, avaricious, *bibl* covet-
tous. -**gerrighed** greediness of money, avarice,
bibl the love of money. -**grift**, -**grifteth** se -**gerrig**.
***græs** yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus cristata galli*.
-**handel** money-trade. -**handler** money-changer.
-**hjælp** pecuniary assistance. -**hūs** banking-house.
-**husholdning** administration of finances. -**ind-**
-**tægt** pecuniary gain. -**institut** moneyed institu-
tion. -**interesse** pecuniary interest. -**jøde** Jew
money-broker. -**læsse**, -**lisse** strong-box, strong
coffer, (af Jærn) iron-safe. -**lat** se -**hælte**. -**knap**
a: -**pe** Tiber, -**knapped** dearth of money. -**kuibe**
se -**forlegeten**. -**krav** pecuniary claim. -**krisi**
monetary crisis of money-crisis. -**kurs** exchange.
-**kursbæddel** note of the course of exchange. -**kær**
se -**gerrig**. -**laan** pecuniary loan. -**lade** money
-box. -**bøn** pecuniary reward. -**lonning** pay in
money. -**løs** a moneyless, pennyless, impecunious.
-**løshed** c impecuniosity. -**magt** money
-power. -**mand** moneyed man, capitalist. -**mangel**
want of scarcity of money. -**marke** money
-market. -**masse** mass of money. -**midler** pl
pecuniary means, means, funds. ***muger** se
-**puger**. -**mult** pecuniary fine. -**mægler** money
-broker. -**nod** pecuniary distress. -**offer** pecuniary
sacrifice. -**omløb** circulation of money. -**omsæt-**
-**ning** money-transaction; circulation of money.
-**pose** money-bag. +**presning** se -**afpresning**. -**p-**
-**uger** c-e miser, hunks, curmudgeon. -**pugeri** n
hoarding of money. -**pung** purse. -**rente** interest
of money. -**rigdom** pecuniary wealth. -**sag** se
-**affære**; (for Retten) lawsuit about money. -**seddel**
note. -**sending** remittance of money. -**stab**
money-press, safe. -**stabsfabrikant** safemaker.
-**stat** tax paid in money. -**strin** money-box,
cash-box. -**stusse** (i en Buti) till, tiller. -**sorg**
pecuniary distress. -**sort** species of coin. -**spilde**
waste of money. -**spilde** a causing a waste
of money, wasteful. -**stolt** a purse-proud. -**stolt-**
-**hed** purse-pride. -**straf** se -**bob**. -**stykke** piece of
money, coin. -**stærk** a moneyed. -**sum** sum of
money. -**svig** embezzlement. -**syg** a very greedy
of money. -**thge** thirst of money. -**stet** money
-bag. -**tab** loss of money, pecuniary loss. -**tasse**
se -**pose**. -**tibud** offer of money. -**trang** pecuniary
distress, scarcity of money. -**transaktion**
money-transaction. -**tyv** money thief. -**terst** thirst
for (after, of) money. -**udbytte** pecuniary profit.
-**udforiel** export of money. -**udgift** expenditure,
disbursement of money. -**ublaan** lending money.
-**ublaaner** money-lender. -**udlæg** outlay of money.
-**udpresning** se -**afpresning**. -**understøttelse** pecuniary
aid. -**urt** shepherd's purse, *Thlaspi*; se
-**blad**. -**veksel** exchange of money. -**veksler** money
-changer. -**videnstabs** financial science. -**vægt**
money-scales. -**vælde** plutocracy. -**værd**, -**værdi**
value in money. -**væsen** money-matters of
affairs.

Pengui'n se **Pingvin**.

Pen'hammer c chasing-hammer.

Pen'heb se **Penhed**.

Pen'i'bel a painful, distressing.

Penna'l c -er **fag**; = -**hūs** pen-case. -**is'me** c
fagging system, faggism.

Penne'fejde paper-war, controversy. -**fejst**
slip of the pen. -**ffeber** quill. -**federal** se -**hūs**.
-**fuster** scribbler, quill-driver. -**fusteri** scribbling.
-**fægter** controversialist. ***fær** a able to wield
the pen. -**føring** style of holding the pen. -**helt**
hero of the quill. -**holder** pen-holder. -**hūs** pen
-case. -**kniv** penknife. -**krig** paper-war. -**manér**
pen-style. -**pose** quill. -**prøve** trial of the pen.
-**staf** pen-stock. -**stifte** pen-and-ink sketch.

-**stærer** pen-cutter. -**stifter** quill-driver. -**spids**
nib of a pen. -**split** slit of a pen. -**strib** se
-**fejbe**. -**strog**, -**stving** stroke of the pen. -**tegning**
pen-and-ink drawing of sketch. -**torrer**, -**vifter**
pen-wiper.

Penning c -e farthing. -**magasin** penny-maga-
zine.

Peno (spids) a (Drejerb.) centre.

Pensé a violet.

Pensel c -er hair-pencil, brush. -**binder** brush
-maker. -**bannet**, -**formig** a & pencil-shaped,
penicillate. -**færbiged** expertness in handling
the pencil. -**føring** brushwork. -**haar** hair of
a pencil. -**haaret** a & penicillate. -**læsse** pencil-
el. brush-case. -**stib** brush-el. pencil-rag. -**staf**
handle of a brush. -**stimmel** vinegar-plant,
Penicillium glaucum. -**strog** stroke of a brush
el. pencil. -**trug** brush-trough. -**tuugebe** pl
honey-eaters, *Meliphaga*.

Pensio'n c -er pen'sion, retiring allowance of
pay, (for Officer) half-pay; (Stofe) boarding
school; sætte i ~ place in a boarding-school; tage
Afsted med ~ retire upon a pension of. upon half
-pay. -**a't** n -er boarding-house; (Stofe) boarding
-school. -**e're** of pension, grant a pension to
(one); -t pensioned; on half-pay. -**e'ring** c pen-
sioning etc. -**ist'** c -er pen'sioner, annuitant;
F staa til ~ beat to a mummy. - **Pensions-**
-**anstalt** boarding-school. -**berettiget** a entitled
to a pension. -**fond**, -**læse** pension-el. super-
annuation fund. -**lov** superannuation-bill, pen-
sion-law. -**ret** right to a pension. -**væsen**
matters relative to pensions. **Pensionær** c -er
(en, der ngher Pension) pensioner, pensionary;
(Rostgænger) boarder.

Pensle of pencil.

Pensum n -a task, lesson.

Pentam'eter n -e pentam'eter. -**ten'gen** the
Pen'tateuch.

***Pente** c -r sheet; spleet.

+**Pentel'age** c -r J fish-hook.

Pepogæstær n pumpkin, *Cucurbita pepo*.

***Pepperling** c fiery milk-mushroom, *Lactarius*
piperatus.

Pep'i'n c pep'sin, **Pep'tist** a peptic.

Per Peter; ~ og Poul all the world (and his
wife), anybody; + ~ Døder Jack o' the clock
-house; jense en ad ~ Gæstes Gæst send one
on a fool's el. sleeveless errand; ~ Tot muff,
dough-face, mollycoddle.

Per' *prop*, *merc* (Vogh.) by; ~ **Stykke**, **Pund**
a piece, a pound; ~ **Dag**, ~ **Mand** per day, per
diem, per man; ~ **Hamburg** via Hamburg; ~
Dampstib by el. per steamer; **Sabningen** ~ **Reptun**
the cargo onboard el. ex Neptune.

Peremot'rist a per'emptory.

Perenne'rende a peren'nial.

Perfekt' a F perfect, deft, smart, famous;
adv famously. -**el** a perfect'ible. -**ibilite't** c
perfectibility. -**ione're** of make perfect. **Per'**
fectum n the perfect tense.

Perfi'd a perfidious, disingenuous. -**i'** c per-
fidy.

Pergament' n pa'rchment; (fint) vellum. -**agtig**
a parchment-like. -**form** vellum-mould. -**mager**
c-e parchment-maker. - **Pergaments**/bind parch-
ment el. vellum-binding el. -cover. -**blad** sheet
of parchment. -**brev** deed written on vellum
el. parchment. -**fabrikation** parchment-making.
-**papir** paper-parchment. -**rukke** roll of vellum
el. parchment. -**skifter**, / parchment (2 Timoth.
4, 13).

Pergamot'(te) -r, se **Bergamot**.

Peria'l c -er F (slight) intoxication; have en
~, være -**ise'ret** be fuddled, the worse for liquor,
somewhat gone in drink.

Peric'ulum in mora delay is dangerous.
Peri'fe'ri' c -er periph'ery, circumference. -fe'-
rifi a periph'eral peripher'ic(al), circumferen-
 tial.

Perisra'fe c -r per'iphrase.
Perig'a'um n per'igee.
Perihe'lium n perihelion.
Perio'pe c -r perie'ope.
Perisium a St. John's wort, *Hypericum*.
Perio'de c -r per'iod; (Sogar.) repetend; *pl*
 (Rubens) turns. -**bugning** formation of periods.
Periob'icite't c periodic'ity, period'icalness.
Perio'dist a period'ic(al); ~ **Decimalb'et** circulat-
 ing, recurring el. repeating decimal.
Peripate'tiser c -e peripatet'ic. -**ist** peripa-
 tet'ic.

Peristal'tist a peristaltic.
Peris'ti n cloth.
Perussio'n c percus'sion. — **Perussio'n's**;
homb percussion shell. -**brandør** p. fuze (o. fl.).
-gever percussion-gun. -**bætte p. cap.** -**instru-**
ment percussion instrument. -**laas** percussion
 lock.

Perle c -r (ægte, og). *fig* og om en Taare.
 Dugdraabe osv.) pearl; (af Glas, Korat, Rav osv.)
 bead; *fig* jewel, treasure, prize; *se* Evin. **Perle**
vi sparkle; Sweden -**de** paa hans Pande the sweat
 stood in beads on his fore-head. — **Perle'agtig**
 a pearly. -**and** *se* Græs. -**armbaand** pearl
 bracelet. -**asse** pearl-ash. -**avlende** a pearl
 -**beating**. -**aving** formation of pearls. -**baand**
 string of pearls el. beads. -**bank** bank of pearl
 oysters. -**bor** pearl-drill. -**borer** perforator of
 beads. -**broderi** *se* -**stifteri**. -**bord**, -**bræmme**
 border of pearls. -**bønne** kidney-bean, *Phaseolus*
vulgaris. -**bannet** a pearl-shaped. -**dræbe** pearly
 drop. -**bug** pearly dew. -**dykker** pearl-diver,
 pearl-fisher. -**essens** essence of pearl. -**fangt**
 pearl-fishing, pearl-fishery. -**farve** pearl-colour.
-farvet a pearl-coloured. -**fil** joint-file. -**fister** *se*
-butter. -**fisteri** *se* -**fangt**. -**frunjer pl** bead-fringes.
-glans pearly lustre; *se* -**essens**. -**graa** a shining
 whitish-gray. -**grøn** pearl-barley. -**grønsgød**
 boiled pearl-barley. -**grusuppe** barley-gruel.
-halsbaand pearl-necklace. -**handel** pearl-trade.
-handler dealer in pearls. -**humør** excellent
 spirits, the best of humours. -**hvid a**, -**hvidt n**
 pearl-white. -**høne** Guinea-fowl el. hen, tamis
 bird, *Nuida meleagris*. -**llar** a pearly. -**krans**
 wreath of pearls. -**krone** crown of pearls. -**lyst**
 pearl-coast. -**løg** pearl onion. -**maage** herring
 gull, *Larus argentatus*. -**malet** a painted of a
 pearl-colour. -**moder**, -**mor** mother of pearl,
 nacre. -**morfugl** silver-streak butterfly, *Argynnis*.
-morsarbejder worker of mother pearl. -**mors-**
glans nacreous lustre. -**morsluap** (mother of
 pearl button. -**musling** pearl-oyster. -**Unio mar-**
garitifera. -**prøve** (Prøve af Spiritus ved at labe
 den pearly) bead-proof. -**pung** bead-purse. -**punsel**
 pearl-puncheon. -**rad** string of pearls el. beads.
-rund a round as a pearl. -**salt** phosphate of
 soda. -**sand** pearl-sand. -**silte** Ardassine silk.
-strift pearl. -**smykke** ornament of pearls. -**smykke**
vt adorn with pearls. -**snor** string of pearls el.
 beads. -**staf**, -**stav** arch round bead, paternoster.
-sten pearl-stone. -**stifter** embroiderer in pearls.
-stifterarbejde, -**stifteri**. -**sitning** pearl-embroid-
 ery. -**stussen** a embroidered with pearl. -**sutter**
 twice boiled sugar. -**suge** tuberculous disease.
Perlet a pearly. **Perleste** gunpowder. -**ugle**
 barn-owl, screech-owl, *Strix flammea*; bird of
 death, *Strix Tengmalmi*. -**ven** intimate friend.
-vægt weight for pearls.

***Perm c -er**, (paa Bog) board, cover; fra ~ til
 ~ from cover to cover.
Permanent' a per'manent.

Bermijst a Permian.

Bermisio'n c -er mil leave of absence, fur-
 lough, (for Sygdelighed) sick leave; *pl* trousers,
 continuations. **Bermitte're vt** furlough, grant
 leave of absence; -**t** on leave.

Bermutatio'n c -er permuta'tion.

Peroratio'n, -e'ring c perora'tion. -**e're vi**
 hold forth.

Perpendic'el c -ller pendulum; en ledelig ~
 a bore. -**ulæ'r a & c -er** perpendic'ular; oprejse,
 nedfælde, en ~ erect, let fall, a perpendicular.

Perpetue're vt perpet'uate.

Perpetuum mobile perpet'ual motion.

Perple's' a taken aback.

Perron' c -er platform.

***Per's c** pressure.

Perse c -r press. **Perse vt** press, squeeze.

-bom beam of a press. -**fiæl** pressing-board.

-jærn (tailor's) pressing-iron, goose. -**lar** vat.

Perse'r c -e Persian.

Perse'stræ screw of a press. -**stang**, -**træ** *se*
-bom. -**spilte** *se* Bræsespilte. -**tryk** pressure. -**træder**
 treader (of grapes).

Per'sien n Persia. **Per'sienner pl** Venetian
 blinds, Venetians, sun-blinds, jealousies. **Per'si-**
ennefabrikant blind-manufacturer.

Per'sifla'ge c quizzing, irony. -**le're vt** quizz.

Per'sto c persicot, peach-brandy.

Per'sill' c parsley, *Apium petroselinum*; vild ~
 hedge parsley, fool's parsley, *Ethusa cynapium*.

***-blad** *fig* weakling.

Per'sio c cudbear.

Per'sist a Persian; det -e Sprog the Persian
 language, Persic.

Per'sning c pressing.

Per'son c -er (ogaa om Begemstiftelse) per'son;
 individual; (Standsperson, Vornem Person) person-
 age; (i Stuepils) actor, character, dramatis per-
 sonæ *pl*; *gram* person; han mangler ~ (om Stue-
 pilsler) he is deficient in presence; i egen ~ in
 person, *foe* as large as life; jeg for min ~ for my
 part, I; af ~ in his person; sende en af ~ know
 one by sight; uden ~ Anseelse without respect
 of persons, Gud anser ikke ~er God is no respecter
 of persons; underkuje *de* elendige -er *bibl* grind
 the faces of the poor. **Per'sona: pro** ~ a head.
Per'sonaa'ge c -r individual. -**na'ten -r** (f. Ets.
 Teater, Kontor osv.) the persons belonging to
 (the theatre, the office etc.), personnel, staff,
 force. -**na'tia**, -**na'tier pl** personal history,
 biographical facts. -**na'tihistorie** family history.
-na'tistatter personal taxes. -**nbefordring**, -**trafik**,
se Bæstager. -**nel' a** personal; ~ Kapellan curate.
-nel' n *se* -**nale**. **Personforandring** *se* -**skifte**.
Personific're vt person'ify, embody; han er den
 -**de** Hæderlighed he is the soul of honour; den -**de**
 Hellighed civility itself; hun er den -**de** Anstændig-
 hed she is the very pink of propriety. -**nific'e-**
ring, -**nificatio'n c** personifica'tion, embodiment,
 impersonation.

Per'sonlig a personal, in person. — **adv** per-
 sonally, in person, by bodily presence. -**gørelse**
c *se* Personifikation. -**hed c** (Egenst.) personal'ity,
 individuality; (Person) individual, character,
 person, personage, +personality; lægge sin ~ i
 throw one's personality into; -er (personlige Gen-
 tymbninger) personal'ities.

Per'son'pøst stage-coach. -**retten** the Rights
 of persons. **Person'sandelse** *se* Person. **Person-**
skifte change of persons, change (in office).
-tæst passenger tariff. -**tog** (paa Jærnbanen) pass-
 enger-train. -**vogn** (paa Jærnb.) passenger-car el.
 carriage.

Perspektiv n -er perspec'tive. -**ist a** per-
 spec'tive; **adv** perspectively. -**læsse** peep-show,

show-box. -*sære* science of perspective. -*snælle* stair-case shell, *Solarium perspectivum*.

Pert c -er *↓* horse, foot-rope.

Pertent *lig* a precise, nimini-pimini, namby-pamby. -*hed* preciseness.

Pertine c -r *↓* hawser.

Perturbatio n c -er perturbation. -*e'rende* a disturbing.

Perturline c -r *↓* cat-stopper.

Peru n Peru. -*a'ner* c, -*ansl* a Peruvian.

-*balsam* balsam of Peru, *Myroxylon peruvianum*.

-*bark* Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark.

Pervers a perverse. -*ite* c a perversity.

Peshera'er pl Fugians.

Pesfarie n -r pes'sary.

Pessimisme c pes'simism. -*t'* c -er pes'simist. -*tist* a pes'simist, pessimistic.

Pest c plague, pest, pestilence. -*agtig*, -*artet* a pestilent, pestilential. -*befægt* a infected with the plague. -*bhld* plague-sore, plague-token. -*bamp* pestilential vapour. -*ebdise* aromatic vinegar. -*fordrivende* a antipestilential. -*fri* a free from the plague. +*fuldt* a pestilential. -*gift* se -*fmitte*. -*hus* pest-house. +*hussem* Bedlamite.

Pestilens c -er pes'tilence. -*urt* butterbur, *Tussilago patentes*.

Pestilust pestilential air. -*læge* physician to those infected with the plague. -*midde* remedy against the plague. -*plet* plague-spot. -*smittes* pestilential matter. -*smitte* contagion of the plague. -*stank* pestilential stench. -*svanger* a pestiferous. -*syg* a se -*befægt*. -*syge* pestilential disease. -*tid* time of plague. -*tilsæbe* case of the plague. -*vand* pest-water.

Petar c c -r petard; cracker.

Peter Peter. — *Petersborg* St. Petersburg.

-*fist* (John) dory, doree, *Zeus faber*. -*fugl* se *Stormfale*.

Peterfill'e c se *Persille*.

Peterskirken St. Peter's church. -*penge* Peter-pence, Rome-scot.

Petinet n point-net. -*glas* se *Traaðglas*.

Petit c *typ* brevier.

Petit'lo principii begging the question.

Petiti'nsret c right of petition.

Petrel c -ler se *Stormfale*.

Petring c -er quarter of a brick.

Petro'leum n petroleum. — *Petrolenms/holdig* a containing petroleum. -*lampe* petroleum lamp. -*maaler* petroleum-meter. -*vaafylber* lamp-filler.

Petunia c petunia.

Pia' [i.] c hand anvil with a convex face.

Piafs n the Palatinate. -*greve* count palatine, palsgrave. -*grevelig* a belonging to a palsgrave.

-*grevinde* palsgravine. -*grevsab* palatinate.

Piafzift a belonging to the Palatinate.

Phallist a phallie.

Pia'ni'no n -er cottage-piano, cabinet-piano, pianino. -*uist* c -er pia'nist. -*no* *adv* piano.

-*no* n -er, -*nosor'te* n -r piano, pianoforte, forte-piano. — *Pianofor'te/leude* pianoforte study.

-*fabrikant* piano(forte)-maker. -*stole* tutor for the pianoforte, p. tutor (school, primer). -*stol* music-stool.

Piasfa'va c piassava, piassaba.

Pia'fser c -fste piaster, dollar.

Piabagtig a, -*hed* c F se *Allyneborn*.

Pibe c -r Tobakspibe, *Fløjte* i Orgel, Maal af 2 Økseboeder oib.) pipe; (Soldaterp.) fife; (lille *Fløjte*, Damp-) whistle; (til *Brug* i Teat.) cat-call, cat-pipe; (*Øjefp.*) socket. (*Øjefp.*) barrel; (Dens) cavity, shaft; (paa en *Skole* o. b.) fluting, quill; (*Øjefstjensp.*) chimney-top; (paa *Nævegrav*) outlet; (p. *Blæseblælg*) nose-pipe; lægge i -r flute;

trabje el. banle en - ud unstop a pipe; jeg vilbe ifte give en - Tobak derfor I would not give a fig for it; flitte -n ind, flitte - i Set come down a peg or two; danje efter en anbens - dance as another pipes; -n flt en anden *Fløj* they all sung another song, -a change came o'er the spirit of my dream. -*Pibe*, *peb*, *pebet* vi & t (fløjte) pipe,

whistle; (Hage *fig*) whimper, pule, whine; (om *Vind*) whistle, howl; (om *Angler* oib.) whizz; (om *Mus*) squeak; (danne *Pibe*læg i *Tøj*) flute, quill; F hun -r altid she is always complaining; - en *Øjefspiller* ud hiss a player (off); der blev *pebet* people hissed; *Styftet* blev *pebet* ud the piece was damned; *↓*, *pit* fast! pipe delay! *Pib* til Kanonerne! pipe to quarters! (o. fl.). — *Pibe* and widegon, *Anas penelope*. -*ben* marrow-bone. -*beslag* mounting of a tobacco-pipe. -*blomst* pipe-vine, Dutchman's pipe, *Aristolochia sipho*. -*bor* pipe-bore. -*brand* a chimney on fire. -*bræt* shelf for tobacco pipes; (Org.) organ-sieve. -*bust* se *Jasmin* (Bust). -*banner* a having the form of a pipe, fistulous. -*fabrik* tobacco-pipe manufactory. -*fabrikant* pipe-maker. -*fist* tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia*. -*federal* case for a tobacco-pipe.

-*form* tobacco-pipe mould. -*frihed* liberty of hissing. -*hare* rat-hare, *Lagomus*. -*hoved* pipe-bowl. -*hul* (Org.) mouth. -*hytte*, -*hætte* pipe-cover. -*høvl* barrel-plane, gouge. -*jærn* quilling-iron. Italian iron. -*loucert* hissing. -*ladser* pipe-cleaner. -*trage* piping crow. -*trave* ruff. -*træftr* pl ruffles. -*ter* pipe-clay. -*luute* spill. -*lyd* piping, whistling sound, sound of a pipe el. fife. -*læg* fluting, quill. -*lerte* pipit, *Anthus*.

-*læg* Welsh onion, stone leek, *Allium fistulosum*.

-*n* c whistling, piping etc. -*nbe* a whistling, piping etc. -*r* c -e piper, fifer; hisser; se -*lerte*.

-*rende* mil bedding, groove. -*renser* pipe-cleaner. *Piberi* n whimpering. *Pibe/rør* pipe-stem. -*fat*s egg-iron, gauffering-iron. -*flæg* c whimperer.

-*fyds* mouth-piece, tip. -*flaver* pl pipe-staves. -*flitt* pipe-stem; pl (Den) trapsticks, spindle-legs. -*flot* (Org.) foot-board. -*stopper* tobacco-stopper, pipe-stoker. -*strimmel* ruche, rucheing. -*t* a (om *Brød*, *Øst* oib.) porous; (om *Tøj*) fluted; -*ebe* *læg* ruffles. -*lunge* (Org.) tongue. -*toj* smoking apparatus. -*ved* se *Jasmin* (Bust). -*vorn* a whimpering. -*værl* pipes (of an organ), pipe-work.

Pible vi bubble, purl, trickle.

Pib'fist c P, se *Pibefæg*. *Pibsur* a sour as vinegar.

Piccolofløjte c piccolo, octave flute.

Piedestal c -er ped'estal.

Piedmont n Pie'dmont. -*e'fer* c, -*e'fist* a Piedmontese.

Pier [e.] c pier.

Pier'ides pl Pier'ides, Muses.

Pier'rot [fr.] c clown.

Piete't c piety. -*te'tshenyn*: af - from pious considerations. -*tis'me* c pi'e'tism. -*tist* c -er pi'e'tist. -*ifteri* n se -*tisme*. -*tist'ist* a pietistic.

Pif paf! int piffpaf, bang.

+*Pifte* P vi whistle.

Pige c -ge pike, spike; (Entrep.) *↓*, boarding-pike; * *↓* se *Pit*, *Pibbinet*s -ge the quills of the hedge-hog. -*bhr* porcupine, *Hystrix*.

Pige c -r girl, maid, (mest om en *Sandsbhypige*) lass; (M) maiden; (Ejenesstige) maid (-servant); en -ræs *Jens* a ladies' man. -*aar*, -*alder* girlhood. -*anfigt* girlish face. -*arbejde* maid's work. -*barn* (mobst *Drengebarn*) female child, girl child; (ung *Pige*) girl. -*blu* c se -*blyhed*.

-*bly* a shy as a girl. -*blyhed* girlish shyness. -*brud* maiden bride. -*dage* girlhood. -*bout* se -*arbejde*. -*bragt* girl's dress. +*fro* a girlishly happy. -*gerning* se -*arbejde*. -*gæt* beau, P

smell-smock. -haand girl's hand. -hjerter maiden heart. -hjem maid-servants' asylum. -hue girl's cap. -institut school for girls. -jæger wencher. -kammer maid-servant's room. -klynge bevy of girls. -knibsteds girlish prudery. -lag, -lav girl's company. -lil c (*poet*) maid. -lune girlish whim el. caprice. -lofte girl's promise. -løn maid-servant's wages. -mod girl's courage. -navn maiden name, girl's name. -nor girls' girl. -nytter *pl* girlish whims. -plads situation as a servant. -ran, -rov abduction of a maiden. -seng maid-servant's bed. -sind girl's mind el. fancy. -stiftelse girlish figure. -stole girls' school, (højere) school. -stønder c -e de-flourer, ravisher. -stønhed maiden beauty. -suaat kitchen gossip. -sørger girlish troubles. -sønd girlhood. -stemme girlish voice. -tanke girl's thought. -tjeneste maid's service. -tro maiden's plighted faith. -væsen girlishness, manners of a girl.

Pig fald je Pit. -finnet a sp'ous-finned. *Pigge* vi slide on the ice by means of pike-sticks; scud, scamper; *vi* ↓ je Pisse. -get a prickly, spiked. *hage* ↓ hand-hook -haj picked dog-fish, thorn-bound, *Squalus Acanthias*. -hale uomastix. -halsbaand training-collar. *hammer* je Pit. *hanger* ↓ peak-tye. -hudebe, -huber *p*. echinoderms. -hyr, -hvarre c turbot, burt, *Pleuronectes maximus*. -hvas a sharp-pointed. -tæg je -stav. *line* ↓ peak-line.

Pigment' n pigment. Pigmusling wing-shell, *Pinna nobilis*. *ned-haler* ↓ peak-downhaule. -rotte sting-ray, Trygon. -rotte echimus. -sejler American chimney swallow, *Acanthya*. -sib bansticle, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. -snetle murex. *sop* je -svamp. -stav, -stot pike-staff. -svale je -sejler. -svamp spiny el. hedgehog mushroom, *Hydnum repandum*. -tromle clod-crosher. -var c je -hvar. -æble thorn-apple, *Datura Stramonium*.

Pijak'kert c -er pea-jack-t. Pit' n: - og Paf traps, (bag and) baggage. Pit' c -er ↓ peak; je Pit'. Pit' n, *pl* =, tap, rap.

Pikant' a piquant, pungent, high-flavoured, racy; gære - give relish to. Pikanteri' n -er piquant (etc.) remark.

Pike c -r pike. -ne'r c -er pikeman. Piste'et a pick'ed. Piste' c mil pick'et, outpost; (Espil) piquet. Pit' fald ↓ peak-halyard. -hammer pick, stone-cutter's hammer.

Piste *vt* & *i* tap, rap; (f. *U3*. om *Ur*) tick. Piste *vt* ↓ peak, top. Piffelhering c jack-pudding, pickle-herring. Piffelthne c morion; spiked helmet, Prussian helmet.

Piffenit' n -ter pic'nie. Piftra' trutpic'rate powder. Piftri'napic'rine. Piftri'nurt Salt picate. Piftri'nspre c plicate acid.

Pifter *pl* Picts. Pisto'r c -er huntsman. *Pist'etse c pole-axe. Pit c -e el. =, willow, *Salix*. Pil c -e (til *Bue*) arrow, bolt, shaft; *fig* arrow; som en - like a shot. -and pin-tailed duck, *Anas acuta*.

Pila'r c -er pillar. Pilastr' c -tre pilaster. Pila'tus P'late. P'il'blad arrowhead, water archer, *Sagittaria sagittifolia*. -bladet a Ratteale willow-herb, *Lithrum salicaria*. Pilchard c pilchard, *Clupea pilchardus*.

Pilbannet a arrowy, formed like an arrow; *?* sagittate.

Pile *vi* (afsted) hurry, hasten (away). Pile'art species of willow. -bark w. bark. -blad willow leaf.

Pile'bannet, -formet, -formig je Pilbannet. -fjeder feather of an arrow. -flugt flight of an arrow. -gift poison for arrows, woorall.

Pil'egrim c -me pilgrim, palmer. - Pilegrims' dragt pilgrim's dress. -falt peregrine falcon, *Falco peregrinus*. -fadrene *pl* the pilgrim fathers. -færd, -gang pilgrimage. -hat pilgrim's hat. -tæppe pilgrim's cloak. -rejse je -færd. -stare troop of pilgrims. -stav pilgrim's staff. -tæppe pilgrim's scrip. -vandring pilgrimage.

Pile'gærde je -hegn. -gren willow branch. Pile'have nursery of willows. -hegn willow-hedge.

Pile'togger n quiver. Pile'trat cope of willows. -turv osier-basket.

-tvist willow twig. -lund je -trat.

Pile'od c arrow-head; *her* pheon.

Pile'plantning c planting of willows.

Pile'regn flight of arrows. -ret a straight as an arrow. -saar wound made by an a. -staf shaft of an a. -stud arrow-shot.

Pile'stud n shoot of a willow.

Pile'lyds je -ob.

Pile'spinder c willow-moth, *Lilaris salicis*. -stige willow-branch. -træ willow; willow-wood.

-urt polygonum. -vaand willow-wand.

Pilfinger c one who has a habit of fingering things; fingerer; *fig* meddler.

Pil'fante tree sparrow, *Fringilla montana*.

Pil'for. ret, -formig je Pilbannet.

Pilgrim je Pilegrim.

Pil'hoved c (Elang) trigonocephalus. -højde pitch, rise (of an arch).

Pilt c tin-bait, fly-hook, stroke-haul. Piste *vi* fish with a tin-bait, snatch. Piltning fishing etc.

*Piltvæn c hulling-mill.

Pillan c pillau, pillaf.

Pille *vt* & *i* (Salat, Bærf, et *Ben* osv.) pick, (Væter) shell; (Røfner) stone, (Esfal el. Værf af) peel; ~ af, bort pick off; ~ ved noget fumble, toy, meddle, with a thing, finger a thing; ~ med noget busy one's self with a thing, cont dabble at, trifle with; ~ ud pick out; ~ ut ud af en knock st out of one; ~ af (gaa fin *Bej*) be off, take one's self off.

Pille *vi* (Berneip.) piddle.

Pille c ud. *pl* F bit, particle.

Pille c -r pillar, column; (mellem Binduer) pier; (i Væbica, ogf. *fig*) pill, (til *Beste*) ball; en bitter, stem - (ogf.) a choke pear; forgjæde -n gild the pill. - Pille/pille atechus. -bord pier-table. -bul shaft of a column. -bejg pill-mass. -brager pill-wort, pepper-grass, *Pibularia*. -fod base of a column. -hoved, -tnap capital.

Pillestærker baked potatoes.

Pillestoge c stage-box.

Pillemad food that requires picking. -mel shudes. -n c picking; peeling etc. Pilen a F finical. Pilenhed c finicalness.

Pille'pjafter pillar. -plade (*Ur*) pillar-plate. -rab, -rælle colonnade.

Pileri' n -er trumpery, stuff, trifles.

Pille'rum intercolumnation. -staf je -bul. -spejl pier-glass.

Pillesten c peeling-stone.

Pille'vidde je -rum. -ræste pill-box.

Pilote'rt *vt* pile. -ring c piling; pilework.

Pilaadden a completely rotten.

Pil'rap a je -nat. -ret a & adv straight as

an arrow. -rotte *se* Big. -snar a swift as an arrow. -spids *se* Bile.

†Bilsur a completely sour.

Bil'søm c sagittal suture.

Bilt o -e & -er poet little boy, lad.

*Bilte *vi* toddle

Bil'arter shelled pease.

Biment' n pimento, allspice.

Bimpe vt & i tipple.

Bimpermill'e c -r F prude.

Bimbernad c Anthony-nut, common bladder-nut, *Staphylea pinnata*.

Bimpinell'e c pimpinella, burnet-saxifrage, *Poterium sanguisorba*. -rose burnet-leaved rose.

Bimpfien pumice, pumice stone. -stenspapier pumice-stone paper.

Binagtig a painful, tormenting. -heb c -er painfulness, pain.

Binacote'z n -er pinacotheca, picture-gallery.

Bincene'z [fr.] c double eye-glass.

Bincet' c -ter tweezers.

Bind c -e, *Binde c -r (af Træ) stick; (Stift, Nagle, Bløt) pin, peg; (Imaa Fiebre hos Fugleunger) pin-feather; (i Skrider) ball; (i Bindebl) cat; bet var en - til hans Bistifte it was a nail in his coffin; sette en - for noget put a stop to something; bet fan du stude en hvid - efter you may whistle for is; ftaa paa -e for en be at one's beck and call, dance attendance on; ribe af -en unseat; ribge, bratte af -en be unseated; † F til -s Ende to the very last.

Bindarist a Pindaric.

Binde vt pin, peg.

Bindeblagtig a slender, thin. -bor pin-drill.

-brende small-cut faggots; F hugge - catch at straws. -hugger dealer in small-cut faggots.

-huggeri n F cheese-paring. -hus rickety house.

-kompas traverse-board. Binder o -e pegger.

†Bindeb vt get the first pin-feathers. Bindesto pegged shoe. -frue (Dmp.) stud-bolt. -spil tip-cat. -vogn open-side carriage. -vert rickety work.

Bindgris hedge-hog. -bøse vt grease. -bul peg-hole. -hængsel pin-hinge, peg-hinge. -igelt piper, *Cidaris*. -mager a lean as a rake.

-fo female hedge-hog. -sten small paving-stone.

-svin hedge-hog, *Erinaceus*; porcupine, *Hystrix*.

-svineunge hedge-pig. -svinist pig porcupine-fish,

Diodon. -svinknop bur-reed, *Sparganium*. -svin-

stibjel hedge-hog thistle, *Cactus melocactus*. -stl

punch.

Bine c -r pain, pang, torture; Dødt og -! by Jove! gar -n tort don't prolong my torture; F holde -n ub bear the brunt of it, brave it out.

Bine, -te; -t vt torment, torture, plague! - fin

Muse fatigue one's Muse; - sig op i forge ahead.

-bøst rack; lægges paa -en be put to the rack.

-fald *se* Binagtig. -gal a F *se* Ravgal. -ise c

torturing, tormenting etc. -redskab instrument

of torture. Bincet' n tormenting. Binesteb

place of torture.

Bingui'n c -er peng'uin, *Aptenodytes*.

Bini'syre c pinic acid.

Binje c -r stone-pine, *Pinus pinea*. -stov pine

plantation. -træ *se* Binje.

Binf c -er i pink. -gattet a pink-sterned.

Binfalt n pink-salt, pink-colour.

Binfid n pink.

Binlig a painful; -t forsher examination by

torture, question; ubertaste -t forsher put to the

question.

Binne af vt thin. -hammer face-hammer.

Binje c Whitsuntide, (ogfaa Føderne's) Pente-

cost. -aften eve of Pentecost.

Binjeben n i crow-bar.

Binjedag: første ~ Whitsunday; anden ~ Whit

-Monday; tredje ~ Whit-Tuesday. -ferie Whit-

sun(tide) holidays. -fest *se* Binje. -helligdage pl,

*-heig c, -højtid (feast of) Pentecost, whitsuntide.

Binjel c -ster torture, torment, pang.

Binsefilsje poetic ef. white narcissus. -morgen

Whitsunday morning.

Binsefpag c i lever handspike.

Binseftid Whitsuntide. -uge Whitsun-week.

-vejr weather during the Whitsuntide holidays.

†Bin'som a agonizing, excruciating.

Bio'n c *se* Beon.

Bione'r c -er pioneer.

Bip' c (Goniefghb.) pip, gapes.

Bip' n (Fugls) chirp; com (Rfte) chit, *se* Bibe-

stæg; int peep! pip! F tage -et fra en drive one

into a corner.

Bipand *se* Bibe.

Bipatubfe c pipa, Surinam toad, *Pipa Ameri-*

cana.

Biphas c swelling on the hock, capped hock.

Bippling c -er (Eble) pippin.

Biplærte *se* Bibe.

Bippe vt (om Fugl) chirp.

Bippe vi: - frem peep up, shoot up, spring

up ef. forth.

†Bips n sickly child. Bipse vi be always

complaining.

Bipstæg n down on the chin.

Biqué n quilling.

*Bir c young mackerel.

*Bir c (Stibbro) pier.

*Biraal hag, *Myxine glutinosa*.

Bira't o -er pi'rate. -junt piratical junk.

*Birrhoved pier-head, jetty-head.

Birle vt & i finger; (Hæ) itch. -ri' n fingering.

Biro'ge c -r pirogue.

Biro'l c -er oriole, loriot, *Oriolus*.

Birre vt (i, til, ved noget) stir, poke; - vt

(irritere) irritate, provoke, stimulate; (stibre)

tickle; -nbe tiddel stimulant. Birrefig a irri-

table, touchy. Birreligheb c irritability, touch-

iness. Birremiddel n stimulant, provocative.

Birren, Birring c stirring, stimulating, stimula-

tion; tickling. Birringsmiddel *se* Birremiddel.

†Birres puss, pussy.

Birret'e c -r pirouette.

*Birum adv, joc mellow.

Bis' n piss, urine.

Bisang c plaintain, *Musa paradisiaca*.

Bisdrivende a diuretic.

Bisemur c beaten cobwork.

Biff c -e (Esbæ, Ribe) whip; (Verider-) longe

-whip; (Gaarpift) cue, pigtail; holde under -n

keep under, hold tight, have the whip hand

of; ftaa under -en drags his chain, plays second

fiddle; have en - (Berial), bære paa en - be in

liquor, fuddled. Biff n, pl ==, lash, stripe; faa

- get a flogging, licking. Biffe vt & i whip,

lash, flog; (Vg o. b.) whisk, beat, whip; F -

affet, smitting hurry away, about; Stormen -

Belgerne the wind lashes the waves; Belgerne

- mod Ryster the waves lash the shore; Regnen -

paa Bærerne the rain patters ef. beats against

the panes; han bar -t til bet he was driven to

it; F -nbe gal raving mad. - Biffebaand cue

-riband. -fabrikant whip-maker. -ffer virgularia.

-formig a flagelliform. -gal a raving mad;

absurd, preposterous. -hiv lash. -hvald smack-

ing ef. cracking of a whip. -varul pigtail wig.

-stift handle of a whip. -staf *se* -hvald. -slag

lash. -slange whip-snake, *Atractula*. -smæld

-ef. -smælt lash. -Bifning c -er whipping

etc.; flagellation.

Bisse vt & i piss. -blære (urinary) bladder.

chamber-pot. -**traug** urgency of making water. -**trængt** a pressed to make water.

Pisjoi't [fr.] *n* -er urinal, lavatory.

Pist! int at!

***Pist** *n* piping, chirping. **Pist** *c* -er *F* weakling, milksop. -**e**, -**re** *vi* pipe, chirp.

Pistacie *c* -r (*Frugt*) pistachio(-nut); (*Træet*) pistachio-tree, *Pistacia vera*.

Pistil *c* -er & *Pistil*; (*Støber*) pestle.

Pistol *c* -er (*Stybevaaben*) pistol; (*Rønt*) pistol; *uforbte* en *paa* -er challenge one to fight with pistols; *finest* - cracker, fire-cracker. -**duel** duel with pistols. -**høfster** holster. -**folbe** butt-end of a pistol, pistol-handle. -**lugle** pistol-ball. -**laas** pistol-lock. -**løb** pistol-barrel. -**brøve** pistol eprouvette. -**stød** pistol-shot; *indenfor* -**s** *Uffind* within pistol-shot. -**stødning** pistol-shooting.

Piston [fr.] *c* -er piston; (*paa* *Gevær*) nipple, pug. -**hætte** lock-cover.

Pitprop *pl* (pit-)props.

Pittorell *a* picturesque.

Pius Pio.

***Pjaalter** *c* brandy and seltzer

Pjalt *c* -er rag, tatter; *sig* milksop, coward; contemptible fellow, ragamuffin; *falbe* *i* -er fall to rags; *flaa* *fine* -r *jammen* club finances; row in the same boat. - **Pjalteløb** rag-shop, old clothes' shop. -**handel** dealing in rags. -**tram** rags. -**kræmmer** dealer in rags, ragman. -**lærling** rag-woman. **Pjaleri** *n* beggarly conduct.

Pjaltet *a* ragged, tattered; *sig* soft, weak, nerveless. **Pjaltetov** rag-market, rag-fair.

Pjant *n* *F* slip-slop; *sig* twaddle. **Pjante** *c* -r silly, nonsensical woman. **Pjante** *vi* *je* **Pjatte**.

Pjanter *a* silly, childish.

Pjæft *c* *vi* paddle, splash, plash, dabble. -**en** *c* paddling etc. -**vaad** *a* dripping wet, drenched, plashy.

Pjæfter *c* -tre piaster.

Pjæt *n* prattle-prattle, prate, chatter, chitchat. -**has** *c* *P* *je* **Pjæthøved**.

Pjatte *vi* prate, chatter. -**gaas** *c* chatterbox. -**høved** trifler, babblers. -**n** *c*, -**ri** -r prating, chattering. -**t** *a* twaddling, frivolous.

Pjece, **Pjes** *a* *c* -er (*i* *flere* *Betdn.*) piece; (*Strift*) pamphlet; *cont* (*om* *Person*) chap.

†**Pjog** *aa*, **Pjot** *n*, *cont* dough-face, milksop. ***Pjot** *c* *F* toddler, chit.

†**Pjudd** *n* *je* **Pjog**.

Pjuffe *vt* rumple, tousle; -† *haa* dishevelled hair.

Pjæs *c* *F* *cont* chap.

Place *c* *te* *at* place; station; (*Penge*) invest; (*Aaan*) negotiate, dispose of. -**ing** *c* placing etc.

†**Pladder** *n* (*Rubber*) mud, mire; (*Snaf*) jabber, prate. -**fulb** *a* brimfull. -**mund**, -**pose** *prater*, chatterer.

Plate *c* -r (*i* *Alm.*, *og* *i* *Banier*, *harnist*) plate; (*Worh*) top, slab; (*Sten*) slab, flag; (*i* *Klede*) flaw; *je* *Lyfe*; (*lille* *Grund*) *J*, flat; (*Vebrageri*) swindle; *flæbe* *i* - (*harnist*) plate; *flæbe* *sig* *i* - put on one's armour; *flæbt* *i* - mail-clad; *F* *flaa* -r swindle; *flaa* *en* - *impose* upon one; *jeg* *fløg* *ham* *en* - for 10 *Daler* *I* cheated, swindled him out of 10 dollars. **Plate** *vt* cover with plates. - **Platebaand** tie-plate. -**bly** sheet-lead. -**gang** *J*, stroke of plating. -**glas** plate-glass. -**guld** gold in plates. -**hammer** flattening hammer. -**jærn** sheet-iron. -**flædning** *J*, plating. -**lobber** sheet-copper. -**løl** keel made of plates. -**mes** -**fling** brass in plates, latten. -**ovn** stove made of iron plates. -**panser**, -**rustning** plate-armour. -**fatb** metal-plate shears. -**strimmel** strip of plate-iron. -**fulv** plate-silver. -**tykkelse** thickness of plating. -**valseværk** rolling-mill. -**vals** -

ning rolling of plates. -**zint** sheet-zinc. **Pladning** *c* plating.

Pladre *vt* (*flammen*) mix up - *vi* (*vaase*) prate, jabber.

Plads *c* -e *el* -er place, position; (*Ansættelse*) situation, place; (*Stiis*) berth; (*By* *o* *I*.) place; (*i* *et* *Blad* *o* *I*.) space; *part* seat; *small (cottager's, labourer's) farm; *fri* - open place; - *el* *Grund* (*til* *at* *bygge* *paa*) plot, ground; offentlig *e* public places, squares; *aaben* - (*regelmæssig*, *omgiben* *af* *huse*) square, (*med* *Buegang*) piazza, *mil* open town; *je* *Alben*; *jeg* *tog* - ved *kirken* *I* took my stand near the church; *det* *er* *min* - this is my seat; -*n* *er* *optaget*, *je* *Optaget*; *tage* - take a seat; *de* *tog* - they took their seats; *tage* (*f* *Sts* *megen*) - op take up (a great deal of) room; - *til* room for; *have* - *til* afford accommodation to, accommodate, -! *ger* -! make way! clear the way! *gøre* *el* *give* - for make room for; *her* *er* *ingen* - there is no room here; *gøre* - for *en* make room for one; - *en* *tillader* *os* *ite* space will not allow us; *behold* *en* keep the field; *blive* *paa* - *en* *be* left dead on the field; *her* *paa* - *en* *this* place, in our place; *paa* -! take your places! *lære* *paa* *første* - ride *el* travel first class; *sig* *paa* *fin* - appropriate; *ifte* *paa* *fin* - inappropriate, out of place. **Pladsagent** local agent. -**bestemmelse** determining a ship's position. -**betjent** policeman on special duty. -**forbrug** local consumption. -**forretninger** local business. -**forvalter** inspector. -**hjørt** dog that maintains the ground. -**hund** watch-dog. -**kommandant** *je* -major. -**loge** front-box. -**major** town-major. ***mand** *o* *fl.*, *je* *husmand*. -**mangel** want of space. -**søgende** a seeking employment. -**vetfel** promissory note. -**vægter** private watchman.

Plaffe *vi* pop. -**rt** *c* -er popgun.

Plafond *c* plafond, ceiling.

†**Plag** *c* -ge colt.

***Plag** *n*, *pl* ==, garment, article of clothing.

Plage *c* -r torment, worry, infliction, trouble; *bibl* (*Sande*) plague; *hver* *Dag* *haer* *nos* *i* *fin* - sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof; *have* *fin* - *meb* *be* worried with. **Plage** *vt* plague, torment, worry; - *libet* *af* *en* worry one's soul out, make one's life a burden *el* a torment to him; - *sig* *meb* bother one's self about; *min* *Datter* -**s** *ilbe* *af* *Djævelen* *bibl* my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil; *je* *Janden*. - **Plage**; *aand* *sig* tormentor, plague. -**n** *c* plaguing etc. -**r** *c* -e tormenter; *bibl* task-master. -**ri** *n* plaguing etc.

Plagiat *n* -er plagiarism. -**atør** *o* -**ører** plagiarist. -**e're** *vt* plagiarize.

Plaid *je* **Plæb**.

Plat *c* -er plac'ard, bill, poster, (*læs*) hand-bill, broadside, (*Teat*) tongueis - royal mandate, manifesto. **Plat**; (*fulb*) *a* *F* dead drunk; *brille* *en* - make one dead drunk. -**mand**, -**svorer** bill-poster, -sticker.

Platværk clay-lining, rammed earth-work.

Plama'je *c* -r *F* blot.

Plan *a* plain, plane. **Plan** *c* -er (*Slette*, *flade*) plain; (*Udstaf*, *Grundrids*, *Henfigt*) plan, design; (*Plantegning*) plan; - *over*, *til* plan of; *lægge* *en* - lay *el* form a scheme; *lægge* -*en* *til* plan; *det* *flaa* *ifte* *i* *hans* - at it was no part of his plan to. **Plan** *n* -er plane; *i* - *meb* even with, flush with.

Planche *o* -r plate.

Planer; *hammer* planishing hammer. -**press** size-press. -**vand** size. **Planer** *et* (*jævne*) level; planish; (*Papir*) size. **Planer** *c* levelling etc.

Planer *c* -er plan'er; *F* *flaa* *en* *paa* -*en* knock one on the head. -**aar** planetary year. **Pla** -

netarist *a* planetary. **Planeta'rium** *n* -ier planetarium, orrery. **Plane'tane** orbit of a planet. **Planeto'id** *er pl* planetoids. **Planet'is'tem** planetary system. **-tavler** *pl* planetary tables.

Pla'ngometri *c* plane geometry.

Planiglo'b(ium) *n* planisphere. **-metri'** *c* planimetry. **-metrist** *a* planimetrist(al).

Plante *c* -r (iher søer) plank, (fun om Gran og Tyr) deal, (7tomé eller derunder) batten; belfæde med -r plank. **Plante** *vt* enclose with planks. **Plante'bro** bridge of planks. **-bygget** *a* built of planks. **-bygning** building of planks. **-ende** (Etyffe) .deal end, plank-end; (Ende af en P.) butt. **-gang** strake. **-gulv** floor of planks *el* deals. **-kogning** boiling of planks. **-penge** *†* plankage. **-saw** saw for cutting planks, pit-saw. **-stue** shed. **-stærer** sawyer. **-stump** -stykke piece of plank. **-vægt** enclosure of planks, hoard, hoarding, railing, paling. **Plantning** *c* planking.

Pla'nægning *c* design. **-løs** *a* planless, designless. **-løshed** *c* want of design *el* purpose. **-mæssig** *a* according to a plan, systematical; Toget antom i - Tid the train arrived in due time. **-mæssighed** *c* regularity of plan, deliberate planning. **-flive** (Drejn.) face-plate, chuck -plate; (Dmp.) dressing-plate, surface-plate. **-spejl** plane speculum *el* mirror.

Planta'ge *c* -r plantation. **-eser** planter.

Plante *c* -r plant, herb. **Plante** *vt* plant. **Plante'aftryk** impression of a plant. **-agtig** *a* vegetable, herbaceous. **-alkali** *je* -base. **-anatomi** vegetable anatomy, phytotomy. **-anatomi'st** *a* of vegetable anatomy. **-art** species of plant. **-asse** vegetable ashes. **-bæge** vegetable alkali, alkaloid. **-bed** nursery-bed (for plants). **-bestri'velse** phytography. **-bor** garden trowel, transplanter. **-bælte** vegetable zone. **-celle** vegetable cell. **-del** vegetable substance. **-dyr** zoophyte. **-dyr'er** cultivator of plants. **-elfens** phyt-lephas, -familie family of plants. **-farve** vegetable dye. **-fiber** *je* -træv. **-flytter** transplanter. **-frø** seed of plants. **-føde** vegetables *pl*, vegetable food *el* diet. **-gaard** *je* -stole. **-gaffel** planting-fork. **-geografi** geography of plants, phytogeography. **-geografist** *a* of the geography of plants. **-gift** vegetable poison.

Pla'ntegning *c* drawing of plans; floor-plan. **Plante'gren** slip of a plant. **-gruppe** group of plants. **-gødning** vegetable manure. **-haffte** planting-hoe. **-have** *je* -stole. **-hul** hole for planting. **-hus** greenhouse, conservatory. **-jord** vegetable mould. **-læste** vegetable caseine. **-lemi** vegetable chemistry, phytochemistry. **-lender** botanist. **-lim** germ of a plant. **-klasse** class of plants. **-løst** *je* -føde. **-lul** vegetable charcoal. **-kundskab** botanical knowledge. **-kunst** art of planting. **-tvist** *je* -gren. **-tyndig** *a* skilled in botany. **-lag** layer of vegetable substance. **-legeme** vegetable body. **-lim** gluten. **-liv** vegetable life. **-luftast** *je* -base. **-lære** botany. **-maade** mode of planting. **-maler** botanical painter. **-mester** nursery-man. **-muld** *je* -jord. **-navn** name of a plant, botanical name, plant-name. **-næring** aliment of plants. **-oile** vegetable oil. **-vind** planting-stick, dibble. **-r** *c* -e planter. **-rig** *a* teeming with plants. **-rigdom** abundance of plants. **-rige** vegetable kingdom. **-saft** sap, juice of plants. **-salt** alkaloid. **-samler** collector of plants, herb-alist. **-samling** collection of plants; (Herbarium) herbal, herbarium. **-silke** vegetable silk. **-sjæl** soul of a plant. **-ste**, *je* -bor. **-stole** nursery. **-støb** shoot of a plant. **-stags** kind of plants. **-slim** mucilage. **-snitter** vegetable parasite. **-spiser** vegetarian. **-stab** colony. **-sted** place (sit

for planting; colony. **-sten** lithophyl. **-stifte**, **-stol** *je* -vind. **-stof** vegetable substance. **-syg-dom** disease of plants. **-syre** vegetable acid. **-system** botanical system. **-søvn** sleep of plants. **-tid** planting season. **-træv** vegetable fibre. **-uld** vegetable wool. **-vejr** planting weather. **-verden** vegetable world *el* creation. **-vidde** planting distance. **-videnskab** botany, botanical science. **-voks** wax of plants, vegetable wax. **-vækst** growth of plants; vegetation. **-væv** vegetable tissue. **-ædende** *a* herbivorous, vegetable-feeding. **-æggehvide** vegetable albumen. **Plant'ning** *c* -er (Gerningen) planting; (Plantage) plantation.

Pla'ntigonometri *c* plane trigonometry.

Planum *c* (Zernb.) level plane.

Plapre *vi* babble; — *vt* patter, babble; — *ub* blab out.

+Plase *c* *je* Plamase.

Plas'er *c* F amusement, fun.

Plas't *n*, *pl* =, splash. **Plas'te** *vt* splash, (f. Ets i Vandet) dabble. **-en** *c* splashing etc. **-regn** heavy shower.

Plaster *n* -ltre plaster; lægge ~ paa apply a plaster. **-smærrer** *cont* pill-monger. **-stryger** spatula.

Plastil't' *c* plastic art. **-ist** *a* plastic.

Plastre *vt* plaster.

Plat *a* (flad) flat; (i Tale *el* Stil) vulgar, low; ~ kort *†* plane chart; Sejlads i ~ Kort plane sailing; — og Krone, *je* Mønt. **Plat** *adv* (fladt) flat; ~ *ub* (ligefrem) flatly, bluntly; (aldeles) entirely, quite; *†*, (dead) before the wind.

Plata'n *c* -er, -træ plane-tree, plat'ane, *Pla-tanus*; det amerikanske ~ button-wood, *P. occiden-talis*.

Plat'bor drill, brad-awl. **-boje** can-buoy.

Plat(ce)mena'ge *c* -r cruet-stand, -frame.

Plateau' *n* -er plateau, table-land.

Platfil lock-smith's file. **-fist** flat-fish. **-fod** flat foot; *†*, -en the dog-watches. **-fodet** *a* flat-footed.

Platfond *je* Plafond.

Platform platform. **-gattet** *a* square-sterned. **-hammer** flattening-hammer. **-heb** *c* vulgarity. **-hoved** (et Slags Søm) scupper-nail, clout-nail, flat headed nail.

Plati'n, **Pla'tina** *n* plat'ina, plat'inum. **Pla-tin** *n* biflorid plat'inous chlorid. **-blis** platinum plate. **-bigel** platinum crucible.

Plati'ne *c* -r (til Gæveri.) skelp, brand; -r (Væbn.) wires.

Platine'r-e *vt* plat'inize. **-ing** *c* platinizing.

Plati'nært *pl* plat'inum-ore. **-fyrtoj** platina match-box.

-holdig *a* platiniferous. **†-ilte** *je* -oghd. **-florid** plat'in'ic chloride. **-floriz** *je* -biflorid. **-florid** deutoxide of platinum. **-sønd** *je* -ertis. **-furst** salt platinate. **-sømp** spongy plat-inum. **-syre** plat'nic acid. **-tetraflorid** *je* -florid.

-træd platinum wire. **-æter** ether of platina.

Platlat lump-lac. **-læst** flat scarp. **-lod** apron. **-læder** pressed leather. **-menage** *je* Plat-bemenage. **-næb** today, *Todus*. **-næset** *a* flat-nosed.

Plato'niser *c* -e Plat'onist. **-ist** *a* platon'ic.

Plat/platting *†*, knittle, sennit. **-rand** *†*, top rim. **-rolle** skate, *Raja batia*. **-seletoj** breast-harness. **-silte** slack silk. **-søm** *je* -hoved. **Platte** *vt* flatten; *†*, plait. **Plattemaffine** flattening-mill.

Plattenflager *c* -e manufacturer of ironplates; (Væbrager) swindler, cheat, Jeremy Diddler.

-flageri *n* cheating, imposition, imposture.

Plattensøen (Lake) Balawton.

Platteværkt flattening-mill. **Platting** *c* -er *†*

sennit. **Platthit** *a* & *n* Low German. **Platvalse**

flattening-mill.

Plaus'bel *a* plausible

Plebei'er *c* -e, -ist *a* plebeian. **Plebeiscit'** *n* -er plebeiscit', plebeiscitum. **Plebs** *c* *F* mob, populace.

Pleia'der *pl* the Pleiades, Plei'ads.

Pleje *vi* (have) Bane til) be used to, be accustomed to, be wont, use, be in the habit of; som man -r at fige (som man siger) as the saying is; + -van *F* = pleje.

Pleje *c* (+ *pl* -r) nursing; (Omjorg) tending; (Vegemeta) care (of); (af en krigsbar, Soldater) maintenance; (af Blomster osv.) cultivation; (af Kunstler, Videnstaber) encouragement; (Retten's) administration; sette i - put (out) to el. at nurse; være i - be (out) at nurse; have i - bring up. **Pleje** *vt* (regte, bære Omjorg for) tend, nurse, take care of; - sig nurse one's self; - Retten administer justice; - Omgang med en have intercourse with, associate with one; - legemlig Omgang med have carnal intercourse with; - Raad hold a council; - sin Svile take rest; - sin Mæglighed take one's ease; + - sin Andagt perform one's devotions. - **Pleje** *amm* nurse. - **Ansigt** se -stiftelse. -**bar** foster-child. -**broder** foster-brother. -**batter** foster-daughter, adoptive daughter. -**faber** foster-el. adoptive father. -**forening** nursing association. -**forældre** *pl* foster-el. adoptive parents. -**hus** almshouse, hospital.

Plejel *c* -er flail. -**hilde** strap of the flail. -**slag** stroke of the flail. -**slang** mach rod and crank.

Plejemoder foster-el. adoptive mother. -**stole** asylum. -**stiftelse** (Opfostrings) orphan asylum; (Fattighus, Plejehus) almshouse. -**sine** ward. -**son** foster-el. adoptive son. -**støster** foster-el. adoptive sister.

Pletrum *n* -rer plectrum.

Pleura'møde, Plenum *n* full meeting.

Pleonas'tic *c* -r ple'onasm. -**tist** *a* pleonastic, redundant.

Plat' *n* (electro-)plate, plated ware.

Plat' *c* -ter speck, (og) *fig* Stampet) spot, stain; (Sted) spot; (som en en Lyde, i Metal, Stene o. l.) flaw; (paa Tjet) film; (støbt, i. Gl's. paa Tragt) bruise; - Jord plot, patch of ground; paa -ten on the spot; rør dig tilf af -ten! don't stir! sette -ter make spots; tage -terne af take out the stains. **Plat'aftager** scourer. -**afstigning** taking out stains. -**feber** spotted fever. -**fri** *a* spotless, stainless, immaculate. -**fribed** spotlessness, immaculacy. -**fulg** se Rødbefrage. -**fulge** scouring -ball. -**ler** clay for removing stains. -**sa** *vi* dibble. -**saamasline** dibbling machine. -**saaning** dibbling. -**slud** hit in the center el. bull's eye. -**sæbe** scouring soap. **Platte** *vt* speck, (og) *fig* spot, stain; - *vi* get stained el. spotted. **Plattet** *a* spotted; stained; (om Væbsten) muddy.

Platte'r *c* *pl* plate. -**ing** *c* plating.

Platt'hus spotted typhus. -**vand** scouring drops, abstergent. -**vis** *adv* in spots.

Plu *c* manners *pl*.

Pligt *c* -er duty; -en duty.

Pligt *c* (i Fartse) foresheets *pl*; se -anker; (Ror) how. -**anker** sheet-anchor. -**antertov** sheet cable.

Pligtarbejde work of duty. -**begreb** notion of duty. -**bud** moral precept. ***Pligte** *vi* be (in duty) bound. **Pligterkendelse** conviction of duty. -**forglemmelse** disloyalty. -**forglemmende** *a* undutiful, disloyal. -**forsømmelse** dereliction of duty. -**fri** *a* exempt from duty. -**følelse** sense of duty. -**hen syn** considerations of duty.

Pligthugger *c* (i) howman.

Pligtig *a* bound in duty, obliged. -**forfælt** soccage-el. statute-labour with horses. -**lave** moral philosophy, ethics *pl*. -**menneste** slave to

duty. -**mæssig** *a* conformable to duty. -**opfyldelse** fulfilment of one's duty. -**opfyldende** *a* dutiful, loyal. -**sag** matter of duty. -**stribig** *a* bound in duty, dutiful. -**stribigt** *adv* as in duty, disloyal. -**stribig** *a* at variance with one's duty, disloyal. -**stribighed** disloyalty.

Pligtov *n* sheet-cable.

Pligtro *a* dutiful, faithful. -**trofast** faithfulness to (one's) duty. -**villig** *a* willing to do one's duty. -**ydelse** performance of duty, yielding what is due. -**ægt** se -forfælt.

Plinius *pl*in'y.

Plint, Plinte *c* -r plinth.

Pliocæ'n *a* pliocene. -**banne** *p* formation.

Plirle *vi* blink. -**en** *c* blinking. -**øjet** *a* blinking.

Plisfe *c* -er plaiting, pleating.

***Plisfe** se **Plisfe**.

***Plig** se **Plig**.

Plomme *c* -r mass (for filling teeth); *merc* (lead) tally. **Plomme're** *vt* *merc* seal with lead, lead, tally; - *en* Tænb plug el. stop a tooth. -**ring** *c* leading etc.; (af Tænb) plugging, stopping.

***Plomme** se **Plomme**.

Plonger'ind *a* gun el. shot fired at depression. - **Plonge're** *vt* depress (a gun). -**rende** *a* plunging. -**ring** *c* depression.

Ploug, Plou *c* -e plough; lægge under -en bring into cultivation; *F* nu gaar hans - that's grist to his mill. -**aas** plough-beam. -**bed** ridge. -**brug** ploughboy. -**driver** plough-driver. -**bræt** plough-trace. -**byr** plough-cattle. -**hjal** mould-board. -**jolt** ploughers. -**sure** furrow (made by a plough). -**stellig**: være i - have one plough in common. -**for** *a* fit for drawing a plough. -**gang** ploughing pace. -**greb**, **h**-handel handle of a plough. -**hest** plough-horse. -**hjul** plough-wheel. -**holber** ploughman. -**hoved** se -løb. -**hugger** plough-wright. -**hjul** plough-(plane). -**jærn** coulter; *plough-share. -**jært** ploughman. -**jæp** plough-rake, plough-staff. -**jærre** plough-head. -**jær** driver of a plough. -**jær** ploughboy. -**land** arable land. -**lav** se -stellig. -**legeme** plough-frame. -**løb** sole. -**mand** ploughman. -**okse** plough-ox. -**oun** ploughing-season. -**redstak** ploughing implement. -**renser** se -jæp. -**ret** right of tillage. -**rybde** plough-rake. -**stat** plough-tax. -**stive** se -jær. -**stjære** coulter. -**stær** plough-share. -**stærben** vomer. -**strabe** se -jæp. -**stjært** plough-tail. -**stud** plough-ox. -**styrer** ploughman. -**stule** sheath. -**tist** bridle el. muzzle. -**toj** ploughing gear. -**vant** *a* used to the plough. -**vending** turning of the plough. -**vidje** se -stjært. -**øg** se -hest.

***Pludder** *n* (Dynd) mud, sludge, mire.

Pludder *c* (uforskaet, Enat) jabber, gabble, babble, gibberish. -**agtig** *a* se -born. -**agtighed** *c* jabbering.

Pludderbutser, -hoser *pl* trunk-hose el. breeches.

Pludderbynd se **Pludder**. -**is** sludge.

Pluddermand, -mund jabberer, gabbler, babbler. **Pludderstov** *c* drag turf. -**born** *a* jabbering, gabbling, babbling. -**væst** *F* gibberish, jargon. **Pludre** *vi* jabber, gabble, babble. **Pludren** *c* jabbering etc. **Pludrer** *c* -e, se -mund. **Pludre** *vt* (Tært) moisten the peat with water before kneading. **Pludring** *c* (Tærnes) the moistening of the peat before kneading.

Pludselig *a* sudden; *adv* suddenly, on a sudden; *stante* - stop short. -**hed** *c* suddenness.

Pludset *a* swollen, bloated. -**fed** *a* chubby. -**fedme** *c* chubbiness. -**findet** (*F* -læbet, -læstet) *a* chubby-cheeked, chubby-faced. -**rød** se **Plud**.

***Plug** c -get wedge; plug, peg, spile. **Plugge** vt plug, peg, spile.

Plut n se **Plutteri**. -**fist** fish hashed and stewed up, stewed codfish, kedgeroe. -**gæld** small debts *pl*, dribblets *pl*. -**hugt** felling (trees) here and there. **Plutte** vt (i Alm.) pick; (Grugter, Blomster osv.) gather; (Hjerene af) pluck; (en Fugl) pick, pluck; **fig** (en) fleece; **Plut** ikke den Blomst! don't break that flower! **Pluttemad** meat minced and stewed up. **Plutteri** n (Plutning) gathering etc.; (Smaating) trumpery. **Plutning** c gathering etc. **Plut/thveri** pilfering. -**vis** adv now and then.

Pluma'ge [fr.], **Pluma's** c plume.

Plumbudding c plum-pudding.

Pump a (Hobst) clumsy; (raa) coarse, low, vulgar; et t Debrageri a gross deceit cf. fraud.

Pump n, *pl* =, plump, splash, plunge. **Plumpe** vi plump, douse; ~ ub med noget blurt out a thing; ~ til at chance to; ~ vt ~ (noget) fammen jumble together.

Pumpheb c clumsiness, coarseness, vulgarity. +**hugger** boor.

+**Plumpjærn** se **Valeftang**.

***Plumbudding** se **Plumbudding**.

Plumre vt muddle, make muddy, turbid; ~ Randet disturb the water; ~ s *vd* become turbid. -**stang** fisherman's pole (for beating the water). -**t** a turbid, muddy.

Plu'ralis n *gram* the plural (number). -**lite** t c -er plural'ity.

Plus math plus. -**Zubelsfej** additive index error.

Plusfæd o. fl., se **Plus**.

+**Plusse** vt se **Plusse**.

Plusquamperfectum n, *gram* the pluperfect tense.

Plutark' **Pluta'rchus**, **Plu'tarch**.

Plutokrati n plutocracy.

Pluto'nist a Pluton'ic, Pluto'nian. -**is'me** c Plu'tonism. -**ist** c Plu'tonist, Pluto'nian.

Plush n plush, shag; en -**es** Vest a waistcoat of plush.

Plush vt se **Dyphbse**.

Plunder vt plunder, pillage, spoil, rifle; (Rejsende) rob; (Tæ, Juletræ) strip; (en Bh) sack; ~ vi, *mil* maraud. **Plunderfrihed** liberty to pillage.

Plundergreve c J. poulterer.

Plunderlysten a rapacious. -**r** c -e plunderer, marauder. -**syge** rapacity. **Plundering** c plundering, pillage, rifling, sack. **Plunderingstog** raid.

***Plush** vt se **Plush**.

Plad c & n, *pl* =, plaid.

Plade're vt & i plead.

Pladrem c rug-strap.

Plane c-r plain, (Græs-) lawn. -**laanings-** machine lawn-mower.

Plag', **Plagge** o. fl., se **Plat**.

Plajbar a ie **Plajelig**.

Plaje vt plough; (Snedt.) tongue; ~ **havet** plough cf. furrow the sea; ~ igennem *fig* wade through; ~ sammen (Brebet) tongue together. **Plajebag** day's work with one plough. -**hovl** plough. -**jord**, -**land** plough-land, arable land. **Plajelig** a ploughable, arable, fit for tillage.

Plajeløn plough-hire. -**mark** se **jord**. -**maskine** steam-plough; (v. Høleværk) grooving- (and tonguing-) machine. -**redskab** ploughing implement. -**strimmel** furrow. -**tid** ploughing-season.

Pløjning c ploughing; tonguing; (Fals) rabbit. **Pløjningsarbejde** ploughing operations.

Plot' c -fe peg. **Pløfte** vt peg. -**ning** c pegging. -**shl** pegging-awl.

+**Blor** n, **Bløre** n & c slush.

Pløs c -er (i Sfo) tongue.

***Pløsen** se **Pløsfæd**.

Pneumat'ist a pneumat'ic(al).

Po c the River Po.

Poda'gra c gout (in the feet). -**grist'** c -er gouty person; en gammel ~ an old gouty fellow.

Pode c -r (og *fig*) scion, shoot; den yngste ~ the youngest hope. **Pode** vt graft, ingraft. -**sløst** slit, cut, incision. -**kniv** grafting knife. -**træ** scion, graft. -**mejer** grafter. -**stole** nursery of grafted trees. -**split** se **sløst**.

Podek' c landing.

Pode/stamme stock. -**tid** grafting season. -**træ** grafted tree. -**voks** grafting wax.

Poder c fundament.

Po'dning c -er grafting.

Poeti' c po'etry, verse, +po'esy; -er *pl* poems, poetry. -**is** a unpoetic, museless. **Poe't** c -er po'et. +**Poeteri** n po'etastry. **Poetis'** c poet'ics. *pl*. -**tist** a poet'ic(al).

Po'koden se **Po**.

Pog [aa] c -e urchin. **Pogestole** dame's school.

Poin't [fr.] n -er *fig* point; (ved Etsamen) mark.

Poin'te c -r point, gist. **Poin'te're** vt point.

Poin'ter [e.] c (Jærnb.) pointsman.

Pola'l c -er goblet, (drinking) cup, mazer.

Polle se **Plulle** 1.

Pollenholt n lignum vitæ, pockwood.

Poller c the devil, the deuce; for ~ l hang it! hvad ~ . . . what the deuce, what the blazes, what the mischief . . . ? ~ heller! the devil you are! the devil you do! gaa ~ i Bø! go to blazes, out upon you! ~ i Bø! med ham confound him; saa var ogaa ~ l! there would be the devil to pay! ingen ~ the devil a one; som bare ~ like anything; en ~ Støj an infernal noise; en ~ (raft) Pige cf. **Tøs** a brisk girl, the devil of a girl; en ~ Dreng, Karl the devil of a boy, fellow; ~ vanstelig deucedly difficult; gib ~ hadde . . . beshrew . . .

Polning se **Pukning**.

Pola'le're vi carouse. -**le'ring**, -**la's** c carous-ing.

Pole c -er *phys*, astr, geog pole; Egnen omkring -en the circumpolar regions.

Pola't c -ter Pole, Po'lander; + (Døvning i Glasfæ) heeltap; + (i Risen) rest (of tobacco), dottle; + (Drit) half and half. -**in'de** c -r Pole, Polish woman. **Polatter** c J. polacca, pola'ce. **Polatterriget** a polacca-rigged.

Pola'r a polar -bjørn se **Jæbjørn**. -**cirkel** se -**freds**. -**distance** polar distance. -**dyr** arctic animal. -**egne** polar regions; be nordlige ~ the arctic r.; be sydlige ~ the antarctic r. -**færer** arctic navigator. -**fart** se -**rejse**. -**forstning** arctic exploration. -**grænse** polar limit. -**hare** polar hare, *Lepus glacialis*. -**hav** polar sea; det nordlige ~ the Arctic Ocean; det sydlige ~ the southern polar sea. -**is** polar ice. **Polarisatio'n** c polarization. **Polaris'e're** vt polarize. **Polaris'to'p** n polar'iscope. **Polarit'e't** c polar'ity. **Polar'koordinater** *pl* polar co-ordinates. -**freds** polar circle; (nordlige) Arctic c., (sydlige) Antarctic c. -**land** arctic country. -**lom** black-throated diver, *Columbus glacialis*. -**løg** Canada lynx, *Lynx canadensis*. -**lys** se **Nord**. -**ølse** se **Drøstus**. -**rejse** arctic voyage. -**ræv** arctic fox, *Canis lagopus*. -**stjerne** polar star, pole-star. -**strøm** polar current. -**vinter** arctic winter.

Polej-(Rhynce) c penny royal, *Mentha Pulegium*.

Pole'mis' c controversy, polem'ic. -**mis'er** c -e controversialist. -**mis'e're** vi ~ imod join issue with, combat. -**mis't** a polem'ic, controversial.

Polen n Poland.

Pole'rial broach. -**ambolt** planishing-stake. -**borste** polishing brush.

Pole're vt polish, burnish, furbish; ~ **vinbuer**

clean windows; en -t Nation, -de Sæder a polished nation, polished manners. -rer o -e polisher; (Tæmmer, Mur-) foreman. -ring o polishing etc.

Polerfil polishing file. -hammer polishing hammer. -jærn polisher. -tridt tripoli. -mølle polishing-mill. -papir smoothing-paper. -pulver polishing-powder. -rødt red oxide of iron, jeweller's red, rouge. -stifer polishing-slate. -stind fish-skin; buff leather. -stive glazer, (af Træ) buff. -taal burnisher. -sten burnishing-stone. -tonde polishing-cask. -vand (diluted) murlatic acid. -væls rubbing-wax.

Polshøjde c latitude.

Politi c -r (ved Forsikring) policy.

Poliginel c punchinello, punch.

Politiif a sly, cunning. -hed c slyness, cunning.

Polistlet c pile-west.

Politi n police; -et the police, the force. -anordning police-regulation. -assistent police-sergeant. -baad police-boat. -betjent (police) constable, policeman; e P bobbies, slops, coppers, peelers. -chef chief of the police. -direktor director of police. -dom sentence of the police-court. -dommer police magistrate. -embedsmand police officer, peace-officer. -foranstaltning measure of the police. -forbør examination at the police-court. -forbørbning police-order. -forfølgelse offence punishable by the police. -fuldmægtig police inspector. -fængsel lock-up.

Politiif c (Fremgangsmaade) policy; (Statskunst) politics pl, state-craft; det er en daarl'ig it is bad policy; tale om ~ talk politics.

Politihammer n police-office.

Politiif c -e politician. -læs c F old fox.

Politiif konstabel se -betjent. -lov police act.

-sougivning laws relating to the police. -magten the force. -mand se embedsmand. + & *-mester se -direktor. -minister minister of the police. -oplyst police supervision. -plakat police order. -protokol books of the police. -præfekt prefect of police. -ret (Domstol) police-court. -sag matter of police, police case. -retsassessor police magistrate. -segl seal of the police.

Politiif -re vi talk politics. -if -ren o (talking) politics. -ist a political. -ist-literær a politico-literary. -ist-religiøs a politico-religious.

Politiif politicomans badge. -soldat gendarme, armed policeman. -spion police spy, informer. -station police station, station-house. -stav, -stol truncheon. -straf police-punishment. -stævning summons before a police-magistrate. -tilhold warning from the police. -undersøgelse investigation by the police. -vagt se -station. -vedtægt police regulations. -væsen police-establishment.

Politur c polish.

Polka c -er polka. -banse polka-dancer. -ærmer pudding sleeves. **Polke** -re vi polk, dance the polka.

Polvæde c pile-warp.

Pollen n pollen. -torn granule (of pollen), pollen grain.

Pollutio n c -er pollution.

Pole mast c pole-mast.

Polonæ -se c -r polonaise.

Polsk a Polish; det -e Sprog the Polonese; F Iede paa ~ be polled up; -e Egtefæls concubinage; en ~ Forfættelse a mortal funk; -e Forbanth Flemish bond. *-dans a kind of rustic dance.

Polstre vt stuff. -ring c stuffing.

Poletråd c pole-thread.

Poltroon [fr.] c -er poltroon.

Polyandri n polyandry. -e -der n -dre poly-

hedron. -fonti c polyph'ony. -fon(ist) a polyphonic, polyph'onus. -gami n polyg'amy. -gamist a polygamous. -glot c & a polyglot. -glot bibel polyglot. -gou c -er polygon. -gon harve polygonal harrow. -gift o c polyhistor. -giftori c polymathy. -giftorist a polymathic. -ne sten n Polynesia. -ne fier c -e Polynesian. -no' math polynomial. -no' mist a polynomial. **Polyph** c -er pol'yp, (vgl. mess) pol'ypus. -agtig a polypoid. -bry zoophyte. -formig a polypous. -hus, -stok polypary.

Polyteisme c polytheism. -teist c polytheist. -teistist a polytheistic(al). -teknik c polytechnics pl. -tekniker c -e polytechnician. -teknisk a polytechnic(al); den -e Bærestanstalt the polytechnic academy.

Poma -de c pomatum. -truffe p. pot. **Pomabise** -ret a pomatumed.

Pomerans c -er bitter orange. -blomst orange flower. -blomstolie oil of orange-flowers, neroli. -fugl dotterel plover, *Charadrius morinellus*. -fane orange-woman. -olie orange-oil. -staller orange-peel. -træ orange-tree, *Citrus aurantium*; orange-wood.

Pommeran -ner c -e, -riut' c -r Pomeranian. **Pommern** n Pomerania. **Pommerst** a Pomeranian. **Pommer** c -e, se Pommeraner.

Pomolog c -er pomologist. -i c pomology.

Pomp c pomp, state.

Pompe se Pumpe.

Pompeji n Pompeii, Pompei.

Pompejus Pom'pey.

Pompeius o shaddock, *Citrus decumana*.

Pompon [fr.] c pom'pon.

Pompos a pom'pous.

Ponce -re vt pounce. **Ponce** -rpose pounce(-bag).

Pone -re vt suppose, posit.

Pongo c se Drangutang.

Ponti -nse Sumpe (de) the Pontine marshes pl.

Pontifikat hier pl Joe canonicals.

Ponto o (i Skombre) ponto, punto.

Ponton [fr.] c -er pontoon, ponton. -bro

pontoon-bridge. -træn pontoon-train.

Pope c -r Russian priest.

Popeli n pop'lin.

Popo o F bum, posteriors.

Poppe -breng poll. -gøje se Bagegøje.

Poppel c, pl Popler poplar, *Populus*; hvid ~, se Elvbe; italiensk ~, se Pyramide; sort ~, se Poppepil; grøn ~ gray poplar, *P. canescens*; lanabist cotton-wood, *P. monilifera*; ontariisk ~ Ontario poplar, *P. canadensis*. -allé avenue of poplars. -pil black poplar, *Populus nigra*. -sten mala-chite. -skaarmer privet hawkmoth, *Smerinthus populi*. -træ se Poppel.

Popul -larisere vt popularize. -larisere ring o popularization. -larisite c popular'ity. -larisistagt popularity seeking. -lær a popular.

Porcelæn n china, porcelain; fædskift ~ Dresden china. -s a china. — **Porcellæn** (s) arbejder china-manufacturer. -blomst London pipe, St. Patrick's cabbage, none-so-pretty, *Saxifraga umbrosa*. -bigel porcelain crucible. -due porcelain. -fabrik china-manufactory. -fabrikant china-manufacturer. -fad china plate. -glas porcelain of Reaumur. -handel dealing in china. -handler dealer in china. -hoved (til Bise) china bowl. -industri china el. porcelain trade. -jaspis porcelain jasper, porcellanite. -jorb, -ler porcelain-earth, china-clay. -maler china-painter. -maleri painting on china, china-painting. -masse mass for porcelain. -ovn porcelain-kiln. -snætte cowry, *Cypraea*. -udsalg china-shop. -varer china-ware.

Porci -nhjort c porcine deer, *Cervus porcinus*.

Pore c -r pore. -svamp amadou, *Polyporus*.

Porfir *c* porphyry. **-agtig** *a* porphyritic, porphyraeous. **-sandsten** red sandstone.

Porosité *t* *c* porosity.

Porre *c* leek, *Allium porrum*.

Porø *c* sweet willow, sweet gale, bog myrtle, Dutch myrtle, *Myrica gale*.

Port [ø] *c* -e (til hús) gate, doorway; (Kanon-port) port, port-hole; den høje - the Sublime Porte; luge paa - en turn away, send packing. **-aare** port-vein, portal vein.

Portalsel staple of a gate.

Porta'l *c* -er porch, ornamental gateway.

Portativ *a* portable.

Portdrømpel *↑* upper port-sill.

Portchaife *c* -r, *se* Bærestol. **-chaifedragér** chairman, chair-porter. **-føjte** *c* -r portfolio; (Bretafte) pocket-book; Minister med, uden - minister with, without a department. **-føjte-mager** portfolio-maker. **-monnat'e** *c* -r (-leather) purse, porte-monnaie, pocket-book. **Portepé** *c* -r sword-knot.

Porter *c* stout, porter.

Portfals *↑* port-flange. **-løj** leaf of a gate. **-gang** gate-way. **-hammer** knocker. **-hund** watch-dog. **-hængsel** archway. **-hængsler** *pl* gate-hinges, *↑* port-hinges.

Portie *re* *c* -r curtain, portier-hangings. **-stang** curtain-rod.

Portius *c* portico.

Portio'n *c* -er po'rtion, share; (ringe) modicum *el.* service; en - (Mad paa Epifehus) a plate *el.* service, (ved Middagsbord) helping; to - *er* *f.* *El.* Kaffe coffee for two; *F* den fine - the upper ten thousand, the better sort. **Portio'nssid** *adv* in portions; by instalments.

Portkammer room over a gate, gate-chamber.

-klinge catch (of a gate). **-kloffe** gate bell.

-laage wicket (in a gate). **-lagen** *↑* fear-nought.

Portlod *n* blacklead, plumbago.

Portluge port-lid. **-lutning** (the time of) closing the gates. **-ly** shelter in gateways.

-lyfting gateway. **-løfter** *c* *↑* port-lifter.

Portner [ø] *c* -e po'rter, janitor, lodge-keeper. **-aabning** anat pyloric valve. **-bolig**, **-hus** porter's lodge. **-flap** *se* aabning. **-lone** po'tress, janitress. **-munt** curial-friar. **Portnerste** *c* -r, *se* -lone.

Portnøgle *c* key of a gate.

Porto *c* postage, carriage. **-bog** postage-book.

-fri *a* franked, post-paid, free of postage. **-fri-**

heb exemption from postage. **-konto** postage

-account. **-nedsættelse** reduction of postage.

-pligtig *a* liable to postage. **-sats** rate of postage.

-tarif postage tariff. **-tillæg** additional postage.

Portpønge gate-toll. **-ramme** port-frame.

-ring *↑* port-shackle, port-ring. **-rum** gate-way.

-rætte *↑* range of ports.

Portræt *n* -er likeness, po'rtrait. **-buste** por-

trait-bust. **Portræte're** of portray; labe sig - sit

for one's portrait, have one's likeness taken.

Portrætt/lighed likeness (of the portrait).

-maler portrait-painter, face-painter. **-maleri**, **-målning**

portrait-painting. **-statue** portrait statue. **Por-**

træte'r *c* -er, *se* -maler.

Portseddel gate-ticket. **-sejl** port-sail. **-staupe**

ravelin. **-stinkel** *↑* port-pendant. **-striver** gate

-clerk. **-flaa** *se* -stang. **-spærring** shutting of

the gates. **-stabel** *se* -stak; *↑* port-hook. **-stang**

bar of a gate. **-stjært** *↑* port-lanyard. **-stolpe**

post of a gate. **-stopper** *↑* *se* -løfter, (til Monitor-

taarn) port-stopper. **-stue** gate-keeper's lodge.

-surring *↑* port-lashing. **-taarn** barbican. **-tat-**

tel, **-talse** *↑* port-tackle. **-talsløber** *↑* port

tackle fall. **-told** gate-toll. **-tov** port-rope.

Portugal *n* Portugal. **-gi'fer** *c* -e, **-giferin'** *de*

c -r Portuguese; *-ne* the Portuguese. **-gi'fist** *a* Portuguese.

Portulak *c* purslain, *Portulaca oleracea*.

Portvagt *c* (Mandskab) guard at a gate; (Bagt-hus) guard-house at a gate.

Portvin *c* po'rt-wine, port. **-vinstoddy** mulled port.

Portvinbue fan-light; *↑* port-sash. **-vogter** gate-keeper, porter.

Portv's *a* po'rous. **-østet** *c* po'rouness.

Pose *c* -r bag; *↑* (*El.* Bindstøj) pudding-vane; tale rent ud af -n speak flatly, bluntly, frankly; tal rent ud af -n! speak your mind! fige (*en*) noget rent ud af -n tell one a thing frankly; have rent Brød (*Rel*) *i* -n have clean hands; man kan ikke have baade *i* - og *i* Sæt you cannot eat your cake and have it. **Pose** *vi* (*om* Klæder) bag. **Posejagtig** *a* baggy. **†-juveler** proud beggar.

-tiger *c* searcher. **-læbe** frog orchis, *Coelogyne viride*. **†-not** purse-seine. **-ærme** puffed sleeve.

Positio'n *c* -er position; (paa Bistoln) shift. — **Positio'n'sartilieri**, **-flut's** position guns. **-vinkel** angle of position.

Positiv *a* positive. **Positiv** *n* gram the positive (degree). **Positiv** *n* -er chamber organ; **†barrel-organ**. **-is'me** *c* po'sitivism. **-ist'** *c* -er po'sitivist. **-ist'ist'** *a* po'sitivist. **†Positivspiller** *se* Stendrejer.

Positu'r *c* -er posture, attitude.

Possement' arbejds lace-work. **-mager** *c* fringe-maker, lace-man.

Pos'sessio *a* possessive.

Post *c* *↑* Labrador tea, *Ledum*.

Post *c* -er (til Dør, Binde) post; (Vandpost) pump.

Post *c* -er (Standplads, bestemt Sted; Stilling; Embede, Bestilling) post; (Soldat paa -) sentinel, sentry; (Hjterpost) vedtette; (Officerens og Mandstabs) Bolter *i* et Rangsstøb under en Kamp) *↑* quarters *pl*; (enfelt Afsnit, Punkt) item, entry; være paa sin - be at one's post; *lig* be on one's guard, on the alert; han er itte paa sin - her he is not in his proper place; staa *el.* være paa - be on duty, stand sentinel.

Post *c* -er (Besorbringsbæsen, Postbesorbring osv.) post; -erne the mails; besørge sin - write one's letters; føre -en carry the mails; rejse med -en travel *el.* go by mail, travel post; post; med -en *i* Dag by this day's post *el.* mail; med omgaende - by the next post, by return of post *el.* mail, in course of post, post for post; sbare, mobtage med -en answer, receive through the post; lægge *i* -en, indlevere paa -en post; naar -en kommer when the post comes in. **Post'aabner** country postmaster, sub-postmaster. **†-aabneri** country post-office. **-abstsejebog** post-office gazetteer *el.* directory. **Posta'l** *a* po'stal.

Postament' *n* -er pedestal.

Postanordning post-office regulation. **-anstalt** *se* -antor. **-anvisning** post-office order, money order. **-baad** mail-boat. **-befordring** conveyance by post; (*El.* af Posten) conveyance of (the) mails. **-bestyrelse** post-office. **-bestyrer** *se* -mester. **-bestjent** post-officer. **-brev** letter by post. **-bræt** board showing the arrival of the mails. **-bud** postman, letter-carrier. **-dag** post-day; om et Par -e in a post (*el.* mail) or two; *i* Sæbet af nogle -e in a few posts; *lig* en - for sent a day after the fair. **-daglig** *adv* each post-day. **-dampstib** mail-steamer. **-dampstibslinie** line of mail-steamer.

Post/date're *vi* po'st-date. **-biluvia'nsl** *a* post-diluvian, postdiluvial.

Post/direction general post-office. **-direktor**

postmaster-general. -bixrift postal district.
 -bue carrier-pigeon.
 -Bøtte je Bøtte.
 -Bøtteje c -er patty, (med Brugt i) tart, (for, med
 sed i pie, pasty. -bager pastry-cook. -bageri
 pastry-(cook's) shop. -bræt pie-board, pastry
 -board. -brøj paste. -fød pie-dish. -form pie
 -mould. -forpe pie-crust.
 -Postembudsmand c post-officer.
 -Poste're at station, place (ogl. om Regnsl.) post;
 - sig take post.
 -Poste'rende je Bøtte.
 -Postere'stante (to be left at the) post office, to
 be left till called for. -fontor Poste Restante.
 -Poste'ring c stationing etc.
 -Posteriora pl F posteriors.
 -Poste'station (branch) post-office; J. mail
 -room. -elspebent. -elspebitor (sub-)postmaster;
 J. mail-agent.
 -Poste'rør je Bøtte. -træ pump-stock. -værk
 pumps.
 -Postforandring postal change. -forbindelse
 postal communication, c. by post. -foreningen
 the Postal Union. -forbud je -opkrævning. -fri
 a, -frit adv free of postage, franked, post-paid.
 -frihed exemption from postage. -frimærke
 (postage) stamp. -fuldmægtig clerk in the post
 -office. -fører guard of a mail-coach. -gaard
 post-house, post-office. -gang arrival and de
 parture of the mails. -gods goods conveyed by
 post. -hest post-horse; rejse med -e travel post.
 -hold stage. -holder keeper of posthorses, post
 -master. -horn post-horn; zo spirula. -hornnegl
 planorbis.
 -Posthus m je Postum.
 -Posthus n post-house.
 -Postil' c -ler book of sermons.
 -Postillon' c -er postilion, post-boy.
 -Postindtægter revenues of the post. -inspek
 -tor superintendent (in the post-office). -jagt
 packet. -talede. -taret mail-coach. -tari post
 -ilion. -tasse letter-box, pillar-box; (Benge) post
 -office fund. -tonbustor mail-guard. -fontor
 post-office. -fontrollor controller to the post
 -office. -konvention postal convention. -kort
 post-bill; (Lanbort) post-map, map of the roads.
 -kreds je -bixrift. -kupe mail-carriage. -kust
 mail coach driver. -kvittering post-office receipt.
 -linie postal line, line of postal communication.
 -Postul'dium n, -ier po'stude.
 -Postul'er foot-post. -mester postmaster; J.
 mailmaster. -mesterembde office of postmaster.
 -mesterinde c -r postmaster's wife. -mil post
 -mile. -mærke (Stempel) post-mark; je -frimærke.
 -mærkesenbold embossed-stamp envelope. -op
 -krævning -elsfisterer ifte i England, i America hæves
 noget lignende, dog ifte i Forbindelse med Postbøje
 og Paategningen er:) collect on delivery, C. O. D.
 -paket mail-packet. -papir post-(paper), letter
 -paper, (tundt) foreign post. -penge postage.
 -porto postage.
 -Postpositiv a postpositive.
 -Postreglement postal regulations. -rejse jour
 -ney by post. -ridet je -rytter. -ruin foreign
 -post. -rute je -linie. -rytter mounted postman.
 -røver robber of the mail. -seddel je -kvittering.
 -segl postal seal. -sekreter secretary to the post
 -office. -stib packet. -stifte je -hold. -stift post
 -man's badge.
 -Postskriftum n -ta po'script.
 -Postskriver post-office clerk. -smalle packet.
 -station post-(stage), stage. -stempel post-mark.
 -stef mail-bag, post-bag. -tasse letter-bag. -tavle
 je -bræt. -tog mail-train. -tyveri robbing (of)
 the mail.

Postul/a't n -er post'ulate. -e're vt beg,
 postulate.
 -Postum a posthumous.
 -Postvej post-road. -vogn mail coach, (Jærnb.)
 mail-carriage. -væsen post-establishment, mail
 -service. *-væste je -tasse.
 -Post'e'r c -er actor, performer.
 -Pot' c -er quart; halv ~ pint.
 -Pot'asse c soup- el. tureen-ladle, se divider.
 -Pot'asse c potash. -lad potash-lye. -tyveri n
 manufactory of potash.
 -Pote c -r paw; væt med -rne! paws off!
 -Potens' c -er math power; a i fjerde (~) a to
 the fourth (power); anden ~ the second power,
 the square. -Potense're vt raise, intensify, maxi
 -mize; math involve. -Potense'ring c raising,
 involution. -Potens'elsponent index. -ophøjelse
 involution.
 -Potenta't c -er po'tentate.
 -Potentia'tis c the potential mood el. mode.
 -Potentil' c cinque-foil, Potentilla.
 -Potet c -er, Potet'es, pl =, se Kartoffel.
 -avling potato-crop. -græs. -laal stalks and
 leaves of potatoes. -slap. -slappe mashed po
 -tatoes.
 -Pot'fist. -hval, se Kassefist.
 -Pot'kes. -ost c potted cheese.
 -Potpourri' n pot-pourri.
 -Potstuffer c lick-dish.
 -Potte c -r pot; lætte i ~ pot; plante ud af -n
 unpot, en ~ slagte a game at ninepins; F ~ og
 Baude all-in-all; F paa -n in a fix; slent paa -n
 in a bad fix; F -n er ube there's an end (of it).
 -Potte'laal potted eel. -bød potter's shop.
 -Potte'stasse c quart-bottle.
 -Potte'ingel je Juleingel. -hvælving tubular
 vaulting. -jyde Jutlander selling crockery. -tiger
 kitchen-hunter. -tram crockery. -træmmer
 dealer in crockery. -laag pot-lid. -ler potter's
 clay.
 -Pottemaal n quart-measure.
 -Pottemager c -e potter. -arbejde potter's
 work el. pottery, pottership. -hjul potter's
 wheel. -kunst ceramic art. -ler je Potte'er.
 -ovn potter's oven. -stive je -hjul. -varer
 pottery, earthen ware. -værksted potter's work
 -shop.
 -Potte'marked pot-fair. -ost potted cheese.
 -ovn je magerovn. -plante pot-plant. -Potteri'
 n pottery. -Potte'skaar pot-share, -sherd. -ste
 ladle. -stuffer c -e cache-pot. -stifter lick-dish.
 -Pottevis adv by the quart.
 -Potte'væst je -plante.
 -Potte'al. Potol n small beer.
 -Poudrette c poudrette.
 -Pouf. Pouf je Paul.
 -Pous'e're vt push; = Pous're; ~ sig push
 one's way. -Pous'e'rtol embossing-stick.
 -vot's moulding-wax.
 -Praag c -e dip; sig F muff.
 -Praag n Prague. -Pragersten Bohemian stone.
 -Pragna'tist a pragmat'ic.
 -Pragt c pomp, magnificence, splendour. -bille
 buprestidan, burn-cow, Buprestis. -bind magni
 -ficent binding. -blomst ornamental flower,
 splendid flower. -bygning splendid edifice.
 -edderfugl king duck, Somateria spectabilis.
 -elsemplar splendid el. admirable specimen, (af
 en Bog) splendid copy. -elsende a fond of dis
 -play, magnificent. -fugl pipra. -fuld a splendid,
 showy, gorgeous, rich. -hest je Luslus-. -kleb
 -ning magnificent dress. -lyst love of pomp.
 -lysten a je -elsende. -lød a unostentatious.
 -optog pageant. -sal state room. -seng bed of
 state. -stade epimachus. -stjerne bachelor's
 button, Lychnis dioica. -stykke splendid article.

-*fyg* a fond of pomp. -*fyge* passion for show. -*udgave* splendid edition. -*vogn* state carriage. -*værelse* state-room. -*værl* splendid (literary) work.

Braje *vt* \downarrow hail; ~ *et* *Slib* hail a ship, speak a ship; ~ *til* *Rørgænger* con the helm. -*høib* speaking el. hailing distance, hail; *paa* ~ within hail. -*n*, *Braijing* *c* hailing, speaking.

Braffe *vt*; ~ *en* *noget* *paa* put, inflict, foist off, a thing upon one; ~ *fig* *nt* *til*, ~ *nt* *iammen* obtain st by begging; ~ *fig* *paa* *en* intrude el. force one's self upon one.

Braffer *c* -*e* (fattigt *Menneſte*) beggarly fellow; (*Stymp*) poor wretch. -*aagtig* a beggarly. -*bh* beggarly town. -*foged* *ſe* Stobbertonge. -*foft* beggars. *Brafferi* *n* beggary. *Braffer/leuuet*. -*liv* beggarly life. -*flads* shabby finery. -*fiolt* a proud and beggarly. -*fioltihed* beggarly pride, *Brafiſis* *c* practice; *i* ~ practically.

Praktiſta *c* pratique. -*la'bel* a practicable. -*ſer*, -*tuſ* *c* practical fellow, practitioner; *en* *gammel* -*tuſ* *an* old stager el. practitioner, an old hand. -*ſe're* *vi* & *t* practise; *en* -*nbe* *læge* a medical practitioner; *F* ~ *noget* *ud* af *Lomme*ne *paa* *en* shuffle a thing out of one's pockets; ~ *bort* shuffle el. spirit away; ~ *fig* *bort* slip away. -*ſt* a practical.

Bral *c* & *n* ostentation, parade, show. -*bonne* *c* scarlet bean, *Phaseolus multiflorus*. *Brale* *vi* (meb *noget*) make a show el. display (of a thing), vaunt; (af *noget*) brag, boast (of a thing); -*nbe* *farver* gaudy colours. *Bratſkyt* love of show el. display. *Bralen* *c* bragging, boasting. -*er* *c* -*e* boaster, braggart, braggadocio. -*eri* *n* *ſe* -*en*. -*er(i)ſt* a bragging, vaunting, ostentatious. -*fri* *a* unostentatious. -*hals*, -*hans* *ſe* -*er*.

Bram *c* -*me* lighter, barge, *pram*. -*fart* lighterage. -*foft* lightermen, bargemen. -*ſorer* barge-master; *ſe* -*manb*. -*ladning* lighter-load. -*lav* lightermen's company. -*leſe* *ſe* -*penge*. -*mand* lighterman, bargeman. *Bramme* *et* transport in a lighter. *Bram/penge* hire of a lighter, lighterage. -*ſprojle* floating fire-engine. -*ſiſter* *ſe* -*manb*.

Brang *c* *ſe* -*en*. *Brange* *vi* (drive *Brangeri*) higgie; ~ *med* *heſte*, *Stude* deal in horses, cattle.

Brange *vi* (prunfe) shine, glitter; *han* -*r* *i* *ſin* beſſie *dragt* he wears his most gaudy dress; ~ *med* display, show off.

Brange *vt* \downarrow ~ *Sejl* crowd sail, carry a press of sail.

Brangler *c* -*e* higgler; (*Stude*) cattle dealer; (*heſte*) horse-dealer. -*en* *c*, -*eri* *n* higgling; (*heſte* og *Stude*) dealing in horses and cattle.

Brat *c* prittle-prattle, prate, jabber; *talk, chat, *ſo* nonsense. *Bratſe* *vi* prate, jabber; *talk, chat. **mager* *c* -*e* (great el. idle) talker.

Preci's *ſe* *Preci's*.

Prela'r *a* precarious.

Prel/bom recoil, rabbit. -*flods* anvil. *Prelle* *vi* (af) glance off, rebound (imod from).

Prelle *et* importune, tax. -*ri* *n* exaction.

Prefring *c* tail-ring.

Premie *ſe* *Premie*.

Premie/r *ſo* *ſojnant* *c* lieutenant. -*minister* *premier*, prime minister.

Premiſſer *ſe* *Premiſſer*.

Bren *c* -*e* stiletto, eyeleteer.

Brent *c* print; *paa* -*n* in print. *Brente* *vt* print.

Bres [*ſt*]. *adv*: lægge *en* *Bal* ~ cushion a ball.

Bres *n* pressure; strain, stress; *ſere* ~ af *Sejl* carry a press of sail. -*bjaſte* *typ* press-checks.

Bresbhyteri/a'ner *c* Presbyterian. -*a'nt* *a* presbyterian.

Brefen'ning *c* -*er* tarpawling, tarpaulin. —

Brefennings/bug tarpaulin canvas. -*ſpiger* *t*. nail.

Present *c* -*er* present, gift; *Bog*, *ſiftet* *til* ~ gift-book.

Bres/gænger *c* -*e* man belonging to a press-gang. -*gær* pressed barm el. yeast, press-yeast, German yeast. -*horn* pressed horn shavings. *Bresning* *c* pressing etc. (*ſe* *Bresſe* *vt*). *Bresſ*-*pap* pressing-boards *pl*. -*pumpe* force-pump.

Bresſe *c* -*t* press; *Bogen* *er* under -*n* the book is in (the) press, at press, in the printer's hands; lægge under -*n* put to press. *Bresſe* *vt* press, force; ~ *Sejl* \downarrow carry on; ~ *noget* *af* *en* extort something from one; ~ *Penge* (ub) af *en* black-mail one; — *bresſet* *a* pressed, compressed; -*t* *Arbejde* (*Met.*) chased work. -*bengel* rounce, press-stick. -*bom* press-lever. -*bræt* pressing board. -*foft* pressmen. -*forbrudſe* crime against the press-law. -*forſetſeſſer* *pl* persecutions of the press. -*forhold* *pl* conditions of the press. -*forſeſe* *ſe* -*forbrudſe*. -*frihed* liberty of the press. -*fræthed* licentiousness of the press. -*jærn* (tailor's) pressing-iron, goose. -*larm* carriage. -*lov* press-law. -*lovgivningen* the press-laws. -*overtrædſe* trespass against the press-law. -*pap* *ſe* *Bres*. -*proces* *ſe* -*ſag*. -*ramme* frisket. *Bresſere* *vt* urge; *vi* be urgent; -*nbe* *a* urgent. *Bresſeſag* action for libel or for infringement of the newspaper laws. -*ſtruc* press-screw. -*ſlang* press-bar. -*ſylte* brawn. **torv*, *t-torv* pressed peat. -*tvang* restrictions on the press. *Bresſio'n* *c* pressure. *Bresſ/ſpaan* *ſe* -*pap*.

Breti'o'fa *pl* valuables, esp jewelry. -*s's* *a* affected, prim.

Breusſ'en *n* Prussia. -*ſer* *c*, -*ſift* *a* Prussian. *Breusſevæſen* Borussiaism.

Bril' *c* -*ſer* dot; (*paa* *Studeſtive*) bull's eye; \downarrow beacon; *paa* *en* ~, *til* *Punkt* og -*ſe* to a turn, to a T, to a tittle, to a nicety.

Brille *vt* (puntere, mærke *med* *Punter*) dot; (*ſtille* *imaat* *med* *en* *Naal* o**v**.) prick; -*i* *a* \downarrow dotted. -*n* *c* dotting; pricking; *ſe* *Brillen*. -*n* *a* testy, touchy; *han* *er* *meget* ~ *paa* *bed* he is very testy, touchy. -*naal* prick. *Brilleheb* *c* testiness, touchiness. *Brillepenge* \downarrow beaconage, beacon money. *Brillert* *n* pricking, trifles. *Brillen* *c* (i *Kroppen*) pins and needles.

**Brim* *ſe* *Mjsest*.

Prima *a* first-class. -*don'na* *c* primadonna, leading lady. -*form* *typ* outer form. *Prima'ner* *c* scholar of the head class. *Prima's* *c* prime. *Prima't* *n* primacy. *Primadisel* *merc* first (of exchange), first bill. *Prime* *c* -*r* *mus* prima; (*ægt.*) prime. *Prime* *vi* talk nonsense, babble. *Primelbin* cowslip wine. *Prim'itiv* *a* primitive. *Primo* *adv*, *pro primo*, in the first place. *Primo-genitu'r* *c* primogeniture.

**Primost* *ſe* *Mjsest*.

Prim'ſigne *vt* give the 'prima signatio'. -*ſtav*, -*ſol* *c* Runic calendar el. stick, clog (almanac). -*tal* *n* prime number. *Primula* *c* primrose, (-*beris*) cowslip. *Primæ'r* *a* pri'mary.

Princip' *n* -*er*, *ſe* *Grundſætning*: af ~ on principle. *i* -*t* as a principle. *Princip'al* *a* prin'cipal. *Princip'al* *c* -*er* master, employer, chief; (*Org.*) principal. *Princip'al* *n* supremacy, headship. *Princip'* [*ſa*] *o* of principle. -*ſaſted* firmness of principle. *Principiel* *a* fundamental. *Princip'løs* *a* unprincipled. -*ſeſted* want of principle. -*rytteri* riding a principle to death, overstraining a principle. -*ſpørgsmaal* question of principle. -*ſtart* *ſe* -*ſaſt*. -*tro* *a* true to one's principles. -*troſad* fidelity to one's principles. *Prins* *c* -*er* prince. *Prinſelig* *a* princely.

Prinsesse *c* -r prin^{ce}ss. -**pære** blanket-pear, blanquet. -**æble** princess-pippin.

Prins/gemal Prince Consort. -**metal** prince's metal. -**piral** regent bird, *Sericeus chrysoccephalus*. -**regent** Prince Regent.

Prior *c* -er prior. **Priora't** *n* pri^{or}ate. **Prior** in *be* *c* -r pri^{or}ess.

Priorite't *a* secured; - **Kreditor** creditor on mortgage, secured *c*. **Priorite't** *c* -er (i *Wm.*) prior^{ity}, precedence; (**Pant**) mortgage; forle *s* Pantet *a* first mortgage. - **Priorite'tis** altie preferential *cl.* preference share. -**gæld** mortgage debt. -**haber**, -**herre** mortgagee. -**laan** loan on mortgage.

-**Prippen** *a* hasty, testy. -**hed** *c* hastiness, testiness.

Pris *c* -er (Bærti, price, rate; (forlangt Betsaling) charge; (Røs) praise; sætte *er* fixed prices; nedsætte *er* reduced prices; -**erne** fuge prices are rising, are getting *el.* looking up; for enhver *-* at any price; at all risks; for ingen *-* not for all the world; under *-en* under price, for less than the value; til *en* *-* af at the rate of; til billig *-* at a cheap price; bet faar mig *i en* *-* af 10 Daler it is worth 10 dollars, it has cost me 10 dollars; staa *i høi* *-* stand high in price; iørge om *-en* paa ask the price of; sætte *-* paa value, prize, set value upon, be appreciative of, (at) be ambitious of; sætte stor *-* paa value *cl.* appreciate highly, attach a high value to, hold in high estimation, set a great price upon; sætte tilsværlig *-* paa duly appreciate; sætte *en* *-* paa ens hoved set a price on one's head; *-* og Være være Gud! praise and glory be to God!

Pris *c* -er (Betsalning osv.) prize; *en* *-* Tobat a pinch of snuff; se **Prise** *c*; bære *en* bear away the palm (from); vinde *-en*, gaa af med *-en* win the prize, bear away the bell, carry the day; give til *-* for abandon to the mercy of; give *en* By til *-* for Wyndring give up a town to plunder *cl.* pillage. **Prisafhandling** prize-essay.

Prisangivelse, -**ansættelse** appraisement, upset price.

Prisbelønnet *a* prize; *en* *-t* Ralfun *a* prize turkey.

Prisberegning *c* appraisement, quotation.

Prisberettiget *a* worthy of a prize.

Prisberetning market report. -**bestemmelse** valuation, estimation. -**bewægelse** movement of the prices. -**billig** *a* cheap. -**billighed** cheap-

Pris/dommer awarder of prizes, adjudicator. -**domme** *et* (et Stib) condemn. -**dommelse** *c* condemnation of a prize. **Prise** *c* -r (et opbragt Stib) prize; god *-* lawful *p.*, a fair prize; vi tog *to* *-* we made two prizes.

Prise (ogf. te, -t) *v* praise, glorify, laud, extol, celebrate, magnify; *-* lig lyttelig deem *cl.* think one's self fortunate (ved at to); nej da *-r* jeg London London for my money. **Priselig** *a* praiseworthy, laudable.

Prisfald *n* fall of price(s).

Prisfartsj *n* prize vessel.

Prisforandrang change of prices. -**forhold** proportion of the prices; -**ene** the (state of) prices. -**forhøjelse** increase of prices *cl.* of the price. -**fortegnelse** *se* furant.

Prisgive *et* til, for give up to, abandon to the mercy of, leave at the mercy of. -**gods** prize-goods. -**læserer** prize-cashier.

Prisfurant, -**liste** price-current, price list, priced list.

Prisma, **Prisme** *n* -mer prism; (paa Lyftrone) drop. -**breebant** bar-lathe. **Prismatist** *a* prismat^{ic}.

Pris/mandskab prize crew. -**medalje** prize medal. -**(Prise-)mester** *J.* prize-master.

Pris/mærte mere private mark. -**nedgang** *se* fald. -**nedfættelse** reduction (of prices). -**notering** quotation.

Pris/opgave prize-question. -**part** *J.* share of a prize. -**(Prise-)penge** prize-money. -**(Prise-)ret** prize-court. -**strift** *se* afhandling. -**spørgsmaal** *se* opgave.

Pris/østigning *c* rise of prices.

Prisubdeling *c* distribution of prizes.

Prisværdig *a* praiseworthy, commendable. -**hed** *c* praiseworthiness.

Pris/værk prize work. -**æstning** competition (for prizes).

Privat *a* pri^{va}te; - **Sag** (Sagsmaal) civil action; -*e* private individuals. **Privat** -private. **Privat audiens** private audience (o. fl.). -**docent** lecturer. **Privatim** *adv* pri^{va}tely. **Privatisere** *vi* live as a private gentleman, hold no official situation. **Privatist** *c* -er private pupil, outsider.

Privativ *a* privative.

Privat/lasse privy purse. -**livet** private life. -**mand** private individual. -**ret** civil law. -**retslig** *a* of civil law. -**sag** private affair. -**time** private lesson.

Privet *n* -er privy, house of office. -**fejer**, -**renser** nightman.

Privilegeret *et* license, priv^{il}lege. -**gium** *n* -ier license, priv^{il}lege.

Pro Anno pro annum; *-* *et* contra pro and con.

Probabilitet *c* probability.

Probat *a* proved, approved, unfailling; killing.

Prober/bigel coppel, cupel. -**hingst** teaser.

Probst doctmacy. -**mester** assayer. -**naal** touch

needle. -**ovn** assaying furnace. -**sten** touch

stone. -**vægt** assaying-weight.

Probenreiser [i.] *c* -e commercial traveller, bagman.

Prober/e *et* (F = prøve) try; (Metaller) assay; *-* paa try. -**ing** *c* trying etc.; *se* Probertunst.

Problem *n* -er problem. **Problema** *tist* *a* problematic. **Problemturnering** problem tournament.

Proce/bere *vi* be at law, go to law; carry on *cl.* conduct a lawsuit, *jur* proceed. -**du're** *c* process, course of proceedings, (way of) conducting a lawsuit.

Procent *c* -er per cent, percent; til, efter fem *-* at five percent; tjene fem *-* make a shilling in the pound; betale visse *-er* af pay a percentage on; mod *-er* af lbbhyttet at a percentage on the profits; 4 *-s* Obligationer 4 percents. -**vis** *a* & *adv* per cent; bet *-e* Antal the number per cent.

Proces *c* -er (Sag) lawsuit, action; (temist *P.*; Orden i Sagsmaal) process; ligge *i* Proces med *en* be at law with one; gøre fort *-* make short work of it, cut the matter short. **Proces/alter** *pl* proceedings. -**form** form of process. -**forelse** management of an action, procedure. -**gal** *a* litigious. -**maade** course of proceedings. -**mager** *c* -e litigious person. -**omkostninger** *pl* costs. -**ret** (Common Law) Procedure Acts.

Proces/sio *n* -er proces/sion. **Proces/sio** *ns* *J.* larve, -**spinder** proces/sionary caterpillar, Bombyx processionea.

Proces/suel *a* of legal procedure, legal.

Proces/syge *c* litigiousness.

Produ/cere *et* produ^{ce}. -**cent** *c* -er, -**ce'rende** *c* produ^{ce}r, grower. -**it** *n* -er produ^{ct}, prod^{uce}; math product; -*et* af Rasken og Hastigheden the product of mass into velocity. -**itio** *n* -er produ^{ct}ion, yield; (Bjergb. o. I.) output; *sig* performance. - **Produktio** *ns*/bevis certificate of origin. -**evne** -**kraft** *se* Produktivitet. -**for**

ening co-operative society. -*sted* place of origin. *Produktiv* a productive. *Produktivitet* c productiveness, productivity. *Produkt* a market the market of inland produce.

Profan a profane; -*e* *Bliffe* the eyes of the profane. -*ation*, -*ering* c profanation. -*er* vt profane. -*historien* profane history. -*ite* t c profanity. -*skribent* profane writer.

Profes [hús n (Jesuit.)] professed house. -*loste* vow of a professed member.

Profession c -er trade, business; en *Exister* af ~ a gamester by profession, a professional g. -*fionel* a professional. -*fionist* c -er tradesman, artisan.

Profes for c -er professor. *Profes* for/a t n -er, -embebe professorship, chair; -et i *Gæst* the Greek chair; -et i *Teologi* the chair of theology. -*gage* salary of a professor. *Profes* for/in de c -er professor's wife. *Profes* for/mine a professional air. -*partiet* the doctrinaires. -*post* je -embebe. -*tone* dogmatic cf. professorial tone. -*verdig* professorship. *Profes* sur c je *Profes* forat.

Prophet c -er prophet, seer; ingen ~ er vel antagen i sit *Ære*land *hvi* no prophet is accepted in his own country. -*fete* re vi proph'esy. -*feti* c -er proph'ecy, -*fetin* de c -er proph'etess. -*fe* tist a prophetic, prophetic.

Profil c -er profile; et *Willede* i halv ~ a three-quarts. -*file* re vt profile. -*file* ring. -*fil* tegning drawing in profile; profile, side elevation.

Profit c profit; med ~ at a profit. -*ita* bel a profitable. -*ite* re vi profit (af by); der er intet at ~ there is nothing to be made by it. *Profitage* save-all.

Profor ma adv for form's sake; — a simulated, mock, pro forma. -*for* her mock trial. -*vel* sel accommodation bill.

Profos c -er mil prov'ost (-martial).

Prognose c prognosis. -*gnose* re vt prognosticate. -*gnose* iter prognosticator. -*gnose* i-*son* n prognosis (sign). -*gnose* ist a prognostic.

Program n -mer programme, programma; (Teater) handbill, play-bill, theatrical bill; (f. Gls. postit) platform. -*mu*st programme music.

Progres sion c -er progres'sion. *Progres* sion progres'sive.

Prohib re vt prohib'it. -*itiv* a prohibitory, prohibitive. -*itiv* systemet the p. system.

Projekt n -er project, scheme. -*jekt* re vt project, scheme. -*jekt* i n -er projectile. -*jekt* io n c projection. -*jekt* io n'splan theory of projection. -*jekt* io n'splan plane of projection. -*jekt* mager c -e projector, schemer, speculator. *Proje* re vt project.

Prokla ma n -mata legal notice. -*matio* n c -er proclama'tion. -*me* re vt proclaim.

Proklit ist a proclitic.

Prokon sul c proconsul. -*sulat* n procon'sulate.

Prokrust es'seng c procrustean bed; lægge paa -en (og) procrusteanize.

Proku ra c mere procura'tion; per ~ by procurator. -*ant* je -ist. -*atio* n je *Proku* ra. -*at* or c -er attorney, solicitor. — *Prokurator* bestalling, bestilling calling to the bar. -*fuld* mægtig attorney's clerk. -*neb* law quibble, pettifoggings. -*mæsig* a lawyer-like. *Prokurist* c -er mere authorized agent, confidential clerk. *Prokura* t c -er proletaire, +proletary. -*ta* ria t n prole'tariat.

Prolix a prolix.

Prolog c -er prologue.

Prolongatio n je -ering.

Prolon ge c art guy, binding-rope, prolonge, breast-chain.

Prolong re vt prolongate. -*e* ring c prolonga'tion, extension.

Promemoria c memorial.

Promena de c -r promenade, walk. -*bragt* walking-dress. *Promene* re vi promenade.

Promes se c -r mere scrip.

Promotio n c -er graduation. -*be* re vt & i graduate.

Prom (y)te a prompt, punctual; adv punctually; Ordre udføres ~ orders punctually attended to. *Prompt* ed c promptitude, punctuality.

Promulgatio n c promulga'tion. -*e* re vt promulgate.

Pronom en n -miner pronoun. -*mina* l a pronominal.

Prop c -ver & -ve (Kort-) cork; (i *Stm*.) stopple, stopper; (til at stoppe et *Gul*) plug; j. til at stoppe *Grund*stød shot-plug, (til *Spiger*huller o. l.) spile, (Del af *Ugter*enden) tuck; (Kanon) tompion; *en *liden* ~ (Drug) a little urchin.

Propag and a c propaganda; gere ~ for == -*e* re vi for propag'ate.

Propa tria c foolscap.

Propel l c screw (-propeller). -*af* sel screw-shaft. -*blad* screw-blade. -*hjul* propeller-wheel. -*ramme* screw-frame. -*stævn* body-post. -*tunnel* screw-tunnel.

Proper a tidy, clean. -*heb* c tidiness.

Prop ius a brimful, choke-full, crammed. -*hul* plug-hole. -*mæt* a F gorged, crammed.

Propo nent c -er proposer, mover. -*ne* re vt propose.

Propor tio n c -er propor'tion. -*tiona* l a & c -er propor'tional. -*tiona* l'sekt sector. -*tiona* l'itet c proportional'ity. -*tiona* l'itiet proportional line (o. fl.). -*tion* ret a propor'tioned.

Propositio n c -er proposit'ion; *fongelig ~ government bill.

Prope re vt (med en *Prop*) cork; (stoppe) stuff, cram (with), ram into; (Tsmr.) scarf; ~ *Nagler* spile treenails; — *or* fig gorge one's self. -*ma* fine corking-machine.

Propp enge corkage. -*stær* er cork-cutter.

Propt ræfter c -e cork-screw.

Propriet e r c -er landed proprietor, landowner, country gentleman.

Prope den'tif c propædeut'ics. -*tist* a propædeut'ic(al).

Pro rata adv pro rata. *Pro* ra'tabel proportional share, quota.

Prorogatio n c -er prorog'ation. -*e* re vt prorogue, prorog'ate.

Prosa c prose; paa ~ in prose. -*for* fatter, *Prosa* fter c je *Prosa* ist. *Prosa* ist a prosaic(al), (om *Person*) unimaginative, matter-of-fact, inemotional; -*e* *Skriver* prose writings. *Prosa* ist c -er prose-writer, prose author.

Prosc enium n proscenium. -*scenium* sloge stage box, corner box.

Prose tor c -er demonstrator in anatomy.

Prose lyt c -er pros'elyte, convert; gere ~ er proselytize. -*mager* c -e pros'elytizer. -*mageri* n pros'elytism.

Prosit God bless you! (Spott.) much good may it do you! I wish you may get it!

Proscri be re vt proscribe. -*ptio* n c -er pro-scription. -*ptio* n'sliste bill of proscription.

Proso di c pros'ody. -*odist* a prosod'ical.

Prospe kt n -er pros'pect, view. -*pekt* us c,

pl = & -er prospectus.

Proste je *Proste*.

Prost (ó) c -er je *Prost*.

Prostata c the prostate (gland).

Prostit uere vt disgrace; *or* fig make a fool of el. stultify one's self, make an exhibition of

one's self. -tio'n c -er disgrace, exposure, scandal; (ruiners) prostitution.

Prote'ge c -r protégé. -ge're vt patronize.

Protei'n c protéine. -stoffér pl protéine substances.

Protestio'n c -er patronage. -tionis'me c protection. -tionist' c -er, -tionist'ist a protectionist. -tor c protector. -torat a protectionate.

Protest' c -er protest; ~ de non acceptatione protest for non-acceptance; ~ de non solutione pr. for non-payment; somme tilbage med ~ return dishonoured; neblægge ~ enter a protest; anmelde ~ note a protest; optage ~ make out a protest. -ant' c -er protestant. -antist a protestant. -antis'me c protestantism. Proteste're vt protest' el. dishonour (a bill); vi protest el. cry out (against). — Protestflag protest signal. -omstøtninger protest-charges.

Proteus Proteus. -agtig a protean.

Protokol' c -er record, register, minutes, (fører i Diplomaten) pro'locol; føre-len hold the register; føre ~ over keep a register of; afgive til -len deposite; tilføre -len (en's Erklæring el. Bidnesbryd) take down (one's) declaration, evidence; indføre i -len register; optage ~ over draw out a verbal process of. -fører recorder, actuary. — Protokol'ere vt register, record. -ing c registration. Protokollist' c -er, se -fører.

Prototyp' c -er pro'totype.

Proteje c - af dismount; ~ paa mount. Protf(c)-bolt bolster-bolt. -løbe limber-chain. -trog breast-hook. -ring cross-beam ring. -flammel fore-train stool.

Protuberan'fer pl protu'berances.

*Prov n, pl =, evidence. Prove vt depose; -be at have . . . deposed to el. spoke to having . . . Provenca'ler c -e Provençal. -ist a Proven'cial. Provença l. — Proven ce n Provence. Provençolste P. oil. -rose P. rose, Proven'cial rose.

Provenu' n proceeds.

Proverb' n -er drawing-room piece, prov'erb.

Proviand' c provisions, victuals, stores pl; indtage ~ victual; forsyne med ~ provision, victual; vor ~ er (sluppen op) we are out of provisions. Proviandbaad provision-boat. Proviante're vt victual, provision; vi victual, cater; -t provisioned. Proviante'ring c victualing, provisioning. — Proviante'nings kommission commissioners of the victualing. -kontrollør Controller of the victualing.

Proviand'fad J. cask el. barrel of provisions. -fartøj se -baad. -forraad supply el. stock of provisions. -forvalter se -mester. -gaard victualing office el. yard. -handler provisioner, provision merchant. -hammer J. steward's room. -liste victualing-bill. -magasin se -gaard. -mangel want of provisions. -mester victualer; J. paymaster. -oplag depot of provisions. -rum store-room. -stib provision-ship, victualer. -striver paymaster's clerk. -førter articles of provisions. -uddeling issuing (of) provisions. -vogn provision-waggon. -væsen victualing establishment.

Provide'ningskommission se Proviante'nings-.

Provinc' c -er province, county; ti -ene in the country, in the counties. Provin'savis, -blad county-paper. -by country town. -ejendommelighed provincial peculiarity. -folk pl provincials pl. -forfæltighed provincial difference.

Provincia'l a provin'cial. -forsamlings county-meeting. Provin'sialis'me c -r provin'cialism, localism. Provin'sialist' c -er provin'cialist, country person. Provin'siel' a provin'cial.

Provinc'livet provincial life, life in the country. -nyhed country news. -roste se Pro-

vence. -stuepiller country actor. -stad provincial el. country town. -told internal duty.

Provisio'n c mere commission. -for c -er foreman in an apothecary's shop. -forrist a provision, provisory, temporary. -forrium n -ier provision'al arrangement, institution, law. Provoce're vt provoke. -latio'n c provocat'ion.

Provst c -er dean. — Provstebog dean's minute-book. -brev dean's circular to the clergy. -dom sentence of the dean's court. -gaard deanery. -mode, -mode synod. -penge dues paid to the dean by the churches in his jurisdiction. -ret dean's court, diocesan court. -rettighed se -penge. -sag case in a dean's court. -visitat, -visitation dean's visitation. -værdighed deanship. Provst' n -er deanery. Provst'inde c -r wife of a dean.

Præ! interj (til fæst) wo! way!

Præd a poet stately, magnificent.

Prænel' c self-heal, heal-all, prunella.

Prænel' n (Læj) prunello.

Prænt c pomp, parade, show. Prænt' se vi shine; (med) make a parade el. display (of). -en c parading. -løs a unostentatious. -løshed unostentatiousness. -lyg a fond of display.

Præst n snort. Præst' se vi snort. -en c snorting.

*Præ n, Præte se Præuten c, Prætte 2. *Prætingesmon margin for haggling.

Prætte vi (fierte) poop.

Prætte vi chaffer, haggle, higgie; ~ af beat down; ~ med en beat one down. -n c chaffery, haggling etc. -n a stingy, close-fisted; han er itte saa ~ paa det (med en Skilling el. to) he is not so nice; he does not make nice of a penny or two. -tr c chaffer, haggle, higgler.

Præde c se -else. Præde vt adorn, ornament, embellish, grace, decorate, deck. Prædelig a handsome, pretty. Prædelse c -r ornament, embellishment, decoration, adornment. Prædel' fugl ornamental bird. -have ornamental garden. -løs a unadorned. -plante ornamental plant.

Prægl c -e (Snippel) bludgeon, cudgel; Prægl pl a thrashing, drubbing, flogging; han fik mange ~, en (god) Prægt ~ he got a sound drubbing; F en stor ~ a thumping fellow. Prægle vt cudgel, cane, trounce, flog, thrash, drub, pound. -en c cudgeling etc. -eri' b. f.; fight. Præglesystem flogging system.

Præ n advantage; se Præteritis.

Præadamit'er pl præd'amites. -ist a præadamit'ic.

Præden'be c -r præb'end.

Præcedens' n -er præc'edent.

Præcept'or c preceptor, tutor.

Præcessio'n c preces'sion.

Præcept'is n a first (class). -ist' c -er first.

Præcipita't n -er precip'itate. -te're vt precipitate.

Præci's a precise, punctual; — adv punctually; ~ kl. 1 at one o'clock sharp. -cise're vt define precisely. -cisio'n c precis'ion.

Prædestinatio'n c predestina'tion. -ne're vt predes'tine, predes'tinate.

Prædika't n -er gram pred'icate; (Ravn) title, epithet.

Prædikan't c -er preacher, pulpit orator.

Prædile' vt & i preach; ~ imob declaim against, denounce. — Prædile'brødre pred'icants, preaching friars. -embede ministry. -gaver gifts el. talents for preaching. -maade style of preaching. Prædiken c -er sermon; holde en ~ preach el. deliver a sermon; gaa fra sin ~ be put out el. come to a stand in preaching. Prædikenbog book of sermons, sermon-book. Prædikenjam-

ling collection of sermons. **Prædiker** *c* preacher; -ens *Bog* Ecclesiastes. -stil pulpit style. -stol pulpit. -telst text. -tone snuffling *cl.* canting tone; sermonizing tone.

Prædisponere *ret* *a* predispo'sed.

Prædominere *rende* *a* predom'inant.

Præexistens *c* pre-exis'tence.

Præfekt *c* -er pre'fect. -*ur* *n* pre'fecture, prefectship.

Præferentier *pl* preferential *cl.* preferred stock.

Præfix *n* -er pre'fix.

Præg *n*, *pl* =, impression, (*ogf. fig*) stamp, impress, *fig* character; *bære* ~ *af* bear the impress of; *bære* Sandhedens ~ bear the impress of truth; Geniets ~ the stamp of genius. **Præge** *et* (*f. Glds. Metal*) stamp, coin; *fig* stamp; imprint, impress (*on*); *Sorg* og *Udelsel* etc -*de*, have -*t* *fig* i hans Ansigt grief and sufferings have left their traces on his countenance; *det* staar -*t* i hans Hjerte, Sinb *ind* is stamped on his heart, impressed on his mind; -*t* i *Hu*mmelsen impressed on the memory. — **Prægehammer** stamper. -lon coinage. -preste stamping-*cl.* coining-press, fly-press. -sted place of coinage. -stempel stamp, coin. **Prægsløs** *a* characterless. **Prægning** *c* -er stamping.

Pregnant *a* concise, compendious, preg'nant. -nans *c* conciseness.

Prægrave *re* *et* endanger, detract from.

Prægtig *a* splendid, magnificent; *F* (*udmærket*) capital, excellent. -hed *c* splendour, magnificence.

Præjudice *c* prej'udice. -ce're *et* prej'udice. -ta't *n* -er precedent.

Præl *n* prate, rigmarole.

Prælavere *fig* *et* take care of one's self.

Præle *et* *f* *je* *Præbille*; *cont* prate, hold forth, preachify. -hest preachifier. -*n* *c* -er *F* *je* *Præbilen*.

Præcludere *et* preclud'e. -sion *c* preclu'sion. -si'v *a* preclu'sive.

Prælat *c* -er prel'ate. -værdighed prelature.

Prelimina'rier *pl* prelim'inaries. -na'r *a* preliminary.

Prælu'de *re* *vi* prelu'de. -dium *n* -ier prel'ude, voluntary; -ier *fig* preambles.

Pramie *c* -*t* (*f. Glds. Assurance*.) premium; (*Belønning*) reward; (*Pris*) prize. -barn prize child. -beløb amount of premium. -belønnet *je* *Pris*. -belønning prize. -forhøjelse increase *cl.* rise of premium. -liste prize list. -nedsættelse reduction of premium. **Pramie're** *et* award a prize to. **Pramiesatser** *pl* rates of premium. -skydning competition shooting. -tager prize winner, prizeman. -tør prize-bull. -uddeling distribution of prizes. -værdig *a* worthy of a prize. -æstende *a* competing. -æstning competition.

Pramis'er *pl* prem'ises.

Pramonstranten *c* -e Premon'strant.

Praemuneran'do *adv* in advance, beforehand. -e're *o*. fl., *je* Abonnere.

Præparant *c* -er prepar'ator. -ra't *n* -er prepara'tion. -re're *et* (*dissect* and) prepare, dress; *phot* sensitize. **Præpare'valse** roughing-roll, puddler's roll.

Præpositio'n *c* -er gram preposit'ion.

Prærie *c* -*t* prairie. -antiope prongbuck, *Antilocapra*. -hund wistonwish, *Arcotomys ludovicianus*. -hone prairie-hen, *Cupidonia americana*. -ulv prairie-wolf, coyote, *Canis latrans*.

Prærogati'v *n* -er prerog'ative.

Præsens *n* gram the pres'ent (*tense*); ~ *P*articipium the present participle; ~ *konjunktiv* the present subjunctive.

Præsentabel *a* pres'entable. -atio'n *c* -er presenta'tion. -erbatte (*tray*) -e're *et* pres'ent; (*en* *for* *nogen*) introduce (one to a person); ~ *Gæber* present arms; ~ *en* *Beskel* present a bill.

Præservativ *n* -er preservative, preventative.

Præses *c* chairman; (*ved* *Disp.*) respondent.

Præsident *c* -er (*Embede*, pres'ident, (*i* *Foramling*) chairman; -*en* (*ogf.*) the Chair; (*i* *Underhuset*) speaker. **Præsidentin** *de* *c* -*r* president's wife; (*female*) president. — **Præsidentstøffe** chairman's bell. -kollegiet the chairmen. -myndighed chairman's *cl.* president's power. -plads chair. -post pres'idency, pres'identship; speaker-ship. **Præsidentstab** *n* presidency. **Præsidentvalg** presidential election. -værdighed presidency, presidentship. — **Præsiderer** *vi* preside, hold *cl.* take the chair (*i* *et* *Møde* *at* a meeting). -fidium *n* chairmanship; *et* *Møde* under ~ *af* a meeting presided over by.

Præscribere *part* lost by prescription. -ptio'n *c* prescrip'tion.

Præst *c* -er (*Gjæstlig* i *Alm.*) clergyman, (*mest* *om* *katolske* *og* *foragtel.*) priest, (*Sognepr.*) pastor, parson, rector, (*til* *Patronatfabl.*) vicar, (*mest* i *Skotl.* *og* *om* *Dis'senterpr.*) minister; *J.* commander; -erne the clergy, *cont* the priests; *blive* ~ enter the Church, take (holy) orders; ~ *John* *Prester* *John*; ~ *og* *Menighed* pastor and flock; *F* *gaar* *til* -*en* is attending a confirmation class; *der* *er* *flere* *brøgede* *hens* *end* -*ens* there are more maids than Mary, and more men than Michael.

Præstian'da *pl* duties, engagements. -atio'n *c* -er performance, achievement.

Præsteger *field* belonging to a parsonage. -attest a clergyman's certificate (for good character). -barn clergyman's child. -bedrag religious fraud, priestcraft. -bolig parsonage(-house), manse, rectory. -brug clerical use. -batter clergyman's daughter. -bete priest's concubine. -dragt clerical *cl.* sacerdotal robes. -domme *n* priesthood. -ed ordination-oath. -embede clerical *cl.* sacerdotal office, ministry. -emme young divine. -ente clergyman's widow. -fjende *de* -*haber*. -fjendst *a* antierical. -forfølgelse persecution of priests. -fjender large plaise. -fjell (*Gjæstlig*) clergy; (*Mand* *og* *stone*) parson and his wife. -frihed ministerial freedom. -gaard parsonage. -gaardsjord *je* -*jord*. -gerving ministry. -gilde clerical banquet. -gæld *je* *Gjælb *n*. -had hatred of priests. -hæder priest-hat. -herredomme hierarchy. -hue calotte. -hus *je* -*bolig*. -jord ground belonging to a parsonage, glebe. -lald clerical living, church living, benefice. -lste sacerdotal caste. -løse clergyman's gown, cassock. -løber sacerdotal robes. -lone wife of a clergyman. -trave clergyman's ruff *cl.* band; *Q* (*hvid*) ox-eye (daisy), moon-daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*; (*gul*) yellow bottle, corn marigold, *Ch. segetum*; (*gul*) ring plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*. **Præstelig** *a* priestly, sacerdotal. **Præsteløb** *je* *Præstløb*. -mand clergyman; *cont* pulpiteer. -t-mærk *je* -*ager*. -møde. -t-møde synod. -offer offering to the parson. -ordination *je* -*bielle*. -ornat *je* Ornat. -parti clericals. -penge church-rates *pl*. -være priest's pear, table-pear.

Præstere *et* furnish, yield, perform.

Præsteregering hierarchy. -rettigheder parson's dues. -række series of pastors. -seminarium ecclesiastical seminary. **Præstestab** *n* priesthood, clergy. **Præstestat** *tax* for the maintenance of the clergy. -strift hieratic character. -stand priesthood, clerical state *cl.* order. -stat hierarchical state. -stykke tidbit. -tøge relaxed throat, parson's throat. -sæt parson's bag. -søn son of a clergyman. -tænde

parson's tithes. -**valg** election of a clergyman. -**vejen** the clerical profession. -**ven** friend of the clergy. -**venlig** a clerical. -**vie** *vt* ordain. -**vielse** ordination of a clergyman. -**vis**: **paa** - in priestly fashion. -**vælde** hierarchy. -**værdig** sacerdotal dignity. -**væsen** priesthood, sacerdotalism. **Præst** *de* *c* *r* priestess. **Præst** *lærd* a skilled in divinity.

Præsumere *vt* presume. -**itio** *n* *c* presumption. -**ti** *v* *g* presumptive.

Præten *dent* *c* *er* preten'der, preten'dant, claimant. -**de** *re* *vt* pretend (to), lay claim to. -**itio** *n* *c* *er* preten'sion; locket. -**itio** *s* *a* preten'tious.

Præteritum *n* the pret'erit (tense).

Pretor *c* *er* pretor. **Pretor** *ia* *ner* *pl* pretorians, pretorian guards. -**ia** *st* *a* pretorian. -**værdighed** pretorship.

Præventiv *a* preven'tive.

Prove *c* *r* (for) *g* trial, proof, test; (af noget) sample, specimen, (navnl. af Tøjet) pattern; (i Ets. *paa* Teaterstykke) rehearsal; (i Ets. *med* Studebaaben. *paa* Regneistykke *o*. *b.*) proof; (af Metaller) assay; anstille *en* - *med*, gøre - *paa* (i Alm.) make a trial of, try, (Studebaaben. Regneistykke *o*. *b.*) prove; være *paa* - *be* on (one's) probation, on trial, on approval, on liking; staa *sin* - i, udholde - *n* stand the test; det har *it*te staaet *sin* - it has been tried and found wanting; sætte *paa* - put to the proof *el*. try; gennemgaa *en* haard - pass through a severe ordeal; have mange *r* *paa* ens Venstab have many proofs of one's friendship; aflægge - *r* *paa* exhibit proofs of; aflægge - *r* *paa* *sin* Dydighed i show one's proficiency in; til - by way of trial; til *en* - for a trial; tage *paa* - take on trial; det svarer *it*te til - *n* it is not according to the sample, it does not answer the sample, holde - *paa* (Stuepils *o*.) rehearse; begynde - *rne* *paa* *et* Stykke put a piece into rehearsal. - **Prove** *et* (for) *g* try, (i *ss* *med* Inf.) test; (erfare) experience; (Stuepils *o*.) rehearse, (Metaller) assay; (sætte *paa* **Prove**) prove; - *paa* try, essay, joc try on; han vil *it*te - *paa* det oftere he will not try that on again; *r* alle Ting, beholder det gode! prove all things; hold fast that which is good; - Vin, Mælk *o*., test wine, milk, (ved at smage *paa*) taste; - *et* Par *Sto* try on a pair of shoes; - *et* Gevær try and prove a gun; Sub - *r* de befalte *og* straffer de flette Heaven proves the best and punishes the bad; han er - *t* i sig selv he has been tried by sufferings; han har - *t* Verden he knows the world; prøvende *a* searching, scrutinizing; prøvet *a* trial, proved; han er *en* - *t* Soldat he is an experienced, beaten soldier. - **Prove** *en* year of probation. - **aftryk** (i Ets. *af* *et* Støbberstik) proof-print. - **arbejde** sample *el*. specimen of work. - **ark** proof-sheet). - **attest** test certificate. - **ballon** experimental balloon, pilot balloon. - **billede** proof. - **bind** pattern -binding. - **blad** proof (print). - **bog** pattern -book. - **boring** trial sinking. - **dag** day of trial. - **digel** coppel, (Gæsf.) assay-crucible. - **dygt** combat for a trial of strength. - **far** trial-trip. - **forelæsnings** probation-lecture. - **form** melting -cone. - **glittermaal** mock-marriage. - **guld** standard gold. - **hane** (p. Dampfedel) gauge-cock, (p. Dampfynder) test-cock. - **hefte** specimen number. - **holdig** *a* proof, standard. - **hud** sampler; *sig* være - serve to experiment upon. - **fort** pattern -card, sample-card. - **fran** *je* *hane*. - **funkt** art of assaying, docimacy. - **labning** proof-charge. - **provelse** *c* *r* trial. - **Provelsestid** time of trial, trying time. - **Provelysten** *a* bent on trying. - **lærling** apprentice on trial. - **maal** standard measure. - **maskine** testing machine. - **midde** test, re-agent. - **mærke** hall-mark. - **monster**

sample, pattern. - **naal** touch-needle. - **nummer** specimen number. - **ovn** *je* Proberovn. - **papir** test paper, reactive paper. - **pløjning** ploughing -match. - **prøvelsen** probation-sermon. - **regning** proof. - **ridt** trial-ride. - **rytter** *je* Proberytter. - **samlings** collections of patterns. - **sejlsads** *je* *tur*; foretage - try the rate of sailing. - **sending** parcel of samples. - **side** specimen page. - **strift** *c* specimen of hand-writing. - **strift** *n* specimen of composition. - **stus** trial shot. - **stuepils** actor on trial. - **stude** *vt* prove. - **støvnings** proving of fire-arms. - **smag** taste (for a trial). - **stand** state of trial *el*. probation. - **stempel** hall-mark. - **sten** touch-stone. - **stil** probation-theme. - **stund** hour of trial. - **stytte** sample, specimen. - **sølv** standard silver, hall-marked silver. - **søfter** novice. - **telegrafist** probationary telegraphist, *t.* on probation. - **it** *b* period of trial *el*. probation, probation-time, probationary period. - **toget** trial *el*. experimental cruise. - **tryk** proof-impression. - **tur** trial trip. - **valg** preliminary election, *amr* caucus. - **vægt** standard weight. - **vær** work done for a trial. - **Prøvning** *c* proving, testing.

Psalm *o*., *je* Salme.

Psalter *c* *n* (Instrum.) psaltery; (Bog) psalter; gøre Melodier *ef* *et* Lyd bibl chant to the sound of the viol.

Pseudo *nym* *a* pseudon'ymous. - *c* *er* pseudon'ymous writer. - *n* *er* pseudonym, pen-name.

Psit *int* *st*!

Psy *lia* *ter* *c* psychi'ater. - **iat** *ri* *c* psychi'atry. - **ist** *a* psychic(al). - **olo** *g* *c* *er* psychol'ogist.

-**ologi** *c* psychol'ogy. - **olo** *gist* *a* psychol'ogical. - **Psy** *tr* *ome* *ter* *n* *tre* psychom'eter.

Pto *ri* *int* *je* *Prr*!

Ptolema *us* Ptol'em' *ist* *a* Ptolema'ic.

Pu *ber* *te* *c* pu'berty. - **te** *tsalder* age of puberty.

Publici *adv* publicly. - **ce** *re* *vt* pub'lish, (Lov *o*. *l.*) promulgate. - **cist** *c* *er* journalist. - **cist** *ist* *a* journalistic. - **cite** *t* *c* public'ity. - **la** *ti* *o* *n* publica'tion. **Pub** *lik* *um* *n* (Almenhed) the public; (Tilhørerne *o*.) audience; - *s* *hjer* *te* the public heart; - *s* *lomme* the public pocket.

Pud *n*, *pl* =, (Vægt) pood.

Puddel *je* Pudel.

Puddel *je* Pudel.

Pudder *n* hair-powder. - **baase** powder-box. - **buff** powder-puff. - **lappe**, *stole* combing cloth. - **loft**, *kvast*, *je* - **buff**. - **mølle** hair-powder mill. - **parul** powdered wig. - **pose** powder bag. - **puster** zest. - **storte** *je* *lappe*. - **sutter** brown sugar, moist sugar. - **æste** *je* *baase*.

- **Pubbing** *je* Budding. - **pulver** pudding-powder. - **sten** pudding-stone.

Pude *c* *r* cushion, pillow, pad; (til Foreb'g. af Støbning) washer, *bolster*; *arch* coussinet. **Pude** *betræ* pillow-case, -tick, slip. - **fyld** stuffing for pillows. - **hynde** cushion.

Pudel *c* -bler poodle; (i Spil *el*. Støbning) miss. - **hund** poodle (dog). - **hvalp** poodle-puppy. - **æve** poodle bitch.

Pude *sæde* cushioned seat. - **vaar** *je* *betræ*.

Pude *vt* puddle. - **jern** puddled iron. - **ovn** puddling furnace, puddle- *el*. puddled steel. - **Pudling** *c* puddling.

Pudre *vt* powder. - **Pudren** *c* powdering.

Puds *n* *je* Pus.

Puds *c* (Bunt, Stads) trim; (*paa* Mur) plaster, fine stuff; *i* fuld - *F* in full fig.

Puds *n*, *pl* =, (+*er*) (listig) Raafund) trick; spille *en* *et* - play *el*. serve one a trick, play a trick with one. - **Pudse** *vt* (narre) trick, dupe.

Pudse *vt* - *en* hund *paa* *en* set a dog at one; **puds!** *interj* at him!

Pudse *vt* (stille ved det, som udbortes er til Ginder, til Banfærlig, overskødig) trim; ~ Træer, Hæfter prune, lop trees, hedges; ~ Gæverer clean guns; ~ Metallager polish metals; ~ Næsen blow one's nose; ~ en Mur plaster, finish a wall; ~ et Lys snuff a candle; ~ Lanterneerne trim the lights; ~ Støvler brush el. clean boots; ~ op brush up, touch up. **Pudse|apparat** blowing-machine. **-brist** cleaner. **-bræt** (Mur.) trowel-board. **-fløjte** (Etom.) polisher. **-garn** waste. **-talt** fine stuff. **-triv** currier's knife. **-maskine** (Spind.) stripper. **Pudse|n|mager** [t.] o-e practical joker, comical fellow. **-i** n practical joking.

Pudsepulver n scouring-powder. **Pudseri** n -er drollery. **Pudserlig** a droll, comical, funny. **Pudserlighed** c drollery, drollness.

Pudse|ste (large) trowel. **-sten** Bath brick. — **Pudse|holt** polishing stick. **-høvl** smoothing-plane.

Pudsig, -hed se **Pudserlig**. **Puds|maskine** stripper. **-mejsel** cutting punch. **Pueril** a pu'erile.

Puerpera|feber c puer'peral fever. **Puf**, n & c, *pl* =, (Anald) bang, pop; (Støb) buffet, thrust, push, (shoulder) shove, F dig; tage, faa paa ~ take, get on tick; *Læse paa ~ get up one's tasks on the skipping principle.

Puf c -fer box-ottoman, sofett-(stool); (p. Verme) puffing, puff.

Puffe *vt* & *i* (Analde) pop, crack; (støbe) buffet, thrust, push, shove, shoulder; * (til Etsamen) skip, get up with a difference; F ~ for puff. **Buffer** c-e (Jærnb.) buffer, *amr* bumper. **Bufferi** c -er pocket-pistol; se -fer. **Puffeng** sofa-bedstead. **Puf|ærme** n puffed sleeve.

Puge *vt* (Penge sammen) scrape money together. **-r** c-e miser, niggard, hoarder of money.

Pugeskole c unlicensed school. ***Pugge** *vt* & *i* F learn by rote, rote, grind, sap, cram one's self. **Puggeri** n grind. **Pug|hest** grinding fellow.

Puh! ugh! oh! ***Pul'** a kind of cribbage. **-bræt** cribbage-board.

Puffe *vt* (om Eris) stamp, beat. **Puffe** *vi* ~ paa noget confide in, boast of, plume one's self on something.

Puffel c -ler hump, hunch; F give en paa-en dust one's jacket. **-blaar**, **-fedt** F stirrup-oil. **-citade** tree-hopper, *Membracina*. **-hval** hunch-backed whale, *Megaptera boops*. **-læbe** musk orchis, *Herminium monorchis*. **-otise** bison, *Bos bison*; zebu, Indian bull, *Bos Indicus*. **-ryg** hump-back, hunch-back. **-rygget** a hump-backed, hunch-backed; P det er iltse faa ~ it is not half bad.

Puffen c: denne ~ paa egen Kraft osv. this confidence in his own power, this boasting of his own power.

Puffet a having a hunch. **Puf|mel** stamped ore. **Pufning** c stamping, beating. **Puf|stempel** stamper. **-sten** metal. **-vært** stamping-mill.

Pul', **Puld** c -le, -e (paa Hat) crown. **Pular|de** c fattened pullet.

***Pulbre** *vi* bubble, purl. **Pulse** c (i Epil) pool.

***Pull** c -er pulkha, Lap's sledge. ***Pulle** c -r shallow.

Pulvert c -er J timber-head, bollard. **Pulset** a crowned.

Pulp c pulp. **Pul|pitur** n -er gallery-pews *pl*.

***Puls** c -e pole for chasing fish into the net. **Puls** c pulse; føle en paa -en feel one's pulse;

-en er svag the pulse is low; -en slaar igen tolig the pulse has rallied. **Puls|aare** artery. **-aare-svulst** aneurism. **Pulsatio** n pulsation.

***Pulse** *vi* chase fish into the net with a „Puls“.

Pulse|tre *vi* pul'sate, pulse. **-ring** c pulsation. **Puls|hammer** pulse-glass, water-hammer. **-flud** compress. **-læs** a asphyxiated. **-læsset** c asphyxy. **-maaler** pulsimeter. **-slag** pulsation, throbbing of the pulse.

Puls|stage c se **Puls** 1. **Puls|vanter**, **-værmere** *pl* wrist gloves, pulse-warmers, wristers.

Puls|vob n a kind of fishing-net (se **Puls**). **Pult** c -e (writing) desk.

Pulteri n jumble, medley. **Pulter|kammer** n lumber-room. **Pultre** *vt* jammen huddle el. jumble together.

Pul|laas desk-lock. **-tag** lean-to roof.

Pulver n -e powder. **-høls** hag, belademe. **Pulver|isatio** n, **-ise** ring c pulveriza'tion. **Pulverise** *re* *vt* pul'verize, levigate.

Puma c -et puma, *Felis concolor*.

Pumpe c -r pump; n er lens the pump sucks; F være paa -rne be at the last extremity. **Pumpe** *vt* og *faa sig* (udfritte) pump; ~ en for noget rid one of a thing. **Pumpe|aksel** crank-shaft of a pump. **-bolt** pump-bolt. **-bor** pump-borer. **-boring** pump bore. **-brønd** pumping-well. **-cisterne** J pump cistern. **-cylinder** pump-barrel. **-drag** stroke of the pump. **-emmeri** se -sto. **-flis** J partners. **-fødd** heel of a pump. **-gaffel** pump-brake standard. ***-greierne** the pump gear. **-hage** pump-hook. **-hjerter** valve of a pump. **-hul** pump-nozzle. **-hætte** pump hood. **-lisse** pump-case. **-slap** se -hjerter. **-solbe** plunger of a p. **-træde** J collar of a pump. **-trog** pump-hook. **-tutv** rose. **-læder** pump-leather. **-mager** pump-maker. **-marmering** J pump-hose. **-maskine** pumping-engine. **-nelliit** se -søm. **-nitte** pump-brake. **-rebstæber** pump-gear. **-rende** pump-dale. **-renser** pump-scraper. **-ror** pipe of a pump. **-saal** tank. **-sto** J upper-box. **-støspir** J pump-spear. **-stræber** se -renser. **-slag** se -drag. **-slange** hose. **-fødd** J pump-well. **-spand** se -sto. ***-spiger** se -søm. **-spil** J patent windlass. **-spir**, **-sper**, **-slang** pump-spear; se -svingel. **-stempel** piston of a pump. **-støt** pipe of a pump; se -svingel. **-støbe** chamber of a pump. ***-støvs** pump-crank. **-svingel** pump-brake. **-setter** pump-maker. **-søm** pump-tack. **-træ** pipe of a pump. **-træt** se -drag. **-tud** spout of a pump. **-vand** pump-water. **-ventiler** valves of a pump. **-vært** pumps *pl*. **Pumping** c pumping.

Punch c punch; tols ~ cup. **Punch** *vi* drink punch. — **Punch|bølle** punch-bowl; (Bølle Punch) bowl of punch. **-glas** punch-glass. **-lande** punch-tankard. **-selskab** company of punch-drinkers. **-ste** punch-ladle. — **Punch|estens**, **elstørat** essence of punch. **-tage** punch-cake.

Pund n, *pl* =, (Vægt) pound; (Gæver) talent; et ~ Sterling one pound sterling (strives £ 1 el. 1 l.); negbrage fit ~ hide one's talent; aagre med fit ~ turn one's talent to account. **Punder** i Smf. -pounder. **Punder** c -e large steel-yard. **Pundevis** *adv* by the pound. **Pundevægt** pound weight. **Pund|fødd** foot-pound. **-ger** se Præs. **Pundig** a (hun i Sammenlætninger): en trepundig Kanon osv. a threepounder etc. **Pund|stirke** morello. **-læder** thick sole leather, butts. **-pære** pounder (pear). **Pund|stod** pound-weight. **Punds-note** one pound note. **Pundtraad** coarse thread.

Pung c -e (Pengepung) purse; (Pøse, Haarp.) bag, (høst Pungdyr) pouch; (Testikel.) scrotum;

en spættet ~ a long purse; luffe -en op loose ef.
untie one's purse-strings. **Bungabe** phalanger,
Phalangista. -**ben** marsupial bone. -**bjørn**
koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*. -**brot** scrotal
hernia. -**dannet** je -formig. -**dhr** pouched ani-
mal, marsupial. **Bunge** vi ud med fork out,
come down with. **Bunge** egeri flying phalanger,
Petaurus. -**elefant** diprotodon. -**gnaver** wombat,
Phascolomys. -**grævling** -**hare** (pursed) bandi-
coat, *Paramyles*. -**hund** je -ulv. -**løve** thylacoleo.
-**maar** dasyure. -**meffe** pendulous titmouse,
Parus pendulinus. -**mus** tarsipes. -**odder** water
-opossum, *Chironectes*. -**parul** bag-wig. -**rem**
purse-string. -**rotte** opossum, *Didelphis*. -**rem**
troopial, *Cassicus*. -**ulv** zebra wolf, Tasmanian
wolf, *Thylacinus*.

Bunif a Punic.

Bunif n (f c) -er point; (Brit og mus) dot; *fig*
point, particular, head, item, article; om dette
~ on this head; i dette ~ in this particular; paa
alle ~ everywhere; *fig* in every particular.
Bunifagat dotted agate. **Bunifere** vt point,
punctuate; (i Tegning, Græbering) stipple, dot;
chir puncture; -t mus dotted; -t Maner stippling;
-t Linie dotted line. — **Bunifere** hjul dotting
-wheel. -**jærn** je -naal. -**funif** stippling; (Trob-
dom) geomancy. -**naal**, -**pen** dotting needle ef.
pen. **Bunifering** c pointing etc., punctuation;
stippling; *chir* puncture, punctation. **Buniftig** a
punctual; *adv* punctually; han imbandt *fig* ~
(efter Afale) he was punctual to his appoint-
ment; de var -e til at møde they were punctual
in their attendance. **Buniftighed** c punctual'ity.
Buniftuel a detailed. **Buniftum** n -er full-stop,
period; og dermed ~ and there is an end (of it).
Buniftur c *chir* puncture; *typ* points. **Buniftur-**
huller *typ* points' holes. **Buniftvis** *adv* point
after point.

Bunif je Bunfel.

Bunfel c -fler puncheon, punch.

Bunflader je Bunde.

Bunfil c -ler pu'fil.

Buppe c -r nymph, chrysalis (*pl* -lides &
-lises), pupa. -**danneffe** pupa-change. -**hylfter**
cocoon. -**rever** callosoma. -**inegl** pupa. -**spind**
je -hylfter. -**tilftand** chrysalis state.

Bur c f, call; flaa ~ call the watch.

Bur n shock (of hair).

Bur a (ren, stær, ublandet) pure; (lutter) mere,
nothing but; det er det -e Støvl this is sheer
nonsense; den -e Uvidenhed sheer ignorance; af -e
Misundelse from mere envy; men det er det -e
Vand but this is nothing but water.

Bur [fr.] c soup.

Burget *bril* purgative potion. -**middel** pur-
gative. -**nød** purgative nut. -**pille** purgative
pill. -**putur** purging-powder. **Burget** *ric* vt & i
purge. -**ing** c purging.

Burhaar n crisp, curly hair. -**haaret** a having
crisp, curly hair. -**haare** sand-oats, *Avena stri-
gosa*. -**hovedet** a shock-headed. -**hone** c ruffled
hen.

Burifisme c pu'rism. -**ift** c -er pu'rism. -**ita-**
ner c -e Pu'ritan. -**ita'ist** a puritan'ic(al).

Burif c -e urchin.

Burif c -r, je So.

Burifet a je Burret.

Burifog c & n chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*.

Burpur n (ogiaa *fig*) purple. **Burpura** c med
purples, purpura, purple-fever. **Burpurblod**
poet purple blood. -**brand** *poet* purple glow.
-**bræm** purple edge. -**bræber** purple drops.
-**bragt** purple. -**farve** purple colour. -**farve** vt
purple. -**farvet** a purple. -**feber** je Burpura.
-**finf** purple finch, *Carpodacus purpureus*. -**flag**
purple flag. -**glans** splendour of the purple.

-**glød** *poet* purple glow. -**hejre** purple heron,
Ardea purpurea. -**laabe** p. robe. -**læder** *pl*,
bibl p. raiment. -**lædning** je -bragt. -**lædt** a
clothed in p. -**læmmefte** *bibl* seller of p.
-**læt** columbine lac. -**leje** bed of purple. -**lids**
poet purple light. -**læber**, -**mund** coral lips.
-**Burpur** [t.] a purple. **Burpurpil** purple
willow, *Salix purpurea*. -**rød** a purple (om
Anfigtsf.) scarlet, crimson. -**rødme** p. colour.
-**fast** purple of mollusca. -**fly** purple cloud.
-**fler** je -fæffe. -**fler** purple hue. -**flyffet** a
purple-robed. -**flæffe** p. fish, *Purpura*. -**flæm**
purple stream. -**fler** purple grackle, *Quiscalus*
versicolor. -**fur** a: -i Salt purpurate. -**fvale**
purple martin, *Progne purpurea*. -**fyre** purpuric
acid. -**top** purple top. -**træ** violet-wood. -**tæppe**
p. carpet. -**varm** a *poet* warm and crimson.

Burre c leek, *Allium porrum*.

Burre vt & i (op i Iben) poke, stir (the fire);
han -de op i Hæret, -de *fig* i f. he ran his fingers
through his hair; *fig* ~ en, ~ ved en remind,
warn (one); ~ ud, op (væffe) rouse, f, turn out.
Burret a bushy, tufted. **Burretop** c bushy hair;
fig quick-tempered fellow.

Burfchgang, -**jagt** [t.] stalking.

Bus c (kat, ogf. om Haren) puss, pussy.

Bus n (Waterie) pus.

Bus n (Barn) chit, ducky, darling; *cont* se
Fusting.

Busle vi (om Hjd) rustle; jeg hørte det ~ I
heard a rustle, a faint sound; han gaar altid og
~ med noget he always busies himself with
something; han -de lidt omring i Hatten she
busied herself about the cottage, han gaar og ~
i Hæven he is busy in the garden; ~ om en
nurse, coddle one; — vt tend, take care of (a
child); make, shake up (a bed) **Busfert** n
-er (Smaahjæler) trifling employments; (Spægeri)
ghosts *pl*; (Nageri) trumpery; det er ~ i Stuen
the room is haunted.

Busfespil n puzzle.

Buslet a seedy, sickly.

Busling c -er (unbetjorbig) imp, sprite; (lille
Menneffe) manikin, dapperling, puny person.

Busfeler *ter* *pl* *foe* trotters, stumps.

Busfere vt je Bussjere.

Bust n (Dyfl) shock, brush, f (Slag) blow.

Bust n, *pl* =, (Bustpust) puff, blast, *c (Aambe-)
breath; * fthye -en fench breath; labe Hestene fthye
-en give the horses breath. **Buste** vt & i (bort)
blow, puff (away); (aambe stærit) pant; (hvile for
at træffe Bejret) breathe; ~ paa noget blow upon
a thing; ~ paa (f. Ets. Suppen, for at føle den)
blow (the soup); ~ Støbet bort blow away the
dust; ~ et Hjs ud blow out a candle; ~ Glas
blow, make glass; ~ til Iben blow the fire, *fig*
add fuel to the fire, fan the fire; ~ op puff (up),
inflate; ~ Rinderne op puff; ~ *fig* op *fig* look big.

Bustel c -fler pustule; beboffet med -fler pus-
tulous.

Busten c blowing etc. **Buster** c -e pair of
bellows. **Busterum** breathing time, respite.

Busterør trunk, shooting trunk, pea-shooter.

Bustning c blowing etc.

Butte vi bubble; mutter.

Butte c -r (Høne) hen; (Kælenavn) se Bus 3; ~ I
pull, pull! biddy!

Butte vt put, stick; ~ i Bommen (ogf. *fig*) pocket.

Buzzola n'jord puz'zolan, pozzola'na.

Buzgna c -er pig'my, pyg'ma.

Buzre vi ~ om, over coddle, nurse; — vt -r
fine fjedre, -r *fig* plumes herself, her feathers.

Bunt c -er (Sandp.) point.

Bunt c ud. *pl* (Stads) finery, dress. **Bunte** vt
dress, deck, decorate; ~ Bægge F be wallflowers;
— vi ~ paa *fig* embellish; — vr ~ *fig* dress, make

one's self smart. — **Bynte|bord** toilet-table. — **-butte** dress-doll. — **-herre** dandy, man-milliner. — **-jomfru** chambermaid; *theat* tirowoman. — **-laal** ornamental cabbage. — **-lammer** dressing-room. — **-lone** tirowoman. — **-lunft** art of dressing.

Byntel|hage c-r \downarrow fish-(hook). — **Byntelig** a fine, smart; *honourable, gentlemanly. — **-heb** c smartness. **Bynte|lyst** se -lyge. — **Bynten** c dressing etc.

Byntenet n -ter \downarrow martingale, dolphin-striker. — **Byntenet|gajer** m. backrope. — **-flag** m. stay (o. fl.)

Bynte|sager articles of finery. — **-lyg** a fond of finery. — **-lyge** passion for finery. **Byntning** c dressing etc.

Pyramida|l(f) a pyram'idal. — **-tal** pyramidal numbers. **Pyrami** be c-r pyram'id; *bill* pyramids; *mil* pile (of arms); *stille* Geberene i - pile arms. — **Pyramide|bannet**. — **-formig** a pyram'idal, pyram'id(ic(al)). — **-poppel** Italian el. Lombardy poplar, pyram'idical poplar, *Populus pyramidalis* el. *fastigiata*.

Pyrene| *terne* pl, be -isse Bjerge the Pyr'enees, the Pyrene'an mountains; den -isse Halvø the Peninsula.

Pyrit c pyri'tes. — **-holdig** a pyritiferous.

Pyro|for c pyrophorous. — **-føs** *for*hye hydric pyrophosphate. — **-gallus|hye** pyrogallie acid. — **-mani** c pyroma'nia. — **-me'ter** n pyrom'eter. — **-sto'p** n pyr'oscope. — **-teknit** c pyrotech'nics. — **-tekniser** c-e pyrotechnist. — **-teknist** a pyrotechnic(al).

Pyrrhus|sejr c pyrrhic victory. — **Pyrr|sjagt** c (deer)-stalking. — **Pyt** *interj* pshaw! tut! poo! — **Pyt** c -ter pool, puddle; *Sejen* bar ~ i ~ the road stood in puddles.

Pythagore|er c-e, -ist a Pythagorean; den -isse Lærelsning theorem of Pythagoras.

Pythist a Pythian; be -e Sege the P. games.

Pyttig|bolt c \downarrow futtock-staff. — **-jærn** pl chain-plates. — **-krans** chain-necklace. — **-ring** futtock-hoop. — **-stinne** futtock-plate. — **-strop** necklace. — **-vant** futtock-shroud.

Pyxis c pyx.

Pyæmi c pyæ'mia.

Pædagog| g c -er ped'agogue, educationist, educator. — **-gogit** c pedagog'ic. — **-gogit** a pedagog'ic(al), educational.

Pæderast c -er ped'erast. — **-f** c ped'erasty.

Pæ|g(e)l c -gle half a pint. **Pægel**, **Pægle**; *flaste* half-pint bottle. — **-glas** half-pint glass. — **-lunde** half-pint pot. — **-maal** half-pint measure. — **-vis** *adv* by the half pint.

Pæl c -e (lobret Stage, Tremme i Stafit el. Pælegærde) pale; (Stage) stake; mindre, til Telt o. l. picket; (Grundpæl) pile; (Stolpe) post; (Stanfæl) palisado; *her* pale; (i Pæletrus) pin, peg; *spilde* paa en ~ empale; en ~ i Rødet a thorn in the flesh; *briste* til ~ drink at pins.

Pæle *vt* stake, drive piles.

Pæle *vi* drink hard.

Pæle|aag pile-pier. — **-befæstning** stockade, palisade. — **-bro** pile-bridge. — **-burt** rammer. — **-bygger** *archæ* lake-dweller. — **-bygning** se -vert; *archæ* pile-building, pile-dwelling, lake dwelling. — **-grund** pile-work. — **-gærde**, -hegn fence of stakes. — **-hoved** top of a pile. — **-krus** peg-tankard. — **-mast** pole-mast. — **-mussing**, -orm pile-worm. — **-teredo**. — **-venge** \downarrow stake-money. — **-ramning** driving of piles, palification. — **-rist** pile-grating. — **-rod** tap-root. — **-roffe** row of piles. — **-stause** se -befæstning. — **-sto** pile-shoe. — **-stik** bowline-(knot). — **-stætning** driving el. ramming of piles. — **-vert** pile-

work, palisade, stockade. **Pæ|ning** c -er staking etc.

Pæn a (Ujbeenbe) nice, smart, dainty; *for* (Ganblemaade o. l.) handsome; * = *fnisf*; et -t Rensette a well-mannored, mannerly fellow; en ~ *for* iron a nice fellow; * et ~ *Udsomme* decent, means; *pant* *adv* nicely etc., *carefully: *fare* ~ med take good care of, economize; nu *stai* bu ~ ... now be a good child and ...

Pæon c -er peony, *Pæonia*.

Pære c -r pear; *vi* -r, *vi* *Samme* how we apples swim; *fist* bu -n I wish you may get it. **Pære** a F arrant, vile; bet -ste Bøjt the veriest trash. **Pære|bannet** a pear-shaped, pyriform. — **-bannet** a ultra-Danish. — **-bannet** ultra-Danishness, ultra-Danism. — **-bum** a extremely, excessively stupid. — **-formet** a se -bannet. — **-fuld** a dead drunk. — **-grød** stewed pears. — **-hæs** c swelling, on the hook. — **-jærn** tool for making spangles in the shape of pears. — **-læbe** pear-quince. — **Pyrus cydonia oblonga**. — **-mos** se -bølling. — **-most** perry. — **-perle** pear-shaped pearl. — **-stik** se *fnas*. — **-stipper** coaster. — **-strellinger** pear-parings. — **-stude** smack. — **-snavs** F mere trash. — **-træ** pear-tree, *Pyrus communis*. — **-vros** nonsense, balderdash. — **-vølling** pears and grits boiled in milk; *sko* F se -brøvl.

***Pæse** *vi* pant.

Pæbel c populace, mob, rabble; -en the great Unwashed, King Clog. — **-agtig** a vulgar, mobbish. — **-agtighed** c vulgarity. — **-blab** low newspaper. — **-fordom** vulgar prejudice. — **-gunst** favour of the mob. — **-herredømme** mobocracy, ochlocracy. — **-høb** mob. — **-høvding** demagogue, leader of the mob. **Pæbelist** c -er cad, vulgarian. **Pæbel|opløb**, -oprør rising of the mob, rabble-riot. — **-pat** rabble. — **-regimente** se -herredømme. — **-sære** se -høb. — **-snaal** vulgar talk. — **-sprog** vulgar language el. slang. — **-sværm** rabble-crowd. — **-udtryk** vulgar expression. — **-vis**: paa ~ in the way of the vulgar. — **-vise** low ditty. — **-vittighed** vulgar wit; vulgar joke el. witticism.

Pøjt n (daarlige Tej, Tøjeri) trash; (daarlige Drikkebarer) weak drink, cat-lap; (Naas) nonsense, bosh.

Pøl c -e pool, puddle.

Pøl, **Pølle** c roll, pad.

Pølse c -r sausage; \downarrow puddening; (Fæstine) fascine; *blod*, *sorte* -r black puddings, *jom* Røfinen i Enden af -n last but not least, the pick of the basket; en ~ i Slagetitten a drop in the ocean; bet *fommer* ifte an paa en ~ i S. there's enough and to spare. **Pølse|bannet** a sausage-shaped. — **-ende** end of the sausage; se **Pølse**. — **-gift** allantotoxicon. — **-gilde** sausage-feast. — **-handler** se -træmmer. — **-horn** filler. — **-jærn** \downarrow bulb-iron. — **-lone**, -tælling sausage-woman. — **-træmmer** dealer in sausages. — **-mød** stuffing for sausages, pigmeat. — **-mager** sausage-maker. — **-orm** sipunculus. — **-piud** sausage-peg; *foge* Suppe paa en ~ spin a long yarn about nothing. — **-prelse** sausage-machine. — **-stind** skin of a sausage. — **-snaal** nonsense, bosh, balderdash. — **-stopper** se -prelse. — **-tild** sausage season. — **-urter** herbs for sausages.

Pøl|baad a se Dyngbaad. — **-vand** ditch water.

Pænt|ten'se c pen'itence. — **-tentia'rius** c penitentiary.

Pæns, *cont* **Pæns** *vi* ponder, muse, meditate, ruminate; ~ paa (noget) meditate, think on (a thing); *han* -be bestandig paa, hvorledes *han* *stulde* osv. he was constantly revolving in his mind how to etc.; ~ (noget) ud, se **Uppen**. — **-n**, **Pænsning** c pondering etc., meditation.

Pøs c -e bucket. **Pøse** *vt* pour (with a bucket); — *vi* bet -r ned it pours.

R.

R, r [Er] n -rer R, r [ar]; *abbr.* R. = Ridder Knight; Reb. = Redaktør Editor.

Raa c -er, se Raadyr.

Raa c, *pl* Ræer ↓ yard, se Storraa, Fokkeraa osv.

Raa a (ufogt, utilberedt) raw, (mest *fig* uforsøjet) crude; (ille bearbejdet, uopdragen) rude; (Luft) damp, raw; *Ræb, green; Lætsedet er halv -t the beef is very much underdone, - Silse raw silk; - Bomuld cotton wool; - Marmor, Diamant rough marble, diamond; -t Vejrraw weather; - Probufter, Suffer raw produce, sugar; en Vag i - Materie a book in sheets, et -t Udtryk a coarse expression; - Magt brute force. *Raaas c F vulgar fellow.

Raab n, *pl* =, cry, call, shout; i -et for at være reputed to be.

Raabaand n roband, robin. - Raabaandsskuffer eyelet-holes for the robands. -Inob, -luude reef-knot, square knot.

Raabagt a dough-baked, slack-baked, water-streaked. -barfet a imperfectly tanned; *fig* raw; rough-and-ready.

Raabe, -te, -t vi & t call (out), shout, sing out; - om hjælp call for help; -r om Hævn over calls down vengeance on; - paa en, til en, efter en call el. cry out to one; - til et Skib hail a ship; - Ravnene op call over the names; - Bagt i Gæver call out the guard; - med noget paa Gaden cry something about the streets; - paa (for)re clamour for; han -r altid paa det Tab han led he always speaks about the loss he suffered; - op, - an, se Spraae, Aarraabe. Raaben c crying etc. Raaber c -e (den som -r) erier, caller; ↓ speaking-trumpet.

*Raabjerget a housed before quite dry.

Raabolt c ↓ tabling.

Raabul c roebuck.

Raad n (*oglaa el), *pl* =, (Ridder til at opnaa noget) means, expedient; (Ridder til at afhjælpe el. bøde paa noget) remedy; (Anslag, Plan) device, plan, design; (Mening, som gives med Hensyn til Udsørelsen af noget) advice, counsel; (Raadsforamling) council; se Gøberaad; fommer Tid, fommer - with time comes the remedy, with the day comes opportunity; jeg har iffe - til det I cannot afford it; han har gode (*gob) - betvil he can well afford it; det er der gode (*gob) - for there is no difficulty in that; det er intet andet (*ingen anden) - there is nothing else for it; det er ingen - for det it needs must be, it can't be helped; finde paa andet (*anden) - devise new ways and means; han ved iffe sine (*sin) arme - he is at his wit's end; her er gode - byre this is a very difficult case; holde til -e med be chary of, husband; Herrens - the counsel of the Lord; Borgmester og - mayor and aldermen; mange gode - a great deal of good advice; et - a piece of advice; holde - om deliberate upon; være en behjælpelig med - og Daad assist one by word and deed; søge - hos en apply to one for advice; spørge en om - consult one, ask advice of one; tage en paa - gaa paa - med consult el. advise with; søge ens - take, adopt, act on, one's advice; sølg mit - be advised el. ruled by me; han gjorde det efter mit - he did it by my advice.

Raad' n pus.

*Raadamp c dampness of the air.

Raadden a rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, foul; -t Raad foul water; ingen - Snak *bibb* no corrupt communication. -heb c rottenness, decay.

Raade vt (give Raad) advise, counsel; (herfæ (over)) rule (over); (formaa, være voldsen) be equal el. competent to; (udbyde, fortolke) divine, unriddle, interpret (træde); - en fra el. til noget advise el. recommend one to do a thing, dissuade el. persuade one from doing a thing; lad dig - take my advice; lad mig fun -, faa . . . leave it to me, and . . . ; om jeg maatte - if the matter were left to me; nu maa han - sig selv he must act for himself, he must act on his own account now; - med manage, be a match for; han vil - med he wants to have a finger in the pie; - over command, dispose of; hun har fun lidt at - over she does not possess much; han har mange Benge at - over he possesses a great deal of money, he is master of a great fortune; det -r jeg iffe for it does not depend on me; - for (i Alm.) be master of; - for Riget govern, rule the realm; her -r han iffe he has no command el. authority here; - Bod paa remedy; - raadende a predominant. Raadelig a advisable. Raaderum n free scope, liberty of action.

Raad b færdig a resolute. -føre sig vr (med) consult, ask advice (of). -førelse consulting etc., consultation. -fører adviser, counsellor. -førelse -førelse. -givende a advising, counselling; - Stænder consultative estates. -giver adviser, counsellor. -giveinde, -giveinde (female) adviser. -hus town-hall, council-house. -husfal council hall. Raadig a over master of; et sig selv - is his own master. Raadighed c command, authority, have - over have at one's disposal el. command; overlade en noget til fri - leave a thing entirely at one's disposal; De har fri - til at it is competent to you to; har Benge til sin - has the command of money. Raadlos a fe -bild. -løshed se -bildheb. -mand alderman; (Gist) dab, *Platessa flevus*. -mandstaf n alderman's office.

Raadbue vi rot, putrefy, decay. -nelse, -nen c putrefaction. -saar n ulcer.

Raadial c council-hall.

Raadsl/befating order of a town-council. -be- sturning decree of a council. *-breg foreman on a farm. -forfaming meeting of a council. -forstander president of a council. -frue se -herreinde. -herre senator, councillor. -herreinde c -r senator's lady. *-farl se -breg.

Raadstimmel c mucor.

Raadslaa vi deliberate el. consult together. -slag, -slagning consulting etc., consultation, deliberation. -sturning resolution, decision, decree.

Raadslmand adviser, counsellor. -medlem councillor. -møde se -forfaming.

Raadsluar a ready el. quick at expedients. -snarhed c readiness (of resource). -snid a shrewd, inventive. -snidheb shrewdness, fertility of resource.

Raadspensionær c pensionary.

Raadspørge vi consult. -spørgsel se -førelse.

Raadsfue *fe Raadhus, Raadfal.* -**aktiv** archives of the town-hall. -**bud** beadle of a town council. -**boger pl** books of the town council. -**dag** meeting-day of the town council. -**dom** decision of a town council. -**leider** town-hall cellar. -**ret** court of the town council. -**sager pl** affairs of the town-hall. -**sal** *fe Raadhusfal.* -**famling** meeting of the town council. -**friver** town clerk. -**ijener** *fe* -**bud**.

Raad'søgende *c* applicant for advice. -**vild** *a* irresolute, at one's wit's end, perplexed, puzzled (how to act); abrig ~ quick at expedients. -**vildhed** irresolution, perplexity. -**vis** *a* wise in counsel.

Raabyr *n* roe, roedeer, *Cervus capreolus*.

Raajenne *fe* -**fioj**. -**gang** (Jærnst.) irregular process.

Raage *c* -**r** (Fugl) rook, *Corvus frugilegus*.

Raage, ***Raag** *c* -**r** (lille Bunke) small heap; *heaped measure. ***-et** *a* heaped.

Raahanger *c* sling of a yard.

Raahed *c* (Bejrets) rawness; *fig* rudeness, roughness.

Raaholt *c* -**r** \uparrow waist-rail.

Raahugger *c* rough-hewer.

Raahuller pl head-holes.

Raajærn *fe* Rujærn.

***Raaf** *c* -**r** & *n*, **pl** =, lane of water (in the ice), lead, (væstet) cut in the ice.

***Raaf** *n* spoondrift.

Raafalb *c* roe-calf, fawn.

***Raale** *vt*, -**s** *vd* **F** *fe* Træffe, -**s**.

***Raale** *c* -**r** (Fugl) roller, *Coracias*.

Raafid *fe* -**fab**.

Raaf *flam* *a* clammy. -**fold** *a*: -**t** *Bejr* cold raw weather. -**tribt** grey chalk.

Raafig *n* \uparrow head; (Sigtofsen *paa* Raafig) head-rope. -**længe** yard-sling. -**manding** *c* manning of yards. -**maatte**, -**matte** paunch(-mat).

Raafmæsling impure yellow brass. -**mælf** biestings *pl*. -**mælfstage** pancake stirred about in biestings.

Raamærte *n* landmark.

***Raane** *c* -**r** boar.

Raanof *c* \uparrow yard-arm.

Raaproducter raw products.

Raaratte *c* \uparrow yard-parrel.

***Raarand** *c* watery streak; Brødet har ~ the bread is water-streaked, dough-baked.

Raafejl square-sail. -**fejler** *c* square-rigged vessel. -**stafinger** battens for a yard.

***Raafjær** *c* split stockfish. -**ffjære** *vt* split.

Raaftrællet *a*: -**be** Kartoffler potatoes peeled raw. -**fflag** raw flesh and entrails. -**ffwæltning** (of metals). -**ffaal** raw steel. -**fften** coarse metal. -**ffiof** raw material.

Raaf *fftorfejl* square mainsail. -**topfejl** square topsail.

Raafukker muscovado. ***fforlet** *a* imperfectly dried. ***baad** *a* (om Træ) green. -**balfe** *c* trachite tuf, rauchwacke.

Raavildt *n* (Raabyr) roes; (Rød af Raa) venison.

Raavider *n* *F* noise, hubbub, sussarara. +**ffjog** *n* bustling fool.

Rabarber *c* rhubarb, *Rheum*. -**braaber** rhubarb tincture. -**grød** rhubarb fool. -**rød** rhubarb. -**ffist** rhubarb stalk.

Rabat *c* *ub*. *pl* (Afflag) abatement, deduction, discount, (trade-)allowance; (*paa* Uniform) facing (of a uniform), (i Hæe) border; \uparrow (*paa* Rabat-jærn) crease; give 5 Procents ~ allow a discount of 5 percent. -**jærn** \uparrow making iron. **Rabatte** *vt* \uparrow finish off (the seam). **Rabatte're** *vt* abate, deduct, allow for discount.

***Rabb**, **Rabbe** *c* -**r**, -**r** barren ridge.

Rabbi, -**ner** *c* -**e** rabbi, rabbin. -**niss'me** *c*

rabbinism. -**niss'** *c* -**r** rabbinist. -**niss'** *a* rabbinic, rabbinical.

***Rabl** *n* scribble, pot-hooks. **Rable** *vi* scribble.

Rable *vi*: bet -**r** for ham he is crack-brained, not quite right in the upper story, has a bee in his head, is incoherent.

Rabulst *c* -**r** pettifogger. -**eri'** *n* pettifoggng. -**iff** *a* pettifoggng.

Rabun'bus *F*: gaa ~ go to rack (and ruin).

Race *c* -**r** face, breed. -**blanding** crossing, interbreeding. -**efjendommelighed** peculiarity of race, racial characteristic. -**fjorbm** race-prejudice. -**ffest** blood-horse. -**ffens** race-poultry. -**famp** racial struggle. -**frig** war between races. -**merke**, -**præg** race-character.

Rad' *c* *F* (i. Ets. uforstannet) (insolent) fellow el. dog; en lang ~ a tall fellow, skyscraper; en (inu) ~ a sly fellow el. dog.

Rad *c* -**r** rank, row; (Boger o. l.) tier; *fe* Bent-rab; ~ Kanoner tier of guns; en ~ Bærler a string of beads or pearls; -**en** fommer snart til big it will soon be your turn, your turn will soon come; i el. *paa* ~ in a row; tre Dage i ~ three days running.

Radbæll *fe* *vt* break on the wheel; han -**r** bet engelske Eprog he murders the Queen's English. -**ning** *c* breaking on the wheel.

Radbjg *n* two-rowed barley.

Rade *vt* *prov* place in a row, file, range.

Radelop *c* (Sigar) penny Pickwick.

Radelov *n* spleenwort, *Asplenium*.

Rade're *vt* (en Tegning) etch; (udstrabe) erase.

-**fernis**, -**grund** etching-varnish. -**frit** scraping-knife, eraser, desk-knife. -**funst** art of etching.

-**naal** etching-point el. needle, drawing-point.

-**pulver** pounce. -**vand** aqua fortis. -**vistelæder** ink rubber. **Radering** *c* (af en Tegning) etching; (Udstrabning) erasing, erasure.

Radesyge *c* cutaneous disease resembling leprosy, a kind of constitutional syphilis.

Rad'gaan *c* barnacle-goose, *Anser bernicla*.

Radikal *a* radical; be -**e** the radicals; -**e** Jorholderegler sweeping measures; ~ *n* -**r** chem radical; -**t** *adv* radically; gaa -**t** til Ræd's make root-and-branch work. **Radikal** -**Radikal** -**fals'me** *c* radicalism.

Radi's, **Radi'** *c* -**r**, *fe* Rabbite.

Radius *c* -**ier** radius, semidiameter; ~ *vector* *c* ant radius-vector. -**afsel** (Emp.) radius-shaft. -**fang** radius-bar el. rod.

Rad'lægning *c* laying in a row.

Radmager *a* lean as a rake.

Rad'renser horse-hoe. -**faa** *vt* sow in rows.

-**ffaa**affine drilling-machine. -**ffaaning** sowing in rows, row culture, drill-husbandry. -**vis** *adv* in a row, in rows, row after row.

Raffin *a* *be* *c* refined sugar. -**aderi'** *n* refinery.

-**ado'r** *c* -**er** (sugar) refiner. -**ement'** *n* refinement. -**e're** *vt* refine. -**e'ret** *a* (oglaa *ffo* forfnet) refined; (i ond Bet.) deep, studied, accomplished, (Bruentimmer) sharp. -**e'ring** *c* refining. -**e'rtheb** *c* refinement; sharpness.

Raffe *vi* (om) raffle (for); *fe* Rable 2.

Rafraffis's' [fr.] *c* -**r** scent-fountain.

***Raffe** *vt* *F* snatch, grab.

Raft *c* -**r** rafter; ***eaves** *pl*. **Rafte** *vt* rafter.

+**Rag** *c* sea vapour, spoondrift.

Rag *a* straight.

Rage *vt* & *i* (vedfomme) concern, regard; ~ *i* Klammeri med en get into a squabble with one; ~ *uffar* af et Skib run foul of a ship; ~ *paa* Grund run aground; ~ *i* Drift go adrift; hvad -**r** bet big? what's that to you?

Rage *vi* ~ frem jut out, protrude, project, (overhænge) beetle; ~ *op* over overreach, rise above; ~ *ub* over overhang, beetle over.

Rage *vt & r* (rare) stir, stir up; (barbere) shave; - sammen rake up, rake together; ~ i fiden poke the fire; - fiden ud rake out the fires; - fig shave. **Rage** *c* -r (Ribrage) poker. **Ragebug** shaving cloth. -**iv** razor. +**Ragelse** *c* *fe* Rageri. **Ragen** *c* stirring etc. **Rageri** *n* -er trumpery, trash. **Ragetoj** shaving apparatus

***Ragg** *n* ud. *pl* coarse hair, goat's hair. +**Ragle** *vi* reel.

***Ragne** *vi* unwind itself, get loose, give way. **Ragning** *c* stirring etc.

Ragou't *c* -er ragout.

Rajnaas *c* brent goose. *Anas torquatus*.

Rajgraas *n* rye-grass, *Lolium perenne*; fransl - oat-grass, *Avena elatior*.

Raille're *vi* *je* Spotte.

Raison [fr.] *c* reason; bringe til ~ bring (one) to reason, bring (one) to; tage mod ~ listen to reason. -**u'bel** *a* reasonable. -**nement** *n* *er* reasoning, line of argument. -**ne're** *vi* reason, argue, (over) criticize, find fault with; jeg -be faalebse this was my argument; jeg -be som faa, at I reasoned that. -**no'r** *c* -er fault-finder.

Rajo'le *vt* *fe* Reole.

***Rat'** *n* *fe* Rattertøj.

Rata *bibl* rava

***Ratfisk** *c* slightly salted, soft and half-fermented fish.

Rater' *c* -ter (i Jyrværferi) rocket; (i Fjervoltspil) battle-door. -**apparat** rocket-apparatus. -**baad** *r* -boat. -**hyster** rocket-case, rocket-paper. -**tutter** *r* -cutter. -**line** rocket-line. -**mager** rocket-maker. -**rør** *r* -tube. -**fat** rocket-composition. -**signal** *r* -signal. -**stød** discharge of a *r*. -**skydning** rocket-practice. -**stok** rocket-stick *el* rod.

Ratte' *is* *c* rachi'tis. -**ist** *a* rachi'tic.

Ratte *vt* til (mis)handle ill-treat; (be)juble foul, soil; (fig om personlige Angreb) cut up; (i Strift) write down; ~ ned paa noget, ~ noget ned depreciate a thing; ~ ned paa nogen, ~ nogen ned run (one) down, throw dirt on, revile, abuse (one), (i Strift) write (one) down.

Ratte *c* *↓* parral, parral-rope; ~ til Undertraa truss-parral; ~ til Gaffel *el*. Som jaw-rope. **Ratte** *vt* *↓* rack (a tackle); ~ løs untruss; ~ en Raa til Stangen parral a yard. **Ratte/Raade** parral-truck. -**Rampe** rolling chock. -**Rave** iron-parrel. -**lejer** jack-stay.

***Ratte/hane** *c* *↓* bastard between a black-cock and a capercaillie hen. *Tetrao urogalloides*.

Ratrefine *c* *↓* parral-truss.

Ratter *c* -e (Hunde) flayer, knacker; (Døddelens Hjælper) hangman's assistant, executioner's man. **Ratteragtig** *a* infamous, vile. **Ratteri'** *n* -er knacker's yard.

Rattering *c* *↓* truss-hoop.

Ratter/taegt flayer's assistant. -**ful** *P* place where dead carcasses are buried. -**mar** *P* vile jade. -**fluffe** hangman's cart. -**pat**, -**toj** rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Ratte/Hintel *c* *↓* truss-hoop. -**spil** Spanish windlass. -**furring** parral lashing. -**talje** truss-tackle. -**trøse** parral-rope. **Ratting** *c* racking, seizing.

Ratte *c* -r (paa Træer) catkin, julus, ament. **Ratte/bærende** *a* catkin-bearing. -**formig** *a* amentaceous. -**stæl** bract. -**træ** catkin-bearing tree.

***Ratne** *fe* Ragne. **Ra'tt** *adv* directly.

Ratte *vi* rattle in the throat; han -r there is a rattling in his throat. +**Ratte** *c* throat, gullet. **Ratte/hd** rattling sound. **Ratten** *c* rattle (in the throat).

Ratlike *c* -r jade, nag.

Ram' *a* (om Smagen) sharp, acrid, rank; for

-me Albor in good *el*. sober earnest; det er mit -me Albor I am perfectly serious.

Ram' *n* hit, stroke. du skal iffe gaa ~ forbi you shall not escape me; faa ~ paa en get one on the hip; faa et ~ be hit; faa ~ til get a chance of; se sit ~ til at see one's opportunity to.

Ramastrig *n* outcry (opløst raise).

Rama's'e *c* weld-iron, scrap-iron.

Rambul *c* rammer, pile-driver.

Rambu's *c* blind-hokey.

Rambug *fe* Rambug.

Ramequins' [fr.] (Rabi.) ram'akins.

Ram/hed *c* sharpness, acridness, rankness.

-**ibst** *o*. fl., *fe* Rab.

Ramié *c* china-grass.

Ramflobb *c* monkey.

Ramle *vi* *fe* Rumle; tumble down.

Ramle *vi* (om Hæret) buck. -*r* *c* -e buck-hare, male hare, jack. -**tid** bucking-season.

Ramling *c* tumbling down, crash.

Ramme, -*te*, -*tot* (træffe) hit, strike, (fun fig) befall, overtake; (-be, med Rambul) ram, drive; iffe ~ miss; Stuben -r ham the blame lies with him; ~ af wedge off; ~ en Bæl igennem fig demolish; ~ ned (ved Riler) wedge down; ~ op wedge up; ~ ud knock out; naar man staar imellem en Høf Sundbe, faa piber den, man -r those the cap fits, let them wear it.

Ramme *c* -r frame; *typ* chase; fig setting; i Glas eg ~ framed and glazed; Spejle i forguldede -r gilt-framed mirrors; spænde Ræbe paa en ~ tenter cloth.

Rammefille *c* set-wedge, (wooden) slice.

Rammefoje *c* cot.

***Rammel** *c* rattling *el*. thundering noise.

Ramme/fnæbter frame-maker. -**stykke** lintel.

-**tyning** frame-embroidery.

Rampe *c* -r ramp, ascent; (Leet.) foot-lights.

Rampon'e're *vt* spoil, damage, injure.

Rams *c* ramson, broad-leaved garlic, *Allium ursinum*.

***Rams** *n*: lære paa ~ learn by rote.

Ramse *c* -r rignarole, rhapsody, words said by rote; lære paa ~ learn *el*. get by rote; *vt* (op, frem) say by rote, patter out. **Ramser** *c* (op) pattering out. +**Ramser** *c* -e patterer.

Rams/love, -**loy** *c*, -**loppet** *a* best horse with an arched face, roman-nosed horse.

Ramslag *n* *fe* Ramflobb.

Ramslog *c* *fe* Rams *c*.

Ramstulle *n* (Som.) breast-summer.

Ran *n*, *pl* =, robbery, depredation.

Rand *c* -e (*Rænder) (Stribe) stripe, streak; (paa Glas) brim, rim; (yderste Linie af Tøj, Papir osv.) edge, border, margin; (af et Saar) lip; *ast* limb; (paa Rent) ring; (paa Stø) welt, rand; *↓* (paa Mers) rim; *ved* Afgrundens ~ on the brink *el*. verge of the precipice; paa Gravens ~ on the brink of the grave; som staar i -en marginal. -**bemærkning** marginal note, note in the margin, side-note.

Rande *vt* (sætte Rand paa) border, edge; (gøre stribt) streak, stripe; (Rant) mill. **Rande/jærn** cheeks. -**mafine** *fe* -bærl. **Randet** *a* (med Rand) edged; (stribet) striped, streaked. **Randeværl** milling-machine.

Rand/forjirning arch cartouch. -**fros** hedge-parsley, *Cherophyllum sylvestre*. -**fummel** (Stom.) polishing-tool. -**lyst** *a* brimful. -**gløse** marginal gloss. -**haar** *pl* *↓* cilia. -**haaret** *n* *↓* ciliated, cillate. **Randing** *c* (Rønt.) milling. -**frøne** marginal flower. -**saal**, -**saale** rand sole, welted sole.

Randsage *fe* Ransage.

Randsiel *fe* Ransiel.

Randsfarings/mejsel groove-cutting chisel.

-**fl** shoe with a welted sole. -**st** marginal writing; (p. **Rant**) legend on the border. -**sten** curb-stone. -**strimmel** list, border, edging. -**st** boot with a welted sole. -**syning** welting. -**tegn** border-drawing.

+**Ranc** c -r perch.

Rane vt rob, plunder. **Raner** c -e robber.

Rang c rank; (**Rorang**) precedence; af **første** - first rate; et **Orlogsskib** af **første**, anden - a first-, second-rate man of war; have - med, være i - med rank with; have - næst efter rank next below. -**breve** patent conferring rank.

Rang(e) c -r **Å** strake.

***Rangel** c disorderly habits, revelry; være paa - be on the spree.

Range're vt rank; - vi take precedence (foran of), rank.

Rangforordning ordinance respecting rank and precedence. -**følge** order of precedence.

-**klasse** rank.

Rangle vi (vaffe) totter; *rove, ramble, lead a rambling, disorderly life, keep late hours etc.

Rangle c -r rattle, bells pl. **Rangle** vi rattle; - for et Barn med et **Knippe** **Rogler** amuse a child by rattling, jingling a bunch of keys. -**bjælde** bell of a rattle.

Ranglefant** c one who leads etc. (se **Rangle), an idler.

Rangle/**klang**, -**lyd** rattling. **Rangleri'** n bawble, babery. -**Rangle**/**klange** se **Rapper**. -**sten** eagle-stone. -**løs** se **Rangle**.

Rangmærke symbol of rank. **Rangsforskel** distinction of rank. **Rangstat** tax paid by persons endowed with title of rank. -**skib** ship of the line. **Rangsperson** man of titular rank. **Rangstige** hierarchy. -**strid** dispute about rank. -**syge** a inordinately fond of rank. -**syge** rage for rank. -**titel** titular rank.

Rant a straight, erect; **Å**, crank, cranky.

Rante: ride - on the knee.

Rante c -r tendril; vine. **Rante** vt bind of tie up; - **ør** - sig op af cling to, twine round. -**fødder**, -**fødder** pl cirripeds. -**kniv** pruning knife. -**pæl**, -**stige** vine-prop. -**vest** climber, creeper.

Rantheb c straightness, erectness; **Å**, crankiness.

Rantsage vt search thoroughly, ransack, overhaul; jeg er den, som er **Rnter** og **Sjter** I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts; - sig selv examine one's own heart. -**er** c -e searcher. -**else**, -**ning** c searching.

Rantsboder pl damages for robbery.

Rantel c -**fler** knapsack.

Rantsgerning se **Ran**: -**mand** robber, depredator.

Rantsn c -er (**Røsef**) ransom; se **Ration**; **Å** (p. **Stib**) stern-frame. **Rantsnere** vt ransom. **Rantsn** f (t. **Probian**) harness-cask; (**Rant**) scuttle-butt.

Rantsnholt n -er, -**summer** **Å** fashion-piece. **Rantsnag** action for robbery. **Rantsnoren** a convicted on oath of rapine.

Rante c se **Ramqas**.

Rantsn predatory expedition.

Rantsn f c -**fler** ranunculus, crowfoot.

Rap' n, pl =, rap, smart blow, stripe.

***Rap'** c & n: paa, i, -**pen** in quick succession, at a stroke, in a trice.

Rap' a quick, swift, brisk; ~ paa **Soden** quick of foot.

Rap' (**Andens** **Syd**) quack!

Rap c rappee.

Rapert' c -er **Å** gun-carriage, carriage. -**at**sel carriage-axle. -**hjul** carriage-truck. -**vange** carriage-cheek. -**væg** bracket.

Rapfobet a swift-footed. -**heb** swiftness of foot.

Rapgræs n meadow-grass, *Poa*.

Rapheb c quickness, swiftness, fleetness. -**hendet** a nimble-handed, quickhanded.

***Raphene** c, pl -**hens**, se **Ugerhene**.

Rapier c -er rap'ier.

Raple vi se **Rable** 2.

Rappe vt rap, slap.

Rappe vi (om **Unden**) quack.

***Rappe** vt plaster, render.

Rappe sig **ør** make haste, look alive; rap big! F stir your stumps!

Rappel' c rap'pel; **flaa** - beat the rappel, beat to arms.

Rappen c quacking.

Rappenfratbe c -r termagant, catamaran, vixen, scold.

Rapport' c -er report; (**Rorhold**) connection, relation; sætte i - med put in communication with; **Å** være i - med be in touch with; holde sig i - med keep touch of; somme ud af - med lose touch of. **Rapporte're** vt report. **Rapport**: stift guide-pin.

Raprus c se **Rambus**.

Raps c rape, *Brassicæ*; Sommer: summer rape, colza, *B. campestris*; Vinter: winter rape, coleseed; *B. napus*. -**aar**: et godt - a good year for the rape.

Raps se vt pilfer, slich, crib. -**en** c, -**eri'** n pilfering.

Rapsfrø n rape-seed.

Rapsgods n pilfered goods.

Rapsjorb rape-soil. -**stige** rape-cake. -**kniv** sickle. **Å** -**mark** rape-field.

Rapsjodi' o. fl., se **Rhapiodi**.

Rapsjolie rape-oil. -**storing** cutting (of) the rape. **Rapsjed** se **Raps**; **Rapsjre**. **Rapsjedlaal** se **Raps**.

Raprus c -er fit.

Rapsn f c rampion, *Campanula rapunculus*.

Rar a (+**steden**) rare; **Å** (**fortræffelig**) exquisite, good, excellent, nice, fine, pretty; * (**unberlig**) queer, odd; De er en - **Rant** at se you are grown quite a stranger; **Å** bet var en - **Historie** this is a pretty piece of business; P this is a nice go; **Å** bet var jo - I like that (now). **Rarheb** c rareness, rarity; **Å** goodness. **Raritet** c -er rarity, curiosity, novelty; for -**ens** **Styde** as a curiosity. **Raritetssamlr** collector of curiosities.

***Ras** n sliding down, landslip; (**Strøm**) race.

Rase vt slide down.

Rase vt foam, fume, chafe; (fare **bildt** **affet**) rage; (tage **bolblont** paa **Beje**, være **ude** af sig selv) rave; (tage **grunt** **affet**, **larne**) storm; (**Stormen**, **Siben**, **Besten** osv. -r the storm, fire, plague etc. rages; - af **Brøde**, **Siben** osv. be furious with anger, passion; ~ ud spend one's rage, (om **Ud** -**be**) sow one's wild oats. **Rasen** d raging. **Rasende** a furious, raging, in a rage, infuriated; F (**ubhre**, **overbentlig**) prodigious, extreme; som - as one in a frenzy, frenetically; en - a madman; en - **Storm**, et - **Angreb** osv. a furious, violent storm, attack etc.; en - **Smerte** a horrible pain; ~ paa furious with; være - over be in a rage, mad at; det er til at blive - over it is enough to drive one mad, that way madness lies; blive - go mad, fly out into a rage; det gjorde ham - it threw him into a violent rage; din megen **Lærdom** gør dig - **bidi** much learning doth make thee mad; - **adv** - **sulten** ravenously hungry; ~ **forestet** i passionately fond of; han var sig - **galt** at he acted like a madman.

Rasere vt raze, level with the ground; (et **Sinistis**) raze; **Å** **Sinistis** raze; - vi graze; den -**nde** Distance the point-blank range.

Rasferi' *n* rage, fury, frenzy.

Rasfer'ling *c* razing etc. -ingsvintel angle of

graze

Rasfetið *c* time of sowing one's wild oats.

*Rasf *n* (Tej) serge.

*Rasf *n* refuse, rubbish.

Rasf *a* (hurta) quick, active, brisk; (taf) resolute, brave; (sund) well; (ste) unwell; - igen recovered, *F* all right; en - spaub a bold hand; et i spaub a prompt el. off-hand answer; vere - til spob be a good walker; -i Trav a brisk trot; - paa bet quick, (naesbið) pert, flippant, (fremfjende) rash; - *adv* fast, quickly; gaa -, fore - til walk fast, put the horses to a brisk trot; - bet off hand; selge - paa hinanden follow in rapid succession.

*Rasfe *vi & r* (sig) (om Dejg) rise, sponge.

*Rasferri *n* je *Raff.

Rasfheb *c* quickness, briskness, smartness.

Rasfmagergarn *n* (fine) worsted, small-ware yarn.

Rasfning *c* rising.

Rasfot'nið *c* Russian dissenter.

Rasfe *vi* rattle, clatter, (dagere, som Lab. klader) rustle; - med (Venster, Sabel) clank. - *n* *c* rattling etc.

Rasfmagergarn *je* Rasfmagergarn.

Rasmus Erasmus; virago, termagant.

Rasp *c* -er ra'sp. Raspe *et* rasp; (med Ribejærn) grate.

Raspe *c* (Hestebg.) malanders.

Raspebrød bread, that has been rasped. -fil

rasp-file - *n* *c* rasping. -spaaner *pl* raspings.

Rasphus house of correction. Rasfning *c* rasping.

*Rasfel *c* yellow rattle. *Rhinanthus cristu galli*.

Rasf *c* (i Masovn) boshes.

*Rasf *c* old Norwegian mile.

Rasf *c* rest; holde - (Rasfbag) halt, make a

halt. -dag day of rest, resting-day, halting-day.

Rasfe *vi* (hvile) rest; (ophøre) cease; leave off.

Rasflos *a* restless, active, never-resting. -losheb *c* activity, restlessness.

Rasftra'l *c* music-pen, instrument for drawing music lines.

Rasfsted *n* halting-place.

Rat' *n* *f*, wheel, (paa Vaab) joke.

Rata: pro - pro rata, in proportion.

Rata'fia *c* ratafi'a, ratafee.

Rata'n(h)a *c* rat'any, rat'anhy, *Krameria triandra*. -mifstur extract of ratany.

Ratibom *f*, je flamme.

Rate *c* *r* instalment. Ratebetaling payment by instalments. -bis *adv* by instalments.

Ratibjul *je* Rat. -hus wheel-house.

Ratificere *vt* ratify. -Ratatio'n *c* ratification. -habe're *vt* ratify, sanction. -habe'ring *c* sanctioning.

Ratio'n *n* ratteen. -e't *n* rattinet.

Ratio'n *c* -er allowance, +ration; sette paa - put on short allowance. Ratio'n'al *a* rational.

-alismi'en *c* rationalism. -alift *c* -er rationalist. -alift'ist *a* rationalistic(al). -el' *a* rational; -t Landbrug scientific husbandry.

Rat'knag, -knage spoke (of the wheel). *Ratbe *je* flamme. -Ratting *f*, wheel-chain. -line wheel-rope, tiller-rope. -flammel stand of the wheel. -flamme wheel-barrel. -Rang wheel-spindle. -Røl *je* flammel. -furring twiddling-line. -fapper spindles of the wheel. -viser axiometer, tell-tale.

Ratshj int crack!

*Rauite *vi* (om Her) bellow, low.

Rav' (*ra'b) (*i* Smf.) quite, utterly.

Rav' [*Ra'b] (*n* amber); dried fins of the hal-

but. -arbejde amber-work. -arbejder, -drejer turner in amber.

Rave *vi* totter, reel, stagger; - i Raste be groping in the dark. - *n* *c* tottering etc.

Rav'electricitet *c* resinous electricity.

Raveli'n *c* -er rav'elin.

Rav'farve amber colour. -fernið amber-varnish. -Risteri fishing for amber.

Ravgal *a* (albeles forst) stark mad; (albeles fejl) completely wrong, quite absurd.

Rav'gul *a* amber. -Halsbaand amber neck-lace. -handel trade in amber, amber-trade.

-holbig *a* containing amber. -fnay amber button. -foral amber bead.

Rav'jybst, -norst *a* sp. broad Jutland, broad Norwegian etc.

Ravn *c* -e raven, *Corvus corax*; stjæle som en - steal like a magpie; den ene - haffer itte Ejene ud paa den anden dogs don't eat dogs, *sc* hawks will not pike hawk's een; ask my fellow whether I am a thief.

Ravnbug *c* (raven's) duck.

Ravnagtig *a* raven-like. -faber unnatural father. -fjeder, -fjer raven-feather; (til at tegne, (stibe med) raven-quill. -fob swine's-cress, *Senecio coronopus*. -forældre unnatural parents.

-føde food for ravens. -falskab calyptorhynchus.

-frage carrion crow, *Corvus corone*. -frag petty place, Gotham, rookery. -mober unnatural mother. -marke Cimmerian darkness. -næbs-

ubvæsten anat the coracoid process. -rede raven's nest. -Rrig croak, croaking of ravens.

-sort *je* Ravnfort. -unge young raven; vicious child, young scapegrace.

Ravnorst *a* broad Norwegian.

Ravnfort *a* raven-black.

Rav'olje oil of amber, amber-oil. -perle amber bead. -prydelse *je* jumbfe.

Ravret *a* *F* bolt upright.

Ravruende *F*: - *gal* utterly absurd, preposterous.

Rav'umhulle amber-ornament. -fnegl, -fnafte amber-snail, *Succinea patris*. -fpidb (Bibelpids af R.) amber mouthpiece; med - *amber*-tipped, amber-mouthed. -fiftle piece of amber. -fur *a* f. Els. -i Ratron succinate of soda; -i Salt succinate. -fyre succinic acid.

Razzia *c* raid.

Reagens' *c* -er rea'gent, test. -genspapir test paper. -ge're *vi* react. -fio'n *c* -er reaction; den - *bet* fulgte paa . . . the reaction on . . .

-fionshjul reaction-wheel. -fionsmaskine reaction-engine. -fioner' *a* reactionary; be -e the reactionaries, the reactionists.

Rea'l *a* re'al. Rea'l *c* -er (Rent) re'al; *typ* large double pica. -definition definition of things, technical definition. -discipel pupil of a commercial school.

Realgar' *n* realgar.

Realinjurie *c* assault.

Realisatio'n *c* realization; (total) clearance sale. -fe're *vt* realize, dispose of. -isme *c* realism. -ift' *c* -er realist. -ift' *a* realistic. -te't *c* reality; -i en in reality; Eagens - the merits of the case.

Rea'l'fetsifon, -orrbog encyclopedia. -register repertory. -stole middle-class school, commercial school.

Reassumere *vt* resu'me, reassu'me.

Reassur'an'ce *c* re-insurance. -an'cepremie premium of re-insurance. -aude'r *c* -er re-insurer. -e're *vt* re-insure.

Reb *n*, *pl* =, (Tob) rope.

Reb *n* (Elaqt.) ribs.

Reb *n* *pl* =, (*i* Sej) *f*, reef; første, andet osv. first, second reef etc.; stiffe *et* - ud shake out a

reef; tage et ~ ind take in a reef; have alle ~ ind be close reefed; tage ~ i Sejlene (og/aa fig) shorten sail. -baand reef-point. -baandstøb reef-knot. -bolt reef-band. -bændsel reef-point. **Rebe** *vt* reef.

Rebe *vt* f. Et. Lag string onions.

Reber' *c* mus re'bec, re'beck.

Rebeck' a Rebecca.

Rebel' *c* -ler reb'el. **Rebel|le're** *vi* rebel'.

-li'u *c* -er rebel'ion. -st' a rebel'ious.

Rebende *c* end of a rope. **Reberbane** *c* rope-walk, ropery.

Re'b|ul reef-hole, eyelet-hole. -lavb reef-hole thimble. -knob reef-knot. -lætting reef-chain. -line reef-point. -løjert reef-crinkle. **Rebning** *c* taking in of reefs. **Reb|sejning** (reef-) point, (til Baad) reef-knitte. -stintel reef-pendant.

Re'b|slager *c* -e rope-maker. -slagerbane rope-walk, ropery. -slagerbui stake-post. -slager-gaffel stake-head. -slageri *n* ropery. -slige rope-ladder, ladder of ropes.

Re'b|streg *l* reef-band. -talje reef-tackle.

Rebus *c* -er rebus.

Reccen|st' *c* -er reviewer, critic. -se're *vt* review, criticize. -si'u *c* -er review; (Udgave) recension.

Recept|se *c* -r receipt.

Recept' *c* -er prescription, recipe. -bog book of prescriptions. **Recepte|stunst** art of prescribing el. dispensing. **Receptivite't** *c* receptivity. **Recept|samling** *se* -bog.

Reces' *c* -er recess, statute.

Rechaub [fr.] *c* cresset.

Rechib'u *n* -er relapse. -ivist' *c* -er previously convicted offender.

Recept|ret a received. -tend *c* -er candidate for admission. -tent' *c* -er (og/ chem) receiver, recipient. -tse *c* -r receipt.

Receptrof' a reciprocal.

Recitati'b *n* -er recitative. -ati|vist a recitative. -re't *vt* recite; *mus* cantillate, recte (musically); -nbe Stuepil drama.

Reccil *c* recoil.

Recc *c* -er road, roads, roadstead; *pa* -en in the roads el. roadstead.

Redactio'n *c* -er editorship el. business of an editor, editorial management; editor, (den hele) the editorial staff; hvad der hører til -en editorial. — **Redactio'ns|artikel** leading article, *amr* editorial. -fontor, -lofale editor's office, editorial office. -sekreter sub-editor; bære ~ ved (og/.) sub-edit. -udvalg editing committee. **Redactio'r** *c* -er editor.

Redan' *c* redan. -batteri indented battery.

Redde *vt* save; (befri) rescue; *F* *se* Røp; staa i fte til at ~ is doomed.

Rebe *c* -r (Fugle-) nest; (Rovfugle) aerie; bygge ~ build el. make a nest, nest.

Rebe *c* (+n) *ub. pl* (Orden) order; finde, hitte ~ i en Sag make out a matter; jeg kan ikke finde ~ i bet I can make nothing of, cannot make (either) head or tail of it; gøre ~ for render an account of. **Rebe** *a* (færdig) ready, prepared, in readiness, handy; (uden Omstøb) plain, clear, straight; have *pa* ~ paand have ready at hand; være til ~ be at hand; -Sølv hard cash; ~ Penge ready money, cash. **Rebe** -te, -t *vt* (Garn o. l.) disentangle, unravel; ~ Haar comb the hair; (gøre ~ for) account for, render an account (of); ~ en Seng make a bed; red mig en god Red *bibl* make me savoury meat; rom man -r saa ligger man as you brew, you must drink, my bed is as I have made it, he has made his own bed and has to lie on it; ~ for fig answer for one's self, clear el. acquit one's self, pay scot and

lot; ~ fra fig dispatch; ~ til, *se* Tilrebe; ~ en ilde til til-treat one, use one ill; ~ -or fig comb one's hair; ~ fig ind i get involved in; ~ fig ud af extricate one's self from, make one's way out of. **Rebel|on** a ready, willing, prompt; Manden er ~ men Røbet er tilstøbt *bibl* the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. -bønhed *c* readiness, willingness, promptitude, alacrity.

Rebel|ugning *c* nidification. -fuld *c* nest(ful), covey, brood.

Rebel|gøre *vi* render an account (for of). -gø-relse *c* account.

Rebhone *c* brood-hen.

Rebelam *c* comb.

Rebelig a upright, honest; *F* (Hær) plain; — *adv* honestly; det har han ærlig og ~ fortjent serve him right. -hed *c* uprightness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, good faith; *F* det var en bejlig ~ a nice go, this! saa ~ *pa* noget see the bottom of a thing; giue ~ *pa* noget elucidate a thing; *P* hele -en the whole concern, the whole lot of it.

Reber *c* -e ship-owner, owner. **Reberi'** *n* -er owners, company of ship-owners; (Vedrft) ship-owning business.

Reberod bird's nest, *Neottia nidus avis*. -æg nest-egg.

***Redig** a clear, lucid. -hed *c* clearness, lucidity.

Redig|re *vt* edit; *bel* -t well el. ably conducted.

Re|dning *c* (af Seng) making; (af Haar) combing.

Red'ning *c* saving; rescue; det er ingen ~ there is no hope, no help, nothing to be done; han er uben ~ he is past recovery, he is irretrievably lost, he is doomed, a dead man, (mest *jøc*) past praying for; det blev hans ~ that was the saving of him. — **Rednings|anstalt** establishment for the recovery of drowning persons; *se* -hus.

-apparat apparatus for recovering drowning persons, (*pa* 38) ice-escape. -arbejde *l* salvage service, life-saving duty. -baad life-boat. -bette life-belt. -brigade life-brigade. -boje life-buoy. -brage life-kite. -laade life-(saving) raft. -forsøg attempt at rescue el. to rescue. -gods goods rescued (from fire). -hjælp succour in danger. -hus reformatory (school). -torps life-brigade. -løs a irretrievably lost, *se* Redning; -t fortabt b. i.

-mand preserver; (Vedrft) rescuer. -mandskab life-boat crew. -masline life-buoy. -medalje silver medal for saving (human) life. -middel means of safety. -omkostninger salvage expenses. -plante plank. -raket life-rocket. -redstaber life-saving apparatus el. appliances. -sejlskab Life-boat Society. -fib life-ship. -station life-boat station. -stige fire escape. -væsen safety-establishment, Lifeboat Service.

Redoubt *c* -r redoubt.

Redsel [é] *c* dues (in kind); *l* rigging.

Redstaf [é] *n* -er instrument, tool, implement; *fig* (om Personer) instrument; ~ for tool of; staaende og løbende -er *l* standing and running rigging; **c* coll implements, outfit, rigging. **Redstafstift** tool-chest.

Redu|cere *vt* reduce; ~ Statspapirer reduce the rate of interest on stocks; ~ in absurdum drive into absurdities; han ser noget -t *ub* he looks rather seedy el. dilapidated. -tio'u *c* -er reduction, (Eign.) depression. — **Reduktio'ns|passer** proportional compasses. -tabel table of reduction.

Reduplicatio'n *c* reduplica'tion.

Reel' a re'al; genuine; honest, fair, trustworthy; ~ Bære genuine article. **Reclite't** *c* fairness.

Refat'tic *c* allowance.

Reflekto'rium *n* -ier *reflec'tory*.
Refer'a't *n* *er* report. -**en'ce** *c* -*r* reference.
-enda't *c* -*er* referen'dary. -**ent'** *c* -*er* reporter.
-entillet press-ticket. -**entage**, -**entribune** reporters' gallery, press-gallery. -**ere** *vt* report; -**fig** *til* refer to.

Reflektant' *c*, *je* *Reflektierende* *c*.
Reflekte're *vt* *phys* reflect; *vi* - over *r*. on, upon; - *vaa* attend to, pay attention to. -**te'ren** *c* reflexion. -**te'rende** *a* reflexive; *c* *pl* intending purchasers; intending sellers; - *begahe* at heuende *fig* . . . apply *el*. address to. -**te'ret** *a* (self-)conscious. -**tor** *c* -to'ter reflector.

Reflekts' *c* -*er* reflection, reflex. -**bevægelse** reflex motion.

Refleksio'n *c* -*er* *phys* reflection; *fig* reflection, reflective thought; self-consciousness. - **Refleksio'ns** *circle* *ant* reflecting circle, Borda's circle. -**instrument** reflecting instrument. -**tit** -*ter* reflecting telescope. -**kraft** reflecting power. -**linje** line of reflection. -**spejl** reflecting mirror, reflector. **Refleksiv** *a* reflex'ive, reflect'ive; *n* -*er* reflexive verb.

Reform' *c* -*er* *refo'rm*.
Reformatio'n *c* reformation. - **Reformatio'ns** *fest* anniversary of the Reformation. -**hi** -*storie* history of the Reformation. -**tiden** the time *el*. period of the Reformation. **Reforma'tor** *c* -o'ter reformer. **Reformato'r** *ist* *a* reformatory.

Reform *banquet* reformers' banquet *el*. dinner. -**beftættelse** reformatory movement. **Reforme're** *vt* *refo'rm*; *den* -*re* *kirke* the Reformed church; *be* -*re* the Reformists, Calvinists, those of the Reformed church. **Reform** *sjende* antireformer, antireformist. -**partiet** the Reform party. -**plan** plan of reform. -**venlig** *a* reformist, reformatory.

Refrain' [*fr.*] *n* burden, refrain.
Refractio'n *c* *ast* refraction.

Refundere *vt* refund. -**fo'n** *c* reimbursement.
Rega'le *n* royal prerogative. -**le're** *vt* regale. -**tier** *pl* regalia. **Rega'lpapir** royal paper.

Regat'a *c* -*er* regatta, boat-race.

Regel *c* -*gler* rule, precept; *gram* rule; *pl* monthly courses; *gøre* *fig* *til* - make it a rule, a point, make a point of; *gøre* *bet* *til* - for *sin* *Opførelse* make it a rule of one's conduct; *jeg* *har* *giort* *mig* *til* - at it is a rule with me to; *efter* -*en*, -*glerne* according to rule; *efter* *Kunsten* -*gler* *secundum* *artem*; *bet* *er* *imod* -*glerne* it is against rule; *i* -*en* as a (general) rule, as a general thing. -**bunden** *a* tied down to rules, regular; -*bne* *geistlige* regulars. -**bundenhed** *c* regularity, orderliness. -**kompas** standard compass. -**løs** *a* not amenable to rule, disorderly. -**løshed** *c* irregularity, disorderliness. -**mæssig** *a* regular, regulated; *adv* regularly. -**mæssighed** *c* regularity. -**ret** *a* regular, according to rule. -**retted** *c* regularity. -**tvang** constraint of rules.

Regeneratio'n *c* regenera'tion. -**a'tor** *c* -o'ter regenerator. -**a'torovn** regen'erating furnace. -**ere** *vt* regen'erate.

Regensburg *n* Ratisbon(*e*).
Regent' *c* -*er* ruler, re'gent. -**in'de** *c* re'gentess. -**skab** *n* regency.

Rege're *vt* govern. (*Stift*) work; *Fartøjet* *hund* *ikke* *længer* - *å* the vessel had become unmanageable; - *vi* reign; *den* -*nde* *Keiser*, *Konge* the reigning emperor, king; *den* -*nde* *Dronning* the reigning queen, the queen regnant; *den* -*nde* *Konges* *Gemalinde* the queen consort; *strenge* *Herter* - *ikke* *længe* tyrants have commonly short reigns, despots seldom rule long. **Regering** *c* -*er* (*bet* at regere; *Myndigheds* *Udøvelse*; *den* *Regt*, *Myndighed* *el*. *Samling* *af* *Ærend*, *som* *styres* *Staten*) government; (*tongelig* *Styrelse*, *Iden* *i* *hvilken* *en*

Konge *regerer*) reign; -*en* (the) Government, the executive; *tiltræde* -*en* accede to the throne; *fratræde* -*en* resign the crown, abdicate the throne; *jøre* -*en* govern (the kingdom), exercise government; *under* *denne* *Konges* - during *el*. in the reign of this king; *despotisk*, *fri* *osb.* - despotic, free government. - **Regerings** *aar* year of one's reign, regnal year. - **advokat** Attorney General, Solicitor General. -**blad** official newspaper, Gazette. -**bygning** government house. -**dampskib** Government steamer. -**fiendisk**, -**fiendtlig** *a* opposition, of the opposition. -**forankaltninger** *pl* governmental interference. -**form** (form of) government. -**forslag** Government bill. -**follegium**, -**kontor** Government office. -**fredse** Ministerial circles. -**tunst** art of governing. -**løs** *a* ungoverned, anarchical. -**maade** mode of government. -**mand** minister. -**myndighed** department. -**raad** council. -**lag** government affair. -**skib** Government ship. -**system** system of government. -**sæde** seat of government. -**tid** reign. -**tiltrædelse** succession to the reign. -**venlig** *a* ministerial. **Regertig** *a* *å*, manage able. **Regerlighed** *c* manageableness.

Regie [*fr.*] *c* theat management.
Regiment' *n* -*er* regiment. **Regimen'te** *n* rule; *jøre* *et* *strengt* - rule with an iron rod. - **Regiments** *adjutant* adjutant. -**chef**, -**kommandør** chief of a regiment, colonel. -**byrlæge** veterinary surgeon in the army. -**fan** *en* regimental colours *pl*. -**læse** regimental chest. -**kirurg** army surgeon, surgeon in the army. -**kvartier** -**meister** paymaster of a regiment. -**læge** *je* -*liturg*. -**tambur** drum-major.

Regio'n *c* -*er* re'gion.
Regis'sor *c* -*er* stage manager. -**bud** call-boy.

Regist'er *n* -*stre* (*Indholds* *fortegnelse*) table (of contents), (alfab.) index; (*fortegnelse*; *typ*) register; (*i* *et* *Ordel*) stop; *å* *fire* (*Danste* *Kancellis*) Patent Rolls, *forhøjet* *med* - indexed; *uden* - unindexed; *holde* - *typ* make register, be well registered; *holde* - over keep a register of; *indføre* *i* -*stre* register; *F* *et* *langt* - as long as to -*day* and to-morrow, a maypole, grenadier. - **Regist'certifikat** certificate of registry. -**brægtighed** register tonnage. -**ton** register ton. - **Regist'rant'** *c* -*er* calendar, register, (*Hjgs*) calendar of state papers. -**ra'tor** *c* -o'ter reg'istrar, abstractor. -**ra'tur** *c* *je* -*rant*. -**re're** *vt* reg'ister, enroll, calendar, record, (*fort*) docket, inventory. -**re'ring** *c* reg'istering etc., registra'tion.

Reglement' *n* -*er* regulations *pl*; (*Underhusets*) standing orders; -*et* *mit* the (Queen's) regulations. -**mente'ret** *a* regulation.

Reglet' *c* -*ter* *typ* reg'let.
Reglis'se *c* liquorice-lozenge.

Regn *c*, *n* rain; *n* - *af* *Pile*, *Stene* a shower of arrows, stones; *sjende* - a heavy downpour of rain; *bet* *er* *ut* *til* - it looks like rain; *efter* - *tommer* *Solskin* after a storm comes a calm, after rain comes fair weather. **Regn** *aar* rainy year. -**bad** shower-bath. -**bringende** *je* -*rende*. -**bue** rainbow, iris. -**buefarver** colours of the rainbow. -**buefarvet** *a* irised, irised, rainbow-tinted. -**buefist** *je* *Sabjunter*. -**buehinde** iris. -**buge** shower, storm of rain; *tomme* *ud* *for* *en* - be caught in the rain, in a shower. -**bøl** torrent. -**dag** rainy day. -**draabe** rain-drop. -**drupp** dripping of rain. **Regne** *vi* rain; - *med* *vaa* pour down upon; *bet* -*r* *stærkt* it rains hard *el*. heavily; *bet* -*r* *tæt* it rains fast; *bet* -*r* *flint* it drizzles; *bet* -*r* *Skomagerbrænde* it rains cats and dogs; *bet* *regnede* *med* *Buketter* over . . . bouquets were showered on . . . ; *lader* - over *retfærdige* og over

uretfærbige sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

Regne *vt* & *i* reckon, compute, count, calculate; han har lært mig at ~ he has taught me ciphering *el.* arithmetic; han kan læse, skrive og ~ he can read, write and sum (do sums); ~ fejl misreckon, miscount, miscalculate; man -r it is computed; mit Arbejde -r jeg iffe I don't take my pains into account; uden at ~ without taking into account; vi ~ bet iffe saa nøje we are not so particular, we don't reckon so nicely; man tan ~ at han fortjener 100 kr. you may estimate his earnings at 100 cr.; lavt -t at a low estimate; ~ blant class *el.* count among; ~ efter count over; (f. Et. et Stykke) reckon over again; ~ en Regning efter examine an account; bet -s for hans bedste Vært this is considered, accounted, his best work; bet -r jeg iffe for noget it is of no consequence, it does not matter; bet -r jeg iffe for noget Arbejde that is no work; jeg -r bet for en stor Ulykke I consider *el.* look upon it as a great misfortune; naar man -r 100 Mand for hvert Skib allowing 100 men to each ship; ~ fra en vis Tid count *el.* reckon from a certain time; ~ fra deduct, subtract; ~ i Hovedet reckon *el.* calculate by the head, mentally; ~ noget med i en Sum include in a sum; Vinen er iffe -t med the wine is not included in the account; jeg -r bet med til bet øvrige I reckon it among the rest; han -s med til be fornemme he is ranked with persons of distinction; ~ om (~ efter) reckon over; bet Stykke maa du ~ om you must perform that sum once more; han har -t bet hele om he has made a new calculation; ~ op recount, enumerate; ~ over calculate; ~ paa (stole) count, calculate, depend *el.* rely upon, (tage Hensyn til) take count of; ~ sammen sum up, reckon up; han -s til Digterne he is numbered among, ranked *el.* classed with the poets; bet blev -t ham til Laft it was laid to his charge; bet blev -t ham til Rejsefærdighe bibi it was counted unto him for righteousness; ~ sig til Fortjeneste take merit to one's self for: ~ ub calculate; ~ en Øgave ub i Hovedet work a question by the head. — **Regne-** bog reckoning *el.* ciphering book, handbook of arithmetic; efter Søren Matthiæns ~ according to Gunter *el.* Cocker. — **bræt** abacus, ciphering board. — **fejl** se Regningsfejl. — **funkt** arithmetic. — **funktner** arithmetician. — **thydig** a up to arithmetic. — **lærer** ciphering master, teacher of arithmetic. — **maade** mode of calculation. — **ma-** stine calculating machine. — **mester** arithmetician. — **mønt** se Regningsmønt. — **opgave** sum, arithmetical problem. — **penge** (card) counter. **Regner** *c* = calculator, computer, reckoner. **Regne/stole** ciphering school, *s.* of arithmetic. — **skot** sliding -rule. — **stykke** se -opgave; et simpelt ~ a simple arithmetical process. — **tabel** arithmetical table. — **table** (ciphering) slate. — **time** lesson in arithmetic.

Regnsang se Rejsnsang.

Regnskab torrent of rain-water. — **forhold** pl rainfall. — **frakke** water-proof coat. — **fri** a ~ Dag dry day; her kan man sidde ~ here you are sheltered from the rain. — **fugl** se -spøve. — **fuld** a rainy. — **førende** a rain-bearing. — **gag** yellow-billed American cuckoo, *Coccyzus americanus*. — **hat** water-proof hat. — **hjerne** rainy quarter. — **hullet** the doldrums. — **hætte** hood. — **højde** depth of rain.

Regning *c* -er (Gern. at regne) ciphering, arithmetic; (Regnskab) account, reckoning; (paa Været, Arbejde) bill, note of account; (Bestemmelse af Tid osv. efter Formodning) calculation, computation; løbende ~ running account, account current; efter den ~ by that calculation; efter min ~ maa

han være her i Dag according to my calculation he must be here to-day; paa sin egen ~, for egen ~ on one's own account, at one's own expense; Streg i -en disappointment; bet var ham en Streg i -en his projects were thwarted *el.* crossed; +bringe i ~ put to account; finde fin ~ bed find one's account in; føre ~ over keep an account of; føre noget til ~ put down to one's account; gennemse i ~ look over an account; give paa ~ give on credit; gøre ~ paa lay one's account with, reckon *el.* calculate upon, place dependence on; gøre ~ uden Vært reckon without the (*el.* one's) host, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched; holde ~ over keep an account of; indgive en ~ send in an account; løbe i fast ~ buy right out; opgøre en ~ settle an account; oprette en ~ make up an account *el.* bill; skrive paa -en put down in the bill; skrive paa en ~ put down to one's account, charge against *el.* to one; slutte -en balance an account; bet jaar'r iffe ~ it won't answer, it does not turn to account; tage paa ~ take on credit. — **Regnings/art** branch of arithmetic. — **bog** account-book. — **bud** collector. — **fejl** miscalculation. — **gælb**, -krav book-debt. — **mønt** counter. — **sparende** a paying, remunerative.

Regn/saab, -kappe water-proof (coat *el.* cloak), rain-cloak. — **klæder** waterproof clothes. — **lød** a rainless, dry. — **maaler** rain-gauge, ombrometer. — **mængde** rainy month. — **mængde** rainfall, amount *el.* quantity of rain. — **næt** rainy night. — **orm** earthworm, earth-bob, *Lumbricus*. — **piber** se -spøve. — **fejl** (til Vaad) tilt.

Regnskab *n* -er account; føre, holde, opgøre, slutte ~, se Regning; gøre, afslutte ~ for render an account *el.* account for; forbre ~ af en, fræve en til ~ call one to account, F bring one to book; saa til ~ for answer for, be accountable for. — **Regnskabs/aar** financial year. — **afreggelse** mob-tage ~ for receive a statement of the accounts for. — **bog** account-book, reckoning-book. — **dag** day of reckoning. — **ekstrakt** abstract of an account. — **fejl** error in an account. — **førelse**, -førel keeping of accounts, book-keeping. — **fører** keeper of accounts, accountant. — **post** item of an account. — **sag** matter concerning accounts. — **væsen** keeping of accounts, book-keeping; accounts.

Regn/stur *n* pent-house. — **stur** *c* se -bølge. — **sky** rain-cloud. — **sky** heavy shower, torrents of rain. — **sturm** umbrella. — **slag** fall of rain, rain -fall; se -fælde. — **sommer** rainy summer. — **spøve** curlew, *Numenius arquata*; stille ~, se Smaa-. — **stykke** se -fælde. — **stant** drops of rain. — **svanger** se -førende. — **tib** rainy season. — **truende** a threatening rain, rain-threatening. — **tytte**, -tytning thick with rain. — **tæt** a water-proof. — **tøj** water-proof; water-proof clothes. — **tonde** barrel for rain-water. — **torstig** a droughty. — **vand** rain-water. — **værlende** a foreboding rain. — **vejr** rainy weather. — **vejrsdag** wet *el.* rainy day. — **vind** rainy wind.

Regres' *c* remedy; han kan sige ~ hos he has his remedy against.

Reguladetri' (*el.* be'tri) *c* rule of three. — **stykke** rule of three *n*.

Regulativ *n* -er regulation, regulations. — **la'tor** *c* -er governor; (Dmp.) regulator, conical pendulum-governor. — **lato'rbrænder** burner with a regulator. — **le'tre** *vt* regulate. — **le'ting** *c* regulation. — **leringsstræber** J spirit, spur. — **lerings-** sum estimated revenue. — **leringsstov** J controlling line. — **la'r** a regular.

Reha'beam Rehob'o'am.

Rehabilite'r *e* *at* rehabilitate. — **ing** *c* rehabilitation.

*Rei c (Lamr) rule-staff.
Rejber c rider, brace.
Reje c r (i videre Bet. og navn). om Hesterejen, *Crangon* shrimp; (den almindelige) prawn, *Palae-mon*; frysge -r catch shrimps; pille -r peel shrimps.
-fanger ie -mand. -fangst catching shrimps. -hug shrimp-net -mand shrimper. -net, -rad, -ruse ie -hug. -skal shell of a shrimp. -struger ie -mand. -ædt a eaten by shrimps.
Rejs c hoop -fæ(b) vice-clamp. -fav hack -saw. -stempel stamp for obtaining the sharp edge.

Reineclau de c green gage.
Reinete (Rø) Renard, Reynard.
Reinet'te c -r pippin.
Reinsan c lanky, *Tinaculum*.
Reis n c (paa Bunden) dead rising.
Reisau's: [t.] tage - take French leave.
Reise, -te, -i of raise, set up, erect; rejs Avarne! toss your oars! - Bugspræt steeve the bowsprit; - Børster bristle; jur - en Dom confirm a sentence; - et Kartaj righten a vessel; - et Hus (af Bindingsværk) raise a house; - en Her raise an army; - Indvendinger raise objections; - Kæglar set up the pins; - Land raise the land; - Masten raise the mast; - et Mindesmærke erect a monument; - et Oprør stir up a rebellion; - Almuen til Opstand stir up the common people; - Penge raise money, f raise the wind; - en Sag imod en bring an action against one; - et Tag (o: Tømmerbæret) raise a roof; - en Trætte stir up strife; - Tvil raise a doubt el. doubts; - Vildt start game; - op raise up. - Rejse sig er rise, arise, get up, stand to one's feet; (om Kartaj, righten, right (herself); - fig i Sengen sit up in bed; en Storm, et Uvejr - fig a storm arose, came on; Hesten -r fig paa Bagbenene the horse rears; Gaarne -te fig paa mit Hoved my hair stood on end; sig - fig igen recover; - fig af arise from.

Reise, -te, -i vi travel, journey, go; (fra et Sted) leave; - udenlands go abroad; han -te i Gaar he departed, left (here), started on his journey, yesterday; - videre proceed onward, pursue one's journey; - sin Vej take one's departure; - af sig die, drop off, P pop off; - bort go away, set off; jeg -te efter ham I went after him; jeg -te fra ham i V. I parted company with him at A.; han -te fra sin Ruffert he left his trunk behind him; - i Forretninger travel on business; - en i Møde set out to meet one; - med Dampskib, Jærnbane travel by steamer, by rail; - sine Penge op spend one's money in travelling; - over Vandet cross the water; - over Paris go by way of Paris; - paa Landet go into the country, leave for the country; - til Paris go to Paris; - til Fods travel on foot; - til Søs, Land's go el. travel by sea, by land; rejs ud! turn out! - Rejse c -r (i Alm. og mest i pl) voyage; (en enkelt) journey; (mest om længere Særejse) travel, (sin om den ene Gæbvel: Hens eller Hjemreisen) passage; (fort) excursion, trip; se Bøining: fri - (til Søs) a free passage; foretage en - undertake a journey; foretage sig en lang - take a long journey. begive sig paa el. tiltræde n set out el. proceed on one's journey; hvor gæider n? whither are you going? (om Særejse) whither bound? lystelig - a pleasant journey to you! paa mine -r har jeg set I have seen in my travels; han ligger paa n til he is about to depart for; være paa n el. paa -r be on a journey, be travelling el. on one's travels; forhjret for -n engaged by the run. - Rejselaar year of one's travels. -apotek medicine-chest. -beretning account of travels. -beskrivelse (book of) travels; (om Særejse) narrative of a voyage. -be-

stiver writer of travels. -bibliotek travelling library. -billebe travelling sketches. -blæshus portable inkstand. -bog traveller's manual, itinerary, guide-book. -brev traveller's letter, letter from abroad; + = Pas. -broder ie -sælle. -bureau Tourist's Agency. -bukt bundle of luggage. -bøn prayer to be used on travels. -dag day of the journey; (Væfje) day of departure. -dagbog travelling diary, itinerary. -dragt travelling dress. -erindringer pl recollections of travel. -eventyr travelling adventure, adventure on a journey. -flasker travelling flask, case bottle. -fornødenheder pl travelling requisites. -frakke travelling coat. -fælle fellow-traveller, travelling companion. -færd journey. -færdig a ready to set out on a journey el. voyage, ready to start. -følge travelling suite; ie -fælskab. -gilbe parting-treat, farewell-dinner.

Rejseliste n roofing supper.
Rejselogsb's ie -tøj. -godbetælle travelling expenses. -haandbog ie -bog. -hat travelling hat. -hest roadster. -historie traveller's tale. -hovmester travelling-tutor. -hue travelling cap. -hynde travelling cushion. -hætte travelling hood. -indtryk travelling impressions. -lammerat ie -sælle. -lappe travelling cloak. -læste travelling cash. -litteret field-glass. -liste travelling chest. -løjse travelling gown el. dress. -klæder, -klæbning travelling clothes el. dress. -klædt a in travelling dress. -kort travelling map. -kost travelling provisions. -kran c travelling crane. -luffert travelling trunk. -lollen travelling kitchen. -liste railway-guide. -liv travelling life, itinerary life. -lyst love of travelling. -lysten a fond of travelling; anxious to go. -læge travelling physician. -mad ie -kost. -minder ie -erindringer. Rejsen c travelling. Rejsende c, pl =, traveller; *tramp, gipsy. Rejselomsfundering travelling expenses, (for enkelt Rejse) journey expenses. -oplysnelser pl itinerary notes. -overfrakke (fobid) ulster. -pas passport; sig se Sæbepas. -pels furred travelling coat. -penge money for travelling; travelling cash. -pipe travelling-pipe. -plan travelling -scheme. -pult travelling desk. -retræktier ie -fornødenheder. -rem t avelling-strap. -route route, road; skeleton tour. -sager ie -tøj. -selskab travelling company. -seng travelling bed. -sko travelling boots. -strin travelling box. -stipendium travelling scholarship el. fellowship. -støv dust of travel. *-sup parting glass, stirrup-cup. -syge passion for travelling. -sæt port-manteau, carpet-bag. -taske travelling pouch, wallet. -tid time passed in travelling. -tjener travelling servant. -tog expedition; company el. troop of travellers, caravan. -toilette ie -dragt. -tæppe travelling blanket el. rug, chaise-wrapper. -tøj luggage, amr baggage, F plunder. -ubgift ie -omkostninger. -vant a used to travelling. -vejr travelling weather. -vogn travelling carriage. *-vælle ie -taske.

Rejsning c (Gern. at rejse) raising etc., erection; (Opstand) rising, revolt, rebellion; *teehn* elevation; c r rigging; denne Hest har en god - this horse carries his head well; Bugspræts - the steeve of the bowsprit; Bundstøffens - c the dead rising of the floors. *Reisvaerk ancient kind of wood structure (of timbers raised on end, not lying horizontally).

Rejst a: gaa - be ploughed, fall, be sent back. Rejstio'n c failure. Rejst're vt plough, pluck.

Ref' c (Gymn.) the horizontal bar.
Refapitalant' c -et reenlisted el. reengaged soldier. -fation' c recapitulation; msl reengage-

ment, reenlistment. -le're *vt* recapit'ulate, sum up; *mil* re-engage.

Recapito'r *c* -er *f*. recap'tor.

Reclamatio'n *c* -er. *se* Tilbagekaldelse; reclama'tion, claim, (stiftl.) notice of claim. -Ma'me *c* -r trade advertisement, puffing advertisement, self-advertisement, puff; gøre ~ for, tjene som ~ for advertise. -Nameagtig *a* puffing. -Name-mager *c* -e advertising puffer. -Name're *vt* reclaim, claim.

Recongnitio'n *c* -er consideration.

Recongnosce'rie *vi* & *t* *mil* reconnoit're. -ing *c* -er reconnoit'ring, recon'naissance. -ingsbaad spy-boat. -ingsparti' reconnoit'ring party.

Recommenda'tio'n *se* Anbefaling; (Brevs) registra'tion. -de're *vt* recommend; -t *Reg* registered letter.

Reconstrue're *vt* reconstruct.

Reconvales'cent' *c* convales'cence. -cent' *c* -er convales'cent; være ~ be recovering.

Recrea'tio'n *c* recrea'tion. -e're *vt* (fig) recreate (one's self).

Recruit' *c* -er recruit. -e're *vt* (ogf. fig) recrui't. -e'ring *c* recruit'ing. -stole drill. -tiden the training time. -uddannelse drilling *cl*. training (of) the recruits.

Rectangel *n* -gle rectangle. -angula'r *a* rectangular. -ascensio'n *c* asc' right ascension. -ascensio'nscirkel circle of right ascension (o. fl.). -ific'e're *vt* (ogf. chem) rec'tify. -ificatio'n, -ific'e'ring *c* rectifica'tion.

Rector *c* -or' head master of a grammar school; Universitetets ~ (Rector magnificus) rector of a university, principal. Rectora't *n* head mastership. Rectorjembede *b. f.* -laabe rector's gown.

Recur'se' *c* recou'rse.

Re'du'm *n* requiem.

Recluire're *vt* request. -sit'er *pl* requisites; (Teater), (stage) properties, *F* props. -situbd teat property-man. -sitio'n *c* requisit'ion; tage i ~ lay under r., put in r. -sit'vogn waggon with supplies. -sit'e'r *c* -er teat property-man.

Reclue'iser exercises on the horizontal bar.

Relais *n*, *pl* =, relay. -batteri teleg relay battery.

Relatio'n *c* -er rela'tion.

Relativ *a* relative; *et* *t* l'ibthyl *a* comparative term (relative terms = forrelative l'ibthyl); *et* *t* Begreb *a* matter of degree; alting er *t* all things are by comparison; -*t* *adv* comparatively. - *n* -er relative (pronoun).

Relief' *n* relie'f, relie'vo. -tryk tissierography.

Relege're *vt* expel; (for en Tid) rusticate; ~ fra Universitetet expel the university.

Religio'n *c* -er religion; beseende sig til en ~ profess *a* r.; den naturlige, aabenbarede ~ the natural, revealed r.; den berstende ~ the established church *cl*. religion. - Religio'n'sanlig-gende *se* -sag. -begreb religious conception. -beseendelse *se* Tro's. -bog religious book. -ed religious oath; (i Engl.: Præseb) test. -edikt religious edict. -fanatisme religious fanaticism. -filosofi philosophy of religion. -foragt contempt of religion. -foragter contemner of religion. -forbebring *se* Reformation. -forbragelig-hed tolerance. -forfølgelse religious persecution. -forfølger religious persecutor. -formægtelse denial of religion. -formægter denier of religion. -frastad apostasy. -fred peace *a* to religion *cl*. religious differences. -friebed religious liberty. -fælle coreligionist. -fællesskab community of religion. -had religious hatred. -handling act of religion, religious act. -ther religious zeal. -trig religious war. -kundskab(er) knowledge of religion, religious knowledge. -lærdom religious

doctrine. -lære religious system. -lærer teacher of religion. -løs *a* religionless. -løshed want of religion. -mening religious opinion. -parti religious party *cl*. sect. -sag matter of religion. -samfund religious society *cl*. community. -sam-tale religious discourse. -sandhed religious truth. -stift religious rite. -spaltning schism. -spot scoffing *cl*. mocking of religion. -spotter scoffer of religion. -stifter founder of religion. -strid, -stridighed religious controversy, r. dispute. -sværmer (religious) fanatic. -sværmeri (religious) fanaticism. -tvang constraint in religious matters. -tvivl religious doubt. -undervisning religious instruction *cl*. teaching. -øvelse exercise of religion, public worship; fri ~ liberty of worship. Religio's *a* relig'ious, piously inclined. Religio'site't *c* relig'iousness, piety. Religio's-polit'ist *a* religio-political.

Reli'vie *c* -r relig'ie. -byrselfe worship of relics. -gemme, -strin, -øste reliquary.

Rem' *c* -me, -mer strap, (smal) thong; (i Sto) lachet; arch reglet; (Strip-) belt; flere brede -me af en anden Man's Hud cut large thongs of another man's leather *cl*. shives of another man's loaf, be free with another's purse; have en ~ af (i ubt) have (a touch of) the same defect *cl*. foible; tære saa hurtig som -mer og Tøj tan høje drive at a furious rate. Remaffinding throwing off the belt, belt-shifting.

Remed'ium *n* -ier (Wibbel imob) rem'edy; (Møntv.) allowance, tolerance, remedy; -ier (Rebt.) appliances.

Rembul' *n* hole in a strap.

Reminis'cent' *c* -er reminis'cence.

Remit's [fr.] *a* drawn, a drawn game, a draw.

Remit'se *c* -r coach-house; (for Bist) cover.

Remit'se *c* -r mere remittance. - Remitt'end' *c* -er unsold book. -sende-faktura account of returned publications. -tent' *c* -er remit'tor. -te're *vt* remit.

Remme/samler belt-coupling. -stive sheave, sheave-drum. -sto laced boot. -suter *c* girdler, harness-maker. -strammer belt-stretcher. -sæl bearded seal, *Phoca barbata*.

Remonstrant' *c* -er Remon'strant.

Remon'te *c* remount. -hest horse for remount.

Remonte're *vt* remount.

Remontanterose *c* hybrid perpetual rose.

Rem'orm *c* strap-worm, *Ligula*.

Rempe *vt* baste. Rempe *c* -r prov wrinkle. Rempet *a* wrinkled.

Remplace're *vt* repla'ce.

Remple *c* & *vt* *se* Ransle; 'strip, slip.

Remstykke *n* arch summer.

Ren *c* -er obj., *se* Rensdyr.

Ren *c* -er, *se* Uger.

Ren *a* (fri for Smuds, ogf. fig ubesmittet, uskyldig) clean; (fri for al fremmed Tilsetning, ogf. fig) pure; *mus* in tune; - for (+ fra) pure from, free from; *P* den var jo ~ that is a good one, I like that; for den -e er alting -t for the pure everything is pure; fig badst fig ~ exculpate one's self; strive *t* copy fair; gøre -t (i et Bærelse) tidy (a room), clean up; tage -t paa take on clean linen; bringe paa bet -e clear up; somme paa bet -e med en come to a clear understanding with one; jeg er paa bet -e med mig selv om I have made up my mind; vi ere endnu ikke paa bet -e med hinanden til we are not yet out of the wood with regard to; bet -e Afgøder rank idolatry; London er en ~ Bagerovn nu L. is a perfect gridiron now; et -t Børn a mere child; -e Blade blank pages; fig han har gjort -t Børn he has made a clean house of it; -t Danst correct Danish; gøre -t Del (om Brædder) sweep the deck; G F F natural; ~ Forbel clear profits; hans -e Indtægt, Gøvinst his net

profit(s); en ~ Rvint a perfect fifth; en ~ Ryst a clear coast; et ~ Leb a clear channel; ~ Matematiske pure, abstract mathematics; af ~ Medlidenshed, feigned obj. from sheer compassion, cowardice etc.; holde ~ Mund keep one's own counsel; en ~ Ottav a perfect octave; med ~ Ord plainly, roundly, in so many words, in set terms; ~ Ord for Bengene plain speaking; en ~ rød Republikaner a veritable red republican; F den Sag er ~ there is no doubt of that; ~ Samvittighed a clear conscience; ~ Sandhed plain truth; gøre ~ Stib clear ship; gøre Stibet ~ clean out the ship; en ~ Strikemaade a pure style; en ~ Stemme a clear voice; ~ af Sæder of pure morals; en ~ Tøllerten a clean plate; et ~ Træl, Tilfælde a mere accident; en ~ Umulighed a sheer impossibility; ~ Uanseth sheer falsehood; bet ~ Vand an act of utter insanity; jeg drifter det ~ ne Væsen I take my brandy neat; ~ rent *adv* cleanly etc.; *mus* in tune; (ganske, aldeles) quite, completely, clean; ~ i stemt in perfect tune; har du ~ glent? have you clean forgotten? brille (et Glas) ~ ud empty el. drink off a glass; skrive ~ copy fair; tale et Ord ~ ud pronounce a word distinctly; tale ~ ud (af Bøsen) tell a thing bluntly, speak one's mind plainly; nægte ~ ud at refuses pointblank, declines flatly, to; bet er ~ forbi ham it is all over with him.

Renaissan'ce *c* renaiss'ance.

Renal *c* breeding in-and-in.

***Renblom** *c* glacier crow-foot, *Ranunculus glacialis*.

Renbrat *c* naked fallow.

Renb *n*, *pl* =, run; F der bar jaabant et ~ efter de Bøger there was such a run on those books; der bar et forførbeligt ~ den hele Dag there were so many people coming and going the whole day; hold nu op med det ~ (med Dørene) stop that running in and out! P stiffe i ~ take to one's heels, make off at a scamper.

Renbe *c* ~ (Vandbr.) conduit, pipe; (Togr.) gutter; (Dybet i et Farvands) channel; (i Sjen) cut, channel, lane of water; (Græft, Kanal) canal, drain; (til Styrtgebøds) spout, (aabne) shoot; (Jordbøining groove.

Renbe *et* (om Garn) warp. **Renbe** *c* ~ warp-mill.

Renbe, -te, -t *vi* & *t* (løbe) run; (om Bys) swale; **vt* pour, run; ~ Bæddeløb race; ~ gal be (always) gadding about; ~ paa en run against one; ~ en ind paa Livet close with one, press one hard; ~ en omfald knock one down (by running against him); ~ en Kaarben igennem Livet run the sword through one's body; ~ Høvedet mod Bæggen *fig* run one's head against a stone wall; ~ en op overtake one (by running); ~ Livet af *fig*, ~ til *fig* ihjel run the breath out of one's body; ~ en paa Dørene importune one; ~ sin Vej run away, take to one's heels, run off, decamp; ~ ~ Stagene snake the stays, ~ op i Vinben luff up. ~ **Renbebane** race-course.

Renbebam *c* beam el. yarn roll.

Renbebor *n* pump-borer, pump-bit.

Renbebut *c* se Rurbræster.

Renbejarn warp. ~ **hage** hook on a loom.

Renbehest *c* P errand-boy.

Renbejern *n* iron support of a water-pipe.

Renbejude running knot, slip-knot. ~ **lugle** slug. ~ **tsalling** P tell-tale, tale-bearer; se ~ **maffe**. ~ **loise** se ~ **inare**. ~ **maffe** gad-about.

Renbemasse *c* warping-mill.

Renben *c* running.

Renbenge *pl* warping-penny.

Renbe're *et* yield; ~ **nde** a paying, remuneration.

Renberi *n* se **Renb**. **Renbe/snare** running noose. ~ **spindel** upright drill.

Renbesten *c* gutter, kennel. ~ **Renbestens/bært** board laid over a gutter. ~ **snager** ragman. ~ **snæs** dirt from the gutter.

Renbejag *n* ~ **back**sweep (of the waves). ~ **øj** se **løbe**.

Renbejvoul's [fr.] *n* ren'dezvous.

Renbing *c* warp. ~ **Renbings/silte** se **Ræbe**. ~ **tov** ~, swifter.

Renbhrning *c* (af Basterier) pure cultivation.

Renega't *c* ~ **er** renegade, ren'egade.

Ren'gøre *vt* clean, make clean. ~ **gøren**,

gøring *c* cleaning (up); Ræffets ~ cleansing the deck. ~ **gøringdag** cleaning day. ~ **gøringstone**

charwoman. ~ **gøringstredstaber** ~ gear for

cleansing decks. **Renbed** *c* cleanness, pureness,

purity. **Ren/hjertet** a pure of heart. ~ **holdelse**

c keeping clean, cleaning.

Renitent *c* ~ **er** recusant.

Ren'foge *vt* whiten (silver). ~ **lustur** se ~ **bhrf**. ~ **ning**.

Ren'nav se **Renbhrmo's**.

Ren'lig *a* cleanly. ~ **hed** *c* cleanliness. **Ren**

livet *a* chaste. **Renlivethed** *c* chastity.

Renomimé *n* character, reputation. ~ **me'ret**

a well-known; notorious. ~ **mist** *c* ~ **er** bully,

renown.

Renon'ce *c* (i Rortspil) renounce; ~ *a* være ~ have a renounce, have none of a suit. ~ **re** *vi*

declare off; ~ *paa* give up, dispense with, re-

nounce; *er* ~ *fig* throw away, discard.

Renovatio'n *c* renova'tion, renewal; night-soil.

~ **Renovatio'n's/farl** night-man. ~ **plads** night

shoot, night-yard, laystall. ~ **vogn** night-cart.

Renove're *vt* ren'ovate.

Renbhr *n* reindeer, *amr* cariboo, *Cervus ta-*

randus. **Renbhr'avl** breeding of reindeer.

~ **bræms** reindeer gadfly, *Oestrus tarandi*. ~ **tsau**

r calf. ~ **to** *r* cow. ~ **tsu** *r* flesh, venison. ~ **lav**

se **mo's**. ~ **maelt** *r* milk. ~ **mo's**, ~ **mo'se** *r* moss,

Cladonia rangiferina. ~ **tsi** *r* ox, male *r*. ~ **tsind**

r skin. ~ **tsade** *r* sledge.

Renfe *vt* clean (out), cleanse, purify; (Tist)

dress; ~ **horn** winnow, fan corn; ~ **havene** for

Sørovere scour the seas of pirates; ~ for **Smitte**

purify; ~ for **Jender**, for Mistanke clear of en-

emies, of suspicion; ~ for en Bestylning exculpate

from a charge. **Renfe/bigel** coppel, cupel. ~ **hui**

(Dmp.) mud-hole. ~ **(hul's)bor** mud-hole door.

~ **far** vessel for cleansing. **Renfelse** *c* cleaning

etc., purification; den maanedlige ~ the courses,

menses. ~ **Renfelses/dage** *d* days of purification.

~ **ed** oath of purification. ~ **fest** *d* Marie ~ the

Purification of the Holy Virgin. ~ **midel** deter-

gent, purgative, cathartic. ~ **offer** lustration.

~ **proces** cleaning process. ~ **Renfe/mastine** win-

nowing machine. ~ **vært** (i Rølle) cleansing

machinery.

Ren'skift *c* fair copy. ~ **skrive** *vt* copy fair,

fair. ~ **skriver** copying clerk. ~ **skrivning** copying

fair. ~ **tsuret** a clean scrubbed. ~ **tsulle** *vt* rinse.

~ **tsullen** rinsing. ~ **tsmagende** *a* pure-flavoured.

Ren'sning *c* ~ *er*, se **Renfelse**.

Renia'bel *a* profitable, remunerative. ~ **bifi-**

te't *c* profitableness, remunerativeness.

Renite *c* ~ *r* interest; (aarlig Indkomst i Alm.)

income, revenue; ~ *r* interest; leve af sine ~ *r* live

upon the interest of one's money; ~ *s* ~ *comp-*

ound interest; med ~ *s* ~ *fig* (ogj.) with accum-

ulated usury; sætte, udlæne Benge paa ~ put money

out at el. to, lend money on, interest. ~ **Renite**

vt se **Rentere**. ~ **afdrag** discount. ~ **beregning**

calculation of interest. ~ **bærende** *a* bearing

interest. ~ **dag** term (for paying interest). ~ **tsod**

rate of interest. ~ **fri** *a* free from interest. ~ **fri-**

hed exemption from interest. -giver payer of interest. -hammer exchequer. -lav claim for interest. -lupon coupon. -mester treasurer. **Reutenist** c-er fundholder, gentleman of property, independent gentleman. **Rente|nyber** c-e annuitant; se -tager. -penge se Rente. **Rente're** vt yield. +**Rente|triver** clerk of the exchequer. **Rentesregning** percentage, calculation of interest. **Rente|tab** loss of interest. -tabel table of interest. -tager receiver of interest. -væsen matters concerning interest and usury. **Rentie'r** c-er se Renteist.

Rentre're vt fine-draw, renter.

Re|n|tr|t n clean proof, fair impression. -tryffe vt work off; et -tryft Eksemplar a fair impression, clean proof. -trytning working off. -vadifte it fig exculpate, disculpate, whitewash. -vadistning exculpating etc, exculpation.

Reo'l c-er shelves pl, (book-)case; typ stand.

-h|lde book-shelf.

Reole vt trench. **Reo|l|plo|v** trench-plough.

-ploje se Reole. -plojning trenching.

Reorganis|atio|n, -se'ring c reorganisa'tion.

-se're vt reorganize.

Repar|atio|n c -er repair(s). -atio|nsbas|sin repairing-basin. -atio|nsom|lo|sin|inger cost of repairs. -ato'r c-er repairer, mender. -e're vt repair, mend, refit.

Repar|e're vt distribute, apportion, allot.

-titio|n c distribution, allotment.

Reper|to'ri|e n collection of stock plays, stock; holdt fig paa t kept (its place on) the stage. -stykke stock-piece. **Reper|to'ri|um** n rep'ertory.

Repet|ent c-er coach. -e're vt & i (ogs. om 1r obj.) repeat.

Repete'r|fjeder repeating spring. -flag repeating signal. -geve'r, -riffel repeating rifle, repeater. -mekanisme (i Piano) check-action. -stib repeating ship, repeater. -ur repeater. -værk works of repeater.

Repetit|io|n c -er repetit'ion. -itio|nsb|og cram-book. -itio|ns|tegn mus repeat. -it'o'r c-er repeater; se Repeterstib.

Repli' c se -post.

Replie're vt reply. **Repli't'** c-er jur replica-tion; teat speech.

Repli|post c rallying-point.

Repo's c landing.

Repres|sa|lier pl repri'sals; tage, øve ~ make reprisals.

Repriman|de c-r rebuke, rep'rmand, F wig-ging.

Repri|se c-r repetition.

Reprodu|ce're vt reprodu'ce. -itio|n c repro-duction. -itio|ns|organer reproduc'tive organs.

Repræsentant c-er representative, deputy; member (of parliament). -møde meeting of deputies, of the committee. -stab n committee.

-Repræsentati|v|a a represen'tative; -et pl notes. **Repræsentati|v|systemet** the represen'tative system. **Repræsent'e're** vt represent, stand for; (Parl.) be member for.

Reps se Rips.

Reptil n -ler rept'ile.

Republi't' c -ler repub'lic, commonwealth. -a'ner c-e repub'lican; (figl) sociable gross-beak, *Philæterus socius*. -an|is'm c repub'licanism. -a nst a repub'lican.

Reputa|tio|n c reputa'tion. -e'rlig a creditable. **Reje|da** c mignonette, *Reseda odorata*; vilb ~ base rockæet, *Reseda lutea*.

Rejerve|ge c (Dafbejle) resist.

Reje'r|ve c-r (ogs. m|l) reserve; i ~ in reserve, in store. -an|er, -forraad o. fl. spare anchor, stores etc. -estab|re reserve squadron. -fund reserve fund. -gods J spare sails, spars and

rigging. -hjul change wheel. -inventarium J inventory of spare stores & articles. -forps body of reserve. -lods second-class pilot; deputy pilot. -læge assistant physician (to a hospital). -mand|st|ab spare hands. -maskine a duplicate engine. -officer supernumerary officer, J officer of the Royal Naval Reserve. -Reje'r|ve c-r reserve; ~ fig noget reserve something to one's self; ~ fig imob guard against. -Reje'r|ve-r reserve rudder. -styr|e, -trapper r. forces. **Rejervoir'r** n-er reservoir, basin. **Rejervoir|pen** fountain-pen.

Re|si|d|ens (st|ad) c -er res'idence. -ens'lot castle of residence. -ent' c-er resident (minister). -e're vi reside; -nde Kapellan perpetual curate; -nde Kapellani perpetual curacy; -nde Minister resident minister.

Resi'duum n chem resid'uum.

Resignatio|n c resigna'tion. -ne're vi resign.

-ne're r a resigned (i to).

Res|to se Ristto

Res|ript n -er re'script.

Resol|ut' a prompt, unhesitating, bold, deter-mined. -utio|n c-er resolu'tion; ton|eg|d royal letter, order in council. -ve're vt resolve (upon). -ve're vt -ut.

Resonans' c mus res'onance. -bund sound -board. -hul sound-hole. -træ sounding-board wood.

Respekt' c respect, regard; sætte fig i ~ make one's self respected; med ~ at medse with reverence & l. under favour be it spoken. **Respekt|ta|bel** a respec'table. **Respekt'e're** vt respect. **Respekt|v|e** a respec'tive, several. **Respekt|v|e** adv severally. **Respekt|v|ib|ig** a disrespectful.

Respira|tor c-er inhale, res'pirator.

Respit' c res'pite; J (ved Røjsling) time allowance. -bage merc days of grace. -tabel scale of time allowance.

Respon|dens c the respondent. -den'ti|abrev merc respondentia bond. -so'rium n -ler response. -sum n -ja opinion.

Res|v|o|r [fr.] c province, department.

Res|v|our|ce c-r reso'urce.

Rest c-er rest, remainder, remnant, amr balance; (af T|g) remnant; for -en, se Forresten; give en sin ~ do for one; faa sin ~ be done for; staa til ~ be still due; staa til ~ med be in arrear of. **Restan|ce** c-r arrears pl. **Restanceliste** list of arrears.

Restaur|ant c restaurant. -atio|n c-er (et Dynastis, Bgningss o. l.) restora'tion; (Spisehus) dining-rooms pl, refreshment-house, eating-house, restaurant. -atri|ce c-r J stewardess. -ato'r c-er tavern-keeper, master of an ordinary, restaurant-keeper; J steward. -e're vt restore.

Rest|beholdning stock in hand balance. -be-løb remainder. **Reste're** (+Riste) vi rest; -nde statter, husleje arrears of taxes, rent; -nde Løn back pay.

Restitu|e're vt restore; -eret (om Hjelb) recovered, restored to health. -tio|n c restitu'tion; recovery.

Rest|labningen the remainder of the cargo. -op|lag, -parti remainder.

Resulta't n -er result, upshot, outcome; -et af deres Arbejde blev their work issued in. -læs a resultless. **Resulte're** vi result'.

Resumé n summing up, resumé. -e're vt sum up, recapitulate.

Ret' c-ter (Mab) dish, bibl mess, pottage.

Ret' c-ter (i bibl -te) (mobl. Uret; Rettighed) right, rights; (Domstol) court of justice, court of judicature; (Sindsbegreb af det, som et vist Slags Bøve siger at være ret) law; *(Op|rejsning) satisfac-tion, compensation; den romerske ~ Roman

law; den kanoniske ~ canon law; den positive ~ positive law; holde en ~ hold a court; staae en ~ see one righted; labe vederfares ~, labe somme til sin ~ do justice to, do one justice; gøre enhver ~ og Stel give every one his due; ~ skal være ~ fair play is a jewel; have ~ be right, be in the right; have fuldstændig ~ be perfectly right; det kan du have ~ i true for you; deri giver jeg Dem ~ there I grant you are right; faa ~ carry of, gain the point; det tør hende, De faar ~ you may turn out el. prove right; thi tenses for ~ the decision of this court is; je Magt, Naade; *han gør (gob) ~ for sin Løn he earns his salary; han er i sin gob ~ he is perfectly in his right; det strider imod al ~ og Vilfighed it is quite contrary to justice and equity; med fuld ~ with perfect justice; med hvad ~? by what right? have ~ til Tronen have a right to the throne; have ~ til at have a right to; give ~ til entitle to; ~ til at være til justification in existing; — sætte Retten set the court; talbe en for ~ten summon one before a court; labe ~ten have sin Gang el. Gænge let the law take its course; gaa ~tens Vej go to law; ~tens Betjente the officers of justice; møde, give Møde, for ~ten appear in court; sidde i ~ten sit in judgment; talbe for ~ten summon; bringe en Sag for ~ten bring an action; overgive sig i ~tens Hænder deliver one's self up into the hands of justice; have ~ten paa sin Side have reason el. justice on one's side; — falbe i Rette come before the court; gaa i ~te med en (til Domstolene) go to law with one, (sekrejbe) upbraid one, call to account, expostulate with; sætte en i ~te, se Frettesætte; med ~te justly, deservedly; det tilkommer mig med ~te it belongs to me by rights; finde sig til ~te see one's way; gøre noget til ~te adjust, set right; hjælpe en til ~te lend one a helping hand; somme til ~te (igen) come to rights, come to hand, turn up; somme til ~te med noget find out the proper way of a thing; somme til ~te med en come to an understanding with one; staa en til ~te answer one; sætte til ~te set right; tage sig selv til ~te take the law into one's own hands; tale en til ~te, tale sig til ~te med en bring one to reason; vise en til ~te show one the right way, set one right; se Tilretteviise.

Ret *a* (lige) right, straight; (rigtig) right, right-ful, true, legitimate, proper; ~ linje straight el. right line; en ~ Winkel a right angle; staa ~ op stand erect, bolt upright; ~ op og ned upright, perpendicular; iffe mere end ~ og bilfigt only fair; det var ~! that's it; en ~ Fader a true father; den ~te Arving the rightful heir; den ~te Være the true doctrine; til ~te Tid in due time; et Ord i ~te Tid a word in season; nævne Tingene ved sit navn call a spade a spade; han griber Sagen an paa ~te Naade he goes the right way to work; holde inden sine ~te Grænser keep within legitimate bounds; han er just den ~te Mand he is the very man; det ~te what is right; det ene ~te the (only) right thing to do. — **Ret** *adv* right, straight; (temmelig) rather, pretty; ~ som om just as if; ~ som jeg vilbe til at stude just as I was going to fire; * ~ som det var suddenly, unexpectedly; ~ nu, ~ fraß directly, anon, presently; — faa! right! good! that's it! just so! I steady! as you go! seje ~ i Nord sail due north; ~ forud I, right ahead; ~ ud for abreast; det er ~ til Paa it suits exactly, it is the very thing; De kommer ~ til Paa you come in the very nick of time; De har iffe ~ forstaaet mig you have not understood me rightly; berom jeg huser ~ if I recollect right, to the best of my recollection; jeg ved iffe ~, hvor han bor I don't know exactly whereabouts he lives; han er iffe ~ slog he is not in his right senses; i Gaar var han ~ i sit

gobe Bune yesterday he was quite in high spir-its; i Dag vilbe vi ~ fornuje os to-day we will enjoy ourselves indeed; det var ~ lide, at han iffe som it was very unlucky that he did not come; det er ~ en smul Bige she is really a pretty girl; det er en ~ smul Bige she is a rather pretty girl; det er ~ en Klar he is an arrant el. egregious fool; ~ vel, ~ godt pretty well; det har han iffe ~ betænt he has not duly considered that; det er iffe ~ gjort that is not rightly done; — rettere sagt rather, more properly; eller ~tere or, to put it more exactly; iffe ~tere end jeg ved as far as I know, to the best of my knowledge; iffe ~tere end jeg kan forstaa, jeg ser iffe ~tere end at to the best of my understanding.

Rettable *re* vt reestablish.

Retardation *c* retardation.

Retbaaren *a* legitimate; ~ til Bøngedømmet lawful heir to the throne.

Retention *ns*ret *c* (right of) retention.

Retfindende *merc*: efter ~ if found correct, if found free of errors. — **ret** *c* se **retbighed**. — **ret** *big* *a* just, righteous. — **ret** *big* *g* *re* *vt* justify, warrant; ~ sig exculpate, disculpate, exonerate one's self, set one's self right. — **ret** *big* *g* *relse* *c* justification. — **ret** *big* *hed* *c* justice, righteousness; holde over **ret** og ~ maintain justice; labe vederfares ~ do justice to. — **ret** *big* *heds* *relse* *a* (a) sense of justice. — **havert** *n* cavilling, special pleading. — **havert** *a* cavilling. — **holt** *c* straight-edge. — **hval** *n* right whale, *Balena mysticetus*. — **hval** *vt* plane smooth.

Retilraabe *c* retreat; privy, convenience. — **re** *a* *F* reserved. — **re** *re* *vt* retreat.

Ret fløvet *a* freely-grained. — **lobet** *a* straight —pastern'd. — **lede** *vt* lead into the right way, direct, guide. — **ledning** *c* guidance. — **leds** *adv* straight on.

Retlig *a* legal, judicial.

Retlinjet *a* right-lined, rectilinear, rectilineal.

retende *a* orthodox. — **retende** *a* *antr* direct.

Retløs *a* (lovløs) illegal, lawless, unlawful; (udenfor Loben) beyond the pale of the law. — **maal** just measure. — **ret** *lig* *a* lawful, legitimate, right. — **ret** *lig* *hed* *a* lawfulness, legality.

Retning *c* *er* (baade egentl. og fig) direction, (forandret) turn; Retens ~ the trend of the coast; Tankens, Sinnets, Mændens osv. ~ the tendency of thoughts, of the mind; i ~ mod Øgen in the direction of the town, citywards; fig i ~ af in the way of; i ~ af Bjergværksdrift in the mining way; gaa i ~ af fig tend towards. — **Retnings** *kræft* directive power el. force. — **rode** marker.

Retnu *adv* se **Ret** (*adv*) nu.

Retor *c* *er* rhetoric'an. **Retorik** *c* rhet'oric.

Retorik *a* rhet'oric(al).

Retorik *re* *vt* & *i* reto'rt. — **ret** *n* *c* *er* reto'rt.

Retorik *re* *vt* & *i* chem reto'rt.

Retouch *c* retouch. — **re** *vt* retouch.

Retting *a* straight-backed.

Retraite *c* retreat. — **orden** order of retreat.

ret *vt* retreat.

Rettsaffaaelse cession (of a right). — **ret** *adv* legal document. — **ret** *adv* judicial sale. — **begreb** notion of right. — **ret** *adv* legal protection. — **betjent** officer of justice. — **bevidst** *hed* sense of justice. — **brud** violation of justice. — **brug** judicial usage. — **bud** process-server. — **dag** court-day. — **evne** legal rights. — **etterfølger** assign. — **serie** recess. — **for** *bring* legal claim el. demand. — **for** *følging* legal procedure. — **for** *handling* proceeding in the courts of law. — **for** *hold* legal relations. — **form** judicial el. legal form. — **ret** *adv* sense of justice. — **gode** privilege. — **grund** (Grundf. om det, som er ret osv.) principle of justice; (Rettingelse for Lovligheben i en Forbring osv.; juridisk Gr.) legal title.

-**guldig** a good in law. -**guldighed** validity in law. -**haandhævelse** vindication of justice. -**handling** judicial act. -**historie** history of law, legal history. -**hjemmel** legal title. -**hæddelse** vindication of one's right.

Ret **side** right side, face. -**find** uprightness, rectitude. -**fin'dig** a upright. -**fin'ighed** *ie* **finb**. -**flaffen** a upright, righteous. -**flaffenhed** *c* integrity, uprightness, righteousness, rectitude. -**flaffens** *F* a real, honest, bona-fide. -**flæbe** *c* straight-edge.

Ret **tenbelse** judicial decision. -**tilbe** source of the law. -**traft** legal force, validity. -**træbs** jurisdiction.

Ret **frivning** orthography, spelling. -**frivningslære** system of orthography. -**frivningsreform** spelling reform.

Ret **skranke** (Overtrædelse af Lovbud) infringement of law; (Krænkelte af en andens Ret) violation of rights. -**lyndig** a *ie* **Lyndig**. -**lyndighed** *ie* **Lyndighed**. **Ret** **slig** a legal, judicial; **skrinbese** *c* **Stilling** the position in law of women. **Ret** **lagevidenskab** medical jurisprudence. -**lærb** a jurisprudent, learned in law. -**lærb** *c* jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer. -**lære** *ie* **Lyndighed**. -**lærer** professor of jurisprudence. -**middel** legal means *el.* remedy. -**mord** judicial murder. -**orden** rules of court. -**pleje** administration of justice. -**regel** rule of law. -**rag** lawsuit, process. -**sal** court-(room). -**sifferhed** public security. -**sitt** judicial practice. -**strante** bar. -**spørgsmaal** question of law, legal question. -**stævning** summons (from a court), subpoena. -**stilling** position in law. -**strid** litigation, lawsuit. -**stridig** a contrary to law, illegal. -**stridighed** *c* illegality. -**system** judicial system. -**svæbne** (general) custom; *r* common law; *ie* **sitt**. -**taler** forensic orator.

+**Retstille** *vt* set right.

Ret **stiltand** state of the law *el.* of justice. -**trætte** *ie* **strid**. -**tvang** judicial constraint. -**ubtryk** legal term. -**sifferhed** want of public security. -**ubtrægt** custom, customary law. -**videnskab** jurisprudence, science of law. -**videnskabelig** a jurisprudential. -**vidne** assistant (in a court of justice). -**virtning** legal effect. -**væsen** justice.

Rette *vt & r* (gøre lige) straighten; (give en Retning) direct, point; (et Stib) right; (forbedre, forrigere) correct; (henrette) execute; ret! *mil* dress (your ranks)! holdt! ret (eber)! halt! dress! ~ *fig* come to rights, (om Stib) right; det *r* *fig* not that will be all right; ~ **Næden** an dish; der *er* *t* an dinner is served; ~ *efter* proportion to; ret Dem *efter* mig follow my example; ~ *fig* *efter* ens Luner accommodate one's self to one's humour, humour one; vi maa rette os *efter* Landets Stille we must conform to the customs of the country; det *r* *fig* *efter* that is regulated by; ~ *fine* Stibet *imod* direct one's steps towards; ~ **Øinene** *paa* direct one's eyes towards; alles Øine bare *de* *paa* mig all eyes were turned towards me; ~ *en* Kanon *el.* Kistert (*paa*, *imod*) point *el.* level a cannon *el.* telescope (at, against); ~ *al* *fin* Kraft *paa* bend *el.* direct one's energies to; ~ *fine* Tænter *paa* noget direct one's thoughts to a thing; ~ *paa* (noget) arrange, adjust, settle, set to rights; ~ *paa* *en* criticize, censure one; han *de* *fig* til *fin* fulbe Gøjde he drew himself up, raised himself, to his full height; han *de* *et* Bar Ord til mig he addressed a few words to me; ~ *ub* straighten; stretch. **Rette** **jærn** straightening rod. -**fløbs** rule. **Rettelig** *a* (som *fan* gøres lige) capable of being straightened; (som *fan* forbedres) corrigible.

Rettelig (en) *adv* rightly, correctly. **Rettelse** *c*

r correction, emendation; (Enbring) amendment; til ~ for Bestjærende for the direction of wayfarers. **Retten** *def* the right side, the face. **Retteplan** (Dmp.) dressing-plate, flattener. **Retterbælt** *c* dress.

Rettergang *c* (Sagsførelse) judicial proceedings *pl*, procedure; (Process) process; ligge *i* ~ med *en* be at law with one; *ben* engelske *de* **Historie** History of Procedure in England. -**gangsmåde** form of process.

Retterplads, -**sted** place of execution. -**sværb** executioner's sword.

Retterting *n* *ie* **Ting**.

Retterofse *c* executioner's axe. **Rettesnor** *c* line; *fig* level, rule, guide; *tan* tjene Dem til ~ may serve for your government. **Rettetre** *n* straightening-board.

+**Rettidig** *a & adv* in due time.

Rettighed *c* *er* right, title, privilege.

Ret **troende** a orthodox. -**troen** *hed* *c* orthodoxy. -**tæn** *ende* a conscientious, honourable, right-minded. -**tømmer** straight timber.

Retn *r* *c* return; **↑** return passage, home passage; **Tur** og ~ **↑** passage out and home, out and back; *bære* *paa* ~ *fig* be going down hill: *F* *lære* ~ say *tu* quogue, give one tit for tat. -**billet** return-ticket. -**fragt** return freight *o.* *fl.* -*ne* *re* *vi & t* return. -**veksel** redraft.

Ret **vendt** *a* turned the right way. -**vinget** *a* straight-winged. -**vis** *a* *ie* *ferdig*. -**vinlet** *a* rectangular, right-angled. -**visende** *a* pointing the right way; **↑**, true; ~ **Søfort** true chart (*o.* *fl.*); ~ **Nord** the true north.

Reuma **tiff** *a* rheumatic. -**is** *me* *c* rheumatism.

Rev *n*, *pl* =, reef.

***Rev** *ie* **Reb** (*i* **Sejl**).

***Rev** *c* *er* swaddling-clothes.

Revaccinatio *n* *c* revaccination. -*ne* *re* *vt* revaccinate.

Revanche *c* *er* revenge; *faa* ~ have one's revenge. -**parti** return-match. **Revanche** *re* *fig* *vr* = *faa* **Revanche**.

***Re** **vbarn** *n* baby, child in swaddling-clothes.

†**Reve** *c* *r* twig, tendril; bunch.

Revel *ie* **Reul**.

Revel *ie* *c* *mil* reveille; *flaa* *n* beat the reveille.

Reverberat *n* *c* reverberatory furnace.

Reverens *c* obeisance. **Reverent** *er* *adv* talk with reverence be it spoken, saving your presence.

***Reverflud** *c* *F* *ie* **Rev**.

Revers *c* *er* reverse side; (Gældsbreve) (single) bond. **Revers** *re* *vt* (Maktens) reverse (the engine).

***Reverunge** *c* *ie* **Rebbarn**.

Revet **ment** *n*, -**mentsmur** *revet* *ment*. -*re* *vt* *revet*.

Revide *re* *vt* revise, audit.

Revie *r* shooting-ground; **↑** stream. **Revie** *re* *vi* (om **Hund**) beat (for game). **Revie** *r* *jager* quarter-ranger.

Revisio *n* *c* *er* revisal, revis'ion. -**fla** **nsart** revise, clean proof. -**fla** **nsdepartement** audit department, audit office. -**for** *c* *o* *rer* reviser, auditor.

†**Revl** *n*: ~ og **Krat** bag and baggage.

Revl *c* *r* shoal, bar, sand-bank; lath; **↑** strip of land; round of meshes.

†**Revlingbær** *n* (Stræffing) crowberry.

Reune *vi* crack, (flises *ab*) split, part, rive, separate, break in two, (om **Hud**) chap; ~ *af* **Latter** split one's sides with laughing. **Reune** *c* *r* crack, chink, cranny, fissure, crevice; (*i* **Løj**) rent. -**ferdig** *a* nearly bursting.

Revol'te c -r revol't. -**re** vi revol't; vt stir up to rebellion.

Revolutio'n c -er revolution. **Revolutione're** vt revolutionize. — **Revolutio'n's** a and c revolu'tionary spirit, spirit of revolution. -**trig** revolutionary war. -**mand** revolutionist. **Revolutio'nar** a revolutionary.

Revol'ver c -e revolver.
Reufe vt chastise, correct, punish. -**ise** c -r chastisement, correction, castigation. -**r** c -e chastiser.

***Re'vori'st** deep-sea cod.
Revue, **Revy** c -er mil review, muster; holde - over muster; lade påse're - pass in review. -**dag** c field-day. -**march** march past.

Rhabarber c je Rhabarber.
Rhap'so'de c -r rhap'sodist. -**bi'** c -er rhap'sody. -**biff** a rhapsod'ic(al).

Rhed osv. je Ned.
Rheder, **Rhederi** je Reder, Rederi.

Rhin en) c the Rhine. **Rhin**:-**Bajern** Rhenish Bavaria. -**bred** bank of the Rhine. -**bro** bridge over the Rhine. -**falbet** the cataract of the Rhine. -**forbundet** the Rhenish confederation, the Confederation of the Rhine. -**greve** Rhine-grave. -**grænfen** the Rhine-border. -**landene** the Rhine-countries. -**landst** a je -st.

Rhino'ceros c je Ræjehorn.
Rhi'n -**Preussen**. -**provinser** Rhen'ish Prussia. -**refse**, -**tur** voyage on the Rhine, tour up el. down the Rhine. **Rhi'n'st** a Rhen'ish. **Rhin'st'** vin Rhenish (wine), hock.

Rhodoam Rehobo'am.
Rhodu's n Rhodes. -**en'ser**, -**i'ser** c, -**ist** a Rhod'ian. -**ifferridder** knight of Rhodes.

Rhone c (Röben) the Rhone. -**munningen** the estuary of the Rhone.

Rhetien n Rhetia. -**st** a Rhetian.
Ri vt baste, fix; † lash.

***Ri** c † je Rei.
***Ri** c -er F spell, fit.

***Ribbe** vt (Fugle) pluck, pick.
+**Ribbe** sig or F look sharp, look alive.
Ribbe c -r rib; † rib; (Dæts:) ledge, (lang's Raa) jackstay, (Fyldings:) sliver, (Dmp.) feather; † ridge, rib. -**volt** † jackstay-bolt. -**gople** beroc. -**læs** a ribless.

Ribben n, pl =, rib. — **Ribbens** brust costal cartilage. -**hinde** pleura. -**fleg**, -**spær**(fleg) roast-rib, sparerib (of pork). -**hytte** rib.

Ribbed a ribbed.
Ribe c & vt je Ripe.

+**Ribe** c -r weal, vale.
Ribs (Tøj) je Rips.

Rib's n, pl =, currant; røde, hvide - red, white currants. -**buft** currant-bush, *Ribes rugosum*. -**bær** je Rib's. -**gelé** currant-jelly. -**rød** a red currant-jelly colour. -**fast** currant-syrup. -**tarte** currant-tart. -**vin** currant-wine.

Ricam'bis c re-exchange.
Richard Richard, F Dick.

Ricinusolie c castor-oil.
Ricochet' n art ric'ochet. -**stus** ricochet.

-**skydning** ricochet firing. **Ricochette're** vt ric'ochet.

Ridder c -e knight; vandrende - knight errant; - af Elefanten, Dannebrog, Sølebaandet el. -baands-ordenen osv. Knight of (the order of) the Elephant, Danebrog, the Garter etc.; - af Bathordenen companion of the Bath; arme el. fattige - French nightcaps, poor knights' pudding; slaa til - dub, knight, create a knight; slaa sig til - paa en make a but of, make game of, show one's superiority over, break one's small wit upon, bully one; vafste sig til - for enter the lists for. — **Ridder** a and chivalrous spirit, spirit of chiv-

alry. -**afademi** academy for young noblemen. -**baand** je Ordensbaand. +**bog** je -roman. -**borg** castle. -**baad** feat of chivalry, chivalrous achievement. -**digt** poem of chivalry. -**dragt** knight's dress el. robes. -**ed** knightly oath. -**frue** knight's lady, dame. -**frosten** damsel. -**gods** baronial estate. -**hus** house of nobles. -**her** army of knights. -**laabe**, -**lappe** knight's cloak el. mantle. -**lors** cross of an order of knighthood. -**len** knight's fief. **Ridderlig** a chivalrous, knightly. **Ridderlighed** c gallantry, chivalrousness. **Ridder** lov law of chivalry. -**ord** word of a knight. -**orden** order of knighthood. -**pligt** duty of a knight. -**roman** romance of chivalry. -**sal** knights' hall. -**staf** n knighthood, chivalry, (i Sverige og Tyskland) the nobility; + knightly accomplishments. -**stift** customs of chivalry. -**slag** dubbing, knightng; han st - he was knighted. **Riddersmand** (Abel'smand) nobleman; (Ridder) knight. **Ridder** spil chivalrous sport. -**spore** lark-spur, *Delphinium*. -**sporer** pl knight's spurs. -**stand** knighthood, chivalry; (hos Romerne) equestrian order. -**svend** knight's page. -**sæde** knightly seat. -**tegn** je Ordenstegn. -**tiden** the days el. age of chivalry, the chivalrous ages. -**tjeneste** knight's service. -**tog** chivalrous expedition. -**værdighed** knighthood. -**væsen** chivalry. -**være** the honour of a knight.

Ride, reb, rebet vi & t ride, go on horseback; (for sin Sundhed) take horse-exercise; - en Tur take a ride (on horseback); en -nbe Patrol a mounted patrol; -nbe Artilleri horse-artillery; Ganden -r ham the devil is in him; - en Storm af † ride out a gale; - for fine Antene el. til-anters ride at anchor; - fra en (hurtigere) out-ride one; - i Stribt, Trav, Galop, fort Galop pace, trot, gallop, canter; - et Tøvs ned † ride down a cable el. rope; - en over ride one down; - paa en (el. noget), (have til bedst, gøre Nar ab) make fun of one, quiz one; (bale, ride ned paa) cut one up, censure one; bet er en Materie, han altid r paa that's what he is always harping on; -nbe paa en fort Hest mounted on a black horse; - til quicken one's pace; jeg st - ham til Bænds P I'll give it him, I'll blow him up; - en Hest til break in a horse; - **Rid**-fene under † ride hawse-full; - en Hæl under † board a tack. **Ride**bane riding-ground el. place. -**bid** riding-bit. -**brug**: Hest til - saddle -horse, horse fit for riding. -**budser** riding-trowsers, overalls. -**bragt** riding dress, (fun om Dames) riding habit, habit. -**dyr** mount. -**bæffen** saddle-cloth. †-**foged** bailiff on an estate. -**fratte** riding-coat. -**for** a fit for riding. -**gamasser** leggings, spatterdashes, stirrup-stockings. -**handse** riding-glove. -**hest** saddle-horse, riding-horse, hackney, hack; gøre Tjeneste som - hack. -**hoppe** riding-mare. -**hus** riding-school, manege. -**hynde** pillion, pad. -**jatte** riding-jacket. -**lappe** riding-cloak. -**stole** (riding) habit. -**snagt** groom. -**tunst** horsemanship. -**lærer** riding-master. -**u** c riding. -**pist** horsewhip. -**plads** riding-ground. -**post** mounted post. **Rider** c -e † rider; (til Bert) stirrup. **Ride**stæfter leggings. -**stole** riding-school, manege. -**snor** (Fyrv.) choking-lace. -**stald** stable for riding-horses. -**stouler** pl riding-boots, jockey-boots. -**trøje** riding-jacket. -**tur** ride. -**tøj** horse trappings pl, riding equipage. -**tomme** retn. -**vej** bridle-road. **Ridning** c riding. **Ridningsstobler** c windlass-chocks.

Rids n, pl =, plan, diagram; (Ublast) rough -draught. **Ridse** c -r scratch. **Ridse** el scratch, (tegne) draw. — **Ridse** blot scriber-block. -**hly** black-lead, plumbago. -**bor** tracer. -**brat** drawing-board. -**fiejer** je -pen. -**jærn**, -**stiv** rasing-knife, cutter. -**tridt** crayon. -**ful** blue black.

-**kunst** art of drawing. -**mal** surface-gauge. -**pen** drawing-pen, bow-pen. -**pen**, -**tyl** scriber, marking-awl. -**vært** cutting-frame. **Ridsning** c scratching; (bet, at regne) drawing; road-drain; (i hestets) groove.

Ridt n, *pl* =, ride.

Rie *vt* je **Rie**.

Rif n *je* **Rie**.

Riffel c -**fler** rifle, rifle-musket. -**bænt** rifling -**bench**. -**bøsse** je **Riffel**. -**fil** rifler. -**form** rifle bullet-mould. -**gang** rifle, groove. -**kanon** rifle gun. -**kugle** rifle-bullet, -ball, -shot. -**løb** barrel of a rifle. -**patron** rifle-cartridge. -**støb** rifle -shot. -**støbning** rifle-shooting. -**støt** rifed ordnance. -**stytte**, -**stytter** rifleman. ***Rifle** c -*r* (og *Smj.*) je **Riffel**.

Rifle c -*r* groove, flute. **Rifle** *vt* rifle; -*be* *Søjler* fluted columns; -*Ranon* rifed *el.* rifle cannon *el.* gun. -**gang** je **Riffel**. -**maskine** fluting-machine. -**stang** rifling-rod. -**træ** (Sabelm.) tracer. **Rifling** c rifling.

Rift c -*er* (f. *El.* i *Tøj*) tear, rent; (Spalte) crevice; (paa Skæpper) scratch; *bet* *er* megen ~ om . . . there is a great demand for, run on . . . ; *ber* blev ~ om *Blad* there was a rush for seats. +**Rifte** *vt* scratch.

***Rig** c *∧*, rigging.

Rig a rich, wealthy, opulent, affluent, of fortune; *et* -*t* *Sprog* a copious language; *en* ~ *hæft* a rich harvest; ~ *paa* rich in, abounding in; *gøre* *et* -*t* *Parti* marry a fortune; *den* -*e* the rich man; *den* -*e* *Maand* the rich man, Dives; *be* -*e* the rich; *i* -*t* *Maal* abundantly; -*t* *forgyldt*, *forfærdigt* richly gilt, decorated. **Rigdom** c (*Sjæl*, *Overfladighed*) richness, abundance; (*navnl.* om *Formue* o. d.) wealth; *pl* -*me* riches; ~ *paa* richness in.

Rige n -*r* kingdom, realm, empire; *Guds* ~ the kingdom of God; *bet* *danste* ~ the kingdom of Denmark; *bet* *rusfiste* ~ the Russian empire, *Fantasiens* ~ the realm of fancy; *erklære* *i* -*ens* *Akt* put under the ban of the empire, publish the ban of the empire against; *je* *Tilfomme*; *Tufindaatig*.

Rigel c -*gler* bolt. -**bord** expanding table. -**fjeder** bolt-spring.

Rigelig a (rig) rich; (*overflødig*, mere end not) plentiful, abundant, ample, liberal, unstinted; *der* *er* -*t* *Band* there is plenty of water, there is a rich, copious supply of w.; *han* *har* *hæft* -*t* *Tid* vtv. he has had ample time; *han* *har* *fit* -*e* *Ub- fomme* he is well off; *i* ~ *Mængde*, *i* -*t* *Maal* abundantly, in abundance, unstintedly; - *adv* richly etc; *der* *er* ~ not there is more than sufficient. -**hed** c abundance.

Rigellaas c dead-lock.

-**Rigge** *∧* rig. **Rigger** c -*e* rigger. **Rigger- arbejder** rigger's work.

Riggholig a rich, copious; matterful. -**hed** c richness, copiousness.

Rigtappe *∧* hood (for the rigging).

Rigmænd c rich man.

Rigning c *∧* rigging. **Rigningsrids** rigging plan.

Rigoris'me c rig'orism. -**ist** c -*er* rig'orist, F square-toes. -**ist** *ist*, -**is** a rig'orous.

Rigsadel nobles of the empire. +**admiral** High-Admiral of the realm. -**atten** the (Swedish and Norwegian) Act of Union. -**antivar** Royal Antiquary. -**artiv** archives of the kingdom, public record office *el.* department, state-archives. -**artivar** keeper of the public records. -**armé** imperial army. -**arving** heir to a king- dom. -**bank** bank of the kingdom. +**bankaaler** (Danish) rixdollar. -**banner** banner of the em- pire *el.* kingdom. -**bag** diet, parliament etc.

-**bagsdiæter** parliamentary wages. -**bagsmand** member (of the diet, parliament etc.). -**bags- møde** sitting of the diet. -**bagsal** house of parliament, hall of the diet. -**bagstibende** par- liamentary gazette. -**bagsvalg** parliamentary election. -**baler** rixdollar. -**drost** Lord Steward. -**embede** office of state. -**embedsmænd** state functionary. -**fane** imperial banner. -**feltherre** generalissimo of the kingdom. -**forfatning** con- stitution of the kingdom. -**forfæmning** national assembly, congress, parliament. -**forhænder** regent. -**forhænderisb** regency. -**fyrtie** prince of the Empire. -**greve** count of the Empire. -**greviskab** fief of a count of the Empire. -**grund- løb** je *Grundlob*. -**grænse** frontiers of the king- dom *el.* empire. -**gylben** imperial florin *el.* guilder. -**herald** king at arms. -**herold** herald. -**historiograf** Historiographer Royal. -**hovmester** High Steward. -**hær** imperial army. -**insignier** insignia of the empire *el.* kingdom. -**kanmerret** imperial chamber. -**kancler** chan- cellor of the kingdom *el.* empire. -**kenobier** *pl* regalia. -**krebs** circle of the empire. -**krig** war of the empire. -**sen** fief of the empire. -**lov** law of the kingdom. -**maal** je -*prog*. -**marst** je *Marst*. -**mont** coin of the realm *el.* king- dom, esp Danish *el.* Swedish currency. +**ort** 50 *Pre*, 6½ pence. -**overhoved** head of the kingdom *el.* empire. -**raad** n council of the kingdom senate. -**raad** c member of the coun- cil. -**regalier** *pl* je -*kenobier*. -**ret** supreme court of the kingdom, (Engl.) court of the king in parliament. -**retssag** state trial. -**ribder** knight of the empire. -**septer** sceptre of a kingdom *el.* empire. -**segl** great seal of the kingdom. -**sprog** the written language. -**stad** imperial city. -**stand** state of the empire *el.* kingdom. -**styrelse** government of the kingdom, imperial govern- ment. -**sværd** sword of state.

***Rigtropper** c *∧* rigging-stopper.

Rigts'tropper *pl* imperial troops. -**vaaben** arms of the kingdom. -**væle** (imperial) orb, globe *el.* ball.

Rigt/blom'trende a rich in flowers, multiflor- ous. -**blomende** a fruitful, productive. -**forfærd** a richly decorated.

Rigtig a right; (sejlfri, korrekt) correct; ~ *Maal* og *Bægt* just weight and measure; *en* ~ *Slyngel* (o. fl.) a perfect, regular, thorough, unmitigated, villain; *han* *er* *istte* ~ *i* *Hovedet* he is not in his right senses; *han* *tommer* *aldrig* *til* ~ *Tid* he never comes in due time; -*t* *Ubtryk* correct expression; ~ *befunden* found correct; træffe *bet* -*e* *hit* it, hit the right nail on the head; *bet* *biste* *sig* at være -*t* (*janst*) it turned out to be the fact; (*ganste*) -*l* (quite) right, quite so, just so, that's it; *bet* *er* *ganste* -*t*, men that is true enough, but; ~ *adv* right, rightly, correctly; exactly, quite; *Uret* *gaar* ~ the watch *el.* clock goes right *el.* keeps time; *bet* *gaar* *istte* ~ *til* *her* there is something wrong here, there is witchcraft in it; *gribe* *en* *Ting* ~ *an* go the right way to work; ~ *modtaget* duly received; *stibe*, *tale* ~ write, speak, cor- rectly; *tenke*, *bemne* ~ have a just idea (of a thing), judge soundly; *stutte* ~ come to a just conclusion; *jeg* *stuttebe* ~ my conclusion was right; *han* *forstod* *mig* *istte* ~ she did not exactly understand me; *jeg* *ved* *bet* *istte* ~ I hardly know, I don't know exactly, I don't know for certain, can scarcely tell; *bet* *ved* *je* ~ *istte* I really don't know, I am sure I don't know; og *han* *tom* *ganste* ~ and come he did sure enough; *bet* *glæbebe* *mig* ~ I was really (F real) glad; ~ *gødt* very well, well enough. **Rigtig/hed** c rightness, correctness; justice; *bringe* *i* ~ put to rights; *tomme* *til* ~ *meb* come to an understanding with;

gare Rebe og - for give a satisfactory account of; indrømme - en af admit the justice of; Lingen har sin - it is quite correct; it is a fact, it is all right. - **not** adv certainly, to be sure, indeed, it must be admitted; jeg ønsker -! don't I wish! **Ringtignende** se Retsfindende.

Rikard se Richard.

Riffelse c se Taarnvale.

Riffet a veiny, veined.

Ril c -er reel.

Rille c -r groove, chamfer, *agr* drill. - **maffine** drill-barrow. - **jaet** a drilled. - **jaaning** drilling.

Rim c hoar frost, white frost, rime (frost); der falder - it rimes; der er faldet - inat there was a white frost last night.

Rim n, pl =, (i Vers) rhyme; det gaar paa - it rhymes, reads like rhyme. - **art** species of rhyme. - **hogstav** alliterative letter. - **brev** rhymed epistle. - **bunden** a rhymed, in rhyme. - **bygning** structure of rhyme. - **digt** poem in rhyme.

Rime vi & t (ogjaa: rime sig) rhyme; - paa rhyme to; *sig* det -r sig ikke med it does not tally with; det kan jeg ikke - sammen I can't reconcile these things.

Rime vi (falbe Rim) rime.

Rimelunst c art of rhyming.

Rimelig a (billig) reasonable; (sandlydig) probable, likely; det er ikke mer end -t it is only reasonable cf. fair; til - Pris at a reasonable price; det er -t not it stands to reason; han gjorde, som -t bar . . . he did, as well he might . . . **Rimelig** c reasonableness; probability, likelihood; det har ingen - there is no likelihood; det er ingen - for at han he is not likely to; efter al - in all likelihood, according to all reasonable presumption; man kan med - antage it may reasonably be taken for granted. **Rimeligvis** adv probably, in all probability, most likely.

Rimer c -e, se Rimme. **Rimeri** n -er rhyming.

Rimes se Remise.

Rimfald se Rim c.

Rimfald cadence. - **fri** a (Vers) blank (verse).

Rimfrosen a f. Et. en - Eng a meadow covered with rime cf. hoar frost. - **frost** se Rim.

fuld a riny.

Rimklang euphony of rhyme. - **fronise**

rhymed chronicle. - **funster** pl rhyming tricks.

funstner rhymist. - **linie** rhyming line. - **læs** se

fri. - **uob**: af - for want of a rhyme. - **ord**

rhyming word (of a verse).

Rimpe se Rempe.

Rimslutning rhyming termination. - **fmed**

rhymster, rhymist, rhymist. - **svrog** proverb in

rhyme. - **stavelse** rhyming syllable.

Rimtag c frosty fog.

Rimtvang constraint of rhyme. - **vers** rhymed

verse. - **vers** rhymed work.

Rinde, randt, rundet, vi run, flow; *sig* (om

Tiden) fly, pass, elapse; (om et Bst) run, gutter,

swale; (om et Kar) leak; det vand mig i Hu, i

Ende it occurred to my mind; Solen -r op the

sun rises; *poet* se Oprinde; have -de Dine be bleas-

-eyed. **Rinden** c running.

Ring c -e ring; (Kreds) circle; (Beslag) hoop,

(mindre) ferrule; (i Røde) link; (til Ringtastning)

grace hoop; (om Maanen) halo; *her* annulet;

Saturnus's - the ring of Saturn; Slangen lægger

sig i -e the serpent is coiling itself up; *fig* i -

st i en ring; banse i - dance in a ring cf.

round; *tere* en i - *tere* i - med en lead one a

life; *satte* -e paa Fingrene ring one's fingers;

laa paa -en cat after mouse, kiss in the ring;

tafte - play at games; *ride* til -en run at the

ring. **Ringbane** suburban connecting railway.

ben se fod. - **Beslag** se Ring. - **blom** marigold,

calendula. - **blomster** pl rotate flowers. - **bolt**

ring-bolt. - **bom** J, wain-staff, stower. - **brynje** chain-mail. - **bars** ring dance. - **bannet** a shaped like a ring, annular. - **brøstet** ring-ousel, *Turdus torquatus*. - **due** ringdove, cushat, *Columba palumbus*. - **byft** running at the ring. **Ring** vt (Svin, Træ, Gøppe, Bjørn) ring; (Hjul) rim; - (ned, ud, Stræde o. l.) hollow; - en Skole ud i Halsen cut low the body of a dress; - *jammen* coll (up).

Ring c -r milk-pan; milk pail.

Ring vt & i ring; - paa cf. med Kløffen, - paa ring the bell, (om Dørklofte ogaa) ring at the bell; - paa (en) ring (the bell) for; - ind, - ud ring in, out; - til Rette, - sammen toll cf. ring for church; - til Sig toll the funeral knell; det -r there is a ring at the bell, at the door; nu -r det til Middag there's the dinner bell; det har -t (for anden Gang) the (second) bell has gone; det -r for mine Øren my ears tingle; *sig* - (Tolv) for ens Øren take one to task.

Ring a (ubetydelig) small, inconsiderable; (svag) slight; (uvigtig, ubetydelig) insignificant; - Mængde, Forbej, Værdi, Fortjeneste, Randskab osv. little cf. small quantity, profit, value, merit, knowledge etc.; - Pris low, cheap price; - *ste* Pris lowest, nearest price; - Røst, Tæbe, Klædning, Mæning osv. poor food, dress, opinion etc.; - Anstrengelse slight, faint effort; - Indtægt, Haab, Ønske slender income, hope, parts; - Fejl, Forfælsle slight fault cf. offence; - Fødsel, Herkomst low, mean, humble birth; - Stånd humble station; - Føls common, mean people; en - Ting a trifle; - Tid little, short time; agte (noget) - think cf. make light of, hold cheap; jeg er for -, agter mig for - bertil I am not worthy of it; han har ikke - Indbildninger om sig selv he has no small conceit of himself; han kan gøre det i ringere (Tid) end to Dage he can do it in less than two days; -re end (staaende under) inferior to, second to; ingen -re end no less a person than; intet -re end nothing short of; han vil ikke sælge det -re he will not sell it for less; et -re Slags an inferior sort; han gav ham ikke det ringeste he gave him nothing at all, not a whit; ikke i -ste Maade not in the least; not in the slightest (degree); ved den -ste Anledning at the slightest provocation; i det -ste at least. **Ringelagt** c contempt, disdain; (som vides) slight, disregard, disrespect; nære - for hold in contempt. - **agte** vt despise, look down upon; (vise R. for) slight, disregard; - agtenbe a contemptuous; adv in contempt.

Ringearrarat n chimes, ringing-apparatus.

Ringebolt c J, ring-bolt.

Ringel c -gler ringlet, coll. - **due** se Ringdue.

Ringesledning c bell-wire.

Ringelgaad se Gaul.

Ring c ringing.

Ringpenge pl J, ring-money.

Ring c -e ringer.

Ringerte c wagtail, *Motacilla alba*.

Ring a: - Panfieri, se Ringbrunje.

Ringetøj n ringing apparatus, bell-pull.

Ringfajfan ringed pheasant, *Phasianus torquatus*.

finger ring-finger, marriage-finger.

fjeder (p. Bevær) bolt-spring. - **fod** ring-bone

(in horses). - **forledning** grummet-wad. - **form**

annular form. - **formet**, *formig* a se -bannet.

gaas se Rajgaas; **gagergaas**. - **guld** ring-gold.

haj small-spotted dogfish, *Scyllium canicula*.

Ring c littleness, smallness; (ubetydelig)

inconsiderableness, insignificance; (underordnet

Betæffende, -re Stånd cf. Vær) inferiority; (af

Pris) lowness, cheapness; (Fødsels) meanness,

humbleness; min - my own humble self; leve i

- live under a cloud.

Ringhjul bucket-wheel. **-hvirvel** atlas. **-læstning** graces. **-slup** ring-die. **-lyds** \downarrow annular scupper. **-luis** annular knife el. tool. **-krave** gorget. **-laas** ring-lock. **Ringle** ν $\&$ r (Ringe fig i Ringe) coil, curl; de sorte Doffer -d som Slanger om hendes Rind her black tresses coiled like serpents round her cheek; det sorte frække Haar, der -d fig om Hals og Næse her black curly hair, falling in ringlets down her neck.

Ringle ν (give en fingerende Lyd) ring, tinkle. **-Ringlesærl** c se Ringbrunje. **Ringlæs** n se -byft. **-maal** ring-measure. **-mur** circular wall.

Ringning c ringing. **Ringorm** ringworm. **-ormgræs**, **-ormguld** spurge, *Euphorbia*. **-ovn** annular furnace. **-renden** se -byft. **-rev** lagoon reef. **-sals** pipe shears. **-sirat** ring ornament. **-stallet** a se Kærnestallet. **-sto** (til Sko) bar-shoe. **-slange** annulated snake, *Siphonops annulata*. **-spil** grace hoop and sticks; se -læstning. **-spinder** lackey (moth), *Clisiocampa neustria*. **-stempel** annular piston. **-stempelmasfine** annular engine. **-stopper** \downarrow cat-stopper. **-syge** se Dreje. **-sæl** ringed seal, *Phoca annulata*. **-tang** round-nosed pliers. **-trost** se -brostet. **-ventil** annular valve. **-ø** atoll, lagoon-island. **-øjet** a having a ring round the eyes.

Rining c basting, \downarrow lashing. **Rint** c -er coil. **Rinte** ν coil; F ~ fig op get ready.

Riole ν se Reole. ***Rip**, **Ripe** c -r (paa Vaad) sheer strake. ***Ripe** c -r scratch. **Ripe** ν scratch (glass etc.) **Ripost** (c) repartee. **-re** ν retort. **Rippe** ν med \downarrow (om Ankeret) come home; ~ efter \downarrow clear (a rope); ~ op, se Oprippe.

Rips n rep. **Ripsraps** n riff-raff. **Ris** n , pl =, (Bapir) ream. **Ris** n , pl =, fagots pl ; (til at straffe en med) rod, birch; give ~ whip, birch; Drengen fik ~ the boy was whipped; binde ~ til sin egen Bag make a halter to one's own neck; er bnfset fra -et has outgrown the rod, has passed the age of correction.

Ris c (Kornart) rice, *Oryza sativa*, (uflaet) paddy. **-ager** rice-field.

Risbinder fagot-binder. **-brænde** fagots pl . **Risbrænde**vin arrack. **-budding** rice-pudding. **Risbunnd** n bundle of fagots. **Risbyg** n winter-barley, *Hordeum zeocriton*. **Risbyg** c young beech.

Risbyrtning c culture of rice. **Rise** ν F birch. **Rise** c -r giant. **Risen** ν grn rice. **-grød** rice-porridge. **-vælling** rice boiled in milk, rice-milk. **-vælling** wattle, wicker-work. **-vælling** maker of hurdles; (Furtemager) basket-maker.

Risflugl c rice-bird, Java sparrow, *Emberiza oryzivora*.

Risgræs n cut-grass, *Leersia oryzoides*. **Risgerde** n hurdle, wattle, stake and rice. **Risghar** (c) bush-harrow.

Risghast c rice-harvest; rice-crop. **Risla** ν bel a risky. **-le** ν re ν risk; De -r intet ved ham you run no risk with him. **Risiko** c -er risk, peril; paa egen ~ at one's own risk; for Deres Regning og ~ on your account and at your risk; løbe ben ~ run the risk, stand the chance of; løbe stor ~ run a great risk; under ~ af on peril of; naar -en ubløder at the termination of the risk.

Risstage c rice-cake. ***Riste** c -r, se Ræstehat.

Riststid n shudes. **Riststikke** se -bunnd. **-loft** [6] broom of twigs. **-luft** twig. **Riste** ν purl, murmur, ripple. **Risten** c purling, etc. **Ristmar** se -ager. **-mel** ground rice, rice-flour. **-mølle** rice-mill. **Rispe** c -er shoemaker's thread. **Risspapir** rice-paper. **-plante** Chinese rice-paper plant, *Aralia papyrifera*. **Rispe** ν (træ) scratch; agr raster, balk. ***Rispe** ν strip (leaves etc. off). **Rispebord** se Battersbord. **Risplante** c rice-plant. **Rispyning** c scratching etc. se Rispe. **Ristpoppel** se Pyramides. **-pril** c \downarrow beacon surmounted by a broom. **Riststaller** pl husk of rice. **Riststov** c corpse, coppice. **Riststivelse** c rice-starch. **-suppe** rice-soup. **Rist** c rest; han har hveten ~ eller No he has not a moment's quiet. ***Rist** c og n scales pl (of fish). **Rist** c -e (ved Jibstet, ogsaa Dmp.) grate; (andre Steder) grating; (til at tisse paa) gridiron. **-bjælle** bearing-bar (for furnace). **-bærer** c (Dmp.) grate-bearer. **Riste** ν (stege) broil, grill; (Ræstebæner) roast; se Ræste; ~ Brød toast bread; -t Brødstive toast; -t Sals fried salmon. **Riste** ν (Rære) cut, slash; ~ Runer cut Runes. **Ristehærd** c roasting-bed. ***Ristel** c -er couler. **Ristflade** c (Dmp.) (fire-)grate surface. **Ristfling** n basting-stitch. **Ristning** c broiling etc. (se Riste 1 & 2). **Ristor** no c cancelling. **-ne** ν re ν cancel. **Ristpendel** gridiron pendulum. **-stang** (Dmp.) fire-bar. **-ventil** gridiron-valve. **-værl** grating. **-værsluge** hatch-grating. **-værsluær** grating-top. **Risvand** n rice-water. **Rist** ν be se -brænde. **-værl** se Bøstværk. **Rit** c -ter, se Riste. **-binder** reed-maker. **Ritmester** c captain (of horse). **Ritornel** c -ler ritornelle, ritornello. **Ritraad** c basting thread. **Ritratte** c -r redraft. **Ritte** c -r, -blad reed. **Ritua** n c rit'ual, service. **Ritus** c rite(s). **Riva** f c (Zetfættelse) reprimand; (Zugfætte) chastisement; give en ~ reprimand; chastise. **Rival** c broach, opening bit. **Rival** c -er, -inde c -r ri'val; se Ræbberter. **-ife** ν ri val . **-ite** c ri'valry, rivalry. **Rive**, rev , $rebet$ ν (ogaa: Jæbberter) rend, tear, lacerate; ~ Brød, Jæbberter grate bread, horse-radish; $rebet$ Brød grated bread, bread-raspings, (bread) crumbs; $dyppe$ i $rebet$ Brød crumb; ~ Farver grind colours, ~ Sø rake hay; ~ en Gang (i en Gave) rake a walk; ~ Lemmer rase timber; Ratten har $rebet$ hende she has been scratched by the cat; ~ ~ fig scratch one's self; fig F open one's purse-strings; ~ rive ν og slaas quarrel and fight; ~ af $tear$ off; rev Sæbet af Steden plucked his sword from the scabbard; ~ noget af ens Gaand snatch a thing out of one's hand; ~ en Tændstikke af strike a match, * F bet -r af it rubs on; Strømmen rev ham bort the current carried him away; ~ fra fig (Arbejde) hurry off, make short work of; ~ fig $læs$ fra $tear$ one's self from, disengage one's self from; ~ $hæn$, $lade$ fig ~ $hæn$ af be carried away by; ~ i (noget) pull, tear; ~ og $slide$ i tug (at); ~ en i Angstet scratch one's face; ~ fig i Haaret $tear$ one's hair; * ~ i F (Jæbberter) stand; ~ itu, i Styster $tear$ up, $tear$ to pieces;

- læs, se Læsrie; rev Publikum med sig carried the house (with her), carried her audience with her, carried away the audience; - Wit-tigheber af sig crack jokes; - ned og - ned paa, se Nedrive; - omfuld knock over; - om noget fight for a thing; Jøff vilde - om Vogen there will be a great run on the book; - over tear asunder; - overende knock over; Strømmen rev ham overende the current swept him off his legs; - paa Tungen bite el. burn the tongue; - sig paa noget scratch one's self on a thing; - noget til sig seize upon a thing; F - ud (gaa over Styr) come to nought el. nothing; det er revet ud imellem dem they have quarrelled; - ud af Wildfarelsen undecieve, disabuse; - rivende a rapid; i - Fart at a rapid el. furious rate; - Afstigning a rapid sale.

Rive c - r rake. Rive vt rake; se ovenfor.

Rivebælt (Fyrt.) board on which the materials of fireworks are moulded; (Murers) float.

Rive drag pull with the rake. -hoved head of a rake.

Rivejærn grater, rasp; (Tæmr.) racing-knife; Rø dragon, rasper. -tægle muller (for grinding colours). -tægle brayer.

†Rivelig a P clear, evident.

Rivefæle c rakings pl. Rivefæline rasping-mill. Riven c tearing etc.; - i Lemmerne rheumatic pains in the limbs. RIVER c - r raker; (til Garveringen) muller; & madwort, *Asperugo*.

Rive/flast handle of a rake, rake-stale. -sten small stones that can be taken with a rake.

Rivefæen c grinding-stone.

Rive/tag se -drag. -tand tooth of a rake.

Rive/træ (Fyrt.) rubber, grinder. -tøj rubber. Rivthjel c F slapdash workman. Rivning c tearing etc.; Rø collision, friction; se Rivefæle. Rivt se Rivt.

Ritse c - r rail, *Rallus*.

*Ro c - er (paa Rivt o. L.) burr.

Ro c (Rast, Hvile, Stillehed; Rø Dø) rest; (Hvile) repose; (Stillehed, Fred) quiet; (Rølighe) tranquillity; oppejet - serenity; (p. Gæverlaas) catch, notch; han har ikke - ferend he will never rest before; komme i el. til - get el. obtain rest; lad det ligge i - don't meddle with that; i Ro (om Gæverlaas) at half-cock, (om And) moulting; i Gø - quite at his ease, very quietly; lad mig være i - don't trouble me; han kunde ikke lade ham være i - he could not let him alone; tag det med - , take it coolly, easy; han har ingen - paa sig he is never at rest, he cannot settle down to anything; slaa sig til - (i en vis Stilling) settle (down), rest, (opstøt at være i Kro) compose one's self, (opstøt at være i Bevægelse) be quiet, (trætte sig tilbage fra sin Virksomhed) retire from business, retire from active life; slaa sig til - med be el. rest contented with; lægge, begive sig til - compose el. betake one's self to rest, retire to rest.

Ro vt & i row, pull, (med Røarer) scull; - en Rø take a row; - en Rø pull an oar; - stærkt pull hard; - smaat pull easy; - to Røand paa een Røfte double-bank the oars; sætte sig til at - take to the oars; - bæk! pull away! - rast bæk, Wanne! give way, my lads! vel - et! way enough! - Styrbord, Bagbord! pull starboard, port! * - Gifte go a-fishing; en som - r gøbt a good oar el. oarsman; de, som - ede mig my rowers; - en op overtake one.

Røandfæ c moulting mallard.

Røandfæ c sirloin.

Rø'b n (Søft) rob'.

Rø/baad row-boat, rowing-boat. -banc course for racing row boats.

Røbbe c - r, se Selvhund.

Røbe c - r robe.

Røbert Robert, F Bob. Røbertsurt herb robert, dragon's blood, *Geranium robertianum*. Røbit'le c - r locust-tree, *Robinia*.

Røbinsjona'be c - r history of singular adventures after the manner of Robinson Crusoe.

Røborandsdraaber pl (a kind of) tincture of cinchona.

Røbord n the starboard side of a boat.

Røbust a robust.

Røbæfle c crutch.

Røden c & garden coral, *R. coccinea*.

Rød c Rødder (egentl. og Rø) root; F (raat, forørent Menneffe) scamp, rough, lamb; sætte - take root; slaa Rødder strike root; slaa byde Rødder root el. take root deeply; sælge paa -en sell standing; rulle op med -e tear up by the roots, sig abolish root and branch; Rø udrydde det end fra -en root out, extirpate an evil; udbrage -en extract the root; Ørb af fremmed - words of a foreign stock. Rød/baaren a & proceeding from the root, radical. -blad root-leaf, radical leaf. -blæde soaking rain.

Røbe vt (op i f. Øls. Jorden el. robe Jorden op [om Spin] root (the ground); Drengen ligger og - r i Jorden the boy lies raking up the ground; - (om) i gamle Sager, Røpiter øst. rummage among old things, papers etc.; - i en Ruffert, Rørb a. b. rummage, tumble over the contents of, a trunk, basket; han ligger og - r efter den Røg he is rummaging for that book; - op i en Sag rip up a matter; - sig ind i noget embroil one's self in a thing.

Røbe c - r (i Ø) ward, quarter; (Solbater) file; party, band; †Danish rood (12 feet). -tild file -firing.

Røb'elspønt number denoting the root.

Røbe/march marching in files. -mæter tax-gatherer.

Røden c rooting etc.

Rødenbe c root-end, J. heel.

Røbert' n disorder, disturbance, muddle.

†Røbet a F scampish.

Røbenid adv in el. by files; in parties; - til benfret! left file!

Røb'fast a rooted. -fasthed c rootedness -Rø arches, *Xylophasia*. -frugt (edible) root; Udbring af -er root show; Ørning af -er = -frugtdyrkning cultivation of root-crops. -fæste n rooting. -fæste vt root; vr sig root, strike root; -t rooted; han stod som -t he was root-bound; et -t Rød a deep-rooted hatred; et mere -t Rød a deeper-rooted h. -fæstelse, -fæstning rooting. -gnav vt gnaw off to the root. -gren radical branch. -haar root-hair. -hindebetræbelse (i Tand) periodontitis. -hoved head of the root. -hugge vt cut off by the root, stub up. * -hugger F, le-veller, radical, root and branch man el. reformer, F rad. -hætte root-cap. -laal Swedish turnip. -læppe se -hugge. -løbe vt cleave to the root. -luld tuber. † -læve the stump of a tree. -lød a rootless. -net tissue of roots.

Rødomonta'be c - r rodomontade.

Rød'jord radix, radical, root-word. -verfille large parsley. -plante plant yielding an esculent root. -pødet a root-grafted. -pødnung root grafting. -regu se -blæde. -refter pl rests of roots. -rød sucker, ground shoot. -rødenbe a rooting. -røremaskine root-cutter. -røgnung c rooting. -røgnler root parasite. -røids apex. -røire radicle. -røprog parent language. -røstelse radical syllable. -røst radical stalk. -røst root-stock, rhizoma. † -røst stump. -røstelse radical quantity. -tal arith root (of a number). -talje J. heel-tackle. -tegn arith radical sign. -tov J. heel-lashing. -trevel rootlet. -udbragning c

evolution. -urt, -væst, je -frugt. -agie a un-grafted.

Roe c (Storpe paa Saar) scab, crust; sætte ~ form a scab.

†Roe c -r turnip, beet. -ager turnip field. -dykning cultivation of turnips. -frø turnip-seed. -løftemaschine beet-extractor. -mark je -ager.

Roen c rowing.

Roe|olie rape-oil. -optagningsmaschine beet-extractor.

Roe|r c -e rower, oarsman, boatman. Roer|ste c -r boatwoman.

Roe|raps je Rutabaga. -rybs je Turnips.

Roe|sukker n beet-root sugar.

Roe|støtj row-boat. -flaade, -flotille fleet of row-boats; flotilla of rowing gunboats. -folk rowers. -forening rowing club. -gaffel crutch. -galej row-galley.

Roe|n c (hard) roe, spawn; gyde, læste ~ spawn.

*Roen c -er, je Røn. -afald hybrid beam-tree, *Sorbus hybrida*.

Roen|fist spawning. -ghydnings spawning. *-tjælle, -tjælle lump-fish, lump-sucker, sea-owl, *Cyclopterus lumpus*. -rig a full of roe. -sten oolite, roe-stone.

Rot' (Rugen) c roc, rukh.

*Rot' n je Raat n.

Rot' c -te spinning wheel.

Rota|de c (Stat) casting.

Rotambo|le c roc'ambole, *Allium scorodoprasum*.

Rolanonbaad c rowing gunboat.

Rote|re vi castle.

Rotte c -r ray, Raja; Plat: scate; Søm: thorn-back; eleftrist ~ torpedo.

Rotte|et & i rock; et, fig (Tilid, Beslutning) shake; den retterbiges Rod skal ikke -s the root of the righteous shall not be moved; Stenen vil ikke labe fig ~ the stone cannot be moved. Rotte|aksel c (Dmp.) rocking-shaft.

Rotte|brev paper wrapped round the distaff. -drejer turner of spinning-wheels, turner in wood.

Rotte|buste c tumbler.

Rotte|hjul spinning-wheel. -hoved rock, distaff.

Rotten c rocking etc. je Rofte.

Rotter c -e (i ltr) needle.

*Rotte|snelde c je -ten.

Rotte|sten c rocking-stone.

+Rotte|ten c spindle.

Ro|klub c rowing club.

Rotning c rocking etc.

Roto|to c roco'co.

Rolig a tranquil; (og|saa: stille) quiet, calm; (fagt|mobig, blid) placid; (sat, fin|ig) composed, sedate; (fattet) collected; holde sig ~ keep quiet; vær ~ be quiet; vær De fin ~ make yourself easy, be easy; vi kan være ganske -e for at we may rest assured that; det kan du være ~ for iron I'll warrant you; -t Vejr, Hav, ~ Himmel calm weather, tranquil sea, serene sky; ~ Sø a smooth sea; ~ Søm sound sleep; -e Følelser tranquil el. undisturbed feelings; -t Sind tranquil mind; ~ Sindsfæmning quiet frame of mind; ~ Samvittighed clear conscience; hvo mig lader, skal bo tryggesig og være ~ for frygt whoso hearke-neth unto me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet of fear; at vi maa leve et -t og stille Livet that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life; jeg kan være ~ ved ja|danne Vefthbinger I need not care for such accusations. -hed c tranquility; quiet, calm; placidity; composedness; composure; for|tyrre den offentlige ~ commit a breach of peace. -hedsfor|tyrrelse a disturber (of the peace). -hedsfor|tyrrelse breach of peace.

Rolle vi (om Ræv, Græbling, Abber) rut.

Rolle c -r (i Stuepil) part, character; fig part; blive i en be in character; falde ud af -n be out of character, lose one's cue; spille fin ~ play el. act one's part; fig han spillede en meget uheldig ~ he cut a very pitiful figure; havde faaet Doktorens ~ had been cast for the Physician; det spiller ingen ~ it is of no consequence; han har udsillet fin ~ he is played out. -besætning cast (of the characters). -bytning exchange of parts. -havende pl acting players. -hefte part. -ombytning change in the cast.

Rolle|tid c cutting-time.

Rolling c -er little one, toddler.

Rom' [*6] c (Spiritus) rum.

Rom' [*6] n Rome; i det gamle ~ in ancient Rome; ~ blev ikke bygget paa een Dag Rome was not built in a day. Romafarer c -e pilgrim to Rome.

Roma|n c -er novel, romance; det er en hel ~ it is quite romantic. -agtig a romantic. Roma|nce c -r romance. Roman|digter, -forfatter(-inde) novelist, romance-writer, writer of fiction el. novels. -helt, -heltinde hero, heroine of romance.

Romanist' c -er ro'manist.

Roma|n|litteratur prose fiction. -læser(-inde) novel-reader. -læsning novel- el. romance reading.

Roma|n|st a Roman'ic, Romance, (Kunst) Romanesque. -germanist a Romano-Germanic.

Roma|n|striker je -diger. -strikerinde c -r (lady) novelist. -strivning novel-writing. -sluger greedy novel-reader. -snal romance.

Roman|tist a romantic; det -e ved Sagen the romance of the thing. -ist' c romance; (Litteratur-rettning) romanticism. -ifer c -e romanticist

Rom|be (Rhombus) c -r math rhomb. -biff a rhombic; det -e System (Kryst.) the right prismatic system. -vi|de c -r rhom'oid.

Rombudding c rum-pudding.

Rom'er (6) c -e Roman; F a glass of rum. -folk Roman people. Romer|inde c -r Roman (lady). Romer|kirken the Roman (Catholic) church, the Church of Rome. -rejse journey to Rome. -retten Roman Law; Civil Law. -rige Roman empire. -st a Roman; ~ Bab Turkish bath; ~ Søs Roman candle. -stbrit'ist a Romano-British. -stato|ist a & c Roman Cath'olic. -sproget the Roman language. -stat Roman state. -tal Roman number el. numeral; R. indiction. -tog expedition to Rome.

Rom|fad [*6] n rum cask.

Romme [6] c bog asphodel, *Narthecium ossifragum*.

Rom|budding [6] c rum pudding. -punch rum punch. -eter rum ether.

Ronde [6] je Runde.

*Ronde je Rane.

Roning c rowing, pulling, (for Fornsøjlse) boat-ing. Ror|port row-port. *Ror c rowing.

Ror n pl =, rudder, helm; hængte el ship el. hang the rudder; staa ved -et, staa til -s (og|saa fig) stand el. be at the helm; Manden ved -et the man at the wheel; komme til -et come into power; lyftr -et answer the helm; Styr|bord med -et! starboard the helm! Vag|bord med -et port the helm! ~ i Sø! helm's a-lee! op med -et! up with the helm! læt|te paa -et ease the helm; læg|ge et over shift the helm; staa ved -et steady the helm; føre se ~ carry a lee helm. Ror|bælg rudder-irons. -bjørn helm-port.

*Ror|bød c fishermen's booth (at a fishing station).

Ror|brog c rudder-coat.

Ror|bænt c thwart. -folk rowers.

No'r *nif* *se* björn. -**gat** rudder-hole. -**gænger** helmsman. -**hage** pintle; *r* og læfter rudder-irons. -**hænger** rudder-pendant. -**hul** *se* -gat. -**No'r** *karl* *se* *Rosé*.

No'r *lile* rudder-chock. -**liffe** rudder-case, -trunk. -**flampe**. -**flod** rudder-chock. -**for** rudder-head. -**fræve** rudder-coat. -**fætting** rudder-chain. -**laas** key of a rudder. -**lætte** goodgeon. -**mal** rudder-mould. -**pinb**. -**pinbe** tiller.

No'r *solt* rowers. -**karl** rower, boatman. **No'r** *stift* rudder-stock. -**stindel** rudder-pendant. -**spiger** rudder-nail. -**stabel** *se* -lætte. -**stang** *se* -pinb. -**flamme**. -**stift**. -**stot** rudder-stock. -**stævn** rudder post. -**sugge** dumb-chalder. -**talje** rudder-tackle. -**tap** rudder-pintle. -**tørn** trick el. spell at the helm. -**vænge** sweep of the tiller.

No'r *rør* *se* *Stiftvær*.

Nos *c* praise, commendation; *til* *hang* ~ in his praise.

+**Nos** *n* chips, shavings of wood.

+**Nos** *c* & *n* horse. -**baare** horse-litter.

Nosa, **Nose** *Rose*.

Nose, *ro'ste*, *ro'st* *et* praise, commend, laud; ~ for sterkt overpraise; ~ *fig* af noget glory in, boast of; *fumme* ~ *fig* af boast; *uden* at ~ mig without vanity, tho' I say it (that should not); ~ *fig* af at have takes credit to himself for having; ~ *ro'sende* a commendatory, laudatory, (i *høj* *Gråd*) panegyric, eulogistic.

Nose *c* - *r* rose; *art* rosette; *ingen* - *r* uden *ørne* no rose without a thorn; *banse* *paa* - *r* lie on a bed of roses; *banse* *ikke* *paa* - *r* has no easy life of it. **Nosetrigen** the wars of the Roses.

Nosen *c* (Sgdom) St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas, the rose. -**artet** a erysipelatus.

Nosen *baand* rose-coloured riband. -**bed** bed of roses, rosary. -**bi** leaf-cutter, *Megachile centuncularis*. -**blad** rose-leaf. -**blod** *poet* rose-bud. -**blomme** rose. -**blus** *poet* rosy glow.

-**bo** *poet* rosy nest. -**brud** girl who won the rose of the village for good conduct. -**bust** rose-bush. -**brøst** *pastor*, *Gracula rosea*. -**ebdite** oxyrhodine. -**esjens** *se* -olie. -**familien** the rose family. -**farve** rose-colour, pink. +**farve** *et* give a rosy colour to. -**farvet** a rose-coloured, roseate, rosy, pink. -**feber** *se* *Nosen*. -**fest** feast of roses. -**finger** rosy finger. -**finger** *a* rosy-fingered. -**Nor** bloom of roses. -**gaard**, -**have** rose-garden. +**gløde** *vi* glow crimson. -**hegn** hedge of roses. -**honning** honey of roses, melrose. -**hyld** *se* *Rosaltved*. -**hæt** rose-hedge. -**jordbær** *se* *Mart*. -**laal** Brussels-sprouts, *Brassica gemmifera*. -**lartoffel** rose (potato). -**lind** rosy cheek. -**luop** rose-bud. -**lounserve** rose-serve.

-**krans** garland el. wreath of roses; (latoff) rosary, beads; *læse* *fin* ~ count one's beads. -**krænger** *c* - *e* Rosicrucian. -**krærs** rose quartz. -**leje** bed of roses. -**lugt** odour of roses. -**lund** rose-grove. -**læbe** rosy lip. -**lænke** chain of roses. -**mund** *se* -læbe.

Noseno'bel *c* - *lier* rosenoble.

Nosen *olie* rose-oil, otto (el. attar) of roses.

-**perle** rose-bead. -**pil** *se* *Burpur*. -**pomade** rose-liniment. -**punsel** rosace-puncheon. -**være** rose-(water) pear. -**rod** rosewort, roseroot; *Rhodiola rosea*. -**rod** a rosy, rose-coloured, rose-red.

+**stin** rosy light. -**st** rosy cloud. -**stær** rosy hue. +**stæn** a beautiful as a rose. -**smukt** *a* decorated with roses. -**spiritus** spirit of roses. -**sten** rose-diamond. -**stot** (*paa* *stjort*) cabbage. +**stret** *et* strew with roses. -**stær** *se* -brøst.

-**sulter** conserve of roses. -**svamp** rose-gall, bedeguar. -**tid** rose-season. -**tørn** thorn of a rose. -**træ** rose-tree; *se* -bed. -**udskilling** rose-show. -**vand** rose-water. -**ved** rose-wood. -**vin** rose-wine. -**væbe** rose-apple.

Nose *ring* *c* rosing, pink-dyeing.

Noseleben *a* (Diamant) rose-cut.

Noset *c* - *ter* rosette, (i *Tag*) ceiling-plate. **Nosetobber** rose-copper. **Nosetillet** *a* & *rosulate*.

Nosfæn *glaus* Mr. Puff. -**eri** *n* log-rolling.

Nosin *c* - *er* raisin; *se* *Bølle*. -**lage** plum-cake. -**terne** raisin-stone. -**titte** *pl* (Uffalt) rapes *pl*.

+**Nosib** *n* rowing-vessel.

Nosmar *c* walrus.

Nosmart *n* *c* ro'semary. -**blomst** flower of *r*. -**lyng** andromeda. -**olie** oil of *r*. -**vand** Hungary-water.

+**Nosme** *c* *se* *Rusme*.

Nosofyre *c* rosol'ic acid.

+**Nosom** *a*, -**hed** *c* *se* *Nosjom*.

***Nosse** *c* - *r* puff of wind, eddy-wind.

+**Nosse** *vi*: ~ *meb* get the better of.

Nosfe *et* (Malt) mash. **Nosfe** *c* - *r*, -**lar** mash-tub.

+**Nosjeneste** *c* equestrian service.

Nosning *c* mashing.

Nosra'l *c* - *er* music-pen.

Nosver'dig *a* praiseworthy, commendable, laudable. -**hed** *c* praiseworthiness, commendableness, laudableness.

Nosvangpalm *c* rattan cane, *Calamus rotang*.

Rotatio'n *c* - *er* rota'tion, revolution, *agr* rotation of crops. ~ **Rotatio'n** *bevægelse* motion of rotation, rotatory motion. -**massine** rotary el. rotatory engine. -**fav** rotatory saw. **Rotat'rist** *a* ro'tatory, rotary. **Rot'e** *re* *vi* ro'tate, revolve. **Rot'erende** *a* ro'tatory, rotary.

Rotib *c* (Vænder's) moulting season.

***Rotstjer** *se* *Naastjer*.

Rotte *vr*: ~ *fig* sammen conspire, complot (together).

Rotte *c* - *r* rat (brun ~ brown el. Norwegian rat, *Mus decumanus*; sort ~ black el. old English rat, *Mus rattus*); (i *Bolstpit*) base; *han* *et* til -*rne* he is gone to the dogs. -**fælde** rat-trap. -**fænger** *c* - *e* rat-catcher. -**gift** ratsbane. -**hale** rat's tail; cat's-tail-grass, *Phleum pratense*; flaw in cloth; *se* -rump. -**hul** rat-hole. -**hund** terrier.

-**lagt** rat-hunting. -**jæger** rat-catcher. -**lager** ratsbane. -**lange** rat's king. -**trudt** ratsbane, arsenic. -**rede** rat's nest. -**rump** (Sag) compass saw; (St) rat's tail, rat-tail file. -**fats** rat-trap. -**stind** rat's skin. -**stur** *et* rat-hole.

-**unge** young rat.

Rotting *c* - *er* ratan.

Rotun'de *c* - *r* rotunda, rotundo.

Rotur *c* row, boating excursion.

Rotvæls *n* thieves' cant, gibberish.

Roué *c* - *er* roué, rake.

Roula'de *c* - *r* roulade. -**e're** *vi* circulate.

-**et** *c* roulette.

Rout'e *c* - *r* route; *holde* ~ *et* keep time; *indstille* *fin* ~ cease running. -**forandring** change el. alteration of route. -**fort** *et* track chart.

Routi'ne *c* routine. -**mæssig** *a* according to routine, conventional, jog-trot. **Routine'ret** *a* practised.

Rov [*aa*] *n* prey, spoil, plunder; (Roberi) rapine, robbery; *et* ~ for a prey to; bribe *paa* ~ exhaust, waste, manage with reckless improvidence, with spoliation of the future; *gaa* *paa* ~ go plundering, (om *Dyr*) prowl about for prey; *indentil* *ere* *de* *fulde* *af* ~ og *Uretfærdighed* *bibb* within they are full of extortion and excess; *holbt* *der* *ikke* *for* *et* ~ at *være* *Gud* *sig* *bibb* thought it not robbery to be equal with God. **Rov** *begærlig* *a* rapacious. -**begærlighed** rapacity, rapaciousness. -**ben** rapturous leg. -**bi** thieving bee. -**bille** tiger beetle, *Carnivora*. -**drift**

exhausting farming of. management. -byr beast of prey.

*Nove't *n* †, river, channel.

Nou/fil rapacious fish. -fiseri wasting fishery. -fine hornet-fly, *Asilus*. -fod raptorious foot. -fugl bird of prey, raptorial bird. -gerrig, -ger-rigbed je -begerlig. -hveps ichneumon fly. -lyft je begærligbed. -lyften je -begerlig. -maage arctic skua, *Lestris parasiticus*. -morb robbery attended with murder. -næb raptorious beak. -+ridder knight-robber. -lyg, -lyge, je -begerlig, -beger-ligbed. -tand raptorious tooth. -terne Caspian tern, *Sterna caspia*.

Rohal'is *me* *c* roy'alism. -ist' *c* -er roy'alist. -ist' *ist* *a* roy'alist.

†Ru *c* -er fold, plait.

*Ru *c* je Roe 1.

Ru *a* rough; † scabrous.

Rub' og Stub bag and baggage.

Rubant(hovl) *c* -er jointer, jointing-plane.

Rubbe *vt* rub, scrub; — *vi* af P pack; det er nok bedst, jeg -r af I had better pack; — *vr* fig F look sharp.

Rubber *c* -e rubber.

Rubbet *a* F rugged.

Rubel *c* -bier ruble.

Ruben Reuben.

†Rubite *c* je Marrube.

Rubiton: gaa over — pass the Rubicon.

Rubi'n *c* -er ru'by. -farve ruby colour. -farvet *a* ruby. -glas ruby-fluor. -smykke ornament of set of rubies. -spinel spinel-ruby. -stovt ruby-sulphur.

Ru'blad et *a* † asperifoliate.

Rubrice're *vt* ru'bricate. Rubrik' *c* -er ru'bric, head, title, article, column.

Rude *c* -r † rue, *Ruta*.

Rude *c* -r pane (of glass); (†irfant) square, diamond, (Staf) square; her fusil. -bannet je -formig.

Rudeebdite *c* vinegar of rue.

Rudeformet, -formig *a* square-shaped, diamond-shaped; † rhomboidal. -glas je Rindues-glas.

Rudel *c* flock.

Rudemønster *n* chequered pattern.

Rudeolie *c* oil of rue, *Etheroleum rute*.

Ruder *c* (Rort) diamond, (Farten) diamonds. -longe, -dame *ovb* king, queen of diamonds etc.

Rudera *pl* ruins.

Rudefjold lozenge shield. -fæstet *a* (†ist) ganoid, ganoidian. -fot gauging rod. Rubet *a* chequered, tessellated, check, her lozenge.

Rudevis *adv* lozenge-wise, in squares. -vært arch checker work.

Rudiment' *n* -er ru'diment. -mentæ'r *a* rudimen'tary.

Rudolf Rudolph, Ralph.

Ru'dret *a* je Rubet.

†Ru'dsale *c* roach, *Cyprinus erythrophthalmus*.

Rue *vt* raise, tease.

Rueise *c* ruing, repentance, contrition.

Ruemastine *c* raising-gig.

Ruf' *c*: i en — in a trice, in a twinkling.

Ruf' *n*, *pl* = †, round house, deck-house; (til Vogn) front head (of a vehicle).

Ruffe *vt* fl, start; — fig. -s start.

Ruffe *vt* bawd, procure. Ruffe'r *c* -e pimp, pander, procurer. -ri' *n* pimping, pandering.

-riste *c* -r bawd, procurer.

Ruffe'r *pl* rugosities. Ruffet *a* rugate.

Rufsbjælte *c* †, round-house beam.

Rug *c* rye, *Secale cereale*. Rugaar year for rye. -ager rye-field. -avl cultivation of rye.

*-avl'ng cultivation of rye; rye-crop. -als ear of rye. -brød rye-bread, brown bread.

*Rugde *c* -r woodcock, *Scolopax rusticola*. -træl cock-shoot.

Ruge *vi* brood, hatch; — over *el*. +paa (paaſe paa) noget brood over a thing; den gerrige -r over sine Benge the miser hoards his money; poet Markel -r over Mark og Eng darkness shrouds both field and meadow; — ub hatch. -anfalt hatching-house. -hene brooding hen; je -r. -læſe cote. -lyften *a* broody. -maſſine hatching-machine, incubator. Rugen *c* brooding etc. Rugelovn hatching oven. -plads hatching-place. Ruger *c* -e: god — good sitter; ſlette -e non-sitters, non-sitting breeds. -tid brooding *el*, hatching season. -varme hatching heat. -æg brood-egg, egg for hatching.

*Rugge *vt* rock; † rock, vacillate. -ſten je Rotte.

Rug/halm thrashed rye-straw. -horn je Mel-brøje. -høst rye-harvest; rye-crop. -jord rye-soil. *-lavring je -tvebat. -tid rye-bran. -torn grain of rye. *-læst tillering rye. †-malt rye-field. -mel (figet) rye-flour; (uſiget) rye-meal. -mels-grød rye-meal porridge. -melsuppe rye-meal gruel. -neg sheaf of rye.

Ru'gning *c* brooding etc., (process of) incubation.

Ru'gpris price of rye. -ſtraa straw of unthrashed rye. -Rub rye-stubble. -fæd rye-crop. -tvebat rye-biscuit. -vang enclosed rye-field. -vippe je -als.

Ru/haaret *a* rough-haired. -handſter Swedish gloves. -heb *c* roughness. -hugge *vt* rough-hew. -hugger rough-hewer. -hovl rough-plane.

Rui'n *c* -er ru'in; et Slot (som ligger) i -er a ruined castle. -agat bræcciated agate. Ruine're *vt* ru'in.

Rujabuff *c* je Barytce.

Rujærn *n* pig-iron.

*Rute *c* -r heap, lump. Rute *vt* heap up.

*Rul' *c* -ler, je Rulle (i de to første Bet.); je Rullepolje.

Rulle *vi* & *t* roll, (trille paa hjul) trundle; (om Stib, Sø, Torben) roll; (om Blodet) circulate; (Vinnet) mangle, calender; — Cigarer roll cigars; her -s mangling done here; -de med Vinene rolled his eyes; — famnen roll up; — op *el*. af unroll; — Garbiner op, ned draw *el*. pull the blinds up, down; fig hvide Løfter -de ned fra hans høje Bænde white locks streamed down from his high forehead; — fig (om Stjernen) roll. Rulle *c* -r (Batie) roll, roller, cylinder; (under Vordjød *el*. l.) caster: (Vag-) reel; (noget famnenrullet) roll; (til Vinnet) mangle; (Bergament, Papir- osv.) roll, scroll, (Fortegnelse) list; † station-bill, station-list; (Stibt) rock, herd; en — Sejlbag a bolt of canvass; en — Benge a rouleau (of money); †tage en Vogn paa -n take a post-chaise. Rulleant collared eel, pickled eel. -bane waggon-way. -bly sheet-lead. -bor fiddle-drill, drill with ferrule. -bro roll-bridge. -bult buckram. -bænt roller. -bejg dough flattened by rolling. -fabrikant calender-maker. -fører keeper of the roll; registrar. -føring registration. -gardin (roller-) blind, sun-blind. -garn cotton on reels. -hæv(c) Norwegian harrow. -lammer mangling roll. -læde mangling-cloth. -liv chopping-knife. -lobber sheet-copper in rolls. -lone, -mand mangler. -læder mangling cellar. -maſſine calender. -mæsſing sheet-brass in rolls. -muffel trochlear muscle. -n *c* rolling etc. -pøſſe collared beef.

Rulle're *vi* je Rultere.

Rulle/rinte collared ham. -ſtojer *pl* rollers, roller-skates; Støjteſøbing paa — roller-skating, rollering. -ſpag † roller-handspike. -ſpænde roller-buckle. -ſten (liſſe runb Sten) pebble,

(stærre) copple-stone, boulder; *geol* erratic gravel, rubble-stones, boulders. -*stensformationen* the drift -*stensler* boulder-clay. -*stet* rolling hitch. -*stet* mangling cylinder. -*stet* wheel-chair. -*stue* je -hammer. -*tin* roll-tin. -*tobak* roll-tobacco, pigtail (tobacco) -*tvu* \downarrow parbuckle. -*træ* je -*stet*. -*toj* mangled linen: linen to be mangled. -*vogn* trundle, truck. *Rolling* ϵ rolling etc.; *cone* (af *Seen*) roller, roll *Rulstifte* brick-course laid on edge, edge-course.

Rulæder n scraped leather.

Rum c *se* Rom 1.

Rum a large, wide; \downarrow , large; i ~ *Sø* in the open sea; in blue water; *soge* ~ *Sø* stand out to sea; *fomme* *ud* i ~ *Sø* get an offing; *den* *far* *binden* to *Streg* -*i* she has the wind two points large; for *en* ~ *Tib* siden a good while ago.

Rum n , *pl* =, room, space; (af) *stet* compartment; (i *en* *Rum* *el.* *Hyde*; *Lebise*) pigeon-hole; -*met* i *et* *Stib* the hold; *et* *lufttomt* ~ a vacuum; *fomme* ~ vacant spaces; *Tiden* *og* -*met* time and space; *for* *binde* i *det* *fomme* ~ disappear into space. *fin* *vi* *maa* *ikke* *give* *Stige* *Lanter* ~ i *bore* *Gjert* *er* we must not suffer our mind to be influenced by such thoughts *el.* we must not be influenced by such thoughts; *give* ~ for give way to, make room for; *gi* *er* *ikke* *heller* *Djævelen* ~ neither give place to the devil. *Rumdelende* a \downarrow locusticidal.

Rumelien n Rumelia. -*ter* c , -*ist* a Rume-
lian

Rumfang capacity, volume, bulk, contents. -*forhold* proportion. -*fornehmelse* space perception. -*last* cargo in the hold.

Rumle vi rumble, roll. -*læse* lumbering vehicle *el.* chariot. *Rumlen* c rumbling (in the bowels) *Rumlepotte* humming-top. *Rumler* c -*e* demagogue. *Rumlerier* *pl* revolutionary attempts, intrigues.

Rumlig a of space, relating to space. *Rummal* measure of capacity, solid measure. *Rumme* vi contain, hold; *Rumst* *tan* *ikke* ~ *alle* *disse* *Mennesker* the house will not contain all these people; *hvor* *meget* *tan* *der* ~ i *den* *Sæt*? how much will that bag hold; *jeg* *tan* *ikke* ~ *jaa* *mange* I cannot find room for so many people; *vi* *funde* *ikke* ~ i *Baden* there was no room for us in the boat.

Rumme vi $\&$ *rom* (inden) veer aft.

Rummel c rumble, rumbling noise; (i *Bilet*) point. *en* ~ *Lag* a bunch of bulbs; *F* *løbe* *hele* *en* *en* buy the whole lot; *F* *for* *taa* *el.* *len* *en* understand one's business, be up to it, be up to snuff, know what's what.

Rummelig a roomy, spacious, capacious, commodious. -*heb* c roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness.

Rumr c uproar, noise.

Rumpe c -*r* rum, breech, bottom, bum, backside, fundament, arse, posteriors *pl*; (Hale) tail. *Rumpe* vi *op* *tie* *up* the tail of (a horse). *Rumpebæler* *pl* buttocks. -*ben* rum-p-bone. -*dros* a large-rumped, big-bummed. -*finne* caudal fin, anal fin. -*fieber* *je* *Halsfieber*. -*gul* anus. -*læder* crupper dock. -*løs* a tailless. -*rem* crupper, breeching. -*stykke* rum-p-piece. -*tern* rectum. -*trod*. -*tudse* tadpole.

Rumstjælle hold-beam -*bjællevejer* hold-beam clamp. -*dybde* depth of hold.

Rumstjædd: i ~ when sailing large *el.* free. -*steds* \downarrow *ado* large; *sejle* ~ sail with flowing sheets.

Rumstjælder hold-ladder. -*støtter* *pl* hold-stanchions.

Rumstørje vi (rode om) *kring* i rummage; *hvor*

bu -*r*! what a noise you are making! -*ing* c rummaging, disturbance, hurly-burly.

Rumstørrelse quantity of space. -*vinlet* solid angle.

Rumænien n Roumania. -*er* c , -*st* a Roumanian.

Rund a (gabmib) liberal, munificent, bountiful, bounteous.

Rund a round; - *rundt* *ado* round; -*t om*, *omkring* all round; *in* *af* *en* -*t* argue one out of his wits; *det* *gaar* *el.* *løber* -*t* for *mig* my head is all in a whirl, my head begins to swim. +*Rund* c *poet*: *vaa* *hele* *Forberigt* ~ on the face of the earth. -*agtig* a roundish, rotund. *Runda* f , *Runda* r c *F* *se* *Runde*. *Rundblad* a round-leaved, rotundifolious. -*brænder* annular burner. -*bue* round arch. -*buebælgning* semi-circular arch. -*buefil* round *el.* circular style. -*buet* a round-arched. -*bygget* a \downarrow *repand*. -*bygning* round *el.* circular building, rotunda. -*hælg* a lady's finger, *Anthyllis vulneraria*; (*Blæse*) blowing cylinder. -*højet* a curved. -*højning* curve. -*dans* round, roundel, roundelay. -*del* c circular space, roundel. -*dybde* round barrow *el.* cairn. *Runde* c -*r* round, circuit, (Politibetjents) beat; *gaa* ~, *gå* *se* *fin* ~ go the round(s), (om Politib.) be on the beat; (i *Blabene*) go *el.* make the round of the papers; *ro* ~ row the round. *Runde* vi *et* round; ~ *af* round; - *vi* ~ *om* *en* *Rant* round a point; ~ *ind* \downarrow brace to; - *er* ~ *fig* round.

Rundelig a abundant, liberal.

Rundvej c way of the rounds.

Rundfil round file. -*file* vi file round. -*flist* round-fish. -*fliget* a \downarrow sinuate. -*flig* *dotterel* plover, *Charadrius morinellus*. -*gaaende* a : ~ *Sav* belt-saw. -*gang* circular movement. -*gattet* a round-sterned.

Rundhaand a *se* *Rund*. -*heb* c generosity, openhandedness, liberality.

Rundhage c (Drej.) hook-tool.

Rundheb c (Gabmildheb) liberality, munificence, bounty; (Overflødigheb) abundance.

Rundheb c roundness, rotundity.

Rundholt c \downarrow (som *Sare*) rough-tree: -*er* spars. - *Rundholts* *arbejde* sparmaker's work. -*arbejder* spar-maker. -*enne* rough-tree. -*gaffel* crutch for spare spars. -*galge* gallows. -*klæder* covers for the spars. -*stær* mast-house.

Rundhoved round-head. -*hovedet* a round-headed. -*hugge* *vi* hew round. -*hul* a concave.

-*hus* \downarrow wheel-house. -*hvalset* a convex. -*høvl* c rounder. *Runding* c -*er* (Runding) rounding. (Rundbel) circular space. -*jærn* round bar-iron.

-*jule* *P* beat to a mummy. -*lant* moulding edge. -*last* cartwheel; *gå* ~ tumble c.s.

-*liste* rotunda. -*klippet* a clipped round about. -*top* \downarrow saucer-head. -*størn* pulse. -*størn* a round-grained. -*træds* circle. -*trønet* a round-topped. -*tugle* spherical shot. -*last* round timber, spars. -*løbende* a running round.

-*maleri* panoramas. -*munde*, -*mundede* *pl* cyclostomes. -*næb* a round-beaked. -*orm* round-worm. -*ovn* annular furnace. -*pullet* a round-crowned. -*rejse* circuit, round; (*For* *sejle* *el.*) circular tour; *langsig* ~ royal progress. -*rejse* *billet* circular ticket. -*rygget* a round-backed, round-shouldered. -*saltet* a salted whole.

-*sang* round, roundel, roundelay. -*sav* circular saw. -*stæren* a cut round about. -*stift* round shield. -*stift* a round hand. -*stiftelse* circular.

-*stør* c circular crevices (in a tree). -*slag* \downarrow *se* *tern*. -*snit* circular cut. -*snør* round cord.

-*stær* round tool, scraper; (*Er* *ad*) round steel wire. -*stav* arch astragal; (nedenom *Sejle*) tore.

-*stifte* round graver. -*stet* round stick. -*stykke*

roll. -*santer* swage. -*seum* round seam. -*tallet* a ♀ crenate.

Rundtalande a loquacious. -*talenhed* c loquacity.

Rundtang round pliers. *Rundtenom* adv all round; † c -mer whole slice of bread, round (of bread). -*tøstet* a mad as a March hare. -*tørn* †, round turn. -*vøstet* a burly, plump. -*væds-maffine* circular stocking-frame.

Rune c r Rune, Runic character. -*alfabet* Runic alphabet. -*bogstav* se Rune. -*bomme* sorcerer's drum (among the Laplanders). -*for-ster* runologist. -*hugger* engraver of Runes, Rune-cutter. -*indskrift* runic inscription. -*sa-lender* runic calendar. -*lyndighed* runology, rune-lore. -*stavle* wooden block inscribed with Runes. -*teg* witchcraft (performed by the means of Runes). -*mester*. -*ristet* se -*hugger*. -*mindemærke* runic monument. -*ræffe* futhorc. -*skrift* Runic writing el. characters; (Skrift) Runic inscription. -*sprog* runic language, l. of the Runes. -*stav* Rune-stave; runic wand. -*sten* Runic stone, Rune stone. -*tegn* runic symbol. -*vers* Runic verse. -*vært* runic, runologic el. runish work.

Runge vi ring (again), resound. *Rungen* c ringing etc.

Runing c teasing, teaseling.

Runtefroe c -r rad beet, beet-root, *Beta rapa-cea*. -*juffer* beet-sugar.

Runtten a wrinkled, shrivelled. -*hed* c quality of being wrinkled etc. *Runtne* vi shrivel.

Rup'ic c -r rupee'.

Ruppe fig, se *Rubbe*.

Ruptur c -er rupture.

**Rur* se *Roe* 1.

Rur c centre-shell, balanus.

Ruregning c †, rough reckoning.

Rus c (*n) intoxication, inebriation, debauch; *fig* intoxication, transport; *faa* fig en - get drunk; *have* en lille - be fuddled, disguised in liquor, in one's cups; *jøve* - en ud sleep one's self sober, sleep off one's debauch.

**Rus*: *paa* en - at random: *fragte* per - freight by the great: *Salg* *paa* -, se *Rusalg*.

**Rus*: *træffe* - med make game of.

Rus c -fer (ung Student) freshman, «recentior».

-*aar* freshman year.

*Rus*h c -er ruhe.

Ruse vi rush.

+*Ruse* vt se *Veruse*.

Ruse vt: † - ind rouse in.

Ruse c -r bow-net, weel; *fig* heap, pile. -*garn*,

-*krub* b. i.

Rusende a fuddled, intoxicated.

Rust c & n drizzle, drizzling.

**Rust* a f out of one's senses, not in one's right senses.

**Rust* c (stor) bouncer, thumper.

Rust n, pl =, pull, shake, twitch; rubbish.

Ruste vt & i pull, shake; - *hør* pull flax; - *en* i *høret*, *Ræberne* pull el. tear one by the hair el. clothes; *Vinden* - r i *Taget* the wind shakes the roof el. makes the r. shake; - *en* op af *Søvne* rouse one from his sleep, * - *paa* stir, move.

Ruste v *impers*: bet - r it drizzles, mizzles.

Rustet c pulling etc.

Rustet a drizzly.

**Rustle* c -r ruff, *Perca cernua*.

Rustomrust n hodge-podge, gallimaufry, far-rago, balderdash, jumble; (Riet) hodge-podge, olla podrida.

Rustregn se *Rust*. -*vejr* drizzly weather.

Rusland n Russia; bet europæisk - Russia in Europe.

**Rusle* vi jog (on, along).

Ruslæder n Russia (leather), Moscow leather.

+*Rusme* c -r ear of oats.

Rus-salg n sale by bulk.

Rusle vi † (om Tø) rush, tear.

Ruslendre n se *Cembrair*.

Rusler c -e, -inde c -r Russian; *Selbster* ober alle «Rusler» emperor of all the Russias. -*benlig* a pro-Russian.

Rusfiadug c (Russia) duck. *Rusficer* re vt rus'sianize. *Rusfist* a Russian; bet -e *Sprog* the Russian language, (poet) Russ. *Rusfist-thyt* a Russo-German.

Rusfist Kavalieri (Dansk) Roger de Coverley.

Rusfjofobi c Russopho'bia. -*ma'n* c -er Russo-maniac.

Rust c ud pl rust; (paa Korn) rust, smut; ben æble (grønne) - (paa gamle Kobbermonter) patina; *sejtte* - rust; *Jærn* fortæres af - iron is corroded by rust; *samlar* eder itte *Liggenbefæ* paa Jorden, *hør* Nøl og - *fordæber bibl* lay not up for your-selves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt. *Rustagtig* a rusty. -*brun* a rusty brown. *Ruste* vi rust, become rusty; - af be eaten away by rust; - *fæst* get fixed by rust; gammel *Kærlighed* - itte old love never dies, old love lies deep.

Ruste vt arm; (Krigsfolk el. et Skib) equip; (mundere) accoutre; (forhøne med hbad bet er nød-benligt el. påseende) sit out; i *Yrantrig* -r man France is arming for war el. is making prepara-tions for war; bet -s *baade* til *Ses* og til *Land*s they are preparing for war both by sea and by land; - *vr* sig arm; - sig til *Krig*, til en *Rejse* make preparations for war, for a journey.

Rusten a rusty; - *Stemme* hoarse voice. -*brun* se *Rust*. -*hed* c rustiness. - *Rustfarve* rust colour. -*farvet* a rust-coloured. **sket* se -plet. -*gul* a rusty yellow.

Rustficer ret a countryfied.

Rustfammer n armory.

Rustfit n iron putty.

Rustmester c armorer.

Rustne se *Ruste* vi.

Rustning c (Udrustning) equipping etc., equip-ment, accoutrement; (til at tage paa) armour; -er warlike el. military preparations.

Rustpapir rust-paper. -*plet* spot of rust, rust-spot, (paa Linned) iron-mould; *sejtte* -ter paa iron-mould. -*pletlet* a spotted with rust, rusty. -*red* a rusty-red. -*størpe* coating el. incrustation of rust. -*tæret* a corroded (by rust).

Rustvogn c ammunition-waggon.

Rutaba'ga c Swedish turnip, rutabaga, *Bras-sica campestris napobrassica*.

Rute se *Route*.

Ruti'l n ru'tile.

Ruti ne se *Routine*.

Ruti'nhyre c rutin'ic acid.

Rutshbane c gliding hill, switchback. *Rutsh*e vi glide, slide.

Rutte vi med spend, squander away. *Rutten* c spending etc. *Rutten* a lavish.

**Ruve* vi look el. be large el. bulky, bulk.

Ry n (Rygte) rumour, report; (Navnlyndighed) renown, fame; bet *gil* - om, at ... a report was current el. it was rumoured that ...; bet *gil* meget - af *hendes* *Stenhed* report has been very busy with her beauty, much has been said of her b.; *have* - for, *flaa* i - for be renowned for; *fomme* i - get into repute; *han* *bar* i - for at *funne* *paa* he was said to be a sooth-sayer.

**Ry* c & n rug.

**Ry* a rude, coarse.

**Ry* a wild, bleak, waste.

Rybs c a variety of rape, summer-rape.

Rydde vt (i Alm.) clear, (Lands) clear, grub up;

- af Bejen remove, clear away, (en) make away with; - op (i) put in order, clear, (høt Røsmænd) sell off; - ordentlig op make a good clearance. -**hælle** mattock. -**kurv** piece-basket, rubbish-ef. waste basket. -**land** se Rydningsland.

Ryddelig, ***ryddig** a orderly, tidy, clear; gøre - se Rydde op; Rydterne gjorde Madsen - for Golt the troopers cleared the ground of people. -**gøre** v. clear, arrange. -**gørelse** c clearance, setting to rights.

Ryddepose c piece-bag. -**Ryde** [t] a rude, coarse. -**Ryddning** c clearing etc. - **Ryddningsarbejde** work of clearing. -**land** clearing-land. -**mand** clearer, grubber. -**plads** cleared space. -**ret** right of clearing. -**tid** season for clearing.

***Rye** c -r rug.

Ryge c -ge back; (Vjærg, Jord-, Tag-) ridge; tage paa -gen take on one's back; laa paa -gen was lying on his back; faldt om paa -gen fell on his back; staa - imod - stand back to back; falde Hjenen i -gen attack in the rear; vende en -gen turn one's back upon one; laa snart som jeg vender dem -gen, vender -gen til as soon as my back is turned; have noget i -gen be in easy circumstances; have en bred - *sig* have a strong back; stude - (om Kat) arch the back, set up her back; for at have -gen fri to secure one's retreat; sætte ny - i el. paa - (Vog) reback; se Løbe. **Ryglaas** ridge of a house. -**ben** backbone, spine.

Ryge, ryg, ryget *vi* (fare) rush, dart, fly; - af fly off; F - af Ribben (fortrænges) lose el. be turned out of one's place, (sbelægges, gaa til Gr.) go to pot; - i Ryget to nothing; - i, - løb paa, - i Gaarene el. Toppen paa fly at one; en Storm ryg op a gale sprang up; - sammen fall to loggerheads.

Ryge, ryg, ryget *vi* & *impers* (om Stofsten, Suppe osv.) smoke; (bampe) reek; (ulme) smoulder; - i (et Bærelse) fumigate (a room); - med (Røgelse osv.) burn (incense etc.); *Esen ryg* the sea was all in a foam; - *et* (Tobak) smoke; (et sygt Lem, Klæder osv.) fumigate; - en Rybe til blacken, brown el. season a pipe; - ud (f. El. en Ræv) smoke out. **Ryger** c -e smoker. **Rygeværelse** smoking-room.

Rygfinne dorsal fin. -**fjeder** dorsal feather, saddle-feather. -**flæsk** chine of pork. -**fødsstræbe** sponge-crab, *Dromia vulgaris*.

Rygge *et* (f. El. en Vogn) back. **Rygge** *et* shake, change, alter. **Ryggeslæs** a profligate, reprobate, abandoned. -**hed** c profligacy, depravity.

***Ryggetag** n wrestling; tage - wrestle. **Ryggælle** a dorsibranchiate. -**harnis** back-piece. -**holder** supporter. -**hvirvel** dorsal vertebra. -**lam** dorsal crest, (p. Helt) withers. -**led** se hvirvel. -**lig** j. (t. Solfej) awning-ridge. -**løse** n back. -**løs** a backless. -**marv** spinal marrow, spinal cord. -**marvstus** cerebro-spinal fever. -**marvstøring** dorsal consumption el. phthisis. -**muskel** muscle of the back. **Rygning** c -r ridge.

Rygning c -et smoking etc. **Ryghbaner** se -harnis. -**vibe** spinal cavity. -**pine** pain in the back, back-ache. -**rad** chine, spine. -**radébyr** backboned animal. -**radstrum** curvature of the spine. -**rem** crupper, ridge-band. -**saar** wound in the back. -**sav** back saw. -**sibe** back. -**sifold** scutellum. -**smertar** *yd* se -pine. -**smidig** a fawning, cringing. -**stem** pel (høt Rygbindere) backtool. -**stribe** spinal stripe. -**strimmel** hide of backs. -**stykke** back-bone; sirloin (of beef), chine (of pork); se -støb; garve en -r carry one's hide. -**støb** support for the back; *sig* backing, support. -**svømmer** boat

-fly, water boatman, *Notonecta*. -**svømming** swimming on the back. -**sæde** se Baglæde. -**støje** spinal column. -**støm** & dorsal suture.

***Rygtbar** a famed.

Rygte n -r (løb Snat) report, rumour; (Naafagn) fame, repute, reputation, character; -t gaar at a report is current el. it is rumoured that; -t siger report says; falske -r false rumours; en's gode Navn og - one's reputation, character, fair fame; et godt - a good name; den Mand har et daarligt - that man is held in bad repute. -**brøder** spreader of the report. -**mager** coiner el. spreader of reports. -**uord** defamation. **Rygtes** *od* be rumoured, get wind. **Rygtesmed** se -mager. -**vist** *adv* bet berettes - it is rumoured; jeg har - hørt I have heard it rumoured.

Rygtitel lettering; med - lettered; sætte - paa letter. -**tering** se -marvstøring. -**verk** se -pine. -**æg** c back-edge.

Ryt n, *pl* =, tug, jerk, wrench; F *et* - gjorde han meget af hende he was once very fond of her, for some time he was v. f. of her; F *bet* *et* - herfra it is some way off.

Rytborgen [t.] c counter-surety.

Rytind n F run of visitors.

Rytte *vi* & *t* (trætte stærkt) pull, jerk, pluck; (træve) dun; - bort *t* pull off, *i* move away; - (frem) *i* advance; *t* draw forward; - frem med noget (fremføre noget) come out with; - i Marken take the field; - en i Gaaret pull one by the hair; - ind i et Land march into el. invade a country; - ind i en Avis insert in a newspaper; - ind Hjenen advance against the enemy; - nærmere approach, (f. El. med en Stol) draw (one's chair) nearer (to); - op *t* pull up; *i* advance, rise; - sammen close; sit closer, move up; - tilbage retire, retreat, draw back; - ud march out; - ud med come out with; han maatte - ud med Bengene he was forced to come down with the money; berøm han ikke -r ud med Bengene if the money is not forthcoming. **Rytten** c pulling etc. **Rytter** c -e dunner, dun. **Rytterbrev** dunning letter, dun. **Rytfug** c se Ryffen. **Rytvis** *adv* by jerks, by (fits and) starts; fitfully; -a broken, interrupted.

Ryle c -r sandpiper, *Tringa*; *ring plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*.

Ryup n pucker, puckering.

***Ryuppe** *et* pucker.

Rynte c -r (i Fuden; paa Klæder, uordentlig Fuld) wrinkle; (Fuld) pucker, fold; (Sag) tuck, gather; staa -r i Banden knit the brow, frown; Riolen staa -r the coat is puckered. **Rynte** *et* wrinkle, pucker; (lægge i Sæg) gather; - Banden knit the brow, frown; - (paa Hæsen (ad) turn up one's nose (at). **Rynte** *furet* a furrowed by wrinkles. -**muskel** corrugator. -**slange** caecilia. **Ryntet** a wrinkled, furrowed, corrugated, rugose. **Ryntning** c wrinkling etc.

Rype c -r ptarmigan, white grouse, *Lagopus (mutus)*; (den engelske) red grouse, *Lagopus scoticus*. -**bar** bear-berry, *Arbutus alpinus*. -**fall** se Jagt. -**græs** knot-grass, bread-wort, *Polygum viviparum*. -**jagt** grouse- el. ptarmigan-shooting. -**lyng** se -bar. -**unge** young grouse, cheeper. **Ryporre** c bastard between a black cock and a ptarmigan hen.

***Ryst** a mad, enraged.

***Ryste** *et* (Sv. Sæmp) pull.

Rystlæder se Ristlæder.

***Ryst** n, *pl* =, shake.

Ryste *et* & *i* shake; - *be* Støvet af deres Fødder they shook off the dust of their feet; - af sig shake off; - Barnet af Emnet be no longer childish; *sig* - noget af Vermet do, make etc. off hand; - paa el. med Høvet shake one's head;

han -r paa Haanden his hand trembles *cf.* shakes; med -nde haand with a trembling hand; - af Kulbe shake, shiver with cold; - af Stuel tremble, quiver, quake with fear; - af Udmattelse shake, totter with exhaustion; ingen Nødgang -de ham mere end hendes Død no adversity affected him more than her death; - rytende a harrowing, heart-wringing. **Rytfelse** *c* -r shaking, shake, concussion, tremor. **Ryhten** *c* shaking. **Ryhtepær** *c* F coward. **Ryhter** *c* -e (*i* Mølle) shaking apparatus. **Ryhte/sold** swing sieve. -tobdy brandy (or rum) and well-water. -vorn a shaky.

Rytme (Rhythmus) *c* -r rhythm. -mit *c* rhythmic. -miff a rhythmical.

Rytter *c* -e horseman, rider, equestrian; mil horse-soldier, trooper; et Regiment -e a regiment of horse; en god - a good horseman; -e *f* fingers (sandwiches cut to shreds). **Rytter/fane** standard. -fægting cavalry fight. -tgaard farm belonging to a god's estates appropriated to the support of cavalry. -handske riding-glove. -hest cavalry *cf.* trooper's horse. -høj body *cf.* troop of horse. -høj furnishing of troopers. **Rytter** *n* horse, cavalry. **Rytter/saarde** cavalry-sabre. -tappe horseman's *cf.* trooper's cloak. -monfring review of cavalry. -officer cavalry-officer. -pistol *cf.* saarde. -pistol horse-pistol. -regiment regiment of horse. -sabel trooper's saddle. -sæbe *cf.* Ruffels. -stær *cf.* høj. **Rytterstær** *c* -r horsewoman. **Rytter/stilboagt** sentinel on horseback, vedette. -statue equestrian statue. -støble jack-boot. -tag open roof. -tjeneste cavalry duty. -vagt guard of horsemen, mounted sentry. -veksel accommodation-bill (of exchange).

Ræbe *vi* belch; *P* (præ) brag. -n *c* belching, enunciation.

Ræd *a* frightened, afraid; (af sig) timorous; være - for noget, en (*ogj. - en) be afraid of a thing, of one; - Mand plejer ej Fruer at fæste faint heart never won fair lady; * - om careful of. +**Ræddelig** *a* fearful.

+**Rædder** *pl* *P* testicles.

Ræddes *ad* fear, dread.

Rædlise *c* -r radish; fort - Spanish radish.

Ræde *c* -r scarecrow.

Rædhare *c* coward.

Rædsel *c* -ster horror, terror; indgude - strike the mind with awe. -betagen *a* seized with terror. -Rædselsaar year of terror. -budskab terrible news. -dag day of terror. -fuld *a* horrid, dreadful, appalling, terrific. +-færd terrific journey. -herredømme reign of terror. **Rædsel-flagen** *a* struck with terror, horror-struck, awe-struck, awe-stricken. **Rædselsnat** night of terror. -optin terrible scene. -periode *cf.* tid. -regering reign of terror. -system terrorism. -tid time of terror.

Rædsom *a* *je* Rædselsfuld. -hed *c* horridness, fearfulness.

***Ræge** *c* *je* Reje.

***Rægle** *c* -r long series of words, rigmarole, jingle.

Ræk *n* stretching.

***Ræke** *c* *je* Reje.

***Ræle** *vi* drift, float.

Rælel *c* -ster thound; (Stølsbør) lout; lang - sky-scraper.

***Rælespring** *n* start-up.

Rætte (ogj. ræfte, rætt, **vi* ogj. ræf, ruffet) *vt* (fib) reach, hand, (stræffe) stretch; - *vi* reach; disse Kanoner - langt these guns carry to a great distance; - en Haanden hold out one's hand to one; - Haand til lend a hand to; -nbe efter bet som er foran bibl reaching forth unto those things that are before; - frem put out; - Tungen ud thrust out one's tongue; han rætte Haanden ud

he stretched out his hand; dette Bæder lader sig ifte - this leather can not be stretched; - sig i Sengen stretch one's self in bed; han -r mig ifte til Stulderen he does not come up to my shoulder; Bengene - ifte til the money won't go so far; jeg fit Bengene til at - langt I made the money go a great way; jeg tan ifte - (naa) iaa langt I cannot reach so far; det -r ifte til *cf.* it does not reach us; * - op unknit, rove.

Rætte *c* -r row, series, range, succession; math series, progression; (Løj, Følterien *c* *b*, i *lr*) rack; bibl (Ræstert) battlement, stay; i - in a row; en - Forelæsninger a course of lectures; i første - in the front rank. **Rættebolt** *♂* hold-fast.

Rættevne *c* reach.

Rættefølge *c* series, succession, consecutive order. -løse *♂* skids. -trampe *♂* rail dog.

Rættehagle *c* tenter-hook.

Rætteplantning planting in rows. -pulkert *♂* bollard-(head). -tenter *♂* (the uppermost bow-ribband. -stønnert *♂* bulwark stanchion.

Rættestræ stretcher. -vidde (ogj. sig) reach, range; sig grasp, compass, (wide) bearing, scope.

Rættevis *adv* in rows.

***Rætting** *c* dried strips of the halibut.

Rætning *c* reaching; (af et Stuk) range; inden for - within range *cf.* gunshot; enbellig - (af Kugle) utmost random.

***Rætvod** *c* driftwood.

Ræstert *n* -er railing, rail, hand-rail, (om Bro, Trappe) balustrade, banisters; (Gitter) trellis. **Ræstertsløs** *a* unrailed.

Ræsting *c* -r *♂* gunwale, gunnel, rail. **Ræstingsanker** spare anchor, waist-anchor. -støtter bulwark stanchions.

Rænte *c* -r intrigue, machination, plot; spinde -r intrigue, cabal, plot. **Rænte/fri** *a* *je* -løs. -fuld *a* intriguing, designing, artful. -fuldbyed artfulness. -løs *a* guileless. -mager, -med intriguer, machinator, plotter. -spind, -spil machinations.

+**Ræppe** *vi* (om Gæs) screech.

Ræse *et* salt slightly (for smoking).

Ræsonere *o* fl. *je* Reasonere.

Ræv *c* -e (ogj. sig) fox, *Canis vulpes*; Hun -she fox, bitch-fox; Rævel - Renard the Fox; sætte -en til at vogte Gæs set a fox to keep the geese; have en - bag Pørel play an underhand game. -

Ræveabe lemur. -agn bait for foxes, -agtig *a* foxish, foxlike, vulpine. -hænde foxglove, *Digitalis purpurea*. -bur cage for foxes.

-bælg fox's skin, fox-case; +gaa i -, *je* flo. -gaaup lynch of a certain colour (resembling the fox).

-grav (-hule) fox's den, fox-earth; (til at fange R. i) pit for catching foxes. -græs *je* -hale.

-hagl fox-shot. -haj fox shark, *Acronia vulpes*. -hale fox's tail *cf.* brush; (Gæs) fox-tail, *Alopecurus*; love-lies-bleeding, *Amaranthus caudatus*.

-halebe fox-tailed monkey, saki, *Pithecia*. -hule *je* -grav. -hund fox-hound. -jagt fox-hunting, fox-hunt, fox-chase. -jæger fox-hunter. -lager vomit-nut. -flo fox's claw, gaa paa -flær play an underhand game. -lov *je* Enerle. -pels *je* -flind; sig old fox. - rumpe *je* -hale -rød *a* fox-coloured. -sals fox-trap. -flind fox's skin.

-flurv alopecia, alopecia. -fjeller *je* -flo. -spor track of a fox. -flampe *je* -sals. -freg wily trick. -unge fox's cub. +**Rævind** *c* -r she-fox, bitch-fox.

+**Rævling** *je* Rævling.

Ræbe *vt* (en *el* nt) betray, (Hemmelighed) disclose, let out; (lægge for Dagen, i god Vet.) evince; - Hemmeligheden *f* let the cat out of the bag; - sig betray one's self. **Røben** *c* disclosing etc.

Rød *a* red, (farmsin) crimson; her gules; blive

— turn red, redden; blive — (i Hovedet) blush, colour (up); blive blusende — blush el. flush very red; blive blå — blush scarlet; gøre en — make one blush; det — e gav den Rød sea; — e fine bloodshot eyes; lade den — e gane gale over set fire to; i Dag —, i Morgen bød here to day and gone to-morrow. **Rød agtig** a reddish. **-arve** pimpernel, *Anagallis arvensis*. **-barle** **et** tan. **-bede** beetroot, red beet, beet-radish, beet-rave. **-ben** (Rire) red-shank, *Totanus calidris*. **-blaa** a reddish blue. ***-blat** a red-yellowish. **-blattet** a dapple-bay. **-blind** a red-blind. **-blindhed** red-blindness. **-blisef** **e** (seft) sorrel horse with a blaze. **-blommet** a red-sprigged el. flowered. **-blomstret** a red-flowered. **-blond** a (om haar) sandy. **-broget** a red-brindled. **-brun** a reddish brown, maroon, (om seft) bay. **-bynte** doek, *Rumex*. **-bøg** common beech, *Fagus sylvatica*. **†Rødde** se **†Rødne**.

Rød + draget a red with a dark stripe along the back. **-drosfel** redwing, *Turdus iliacus*. **Røde** **e** (farvetødel), se **Krap**. **†Røde** **et** redden. **†Røder** **e** suppurate, matter. **Røde** **e** (foraab-nelle) putrefaction; (Materie i Saar) matter, pus; længe **var** i — steep el. water-red flax.

Rødreg red oak, *Quercus robur*. **†el** common alder, *Alnus glutinosa*. **Røderusland** n Red Russia.

†Rødesætning **e** suppuration, purulency.

Rød **e** fall kestrel, *Falco tinnunculus*. **-farve** **et** colour el. dye red. **-farvet** a dyed red; red-coloured. **-farvning** dying red. **-finte** se **-teff**. **-finnet** a having a red pimpled face. **-fjll** sea-perch, *Sebastes Norvegicus*. **-garve** **et** tan. **-garvning** tanning. **-gloende**. **-gløden** a red-hot. **-gløbede**. **-glødning** red heat. **-gods** red metal. **-gran** red pine, *Abies excelsa*. **†grimet** a with a red stripe on the head. **-grødt** a red with weeping. **-grød** currant juice thickened with sago-flour. **-gul** a reddish yellow. **-gylben-eris** pyargryte. **†gøre** **et** redden. **-haaret** a red-haired, carrot. **-haj** sea cat, *Scyllium canicula*. **-hale** se Stendrosfel; Røgepimper. **-hals** se **-teff**. **-hed** **e** redness. **†hjælmet** a red with a white head. **-hovedet** a red-headed. **-hud** red-skin. **-hudet** a red-skinned. **-hætte** (den lille) (little) Red Ridinghood.

Røbing **e** J. oakum for plugging the touch-hole of cannon.

Rød bjærnfien red iron stone, red hematite. **-laal** red cabbage. **-latol** red-headed pigeon. **-lindet** a red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked. **-ljoel** red-coat. **-llædt** a dressed in red. **-llover**. ***-loll** red clover, purple clover, *Trifolium pratense*. **-lne** sheep's sorrel, *Rumex acetosella*. **-lridt** red chalk, ruddle; mørte meb — ruddle. **-lridt-fitt** red-chalk pencil. **-lridstegning** red-chalk drawing. **-lul** red charcoal. ***-lueit** a carbuncled. **-læst** **e** redbreast, robin, *Sylvia rubecula*. **-lset** a red fleshed. **-laden** a reddish. **-ler** red clay. **Røblig** a reddish. **Røbliggende** n. **-liggeren** new red conglomerate, the Lower New Red Sandstone. **Røblinger** pl roseola. **Rødlobet** a bibl dyed red. **-løg** onion, *Allium cepa*. **-malet** a painted red. **Rødne** **e** redden, blush, colour (up) (af with); **+et** redden. **Rødme** **e** blush. **Rødmen** **e** blushing etc. **Rød mort** se Rødfælde. **-møstet** se **-muset**. **-muld** rot in oakwood. **-mns** rustic mouse, field vole, *Arvicola agrestis*. **-musket** a ruddy (cheeked), rubicund. **-naffe** se Røffeland. **Rødne** **e** be red, shine red; **et** redden.

†Rødne **et** (om øst) steep, water-red, water-red. **-ning** **e** steeping etc.

Rød-næb red wrasse, *Labrus mixtus*. **-næbet** a red-billed. **-næjet** a red-nosed. **-pil** se **†Rur-**

pur. **-pletet** a spotted with red, red-flecked. **-prillet** a dotted with red. **-rude** se **-ternet**. **-salt** pyrolignite of soda. **-sand** red sand. ***-sire** purple saxifrage, *Saxifraga oppositifolia*. **†-stalle** se Rødfælde. **-stillet** a roan. **-stimmel** roan horse. **-stjeldet** a pied red and white.

†Røstjær se Røstjær.

Rød'stjære Siberian jay, *Garrulus infaustus*. **-stræppe** se **-lne**. **-stunt** a (om Ene) blood-shot. **-stæg** **hist** Barbarossa; red mullet, surmullet, *Mullus barbatus*. **-stægget** a red-whiskered, red-bearded. **-ster** a red-short, hot-short. **-storbed** redshortness. **+flagen** a blowzy. **-fot** dysentery. **-spøve** red godwit, *Limosa rustica*. **-spraglet** a spotted el. streaked with red. **-sprængt** a florid, blowzy. **-spætte** plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa*. **-spættet** a red-speckled. **-star** slender-spiked sedge, *Carex acuta*. **-sten** se **-frib**; (rød Mursten) red brick. **-stensfarvet** a brick-coloured. **-stjernet** a (seft) sorrel (horse) with a star. **-stjært** red-start, *Lusciola tithys*. **-stribet** a striped with red. **-strubefanger** se **-teff**. **-sval** barn swallow, *Cecropia rustica*. **-syre** se **-lne**. **-ternet** a red-chequered. **-tjorn** pink-flowered hawthorn, red may, *Crataegus oxyantha rosea*. **-top** red-haired fellow; **3** hen-gorse, red eye-bright, *Odontites rubra*; se **Strif**. **-træ** redwood. **-vin** claret. ***-vinge** se **-drosfel**. **-vinget** a red-winged. **-vinstoddy** mulled claret. **-vitte** se **Røbbesjæppe**. **-sjet** a red-eyed.

Røffel **e** F blow up. **Røffe** **et** F blow up.

Røg **e** smoke; der gaar itte — af en Strand, uden der er Jib i den there is no smoke without fire; F det git fom en — it was done in a trice; tage fig en — enjoy a smoke; gaa op i — be consumed by fire; fig come to nothing, end in smoke, melt into thin air. **Røgagtig** a smoky. **-alter** incense altar. **-blind** a blinded by smoke. **-tup** smoking compartment el. carriage.

Røge **et** smoke; smoke-dry, (tjær for Smitte) fumigate; **-t** Silb, se Røgesilb; **-t** Røgesilb polony; **vi** — med Røge se bibl burn incense. **Røge**, **edditte** fumigating vinegar, thieves' vinegar. **-flæst** smoked bacon. **-frihed** liberty of smoking. **-tup** se **Røg**. **-tød** smoked meat.

Røgelse **e** incense, frankincense. **-fab**. **-lar** censer. **-lgs**. **-pastil** pastil. **-papur** fumigating paper. **-vind** (Rina) joss-stick. **-pulver** fumigating powder. **-top** pastil.

Røge lufat smoking-room. **-mand** smoker. **-middel** fumigatory. **-pølse** smoked sausage. **Røger** **e** **-t**: en stærk — a great smoker. **Røget** n **-et** smoking place. **Røgefild** red herring, red, kipper; (let saltet og taget) bloater, bloat-herring. **Røget** a smoky; F fig sly.

Røgfang n flue, uptake; chimney-hood. **-farvet** a smoky, smoke-stained. **-forbrending** se **fortæring**. **-forbrendende** a smoke-preventing. **-forbriver** **e** **-e** smoke-doctor. **-forbrønning** smoke-doctoring. **-fortærende** a smoke-burning el. consuming, fumivorous. **-fortærer** **e** smoke-consumer. **-fortæring** **e** consuming of the smoke. **-fri** a smokeless. **+fuld** a smoking. **-gang** smoke-channel. **-gangsteden** flue-boiler. **-glas** gray glass. **-hat** chimney-hood, turn-cap. **-hue** smoking cap. **-hul** vent for smoke. **-hus**. **-hytte** smoking-house. **-hætte** se **-hat**. **-lammer** room for smoking meat; (Dmp.) smoke-box. **-lanal** flue. **-læsse** smoke box. **-lrytalt** se **-topas**. **-ledning** smoke-joint. **-lugt** smell of smoke, smoky smell. **+löst** **ad** without smoke. **-mand** se Røgemand; se Røgesilb. **-masse** volume of smoke. **Røgning** **e** **-et** smoking; fumigation. **Røgningstampe** fumigation lamp. **Røg offer** bibl gøre et — af burn (upon the altar). **-pibe** se **-fang**. **-pulver** se Røgelse. **-rum** (Dmp.) smoke

-box. -fejst smoke-sail. -fth cloud of smoke.
 **fop* je Vøfist. -*fue* ancient building with an opening in the roof for the escape of smoke; (Stue, hvori der ryges Tobak) smoking-room.
 -*futte* je -føjte. -*fvamp* je Vøfist. -*føjte* column of smoke.

Røgt c care, tending, keeping.

**Røgtag* n chimney-hood.

Røgte vt tend, look to, take care of; ~ sin Dont mind one's business; ~ et Vrinbe execute a commission. *Røgter* c -e tender, herdsman, cowman. *Røgterbreng* cowboy. *Røgting* c je Regt.

Røgtobak tobacco. -*topas* smoky topaz. -*tarret* a smoke-dried.

**Røt* c -er capercallie (el. capercall) hen.

**Røte* c -r red char, *Salmo alpinus*.

**Røje* c J royal.

**Røiert* c -er tide-waiter.

**Røt* c & n shock, thrave.

Røstik(e) c (alm. R.) milfoil, yarrow, nosebleed, soldier's woundwort, *Achillea millefolium*.

Rønning c -er, je Rønningsmand.

Rømme (vgl. -te, -t) vi decamp, run away; desert; vt quit, flee from; ~ fra sit Stib desert (from) one's ship; ~ en Plads vacate a seat; Henden blev nødt til at ~ Staben the enemy was forced to evacuate the city; Henden maatte ~ Marfen, Valpladsen the enemy was obliged to retreat; ~ op at prick the cartridge; t.~ op i en Stue, je Rybbe op; ~ vr ~ fig clear one's throat, hum and haw.

**Rømme* c old cream. -*grød* old-cream porridge.

Rømmjern n scraper.

**Rømmekolle* c pan of old milk with the cream on.

Rømmenaal c J, priming-iron.

Rønning c -er flight, escape, decampment; desertion; evacuation; clearing one's throat, humming and hawing. — *Rønningsforføg* attempt at desertion. -*mand* runaway, fugitive, deserter.

**Røn* c -ner J reef, rocky ledge.

**Røn* c -ner mountain ash, roan-tree, service-tree, sorb, *Sorbus aucuparia*.

**Røne*, -te, -t vt & i ~ el. ~ paa try, test, strain, put to the test; bet -r paa . . . there is a strain upon . . . ; bet -r paa it is hard work, a hard rub; naar bet -r paa at a pinch el. rub.

Rønne c -r hovel, dilapidated building.

**Rønnebær* berry of the mountain ash, service-berry. -*træ* je Røn.

**Rør* c je Røe.

Rør n, pl =, (ubotanist Jællestav for mange Vandplanter) reed; alm. ~ common reed, *Arundo Phragmites*; (til Bøje, Vand osv.) pipe, tube, funnel; (i Dampfæbel) tube; (Øvns-) pipe; (Storfens-) flue; et ~, som bevæges hid og did af Vinden a reed shaken with the wind. *Rørbro* tubular bridge. -*bræt* fusee-setter. -*bundt* je -tippes. -*bust* tuft of reeds. -*banet* a fistular, fistulous. -*brøst*el reed-sparrow, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -*drum* bittern, *Ardea stellaris*. -*deffe* covering of reeds. *Røre* vt cover el. thatch with reeds.

**Røre*, -te, -t vt (surte) whip.

Røre, -te, -t vt & i (el. r. ved) touch; (bevæge, sætte i Bevægelse) move; *vi babble, prate, rave; ~ (ved) Grunden touch (the ground); ~ Grunden ogomme klar igen touch and go; ~ en Hest air a horse; ~ Røret humour the ship with the helm; ~ Røden J, shackle the chain-cable; ~ Trommen beat the drum; rør! ml stand at ease! i ham leve og -s og ere vi bidd i him ve live and move and have our being; Hfve -rt af Slag be struck with palsy; fiste i -rt Bænde fish in troubled

water; -t Smør butter-sauce; bet -rte hans Hjerter it touched his heart; lad Dem ~ be moved; bet -r ham ifte he is el. remains unmoved; ~ vr fig stir, move; rør dig ifte af Stedet! do not stir! han -rte fig ifte he did not budge, did not wag a hair; at ~ fig er bet befste Ribbel mob Rube to take exercise is the best means of getting warm; hvad bet -r fig i mit Jndre, osv. the feelings of my heart; bet -rte fig en Verden i hans Jndre ha felt a world of emotion; bet gamle Hæ -rte fig atter i ham he felt again the old hatred; ~ om, op (i) stir about, up; ~ op i en Søg revive a subject; ~ paa fig stir, take exercise; ~ jamme mix up, stir about; ~ ub rub; vi ville ifte ~ ved den Søg we won't hint at that subject; ~ vs rende a touching, affecting, pathetic. *Røre* c batter; c & n muddle; stir, commotion. *Rørelse* c (indubende) emotion, agitation; (Uopelst) palsy, paralysis; traffic, trade. *Røreapparat* agitator. -*bent* slaking-tub. -*hage* stirrer. -*pind* stirring-pole. -*fte* pot-ladle. -*stang* stirring-pole. -*værl* je -apparat.

Rør, fast marsh-barrier, *Circus rufus*. -*fletning* cane-plating; mat of reeds. -*fletter* cane worker. -*flæt* je -græs. -*føjte* reed; org reed flute, pipe. -*forgræning* branch-pipe. -*formet*, -*formig* a tubular, cannular. -*gøfle* siphonifer. -*groet* a overgrown with reeds. -*græs* reed-grass, *Phalaris arundinacea*. -*hannet* a & synanthous; de -*hannede* pl syngensia. -*hat* je -fvamp. -*hval* rorqual, round-lipped whale, *Balaenoptera musculus*. -*hvene* small reed, *Callamagrostis*. -*hone* water-hen, moor-hen, *Gallinula*.

Rørig a active, brisk, alert; difficult of digestion, heavy. -*heb* c activity, briskness, alertness.

Røring c J, puddening.

Rørjern bar for raking and stirring. -*læssa* purging cassia, *Cassia fistula*.

Rørjæbel (Dmp.) tubular boiler, tube-boiler.

Rørken c -r (p. Bøje) rod-ring, pipe.

Rørknippe bundle of reeds. -*knude* joint of a reed. -*knæ* bend of a pipe el. tube. -*foral* tubipore. -*krat* thicket of canes. -*krave* (Dmp.) pipe-flange. -*krone* tubular corolla. -*ledning* piping, tubing. -*libelle* air-level.

Rørlig a movable; -t og u-t Gøds real and personal property. -*heb* c movableness.

Rørslæge drain. -*lægger* pipelayer, gas-fitter.

-*lægning* c draining. -*lægge* length of pipe.

-*matte*, -*matte* reed-mat. -*moje* reedy bog.

-*musling* tubicole. -*nogle* socket-key. -*overflade* (Dmp.) tube-surface. -*orm* tubicole. -*pibe* je -føjte. -*plade* tube-plate. -*polyp* tubularian.

-*sanger* reed-warbler, reed-sparrow, *Calamodius arundinaceus*. -*straber* (Dmp.) tube-scraper. -*stær*, -*stæring* cutting of reeds. -*stutte* je -sanger.

-*snæppe* reed-snipe, *Scolopax gallinula*. -*sop* je -fvamp. -*tpiger* tack. -*spurv* reed bunting, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. -*stift* a having a fistulous stalk. -*stav* cane. -*stift* cane; (Røstjern) rod for hammering the plates round. -*stemmer* pl reed-stops. -*stol* cane el. rush-bottomed chair.

-*straa* dry reed. -*studs* reed stubble. -*sutter* cane sugar. -*fvamp* boletus. -*sæde* cane-bottom.

-*so* reedy lake. -*søm* tack, square nail. -*tag* roof of reeds. -*treffemastine* tube-drawing machine. -*trækning* tube-drawing. -*ugle* wain-scot moth. *Nonagria*. -*vagtel* gallinule. -*verft* reed-stops. -*værling* je -spurv.

Rørag c buttered eggs, egg toast, rumbled eggs, scrambled eggs.

Røs, *Røse* c -er heap of stones. **Røstat* je Hærmelin.

**Røstlig* a stately.

**Røsting* n ling, heath, heather, *Calluna vulgaris*.

Røst c voice; med høj ~ in a loud voice.
Røst n ↓ chains, channels. -**anker** waist anchor. -**beslag** chain-plates. -**bolt** chain-bolt.
***Røste** (**Røst**) n -r gable.
Røst ut min roast. -**ovn** roasting-furnace.
Røstjærn ↓ chain-plate. -**læde**, -**fætting** chain links. -**line** shank-painter. -**lift** guard-board.
Røstning c roasting.
Røst planter ↓ channel-wales. -**stinne** chain plate.
Røstværk n -er ↓ grating. -**værksmærk** grating-top.
***Røst** vt & i (haar) moult, shed; (Vin) water-ret, water-rot.
Røv c P je Rumppe.
Røve vt (noget) seize (upon) (a thing), steal; *ho han har -t mig min Ære* he has robbed me of my honour, *vi be -de fra (f. Ets.) Kirkerne* they plundered the churches; - *paa Ulfarvej* rob people on the highway; - *t Guds* plunder. -**lyst** love of plunder. -**n** c robbing.

Røver c -e robber, thief, highwayman, brigand; (Sø-) pirate; se **Satstuberet**. -**agtig** a robber-like, predatory. -**agtighed** c rapacity. -**anfører** captain of robbers. -**bande** gang cf. band of robbers. -**borg** robber's castle. -**ebdise** thieves' vinegar. -**flot** je -bande. -**følf** predaceous people. -**færd** robber-like conduct. -**gods** plunder, spoil. -**haandtering**, -**haandværk** je -stand. -**historie** F cock-and-bull story, fishy story. -**hul** F rookery. -**hule** den of thieves cf. robbers. **Røver**' n -er robbery, depredation; piracy. **Røver/skaptajn** je -anfører. -**lule** je hule; gøre en ~ at sit hjerte be double-hearted, insincere, a hypocrite. -**lob**: jeg fit bet for ~ I got it dog-cheap, dirt-cheap, a (hollow) bargain, for an old song. -**liv** life of brigandage. -**pak** pack of robbers. -**rede** thieves' nest. **Røverst** a robberlike, predatory, piratical, rapacious. **Røver/skib** pirate (ship). -**flot** je -borg -stand robber's trade. -**stat** piratical state, community of robbers. -**tog** piratical expedition -**uvæsenet** brigandage. -**vild** c: paa ~ like robbers

S.

S. f. & [Es] n -fer S, s [ess]; *abbr.*: **S.** = **Sal** story, **Eibe** page, *se*: **Syb**; **f.** = *je vide*; **f. D.** = *jamme Dato* the same day; **S. E. & O.** = *salvo errore et omissione* errors and omissions excepted, **E. & O. R.**; **S. A.** = **Stortors Grand Cross**, **G. C.**; **Stp.** = **Stæppe** (half a bushel); **smf.** = *jammen-lign* compare, ep.; **Smf.** = **Sammenfætning(er)** compound(s); **St.** = **Stuen** the ground floor, **Store** Great, **Grand**; **St(f).** = **Stykke** piece; **S. u.**, *se* **Svar**.

Saa c -er cowl, *prov* soe.

Saa je **Saab** 2

Saa vt sow; *hvad et Menneſte -r dette ſtal han og heſte bibl* whatsoever a man soweth that shall he also reap.

Saa(c) *imp* at **Se**.

Saa *odo* (saaledeſ, paa den Maade) so, thus; ~ *ſagde han* he spoke thus, he said so; ~ *gjorde han* he did so; ~ *er det* so it is, it is so; *naar ~ er ſuch* being the case, *uden ~ er* at unless (indeed); *om ~ var* if such were the case, if so; (-) *ſom ~*, ~ *lala* so-so; ~ *og ~ ſtal du* tale til *hende bibl* thus and thus shalt thou say unto her; *ſom Herren* er, ~ *ſølge ham* *Svende* like master like man; ~ *at ſige* as it were, so to speak; *ſornuſtigere* end *ſom* ~ more reasonable than that comes to; *be* var *ſligere* end *ſom* ~ they were wiser than all that; (ja) ~? indeed? *ſoc* yes? - (adjeſtivift) i - *ſald*, i - *Tilfælde* in this cf. that case, if so; i - *Maade* that way; - (= *derpaa*): *førſt* *be* *ſtore*, ~ *be* *ſmaa* first the great then the little; *hvad ~ (mere)?* what then? - *vil* *han* et, ~ *et* *and* now he wants one thing, now another; - (= *ihvor*) - *gerne* *jeg* *end* *taler* med *ham*, ~ *ſan* *han* *aldrig* *vinde* *min* *Fortrolighed* much as I like to speak with him, he can never gain my confidence; *Beger*, ~ *ypertlige* *be* *end* *ere*, *kunne* *dog* *ej* *gøre* *Erſarings* *overſlebig* books, however excellent, can never render experience superfluous; - (**Udraab**) ~, *nu* *er* *det* *noſ* there now, that's enough, that will do; *ſe* ~ *l* there! - *hør* *dog*, *hvad* *jeg* *ſiger* only hear what I say; - (*ſoran* **Adj.** og **Adv.**) *for* ~ *og* ~ *meget* *Hundet* at so much the pound; *han* *er* ~ *ſyg*, at . . . he is so ill, that . . .; *han* *er* ~ *ſvag*, at *han* *ikke* *kan*

rejſe he is so weak as not to be able to go; ~ *galt* *er* *det* *dog* *ifte* it is not so (cf. as) bad as that; ~ *langt* *ſo* far, *F* that far; ~ *nogenlunde*, ~ *temmelig* rather; ~ *ner* well nigh; *F* ~ *vel* *et* *Mar* rather more than a year; ~ *ſmaat* a little; ~ *ſagte*! not so fast! *han* *rejſer* *ifte* ~ *ſnart* he does not go very soon: (*vi* *ſunde* *neppe* *tro* *vore* *egne* *Djæ*) ~ *overaſtede* *var* *vi* *ſuch* was our astonishment; ~ *rig* *en* *Pige* *ſuch* a rich girl; *en* *Mand* af ~ *ſtor* *Fortjeneste* a man of such great merit; - *ſaa* *mange*, ~ *lidt*, ~ *ſaa* *ſom* *muligt* as many, as little, as few as possible, ~ *længe* (som) *han* *lever* as long as he is alive; ~ *godt* *ſom* as good as, virtually, next thing to; *bet* *er* ~ *godt* *ſom* afgjort it is all but settled; ~ *vib* *jeg* *bed* as far as I know; ~ *uſtyldig* *ſom* *et* *Barn* as innocent as a child; *ben* *er* *ifte* ~ *god* *ſom* *den* *burde* *være* it is not so good as it ought to be; ~ *ſandt* *jeg* *lever* as I live; ~ *vift* *jeg* *er* *en* *ærlig* *Mand* as I am an honest man, on the faith of an honest man; *vær* ~ *god* *at* . . . *be* *ſo* *kind* *as* *to* . . .; - (*Efterfætning*) *naar* *jeg* *ſer* *ham* *igen*, ~ *ſtal* *jeg* *ifte* *glemme* *det* *when* *I* *ſee* *him* *again* *I* *shall* *not* *forget* *it*; *giv* *mig* *Bogen*, ~ *ſtal* *jeg* *leſe* *for* *big* *give* *me* *the* *book*, and I shall read to you; - *conj*: *jeg* *bliver* ~ *aldrig* *gigt* (alligevel) I shall not be married anyhow; *om* *ſaa* *if* (even); *ſaa* *at* *ſo* *that*; ~ (at) *det* *blev* *uviſt* *om* *rendering* *it* *uncertain* *if*.

Saad' n broth.

Saad n & c -er (coll) bran.

Saad' an a such; ~ *en* *Mand* *ſuch* a man; - *ne* *ſolt* *ſuch* people; ~ *er* *han* *that's* *his* *way*; *ſimme- riges* *Rige* *hæver* - *ne* *til* *bibl* of such is the kingdom of heaven; - *t* *var* *ifte* *hænbet*, *derſom* . . . this would not have happened, it could never have taken place, if . . .; - *t* *noget* *ſuch* a thing; *eller* *noget* - *t* or something like that, or something of the sort; ~ *noget* *ſom* (omrent) something like; - *odo* (saaledeſ) so, thus; ~ *er* *bet* (altid) *med* . . . that's the way with . . .; ~ *forholder* *bet* *ſig* *F* that's what it is; ~ *gaar* *bet* i *Verden* that's the way of the world; *bet* *er* *nu* *nt* *ſom* *man* ~ *ſiger* it is a conventional expression; *F* - *en* *ti* *Mar* a matter of ten years.

Saad *c* **brød** *n* bread made of bran. **Saadet** *a* l ranny.

Saerle *fe* Gulerle.

Saa 'fremt' *conj* provided. -**ga'r** [t.] even.

'Saagjag *c* wry-neck, *Yuna torquilla*.

Saagob', -**fom**, *fe* **Saa** *adv*.

Saagu' *F* faith! for sure, indeed.

Saahavre *c* seed-oats.

Saafald *a* so-called, as it is called, what is (el. are) called.

Saafasfe drill-box. -**forn** *n* seed-corn.

Saadb *n* Cold.

Saal(c) *c* - *r* sole; **⚭** (paa **Saal**) shoe; (Planter-paalag) shole(-piece), (p. *Ugterstøvn*) false post. **Saale** *et* *fe* forsaale. -**bent** arch sill.

Saal ches *adv* so, thus, in this matter, like this, like that, thuswise; men - forpødt det sig but the fact was so; naa, -! Oh! I see; that's how it is, is it?

Saaleganger *c* - *e* plantigrade. -**laeder** sole-leather. -**rem** sandal thong.

Saallib' *adv* as little, so little. -**'lunde** *adv* in this wise. -**laeng'e** *adv* as long, so long; jeg bliver her ~ I shall stay here the while el. for a while.

Saamand *c* sower.

Saamaang'e so many, as many.

Saamaafine *c* sowing-machine.

Saame'get so much, (pegenbe) thus much; ~ heller so much the more; ~ mere . . . som (all) the more . . . from the fact that; ~ mere som the more so because; ~ mindre so much the less.

Saamænd' *adv* indeed, really.

Saaning *c* sowing.

***Saapas** *fe* Pas.

Saar *n* pl =, wound; aabent ~ running sore, ulcer; flubbe ~ gunshot wounds; knuse ~ bruises, contusions. ***Saar** *a* sore. **Saar/balsam** vulnerary balsam. -**bar** *a* vulnerable. -**bent** *a* foot-sore. -**bod** fine for cutting and maiming. **Saare** *et* wound; hurt, injure; *sig* hurt one's feelings, føle sig bbt -t feel deeply hurt el. mortified; - *saaten* be a painful, cruel; harsh, mortifying.

Saare *adv* very, greatly; sorely; saa ~ jeg kommer hjem as soon as (ever) I get home.

Saar'feber wound-fever. -**flade** surface of the wound. -**fri** *a* unwounded. -**føddet** *a* foot-sore. -**gøre** *et* wound, hurt. -**hændet** *a* having sore hands. **Saarl'ig** *fe* Saarbar. **Saar/læbe** *fe* -*ranb*. -**læge** surgeon. -**lægefurst** surgery.

-lægende *a* vulnerary, healing. -**mundet** *a* having a sore mouth. -**mærke** scar. -**plaster** wound-plaster. -**rand** edge (of the wound). -**vand** arquebusade, vulnerary water. -**vat** stupe.

Saafna'rt *conj* as soon as, on -ing. -**'fom** *conj* since, whereas, seeing that; *adv* as for instance; **†** = ligefom.

Saafang *c* cowl-staff.

Saafed *c* *fe* Saaforn.

***Saate** *c* - *r* (hay-)cock. **Saat'fe** *vt* cock. -**ning** *c* cocking.

Saafid sowing season. -**bejr** weather for sowing.

Saafel' . . . som as well . . . as. -**'bid'** *conj* as far as; for ~ in so much as; ~ muligt as far as possible; ~ min Evne stræffer to the best of my ability, as far as in me lies; - *adv* det er, ~ jeg kan *fe* det I can barely el. just see it.

Saba *n* Sheba.

Sabadill'efra (seeds of) sabadilla, *Veratrum sabadilla*. -**fyre** sabadillie acid.

Sabbat' *c* Sabbath. **Sabbata'rier** *pl* Sabbatharians. **Sabba'tsar** sabbatical year, Sabbath. -**dag** sabbath (day). -**hvile** quiet el. rest of the sabbath. -**vej** sabbath-day's journey.

†Sabel *c* *fe* Söbel.

Sabel *c* -*bier* sabre, sword, cutlass. - **Sabell'** angel tang, tongue. -**højnet** sword-bayonet. -**ben** crooked leg. -**flade** flat (of the sword). -**faste** *fe* -*heie*. -**gæng** sabre-belt. -**greb** sword-handle. -**græshoppe** sabre tailed locust. -**hefte** hilt of a sword. -**herredømme** sword-law. -**hug** sabre cut. -**linge** blade of a sabre. -**klirren** clank of swords. -**luft** sword-tassel.

Sabell'e *c* - *r* (Drn) sabella.

Sabellia'ner *pl* Sabellians.

Sabel'rem *fe* -*gæng*. -**stede** scabbard. -**tasse** sabretasche.

Sabier *pl* Sabians, Sabe'ans.

Sabi'ner *c* - *e*, -*in'de* *c* - *r* Sab'ine; -*inbernes* Nov the rape of the Sabine women.

Sa ble *vt* (nrb) *fe* Medjable.

Sacchari'meter *n* -*tre* saccharom'eter. -**metri'** *c* saccharim'etry.

Sachsen *n* Saxony; (i Emf.) Saxe. -*f*. *Elfs*. *Sachsen-Weimar* Saxe-Weimar. -*er* *c* - *e*, -*ist* *a* Saxon; -*ist* *blaag*, grant Saxon blue, green.

Sadduce' *er* *c* - *e* Sad'ducee. -*ist* *a* Sadducean.

Sadel *c* -*bier* (ogf. *p*. *Saar* og *J*) saddle; (Estriff.) bed; *mus* nut of the finger-board; *Saddelen* af . . . (*p*. *Sale*, *Saar*, *Svin*) loin; *sidde* fast i -*en* have a firm seat, (ogf. *sig*) be firmly seated; *læste*, *læste* *en* af -*en* unhorse one; *springe* sig i -*en* spring into the saddle, spring to one's saddle. **Sabel'-baand** *fe* -*gjord*. -**blit** wither-band. -**bom** saddle-tree. -**brud** saddle-gall. -**brust** *a* galled by the saddle. -**bue** saddle-bow. -**breng** groom. -**bætte**, -**bæffen** saddle-cloth, housing. -**fast** *a* firm in the saddle. -**fornig** *a* saddle-shaped. -**for** *a* able to bear a saddle. -**gjord** saddle-girth. -**hest** saddle-horse. -**højster** holster. -**hynde** padding of a saddle. -**lammer** saddle-room; (*p*. *Sabelen*) crupper-loop. -**lampe** **⚭** saddle. -**stem** sitfast. -**flade** *fe* -*bæffen*. -**knop** pommel of a saddle. -**knægt** *fe* -*breng*. -**lomme** saddle-bag. -**mager** saddler. -**magerarbejde** saddlery. -**magerbreng** saddler's apprentice. -**magerbaandværk** saddlery. -**magermeister**, -**magerfærd** master-, journeyman-saddler. -**plads** (*Sædel*.) paddock. -**pladstort** ticket for the paddock. -**poebning** saddle-grafting. -**pose** saddle-bag. -**ryde** saddle-pad. -**rem** strap. -**ring** saddle-ring. -**rygget** *a* saddle-backed. -**sted** saddle. -**stort** jabiru, *Mycteria senegalensis*. -**strop** **⚭** spnn. -**svædbæffen** saddle-blanket. -**sæl** harp seal, *Phoca groenlandica*. -**tag** span-roof, compass-roof. -**tasse** saddle-flap. -**tryk**, -**trykning** pressure of the saddle. -**træ** *fe* -*bom*. -**tømmer** bolster.

Sa ble *vt* saddle; ~ af unsaddle, off-saddle; ~ op saddle; *F* ~ om change one's opinion el. behaviour, turn coat, come round; *han* rider ifte den Dag *han* -*r* he is a slow coach. **Sabling** *c* saddling.

Saffo Sappho. **Saffist** *a* Sapphie.

Saffa'n *n* Morocco-leather; *uægte* ~ sheepskin; imiteret ~ moroquine leather. -**beredning** morocco tanning. -**garver** morocco-tanner. -**handel** morocco-trade. -**papir** morocco-paper. - **Saffa'n's** bind Morocco-binding. -**sto** Morocco-leather shoes.

Saff'r *c* -*er* sapph'ire. -**agtig** *a* sapphirine. -**blaa** *a* sapph'irine.

Saffor *c* safflower, bastard saffron. -**blomst** safflower. -**rødt** carthamine.

Saffrau *c* saffron. -**blomst** saffron-flower. -**farve** saffron-colour. -**gul** *a* saffron-coloured, saffron.

-spiritus usquebaugh.

Saft *c* -*er* (i *Planter* og *dyrifte* *Legemer*) juice; (i *Træer*) sap; (af *Urter* ofv. indtaget med *Sukker*) syrup; (af *flegt* el. *toget* *Søb*) gravy; *der* *er* *ingen*

- *el. Kraft i bet* there is no pith *el. substance in it; uden - el. Kraft stale, flat. - Safft aare* *se -rør. -fave* sap-colour. -*flod* exudation of sap. -*fuld* a juicy, succulent, sappy. -*fuldshed, -fulde* *se -righeb. -gang* *se -rør. -gemme* nectary. -*grøn* *n. -grønt* *n* sap green. -*gøring* fermentation of the juices. -*bug* felling wood in the sap. -*Saftig* *a* *se -fuld; sig* coarse. -*Saftighed* *a* *se -righeb. Saftskar* *se -rør. -lød* circulation of the sap. -*lød* *a* juiceless, sapless; insipid. -*lødshed* *a* saplessness; insipidity. -*plante* succulent plant. -*rig* *a* *se -fuld. -righeb* juiciness, succulence, sappiness. -*rør* sap-vessel. -*sigting* rise of the sap. -*tib* time of the sap's rising in trees.

Sag *c -er* (i *Alm.*) thing, matter; (*Retss.*) cause, case; (*Forretning*) affair, business; (*Omstændighed*) matter, concern; *anlægge - med* *en* bring an action against one; *tale en* - plead one's cause; *gøre fælles - med* *en* side with one, make common cause with one; *han kom tilbæge med uforrettet -* he returned without effecting his purpose; *et Dieblis* - the work *el. business* of a moment; *den gode* - the good cause; *benne i egen -* be judge in one's own cause; *have - med* *en* be at issue with one; *† give* *en* - show just cause of complaint against one; at *tale* *urget* *er* *ifte* *hans* - he hates much speaking; *bet bliver hans* - it's his (own) business, affair, look-out; *bet bliver hans* - at it lies with him to; *bet er* *ifte* *min* - that's not my business, it is no concern of mine; *bet er* *ifte* *en* *Ordbogs* - at it is not the place of a dictionary to; *vor - er* *bet* at ours is to, *bet er* *jaa* *fin* - it is an awkward thing; *vis i* *fin* - certain that one is right; *bet er* *en* *anden* - that's another matter, a different thing; *bet er* *ingen* (*bet er* *en* *let, smal*) - at . . . it's an easy matter to . . . ; *for* *den* - *§* *tyld* for the matter of that; *table* *Sagen* lost his cause *el. suit*; *bet er* (*netop*) - *en* that's the thing; *bet hører* *ej* *til - en* it has nothing to do with the matter; *lad os* *fomme* *til - en* let us come to the point; *holde* *sig* *til - en* stick to the subject in hand; *bet* *gør* *intet* *til - en* that's nothing to the purpose, that makes no odds, is immaterial; *gør* *mindre* *til - en* makes less matter; *til - en!* (*i* *Parl.*) question! *gaar* *ubenfor - en* strays from the subject, is not in order, is out of order; *ba - en* *for* *for* *bet* *sig* *saalebs* such being the case; *- en* *er* *at* *han* the fact is that be, as a matter of fact he; *hvoreb* *- en* *staar* how matters stand; *- ens* *Omloftninger* costs; *Syn* *for - en, se* *Sagn*; *jeg* *benter* *mine* *Sager* *med* *Dampstibet* I expect my things by the steamboat; *trykte - er* printed matter; *gøre* *fine - er* *gødt, baartigt* do one's work, acquit one's self, well, poorly; *for* *jaa* *fine - er* *be* *up* to one's business; *blande* *sig* *i* *andres - er* intermeddle in other people's concerns; *bet er* *ifte* *store - er* it's no great affair; *hans - er* *staar* *ifte* *gødt* his affairs do not look well.

Sag, Sage *og* *Emi.* *se* *Sav. Save.*

Saga *c -er* *Saga*; *er* *snart* *en - blot* is but dimly traditional now, is almost traditional; is a thing of the past, has been swept into the havebeens. *Saga* *brødbrytte* fragment (of a saga). -*mand, -friver* historian, sagaman. -*stilen* the style of the sagas. -*tiden* the time of the sagas.

Sagde *se* *Sige.*

Sagfeld *n* amercement, fine. - *Sages*/*lød* *a* unoffending, blameless; *Overfald* *paa - Mand* an unprovoked assault. -*lødshed* blamelessness, innocence.

Sagforklaring statement of facts. -*fælbet* *a* cast at law. -*for* *elise* pleading (of a cause). -*fører* (*i* *Alm.*) lawyer; (*i* courts of common law), attorney, (*i* courts of equity) solicitor;

(*højere, videnstabelig* *bannet*) barrister, counsel, (*i* *vi* *se*, *før* *lige* *Retter*) advocate. -*førerbestalling* calling to the bar; *har* *saet -* has been called to the bar. -*førerfuldmægtig* solicitor's clerk. -*førerhonorar* solicitor's *el.* attorney's fee. -*fører- kontor* solicitor's office. -*førerstanden* the bar. -*førerfilling* solicitor's *el.* attorney's profession; *opgive - en* leave the bar. -*føring* *se* *førelse*. -*give* *et* *se* *-føge. -givelse* *se* *-gning. -giver* *se* *-føger. -guldig* *a* relevant. -*hufomme* memory for things. -*kundskab* knowledge of the subject, competence. -*kyndig* *a* conversant with the subject, competent, *a & c* expert. -*kyndighed* *se* *-kundskab*.

Sagl *n* drivel, slaver, slobber. *Sagle* *vi* drivel, slaver, slobber. - *Saglebug, -smætte* *bib. -gris* slaver-chops.

Sa *glig* *a* real. *Sa* *gløs* *a* *se* *Sagesløs*.

Sagn *n, pl =*, tradition, legend, myth; (*Tolle- snaf. Rygte*) report, rumour; *Syn* *for - ocular* proof; *nu* *er* *bet* *Syn* *for -* this tells its own tale; *bet* *gik* *Sagn* *af* it was rumoured; *- et* *for- tæller* tradition says. *Sagnagtig* *a* mythic(al). -*alder* *se* *-tib. -bannelse* formation of legends. -*digting* legendary *el.* mythic poetry. -*figur* legendary personage. -*fortælling* mythic tale. -*helt* mythic hero. -*historie* traditional history; myth-history, legendary history. -*treb's* cycle of traditions. -*tvad* mythic poem. -*mæssig* *a* traditional, mythic. -*mæssighed* *c* mythic character. -*periode* *se* *-tib. -rig* *a* rich in traditions. -*friver* recorder of traditions. *Sagnsmand* informant, authority. *Sagnitid* mythical age, heroic era.

Sago *c, -grøn* sago. -*mel* sago-powder. -*palme* sago-palm, *Sagus*. -*juppe* sago gruel. -*vælling* sago boiled in milk, sago-milk.

Sa *g* *regifter* index of subjects, subject-index, index rerum. -*rig* *a* full of matter, matterful. *Sa* *g* *antag* action, legal proceedings. *†Sagj- styldig* *a* guilty. -*føge* *vi* sue, prosecute, action, proceed against, take the law of; *for* *bliffet* *man* *fan - §* for which an action will lie. -*føger* plaintiff, prosecutor. -*segning* prosecution.

Sagt *part* *af* *Sige.*

Sagte *a* soft, gentle; slow; *adv* softly, gently; slowly; *gaa -* walk softly *el.* slowly; *Uret* *gaar* 10 Minutes *for -* the watch is ten minutes slow; *tal -!* speak low! *han* *talte -* he spoke in a low voice, below *el.* under his breath; *jaa -!* soft! gently! fair and softly! (*Rommanboord* *til* *Damp- masten*) easy; *gaa* *an, -!* go ahead, easy!

†Sagte *adv* *se* *Sagtens*.

Sagtelig *adv* softly, gently.

Sagtens *adv* easily, (formobtentig) I dare say; *han* *fan -* *gøre* *bet, ha . . .* he may easily *el.* very well do it as . . . ; *jeg* *fan -* *føje* *ham* *bet!* I may safely indulge him in that; *han* *fan -* it is all very fine for him.

Sagtfærdig *a* gentle, quiet. -*færdighed* *c* gentleness, quietness. *†heb* *c* softness. *†mob* *se* *-mobighed. -mo* *big* *a* mild, meek, gentle. -*mo* *bighed* *c* mildness, meekness, gentleness. *Sagtn* *vi* *& d* moderate; *- fin* *Gang, fine* *Strid* slacken one's pace; *- fin* *Jart* slacken one's speed; *Stormen - §* the tempest is abating; *Vinden - §* the wind is subsiding; *Viben - be* the fire slackened. *Sagtning* *c* slackening; abatement.

Sagunt' *n* Saguntum.

Sagviser *se* *-register. -volder* *c -e* defendant.

Sahara *n* the Sahara.

Saison [*fr.*] *c -er* season.

Sajgre *et* *liquate. Sajgring* *c* liquation.

Sajgerovn liquation-furnace.

Safte *vi* *†* have sternway; (*med* *Penhn* *til* *en* *anden*) drop astern; - *af, agterud* (*i* *Alm.*) drop

behind; begynde at ~ fetch sternway. -uing c sternway.

Sacra|ment(e) n -er sac'rament; meddele en Syg -et administer the sacrament to a sick person.

-menta l a sacramen'tal.

Sacri|sta'n c -er sac'ristan.

Sacristi' n -er vestry, sac'ristry.

Sals c -e (a pair of) scissors, (stor) shears; (til Fangst) steel-trap; (af Vuf) cross; (Drejn.) horse-shoe; (i Kortpil) tenace; -en the scissors.

Sals|safun c saxotromba.

Sals|sifugl scissor-tail, *Milvulus*. -trøge ♂ clove-hooks, clip-hooks. -staal shear-steel.

Sals|horn n sax-horn.

Salsnæb c scissor-bill, sea-crow, *Rhyncoops*.

Sal c -e (i Alm.) (large) room, hall; (Selstabs-bærelse) drawing-room; (stor Salon) saloon; (første, anden ~ first, second floor (amr second, third story); (trede ~ til Gaden the third floor (el. three pair) front.

Salaman|ber c -bre sal'amander. -fist lepidod-siren.

Salaman|ta n Salamanca; fra ~, Deboer af ~ Salamanca'ese.

Salanga'n c -er esculent swallow, *Collocalia nidifera*.

Sala|re're vt sal'ary. -'rium n -ier sal'ary, fee.

Sala't c -er (Plante) lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*; (Met) sal'ad. -bed lettuce-bed. -fad salad-dish. -fra lettuce-seed. -hoved head of lettuce. -olie salad oil. -staal salad-dish. -ste salad-spoon. -urter pl salading.

Sa|lbaand n, min wall (of a lode).

Salde're vt merc balance. **Saldo** c merc balance.

Salep(ro) c salep, salop, saloo'p, (Bestind.) arrow-root.

Salg n, pl =, sale, vendition; til ~ for sale, on sale. -bar a saleable. - **Salgs|betingelser** pl terms el. conditions of sale. -løb selling-race. -pris selling price. -sum purchase money. -varer merchantable goods. -villkaar se -betingelser. -verdi commercial value.

Sali|ci'n n sal'icine. -cy'l n sal'icycle. -cy|syre salicylic acid. -ch|sæbe salicylic soap. -cy|tandpulver salicylic tooth-powder.

Salg a *bibl* blessed, blest; saved; (lystlig) blissful; F (bruffen) glorious, elevated; -e ere I blessed are ye; de -e the blessed; *hvo fan da blive ~?* who then can be saved? -t er det Menne'ste. *jom Gud straffer* happy is the man whom God correcteth; *det er -ere at give end at tage* it is more blessed to give than to receive; *min ~* Father, *Miner* my late, poor, sainted, late lamented, (ac umquihle) father, mother. **Salt|gø're** vt save, make eternally happy, beatify. -gø'relse c salvation, beatification; *beret ~s Stifter*, *Første bibl* the captain of their salvation; -gø'rende a saving. -gø'rer Saviour. -heb c salvation, eternal happiness; (lystligheb) blessedness, bliss, felicity; *den evige ~* eternal happiness; (ved) *min ~* as I hope to be saved; *nej min ~ om jeg gør no*, upon my word, I won't do it; -s *Gd bible* oath; *jeg vil gøre min ~s Gd* paa at I swear to God; *nødvendig til ~* necessary to salvation.

Sali'ne c -r saline.

Saling c -er ♂ (Langf.) tressle-trees; (2bærf.) cross-trees; (Stængel.) top-mast cross-trees. - **Salings|horn** horns of the cross-trees. -lner cheeks, hounds. -pu|der bolsters on the tressle-trees.

Salinome'ter n -tre salinom'eter. **Sali'nst** a saline.

Salist a: be -e Franke the Salian Franks; den -e *Sob* the Sal'ic law.

Salib|atio'n c salivatio'n. -e're vi, med salivate.

Salmagun|di c salmagundi.

Satmanas'fer Shalmaneser.

Salme c -r hymn, (mest om Davids og Berfili-tationer) beraf psalm; Davids -er the Book of Psalms. **Salm|bog** psalm-book, hymn-book; hymnal; third stomach, manyfold. -bige: psalmographer, psalmist, hymnographer. -bige-ning psalmography. -melodi se -tone. -sang psalmody, psalm-singing. -sungen a psalm singing, cont psalm-smiting. -singer c -e psalm-singer, cont psalm-smiter. -tone psalm-tune.

Salmi' c salmis.

Salmia't c sal-ammo'niac, ammoniac chloride. -salt salt volatile. -spiritus spirit of sal-ammo-niac.

Salmist' c -er psalmist. **Salmo'dion** n monochord.

Salomo(n) Sol'omon; -s Segl & Solomon's seal, *Convallaria polygonatum*; -s Ordsprog the Proverbs (of Solomon). **Salomo'nist** a Solomonic. **Salomonsøerne** the Salomon Isles.

Salon [fr.] c -er saloon. **Salon|bord** centre-table. -bæse parlour-gun. -bøl saloon-deck. -helt carpet knight. -passager saloon passenger. -plads saloon accommodation. -støjer se Rulle.

Salop(pe) c -r (lady's) cloak.

Salpe c -r salpa, pl salpæ. -tæbe aggregated salpa.

Salpe'ter n saltpetre, nitre, potassic nitrate; blandet med ~ nitrated; forvandlet til ~ nitrify. -agtig a nitrous. -bæst artificial nitre-bed. -damp nitric vapour. -fabrik saltpetre-manu-factory. -gas nitrous gas. -grube saltpetre-mine. -holdig a nitrous, nitric. -hytte salt-petre-house. -jord nitrous earth. -lugle salt-petre-lozenge. -lub saltpetre-lye. -mel powdered saltpetre. -opløsning solution of salt-petre. -plantage nitre-bed. -rig a abounding with saltpetre. -sur a nitric; -t Salt nitrate; -t Salt, Ration obj. nitrate of silver, soda etc. -syder manufacturer of saltpetre. -syderi se -værk. -syre nitric acid. -syreanhydrid nitric anhydride. -syrehydrat hydric nitrate, -syrling nitrous anhydride. -værk saltpetre-work.

Sa|ls|dør drawing-room door. -jomfru courtesan. -vindue upper window.

Salt n -e salt; Røg, common salt; engelsk ~ (Epsom) salts; spise en Skæppe ~ med en be thoroughly familiar with one. **Salt** a salt; poet -en hav the salt sea. **Salt|saare** se -tåbe. -agtigt se -stat. -agtig a saltish, saline. -art species of salt. -blomster saline efflorescence. -brandt a over-salted. -brand se -tåbe. -danne-lse salification. -dannende a salifiable. -danner c -e halogen. -del saline particle. -dunst salt-vapour.

Salte vt salt, powder; (nebl., lægge i Saltlage) pickle; (neblaste) corn; -t Østfæb corned beef. -far powdering-tub. -r c -e curer. -ri' n salting-house. -trug salting trough. -tønde se -far.

Salt|fabrik se -syderi. -fabrikant salt-maker. -fabrification manufacture of salt. -fad se -far. -flod salt-rheum. -glaseret a salt-glazed. -glasur salt-glaze. -grube salt-pit. -handel salt-trade. -handler salt-man. **Salt|hed** c saltiness. **Salt|heds|grad** degree of saltiness. **Salt|holdig** a saline. -holdighed c degree of saltiness. -hus salt-magazine. -hytte salt-house. -jord saline earth. -far salt-cellar; -et bødte the salt-cellar was knocked over. -kæbel salt-boiler. -tåbe salt-spring, saline spring, brine-spring. -tøger se -syder. -tøgeri se

-foderi. -fogning making of salt. -forn grain of salt. -frysal salt-crystal. -fob salt meat. (tiffib) junk. -lage brine, pickle. -lage-pumpe \downarrow brine-pump. -lagun salt lagoon, brine-pond. -lub salt-lye. -maaler (Dmp.) salt-gauge. -mad salt meat. -monopol monopoly of salt. **Saltning** c salting.

Saltomorta le n & c-r summerset.

Saltoplag store of salt. -oploosning saline solution. -pande salt-pan. -prove salt-test. -praver salt-gauge. -pumpe (Dmp.) brine-pump. -flar salt-tax. -ffe salt-spoon. -florpe saline incrustation. -flout salt-shovel. -flum salt-scum. -fmag saline taste. -fole brine. -spindel salt-gauge. -spiritus spirit of salt. -sprængt a corned. -sten rock-salt. -stotte pillar of salt. -sur: a -t Salt murate; ~ Ralf osv. murate of lime etc. ~ og fvoofur a muriosulphuric. -fyder salt-manufacturer. -fyderi n salt-making. -fyre muriatic acid. -fyreluft muriatic acid gas. -fo salt-lake. -fsen the (Great) Salt Lake. -fsiaden Salt Lake City. -foid salt duty. -foude salt-barrel. -urt salt-work, *Salicornia herbacea*. -vand salt-water, sea-water. -vandsfist salt-water fish. -vaid fe -fibe. -værl salt-work, saltern. -æter muriatic ether.

Salut c -er n salut'e. -bage saluting-days. **Salute** re vt & i salute, fire a salute.

Salve c -r (med Studebaen) volley, salvo; (med Kanoner, fra et Skib) broadside; (Bifalds-) round (of applause).

Salve c -r salt, ointment, unguent. **Salve** rt anoint; **herens** -be the Lord's anointed; ~ en til Konge anoint one king. **Salvestrulle** ointment pot. -frammer perfumer. **Salvelse** c anointment, unction; prædike med ~ preach with unction. **Salvelsesfuld** a full of unction. **Salveolie** c anointing oil; (hos Katoliker) chrism.

Salve're fig vt save one's self; see to one's security.

Salve't c -er P, napkin; P trybe i -en hide one's self, creep into a corner.

Salvi't c sage, *Salvia*. -te sage-tea.

Salving c anointing, anointment — **Salvingsal** at ceremony of anointing at a coronation. -olie fe Salveolie.

Salvo bill baulk; in ~ safe, *bill* in baulk.

Salv'r fe Salvarium.

Sam'albrende c contemporary.

Sam'arbejde vi work together, cooperate. -arbejde n, -arbejden c working together, co-operation, collaboration.

Samarie c -r, fe Bræstefjole.

Samaritan c -er Samaritan.

Sambaand n bond, link, connexion.

+Sambaren a (af samme Forældre) born of the same parents; (paa samme Tid) born at the same time, connate.

Sambefiddelse c joint-possession.

Sambladet a & (Krone) gamopetalous; (Væger) gamosepalous.

Sambo c Sambo.

Sambo c -er fellow-lodger. -boende a living together; den øvrige ~ Familie the rest of the family living together

Samborgen c joint security.

Sambugbying c -er fellow-parishioner, fellow-dalesman.

Sambugget a built together.

Sambyrd c (samtidig Fødsel) connascence; + = Inbald. -byrbig a born of the same parents.

Sambregtig a agreeing, unanimous. -heb c harmony, concord, unanimity.

Sam'eje c joint-property ef. -pøssession, joint-ownership, co-ownership. -ejer joint-possessor, joint-proprietor, joint-owner.

Samel c brook-weed, *Samolus valerandi*.

+Samforbring c joint claim.

Samfrugt c syncarpium.

Samfrænder pl joint relations. -frændeblifte n division of succession among relations.

Samfuld a: i ti -e Mar these ten years, (for) ten years in succession; -e fem Dage five clear days.

Samfund n, pl =, community, association, society; *bibl* fellowship; -et society; den Helligaands ~ the fellowship ef. communion of the Holy Ghost. **Samfunds** aand social spirit. -baand social bond. -begreb social idea. -billede social picture. -bygning social edifice. -farlig a dangerous to the community. -fiende enemy to society. -fiendst, -fiendtlig a antisocial. -forfatning social polity. -forhold pl social conditions. -flasse class of society. -lag stratum of society. -legemet the social body. -liv social life. -lære sociology. -onde social evil. -oplofende a tending to disorganize society; ~ Grundfætninger disorganizing principles. -orden social order. -pligt social duty. -raad council (of the society). -rytende a shaking the foundations of society. -sag social question. -stilling social position. -tilstand social conditions.

+Samfuld a fe Samfuld.

***Samfjænt** a unsorted.

Samfærdsel c communication, communion, intercourse.

+Samfælsende a sympathetic.

+Samføre vt fe Samføre.

Samgrænse a contiguous.

Samhold n fe Sammenhold.

Samhørighedsfølelse c feeling of belonging together.

Samklang c harmony, unison.

Samfuld n children of one bed.

Samvem n, pl =, intercourse, communion. -havende a communicating.

Samvæde fe Samvæde.

Sam'fab n joint purchase. -løbere pl joint purchasers.

Samlag n association, fellowship; company.

Samle vt collect, gather; (Tsmr.) join; ~ Hesten keep the horse collected; han -be de afbræbte og fligende Tropper he rallied the broken and flying troops; Gæværet -r gøbt the gun shoots close, makes good pattern; ~ tilstræffelig Rob sum up sufficient courage; ~ Nigdomme lay up ef. heap up riches; hvad de talte, funde jeg iffe ~ I could not make out what they said; ~ ind, fe Indsamle; ~ op pick up; ~ paa (noget) collect; ~ sammen, fe Samle; ~ -er fig collect; fe: samles; ~ Rob til en kraftig Beslutning nerve one's self to a bold resolution; ~ fig, fine Tæmter osv. collect one's self, one's thoughts; ~ famles vd gather (together), assemble, meet, congregate; vi -s for igen at stilles we meet to separate again; -s til sine Fædre be gathered to one's fathers; forblive -t remain together; mebens Nigebagen er -t while parliament is sitting; ~ famlet a: -t Verbi aggregate value; -t Sum, Antal aggregate amount, grand total, entire total; -t Opræben joint action; en -t Befolking af a united ef. joint population of; -be Verker complete ef. entire works; dette Værk selges kun -t this work is sold in sets only; med -be Ven close-legged; ~ famlet adv together, jointly, in the lump. **Samlebrønd** cistern. -glas co-lective glass.

+Samleje c joint hire.

Samleje n copulation; have ~ copulate.

Samlelense c convergent lens. **Samlen** c collecting. **Samler** c -e collector; gatherer; (Kompilator)

compiler. — **Samler**/sid industry in collecting. **-værk** repertory, magazine. **Samlethed** c collectedness.

Samleve vi med cohabit with. **-levende** a se **Samtid**. **-levnet** se **-liv**.

Samling c -er assembling, collection; (af Følt) meeting; (**Lær.**) joining; **conc** (af Planter o. l.) collection; en **Samling** (af Rigsdagen, Stortinget) a session; **Norges** - til et Rige the unification of Norway; **naturhistori** - (ogf.) cabinet of natural history; **sig** det betog mig min - it deprived me of my senses; **gaa fra** **Sans** og - lose one's senses entirely; **faa sin** - igen be restored to consciousness, recover ef. regain one's senses; **rære ved sin fulde** - be in one's right senses. — **Samlingsbolt** joint-bolt. **-bøjle** shackle. **-dag** day of meeting. **-flag** rendezvous flag. **-forbindelse** coupling. **-hæls** joining shackle. **-muffe** coupling-box. **-ord** collective noun. **-plads** place of meeting, rendezvous. **-punkt** rallying-point. **-steb** se **-plads**. **-tid** (Rigsdagens o. l.) session.

Samliv n living together, cohabitation, companionship, association.

Samlyd c simultaneous sound; (**Samklang**) harmony, unison. **-lyde** vi sound simultaneously; **-nde** **Vogt**aber consonants; **-nde** **Toner** consonant tones.

Samtals se **Sammenlæs**.

***Sammalet** a unbolled.

Samme a the same; **det** - the same thing; ~ **Wand** the same man; ... **har** **nøje** underføgt ~ has closely examined the same; **et** **og** **bet** - one and the same (thing); **i** ef. **med** **bet** - at the same time; **as** **he** **did** **so**; **bet** **gør** **bet** - it is all one; **bet** **er** **mig** **bet** - it is the same, it is all one to me; **den** **selv** - (f. **Et**s. **Vog**) the very same (book); **bet** **kan** **være** **bet** - never mind; **nu** **kan** **bet** **være** **bet** - **med** **Brevet** never mind the letter now; **bet** **kan** **være** **big** **bet** - that is nothing to you; **jeg** **vilde** **ouste**, **jeg** **kunde** **fige** **bet** - I wish I could say as much; **bet** **vilde** **være** **bet** - som at it would be equivalent to -ing; **bet** **er** **bet** - som at fige it is as much as to say; **han** **er** **ved** (**med**) **bet** - there is no change; **har** - **Emag** som **jeg** has the same taste as I ef. with myself.

Sammen **ado** together; (**i** **Forening**) jointly; **somme** - meet, (**i** **Ugteskab**) come together, be joined (in wedlock); **false** - o. fl., se **Verberue**; **be** **have** **Fader**, **men** **ikke** **Moder** - they have the same father but not the same mother.

Sammenarbejde vt work together; ~ **med** ... til ... work up with ... to.

Sammenavlet a jointly begotten.

Sammenbake vt bake together (into a mass).

Sammenbelle vt collect by begging.

Sammenbide vt (**Tænder**) clench; **med** -te **Tænder** with clenched teeth; with his mouth set hard.

Sammenbinde vt bind ef. tie together. **-binding** c binding together.

Sammenblæve vt scarf, join by means of a scarf, half. **-bladning** scarfing etc.

Sammenblande vt mix together, mingle together, blend ef. jumble together, commix, intermix, commingle; (**forvejle**) confound. **-blanding**, **-blanden** c mixing etc. commixtion, commixture; confusion.

Sammenblæse vt blow together; solder by the blow-pipe. **-blæsning** c blowing etc.

Sammenbringe vt bring together; **-bragte** **Børn** children of different marriage.

Sammenbrygge vt **sig** concoct. **-bryg** n concoction.

Sammenbrænde vt cement. **-brænding** c cementing, cementation.

Sammenbulte vt bend double. **-bultning** c bending etc.

Sammenbundte vt bundle up.

Sammenbunte vt pile up, heap up.

Sammenbyde vt invite together.

Sammenbygge vt build close together.

Sammenbendse vt **↓** seize together.

Sammenbære vt carry together. **-bæring** c carrying etc.

Sammenbøje vt bend together, bend double. **-bøjning** c bending etc.

Sammenbige vt fabricate.

Sammenbrag n drawing together; (noget, der er fattet i **Forhæd**) abstract, summary, compend, epitome, digest, precis. **-brage** vt draw together, collect; (en **Sag**, **Fortælling** o. l.) epitomize, make an abstract of. **-dragning** drawing etc.

Sammenbryde vt twist together.

Sammenbrive vt drive together.

Sammenbynde vt heap together, amass, accumulate. **-byndning** c heaping etc., accumulation. **Sammenfalde** n falling in, collapse. **-falde** vi fall in ef. down, collapse.

Sammenfæle vt join, groove, rabbet.

+**Sammenfare** vi se **Fare** **Sammen**.

Sammenfatte vt comprise, sum up. **-fattelse**, **-fatning** c comprising, comprehension. **-fatningstegn** typ brace.

Sammenfæse vt sweep together.

Sammenfæste, **-fæste** vt entangle, mat together, (**Haar** ogf.) elf. **-fæsting** c entangling.

Sammenflette vt braid ef. plait together; **sig** interweave. **-fletning** c braiding etc.

Sammenfille vt patch together. **-fittning** patching etc.

Sammenflyde vi flow together; **-nde** a confluent. **-flydning** flowing etc., confluence.

Sammenflytning c moving together.

Sammenfolde vt fold up. **-foldeltg** a collapsible. **-foldning** folding up.

Sammenfryse vi freeze together. **-frysning** freezing etc.

Sammenflyge vi drift together. **-flygning** drifting etc.

Sammenfælde vt (**i** **Snebferarbejde**) mortise together; (**Syning**) renter. **-fæld(n)ing** c mortising etc.

Sammenføje vt join, put together. **-føjning** c joining, junction; **chir** synthesis; **conc** (**Stedet**) joint, jointing.

Sammenføre vt bring together. **-føring** c bringing etc.

Sammenføre vi grow together; **chir** coalesce. **-grøning** growing etc., coalescence.

Sammenhbynde c pouring together.

Sammenføre c (**Lær.**) mitted. **-gæring** c joining by mitre-joint.

Sammenhage vt hook together. **-hagning** c hooking etc.

Sammenhefte vt stitch together. **-heftning** c stitching etc.

Sammenhæle vt **↓** shackle together.

Sammenhente vt bring ef. fetch together.

Sammenhæfte c **Sammenhæfte**.

Sammenhøbe vt crowd (together), heap up, amass. **-hobning** c crowding etc.

Sammenhold n cohesion, coherence; **sig** union, harmony, concord. **-holde** vt hold together; **sig** compare, confront. **-holdelse** c comparison. **-holdig** a cohesive, coherent. **-holdighed** c cohesion. **-holdning** c comparison. **-holdskraft** cohesive power, tenacity.

Sammenhægte vt clasp ef. hook together.

Sammenheng n & c coherence, cohesion; **sig** (**Forbindelse**) connection; **-en** **gram** the context; **Mangel** **paa** - incoherence; **uden** - incoherently;

uden - med unconnected with; bringe it i - med make st fit into; bringe - i introduce some order into; dette er Sagens rette - this is the real state of the case; han forklarede mig hele - en he explained the whole affair, the rights of the case, to me. -hængende a connected, coherent, continuous, consecutive; *adv* coherently. -hængskraft power of cohesion, cohesive power.

Sammenhørende a being of one piece *cf.* set. Sammenhænge *vt* (Sigt) beat up.

Sammenjasse *vt* jumble together; huddle up. Sammenkalde *vt* call (together), convoke, convene. -kalbelse c calling etc.

Sammenkaste *vt* cast together, fling together, throw together. -kastning c casting etc.

Sammentilte *vt* secure by wedges. Sammentitte *vt* cement.

Sammenklæppetig a collapsable. -klæpning collapse.

Sammenklemme *vt* press *cf.* squeeze together; - Dampen wire-draw the steam. -klemning c pressing etc.

Sammenflne *vt* paste *cf.* glue together. -flning c pasting etc.

Sammenflnge *vi* sound in harmony. Sammenflnne *vt* rivet together.

Sammenflstve *vt* paste together. -flstving c pasting etc.

Sammenflotre, -flndre *vt* patch up. Sammenflumpe *vt* conglomerate. -flumpying conglomeration.

Sammenflnge *vt* crowd together, throng together. -flngning c crowding etc.

Sammenflabe *se* -flne. Sammenflappe *vt* button up.

Sammenflnbe *vt* pinch together; - Dine half-close the eyes; -flneben a contracted. -flnning c pinching etc.

Sammenflnbe *vt* bend *cf.* knot together. Sammenflnge *vt* press *cf.* squeeze together.

-flngning pressing etc. Sammenflnne *vt* knit *cf.* tie together. -flnning c knitting etc.

Sammenflnne *vt* *se* flnne. -flnning coupling. -flnningstabel *f.* traverse table.

Sammenflnge *vt* boil together; boil in. Sammenflomme *vi* come together. -flmst c meeting, interview.

Sammenflrumme *vt* bend together. Sammenflrumpe *se* flrumpe.

Sammenflryfte *vt* squeeze together. Sammenflroben *part* crouching.

Sammenflrølle *vt* crumple. Sammenflæde *vt* chain together, link together, concatenate.

-flædning c chaining etc., concatenation. Sammenflæmme *vt* (flæmr.) clasp together.

Sammenfløbe *vt* collect by purchase, buy in. Sammenfløre *vt* carry *cf.* cart together; gødt -t well trained together.

Sammenflaasning (flæmr.) locking together. Sammenflagde, -flagt *se* -flægge; -flagt flæst made mast.

Sammenflappe *vt* patch up. -flapning patching etc.

Sammenflaste *vt* scarp together. Sammenflæbe *vt* gather, collect.

-flæbning c living together. -flæbnet n *se* flæbnet.

Sammenflgne *vt* (med) compare (with, to), liken to; tunde flse -s med could not compare with, be compared to. -flgnende a comparative.

-flgning c -er comparison, parallel; anflse - make *cf.* institute a c.; i - med in c. *cf.* (as) compared with, to; uden - without c., incomparably, immeasurably, (web Superl.) by far, by

many degrees, far and away, F out and out, out of sight. -flgningsgrad c gram degree of comparison.

Sammenflme *vt* glue together. -flm(n)ing gluing etc.

Sammenflbbe *vt* solder together. -flbning soldering etc.

Sammenflutte *vt* close. Sammenflbyr *vt* fabricate, concoct.

Sammenflgbar a collapsable. -flægge *vt* put together; (solbe) fold up; (flal) add up, sum up.

-flægning c folding etc.; addition. Sammenflænte *se* flænte.

Sammenfløb n concourse, conflux; (om fløber) confluence. -fløbe *vi* *se* fløbe flammen. -fløbende a, math converging. -fløben a (flæst) curdled (milk); - fløb crowd, mob.

Sammenflatte *se* flatte flammen. Sammenflagle *vt* nail together.

Sammenflæfte *vt* baste together. Sammenflnne *vt* rivet together.

Sammenflotte *vt* connect by mortise and tenon.

Sammenflrdne *vt* arrange (together). -flrdning arranging etc.

Sammenflalle *vt* pack (up); flg crowd. -flalning c packing etc.

Sammenflarre *vt* match, pair together. -flarring c matching etc.

Sammenflasse *vt* suit together, adapt together, fit together. -flasning c suiting etc.

Sammenfluffe *vt* gather; flg compile. -fluffning c gathering etc.

Sammenfløje *vt* join by slit and tongue. -fløjning joining etc.

Sammenfløtte *vt* peg together. Sammenflrafte *vt* = flrafte flammen.

Sammenflræfte *vt* press *cf.* squeeze together. -flrædning c pressing etc., compression.

Sammenflroppe *vt* stuff *cf.* cram together. Sammenfluge *vt* (fl. flg. flenge) hoard up (money).

Sammenflraab n calling together. -flraabe *vt* call together.

Sammenflrage *vt* rake *cf.* scrape together. Sammenflrafte *vt* scrape together by pilfering.

Sammenflregne *vt* cast up, sum up, add up. -flregning c casting etc.

Sammenflrie (e) *vt* baste together. Sammenflrimpe *vt* baste together.

Sammenflrube *se* flammenflbe. Sammenflringe *vt* call together by ringing.

Sammenflrinde *vt* coil up. Sammenflrive *vt* rake together. -flrivning raking etc.

Sammenflroet a: gødt - rowing well together. Sammenflrotic flg *or* conspire, plot, enter into a conspiracy. -flrotelse c -r conspiracy, plot.

Sammenflrulle *vt* roll up, roll together; -flullet a *fl* convolute. -flrulling rolling etc.

Sammenflryfte *vt* move together, close. -flryftning moving etc.

Sammenflryfte *vt* gather. -flryftning gathering. Sammenflryfte *vt* shake together, hustle.

Sammenflrøre *vt* mix up, stir up *cf.* together. Sammenflsamle *se* flammenflsamle.

Sammenflsang c chorus, chorus-singing. Sammenflsnne *vt* gather, get together. -flning c gathering etc.

Sammenflsat a compound; (inbiffet) complex; (flomfl) composite; (flab) compound; flere Gange - decomposed, decomposite; - af composed of, made up of; - Drb compound; - fløst, flundstøt, flæst fl, made block, floor, mast.

Sammenflstve *vi* concrete. Sammenflstve *vt* scrape together; flg amass.

Sammen/strift *c* join-hand, joining hand.
-stribe *vt* compile, *cont* scribble, huddle up.
-strivning *c* compilation.

Sammen/strue *vt* screw together; -*t* $\frac{1}{2}$ closely packed ice. **-struning** screwing etc.

Sammen/strumpe *vd* shrivel (up). **-strumpe** *a* shrivelled (up).

Sammen/stud *n* collection, contribution, subscription. **-studseng** telescopic bedstead. **-styd** *vt* club together, subscribe; -*en* Kapital raise a sum of money by subscription.

Sammen/styde *vt* push *cf.* shove together.

Sammen/styde *vt* wash together in a heap.

-stydning washing etc.

Sammen/staa *vt* knock together; (Parterne *af* *et* Tov) lay up. **-slag** knocking etc. **-slagning** (*af* *Tov*) laying up.

Sammen/stibe *vi* grind in.

Sammen/stutte *vt* join close together; -*Ge-* lederne close the ranks. **-stutting** *c* unison.

Sammen/styng *vt* interweave, intertwine; -*t* her (om *to* *Figurer*) fretted, (om *flere*) interfretted.

-stydning *c* interweaving etc.

Sammen/stæbe *vt* drag together. **-stæbning** dragging etc.

Sammen/smed(b)e *vt* forge; *fig* forge, fabricate, trump up; clap up a match between. **-smedning** forging etc.

Sammen/smelte *vt* & *i* melt, fuse *cf.* burn together *cf.* into a mass; *fig* amalgamate, (fun *i*) coalesce. **-smeltning** *c* melting etc., fusion; *fig* coalescence, amalgamation.

Sammen/smergle *vt* sit on by emery-grinding.

Sammen/smore *vt*, **-smoring** *se* -*stribe*, -*strivning*. **-smorer** compiler.

Sammen/suerpe *vt* constringe, constrict, contract; *en* -*nbe* Smag an astringent taste; -*nbe* (afstringende) Middel astringent. **-suerpning** *c* constriction, contraction.

Sammen/suo *vt* twist *cf.* twine together.

Sammen/svare *vt* lace together; -*Halven* paa *en* strangle one, *fig* Halven -*s* paa mig I feel a tightening on my throat, I have a choking sensation; mit Hjerte -*s* my heart shrinks. **-svoring** lacing etc.

Sammen/svare *vt* save; -*de* Penge savings. **-svaring** *c* saving.

Sammen/spigre *vt* nail together.

Sammen/spil *n* ensemble; *det* blev udført med hyppeligt -*t* was performed with excellent harmony. **-spillet** *a*: godt -*t* playing well together.

Sammen/spind *n* (*f.* *Et.* af Dpbigteller) *fig* tissue (of falsehood). **-spinde** *vt* spin together; *fig* hatch, forge, trump up.

Sammen/spjeds, **-spjelse *vt* splice together.**

Sammen/spænde *vt* buckle together; (*i* *Mag*) yoke together.

Sammen/stable *vt* pile up, heap up *cf.* together.

+**Sammenstampe** *vt* stamp together.

+**Sammenstave** *vt* spell out.

Sammen/stemme, **-stemning *se* Sam.**

Sammen/stille *vt* place *cf.* put together; group; parallel, compare. **-stilling** *c* placing etc.; juxtaposition, collocation; comparison.

Sammen/stimle *vt* flock *cf.* crowd (together);

+ *vt* crowd. **-stimling** *c* gathering; crowd.

Sammen/stoppe *vt* (*f.* *Et.* *en* Strømpe) darn (*a* stocking).

Sammenstrømme *vi* *se* -*stimle*.

Sammen/stube *vt* stow together. **-stuvning** stowing etc.

Sammen/stykke *vt* piece together. **-stykning** *c* piecing etc.

Sammen/styrte *vi* fall in *cf.* down; fall to

ruins, collapse. **-styrning** *c* falling in *cf.* down, breakdown, collapse.

Sammen/stævne *vt* convoke, convene, summon together. **-stævning** convoking etc., convocation.

Sammen/støbe *vt* cast together. **-støbning** casting etc.

Sammen/stød *n* (mellem *to* Genstande) concussion, collision, conflict; $\frac{1}{2}$ collision, foul; (sienbtigt) encounter; (af Omstændigheder osv.) coincidence, concurrence. **-støbe** *vt* pound up together; *se* Støde sammen; -*ende* *a* concurrent; -*ende* Sider geom coterminous sides. **-stødning** *se* -*stød*.

Sammenfunget *a*: godt -*t* singing well together.

Sammenfunkt *part* sunk down; sunk into ruin; *fig* prostrate, unnerved.

Sammenfuri *n* -*er*, *se* Rustrustnust.

Sammen/sveise *vt* weld together. **-svejsning** welding etc.

Sammen/svære *fig* *vr* conspire (om *at* *to*): *de* -*svorne* the conspirators. **-sværgelse** *c* -*r* conspiracy, plot.

Sammen/svæbe *vt* roll together.

Sammen/sy *vt* sew together, seam; -*Logu* bibbl forge a lie. **-syning** *c* -*er* (bet *at* *sy* sammen) sewing together; (Sam, Syning) seam.

Sammen/synting *c* settling.

Sammen/sætte *c* compose, compound, put *cf.* join together; *et* -*sat* Ord *a* compound (word), *se* Sammensat. **-sættelig** *a* compoundable. **-sætter** (Urm.) watch-holder. **-sætning** *c* -*er* composition; *conc* compound.

Sammen/søge *vt* gather.

Sammentage *vt* take together.

Sammentappe *vt* mortise together.

Sammentigge *vt* collect by begging.

Sammentone *vi* sound in harmony *cf.* unison.

Sammentrille *vt* wheel together.

Sammentromme *vt* drum *cf.* call together, summon, convoke.

Sammen/trykke *vt* compress, squeeze together; *lader* *fig* -*t* may be compressed; -*tt* Bogstav ligature. **-tryktelig** *a* compressible. **-tryktelighed** *c* compressibility. **-trykning** *c* compression. **-trykningsprøve** *c* compression test.

Sammen/træde *vt* tread down, stamp together;

vi (*f.* *Et.* om Foramlinger) meet, assemble.

-træfelse, **-træden *c* meeting.**

Sammen/træf *n* coincidence. **-træffe** *vi* *se* Træffe sammen. **-træffen** *se* -*træf*.

Sammen/trække *vt* contract; (samle) draw together, collect, assemble; -*fig* contract, shrink.

-træktelig *a* contractile. **-trækkende** *a* Middel astringent; - *Muskel* constrictor. **-trækning** *c* drawing etc., contraction.

Sammen/trænge *vt* crowd *cf.* press together, (og) *fig* condense, compact. **-trængt** *a* condensed, compact, concentrated, concise, succinct; $\frac{1}{2}$ congested. **-trængthed** *c* concentration, compactness.

Sammentvinde *vt* twine *cf.* twist together.

Sammentvinge *vt* force together.

Sammen/tælle *vi* sum up. **-tælling** *c* summing up.

Sammen/tømre *vt* construct. **-tømring** construction.

Sammenvant *a* (om Rvæg) accustomed to be together.

Sammenvie *vt* join in wedlock.

Sammen/vikke *vt* roll together, wrap up. **-vikling** *c* rolling etc.

Sammen/virle, **-virle *se* Samvirle.**

Sammen/vokse *vi* grow together, med coalesce; -*t* $\frac{1}{2}$ connate, (beb Grunben) coadunate. **-voksen**,

-vølsning *c* concretion, accretion, coalescence, anastomosis.

Sammenbride *vt* twist together.

Sammenbrøble *vt* muddle together.

Sammenbrist *c* *fe* -vølsning.

Sammenbrønnes *vp* get accustomed to be together.

Sammenbrøve *n* *fe* -spind. **-væve** *vt* weave together. **-vævning** *c* weaving together.

Sammenræste *vt* knead together. **-ræstning** kneading etc.

Samme/flag *a* the same kind of. **-fleds** *adv* in the same place. **-fledsra** *adv* from the same place. **-fledshen** *adv* to the same place.

Sammedre *a* of the same mother.

Samoje'd *c* -er Samo'yed.

Sam'ordne *vt* coordinate. **-ordning** coordination.

+Samraab *n* clamour, outcry.

Sam/raab *n* joint deliberation; *i* - in concert.

***-raabe** *fig* *vr* deliberate, consult (together)

***Sams** *a* unsorted.

Samfang *c* *fe* Sammenfang.

Samfaldig *a* on the same side.

Samfale mixed school.

Samfaldning *c* congener.

Samson Samson. **-post**, **-flotte** *⚓* Samson's post.

Samspil *c* Sammenspil.

Samstem/me *vi* harmonize, be in unison, *fig* agree. **-mende**, **-mig** *a* agreeing, concordant; *ifl* - discordant; *⚡* Gemæter congenial minds.

-ning *c* agreement, accordance, harmony.

+Samfaldig *c* apposition; *and* conjunction.

Samfaldende *pl* full brothers and sisters.

Samfald *prep* together with; *med* - *b* *;* *conj* *as* also, and (at the same time).

Samfald *c* conversation, converse, discourse, colloquy, dialogue; (*let*) talk, confabulation;

føre *en* - hold *el* carry on a conversation; *indlede* *en* - *med* enter into conversation with.

Samfald *vi* converse, discourse, talk, confabulate. **-emne** topic (of conversation). **-form** the form of a dialogue.

Samfald *c*: *hans*, *vor* *osb*. - *el*. -*en* his, our contemporaries; the age; -*ens* Rønneffer the people of the age in which he (she, we *osb*.) lives *el* lived. **-ibid** *a* contemporary, cotemporary, coeval, coexistent, contemporaneous, synchronous; (*i* indtræfende) simultaneous, (*med*) coincident with; *vore* *e* our contemporaries; - *adv* (*-t*) at the same time; contemporaneously.

-ibid *c* contemporariness, contemporaneity; simultaneousness, simultaneity.

Samfald *a* all together, one and all, each and all of them; - 30 Drenge the whole 30 boys; *af* *hvisse* - *hun* *en* . . . of all of whom only one . . .

Samfald *adv* in a body.

Samfald *vi* sound together.

Samfaldig *a* synonymous. **-heb** *c* synonymy.

Samfald *vi* *i* (+*t*) consent *el* agree to; + *med* agree with; *nisse* -*nbe* nod assent; *smilebe* -*nbe* smiled adhesion. **Samfald** *n* consent, assent.

Samuel Sam'uel.

Samum *c* simoo'm, simoo'n.

Samvandring *c* ramble in company.

+Samviden *c* consciousness.

Samvirke *vi* co-operate, act in concert; - *till* contribute towards; - *till* at concur *el* conspire to. **-virke** *a* co-operative. **-virken**, **-virking** *c* co-operation, united action, conjoint action, concurrence, concert.

Samvirke *c* -er conscience; -*ens* Røst the voice of conscience; *en* *gob*, *ren* - a quiet, clear conscience; *en* rummelig, elastisk - a large *el*.

accommodating *c*., a lawyer's *c*.; *med* *gob* - conscientiously, in conscience, honestly; *bet* *fan* *du* *gere* *med* *en* *gob* - you can do it with a safe *c*., without (much) compunction; *bet* *strider* *med* *hans* - it goes against his conscience; *han* *gjorde* *sig* *ingen* - *af* *at* . . . he did not scruple to . . . ; *hans* - *saar* *ham* *his* *c*. smites him; *F* *tage* *paa* *sin* - be responsible for, dispose of, settle, give (a good) account of; *hvad* *har* *du* *paa* -*en*?

What have you on your mind? *De* *har* *nt* *paa* -*en* there is something on your conscience; *paa* *Øre* *og* - upon my soul and honour; *saar* *saar* *du* *bet* *paa* *bin* - you will have that to answer for. - **Samvittighedsangst** anguish of conscience. **-bid** twinge(s) of conscience. **-frihed** liberty of conscience. **-fuld** *a* conscientious, scrupulous, religious. **-fuldhed** *c* conscientiousness, scrupulosity. **-gærning** *fe* -*lag*. **-hval** pangs of conscience. **-løs** *a* unprincipled, unconscientious, unscrupulous, void of conscience. **-nag** remorse, compunction. **-pligt** duty in conscience, bounden duty. **-prøve** test of conscience. **-ro** peace of *c*. **-sag** matter of *c*. **-strupel** *fe* -*tibi*. **-spørgsmaal** question of *c*.; indiscreet question. **-tvang** restraint of *c*., intolerance. **-tvivl** scruple of conscience.

Samvækst *c* simultaneous growth; *fe* Sammen-

vækst.

Samværen *c*, **-væ**, **-være** *n* being *el* living together; meeting.

Sanato'rium *n* -*ter* sanatorium, sanatarium.

Sand *a* true (bitkelig) real; *†* & *bibl* very; - *Tib*, *Middag* *osb*, apparent time, noon etc.; *bet* *var* *en* - *Viste* it was a piece of real good luck; *en* - *Triumf* *a* real *el* perfect triumph, quite a triumph; *bet* -*e* the truth; -*t* *at* *sig* *to* say *el* tell the truth; *jeg* *figer* *for* - I tell you for certain; *saar* -*t* *jeg* *lever* *as* I live; *saar* -*t* *du* *elster* *mig* *as* you love me; *saar* -*t* *hjælpe* *mig* *Gub* *so* help me God; -*t* *not*! *bet* *er* *en* *dyr* *for* *nejse* *indeed*! *el* in truth! it is an expensive amusement; *bet* *var* *dog* -*t* it proved true; *bet* *er* -*t*! by the bye! *ifl* *et* -*t* *Ørd* *not* a word of truth; *bet* *er* *gødt*, *ifl* *et* -*t*?

it is good, isn't it? *Du* *kom* *bet*, *ifl* *et* -*t*? you came there, did you not (didn't you)? *han* *saar* *bet*, *ifl* *et* -*t*? he saw it, eh?

Sand *n* (*†* & **c*) sand, (groft) gravel; *bedste* *med* -*u*, *flre* - *paa* *sand*, *fig* blindly endorse; *saar* *en* - *i* *Vinene* throw dust into one's eyes; *fig* *løbe* *ub* *i* -*et* come to nothing, end in smoke. **Sandbaal** sand-eel, *Ammodytes lancea*. **-naal** *fe* -*batte*. **-ager** *fe* -*marf*. **-agtig** *a* sandy.

Sanda'l *c* -*er* sand'al.

Sandaraf' *c* sand'arac.

Sandart *c* pike-perch, *Perca lucioperca*.

Sandart species of sand. **-arve** sandwort, *Arenaria serpyllifolia*. **-baad** sand-boat. **-bad** sand-bath. **-batte** sand-hill. **-ballast** sand ballast. **-bante** sand-bank, sands *pl*. **-barre** bar. **-bille** tiger beetle, *Cicindela*. **-bing** sand-chest. **-bjærg** sand-hill. **-bjørn** carcajou, American badger, *Meles abradorica*. **-blad** *fe* -*gøds*. **-blandet** *a* mixed with sand. **-bord** *⚓* limber board. **-bordgang** limber-strake. **-bordslem** limber-board. **-bordsplante** limber-strake. **-bred** sandy bank; sandy beach. **-brint** steep sand-bank. **-bund** sand bottom. **-buste** *fe* -*hob*. **-byge** sand-squall. **-brive** drift of sand.

Sand/bu *a* voracious, truthful. **-brude** *c* veracity, truthfulness. ***-dromt** *a* true-dreaming, whose dreams prove true.

Sandbyrne (sand) dune, down. **-bygge** *fe* -*hob*. **Sande** *vi* drift sand; - *till* be filled with sand; - + *vt* sand.

Sande *vt* attest the truth of, verify; own.

Sandegn *c* sandy region *el* country.

Sandelig(en) *adv* indeed, truly, verily, in truth, of a truth, in all conscience.

Sandeltræ *n* sandal-wood.

Sandet *a* sandy, sanded, sabulous. — **Sandflade** *se* -flætte. — **flæt** *n* sand-flat. — **flugt** sand-drift. — **flunder**, **flunder** flounder, *Peuronectes fœsus*. — **fog** drifting sand. — **form** mould of sand. — **forming** sand-casting.

Sandfærbig, **færbig** *se* -bru, -brueh.

Sandgang sand-walk. — **gods** scrubs, Maryland tobacco. — **grav** sand-pit. — **graver** sand-digger. — **grund** sandy bottom. — **grus** gravel. — **græs** lyme grass, *Elymus arenarius*. — **græbling** *se* -aal. — **hav** immense sandy waste.

Sandhæd *c* -er truth; *den* true — the real *el*. exact truth; *fige* ~ speak (the) truth; *fige en* -en tell one a bit of one's mind, give it to one; *i* ~, *se* Sandelig; *bliv* *ved* -en stick to the truth; *naar* *jeg* *flæt* *fige* -en to tell the truth; *bringe* *til* -s *Erkendelse* bring to see the truth; *træde* -en for *near* violate the truth.

Sandhebe *c* sandy heath.

Sandheds *brist* instinct of truth. — **fornegtelse** denial of the truth. — **lærlig** *a* veracious. — **lærlighed** veracity, love of truth. — **ord** word of truth. — **stemme** voice of truth. — **søgende** *a* seeker of truth. — **ven** friend to truth. — **vidne** one who bears witness to the truth; confessor, martyr.

Sandhjelme marram, bent, *Amophila arenaria*. — **høb** heap of sand. — **hugorm** sand-viper, *Vipera ammodytes*. — **hus** sand-box. — **høj** sand-hill. — **hone** sand-groupse, *Pterocles arenarius*; *se* Brastfaale. **Sandig** *a* *se* Sandet.

Sandig *n* sandix.

Sandjorb sandy soil. — **lage** sponge-cake. — **lapel** sand-cupel. — **liste** repository for sand. — **lit** down. — **krabbe** sand-crab, *Oecypoda*. — **tryb** black saltwort, *sea* milkwort, *Gaux maritima*. — **tvær** *se* Byghat. — **ful** anthracitic slate-coal. — **tvær** *erix*. — **lag** layer of sand. — **ler** sand mixed with clay. — **liste** St. Bruno's lily, *Anthericum liliantrum*. — **loppe** jigger, chigoe, *Pulex penetrans*. — **lærte** Alpine lark, *Alauda alpestris*. — **lærred** sand-cloth. — **løber** sanderling, *Cidris arenaria*; *se* -bille. — **maddis** *se* -orm. ***male** *et* sharpen (the mill-stones) by grinding gravel. — **mand** sand-man. — **mar** sandy field. — **mergel** sandy marl. — **mige** *se* -musing. — **mife** drift of quicksand. — **muds** sandy loam. — **muldet** *a* : -*be* Jorder sandy loams. — **musling** sand-gaper, *Mya*. ***mæl** (*c*) steep sandy bank. — **nellis** maiden pink, *Diethus arenarius*. — **orm** lug, *Lumbricus marinus*. — **papir** sand-paper. — **pil** downy willow, *Salix arenaria*. — **plade** (*p*) Vogn dirt-board. — **pram** sand-lighter. — **pranger** *se* -mand. — **pumpe** pump-scraper. — **rev**, **revle** shoal, bar, ridge of sand, (Tange) sand spit. — **rør** *se* -hjelme.

Sandlag *n* true saying.

Sandlæt *c* sangiac.

Sandfigende *a* prophesying. — **figer** *c* -*e*. — **figerisse** *c* -*r* soothsayer. — **figertunst** art of prophesying.

Sandfliser schistous sandstone. **Sandskorn** grain of sand. **Sandflubbe** *se* -flunder. — **flude** sand-boat. — **flæg** club-grass, *Corynephorus*. — **flætte** sandy plain.

***Sandspaad** *a* a true prophet.

Sandspaan (*p*) Anter bill, pea. — **spor** *l*. limber. — **sporlem**, **sporplanke** limber-board. — **star** sea-sedge, *Cotula arenaria*. — **sten** sandstone. — **stensbrud** sandstone quarry. — **stenslippe** cliff of sandstone. — **storm** sand-storm. — **svale** *se* Dige.

Sandsynlig *a* likely, probable; *bet* -*ste* *er* at the chances *el*. odds are that. — **hæd** *c* likelihood, probability, verisimilitude; *efter* *al* ~ in all likeli-

hood *el*. probability; *bet* *er* *megen* ~ for at the chances *el*. odds are that; *bet* *er* *meget* *ringe* ~ for the odds are long against; *gav* *Rygget* *en* *vis* ~ gave some colour to the rumour. — **hædsæren** the doctrine, theory of probabilities. — **hæds** (*be*), **regning** calculation of probabilities. — **vis** *adv* probably, in all likelihood.

Sandsæbe sand-soap. — **sæl** sand-bag. — **tag** sand-pit. — **tange** sand-spit. — **tægt** *c* taking sand. — **ur** hour glass, watch-glass. — **vaaner** *se* -arve. — **vøj** sandy road. — **vogn** sand-cart. — **væst** plant requiring *a* sandy soil. — **orf**, **orlen** sandy desert.

Sang *c* -*e* song; (Væntning) singing; (Afbejling *i* *et* *større* *Digt*) canto. — **bar** *a* adapted for singing, melodious. — **barhed** *c* melodiousness. — **bog** book of songs; (med *Høder*) singing book. — **bund** sound-board, sounding-board. — **clade** cecada. — **digt** lyric poem. — **bigter** lyric poet. — **brøsfel** song thrush, *Turdus musicus*.

Sanger *c* -*e* singer, vocalist, songster; (Fugl) warbler, *Sylvia*; *fig* poet, bard, minstrel. — **baad** poetic work, minstrelsy. — **brot** king of poets. — **fest** choral fête. — **Sangerinde** *c* -*r* singer, vocalist, songstress, cont singing girl. — **Sangerkamp** singing-match, poetic tournament. — **læjpe** music-hall. — **lor** chorus of singers. — **freds** circle of poets. — **liv** singer's *el*. poet's life. — **ry** renowned *a* a singer *el*. poet. — **selbst** company *el*. band of singers. — **Sangerisse** *c* -*r* songstress, biol singing-woman.

Sangforening singing club, choral union, glee society. — **fugl** singing bird. — **guden** the God of song, Apollo. — **gubinde** muse. — **høg** singing hawk, *Falco musicus*. — **kløfter** *se* -bærl. — **lor** chorus. — **freds** cycle of songs. — **lærer** (*inde*) singing-master, professor of singing. — **lærte** sky-lark, *Alauda arvensis*. — **mester** singing-master. — **ma** *se* -gubinde. — **note** singing note. — **rig** *a* melodious. — **rigdom** richness in melody. — **spil** *se* Søngepsil. — **stemme** *se* Søngetemme; voice part. — **svane** hooper, whistling swan, *Cygnus musicus*. — **time** singing-lesson. — **trøst** *se* -brøsfel. — **under-** **visning** teaching of singing. — **undervisnings-** **metode** method of teaching singing. — **vers** verse of a song. — **vært** chime of bells.

Sangvi'nifer *c* -*e* sang'vine person. — **vi'nif** *a* sanguine; *nerve* -*e* Forventninger *be* sanguine (of).

Sanitæl *c* sanicle.

Sanite'r *a* sanitar'y.

Sante *et* gather, collect, cull, pick; ~ *Alt* glean; ~ *gloende* *ful* heap coals of fire. — *s* *vd*, ~ *fig* *or* assemble, gather. — **Santejats** gleanings *pl*. — **brænde** sticks, faggots *pl*. — **dam** reservoir. — **teine** receiving hulk. — **Santning** *c* gathering.

Sant *a* Saint, St.; ~ Bernhard Great St. Bern-

ard. — **Santthans** *aften* Midsummer-eve. — **baal**, **blus** fire of Midsummer-eve. — **bag** St. John the Baptist's day, Midsummer-day. — **ib** St. John's fire. — **leg** livelong, orphan, *Sedum telephium*. — **orm** glowworm. — **urt** perforated St. John's wort. — *Hypericum perforatum*; *se* -leg.

Santion *c* sanction, assent; *Stogens* ~ the royal assent. — **Santione're** *et* sanction; give one's assent to; *negte* *at* ~ withhold one's assent from, veto.

Santweits *band* *se* Weits.

Sans *c* -*er* sense; god, fund ~ plain, good sense; *bet* *er* *iffe* *jund* ~ *i* *bet* *it* is nonsense. — *have* ~ for have a sense of; *han* *har* *ingen* ~ for *Musik*, *Poesi* he has no taste for music, poetry; *være* *ved* ~ *og* *Santling* *be* in one's right senses; *være* *fra* ~ *og* *S*. *be* out of one's senses; *komme* *til* ~ *og* *Santling* *igen*, *faa* *fine* -*ers* *Drug* *igen* recover one's senses; *fatte* *i* -*erne* *be* perceptible by (to) the senses. — **Sause** *et* (*be*) *mærke* perceive, notice,

Barnet beghnder at - the child begins to notice objects, to take notice; du - r iffe had Guds er bibl thou savourest not the things that be of God.

Sanse vt \downarrow haul taut.

Sanse/bebrag illusion cf. deception (of the senses). -formennelse sense-perception. -frjd sensual pleasure. -indtryk impression on the senses, sense-impression, sensation. -lage f refresher. Sansefig a of the senses, belonging to cf. affecting the senses, sensuous, (legemlig) physical, material, (mest i flet Det.) sensual. Sansefighed c senses; sensuousness, sensualism. Sanse tiv sensual life. -lød a, -lødhed c je Sansestø -nervet sensitive nerves. -nydelse sensual pleasure. -organ, -redskab organ of sense, sense-organ, sensory. -rød intoxication of the senses. Sansestø a senseless, insensible; fig thoughtless, heedless. Sansestøhed c senselessness etc. Sansestøet a whose senses are wearied, jaded. -træthed weariness of the senses. -verden sensual cf. external world. -væsen sentient being.

Sanskrit n sanscrit.

Sanslutol' c -ter sans-culotte.

Sansning c -er perception, sensation.

Sansnering c \downarrow gammoning. Sansnerings-
tue gammoning-knee (o. fl.).

Sapaia' c -er sap'ayou, Cebus.

Sapa'nta n sapan'-wood.

Sappe c -r sap. Sappo'r c -er sap'per.

Sar c savory, Satureia.

Sara Sarah.

Saraban' c o -r sar'aband.

Sarac'en' c -e, -ce'nist, -ce'nist a Sar'acen.

Saragos'ja n Zaragossa.

Sarce c je Nordtaper.

Sarbel', Sarbi' c -er sa'rdel, sa'r'dine, *Ulu-*
peru sardina.

Sarder c (Sten) bibl sardius.

Sardi'n'ien n Sardin'ia. -ier, -ierinde c -e, -r
-i)st a Sardin'ian.

Sardo'nist a sardon'ic.

Sardo'nyg c sa'r'donyx.

Sargas'solbanse sargasso-bank, bank of gulf
-weed. -tang sargassum, sargasso.

Sarlas'me c -r sa'reasm. -tist a sarcastic(al).

Sarlosa'g c -er sarcoph'agus. Sarlo'm n sar-
coma.

Sarma't c -er, -ist a Sarmatian. -ien n Sar-
matia.

Saron n Sharon.

Sars n serge.

Sars a delicate.

Sartu vt \downarrow keckle. -ing c keckling.

Sasfajras c, -tra sassafra-tree, *Laurus sassa-*
fras.

Sasfaparill' a c sarsaparilla.

Sat part of Sætte. Sat a sedate, steady,
staid, (om Væsen) demure, grave; af - Alber of
mature age. -heb c steadiness etc., gravity.

Satan c Satan; je ogjaa Janden, Poffer. Sata'-
nist a satan'ic(al).

Satin'e're vt glaze, hot-press. -ermastine
glazing-machine. -ering c glazing etc. -et' n
satinet. Sati'ntre satin'-wood.

Sati're c -r sat'ire. -iler c -r sat'irist. -ist a
satirical. -ise're vt ober sat'irize.

Satisfactio'n c satisfaction.

Satra'p c -er sa'trap.

Sats c -er assertion, proposition; mixture,
composition, (F compo); math theorem; typ
form, composition, matter (in type); mus com-
position, (Wibel.) movement; (paa Tændstifte) head.
-forhold proportion of ingredients. -Tugle bell
metal ball.

Saturats'r c -er oil-perfumer.

Satures' c savory.

Saturn' Sat'urn. -a'ster pl Saturnalia. -ist a
Saturn'ian.

Satyr c -er satyr. -agtig a satyr-like. -spil
satyr'ic tragedy.

*Sau c -er, je Saat. -but ram.

Sau(floden) c the Save.

Sauce c -r sauce; ~ til Salat salad-dressing.
-staa sauce-boat.

*Sau(far) sheep-shears. -stjæl edible cockle,
Cardium edule.

Sav c -e, *Sag, -er saw; *saw-mill.

Savan'ner pl savannas.

Sa'v'blad blade of a saw. -brug saw-mill cf.
-work. -bue saw-frame; saw-bow. -buk jack.
-bannet a saw-shaped; serrate.

*Save c sap.

Sæve vt saw. -lad je Sæbult. -mølle je Sæv.

Sa'v'list sawfish, *Pristis*. *Kis je -paan. -for-
mig a je -bannet. -gitter saw-grate. -grube
saw-pit.

Sævl, Sævle je Sægl, Sæglè.

Sa'v'*mugg je -paan. -mølle saw-mill, *amr*
lumber-mill.

Savn n, pl =, want; (Tas) loss, privation,
bereavement, regret; afhjælpe et - meet a desi-
deratum; efterlade et - leave a void; lide - suffer
privations. Savne vt want, feel the want of,
(hvad man har haft) miss; der -s to two are miss-
ing; be -be the missing men, people; -r at Grund
is devoid of all foundation. - Savn'fri, -lød a
feeling no want, lacking nothing. -fuld a re-
gretful.

Sa'vning c sawing.

Savo'jen n Sav'oy. Savojard' c -er Savoya'rd.
Savojardlire c hurdy-gurdy. Savojtaal sav'oy
(cabbage).

Sa'v'rolle se -fist. -staaret a sawn. *-stør
sawing of timber. -stærer c -e sawyer. -smuld
je -paan. -smit saw-notch, kerf. -spaan sawdust.
*-stol je -but. -tatte serrature. -tattet a serrated.
-tand tooth of the saw; (høst Dyr) saw-tooth.
-temmer plank-timber. -ublagger saw-set, saw
-wrest. -værk saw-work.

Saxifra'ga c sax'ifrage.

Sayet'garn je Rastmagergarn.

Scammo'nium(ro) c scam'mony.

Scene c -r scene; -n (Teatret) the stage; sætte
i - get up; bringe paa -n place on the boards cf.
scene; gaa over -n (Stykke) be acted, performed,
(Stuepiller) cross the stage; bet tom til en - there
was a scene. Scene'arrangement stage direc-
tions. -forandring scene-shifting. -instruktør
stage-manager. -banthed c stage practice cf.
experience. Scenist a scenic (cf. scen'ic), thea-
trical, stage.

Scepter n -tre sceptre; føre -et bear the sceptre.

Schafferløbe c street-Jew, Jew-hawker.

Schal're vi chaffer. -ren c chaffering.

Schaft c -er (Bjergb.) shaft; (i Masovn) fire
-room, tunnel. -ovn shaft-furnace.

Shama'n'jer pl Sha'mans. -is'men Sha'manism.

Schatte'ire et shade, shadow. -ring c shade.

Schebel' c -ler xe'bec.

Scheibe vt je Stede. -erts c bucking-ore. -hus
parting workshop.

Scheldschoden the Scheldt.

Schellac c shellac, gumlac.

Schema n -er form, schedule. Schema'tist a
skeleton-like.

Schentel [i.] -Her leg.

Shift c -er layer, stratum; (Arbejdstid) shift;
(Smetn.) batch.

Schippe se Sjöppe.

Schle'sien n Silesia. -er c, -st a Silesian,

Schnitzjagt *a* paper-chase, hare and hounds.

Schofel obj., *se* Gjoefel.

Scht! (*til* *fat*) scat!

Schubstind [*i*] racoon's skin.

Schupper [*i*] *pl* (paa Gjoelm) scales.

Schwabacher *Schrift* German italics.

Schwaben *n* Suabia. -*ist* *a* Suabian.

Schwarzwald the Black Forest. -*walderur* Dutch clock.

Schweiz *n* Switzerland. -*er* *c*, -*ist* *a* Swiss; *se* ojala Sejffler.

Se, *jaa*, *set* *et* & *i* see; (*stue*) behold; *se!* look! (*hojbt*, *seo*) lo! behold! - *gobt*, *baarligt* have a good, bad sight; - *langt* be far-sighted; *bet* *er* *intet* at - nothing is to be seen; there is nothing apparent; *fan* *bu* - *noget*? *nej*, *bet* *er* *intet* at - can you see anything? no, I can see nothing; *om* *jeg* - *r* *rigtigt* if I see right; *hvad* *man* *ifte* - *r*, *har* *man* *ifte* *ont* of what the eye sees not, the heart rules not; *labe* - *show*; *labe* *fig* - *put* in an appearance, make one's a.; *han* *lader* *fig* *albrig* - he never makes his appearance; *lob* *fig* *ifte* *mere* - was seen no more; *labe* *fig* - *for* *Benge* exhibit one's self for money; *jaa* *bibt* *man* *funde* - to all seeming; *se!* *se!* - *r* *man* *bet!* indeed! bless my soul! *bif* *man* -! see now! only see! *ih* -! why! *har* *man* -! only think! did you ever! *han* - *r* *mange* *foff* *hoo* *fig* he sees many people; *bet* - *r* *jeg* *gerne* I like that; *jeg* *jaa* *fige* *jaa* *gerne* I had as lief (as not); *jeg* - *r* *ham* *gerne* I am very fond of him; *jeg* - *r* *gerne*, at *bu* *fomme* I shall be very glad, if you will come; *gobt*, *vi* *jaa* at -! well, we shall see! *jeg* *stal* -; *hvad* *jeg* *fan* *gere* I will see, what I can do; *bu* *maa* - at *fomme* you must try to come; *naar* *man* - *r* *ham*, *stulbe* *man* *tro* to see him one should believe; *bet* *jaas* (man *jaa*) *ingen* *foff* no people were to be seen, we saw no people; *vi* - *s* *jaelben*, *jaas* *ofte* we seldom meet, often met; - *fig* *stuffed* find one's self disappointed; - (*med* *praep* & *adv*): - *ab*, *om* *Bengene* *ere* *bet* *see* if the money is there; *jeg* *stal* - *ab* I will see (what I can do) *heraf* - *r* *man* *hence* it appears; - *Tiden* *an* *wait* some time, *bide* one's time, (wait and) see; - *fine* *foff* *an* *know* whom one has to deal with; *naar* *man* - *r* *hert* *fra* not considering, apart from, independently of; - *efter* *noget* look for a thing; *han* *stod* *og* *jaa* *efter* *mig* he stood looking after me; *han* *jaa* *efter* *alle* *Begne*, *om* *han* *funde* *finde* *bet* he looked for it every where in order to find it; - *efter* (paa *paa*) *Bernene!* look to the children! *han* *jaa* *efter* *i* *Bogen*, *paa* *fin* *Lifte* he consulted, referred to, the book, his list; *han* *jaa* *ifte* *Regningen* *efter* he did not examine the account; - *efter*, *om* *see* if; - *fig* *for* look before one; - *big* *for*, (*baer* *paa* *bin* *foff*) look about you! - *big* *for*, at *bu* *ifte* *faiber!* see that you do not fall! - *hen* *til* *consider*; *naar* *man* - *r* *hen* *til* *considering*; - *hen* *til* *en*, *se*: - *inb*; - *i* *Spejlet* look into the glass; - *en* *i* *Ansiget* look into one's face; - *igennem* look through, look over; - *inb* *til* *en* *call* upon, look in upon, *go* *el*. come and see one, look one up; - *ned* *paa* look down upon; - *om* (*sege*) *noget* look for a thing; - *fig* *om* (*omkring*) look about one, (*tilbage*) look round; - *big* *om* look behind you; - *fig* *om* *paa* *et* *Sted* take a view of a place, view the curiosities of a place; *han* *jaa* *fig* *om* *i* *Baeriset* he looked about the room; *han* *har* - *i* *fig* *om* *i* *Berben* he has seen the world; - *fig* *om* *efter* *noget* look for a thing; *jeg* *maa* - *mig* *om* *efter* *en* *anden* *Tjener* I must look out for, cast about for, another servant *bet* *fan* *faiber*, *for* *man* - *r* *fig* *om* *it* may fall before you expect it *el*. dream of it; - *op* *til* *en* look up to one; *se*: - *inb*; - *paa* look at, regard; - *paa* *fit* *eget* *Bedste*

look to one's own interest; *han* - *r* *ifte* *paa* *Benge* money is no object with him; *bet* *vil* *jeg* - *paa* I defy you to do it; *bet* *fan* *jeg* - *paa* *Dem* I can see it by your looks; *han* *jaa* *fig* *ganfte* *blind* *berpaa* he looked at it, till he was quite dazzled; *man* *fan* - *fig* *glad* *paa* *ham* it gladdens one's heart to look at him; *han* *jaa* *fig* *gal* *paa* *bette* *Menneste* the very sight of this man made him angry; - *fig* *leb*, *maet* *paa* *noget* get tired, weary of looking at a thing; - *til* look on, be a looker-on; - *noje* *til* look sharp; - *r* *man* *noje* *til* on a closer inspection; - *til* *venstre!* eyes left! *man* - *r* *intet* *til* *Bgen* you see nothing of the town; *jeg* *har* *ifte* - *t* *noget* *til* *ham* I have seen nothing of him; - *bu* *berfil* *bib!* see thou to that; - *til* *en* give one a call, go to see one; - *milbt* *til* *en* look kindly upon one, cast a mild look upon one; - *vredt* *til* *en* frown on *el*. at one, cast an angry look upon one; - *staet* *til* *noget* look black *el*. blue at a thing; - *til* at *bu* *ifte* *faiber* take care you don't fall; - *til* *Kreaturenne*, *Bernene* see, look to *el*. after the cattle, the children; *vi* *maa* - *til* at *baere* *de* *forste* we must manage to be the first; *jeg* *stal* - *til* I'll see about it; *jeg* *stal* - *til* at *stasse* *ham* *bet* I will try to obtain it for him; - *fig* *tilbage* look back; - *ud* *fom* look like; - *gobt*, *ilbe* *ud* look well, ill; - *hvoer*, *bun* *de* *jaa* *ud* *F* see what they looked like; *han* - *r* *taejom* *ud* he looks an awful figure; *hvoer* *han* *jaa* *ud!* what a sight he was! what a figure he looked! *hvoer* *her* *for* *ud!* what a sight the room is! - *ud* (af *Binduet*) look out (of the window); *bet* - *r* *galt* *ud* *for* *Landmanden* the farmer's prospects are bad; *bette* *jaa* *galt* *ud* this was a bad look-out; *bet* - *r* *underligt* *ud* it has an odd look; *jeg* *gab* *vibe*, *hvoerban* *hufet* - *r* *ud* I wonder what the house will be like; - *ud* *til* promise; *bet* - *r* *ud* *til* *Regn* it looks like rain; *bet* - *r* *ud* *til* at *blive* *et* *gobt* *Mar* it bids fair to be a good year; - *ud* *efter* *Sejffler* *J*, keep a good look-out for sails; - *fig* *ud* *pick* out, fix upon; *baere* *vel*, *ilbe* *set* *hoo* *be* in good, bad, odour with; *bet* - *te* *af* *henger* *af* *Bjlene* *bet* - *how* much depends upon our mental eye-sight what we see!

Sebati *v* *n* sed'ative.

Seddel [*t* og *l*. ubt. *Sedel*] *c* -*bfer* slip of paper; (*liffe* *Brev*) note, billet (*Bantsebbel*) (bank-)note; *se* *Lotteri*, *Stemme*; *stive* -*bler* (*Seg*) play at consequences, play at who, when and where. **Seddel/bank** bank of issue. -*emission* issue. -*atalog* card-catalogue, catalogue on slips. -*masse* *Bank* of notes. -*udstedelse* issue. -*udstedende* *Bank*, *se* -*bank*.

Sede *a* *c*, -*format* sextodecimo, 16mo.

Sedi/ment *n* sed'iment. -*mentæ* *r* *a* sedi-mentary.

Seer *c* seeing. **Seer** *c* -*e* seer. - **Seer/blif** prophetic eye, eye of a prophet. -*evne*, -*gave*, -*traft* gift of divination *el*. prophecy, prophetic spirit.

Segl *n*, *pl* =, seal, signet.

Segl *c* -*e* (*Strumtin*) sickle.

***Segl** *se* *Segl*.

Seglæs *n* eye-glass.

Seglbebarer keeper of the seals. -*brud* *n* breaking the seal.

Seglbannet, -*formet* *a* *3* falcate.

Seglford *c* sphragide, seal *el*. Lemnian earth.

Seglfrummet *a* *se* -*formet*

Seglflaet sealing-wax. -*oblat* wafer. -*penge* fees for appending official seals. -*preffe* letter-sealing press. -*ring* signet-ring. -*samling* collection of seals. -*sten* engraved gem. -*træer* (*i* *Stenful*) sigillaria. -*vols* *se* -*laet*.

Segment *n* -*er* seg'ment.

Segne *vi* sink down, droop, drop; ~ om b. i. *n* c sinking.

Schojene *pl* the couches of the optic nerves.

Sej! *interj* hollo! I say!

Sej *c* -er coal-fish, *Gadus virens*.

Sej *a* *ſe* Sej.

†Sej *a* free-and-easy, jaunty, devil-may-care.

Sejð *c* witchcraft, sorcery *-ſone* *-ſvinde* sorceress, witch. *-maud* sorcerer, wizard.

Sejdriffer *c* hard drinker.

†Sejfe *c* -r *F* sinew.

Sejer *c* -re victory; vinde ~, gaa af med -en gain *el.* win the victory, be victorious, come off (the) victor; vinde en let ~ (og) *F* walk over the course; have a walk over; -en er vor (og) the day is ours. **Sejer/bruffen** *a* intoxicated *el.* elated with victory. *-herre* victor, conqueror, conquering hero; (i Bæddeløſ o. l.) winner -u bed Waterloo the victor of W. *-hue* *ſe* -ſtorte.

-tronet *a* crowned with victory. *-løſ* *a* who is not victorious, vanquished. *-rig* *a* victorious, conquering, triumphant; gaa ~ ud af prove victorious in, come off victorious from. *-ſalig* *a* triumphant, *ſe* bruffen *-ſaligheb* triumph

Sejers/bud messenger of victory. *-bud(ſtab)* news of victory. *-dag* day of victory. *-ſane* standard of victory. *-ſeft* rejoicings for a victory. *-føleſe* victorious feeling. *-glæde* triumph.

-helt conquering hero. *-indtog* triumphal entrance. *-jubel* triumph of victory. **Sejersffort** caul. **Sejers/ſleber** triumphal robes. *-frans* wreath *el.* crown of victory. *-minde* monument of victory. *-muligheb* chance of victory. *-optog* triumph. *-palme* palm of victory. *-pris* prize of victory. *-raab* *ſe* -ſtrig *-rns* intoxication of victory. *-rygte* rumour of victory. *-ſang* song of victory. *-ſikkerheb* confidence of victory. *-ſtrig* shout of victory. *-ſtolt* *a* *ſe* Sejer. *-ſtøtte* triumphal column. *-tegu* token of victory, trophy. **Sejerſten** astrite. **Sejersstog** triumphal procession. **Sejerſtøt** *a* elated with victory

†Sejerſtor *a* victorious **Sejers/vished** confidence of victory. *-bogu* triumphal car.

Sejer/æl *a* *ſe* rig *-ſært* *ſe* -ſtorte. *-vant* *a* accustomed to victory. *-vinder* victor. *-vinderinde* *c* -r *†viettress*. *-vinding* *ſe* Sejer. *†vunden* *a* victoriously won.

†Sejervært *n* pendulum-clock.

Sej *g* *a* tough ~ **Mobſtand** stubborn resistance.

-heb *c* toughness. *-livet* *a* tenacious of life, tenacity of life. *-pil* purple willow, *Salix purpurea*.

-pine *vt* torture slowly. *-pineri* *n* slow torture.

Sejare *o. fl.*, *ſe* Saigne.

Sejg/trælle *vi* haul slowly. *-tørre* *vt* dry slowly.

Sej *n*, *pl* =, sail; (paa Maſteſten) rynd; bejſe *vt* - hoist a sail; sætte ~ set sail; bjærge ~ take in sail; beſjaa ~ furl the sails; ſlaa *et* ~ unber, fra bend, unbend a sail; være under ~ be under sail; gaa under ~ get under weigh (*el.* way); under imaa ~ under easy sail, sætte alle ~ til crowd sail, sejle for fulde ~ be under a press of sail, go with all sails set. **Sejlad's** *c* sailing, navigation.

— **Sej/areal** spread of canvas. *-baad* sailing boat. *-bar* *a* navigable. *-barheb* *c* navigableness

-barm clue. *-betral* cover for a sail. *-bjærgning* *c* taking in sail. *-brig* sailing-brig (*o. fl.*).

-centrum centre of effort of the sails. *-bug* *c*, *†n* sail-cloth, canvas. *-bugfabrik* canvas manufactory. *-bugføde* canvas bag (*o. fl.*) *-bugrulle* bolt of canvas. *-dyb* *a* (deep) channel. *-dygtig* *a* a good sailer. *-dygtigheb* sailing qualities

Sejfe *vi* & *t* sail; go, proceed; *F* (om Gang) jog; reel; ~ et Stib op overtake, overhaul, a ship;

~ et Stib ober run down a ship; ~ langſ med Kſten coast; ~ bidevind sail by the wind; ~ flobs bidevind sail close-hauled; ~ rumt sail large; ~ plat run before the wind; ~ ſels Streger rumt sail quatering; ~ i Ronbot sail in company; ~ fra out sail; ~ en Stang oberbord carry away a topmast. ~ paa (et andet Stib) run into; lade en ~ ſin egen Se leave one to his own devices.

Sejten *c* sailing. **Sejter** *c* *e* (Stib i Sæn) sail; (Rugl) swift, *Cypaelus*; 10 -e 10 sail; en gob ~ a good sailer.

Sejll/ade *ſe* -areal. *-fregat* sailing frigate. *-færbig* *a* ready to sail, ready for sea. *†ſætte* ballast. *-ſoring*. *-ſorſel* quantity of canvas.

-garn twine, pack-thread. *-haandſte* palm. *-horn* grease horn. **Sejling** *c* sailing. **Sejlljolle** *ſe* -baad. *-ſammer* *ſe* -ſeje. *-ſantning* canvass-band.

-ſlar *ſe* -færbig. *-traft*: ved ~ by sails. *-trog* sail hook. *-teje* sail-room. *-led* *c* fairway, channel. *-loft* sail-loft. *-løb* *ſe* led. *-mager* *c* -e sail-maker. *-magerhaandſte* palm. *-mageri* *n* sail-making. *-magerpren* prickler, stabber. *-maſſe* *ſe* -ſoring. *-naal* sail-needle. *-orden* order of sailing. *-ordre* sailing orders. *-pakſet* sailing packet. *-poſe* sail-bag. *-raa* sail-yard. *-rede* *ſe* -færbig. *-regering* trimming the sails. *-ring* ring of a sail. *-ſtib* sailing vessel. *-ſtub* parting gun. *-ſtering* cutting sails. *-ſtibt* *a* with sails torn. *†ſten* loadstone. *-ſtiv* *a* stiff. *-tur* sail water-party; tage ſig en ~ take a sail; tage en med raa en ~ take one a sail. *-tørring* drying sails. *-vej* sailing-route. *-veje* sailing weather. *-vind* wind for sailing. *-virtning* effect of the sails.

Sejre *ſe* Sejer. **Sejre** *vt* triumph, gain the victory, be victorious; *-nde* *a* victorious. **†Sejrer** *c* victor.

Sejſſe *vt* *†* nipper; (bændſſe) seize. *-ing* *c* -er (*alm*) seizing; (Beſlag) gasket

Sejſſus *c* large, full grown coal-fish.

Sejſſand *c* secant. *-ant* *c* -er se'cant.

Sejſſel *n* -ſter, *ſe* Århundrede

Sejſſel *c*, *pl* =, (Bægt) shekel.

Sejſſond *ſe* Seſund.

Sejſſtraft *c* (eye)sight, visive faculty.

Sejſſet *n* -er privy seal; (Vſſondr.) secretion.

— **Sejſſetaria** *t* *n* -er secreta riat, secreta'riate;

-ta r *c* -er (ouſ Møbſet) secretary (kun Møbſet) chiffloner, ſecrtoire, ſecretaire, cabinet. *-tær* (fuſt) secretary (bird), *Gyſſoger* *mus* *serpentinus*.

Sejſſ *six* en iom ſiger ~ *F* a stunner, a trump.

Sejſſa *c* supper. **Sejſſaaret** *a* six-oared. *-aarig* *a* six years' old. *-aaring* (om Rbæg) a six year old. **Sejſſageſima** Sexages'ima. **Sejſſben** *ſe* Lus *-benet* *a* six-legged. *-bladet* *a* (med 6 Kronbl.) hexapetalous (med 6 Emaabl.) hexaphyllous; (med 6 rue) six-bladed. *-bobbeſt* *a* six-fold, sextuple.

-ender *c* *e* stag with six antlers. **Sejſſer** *c* -e six *†i* Tærrimapsil) six. ~ alle two sixes. **Sejſſfodet** *a* six-footed, hexapod; ~ Væſ hexamer.

-fold *ſe* bobbeſt. *-fodet* *ſe* fodet. *-garnſline* six-thread line. *-hannet* *a* & *c* hexandrian.

-hunnit *a* hexagynian. *-lant* hexagon. *-lantet* *a* hexagonal. *-løbet* *a* six-barreled; ~ Reſolter six-shooter. *-ortendebelſ* Taſt measure of six quavers. *-punder* *c* -e six-pounder. *-pundig* *a* of six-pounds. *-punding* *c* *ſe* -punder. *-rabet* *a* six-rowed. ~ *Wpa* bere, bear, six-rowed barley.

Sejſſſidet *a* six-sided, hexahedral. *-ſpændt* *a* (Vogn) carriage and six. *-ſnavelſes* of six syllables. *-ſtemmig* *a* for six voices. **Sejſſet** *c* -er sixth. **Sejſſet** *six*. **Sejſſtant** *c* -er out sex tant.

Sejſſtantaſe sextant case. **Sejſſtantspejl** *pl* glasses of the sextant; bet ſtore ~ the index glass.

Sejſſtenaars *a* of sixteen years. **Sejſſtende** *six*-teenth; for bet ~ in the sixteenth place. **Sejſſ-**

tendebel sixteenth (part); -s Note semiquaver, demiquaver; -s Pause semiquaver rest. **Selstet** c -ter ses'tet, sex'tet, sextuor. **Selsti** sixty. **Selstiden**: ved ~ about six. **Selstiende** a sixtieth. **Selstimerke** *l.* the six o'clock hour circle. **Selsto** *l.* c sextole, sextuplet, sextolet. **Selstraadet** a six-thread.

Selsua *l.* systemet the sex'ual system. **Selt** c -er sect, denomination. — **Selt'er** c -e sectarian. -**ter** rist a sectarian, denominational. **Seltio'n** c -er sect'ion. — **Seltio'n** *ar*bejde sectionizing. -**mode** sectional sitting cf. meeting. -**fine** dissecting-room.

Seltor c -o'r'er sector. **Seltøren** n sectarianism. **Seltul'geistlig** c sec'ular priest. — **Seltulari**-**fatio'n** c seculariza'tion. -**fe**-re vt sec'ularize. **Seltul** n -ler, je Marthurebe. **Seltul'r** a sec'ular. **Seltul'forandring** secular change.

Seltun c & n -er (i alle Bet.) sec'ond. **Seltundaform** *typ* inner form. **Seltundakord** c chord of the second. **Seltundant** c -er sec'ond. **Seltund** *av*skel second of exchange. **Seltunde** *re* vt sec'ond. — **Seltund** *sejtnant* sublieutenant. -**vifer** second-hand. **Seltunde'r** a sec'ondary.

Seltvæn c -er se'quence. **Seltvæst** *er* n sequestra'tion. -**ra**tor c sequest-rator. -**ratio'n** c sequestra'tion. -**re**-re vt se-ques'ter.

***Sel** [æ] n je Søterhytte. **Selabongrønt** n sea-green. **Selbhu'** *er pl* Sel'jucks. -**ist** a Seljukian. **Selc** c -r (i Søleto) horse-collar; swimming -belt; *(-tøj) harness; je Bukssele. ***Selc** vt -paa harness. -**tammer** harness-room. -**knap** brace button, suspender-button. -**læs** a braceless.

Selen n selenium. -**holdig** a selenif'erous. **Selenit** c sel'enite. **Selen'nyre** selen'ic acid. **Selenverkoper** [t.] c kidnapper. -**i** n kidnapping.

Selc *pin* harness-pin. -**pude** horse-collar. -**tøj** harness.

Selbo *nies* c (great) celandine, *Chelidonium majus*; lille ~ lesser celandine, *Picaria*. **Seli** *ne* c caraway-leaved milk-parsley, *Selinum carvifolium*.

Selje [é] c -r (great) swallow, palm-tree, palm willow, *Salix caprea*. -**sløje**, -**pibe** willow-whistle. -**ron** Swedish service-tree, *Sorbus scandica*.

Selle c -r lad, swain. **Selleri** c (Stift. el. Top.) celery, *Apium graveolens*; (Knop. el. Rod.) celeriac, *A. g. rapaceum*. **Selning** je Sandløber.

Selstab n -er (Umgang) company, society; (selstabelig Sammentomt) party, company; (Forening) society, (Uttie. v. l.) company; i ~ med in (the) company of; gøre en ~, holde en med ~ keep, bear one company; gøre ~ med join the party; gøre et ~ give a party; gøre et ~ for give an entertainment to; gaa, komme i ~, -er mix cf. mingle in society; søge, holde ~ med associate, company, with; stet ~ forderber gode Søder evil communications corrupt good manners; lærbe -er learned societies; optages i et ~ be admitted member of a society; melbe sig ud af et ~ withdraw one's name from a society. **Selstabelig** a (som ster i S.) social; (som under S.) sociable; (om Dyr) gregarious; ~ Dannelsse manners. **Selstabelig** c sociability. -**Selstaber** (inde) a companion.

Selstabs *baand* social tie. -**bi** social bee. -**broder** companion. -**dame** (lady's) companion, lady's help. -**dragt** evening dress cf. clothes. -**drift** social propensity. -**dyr** gregarious animal. -**fugl** company bird, love-bird, *Poittacula*; je

-**mand**. -**frøen**, -**jomfru** je -**dame**. -**glæde** social joy. -**lapp**e dress cap. -**trebs** social circle. -**leg** social play cf. game. -**livet** social life society, social intercourse. -**mand** diner-out society man, man about town; conversationalist. -**papegøje** je -**fugl**. -**regning** fellowship. -**sal** drawing-room. -**sang** convivial song. -**shy** c shy of company, averse to society. -**spil** round game, family game, parlour game. -**stær** companion. -**tone** tone of society, social tone. -**verden** society. -**vise** je -**sang**. -**serne** the Society Islands.

***Selsnæpe** c water-hemlock, cow-bane, *Oicoto viroea*.

Selters, **Seltzer** *band n* Seltzer(-water). -**vands** *maffine* seltzogene.

Selv *pron* self; jeg tom ~ I came myself; han tom ~ he came himself; vi ~ we ~ ourselves etc.; mig ~ myself, hende ~ herself osv.; han har ~ Øren he has children of his own; bestem ~ en Dag name your own day; vi bager ~ vores Brød we bake our own bread; det kan du ~ bære you are another; han tom ~ anden, treble he came with another, with two others; ride ~ anden ride double; den ~ samme, je Selvsamme; I er god Drenge self do, self have; om jeg ~ skal lige det though I say it that should not; han er Ærlig -heden ~ he is honesty itself, the soul of honesty; tage sig selv af Dage commit suicide, F make away with one's self; han er ikke mere fig ~ he is no longer his own self; dette er et Skrift for fig ~ this is a separate work; i og for fig ~ in cf. of itself; dette vilbe i fig ~ have været nok that would, of itself, have been enough; naar man betragter det i og for fig ~ looking at it on its own merits; han gjorde det af fig ~ he did it of his own accord, spontaneously; han har ube af fig ~ he was beside himself; komme til fig ~ igen come to one's self, (efter en Øjeblik) recover from a swoon; selbe stongen the king himself; — selv (+selve) *adv* even; ~ hans fjender even his enemies, his very enemies. **Selvs** *af*slæggende Mejemaffine self-raker. -**agte**lse self-respect; som har (nogen) ~ self-respecting, self-regarding. -**anden** je osv. -**angivelse** self-revelation, self-appraisal. -**an**klage self-accusation. -**an**klagende a self-accusing, self-accusatory. -**an**svarelig a responsible. -**antændelse** spontaneous ignition. -**antændt** a ignited spontaneously. -**arbejdende** (om Raffiner) self-acting. -**avl**, -**av**ling spontaneous generation. -**be**grejdelig self-reproach, upbraiding. -**be**daarelse self-insatuation. -**bedrag** self-delusion. -**bedrager** *ist* a self-deceiving. -**bedømmelse** judgement of one's self. -**be**frugtelse self-fecundation, self-fertilization. -**be**frugtende a self-fertilizing. -**be**græn-sning self-limitation. -**behag** self-satisfaction, self-complacency. -**behagelig** a self-complacent. -**behagelighed** je -**behag**. -**be**herstelse self-command, -possession; control, restraint, dominance. -**be**herstende a self-restraining. -**be**herstet a self-possessed. -**be**teudeelse self-confession. -**be**thyring self-made care. -**be**taaning self-sowing, semination. -**be**stafning c self-taxation, voluntary assessment. -**be**stiftet a self-appointed, self-constituted. -**be**stufelse self contemplation. -**be**smittelse self-abuse, pollution, onanism. -**be**staltet a je -**be**stiftet. -**be**stemmelse self-determination. -**be**stemmelsesveie self-determining power. -**be**stemmelsesret right of free action. -**be**hov-ning je -**be**frugtning. -**be**tragtning self-communion. -**be**undring self-admiration. -**be**viddt a conscious; arrogant, self-asserting. -**be**vidstedsconsciousness. -**be**vegelse self-motion, spontaneous motion. -**be**vegelig, -**be**vegende a self-moving, automobile. -**bindende** a (Mejem.) self

-binding. -biografi autobiography. -bjærgat a
 fe -hjælpen. -blanke a self-polishing. -buden
 a self-invited. -biggerforening (co-operative)
 Dwellings' Company. -danneise (selvherbet
 aandelig D.) self-education; (af organiske Vægemer)
 spontaneous formation. -danneise -gjort. -drejende
 a self turning. -dyrtelse self-worship. -død a
 (om Døds) dead (a natural death, without being
 slaughtered). -dømt a self-doomed, -condemned.
 +egen a original. -eje. -ejendomme freehold (prop-
 erty). -ejer. -ejerbønde yeoman, freehold prop-
 rietor, peasant proprietor, freeholder. -ejer-
 gaard freehold farm, peasant property. -ejer-
 stand peasant proprietary. -ejertøj. -ejervogn
 private carriage. -erhverv self-maintenance.
 -erhvervet a self-acquired. -erfendelse self-knowl-
 edge. -foragt self-contempt. -forbrænding spon-
 taneous combustion. -forglemmelse self-oblivion,
 forgetting oneself. -forglemmende a self-for-
 getting, self-forgetful. -forgnelse self-worship.
 -forlæstning self-delivery. -fornedelse
 self-abasement, self-humiliation. -fornægtelse
 self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation.
 -fornægtende a self-denying. +fornøjelig a fe
 tilfreds. +forræderi self-betrayal. -forjælgelse.
 -forjælgende fe -forjægtelse. -forjægtende. -for-
 skjylt a self-inflicted. -forståelig a self-defining.
 -fortænkelse self-knowledge. -fortværl self-defence.
 -fortærende a self-consuming. +frembringelse
 original production. -føde a (Dmp.) self
 feeding. -følelse feeling of one's own worth,
 self-esteem. -følge necessary consequence, natu-
 ral result, matter of course; bet er en - it
 follows of itself, is a m. of c. -følgelig a
 a matter of course; - adv as a m. of c., of course,
 naturally, as a natural consequence, by neces-
 sary consequence, in the nature of things, in-
 evitably, necessarily; en Minister har - Net it is
 the nature of ministers to be right. -givet fe
 -følgelig. -gjort a self-made, of one's own mak-
 ing; sig of one's own creation; - Dyrtelse bibl
 will-worship. -god a self-sufficient. -gødhed
 self-importance. -groet a of spontaneous growth.
 -gylbig a self-valid, valid in itself. -had hatred
 of one's self. -heithyn selfishness. -herredomme
 self-command, -mastery. -herster autocrat.
 -hersterinde autocratix. -hjælpen a self-aided,
 -sustaining, independent; være - keep one's self,
 shift for one's self. -hjælp self-help. -hjælps-
 forening benefit-society. -hjælpsmand self-made
 man. -hærdelse hardening of one's constitution.
 -hærdelse self-assertion. -hævede a (Rel) self-
 raising (flour). -hævn private revenge. -lagt-
 tagelse personal observation. -indbuden a self-
 invited. -indbydelse self-invitation. -indbydende
 a self-evident, -explaining. Selvist a selfish.
 Selvisshed c selfishness. Selvstaketh a self-in-
 vited, -appointed. +tændstak fe -tændstak. -har
 a self-evident. -harhed self-evidence. -hog a
 self-conceited, self-wise. -hogstak. +hogt self
 conceit. -løger tea-kitchen, tin-kitchen. -kritik
 self-critique, self-criticism. -tændstak self-knowl-
 edge. -ter a selfish, self-loving. -terhed selfish-
 ness, self-love. -terlig. -terlighed fe -ter. -ter-
 heb. -lavet fe -gjort. -lovgivning autonomy.
 -lukkende a self-closing. -lyd vowel. -lysende
 a self-luminous. -legende a self-healing. -ler-
 ling. +lært self-taught person. -lært a self-
 taught. +lød a selfless. +lødhed selflessness.
 -martyrium self-martyrdom. -mat (Esf) self-
 mate. -modfigelse self-contradiction. -mod-
 figende a (self-)contradictory. -mord self-murder,
 suicide. -morderisk a suicidal. -morderiske fe
 -morder. -mordsepidenti suicidal mania. -mord-
 forsøg attempt at suicide. -myndig a of full
 age; (egenmægtig) arbitrary. -uebværdigself

-degradation. -opdragelse self-culture. +opfin-
 delse one's own invention. -opfinden a self-
 devised. -opholdelse self-preservation. -ophol-
 delsebrikt instinct of self-p. -opøjelse self-
 exaltation, -aggrandizement. -oplysende a self-
 dissolving. -opoffelse self-sacrifice, -devotion,
 -immolation. -opofrende a self-devoting, self-
 sacrificing. -oplygtelse self-discipline. -over-
 levelse living too long. -overvindelse self-con-
 quest, resignation. -paadrægen a self-inflicted.
 -paalagt a self-imposed. -pinelse. -pinself self
 torture. -piner. -pineri fe -plager. -plageri.
 -plagelse fe -pinelse. -plager self-tormentor.
 -plageri fe -pinelse. -plagerif a self-tormenting.
 -prøvelse self-examination. -raabig a self-willed,
 wilful. -raadighed c wilfulness. -rebende a self-
 reeling. -regering fe -fyre. -registrerende a
 self-recording, self-registering. -regulerende a
 self-regulating. -rejende a (Vaab) self-righting.
 -retferdig. -retferdighed self-righteous, righte-
 ousness. -ros self-praise, self-laudation; - hinter
 self-praise is open disgrace, is no honour, no
 recommendation. -saet a self-sown. *sagt a
 a matter of course, self-evident. -samme a the
 self-same, the very same, the identical. -siffer
 a F cocksure. +slæbelse. -slabning c fe -abing.
 -slabt a self-created, self-made, of one's own
 creating. -slidring description of one's self.
 -streven a autograph; entitled to something as
 a matter of course, the very man. -stød spring
 gun. -stufelse self-delusion. -stidner security,
 surety, bondsman. -stidneration security,
 surety. -smørende a self-lubricating, self-oil-
 feeding. -spærgelse self-mortification. -studium
 self-application. -fyre. -fyrelse self-government;
 home rule. -stændig a self-dependent, inde-
 pendent, (som bestaar ved sig selv) self-existent;
 har ikke en - Tante has not one idea of his own.
 -stændighed independence. -svæltende a (Seim.)
 self-reeling. -syg a selfish, self-seeking. -syge
 selfishness. -syn autopsy. -tagen a self-assumed,
 self-allotted. -tilbedelse self-worship. -tilfreds
 a self-satisfied, -approving. -tilfredshed self-
 satisfaction, -applause, -approval. -tilintet-
 gørelse self-destruction. -tillid self-confidence,
 -reliance; Mangel paa - diffidence, self-distrust.
 -tillidsfuld a self-confident, -relying, -reliant.
 -tillægsfe fe -bænefæse. -trøt autotype. +tvang
 self-restraint. -tægt taking the law into one's
 own hand. -tænkende a thinking for one's self.
 -tænk independent thinker. -tænkning inde-
 pendent thought. -tænt a devised by one's
 self. -tømmende a self-emptying. -uadvist
 self-development. -undervisning self-instruc-
 tion, -tuition. -valg self-election. -valgt a self-
 elected, self-chosen. -vigtig a self-important.
 -virtende a self-acting, automatic. -virtom a
 self-active. -virtomfæd own ef. independent
 energy, self-activity, self-action. -vis a self-wise.
 -voldsende a of spontaneous growth. -voldt a
 caused by one's self. -vurdering self-estimation.
 -værdigself self-humiliation, -abasement.

Sem/ Shem.

Semafør c -er sem'aphore. -station sema-
 phoric station.

Semest'er n -stre (bed Univerfit.) semester, term
 (of six months).

Semist'lon n sem'icolon (;).

Sem'ilor n similol.

Semin'arium n -ier sem'inary, training school,
 t. college, esp teachers' seminary. -arier lærer
 teacher in a seminary. -arist c -er pupil at a
 seminary etc.

Semipelag'ia nere pl Semi-Pela'gians.

Semit'ist a Semitic, Shemitic.

Semou'leghyn semoule, semoli'na, semoli'na.

Semperit'u c se Marietidjel.

Sempervi'u c sempervive.

Semsgarver shamoy-dresser. -garvning shamoy-dressing. **Semstet** vt shamoy. **Semslæder** wash-leather, shammy.

Sen a (langsom) slow, tardy, slack, dilatory; (flidig) late; ~ til sit Arbejde slow at (his) work; han var iffe ~ til at komme he was not long in coming; i en ~ Time at a late hour; i e Mar late in life; i senere Mar in after years; i de -ere Mar of late years; i den -ere Tid, i -ere Tider of late, latterly, lately; ved en -ere Lejlighed on a subsequent occasion; i et -ere Kapitel in a future chapter; hans -ere Liv, Opførelse o. s. v. his after life, conduct etc.; en -ere Udvikling an after development; -ere Efterretninger later news; senere latest; - sent *adv* late; -t er bedre end aldrig better late than never; that is not lost which comes at last; -ere later, subsequently; hereafter, anon; lidt -ere hen a little later on; -t og flidig at all hours; komme for t be late; det (Støbet) kom to Timer for -t she was (el. arrived) two hours late; kom 10 Minuter for -t til Dampstøbet missed the steamer by 10 minutes; -ere en Gang at some future day, on some future occasion; -eft Førebag on or before Friday, not later than Friday.

Sena't n -er sen'ate. **Sena'tor** c -v'ter sen'ator.

Sende, -te, -t vt send, forward, transmit; ~ Bud til en send one word; ~ Bud efter en send for one. **Sendebrev** missive. -bud messenger. -førd mission. -gods goods sent. **Sendelse** c -r sending, mission. **Sendemand** se -bud. **Sending** c -er thing el. present sent, esp provisions sent as a present, (til Støbs) shipment; += Sendebud. **Sendingsgods** goods sent.

Sendragt'ig a slow, tardy, dilatory. -hed c tardiness, dilatoriness.

Sene c -r sinew, tendon. -baand ligament. -ben sesamoid bone. -fast a wiry. -fuld a sinewy. -fuldhed sinewiness.

Senegalfugl c Senegal bird, *Scopus umbretta*.

Senegorod c rattlesnake-root, *Polygala senega*.

Senegræs n + se Sandhøjte, Røilgræs o. fl.;

*bladder sedge, *Carex venecaria*.

Senelinde fascia. -hoppen convulsive motion of the tendons. -lunde, -ligning ganglion. -traft sinewiness. -overskæring tenotomy.

Senestede sheath of a tendon. -stærk a se -fuld. -traad sinew-thread. -trætning contraction of the sinews, spasm. -tømme frænum. -væv tendinous tissue.

Senstær dig, -førdighed se -drægtig.

Seng c -e bed. * & prov = Bed; Bærelse med to -e double-bedded room; i ~ in bed; rebe -en make the bed; paa -en in bed; læg ~ med lie with; se Børn; gaa i ~ el. til -s go to bed, turn in, (naar man er syg) take to one's bed; ligge til -s af be in bed, el. laid up, with; holde -en keep one's bed, be confined to bed; han kan endnu ikke være oven -e he cannot leave his bed yet. -bænt settle-bed, turn up bedstead; bunk.

Sengebaand bed-tassel. -betælt se Dynebaar. -bræt bed-board. -bund bottom of a bed. -bæffen warming-pan. -dyne feather-bed. -fje(de)r bed -feathers; bed-spring. -flæt se -bræt. -fødd foot of a bed. -førligger c -e bedside carpet el. rug. -gaaden going to bed. -garbin bed-curtain. -giord bed-girth. -halm bed-straw; vor Grues ~, se Gru. -hest bedstaff. -himmel tester of a bed. -kammer bed-room, bed-chamber. -kammerat bed-fellow. -lad alrer. -lagen bed-sheet. -lese, -liggen confinement to bed. -liggende a confined to bed, laid up. -matras mattress. -om-hæng se -garbin. -pude bed-pillow. -reder bed-maker. -ro night-rest. -rum bed-accommoda-

tion. *-stæv bedside (side-board of the bedstead). -steb bedstead. -stoft + se -stolpe. *-stolpe -stolpe bed-post. -stue se -kammer. -tid bed-time. -top top of a bed. -tege bed-bug, *Cimex lectularius*. -tæppe (som breddes over sengen) coverlet, coverlet, quilt, counterpane; (i sengen) blanket; se -fortligger. -tøj bedding, bedclothes. -varme bed-beat. -varmer se -bæffen. **Sengslæder** pl bedclothes.

Sengvæn n half-fattened hog.

Se'n'heb c slowness, slackness, dilatoriness, tardiness. *-høstes *adv* late in the autumn.

Senior c -v'ter senior. **Seniora't** n senior'ity; seniors.

Sennegræs se Senegræs.

Senn'ep c mustard, *Sinapis*. - **Sennep'sbejn** sinapism. -fabrikant mustard-manufacturer. -fri mustard-seed. -lage sinapism. -lande, -frutte mustard-pot. -lørn grain of mustard-seed. -løvørn mustard-mill. -olie oil of mustard. -om-flag sinapism. -sauc mustard-sauce.

Senn'esblade pl senna. -bølge senna-pods. -te decoction of senna.

Sensa'tio n c sensa'tion. -tionis'me c sensa'tionalism, sensualism. -tions- sensational. -tions- vædsene a sensational.

Sens'i'bel a sen'sitive. -ualis'me c (i to Det.) sen'sualism. -ualist' c -er sen'sualist.

Se'ntalende a slow of speech.

Senter's' c -er sen'tence. -tis's senten'tious.

Senter c -r ribband. -linie ribband line. -mærter surmarks.

Sentimen'tal a sentimen'tal, (latterlig) maudlin. -taliste c sentimental'ity.

*Se'ntent' a slow.

Separa't a separate. -aftrykt reprint, excerpt. -fred separate peace. - **Separa'tio** n c (thoral) separation. -tis'me c separatism. -tist' c -r sep'arartist. -tist'ist a separatistic. **Separa'tor** c -v'ter separator. **Separatvotum** separate vote o. fl. **Separe're** vt (Vægtføll) separate (from bed and board).

Sepia c sepia.

Sep'ta'rier pl septaria (eing septarium).

Septem'ber c September.

Septet' c -ter sep'tet, septette, septuor.

Septime c -r seventh; den store, lille ~ the major, minor seventh. -afford chord of the seventh.

Septynage'sima, **Sænbag** ~ septynages'ima (sunday).

Sep'tuagin'ta the Sep'tuagint (version).

Sera'f c -r ser'aph. -ist a seraph'ic(al).

Serail' n seraglio.

Sera's'tier c seraskier.

Serb'ien n Ser'via. -er c, -ist a Ser'vian.

Seredsfla n organ of sight.

Serena'de c -r serenade; opbarte en med en ~ serenade one.

Sergent' c -er se'rgeant; -r, master at arms.

Serie c -r series; (af Øblig. o. b.) emission.

Seri'n se Syren.

Serio's a serious.

Sero'n c -er seron, seroon, seroon.

Serpent' c -er se'rpent.

Serpenti'n c se'rpendine.

Serrabel' c serradella, serratella, *Ornithopus sativus*.

Serva'l c -er se'rval, *Felis serval*.

Servan'te c -r wash-stand.

Serve're vt serve (up); ~ noget for en serve one with something; ~ Suppen (f. Ets. om Værtinbe) help the soup; der er t dinner is on the table.

Servi'ce c se'rvice, set.

Servien se Serbien.

Serviet' c -ter napkin, (mindre, Desfert-) doily.

-baand, -ring napkin holder, n. ring. -**preſſe** napkin press.

Servil a se'rvile. -**ite** t c servil'ity.

Servitut c -er se'rvitude, easement.

Serv n se'rvile.

Sers s a se'rous.

Sesiam c & sesame. -**ſe** gingerly-seed. -**olie** gingerly-oil.

Sesjon n c -er ses'sion, sittings; **mil** meeting of the officers' board for the conscription.

Sesteris c -er sester'ice.

Sevendom c savin, sabine, *Juniperus sabina*.

Seven nerne pl the Cevennes.

Sevill a n Seville.

***Sevje** c sap.

Sevo Gue se Sevendom.

Sevresporcellan n Sevres porcelain.

Severdig a worth seeing, worthy of inspection. **heder** pl curiosities, sights, lions.

Ser se Sets.

***Seger** c -e, : en underlig - an odd dog.

***Serling** se -ting.

***Sertring**, -æring c -er six-oared boat.

Sfinks c Sphinx.

Sferle c -r sphere. -**ist** a spher'ical. -**ide** c -r spheroid

Sgu i se Saagu.

Shah c Shah, Schah.

Sheik c -er sheik, sheikh.

Sherbet c sherbet.

Sherif c -fer (arab.) sher'if, scher'if.

Sherry c sherry (wine).

Shetlandsøerne the Shetland isles.

Shiit'er c, pl =, Shi'ite, Shi'ite.

Shirting n shirting. **Shirtingsskind** cloth (-boards); imbuunden i - cloth-bound.

Si c -er strainer, filter. **Si** of strain, filter, percolate; - **Myggen** af, men nedsluge Kamelen strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

Siam n Siam. -**e** fer c, -**ist** a Siamese.

Siampang c si'ampang, *Hylobates syndactylus*.

Siben n ethmoid bone.

Sibenfatter [t.] pl things, traps.

Sibe rjen n Siberia. -**ist** a Siberian.

Sibund c sieve-bottom.

Sibyll c -r sib'yll. -**ist** a sib'ylline.

Sibatte c milk pail.

Sicilien n Sic'ily; **Begge** -erne the Two Sicilies.

-**a** ner c, -**ant** a Siell'an.

Sid a (om Klæder) long (and loose); (om Bånd) low-lying (and swampy). ***Sidde** c (om Klæder) length.

Sidde, **sab**, **sibbet** vi sit, be seated; **Græffen** -r **ifte** gøbt the coat does not fit, sit well, is not a good fit, -r meget stramt is very tight; **den** -r **ifte** faa gøbt som it has not the sit of; -r **fast** stick; -r af dismount; se **Ufhibde**; -r for en **Waler** sit for one's picture, sit to, give a sitting to, a painter; **bet** -r mig for **Brystet** I have an oppression on the chest; **han** **sab** **tre** **Åar** i **Fængsel** he was kept in prison for three years; -r **gøbt** i **bet** be well off; **vi** -r **net** i **bet** F we are in a nice pickle; **Ufset** -r i **Bag** **haand** the ace lies to the left of me; -r **igen** remain, be left, behind, (i **Stole**) se -r over; -r **inde** **med** **have** on hand; retain in one's hands; **han** -r **barmt** **indem** **Begge** he is a warm man; -r **med** **for** **familie** has a large family; -r **ned** **sit** down; **han** **sab** **mig** **ifte** **engang** at -r **ned** **he** **sit** **not** **even** **offer** **me** **a** **chair**; -r **op** **mount**; **der** **blestes** **til** at -r **op** **horse** **was** **sounded**! -r **oppe** **sit** up; -r **over** (i **Dans**) not to stand up, get no partner, (en **Dans**) sit out a dance, (i **Stole**) be kept after school, be kept in, detained, (i **Spil**) stand out (of the game); -r **beftandig** **over** **Bægerne** is constantly poring over his books; -r **paa** **Bånd** **og** **Brød** **be** **incarcerated** on bread and water;

lade **en** -r **paa**, **op**, **med** **fig** **give** **one** **a** **lift**; -r **paa** **en** **Gaard** **hold** **a** **farm**; **labe** -r **paa** **fig** **pocket**, **brook**, **sit** **down** **under**; **labe** **fatten** -r **paa** **keep** **one's** **hat** **on**; -r **til** **hest** **be** **on** **horseback**; -r **gøbt** **til** **hest** **sit** **a** **horse** **well**, **have** **a** **good** **seat** (on horseback); -r **til** **Doms** **over** **sit** (in judgment) upon; **hun** -r **til** **slægt** **med** **mange** **Børn** **she** **is** **left** **a** **widow** **with** **many** **children**; -r **sibben** **a** **sitting**, & **sessile**; **her** **sejant**, (om **Figul**) close; **blive** -r (fast) stick; **bliv** -nbe! keep your seat! **han** **blev** -nbe **hjemme** **he** **remained** **at** **home**; -nbe **Sib**, **Arbejde** **sedentary** **life**, **work**; i -nbe **Siffling** in a sitting posture. **Siddebad** sitz-bath. **Sidde** n c sitting. **Siddeplads** c sitting. -**pude** cushion (for sitting on). -**stang** perch.

Side c -r side; (om **Dør**, **bet** **hønde** **af** **Sibet**) flank; (af **Bog**) page; (af **Fjælb**) flank, face; (i **Triangle**) leg, side; (af **Sten**) face; (Kant, af **Bræt**) edge; (af **en** **Sag**) aspect, point of view, feature, phase; **en** -r **flæsk** **a** **side** **of** **bacon**; **han** **har** **fine** **gøbe** -r **there** **are** **good** **points** **in** **him**; **Willebet** **har** **sin** **mørke** -r **there** **is** **a** **dark** **side** **to** **the** **picture**, **hans** **svage**, **stærke** -r **his** **weak**, **strong** **point**, **his** **forte** (e **flumt**); **Konversation** **et** **ifte** **hans** **stærke** -r **he** **is** **not** **a** **great** **fellow** **for** **talk**; **Foretagelse** **var** **netop** **hans** **stærke** -r (og), **he** **was** **nothing**, **if** **not** **enterprising**; **angribe** **fjenden** **fra** -n **charge** **the** **enemy** **in** **flank**; **se** **noget** **fra** **den** **gøbe**, **onde** -r **view** **a** **thing** **in** **a** **good**, **bad** **light**; **se** **alt** **fra** **den** **mørke** -r **see** **everything** **on** **the** **dark** **side**; **se** **fra** **alle** -r **examine** **a** **thing** **in** **all** **its** **bearings**; **ser** **bet** **fra** **den** -r **takes** **it** **in** **that** **point** **of** **view**; **fra** **hvilken** -r **man** **end** **ser** **Sagen** **in** **any** **view** **of** **the** **matter**; **fra** . . . **Side** **on** **the** **part** **of** . . . ; **fra** **begge** -r (om **Personer**) mutually; **med** **Arme** **i** -n **with** **arms** **akimbo**; -r **om** -side **by** **side**; -r **om** -r **med** **alongside** **of**, **side** **by** **side** **by**; **paa** **den** **anden** -r **on** **the** **other** **side**; **fig** **on** **the** **other** **hand**, **again**; **paa** **den** **anden** -r **af** **Gæben**, **Bejen** **over** **the** **way**; **paa** **hin** -r **on** **that** **el.** **yonder** **side**; **paa** **min** -r **on** **my** **part**, **on** **my** **side**; **være** **paa** **ens** -r **be** **on** **one's** **side**, **side** **with** **one**; **ligge** **paa** **den** **labe** -r **be** **idle**; **fortøjet** **laa** **paa** -n **the** **vessel** **lay** **on** **her** **broadside**; **lægge** **høvedet** **paa** -n **cock** **one's** **head**; **lægge** **til** -r **put** **a** **side**, **put** **on** **one** **side**, **put** **by**; **faste** **til** -r **throw** **on** **one** **side**; **tage** **en** **til** **en** -r **take** **one** **aside** **el.** **on** **one** **side**; **læg** **til** -n! **come** **alongside**! **bevæge** **fig** **til** -n **move** **sideways**; **ved** -n **af** **beside**, **next** **to**, **fig** **along** **with**, **collaterally** **with**, **independent** **of**, (her) **lige** **ved** -n **af** **next** **door**. - **Side** -aabning lateral opening, aperture in the side. -**afvigelse** lateral deviation. -**allé** side alley. -**arb** collateral succession. -**arving** collateral heir. -**balance** (Dmp.) side-lever. -**bane** branch line. -**barbuer** **↓** breast backstays. -**ben** rib. -**betrægnings** irrelevant remark. -**bevægning** **↓** broadside guns. -**bevægelse** lateral motion, side-movement. -**bind** **chir** auriga. -**blit** side-look, glance, sidelong glance; **faste** **et** -r **til** **glance** at. -**blit** side-plate. -**bolt** **↓** leech-lining. -**bord** side-table, sideboard. -**bushgat** **↓** mooring chocks. -**bygning** side-building. wing. -**dal** side valley. -**bug** **↓** side cloth. -**bæst** side deck. -**bør** side door. -**fortøj** quarter-boat. -**flade** lateral superficies. -**føj** side-wing. -**gade** side street, **by** street, off-street. -**galleri** lateral gallery, **↓** quarter gallery. -**gang** side-passage. -**gavl** side gable. -**gever** side arms. -**gren** side-branch, lateral branch. -**haar** side-hair, front-hair. -**hammer** side-hammer, cross-hammer. -**hensyn** by-consideration. -**hug** side-blow, back-stroke, **flg** by-stroke, oblique-stroke, fling; **han** **gav** **et** -r **til** **Dem** **og** **aa** **he** **had** **a** **fling** **at** **you** **also**. -**hugge** **et** (hammer) side. -**hus** se -bygning. -**hættetræ** **↓** side counter-timbers. -**jollebom** **↓** guess

-warp boom. -**lam** side comb. -**lammer** side-room, adjoining chamber. -**lammerat** neighbour. -**tebel** (kitchen)-boller. -**knop** axillary bud. -**trunning** lateral curvature. -**fel** side el. bilge keel. -**laugs**, -**laugs** *adv* sideways, sidewise. -**lanterne** side-light. -**leje** lying on the side. -**linie** collateral line; **Vettinger** i n collateral descendants. -**loge** side-box. -**loffer** pl side curls, ringlets. -**lomme** side-pocket. -**lys** side-light. -**lange** wing. -**laugs** (+**laends**) *fe* -**laugs**. -**leg** clove. -**mand** neighbour. -**margen** lateral margin. -**morene** lateral moraine. -**mur** side-wall.

Siden *adv* since; (siden *efter*) afterwards, subsequently; (om **Orden**, **Følge**; **derpaa**, **derneft**) then; (senere **hen**) by and by; **lige** - ever since; (for) **længe** - long since; **ifte** længere - end **igaar** only yesterday, but yesterday; **først** læste **han**, - (saw) **git** **han** i **haven** first he read, afterwards he took a walk in the garden; **først** i **Tøget** **git** **Brinden**, - (**derpaa**) **fom** **hofmændene** the prince headed the procession, then came the courtiers; **jeg** **stal** **fomme** - (senere **hen**) I shall come by and by; om **hem** mere - of whom more anon el. by and by; - **præp** & **conj** since; - **hans** **Død** **obj** since his death; - **han** **enfter** at . . . since it is his wish, that . . . ; **bet** **er** **tre** **År** - it is three years ago el. since; **bet** **er** **længe** - . . . it is long since . . . ; **for** to **Dage** - two days ago; **han** **er** **gaet** **for** to **Timer** - he has been two hours gone; **for** mindre **end** **en** **halv** **Time** - within this half hour; **for** **ifte** **mange** **År** - within recent years; + **hen**, *fe* **Senere**.

Sidenbavs [t.] c -er wax wing, chatterer, *Ampelis garrulus*

Side *adj* et co-ordinate, make co-ordinate. -**ordnet** a co-ordinate; *adv* co-ordinately. -**ordnet** co-ordinating, co-ordination. -**overtrift** running title. -**pansring** **†** side-armour. -**plade** side plate. -**plan** **†** sheer draught. -**plante** side plank. -**podning** cleft grafting. -**port** **†** side port. -**produkt** by-product. -**puf** thrust in the side. -**rund** side-marginal.

Siderist a *ast* sideral.

Sider **†** lateral root. -**ruf** side-house. -**rum** side-room. -**rør** service-pipe. **†**-**sal** (first, second etc.) floor in the side-wing. -**stib** side aisle. -**stuf** lateral shoot. -**styts** **†** broadside ordnance. -**suerte** pain in the side. +**smut** digestion. -**sprung** side-leap; **fig** double; shift; aberration. -**stang** (**Dmp**) side-rod. -**stillet** a lateral. -**stilling** juxta-position. -**sting** stitch in the side; (**Syning**) side-stitch. -**strom** side-stream. -**stue** side-room. -**stytte** side-piece; **fig** pendant, fellow, parallel, counterpart, companion (piece); (i **Maft**) side-tree; **uden** - unequalled; **bit** **fit** - i is paralleled by. -**støb** side-blow, lateral thrust. -**stø** beam sea. -**tattel** **†** side-tackle. -**tal** (**Antal** **Siber**) number of pages; (**Rummer** **paa** **Siden**) paginal number; **fortjente** med - page. -**tap** (p. **Ranon**) trunlion. -**tegnig** *fe* **plan**. -**titel** *fe* **overtrift**. -**trappe** side-stairs. -**tropp** body of flankers. -**tryk** lateral pressure. -**vaaben** side-arm. -**vange** cheek. -**vej** side-way. -**vendt** a turned side-way. -**vind** side-wind. -**vinkel** side-angle. -**virkning** lateral action. -**væg** side-wall, (p. **hov**) quarter. -**værelse** side-room. -**væрге** side-arms. -**vært** c *pains* in the side. -**vært** n side-work, flank. -**værts** *adv* *fe* -**laugs**.

Sib *h* *h* *h* c length; swampiness. -**laundet**, -**laendt** a (om **Jord**) *fe* **Sib**.

Sibse (t) Cecilia.

Sibt a last; best time (af to) the latter; for -e **Gang** for the last time; **til** -e **Manb**, **Drabe** (o. fl.) to the last man, drop; **bet** -e **Rys** one last kiss; i **den** -e **Tid** lately; i **det** -e **Kvarter** this

quarter of an hour; **han** **var** **den** -e **fom** **git** **he** was the last to leave el. who left; **da** **han** **stægte** **Døren**, **fom** **var** **det** -e **han** **gjorde** om **Åtiener** when he locked the door the last thing at night; **til** **bet** -e to the last; **de** -e **Dages** **Hellige** the latter -day saints; **hans** -e (**hvert**) **haab** his final hope; **de** -e **Ridde** the latest news; i **et** af **de** -e **Rum** mere af in a recent number of; **den** -e i **Maaned** on the last day of the month; **gibe** **den** -e **Die** administer extreme unction; **hans** -e **Orb**, **før** **han** **døde** his dying words; **min** -e **Wilje** my last will and testament; **vi** **en** **den** -e **Væ** do the funeral honours to one; - e **Sibten** (**leg**, tough (-wood); **lege** -en **play** at touch; - **sibt** *adv* last; **til** - at last; **gemme** **det** **bedste** **til** - keep the best thing for the last; - **paa** **Sommeren** in the latter part of the summer; - **jeg** **jaa** **ham** the last time I saw him; **da** **jeg** - **jaa** **ham** when last I saw him; **den** **ler** **bedst** **fom** **ler** - better the last smile than the first laugh, *fe* **De**; **Zaf** **for** -! I thank you for the last time we were together. **Sidst** *af* *af* a last past. -**født** a youngest. -**leden** *adv* lately, the other day; a last. **Sidst** -ing: **paa** **el** i -en at the end, at the conclusion, at last. **Sidst** *havte* a the last-mentioned, (af to) the latter. -**præ** (**di**) *sen* the last service.

Sie *et* *fe* **St**.

Siebenbürgen n Transylvania.

Sieft a c siesta.

Siffer *fe* **Siffer**.

Sifon c -er si'phon.

Sig *pron* *refl* one's self (oneself), himself, herself, itself, themselves; **man** **fiender** - one hurts oneself el. you will hurt yourself; **han** **stødte** - he hurt himself; **hun** **stødte** - she hurt herself; **el** *fl* - **selv** loves himself, *fe* **Selv**; **gud** **modig** af - o. fl., *fe* **Åf**.

Sigd c -er sickle, reaping-hook.

Sige, *fig*, *segt* vt sink, settle, glide el. advance slowly. **Sig** n sinking etc.

Sige, *fig*, *segt* vt say, tell [say altid med, tell gerne uden to]; **han** **sigde** **det** **til** **mig** **paa** **Fransk** (for at **de** omfringslaende **ifte** **stube** **høre**, **hvad** **vi** **sigde**); **han** **sigde** (**fortalte**) **mig**, at **hans** **Benner** **havde** **raadet** **ham** **til** **ifte** at **omtale** **Sagen** **til** **nogen**, **hvilket**, **fom** **de** **sigde**, **vilde** **vere** **uforsigtigt**; **dette** **var**, **hvad** **han** **ved** **den** **Bestigede** **sigde** **mig** **he** **så** **spoke** **to** **me** **in** **French** (that the bystanders might not understand what we said); he told me that his friends had cautioned him not to mention the subject to any one, which they said, would be imprudent; this was what he stated to me on that occasion; **funde** **knapt** **høre** **hvad** **jeg** **selv** **sigde** **could** **hardly** **hear** **myself** **speak**; - **ja** **say** **yes**; - **ja** **til** **noget** **consent** to something; - **en** **god** **Nat**, **farvel** **wish** **el**, **bid** **one** **good** **night**, **goodbye**; - **Sandhede** **speak** **the** **truth**; **sig** **mig** **Sandheden**! **tell** **me** **the** **truth**! - **Zaf** **thank** **one**; **Sagnet** - at tradition has it that; - **r** **intet**! **never** **mind**! **no** **matter**! - **r** **og** **frister** **say**; **hvad** **ja** **jeg**? **didn't** **I** **tell** **you** **so**? **I** **told** **you** **so**; ***ja** **gu'** **ja** **jeg** **bet**! **over** **my** **left**! **man** - **r**, **bet** - **s** they say, it is said; **fom** **man** - **r** as they say, as the saying is; **fom** **jeg** - **r** **big**, **han** **er** **død** I do tell you, he is dead; **bedste** - **r** **De** **nu** **bare** **saaban** **you** **are** **pleased** **to** **say** **so**; **jeg** **har** **hørt** - I have heard say el. heard it said; **jeg** **har** **læbet** **mig** - I have been told; **jeg** **lob** **ham** - **ved** **min** **Tjener** I sent him word by my servant; **labe** **fig** - listen to reason, hear reason, be advised; **bet** **maa** **jeg** - **han** **er** **en** **dygtig** **Manb** **he** **is** **a** **clever** **man**, I must say, I declare; **naa** **bet** **maa** **jeg** -! I declare! **hvad** **jeg** **stube** - what I was going to say; **hvad** **vil** (**fl**) **bet** **fige**? what does it mean? what is the meaning of it? **hvad** **vil** **han** - **bermeb**? what does he mean by that?

bet vil - that is (to say); præve hvad bet vil - at try what it is to; Salgsprisen, bet vil - den Sum hvorfor the selling-price, the sum, that is, at which; bet vil - meget that is saying much; at fige derjom . . . that is to say, if . . . ; saa at - so to say, so to speak, as it were; bet har ifte meget at - it is no great matter, tells for little; bet har intet at -, bet -r intet it is of no consequence; bet har mindre at - om it does not so much signify if; derjom jeg havde noget at - if I had anything to say in the matter; for (dog) at - noget by way of saying something; fom sagt, jeg fan ifte! as before said, as I said before, I repeat, I cannot; fom sagt, saa gjort so said so done, no sooner said than done, he suited the action to the word, he was as good as his word; mellem os sagt between you and me; bet er meget sagt that is saying something el. a good deal; saa er dermed ogsaa sagt it follows; of course; bet er ifte sagt it does not follow, it is not quite certain; F han har ifte meget at skal have sagt he has not much to say for himself; jeg ved ifte, hvorefter jeg skal saa bet sagt ham I don't know how to put it to him; - (med præp & adv): - af countermand, renounce, give up; han ved ifte af Sygdom at - he has never known what sickness is; - efter repeat; - god for en be answerable for one; - forud, se Forudfige; - sig noget fra, se Forgive; fra prov & * = - til; - frem, se Fremfige; sig frem! say on, P fire away! han har meget at - hos Ministeren he has great influence with the minister; - imod, se Modfige; - om (igen) repeat; * bet -r jeg ifte om I can't blame him there; - op give notice el. warning, se Opfige; han har intet at - over mig he has no authority over me; har du noget at - paa hans Opførelse? do you find fault with his behaviour? ber er intet at - paa det he can hardly be blamed for that; - en noget paa lay (a thing) to one's charge; - til say so, drop a hint, give notice; du behøver kun at - til you need only say the word; - sig ud, se Melde; - ved sig selv say to one's self.

Sigel *n* - gler logogram for shorthand, sigla *pl.*
+ **Sigelig** *a* speakable. **Sigende** *n* report, rumour; efter - according to report, as it is said, if rumour may be believed; efter hans - according to him; efter alles - er han by everybody's account he is, he is universally said to be.

Signal *n* - er sig'nal; gøre - make a signal; med -er oppe with signals flying. **Signal/afstand** signalling distance. **apparat** signal apparatus. **-bûs** *se* -lib. **-bog** signal book, code of signals. **-bogstaver** signal letters (o. fl.). **Signalement** *n* - er description (of one's person). **Signale** *re* *se* -liere. **Signal/skib** signal halyard. **-flag** signal flag. **-horn** bugle. **-lib** signal fire. **Signaliser** *vt* signalize, sig'nal; *vi* make signals. **Signal/lanterne** signal lantern el. light. **-linse** signal halyards. **-mand** (Jærnb.) flagman. **-pibe** steam whistle. **-rakat** sky rocket, signal rocket. **-stive** (Jærnb.) disk. **-studs** signal-gun. **-stang** signal-post el. staff. **-standere** J. royal back-stays. **-station** signal station. **-system** signal code, code of signals. **-tromme** orderly drum. **Signalør** *c* -er bugler; (Jærnb.) signalman.

Signatur *c* -er (Unbeskr., *mus*) sig'nature; *typ* (p. Art) signature, (p. Typ) kern; (p. Medicin) medical label. **-magterne** the Signatory Powers.

Signe *vt* (gøre forsk over) make the sign of the cross upon; (bessigne) bless; *vi* (brive Jelskeri) use charms, incantations. **-formular** formula of incantation. **-lone**, **-tvinde**, **-telling** witch, sorceress. **-lse**, **-n** *c* incantations, sorcery.

Signet *n* -er seal, sig'net. **-ring** signet-ring. **-sifter** seal-engraver.

Sigt *c*, *merc* sight; tre Dage fra - at three days' sight; betale ved - pay at sight; fort - short date, short sight.

Sigt *s* (og Sageløb) fines (contingent in a lawsuit).

***Sigt** *se* **Sigte** *c*.

Sigbar *a* clear. **-hed** *c* clearness.

Sigte *vt* (bessigide [for]) accuse (of), charge (with); - en paa hans Ære impeach one's honour.

Sigte *n* (Maal, hvorefter der sigtes) aim; *fig* object; (Sigtigbed) sight, view; (Sigtetorn) sight, (p. Distant el. Selskabet) sight-vane; *fig* have i - have in view, tage - paa take aim at; tage af - lose sight of; ube af - out of sight; saa i - get a sight of, come in view of, sight; *vi* vare i - af and we were within sight of land; *vi* fik and i - we sighted land. **Sigte** *vi* (paa) aim, point, (at); - til refer to, *P* be driving at; - paa el. (*fig*) til en med nt level at at one; bet -be til mig it was aimed at me.

Sigte, ***Sigt** *c* -er (haand-) sieve, (Sigtetværl) bolter. **Sigte** *vt* sift; bolt (begge ogf. *fig*); * -t fuld = propfuld. **-brød** bread made of bolted rye. **-bug** bolting-cloth, tamis, (af Hæftehaar) hair-cloth for sieves. **-flor** silk-gauze.

Sigtehul *n* sight.

Sigteflage *c* *se* Randflage.

Sigte/flak block-sight. **-forn** sight. **-færv** notch. **-linde** level.

Sigte/lese *c* -r accusation, charge. **-elisede** suppletory oath.

Sigte/mel bolted flour. **-mølle** bolting-mill. **-pose** bolting-bag.

Sigte/punkt point aimed at. **-sture** notch. **-visir** sight.

Sigtevedsel *c* bill payable at sight.

Sigteværl *n* bolter. **Sigting** *c* bolting, sifting etc.

***Sil** *c* -er, *se* Helt (Sift).

Sil *c* -er (Bliffensl.) seam. **-hammer** seam hammer.

Sikken *a* F such a, what a.

Sikker *a* secure, sure, (farefri) safe; (i Op-tredsen) confident; et -t Sted a safe place; være - paa be sure of; - paa Jøben sure of foot; jeg er ifte - paa om I am not satisfied whether; jeg er ifte - paa mit Biv I do not consider my life safe; - for Augerne safe from the balls; - Efter-retning certain intelligence; en - Mand a trusty, reliable man; bet vil være det freste that will be the safest plan; jeg har det fra en - haand I have it from good authority; være - i sin Sag be quite sure; for at være aldeles - i min Sag to make surety doubly sure; - sikkert adv surely, certainly, assuredly, to a certainty. **-hed** *c* safety, security; (Risikø) certainty; (Sorgløshed) security; (Selvtilid) assurance, confidence, coolness; stille - find security; for - Sthib for safety's sake, as a matter of prudence; for yderligere - Sthib to make surety doubly sure; hvilen - har man for at where's the safety that; bringe i - secure, make safe.

Sikkerhedsforanstaltning precautionary measure, measure of precaution. **-sikkerhed** safety match. **-havn** harbour of refuge. **-koefficient** factor of safety. **-kæde** safety-chain. **-læl** safety keel. **-lås** safety-lock, stop-lock. **-lampe** safe lantern, safety-lamp. **-naal** safe pin, safety pin, baby-pin. **-plade** (Dmp.) fusible plate. **-prop** (Dmp.) safety-plug. **-rullelse** *c* security. **-ventil** (Dmp.) safety-valve; (Dampcylinbers) escape valve.

Sifflersig *se* ovfr. Sifferet.

***Sifi** *vi* *se* Eagle.

Siffling (t. Stihilling) *c* -er scraper blade.

Sifflade *n* straining cloth.

Sifning *c* seaming.

Sifre *vi* secure, insure, guarantee (en nt st to one); ~ sig (imob. for. +fra) shelter, screen, shield one's self (against); ~ sig nt secure, make sure of. **Sifring** *c* securing, security. **Sifringss-middel** preservative.

Siffat *n* zigzag; Jærnb. back-switch. **Sifflingning** *x*. riveting (o. fl.).

Sifflift creasing-tool. **-stof** seam-set.

Sil *c* -er (Sift) lancea, *Ammodytes lancea*.

***Sil** *se* Si.

***Silaud** *c* redbreasted merganser, *Mergus serrator*.

Sild *c*, *pl* ==, herring; (som Bære, stærste) fulls, (mindre) matties, (ringeste) mixed, (gydt) spent, (med officielt Bragermærte) crown fulls etc.: faltet, speget, røget ~ salt, pickled, red herring; faa død som en ~ as dead as a herring *cf.* a door-nail; ifte en fur ~ værð not worth a straw; paffet som ~ i en Tende closely packed, crowded to suffocation.

Silde *adv* late.

Sildeaffald offal of the herring. **-baad** herring-boat. **-bjærg** enormous shoal of herring. **-blint** glimmering light of the herrings. **-bøis** herring-buss. **-fangst**, **-fisteri** herring-fishery. **-fisterfartøj** herring smack, (stoff) herring-buss. **+fjord** floor where herring-fishery is going on. **Sildefjødning** late-born animal *cf.* child. **-født** *a* late-born.

Sildegarn herring-net. **-glimt** *se* -blint; *se* Rørmob. **-haj** porbeagle, *Lamna cornubica*. **-hval** fin-fish, *Balaenoptera laticeps*. **-lunge** ribbon-fish, *Gymnetrus*. **-lage** herring-pickle. **-leg** herring-spawn. **-maage** yellow-legged gull, herring-gull, *Larus argentatus*. **-not** *se* -bob. **-rør** *se* -hval. **-salat** salmagundi. **-falter** herring-packer, curer. **-saltning** salting *cf.* pickling of herrings, herring-curing. **-stiae**, **-stimmel** shoal of herrings. **-stang** *n* shoal of herring locked in by the seine. **-størje** tunny, *Scomber thynnus*. **-tran** herring-oil. **-tust** *se* -lunge. **-tønde** herring-barrel. **-vaag** *se* -fjord. **-vob** herring-seine.

Silbing *a* & *adv* late. **Silbing** *c* -er, *se* Silbæfjødning.

Silbing *c* -er, *se* Brisling.

***Silbre** *c* saxifrage, *Saxifraga*.

***Silv** *vt* *se* Si. **Silshær** *n* strainer (made of hair).

Silhouet *c* -ter silhouette. **Silhouette** *re* *vt* take a silhouette of.

Silicium *n* sil'con. **-fluorid** sillicic fluoride.

-sulfid sillicic sulphide. **Silica't** *n* -er sil'icate.

Silje *se* Selje.

Silke *c* († *n*) *ub*. *pl* silk; *af* ~ silken; han spandt ingen ~ berbed he did not profit very largely by that. **-abe** squirrel monkey, *Hapale*. **-affald** waste silk. **-agtig** *a* silky. **-and** grebe, *Podiceps*. **-avl** rearing *cf.* breeding of silkworms, culture of silk, sericulture. **-avler** silkworms-grower. **-baand** silk ribbon. **-bæft** biambonees. **-blaar** waste-silk. **-blonde** silk-lace. **-blød** *a* soft as silk, silky. **-bomulstree** silk-cotton tree, *Bombac*. **-bort** silk edging. **-damast** silk damask. **-fabrikt** silk-manufacture, silk-mill. **-farver** silk-dyer. **-farveri** silk-dyeing factory. **-flor** tiffany. **-fløs** silk-shag. **-fløjt** silk velvet. **-foder** silk-lining. **-frønjer** silk-fringes. **-glans** silk-gloss. **-haaret** *a* silky-haired. **-hale** *se* Eibenbæns. **-handel** silk-trade, mercery line. **-hare** Angora rabbit, *Lepus capricornus angorensis*. **-hat** silk bonnet *cf.* hat. **-hejre** little egret heron, *Herodias garzetta*. **-hus** cocoon. **-høst** crop of cocoons. **-laabe** silk cloak. **-fløje** silk dress. **-træmmer** silk mercer, silk-man. **-tækt** *a* clad in silk. **-orm** silkworm.

-papir silk-paper, tissue-paper. **-plante** silk-weed, *Asclepias*. **-pløds** *se* -fløs. **-pudel** silky-haired dog. **-pung** silk purse. **-fav**, **-fag** bub-saw. **-strud** silken garb. **-snor** silk string *cf.* cord. **-spaan** *se* -affald. **-spind** silken tissue. **-stof** *se* -tøj. **-strømpe** silk stocking; -r silks. **-stet** *a* silk-embroidered. **-træad** silk-thread. **-tunge** smooth tongue. **-tøjl** silk-net. **-tøj** silk (stuff). **-uld** silk-cotton. **-væver** silks. **-væ** silk wadding. **-væv** silk-loom. **-væver** silk-weaver.

Silfieri *se* Sessleri.

Silo *c* silo.

***Silblade** *c* rose, strainer.

***Silre** *vi* trickle.

Silurist *a* Silurian.

Sime *c* -r seton, (grovere til Dyr) rowel.

Simet Shimel.

Sim *for* *n* similior.

Simle *c* -r roll (of bread).

***Simle** *c* -r female rein-deer.

Simmer *c* anemone.

Simmer *n* timber (40 skins).

Simoni *c* sim'ony.

Simple *a* (ligefrem, jævnt) simple, plain; (almindelig) common; (ringe) ordinary, inferior, bad; humble; ~ Søbat common soldier; ~ Høstlighe common courtesy; ben -ple Mand the common people; ~ Livrente immediate annuity; -ple Værer inferior goods, han er en ~ (raa, plump) Karl he is a vulgar fellow; bet er -t it is bad taste; af den -ple Grund for the plain reason that; ~ iimpelt *adv* (ligefremt) simply, plainly; (gement, læst) meanly, shabbily; -t hen simply. **Simple** *c* (Whist) single game. **-hed** *c* simplicity, plainness; commonness; vulgarity.

Simpleks *re* *vt* sim'plify. **-lætt** *n* *c* simplification.

Simshøvl *c* rabbit plane.

Simulac're *c* -r sham fight. **-ant** *'er* simulation, malingerer. **-atio'n** *c* simulation. **-ere** *vt* simulate, feign; ~ Sygdom be shirking; -be Papirer colourable papers.

Simultantale *c* school frequented by different denominations, mixed school.

Sin [ogf. fin'] *pron poss refl*, *n* fit, *pl* fine, (baade conj & absol) his; (konjunkt.) her; (absolut) hers; (bruges kun tonj.) its, one's; han (hun) har sin hat, og hun (han) ~ he (she) has his (her) (own) hat, and she (he) has hers (his); i ~ Tid sometime, once; at the time; (fremtid) in due time; vi tog hver sin (el. fit) each of us took one; vore hatte ere her; lad os tage hver ~ our hats are here; let each of us take the one that belongs to him *cf.* her; han blev ved fit he insisted, he stuck to his text; bidrager fit contributes something; enhver fit! every one his own is all fair! Arbejdet blev delt laalebes, at enhver fit fit the work was divided so that every one had his part; gøre fit til noget do one's best for a thing; give enhver fit give every one his due, his own; hver gif til fit every one went to his home; enhver sørger for -e everybody takes care of his own *cf.* of his family *cf.* relations; paa -e Esteder in places; til -e Tider at times; af -e Grunde for reasons of my own.

Sind *n*, *pl* ==, mind, temper, disposition; et roligt, slemt, hastigt, pirtreligt ~ a calm, bad, hasty, fretful temper; mange ~, *se* Høved; et let ~ a light heart; med let ~ with a light heart; stifte ~, fatte et andet ~ change one's mind; ftaa noget af fit ~ dismiss from one's thoughts; af bit ganfle Sjerte og af bin ganfle Sjæl og af bit ganfle ~ bibl with all thy heart and with all thy soul and with all thy mind; bet gif ifte efter mit ~ it (the result)

was not to my mind; som netop var efter hans - who exactly hit his fancy; i - og Sind through and through; i sit stille - mentally, privately, within himself; faa i - e take into one's head; have i - e, være til - s intend, design, purpose; han har Lødt i - e he is bent upon el. means mischief; paa - e, se Hjerte; har længe ligget os paa - e has long been uppermost in our minds; blive anderledes til - s change one's mind. **Sindbilled** emblem, symbol. **-billedlig** a emblematical.

***Sinde**: benne - this time.

Sindelag n disposition, temper.

Sinder, **Sinner** pl (Hammerstæl, Staffer) cinders, (kun i første Bet.) scales, (kun i sidste) slag, scoriae.

Sindet a (mob el. imob) minded, disposed, affected (towards); verbølig - wordly-minded; daut - of the Danish party; kongelig - loyal, of the royal party; be kongelig - be the royalists; hvorledes er han - ? what are his sentiments? **Sindig** a temperate, considerate; sedate. **Sindighed** c temper, considerateness, composure; - s And bøl the spirit of a sound mind. **Sindrig** a ingenious. **Sindrigged** c ingeniousness, ingenuity.

Sindsafspredelse recreation of the mind. **-bestedfærdighed** disposition, temper. **-bevægelse** emotion, (heftig) excitement, agitation. **-forandring** change of mind. **-forfættning** se **-bestæffelse**. **-forvirret** a deranged, distracted. **-forvirring** derangement (of intellect), insanity, unsound mind. **-fred** peace of mind. **-frist** a of sound mind. **-kraft** strength of mind. **-libelse** affection of the mind; † = Eibenfab. **-ligebægt** equanimity. **-oprør** agitation, excitement, tumult of the mind. **-ro**, **-rolighed** peace, tranquillity el. serenity of mind. **-ruse** rapture, ecstasy. **-rorelse** se **-bevægelse**. **-stemning** mood, temper, humour, frame of mind. **-styrke** se **-kraft**. **-svag** a disordered in mind, deranged; en - an insane person, a madman, a lunatic. **-sbughed** mental derangement. **-svækkelse** mental debility. **-syg** a diseased in mind, deranged. **-sygdom**, **-syge** mental disease el. malady. **-sygeanstalt** lunatic asylum. **+sygelig** a morbid. **-sygelage** alienist. **-tilstand** se **-forfættning**. **-uro** anxiety of mind, agitation.

Sineful se c - r sin'ecure. **-rist** c - er sinecure holder.

Singale fer c - e Singhalese; - ne the Singhalese. **Singedus** se **Sinfedus**.

Singel(s) c shingle. **-ballast** shingle ballast. **-bank** shingly bank, bank of shingle.

Singelton c - er single card, singleton; Udspil af - cont Whitechapel.

***Single** vi jingle.

Singot! F your good health!

†**Singron** n (Bintergrønt) periwinkle, *Vinea*.

Singularis c & n, gram the singular (number). **Sint** se **Sint**.

†**Sinte** c - r (musik. Instr.) cornet.

†**Sinte** c - r (til Støvel osv.) heel-tip.

Sinte c - r lag, backward child. **Sinte** vt retard, detain, delay; - or sig lose time.

Sinte vt (sælbe) dovetail. **-bør** counter-sink bit.

Sintedus c (Brædspil) cinque-deuce; F box on the ear.

Sinte/lekkie lowest form, booby form. **-lse** c, **-ri** n retarding etc., delay, detention.

Sintning c dove-tailing. **Sint**/***nov** dovetailed corner-joint (of a log-house). **-saw**, **-sag** dovetail saw. **-tap** tenon.

***Sinne** n F anger, choler, passion, temper. **-tag** F spitfire.

Sinner se **Sinder**.

Sinno ber c cin'nabar.

Sinolo g c - er Chinese scholar, sin'ologue.

***Sint** a F angry, mad. **Sintetagg** se **Sinne**-tag.

Sinter c sinter. **-tul** clod coal. **Sintre** vi petrify, concreate.

Sinus c - er sine; - totus the whole sine; - versus versed sine. **-linie**, **-stala** line of sines. **-tabel** table of sines.

***Sip** a se **Sippet**. **Sippe** c - r prude.

***Sippe** vi chirp.

Sippet a prudish, namby-pamby. **-heb** c, **Sippet** n prudery. **Sippetrip** c prudish el. finical creature.

Sir c adornment, ornament. **Sira**t c - er ornament. **-busk** ornamental shrub.

Sire n c - er lilac, *Syringa vulgaris*.

Sire ne c - r Si'ren; (Zntrum.) sire'ne; zo siren, mud iguana, *Siren lacertina*. **-sang** Siren-song.

Sirrist c ornamental fish.

***Sir**is c - er cricket, *Gryllus*.

Sirius c Sir'ius, the Dog-star.

Sirlig a elegant, graceful; (i flet Bet.) finical. **-hed** c elegance; finicalness.

Siroc co c sirocco.

Sirplante c ornamental plant.

Siris n - er chintz, printed calico.

Sirup c treacle, (sugar-house) molasses; (Aposteler-S.) syrup. **-agtig** a treacly. - **Sirups**/lage treacle-cake. **-trutte** treacle-pot; †(København) honey, darling

†**Sise** c se **Alcie**.

***Sise** c zisel, suslik, *Spermophilus citellus*. **-egern** gopher, *Xerus*.

***Sist** c se **Sisten**.

Sist staal c colander.

+**Siste** [t.] vi whiz.

Sisten c er siskin, *Fringilla spinus*. **-grøn** a siskin-green.

***Sis**selrod c common polypody, *Polypodium vulgare*.

Sissydsarbejde n Sisyphean labour.

Sit pron poss refl se **Sin**.

Sitgult n Dutch pink.

Sitre vi tremble, quiver. **-n** c trembling.

Sitter/aal electric eel, *Gymnotus electricus*. **-rotte** electric ray, *Torpedo*.

Sitters c ↓ first futtock. **-stod** futtock-head.

Sittim n Shittim.

Situatio n c - er situa'tion; - en boksen equal to the occasion; rebbede - en retrieved the lost game. - **Situatio** ns/fort map of situation. **-linie** line of situation. **Situe** ret a sit'uated.

Siv n, pl =, rush, *Juncus* (F ogf. club-rush, *Scirpus*).

***Sivaad** a wringing wet, drenched.

Sit v/bred rushy margin. **-bund** rushy bottom.

Sive vi ooze.

+**Sivet** a rushy.

Sit v/groet a rushy. **-holm** rushy islet. **-transe**t a encircled with rushes. **-kurv** rush-basket. **-maatte** rush-mat. **-plante** rush. **-sanger** bog thrush, *Calamoherpe schoenobenus*. **-spurv** reed-bunting, *Emberiza schoeniclus*. **-stol** rush-(bot-tomed) chair.

***Sjaber** a F seedy, out of sorts.

Sjalal c - er jack'al, *Canis aureus*.

Sjalre se **Sjalre**.

***Sjalre** vi (om Fugle) chatter.

Sjalo c - er shak'o.

Sjal n - er shawl.

***Sjangle** vi reel.

Sjap is c brash. +**Sjappet** c sludgy.

Sjast n sloppy (state of the) road. **Sjaste** vi dabble, puddle, paddle. **Sjastehoved** n slut,

slattern. **Sjasset** a sloppy, splashy, muddy and wet; bet er - **Sjere** it is sloppy walking; i - **Sjere** on a sloppy el. miry road. **Sjastvejr** dirty weather.

+**Sjat** c -ter drop (left).

+**Sjattet** se **Sjattet**.

***Sjette** c r whale-boat, skiff, funny.

***Sjene** se **Sjene**.

Sjette num sixth; - **Dud** seventh commandment (furbt vort første **Dud** i den engelske Katekismus gøres til to). -**del**, -**part** sixth (part); fem -**hede** five sixths.

Sjippe vi skip. -**tov** skipping-rope.

Sjofel a (ogf. **fig**) shabby, mean. -**ist** c -er ragamuffin. **Sjofle** vt treat ignominiously.

Sjofte c -r slattern. **Sjofte** vi trudge, jog, shuffle; -**nde** Gang shuffling el. slouching gait. -**dne** letz. **Sjofthælet** a shuffling. **Sjoften** c shuffling. **Sjofte!** -**born** a draggle-tailed.

Sjov c og n (Løjer) fun, lark; (Støj) Forskjælfel kick-up, row; (tilfældigt Arbejde, som betales stykvis) work by the job; tilfældig - occasional jobs; gøre - make fun, kick up a row; have - have a lark; gøre, have, holde - med en have fun with one; bet var en forførbelig - there was a horrible kick-up; **Slag** i - **!** wast, walf; hejse **Slag** i - hoist a wast. **Sjove** vi toll. **Sjover** c -e labourer; **!** lumper. - **Sjover!** knob Matthew Walker knot. -**lon**, -**penge** labourage, lumper's wages.

Sjunge f & poet se **Synge**; se **Gammel**.

Sjuss c P, se **Sjov**.

Sjusse vi slight over. **Sjusse** c -r, -**hoved**. -**Mælene** slattern, slut, trollop. -**ri** -n slovenliness. -**t** a (afsjattet) slighted over; (om Personer) slatternly, slovenly.

Sjæl c -e soul; (i Pennepose) pith; (i Kæbel) core; (i Kanon) bore; (i Silb) swim, sound; en **gød** - a good soul (o. fl.); den - **!** poor soul! paa - og Regeme in mind and body; lægge **hede** sin - i put one's heart and soul into; være - i be the (life and) soul of; to -e og een **Xante** two souls with a bare, single thought.

Sjælben a rare, scarce, unfrequent, infrequent; i en - **Grab** exceptionally, to an exceptional degree; en - **Gang** for once in a way; bet er -t at it is rare el. rarely that; men dette var -t but those were rare occasions; -**hære** less frequent; - **adv** (+t) seldom, rarely, unfrequently; (i en - **Grab**) exceptionally; - eller aldrig seldom (el. rarely), if ever. -**hed** c -er (Vestfæsteheden) scarceness; (Gentand) rarity, curiosity; bet er ingen - (at osv.) it is no rare el. uncommon thing; bet er den største - at it is the rarest thing to.

Sjæleadel nobility of soul. -**angst** agony of soul, anguish of mind. -**bød** penitence. -**evne** faculty of the soul, mental ability. -**fanger** proselytizer. -**fred** se **Sjælfred**. -**fro** se **glad**. -**fynd** se **glæde**. -**fæde** food for the mind. -**gave** frankalmoine. -**gift** poison for the mind. -**glad** a delighted, overjoyed. -**glæde** delight, transport of joy. -**hyrde** se **fæder**. -**højhed** se **Sjæls**. -**kamp** struggle of the soul, mental struggle. -**kender**. -**kyndig** a psychologist. -**tvæl**. -**tvide** agony of mind. **Sjælelig** a (= **Sjæls** el. **Sjæle**) mental; -e **Sjælefer** mental sufferings; (psykhisk) psychical; bet -e the psychical element. **Sjæleliv** life of the soul, soul's life, spiritual life. -**læge** psychiatrist, spiritual physician. -**lære** psychology, philosophy of the mind. -**mæsse** requiem, mass for a departed soul. -**mord** killing the soul. -**morder** destroyer of souls. -**morderist** a soul-killing. -**nydelse** intellectual enjoyment. -**næring** se **fæde**. -**nød** mental el. spiritual distress. -**plage** torment of the soul. -**pleje** care el. cure of souls. -**prøve** trial of the mind, test of the disposition.

-**ro** se **Sindro**. -**rus** transport, ecstasy. -**røgt** se **pleje**. -**slidring** portraiture of souls. -**jorg** deep-felt sorrow; se **pleje**. -**fund** a healthy in mind. -**fundhed** spiritual health. -**svir** joy, delight, treat, feast (to the soul). -**syg** a soul-sick, soul-diseased. -**sygdom** se **Sind**. -**sorger** pastor, clergyman, spiritual guide. -**sovn** sleep of the soul. -**trang** craving of the soul. -**trost** consolation. -**vaande** se **nab**. -**vandring** transmigration of souls, metempsychosis. -**varmer** c -e comforter. -**ven** bosom friend. -**virtning** operation of the mind. -**vækkende** a soul-stirring, soul reviving. **Sjælsfuld** a instinct with feeling, full of animation, animated, expressive. **Sjælfuldhed** expressiveness, animation, spirit.

Sjælland n Sealand. **Sjællandsfar**. **Sjællænder** c inhabitant of Sealand. **Sjællands!** a Sealand.

Sjæl a soulless, lifeless, inanimated, vacant. -**hed** c vacancy.

Sjælsbevægelse emotion. -**egenstak** mental quality. -**evne** se **Sjæle**. -**frihed** se **Udånd**. -**højhed** elevation of soul, high-mindedness. -**kræft** se **fyre**. -**lidelse** agony. -**stemning** se **Sind**. -**storhed** magnanimity, greatness of a mind el. soul. -**styrke** strength of mind, fortitude. -**tilstand** mental state, state of one's soul. -**htring** manifestation of mind.

***Sjæ** F se **Sjæ**. -**orre** c velvet-scooter, *Oidemia fusca*.

Staa fig **vr** prov demean one's self.

***Staabde** c se ***Stodde**.

Staa vi se **Stodde**.

***Staat** c, pl **Stæter** shaft (of a sledge, gig etc.), thill.

Staal c -er **!** fish.

Staal c -er bowl, (ogf. **fig**) cup; **!** cupule; **Guds** **Bredes** -er (Joh. Ab.) the vials of the wrath of God; briste **ens** - drink one's health; **!** your good health! to you! foreslaa **en** - give el. propose a toast; **!** give i -en (i **Vondebryllup**) give a present to the new-married couple. -**bærrer** pl **!** cupuliferous trees. -**bristning** toasting.

***Staa**le c -r shed, pent-house.

Stæle vt **!** fish.

Staalformet a cup-shaped; -**be** Forbryninger **archæ** cup-shaped depressions. -**frugtede** pl se **bærrer**. -**!** gave present to the new-married couple. -**fopper** chicken-pox, the chickens. -**penge** se **gave**. -**pund** pound. -**stale** toast; holde **en** - toast, give a toast. -**stæler** c toaster. -**tou** a **!** flying light. -**vægt** scale weight.

Staare vt spare, treat with lenience; - **fig** be careful of one's self.

Staane n Scania. -**ing** c -er inhabitant of Scania (in Sweden). -**!** a Scania.

Staanfel c mercy, lenience, forbearance. -**læs** a unsparring, merciless, without mercy, remorseless. **Staanfom** a lenient, forbearing. **Staanfomhed** c lenience, forbearance.

Staar n, pl =, (af **Knuffe**) shard, sherd; (Enit) cut; (Indnit) incision; (i en **Kniv** osv.) hack; (Gæst el. Korn) swath; gøre - **!** **fig** impair, diminish; bet var et - i that was a draw-back to.

***Staa**re c -r cut, notch. **Staa**re vt notch; cut, fell (trees). -**!** **fig** chip.

Staaret part of **Stære**.

Staaret a (f. **St.** **Stærb**) hacked.

Staarlagt a in swaths.

***Staa**rag c felling-axe.

Stab n -e (til **Løj**, **Binneb**) press, ward-robe; (finere) cabinet; (vægfast) locker; (til **Lets** osv., **Spiseværelse**) cupboard; **F** (**Rus**) brick in the hat; hun **ved**, hvor -et **stak** **staa** she has a little will of her own.

Stab' (paa Faar) scab; (paa Heste og Hunde) mange; (paa Menneffer) itch, psora.

Stabagtig a f affected. **-heb** c affection.

Stabdriffer c tippler. **-dør** cupboard-door.

Stabe, -te, -t *vt* (frembringe) create, make; (danne) form, fashion; *hver Dag Gud, laaber* ~ every blessed day; *Fløder* ~ *Gjolt* fine feathers make fine birds; *gødt skabt* well-made, -shaped; *F der er ikke Mening* -*bt* i hvad han siger what he says is sheer nonsense; *han er -bt til at he was made for -ing*; ~ *ør sig* (- *fig til*) deport one's self; *esp give one's self* (ridiculous) airs, behave affectedly; ~ *fig om transform el. change one's self* (til into); ~ *fig Sorger* create troubles, worry one's self with self-created troubles; ~ *skaben de* a creative. **Stabedyr**, -hoved, -truffe lump of affection.

Stabelo c -er (Møbel, til Tegning osv.) templet; *art gauge*, (til Forlæbning) former; (Vejning) L sweep; (Form i Alm.) mould, shape. **-hugge** *vt* mould, bevel. **-mæssig** a conventional. **-fittelse** machine designing-machine.

Stabelse c creation, formation; -*n* *dog* the book of Genesis. ~ **Stabelses** *akt* act of creation. **-dag** day of creation. **-historie** history of creation, genesis. **+Staben** c creation. **Staber** c -e creator, maker. **Staberaad** creative genius.

Staberal n -ter housing, saddle-cloth. **-tapir** Indian tapir, *Tapirus malayanus*.

Staber/hub command of the Creator. **-evne** creative power *el.* faculty. **-haand** creative hand. **+Staberi** n affection, airs. **Staberist** a creative. **Staber/raft** creative power. **+mand** creator. **-navn** name of creator. **-ord** word of the Creator. **-vælde** *se* -kraft. **-værk** work of creation.

Stab(h)et a scabby, mangy. **-hals** rap-scillion.

Stabil *fen* n *fig* fright, hag. **-hoved** coif-stock, milliner's stock.

Stabio *se* c -r scabious.

Stabmand c J. boatswain's yeoman.

Stabmide c itch-insect, *Sarcoptes scabiei*.

Stabning c -er (Væsen) creature; (bet at stabe) noget, som er frembragt creation; (Dannelse) shape, form, make; -en (alt bet stabe) creation; -en er underlagt Forængelighebd the creature was made subject to vanity. **Stabningsrælle** c scale of creation.

Stabugle c key of a press *el.* cupboard.

Stabral *se* Staberal.

Stabryge c *se* Stab.

Stabe c -r (Fisk) skate, *Raja batia*.

+Stabe c -r (Fugl) magpie, pie, *Pica vulgaris*;

se -due.

Stabe c -r hurt, injury, damage, harm, prejudice, detriment, disadvantage; gammel ~ deep-rooted evil; lide ~ (ved aborttes Føds) sustain injury *el.* damage, be damaged *el.* injured, (lide Tab) sustain loss; tilføje ~ do damage to, damage; faa -n gøbtgjort recover damages; *han maa betale -n* he must pay the damage; til sin egen ~ to his own loss *el.* cost; komme til ~ receive harm, hurt one's self, be hurt *el.* injured; komme for ~ *el.* i ~ for at have the ill-luck to; komme i ~ for (et Fruentimmer) go wrong with; bet er ~ for den nye hat it is a pity the new hat should be spoilt, I am sorry for the new hat; til ~ for the injury of; *han har haft* ~ af he is the worse for; tage ~ be damaged *el.* injured; om han . . . tager ~ paa sin Sjæl if he shall . . . lose his own soul; der er ingen ~ set there is no harm done, F no bones broke; bet er stor ~ it is a great pity; der er evig ~ it is a thousand pities; ~ at han ikke kom før! what a pity he did not come sooner! af ~ bliver man dog bought wit is best, once bitten, twice shy; Spot og ~ følger ad losers

are always laughed at. **Stade** *vt* hurt, injure, damage, harm, impair, prejudice; *hans Popularitet* -*de* ham he was a sufferer by his popularity; bet -*r* ikke it does no harm, there is no harm in it; bet -*r* ham ikke! it serves him right! hvad -*r* bet! what harm is there in? where is the harm? hvad -*r* big? what ails you? bet -*r* ham intet there is nothing amiss with him. **+Stadebød** *se* Stadeserstatning.

Stadebue c magpie, *Columba picata*.

Stadebør noxious animal. **-fri** a unhurt, uninjured. **-fro** a delighting in mischief, mischievous, mischief-loving. **-frobed**, **-fryd** delight in mischief, mischievousness, spite. **-fugl** noxious bird. **-gæld** *se* Stadeserstatning. **-gørende** a *se* Stabelig. **-ild** fire, a house on fire. **-lidende** a sustaining loss. **-libt** a damaged, suffering; *de -e* the sufferers. **Stabelig** a hurtful, injurious, mischievous, harmful, detrimental; (meget stabel.) pernicious; (forbærbelig, giftig) baneful, baleful; (om Dyr) noxious; (hindrende) prejudicial. **Stabelig** c hurtfulness, harmfulness, perniciousness, mischievousness, banefulness. **Stabel/lyst** love of mischief. **-lysten** a delighting in mischief, mischievous. **+mand** perpetrator, malefactor.

Staderede c magpie's nest.

Stadeserstatning indemnification, indemnity, compensation; *jur* damages. **Stadeskud** a wounded. **Stadesløs** a indemnified; *holde* ~ indemnify; *holde sig* ~ recoup one's self. **-løs** -*brev* bond of indemnity. **-løs** -*holbelse* c indemnification.

Stadeæg n magpie's egg.

Staffe *vt* procure; ~ *en* procure for one, provide, furnish, supply one with, get one something, (forvolbe) cause, give; *kan De ~ mig* at vbe can you learn for me; ~ *en af med* noget take a thing off one's hands; ~ *afsej*, bort remove, put out of the way; *have at ~ med* have to do with; ~ *tilføde* put out of the way, suppress; ~ *tilføde* produce; ~ *tilføje* procure; *ør sig* secure; ~ *sig* fjender make enemies; ~ *vi* J. eat, mess. **-batte** c mess-kid. **-bord** mess table. **-bordsbølle** crowfoot. **Staffer** c -e purveyor, caterer. **Staffe/tid** mess-time. **-toj** mess things.

Stafot n -ter scaffold; *bestige* -*let* mount the scaffold.

Staf n -er handle, haft; (af Søjle) shaft; (Stable og Strømpe) leg; (Fiske) helve; (Sknappenaal) shank; (Bævn.) leaf; Y scape. **Stafic** *vt* haft, furnish with a handle. **Stafte/burt/flag** helved punch. **+have** unthrashed oats; *jøc* a thrashing. **-flo** tail vice. **-forn** unthrashed grain. ***time** long-handled broom. **-foule** long boot. **Stafet** a halted, helved. ~ **Staf/hul** eye; handle-hole. **-ring** ferrule. **-ror** socket. **-runge** tang.

Stage *vt* shake; *se* ogsaa Stætte; J. (om Tøjse) (osv.) shift, fleet; (*el.* ~ *fig* som Binden) shift, veer, haul. **-blaar** last quality of tow. **-træ** flax-brake.

Stagen n the Skaw. **Stageraal** n the Sleeve, the Skager Rack.

Stagle c -r trace; *flaa* til -*rne* (ogs. *fig*) kick over the traces. **-reb** rope for traces. **-rem** leathern trace. **-stæbe** trace-bearer. **-stænger** shafts.

Stal o chess; ~! check! *hybe, fige* ~ check, give *el.* say check; *holde i ~ fig* hold one's own against, keep one at bay, keep one in check. **-aabning** chess-opening.

Stal/brikke chess-man. **-bræt** chess-board.

Stal/stub chess-club. **-mat** check-mate; *gøre* ~ checkmate, *fig* være ~ be knocked up.

Stal/øggave chess problem, F chess nut. **-parti** chess match.

Staf/spil game of chess; (Striffer) set of chess-men. **-spiller** chess-player. **+taul** se -bræt. **-taulet a** her cheeky.

Staf' a sloping, slanting. **-houf** inclined plane. **-houle** vt bevel. **-te** vt slope. ***-te** c obliquity; paa ~ awry, aslant; med Høvedet paa ~ with his head on one side. ***-fort a** F mis-directed. **-fattet a** loaded on the side.

Stafte vi se **Stafte**.

Staftejl n fore-and-aft sail.

Stafte se **Stafte**.

Staf' c *n, -ler shell; (af Frugt) peel, rind; & testa.

Staf' præf af **Stufte**.

Stafa c -er scale. **-egen a** belonging to the scale (of a key).

Staf' *bæfje se **Starn**. ***-berg** shivery rock.

-bergbannelse foliation. **-bærende a** testaceous.

Stald c se **Stjald**.

Stalde/munt tonsured monk. **-pande** c bald pate. **+Stalbes** v d become bald. **Staldet a** bald-headed; -ebe Træer bare fields; -ebe Træer naked trees. **Stalbedet** c baldness.

Stalbynge heap of shells. **-byr** testaceous animal. **-bæfjet a** testaceous.

Stale vt & put a scotchman on (the rigging); batten (hatches); fish (a spar).

Stal lue se **Stefte**. **-frugt** achene.

Stall c -e heel (of a loaf), crust.

Stall c -e rogue, wag; han har en ~ bag Dret he is a sly fellow. **-agtig a** roguish, waggish; et -t Smil an arch smile. **-agtighed** c roguishness, archness, waggery.

Stallappe (Støddbrs) mantle. **-fastning** changing of the crust.

Stalle vt & lugerne batten down the hatches.

+Stalleri n villany.

Stallstift blind, false pretext, stalking-horse.

-stutte piece of roguery.

Stallning c & battenning; conc battens. **Stall-**

ningsstift c) batten.

Stallværn c hulling-mill.

Stalle c -r skull, brain-pan; gibe en paa -n knock one on the head; thrifte en en ~ bunt at one

Stalle c -r roach, *Leuciscus rutilus*.

Stalle vt shell, hull; ~ af, -s pell, scale (off).

-værn se **Stallværn**.

+Stallsluger c se **Stjælb**.

Stallus c chiton.

Stalmesje o -r shawm, shalm.

Stalning c shelling.

Stalot log c eschalot, shallot, scallion, *Allium*

ascalonicum.

Stalp c -er scalp.

Stalpel' c -ler scalp.

Stalpe're vt scalp.

Stalstøtte c (høf Stalbyr) columella.

Stalte vi ~ (og valte) med noget do el. deal with a thing as one likes.

Stam' c shame, disgrace, ignominy, reproach;

staa til -me be put to shame; gøre til -me shame, put to shame el. to the blush; F put one's nose out of joint; (Beregning o. l.) belie, falsify, (Misfag) frustrate, foil; gøre - paa shame, put to shame; gøre en - be a disgrace to one; du har - af bet it is a discredit to you; faa - til Taf be rewarded with ingratitude han har bibt Høvedet af al - he has swallowed shame and drunk after it, he is lost el. dead to all (sense of) shame; staa en til -me, se **Stamflaa**; gib du faa - I shame on you! out upon you! - faa den jom shame on him that; ~ at tale om, m-b ~ at tale to my shame be it spoken; - og **Stambiel'** shame of

shames; for -s Stjald for honour's sake, in decency; bet ved jeg - ifte I don't know, I am

sure. **Stamben** share bone. **-bide** vt bite severely; **fla** revile. **-brænde** vt burn severely.

-bud disgracefully low offer. **-byde** vt make a disgracefully low offer. **-bænt** seat of disgrace.

-bel se **Stensbel**. **Stamfe're** vt F spoil, deface.

Stamfle & vt chase, gall **-fling** & chafing.

-flingsfliser chafing-pieces. **-flingsgast** & top-

man. **-flingsgods** chafing-gear. **-flingsstafse** skid.

-flingsstaf chafing-board. **-flitter** pl

affronts. **-fuld a** shamefaced, ashamed, abashed.

-fuldhed c shame. **+førd** ill, mischief. **-følelse**

sense of shame. **-hugge** vt cut severely, maim.

-hugning c maiming. **-lappel** cod-piece. **-frog**

se **Stamme**. **-tob** a dead bargain, dog-cheap.

-læbe lip of the pudenda. **-lød** a shameless, impudent, unblushing; honest, decent. **-lød**

-lød c shamelessness, impudence. **Stamme** vt ub

scold sharply; ~ sig vr (over, ved noget) be

ashamed (of a thing); han -r sig ifte engang for

sin kone he is not even abashed by the presence

of his wife; stam big! for shame! **Stammefrog**

corner (of disgrace).

Stammef c -mler (foot)-stool; (Fodpube) foot-

cushion; (Sev.) treadle.

Stammelig a shameful, disgraceful, scandalous,

infamous

Stammo'nia c scam'mony, *Convulvulus scam-*

monium.

Stampio'n se **Champion**.

Stampiet stain. **-pris** absurdly low price.

-pæl pillory. **-ride** vt ride to death, spoil. **-rose**

bepraise. **-rød** a blushing with shame. **-rødne**

c blush of shame. **+strift** se **Standstrift**. **-støbe**

vt wound, maim. **-stænde** vt maltreat, mar,

damage. **-stære** vt spoil in the cutting. **-staa** vt

hurt severely, maim. **-støtte** monument of in-

famy.

Standa'le c -r scan'dal; scandalous scene; se

-historie. **-historie** scandalous story. **-ifere** vr

fig over be scandalized, at, pass censure on. **-is**

a scan'dalous.

Stande'rje t scan. **-ing** c scanning, scansion.

Standina'v c -er Scandinavian; (Parti) Scandi-

navian, Scan'dinave. **-ien** n Scandinavia. **-ist**

a Scandinavian. **-isme** c (Pan-)Scan'dinavism.

Standstrift n libel, lampoon.

Standet n -fe & plank-sheer. — **Standet's**

linie top-timber line. **-plante** se **Standet**.

Stant c -er shank; bruge fine -er P stir one's

stumps; struge ~ interfere, cut.

Stanse c -r mill redoubt. & quarter-deck;

(Fod-lugar) fore-castle. **Stanse** vi throw up re-

doubs. **-bælladning** se **-fladning**. **-bælle** &

quarter-deck beam (o. fl.). **-flaade** & floating

stage. **-grab** trench. **-graver** pioneer. **-tanon**

& quarter-deck gun. **-flæder** pl & quarter

-cloths **-fladning** & bulwarks. **-furd** gabion.

-lønning & quarter-rail. **-port** quarter-deck

port. **-pæl** palisade. **-reling**, **-relte** quarter

rel. **-verf** interment.

Stanfio'n c scan'sion, scanning.

Standsa'ng c throwing up (of) redoubts.

Stapula'r n -er scap'ular(y).

***Star** n, pl =, cut, notch; (i Hjelb) glen, gap.

***Star** n ub. pl snuff (of a candle).

Star imp af **Stære**.

Stare c -r host, crowd. **+Stare** fig vr crowd.

flock

***Stare** c hard snow, crust on the snow. **-føre**

the state of the snow when it bears walking or

sledging **-rhye** ptarmigan

Starevis adv in crowds.

Starifje vt scarify. **-statio'n** c scarifica'tion.

-ta tor c -er scarificator.

Starlagen n sca'rlæt; & scarlet. **-farve** scarlet

colour. **-farvet** a scarlet. **+fladt** a in scarlet

clothes. -**lat** scarlet lac. -**rod** a scarlet. **Star-lagen** scarlatina, scarlet fever. **Starlatins** 's a scarlatinous.

Starleje c clary, *Salvia sciaen.*

Stærn a, ud. pl. dirt, filth, muck, ordure; *fig* (pl =) good-for-nothing, wretch; *faste* - *vaa fig* throw dirt on; *bet* 's *Renneft*! the wretch! -**ager** scavenger, dustman. -**agervogn** dustman's cart. -**agtig** a dirty, vile, mean. -**agtig** 'hed c dirtiness, villainess, meanness. -**baæse** scarabee, scurab, *Scarabeus*. -**boddel** (Znf.) aphodius. -**botte** dust-tub. -**bynge** dust-heap. -**fjerding** dust-tub. -**flue** dung-fly, *Musca stercoraria*. -**faæse** dust-hole. -**fifte** *te* -**faæse**; (*Slamfiste*) cess-pool. -**fulle** *te* -**faæse** -**pol** dirty puddle. -**rende** sewer, drain. **Stærnsvinde** wretched woman. **Stærnsvenneft** wretch. **Stærnsfifte** (piece of) villany. **Stærnsunge** c vicious child, young scapegrace. **Stærn tute** hemlock, *Conium maculatum*; wild cherwil, *Antiriscus sylvestris*. -**vogn** dust-cart, scavenger's cart.

Starp a sharp; keen; (navn.) om *Øhnen* og om *Åndsbæver* acute; (om *Stib*) sharp, clean; (om *Ør* og *Ørb*) lean; (om *Ørb*) barren; -*e* *Baaben* sharp-edged weapons; - *Træt* bold type; - *Patron* shotted cartridge, ball cartridge; *en* - *Vinkel* a sharp *el.* acute angle; - *Smag*, *Lugt* a pungent taste, smell, acrid taste; *en* - *Trettefættelse* a sharp rebuke; -*e* *Bæfter* acrid humors; *i* - *Tæv* at a quick *el.* smart trot; - *Forær* strict examination; - *t* *Syn* sharp sight; - *t* *Øie* keen eye; - *Ørelle* sharp *el.* quick hearing. **holde** - *t* *Tilfyn* keep a strict watch; - *Guftommeft* a retentive memory; - *Øemmetraft* an acute judgment; - *t* *Bib* trenchant wit; **holde** - *t* *lbtig* keep a bright look-out; **holde** - *t* *Øie* med have a bright eye on; - *t* *imod* - *t* a Rowland for an Oliver; - *stærpt* *nlv* sharply; **labe** - *t* load with ball-cartridge; **fe** - *t* *paa* *en* look hard at one; **fybe** - *t* fire with shot; - *t* *forfulgt* closely pursued. **Starp** c edge. *en* - *i* *Boven* the fore-peak; - *en* *agter* the after-peak; - *t* *erne* in the fore and after peaks. **Starp** n & c *en* shot; **labe** med - shot the guns, **labe** med **boddel** - double-shot the guns. **tage** - *et* *bort* fra *en* *kanon* unshot a gun. **Starp/blift** penetration. -**bundet** a *en* sharp-bottomed. -**bygget** a sharp-built.

Starpe're *et mil* escarp, slope.

Starp/hammer hammer for stretching. **Starp** 'hed c sharpness, trenchancy, keenness, acuteness; (*bet* *bibenbe fig*) tartness, pungency. **Starp/hørende** a quick of hearing. -**laudet** a sharp-edged; (*med* *spidie* *Vinkel*) acute-angled. -**laden** a gaunt. -**labet**, -**labt** a loaded with ball *el.* shot, shotted. -**laugning** c *en* *handing* shot and shell -**næst** a sharp nosed. -**randet** a sharp-edged. -**retter** *te* **boddel**. -**rhgget** a sharp-backed. -**sandet** a sandy and barren. -**seende** a *te* *lynet* -**sejende** a sailing very fast. -**sejer** very fast sailer. -**stib** sprat. -**stib** n *te* *stib*dighe. -**stibdig** a acute, sharp-witted, penetrating. -**stibdighe** c acuteness, acumen. -**sto** *of* rough, calk, sharpen. -**støet** a rough-shod. -**stydning**, -**stydning**øvelse (exercise in) shooting at a target *el.* mark, *mil* ball-practice; *øst* target-practice. -**stytte** sharp-shooter. -**steben** a sharp-edged. -**syn** clear-sightedness. -**synet** - *n* sharp-sighted, keensighted, sharp-eyed. -**synethed** c sharp-sightedness, keensightedness.

***Starve** *vi* (*paa* *r*) burr.

Starve *et scarf*. -**havl** *te* *Bloubøvl*.

Starv c -*er* (*Yngl*) cormorant, *Carbo*.

***Starv** c -*er* F scamp.

Starve *te* **Starve** 2

***Starvejente** F good-for-nothing girl. -**mær** F useless jade.

Star(v)stæ c adze.

Stat c -*te* (*Røstbarhed*) treasure; (*fun fig*) prize; (*forraab*) fund, stock; *min* - *!* (*Kærlighedsbxt.*) my love! **Stat** c -*ter* tax; (*communal*) rate; (*Tribut*) tribute, *fætte* *en* *i* - *tax* one; *paalægge* - *lay* *el.* impose a tax; -*tens* *Nent bibl* the tribute money. **Statbar** a taxable, rateable.

***Statte** c -*r* (*Gift*) skate, *Rya batis*.

Statfri *te* **Statfieri**. -**giuen** *te* -*stibdig*. -**hammer** treasury, exchequer. -**hammerbevið**, -**hammer** billet exchequer bill. -**hammerret** Court of Exchequer. -**fifte** *te* **Bengetifte**. -**land** *te* **Statte**. -**laage** *te* -*fætte*. -**mæst** treasurer.

Statol n -*ler* *scrutoire*, cabinet, bureau. -**laæse** privy purse.

Stat/skrive *te* -*fætte*. -**stydig** a liable to pay taxes; (*til* *en* *Overherre*) tributary. -**stydighed** c tributariness. -**fætte** *vt* assess **Statte** *vt* estimate, value, appreciate, prize, treasure; *ieg* - *r* *ham* *høit* *I* value him highly. **Statte** *vi* pay taxes; - *til* (*og* *fig*) *fig* pay tribute to. - **Statte/beløb** amount of taxes. -**bejest** tax-gatherer. -**bevilling** granting of supplies. -**bevillingsret** right of granting *el.* voting supplies. -**billet** *te* -*fæddel*. -**bog** tax-book. -**bonde** tax-paying farmer. -**borger** tax-*el.* rate-paying citizen, rate-payer; *joc* *elit*. -**brev** royal warrant for levying taxes. -**byrde** burden *el.* amount of taxes *el.* taxation. -**evne** tax-paying ability. -**fod** rate of assessment. -**foged** collector of the revenue. -**forordning** ordinance regarding the imposition of taxes. -**forpagning** tax-farming. -**fri** a tax-free, untaxed. -**fribe** exemption from taxes. -**gaard** farm liable to pay taxes. -**graver** c digger after hidden treasures, treasure-seeker. -**gravning** c digging after hidden treasures. -**jord** taxable land. -**klage** complaint about taxes. -**kommission** commission for the assessment of taxes. -**longe** tributary king. -**kontor** Inland Revenue Department. -**lorn** corn paid in taxes, tax-corn. -**træver** tax-gatherer, tax-collector. -**tvittering** receipt for the taxes, *te* -*fæddel*. -**land** tributary country. -*len* tributary fief. -**lettelse** reduction *el.* remission of taxes. -**ligning** assessment of taxes. -**lov** Taxation Act. -**mandat** list of tax-*el.* rate payers, assessment-roll. -**nægtelse** refusing the supply, refusal to pay taxes. -**objekt** object of taxation. -**opbevarfel** collecting the revenue. -**paabud**, -**paalæg** imposition of taxes, taxation. -**pligtig** a liable to pay taxes, taxable, rateable. -**regning**, -**fæddel** bill of taxes, demand-note, tax paper; rates bill. -**thing**: *Sage* og - *assizes* for administering justice and collecting taxes. -**udtribning** imposition of taxes. -**vægring** *te* -*nægtelse*. -**væsen** (system of) taxes and rates, taxation. -**ydelse** tax. -**ydende** a tax-*el.* rate-paying. -**yder** tax-*el.* rate-payer.

***Staut** n, pl =, linen hood.

Stavant n -*er* (*Stabe*) hurt, damage; (*Øyde*) fault, defect.

Stave *vt* scrape; (*til* *Stabe*) chafe. **Stav** (c) *græs* shave-grass, scouring-rush, Dutch-rush, *Equisetum hyemale*. -**jærn**, -**kniv**, **Staver** c -*e* scraper

***Stavl** c -*er* (steep) snow-drift (*Vølge*) comber.

Ste, -*be* *el.* -*te*. *flet* *vi* & *imp* happen, occur, come to pass; *be* *do*; *faa* *bibt* - *tan* as far as practicable; *han* *talde* *og* *bet* - *be* he spake and it was done; *der* *er* - *t* *ham* *lret* he has been wronged, an injustice has been done him. *big* - *r* *bin* *Ret* you are rightly served; *big* - *foim* *du* *vil* *be* it into thee even as thou wilt; *dermed* - *r* *mig* *en* *flor* *Tjeneste* that will be doing me a great service; - *Guds* *Bijfe* God's will be done; - *bin* *Bijfe* thy will be done, *bet* *staf* - *it* shall be done; *Gud* - *lov*! thank God! God be praised!

bermed -r Vor Vilje such is our will and pleasure; lade nt - suffer st to be done, let st pass; - hvad der vil it is all one to me, never mind.

*Efe c -er je Bævste.

Efe c -er spoon; en - Fløde a spoonful of cream; give ham det ind med -er beat it into him; tage -en i den anden Haand change one's tactics; kom der og bib -er itu! he caught a Tartar. -and shoveller, *Anas platyrhynchos*. -blad bowl of a spoon; *je -fuld; ♀ water-plantain, *Alisma plantago*. -bor spoon-auger.

Stefe vt (Met.) part, separate.

Stefe c -r scabbard, sheath, case; stifte i -n sheath, put up; træffe af -n unsheath. -hinde ♀ ligule. -hornet a sheath-horned. -tue knot-grass, *Polygonum*. -musing razor-fish, *Solen*.

Stefeband n aqua fortis, nitric acid. Stefning c parting.

Stefuld c -e spoonful. -gaas, -hejre spoon-bill, *Ptilinea*.

Stefe vi turn aside, deviate, swerve; - ud fly out, strike out, ♂ knock off (duty), fig lead a dissolute life; ♂ flet ud nu! knock off there!

Stejærn n vet scoop.

*Stel a je Stelsjet.

Stel' n, pl =, (Grænse) boundary, bound, limit, term; (Grund osv.) reason, justice; uden - without reason; gøre Ret og - give every one his due; gøre noget uden Ret og - do a thing contrary to justice and equity; gøre en jamme - retaliate upon one; komme til -s Var og Alver come to (the) years of discretion, attain to man's estate. Stelbige boundary dyke. -grøft boundary ditch. Stellig a reasonable, justifiable. Stellighed c reasonableness.

Stele vi squint, have a cast in one's eye; (med Forjet) look askance. -briller pl goggles. Stelen c squinting, med strabism. Steleoperation strabotomy.

Stelet' n -ter skel'eton. Stelette're vt skel'etoneize. Stelstgrav skeleton-grave. -strift thin letters.

Stelevip c P squinter. - Stel'sjet a squint-eyed. -stjethed c squinting, strabism.

Stema n je Stema.

Stelmærte n boundary mark.

Stelne vt distinguish, discern, make out, discriminate; - fra tell from; + fig fra differ from. -evne power of discrimination. -mærte distinctive mark, characteristic. Steluelig a distinguishable, discernible. Stelnelighed c distinguishableness. Stelnejn c discrimination. -tegn je -mærte.

Stelstien mere-stone. -stol (Bævn.) separator. -sætning setting a boundary.

Stema n je Stema.

Stemad c spoon-meat.

Stef/ticis'me c scerp (skep)ticism. -tifer c -e scerp (skep)tic. -tist a scerp (skep)tic(al).

Stel/flast handle of a spoon. -flamper c spoon-punch. -urt spoonwort, scurvy-grass, *Cochlearia*.

Stefeband je Stefeband.

Stefe c je Stefe.

*Efi c -er billet, split stick, prov shide.

Efi c -er, ef, n, pl =, snow-skate.

Efif n -e ship, vessel; (i Kirke) nave; typ galley; -e coll tonnage, bottoms; fmaa -e small craft(s); der ligger mange -e i Havnen the harbour is crowded with shipping; fig brænde fine -e burn one's boats; sælge fra -et sell ex ship; til -s, je: til Ess.

*Eftballe c hill for running on snow-skates.

Eftb'baad, -bro je Eftb's. -brud shipwreck; lide - be shipwrecked, be cast away; fig lide - paa lose. -brudde a shipwrecked. -bygger je

Stiftsbogmester. -byggeri je Stiftsboggeri. Stib vt (indst. afft.) ship; + vi = Sejle; - ud, je lide stibe. Stibmand yeoman; captain of the hold. -mande vi do sundry work about the ship and rigging.

Stibmandsgarn spun-yarn. -gaster holders -gods junk. -kæber fish-room. -bifte spur -yarn winch. Stibning c shipping. Stib(c)rum bottoms.

Stibsfagfigter harbour dues. -agent shipping agent. -anliggender shipping matters. -apotel dispensary. -arbejde ship's work. -armatur ship's armament. -assurance marine insurance.

-baad ship's boat; (Dyr) nautilus. -befragtning freighting a vessel el. vessels. -bemandingsliste crew-list, muster-roll. -befsigtelse ship survey.

-betsætning (ship's) crew. -borde: inden - on-board ship, on shipboard; fra - from onboard; gaa fra - leave the ship. -bro boat-bridge.

-pontoon (-bridge); tpiet. -brug: til - for ship's use, for nautical purposes. -brugge quay, pier. -brød ship-bread. -bygger ship-builder.

-byggeri (Bæft) shipwright's yard, dock-yard (Bygning af St.) ship-building. -bygmester master shipwright, naval architect. -bygmester-svend journeyman shipbuilder. -bygningsskunk art of ship-building, naval architecture. -bøgerne the ship's books. -chef officer in command.

-bol dock. -bregt ship-boy. -bøl deck of a ship. -efterretninger shipping intelligence. -efter ship-owner. -efbiperingshandel ship-chandlery.

-efbiperingshandler ship-chandler, marine-store dealer, (seaman's) outfitter. -fart navigation. -fartsholdene the state of the shipping trade.

-flag flag. -folk seamen, sailors. -fornødenheder marine stores. -forvalter purser. -fragt freight of a ship. -fragter freighter. -fragtning freighting. -fører master of a ship, ship-master. -føererforening Captains' Association. -gut je -bregt.

-handler je -efbiperingshandler. -havn harbour for ships. -holder remora, *Echineis (remora)*.

-huggeri outlass. -hyre je hyre. -inventarium ship-stores. -jolle jolly-boat, yawl. -journal ship's journal. -kammerat shipmate. -kanal ship canal. -kanon naval gun; ship's gun.

-kaptein master el. captain of a ship. -kavring je -tebat. -kikkert naval telescope. -liste sea-chest. -florerer shipping agent. -kotte ship's bell. -klæder seaman's clothes. -klædning plank-ing of a ship. -kok ship's cook, sea-cook. -konstruktion naval architecture, construction of ships. -konstruktør naval architect, constructor of ships. -kost sailor's fare. -koffen je flabys.

-kok keel. -klæbning cargo, ship-load. -kranterner vessel's lights. -lejlighed (shipping) opportunity; sailing. -lim marine glue. -liste list of shipping. -luge hatch, hatch-way. -læge surgeon.

-længde ship's length. -lærling apprentice to the sea. -løb ship-channel. -maal ship-measure. -maaler ship measurer. -maaling measuring of ships. -magt steerage-way. -mandskab crew (of a ship). -mast ship's mast. -materialier ship-building stores. -model model (of a ship). -mægler ship-broker. -mæssig a ship-shape. -orden routine of the ship. -orm ship-worm. -Teredo. -papirer ship's papers. -part share of a ship. -plante plank. -præst chaplain of a ship. -pumpe ship-pump. -raad sea-council. -raat lane in the ice available for shipping. -reder ship-owner. -reberi shipowning business el. trade. -rebstaber ship's gear. -register register of shipping. -ret court-martial. -ror ship's rudder. -rulle muster-roll. -rum hold of a ship; je Stibrum. -rustning fitting out of a ship. -rute track. -sammenstød collision of ships. -seng hammock, berth. -sergent master

at arms. -**side** side of a ship. -**strog** hull (of a ship). -**studs** naval ordnance. -**støbe** deed of sale of a ship. -**suabel** rostrum. -**søbat** sea soldier, marine. -**spejl** stern. -**svrog** naval language. -**svroge** marine fire-engine. -**sætning** archæ ship-setting. -**søm** spike-nails. -**tjeneste** duty on board ship. -**tunge** typ galley-slice. -**trøbat** ship-biscuit, sea-biscuit. -**tømmer** timber for ship building. -**tømmermand** ship-carpenter. -**udgifter** shipping expenses. -**ubruiningshandler** se -**stov**. -**uhyster** shipping casualties. -**brag** wreck of a ship. -**vægt** ship's watchman; ship-keeper. -**værft** wharf, dock-yard, ship-yard. -**værftsbille** ship-timber beetle.

Stid c P fart. -**ager** c e P scamp. **Stide**, **steb**, **stid** vi P shite. **Stidhus** privy, necessary.

Stid in a dirty, filthy; ~ **Tale**, -ne **Ord** coarse, gross language el. words; en ~ **Mund** a foul tongue; en ~ **Bane** a nasty habit; **et** **Sinned** foul el. soiled linen; **et** **Band** stuffer opia en **Brand** foul water will quench fire. **Stiden** færdig a filthy, dirty, slovenly, slutish. -**far** **digbed**, -**bed** c dirtiness, filthiness etc. -**gul** a dirty-yellow. -**farrig** a stinky, niggardly. -**pose** dirty clothes bag. -**so**, -**terne** slut. -**sondag** sunday before Christmas. -**støj** foul (el. dirty) linen. -**vand** dirty water. -**æg** hard boiled eggs with mustard. **Stidne** vt dirty, soil. **Stidt** n dirt, filth; **sig** trash, rubbish; **et** ~ **med** bet! * **i** bet! P never mind that! P ~ **eller** **Kamel** one or the other; - **a** & **adv** (stet) bad, badly; **bet** **gaar** ~ It is but a bad affair! **jeg** **figer** **dig** **bet** **gaar** ~ I tell you it won't do; **bet** **gaar** ~ **med** **ham** he is badly off; en ~ **Ænegt** a scamp. **Stidrefugt** se **hæring**. **Stidteri** n rubbish.

Stifer c e slate, schist; **tæll**: **med** ~ **slægt**. -**agtig** a slaty. -**art** species of slate. -**bjerg** slate mountain; slate-rock. -**blaa** a slate-coloured. -**brud** slate-quarry. -**dæfter** slater. -**farvet** a slate-coloured. -**flise** tablet of slate. -**hvidt** flake-white. -**ful** slate-coal. -**lag** stratum of slate. -**ler** slate-clay, shale. -**olje** schist-oil. -**papir** slate-paper. -**plade** (slab of) slate. -**sort** staining mould. -**spat** slate-spar. -**sten** slate-stone. -**stift** slate-pencil. -**tag** slate-roof. -**taule** slate. -**tæfter** slater. -**tættet** a slated. **Stifret**, **Stifrig** a like slate, slaty, foliated. **Stifring** c foliation.

Stifte n r (Omstiftning) change, alternation; (Deilig) partition, division; (Guld) division, relay; **agr** division, field; (Marv.) course. * **Stiftstifte**; **holbe** ~ divide an inheritance; **stutte** et ~ conclude the act of dividing an inheritance. **Stifte** vt & i (ombitte, forandre, forandre fig. stitte om) change; (forandre, stifte (stærkt) stiftet) shift; (bete) divide, partition; **i** answer the helm; ~ **Tjenestefolk**, **Kæder**, **Plads**, **Jarve**, **Heste** osv. change servants, one's clothes, place colour, the horses etc.; ~ **Tænder** cut one's new teeth; ~ **Breve** **med** en exchange letters with one; ~ **Kugler** exchange shots; ~ **Ret** administer justice; ~ **stiftet** **vil** take turns, do a thing by turns; **be** **de** **stif** el. om at **bære** **Barnet** they carried the child by turns, relieved each other in carrying etc. **Stiftejakt** se **bræb**. -**behandling** legal division of an inheritance. -**bog** record of the division of inheritances. -**brev** deed of partition. -**dag** day on which servants change. -**forretning** act of dividing an inheritance el. bankrupt's estate. -**foramling** se **famling**. -**forvalter** authorized divider of inheritances, trustee. -**gang** (i **Mur**) course. -**indstafelse** summons to a Stiftefamling. -**stedsel** decision of the Stifteret. -**tommisfær** member of a board for the dividing of inheritances and bankrupts' estates. -**lovgivning** legislation relative to the division of inheritances.

-**midler** trust-money. -**møde** meeting of the Stifteret. -**n** se **Stifting**. -**nogle** shifting-spanner, -key, -wrench. -**partition** se **forretning**. -**proto**: **tol** se **bog**. -**ret** court for the division of inheritances and bankrupts' estates, court of probate, dealing court; **opgive** **st** **Do** **til** **tens** **Behandling** surrender to a commission of bankruptcy. -**sag** cause relative to the division of inheritances. -**famling** meeting of heirs to an inheritance; m. of the creditors of a bankrupt. -**spor** points. -**tid** time for changing servants. -**vis** **adv** by turns, in turn, alternately. -**væsen** matters relative to the division of inheritances. **Stifting** c -er changing, oaf. **Stifting** c changing, change.

***Stifare** n state of the snow for running on snow-skates.

***Stigaard** c fence of split sticks.

Stil c (* +n) **de** custom, habit, usage, practice; **ub. pl** (Danneelse) shape, form; ~ **og** **Brug** use and wont, precedent, common practice; **have** **for** ~ **be** in the habit of; **sætte** ~ **paa** fashion, form, put into shape, **sig** polish; **han** **har** **ingen** ~ **paa** **sig** he has no manners; **faa** **det** **have** (**gød**) ~ to good purpose, effectually; ***med** ~ properly; **hvert** **Band** **har** **sin** ~ so many countries, so many customs.

Stille vt (sende) send; ~ **Sub** **efter** **en** **send** **for** one; ~ **i** **Øien** send on errands.

Stille vt (danne) form, fashion, shape; (ordne) dispose, arrange; ~ **sig** **vr** (passe **sig** **for**) **be** **fit** (for), **beseem**, **best**, **be** **proper** el. suitable (for); (opføre **sig**) behave, conduct one's self (well); ~ **sig** **el.** **efter** **conform** el. accommodate one's self to; **bet** **r** **sig** **ilte** **it** is not fit and becoming. **Stillelig** a honest, well-behaved; inoffensive; **bet** **er** **en** **meget** ~ **Pige** she is a very decent girl; **laber** **faa** ~ looks quite innocent. **Stilleligbed** c good behaviour. **Stillelse** c -r (Form) form, shape, figure; (Guds, **forlynet**) decree, dispensation; **jeg** **faa** **en** ~ **i** **Mærket** **1** **saw** a figure in the dark; **en** **hvid** ~ **biste** **sig** **bet** **hjerne** a white figure appeared at a distance; ~ **stod** **bestandig** **for** **mig** the figure was constantly before me; **i** ~ **af** **in** **guise** of, in the form of; **tag** **en** **Tjener** ~ **paa** **sig** took the form of a servant; **Ridderen** **af** **den** **bedrøvelige** ~ the knight of the woful countenance, of the rueful visage. **Stillet** a (banuet) formed, fashioned; (paa) **senbe** (tiff) fit, qualified, fitted, adapted, suitable (for).

Stilberhus n sentry-box, watch-box.

Stilberi n -er picture. -**ramme** picture-frame. -**ur** wall-dial.

Stilber fappe, -**høle** sentinel's cloak.

Stilbpadde c -r tortoise, **Testudo**: (**hav**) turtle, **Chelonia**; (**kætte**) loggerhead; (= **stifal**) shell; **fx** **fixed** **block**, (**p. Raanol**) cheek-block; **for** **en** ~ mock-turtle. -**fangst** (the) catching of turtle. -**staf** tortoise-shell. -**suppe** turtle-soup. -**øgle** dienyodon.

Stilbre vt paint, portray, picture, depict, delineate, describe; ~ **livagtigen** paint to the life; **han** ~ **som** **he** is described as. **Stilbrer** c -e portrayer. **Stilbring** c -er picture, description, word-painting, -picture.

Stilbvagt c -er sentry, sentinel, post, (til **Stift**) vedette, vidette, mounted sentinel; **staa** ~ stand sentry.

Stille, -**te**, -**t** **vr** separate, part, sever, put asunder; **et** = **steine**; ~ **Trætten** make peace, restore harmony; ~ **vi** **bet** **r** **fun** **lidet**. **at** **be** **ere** **lige** **store** **there** is but little difference in their size; ~ **ad**, **se** **Stille**; ~ **en** **af** **med** **noget** **rid** **one** of a thing, take a thing off one's hands; ~ **fra** **hinanden** take to pieces, disunite, disjoint; ~ **fra** **Bord** **og** **Seng** separate from bed and board; ~

fig fra, labe fig - fra, sin hustru be divorced from one's wife, disle Dyr - fig fra andre derneb, at . . . these animals are distinguished from others by . . . ; - imellem separate; - en ved noget deprive, rob, one of a thing; hun -te ham ved livet she killed, slew him; - fig ved part with, dispose of, (vel, daarligt) manage, perform; - stilles *vd* separate, part; - \$ som Venner part friends; - \$ fra part from *el.* with; - \$ ad part company; Mæsten - \$ *el.* er stilt ad the milk is turned. *Stille *n* je Stel; distinction. -linie line of separation. -mur partition-wall. -mærte distinguishing mark, criterion. -mønt small coin, (small) change. -punkt point of separation. -rum partition. -tegn punctuation-mark, point. -tragt *chem* separatory. -vej cross-way, parting of the ways; haa paa -en have to make one's choice. -væg partition-wall; & dissipation.

Stilling *c* -er skilling (+ little more than a farthing; 'nearly a half-penny); iste en - not a farthing; for en - Snus a halfpenny-worth of snuff; haa -er P have the rhino; han ejer iste en - he is not worth a farthing; en ten, hund - a good round sum; en samlet - a small capital; til sidste - to the last farthing; ser paa -en looks twice at his money; spare paa -en og labe Daleren gaa be penny-wise and pound-foolish; den ber er haaet til en - bliver albrig en Daler he that was born under the three halfpenny planet, shall never be worth twopence, Jack will never make a gentleman; give sin - med i Labet, se Veinb. Stillinge *vi* (sammen) club together. Stillinge-*vis* *adv* by the farthing. - Stillingebank penny savings-bank. -blad penny paper. -tæb: for - dirt-cheap. -lys, -præs farthing-candle. -vis je Stillingevís. -øl small-beer.

Stilning *c* (haarf.). parting (of the hair). Stilsnise *c* -r parting, separation; (Væstetabs-) divorce; (fra Dør og Geng) thoral separation; en lang - a long absence; sette en - imellem set a distinction between. -brev bill of divorce. -dom divorce. -grund ground for divorce. -sag divorce case.

Stil *n* -er & -e (f. Els. en Politibetjents) badge; (til Værstus osv.) sign, signboard; (paa Laas) seutcheon. Stille *vi* med sig hang out. Stille-*vogn* advertising-van. Stilmaler sign-painter, sign-writer.

Stiløber snow-skater. -løberforening snow-skating club. -løbning snow-skating.

Stilmand, -mande je Stib.

Stimle *vi* get mouldy *el.* musty; + *et* mould. -let *a* mouldy, musty. -mel *c* (Mug) mould.

Stimmel *c* -mfer (Graaf.). grey horse; (Rødt.) roan horse.

Stimmelsbamp *c* mould.

Stimt *n*, *pl* =, glimpe, gleam, glimmering. Stimte *et* see faintly, catch a glimpse of; - *vi* - frem gleam *el.* glimmer forth; + - efter peer *el.* gaze after. Stimten *c* glimmering.

Stin' *n*, *pl* =, (Lys) light, (Haarf.) glare, shine, fig show, appearance, colour; -net bebrager ofte appearances are often deceitful; bemme efter -net judge from appearances; for -nets Stib for the sake of appearances; under Venstabs - under the cloak of friendship; han har -net imod sig appearances are against him. Stin- pretended, feigned, mock, sham, false. Stin' *aar year, when the corn is burnt up *etc.* (je Stinne). -angreb mock-attack, feint. -barlig *a* & *adv* bet forekom mig (-k) som jeg saa ham selv it was exactly as if I saw him personally; bet er jo lige som du faa hende finbarlig it is exactly as if you saw her own self; den -e Dævel the devil incarnate, the very devil. -bevis seeming *el.* specious argument.

Stind *n*, *pl* =, skin, fell; bet gulne - the

golden fleece; fresse, hytte fit - save one's bacon; garbe end - carry one's hide; holbe sig i -et keep quiet; være nær ved at gaa ud af sit gode - lose all patience, get quite beside one's self; flage over belt - cry out famine on a full stomach; et godt, ærligt - a good, honest soul; han er itte andet end - og Ven he is nothing but skin and bone(s); baad til -et wet to the skin; + bet -! poor body! poor soul! Stindbaad boat of hide. -bind leather binding. -bog vellum. -brev je Pergament. -bræmme a fur-margined. -butsr leather-breeches. -bunden a bound in leather. Stinde *et* J, et Sejl op i Rugen bunt a sail. +Stinder *c* -e tanner, fig extortioner, usurer. +Stinderi *n* extortion, usury. Stind- *fattig miserably poor. *feld bed-cover made of skins. -foder lining of leather; je Fels. -fodret a fur lined. -handler pelt-monger, furrier, skin merchant. -handfle leather-glove. -huc fur-cap. *hyre (fisherman's) leathern outfit. -kant fur-edge. -krave fur cape, victorine. -lav bit of skin. -mager a skinny, lean as a rake. -mær lean jade. -pels fur overcoat; P sætte Lus i -en sow dissension, set them together by the ears; P brive - meb make a fool of. -pose leather-bag. -pude cushion covered with leather. -pung leather-purse. -sag je -krave. *fiat long leathern jacket. -trytte marsh whortleberry, *Vaccinium uliginosum*. -troje leathern jacket. -tør je -mager. -uld slaughter-wool. -vinget a straight-winged, orthopterous. -værst fur, peltry.

Stindyd sham virtue. -død a apparently dead, asphyxiated; en - one apparently dead, one in a state of asphyxy. -død *c* apparent death, asphyxy. -forbund sham alliance. -fred hollow peace *el.* truce. -friheb mock freedom. -jegatning je -lamp.

Stinger *a* shrill.

Stinglade feigned joy. -gode *n* seeming good.

Stingre *vi* ring, clang, resound. -ren *c* ringing *etc.*, clang, clangor. -rende *a* shrill; + - frost hard frost.

Stingrund specious reason. -hellig a hypocritical. -hellighed *c* hypocrisy.

Stint *c* skink, scincus, *Scincus*.

Stintamp *c* sham fight.

Stinke *c* -r ham, gammon, leg. -grube ham-kettle.

Stinkel *c* -ker J, pendant; je Schenkel. -blot pendant-block. -hager can-hooks.

Stinfeimusting perna; wing-shell, *Pinna*. *rul je Rullepsse. -steg roast leg of pork. -ærmer *pl* leg-of-mutton sleeves.

Stinfristen false Christian. -liv seeming life. -lyfte seeming good-fortune. -midbel palliative. Stinne *vi* shine; (*om Seben) be burnt up, parched, scorched; + - op crack (with heat); Solen -r mig i Ansigtet the sun shines in my face.

Stinne *c* -r iron-band; (Stulst.) tire; (Jærnbæst.) rail, *pl* rails, metals; *europ* (til brestet Ven) splint; (Venstinner *pl*) greaves *pl*; je Platine; tomme af -ne run off the rails *el.* metals. -ben shin, shin-bone; hvad der hører til -et tibial. -fod rail-foot. -gang je -vej. -lægger plate-layer. -rødder je Røfanger. -stol fish-chair. -stød fish-joint. -søm railway-spike. -tang round-nosed pliers. -vej tramway.

Stin/sag *a* jealous. -syge jealousy.

Stin/væn seeming friend. -venstabs seeming friendship. -væsen sham, make-believe. -ægte-*stabs* mock marriage.

Stipper *c* -e master of a vessel, shipmaster, master mariner, skipper; en heldig - a lucky dog. -bevilling master's certificate. -borger je

place one at a s.; tage ud af -n take from school; tage en i - school one, take one to task; fladre af - tell tales (out of school); forjæmme -n miss school cf. one's lessons; flulle af - cf. fra -n shirk school, play the truant; -n har Sov there's no school to day; stifte - found a school; Bag-talelsens - the s. for scandal. **Stole** vt train. -aar school-year; -ene the school-days. -arbejde school-task. -barn child that goes to school. -bed nursery-bed. -benediktad school-acquaintance. -bestyrer principal of a s. -bestyrerinde head mistress of a school. -besøg visiting schools; school-attendance. -betjening employment at a school. -betjent school-servant. -bibliotek school library. -bind school-binding. -bog school-book. -bord school-table, -desk, desk-table. -brug custom of a school; til - for the use of schools, for school use. -brodre Ignorantines. -bygning school-house. -bøt form. -bøde(r) fine for missing school. -dannelsen (classic) education, schooling. -dannelsen a school-taught, school-bred. -direktion board of education. -direktor s. director. -discipel pupil (of a school), scholar. -dreng schoolboy. -døts se Døts. -efterretninger pl programme. -embede teacher's place in a school, mastership, tutorship. -eksamen examination at a school. -embedemand school officer. -fag branch of knowledge taught at school. -ferie school holidays. -fest school festivity. -flid diligence, application (at school). -forordning ordinance regarding schools. -forkandner inspector of a school. -fregat school-frigate. -fulds pedant. -fulseri n pedantry. -fælle se lammerat. -gaard play-yard, play-ground (of a school). -gang going to school, schooling, school attendance; tvungen - compulsory cf. obligatory education. -gerning school business. -gut schoolboy. -haanbog school manual. -herre patron of a school. -hest trained horse, trick horse. -hold keeping of a school. -holder keeper of a school, schoolmaster. -hus school-house. -inspektion educational council, overseers. -inspektør school-inspector, overseer, inspector of schools. -inventarium school plant. -lammerat school-fellow, -mate. -læstferer treasurer (of a school). -klasse class, form; (Bærelse) class-room. -klat school-pedantry. -kommission school-board. -kundskab school-learning. +Stoletig a school. Stoleliv school-life. -lob school ground. -lokale school rooms. -lov c educational code. -lov n a holiday. -lørd a learned in scholastic lore. -lørdom learning taught at schools. -lærer usher cf. teacher at cf. to a school, school-teacher. -lærerseminarium normal school, teachers' seminary cf. training college. -løn school-fees, schooling. -mand teacher, school-man, pedagogue. -materiel educational apparatus. -mester school-master. -mestere're vt censure, criticize in a magisterial way. -mestere inde c-r school-mistress, school-dame. -mæssig a scholastic +navn se kommission. -opgave school-task. -ord school-word. -pebling se -breg. -pebel school-servant. -penge se -løn. -pige school-girl. -plan plan cf. system of instruction. -pligtig a bound to go to school. -pog se -breg. -program programme. -protokol journal. -prøve se -eksamen. -raad meeting of the masters of a school; se kommission. -reben a trained in the riding-school. -reform reform of the schools. -retviser se materiel.

*Stole-ret a schooled.

Stole-ret c: flaa - be flogged. -ret, -rigtig a according to rule. -sag school-affair. -stat educational rate, school-rate. -stib training ip, school-ship. -stift se -breg. -strift school. -tprog school-language. -straf punish-

ment in schools. -stue school-room. -stov college-dust. -søgende a (f. Ets. Børn) (children) who go to school, attending school. -tast satchel. -tib school-time, school-hours; (Stole bage) school-days; efter -en after school. -tibenad school intelligence. -tilsyn inspection of schools. -time lesson (in a school). -trense brake. -tug discipline of a school. -tvang educational coercion, compulsory education. -tøse se -pige. -ud gave school edition. -udtryk school term. -undervisning school education, schooling, school-teaching. -ungdom children that attend school. -vej way to school; teacher's career. -ven friend to schools; (Ven fra Stoleiben) friend of one's schooldays. -verden world scholastic. -visdom school-wisdom. -vittigbed school joke. -værelse school-room. -væsen the School-department public instruction cf. education.

*Stolast' c -er scho'last.

*Stolte se Stolle.

*Stolm, Stolme c -er pod, eod. -frugter pl pulse.

Stolopen'ber, Stol'orm c scolopendra.

*Stolt c -er F scull.

*Stolteflin, -lapp c Lapp belonging to the Greek church.

Stoltest shoe-last. -maal n shoe-measure.

Stom'ager [ó; * ogf. ma'ger] c -e shoemaker bootmaker. -artiller grindery. -breg shoe-maker's apprentice; det regner -e it rains cats and dogs. -flist cobbler-fish, *Blepharis sutor*. -haanbærelse, -i n shoemaker's trade. -lone shoe-maker's wife. -lugle (shoemaker's) globe. -lav cordwainers' company. -mester master-shoemaker. -stift shoemaker's sign. -svend journey-man shoemaker.

Stoning c (at flo) shoeing; tire of a sledge-runner; se Stobug.

Stonnert c -er schooner. -bom foresail boom. -brig brigantine, hermaphrodite brig. -rigget se -tattet. -sejl boom foresail. -stib three-masted schooner. -tattet a schooner-rigged; - Baad shallow.

Stonrog c -get rye biscuit.

Stolnase toe. -vind, *-plig, *-plug, -plaf shoemaker's peg. -pløs tongue.

Stoptise're vt scoff (over at).

Stopudser c bootblack, bootblack, shoe-boy.

Storbut'ist a scorbatic.

*Store vt shore, prop. Store c -r shore.

Storem c shoe-tie, string, latchet.

Storpe c -r crust, (p. Saar) scab, (p. Brandfaar) eschar. -agtig a crusty, scurfy. -dannelsen incrustation. -hud scurf. -t a se -agtig. -thjælle thickness of metal.

Storpio'n c -er sco'rpion. -edbertop scorpion spider. *Solpuga*. -flue, -hale c (Insekt) scorpion fly, *Panorpa*.

Storsten c -e chimney; (ovenpaa Taget) se -pibe; (Dmp) funnel, amr smoke-stack; tænde Sib paa -en light a fire on the hearth. -Storsten'antler mantle-tree. -barbun J funnel-stay. -fejer chimney-sweep cf. sweeper. -fejerdreng chimney-sweeper's apprentice. -fejertræst chimney sweep's cancer. -hætte chimney-pot. -ild fire in a flue, a chimney on fire. -opgag uptake. -pibe chimney-top. -plade hearth plate, funnel plate. -røgen the smoke of the funnel. -rør funnel cf. shaft of a chimney, flue. -stat chimney-money. -lob chimney-soot. -spjæld damper, register. -svale chimney-swallow, *Hirundo rustica*. -træl chimney draught.

Storte v imp det -r paa there is a want of; det -r ham paa he wants, is wanting in; - vt J - Provitioner shorten allowances.

Storjone'r c, -rod viper's grass, *Scorzonera hispanica*.

Stofaak(e) c sole of a shoe.

Stofe c -r rub, wipe, taunt, gibe. **Stofe** vt taunt, - *ni* - *pa* taunt.

Stofe *Stofe* shoe-rossette. -*spir* *st*, pump-spear.

Spande shoe-buckle.

Stofte c -r (af *St*) hummock (of ice).

Stof *st*ab trave. -*stift* sparrow-bill, sparrable. -*stitt* *st*, sheet bend. *stjuend* valet. -*svætte* (shoe) blacking. -*søm* clout (nail).

***Stot** n *se* *Stod*.

***Stot** c -ter end of a boat, stem *el*, stern.

Stothue c Scotch cap.

Stothoul c jack-plane.

Stot land n Scotland. -*lænder* c -e, *se* *Stotte*.

lænderinde c -r Scotchwoman.

Sto'traad c shoemaker's thread.

Stotrende c gutter.

Stotrol c large spinning-wheel.

Stotst n Scottish, Scotch; - *Taj* tartan; - *c* *Dans* Schottisch; *bet* - *e* (o: *Erog*) the Scotch.

Stotspær n sleeper of the gutter.

Stotte c -r Scotchman; -*rne* *pl* the Scotchmen, the Scotch.

Stotte *vi* (til) glance, steal a glance, cast a sly look (at). **Stotten** c glancing etc.

Stof'tvinge *se* -rem; *hvis* - jeg ifte er værdig til at lase the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose. -*toj* shoes and boots. -*toj*-*udfalg* shoe-seller's shop.

Stov (*-aa'b) c -e wood; (visb, flor) forest; (læstov, i *Stind*) jungle, (i *Austr.* o. *fl.* *St.*) bush; en - af Mæster a forest of masts; til -s woodwards; forvandle til - forest; *†* take i -en take a trip out of town; *søm* man raaber i -en, faar man *Ebar* measure for measure, the biter is bit, as the question, so the answer; funde ifte *se* -en for bare *Træer* could not see the wood for trees, -could not see the town, there were so many houses. **Stov'aand** wood-demon. -*aa*-s wooded ridge. -*abilb* crab apple-tree, *Pyrus malus sylvestris*. -*afdrivning* lumbering. -*ane-* mone wood anemone, *Anemone nemorosa*. -*angelit* ground ash, *Angelica sylvestris*. -*anlag* *je* -*drifning*. -*areal* forest-land, expanse of forest. -*bafte* (*St.* i en *Stov*) hill in a wood; (*St.* bevoiset med *St.*) wooded hill. -*ba* fete champêtre, garden-party. -*bar* a woodless, destitute of wood. -*begroet* a *je* bevoiset. -*beffajin* wood-cock, *Sceloporus rusticola*. -*beffyttelse* *je* -*fredning*. -*be-* stand amount of timber; *je* -*areal*. -*betjent* forest officer. -*bevoiset* a overgrown with wood, wooded. -*bi* wood-bee, *Hylæus*. *†*-*blafte* *je* standmus. -*blomst* wood flower. -*blotter* *je* -*bar*. -*bo*, -*boer* inhabitant of a forest. -*brand* conflagration of a wood, forest fire, *aust* bush fire. -*brober* hermit, anchorite. -*brug* cultivation of woods, planting. -*brun* *je* -*ramb*. -*but* bushbok, *Sylvicapra*; (*Inf.*) horned beetle, *Spondylus*. -*bund* (*Rorbb.*, *hør* *Stov* fan *utée*) soil fit for planting; *Jordens* Overflade i en *St.*) ground in a wood. -*bvgh* wood district. -*bvgger* *je* -*boer*. -*bæl* forest-brook. -*bælte* belt of wood. -*bar* wood-berry. -*boer* fine for trespasses in woods. -*ba*l woody dale. -*dam* pond in a wood. -*bistrit* division, part (of a wood). -*brist* *je* -*drifning*. -*bue* stock-dove, cushat, *Columba caes.* -*buft* fragrance of the wood. -*byrftning* cultivation of woods. -*byrftningslæge* wood-craft. *†***Stove** vt fell *el*, hew trees; *fig* F - ind, jammen amass; - *af*, *se* *Stiftove*.

Stove c -r scraping.

Stovlegu woody country. -*ejendom* wooded property. -*ejer* proprietor of a wood. -*eng* meadow in a wood. -*ensomhed* wooded solitude,

s. of the woods. **-fast* a - *Mart* hard wood-land. -*fastig* a *se* -*bar*. -*fiben* wood-lizard. -*flaat* *se* *Blømbide*. *†*-*foged* under-ranger, game keeper. -*forordning* forest-ordinance. -*fredning* preservation of woods. -*frø* seeds of (wild) trees. -*fugl* wood-bird. -*fulb* *je* -*rig*. -*fæld* damage to wood by tempest. -*fældning* felling of woods. -*galteland* archangel, *Stachys sylvatica*. *†*-*gang* outlaway. *†*-*gangsmand* outlaw. -*groet* *je* bevoiset. -*grund* wooded ground. -*græs* grass of the woods. -*græshoppe* locust, *Locusta*. -*græsnig* wood-pasture. -*gub* sylvan god, wood-god, faun. -*gubinde* wood-goddess, wood-nymph. -*hammer* woodman's hammer. -*herre* *je* -*ejer*. -*honning* wild honey. -*hornugle* *je* hornugle, till. -*hugt* felling of trees, forest exploitation. -*hus* lodge in a wood. -*husholdning* forest economy. -*hyacin* hare-bell, *Hyacinthus non scriptus*. -*hyld* *je* kvaltbe. -*hytte* wood-hut. -*høj* *je* -*bafte*. -*hens* grouse. -*lib* *je* -*brand*.

Stovst c: *fig* agtes for en - go for nothing.

Stovjorb (*Jord* bevoiset med *St.*) woodland; (vegetabilst *Jord* i *Stovene*) vegetable mould of woods. -*fontonerne* the four Cantons. -*fat* wild cat. -*flædt* a wood-clad. -*fløver* oval-headed clover, *Trifolium alpestre*. -*lengen* the king of the forests. -*krabbe* crab-(apple). -*kranset* a wood-encircled. -*krat* thicket. -*kultur* *je* -*drifning*.

Stovl c -e shovel, scoop; (*Dmp.*) (paddle-)float; (*pa* *Stjul*) ladle, float-board; -*erne* indl *st*, reef your floats! -*and* shoveller, *Anas clypeata*.

Stovland n wood-land. -*landflab* forest scene.

Stovslab pan of a shovel. -*bolt* (*Dmp*) paddle-bolt. **Stovle** vt shovel. **Stovl** formig a shovel-formed. -*fuld* c shovelful. -*hjørt* fallow-dear. -*hjul* (*Dmp.*) paddle-(wheel). -*hornet* a shovel-antlered.

Stovlisse helleborine, *Cephalanthera*. -*libet* forest life.

Stovlueb c white spoonbill, *Platalea leucorodia*.

Stovlob wood-lot. -*lovgivning* forest laws.

Stovlraft n handle of a shovel.

Stovluft air of the woods. -*lærte* wood-lark, *Alauda arborea*. -*læs* load of timber. *†*-*løber* keeper (of a wood). *†*-*log* star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogolum luteum*; rocambole, *Allium scorodopraeum*. -*læs* a woodless, untimbered. -*maer* pine marten, *Mustela martes*. -*mand*, -*mennefte* wild man of the woods, *Pithecius*. -*mud* *je* -*jorb*. -*mus* wood-mouse, field-mouse, *Mus sylvaticus*. -*mynte* horse-mint, *Mentha sylvestris*. -*myre* wood-ant, *Formica rufa*. -*marke* n mark on trees to be felled. *†*-*marke* c wood-roof, *Asperula odorata*. -*naturen* forest nature; woodland scenery. -*neffte* *je* Eng. *†***Stovning** c felling etc. (*se* *Stove*). **Stovnymse** wood-nymph, dryad.

Stovst n blacking.

Stovparti piece of woodland scenery. -*vil* *je* *Sejse*. -*plantning* planting of wood. -*plet* clump of trees. -*plyndring* ravaging of the woods. -*plæne* glade. -*produfter* forest *el*. woodland products. -*raab* edge of a wood. -*raute* clematis. *†*-*riber* (wood-)ranger. -*rig* a wooded, woody, well timbered. -*ritse* *je* *Band*. -*rose* wild rose. -*rotte* *je* -*mus*. -*rydning* clearing of woods. -*rover* robber that infests a wood. -*flag* forest matter; case concerning a wood. -*salat* wall lettuce, *Lactuca muralis*. -*fav* cross-cut saw. -*flade* injury to the wood. *†*-*flade* jay, *Garrulus glandarius*. -*flæl* boundary of a wood. -*flifte* *je* -*lob*. **-flifte* *je* -*flabe*. -*flætte* glade. -*flæde* timber-sledge. **-fuar* thicket. -*snegl*

wood-snail, *Limax ater*. -**snappe** *se* -betafin. -**spurb** tree sparrow, *Fringilla montana*. -**stente** stile in the wood. -**sti** path in a wood. -**stjerne** starflower, winter-green, *Trientalis europæa*. -**strimmel** strip of wood. -**stretning** tract of wood. -**svale** (i Australien) wood-swallow, *Artamus*. -**syge** rot. -**syre** wood-sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. -**ta** lake in the forest. -**trold** satyr. -**træ** forest-tree. -**tulipan** wild tulip, *Tulipa sylvestris*. -**tur** excursion to the wood, picnic. -**tykning** thicket. -**tyv** forest-thief. -**tyveri** stealing in woods. -**ubytte** produce of the woods. -**ubvisning** marking of trees to be felled. -**ub** pine-needle wool, pine-wood wool, forest wool, tree-wood. -**urt** wood-plant. -**vej** road through a wood. -**vifte** wood vetch, *Vicia sylvatica*. -**vogter** *se* -løber. -**vubbe** *se* Hærjag. -**væst** growth of the wood. -**væsen** wood-craft. -**væle** crab; Hunger gør -r **væle** hunger makes hard bones sweet beans. -**vædeløse** destruction of forests. -**vægle** viviparous lizard. -**væste** wood-man's axe.

+**Straa** *c* -er statutes *pl*.

Straa *n* bruised grain; art grape, canister, langrel. **Straa** *c* (Tobak) quid (of tobacco). **Straa** *vi* cut, clip, shred; (Korn) rough-grind, bruise; *vi* chew tobacco.

Straa a sloping, slanting, oblique, inclined; *paar* ~, *staa* *adv* aslope, aslant, slantingly; *staa* *adv* ~ over for nearly opposite. **Straa** *vs* slant, slope; *vi* ~ (over) cross *el*. pass (obliquely). -**baand** (Lømr.) feather, truss. -**hæste** her bend, har sinister. -**helt** *a* obliquely divided. -**gavl** sloping gable. -**heb** *c* obliquity, declivity. -**lant** chamfer, bevel. -**for** St. Andrew's cross, saltire. **Straal** *n*, *pl* =, squall, bawl, roar. **Straal** *c* *vi* squall, bawl, roar; ~ *fig* **hæ** shout one's self hoarse. -**en** *c* squalling etc. -**tr** *c* -e squaller, bawler, roarer; politiske -e political ranters. -**hals** *se* -et.

+**Straafig** *a* somewhat slanting.

Straalfiggende, -**løbende** *se* **Straa**. -**læg** cross -bind. -**mejsel** bevelled chisel.

Straamejsel *c* hot chisel.

Straaine *vi* (+ ~ *fig*) slope, slant. -**ning** *c* -er slope, slant, declivity, (opad) acclivity. -**plan** inclined plane. -**pult** sloping desk, slope-desk, writing-slope.

Straafals *c* plate-shears *pl*.

***Straafalter** *a* cock-sure.

Straa|frist italics. -**stang** sloping bar. -**stren-** get *a* with oblique chords. -**stræber**, -**støtte** prop, spur-shore.

Straafæl *c* langrel-bag.

Straatag *n* sloping roof.

Straatobak *c* chew-tobacco.

Straavindue *n* abattoir, sky-light.

Straavert *n* bruising-mill.

Strab *n* scrapings; *fig* trumpery, trash, refuse. **Strabe** *vi* & *i* scrape, scratch; (om Hunde, Fugle) scratch; (om Hæste) paw; ~ af, *ub* scrape off, out; ~ *ub* *i* make a leg, scrape; ~ sammen scrape together. **Strabe** *c* -r (Hæst) scraper; (Skaar) scratch; *shear-water, *Puffinus*. - **Strabe|græs** *se* Slægtsgræs. -**jærn** scraper. -**lage** cake made of the scrapings of dough; *fig* youngest child, the baby of the family, dilling. -**tub** scraping knife. -**maner** mezzotinto engraving. -**net** dredging-net. -**næse** (svil) spilkins, jack-straws. -**r** *c* -e scraper; drag; *F* nap; *faa* *fig* *en* ~ take a nap; *sit* *en* ~ sleep and snore. -**staa** scraper. -**vaad** trawl-net. **Stra|ning** *c* scraping etc.; (Skaar) scratch; (*paar* Hæbunden) (deep-sea) dredging. **Straf|am** *men* *n* medley, *se* **Strab**. **Stra|u** *b* *n*, *pl* =, scrape.

+**Strabe** *vi* crackle. +**Strade** *c* *se* Staller.

Straffe *re* *se* **Strabere**.

Stral *a* poor, scanty; *†* (om Bønden) scant ~ *lyffe* bad luck, hard lines; *bet* *et* -t *med* *han* he is poorly.

Strald *n*, *pl* =, clap, peal, crack; *P* merry-making; *Trømpetens* ~ the clangour *el*. bray of the trumpet. **Stralbe** *vi* peal, rattle; *Trømpeter* -r the trumpet brays; ~ *op* rattle; *med* -nd *Stemme* in a loud *el*. high-sounding voice. **Stralbe** *c* -r rattle; *mæch* ratchet. - **Stralbe|bor** ratchet-drill, cat-and-rat-brace. -**gødnng** sweepings, dust. -**mand** dustman. **Stralben** *c* rattling. **Stralbe|snab** *se* -gødnng. -**vogn** dustman's cart *el*. waggon. +**Strable** *vi* *se* Stoggerle.

Stralle *vi* *J*. haul forward, draw ahead *el*. forward, scant.

+**Stralle** *c* -r, *se* **Strælling**.

Stram *c* (Berg) trench.

***Stramle** *vi* *se* **Strangle**.

Stramler *n* *se* **Strammel**.

Stramme *c* -r slash, scratch; scar.

Strammel *n* lumber, trumpery.

Strammere *ret* *a* bespangled, braided.

Strammert *a* scarred.

***Strangel** *c* & *n* rattling, lumbering noise. -*le* *vi* rattle, rumble, lumber, jolt. -*let* *a* lanky, raw-boned.

Strante *c* -r bar, barrier; *stætte* -r for set bounds to; *træbe* *i* -n *med* *en* enter the lists against one, pit one's self against; *træbe* *i* -n for *en* take up the cudgels for one; *holde* *fig* *i* -rne keep within bounds.

Strante *vi* *be* ailing, be in delicate health. +**Strante** *c* *se* **Stranting**. **Stranten** *a* sickly, weakly, delicate. **Strantenhed** sickness, weakness. **Strant(ning)** *c* -er valetudinarian.

Strap *a* smart, active, quick, sharp, keen, severe.

***Strape** *se* **Strabe** *c* *.

+**Strasle** *vi* rustle; **P* giggle, snigger. +**Stra|sen** rustling.

+**Strat|adel** *c* *prov* snobs.

Stratte *vi* give a cracked sound; * (Stoggerle) roar with laughter; *en* -nde *Stemme* *a* harsh voice. +**Stratte** *c* *†* *se* Hærbetæfte, Stjaller.

Stratten *c* cracked sound.

Strave *c* -r trestle, horse.

Strave|re *vi* hatch. -**ering** *c* hatching, line engraving. -**eremastine** hatching-machine, engraving-engine.

***Stravl** *n* rattle, jabber; *†* *prov* fogey, crone.

***Stravle** *vi* rattle, jabber. ***Stravle|bøtte**, -*top* chatterbox.

Streb *n*, *pl* =, slip, slide. **Streb** *imp* of **Stride**. +**Stre(b)** *a* sloping, slanting; (*glat*) slippery.

Streg, **streg** *se* **Strige**.

***Stre** *c* -er cod, *Gadus morhua*.

***Strene** *c* thread-moss, *Bryum*.

Streb, **streb** *se* **Stribe**.

Strident *c* -er writer, author. -*in* *de* *c* -r penwoman, author, +authoress. **Stridler** *c* -e scribbler.

Stride, **streb**, **streb** *vi* slide, advance, proceed; ~ (*igennem*, *ub*, *om* Korn) ear; ~ *forbi* pass; ~ *frem* advance; ~ *fremad* progress, advance; ~ *ind* *b* interfere, interpose; ~ *ind* *med* *Magt*, *Streng* -*heb* take strong measures, take the matter into one's own hands; ~ *ind* *mod* *en* *ad* *Retten*s *Ve* take legal proceedings against one; ~ *sammen* collapse; ~ *til* proceed to; ~ *til* *Stædet* go to work, take action; ~ *ub* slip, slide down; *Dagen* -r *under* the day is drawing to a close. **Stridebane** *c* slide. **Striden** *c* advancing. ***Strid-** *jøtel* *c* glacier.

Stridt *n, pl* —, pace, (ogf. *fiu*) step, (i *Ventl.*) fork; *gere et* — (ogf. *fiu*) take a step; *gaa i* — pace, walk; *gaa med stærke* — go *el.* walk at a great pace; *gaa med lange* — stride, stalk; *gaa med sagte* — walk softly; *med raste* — with rapid strides; *holde* — med keep pace with, keep up with, be level with; *gere det første* — take the first step, make the advances; *det første* — *er* det første the first step is all the difficulty, it is only the first step which gives trouble; — for — step by step, at a foot's pace; *ride i* — ride at a foot-pace, walking-pace; *holde tre* — fra *Sibet* keep at arm's length, at a distance, make one keep his distance; *tre* — fra *Sibet*! keep your distance; *tog -et fulbt ud* went the whole length, did not do the thing by halves. **Strifte** *vi* pace; — sammen, *se*: *holde Stridt*; — *ud* step out **Striftgang** walking pace; *i* — at a walk (ing pace). — *maal* pace. — *maaler*, — *taeler* pedometer. — *ning* *c* pacing. — *vis* *adv* step by step.

Strift *c* -er (modat *Trsk*) writing; *typ* type, letter, fount; (Indstrift) inscription; — *en* the Scriptures, Holy Writ; *trykt med haarende* — stereotyped. **Strift** *n* -er writing, book, publication, work; *mindre* — paper, tract, treatise; pamphlet; *verbiøst* -er periodical publications. **Strift** -*aborre* grouper, *Serranus*. — *art* sort of type.

Strifte *n* confession; *gaa til* — go to confession, *staa aabenbare* — do public penance. **Strifte** *vi* & *t* (en & nt) confess. **Striftebarn** penitent. — *den* prayer before confession. — *dag* confession day. — *fader* (father)-confessor.

Striftejendomsret *c* literary property, copyright.

Strifte/maal *se* **Strifte** *n*; *hemmeligt* — auricular confession; *møbtage ens* — confess one. — *penge* shrove-money. — *prædiken* communion-sermon. — *ri* *n* *cont* confessing. — *sebbel* certificate of being a communicant. — *segl* seal of confession. — *tol* confessional. — *tale* *se* **Strifte**.

Striftfortøller interpreter of the Scriptures. — *fortøllning* exegesis. — *granit* graphic granite, pegmatite. — *grunder* *a* founded in Scripture. — *lase* *typ* box. — *flog* *c* scripturist, *bibl* scribe. — *lyndig* *a* versed in the scriptures. **Striftlig** *a* written, in writing; — *Afstemning* poll, polling; *forlange* — *Afstemning* crave a poll; — *Opbage* paper; — *Opbage*, *Arbejder* paper-work; *bet -e* the papers; — *adv* in writing, by letter; *oplette* — reduce to writing. **Striftlærd** *se* *flog*; + *a* literary; book learned. — *læsning* manuscript-reading; reading the Scriptures. — *læs* *a* letterless. — *mædlig* *a* scriptural.

Striftning *c* confession.

Striftord scriptural word. — *probe* specimen of penmanship. — *rige* literature. — *frog* written, book *el.* literary language; scriptural sentence. — *heb* text (from Scripture), scripture. — *stifter* letter-engraver. — *stridig* *a* unscriptural. — *støber* type-*el.* letter-founder. — *støberi* type-founding; type-*el.* letter-foundry. — *støbermetal* *se* *stø*. — *støbning* founding of types. — *system* system of writing. — *tegn*, — *træk* character. — *støj* type metal. — *veksling* correspondence. — *værl* written work.

Strig *n, pl* —, cry, scream, shriek, screech; — *c* crying etc. — *and* red-necked grebe, *Podiceps rubricollis*. **Strige**, *streg*, *streg* *vi* cry; (af *Stræk*) scream, shriek, screech; — *hejt* cry aloud, bawl; — *om* *højt* cry out for help; * — *over* *sig* cry out (at the top of one's voice); — *strigende* *a* *so* glaring, flagrant; (om *stærke*) loud. — **Strigebarn** squalling child. — *benet* the funny bone. — *brøst* *el.* timbale. — *bulle* squeaking-doll. **Strigen** *c* crying etc. **Striger** *c* -e, **Strighals**

screamer. **Strigørn** screaming eagle, *Aquila naevia*. * **Strike** *c* -r, *se* **Stovstade**.

+ **Strikke** *vi* (om *fygler*) chatter.

Strimmelstrammel *n* *se* **Stramleri**.

Strin *n, pl* —, (i *Alm.*) case, box; (lille, til *Juveler* o. d.) casket; (til *Relikvier*) shrine.

* **Strind** *a* lean, poor, barren.

Strinselfen *se* **Stantelben**.

Strinslagge *c* enshrine; *sig* consign to oblivion. — *ning* *c* enshrining etc.

* **Strinneblomst** *a* rock-cross, *Arabis*.

Strive, *streb*, *stebet* *vi* write; (bogstavere) spell; — *rent* (renstrive) copy fair; *hvad -r* *vi* idag? what day (of the month) is this? what's the day of the month? *hvad* *jeg* *streb*, *det* *streb* *jeg* *bibl* what I have written, I have written; *det* *stob* *stebet* at it was written in the book of fate that; — *af*, *se* **Afstrive**; — *sig* *bag* *Præt* keep in mind, make a (mental) note of; — *etter* write for; — *sig* for *Abbotat* writes himself advocate; *streb* *sig* for 1000 *kr.* put down his name for 1000 *cr.*, at the figure of (F at the tune of) 1000 crowns; *hvad -r* *han* *sig* fra? from what place does he come? *bet -r* *sig* fra it is owing to; *bet -r* *sig* fra *den* *Sib* it dates from that time; — *i* *et* *Stab* contribute, be a contributor, to a paper; — *ind* enter; — *med* *Posten* write by post; *Stabnet -s* *med* *h* the name is spelt with an h; — *neb* write down, take down; — *om* rewrite, write over again; — *om* *el.* *over* *nt* write upon a subject; — *op* write down, make a note of; *han -r* *paa* *en* *Grammatik* he is writing a grammar; — *til* *en*, — *en* *til* write to one, communicate with one; — *ud* *af* *en* *Bog* extract from a book; — *under*, *se* **Understrive**; — *if* *ribe* *en* *Arbejde* desk-work. **Strive** -*blat* writing ink. — *bog* copy-book. — *bord* writing table, davenport. — *brug* usage; *til* — for writing. — *frihed* liberty of the press. — *færdig* -*hed* readiness, fluency. — *flue* itch of scribbling, rage for writing. — *frampe* writer's cramp. — *fridt* common chalk. — *fulge* Malling-Hansen type writer, +writing-bowl. — *tunst* art of writing. — *lyndig* *a* up to writing. — *labe* writing-case. **Strivelse** *c* -r letter, communication; memorial; *min* *erbødige* — my respects. **Strivelyst** passion for writing. — *lysten* *se* *lyg*. — *lærer* writing-master. — *maade* mode of writing, style (of writing); spelling. — *mappe* portfolio. — *masline* type-writer. — *materialier* *se* *fager*. — *meester* *se* *lærer*. **Striven** *c* writing. **Strivepen** writing pen. — *pult* writing-desk, desk-table, (Rejse-) writing-case. **Striver** *c* -e writer, scribe; (*paa* *kontor*) clerk; * *F* *se* **Sørenstriver**. + **Strivera** *s* *n* scribbling. **Striverbærg** counting-house lad. **Striverbæst** *se* *stø*. — *stø* *se* *fager*.

Striverlembede clerk's office. — *haand* clerkly hand, round hand. **Striveri** *n* -er writing; *cont* scribbling. **Striverist** quill-driver. — *løn* (Bn til *Striver*) clerk's salary; (Bn for at *strive*) fee for writing. — *penge* clerk's fees. — *stue* counting-house, office. — *tjeneste* clerkship. — *æsel* office stool.

Strivefager *pl* writing materials, stationery. — *salig* *a* *se* *lyg*. — *stole* writing-school. — **Strift** *typ* script. — *stue* scrivener's office; law-station-er's office). — *lyg* *a* fond of scribbling, scribations. — *lyge* *se* *flue*. — *table* slate. — *time* writing lesson. — *støj* ink-stand, standish. — *svelfe* writing exercise. — **Strife** *fejl* error in writing, slip of the pen, clerical error. — *ning* *c* writing. — *paper* writing-paper, brief. — *jammen* *n* *cont* congeries.

Stroder *pl* waste cuttings (of coin).

Strofe *c* -r (fyg) *se* **Stre**.

Strofiler *pl* -ulo *se* *c* scrofula. — *ulo* *s* *a* scrofulous.

Strøg [aa] *n*, *pl* =, (af *Strib*) hull, body; (af *Dri*) carcass; et *stafels* - a poor wretch cf. devil; det *stafels gamle* - a poor old soul!
***Strølle** *c* - r old worthless book.
Strølle *vi* take up a large space, be bulky;
↓ loom.
Strøt *c* - ter *P* maw, belly, *body, carcass.
Strøt *n* - et cut, shred.
Strøt *n* weight (of coins).
***Strøt** *n* rubbish.
Strøtmejsel chisel. - *stafs* large wire-shears.
***Stru** *je* *Strue* *c*.
Strub' *pl* a drubbing, a hiding; a scolding.
***Strub'** *c* *je* *Strubbe* (1, 2 & 3); *Ulv*; *Genjæber*.
Strubbe *c* - r flounder, *Pleuronectes flesus*.
Strubbe *c* - r, *je* *Melbisse*.
Strubbe *vi* scrub; *vi* *strub* af! get you gone!
rr fig *F* look quick; make off, decamp. **Strubbe** *c* - r - *borste*, -*loft* scrubber, scrubbing brush. - *mafine* scriber. **Strubber** *c* - e (*Gaß*.) scrubber. **Strubbet** a rough, rugged, scabrous.
***Strubber** *c* *je* *Genjæber*.
Strubgal *je* - *tošet*.
Strubhøvl jack plane, fore-plane, old woman's tooth. - *høvl* *vt* jack, rough-plane.
Strubtoge *vi* boil violently. - *sulten* a ravenously hungry. - *tošet* a mad as a March hare.
Strubtubje *c* toad, *Bufo vulgaris*.
Strub *c* & *n* attire, canonicals.
Strue *c* - r screw; (*Dmp.*) screw-(propeller), propeller; (*Bill*.) screw, twist; *mus* peg; (*Urbejds* - *læggelse*) strike; - *uben Ende* endless cf. perpetual screw; *sette* fine *Drd* *paa* - r use ambiguous language; have en - *løb* be crack-brained, have a soft place in one's head, have a tile cf. (*Austral.*) a shingle loose; en (*fær*, *underlig*) *Strue* an odd fellow, a queer chap. **Strue** *vt* screw; (*Tærb*) stack; - *af* unscrew; - *for* close (by screwing); - *fra* screw off; - *helt ind* screw home; - *Lampen*, *Gaßen* *neb* turn down the lamp, the gas; - *op* screw up, *fig* magnify; (*aabne*) unscrew; - *Prisen* *op* screw up the price; - *fammen* screw up; - *fig* *fammen* (om *33*) pack.
Struc *apparat* *↓* screw steering gear. - *als* lady's tresses, *Spiranthes*. - *alsel* screw-shaft. - *baad* screw-boat, screw-steamer. - *batterier* *pl* screw-bacteria. - *blad* blade of a screw, screw blade. - *bitt* screw plate. - *bolt* screw bolt. - *bor* screw-anger, screw-tap, worm-bit. - *bræfter* rat, black foot, knobstick, snob, snobstick, black sheep, black leg. - *bræfteri* *n* rattling. - *brønd* screw-well. - *bændler* twilled ribbons. - *bent* vice-bench. - *cylinder* *je* - *spindel*. - *dæmper*. - *dampstib* screw steamer. - *dannet* a screw-formed. - *dot* screw dock. - *flade* propelling surface. - *form* screw-form. - *fregat* screw frigate. - *gang*, -*gevin*, -*gange* (screw)-thread cf. worm. - *gangshøjde* pitch (of the screw-thread). - *hage* (p. *hæftelse*) movable calkin. - *hæls* screw shackle. - *hoved* screw-head. - *hovedfav* hack-saw. - *hul* screw-hole. - *hylse* (*Dmp.*) screw-casing. - *is* pack-ice. - *jærn* screw-tap; *je* - *treffer*. - *kanonbaad* screw gunboat. - *klup* die-stock, screw-stock. - *laas* screw shackle. - *linie* helix. - *lin(i)et* a helicoid. - *liniestib* screw line-of-battle ship. - *moder*, -*moetril* female screw, nut, screw-box. - *nab* screw-boss. - *nagle* spanner, screw-key, wrench. - *palme* screw pine, *Pandanus*. - *pande* bearing of the screw. - *patron* screw-chuck. - *polertang* sliding tongs. - *prejs* screw-press. - *prop* screw plug. - *pude* netting-vice. - *pumpe* Archimedes screw. - *pæl* screw pile. - *ramme* (*Dmp.*) screw frame, banjo-frame; *typ* screw-chase. - *rat* screw-wheel. - *register* (p. *Drejebent*) set of screw-boxes. - *ring* screw-hoop. - *ruste* (*Drejn.*) screw-ferrule. - *stib* screw ship.

-*fløring* screw-cutting. -*flægprejs* fly-press. -*inegl* screw-snail, *Terebra*. -*suit* screw-plate. -*suor* gimp(-lace). -*spindel* screw-rod, cylinder of a screw. -*staal* (*Drejn.*) screw-tool. -*stavn* *↓* body-post. -*stifte*, -*stot* vice. -*stitebent* vice-board. -*stol* swivel (library) chair. **Struet** a fig strained. **Struc** *tang* *je* - *stifte*. - *tap* screw-tap. - *tol* screw plug. - *tove* *↓* parbuckles. - *treffer* *c* - e turnscrew, screw-driver. - *tunnel* screw-tunnel. - *tvinge* cramp, cramping-frame. - *vandet* the wake cf. eddy of the screw. - *vinge* *je* - *blab*.
†Strugge *vi* *je* *Strutte*.
Struhane *c* clucking hen. **Strulle** *vi* cluck.
***Strulle** *c* - r *F* wrinkle. **Strullet** a wrinkled.
Struffetrol *n* woodlouse, *Oniscus*.
Strulle *vi* *je* *Strolle*.
†Strulle *c* - r whim, craze. ***Strullet** a crazy, crack-brained.
Strummel *n* bulky, shapeless object. **†Strummel** a bulky. **Strumle** *vi* jolt, rumble.
Strumpe *vi* (+ *vd* - *es*), - *ind*, *fammen* shrink, shrivel (up). **Strumpen** a shrivelled, shrunk. **Strumpenre** renal atrophy.
†Strup' *je* *Strub* 1.
Strup' *c* corky bark.
Strup'el *c* - *pler* (i *begge* *Det.*) scruple; *gste* fig - *pler* over make a scruple of, (over at) scruple to.
†Strup'gal, -*sulten* *o*. fl., *je* *Strub*.
Strut' (te) *c* maw, belly.
Strutte *vi* stoop. - *ryg* *c* hunchback, hump-back. - *rygget* a hunchbacked, humpbacked.
†Struv *c* hopper; * *je* *Strue*.
Stryb *n* (om *Wfel*) bray; (*Brateri*) brag, boast. **Strybe** (**strub*, *strybt*) *vi* brag; brag, boast. - *en* *c* braying etc. - *er* *c* - e braggart. - *eri* *n* bragging. ***Strybhals** *c* braggart.
†Stryle *vi* *je* *Strolle*.
***Stryt** *o*. fl., *je* *Stryb*.
Stræb(d) *c* - e tailor; (*Inf.*) vine-beetle, *Lethrus cephalotes*; *hvad* forslaat *en* - i *hæbebe*? what's a pound of butter amongst a kennel of hounds? *femten* *e* til *et* *Bund* nine tailors make a man. - *arbejde* tailor's work. - *ben* spindle-legs. - *bord* tailor's shop-board. - *buil* tailor's shop. - *dreng* tailor's boy. **Stræbder'e** *vi* tailor. **Stræbder** *fugl* tailor-bird, *Sylvia hortoria*.
***gut** *je* - *breng*. - *haandvaert* trade of a t. **Stræbderind'e** *c* - r tailoress. **Stræbder** *kone* tailor's wife. - *kridt* Spanish chalk. - *lav* tailors' corporation. - *liberi* *je* *gnat*. - *lære* - *sette*; *sette* *el*. *staa* i - apprentice one to, be apprenticed to, a tailor. - *ten* money paid for the making of clothes. - *maal* tailor's measure. - *mester* *je* *Stræbder*. - *musfel* tailor's muscle, sartorius. - *naale* blunts. - *regning* tailor's bill. - *ring* tailor's thimble. - *stafs* tailor's scissors. - *svend* journeyman tailor, working tailor. - *tyning*. - *tem* dress-making, mantua-making. - *talje* *↓* watch tackle. - *værtstied* tailor's shop. **†Stræbe** *vi* tailor.
Stræl' *c* terror, fright, dread; have - for stand in terror cf. dread of; *sette* *en* i - for noget give one a fright of something; *faa* *en* - i *Ribet* get a fright. **†stib** a dreadful. - *indjagende* a terrifying, formidable.
†Strælle *c* *je* *Stallefluger*.
Strælle *vt* frighten, terrify, scare; + - *op*, *je* *Drtremme*; + *vi* *fammen* start.
Stræmme *vi* *↓* i *Gangpillet* surge the capstan.
Strællebille(e) frightful image. **Strællelig** a terrible, terrific, dreadful. - **Strælligen** a terror-struck. **†som** a *je* *Strællelig*. - **†som** *eb* *c* dreadfulness.
Stræl' *c* - *ler* peel.

***Stræb** *n*, *pl* =, crack, crash, clap. **Stræbe** *vi* crash, clap, thunder.

Strælle *et* peel, pare; - **Stallen** af frugt pare off the rind of fruit. - *n* *c* peeling etc. - **plov** paring plough. **Strælling** *c* paring; *c* *et* (figelig) person sickly, puny person. - **Strælpølse** *et* pare. - *ning* *c* paring.

Stræmme *et* scare; frighten, (pluſt.) startle; - **Livet** af en frighten one out his life; - *op* (en rugl) flush. - **billede** *se* Stræffe. - **stød** empty threats, fulmen brutum. **Stræmsel** *c* & *n* - *stær* scare-crow, bugbear.

Strænte *et* (en Gæb) set.

Strænte *vi* surge, start.

Strænt *c* *et* slope, declivity, (opad) acclivity. - *ning* *c* *d* *i*.

Stræntsflude *pl* rags of pack-cloth. - **papir** blotting-paper.

Stræppe *c* - *r* dock, *Rumer*; †burdock, *Lappa*.

Stræppe *vi* (om Under og Gæs) quack, cackle; - *om* fræter croak; *sig* (op) brag. - *n* *c* quacking etc.

***Stræppe** *c* - *r* wallet, scrip. - **hænder**, - **lær** pedlar.

Stræv *n*, *pl* =, interstice between the legs, fork; (Stribt) stride; *F* det gaar over - *et* that's going too far, that's too bad; over *el*. *paa* - *å* astride, astraddle **Stræve** *vi* stride, straddle. **Strævs** *adv* *se* Stræv.

Strøbelig *a* (let bræffelig, flør) fragile, brittle; - *bag* frail, infirm, feeble, rickety, shaky; *sig* (om Karakteren) frail; *Wanden* *et* vel redeben, men *hæbet* *et* - *t* *bibl* the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. - *heb* *c* brittleness, fragility; *sig* frailness, frailty, fragility, *bibl* weakness, infirmity. - **hebssynd** sin of infirmity.

***Strømt** *n* ghosts *pl*, hobgoblins *pl*.

Strømt *c* feint, dissimulation; uden - *un* feignedly; *rofe* *en* *paa* - *praise* one ironically. **Strømte** *et* & *i* feign, dissemble, sham, simulate. - **Strømtegraad** feigned tears. - *r* *c* - *e* dissembler, hypocrite. - *ri* *n* dissimulation, hypocrisy. **Strømtvis** *adv* feignedly, ironically.

***Strøne** *c* - *r* *F* romance, fib, crammer, sell, cock-and-bull story. **Strøne** *vi* tell stories, romance. - **mager** *c* - *e* romancer, taradiddle.

***Stua** *c* skua (gull), *Lestrin* catarrhaetes.

Stua *n* push, thrust. **Stube** *et* shove, push; - *til* *en* give one a push; - *sig* fra sink away from, shirk; - *fra* *sig* shift off. - **stærre** wheelbarrow.

Stud *n*, *pl* =, (af Plante osv.) shoot, sprout, (affstærkt) cutting, (mest *sig*) scion; (med Støbe-vaaben) shot; (Ladning) charge; round of ammunition; *se* Støb, Støtde; *se* rigel; *se* Jflet; der *gik* *et* - *a* gun was fired; der *hørtes* *et* - the report of a gun was heard; *en* *Solut* *paa* 101 - a salute of 101 guns; - *paa* - shot after shot; † *F* *gaa* *fit* - *jog* on; *et* - *krudt* a charge of gunpowder; *itte* *et* - *krudt* verb not worth shot and powder; *fomme* *paa* - come within gunshot; get a shot at; *bære* *i* - *et* *be* in luck, a favourite. **Stubaar** leap-year, bissextile. - **dag** bissextile *el*. intercalary day.

Stubbermud *der* *n* *F* *gaa* *i* - go to rack and ruin.

***Stubde** *et* shake. **Stubbet** *a* *bibl* *se* Ånuge.

Stude *c* - *r* *Å* vessel; barge, sloop, smack. - **stipper** bargee, barge-man, smacksman.

Studefast, -*fri* *a* shot-proof, bullet-proof. - *fast* (om Hund) not gun-shy; *gaa* -*fri* *sig* pass scotfree. - **garn** *se* Jflet. - **hul** shot-hole. - **linie** line of fire. - **maal** mark for shooting at. - **maaned** intercalary month. - **ner** *adv* within gunshot. - **port** portcullis.

†**Stubre** *vi* shudder. **Stubren** *c* shuddering, shudder.

Stub|rigel slide-bolt, sliding-bolt. - **saar** (gun-) shot wound. - **sifferheb** accuracy. - **stive** *se* Støbe-*stive*. - **stih** *a* (om Hund) gun-shy. - **stihed** gun-shyness.

Studsmaal *n* *pl* =, (written) character (of a servant), testimonial; *jur* demurrer; *have* *et* *gøbt* - bear a high character. **Studsmaalsbog** character-book. - **faist** forging a testimonial.

Stud|stol *c* lace-maker's loom. - **stær** *a* hard to kill (by shooting).

Studt *se* Støbe *et*.

†**Studte** *sig* *se* Stutte.

Stud|tør common peat. - **uge** intercalary week. - **vaaben** *pl* fire-arms. - **vant** *a* trained to stand fire. - **vidde** reach *el*. range (of gunshot); *paa* - within gunshot. *udenfor* - out of gunshot, out of reach.

Stue *n* sight, show; *stille* *el*. *satte* *til* - expose to view, exhibit, display, show up; *bære* *til* - make a display of; *bære* *fine* *Jølelser* *til* - carry one's heart upon one's sleeve. **Stue** *et* view, behold, contemplate; *vi* - *ud* look out. - **brød** show-bread, loaves of proposition. - **brødsbord** show-bread table. - **lyst** passion for seeing sights, curiosity. - **lysten** *a* desirous of seeing sights, curious, inquisitive; *be* - *fine* the sight-seers. - **mad** *se* - *retter*. - **mont** medal. - *n* *c* viewing. - **penge** medal. - **plads** stage (of a theatre); *sig* scene; *Krigens* - the theatre *el*. scene of (the) war. - **retter** *pl* show-dishes. - **spil** play; *sig* spectacle, sight. - **spilbigter** play-writer, playwright, dramatist, dramatic author. - **spil|direktor** manager (of a theatre). - **spilhus** playhouse. - †**spillende** *a* *joc* histrionic.

Stuepiller *c* - *e* actor, (stage-)player, performer. - **inde** *c* - *r* actress. - **funst** dramatic art. - **profession** stage-player's *el*. histrionic profession. - **selstab** company of actors. - **talent** histrionic ability.

Stuffe *c* - *r* (f. *St.* i *Vord*) drawer; (Værktøj) shovel; *en* - *Jord* a shovelful of earth; *F* af *størte* - first-rate, tip-top, crack; af *samme* - *sig* a leaf out of the same book. **Stuffe** *et* (Stuffe *sammen*) shovel; (tense med *Stuffejærn*) hoe; - *bort* clear away.

Stuffe *et* (svige) disappointment, deceive, (Forventninger) fall short of; - *nde* *a* delusive; *en* - *Åg* - *heb* a striking likeness; - *adv* - *nde* efterligne imitate to nature; *det* *et* *hvert* - *nde* *gjort* it is a splendid illusion.

†**Stuffebarn** *n* founding. - **bedrøver** *joc* *se* *thb*. - **billede** illusion, phantom.

Stuffecadence *c* deceptive cadence.

Stuffejærn thrust-hoe, breast-plough. - **læse** drawer-case. - **laas** till-lock.

Stuffelbjørt *c* fallow-deer. - **trebs** mantis crab, *Scylla mantis*.

Stuffelse *c* - *r* illusion, disappointment.

Stuffestøb *se* Støtjære. - **plov** horse-shoe. **Stuffer** *c* - *e* large buck.

†**Stuffetil** *n* delusion.

Stuffetiv shop-lifter. - **thveri** shop-lifting.

Stulder *c* - *bre* shoulder; træffe *paa* - *biene* shrug up the shoulders, shrug one's shoulders; *Gæver* *paa* - *en*! shoulder arms! *se* *en* over - *brene* look down upon one; *tage* *paa* - *brene* shoulder; *rette* - *brene* draw in one's shoulders; *tage* *noget* *paa* *ben* *lette* - take something easy. **Stulder|baand** shoulder-belt. - **ben** shoulder bone. - **blad** shoulder-blade, scapula. - **blot** shoulder-block. - **bred** *a* broad-shouldered. - **bast** slap on the shoulder. - **flade** scapulary. - **feb** shoulder-joint. - **puffer** *pl* shoulder-puffs. - **rem** shoulder-strap. - **stille** shoulder-piece. - **sem** shoulder-seam. - **træt**,

-træfning shrugging of the shoulders, shrug. -vinkel mil angle of the epaulement. -værn epaulement. **Stulbre** *vt* shoulder; **F** govt -t well done. **Stulbring** *c* shouldering.

Stule *vi* cast down the eyes, scowl; ~ til scowl at; -nbe Blif scowl. -n *c* casting etc., scowling.

Stulle *vi* slink, sneak, skulk; - fra Stolen, af Stole *pl* (the) truant, play hooky; - *vr* ~ sig fra, igennem, ind i, til, se Snige. -n *c* slinking etc. -pose *c* **F**, -r *c* -e truant. -sig *a* sham sick; -bere ~ feign illness, malingering, be shirking. -syge sham sickness, malingery.

Stulle, *stal*, *stulbe*, *stullet* *vi* & *auxil* be obliged; *jeg* (vi) *stal* (*stulle*) *resje* imorgen (bet er faalebes b-fæstet, aftalt) I am (we are) to depart to-morrow: (= maag) I (we) must depart to-m.; (lovenbe) I (we) will depart to-m.; *jeg* (vi) *stal* *straffe* ham (truenbe) I (we) will punish him; bu han, *3*, be *stal* gaa (befalende), blise befælnet (lovenbe), blise straffet (truenbe) you (he, you, they) shall, go, be rewarded, be punished; der *stal* intet mangle there shall be nothing wanting; *jeg* *stulbe* (burbe) gøre det I ought to do it; *jeg* vidste ifte hvad *jeg* *stulbe* gøre, tro I didn't know what to do, believe; man *stulbe* tro, at . . . one would think that . . . ; hvis *jeg* nogenfinde *stulbe* træffe ham if ever I chanced to meet him: det *stulbe* gøre mig ondt I should be sorry for it; det *stulbe* *jeg* mene I should think so; hvad *stal* *jeg*? what do you want, what is your pleasure? hvad *stal* *jeg* der? what am I to do there, why should I go there? hvad *stal* *jeg* med det? what am I to do with that? hvad *stal* det til? what is the use of that? hvad *stal* det bethybe? what is the meaning of that? hvor *stal* De hen? where are you going? hvor langt *stal* du? how far are you going? *jeg* *stal* til Ribdag hos I am to dine with: Stibet *stal* til Frantrig she is bound to (el. for) France; *jeg* *stal* ud (f. Ets. at spabjere) I am going to take a walk; Hunben *stal* ud the dog wants to get out; Styrbord *stal* værel port i isl a. fl.; naar det *stal* saa være if there is nothing else for it; det *stulbe* ifte saa være it was not to be; *stulbe* han ds inden den Tid if he were to die before that time; *stulbe* han blise fattig if he came to be poor; *stulbe* det være sandt? can this be true? *jeg* *stulbe* forraade min Ven? I betray my friend? *stulbe* det have været skatten? could it have been the cat? *stulbe* det virkelig være Tilfældet? I wonder if it is really the case? hvorlebes *stulbe* *jeg* kunne . . . ? how should I be able . . . ? *jeg* *stal* ifte kunne fige bet I cannot tell. hvad *stulbe* *jeg* gøre? how could I help it? what was I to do? dette *stal* være . . . this is intended to represent . . . ; det værste *stulbe* endnuomme the worst remained to come; det *stulbe* nok være en Bittigged? it was meant to be a joke, I suppose; bu *stulbe* fun vide if you but knew: han *stal* være hemmelig gift he is said to be privately married; *jeg* *stulbe* have været der I was to have been there; ~ til be needed, required, indispensable; der *stal* mange Penge til at it takes a good deal of money to; han *stal* til he shall not escape, he is in for it; han *stulbe* til at he was in the act of; der *stal* fun lidt til at it takes but little to.

***Stulle** *c* -r, se Stulber.

***Stullermund** *c* waterman.

Stulp *c* -er (Mejfel) gouge.

Stulpe *c* -r silique.

Stum *n* scum, froth, foam, spume; (af Svøb el. Svøb) lather; (om Munden) foam; (paa Pl o. l.) froth(-head); fæbet stob i et ~ the sea was all in a foam. **Stum**/agtig *a* froth-like, frothy. -be-dækket *a* covered with foam el. lather. -blomst speck of foam. -bælte belt of foam. -citade

frog-hopper, flea-locust, *Oicada spumaria*. -fæb skimming of boiled meat. -flabe sheet of foam. -fuld *a* frothy. -hane *3*, skimming-cock, surface-cock. -hvid *a* white as foam. -tam (foam-) crest. -fladt *a* se -bedækket. -toge *vi* boil violently. -fran *se* -hane. -tæbe water-chain. ***lagt** *se* -bedækket.

Stumle *vi* be spiteful, make spiteful el. ill-natured remarks; (over) cavil, carp (at), traduce (one). -n *c*, -ri *n* cavilling etc. -r *vi* *c* caviller, traducer.

Stumme *vi* foam, froth, (fun om Vin o. l.) mantle; Svæben -r the soap lathers, makes lather *fig* - af flasteri foam (at the mouth), chafe; ~ over foam over; - *vt* skim; -t Røst skim milk.

Stummel *a* gloomy, dismal, lowering, sinister -hed *c* gloominess, gloom.

Stummen *c* foaming etc.

Stummer (+ & *) *a* dusky, gloomy; *se* Stummel.

Stumme/ste, -solt *se* Stum. -spaan sweating -iron. **Stummet**/mælkstoft skim-milk cheese.

Stunning *c* skimming.

Stump *n*, *pl* =, shake, jolt. **Stumpe**, **Stumple** *vt* shake, jolt.

Stumpelstod *n* **F** outcast, scapegoat.

Stumperie *c* bubble (of foam).

Stumre *vi* grow dusk.

+**Stumrig** *a* foaming.

Stumring *c* dusk, twilight, *so* gloaming.

Stumrør *3*, scum-pipe. -sauter (Dmp.) sediment-collector. -ste skimmer, skimming-spoon. -solt skimming-sieve. -stang bottom bar. -stribe streak of foam. -svøb lather; i ~ in a lather. -tæbe lathering soap. -top *se* -tam. -vin sparkling wine. -væb *a* foaming with rage.

Stup, **Stuppe**, *se* Stub, Stubbe.

Stur *n*, *pl* =, shed; (Regn-) penthouse.

***Stur** *c* -er (Væge) shower.

***Stur** *c* cutting (of wood into boards or planks); reaping (of the corn), harvest.

Sture *c* r notch, nick; *fig* i den gamle ~ in the old groove.

Sture *vt* scour, (med Sturesten) holystone; (blant) polish; *rub, scrape, chafe; - *vi* (hen over, om Farts) grate, grind; * labe det ~ let it pass (for better, for worse), let matters rub on anyhow. **Sture**/basse scouring-tub. -bræt (Stur-) float. -bænt scouring-bench. -tone charwoman. -lugt smell of scouring. -læder galling-leather. -mølle (Naalem-) scouring mill. -sant scouring sand. -sten holystone. -tonde polishing-tub. -vift wisp for scouring.

+**Stur**/gud *c* carven image, idol.

Sturing *c* scouring. **Sturingsmærker** *pl* *geol* scratchings.

Stur *c* -e scoundrel, villain, knave. -agtig *a* villainous, scoundrelly, knavish. -agtigged *c* villany. - **Sturte**/flæs hangdog face. -streg knavish trick, villany.

***Stur**/last *pl* sawn timber, deals. -onn *c* harvest, reaping season.

Stur *pram* *c* *3*, covered-in lighter.

Sturre *vi* grate, jar; ~ i Ørene grate el. jar upon the ear.

Sturremurre *c* *bill* the losing game.

Sturren *c* grating, jarring.

Sturri *a* scurrious. -ite't *c* scurril'ity.

***Stur**/tømmer *n* *se* last.

Sturv *c* scurf, scald-head. -et *a* scurfy; der *stal* flarp Stub til -be Svøbder desperate diseases need desperate cures, a restive horse must have a sharp spur. -hat mushroom.

***Stuste** *et* bort fritter away, waste.

+**Stur**/rget *a* *se* Sturtrugget.

Stutte *vr* *fig* give one's self a twist, shake one's self.

Stu *v*irreber *c* *↓* outtrigger.
Stuabro *ue*re *vi* talk big, bluster, vapour.
-nør *c* -er blusterer.
Stuaber *c* clamour, noisy talk, verbiage;
† (Bagtalelse) slander. *-batte* *se* vose. *-hovet* *se*
Stuabrer. *-laal* gout-weed, ground ash, *Epopo-*
podium podagraria. *-pose* tale-bearer, scandal-
 monger. *Stuabrer* *vi* clamour, rant. *Stuab-*
drer *c* (Barns) crowing. *Stuabdrer* *c* -e ranter,
 prater.
Stuvalp *n* *se* *Stuulp*. *Stuvalpe* *vt* shake, agitate;
vi (i el. paa Vandet) splash; *se* *Stuulpe*.
† *Stuat* *c* & *n* splash, little drop. *Stuat* *int*
 clap! plump! *Stuatte* *vi* plump down; *vt*
 splash; *fig* - bort squander, dissipate.
† *Stuip* *n* wishy-washy, slip-slop.
Stuulp *n* ripple. *Stuulpe* *vi* (om Vølger)
 ripple; *vt* (tytte) shake. *Stuulpen* *c* rippling,
 ripple.
Stuat *c* -ter, *se* *Stuat*. *-bord* *n* *↓* wash board.
-gang wash-strike, wash-board. *-laeder* splash
 leather. *†* *Stuette* *vt* splash, spurt, spatter; *vi*
 b. *↓*; *fig* - (til) get a (sudden) start, jump.
Stuette *c* -r chat, *Saxicola*. *†* *Stuatten* *a* skittish.
Sty [fr.] *c* gravy.
Sty *c* (Stygt) fear, dread (for of). *Sty* *vt*
 shun, avoid, eschew; -r ingen Røje spares no
 pains; han -r ikke nogeslommeft he sticks at
 nothing, nothing comes amiss to him. *Sty* *a*
 (om Jæst) shy, skittish; *fig* shy, timorous, shrink-
 ing; blive - take fright, shy, start (at).
Sty *c* -er cloud; *hest* *i* - , *i* biden - with all
 one's might, at the top of one's voice, wildly;
 have til -ne extol to the skies; jeg stod som
 falben fra -ne I was struck with amazement,
 F you could have knocked me down with a
 feather. *Stybaute* bank of clouds. *-bedæfter*
a *se* -bæftet. *-brud* sudden torrent of rain, heavy
 downpour of rain. *-bælt* cloud-belt. *-dannelse*
 formation of cloud.
Styde, *stød*, *stødt* *vt* & *i* (puffe) push, shove;
 (om Dyr's Horn) cast, shed; (om Planter) shoot;
too *lag*; (med Stydevaaben) shoot, fire, *mil* (vgl.)
 practise; -s fight with pistols; fire Kanoner hvor-
 med der blev stødt til det sidste four pieces of
 cannon which were worked to the last; -
 (rætte) langt carry far; - skarp fire with ball; -
 blomst put forth flowers; - en god fart make
 good way; - ham cast the slough; - Jæn thaw;
 - Knopper bud, put forth buds; - Ryg raise el.
 arch the back, set up one's back; - Rødder strike
 (root); - Solen *↓* *for* floor the sun; - Tæfter
 shed the horns; - Vand repel water; - *a* *af*,
 bort, *se* *Styde*, *Støtstyd*; - efter shoot at;
 - efter Røds fire guns for a pilot; - for *↓* (Sejl)
 sheet home; - Slaen *for* draw; slide *el*. slip
 the bolt; - en en Kugle for Vandet blow out
 one's brains, brain one; - forbi (om Fartøj)
 shoot past; shoot ahead of, shoot by; - forbi,
 fejl miss (the mark); *fig* *stød* forbi! not a bit
 of it! - forover *↓* shoot ahead; - fra *fig*
 decline, refuse, shift off, - (fig) frem *vi* project,
vt push forward; - *i* Jæs run to seed; *stød* *i*, *se*
ndst; - *stjæl* shoot dead; - *ind*, *se* *Jndstyd*; -
Nytaa *ind* fire in honour of the new year; - *fig* *ind*
 under throw one's self upon, under en anden Dom-
 stol appeal to another tribunal; *stød* med alle
 sine Kanoner fired all her guns; - med Solen *↓*
 coil with the sun; - med paa pounce upon, swoop upon,
 make a swoop *el*. stoop at; - om *i* en Gade strike
 off into a street; - (fig) op shoot (up), spring
 up, crop up; - en Ende op *↓* coil a rope; -
 over Steen shoot ahead; - paa shoot at, paa
 et Stib into a ship, blive *stød* paa be shot at;
 - Stylden paa lay the blame on; - sammen

(Benge) subscribe, club; - til contribute, add;
 - til en give one a push; - til Juglen, til Stive
 shoot at the popinjay, at a target; - ud (i frem-
 tiden put off (into the future); - *Styde* *a*
 Halle spring-bolt; - *stibt* *a* F (i) smitten (with),
 spoony (on). *Stydebane* shooting gallery; *mil*
 practice-ground. *-bante* butt. *-bomuld* gun-
 cotton, pyroxyline. *-bro* rolling bridge. *-bræt*
 slider. *-dør* sliding-door. *-gevær* gun. *-hest*
 shooting-horse. *-hul* loop-hole, embrasure.
-hund sporting dog. *-hus* shooting-box. *-lem*
 sliding shutter. *-linie* *typ* lead, white line.
-lod sliding-weight. *-luge* slide, sliding hatch.
-lyst *a* light enough for shooting. *-lære* slide
 gauge. *-mal* standing bevel. *Styden* *c* shoot-
 ing. *Stydeplads* *se* -bane. *-port* *↓* sliding port.
-prøve firing trial. *Styder* *c* -e slider. *Styde-*
rigel slide-bolt. *-sejlsb* shooting club. *-skaar*
se -hul; med - loop-holed. *-stive* target, (til at
 prøve Stubets Kraft) butt. *-stole* shooting-school.
-storken telescope-funnel. *-stjæld* sliding damper.
-stang *↓* sliding gunter-mast. *-tabeller* range
 tables. *-tang* sliding tongs. *-vaaben* fire-arms.
-vindue sash-window. *-vold* butt. *-vægt* sliding
 weight. *-øvelser* gun practice, shot practice.
Stydning *c* shooting; *mil* practising; *typ* leading.
Styds *c* conveyance by carriage and horses
 or boats, relays, (offind) dawki; rejste med - travel
 in a post-chaise; ofte Mand *i* - eight oarsmen,
 rowers; - og Diet indemnity for travelling
 expenses. *-beregning* scale of charges. *-bog*
 travellers' book. *-bonde* peasant liable to con-
 vey travellers. *-byrde* *se* -pligt. *Styds* *vt* convey
 (travellers).
† *Stydel* *c* -ster peel.
Styds *gut* postillion, post-boy. *-hest* post-
 horse. *-last* *se* -gut. *-lære* post-chaise. *-lov*
 Conveyance of Travellers Act. *-penge* charge
 (for conveyance). *-pligt* burden of conveying
 travellers. *-stasser* station-keeper, post-master.
-stasser *se* -station. *-stifte* stage. *-station* posting-
 station, post-house, coach-office, coaching-inn,
ee *†* change-house, (Dfinst.) dawki-bungalow.
Styde *stede* cover *el*. canopy of clouds. *-bæftet*
a cloud-covered. *Styde* *v* *imp* bet *r* (paa) *i* is
 getting cloudy, clouds are gathering; - *se* *od*
 become cloudy. *Stydet* *a* cloudy. *Styfsalt* *se*
-brud; fairy-butter, Tremella. *-farvet* *a* cloud-
 coloured.
Styffel *c* -ster thrust-hoe. *Styffe* *vt* hoe.
Sty *†* *stole* cloudlet. *-fri* *a* cloudless, un-
 clouded, without a cloud. *-frihed* cloudless-
 ness. *-fuld* *a* cloudy, overclouded.
Stygge *c* -r (modst f. Sts. Sts) shade; (Slaag-
 stygge af en Genstand) shadow; (p. Nat) brim (of
 a hat); (p. Hue) visor, cap-peak, neb; Solfin og
 - sunshine and shade; en ren - (mager) a mere
 shadow; -rnes Rige the realm of shades, *istte* -
 af Opland not the ghost of an insurrection; en
 - af hved han ser har været the ghost of his
 former self; -n af et Træ, en Mand the shadow
 of a tree, a man; lad os lægge os *i* -n af dette
 Træ let us lie down under the shade of this
 tree; ligge *i* -n lie in the shade; stille *i* -en *fig*
 throw *el*. cast into the shade, dwarf; træde *i* -n
 be eclipsed, thrown into the shade; kaste - paa
 throw a slur on. *Stygge* *vi* shade; - for ob-
 scure, mask; - for en stand in one's light; -
 for Dinene shade one's eyes; *vt* (stattere) shade;
stygget Tegning shadow-drawing. *Styggeagtig*
a shadowy. *-bille* stinking-beetle, Tenebrio.
-billed shadow, phantom. *-blinding* shading
 (in drawing). *-bal* shady vale. *-drom* day-
 dream. *-fist* umbra. *-fri* *a* free from shade.
-fugt umbre, Scopus umbretta. *-fuld* *a* shady,
 umbrageous. *-fegtning* fighting with shadows.

-gang shady walk. -hat broad-brimmed hat. -her poet army of shadows. -hunge nook-kink. -liv life of a shadow, imaginary el. impotent life. -lund shady grove. -lare sciagraphy. -læs a without shade, shadowless, shadeless; be -e the asci el. ascians. -moreller morellos. -parti shady part. -planter shade-loving plants. -ribs outline. -rige realm of shades. -rød a afraid of a shadow. -sibe shady side; *fig* dark el. unfavourable side, blemish, drawback. -sior poet shadowy veil. -spil magic lantern, scioptics; shadowy images. -tegnung, -træt se -ribs. -tif: værelse life of a shadow. -verden (indbildt V) shadowy el. imaginary world; (V. beboet af Engager) world of shades. -værk shadow. Stygning c shading.

Styhav n sea of clouds.

Styhed c shyness.

Styhimmel region of the clouds. -høj a reaching to the clouds, towering.

Sty (flapper) pl blinkers, blinds, winkers; for: spnet ned - blinkered.

Styl' n, pl =, deluge of rain, drencher.

Stytag n stratum of clouds.

Styld c (Brøde) guilt, offence; (Forfølse) blame, fault; (bet man stylder bort) debt; (Ugift) rent, taxes; forlad os vor - bibl forgive us our trespasses; bet er ilt min - it is not my fault; bet er deres egen - it is their own fault(s); bet var min egen - I had myself to blame; bet er alt sammen din - it is all along of you, all your doing; være - be in fault; han har den største - he is most to blame; faa, have -(en) for nt bear the blame of something; gibe en - for nt lay something to one's charge, charge st upon one; for Guds - for God's sake, for the love of God; for min, hans - for my, his, sake; for deres alles - for all their sakes; for min - maa han gerne komme he may come for aught I care; for den Sags - for the matter of that, if it comes to that; for Søjers - for (the sake of) fun, for the fun of the thing; -en ligger hos ham the fault lies at his door, he is in fault; være - i be the cause of; jeg har ingen - i bet it is no fault of mine; ftaa højt i - be heavily taxed; tage - en paa sig take the blame (on one's self), take the thing on one's self, take the fault to one's own door; uden - blameless, innocent. Styld/beladt, -betyngtet a guilty. -bevist a conscious, guilty. -bevidsthed consciousness (of guilt). -bog se Forbødg. -brev bond. *-bæler standard of taxation in Norway. -beling se -ætning. Styldbe, -te, -t et se Styldbe; (være i Styld) owe, be in debt, be indebted for; (være styldsat) be taxed for; - Gud og hver Mand be over head and ears in debt; jeg -r meget I owe much; jeg -r ham meget *fig* I am deeply indebted to him, he has strong claims upon me; jeg -r dig at I owe it to you that el. (med Inf.) to; jeg ved hvad der -s ... I know what is due to ...; den Udmærkelse der -s ... the distinction due to; - vi - paa lay the blame on. Styldfølel relations. -fri a guiltless, blameless. -frihed guiltlessness, blamelessness. -grund reason of indebtedness. -herre creditor. Styldig a (sagstyldig) guilty; (som er i Styld) indebted, owing; (forpligtet til) liable, bound; være, gøre *fig* - i be guilty of; gøre *fig* - i en Fejltagelse fall into an error; blive en nt - remain one's debtor for st; blive Svar - return no answer; blev ham ilt Svar - gave him tit for tat; Jurken fænte ham - the jury found him guilty, brought in a verdict of guilty. Styldighed a duty, obligation; (bet at være forpligtet) liability. Styldner c -e debtor; som vi forlade bore -e bibl as we forgive them that trespass against us; gøre en til sin - lay one

under obligation. Styldoffer bibl trespass-offering. -sætte -r tax, assess (land); *encumber with debt. -ætning taxation, assessment.

Stygligt n, J skylight. -luges hatch. -sprinkel s. grating. -sticker s. crutches.

Stylle vt rinse, wash, (med en Mængde Vand) flush; - Mundten rinse one's mouth; - bort, væl wash away, sweep away; - overbord wash overboard; Selgerne -de hans Sig op paa Strandbredden his dead body was washed ashore by the waves; - i *fig*, ned swill (down), wash down; - vt Vandet -de igennem Nabningene the water rushed through the opening; - imod wash; bet -be ned den hede Nat it poured down all night. Styllc c -r se Styl. Styllbad shower-bath. -bøl torrent. -hals guzzler. -lar rinsing-trough. -top slop-basin. -staal rinsing-bowl. -sluse scouring-slucce. -sten gutter-stone. -trug rinsing-trough. -tøj clothes to be rinsed. -vand rinse-water, dish-water. Styling c rinsing.

Stylp se Styklp.

Stylregn heavy downpour of rain, rain falling in torrents. -regne vt pour down.

Styltes a cloudless. -masse se -bante. -mulm se -merle. -mængde quantity of clouds. -mørk a cloudy, clouded. -mørke cloudiness.

Stynde, (neff) -te, -t vi paa en urge el. hurry one on; se Paastynde; - +vt se Tilstynde; - or sig hasten, haste, hurry, make haste; stynd big! make haste, be quick, look sharp! (med bet about it); han -bte sig hjem alt hvad han kunne he made the best of his way home. +Styndelig, +Styndigt adv hastily, se Styndiomt. Stynding c haste, hurry. Styndsom a hasty, hurried; -t adv hastily, in haste; -st in the greatest haste, with all possible speed.

+Styue c -r prov penthouse, lean-to.

Stylnær a reaching to the clouds. -plet cloudlet. -pumpe water-spout. -rand border of a cloud. -rift rent in the clouds. -refter tree of heaven, Japan varnish-tree, *Asiantus glandulosa*. -samlær poet cloud-compeller. -sejl, -straber J skysail. -sejlsfald skysail tack (o. fl.). -spætter, -stent cloudlets. -stribe narrow band of cloud. -stotte pillar of cloud; -n the pillar of the cloud.

+Styt' n se Styts.

Styngult n Dutch pink.

Styhljer c, pl =, Scythian. -ien n Scythia. -iff a Scythian.

Styhlanterne fighting lantern. -rulle station bill for quarters.

Styts n ordnance, artillery; et Stykke -a piece of ordnance; svært - heavy ordnance.

Styts c protection, guard. -aand guardian spirit, tutelary genius. -engel guardian angel. -gud tutelary god el. deity, patron-deity. -gubinde tutelary goddess. -helgen tutelary saint, patron saint.

Stytslade c gun-carriage.

Stytsmagter pl protecting powers. -patron se -helgen.

Stytsbram floating battery. -rulle se Styts. -vogn artillery wagon.

Stytte c se Styttel

Stytte [t.] c -r sash-gate.

Stytte c -r (*F Stytter c -e) marksman, shot; (aniat Jæger) huntsman, gamekeeper; se -fist: -n ast Sagittarius, the Archer. -fæst shooting match. -fist archer-fish, *Toxotes jaculator*. -forening, -gilde rifle-corps, company of volunteers. -grav riflepit. -hund se Jagt. -hus game-keeper's lodge. -torps se -forening.

Styttel c -r shuttle.

Styttel/sag se -forening. *Stytter se Stytte 3. *Styteri n F (vg) + prov shooting.

* *Styve* *et* *je* *Stubbe*, *Styde*.

Stæbne *c* *r* fate, destiny, fortune; *-n* fate obv.; finde *fig* *i* *sin* - be resigned to one's fate; man maa finde *fig* *i* *n* what cannot be cured must be endured; være tilfreds med *sin* - be contented with one's lot; *-n* vilde det anderledes the fates ordained otherwise; Tak -! that's like my luck! I like that now! *-gudinderne* *pl* the fatal *el*, weird Sisters, the Destinies. *-rig* *a* eventful. *-stifte* change *el* vicissitude of fortune. *-fyrende* *a* fate controlling. *-vanger* *a* eventful, fateful, fatal. *-tro* fatalism.

Stæfte *n* *r* stock (of a gun), butt-end. *Stæfte* *et* *om* *Stæte* stock; (*f*. *Stæ* *om* *Stæte*) haft.

Stæfte/stulle piece for mending the stock of a gun. *-træ* wood fit for gun-stocks.

Stæg *n* (*Stj*) shag.

Stæg (**Stjæg*) *n* beard; *St* barb; (*Ustjæg*) awn; (*hanf*) wattle; (*paa* *Stjers*) beard; (*Tag*) eaves; (*p*. *bat*) curtain; (*p*. *Ustift*) choke, *St* cutwater; (**paa* *Stjæg*) bit; - over hele *Ansigtet* a full beard; *stjæg* *fig* *om* -get stroke one's beard; mumble *i* -get mutter indistinctly, murmur in one's beard; *te* *i* -get laugh in one's sleeve; *†* tale rent ud af -get speak out. *Stæg/ade* (*stort*) wanderer monkey, *Macacus silenus*. *-borste* brush for the whiskers. *-fugl* barbet, *Bucco*. - *Stægge/grib* *je* *Lamme*. *-græs* beard-grass, *Andropogon*. *-læuning* fig heel-tap. *-straber* shaver. *-sæbe* shaving-soap. *Stægget* *a* bearded. *Stægge/traad*, *-trævl* (*paa* *Stj*) barbel.

Stæg/gæg *je* *-fugl*. *-haar* hair of the whiskers. *-lam* comb for the whiskers. *-larpe* barbel, *Cyprinus barbatus*. *-lav* neck-lace moss, *Umea barbata*. *-løs* *a* beardless, unbearded. *-løshed* *c* beardlessness. *-mand* bearded fellow. *-mejsse* bearded titmouse, *Parus biarmicus*. *-nælsif* sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. *-syge*, *-pest* pityriasis. *-traad* *je* *Stægge*.

Stæl *n*, *pl* =, scale; **pl* muscles, shells; bet faldt *som* - fra hans *Stj*ne the scales fell from his eyes. *-agtig* *a* *je* *-bannet*. *-bante* bank of shell. *-bund* bottom of shell. *-bannet* *a* scaly, scale-like.

Stæbe, *-te*, *-t* *et* (*ub*) scold, abuse, rail at, revile; - en *for* *en* *Stj*b, Ribbing call one a thief, villain; - en *huden* *fuld* abuse one like a pick-pocket; + *-s*, *je* *Stenbe*?. *Stælben* *c* scolding etc. *Stælbeord* abusive term, (term of) abuse; betale - med - *bibl* render railing for railing.

Stælbyr mania. *-bæftet* *a* covered with scales, scaly. *-finnebe*, *-finnefiste* *pl* squamipens. *Stælle* *et* scale; *vi* - af *desquamate*. *Stættet* *a* scaly.

Stæl *c* *-er* rogue; *bin* - you rogue; jo større -, jo bedre *Stj*lle the more knave, the better luck; have *en* - bag *Stj*et be up to some mischief. *Stæl/magtig* *a* *je* *Stælmsf*. *Stælmerf* *a* roguery, roguishness, waggishness. *Stælmsf* *a* roguish, waggish. *Stælmsfiste* *c* *eti*. - *Stælmsfester* rogue. *-streg*, *-stj*lle knavish *el* rascally trick.

Stæl/merget shell-marl. *-vanjer* scale armour. *-punsel* scollop puncheon. *-pølse* *je* *Stæ*. *-rod* toothwort, *Lathraea*. *-røg* rough-scale back, *Lepidolotus*. *-sand* shelly sand.

Stæl (*og*l. *Stj*alb, **Stj*alb) *vi* tremble, shake. *-n* *c* trembling, tremble.

Stæl/vinge scaly wing. *-vinget* *a* lepidopterous, scaly-winged; *-ebe* *pl* lepidopters. *-voldet* *a* *†* overgrown with mussels. *-øgle* scaly lizard.

Stæmme *et* (*fordærve*) disfigure, deform, spoil; (*gøre* *Stam*) dishonour; **- bort*, *ub* spoil; *†* - *fig* fall away *el*. off, *†* = *Stamme* *fig*; **- fig* *ub* disgrace one's self.

Stæmt *c* (**n*) sport, mirth, jest, joke, pleasantry, banter; *i* - in jest; *drive* - med *en* jest

with *el*. make fun of one. *Stæmt* *vi* joke, jest, banter. - *Stæmt/digt* facetious poem, satire. *-fuld* *a* facetious, sportive, jocular. *-fuld/ed* *je* *Stæmtomhed*. *-n* *c* joking etc. *-vis* *adv* jokingly, jestingly. *-vise* comic song. *Stæmtom* *a* *je* *-fuld*. *Stæmtomhed* *c* jocularly, facetiousness, jocoseness.

Stænd *n*, *pl* =, (**og*l. *-er*) scolding, chiding, rating; *han* *fit* *mange* - he got a good scolding.

Stænde *et* spoil, deface; destroy, ruin; - en *Pige* violate a maiden; - *og* *brænde* ravage with fire and sword.

Stænde, *-te*, *-t* *vi* *paa* scold, chide, rate; - *stænde* *vd* scold, brawl, squabble, wrangle, bandy words. *-bræ* scolding letter. *-gæft* scolder, brawler. *-n* *c* scolding etc.

Stænde *c* destroying etc. (*je* *Stænde* 1.).

Stænderacen *c* rating. *Stænderi* *n* brawling; squabble, quarrel.

Stændig *a* disgraceful, infamous, nefarious, opprobrious. *-hed* *c* *-er* disgracefulness, infamy, opprobrium; infamous deed. *Stændsel* *c* *-stet* infamy, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy. *Stændjelsgering* infamous deed.

Stændsmaal *je* *Stænderi*. *-ord* *je* *Stænd*.

Stæne *c* bog-rush, *Schoenus*.

Stænt *c* *-e* (*Stæntebord*) sideboard, buffet; (*i* *Kroftue*) bar.

Stænt *c* (*Stænt*) gift, present, donation. *Stænte* *et* (*give*) present (with), make a present of, give; - en *Sag* *sin* *Opmærksomhed* bestow one's attention upon a thing; - *be* *ham* *min* *fortrolighed* admitted him into my confidence; *je* *efter* *dem*, *som* - *be* *mig* *Sivet* I love those who gave me life; man - *be* *ham* *Sivet* (*af* *Naade*) he was pardoned; *Gud* - *be* *ham* *et* *langt* *Siv* God granted him a long life; *Resten* - *je* *Dem* you need not trouble yourself about the rest, never mind the rest.

Stænte *et* (*Bin*, *Pl* *stj*.) pour (out) (wine, ale); - *Te* pour out the tea; - *fuld* fill; - *vi*: *han* - *be* *i* *Glæs* *et* he filled the glass, he poured wine (etc.) into the glass; - *for* *en* fill one's glass; *stænt* *i* (*Glæs* *et*)! fill the glass! *Stænte/bord*. *-dift* *je* *Stænt*. *-tænde* jug, can. + *Stænten* *c* (*i*) filling of the glasses. *Stænter* *c* *-e* tapster.

Stænte/hue taproom. *-stænd* *je* *Kælderstænd*.

Stæntning *c* pouring etc.

Stæppe *c* *-r* half a bushel ($\frac{1}{2}$ *Tønne*); *bibl* bushel; *je* *Stj*s. *Stæppe* *vi* yield. *-maal* half-bushel measure. *-pose* bag containing half a bushel. *-vis* *adv* by the half-bushel.

Stær *a* sheer, pure, (*Køb*) solid, meaty.

Stær *c* common saw-wort, *Serratula tinctoria*.

Stær *n*, *pl* =, (*Stj*s) gleam, glimmering; (*Farve*) cast, tinge, tint.

Stær *n*, *pl* =, (*af* *Stj*ov) share; (**p*. *Stj*æg) bit.

Stær *n*, *pl* =, rock, skerry, (umiddelbart under *Ban* *stj*aden) shelf; *et* *blind* - a sunken rock; *en* *Ræste* *af* - a ledge *el*. ridge of rocks. *Stær/and* golden-eye, *Clangula*.

Stære, *stær*, *stæret* *et* cut; *je* *Stj*be; *Stj* (*stj*re) sheer; - *Ansigt* make faces; - *Benne* make pens; - *Tænder* grind (*F* *grit*) one's teeth; - *hinanden* *geom* intersect; - *fig* (*om* *Stj*st) turn. - *Dampen* *af* cut off the steam; - *for* *carve*; - *i* *Te* carve in wood; *Stj*et *r* *mig* *i* *Stj*ne the light hurts my eyes; - *fig* *i* *Fingeren* cut one's finger; - *i* *to* *Dele* divide; *bet* *r* *mig* *i* *Stj*et it cuts me to the heart; *den* *stær* *igennem* *Bandet* she cleaved through the water; - *en* *Ende*, *Søber*, *ind* *el*. *i* *Stj* reeve a rope, fall; - *fig* *ind* *i* *cut* into; - (*en* *Stj*ngt) *n* *ed* take down; - *op*, *je* *Stj*stere; *†* talk big; **- op* *en* *Ben* make a pen; - *over* *cut*; - *halven* *over* *paa* *fig* *cut* one's throat; - *alle* *over* *en* *Stam* measure all with the same ell, judge all by the same rule; - *fig* *paa* *en* *Stj*ud cut one's

self with a knife; ~ til cut out; ~ ud cut out; ~ en Ende, bærer ud ~, unreeve a rope, fall; ~ ud (f. *Stå*, *Stib*) cut out; ~ baaden står under med bogen the boat was towed bows under; ~ stående a cutting; *stø* (Stemme) harsh, (Røst) glaring; ~ Instrument edge-tool; *staaen Laft cut timber; *staaen Mælk turned milk. **Stærre** bræt cutting-board. -bænt, -tiste se Hæftetiste. -tist cutter. +**Stæren** c cutting (sensation). **Stærre** passer cutting-compasses. -ramme warping-mill. -stibe cutter. -tand incisor (tooth). -tør se Kløbs. -værst slitting-roller.

Stærk n, pl =, scarp, sash, (til Gassen, Rejse) comforter. **Stærkgaard** c belt of rocks and islands girding the coast. -gaardsfartøj gunboat for home defence. -gaardsflåde flotilla for home defence. -gang ~ stringer.

Stærhed c pureness. **Stæring** c cutting. - **Stæringslinje** line of intersection. -punkt point of intersection.

Stærline c ~, hammock chumline. **Stærline** c ~, rising line.

Stærn c (+ n) -e & -er (for Binden, Øjst, Raffeloven osv.) screen; (for Pjæne, Lampe) shade; (p. hue) front-shade; (Damp) casing; ~ umbel; *stær* cover, screen. -als dew-grass, *Setaria*. -ærve jagged chickweed, *Holosteum umbellatum*. -blomstret a umbelliferous. -bræt folding-screen. -danneet a umbrella-shaped, umbellate. **Stærne** vt screen, shield, shelter, guard; (beskytte) protect (mob from). **Stærnelse** c screening etc. **Stærnhat** se Håls. -plante umbelliferous plant. -tag roof, cover. -telt mil tente-abri.

Stærmus c shrew-mouse, *Sorex araneus*. **Stærmbag** c screen.

Stærmbjel c -stær skirmish, passage at (el. of) arms. **Stærmbjelre** vi skirmish.

Stærp n claim, prospect-hole, place where metal has been tried for. **Stærpe** vi search for ore, try for metal, prospect, costean.

Stærpe vt sharpen; (om Hest) rough-shoe; (Vællesten) edge; (Straf) aggravate; ~ Appetiten give an edge to el. whet the appetite; - vi ~ brace up, ~ fløds brace sharp up; - (stærpende) a (Omstændigheder) aggravating (circumstances); stærpet a (Kontrol o. l.) more rigorous el. strict. **Stærpelse**, -ning c sharpening etc., ~ bracing up.

Stærstiber, -stiber shore pipit, *Anthus aquaticus*. -fat a thrown on a rocky lee-shore.

Stærstib c purgatory; i -en in purgatory.

Stærstiber c -e (knife-, scissor-) grinder.

Stærstimer c the month of June; poet early summer.

Stærstol c ~, (i Dæt) carling, (i Luge) ledge.

Stærstorsdag c Maundy-Thursday.

Stærstok c flocks.

Stærst c -e mite, portion.

Stærstør pl broken stones; (af Mursten) bricks.

+**Stætte** vt swingle, scutch. -blaar, -fald swingling-tow. **Stætering** c swingling. **Stætlet** c swingle.

Stæv a (vind, fordrejet) wry; (hældende; staa) oblique; (trummet, trum) crooked; (Hæftale) heterocercal; en ~ flade, Binkel an oblique plane, angle; en ~ Dom a perverse judgment; en ~ Stilling a false el. wrong position; det -e Taarn i Pisa the leaning tower of Pisa; sin -e Gang anyhow; gaar sine Stæver -e wears his boots on one side; - stævt adv awry, aslant, on one side, aslope, obliquely; se -t til look on with an evil eye, look askance at, have a dislike to, turn up one's nose at; det gaar -t matters are going wrong. **Stævbenet** a crooked-legged, bandy

legged. -blad begonia. -bladet a oblique-leaved. **Stæve** vt til look askance at; + (stæane) slant; - + vt slant.

Stæve c -r (f. *Stå*, af Hør) shive; -n i det Broders Dje bibl the mote in thy brother's eye. +**Stæver** c, prov se Risteltæge. -stæver pl se Dørben.

Stæv hals med wry-neck, torticollis. -halset a wry-necked. -heb c wryness, obliquity, obliqueness; curvature of the spine; *stæ* obliquity, perversity. -mundet a wry-mouthed. -næset a having a wry nose. -rugget a having a distorted spine. -syn warped judgment. -vinklet a oblique-angled.

Støb n, pl = & -er (af Støle, Stætte) tail, flap lap.

Støb n, pl =, lap, knees; *støb* bosom; tag ham paa -et set him on his knees; i sin Familje - i the bosom of one's family; *Støffens* - the lap of fortune; i Abrahams - in (into) Abraham's bosom; i Rikens - within the pale of the church; lægg Hænderne i -et sit idle, do nothing, let things take their course, fold one's hands, stand aloof. **Støb** imp af Støbe.

Støbe (c) n, -er ~ sheet. **Støbarm** spider. -barm clue. -blot sheet-block. -bolt clue-piece.

Støde n -r deed of conveyance; tinglæst (omtr.) registered title, judicial declaration of title, land certificate. **Støbe** vt convey.

Stødebarn n infant, baby; *støb* darling child, favourite; *Støffens* - the spoilt child of fortune. **Stødebrud** n se Støde.

Stødehund lap-dog, toy dog. +lyst darling foible.

Støde (og Bante)protokol register of estates and titles.

Stødestos a careless, heedless, negligent (med of el. about); (f. *Stå*, *Stil*) slipshod. -heb c carelessness, heedlessness, negligence.

Stødesind c besetting sin, favourite sin, bosom sin, darling foible.

+**Stødetrøje** c lapelled bodice.

Støbhel ~, spectacle shackle. -flampe thumb cleat. -inægte sheet-bitts. -lap lap-(plate). -lig clue-rope. -løst clue.

Støbning c transfer (of land), conveyancing.

Støbplade ~, lap-plate. -støbplade cheek (block). **Stødblo** sheet block.

Støbkind n leathern el. leather apron. -et a leather-aproned.

Støbkindel ~, sheet pendant. **Stødbinægte** sheet bitts. **Stødbit** sheet bend.

Støffel se Støffel.

Støge c -r prostitute, harlot, strumpet. -sejnet harlot's life. -løn wages of prostitution, bibl the hire of a whore.

***Støi** c fun, sport, mischief. **Støier** c -e rogue, vagabond. **Støierbat** c ~, monkey forecastle.

Støje c -r scate, skate; (Fartø) small smack; løbe paa -r b. f. f. **Støje** vi scate, skate. -bane skating ice, (kunstig) skating-rink. -føre skating, ice (for skating). -løb runner. -løb, -løben, -løbning skating. -løber skater, scater. -løben skating-rink.

Støp c -e score, groove, gouge. -bor nose bit, spoon bit. -jærn gouge. **Støpe** vt ud score.

Støn n opinion, judgment, estimate; optage et ~ over estimate; efter et løst ~ at a rough estimate; har det paa et ~ has it by rule of thumb; handle efter ~ act at discretion, as one thinks proper; efter bedste ~ to the best of my understanding.

Støn a beautiful, beautiful; den -ne the fair one; de -ne the fair (sex); det -ne the beautiful; en -ne Dag one fine day, some fine morning; en

-ne høben a goodly lot; de -ne Kunster the fine arts; den -ne Literatur, de -ne Videnstaber, se -literaturen. **Stonlaand** wit. -farver dyer in high colours. -**heb** c -er beauty.

Stonhebs/burkelse worship of beauty. -**form** form of beauty. -**gubinde** goddess of beauty. -**line** line of beauty, curve of beauty. -**lov** law of beauty. -**læren** aesthetics. -**middel** cosmetic. -**plet** beauty-spot, (face)-patch. -**rige** kingdom of beauty. -**sans** sense of beauty, beauty-sense. -**vand** beauty water, beauty wash. -**værk** work of beauty.

Stonliteraturen polite cl. light literature. -**læsning** elocution.

Stonne vt perceive, discern; saa viib jeg fan - as far as I can see el judge; Barnet begynder at - the child begins to notice objects, to take notice; -bes at beløbe sig til was estimated at; - paa, se Baaftenne; man -r ikke paa det gode, før man har mistet det a good when lost is valued most. -**ude** n se Sten n. -**r** c -e judge.

+**Stonplet** se Stenhebsplet.

Stons: paa - aslant. **Stons**(t)e vi af bevel, taper; - ned paa el. imod ↓ strike down on; - vt af snape.

Stonsforretning c survey, estimate.

Ston(str)ift c fine handwriting. -**striver** calligrapher. -**strivning** calligraphy.

Stonsmand c surveyor, estimator.

Stons(t)ning c slope, slant, bevel.

Stonsom a (som har Evne til at stenne) judicious, discreet, discriminating, sensible; (som stenner paa) regardful, grateful. -**heb** c discretion, discernment, judiciousness; gratefulness, thankfulness, regardful disposition. - **Stons**: jag matter of judgment. -**vis** adv at a rough estimate.

Stont conj though, although.

Stontyrt n first form.

Stor n old milk, loppered milk, (bonny-) clabber.

Stora a brittle, fragile, frangible, (let smuldrer) friable; - i hovebet, se -hovebet.

Storbug c scurvy; libende af - scorbutic; Middel mod - anti-scorbutic. **Storbuggræs** scurvy -grass, *Cochlearia*.

Store vt make friable; ↓ (Sejl) split, rend, (Mundholt) spend. **Store** c shake, rent, fissure. - **Storiglansmalm** brittle silver-glance. -**heb** c brittleness; friability. -**hjernet**, -**hovebet** a weak-headed.

Storl c min short.

Star(levner) c -e fornicator. -**levnet** lewd cl. profligate life.

Stornagle c ↓ stop-water.

Storne vi become brittle; ↓ (om Sejl) split; - vt render brittle cl. friable.

Storne vi turn, coagulate. **Storost** c old-milk cheese.

Storpyl c crack-willow, *Salix fragilis*.

Stort n -er (i Alm.) petticoat, (mest om Kiole-) skirt; F (= Kvinde) petticoat; fungette som det forte - play the utilities, be a general utility man. **Storte** vi (op) se Dyrtarte; - vt ↓ ride. - **Storte**(st)abt a petticoated. -**regimente** petticoat-government. -**væjen**: gaa - use female influence.

+**Stortidsel** c sowthistle, *Sonchus*.

Stotte vt mind, take care of, attend (to); - vt sig selv take care of one's self, shift for one's self; labe en - sig selv leave one to his own devices; - vi om want, like, care for; jeg -r ikke om at være den sidste I don't want (like, choose) to be the last.

Staa c & se Staaen.

Staa c -er bolt (of a door); *cross-bar; staa -en for, fra bolt, unbolt the door.

Staa, slog, slaar & fagen vt & i beat, strike, smite, knock, hit; (om Bugle) warble, sing; (om Hjertet) beat, throb; (om Itr, Ønnid) strike; (om Hest) kick; (med Se) cut grass, mow; Stokken -r the clock strikes; - to Glas! ↓ strike two bells! det slog mig it struck, impressed me; - fast fasten, sig establish; - Alarm beat the alarm; - en Strifte take, capture, fork, a man; - Bugter turn, bend; - en Cirkel describe a circle; - Jolbet pucker; - Græs mow grass; - et Hul make a hole; - en Hør beat cl. defeat an army; - Jib strike a light; - Klarstib ↓ beat to quarters; - en Knob ↓ make a knot; - en Knude tie a knot; - en Kredse describe a circle; - en Linje draw a line; - en Medalje strike a medal; - et traftegt Slag strike a vigorous blow; - Taft beat time; - Tobert lay rope; - Vand throw el. pour water; - vt sig hurt one's self, be hurt, injured; (om Træ) warp, twist, *(om Kulben) abate, cease; - sig løs (more sig) enjoy one's self, (bryde løs) break loose; - med prep & adv; - af (om Bris) abate, deduct; (uu) break; se Affsaa; - en Pøsslar, Sladder af have a gossip, be chatting together; - en Handel af strike a bargain; Hesten slog Ryteren af the horse threw his rider; - af Sindet, Tanterne, Hovebet banish from one's mind, thoughts; se Mark; - a (om Hund) give tongue; (om Vaccination, Vobefvist, ogiaa fig) take (paa with); det slog straks an pøst tl. paa Publikum the audience took to it immediately; - Tonen an (ogf. sig) give the key-note; - bort throw away; se - af Sindet; - efter en strike at one, aim a blow at one; - efter i, se - op; - fast, se Fastslaa; - for vt se Stodde; Bryst; vi (sit Vand o. l.) strike a blow for, fight for; - fra sig defend one's self; - et Sejl fra unbend a sail; - sig fra Verden renounce the world; han slog det hen i Vatter he turned it off with a laugh; - Døren i slam the door; - i Vordet strike, thump the table; - et Sem i Væggen drive a nail into the wall; - Vand i throw el. pour water into; - igen return the blow; Pøpirt -r igennem the paper sinks, runs, strikes through; *det -r igennem the road does not bear the horse; slog ubmærket igennem was very successful; - sig igennem make shift to live, make both ends meet, pay one's way; - sig igennem Gjenden out through the enemy; - imødt meet; - ind knock in, beat in, (ogiaa om Saggdom) strike in; - Binduerne ind smash the windows; Vandet slog ind i Kaghsten the water dashed into the cabin; det -r ikke ind i mit Jag that is not in my line; - ind paa en Vej take a road; - ind paa et Jag, en Levevej take up a line, trade, profession; det slog ind med Regn it set in raining; det slog ind som han havde forudagt it turned out, came true, as he predicted; min Dream har -et ind F my dream is out; - med Raisen toss the head; slog med Bingerne slapped her wings; - med Bindhed strike with blindness; slog dem med Forferbelse struck dismay among them; - ned (om Øynet) strike, (om Bugle) fall, swoop; - sig ned settle; - Slæret ned drop the veil; - Vinene ned cast down one's eyes; se - op; - om wrap about cl. round; (om Bejrt) change, alter; - Slabet om turn over the leaf; - Armene om throw one's arms around; - et Tov om pass a rope round; - om sig lay about one; sig - om sig med spout, air; - op paa en Væg stick up, post; - op i en Væg turn up in, refer to, a book; - op med Haanden wave one's hand; - op med en break off a marriage engagement with one, throw one over; - et Jød op broach cl. start a cask; - et Tov op unlay a rope; - Jfen op break the ice; - Døren op sling the door open; - et Vord op, ned put up, let down the

leaf of a table; ~ en Strømpe op begin a stocking; se Brød; ~ en Paraphy op, ned put up, put down an umbrella; ~ Kaleden op, ned let up, let down, the head of. hood; ~ Vinene op open one's eyes; slaa en Latter op set up a loud laugh; *Færet ~ op the roads become impassable for sledges; ~ sig op til Luvert work to windward; ~ sig op better one's circumstances, rise in the world; ~ en Bro over throw a bridge across el. over; ~ over i fall into; Vandet slog ind over Dækket the water dashed over the deck; ~ overbord knock overboard; ~ Armen overfløss cross the arms; ~ paa Tromme beat the drum; ~ en Tals paa clap on a tackle; ~ en Klampe paa nail on a cleat; ~ sig paa Laaret smite one's thigh; ~ sig paa noget go in for; ~ sig paa (om Eghd.) fasten one, se Kasse, ~ sig paa et Parti, se ~ sig til; ~ paa at hint that ~ sig selv paa Munden give one's self the lie; ~ paa Slugt put to flight, rout; ~ stort paa cut a great dash; ~ sammen lump together, unite; ~ Hænderne sammen clasp one's hands; ~ sig sammen combine, join together; ~ to Ting sammen incorporate one thing with another; ~ til (om Ræb) strike a bargain; (være ud) suffice, answer; (Skaab.) se ~ ind; ~ (Døren, Vinduet) til bang el. clap to, slam; bet ~ lige til that's just it; faa Indtægterne til at slaa til make both ends meet; bet slog til med gode Aar prosperous years supervened, turned up; ~ til Ribber knight; ~ til en strike one, let drive at one; ~ til Jorden knock down; ~ sig til Driit take to drink; ~ sig til Hvile betake one's self to rest; ~ sig til No *fig* rest satisfied; ~ sig til et Parti join a party; bet slog sig til Lungebetændelse pneumonia supervened; ~ et til noget stort born to greatness, to great things, cut out for great things, se Stilling; ~ en til happen to one; ~ tilbage beat el. strike back; throw back; (Angreb) beat off, repel; ~ ud (f. Ets. om Subjogdom) break out, (om Hest osv.) kick, fling, (med Armene) spar; ~ et Vord ud extend a table; ~ Vand ud throw el. pour out water; ~ Piet ud paa en knock one's eye out; ~ et Sejl under bend a sail; ~ slaa(e)s *vd* fight; ~ paa Pistol fight with pistols; ~ med en fight one, f have it out with one; ~ om hvem der skal fight as to who shall; ~ slaaende a (f. Ets. Lighed) striking (resemblance); ~ Etsempel crucial instance; ~ slaaet, slagen *part* & a af Forbæjse, Rædsel struck with amazement, terror -struck; bat rent slaaet, slagen i hende was quite smitten with her; Fjenden blev slaaet, slagen the enemy was beaten; den slagne Landevej the beaten track; en slagen Mand a broken-down man.

Slaab *rot* c-ter dressing el. sitting-gown, night-gown, morning-gown. -*stil* slip-shod style.

Slaaen, ***Slaape** c sloe. -**buft** blackthorn, *Prunus spinosa*. -**bær** sloe -**torn**. -**tjørn** se -**buft**. -**vin** sloe wine.

Slaa+**karl** mower. -**maskine** mowing-machine. **Slaa**ng c (af Tov) lay.

***Slaape** o. fl., se Slaaen.

†**Slaa**+**slaat**, -**slage** se **Selstast**. ***Slaastjæmpe** c bully, fighting-man, -fightist. ***Slaat** c-ter mowing; hay-field; tune, strain. ***Slaataann** c hay-making season. **Slaatb** b. j. ~ ***Slaatte**-blom se **Søngpen**. -**fjoll** mowers. -**karl** mower. ***marl** hay-land. -**maskine** se **Slaa**. -**mør** hay bog. †**Slaatoj** mowing apparatus, scythe.

Slabbera's n wishy-washy; nonsense.

Sladder c tattle, tittle-tattle, gossip, twaddle; (af Stole) tale-bearing; se **Slaa** af. -**agtig** a gossiping, tattling, babbling. -**agtighed** c gossiping el. tattling propensity. -**gant** babbler; informer, tell-tale; † se -**fompa**. -**hut** place for scandal. -**historie** gossiping story, scandal. -**kræften**, -**skel**-**ling**, -**maren**, -**mund** gossip, tattler, talebearer,

whisperer. -**fompa** † tell-tale, hanging company, pass. -**rygte** idle report. -**selstast** company of gossips. -**jæfter**, -**tasse** se -**teiling** -**torv** scandal-market. -**born**, -**bornhed** se -**agtig**, -**agtighed**. **Sladre** vi & t (prate) prate, talk, jabber, gossip; (føre Rygte, sladre af Stole) blab, tattle, tell tales; ~ paa tell on, (Bagtale) blow on; ~ bort en Time prate away an hour.

Sladren c prating etc. **Sladrer** c -e blab, tattler, tell-tale.

***Slaas** vi & t slabber.

Slag, **Slagge** n & c se **Slatter**.

***Slag** se **Slags**.

***Slag** a se **Sla**.

Slag n, pl =, (Øverningen) blow, stroke, hit; (af Piit) cut, lash; (af Hest) kick, fling; (med slaa Haand) cuff; (Hjertets) beating, throbbing; (Hærs) slag) battle, action, engagement; (af Ur) beat, stroke; (af Flugl) warbling; (paa Kappe) cape; (af Mønter) coinage; † (Bout) tack, (i Rummet) wing, (af Sejl) flapping, shaking, (Ombrejning) turn; med apoplexy; (paa Kægs) fleshy parts of the belly of cattle, flank; (fti Vej) hole; et ~ Kort a game at cards; smaa ~ i, go slow! *fig* steady! med eet ~ at a blow; to Hjertet og eet ~ two hearts which beat as one; ~ i ~ blow upon blow, without intermission; *Hære Gange i ~ several times running; Jalden i ~ (om Ur) warning; tætte i ~ (Sfat) place in prise; et ~ med Nymmen a stroke of the pump; *glør ~ eller to omting Pladsen take a turn or two round the square; sit ~ blev rørt af et ~ was struck with apoplexy; Sløtten er paa et 12 the clock is on the stroke of 12; klar til ~ i, ready for action; i et ved Waterloo at the battle of W.; ubholde -ets Hæbe bear el. sustain the brunt of the battle; her stod et her the battle was fought. **Slagaare** artery. -**anfald** apoplectic fit, fit of apoplexy. -**bar** a (Stov) fit for felling; -**beddyng** sliding bilge-block. -**bjørn** large, full-grown bear. -**boom** turnpike. -**bor** hammer-punch. -**bord** folding table. -**bout** † stern-board. -**bro** draw-bridge. -**bur** fowler's cage. -**bent** turn-up bedstead. -**bag** day of battle.

***Slage** vi † & *fig* beat. †**Slagel** c -er beater. **Slagen** part of **Slaa**. **Slag**+**falk** lanner, *Falco lanarius*. -**fjeder** main spring; (Fugls) beam feather. -**flod** (sudden stroke of) apoplexy. -**fælde** trap. -**færdig** a ready el. prepared for battle, *fig* quick-witted, ready-witted. -**færdighed** ready wit. -**garn** fowler's net. -**grænse** (Kridet) popping-crease. -**hammer** book-binder's hammer. -**hætte** hood for a hawk. -**instrument** percussion instrument. -**jern** (carpenter's) chisel. -**lyp** beating-vat. -**løl** bilge-keel. -**laas** percussion lock. -**linie** line of battle. -**lob** (hard) solder; (til Ur) leaden weight of a clock. -**lys** strong light. -**malet** battle-piece. -**marl** field of battle; -en ved Gulløben the field of C. -**maskine** batting-machine.

***Slaagne** vt slacken.

Slag+**ord** shibboleth. -**orden** order of battle, battle array; stille i ~ draw up in etc. -**plan** plan of battle. -**preffe** fly-press. -**pumpe** bilge-pump. -**pos** † canvass-bucket. -**regu** heavy shower of rain.

Slags n & c, pl =, sort, kind, description; et ~ a kind of; alle ~ all kinds of, all manner of; forskellige ~ Ting a variety of things; i sit ~ of its (his, their) kind.

Slagsbroder c fighter, brawler.

Slagside c † list.

Sla glide c (paa Kreatur) flank.

***Sla** glide folding-sight. -**slaa**de bolt (of a door). -**slat** mintage. -**stive** (i Ur) pallet of escapement. ***Slags** Hjempe se **Slaas**. **Sla**'g

flodde se -flaade. -ffugge (cast-)shadow; *techn.*
shadow projected. Slags'maal *n*, *pl* =, fighting,
fight, fray; stort - a battle royal; det kom til -
they got to blows. Sla'g snor chalk-line. -stot
beak iron, hand-anvil. -sværd two-hundred sword.

Slagt *n.* *pl* =, beast (to be killed).
Slagte *vt* kill, butcher, slaughter. -**færbig** *a* ready for being killed. -**hus** slaughter house. -**fatb** fattening *cf.* fat calf. -**fød** butcher's meat. -**tvæg** cattle to be killed. -**maaned** the month of November. -**masse** frontirrupter. -**nos** ox to be killed.

Slagter c a butcher. -bød b's shop, shambles
 pl. -bømt shambles pl. -dæng butcher's boy.
 -haandværk b's trade. -hund butcher's dog.
 -hus slaughter-house. Slagteri n er (Sted,
 hvor der slagtes) slaughter house, launary; (Slagt-
 ning) butchering. Slagter frub b's knife. -tone
 butcher's wife. -lau, -laug b's company. -mester
 je Slagter. -vend journeyman b. -tørb je Rød-
 tørb. -støe cleaver.

Slagtetid *n* butchering season.
 Sla'gtisfælde *n* fit of apoplexy.
 Slagting *n* butchering; † (Slag) battle. Slagt-
 offer *n* victim.

Slag *g* **tummes** tumult of battle. **-ur** (striking-) clock. **-urr** ground pine, *Ajuga chananityrs*. **-vand** bilge-water. **-want** *a* used to war. **-vibde** percussive distance. ***-vol** *c* *ie* **Slazel** **-værfl** (*g* *l* *r*) striking work, striking train, clock-work; *ie* -prešje.


Slaf *a* ⚓ slack. -**te** *vt* slack. -**ne** *vi* slacken.
Slaffer *pl* slag, scoria. — **Slaffe** *agtig* *a* scoria-
 ceous, slaggy. -**dannelse** scorification. -**hob** heap
 of slag; (Bergb.) tailing.

Slam *c* je Dymb. -**bad** mud bath. -**hul** (Dmp.) mud-hole, sludge-hole. -**liste** cesspool. **Slamning** *c* fouling.

*Stamp c -er slovenly lout.
Stampam'per c wishy-washy.
Stang [e.] n slang.

Slange a-t serpent, snake; (til Pumpe, Sprøjte) hose. **Slange** of J. French-fake; -be Vugter French fakes. -agtig a serpent- cf. snake-like. -agurt serpent cucumber. -art species of s. -bid bite of a s. -bugt, -bugtning serpentine winding cf. meandering. -bugtet, -bannet, -formet a serpentine. -fald serpent-eater, *Gypogerranus serpentivorus*. -gang serpentine walk. -gift venom of serpents. -halestare snake-bird, darter, *Ploceus*. -ham slough, skin of a serpent. -halberen a

ophiuchus. -**hoveb** snake's head; & viper's bugloss, *Echium vulgare*. -**hud** ie ham. -**latius** echinocactus. -**forb** snake-headed cross. -**frubt** dragon arum, brook-leek, *Arum Dracuncul.* -**libe** wavy braid. -**linie** serpentine line. -**liff** serpent-wile. -**murder** ie Störjone. -**rod** birthwort, serpentina, snake-root, *Aristolochia serpentaria*. -**rædbite** rat-tailed radish, *Raphanus caudatus*. -**rør** winding tube of pipe. -**sten** serpentine stone. -**stjerne** sea-star, *Opithura*. -**stje** serpentine column. -**stæ** snake-wood *Struchnos colubrina*. -**tunge** & adder's tongue, *Ophioglossum vulgatum*. -**tæmmer** tamer of serpents, snake-charmer. -**urt** snake-weed, adder's wort *Polygonum bistorta*. -**ynge** brood of serpents. -**æa** snake's egg. -**sale** saps.

Stant a je Smæffer. -bygget a  lean, clean
-built.

*Slant c -er cont copper.
Slap a slack, relaxed, loose, flaccid; en -
Que a slackened bow.

Slapgaard *v* slackness; apathy. **Slappe** *vt* slacken
relax, loosen.

Slappera's se Slabberas.

Slapping c \downarrow (Rædning) rounding.

Slap|foet a shod in the ordinary way (not sharpshod). **-tid** slack water. **-born** a loose.

Staraff'enland n cocaine, fools' paradise.

***Starb** *c* -er a loose-tongued, reckless, unreliable fellow. **Starve** *vi* - i Bejen blunder away.

Slaſt, **Slaſte**, ſe **Sjaſt**, **Sjaſte**; Alcederne -ede om ham his clothes hung flapping about him. **Slaſtet**, **Slaſteborn** a slovenly.

Slæt o -ter (Evening, i Glas) heelap, drop left; ber er en ~ endnu i Kaffeloppen there is still some coffee left at the bottom of the cup; ber er en ~ Vin i Glasfiet there is wine left at the bottom of the glass; maatte vente længe paa den ~ Kaffe had to wait a long time for that smack of coffee.

Slat', -ten, -tet a loose, flabby.

Slava' se c joc se Sløjfe.

Slave o - r slave, bondman; † & † convict;
gæte til - enslave, reduce to slavery; - af a slave
to el. of; gæte sig til - af make, one's self the
slave of. Slave^{agg} yoke of slavery; paa^{te} sig
til - don the yoke of slavery. -aand slavish
spirit. -arbejde slave's work, drudgery. -baand
pl bonds, fetters (of slavery). -binde vt enthal,
tie hand and foot. -ejer je herre. -fanger slave
-catcher. -foged overseer of slaves; convict
-warder. -fros a young gallows-bird. †fængsel
convict-prison. -føbt a born a slave. -handel
slave-trade. -handler slave-trader, slave-mer-
chant, slave-dealer. -herre slave-owner. -holder
slaveholder. -iærn shackles. -laar condition
of a slave. -tjener dress of slaves. -tylen the
Slave-coast. -liv slavish life, the life of a slave.
-lænke slave's chain. -marked slave-market.
-mærke brand of slavery. †naffe slave's neck.

Slover c. *pl* = Slav, Sclav (*pl* posf. S(c)lav).

Slaveri' *n* slavery; †penal servitude, †convict prison.

Slave/sergent convict-warder. -find se -aand.
-stib slaver. -stand slavery. -stat slave-holding
state. -toen Great Slave Lake. -torp se -marb.
-vogter se -fogeb. Slavin'de c -t (female) slave.
Slavist a slavish, servile; ~ Overføttelse slavishly
literal translation. Slavisthed c servility.

Slavist a Slav, Slav'ic. -p'nien n S(c)lavonia.
-p'nier c. -p'nist a S(c)lavonian, S(c)lavon'ic.

Sleb, sleben, se Slibe. Slebenhed e polish, refinement.

Sted se Slide.

Gledð [é] e slit.

Gledsfe [é] se Glisfe.

Slegfred o -er concubine. -barn bastard.
-tøne, -tvinde, -viv se Slegfred. -æt bastard off-
spring.

†Slege (og prov) vi se Sleste.

*Gleib [e.] c slide; Smf. se Glider.

Slam' c (Store ~) slam; gøre en ~ slam one; blive ~ be slammed; gøre lille ~ get all the tricks but one.

flem' a bad, ill, awkward, sad; *comp* worse, *super*: worst; *det* er -t, en ~ *historie* it is a bad thing, awkward, *f* a bad job; en ~ *fyr* a sad dog; en ~ *fejl* a grave fault; *ben -me* the evil one; *fu for ben -me* *Oppe!* lie upon it! ~ *til at* deucedly given to, an awful hand at; — *flem t adv* badly, sadly. *flembed* c badness.

Stemholt n ♂ deadwood-knee.

+Glemme vi revel, carouse.

Slemme of wash. -lasse trunk. -tribt whiten-
ing. Slemning c washing.

Slendrian = old custom, ancient routine; den gamle - the old blundering, jogtrot way.

Sleat *c* -er stratum. -**et** *a* stratified. -**ning** *c* stratification.

Sleat *re vi* saunter, lounge about. -**ring** *c* sauntering etc.

Sleff [é] *a* oily, wheedling, coaxing, fawning, mealy-mouthed. **Sleste** *vi* (for) wheedle, coax (one), fawn (upon). **Slesthed** *c* fawning, obsequiousness.

Slette *c* *se* Slette.

Slesvig [é] *n* Sleswic, Slesvig. -**er** *c* -e inhabitant of S. -**st** *a* Sleswic, Slesvig.

Slet *a* bad, ill; *comp* worse, *superl* worst; ~ **Menneste** bad man; -*te* **Penge** base coin; - *adv* ill, badly.

Slet *a* (jævn) level, plain; ~ *og* *ret* plain, common, pure and simple; ~ **Papir** unstamped paper; - *adv* ~ *hen* simply; ~ *ifte* not at all; ~ *intet* nothing at all; *ifte* ~ *jaa* not quite so . . .; † = *abeles*. **Sletbag** Greenland whale, right whale, *Balæna*. -**bugd** flat el. level tract.

† **Sletdaler** *c* = 4 **Mark** (c. 1 s. 6 d.).

Sletfil smooth file. -**flyndre** *se* **Slette** 2.

Sletforhnet *a* ill-found.

Sletbage *c* (Drejn.) plane.

Slethed *c* badness; (moralst) baseness.

Sletthugge *vt* chip fair. -**hvarre** kitt, species of turbot, *Pleuronectes lavus*. -**hovl** smooth(ing) plane. -**jærn** smoothing plane-iron. -**lændt** *a* (Jord, Egn) flat, flattish. -**rotte** skate, *Raja batia*. **Sletning** *c* smoothing (Ubf.) expunction; (Bævn.) sizing; (Blif.) planishing.

Slets *P* *adv*: ~ *ifte*, *se* **Slet**.

Sletsfende *a* that sails badly, a dull sailer.

Sletstaal *n* flat tool.

Sletthende *a* that steers badly.

***Slette** *c* -r (Bergv.) fissure.

Slette *c* -r plain. **Slette** *c* dab, *Pleuronectes limanda*. **Slette** *c* (Bævn.) size. **Slette** *vt* smooth; (ub) expunge; (Bævn.) size; † (med Skarstke) dub fair. **Slettebo** *c* -er inhabitant of a plain. -**land** level country. -**maskine** dressing machine.

Sletterskillet *a* worse situated, worse off.

Slettesue *c* sizing-room.

Sletvar *se* **hvarre**. -**stke** broad carpenter's axe.

Slev *c* -e ladle, skimmer.

Slib *n* *se* **Slibegruis**.

Slibe, *slib*, *slebet* *vt* grind; (Edelestene, Glas) cut; ~ *Rusten* af (ogf. *fig*) rub off the rust; *F* ~ *en* **Straber** sleep and snore; *Salske* og *Knive* -*st* scissors to grind! - *lieben* *a* ground, (ogf. *fig*) polished; ~ *Karaffel* cut-glass decanter; *slebne* **Sæder** polished el. polite manners; -*t* *Bæsen* polished address; ~ *Lunge* glib tongue. **Slibebørst** knife-board. -**grus**, -**krats** slip. -**kul** charcoal of soft wood. -**maskine** (Irm.) instrument for polishing steel. -**mølle** grinding-mill. -**pulver** polishing powder. **Sliber** *c* -e grinder, polisher. **Slibestaal** basin. -**stive** grinding-plate. -**sten** grindstone; (grov, Bjergart) rag-stone. -**stensbrud** grindstone quarry. -**trug** grindstone trough. -**æg** ground edge. **Slibning** *c* grinding

Slibrig *a* slippery, lubricous; *en* ~ *Eg* *a* ticklish affair; *en* ~ *Vog* *a* obscene, indecent book. -**hed** *c* slipperiness, lubricity; obscenity.

Slib *n* (paa Ting) wear and tear; (haardt Arbejde) toil, drudgery; + (Menneste) drudge; *ber* *er* *intet* ~ *bed* *bedte* *Tøj* this stuff does not wear well, has no wear in it. -**arbejde** drudgery. -**Slibdersladder** *c* fiddlefaddle, fiddlededee.

Slibdælle *n* road-way.

Slibe, *slib*, *slibt* *vt* & *i* (ogf. ~ *i* *nt*) pull (at), tear; (Tiden *hen*, Klæder) wear; (og slæbe) toil (and moil), drudge, fag; *slib* *dem* (med *helsen* I wish

you may live to wear them out; * ~ *ont* suffer great hardships, much exposure, rough it; ~ *af*, *bort* wear off, away; ~ *af* (over, i **Styfter**) break, tear asunder; ~ *fra* *hinanden* tear apart; ~ *i* pull at; ~ (haardt) i *bet* work hard; ~ *op* wear out; *er* *frugtelig* stærkt at ~ *paa* has a tremendous amount of wear in it; ~ *fig* *vr* *igennem* keep the wolf from the door; ~ *fig* *ihjel* kill one's self (with work); ~ *fig* *løs* break loose; tear one's self away; * ~ *fig* break loose; ~ *libes* *op* wear (out); ~ *slibt* *a* worn (out), the worse for wear. **Slibelig** *adv* *F* *gaa* *jaa* ~ *jog* on, rub on well enough. **Sliben** *c* tearing etc. - **Slibflade** rubbing part. -**lag** *se* **dælle**.

Slibse *c* -r (p. **Stort** o. l.) packet.

Slig *c* (Erst) slich.

Slig *prn* such; *en* ~ **Mand** such a man; * *et* **Slig** *F* all the same; ~ *adv* *F* so, in that way, in such a way.

Sligting *c* (Støb.) cinder-paste.

Slit *c* *F* trifle; *du* *fan* *taa* *det* *for* *en* ~ you may have it for a trifle, for an old song.

Slit *c* ooze.

Slit *c* *se* **Slig**.

Slit *n* stroke with the tongue; + = **Slifteri**.

-**asparages** full-grown asparagus.

Slitbund oozy bottom. -**dannelse** formation of ooze.

Slitte *vt* lick; ~ **Solstin** bask in the sun; ~ *fig* *om* **Munden** lick one's lips; *fig* ~ *fig* *om* **Munden** *em*, ~ *Figene* *after* *cast* a sheep's eye on; ~ *fig* *ind*. *se* **Indsmigre**. **Slitte** *n* something (salt etc) to lick. **Slitte** *c* licking. **Slitte** *n* a lickish, fond of sweets, sweet-toothed. **Slittehed** *c* lickishness, fondness of sweets. **Slitte** -*pøt* sweet-tooth. -*ri* *n* -*er* licking; (sæde Sager) sweets. -*rt* *c* -*er* (tanner's) scraper. -*t* *a* over-laboured, over-wrought. **Slittehed** *c* over-elaboration of detail.

Slitlag *n* layer of ooze.

Slitmund sweet-tooth. -**mundet** *a* dainty-mouthed, sweet-toothed. **Slitning** *c* licking.

Slitborn, -*hed*, *se* **Slitte**, -*hed*.

Slim *n* mucus, (Høste o. l.) phlegm, (af Planter) mucilage, (af Engele, Fjst) slime. **Slim** *af* hag, *Muzine*. -**afjondring** discharge of mucus el. phlegm. -**agtig** *a* mucous, (om Planter) mucilaginous. -**dannelse** formation of mucus. -**drivende** *a* phlegmagogue; ~ **Riddel** phlegmagogue. -**hvr** rhizopod. **Slim** *vi* produce mucus, cause phlegm; *pharm* form a mucilage; (Rogn.) become slimy. **Slimet** *a* mucous; slimy. **Slimfeber** mucous fever. -**flod** *n* blennorrhoea. -**grube** pituitary sinus. -**hinde**, -**hud** mucous membrane. -**høste** cough attended with a discharge of phlegm. -**irrel** mucous gland. -**opløsende** *a* expectorant. -**pøse** mucous bag. -**stede** vaginal mucous bag. -**stof** *n* mucine. -**syre** mucic acid. -**sæt** mucous bag. -**vædske** pituitous humour.

† **Slinger** *vt* square, rough-hew.

Slinge *c* *se* **Slingring**; *fig* (i **Bassen**) dilly-dallying, shilly-shally. **Slinge** *vi* reel; dangle, swing to and fro; *†* roll. ~ **Slingre** *hvardner* breast-backstays; bowsprit backstays. -**bræt** rack for the cabin table. -**bøjser** gimbals. -**flampe** rolling chock. -**lampe** swing lamp. **Slingren** *se* **Slingring**. **Slinge** *flod*, -*flor* *pl* fore-and-aft boards. -**rafle** rolling tackle. -**vand** bilge-water. **Slingring** *c* reeling etc.; *†* rolling; roll, heel.

* **Slinre** *c* -r fibre, fibril.

Slip *n*: give ~ *paa* *nt* let go, let go one's hold of a thing.

Slipe *se* [e.] *pl* sleepers.

Slipe *c* *†* slip-hook.

* **Slipe** *ndt* *a* butter-fingered.

Slipstine *c* ↓ snorter.

Slippe, flap, fluppet *vt* let go, leave hold of, let go the hold of, relax one's hold of, release; **Taget** release one's hold; - **læs** let loose; - **en** break wind; - **i** (undf) escape; (fomme fri) get off el. away; **jeg -r** if'e saa let I shall not get off so easily; **du -r** ifte you are in for it; **labe en -r** let one off; **labe en -** let let one off easy; **gødt fluppet** a close shave; **begyndte hvor den anden flap began** where the other left off; **hvor var bet** *flap*? where did we stop? - **med** *prop & adv.* Erbet flap ham af Munden the word slipped out of his mouth; - **bort** escape; - (fri) for be free from, be spared st; - **for at** (* - at) be spared from, escape -ing; **jeg tunbe ifte - fra** ham I could not get away from him; - **fra** bet get off; - **vel** fra get well out of; - **berfra** med Sibet escape with one's life; - **igennem** get through el. off; **i - igennem** *Isen* fall through the ice; - **ind** *vi* get el. slip in; **vi** let in, admit; **i - med** *Stræffen* get off for the freight; **flap berfra** med Sibet escaped with his life; - **ned** *et* drop, let fall; - **op** be used up el. consumed, run short, give out, run out; - **til** get access, get a chance; - **ub** *et* let out; *vi* get el. slip out, (hemmelig) ooze out; **flap bet derub?** was that it? - **ud** *med* (manage) to make something suffice. **Slippe** *c -r*, *se* Øbe.

Slippehvirel ↓. slip-shackle. - **inob** ↓. slip knot (o. fl.).
Slippert *c -r* coarse, broad brush.
Slippesfil *n* ↓ slippery hitch.
Slips *n*, *pl* =, (neck-) tie, scarf.
Sire *vi* glide, rub.
Sire *c -r* + long -word; (**og* *Sir*) sheath, scabbard, case. - **finv** sheath-knife.
Sliffe *c -r*, *Sliffen* *c -r* skids; (Afslæbnings-) bilgears.

Slift a'ge *c* wear and tear.
***Slo** *c* entrails (of fish).
Slobrot *se* Slaabrot.
+Slo *b* *c* & *a* raking of corn in the field.
***Slobbe** *c -r* a kind of rude sledge.
***Slof** *c* *F* bed-fellow.
***Stom** 'a' *c* -mer, *se* Smelt.
Slof *n -te* palace, castle. - **figuende** *a* palatial.
+Sloftamp *c* fumble-bump.
Slofsballe palace hill. - **betjent** domestic of a palace. - **bro** palace bridge. - **by** town with a castle. - **bygning** palace building. - **foged** *se* forvalter. - **joff** domestics of a palace - **forvalter** keeper of a palace, castellan. - **gaard** palace yard. - **grav** castle-moat. - **have** palace-garden. - **herre** castellan. - **fantor** choirmaster of the palace chapel. - **firte** palace chapel. - **menighed** congregation of a palace-chapel. - **mur** castle-el. palace-wall. - **mæssig** *a* palatial. - **plads** place in front of a palace. - **port** castle-el. palace-gate. - **præst** chaplain of a palace-chapel. - **riiber** palace-clerk. - **taarn** castle-tower. - **tag** palace-roof. - **vagt** palace-guard; (Vagthjæ) palace-guardhouse.

Slova *ter* *c*, *pl* =, Slovak. - **isl** *a* Slovak.
Slove *n* *er* *c*, *pl* =, Slovene. - **isl** *a* Slovenish.
Slu *a* sly, crafty, cunning.
Slubbe *vi* (Spind.) slub. - **bord** travelling table. - **maffine** slubbing-billy. **Slubning** *c* slubbing.

Slubbet *c -er* scump.
Slubbe *vi* make a slubbing noise in eating or drinking; - **ndre** *Sløber* slobbery boots.
Slud *c* & *n* sleet. - **byge** shower of sleet.
Sludder *c* (& *n*) stuff, fudge, gammon, balderdash; **aa -!** stuff and nonsense! **bet** *slaa* - for ham his tongue trips; **Benene** *slaa* - for ham he is rather shaky on his legs, shambling in his gait; **give en en -** for en *Sladder* talk a lot of

moonshine, say nothing to the purpose. **Slud-**
deragtig *a* nonsensical - **agtighed** *c* nonsensicalness. - **botte**, - **hoved**, - **flattel** rattle-brain, chatter-box. - **vorn** *a* jabbering, prating, prosing. - **vorn-**
heb *c* loquacity, prosianness.

Slude *vi* sleet. **Sludfald** *a* sleety.

Sludre *vi* jabber, prate.
+Slud *c* sleety season.

Sluffe *c -r* sled, sledge.

***Sluffet** *a* plashy.

Slug *a* *se* Flu.

Slug *n*, *pl* =, (+) mouthful; (Dmp.) uptake; (til *fliser*) tin-bait; (**Svælg*) ravine. **Sluge**, -
t *et* swallow, devour, (uden at *tygge*) bolt; -
Orbene swallow the words; - **ens** *Orb* drink in one's words; - **med** *Benene* devour with one's eyes; - *et* *Lyben* is a bad room for sound; - *r* *meget* *Løj* takes a lot of stuff. **Slugen** *a* gluttonous, voracious. **Slugenhed** *c* voracity. **Sluger** *c -e* swallower. **Slughals** glutton, gormandizer.

-vorn, - **vornhed**, *se* Slugen, -heb.

+Slugt [*t*] *c -er* ravine.

Sluhed *c* slyness, cunning, craftiness.

Slufes *ter* *n* *F* finish.

Sluffe (*og* -*te*, *t*) *et* extinguish, quench, put out; - *Løften* quench the thirst, (fin *Løst*) quench one's thirst; - *Gæsten* turn off el. down the gas; *sluffes* go out, expire, become extinct. **Sluffelig** *a* extinguishable. **Sluffer** *c -e* extinguisher. ***Slufne** *vi*, (+*s* *nd*) *se* Sluffes. **Sluf-**
ning *c* extinguishing etc., extinction. - **Sluf-**
ningsapparat, - **redskab** fire-extinguishing ap-
paratus. - **forsøg** attempt at extinguishing the
fire.

Slut *oret* *a* chap-fallen, crestfallen.

***Slum** *c* *se* Slummer. ***Slumme** *vi* *se* Slumre.

+Slummen *c* *bibli* drowsiness.

Slummer *c* slumber, doze. - **byde** *et* *lull* to sleep, send to sleep. - **fuld**, - **fuld** *a* sleep-
-charged, heavy with sleep.

Slump *c -er* (ubestemt *And*) lot, portion, (Kort)
remainder, (i *Spas*) heeltap.

Slump *c* chance, hazard; **pa** *a* at random; at-
hap-hazard; **af en -** by chance. **Slumpe** *vi*,
(til) stumble, light, chance (upon), *gode* *chance* to
chance to. - **Slumpe** *lykke* chance, luck, a
lucky hit. - **slud** random shot. - **lykke** random
shot. - **spil** chance-game. - **træf** *se* *lykke*.

Slumpel *n* thirds.

Slumre *vi* slumber, doze. *no* *lie* dormant;
ind fall asleep; - *hen* *se* *henslumbre* - *nde* *lyden* *lyder*
dormant passions. - *n* *c* slumbering. - *er* *c*
slumberer. - *slippe* *couvre* *piet*, *rug*.

+Slunt *c* bully, ruffian.

Slunten *a* lank, gaunt. - **heb** *c* lankness,
gauntness.

Slunt *c* *vi* idle; *F* *der* *r* *af* it goes on tole-
rably. - *re* *et* *lykke*, *gode* *lykke* *slunk* *el* skulk-
away from, shirk.

Slup *se* Slud.

Slup *c* *per* (Slip) sloop; (Værst i *Orlogsmænd*)
pinnace; (Christen) barge. - **for** *bargeman*, one
of the boat's crew; *rower*.

Slure *vi*, slip. - **slit** slippery, *slit*.

Slur *c* *a* draught, swig, gulp, (Whiskey) sip;
drille *en* *a* *flasken* take a pull at the bottle.

Slurte *n* gulp. **Slurtes** *nd* *n* gulps.

***Slurv** *c* *er* sloven. **Slurve** *a* *eller* *Slurve*
et *fra* *ig* hurry off perform in a slovenly
manner. **Slurvet** *a* carelessness, slovenliness.

Slurve *n* slovenly, careless.

Sluse *c -r* lock; (Tværæggen) sluice; *sluse*
r the windows of heaven. **Sluse** *et* (*op*, *ned*)
lock (up, down). - **bund** bottom of a lock. - **dam**
regulating-weir. - **fad** fall of the lock. - **hammer**
lock chamber. - **flap** paddle-valve. - **luk** lock.

-**mester** lock-keeper. -**mur** side-wall of a lock. -**veinge** lockage. -**port** lock-gate; (overste) flood-gate, sluice. -**trappe** flight of locks. -**tærffel** lock-sill. -**vogter**, -**vægter** lock-gate man. -**vært** lockage.

***Sluif** *c* -er careless, slow, sloven; shabby
-looking fellow; scamp, rough.

Slutte *o*. fl., *se* **Slutte**.

Slut *n* close, end; (til Vaad) catch; til - at last. ***Slut** *a* at an end. **Slutbetretning** final report. -**bjælle** ridge-piece. -**blit** bolt-nut, locking-plate. -**gat** *f*, *fid* hole. -**holt** *f*, *fid*. -**rappe** box-staple. -**rampe** catch. -**led** end link. -**nagle** main pin.

Slutning *c* -er (bet, at en Ting slutter tæt til en anden) closeness, connection; (Ende) termination, conclusion, close, wind-up; (logisk) inference, conclusion; til - in conclusion, to conclude. - **Slutnings**/bemærkning concluding *el.* closing remark. -**dom** final decision. -**følge** course of argument. -**hastighed** terminal velocity. -**kæde** chain of reasoning. -**led** link of an argument. -**maade** mode of reasoning. -**prydelse** crowning ornament. -**række** *se* **kæde**. -**sang** concluding song. -**scene** concluding *el.* closing scene. -**sætning** concluding sentence. -**tale** concluding speech. -**vers** concluding verse.

Slutplade washer. -**ring** ferrule. -**sejdel** broker's contract, contract note. -**spil** (Stat) end game. -**sten** keystone, closer. -**stykke** nut.

Slutte *vt* (lutte) close; (bringe i Stand) conclude, bring to a conclusion; (logisk) infer, conclude, judge; - *falsk* (ulogisk) misinfer; - *Arbejdet* knock off work; - *et Brev* conclude, wind up *el.* finish a letter; - *et Forbund* contract an alliance; - *Gæleberne* close the ranks; - *et Kæb* conclude *el.* strike a bargain; - *en Kreds* form a circle; - *Tøget* bring up the rear; - *vi* conclude, close; (tæt) fit (tightly); - *med præp og adv.* - *af el. fra* conclude from; *se* **Ufslutte**; - *i sine Arme* fold in one's arms; - *en i Venter* put one in irons; - *in de*, *se* **Indeslutte**; - *tæt op* close around; - *paa mid* close the ranks, look up; - *ud typ* justify; - *ør sig* jammen unite; - *sig til* (en) attach one's self to one; go with, side with, follow one, (en Mening osv.) subscribe, (noget) infer, draw a conclusion as to. **Sluttelig(en)** *adv* finally, in conclusion; * = *fordeltvist*. **Slutter** *c* -e jailer, turnkey. **Slutteri** *n* -er debtor's prison. **Slutte** *a* close, serried, *se* **concentrated**; - **Selskab** private company; *et t* **Word** a private dining-club. **Sluttethed** *c* concentration.

+**Slude** *c* -r hay-loft.

Slunge *vt* fling, hurl, pitch, sling; (sno) wind, twine; - *Armen el. Armen* omkring en twine one's arm round one, encircle one with one's arms; - *+ vi* swing; -*nde* a twining; *ør sig* wind. **Slunge** *c* -r sling. -**kast** (handl.) throwing with a sling; (Vaffaab) sling's throw. -**kaster** slinger.

Slungel *c* -gler rascal, scoundrel. -**aarene** the hobbledohy age. -**agtig** *a* rascally, scoundrelly. -**agtighed** *c* rascality. -**arderen** *se* **aarene**. -**streg** rascality, scoundrelism.

Slunge/brydelse *vtw*. -**flav**, -**stol** slinging-staff, -stick. -**sten** sling-stone. **Slungkraft** centrifugal force. **Slungning** *c* slinging etc., winding. **Slungplante** creeper, climber. -**rose** running rose. -**traab** tendrils. -**vært** (Bogn.) grillage.

+**Slæ** *c* *prov* change from frost to thaw.

Slæb *n*, *pl* =, train, trail; (Slæb og -) toil, drudgery, toiling and moiling; *F* (om Person) drudge; have, tage *paa* - have, take, in tow; *Slæpe* med - trained dress. -**bærer** train-bearer. **Slæbe**, -*te*, -*t vt & i* drag, trail; (arbejde haardt)

toll, drudge; *f*, tow, tug; (med Hæfte) track; - *a f*, tow off; - *af med noget* drag, draw a thing along *el.* away; bet - *af* it rubs on; - *Venene* efter sig trudge along; - *sig frem*, hen drag one's self along, move heavily, (*f. Uds. om Vag, Tale*) drag its slow length along; han - *at* *altid* den *Vag* med sig, - *at* *altid* om (ring) med den *Vag* he always carries that book along with him every-where; - *paa noget* carry a thing heavily; hun *gik of* *te* *paa Barnet* she was encumbered with the child; - *en Sæt* *paa Ryggen* carry a sack on one's back; - *ubenbørd* tow overboard; - *slæbende* *a* slow, *mus* dragging, drawing, -*nde* Gang heavy *el.* shuffling gait; en -*nde* *Stil* *el.* *Foredrag* a heavy *el.* drawing style. **Slæbe**, -**baad** tug, tow-boat. -**bedding** (ombord) towing-bitts. -**bampbaad**, -**damper** steam tug. -**fjeder** spring between the cover-plate and bolt. -**galge** *f*, traversing beam. -**kjole** dress with a train. -**lidse** ordinary braid. -**line** tracking line. **Slæben** *c* dragging. **Slæbenet** drag-(net), (større) trawl-net; *fiste* med - trawl. -**pram** dumb barge. -**pullert** towing-post. **Slæber** *pl* *F* slippers, slipshoes. **Slæber** *c* -e tug, tow-boat; towline. **Slæberboom** guess-warp boom. **Slæberi** *n* drudgery. **Slæbesto** shoe of a cavalry scabbard. -**stæb** slip. -**fil** towing-path. -**tang** wire-drawing tongs. -**tangtrælleben** draw-bench. -**tov** towing line; (ved Luftballon) guide-rope; tage *paa* - take in tow. -**trawl** net. - **Slæb** *hæl* one who has a shuffling gait. -**kjole** *se* **Slæbe**. **Slæbning** *c* towing, towage, etc.

Slæde *c* -r sledge, sleigh; *art* slide; *f*, -*r* (ved Fartøjer's Afsløbning) sliding planks; *F* bet *tom* en Mand med en - *i Vejen* there was an obstacle in the way, a lion in the path. **Slæde** *vt* sled -*føre* *se* **kæne**. -**lærm** *f* ribbands secured to the sliding-ways. -**torfel** sledging. -**mebe** runner of a sledge. -**spor** sledge-track. -**tøj** sledge-furniture.

***Slæppe** *c* -r sledge-(hammer), (stor) fore-hammer, (lille) quarter-hammer.

Slægt *c* -er (familit) race, family, lineage; (Generation) generation; (i naturhist. Bet.) genus; nærmeste - the next of kin; bære *i* - med en be akin to one, be a relation to one; *i* nær - near related; be ere *i* - jammen they are kinsmen, kinswomen; be ere *i* - med mig they are my kindred; komme *i* - med come into relationship with; *sløgere* med (*el.* *i*) deres - *bibl* wiser in their generation. **Slægts** *arv* heir-loom. -**(e)kog** genealogical book. **Slægte** *vi* *paa* take after; - *Kaderen* *paa* (ogj) is a chip of the old block. **Slægt**/fæde family feud. -**forhold** family relations. -**følge** succession of generations; generation. -**historie** genealogy. -**høvding** chief of a family *el.* of a clan. -**led** generation. -**lighed** family likeness, generic resemblance. -**linje** line. -**mærke** generic mark. -**navn** generic name; family name. **Slægting** *c* -e relation, relative, kinsman (*el.* kinswoman). **Slægts** register pedigree, genealogy. -**række** *se* **følge**. **Slægtsbegreb** generic notion, notion of genus. **Slægtsbeskrivelse** generic description. **Slægts** *slab* *n* relationship, consanguinity; *chem* affinity. - **Slægts** *slab* *avl* breeding in-and-in. -**forbin-**delse. -**forhold** connection. **Slægtsnavn** *se* **Slægtsnavn**. **Slægts** *holdest* family pride. **Slægts** *table* pedigree. **Slægts** *vaaben* family coat of arms.

Slæt *a* *se* **Slæt**.

Slætte *vt* *f* (en Ende) check.

+**Slæne**, **Slæning**, *se* **Slæ**.

Slæng *n*, *pl* =, crowd, train. ***Slæng** *n* & *c* -er fling, toss. **Slænge**, -*te*, -*t vt* fling; *vi* dangle; lie about (in a disorderly manner), knock about;

idle, loiter; lade noget ligge og - leave a thing about. **Slængen** c flinging. ***Slængevaue** idling habit. **Slæng lappe** Spanish cloak. **-læ** diagonal hanging knee. **-lys** blown kiss. **-navn** nickname. ***-ord** taunt, fling.

Slænt c flinging; **se** flotte. **†-falt** goshawk, *falco palumbarius*. **†-folt** mowers. **†-mand** mower. **†Slætteid** mowing-season.

Slæg c se Staalorm.

†Sløj c slack; lazy.

Sløj c handicraft, handwork, home arts. **-forening** Home Arts Association.

Sløje *vi* be slovenly in one's dress cf. at work.

Sløje c se Sjulte c.

Sløjen c af slovenliness, negligence.

Sløje c -r (læs) bow, (tubtæt) (bow)-knot.

Sløjfe *vt* raze, demolish, level with the ground, *mus* slur; *fig* drop, discard, (afstæffe) discontinue.

†-fortælleren doek the initial syllable. **-bue** *mus* tie, bind, slur. **Sløjfning** c razing etc.; *mus* slur.

†Sløjfrakke c gown. **-kjole** child's frock.

-knæ †, head-knee, check-knee.

†Slæte c se Rvane.

Slør c leading wind, for en - when sailing large.

Slør a †, slack.

Slør n, *pl* =, veil; & indusium. **Sløre** *vt* veil.

Sløre *vi* sail large.

Sløre *vi* (om Vøit) become slack, fetch way.

Slør†fri a veilless. **-tøl** veil net. **-ngle** barn owl, *Strix flammea*.

Sløje *vt* & *i* (lid og Benge bort) waste (time and money); gaa og - be idling about. **-ri** n waste

†Sløv c se Sløv.

Sløv a blunt, (ogfåa *fig*) obtuse, *fig* dull, stupid, imbecile; - *Sanse* blunted lance. **Sløvie**,

-gøre *vt* blunt, dull, hebetate. **-else** c hebetation.

-gørende a hebetating. **-hed** c bluntness, etc.; stupidity, imbecility. **-find** imbecility.

-føet a smooth-shod.

Smaa a, *pl* af Bilde, Bille (F og ved *coll* ogf. *ing*) small, *comp* mindre smaller, less, *superl* mindst smallest, least; (iblen, ringe) little, petty, diminutive; be - the little ones; den - the little one; bu -! little one! de smaa Profejer the Lesser Prophets; fra - af from childhood, from children; - *Slag!* steady! gently! *Store* og - great and small, i bet - on a small scale; handle i bet - deal in retail; bet er -t for ham he is in straitened circumstances; bet er -t om el. for . . . is scarce; i -t som fort i great and little things; - *ode* smaat, faa -t *adv* by little and little, slowly, gradually; mildly; faa -t! handsomely! jeg har faa -t Øst til at I have half a mind to; man taler faa -t om . . . it is whispered . . .

Smaafgifter petty charges. **-afs** spikelet.

-baade small boats. **-bakter** a hummocky. **-bande** *vi* mutter curses. **-betastin** jack snipe, *Scolopax gullinula*.

-bitte a very little el. s., minikin, pygmean. **-bjæf** *pl* little barks. **-blad** leaflet.

-bladet a small-leaved. **-blommet** -blomstret a small-sprigged el. flowered. **-blomst** floweret, floret. **-borger** petty tradesman. **-brød** buns, muffins, tea-cakes, spiced wheat bread. **-buste** low shrubs. **-by** country town; provincial town.

-byggtis a provincial. **-bygger** small showers, short squalls. **-bygget** a showery. **-bøger** booklets, bookings. **-bølger** wavelets, ripples. **-børn** little children. **-citrer** less circles. **-dampere** small steamers. **-delt** a finely divided. **-bigte** minor poems, s. lyrics. **†-brenz** page. **-brenge** *pl* little boys. **-brille** *vt* quiz, chaff. **-bne** ani-

maleule. **-bæfblad** & bractlet. **-fartsjer** *pl* small craft. **-fej** *pl* small el. slight errors. **-fejer** small fêtes. **-fist** small fry. **-flag(er)** (af Is) patches of ice. **-folt** common people; (Børn) small people, little ones; (ironst) bet er ilte for - it is nothing for a poor devil like you el. me, him osv. **-forfatter**e authorlets, authorings.

-forfeelser small offences, indiscretions. **-fugle** little birds. **-fyrster** princelets, princelings.

***-fæ** se -fæg. **-fægtninger** skirmishes. **-gader** by-streets. ***-gjed** codlings. **-glimt** *pl* short glimpses. **-grise** little pigs. **-grunde** petty reasons. **-grynet** a granulated. **-grynte** *vi* give little grunts. **-gut** little boy. **-gæld** small debts.

-handel retail-business. **-handler** retailer, huxter.

-hed c littleness. **-hedsaand** mind given to trifles, frivolity. **-herrer** lordlings; fops, dandies. **-hjer** net a microcephalous. **-høste** *vi* cough slightly.

-hugge *vt* chop small. **-hund** little dogs, toy-dogs. **-huise** *vi* whisper softly. **-hytter** little huts. **-hære** small armies. ***-jenter** little girls.

-laarsfolt poor people. **-lager** *pl* pastry. **-la-** hytter state-rooms. **-lue** petty artifices. **-lunder** nodules. **-lunne** *vi* mutter. **-fog *vi* simmer.**

-tøls small coke, coke-dust. **-lunge** petty king, kingling. **-løpper** *pl* smallpox; be modificerede - the varioloid. **-tørn** *pl* grains, particles; n se Jortorn. **-tørnet** a small-grained. **-tort** plain cards. **-tram(barer)** smallware, pedlary-wares.

-trat se -buste. **-treaturer** *pl* † poultry; *se -fæg. **-trebs** entomotracsans. **-trub**, **-tre** vermin.

-tugler spherules. **-tut** small coal, slack. **-tvæg** small cattle. **-taden** a smallish. ***-læst** small timber. **-le** *vi* laugh shily. **Smaalig** a (nøjagtig) minute; (ubetydelig) petty, trifling; (nejeregnende, intetfigende, tom) narrow-minded, petty, frivolous.

Smaalighed c narrow-mindedness, smallmindedness, frivolity, littleness, pettiness. **Smaa†lom** redthroated diver, *Colymbus septentrionalis*.

-liger scutiles. **-lign** small flash of lightning.

***-lænding** c -er, se -mand. **-længes** *ed* (etter) feel a faint longing (for). **-log** bulbule, bulblet. **-løjer** small jokes. **†-mand** small farmer el. freeholder.

-mennesker pigmies. **-mestere** chamber-masters, garret-masters, mastermen, single-handed masters. **-mønstret** a small-patterned. **-mont** small coin, change. **-nyne** *vi* hum softly. **-nynnen** low humming. **-nyse** se Nyse. **-omkostninger** petty expenses. **-omstændigheder** incidents, little matters. **-ord** *pl* particles. **-patter** s. parcels.

-penge *pl* change. **-piger** *pl* little girls. **-pletter** little spots. **-plut** miscellaneous trifles; i - *adv* by little and little, in driblets. **-politit** vestry politics. **-prillet** a with small dots. **-publig** a drollish, rather funny (in a small way). **-pus-** finger little toddlers. **-rebel** dues in kind to a country clergyman, s. tithes. **-regn** drizzle.

-regne *vi* drizzle. **-rejser** *pl* short el. easy journeys. **-riger** petty kingdoms. **-rubet** a small chequered. **-sager** trifles. **-salg** retail. **-sebler** little slips. **-sejl** small sails. **-sindet** a small-minded. **-staeren** a cut small. **-stibe** small ships. **-stikinger** se -penge. **-stov** copse-wood, underwood. **-strift** small hand-writing. **-strifter** *pl* tracks. **-stulpe** & silicle. **-stæl** & lodicle.

-stende *vi* grumble. **-stern** & partial umbel. **-smile** *vi* smile faintly. **-snaale** *vi* mutter. **-snatten** c muttering. **-snape** *vi* take a whet now and then. ***-spove** whimble, *Numenius phaeopus*. ***-springe** *vi* run leisurely, with short steps, trot. **-stad** se -bø. **-stads** trinkets, nick-nacks. **-stater** petty states. **-sten**, **-stene** pebbles. **-stensande** bank of pebbles. **-stenskrub** pebble powder. **-stilet** a small type. **-stjele** *vi* pilfer, filch. **-størme** *pl* petty storms. **-tribet** a narrow-striped. **-stumper**, **-stykker** small pieces el. bits.

-**støde** *vt* pound fine. **-svend** page. **-svab** *q* involucl. **-sunge** *vi* hum. **-sød** light grain. **-føer** *pl* lakelets. **-talende** *part* chatting; *a* *je* Jaacobrig. **-tarme** *pl* small guts. **-ternet** *a* small chequered. **-ting** little thing, trifle, small matter; trifling article; *bet* *er* ifte ~ at it is no light thing to. **-tjenester** *pl* little services. **-torst** codling. **-tøstet** *a* not quite right. **-trappe** little bustard, *Otis tetrax*. **-travende** *a* short trotting. **-træl** *pl* little traits. **Smaatteri** *n*, *er* *pl* trifles, small matters, minutiae. **Smaalture** *pl* short trips. **-tjveri** pilfering, petty larceny. **-tærende** *a*: *bære* ~ be a small eater. **-tøj** *je* Smaatteri. **-ubgifter** *pl* petty expenses, petty charges, petties. **-vejr** *q*, short and frequent showers of rain alternating with fine weather. **-vers** *pl* versicles. **-viidt** small game. **-vittigheder** *pl* jokelets. **-vorn** *a* smallish. **-væfener** little creatures. **-vær** islets, small islands.

Smadder *n*: *gaa* *i* ~ be smashed; *flaa* *i* ~ smash. **Smadre** *vt* smash.

Smag *c* (*i* *Ulm.*) taste; (*navnl.* *Befmag*) flavour, relish, savour; (*Sansen* *og* *lip*) taste; (*Stemomme-* *lighed* *for* *en* *Kunstner*, *Lidsalder* *o* *o*.) manner, style, way; *en* *ibte* ~ *i* *Munden* *a* *bad* *el.* unpleasant taste in the mouth; *uden* ~ tasteless; *jeg* *har* *tabt* *-en* (*o*: *Emnen* *til* *at* *f.*) my mouth is out of taste; *i* *Rubens'* ~ *in* *Rubens'* style; *-en* (~ *og* *Beslag*) *er* *for* *stillelig* tastes differ, every man to his taste, what is one man's meat is another man's poison; *om* *-en* *lader* *bet* *sig* *ifte* *stride* there is no accounting for taste; *sejste* ~ *paa* *give* *a* flavour to; *faa* ~ *paa* *contract* *a* taste for; ~ *for* *a* taste for, *a* relish for, *a* liking to *el.* for; *finde* ~ *i* *have* *a* taste *el.* mind for, find something to one's taste; *efter* *min* ~ to my taste; *have* *god* ~ have *a* good *el.* fine taste; *i* *jamme* ~ (*jom*) *in* keeping (with). **Smage**, *-te*, *-t* *vt* & *i* taste; *bet* *-r* *gødt*, *ibde*, *sødt* *o* *o*. it has *a* good, bad, sweet *etc.* taste; *bet* *-r* *ifte* *ibte* it is not unpalatable; *bet* *-r* *bedre* (*ogl.*) it eats better; *-r* *fortræffelig* (*om* *en* *vis* *Ret*) is excellent eating; *ingen* *Mad* *-r* *mig* *i* *have* *no* relish for food of any kind; *hvorledes* *har* *Riddagsmaden* *-t* *Dem*? how have you relished *el.* enjoyed your dinner; *den* *Tone* *hørt* . . . *-te* *mig* *ifte* *i* *did* *not* relish *el.* enjoy the tone in which . . . ; *bet* *-er* *mig* *ifte* *i* *do* *not* like it, it is not to my liking; *lade* *sig* *bet* ~ eat *el.* drink with good appetite; *hvorledes* *-r* *denne* *Vin* how do you like this wine? ~ *af* flavour *el.* smack of; *denne* *Vin* *-r* *af* *habet* this wine has *a* tang of the cask; *bet* *-r* *af* *ingen* *Ting*, *-r* *ifte* *af* *nt* it is quite tasteless, tastes like *a* chip in porridge; *bet* *-r* *af* *fredhed* it is suggestive of audacity; *hvad* *flad* *bet* ~ *af* what do you mean by that; *bet* *-r* *efter* *mere* it tastes morish; ~ *paa* taste, take *a* taste of. — **Smagebid** taste specimen, sample. **-redskab** *je* Smagsgorgan.

Sma'g'fornemmelse perception of taste. **-fuld** *a* tasteful, tasty, in good taste, elegant. **-fuld-** *hed* *c* tastefulness, elegance, good taste. **-indtryk** *je* -fornemmelse. **-tnop**, **-løg** gustatory papilla. **-lås** *a* (*jom* *ifte* *imager* *af* *nt*) tasteless, having no taste, flat; *sig* *in* *bad* taste, (*om* *Person*) without taste. **-løshed** *c* tastelessness; bad taste; want of taste. **Smagning** *c* tasting. — **Smag-** *dommer* arbiter of taste, art-critic. **-emne** object of taste. **-evne** faculty of taste. **-forladt** *a* devoid of taste. **-forfælt** difference of taste. **-læren** aesthetics. **-nerve** gustatory nerve. **-organ** organ of taste. **-sag** matter of taste. **-sans** sense of taste. **-værk** work of taste.

Smag' *c* smac, *Rhus coriaria*.

Smag'(te) *c* -r smack.

Smaltuge *c* *q*, scuttle-hatch.

Smal' (**ma'l*) *a* narrow; ~ *om* *livet* slender -waisted; ~ *Røst*, *Tæring* scanty fare, short commons; *være* *paa* ~ *Røst*, *leve* -t live on short commons; *bet* *er* -t *med* *el.* *om*, *je* *knap* *a*; *bet* *er* *en* ~ *Sag* that is quite easy; *bet* *er* *en* ~ *Sag* *for* *ham* that is an easy, a small, matter for him. **Smalben** small of the leg. **-benet** *a* spindle -shanked. **-blad** *a* narrow-leaved, angustifoliate. **-bringer** *a* narrow-chested. **-bræmme** *a* *Lunula* angusticlave. **-bulle** *pl* wasp-beetles *Leptura*. **-byr** one year old hind. ***Smale** *c* -*pro* sheep, goat. **Smal*ende** narrow end. **-folio** small folio. **-følget** *a* narrow-fellied. **-hals** *a* narrow-necked. **-hans**: *i* *Dag* *er* ~ *Røffen* *me* *er* *we* *are* *on* *short* *commons* *to* *-day*. **Smalhed** *c* narrowness. **Smalhind** *je* -*byr*. **-tæstet** *a* (*fillet*) dog-nose (hand-vise); ~ *Styde-* *tang* slide-plier. **-livet** *a* slender-waisted. ***-løg** *je* -*ben*; *q*, small round. **Smalve** *vi*, *malnes* *vi* narrow; taper. **Smalnæst** *a* (*Ab*) catarrhine (monkey). **-raa** *je* -*byr*. **-stuldet** *a* narrow -shouldered. **-stygget** *a* narrow-brimmed. **-stubet** *a* with pointed toes. **-sporet** *a* narrow-gauge, small-gauge. **-stribet** *a* narrow-striped.

Smalte *c* blue-glass.

Smaltæge needle-bug, *Hydrometra*. **-vinger** *pl* *je* -*bulle*. **-stise** wood-cutter's axe.

Smargab' *c* -*er* emerald. **-grøn** *a* emerald green. **-moder** pellucid agate. **+Smaragdie** *a* *def* *poet* emerald.

Smag *n* & *c* smack, buss. **Smaste** *vi* smack the lips when eating. **Smasten** *c* smacking.

Smaster *pl* skins of new-born lambs.

***Smatte** *vi* *je* Smaste.

Smattet *a* dirty and slippery.

***Smaug** *n*, *pl* =, *je* Smøge.

Smaus *c* feast, treat, junket. **Smause** *vi* junket. **+Smauseri** *n* junketing.

Smel *imp* *af* Smide.

Smel' (**me'b*) *c* -*e* smith, (*Grov*.) blacksmith; *bære* *sin* *egen* *Byf* ~ be the architect of one's own fortune, the carver of his own fortunes; *a* self-made man; *F* *en* *hel* ~ quite *a* dab, *a* very dragon (*t*, *fil* *at*); *pæser* *paa* *jom* *en* ~ keeps *a* sharp look-out, sleeps with one eye open. **Smeebar** *a* malleable. **Smel(b)e** *vt* forge; ~ *et* *Ånslag* lay *a* plot; ~ *en* *Legn* forge *a* lie; ~ *Rænter* scheme; ~ *vi* work in the smithy, hammer; (*om* *hest*) overreach; ~ *mens* *Jærnet* *er* *barnt* strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines. ~ **Smel(b)e** *arbejde* smith's work. **-bælg** forge-bellows. **-dreng** smith's apprentice. **-esje** *je* *Esje*. **-gaas** *je* *Bildgaas*. **-gods** smith's tools. **-haandværk** trade of *a* smith. **-hammer** sledge-hammer. **-jærn** wrought iron. **-jærnsplader** wrought-iron plates. **-tøne** blacksmith's wife. **-ful** small coal, slack, culm. **Smedelig** *a* malleable. **Smedelære**: *gaa* *i* ~ be apprenticed to *a* smith. **-mester** master-smith. **-ovn** *je* *Esje*. **-plet** forge-mark, hammer-mark. **-redskab** smith's tool *el.* implement. **-regning** blacksmith's bill. **-stæl** *pl* scales of iron. **-svend** journeyman smith. **-tang** tongs. **-vogn** travelling-forge, forge-waggon. **-værsted** smith's forge. **Smedje** *c* -*r* forge, smithy. **Smedjesugl** *je* *Bip* fjert. **Smedning** *c* forging; overreaching.

Smel', *smelte* *je* Smelt.

Smeltter *a* *je* Smeltter.

Smelde, **Smelle** *je* Smælde.

Smelt *c* enamel.

Smelt, **Smelte** *c* smelt, *Osmerus eperlanus*.

Smeltbar *a* fusible.

Smelte *vt* & *i* melt, dissolve, fuse, liquefy; (*fun* *om* *Erts*) smelt; *sig* melt; ~ *børt* melt away; ~ *hen* *i* *Tæarer* melt into *el.* in tears, be dissolved in, melted to, tears, ~ *over* *i* melt into; ~ *jammen*

med merge in el. into; ~ jammen til be reduced to; -nde *fig* melting; -t *Wth* molten el. melted lead. *Smelte*/bigel crucible, melting-pot. -glas enamel. -grube sump. -hebe melting-heat. -hutte smelting-house. -kedel pit. -kunst art of smelting. *Smeltelig* a fusible. *Smeltelighed* c fusibility. *Smelte*/ovn (smelting-) furnace. -punkt melting point. -rørn hearth. -ste ladle. -stål natural steel, German steel. -varme je -hebe. *Smeltning* c melting etc.; fusion, liquefaction. *Smergel* c emery. -bug je -lerreb. -fil je -spaan. -flap emery-vice. -fugle emery-ball. -lærreb emery-cloth. -papir emery-paper. -pind je -spaan. -stve emery-wheel, buff. -spaan emery-stick. *Smervle* of rub with emery.

†*Smervling* c grounding, loach, *Cobitis*.

Smerte of *↓* parcel.

Smerte c *r* pain, ache, smart; (Sorg) grief, affliction; han har store -r he is in great pain. *Smerte* vi smart, ache; *v* pain, (sjælelig) grievance; det -r mig dybt it grieves me to the heart. -blandet a not unmixed with pain. -bultende je -stillende. -fri a free from pain. -frihed painlessness, absence of pain. -fuld a painful. -fuldhed painfulness. *Smertelig* a painful. *Smertelighed* c painfulness. *Smertensleje* bed of pain. *Smertensstrig* cry of pain. *Smerte*/rig a poet je -fuld. -stillende a soothing el. allaying pain, anodyne, anodynous; - Ribbel anodyne. -fuld groan.

Smerting c parcelling. *Smertingsbug* canvass for parcelling.

**Smi* dbar a malleable. *Smi*(d)e *vt* je *Sme*de. *Smide*, *smøb*, *smidt* *vt* fling, pitch.

Smidig a limber, supple, agile, active, pliable. -gere *vt* soften. -hed c suppleness, pliability, agility.

**Smie* *vt* & *i* je *Sme*de; (nitte) whittle.

Smig c bevel-angle. *Smige* c je *Smig*stof.

Smiger c flattery, adulation. -digt adulatory poem. +fuld a coaxing. +lunster artful flatterer. -ord flattering word. -sang flattering song.

Smigre *vt* flatter; - *vi* for flatter; - *fig* med flatter one's self with, - med at that el. to, lay the flattering unction to one's soul that; - *fig* med bet haab at flatter one's self with the hope, indulge in a hope that; - *fig* ind, je *Indsmigte*. -n c je -rl. -nde a flattering; libet - hardly flattering, uncomplimentary. -r c -e flatterer, adulator. -ri -n -er flattering, flattery. -rste c -r flatterer, adulteress.

Smigstof c bevel, folding-rule.

Smil n (≠ c), *pl* =, smile; *drage paa -en smile.

Smile *vi* (ogl. -te, -t) smile; - ad smile at; - til smile on. - *Smile*/baand: træffe paa -et smile. -færdig a prepared to smile. -hul dimple. -ude a (om *Landskab* o. l.) smiling, lovely.

Sminte c *r* paint, rouge, face-powder; sætte - paa *fig* varnish, gloss over. *Sminte* *vt* paint, rouge. *Smintebær* je *Jorberpinat*. -baase paint-box. -hvidt pearl-white, bismuth-white. -topper paint cups. -truffe je -baase. -lapper colouring rags. -plader je -topper. -rod je *Salomons* Segl. -vand cosmetic (water), wash for the face.

Smitte *vi* for coax, wheedle; - ad en smirk el. smile at one. -n c coaxing, wheedling. -r c coaxer.

**Smite* c: hber - og *Smule* every particle.

Smitt/opper *pl* small-pox. -som a contagious, infectious, catching, communicative. -somhed c contagiousness, infectiousness. -stot contagious disease, infectious distemper. -stof contagious venom el. matter, virus, contagion, miasma.

Smitte *vt* infect; je *Beimitte*; blive -t catch the infection; blive -t af catch, take; - *vi* be infec-

tious el. contagious, *F* catch; denne *Shgdom* -r iffe (ogl.) this disease will not spread; - af rub off; - an *typ* set off. *Smitte* c -r infection, contagion. *Smitte*/bærende a je -førende. -fri a free from contagion, uninfected. -førende a communicative of infection, susceptible of contagion. -gift je *Smitt*stof. **rense* *vt* deodorize. **Smot* c -ler (Gingerhætte) stall.

†*Smot* n *prov* lard.

Smuds n & c filth, dirt; faste - paa throw dirt on. -afstrykt waste sheet. -blad low paper; (i *Bog*) fly-leaf. -digt libellous poem. *Smudse* *vt* soil, dirty, foul; - *fig* til dirty one's self. *Smudsig* a soiled, (ogl. *fig*) dirty, foul, smutty, (egennyttig) sordid. *Smudsig*hed c dirtiness, filthiness, foulness, smuttiness; -er foul el. dirty language. *Smudste* *vt* je *Smudse*. *Smudstet* a je *Smudsig* (ifte *fig*). *Smudsplet* dirty spot, stain. -strift libel, lampoon. -titel *typ* outer title-page, bastard el. half title.

**Smug* n je *Smage*.

Smug: i - secretly, privately, clandestinely, (up)on the sly, on the quiet, by stealth; - (Skræb.) cabbage. -brændert unlicensed distillery. -gods je *Smugle*. -handel smuggling el. contraband trade. -handler contraband trader. -tro hedge alehouse.

Smugle *vt* smuggle, run goods. -gods smuggled el. run goods. *Smugler* c -e smuggler. *Smugleri* -n -er smuggling; smuggling transaction; greben i - caught smuggling. - *Smugler*/stib smuggler. -trafsen the smuggling trade. *Smugling* c smuggling.

Smugstole clandestine school. -trykkeri clandestine printing-office.

**Smul* je *Smol*.

Smul a handsome, pretty, fine, fair, comely; *Silip* den -te Philip the Fair; bet -te *Sen* the fair sex; -t *Vejr* fine weather, (Barom.) set-fair; en - *Historie* a pretty business; *fig* en -te *Ting* say civil things to one, pay one compliments; bet er -t af *Dem* it is very good of you; - *smult* *adv* handsomely, prettily, nicely; *stribe* -t write a good hand; *bu* *fibber* -t i bet, bet ser -t ud for big nu iron you are in a nice mess, you are in for it now, here is a pretty kettle of fish, things have come to a pretty pass; *jeg* *maatte* -t blive hjemme I had to stay at home like a good child.

Smul a smooth; -t *Baade* smooth sea.

Smul(d) n dust; *saibe* hen i - crumble into dust. +*Smulden* a crumbling. *Smul*(d)ne *vi* & *i* je *Smulte*. *Smule* c -r particle; (Vord-) crumb; en - a little, a trifle, a bit, slightly; den - *Indflydelse* han havde such influence as he had; ifte en - *Smul* not a particle of butter; ifte en - bange not a bit afraid; be -r, som *saib* fra den riges *Vord* the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table; -r er *og* *sa* *Vord* better half a loaf than no bread. *Smule* *vt* crumble.

Smul(th)e c smoothness.

Smul(d)re *vi* & *i* crumble, moulder. -ing c crumbling.

**Smurning* je *Smerselse*. *Smurningsstran* grease cock.

*Smur*t, *smur*te je *Smere*. *Smur*tleder leather greased with train-oil.

Smustet a je *Smudstet*.

†*Smut* n: *slaa* el. *faste* - make ducks and drakes.

**Smut* je *Smol*.

Smut n je *Sibe*. *Smut*/hul hiding el. lurking -place, (en) *sjævanlige* haunt. -*hveps* ichneumon-fly.

†*Smustien* c drake-stone.

Smutte *vi* slip, glide, slink, steal; - ind (om *Ræv* o. l.) take earth. *Smutte* c -r secret en-

trance cf. passage. **Smut**/sti, -vej by-way.
+trapp back-stairs.

***Smutte** *n* se **Smutte**.

Smutte *n* -r ornament, trinket. **Smutte** *vt* ornament, adorn, deck, decorate; + -ud, se **Ud-smutte**. -**fugl** ornamental bird. **Smutten** *c* ornamenting, adornment. **Smutte**/strin jewel-box, casket. -**sten** precious stone. -**urt** ornamental plant. -**æfte** se **istm**. **Smutning** se **Smutten**.

Smæde *vt* abuse, revile. **Smæde**/digt libellous poem, lampoon. -**navn** opprobrious name, nickname. -**ord** *pl* invective, abuse. -**sang** se **-digt**. -**strift** libel, lampoon. -**striver** libeller. -**vers** libellous verse. -**vise** libellous song cf. ditty.

Smæge *vi* languish, pine. -**n** *c* languishing etc. -**nbe** *a* languishing. +**Smægtig** [t.] *a* slim, slender.

Smæt *n*, *pl* =, rap, smack, flick; se **flue**; **F** faa - for **Stillingen** get the full value of one's money.

Smæt/sed *a* plump, very fat. -**fill** *ite* *c* **F** hussy, minx. -**fuld** *a* se **Propr**. **Smætte** (ogf. **smat**) *vi* & *t* smack, rap; - en over **vingene** give one a rap on the knuckles; - en **Dør** *t* slam a door; - med **Tungen** smack with the tongue; - med en **Pist** crack a whip; -de ham en **paa** **Fret** dealt him a box on the ear. **Smætte** *c* -r (f. **Et**). **Smæl** *i* flap; (til **Varn**) bib; (**Bryst**) stomacher. **Smæffen** *c* smacking etc.

Smæfter *a* slender; slim. -**hed** *c* slenderness, slimmess.

Smæt/thø se **Smæde**. -**laas** catch-lock, spring-lock (-latch, -snap). -**laas**/nøgle latchkey, clicket. -**ved** *a* very angry.

Smæld *n* (ogf. *c*), *pl* =, crack, smack.

Smælde *vi* & *t* (med **Pist**) se **smætte**; - en **Pistol** af **snap** a pistol; - **Døren** *i*, - med **Døren** slam cf. bang the door; **stelde** og - scold and make a noise. **Smælde** *c* se **Smælber**. **Smælde** *c*, **Smælde**/blomst, -**græs** bladder-campion, **Silene inflata**. **Smelden** *c* crackling etc.; **Stelden** og - scolding and abuse. **Smælber** *c* -e snap-bug, skip-jack, click-beetle, spring-beetle, **Eloter**. ***Smælberter** *pl* knackers. **Smæld**/fed se **Smæt**. ***gummi** chawing-gummi. -**thø** smacking kiss.

Smæle *vi* (om **Maabry**) bray, bell.

***Smætte** *vi* se **Smutte**; *vt* slip (through), pass, thrid.

†**Smøge** *c* -r narrow passage.

Smøge *vt* (af) slip off, pass off; - op **tuck** cf. truss up; - **paa** slip on; † **up**, slip, pass over.

Smøg *n* & *c* smoke (of tobacco), whiff. **Smøge** *vt* (røge, røge) smoke, (Mørsten) heat. **Smøgen** *c* smoking. **Smøger** *c* -e smoker. **Smøgning** *c* smoking; heating.

***Smøje** se **Smøtte** *vt*.

†**Smøl** *n* slowback, slug. **Smøle** *vi* dawdle; - med et **Arbejde** have a work long in hand; han -r med sit **Arbejde** he is slow at work; - sin **Id** bort idle away one's time. - **Smøle**/hoved se **Smøl**. -**ri** *n* dawdling; slowness, tardiness. -**vorn** *a* slow, tardy, dilatory.

Smør *pl* a drabbing: han **fit** - (ogf. **fig**) he was pitched into; (nogle) **ordentlige** - a regular drubbing.

Smør *n* butter; brunet - browned cf. burnt butter; smeltet - clarified cf. melted butter; **F** sunge med - sing as if one had a hot potato in his mouth. **Smør**/agtig *a* buttery, butyraceous. -**be**/trøget *a* buttered. -**bild** *a* smirking, simpering. -**blomst** butter-cup, **Ranunculus**. -**botte** butter-tub. -**bannelse** formation of butter. -**beig** puff paste. -**broj** *a* yielding much butter. -**dyppelse** melted butter.

Smøre, (med **Ute**, **smurt** *vt* smear; (med **Fedt**) grease; (med **Olje**) oil; (Måstneri) lubricate; (med

Salve) salve, anoint; (med **Sæbe**) soap; (**besifte**) bribe, tip, grease one's fist; (**prygge**) lick, thrash; (**krise** **flet**) scribble, scrawl; (male **flet**) daub; - ens **thøj** curry one's hide; - **Saer** take to one's heels, give leg-bail; den **jom** -r **gødt**, **først** **gødt** if you grease a cause well, it will stretch; **F** bet **gift**, **jom** bet **var** **smurt** it went on swimmingly; * **t** en **noget** make one believe, palm something off upon; - **fig** med **Taalmodighed** arm one's self with patience, possess one's soul in patience; - en om **Munden** gull one, impose upon one, coax one; * op **lick**, thrash; - **Smør** **paa** **Stød** butter bread; **fig** - **tyft** **paa** lay it on thick; * **til** en **let** drive at one. **Smøre** *c* **fig** & **F** (**fig** cf. **Saar**) cut; wound; (**Tab**, **Stabe**) loss, damage. **Smøre**/gang oil-groove, -track. -**hane** (**Dmp**) grease-cock. -**hammer** grease-box. -**lande** lubricating can. -**lari** oiler. -**top** lubricator, oil-cup. -**Iran** se **-hane**. **Smørse** *c* grease. **Smørmiddel** lubricant. **Smøren** *c* smearing; greasing; oiling etc.; licking etc.; scribbling etc. se **Smøre**. **Smørse** *ite* lubricating oil. **Smører** *c* -e scribbler; (baarlige) **Maler** dauber. **Smøreri** *n* scrawling etc. (cf. **scrawl**, scribble; (**flet** **Maleri**) daub. **Smørstof** lubricant.

Smør/sarve annatto. -**fjerding** butter-firkin. -**form** butter-print, -stamp. -**fugl** yellow wag-tail, **Motacilla flava**. -**futage** butter-barrel. +**føde** **fig** supply one's own consumption of butter. -**grød** se **fløjs**. -**handel** butter trade. -**handler** dealer in butter, butter-man. -**handler** *se* butter-woman, -wife. -**holdig** *a* rich in butter. -**holdighed** amount of butter (in the milk).

Smøring *c* greasing, oiling, lubricating.

Smør/sage paste-cake. -**lande** butter-pot; butter-dish; (til **smeltet** **S**) butter-boat. -**tone** se **-handler**. -**tringle** ring-twisted paste-cake. -**truffe** butter-crock cf. -**pot**. -**fræmmer** se **-handler**. -**larne** churn. -**oler** butter-cooler. -**land** † cape-fly-away. -**luns** † allowance of butter. -**marked** butter-market. -**otting** butter-keg. -**pris** price of butter. -**produktion** produce of butter. -**pulver** butter-powder. -**vare** barrel, butter pear. **Smørrebrød** *n*, *pl* =, bread and butter; et (**Stykke**) - a piece of bread and butter, (bobbelt, med **Psalt**) a sandwich; det er **fun** et - that is an easy matter. †**Smørret** *u*: se **faa** - smile slyly. **Smør**/sauce melted butter, butter-sauce. -**side** buttered side. -**staa** butter-bowl. -**ste** butter-spoon. -**styd** rent of land paid in butter. -**stifter** † Jack of the bread-room, yeoman of the store-room, se **-søger**; **cont** rapier, pamp. -**tyre** butyric acid. -**søger** butter-searcher, piercer. -**tiende** tithe of butter. -**trug** kneading-trough. -**træ**, -**lande** butter-barrel. -**udbytte** produce of butter. -**vogn** butter-wagon. -**ølmastine** butter-worker. -**ølmning** working of butter. -**æfte** butter-box; **F** **Sna** for **bin** -! fiddlestick! -**eter** butyric ether.

***Snaal** *a* queer, funny.

***Snaave** *vi* stumble.

+**Sna** *c* bit, morsel.

Snael *c* -bler snout, nozzle; (**paa** **Elefant**) trunk, proboscis; (**p**. **Snelt** og **joc**) proboscis; (**p**. **Sfo**) point; (**p**. **Gever**) fore-end; † **beak**. **Snael**/bjørn sloth-bear, **Ursus labiatus**. -**flit** beaked bandoleer-fish, **Chelmon longirostris**. -**for**-**mig** *a* probosciform. -**sto** pointed shoe, peaked shoe. -**staf** † round head. +**Snael** *a* beaked.

***Snabe** *c* -r cutty-(pipe), (af **Træ**) brier; (**Naab**) cock-bill boat.

Snael/ber *c* se **Snael**. ***-and** se **Anarand**.

Snael *vi* cackle, (om **Ueber**) quack; **fig** gabble, jabber. **Snael** *c* cackling etc.

Snage *vi* rummage, snuff about. **Snagen** *a* prying.

Snaf *c* twaddle, fudge, stuff, nonsense, talkie-talkie; aa -! nonsense! det er bare - it is all my eye, all moonshine; føre - tell tales, gossip; her hjælper ingen - there is no help for it; uden videre - without further ado el. nonsense; give sig i - med enter into conversation with; give en - for Bengene give one fair words instead of money. **Snaffe** *vi* chat, prate, talk, chatter; du fan sagtens - it is all very fine for you talking; han fan - fanden et tre af he can talk anybody over, talk the leg off an iron pot; se Mund; - en noget for make one believe something; - en noget fra wheedle one out of something; - sig fra nt gloss over st; - en fra noget dissuade one from el. talk one out of something; - frem og tilbage om ring the changes on; - over sig rave, talk wildly. — **Snatte** *hjørnet* *F*: i - in the conversational humour. **Snatten** *c* talk. **Snatter** *c* -e talker. **Snattere** *bs* *c* *F* je *Snat*. **Snatte** *fatig* *a* loquacious, talkative, garrulous. *-fatig* *h* loquacity, garrulity. *-fyg* *a* excessively talkative, open-mouthed. *-fyge* passion for talking. *-føster* gossip, prating woman. *-tøj*: have godt - have the gift of the gab. **Snat** *fom* *a* talkative, (mere *foragt*.) loquacious, garrulous; var meget - had a great deal of conversation; et meget -t Meneste a great talker; gøre en - draw one out. *-fom* *h* *c* talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity.

Snaphane *c* -r freebooter, partizan. *-laas* spring-lock. **Snappe** *et* snatch, snap, (efter at); - efter Vejret gasp for breath, catch at one's breath; + op, je *Opnappe*.

Snaps *c* -e dram. — **Snaps** *driften* dram-drinking. *-drifter* dram-drinker, tippler. **Snaps** *vi* drink drams, tipple. **Snaps** *er* *c* -e, je *-drifter*. **Snaps** *flaske* dram-bottle. *-glas* dram-glass, *pl* brandies.

Snaps *flis* *padde* snapper, snapping turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. *-flud* snap shot. *-fydning* snap-shooting.

Snaps *ting* *n* (*) term-time (in summer at Viborg in Jutland); *F* *jo* drinking-party.

***Snar** *n*, *pl* =, thicket.

Snar *a* quick, swift, fleet; — *in* *art* *odo* soon, quickly, shortly, (nu -t) presently; (næsten) almost; -t eller sent sooner or later; -t op, -t ned now (el. sometimes) up, now (el. sometimes) down; -t jagt not far from; ills (ret) *ja* -t not in a hurry; ills *ja* -t . . . for no sooner . . . than; *in* *art* *ere* sooner; rather; har -ere vundet end tabt i *E*thre has increased in strength, if anything; *in* *art* *est* muligst as soon as possible; at your earliest convenience; det er -est, (maa -est falbes) . . . it is . . . if anything.

Snare *c* -r snare, gin, springe; lægge -r for lay snares, spread tolls for; falde i -n *sig* fall into the trap, swallow the bait.

***Snare** *et* twist, twine.

Snare *bide* *c* quick-vinegar.

Snare *fuld* *a* full of snares. *-garn* net (for catching deer). *-rype* snared ptarmigan. *-fætning* trapping. *-fætter* trapper.

Snar *fødet* *a* swift-footed. *-hed* *c* swiftness, quickness.

Snar *jærn* *n* bickern.

Snar *rig* *a* speedy; *ado* quickly, soon. — +**Snar** *mælet* *a* quick of speech, voluble. *-raadig* *a* quick in emergencies, ready, present. *-raadighed* readiness at need, quickness at expédients, presence of mind, resource.

+**Snarrer** *c* -e. **Snarre** *brøst* *el* fieldfare, *Turdus pilaris*: *før* - misseledbrøst, *Turdus viscivorus*.

Snar *flundet* *a* short-tempered. *-fi* short cut.

-talende *a* voluble. *-talende* *c* volubility. *-tur* short el. flying visit, pop visit. **-tænt* *a* quick (of thought). **-vet* short cut. **-vending*: i en - in a twinkling, at a moment's notice.

Snast *c* P manger, crib.

Snaste *et* & *i* champ one's food with a smacking noise. **Snasten** *c* smacking.

Snatter *n* pilfering.

Snau *c* je Snob.

***Snau** *a* bare, bald; destitute; J (om Bind) shy, (om *hætt*) snug. **Snaue** *et* bare.

***Snabl**: P bold - I hold your jaw!

Snab *n* dirt, filth, muck; *sig* trash, rubbish; træffe en op af -et raise one out of the mire; jeg agter det ills mere end bet - jeg træder paa it is no more than dirt to me, I value it no more than the dirt on my shoes. **Snab** *et* dirty, soil. **Snab** *fert* *n* je *Snab*. **Snab** *et* a foul, dirty, filthy, soiled.

Sne *c* snow; *ja* *hvid* *fom* - (as) white as snow, white as driven el. newfallen snow; *ben* - *fom* *falt* *ifor* last year's snow. **Sne** *c* *impera* snow; - *ned* be snowed up, be buried in snow. *-bar* *a* snowless. *-bedækket* *a* snow-covered. *-bjerg* *a* snowy mountain. *-blind* *a* snow blind, dazzled by the snow. *-blind* *h* snow-blindness. *-blomst* flower that blossoms under the snow. *-bold*, *+bold* *et* snow-ball; *faste* - play at snow-balls; *faste* - paa snow-ball. *-bold* *fæstning* snow-balling. *-bolte*, *-bolter* *pl* gelder rose, snow-ball tree, *Viburnum opulus*; *laurbær* *bladet* - laurestine, *Viburnum tinus*. *-brud* *n* thawing of frozen snow. *-bræ* *nev* *e*, snow-field. *-byge* snow-squall. *-bælte* region of snow. *-bær* *busk* snowberry shrub, *Symphoricarpos racemosa*.

Sned *n* (twile); paa - aslant. **Snedig *a* wily, cunning, crafty. **Snedighed** williness, craft, cunning, subtlety.**

Sned *er* [+*Sne* *ter*, **Sne* *ter*] *c* -e joiner, (Kunst-) cabinet-maker. *-arbejde* joiner's work, joinery. *-dreng* joiner's apprentice. **Sned** *ere* *re* je *Sne* *ter*. **Sned** *er* *haandværk* joiner's trade. *-tone* joiner's wife. *-tro* joiners' hall. *-lav* joiners' corporation. *-lim* (joiner's) glue. *-lære*: *bære* *i* - be apprenticed to a joiner. *-mester* master-joiner. *-svend* journeyman-joiner. *-værktøj* joiner's tool el. implement. **Sned** *re* *vi* do joiner's work. **Sned** *ren* *c* joinery.

+**Sne** *bløbe* *et* *sig* steal a march upon.

Sne *l* *brud* *je* *fog*. *-brude*, *-bynde* snow-drift. *-dælle* cover el. coat of snow. *-dækket*, *-dækt* *a* snow-covered, snowy, (om *gjælt*) snow-capped. **Sneet** *a* snowy. **Sne** *fald* fall of snow. **-fane*, *-fann*, *-fann* *je* *brude*. *-fjælt* *je* *bjærg*. *-flage*, *-flot*, *-fløte* flake of snow. *-fug* *je* *flage*. *-fog* snow-storm. *+foged* overseer of the snow-shovelling. *-fuld* *a* snowy. *-føre* *je* *Rane* *føre*.

Sneg, *sneg* *et*, *je* *Snige*.

Sne *gaas* snow-goose, *Anser hyperboreus*. *-garn* net for catching birds on the snow.

Snegl *c* -e (med *hus*) snail, *Helix* (uden *hus*) slug, *Limax*; (i *lir*) fusée; (i *lir*) cochlea; *F* gammel - old fogey.

Sne *glans* *c* glare of the snow.

Sne *gle* *vi* - affb, frem move away at a snail's pace.

Sne *gle* *ben* *pl* spiral legs. *-bor* screw-nuger. *-belg* & snail trefoil, *Medic* *go*. *-bonne* snail-flower, *Phaseolus caracalla*. *-bannet* *a* spiral, cochleary. *-drejet* *a* spiral. *-fart*, *-fjed* *a* snail's pace. *-fieder* spiral spring. *-gang* *a* snail's pace; (paa *E* *trude*) worm of a screw; (paa *Søjle*) volute; (i *lir*, i *hæde*) serpentine el. winding walk; (i *lir*) cochlea. *-horn* feeler. *-hus* snail-shell. *-hvalving* spiral vault. *-linie* spiral line. *-jen* *a* snail-slow. *-fal* *je* *hus*. *-frit* *et*

fe -gang. -trappe cockle-stairs, winding-stairs. -træl fe linie. -valse (i ltr) fusee. -vej serpentine path, spiral road. -vunden a spiral.

Sne|grænse limit of perpetual snow, snow-line, snow-level. -hare Alpine hare, *Lepus variabilis*. -høj heap of snow. -hus house of snow. -hvid a snow-white.

*Snei fe Sneb. Sniec vt af bevel, chamfer.

Sne|tling c passing shower of snow.

Sne|fæll fore-and-aft sail. -fæller, -fælls farfæll fore-and-aft. -fællsfontært fore-and-aft schooner.

Sne|fæster snow-shoveller. -fæstning shovelling of the snow. *-lav sludge. *-lave snow-storm.

Sne|flotte snow-drop, *Galanthus nivalis*. -flødt a snow-clad. -fot fe -færb. -frage Alpine crows, *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*.

†Snel' a quick.

Sne|lag n coat of snow. -lagen sheet of snow. -landsfæb snow-scene.

*Snelde fe Snelde.

Sne|linie fe -grenje.

Sne|ller c hair-trigger. -laas hair-trigger lock.

Sne|lud soft solder, tin-solder. -flytte, -flyttel fly shuttle.

Sne|luft snowy atmosphere. -læg n fall of snow. -lærte Alpine lark, *Aldaia alpestris*. -læs a snowless. -mand snow-giant. -mark field covered with snow. -masse mass of snow. †-mås trifle. *-mås weasel, *Mustela vulgaris*. -plow snow-plough. †-pludder, -plære snow-broth. -plojning snow-ploughing.

Sne|regn sleet. -regne vi sleet.

Snerpe vt jammen contract, draw together cf. up; ~ Munden jammen purse up the mouth; ~ vi be too narrow; med be astringent; ~ -nde a astringent. Snerpe c-r prude. Snerper' n prudery. Snerpet a prudish, precise. Snerpning c contraction, striction.

Snert, Suerte, fe Snært.

Sneš c-e score; -e Gange scores of times. —

Sneje|fild large herring. -tal: i., d. f. f. -vis adv by the score, by scores. -vabst washing by the dozen.

Sne|fjære alpine cf. clustered saxifrage, *Saxifraga nivalis*. -fæde damage by snow. *flavl large and steep snow-drift, snow cornice. -ffimmel snow mould, *Lanosa nivalis*. -ffern (ffernb.) snow-shelter, snow-shed. -ffo snow shoe. -fforpe crust cf. coat of snow. -ffred snow-slip, snow slide, avalanche of snow. -ffy snowy cloud. -ffotte snow-sock. -ffurb snow-bird. snow-bunting, *Emberiza nivalis*. -fform snow-storm. *-ffop fe -fav. -taage fe -tælle. *-titing fe -færb. -tuffe, -tuffning thick with snow. -tæppe sheet of snow. -ugle snowy owl, *Strix nyctea*. -vand snow-water. -vejr snowy weather.

Snever o. fl., fe Snaver.

Sne|verling fe -færb. -vinter snowy winter.

†Snibbe c-r set down, blow up. Snibbe vt blow one up, rate.

*Snibet c-joe fe Spibstjole.

Snide vt fe Snitte.

†Snibser c-e draw-knife; blunder, error; have en ~ be fuddled.

Snige, fnege, fneget vt smuggle; vi sneak; or fig sneak, slink, skulk; ~ fig ind, fe Snidstige; ~ fig ind paa fienben steal upon the enemy, ~ fig om i Mærket walk by owl-light; -nde a insidious; -nde feber slow cf. low fever. — Snig/feber d. f. -handel smuggling cf. contraband trade. -handler smuggler, contrabandist. -havn cove cf. harbour for smuggling. -løbe fe Sneb. -mord assassination. -morder, -morderfe assassin. -morderst a assassin-like. -mørde vt assassinate. -vej secret path; ab -e by underhand means.

Sniffnat n nonsense, fiddle-faddle, fiddlestick (fun i ldraab) prittle-prattle.

*Snif' (b) a kind, good-natured.

Snild a shrewd, ingenious, sagacious; ~ snildelig(en), snilbt adv ingeniously, artfully. -heb c ingenuity, sagacity. -løbe vt fe Sneb.

Snille n genius. Snif' (b) rig a ingenious.

Snip' c -per snip, tip, end; *fe flip; ~, Snap. Snube, mit Ebentyr er ube snip, snap, snout, my tale is out.

Snippe c-r pipe-fish, *Symphagus aequoreus*.

Snirtel c-ler (Sneglelinie) spire, spiral line; (paa Sejler) volute; (med Ben) flourish; f. (paa Falkenters) worm. Snirtel a full of flourishes.

Snit' n, pl =, (med størende Snit.) cut, incision; (paa Bog) edge; (med Sab) kerf; (Teg.) section; (Gaandlag o. l.) knack; han saa sit ~ he saw his chance, seized the opportunity. Snit, bor fe Stue. -brænder split burner. -bænt b

Snitte. -fæde surface of the cut. -høvl paring-knife. -laal summer cabbage. -flub, -flup die-stock. -fluv paring-knife. -laas match-lock.

Snittling c-er cutting, slip. Snit'lag chives. -lafat prickly lettuce, *Lactuca scariola*. Snitser

fe Snidser. Snittap (Dmp.) tap.

Snitte vt cut, chip; (om Trær) prune, lop; (i Træ) carve; (tægle) whittle. -bænt cooper's bench. -bonne French bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. -lærn carving-iron. -fluv (Gart.) pruning knife.

Snitter c-e sickleman. Snittefæle carving-school. Snitværk carved work, sculpture.

Snive c glands. †Snive vi sniff, snuff; (imaatage) simmer. -fløb n discharge of glands.

-pulver powder against the glands. -saar ulcer from glands. -fmitte contagion of the glands. -flald stable for glandered horses.

Snivet a glandered, affected with glands.

*Sno c frosty breeze, biting wind. Sno a blow cold (ep down the valleys in winter).

Sno vt twist, twine; ~ or fig twist, twine, wind; fig shift and turn; Bejen -t fig rundt om Bejen the road winds, wends its way, round the hill; ~ fig fra shuffle off, shirk. -abe fe Snobabe.

Snob' c -ber snob. Snobbet a snobbish.

Snog [ofest: aa] c-e snake, Coluber. — Snogel bld bite of a snake. -ham slough. -hul snake's nest. -hvisen hiss of a snake. -pande cowny. -Cyrræa moneta. -rebe snake's nest. -spyt froth. -spit. -unge young (of a) snake. -ynget brood of snakes. -æg snake's egg. -øgle skink, Scincus.

Snohale prehensile tail. -abe sapajou, Cebus. -bjørn kinkajou, *Cercopithecus caudivolvulus*.

Snobbet, -fnollet a puny, minikin, stumpy.

Snobing c twisting; winding.

Snor c-e line, cord, string, (iiser flab) lace braid. — Snore/befat a braided. -fætte braided cf. laced cord. -loft theat loft for scenical machinery. -mager c-e lace-maker. Snoret a laced, corded. — Snorebælt lace-work.

Snorte [*ô] vi snore. Snorten c snoring, snore. Snorter c-e snorer. Snortevagten f. the idlers.

Snortføve vi lie snoring, sleep and snore.

Sno'r/fige a straight as a line. -læs groove. -orm looper. -ret a fe -fige. -ffive string sheave. -flag lining out.

*Snort [ô] a fe Snurten.

Snøt n snot, snivel, rheum. Snottet a snotty; -Dreg (Stælthorb) greenhorn.

Snov' c f. snow. -mast trysail-mast. +Snobst a droll.

Snovegt c torsion-balance.

†Snu c fe Nps.

Snu a cunning, crafty, shrewd.

Snub' c F: i en ~ in a trice cf. twinkling.

Snubbe *vt* af snub off, nip off; ~ en af snub one.

Snuble *vi* stumble (over over, against); ligger nbe nær lies on the surface. **Snublen** *c* stumbling, stumble.

Snude *c* -r snout, muzzle, noze, nozle, nozzle, (paa Stofet) toe; en paa -n, je Snudebrag. **Snudebille** weevil-beetle, *Curculio*. -**drag** facer, slap on the face. -**haar** whiskers. -**slag** je drag.

Snue *vi* sniff, snuff, snort; F ligge og ~ (love) lie snoring. **Snue** *c* cold (in one's head), catarrh, -**feber** catarrhal fever.

Snubed *c* cunning, shrewdness, finesse.

Snup *je* Smub.

Snuppe *rt* hook, nab.

Snur *c* slight intoxication; *twist; sætte Suen paa ~ throw one's cap on one side of the head.

***Snurpe** *vt* je Snerpe.

Snurre *vi* buzz, hum, whir, (om Ratten) pur; (om Rødel) sing; - rumbl whirl round and round; ~ paa ~r trill the r; bet -r i mine fingre my fingers tingle, are numb; - *vt* whirl; (Smør, Fædt) fry; - nbe a F fuddled, foggy. **Snurre** *c* -r (paa Gangst) turnstile; je -potte. -**bas** je -potte. -**bro** je Seings. -**n** *c* buzzing etc., hum, buzz. -**pibe** *♂*, running eye. -**piberi** *n* -er gimcrack(s), gimcrackery, nicknacks. -**potte** whirligig, humming-top.

Snurrig *a* droll, ludicrous, queer, whimsical. -**hed** *c* drollery, eccentricity, oddity, queeriness.

Snur(en) *a* F plucked, cross, sulky.

Snus *c* snuff, F a wiggling, a rap on the knuckles; en ~ a pinch of snuff; jeg aqter bet ifte en ~ værd I don't value it a rush. **Snusbaase** snuff-box. **Snufe** *vi* & *t* snuff, snit; (Tobat) take snuff; gaa og ~ omkring go poking one's nose everywhere; - efter *fig* rummage for, pry into; - op scent out, discover. **Snufer** *c* -e snuff-taker. **Snufer** *a* snuffy. **Snus** *for*nust commonplace, prose. -**for**nustig a would-be-wise, wisely-stupid, sage, sapient, sententious; ~ Person wisacre. -**hane** prying fellow.

Snuffet *a* F shabby.

Snu's tritist *a* cavilling. -**mølle** snuff-mill. -**tobat** snuff.

Snut *c* (Kælen.) duck, honey.

Snude, sned, snedt *vt* (Næsen) blow (the nose); (Lyet) snuff (the candle); *fig* cheat, take in, victimise; ~ en for nt cheat one (out) of st, P wipe one's nose of st; ~ *vr* *fig* blow one's nose; - nbe gal in a passion. +**Snude** *c* -reprimand, snub. **Snudefuld** *a* maudlin, quite drunk. **Snuder** *c* -e cheat, rogue; F je Snude *c*. **Snyderi** *n* -er imposition, fraud, swindle. **Snude** -*stint* je -bred. -**stift** F snout, proboscis. -**bred** *a* F in a passion.

***Snyg** *a* quick, active.

Snylte *vi* sponge, be a parasite; *vr* *fig* imb insinuate one's self; - *fig* til cog. **Snylte** *agtig* *a* parasitic(al). -**bi** cuckoo-bee. -**byr** parasitic animal, parasite. -**flue** parasitic fly, *Hypobosca*. -**gæst** parasite, sponger, hanger-on, toad-eater, trencher-friend, trencher-man, led-captain. -**hveps** ichneumon(-fly). -**trebs** parasitic crab. -**liv** parasitism. -**lyb** parasitic cf. spurious sound. -**orm** parasitic worm. **Snylter** *c* -e, je -byr, -plante. **Snylteri** *n* parasitism, toad-eating. **Snylte** *rod* yellow bird's-nest, *Monotropa*. -**stus** parasitical shoot. -**svamp** parasitic fungus.

Snebel *c* lavaret, *Coregonus oxyrrhynchus*.

Snefte *c* -r bark; *sailing boat.

Snefte *c* -r je Snegl. -**bor** screw-auger. -**hjul** (Urm.) main wheel.

***Snefte** *c* -r (til Rof) spindle; (til Traad osv.) reel.

Sneppe *c* -r snipe, *Scelopax*; *gambet, *Totanus*;

*rødbenet ~ redshank gambet, *Totanus calidris*; *grønbenet ~ wood gambet, *T. glareola*; *graa-benet ~ green gambet, *Totanus ochropus*. -**fangst** catching of snipes. -**fist** snipe-fish, *Centricus*. -**fast** snipe-shooting.

Snappert *c* -er scarificator.

Snappe *strub*s wingless emu, apteryx. -**træ**! passage of woodcocks cf. snipes.

Snerer *vt* bind up tight; *vi* be too tight; †tangle.

***Snerk**(*c*) *c* skin on boiled cream. ***Snerke** *fig* *vr* feather.

Snerle *c* bindweed, *Convolvulus*; climbing buckwheat, *Polygonum convolvulus*.

Snerre *c* bed-straw, *Galium*; esp goose-grass, cleavers, harriif, *Galium aparine*.

Snerre *vi* snarl, growl. -**n** *c* snarling, growling.

Snerret *a* bitter from boiling too long.

Sne *rt* (*Sner) *c* -er (paa Bist) lash, cracker; (i Klæde) stripe, unevenness; *fig* (ogf. *n*, *pl* =) wipe, sneer, sarcasm; have en ~ be a little tipsy. **Snerke** *vt* lash; *fig* sneer at, have a fling at.

***Snev** *c* touch, taste, sprinkling, dash, spice.

Snever *a* narrow, strait; (om Klæder osv.) tight, a tight fit; i -brere forstænd in a more restricted sense; ben -bre for the strait gate. **Snever** *hed* *c* straitness, narrowness, tightness. -**hjeret** *c* close, narrow-minded, illiberal. -**hjeret** *hed* *c* narrow-mindedness, illiberality. -**lynet** *a* of narrow views. -**synet** *hed* *c* narrow views. **Snevre** *vt* straiten, narrow, tighten; *vr* *fig* imb narrow. **Snevring** *c* -r narrow pass; *♂* narrows *pl*.

+**Snebel** *c* jackanapes.

Sneb je Snyde *vt*.

Snefte *vi* snuff, sniff, (om Heste) snort. -**n** *c* snoring, snuffing. -**ventil** (Dmp.) snifting-valve, tail-valve.

***Snor** *n* je Snot.

Snore *c*, **n*, -r cord, string, (fær Fiste-) line; fiste meb ~ fish with hook and line. **Snore** *vt* lace; (Fist) catch; ~ op unlace; ~ til, sammen draw together; - *vr* *fig* lace one's stays, (til Stabighed) wear stays. **Snorebaand** lace. -**box**, -**box** tag. ***fiste** je -fisteri. -**fister** hand-liner. -**fisteri** (hook and) line-fishing, hand-lining. -**hul** eyelet-hole, eyelet. -**læde** lace of silver. -**læde** lace. -**læste** je -læbe. -**naal** bodkin. -**rem** strap. -**støvler** *pl* lace(-up) boots, (Damer's) balmorals. **Snoring** *c* lacing.

Snerfel, **snertlet**, je **Snitfel**.

Sner *liv* stays, jump; et ~ a pair of stays. -**rotting** ratan.

Snovl *n* je Smol. **Snovle** *vi* snuffle, talk with a snuffle; *fig* je Smole. **Snovlen** *c* snuffling, snuffle. **Snovle** *hoved* *n*, -**per** *c* je Smole. **Snovler** *c* -r snuffler. **Snovleri** *n* je Smaleri.

†**Snovs** *c*: F gaa fra -en go out of one's senses.

So *c* Saer sow; spise ~ i *ful* play at chuck hole.

Sob *c* *♂*, afterpieces of the rudder; (paa Agter-*stævn*) false stern-post.

Sobel *c* -bler sable, *Mustela zibellina*. -**stind** sable

+**Sober** [fr.] *a* sober.

So *♂*blære sow's bladder. -**bøder** *c* sow-gelder.

Socia *l* *a* so'cial. -**demo**krat Socialist and Democrat, Social Democrat. -**is** *me* *c* so'cialism.

-**ist** *c* -er so'cialist. -**ist** *ist* *a* socialistic. -**kon**-**trakt** social contract.

Societ *t* *n* -er soci'ety, merc partnership.

Socin *ja* *ner* *c* -e Socin *ian*. -**an** *is* *men* *c* Socin'ianism. -**a** *n* *st* *a* Socin'ian.

Sod *(+ & *)* *n* broth, soup.

Sod *c* soot.

Soda *c* soda. -**aste** soda-ash. -**fage** soda cake.

-pulver bicarbonate of soda. -sæbe soda-soap.
-urt saltwort, *Salsoia*. -vand soda-water.

Sod/brun *a* sooty, soot-coloured. Sodem *a* sooty, fuliginous. -flage flake of soot. -hæne *je* Bandhane. -tul soot-coal. -olte birch-oil.

Sodoma *n* Sod'om. -mi' *c*, -miteri' *n* sod'omy, buggery. -mit' *c* -er sod'omite, bugger.

Sod'fang scraper. -fvarie *c* bistre.

Sofa *c* -er sofa, couch, lounge. *bonde squireen. -bord sofa-table. -hjerne corner of the sofa. -pude sofa-cushion.

Soff'ter *pl* soffits, flies, heaven.

Sof'ie Sophia, So'phy. -kirken the church of St. Sophia.

Sofis'time *c* -r soph'ism. -t' *c* -er soph'ist. -teri' *n* -er soph'istry. -t'ist *a* sophistic(al).

Sogn *n* -e parish; -etå fattige the parish poor;omme paa -et come on the parish, become chargeable to the parish. *Sogne *vi* til belong to (a parish). — Sogne/baand obligation to use one's own priest. -baandsløser one who has released himself from the "Sognebaand". -baandsløsning declaration of release from the "Sognebaand".

-barn parishioner. -bud parish messenger; *visitation of the sick, sick-visit. -by village of a parish. †begn parish clerk. †foged bailiff, constable of a parish. -fost *pl* parishioners.

-forholdet the relations of parson and parishioners. -forstander parish councillor. -forstanderskab *je* -raab. -frihed liberty to leave one's own parish priest. -grænse *je* -stel. -herre *je* -prest. -hjælp parish relief. -lad living. -kirke parish church, parochial church. -menighed parish congregation. -præst *je* Præst. -raad parish council, local board. -raabsmøde meeting of the local board. -stel parish boundary. -stole parish school. -stavne parish cl. parochial meeting. -tvang *je* -baand. -vej parish road.

-vidne certificate from a parish. -vis *adv* by the parish, by parishes.

So gris *c* sow-pig.

Sogne'ret *a* well taken care of, well looked after. finished.

Soiré *c* -r soiree, evening party; musikalst ~ musical evening.

Soya *c* soy. -bonne, -plante soy-bean, -plant, *Dolichos soja*.

Sok' *c* -ler (ogf. theat) sock.

+Sotte *vi* *je* Sotte.

Sottebue *c* plumped pigeon.

Sotfel *c* -ler socle, plinth.

Sotfet *a* wearing socks; (om fugle) plumped.

*Sotn [6] *n* dredge. Sotne *vi* dredge, drag (after for). Sotnebræg creepers.

So'krates Soc'rates. -tist *a* Socrat'ic(al).

Sol *c* -e sun; (Bryn.) Catherine-wheel; -ens observerede, sanbe Højde the sun's observed, true altitude; -en staar op the sun rises; -en gaar ned the sun sets cl. goes down; -ens Dgang sunrise, rising of the sun; -ens Næbgang sunset, setting of the sun; ubist for -en exposed to the sun; staa i -en stand in the sun; med -en (Retning) sunwise, with the sun; mod -en against the sun; staaet med -en right-handed, right-hand laid (rope); naar man taler om -en, saa stinner den speaking of angels, one often sees their wings, *je* Hænder; ingen Mand under -en no man under heaven; den forbringelseløse Mand under -en the least pretentious of men; stiste ~ og Vind mellem de tæmpende divide the sun between the combatants. Sol/aaben *a* exposed to the sun. -aar solar year. -affstand distance of the sun.

Solanti' *n* *c* sol'anine.

Sola'r'mikroskop *n* solar microscope. -olte solar oil.

Sola'Vetsel *c* merc sole, single cl. only bill.

Sol/bad sun-bath. +bade fig *vr* bask in the sun. -baffe sunny hillside. -bane orbit of the sun, ecliptic. -bar *a* sunny, exposed to the sun.

-beboer inhabitant of the sun. -belyst, -bestimmet *a* sun-lit. -billede image of the sun. †bjærg sunset. -bjørn helarctos. -blant *a* sunshiny.

-bleg *c* sunbleaching. -blind *a* blinded by the sun. -blint glimpse of the sun. *blom mountain tobacco, *Arnica montana*. -blomst *je* -fille.

-brændt *a* sun-burnt, tanned. -brændthed *c* tan.

Sol/bænt *c* arch sill.

Sol/bær black currant. -bærbusk black-currant bush, *Ribes nigrum*. -cirkel solar cycle, cycle of the sun.

Sold *c* pay; halv ~ half-pay; Synbens ~ er Døden the wages of sin is death.

*Sold *c* broken bread in milk.

†Sold *n* (Driftigbed) F spree, carousal; gaa paa ~ go on the spree.

Sold *n* og *c, *pl* =, coarse sieve.

Sol/bag solar day. -dags setting of the sun.

Solbat' *c* -er soldier; være ~ be a soldier; tjene fig op fra fimpel ~ rise from the ranks. —

Soldater/aand military spirit. -barn soldier's child. -bolig soldier's dwelling. -brød munition-bread. -ed military oath. -haandbænk *je* -støb. -herredømme military government cl. despotism, stratocracy. -sone soldier's wife.

-fist soldier's fare. -liv soldier's life. -manner manner of soldiers. -mæssig *a* soldierly; flet ~ unsoldierly. -støb; flet ~ unsoldierly conduct.

-stænd military profession. -tjeneste military service. -vis: paa ~ after the manner of soldiers.

-vise soldier's song. -væsen military matters *pl*; soldierly manners. Soldatesk'e *c* soldiery, mob of soldiers, rabble soldiery.

Sold/binder *c* *je* -mager.

Solde *vi* go on the spree, carouse, tipple, tope. Solde/broder, -mester tippler, toper, carouser. -n *c*, -ri' *n* *a* carousing, tippling, toping.

-rist' *c* -er F *je* -broder.

Sold/mager *c* -e sieve-maker cl. manufacturer. -ramme, -stimmel sieve-frame. -stævningsmæssig *min* sifting machine.

Sol/dug sun-dew, *Drosera*. -dyrtter, -dyrtseje, *je* -tilbeder. Sole *vt* sun; ~ fig bask in the sunshine.

Sole *c* salt-water, salt-spring.

Soleklar *a* clear as noon-day, as the sun (at noonday). -klarhed obviousness. -mærte *je* Sole-mærte.

Solen' *a* stately, ceremonious, formal. Solen' nite't *c* -er ceremony. -te'tsaf festival hall.

Sol/falter faeculae. -fald *n* sunset.

Sol/feg'gier *pl* solfeggi. -fegge *re* *vi* sol-fa.

Sol/fist dory, doree, John Dory, *Zeus faber*. -fjerne, -fjernhed aphelion. -forladt *a* sunless.

-formørkelse eclipse of the sun, solar eclipse. -fuld *a* sunny. -gaard halo round the sun.

*gang the sun's motion. *gangsveir, -gangs-vind wind that alters in the direction of the sun's motion, solar breeze. -glans radiance of the sun. -glas helioscope. -glimt gleam of the sun. -gran(d) atom, mote (in the sunbeam).

-gry daybreak.

Solgte, solgt, *je* Sølge.

Sol/gud Helios. -hat sun-hat; sun-bonnet. -hed *a* heated by the sun. -hebe heat of the sun.

-hejre sun-bird, *Eurypoda*. -hov *je* -gaard. -hverv solstice. -hvervdrag solstitial day. -hvervstoluren the solstitial colure. -hvervspunkt solstitial point. -højde altitude of the sun. -højde-observation observation of the sun's altitude.

Solit' *b* *c* sol'id; strong, firm, substantial, sound; merc safe, trustworthy, respectable; *je* paa det -e

have an eye to the main chance. **Solida**rist *a* - **sol**idarity unlimited responsibility; *adv* jointly and separately. **Solida**rite *c* solidarity. **Solida**rité *c* respectability, stability. **Sol**idum: *in* - *ie* **Solida**rité *adv*.

Solist *c* - *er* sol^oist, sol^oist.

Solitar *c* - *er* sol^oitary.

Solistiffert helioscope. -**fl**ar *a* sunbright, sunny. -**fort** heliographic chart. -**fred**s orbit (of a planet). -**fr**onen the corona of the sun. -**ful**ler *ie* just. -**leg**emet the body of the sun. -**lys** sun-light. -**lys** *a* *ie* flar. -**ma**aler heliometer. -**ma**aned solar month. -**mit**roscop solar microscope.

Solmifatio*n* *c* solmiza*t*ion, sol-faing. -**se**re *vi* sol-fa.

Solmærte day and night, 24 hours. -**ned**-gang sunset, sundown. -**na**re. -**na**rhed peri-helion.

Solo *adv* *og* *c* - *er* solo, solus.

Solopgang *c* sun-rise, sun-up.

Solofanger *c* solo-singer, solo vocalist.

Solothurn *n* Soleure.

Solparallaksé solar parallax. -**plet** spot in the sun, solar spot, sun-spot. -**rand** rim of the sun's disk; *l*. limb; **Sol**ens lunderrand, Overrand the lower, upper limb of the sun. -**re**nding sunrise. -**ret** *a* lying in the meridian, due north and south. -**rig** *a* sunny. -**ring** halo round the sun; (**Sol**ur *i* form of Ring) ring-dial. -**røg** summer-coat. -**røst** *n* *præ* sunset. -**se**il *i*. awning. -**se**ilstøtter stanchions for the awning. -**se**ne sunny side, side exposed to the sun. -**sille** sun-flower, *Helianthus annuus*. -**stin** sunshine; *bet* *er* - the sun shines. -**stins**auget sunny face. -**stins**bag sunny day. -**stins**vejr sunshine. -**stive** sun's orbit; sun-dial. -**støbet** *a* scorched *el*. parched by the sun. -**st** *a* shunning the light. -**st**erm sun-shade, parasol. -**st**ort black-bird, *Turdus merula*. -**spe**ktrum solar spectrum. -**sp**rette rent. -**sp**retter *je* frequer. -**steg** *c* (scorching) heat of the sun. -**stegt** *a* sun-burnt, tanned by the sun, (**st**ort) sun-baked. -**sten** sun-stone, girasole. -**st**it sun-stroke, insolation, siriasis. -**stra**le sun-beam, ray of the sun, sun-ray, solar ray. -**st**ov *je* gran. -**st**oven *a* scorched by the sun. -**st**ystem solar system. -**st**et sunset. -**tal** *je* citfel. -**ta**ble sun-table. -**telt** awning, (*i* **st**ad) tilt. -**t**id solar time. -**t**ilbeder heliometer. -**t**ilbedelse heliolar. -**tra**nd gos-samer, air-thread. -**tr**yt helio-engraving. -**ts** sun-thaw. -**torre** *vi* dry in the sun. -**torret** *a* sun-dried. -**ur** sun-dial. -**u**lv *je* Øisöl. -**va**rm *a* sunny. -**va**rme warmth of the sun. -**ve**ndel *je* sille.

Solvent *a* sol^ovent. **Solvens** *c* sol^oven^ocy.

Solverben solar system. -**vis**te fan. -**vis**er (**S**ilér *paa* **S**olstiven) gnomon. -**vogn** car of Apollo. -**væg** sunny wall.

Soletis*m*e *c* sol^oecism.

Solse *c* trock-rose, sun-rose, *Helianthemum vulgare*; *crowfoot, *Ranunculus*, *je* Rabbetje.

Som *pron* *rel* (*nom*.) who, which, that; (*obj*.) whom, which, that; *ben*, - *ie* *er* tilstebe he *el*. she who is not present; *be*, - *ere* tilstebe those (*el*. they) who are present; *bet*, - *u* *sa* *sa* that which you saw; *jeg* *var* *bum* *som* *trøde* *ham* *I* was *a* fool for believing him *el*. to believe him.

Som *conj* *as*, (*lig*esom) like; * = *sa*asom; *en* *Nar* - *bu* *a* fool like you; *hv*is *jeg* *var* - *bu* *if* *I* were you; - *om* *as* *if*; - *om* *han* *vi*de *lige* *as* much *as* to say; - *of*stet most frequently; + *som* *bedst* = *bedst* *som*; - *im*orgen *by* to-morrow; *bs* - *jom*fru *die* *a* maid; - *S*var *by* way of answer; *jeg* *f*ender *Dem* - *en* *Ma*nd, *der* *I* know you *as*

el. for a man who; *Sr*. *B*. - *Kongen* (*i* *h*'s *R*olle) Mr. B., in the king; *ie* - *om* *ie* not but what; *sa* *me*get *større* - the greater *as*, because *el*. in that; *je* *Nere*.

Somittel *c* P dirty beast.

Somme *pron* *indef* *pl* some; **font* some things.

Sommer *c* - *mre* summer; *om* - *en* in summer; *i* - *this* *s*.; *til* - *en* next summer; *ribe* - *i* Øy *go* *a* maying. -**Sommer**aften summer-evening. -**ar**-**be**ste summer-work. -**be**ite *je* - *gr*øsning. -**be**seg summer visit. -**bl**omst summer-flower. -**bo**. -**bol**ig summer-dwelling *el*. residence. -**br**al summer-fallow, green fallow. + **brand** poet summer heat. -**brug**: *til* - for summer use. -**byg** spring-barley. -**dag** summer's day; **je* - *maal*. -**drag**t summer-dress; (*om* *jug*le) summer plumage. -**bust** summer fragrance. -**b**vale summer sleep. -**eg** common oak, *Quercus pedunculata*. -**serie** summer-holidays. -**foder**. -**for**ing summer-fodder, s.-foddering. -**for**nojselse summer amusement. -**fr**atte summer-coat. -**fr**ist *a* having the freshness of summer. -**frugt** summer-fruit. -**fug**l butterfly. -**fug**letrone papilionaceous corolla. -**fug**leventil butterfly-valve. -**se**idet *a* cut in summer (*om* *Sommer*). -**gl**ans summer splendour. -**gl**æder summer pleasures. -**gr**øsning (summer) pasture. -**gr**øn *a* of summer-like greenness. -**g**el *je* *S*uetofte. -**g**æst summer visitor. -**halv**-**aar** summer half-year. -**hat** *s*. hat. -**have** summer garden. -**havn** summer-harbour. -**havn** *je* - *gr*øsning. -**he**be summer heat. -**him**mel summer sky. -**hue** summer cap. -**hus** summer house. -**hval** beaked whale. -**hvede** *s*. wheat. -**h**ylb Dane-wort, Dane's blood, dwarf elder, *Sambucus ebulus*. -**h**vole summer-dress. -**kl**æde tweed. -**kl**æder summer garments. -**kl**ædning summer suit. -**kl**ædt *a* in summer dress. -**kv**æld *je* *aften*. -**lang**: *en* - *Dag* *a* long summer's day. -**le**glighed summer-residence. -**lev**støj annual stock. -**Sommer**lig *a* summer-like, estival. -**Sommer**liv summer life. -**luft** summer air. -**lyst** delight of summer. -**lysthus** arbour. -**maal** summer-term, 14th of April. -**maaned** summer-month. -**medlem** summer member. -**nat** summer night. -**oph**old summer residence. -**oph**oldsstet summer residence. -**pl**ante annual (plant). -**plet**ter freckles. -**pl**øje *vi* plough in summer. -**pl**øjning summer-ploughing. -**pr**agt glory of summer. -**pr**æmie summer premium. -**p**ære summer-pear. -**regn** summer rain. -**rejse** summer voyage. -**rute** summer route. -**r**ædbille spring-radish. -**se**jl *pl* summer sails. -**sid** herring in the fifth year. -**st**ud summer shoot. -**st** *summer* cloud. -**sol** summer sun. -**sol**hverv summer-solstice. -**sol**hverv *p*unkt summer solstitial point. -**sp**ætter freckles. -**st**aldfodring stall-feeding in summer. -**stue** summer-room. -**st**eb summer crop. -**ta**st summer rate. -**th**ing summer assizes. -**tid** summer season. -**to**gt summer cruise. -**tor**den summer thunder-storm. -**st**øj summer-stuff. -**tor**le drought of summer. -**ud**flugt summer excursion *el*. trip. -**uld** summer-wool. -**va**ndring summer-ramble *el*. excursion. -**va**rme heat of summer. -**vejr** summer-weather. -**vi**nd summer wind. -**vis**: *paa* - in summer-like fashion. -**v**æst annual (plant). -**v**ærelse summer-room.

Sommested*s* *adv* somewhere, in some place or other. -**st**ider *adv* sometimes, at times, now and then.

Somnam*b*ul *a* somnam^obulic. -**is** *me* *c* somnam^obulism.

Somres *vi* *impers* become summer.

Sonate *c* - *r* sonata.

Sonde *c* - *r* *ch*ir (navn). *til* (*Saar*) probe, (navn).

til Hæren) sound. -*re vt* (og *aa fig*) sound, probe, *amr F* precognosce.

Son|dre *vt* separate; distinguish. -**bring** *c* separation; distinction.

Sone *c* expiate; (for)sone, for)sige) reconcile; + *ub*, *je* libstone.

Sonet *c* -ter son'net.

Son|ing *c* expiating etc., expiation. -(ing)s) offer propitiatory offering *el.* sacrifice.

Sono'r *a* sonorous.

Sop *c* -per toadstool, mushroom.

Søpe, sópte, sópt *vt* sweep. **Sop(e)lime** *c* broom.

Sopian, **Soplen** *c* -er dram, whet.

Soppe *vi* splash *el.* paddle about.

Søppe *vt* rafter (timber). -**ma|fine** rafting machine.

Sopra'n *c* -er soprano, treble. -**fanger** treble singer, sopranoist. -**stemme** soprano voice; soprano part.

Søp|uppe *c* mushroom soup.

Sorbet *c* sherbet.

Sordi'n *c* mute, sordine, (Pianof.) damper.

Sorensfriver *c* -e (stipendiary) judge of a district. -*I' n* -er district of a country-judge.

Sorg *c* -er sorrow, grief, affliction; (Befymning) care; an|lege - go into *el.* put on mourning; af|legge - leave off *el.* put off mourning; bære - be in mourning; den Tib den - we will think about that, when the time comes; bet *er* min min|ste - I am quite easy about that. -**Bef|ændt**, -**bet|nget** *a* sorrow-stricken, heavy with grief. -**blændt** *a* mingled with grief. -**fri** *a* free from care *el.* sorrow, sorrowless; stæffe en et -t lib|omme make one comfortable for life; leve -t live in comfort. -**fri|ed** comfort. -**fuld** *a* sorrowful, sad, afflicted, doleful, mournful. -**furet** *a* care-lined. -**given** *a* oppressed with grief.

Sorgho, **Sorghum** *c* sorgo, *Sorghum*. -**rødt** sorghum-red.

Sorg|løs *a* careless, unconcerned. -**løshed** *c* carelessness. -**ned|bøjet** *a* oppressed with grief. -**ting** *a* *je* -bet|nget. -**vant** *a* care-worn. †**Sorrig** *je* Sorg.

Sort *c* -er sort, species, kind, description, denomination, grade; bedste - Ro|stner the best kind of raisins; af første - first-rate.

Sort [ó] *a* black, sable, swarthy; *her* sable; en - (Neger) a negro, a black (gentleman); -*krage*, *je* Sort; gøre - til hvidt og hvidt til - make b. white, and white black, argue that black is white; have - paa hvidt for noget, have nt - paa hvidt have a thing in b. and white; snaffe - speak in riddles; ærgre sig - be provoked beyond measure; være paa den -e Tæ|le, det -e Bræt (hø| en) be in one's black book, on one's black-list; sætte paa det -e Bræt put in the black book; det blev gan|se - for mine Dine I turned quite giddy; sig *F* det ser - ub for ham matters look ill for him; den -e Kunst the black art, necromancy; det -e Hav the Black Sea. **Sort|agtig** *a* blackish, swarthy. -**and** black scoter, *Ful|gula nigra*. -**ba|ndet** *a* black-banded. -**bag *je* Sort|ue|vale. -**be|jse** *vt* ebonize. -**blaffet** *a* swart, swarthy. -**bleg** *a* dusky, dingy. -**blit** bloom-plate. -**blis|set** *a* b. with a blaze on the forehead. -**bro|get** (om Hø|g) *a* black-brindled. -**brun** *je* Sorte. -**brø|sfel** *je* Sol|fort. - **Sorte**: blåa *a* deep-blue. -**brø|der** Black-friar. -**brun** *a* dark-brown, tawny. -**bær** *je* Kræ|lling. -**graa** *a* dark-gray. -**gul** *a* deep-yellow. -**hans|ner** necromancer.**

Sorte|re *vt* sort, assort; vel -t well assorted; - *vi* under com. *el.* range under, belong to. **Sorte|re**/ma|fine sorting machine. -**fig|te**, -**fold**

separating sieve. **Sorte|rer** *c* -e *je* -ma|fine. **Sorte|ring** *c* sorting, assorting.

Sort|farvet [ó] *a* of a black colour. -**fobet** *a* black-footed, black-legged. -**graa** *je* Sorte. -**grinet** *a* black-headed. -**haaret** *a* black-haired. -**haj** dog-fish, *Spinax niger*. **Sort|hed** *c* blackness. **Sort|hjælmet** *a* *je* Hjælmet. -**høvedet** *a* black-headed, (Faar) black-faced. -**hætte** (Jugl) black, *Motacilla atricapilla*.

Sort|ic *c* -er exit.

Sort|iment *n* -er assortment. -**ments|boghand|ler** general bookseller.

Sort|kantet [ó] *a* black-edged. -**hole** (og| fig) black coat, (fig) black. -**klædt** *a* (dressed) in black. -**tobber** coarse copper. -**toral** black coral, *Antipathes*. -**traale**, -**trage** carrion crow, gorcrow, *Corvus corone*. -**tridt** black chalk, drawing-slate. -**trid|stegning** drawing in b. chalk. -**tul** black charcoal. -**laden** *a* swarthy, dusky. -**løstet** *a* black-locked. -**me|sse** colemouse, *Parus ater*. -**mulbet** *a* black mould. -**myre** black ant, *Formica nigra*. **Sor|ne** *vi* (om Himlen) blacken, grow dark, lower; (metnes) darken; bet -*r* for mine Dine I'm turning giddy. **Sort|pletter** *a* black-spotted. -**voppel** black poplar, *Populus nigra*. -**priffet** *a* black-dotted. -**randet** *a* black-edged. -**rø|v** black fox. -**seer** pessimist. -**side** *je* Grønlands|hval. -**stæ|get** *a* black-bearded, -whiskered. -**støret** *a* veiled in black. -**smud|set**, -**smuttet** *a* *F* swarthy. -**snæppe** dusky gambet, *Totanus fuscus*. -**sp|raglet** *a* black-speckled. -**sp|t(te)** black woodpecker, *Picus martius*. -**sp|ttet** *a* black-spotted. -**tribet** *a* black-streaked. -**suppe** black soup. -**ta|vlet**, -**ternet** *a* black checkered. -**tro|st** *je* Sol|fort. -**vad|sning** black-wash. -**vinget** *a* black-winged. -**ø|st** *a* black-eyed.

Sot *c* sickness, disease. **Sot|te**/bø|d: dø - die in one's bed. **Sotte|feng** sickbed.

Soubret *c* -r abigail, soubrette.

Sou|lage *re* *vt* *el.* ease.

Soupe *r* [fr.] *c* sup|per, evening-party.

Sove, sov, sovet [aa] *vi* sleep, be asleep; - fast, tungt *el.* haardt sleep hard; be a heavy sleeper; - trugt sleep soundly *el.* securely; - let sleep lightly, (Habit) be a light sleeper; - som en Sten sleep like a post, sleep as fast as a stone; lægge sig til at - go to sleep; - **Wid|bø|støvn** take a nap after dinner; min Fø|d -r my foot is asleep, I have pins and needles in my foot; sov vel! I wish you a good night's rest! den som -r syn|ber ifte a man who is asleep does no harm; den -nde the sleeper; - børt sleep away; - hen ex|pire, die; - hø|s sleep with; - ind fall asleep; - over sig oversleep one's self; - paa sit grøn|ne Øre be fast asleep; - paa nt sleep on *el.* upon st, consult *el.* take counsel of one's pillow; - sig til nt, komme -nde til nt obtain st without the slightest effort; har -t ub has slept his fill, has had plenty of sleep; - Stufen ud sleep one's self sober, sleep off *el.* away the wine, an intoxication. **Sove**/brif|st stump bedstead. -**dra|ber pl**, -**drif** sleeping draught, soporific. -**gemal** *je* -lammer. -**hjer|te**: have et godt - be a good *el.* sound sleeper. -**tab|net** sleeping cabinet; b. f. i. -**ta|b|t** state-room, state berth. -**lammer** sleeping room, bedroom, dormitory. -**lammerat** bed-fellow. -**lup|e** sleeping-coupé. -**lyst** sleepiness. -**mod|el** soporific, hypnotic, narcotic, opiate. -**pø|be** sleeping-bag. -**pul|ver** narcotic powder. **Sover** *c* -e sleeper; be lyv -e the seven sleepers (of Ephesus). **Sover|se** *c* -r sleeping fair, fair sleeper. -**sal** sleeping-room. -**sa|on** *el.* sleeping saloon. -**sofa** sofa bed(stead). -**st|ed** sleeping-place, dormitory. -**stol** easy chair, long chair. -**stue** *je* -lammer; (i Arbejds|hus *el.* l.) sleeping

ward. -**ing** a somnolent, lethargic. -**igge** lethargy, somnolence. -**tid** sleeping-time, bed time; sleeping hours. -**vogn** sleeping-carriage, car, Pullman's car. -**værelse** se -**fammer**. ***Sov** ne vi fall asleep.

Spaa cf prophesy, predict, foretell, bode, augur; be prophetic of; vi tell fortunes; - en tell one his fortune; lade sig - have one's fortune told; - af Auglene's Flugt augur from the flight of birds; - i Kort tell fortunes on the cards; - i Kaffegrums tell fortunes by coffee grounds, Mennestet -r, Gud raa'r man proposes, God disposes. **Spaabog** book on fortune-telling. **Spaadom** c-me prophecy, divination, vaticination, forecast. - **Spaadoms**naad gift of prophecy, prophetic spirit, **bibi** familiar spirit. -**cone**, -**gave**, -**kraft** gift of divination. -**kunst** art of divination, (af Sænderne) palmistry, chiromancy. -**mibler** pl means of divination, auguries. -**sagn** prophetic tradition.

Spaa-**fugl** bird of augury. -**fælling**, ***færring**, -**lone**, -**tvinde** prophetic, fortune-teller, sibyl; -**tvinde** **bibi** familiar spirit. -**kunst** se **Spaadoms**. -**tvist** divining rod. -**mand** prophet, -**soothsayer**; (ved lorte kunst) necromancer; (ved at puntere) geomancer; (ved at se i Sænderne) chiromancer, palmister; (ved at tpe Sænderne) astrologer; (ved Drømme) oneirocritic.

Spaan c, pl er & =, (Huggei.) chip; (Hovsb.) shaving; pl (Sav.) saw-dust; (Tag.) shingle. (Hjil.) shingles; F gaa i -erne come to nought. **Spaanehave** chip-yard; F gaa i -n come to nought. **Spaane**-**hugger** rough-hewer. - **Spaan**-**fæstning** plaiting of chips. -**hat** chip-hat, chip-bonnet. -**have**, -**hugger** se **Spaane**. -**havegods** ↓ rombowline. -**hul** plane-hole, plane's mouth. -**hvis** chipping-knife. -**hvis** chip-basket. -**maatte** chip-mat. -**tag** shingle-roof. -**tapeter** wood-hangings. -**tre** wood for making slips. -**tefter** shingle-roof maker. -**værl** chip-work. -**æste** chip-box.

Spaa-**stille** c se -**tvist**.

Spade c-r spade. **Spade** vt spade, dig with a spade. **Spade**-**blad** blade of a spade. -**dyrtet** a spade-cultivated. -**dalle** socket of a spade. -**formig** a & spatulate. -**fuld** a spade-ful. -**fast** se -**stift**. -**futur** garden-tillage, spade-cultivation. **Spadel** se **Spatel**.

Spade **maal**. -**mon** se -**stift**.

Spader pl (i Kort) spades; en - a spade. **Spader** **dame**, -**es**, -**knægt**, -**longe** obv. the queen, ace, knave, king, of spades. -**to** the two of spades, sig sig el. saa - til defy.

Spade-**stift** handle of a spade. -**slag**, -**stift**, -**stet** spit (of earth). ***-vende** vt turn with the spade.

Spad-**se** c-r (i Thombre) spadille.

Spad-**se** vi walk, take a walk; F (gaa sebig, om Arbejdet) be at play; be -nere the promenaders, the walking public. **Spad**-**se**-**dragt** walking dress. -**gang** walking, walk, promenade. -**stole** walking dress. **Spad**-**se**-**er** c walking. **Spad**-**se**-**er**-**stift** walk. -**stet** walking stick el. cane. -**tur** walk, turn, (for Sundh.) constitutional; en fort - fra a short walking distance from. -**vej** promenade, walk. -**vejr** weather for walking. **Spad**-**se**-**er**-**gang** c walking.

Spag a tractable, quiet, gentle, tame, meek.

Spag(e) c-r handspike; sette -rue i Spillet rig the capstan; gær paa Dæl - i handspikemen, ground! Røstemandstabet beb -rne the assistant handspikemen. **Spag**-**stift** ↓ windlass worked with handspikes.

Spag-**stær** dig a gentle, quiet. -**hed** c gentleness, mansuetude. **Spag**-**hed** c tameness.

Spag-**huller** pl ↓ holes for the capstan-bars, holes for handspikes.

Spag-**stær** a spag-iric.

Spag-**stær** pl ↓ se -**vælle**.

Spag-**stær** vi become tractable el. tame.

Spag-**stær** c rack for the capstan bars.

Spag-**stær** se **Spag**-**stær**.

Spag-**stær** se **Spag**-**stær**.

Spalte c-r split, slit, cleft, fissure; **typ** column; sette i -r compose by slips. **Spalte** vt split; se **Ålve**, **Epitite**. **Spalte**-**aabning** & stoma, pl stomata. -**frugt** separating fruit, cremocarp. -**furet** a furrowed by fissures. -**fodder** fissipeds. -**fode** filling-up stuff, padding. -**flinge** cleaving tool. **Spaltelig** a cleavable. **Spaltelig** c cleavage. **Spalt**-**opbning** slit-grafting. **Spalter** c-e cleaver, cleaving-tool. **Spalte**-**flig** **typ** scale-board. -**svampe** bacteria. -**stætning** composing by slips. -**værl** slitting rollers. **Spaltning** c splitting etc.; sig division, schism, rupture. **Spaltning**-**flade** dividing plane. **Spaltning**-**svampe** bacteria. **Spalt**-**opbning**, -**svampe** se **Spalte**.

Spand c, *n, -e + pail, bucket, *tin-pail; *old standard of taxation.

Spand n, pl =, (Vaal) span; (Heste) team.

Spand-**dag** soccage day with horses. -**dag**-**arbejde** soccage with horses.

Spand-**baag** n (milk-maid's) yoke.

Spander c-e geometrician, looper, *Geometra*.

Spander-**se** se **Spender**.

Spandet a: -de **Spand**-**stær** prick-stitched gloves.

Spande-**vis**: i - by the bucket, by el. in buckets, by pailfuls. -**værl** chain-pump, noria.

Spand-**fuld** c pailful. -**læde** pitch-chain.

Spand-**rem** c shoemaker's stirrup.

Spand-**riegel** c (Tmr.) straining-beam.

Spand se **Spinde**.

Spang(e) c-r clasp, buckle.

Spang c-e foot-bridge, stepping-stones.

Spang-**bro** d. f.

Spang-**brunje** se **Stælpanser**. -**bæste** belt with a buckle.

Spanien n Spain. **Spanier** c-e, -**inde** c-r Spaniard. **Spanio** l c-er, d. f.

Spanjer c ↓ dog-vane.

Spanke, **Spanke**-**se** vi strut, stalk. -**n** c strutting etc., strut, stalk.

Spanne vt (Bist) stretch. **Spann**(e)-**hammer** stretching hammer. -**stet** dressing stake.

Spanst a Spanish; sig grand, lofty, supercilious; - **Bajonet** yucca, *Yucca gloriosa*, - **Blue** cantharis (pl cantharides), Spanish fly, *Lutta vesicatoria*; (Plaster) a blister, blistering plaster, vesicator; faa - **Blue** paa be blistered; - **Fug** ↓ Spanish fox; - **Garbiner** joc cross-bars; - **Humble** little hop-plant, *Origanum Smyrnæum*; - **Karfe**, se **Indianst**; - **Kirfeber** red-and-white-heart cherry; - **Kærl** sweet chervil, British myrrh, *Myrrhis odorata*; - **Krid**, se **Toufæbner**; - **Klæber** red clover; - **Kridt**, se **Bedstken**; - **Veber** Guinea pepper, Cayenne pepper, *Capiscum annuum*; - **e** **Kyrtier** chevaux-de-frise; den -e **Stæble** the boots; den -e **Se** the Spanish Main; ↓ **Tæst** Spanish burton; - **Tæsting** hitching; - **Tæpenter** standing lifts; det kommer mig noget - for that's not exactly what I expected, appears to me rather strange el. odd. **Spanst**-**amerita** **st** a Hispano-American. -**eng**-**st** a Anglo-Spanish. -**flue**.

Spanst-**plaster** se **ovst**. -**grønt** verdigris. -**gult** orpiment. -**hvidt** Spanish chalk. -**Maurist** a Hispano-Moresco. -**rør** cane. -**rør**-**stet** cane.

Spant n-er ↓ frame, frame-timber, rib; rejst i - in frame. **Spante** vt frame; - f færbig in frame. - **Spante**-**bolt** frame-bolt. -**bul** sheers for erecting the ship's frames. -**bejning** curva-

ture of a frame. -bistance room and space. -enderne the tops of the timbers. -loft chould. -loft. -model bulkhead model. -paalæg choulds for fillings to the timbers. -plan frame plane. -ribs body-plan. -vinteljærn angle-iron frames. *Sparstætte* *vt* *se* *Spaute*.

Spar F *se* *Spader pl*.

Sparbælt *n* *♂* spar deck.

Spare (ogf. *spar't*) *vt* save; *vi* (~ *paa*, holde til Raabe) spare; (økonomisk) economize, save; (holbe godt *sus* med. ~ *paa*, husband; (være sparsommelig med) be sparing el. saving of; han *r* huerfen *flid* el. *Umage* he spares el. grudges no pains, he uses his utmost efforts el. exertions; *spar* dine *Formaninger!* spare your exhortations; *spar* mig for denne nye *Forbrydelse* let me be spared this new crime; han *be* huerfen *Kvinde* el. *Børn* he spared neither women nor children; berøm *Gub* *r* mig *flid* og *hælbred* if *God* grant me life and health; den *som* *spar* han *sar*, det *som* *er* *spar* *er* tjent a penny saved is a penny got el. gained; waste not, want not; bedre *er* det *at* ~ *paa* *Bredben* end *paa* *Bunben* it is too late to spare when the bottom is bare; her *maa* *ifte* ~ *paa* *Penge* you must spare no expenses; ~ *paa* *Stiflingen* og *labe* *Daleren* *gaa* be penny wise and pound foolish; ~ *sammen* lay up money; ~ til *Allderdommen* put something by for one's old age. *Sparebænk* savings bank. -*bænbog* *se* *læsebog*. -*bøsse* savings-box, thrift-box, money-box. -forening cooperative society. -*rasse* savings-bank. -*læsebog* savings-bank book, depositor's book. -*lunsk* art of saving, economy. -*maasse* (forgyld.) sparing. -*ovn* economical stove. -*penge* savings. *Sparer* *c* -e saver, economist; (i *Sparekasse*) depositor. -*stifling* savings. -*stiflingsbænk* penny bank. -*suppe* economical soup.

Spart *n*, *pl* =, kick. *Sparte* *vt* & *i* kick; spurn; ~ *efter* en *maa* *make* a kick at one. *Sparten*, *Spartning* *c* kicking.

Sparlagen *n* bed curtain. -*lagensprædiken* curtain-lecture.

Sparre *c* -r rafter; *her* chevron. -*værl* rafters *pl*.

Spar'som *a* sparing, scarce. -*somhed* *c* scarcity; *se* *sommelighed*. -*sommelig* *a* saving, thrifty, economical, parsimonious; leve *t* *F* live on the cheap. -*sommelighed* *c* economy, thrift, thriftiness, parsimony. -*sommelighedsføyn* *n*: af ~ from economical reasons.

Sparta'ner *c* -e, -*ansl* *a* *Spartan*; -*ansl* *Suppe* black broth (of the Spartans).

Spartle *vt* *se* *Spatie*.

Spartogræs *n* *esparto*, *Lyceum spartum*.

Spat *c* jest, joke, (Vejr) fun; drive ~ med poke fun at one, chaff one. *Spatse* *vi* jest, joke; be in jest. *Spaten* *c* joking.

Spat'mager *c* -e jester, joker, wag.

Spat'mod'ist *a* spasmodic(al).

Spat' *c* (Eggb.) spavin.

Spat *c* *min* spar. -*agtig* *a* sparry.

Spat'el *c* -ter spatula.

Spath *se* *Spat 2.*

Spathalt *a* lame from spavin, spavined. -*heb* *c* lameness from spavin.

Spat'ire *et* space. *Spatium* *n* -ter space, lead.

Spatjærnen sparry iron ore. -*fløse* *c* aggregation of spar.

Spat'lam, -*lamhed* *se* *hælt*.

Spat'le *vt* spread with a spatula; putty. -*ling* *c* spreading etc.

Spatlet *a* spavined.

Spe *c* derision, mockery; være til *Spot* og ~ for *hølt* be an object of derision to all people.

Speceri' *n* -er spice, spicery.

Specia'l: *spec'ial*. *Specia'l'ia* *pl* particulars

-*ist* *c* -er spec'ialist. -*alite't* *c* -er spec'ialty, speciality. -*astort* chart el. map on a large scale. *Spec'ie* *c* -r specie-dollar. *Specie'daler* *b*. *f*. *Spec'iel'* *a* spec'ial, particular; -*elt* *ade* (more) especially el. particularly. -*es* *pl* species; be fire ~ the four rules (of arithmetic). -*rice're* *vi* specify, particularize. -*fil'* *a* *phys* spec'ific. -*flatio'n* *c* -er spec'ification. -*flitum* *n* -*la* spec'ific. -*fist* *a* *se* *flit*. *Spec't'men* *n* -*mina* spec'imen (*pl* -s).

Spe'dall' *a* leprous; en ~ a leper; *Hospitalet* for ~e the Leper Hospital. -*heb* *c* leprosy.

Spe'delsh *n* dip.

Spe'de're *vt* forward, send. -*itio'n* *c* -er transmission el. forwarding (of goods). - *Spedit'ions* -*foretning* forwarding el. transmission-business, the carrying line. -*gebyr* *pl* charges of transmission, forwarding charges. -*handel* carrying-trade. -*omkostninger* *se* *gebyr*. -*regning* account el. bill of conveyance. *Spedit'or* *c* -er forwarding agent, commission-agent, forwarder.

Spege *vt* tangle.

Spege *vt* salt and smoke or dry. *Spege*/bog* dried shoulder of mutton. -*flæst* (smoked) bacon. -*gaas* smoked goose. -*lød* smoked el. dried meat, hung beef, jerked beef el. meat. -*laar* dried mutton-ham. -*lats* smoked salmon. -*pølse* smoked sausage. -*flid* salt el. pickled herring. -*stutte* smoked ham.

Spejbe *vt* & *i* spy, watch; (reconoscere) reconnoitre; ~ *efter* *nt* search for a thing; ~ *efter* *en* spy after one; jeg *har* *flaet* *her* *og* *i* *en* *hel* *Time* I have been on the look-out here for an hour; ~ *ud* *over* *hæbet* scan the ocean. *Spejder* *c* -e spy, mil scout. - *Spejder'blik* searching look. -*tn* *n* spying, scouting. -*tog* reconnoitring expedition.

Spejer *n* (Sh) Spire.

Spejl *n* -e (looking-)glass; (ogf. *flg*) mirror; *♂* stern; *art* tampion; (i *Dør*) panel; (p. *flg*) spot (on the wing); (p. *R*) escutcheon, milk-mirror; (*paa* *Tøj*) flag-end, show-end; (til *flg*) wooden shoe; (*paa* *linform*) facing; *se* *fig* *i* -*et* look into the glass, look at one's self in the glass. *Spejl* -*belæggeri* *n* coating mirrors. -*belægning* foil, tin-foiling of a mirror. -*billede* catoptric image; (uegentlig) reflection, image. -*bjælle* *fl* transom. -*blant* *a* glassy, bright el. smooth as a mirror. -*bord* dressing-table. -*but* *♂* sheers for raising the stern-frame. *Spejle* *vt* mirror; (Vg) fry; ~ *af*, *se* *fl* spejle; ~ *ør* *fig* be reflected el. mirrored, (i *fig* *i* *et* *Spejl*) gaze el. look in a glass; ~ *fig* *i* *en* take an example by el. from one.

Spejl'fabrik looking-glass manufactory. -*flade* glassy surface. -*flor* tiffany. -*fæster* *♂* pointer, snake-piece, brace. -*gaas* red-breasted bernicle, *Bernicla rusticollis*. -*garn* net with large meshes. -*glans* polish of a mirror. -*glas* plate-glass. -*glasrude* window-pane of plate-glass. -*glasvindue* plate-glass window. -*glat* *a* (f. *Et*. om *fl*) extremely slippery el. smooth. -*handel* looking-glass trade; l-g. shop. -*jærn* specular el. speculum iron. -*lammer* mirrored room. -*larpe* mirror carp.

-*lar* *a* bright as a mirror. -*lontol* pier-table. -*flg* globe looking-glass. -*lister* *♂* stern-rails. -*loft* coved ceiling. -*lere* catoptrics *pl*. -*mager* *c* -e looking-glass maker el. manufacturer. -*mageri* *n* *se* *fabrik*. -*metal* specular metal. -*obder* Canada otter, *Lutra canadensis*. -*obder'skind* shining otter-skins. -*opfat* (p. *fl*) glass back. -*ville* pier. -*planter* *♂* stern-planks. -*porte* *♂* stern-ports. -*ramme* frame of a looking-glass. -*sextant* Hadley's sextant, reflecting sextant. -*fenter* *♂* harpings. -*spant* *♂* stern-frame. -*spat* specular spar. -*teleskop* reflecting telescope. -*tro* *a* true as a mirror. -*tømmer*

stern-timber. -væg mirrored wall. -æg poached el. fried eggs, lave - poach eggs.

Spejstobalt *c* smaltine, pyrites of cobalt.

Spet *c* Spet.

Spektak'el *n* (* ogf. *c*) -fter uproar, hubbub, row, racket; * (noisy) fun; gore - make a racket, kick up a dust; * make sport el. fun; et galt - a madcap. -mager *c* e noisy, turbulent fellow; *væg rogue. -sikke show-piece.

Spektra *lanalyt* spectrum analysis. **Spektro** *sko p* *n* -spectroscope. **Spectrum** *n* spectrum.

Spekulant *c* -er speculator. -atio *n* *c* -er speculation, venture; paa -speculatively, for a speculative purpose. -**Spekulatio** *ns* *aand* spirit of speculation. -handel trade of speculation.

-lyst spirit of speculation. -raferi mania of speculation. **Spet'ulativ** [*é*] *a* speculative, speculative. **Spetule** *re vi* speculate (over on; i en Bæ, in, i en Mutighed) on; - paa meditate.

Spetulum *n* chair speculum.

Spelt *c* spelt, German wheat, *Triticum spelta*.

Speltier *le* Spianter.

Speltmel *n* spelt-flour.

Spencer *c* -e spencer.

Spenda *bel* *a* F liberal. **Spende** *r* *butser* *F*: tage -ne paa open one's purse-strings. **Spende** *re* *et* spend, sacrifice; *vi* *F* stand treat.

Spente *vi*: - og spate pinch and spare, skin a flint.

Spergel *c* (corn) spurry, *Spergula arvensis*, (den durkede) spurry-oil-plant, *Spergula sativa*.

Spermacet *c* spermace'til. -hval spermaceti-el. sperm-whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*. -lys sperm candle. -olie sperm oil. **Spermhval** *le* Spermacet.

Spet', **Spette** *c* *le* Spæt, Spætte.

Spianter *n* spelter.

Spid *n*, *pl* =, spit; sætte paa - put on the spit, spit. **Spidde** *et* spit; han -de ham paa (meb) Bajonetten he ran his bayonet through his body; - paa en Bæl (Straf) impale, spit on a stake. **Spiddehys** *dip*. **Spidden**, **Spidning** *c* spitting etc.; empalement.

Spids *c* -er point, tip, end; (af Ben) nib; (af Viærg) top, summit; (af Regle) apex; (p. Drejeb.) center, point; (hund) Pomeranian dog; half a pint, half-pint bottle el. glass; i -en for . . . at the head of . . . in the front of; staa i -en for head; meb et Muffilto'rs i -en headed by a band; bude en -en make head el. a stand against one, set one at defiance, sætte paa -en carry el. drive to extremities; lætte Sagen paa -en push matters to extremes; -er *pl* points *pl*, lace; *fig* taunts; -erne *F* the big-wigs, the swells. **Spids** *a* pointed, peaked, (i) (sænde ud i en -) tapering; *fig* pointed, smart, sharp, cutting, biting, tart; - Vinkel acute angle; -i Stub rocketing shot. **Spids** *'alste* foolish guilemot, *Uria troile*. -and pintail, *Anas acuta*. -baad boat pointed at both ends.

Spidsbergen *n* Spitzber'gen.

Spidsbolt *point*-bolt; pointed soldering-stick.

-bor Bradawl, scriber, piercer, spike-gimlet.

Spidsborger *cit*, snob -borgerlig *a* narrow minded, mechanical, matter-of-fact, underbred, snobbish. -borgerlighed narrow-mindedness, snobbishness, snobbism.

Spidsbud *c* -er pickpocket, sharper, rogue.

Spidsbue *pointed* el. gothic arch. -buestil pointed style. -buet *a* pointed. -but young buck. -byld furuncle, boil. -bælg pyramidal bellows. -bæje *le* tunde. -celle long cell. -bølle alding puppet. -drejebænt center-lathe. +**Spids** *c* -er *le* Spids. **Spids** *et* point; (Stuant) mend; (Hvede) hull; - en Ben nib a pen; - Munden draw up the mouth; - Næse, Dren; *le* Næse, Dre; - *vi*

- til taper; - fig til taper. **Spids** *c* -e pointer. **Spidsfil** *sharp* file, pointed file. -fin'big *a* subtle, captions, sophistical. -fin'bigbed *c* subtlety, captiousness, sophistry. -gab jagged chick-weed, *Holostem umbellatum*. -gavl pointed gable.

Spidsglas, **glas** antimony.

Spidsglas tapering glass, common wine glass.

-hage point-tool. -hælle pick-axe. -hammer pick-hammer. -harpe wire-harp. -hat pointed hat. -hjort brocket. -hovedet *a* having a pointed head. -hue pointed cap. -jærn *le* -mejsel. -kaal early dwarf sugar-loaf cabbage. -Hole (swallow-) tail coat. -flammer point-clamp.

Spidskommen *le* Spistommen.

Spidskronet *a* with pointed top. -lugle pointed ball, conical bullet. -luvert registered letter envelope. -lærte crested lark, *Alauda cristata*; *F* saucy body. -løn Norway maple, *Acer platanoides*. -mejsel pointed chisel. -mortel pointed mortar, *Morchella*. -mundet *a* having a pointed mouth. -mus shrew-mouse, *Sorex*. **Spidsning** *c* pointing etc. (se Spibe *et*). **Spidsnæbbet** *a* having a pointed beak. -næset *a* sharp nosed. -pose filtering bag. -projektil cylindro-conical projectile. -prop pointed cork. -pullet *a* (hat) (hat) with a conical crown. -ring (Knæpn.) file-wheel.

Spidsrod [*t.*] *c* switch; løbe - run the gantlope el. gantlet. **Spidsrodsløben** *c* running the gantlet.

Spidsrotte desman, *Myogale*. -slag pointed beard. -stod rocketing shot. -støde sledge for one person, *amr* cutter. -tubet *le* -næset. -staal pointed chisel, point-tool. -stifte spit-sticker. -stotte obelisk. -tand pointed tooth. -tang pendulum-pliers. -tav taper tap, faucet, spile.

Spidteg *c* joint roasted on the spit.

Spidsbænde nun buoy. -vinkel *a* acute-angled; - Triangel oxygen, triangle having three acute angles. -øret *a* having pointed ears.

+**Spig** *le* Spiger.

Spiger *n* & *c* -gre spike; *(Søm) nail. -bor wimble, auger. -fabrik nail-manufactory, nail-works. -hoved head of a nail. -hud *J* wood-sheathing. -hul nail-hole. -hulspil spile. -muffer(*t*) pin-maul. -olie *le* Spitolie. -prop spile. -værk *le* -fabrik. **Spigre** *et* spike; *nail. **Spigring** *c* spiking, nailing.

+**Spille** *et* whittle. -fiæl cutting-board.

Spitolie *c* spike oil.

Spil *n*, *pl* =, (af Tilfældet, Støben osv.) play; (med Kort. Tærniger osv.) game; (Komedief.) playing, acting. (Ganbl. at sp. højt) gambling; *J* (Gang-) capstan, capstern, (Brab-) windlass, (minbre) winch, (slybart) crab; *et* - Kort a pack of cards; *et* - (Dmgang) a hand; *et* - Regler a set of nine-pins; give frit - give free scope el. full play; spille *et* - Staf, Billard, Whist play a game of chess, billiards, whist; nu har jeg -let gaende now I am sure of my game, have the game in my own hands; være -let *fig* be doing; opgive -let throw up the game; vinde -let win the game; have vundet - be sure of the game, have the game in one's own hands; *le* Udfalt; gøre -let flart rig the capstan; søge -let man the capstan, the windlass; være ube -let be played out; være inde i -let attend to the game, be up to the game; komme med i -let come into play; han er med i -let *fig* he has a finger in the pie, he has a hand in it; tabe Bænge i - lose money at play; sætte Føls i el. til -let man the capstan; hvide (rumbt) i -let leave the capstan; hvide meb Kraft i -let heave a-strain; opgaa i -let come up the capstan; meb Klingenbe - drums beating; drive - meb make game of; sætte paa - stake,

peril, hazard, put to hazard, place *el.* put in jeopardy, jeopardize, compromise; *hans Vre staar paa* ~ his honour is at stake; *der staar meget paa* ~ for him he has much at stake; *bæst paa* ~ be playing one's pranks; *stude Marfugt paa* ~ shoot black-game at pairing-time; *Goblet til* ~ let the capstan-gear. *Spilafsler* windlass spindles. *-arm* windlass-lever. *-bom* capstan-bar.

Spilb *n* loss, waste; *gaa til e go el.* run to waste; *bet er fun til e* that's only waste; ~ *af Krefter* waste of power. *Spilb*, *-te*, *-t vt* (om *sliben* *Sager*) spill, drop; (*for* *vilbe*, *f. Ets* om *Kredit osv.*) lose; (*fortædte*) waste; *bet er -bt paa ham* it is thrown away on him; *-bt Arbejde* labour in vain. — *Spilbe/bamp* exhaust (steam), waste-steam. *-bamp/rør* waste-steam-pipe, exhaust-pipe. *-foder* waste-fodder. *-falt* stray salt. *-vand* waste-water. *-vandsør* (Damp) discharge-pipe. *-vandsventil* delivery valve. *-varme* waste-heat. *Spilbolle* waste oil.

**Spilbæ* *c -r* (thin) splint, splinter, shiver, lath, slat.

Spilbom *a* liable to waste, wasteful.

Spile vt (ub) stretch, distend; ~ *Pjæne* *op* open one's eyes wide. *Spile c -r* stretcher; **-r* (i Paraph) frame, stretchers. *Spilen c* stretching. *Spilevind* *je* Spile.

Spilfist *el* capstan partners. *-fod* step of the capstan.

Spilfagteri' n *er*, +*fagten c* humbug, mockery, shamming. +*fagtede a* sham.

Spilhoved *el* drum-head, trundle-head. *-hvalp* *el* whelps. *-hvalpingen* the windlass lining. *-jagt* shooting (black-game and wood-grouse) at pairing-time. *-flamper* *el* whelps; windlass-chocks. *-flægt* windlass-bitt. *-føge* boil violently. *-fop*, *-frone* *el* trundle-head. *-trop*, *-tubbe* *je* flamme. *-fugle* proof-ball, forced-ball. *-laas* windlass-chocks.

Spille vi & t (om alle *Slags* *Spil* og *Instrumenter*) play; (Romedie) act, perform; (om *Artilleri*, *Spræjter*) play; ~ (mobl. *passe*) stand the game; ~ *fast* play false, cheat at play; ~ *hejt* gamble, play high, deep; *fla* ~ *et hejt Spil* play a bold game; ~ *Banferot* become bankrupt, break, fail; ~ *hazard* play at hazard; ~ *Romedie* act a play; ~ *Rort*, *Rægl* play (at) cards, at nine pins; ~ *en et Ruds* play one a trick. ~ *en Rolle* act *el.* perform a part, personate *el.* sustain a character; ~ *en fremtrædende Rolle* bear a conspicuous *el.* prominent part; ~ *en hufelig Rolle* cut a sorry figure; ~ *den forurettede* act the part of an injured man; ~ *Engelftmand* play the Englishman; *lade sin Vittighed* ~ show off *el.* make a display of one's wit; *hvor længe r Gamlet?* how long does H. play? *je* *Blab*; ~ *i det Blaa* border on the blue, have a bluish tint; *Diamanten r i* *Solen* the diamond sparkles in the sun; *Pjæne -be i* *høvedet paa* *henne af Glæde* her eyes beamed *el.* sparkled with joy; ~ *med Ord* pun; ~ *om Penge* play for money; ~ *om ingen Ting* play for love; ~ *op* strike up; ~ *sig op* pick up; ~ *paa Majte*, *Violin* play (on) the flute, violin; *et Emil -be* *paa* *henbes Læber* a smile hovered on her lips; *lade Kanonerne* ~ *paa* bring the guns to bear upon; ~ *ud* lead: have the lead; *De skal - ud* it is your lead; *hvem -r ud?* whose lead is it? *fla* ~ *sin sidste Trump* *ud* stake one's all; ~ *under Dæffe* *med en* play booty with one, collude with one; ~ *spillenbe a* *fla* sparkling; *de* ~ the players, *mus* the executants. *Spille/aabning* opening. *-aften* day of representation. *-bank* bank. *-bog* card-player, handbook of cards. *-bold* ball; *fla* sport, plaything. *-bord* card-table; hazard-table. *-broder* *je* *fla* *el.* *bræt* marking

board. *-baase* musical box, music-box. *-fug* gambler, gamester; *buffoon*. *-gal a* passionately addicted to gambling. *-gald* gambling debt. *-helvede*, *-hus* gaming-house, gambling-house, hell. *-klub* card-club. *-kort* cards. *-liben/fla* passion for gambling. *-lykke* luck in play. *-lyst* love of gaming *el.* play. *-lærer* music-master. *-lærerinde* music-mistress. *-maade* manner of playing; (*Instrument*) touch. *-mand* fiddler, (low) musician, *mil* bandsman; *Per* ~ littleman. *-parti* card-party. *-penge pl* play-money. *-præb* rehearsal. *Spiller c -e* player; gamester, gambler; (*i* *Kridet*) *baa*-man; *fast* ~ card-sharper. *Spille/raseri* mania for gambling, rage for play. *-regel* rule of the game. *-rum* *vt* windage; *mech* play; *fla* scope, margin, latitude; *fla* ~ (*blive* *læs*) fetch way; *gibe en frit* ~ give one free scope *el.* full play. *-selfla* card-party. *-lyge* passion for play. *-fæton* theatrical season. *-føster* female gambler. *-time* music-lesson. *-underviſning* music lessons. *-ur* musical clock.

Spillevende a all alive (and kicking).

Spilleværk n musical clock; (*Libetpelig*) toy, trifle.

+*Spilling c -r* wild plum.

Spilnaal c *el* spindle of the capstan.

Spilning c stretching etc., distention.

Spilnol c windlass-end.

Spilop' n & c -*per* fun, trick(s); *gør -per* play tricks, make fun. *-mager c -e* rogue, wag.

Spilpande *el* saucer for the capstan spindle.

-ring capstan-rim. *-staal* *je* -*pande*. *-spager*

capstan-bars; handspikes for the windlass. *-spor*

step of the capstan. *-flamme* capstan-barrel;

main-piece of the windlass. **-fæto* crank

handle. *-tid* pairing season (of birds). *-tøfset*

a mad as a March hare.

Spilto *n* stall.

Spiltrumf *el* windlass-end. *-træ* *je* -*flamme*.

-vaagen a wide-awake.

Spina't c spinach, spinage, *Spinacia oleracea*; *engelft el.* *romert* ~ patience, *Rumex patientia*.

-fro spinage-seed. *-grøn a* spinach-green.

Spind n that which is spun, yarn; (om *Edder-*

foppens, *Larver* *S.*) web; (*Gørningen*) spinning.

Spinde, *spandt*, *spundet vt* spin; (om *Katten*) purr;

~ *Tobak* twist tobacco; *han har itte spundet* *Silke*

dered he has made no fortune by it; ~ *en Ende*

spin a yarn; *fla* ~ *noget op* tramp up st; ~ *sig*

ind spin its cocoon, *fla* entangle one's self.

+*Spindel/hus* house of correction (for females).

-lone spinner; (et *Slags* *Legetøj*) humming-top.

Spindel c -*lier* spindle; (*i* *lir*) verge, spindle,

fusee; (*Drejn.*) mandril, (*paa* *Vindeltrappe*) newel.

+*Spindel c* *je* *Edderfop*. *-abe* spider monkey,

Ateles.

Spindel/bok *el* head-stock. *-formig a* spindle

-shaped. *-gang* fusee-escapement.

Spindel/linc *je* -*lide*.

Spindel/lto balance-vice. *-rulle* spindle-roll

el. roller. *-ur* fusee-watch. *-ventil* spindle valve.

Spindel/bær n cobweb. *-bævehuden* the arach-

noid membrane.

Spindel/sen wages for spinning. *-maskine* spinning-machine, spinning-jenny. *-mester* master

of a spinning-mill. *-mide* spinning-mite, *Tetra-*

nychus telarius. *Spinden c* spinning. *Spinde-*

plante textile plant. *Spinder c -e* (male) spinner;

zoo bombyx. *Spinderi' n* -*er* spinning-mill,

spinning-factory. *Spinderof* spinning-wheel.

Spinderise c -r (female) spinner. *Spinde/siden*

the spindle-side, the distaff, the female line;

paa -n by the female line. *-stof* textile sub-

stance. *-stue* spinning-room; (*selvstæfelig* *Sammen-*

tomst) spinning-bee. *-ten* spindle. *-tæt* head of

flax. -traad thread (of a web). -vise spinner's song. -vorte teat, nipple. -væv i Spindevæv. Spindig c spinning. Spindplanke i Spindevæ-plante.

Spinel' c -ler spinel, spinelle.
Spinet' n -ter spinet, virginal.
Spinf c ri i se Spente
Spinfel c slender, tiny. -hed c slenderness.
Spino'l c -er back centre. -dot(ke) sliding puppet

+Spint c sapwood, sap, alburnum, alburn, blea

Spion' c -er spy; *i se Reflektionspejl. Spione're vi spy. Spion'c ring c -eri' n espionage.

Spir n, pl =, (p. Taarn) spire; J boom, spar; klar bed -ene stand by the booms! Jang op -ene! trice up!

Spiral' c -er spir'al. -fjeder spiral spring. -formig a spiral, helical. -holser (i tr) regulator-spring. -lar spiral duct of vessel. -linie spiral line. -stillet c arranged in a spiral manner. -traad spiral wire. -binding spiral convolution. -vreden a spirally twisted, spirated.

Spirant' c -er spir'ant, fricative consonant.

Spirbraas c J boom-brace.

Spire c -r J. i se Spir.

Spire c -r germ, sprout; fig germ, root; bæse der ounde i -n nip the evil in the bud; gaar med -n til en Sygdom i fig has a disease latent in him. Spire vi sprout, germinate, burgeon; - frem sprout el. shoot forth. Spire/bdg'tig a having the power of germination -evne, -kraft germinating power, power of germination. -saal sprouts pl. -kraftig i se bdg'tig. Spiren, Spiring c sprouting etc, germination. - Spirings/beringelser conditions of germination. -tab loss during germination.

Spirit'is'm c spirit'itism. -ist' c -er spirit'itist. -ualis'm c spirit'ualism -ualist' c -er spirit'ualist -ualistit' a spiritualistic. -ualist' c (Anbigheb) spiritual'ity; (Anbrighet) brightness, brilliancy. -uel' a clever, bright, brilliant. -uo' fa pl spirituous) liquors, spirits. Spirituo'fa-handel spirit-stores pl. Spiritus' c spirit (of wine etc). - Spiritus'ferus spirit-varnish. -lampe spirit-lamp. -libelle, -niveau spirit-level. Spiritus' s a spirit'uous.

Spi'r jolle i se talje.

Spirome'ter n -tre spirom'eter.

Spirrevib' c -per little bustling person, whipper-snapper.

Spi'rtafse c boom-jigger, boom-tackle.

Spira'a c spiraea.

Suis' t. c sup pick

Suise c i se Alvidie.

Suise. -te, i nt & i eat: - Frokost breakfast; - (til) Middag dine; - (til) Aften sup; - til Middag el. Aften hoes en dine el. sup with one; han r godt he plays a good knife and fork; han holder af at - godt he is fond of good living; man r godt her you get good dinners here; man r godt hos ham he gives a good dinner, keeps a good table; jeg r gerne Ders I like oysters; - sig met eat one's fill: - for meget eat too much, overeat one's self; - af vi clear one's plate; et se Alspise;

- op et i Spibie, etc. han har -t for mig he has eaten both his own share and mine. Spise c -r eating meat food, victuals. Spise/anstalt eating-house. -bord dining-table, dinner-table. -forlade (t. Baun) feeder. -hus eating-house.

-købt dining-cabin. -kammer larder, pantry, buttery. -køster eating-house, ordinary. -køster (+) provision-cellar; (Restauration) low eating-house. Spiselig a eatable, edible, esculent.

Spisefighed c edibleness. Spise/lyst appetite. -mester purveyor, caterer. -olie sweet oil. -vind

(tine)st chop-stick. +Spiser c -e eater. Spise/-reglement dietary scale, scale of provisions. -rør esophagus, gullet. -sal dinner-hall, dining-hall, (i Kloster) refectory. -salon dining-saloon. -feddel bill of fare, menu, amr meat-bill. -sel-klub dinner el. supper-party. -ste dessert-spoon, (fætre) table-spoon. -stefuld spoonful. -steb eating-house. -stel dinner-service. -stue dining-room. -tid meal-time; dinner-time. -time dinner-hour. -vare eatables, victuals. -værelse J mess-room. -vært eating-house keeper. -værtstue landlady of an eating-house.

Spisomumen c cumin, Cumminum

Spisning c eating. Spisnings/rør o. fl., i se Fede.
Spjeld n, pl =, (til Storken osv) damper, register. (Dmp) throttle, damper; (f. Fås. i Skjorte) gusset. -formet a damper shaped.
*Spjell c -er spint. Spjelle vt spint.
+Spjert' n, pl =, start; bet gav et - i mig I started, got a start, gave a start. Spjette vi start; kick, struggle. Spjætt'en c starting etc. Spjefbe vt J splice. Spjels/horn splicing-fid. -ning c splicing; cene splice. *Spjels c -er splice. *Spjelse o. fl., i se Spjelle.

Spjendi'b a grand, liberal, munificent.

Spjib c discord, dissension; sætte - imellem folk sow dissension between people, set people quarrelling. -ag'tig a disagreeing, at variance; contentious; hvert Viage som er - med sig selv bibl every kingdom divided against itself. -ag'tig-gøre vt sow dissension between. -ag'tighed c dissension.

Spjibbe vt se Spjelse.

Spjint c -er spint, splinter; i se Spint J. (i Vøst) forelock, (Sageti) gib. -vøst forelock bolt. Spjintet J splinter nettings. Spjinter(nagende) ny a bran-new. spick and span new; fig altogether new, novel, unheard-of. Spjint/ret a free from sapwood. -hugge et chip, cut smooth. -hul J forelock hole. Spjintre vt splinter, shiver; - vi & -s vd splinter, shiver, go to shivers. Spjintren, Spjintren c splintering.

Spjitt' c -ter slit, split, rent; (p. Skær) placket; J forelock, (i Flag) swallow-tail. Spjitt/bolt forelock bolt. -brænder split-burner. -Flag swallow-tailed flag, (mindre) burgee. -hul forelock hole. -file split-cutter. Spjittning c splitting, scattering, dispersion; disintegration. Spjitt-pind(c) J split pin. Spjitte vt split, slit; fig disintegrate; -s split; - Mængden, Fjenden, ad disperse the crowd, scatter the enemy; Mængden -des ad the crowd dispersed, separated; han -de fine Mænd i flere Høbe he separated his men into several parties; Forhænger i Templet -des i to the veil of the temple was rent in twain. Spjittelse cleavage, schism, disintegration, split.

Spjitter/gal a stark mad; (om Ting) utterly wrong. -nogen a stark naked.

Spjitt/tra -bed lathwood, laths. -ærmer sla-hed sleeves.

Spjügen n the Spügen.

*Spol c -er, i se Sporb.

Spole c -r spool, bobbin, pirn, cop; (Bæver-) shuttle, tube; i se ben. Spole vt spool. Spole/-affald cop-waste. -ben radius. -garn spooling yarn. -læse box for pirns and tubes. -maskine jack-frame; bobbin-frame. -penge spooling-money. Spoler c -e spooler.

Spole're vt spoil, ruin.

Spole/rot c spooling-wheel. -ten spindle of the bobbins. Spoling c spooling. Spolform c -e belly-worm; pl ascarides.

*Spøn se Spaan.

Sponda'ist a spondaic. Sponda'us, Sponda' c -et spondee.

Sponta'n a spontaneous. -**eite't** c spontane-ity, spontaneusness.

***Spor** c fe **Sporb**.

Spor n, pl =, (**Sjopsor**) foot-print, footstep; (**Jagt**) track, trail; (**Sjulfpor**) rut, track; **fig** (**Rendtegn** paa noget som er gjort el. flet) track, vestige, trace; (p. **Jærnbane**) rails, (p. **Sporvej**) tram-rails; (**Suling**) socket, (til **Tap**) mortise, .f. (**Sorkebens**) boxing, step; (**Waterstens**) skeg; (til **Mast**) step; sætte i -et step, løfte af -et unstep; tabe -et (om **Hunde**) lose the scent, har tabt -et is at fault; ifte mindste - not the least vestige; ifte - af **Tivul** not the slightest doubt; (er du bange?) F ifte - not a bit;omme (ub) af -et run off the track; har fat fit - i has left its mark el. trace(s) on;omme paa - efter obtain a clue to; være paa - efter en be on one's track; **Politiet** er paa -et the police are on the trail; sætte (**Hunde**) paa - put on the scent.

Spora'berne pl the **Spor'ades**.

Spora'bist a sporadic.

***Spor'b** c -er tail (of a fish).

Spore vt trace, track; man -de **Røg** i **Huset** smoke was perceived in the house; **Eftertiden** -de **Virkingen** af **hans** **Statsforvaltning** posterity experienced el. felt the effect of his administration; fan -& may be traced; der -& ingen **Jor**-anbring no change is perceptible; ~ op, fe **Dyspore**.

Spore c -r (paa **Kryptogam**) spore, sporule, granule.

Spore c -r (til **Hest**, om **Blomst** og **fig**) spur; **fig** stimulus, incentive; (paa **Hest**) ergot; (p. **Bedberstib**) beak; F (p. **Jiebertræ**) merrythought; gibe en **Hest** af -tne put el. clap spurs to a horse; vinde el. tjene fine -r gain one's spurs. **Spore** vt (i **Æts**, en **Hest**) put el. clap spurs to, spur, prick. **Sporeragtig** a spur-shaped.

Sporebærende, -**bænnende** a & bearing spores, sporuliferous. -**celle** spore.

Sporeformet a spur-shaped. -**gaas** spurred goose, *Plectropterus Gambensis*. -**gøg** spurred cuckoo, *Centropus*. -**hjul** rowel (of a spur). -**hug** prick (with the spur); spur-gall.

Sporehus n & spore-case.

Sporejern n jagger, jaggings-iron.

Sporekapsel c sporangium.

Sporeknast, -**knægt** spur-bearer. -**læder** spur-leather, spur-strap. -**mager** c -e (bit and) spur maker, spurrier, lorimer. **Sporentreg** adv F whip and spur, full gallop, slap.

Sporeplante c flowerless plant, cryptogam.

Sporerem fe -læder. -**snætte** spur-shell, *Calcar*. -**stol** fe -knægt. -**stædig** a made restive by spurring, over-spurred.

Sporeseel c ascus.

Sporestryk prick with a spur. -**vinge** c jacana, *Parra*. -**værling** Lapland bunting, *Emberiza lapponica*.

Sporhund c slot-hound, limehound. **Sporing** c tracking. **Spor'lig** a traceable. **Spor'løs** a trackless; -**løst** adv tracklessly, leaving no trace, without leaving any track; **Tiden** er ifte gaet -løst hen over time has not failed to leave its traces on. -**renser**, -**rydder** cow-catcher. -**slifte** switch, points; (**hæubl**) shunting. -**slifter** points-man, switch-man, rail-shifter. -**snø** new-fallen snow, track-giving snow.

Sport c [eng.] sport.

Sport'rap c J. tenon of a lower mast.

Sportel c -lier perquisite, fee, F extra. **Sportel**. -**tafst** regulation of perquisites. **Sportule're** vi make the most of one's perquisites.

Spor'veje tramway, tramroad, street-railway, amr horse-railroad. -**vejslinie** tram route. -**vejs**. -**sejlsfab** street-railway company, tramway company. -**vidde** gauge, gage. -**vogn** tram-car,

tramway-carriage, F tram, amr horse-car, street-car. -**vognsfondutter** conductor of tram-(way carriage). -**vognstjuff** tram-car driver. -**vogns**. -**forsejen** the tram-car service. -**vognstrute** tram route.

Spot' c mockery, derision, scoff, flouting, jeering; drive - med en turn one into ridicule; det vil være - og **Stam** for **Dem** it will be much to your discredit; være til - be a mockery, a laughing-stock; ~ og **Slabe** sølges ab losers are always laughed at; til - gav de ham en **krone** in mockery they gave him a crown. -**billig** dog -cheap. -**broffel** fe **Spottefugl**. +-**fuld** a mocking. -**pris** dead bargain, great bargain, dog -cheap; jeg fit bet for - I had it a dead bargain. I got it for an old song, for a mere song.

Spotte vt scoff at, deride, ridicule, mock, jeer, flout; **fig** (f. **Æts**, en **Anstrengelse**) frustrate, defeat, baffle; -r af **Vesttisse** defies description; Gud lader **fig** ifte - **bibl** God is not mocked; - vi med, over (+af) b. f.; - i **spottende** a mocking, derisive. **Spottebist** lampoon (in verse). -**fugl** mocking-bird, mocking-thrush, *Mimus polyglottus*; **fig** mocker, quizzer. -**glofe** gibe, scoff, jeer. -**gøg** **fig** fe -fugl. -**lyst** love of mockery. -**naam** derisive name.

Spotst a mocking, scoffing, derisive, deriding, sneering; ~ **Mine**, **Smil** sneer; fe ~ **ub** have a mocking, scoffing air; lade ~ om nt sneer, mock, scoff at a thing; hun er meget ~ she is very much inclined to scoff, sneer etc. -**heb** c propensity to deride etc.

Spotter c -e derider, scoffer, mocker. **Spotte**. -**fang** fe -bigt. -**skrift** lampoon, pasquinade. -**strig** derisive shout, hooting. ***trost** fe -fugl. **Spot**. -**vis** adv mockingly, scoffingly, in mockery, in derision. **Spotvise** fe **Spottebigt**.

Spoce c -r curlew, *Numenius*.

+**Spraa** vi become brittle

Spraader pl (p. **Paraph**) frame.

Sprade vi + (tage **lange** **Stridt**) stride, stalk; **fig** strut, swell. **Sprade(basse)** c -r. **Sprader** c -e fop, buck, coxcomb, dandy, swell.

Sprage vi crackle. -n c crackling.

Spraglet a variegated, pied, party-coloured, motley; ~ **Støbejern** mottled iron. +**Spragle** vt variegate.

Sprat' fe **Sprelle**.

Sprang imp fe **Springe**.

***Sprang** n fe **Spring**; lægge paa ~ take to one's heels.

Spre'bbar a diffusible. ***Sprede** n counterpane; apron.

Sprede, -te, -t vt spread; (til alle **Sider**) scatter, disperse; ~ for **Vinden** scatter to the winds; ~ **ub**, fe **Udbrede**; -& ab scatter, -disperse; ~ **vi**: **Væsen** nr the gun spreads its shot; ~ **vr** **fig** for meget **fig** be too diffusive; ~ **sprebt** a: -bt **Fægtning** skirmish, skirmishing; -bt **Harmoni** dispersed harmony; **hans** **Gobser** ligge **vidt** -bte his estates are far distant from each other; faa og -bte few and far between; nogle faa -bte **Sule** a few straggling houses. **Spredeglas**, -**linse** divergent lens. - **Spre'bholt** n J. (til **Vant**) sheer-pole, stretcher; (til **Solsejl**) euphroe. -**lagen** counterpane, coverlet. -**ning** c spreading etc., spread. **Sprebthed** c sparseness.

Sprid fe **Sprub**.

***Spride** vt spread (asunder), part wide; ~ **vi** spread, sprawl, (med **Benene**) straddle.

Spring n, pl =, jump, leap, spring, skip, bound; (om **Hest**) plunge; (**Barring**) springing, coupling, covering; **fig** (**Udforselle**) break; J. (i **Stib**) shear, (p. **Antertog**) spring; * (i **Sto** o. L.) (side-)spring; **Sandets** ~ jet, spouting of water; i ~ **fig** by fits and starts; **fig** der er et stort ~ fra

... til it is a far cry from . . . to; *flaa paa* -et be on the point (til of); *altid paa* -et always in the saddle; *Å* *gøre* -et *flærtre* quicken the sheer; *gøre* et mindre frunt straighten the sheer. **Spring**-ade squirrel monkey, *Callithrix*. -**balsamine** touch-me-not, *Impatiens noli me tangere*. -**ben** ankle bone; *zoo* saltatorial leg. -**bræt** spring-board. -**brand** flowing well. -**buk** spring-buck, *Antelope eucore*. -**dans** se *Folksdans*.

Springe, *spring*, *springet* *vi* (gøre *Spring*) -spring, leap, jump, bound, frisk, skip; *F* & *'* (tube) run; (*knætte*, *briste*) burst, snap, crack; *Å* (om *Vinden*) shift (suddenly), chop round el. about; (*Raring*) leap, cover; *lade* en *Mine* - spring a mine, *lade* alle *Miner* - leave no stone unturned; - *Buk* play at leap-frog, der et *springet* et *Blodfat* i ham he has broken a blood-vessel; - af *fly* off; - af *Blæde* leap for joy; - *forbi* *fla* skip (over), pass by; - en *forbi* (ved *Vejorden*) pass over one's head; - *frem* run forth; *fla* protrude, project, jut out; *spring* hen til *Irtekræmmeren* run to the grocer's (shop); *Stibet spring* i *Lusten* the ship blew up; *man* *fan* tige *fla* gerne - i bet *som* *fryste* i bet it is needless making two bites at a cherry, it is no use beating about the bush; *se* *flint*; - om (være omflettende, om *Vind*) chop round el. about; - op (af *Stolen*) jump out of the chair, spring to one's legs, (*blive* *løs*) start; *hans* *Kæfe* *spring* op at *blæbe* he began suddenly to bleed at the nose; *Væren* *spring* op the door flew open; - op af *Stræf* start up from terror; en *Storm* *spring* op a gale spring up; - over *jum* (og *fla*), *fla* skip (over); *lade* - over *flingen* put to the sword; *maatte* - over *flingen* was put to the sword; - til spring forward; - tilbage rebound; - ud (om *Træ*) bud, come into leaf, (om *Blomst*) come out, blossom out, bloom; * (om *Sest*) bolt, run away; *se* *Udspringe*; - ud (i *Vandet*) after jump in after; - ud *paa* *Søvedet* take a header; - *springende* a (om *fremstilling* o. l.) disconnected, desultory; *her* salient.

Springebde c spring ebb. **Springedans** se *Springdans*. **Springedertop** c saltigrade, *Salticus*. **Springefærdig** a (om *Dyr*) capable of covering. **Springen** c springing etc.; bursting etc. **Springepenge** premium el. charge for the services of a stallion. **Springer** c-e (en, *som* *springer*) jumper, leaper, springer, vaulter, tumbler; *se* *Springhal*; *Thunfisk*; (i *Staf*) knight; (i *Hst*) maggot; * a kind of rustic dance or march. **Springertræt** knight's move el. jump. **Springetof** se *Springetof*. **Springetib** covering season. +**Springevæld** fountain, well-spring.

Springflire c young hare-brained fellow. -**fjeder** spring. -**flod** spring flood (tide). -**flur** spark, fop, beau. -**glas** Prince Rupert's drops. -**hale** spring-tail, *Pandura*. -**hare** jumping hare, *Podiceps cifer*. -**hest** stallion. -**hilde** hopple. -**holt** stretcher. -**hval** grampus, springer, *Delphinus orca*. -**kilde** fountain, well-spring. -**lile** (p. *Bælle*) flyer, scape. -**lille** art powder-chest. -**lap** meadow (bitter)-cress, *Cardamine pratensis*. -**lap** peltitory-of-the-wall, *Parietaria*. -**lorn** se *Balsamine*. -**line** *Å* rudder-pendant; (til *Fartøjer*) rudder-lanyard. -**linie** *Å* sheer line (of the deck). -**madræs** spring-mattress. -**mal** *Å* sheer mould. -**mus** jerboa, *Dipus*. **Springning** c-springing etc. **Spring** om se *Evindom*. -**orm** ascuris, (*Hesteingdom*) glanders *pl*. -**pasfer** spring-dividers. -**vind** i *Bur* perching-stick -**post** spring water pump. -**pungdyr** *pl* jumping marsupials. -**rem** martingale. -**ring** split ring. -**rør** jet-pipe. **Springst** a spy; (*parrelstjen*) rank; *F* (laab, overgiben) wanton; frolicsome. **Springstheb** c wantonness. **Springst**-*fla* side-spring shoe. -**stod** *Å* out-haul. -**stjær** spring-tail. -**stol** leap-

ing-pole. ***stovler** side-spring boots. -**tib** (time of) spring tide. -**tyr** *bejl* kept for covering. -**vand** jet, fountain. -**væl** short run. -**vild** adv (+a) by fits and starts.

Springfel c & n se *værl*. -**luge** *Å* hatch grat-ing. -**værl** n trellis, lattice, wicker-work. -**værls**-*tugle* skeleton ball.

Springfler *pl* petecchial spots.

Spirit c spirit.

***Spirit** n se *Sprb*.

***Sprite** *vi* spirt, spout.

Sprog [aa] n, *pl* =, (og *fla* & uegentl.) language; bet *hebraiske* - the Hebrew tongue; et *levenbe*, *døbt* - a living, dead l.; -et (i *Ålm.*) language; *søre* et *højt* - use high language, *F* talk big; et - af *Bibelen* a scriptural passage; *ud* *med* -et! speak out! out with it! *istte* *ville* *ud* *med* -et beat about the bush. **Sproglader** se *periode*. -**art** dialect. -**baand** tie of language. -**bemærkning** linguistic remark. -**befægtet** a having affinity of language. -**blander** one who interlards his speech with foreign words or phrases. -**blanding** (Sammen-smeltning af *Sprog*) amalgamation of languages; (*Indblanding* af *fremmede* *Ord* *o* *et* *Å.*) mixture of languages. -**bommet** solecism. -**brug** usage (of l.). -**bygning** constitution of the l. -**dan-nelse** development of language, (*Sprogbygning*) proficiency in (knowledge of) languages. -**del** component part of a language. -**dyrter** linguist.

-**egenhed**, -**ejendommelighed** idiom, idiomism; *danst* - danism (ofv.). -**elster** linguist, philologist. -**evne** faculty of speech; talent for languages. -**familie** family of languages. -**fæjl** blunder against grammar, solecism. -**forbedrer** reformer of the l. -**forbedring** reform of the l. -**for-dærver** corrupter of the l., murderer of the Queen's (King's) English. -**form** language.

-**forster**, -**forstning** se *grænser*, *grænsming*. -**forvirring** confusion el. corruption of languages. -**fyld** richness of language. -**færdighed** fluency of speech, volubility; gift for languages. -**fø-lelse** se *følelse*. -**føring** style. -**gebet** [i.] se *om-raade*. -**grænser** philologist, linguist. -**grænsming** philology, study of languages. -**gren** branch of languages. -**grænse** boundary line of the language. -**gyldig** a correct, legitimate. -**gyldighed** correctness. -**had** antipathy against a certain l. -**historie** history of l.; *danst* - the history of the Danish l. -**historisk** a pertaining to the h. of language. -**kamp** war of languages.

-**lender** linguist. -**lang** (peculiar) tone of a language. -**klasse** group of languages. -**kort** language map. -**kræft** raciness (of language). -**kræbs** se *omraade*. -**kundskab** knowledge of el. skill in languages; *have* gode *er* be well versed in languages. -**kunst** mastery of language. -**kur-sus** curriculum o. languages. -**kyndig** a skilled in languages. -**kyndighed** se *kræbs*. -**laver** re-former of the language. -**laevning** neology. **Sproglig** a linguistic(al); bet *e* the linguistic element. **Sproglighed** analogy of language.

-**lyd** sound (of the language). -**lært** a learned el. erudite in languages. -**lærbom** philology, philological erudition. -**lære** grammar. -**lærer** teacher of languages, language-master. -**læver-inde** language-mistress. -**mand** linguist. -**med-holdig** se *rigtig*. -**meester** se *lærer*. -**monster** standard el. classical work (in a language). -**nemme** gift for languages. -**omraade**: bet *danst* - the territory of the Danish language (ofv.). -**periode** period of the l. -**prove** specimen of the l., specimen-composition. -**regel** gram-matical rule, rule of grammar. -**renhed** purity o. l. -**renser** purist. -**rensning** purification of a language. -**ret** a se *rigtig*. -**rettelse** correction of the language. -**rigdom** copiousness el.

-bannet. -formig *a* spear-shaped, lanceolate, hastate. -drager spearman.

Sphdglaſ *c* antimony. -aſſe oxide of antimony. -blomſter argentine flowers of antimony. -gläſ glaſ of a. -iſte protoxide of a. -metal regulus of a. -ſmør butter of a. -ſvovl ſulphur of antimony.

Spydig *a* ſarcaſtic, ſarcaſtical, cauſtic, ſatirical, tart, ſarap. -hed *c* -er ſarcaſm.

Spyd ſharp combat *el.* fight with ſpears. -fiſ marcaſite. -rytter mounted ſpearman.

Spyds *a* *F* ſharp, grim.

Spydſtaff *ſe* ſtoge. **Spydsod**, **Spydsvids** ſpear-head, head *el.* point of a ſpear. **Spydſtoge**, -ſtoge ſhaft *el.* ſtaff of a ſpear.

Spyfluc blue-bottle, blow-fly, meat-fly, *Musca vomitoria*. -gab, -gat *f.* ſcupper. -gatſflap ſcupper-pipe flap. -gatſmarmering ſcupper-hoſe. -gatſprop ſcupper-plug.

Spyt *el.* o. fl., *ſe* Spule.

Spyt *n* ſpit, ſpittle, ſaliva; *ſiſte* - for cringe to, truckle to, lick the feet of. -aſſounding ſalivary ſecretion. -drivende *a* ſalivating; -Middel ſialogogue, pyſialogogue, pyſmagogue. -fiſtel ſalivary ſiſtula. -flod *n* flux of ſaliva, ſalivation, pyſaliſm. -fiſtel ſalivary gland.

-froſſe kiſſ-curl. -ſiſtende *a* toad-eating. -ſiſter *c* -e *P* lick-spittle, ſot-licker. -ſiſteri *n* toad-eating, toadyiſm. -ſten ſalivary concretions.

Spytte *vi* & *t* ſpit; (*ſprutte*, *ſpytte* ibet man taler) -putter; *ſe* Bæſe. -baffe ſpitting-box, ſpit-boy, ſpittoon. -gag *F* greenhorn, ſpooney. -flaſ, -ſtiſje clot *el.* diſcharge of ſpittle. -frutte ſpitting *el.* expectorating cup. -fur ſalivation. -middel ſialogogue. **Spytten** *c* ſpitting etc.

Spyd *a* tender, delicate, ſlender, tiny; *et* -t Barn, *ſe* Barn; - Stemme feeble voice. -barn infant, baby.

Spyde, -te, -t *vt* dilute, thin; - Pumpen fetch the pump; - til aal, ſuperadd; *ſig* contribute (out of one's own pocket).

Spydhed *c* tenderness, delicacy. -iſ thin ice, ice-crust. -ſabſ ſucking-calf, baby calf. -ſinte cornfield growmel, *Lithospermum arvenſe*. -lemmet *a* *ſe* Spærlemmet.

Spyge *vt* mortify, macerate, chaſten; *or* *ſig* mortify one's fleſh. -iſe *c* mortifying etc.; mortification, maceration.

Spyl *n* blubber; *f.* (til Maatter) thrums. **Spyl**hugger blubber-cutter; (*Dyr*) grampus, *Delphinus orca*. -høſter provision-dealer, cheese-monger.

Spytte *vt* pamper; *culin* lard; *f.* thrum, - en Rur rough-caſt, plaſter a wall; - en Pung line a purſe; en vel -t Pung a long purſe; - ſin Laſe med Citater interlard one's ſpeech with quotations. - **Spytte**bræt larding board. -ſæl cutting-board. -ſæſt bacon (for larding). -naal larding-pin. -ſtrimmel ſlip of bacon. **Spytning** *c* pampering etc. **Spytvære** lard-pear. **Spytſted** lardite.

***Spyl** *c* -er ſhort tail, bobtail, ſcut.

Spyd *n*, *pl* =, (Vænden man fan ſpænde, ſpan; *ſe* -vidde; (*ſeſte*) team; (*Spart*) kick; (*Søjer*) fun; *f.* et - Bænter a pair of ſhrouds; ſætte *i* - med hinanden yoke together; *ſig* gaa *i* - ſammen pull together. **Spydſblift** vice-grip, clamp.

Spynde, -te, -t *vt* (*ſtræſte*) ſtretch, ſtrain, tighten; (naa ved Udſtræſning af Hænder eller Arme) ſpan; (ved Spænder, buckle, clasp; (*ſparſte*) kick; - en Bue bend a bow; *ſig* - Buen for højt carry one's pretensions too high; - Hænen paa en Bæſe cock a gun; en -dt Bæſe a cocked gun; - enſ Jørdentninger ſtrain one's expectations; Hæn forſat at - Dmærlomheden he knew how to engroſs the attention (of hiſ hearers); - *vi* (en Skydevaaben) recoil, - *vi* - *de* *f* de to funne

iffe godt - *s* theſe two do not agree very well; cannot endure each other; - af *F* end; - Ben *el.* Krog for en trip one up, trip up one's heels; - for put to (the horſes). - fra take out *el.* unharness the horſes; - Hænen ned uncock the gun; - op unbuckle, unclasp, unstrap; - over *ſig* embrace; - paa Binebæſten put to the rack, ſtretch on the rack; - ud, *ſe* Udſpænde; kikk out - ſpændende *a* exciting; - ſpændt *a*: med -dt Dmærlomhed intently; *de* ſtærkt -bte Nerter the highly tenſioned nerves; min Nysgerrighed var -dt paa det højeſte my curioſity had reached its higheſt pitch; Jørdentningen var -dt paa det højeſte expectation was on tenterhooks; *i* -dt Jørdentning on the tiptoe of expectation; være -dt be excited; on the ſtrain; -dt paa at bibe on the tiptoe to know; Hæn var -dt paa at erfare, Hvad der vilde ſte he was anxious to learn what would happen; be ere paa en -dt Jød there is a coolneſs between them, they are on bad terms; Jørholdet mellem dem var mere end -dt the relations between them were more than ſtrained; gjorde Hæns Jørhold til . . . -dt ſtrained hiſ relations with. **Spynde** *n* og **c* buckle, clasp. **Spynde**blift *ſe* Spænde. -bog book with clasps, clasped book. -bælte belt with a buckle *el.* clasp. -fjeder ſpring. -hage hook of a chain. -hjerte core (of a buckle). -læppe tong end. -krog tenterhook. -læder (ſhoe)-strap. -mager *c* -e buckle-maker. -muſſel tenſor. -rem ſtrap, braces. -ſæng bedstead with ſtraps. -ſpørrer rough-rider's ſpurs. -ſtytte near-side neck-ſtrap. *tag violent effort, ſpurt. -tamp (*i* Beſt) waistcoat ſtring. -torn tongue of a buckle. -træ rafter. -trøje ſtrait waistcoat, ſtrait-jacket. **Spyndholt** ſtetcher. **Spyndig**, -hed *ſe* Spændſig.

Spynding *c* -er (Stramning, og *ſe* *ſig*) tenſion; (*ſp.* Jørhold) eſtrangement; (Eindſtemning) excitement; *ſe* -vidde; holde *i* - keep in ſuſpense, on the qui vive; være *i* ſtærk - be on the tenters. - **Spynd**fløv ſloping clamp. -kraft elasticity; (Dampens) tenſion; *ſig* tone. **Spyndſtig** *a* elastic; *ſig* buoyant. **Spyndſtig**hed *c* elasticity; buoyancy; (aanbellig og *ſe*) reſiliency. **Spynd**lov brace-cable. -træ weaver's ſtick. -vidde ſpan.

***Spyne** *c* -r dug, teat.

Spar *n*, *l* =, (**Spyd**) ſpear, lance; (**Vægte**) raſter. -*ſag* (*i* Tag) truſs.

Sparhage pawl, ratchet, hook of a drag-chain. -hjul ratchet-wheel. -hjulſtraad click-wire. -holt ſtrutting-piece. -horn bickern, beck iron, ſmall anvil. -flap ſtop-valve.

Sparlagen *n* *ſe* Sparlagen.

Sparlemmet *a* ſlim, ſlender-limbed.*

***Spyerre** *c* -r ſpar; *ſe* Spærre.

Spyerre *vt* bar, block up, cloſe, - en Vej ſtop a way *el.* road; - Rejen for en bar *el.* obſtruct one's paſſage; - Hjulet (paa en Vogn) trig *el.* lock the wheel (of a carriage); - Tilføjerſen cut off ſupplies; - en inde, *ſe* Jødeſpyerre; - en Udſigten obſtruct one's view; -tl no thoroughfare; -t *ſtrift* interſpaced letters (iſſe brugelig *i* engliſt Bogtryk med ſamme Betydning; det tilføjerſe er Kuffet); - Mundten, Vinene op open the mouth, the eyes, wide. **Spyerre**fjeder (*i* Ur) click, ſtop. -læbe trigger, drag-chain. -**Spyerre**ſſe *ſe* Spærring.

Spyerreloſt raftered ceiling. -ſtue room *el.* houſe with a raftered ceiling *el.* without a ceiling.

Spyerretand *c* ratchet.

Spyerring *c* barring etc., ſtoppage. **Spyerringſtyld** *c* mute.

Spyertugle *pl* peckers. -meſſe nut-hatch, woodcracker, *Sitta europæa*.

Spyatte *c* -r (*ſugl*) woodpecker, *Picus*.

Spætte c-r spot, speckle. +**Spætte** vt spot, speckle. **Spættet** a spotted, speckled.

Spættelunge je Esfenbensnæb.

Spæg c (& n) joke, jest, fun, sport, pleasantry; uden ~, tilfide without joking; i el. for ~ in joke, in jest, for fun; bet er iffe ~ at it is no joke, no laughing matter, to; ftaa hæn i ~ turn off with a laugh; den Mand forlaa iffe ~ that man is not to be joked el. trifled with, does not understand a joke; bet er Deres behagelge ~ you are pleased to say so; brive ~ med en joke one. **Spæge**, -te, -t vi (drive) Spæg jest, joke; hæn er iffe at ~ med he is not to be trifled with; De-r you are joking.

Spæge vi (som Spægelse) haunt (the house); bet -r i quiet the house is haunted; et Hus, hvor bet -r a haunted house; * bet -gte for hans Liv his life was in imminent danger; — + vt & r ud, se Ubltaffere.

Spægefugl joker, wag. -fuld a playful, sportive, jocular. -fuldghet jocularity.

***Spægelig** a awful.

Spægelse n-r spectre, ghost, apparition, hobgoblin; spectre insect, *Phasma*; se -r ved højhå Dag be easily alarmed. -abe tarsius. -agtig a ghostlike, ghostly, spectral, weird, eldritch. -frøgt fear of ghosts. -historie ghost-story. -hus haunted house. -tro belief in ghosts. **Spægeri** n ghosts pl, hobgoblins pl.

***Spæl** c -er. **Spæle** vi je Spøle.

Spæl n draft, swill. **Spæle** vt wash, rinse. — **Spæle** for rinsing-tub. -vand dish-water. **Spæl** tumme (slop-)basin. **Spøltønde** swill-tub.

Spørge, spurgte, spurg vt & i ask, question, demand, interrogate; (høre) hear, hear of, be told; (i Hømbre) ask leave; je Eksaminiere; maa jeg ~ pray, if you please, please to tell me; jeg har spurgt, at han skal gifte I understand that he is going to be married; bet vil snart ~ it will soon transpire, it will soon get wind; og bet spurgtes, at han var hjemme bibt and it was noised that he was in the house; ~ ab inquire; ~ en ab ask one; ~ efter en inquire for one, ask for one, make inquiries after one; ~ sig for make inquiries; ~ sig frem ask one's way; han spurgte mig om mange Ting he asked me many questions; ~ en om Raad ask one's advice; **sig** ~ om care for el. about, mind; han -r albrig om, hvorhan Vejret er he never cares how the weather is; bet -r jeg dig iffe om I don't ask your leave; bet -s om the question is whether; ~ en op find one out; ~ til en Evg inquire after a sick person; je Befindende; ~ en ud question one thoroughly, put searching questions to one; ~ en dhgtigt ud pump one; — spørge de a inquiring, interrogative; ~ Promomen interrogative (pronoun). **Spørge**lyst inquisitiveness. -lysten a inquisitive. **Spørger** c questioning. **Spørgeord** interrogative. **Spørger** c -e asker, questioner, interrogator, inquirer, querist. **Spørge**spil asking leave. -fag a very inquisitive. -sætning interrogative sentence. **Spørgsmaal** n, pl =, question, query, interrogation; uden ~ beyond question, out of all question; gøre et ~ ask a question; gøre en et ~, rette et ~ til en ask one a question, ask a q. of one, put a question to one; bet er et ~ it is a question, it may admit of some question; bet er et stort ~ it is very questionable, bet er intet ~ om, at there is no question but that; bet var ~ om there was a question of; da opstaa bet ~ the inquiry arises. — **Spørgsmaals**bog catechism. -tegn (sign of) interrogation (?). -vis adv by way of question, interrogatively.

***Sta** = Stæb.

Staa, stød, ftaaet poet staaet vi stand; stød ved

Staaet was standing as the window; Bærestet staa (for min Kegnig) the room is to be kept on; Stoden -r iffe sp the seed does not lie; ~ og skrive write standing; bet -r streket it is written; ~ i - hie! avast heaving! ~ i Staiene! avast hauling! Iab bet ~ I leave el. let it alone! Iab et Sejl ~ keep a sail set; Iret -r the watch has stopped; Mastrinen -r the engine is standing; bet stød et Stag a battle was fought; i Dag stod hun Brud she was married to-day; naar skal Brulluppe; ~? when is the marriage to come off? ~ Stib bagt stand sentinel el. sentry; ~ oprejst stand erect; ~ stille stand still, stop; Handelen -r still commerce is at a stand-still; Priieren stod højet prices ruled higher; bet skal somme dig byrt at ~ you shall pay dearly for it; hans Eger -r stæ things do not go well with him; Sæben -r smult gott the crops look well, are promising; han -r bebt he has the best of it; Barometret -r lavt the barometer registers low; Stjernen -r lavt paa Himlen the star is low in the heavens; — vr; ~ sig gott be well off; ~ sig gott med en be on good terms with one; ~ sig gott til Eksamnen pass an examination with credit; ~ sig (til Eksamnen) pass; ~ sig (i Kamp o. d.) hold one's own; hvorban -r bet sig? how are you? how goes it? ~ sig paa eller ved come off the better by; bet kan jeg iffe ~ mig ved el. paa I shall be a loser by that; — (med præp & adv); ~ af (af Hæst) dismount, (et Eted) get down, alight, stop; ~ af Hæst! get out of the light! ~ an (samme) beseme, become, best; (behage) suit; ~ bagved sto be at the bottom of; ~ en bi stand by one, je Bistaa; ~ en efter livet seek one's life; han lærte ham hans Etbligheb, saa bet stod efter he taught him his duty with a vengeance; ~ for (Døren) be at hand, fast approaching; ~ for (om Hænd) point at; bet er umuligt at ~ for it is irresistible; ~ for Etab receive el. stand fire; ~ for noget be at the head of something, have the management of something; ~r mit Hus for bibt is the steward of my house; ~ for en (i Manden) be in one's mind's eye; bet -r mig for Støvet it haunts my thoughts el. memory; bet -r Dem frit for at . . . you are free to . . . you are at liberty to . . . je Hvomod; ~ fra abandon, cede; ~ frem stand forth el. forward, step forward; (rage frem) stand out, jut out, project; Iabe en Ting ~ hæn leave a matter in abeyance, for after consideration; bet maa ~ hæn (uvist) it must remain doubtful; ~ hos stand by; hvad -r der i Vogen? what says the book? bet -r i Avisen it is in the paper; -r i Affusafib is in the accusative; ~ i Igs Sue be all in flames; hans Formue -r i Sandejendomme his fortune is vested in landed property; nu -r jeg godt i bet I am in a nice mess now; Skolen -r ham i tyve Rigsbaler the coat stands him in twenty rix-dollars; Kornet -r højt i Pris corn sells at high price; ~ i Unseelse enjoy a high reputation; ~ i Brevefking med be in correspondence with; han -r i Begreb med he is on the point of, he is about to; -r i samme Forhold til bears the same relation to; ~ i Strid med (noget, som tilbigerer er sagt el. gjort) be at variance with, contradict; bet -r iffe i min Magt it is not in my power; saa vibt bet -r i min Magt as far as in me lies; hvad be gif og stod i what they stood up in; *har meget at ~ i has much upon his hands; Daarterne stod hende i Sjæne the tears were in her eyes; je Blomst, Forstod, Lys, Baur; ~ i -r Spor step, be stepped; ~ imod resist, withstand; ~ sig imod be proof against; hold one's own against el. with; kunne staa sig imod be a match for; ~ ind mod Land ~ bear in with the land, stand inshore; ~ ind for, je Indbestaa ~ med Force af Sejl fra . . . ~ stand out with a

press of sail from . . . ; - *neb* get el. step down; dismount; - *ned* *paa* *↓* bear down upon; - *op* stand up, arise, rise, get up; (*raa*) be standing; *Solen* - *r* op the sun is rising; - *op* fra be duly rise from the dead; - *over* be ahead of, out-rank; - *r* meget *over* is a great improvement on; *vi* stod *over* *Sturboed* *↓* we stood upon the port tack; - *paa* *Grund* *↓* be aground, have struck; - *paa* *Stabelen* be on the stocks; *Hestene* og *Kaerne* - *paa* *Stad* the horses and cows are in stable; *den* *stjæbnige* *Hør* *stod* *paa* *den* *anden* *Side* af *Globen* the enemy's army was stationed on the other side of the river; - *paa* (*om* *Barom.*, *Term.*) stand at; *Barometret* - *r* *paa* *Regnvej* the barometer indicates rainy weather; *jeg* - *r* *paa* *5* I am five; - *jom* *paa* *Naale*, *Gleder* be standing on hot irons, be upon thorns; - *paa* *fin* *Ret* stand on, stand out for el. vindicate one's right; *hvor* *længe* *vil* *det* - *paa*? how long will that take? *mens* *det* *stod* *paa* *while* it lasted; *Solen*, *Binden* - *r* *paa* the sun, wind is el. stands full on the house, is on; *nu* - *r* *det* *paa* now it depends, now the question is; *se* *høved*; - *til* *flå* *↓* stand out to sea; *lad* *nu* - *til* now, fire away P! *lad* *det* *bare* - *til*! never say die! *hvor* *læb* - *r* *det* *til*? how goes it? how are you? *det* - *r* *if* *til* *mig* it does not depend upon me; *det* - *r* *til* *Dem* at it is competent to you to; *Sagen* - *r* *til* *Dem* the matter rests with you; *alt* *mit* *haab* - *r* *til* *Dem* all my hopes are in you; *det* - *r* *til* *Gud* it depends upon providence; *det* *flaar* *til* *Deres* *Tjeneste* it is at your service; *haas* *lyst* - *r* *til* *he* has set his heart upon; *han* - *r* *if* *til* at *redde*, *til* *Rebning* he is past recovery, past saving, he is not to be saved el. cannot be saved; - *til* *Konfirmation* be confirmed; - *Fader* *til* *et* *Barn* stand godfather to a child; - *(væ)* *far* *smukt* *til* goes well with; *se* *Ansvar*, *Regnskab*, *Rekt*, *Ror*, *Stam*; - *til* *bage* for be inferior el. second to, yield to, be outdone by, be behind, lag behind; - *til* *bage* *med* (*Betaling*) be in arrears for; *jeg* *maa* *af* *til* - *til* *bage* for *ham* I must always give place, yield the precedence to him; *det* - *r* *endnu* *meget* *til* *bage* much still remains, much is still left; - *ud* *fra* *Lanbet* *↓* stand el. bear off from the land, stand off shore; - *ud* *fra* (*om* *Lue*, *Reg.* *Damp*) issue from; - *ud* *af* *Sengen* get out of bed; - *ud* (*f.* *El.* af *Jærnbanevogn*) get down el. out; - *ud* (*rage* *frem*) jut out, protrude; - *ud* *et* (*taale*) bear, endure; - *fin* *Straf* *ud* undergo one's punishment; *Kornet* - *r* *endnu* *ude* the corn is still in the field; - *under* *en* be below one, be subject el. subordinate to one, (*tjene*) serve under, (*under* *en* *Betaling*) be under the charge of; *se* *Tæffel*; - *ved* *fit* *Ord* stand to one's word, be as good as one's word; - *ved* *Handelen* stand to the bargain; - *ved* *et* *Tilbud* abide by an offer; *han* *kan* *if* - *ved* *det* *Køb* he can never find his account by that bargain; *tør* - *ved* *fine* *Mening* has the courage of his opinions; - *r* *ved* *højherne* is in the hussars; - *it* *aende* *part* & *a* (*og* *aa* *fig*) standing; *her* (*om* *Dyr*) stand; - *Band* standing el. stagnant water; - *Hør* standing army; - *hvor* *stod* stand up lunch; *paa* - *stod* off hand; - *Nedstab*, - *Geds* *↓* standing rigging; - *Vittigheds* standing joke; - *Emil* set el. constant smile; - *Talemaade*, *Bending* set phrase; proverbial expression; *blive* - *r* remain el. continue (standing); be left standing; *hvor* *blev* *vi* -? where did we stop? where did we leave off? *det* (*Ordet*) *kan* *blive* - *it* may stand; *Købsummen* *kan* *blive* - *the* purchase-money may remain; *blive* - *ved* stop with; acquiesce in; *jeg* *har* *mine* *Penge* - *i* my money is invested in. *Staa* *a*: *i* -, *se* *Staa*.
**Staa* *et* *c* *er* helper.
**Staa* *et* *c* *F* turmoil.

**Staat* *n* bustle, turmoil. *Staafe* *vi* bustle, toil.

Staal *n* steel. -*arbejde* steel-work. -*arbejder* worker in steel. -*båd* chalybeate bath. -*befædt* a steel-clad. -*blaa* a steel-coloured. -*bjant* a bright as steel. -*blit* sheet-steel, steel-plate. -*briljant* steel brilliants. -*brønze* steel bronze. -*damast* damask steel. -*staaler* *c* steel-worker. *Staal* *et* *is* spathic iron. -*farve* steel-colour. -*farvet* a steel-coloured. -*fjeder* steel-spring. -*graa* a iron-gray. -*haard* a hard as steel. -*hammer* steel hammer; steel-work. -*handbille* gauntlet. -*hjerter* heart of steel. -*hue* morion. -*hærde* *et* steel; (*paa* *Østers*) case-harden. -*hærbet* a *fig* steely. -*is* smooth, strong and translucent ice. -*jærn* steel-iron. -*laarde*, -*fling* steel sword-blade. -*laabt* a steel-clad. -*lap* steel button. -*lugle* steel ball; *pharm* martial ball. -*læde* steel-chain. -*magnet* steel magnet. -*malm* *se* *er* *is*. -*od* steel-point. -*orm* slow-worm, blind worm. -*Anguis fragilis*. -*oven* cementing furnace. -*panfer* steel armour. -*pen* steel-pen, metallic pen. -*pennefast* penholder. -*perle* steel-bead. -*pille* steel-pill. -*plade* steel-plate. -*pulver* steel powder; *med* chalybeate powder. -*rusting* steel armour. -*sat* a steel. -*spejl* steel-mirror. -*spænde* steel-buckle. -*stang* steel bar. -*sten* *se* *er* *is*. -*stift* steel-engraving. -*svamp* *et* capellet. -*stæning* steeling. -*sætte* *et* (*og* *aa* *fig*) steel. -*traad* (iron-)wire. -*traadrig* *c* wire rigging. -*traadsværet* wire rope. -*traadstæfter* *n* wire drawing mill. -*tunge* *poet* steel tongue. -*valse* steel-cylinder. -*vand* chalybeate water. -*varefabrik* cutlery-works. -*vin* steel-wine. -*æg* steel edge.

Staal *man* clipped mane. -*plads* standing place. **spil* a drawn game, a draw.

Stab *c* staff; (*paa* *Ranon*) astragal.

**Stabbe* *vi* *F* trudge, tramp.

**Stabbe* *c* - *r* (chopping-)block; † *prov* stump (of a young tree). *Stabbur* *n* store-house on pillars.

Stabsteds *c* - *er* foggy.

Stabel *c* - *bier* pile; (*af* *Trælast*) stack; *↓* stocks; *jur* boundary-stones; (*Dør*) hinge (of a door); *staa* *paa* - *en* be on the stocks; *Gaen* *af* - *en* launch; *lade* *et* *Stib* *løbe* *af* - *en* launch a ship; *Stibet* *løb* *af* - *en* the ship was launched; *se* *et* *Stib* *løbe* *af* - *en* see the launch of a ship; *fig* *have* *paa* - *en* have in hand. -*artikel* staple article. -*blot* *↓* (keel-)block. -*handel* staple trade. -*længde* (*Wd*) length of staple. -*løbning* launch. -*plads* staple, mart, emporium. -*ret* - *tighed* staple-right el. privilege. -*feng* four posted bed. -*stad* staple-town, entrepot.

Stabil *a* durable. -*ite* *t* *c* durability. - *Stabilitets* *kurve* curve of stability. -*system* stationary system.

Stable *et* pile, stack; - *op*, *se* *Opstable*; *F* - *fig* *op* braye it out.

Stabs *chef* chief of the staff, staff commander; *General* *M.* *s* - the chief of General *M.*'s staff. -*hornist* bugle major. -*intendant* commissioner general in chief. -*kaptajn* captain-lieutenant. -*kirurg* staff-surgeon. -*korier* head-quarters *pl*. -*læge* staff-doctor. -*officer* staff-officer, officer of the staff, field officer. -*sergeant* sergeant major. -*trompeter* trumpet major.

Stad *c* *Stæder* city, town. -*beboer*, -*bo*, -*boer*, -*bugger* inhabitant of a city.

Stade *n* stand, station; (*paa* *et* *Torv*) stall; (*Sti*) hive; tage (*fast*) - take one's stand. -*penge* *pl* stallage, stall-money, board-halfpenny.

Stadsfæste *et* establish, consolidate, confirm, corroborate, ratify, *bibl* establish; - *vr* *fig* be

confirmed, corroborated. -*ise* *c* establishment, confirmation, ratification.

Stadig *a* steady, (beständig) constant; (om Vejr) settled; (fat) staid; — *adv* constantly; — *væf*, *b. i.* -*hed* *c* steadiness, constancy; staidness; til — *as* *a* constancy.

Stadium *n* -*ier* (græst Mst; ogsaa med) stadium; *fig* stage, phase; *c* tilfælgelagt, overbundet — *a* thing of the past; indtræde i et nyt — *enter* upon *a* new phase.

Stad *c* state, parade, show, pageantry; (Bynt) finery; der var stor — til Bylluppet there were great doings at the wedding, the wedding was very grand *el.* splendid; hun sætter meget paa — she spends much in finery; bet'er blot til — it is only for show *el.* for making a display; fide paa — sit in state; i fuld — (i Galabragt) in full dress, (med stor Pragt) in great state; gøre — af make much of; der er ingen vibere — ved bet *F* it is no great shakes; hele -*en* *F* the whole lot.

Stadsarkiv *n* records of the town, civic archives.

Stadsbesøg *n* visit of ceremony.

Stadsbygmester *c* city-architect.

Stadsdragt *c* dress-suit.

Stadse *vi* make *a* show *el.* parade; *et* op smarten up, brush up. **Stadslig** *a* showy, splendid, magnificent.

Stadsraade *n* civic *el.* municipal office.

Stadsen *c*, **Stadferi** *n* parade. **Stadstue** (state) drawing-room.

Stadsfribed municipal privilege. -*ffistus* town-physician. -*grav* moat. -*hauptmand* town -captain.

Stadshest showy horse, horse for parade. -*lari* fine *el.* noble fellow. -*kjole* (til Herre) dress-coat; (til Dame) best dress. -*klæderne* *F* one's Sunday best. -*klædning* dress-suit. -*lone* fine, rare, woman. -*liberi* state livery. -*line* *J.* fancy line.

Stadslov municipal law. -*læge* *se* -*ffistus*.

Stadsmand *se* -*lari*.

Stadsmusikant town-musician. -*mur* town -wall. -*megler* sworn broker.

Stadsmus *c* showy damsel. - *pige* fine girl.

Stadsport city-gates. -*ret* municipal law. -*segl* city-seal.

Stadsseng bed of state. -*stue* drawing-room. -*toj* *se* -*klæder*.

Stadsvaaben *n* city-arms.

Stadsvæjr *a* beautiful day. -*bogn* state-carriage *el.* coach.

Stadsvold *c* rampart of *a* town.

Stadsværelse *n* room of state.

Stadsværdighed *c* municipal authorities, magistracy (of *a* city).

Stafet *c* -*ter* estafette, courier, express.

Stafage *c* figures in *a* landscape, accessories, adjuncts.

Staffeli *n* -*er* (painter's) easel. -*billede* easel piece *el.* picture.

Staffel *re* *vt* deck, trim, garnish; (i Waterkumten) enliven. -*ring* *c* trimming etc.; (Snyning) garnish seam.

Stag *n* -*e* *J.* stay; gaa over — tack, go about. -*boft* stay-bolt. -*brog* stay collar.

Stage *c* -*r* pole, stake; (Lys-) candlestick; (Vægers) peel; (til Læderstrib) staff; (t. Pumpe) spear; (Marke) perch, stake; rende sig en — i Løbet get into *a* mess; brænde neb *t* -*n* burn to the socket. **Stage** *vt* stake, pole; *J.* (sætte Stage) stay; Stormasten er — *t* for meget the main mast is stayed too much forward; — *en* Vaad frem pole *a* boat, shove *a* boat along; — sig frem pole. **Stagelampe** foot-lamp. -*stov* perch-wood.

Stagfot *c* stay-fore-sail.

Stagge *vt* stay, check, restrain.

Stagjerie *n* *J.* bowsprit heave.

Stagirit *c* Stag'irite.

Stagmus *c* *J.* mouse of *a* stay.

Stagnatio *n*, -*e* -*ring* *c* stagnation. -*e* -*re* *vi* stag'nate.

Stagning *c* staking, poling.

Stagre *vi* *proo* *se* Stagre.

Stagsejl staysail. -*sejlsfab* staysail-halyard.

-*sejlsigrov* staysail brail. -*sejlskals* staysail tack. -*sejlsnedhaler* staysail downhauler. -*sejlsnet* staysail netting. -*sejlskude* staysail sheet. -*sejlskander* staysail stay. **Stagvis** *adv* *a* -*stay*. **Stagtackel** stay-tackle. -*vende* *vi* tack, go about; nægte at — miss stays. -*vendig* *c* tackling, going about, staying. -*øje* eye of *a* stay. stay-collar.

Stak *c* -*le* (af Korn, Hs) stack.

Stak *c* -*le* *Y* awn, arista.

Stak *c* -*ler* (rustic) petticoat *el.* gown.

Stakåndet short-breathed, asthmatic, pursy. -*hed* *c* shortness of breath, asthma, persiness.

Stakade *c* stockade.

Stak *n* -*ter* paling, railing. -*bør* door in *a* paling. -*laage* wicket in *a* p. -*viser* *F* *c* + pedant, precisian. -*viseri* *F* pedantry, precisianism. -*port* gate in *a* p. -*vært* *se* Stakit.

Staklar, **Staklar**, *se* Staklar, Stakfals.

Stakke *vt* stack. **Stakkestod** stack-stand, corn-stand. -*have* stack-yard.

Stakke *c* -*lier* poor creature. poor wretch; jeg — *!* poor *!* unfortunate wretch that I am! mig — poor me.

Stakkestad *se* -*fod*.

Stakkest *a* poor.

Stakket *a* short, brief, short-lived.

†**Stakke** *vt* cry poor fellow to one, compassionate one.

Stakkestemaskine stacking-machine. -*tætning* covering of stacks.

Stak *c* vulva (of the cow); urine (of the horse).

Stalaktit *c* -*er* stalac'tite. -*iff* *a* stalactitic(al).

Stalbroder *c* -*brødre* companion, comrade, fellow. -*staf*, **Stalbroderlag** companionship, fellowship.

Stald *c* -*e* stable. -*agtig* *a* stably. -*betjent* servant of the royal stables. -*bygning* stables. -*dreng* stable boy; **se* -*lari*. -*duft* stably odour. -*dækken* stable-cloth. -*bør* stable door. **Stalde** *vt* (sætte paa —) stable; (fede paa —) stall-feed. **Staldetat** stable establishment. -*fobde* *vt* stall-feed. -*fodring* stall-feeding. -*foged* dairy-manager. -*loft* *p* helpers and understrappers at royal stables. -*for* *n* fit to be stabled. -*grime* stable halter. -*gødning* *se* -*mag*. -*hue* foraging-cap. -*hund* stable-dog. -*junker* querry. -*laad* *a* wanton from long rest, too fresh. -*lammere* coachman's room in the stable. -*lari*. -*luget* groom; (i Bertshus) hostler. -*lvag* stabled cattle. -*leje* stable-rent. -*lem*. -*loft* stable-loft. -*lugt* smell of the stable. -*lygte* stable-lantern. -*længe* (range of) stables. -*mester* master of the horse, querry; (i en Kro) hostler. -*mag* stable-dung. -*otse* stabled ox. -*penge* stabling, stallage. -*rum* stable-room, stabling. -*striver* clerk of the stables. -*tjener* new milk butter. -*stid* *se* -*otse*. -*svend* *se* -*lari*. -*trev* *n* *se* -*lem*. -*vindue* lying window.

†**Stalle** *vi* stalk.

Stalle *vi* & *t* (om Heste) stale.

***Staller** *c* king's marshal.

Stalling *c* -*r* grayling, *Thymallus vulgaris*.

Stam (*, prov & *) a stammering; være - stammer.

Stam (Stamme) **altic** original share. -**aktionær** original shareholder. **Stam/art** primitive species. -**bane** trunk line. -**bog** (for en Slægt) book of genealogy; (Album) album, autograph book. -**bogsblad** leaf of an album. -**bogvers** poetry in an album. -**bør** parent. -**(Stamme)faber** progenitor, ancestor, founder. -**født** original tribe of. race. -**form** primitive form. -**foreldre** progenitors. -**gods** (entailed) family estate. -**gæst** regular frequenter of. customer (of an inn etc.), oddster.

Stamheb c stammering.

Stam/herre heir apparent to an entailed estate. -**hus** se -**gods**. -**husbesidder** owner of an entailed estate.

Stam/that c P stammerer.

Stamtvæg n original stock of. breed.

Stamme vt & i stammer, stutter; Ludvig den 14de Louis the Stammerer.

Stamme c -r (af Træ) stem, trunk, stock; (Folkestamme) tribe, race; (i Kortspil) stock; Zuba - the tribe of Judah; en - af Lærde a stock of learned men. **Stamme** vi (fra) descend, be descended, spring, proceed, originate (from); + - ned b. f. **Stamme bark** bark of the trunk. -**beslægtet** a of the same of. kindred race. -**borg** ancestral castle. -**frænde** cognate, kinsman. -**frændskab** sameness of origin, affinity of race, kindred race. -**gud** tribal god. -**høvding** chieftain, chief of a tribe, tribal chieftain. -**land** original home. -**len** se Arve.

Stammen c stammering etc.

Stamme/mavn name of a tribe, family name. -**slægtstaf** se -**frændskab**. -**stade** parent hive. - **Stammober** first mother, ancestress. -**ord** root word, primitive word.

***Stamp** c -er tub.

***Stamp** n se Stampen.

Stampen nt & i stamp, beat; (Røde) mill; † (i Esen) pitch; - i Jorden stamp the ground; Hesten -r af Utaalmodighed the horse paws the ground with impatience; se Brod. **Stampe** c -r (Medstaf til at stamppe med) stamper; *stamping mill; †(Røvelstaf) fox-trap; *fra* staa, være i - be at a stand of. stand-still -**jærn** stamper. -**lo** mill-puff. -**mølle** stamping mill. **Stampen** c stamping. **Stamper** c -c (til Drinking) stamper.

Stampe/flag † hobby-stay. -**so** a short head sea.

sting mortar, stock. -**værk** machinery of a stamping mill. **Stampning** c stamping; † pitching.

Stamppublikum n stock of spectators.

Stampschæferi n sheep-breeding establishment.

Stampsild c shad, alose, *Clupea alosa*.

Stampsille c carded waste-silk.

Stam/slægtstaf se Stamme/erendstaf. -**sprog** parent language. -**sæbe** ancestral seat. -**tæft** art simple time. -**table** genealogical table -**træ** pedigree, genealogical tree.

Stand c, ub. pl (Tilstand) state, condition, order; (Atom., Term.) reading; (Astronom.) error; (Samfundstilstand) state, station (in life), situation, condition, rank, position, degree; (Hænder) calling, trade, profession; (høj St.) rank, quality, distinction; (pl) (Stænder) rank, class, order; de høje Stænder the higher orders; Rigtig Stænder the states of the kingdom; Natur, Ulydighebd, the state of nature, of innocence; den ugitte - the unmarried state; han er i ugit - he is single, unmarried; holde - keep of. stand one's ground, make head, be proof (against); af lav, høj - of low, high degree; en Mand af (høj) - a man of rank of. quality; Damer af - ladies of quality; i - in order, in repair; sætte

ef. bringe i - put in order, fit up; saa i - bring about, set afot; komme i - be brought about; gøre i - repair; gøre Bærelset i - do the room; holde i - keep in repairs, in order; være i god - be in good condition; i daarlig - (om Huse o. l.) in bad repair; sætte i sin forrige - restore to the former state; aflevere noget i uskadt - deliver something undamaged; være i - til be able to, be capable of, in a condition of. position to, prepared to; være i - til at in a better situation to; han er i - til af. he sticks at nothing, is up to everything; han kunne være i - til at he is as likely as not to; sætte i - til enable; sætter os i - til at affords the means of; jeg fer mig i - til I am in a position (condition, situation) to, find myself able to; jeg fer mig ifte i - til I am not prepared to, I don't see my way to; paa - at once, immediately; sætte ud af - til incapable for, disable; ube af - til incapable of, (til at) unable to, at a loss to; gifte sig under sin - marry beneath one's self.

Standard c standard.

Standart c -er stan'dart.

Standbillede n pedestrian statue. -**bolt** bolt, pin.

Standc vi se Staa. **Stander** c -e † (Slægt Flag) pendant, (Rommande) broad pendant; (til Stags) stay. - **Stander/serer** commodore. -**sig** fore-leech. -**mand** se -fører.

Standfisk, -**fugl** stationary fish, bird. -**haftig** a constant, firm, staunch, resolute. -**haftighed** c constancy, firmness, fortitude, staunchness, resoluteness. -**harpe** screen. -**tiftest** stationary telescope. -**tværter** (fixed) quarters, station (of troops). -**støj**, -**støje** bunk. -**sejr** permanent camp. -**linje** station-line. -**plads** standing place, stand, station. -**pumpe** upright pump. -**punkt** station, stand, position, point of view, level, sphere, standpoint, standing-point, station-point; et lavt moralst - a low tone of morals; Moraliteten staa paa et lavere - morality is at a lower ebb. -**ret** summary of. drum-head court-martial.

***Standc** se -ning.

Standstaad c spirit of caste.

Standstille vi stop, pause, come to a stand-still, (om Lærende of. ribende) pull up, bring up; (i Tælen) stop (speaking); -de i sit Arbejde paused from his work; Arbejdet maatte -, man maatte - med Arbejdet it was necessary to suspend the work; - ved stop at; stop with; - vt stop, put a stop to, check, stem; (om Vind, som fløder) staunch; - fine Betaling suspend of. stop payment.

Standsteng c four-posted bed, four-poster.

Standstforbud class-prejudice. -**forfælt** distinction of rank, difference of station. -**føle** peer, equal in station. -**hensyn** regard to position. -**hovmod** class-pride. -**interesse** interest of class. -**lighed** equality of rank of. position. -**mæssig** a suitable to one's station of. condition; - adv in a way suitable etc.; leve - maintain one's position. -**mæssighed** c suitability to one's station.

Standstning c stopping etc., stoppage; en plubblig - i a sudden pause to.

Standst/person person of rank of. quality. -**rettighed** privilege of rank. +**vælde** dominion of a class.

Standstbild n game frequenting a certain spot.

Stang c Stenger bar, (til Vogn, til at bære med osv.) pole; (til Jysteri) rod; (til Bibtel) branch; (af Guld of. Sølv) bar, ingot; (i Værelsaas) tumbler, sear; (i Åerne) staff, swape; † topmast, se Stor. Jor., Bram., Dovenbram - div.; paa hait - half -mast high, half-staff; pl (p. Briller) frame, †bibt (Sph) staves; en - Staf a stick of sealing wax;

holbe en -en be a match for one, hold one's own against. **Stang** arm shaft-bar. -**bidsel** branch-bit, curb-bit; curb-reins. -**bly** bar-lead. -**bolt** pole-bolt. -**briller** *pl* temple-spectacles. -**bønner** *pl* kidney-beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris*.

Stange *vt* & *i* poke; (stade med hovedet cf. hornene) butt, bunt; (hårtej) run butt against; (om Vederstift) ram; Bæderen vil - the ram will butt; han blev -t af en hjort a stag struck him with his horns; hunden blev -t af Thyen the dog was gored cf. (taftet ibejret) tossed by the bull; - Mal spear eels; - fine Tænder pick one's teeth; - *vd* -s bunt, *bibl* -s med push at. **Stangeal** speared eel.

Stang fister angler. -**fisteri** angling, rod-fishing. -**fjeder** sear-spring. -**gang** *se* lebung. -**garde** fence of stakes. -**hammel** pole-bar. -**hammer** stamping-hammer. -**hest** thiller, thill-horse, wheeler. -**hjørt** spayad. -**jærn** bar iron, rod-iron, rods, iron in bars. -**jobbelt** collar. -**lugler** *pl* bar-shot. -**ful** columnar anthracite. -**luft** conductor of an ammunition-waggon. -**kæde** chain, curb. -**keel** formed of iron-bars. -**fat** stick-lac. -**ledning** connecting rods. -**maaling** measuring with a rod. -**mise** *se* -bidjel.

Stangning *c* butting etc. (*se* Stange).

Stang passer beam-compasses. -**pomade** fixature. -**pos** pole-bucket. -**rogelse** pastil. -**slinge** *bibl* crooked serpent. -**stump** *st* stump of the topmast etc. -**svovl** roll-sulphur. -**sæbe** soap in bars. -**solv** silver in bars. -**tin** bar-tin. -**top** *st* pole, head. -**torpedo** outrigger cf. spar-torpedo, bow-spar torpedo. -**træ** perch-wood. -**tøjle** curb-reins. -**vister** staff-sponge. -**vægt** steel-yard.

Stank *imp* *se* Stinke.

Stank *c* stench, stink; (i Miner) fire-damp(s). -**dyr** *se* Stint.

Stankelben *c, pl* =, crane-fly, *Tipula*.

Stank grævling stinkard, teledu, *Midaus meliceps*. -**rense** *vt* deodorize.

Stannial *n* tin-foil. **Stannifalt** *n* stannic salt. **Stannofalt** stannous salt.

Stante pede *adv* there and then, incontinently.

Stanze *c* - *r* stanza.

Stapel *c, fl.* *se* Stabel.

***Stap**, **Stappe** *c* mash.

***Stappe** *vt* stuff, cram.

Star *c*, -**græs** *n* sedge, *Carex*.

Starblind *se* Starblind.

Starte *vt* & *i* sta'tr. **Starter** *c* - *e* sta'trter.

***Stat** *imper* *se* Staa.

Stat *c* - *er* state, commonwealth, empire; en - i -en an empire within the empire; -ens Tjeneste the public service; -ens Kreditorer the public creditor; gejstlig - list of the clergy.

Stata *riss* *a* slow, thorough.

Statelig *a* stately. -**hed** *c* stateliness.

Staten *Gisland* *n* Staaten Vil. -**land** Staaten Land.

Stater *c* (Mont) stater.

Statholder *c* - *e* governor, vice-regent, vice-roy. -**stab** *n* governorship, vice-regency.

Statist *c* statistics.

Statio *n* *c* - *er* station; (Jærnbane-) station, *amr* depot; (Post-) stage; fri - board and lodging, all found. - *c* - *re* *vt* station. - **Statio** *n* *sb* bygning *se* hus. -**forstænder**, -**forvalter**, -**uæster** station-master. -**hus** station-house, *amr* depot. **Stationær** *a* stationary. **Sta'tist** *a* statistic(al).

Statist *c* - *er* (paa Theater) mute, supernumerary, procession-man, walking gentleman; + *se* **Stats**-mand. **Statistik** *c* statistics *pl*. **Statistiker** *c* - *e* statistician. **Statistisk** *a* statistical; - *e* **Ophæ**-ninger statistics. **Statistisk-topografisk** *a* statistico

-topographical. **Stativ** *n* - *er* stand, foot (*of* any mathematical instrument), frame.

***Statlig** *a* belonging to the state, imperial.

Stats *laarig* political cause. -**agronom** government agriculturist, public teacher of husbandry. -**alt** *se* -**handling**. -**anliggende** state

affair, business of state. -**arbejde** political work. -**baand** political band cf. tie. -**bane** *se* -**jærnbane**. -**bankerot** national bankruptcy. -**be-**

givenhed political event. -**betjent** public functionary. -**bidrag** subsidy, subvention from the

government; government-aid, government grant. -**state** support; understøtte med - subsidize. **Stof**

se nyder - state aided schools. -**borger** citizen, subject of a state. -**borgerlig** political. -**budget**

financial estimates. -**bygning** political fabric. -**byrde** public burden. -**chef** head of the state.

-**del** part of the kingdom, province. -**brift** public management. -**ejendom** public property. -**em-**

bede public office. -**embedsmand** public functionary, placeman. -**enghed** political body. -**fange**

prisoner of state, state-prisoner. -**farlig** a dangerous to the state cf. the public weal. -**fej** *se* **politi-**

sk blunder. -**fest** political festival. -**forændering** political change. -**forbedring** political reform, state-reform. -**forbrydelse** crime against the

state, high-treason. -**forbryder** state criminal. -**forbryderisk** a treasonable. -**forbund** alliance

(between states). -**forbe** political advantage cf. benefit. -**forfatning** constitution. -**forhold** political

relations (between states). -**form** form of government. -**formaal** *se* -**benigt**. -**formue** public

property. -**forretning** public business, business of state. -**forræder** traitor. -**forræderi** high

treason. -**forvaltning** administration (of the state), government of public affairs. -**fængsel** state-prison. -**grund** reason of state, state-reason

-**grundlov** fundamental law of the state. -**grund-**

lægning political maxim. -**gæld** public debt, national debt. -**gældsskeds** treasury bill. -**gælds-**

kontor National Debt Office cf. Department. -**haandbog** *se* -**kalender**. -**handling** political act.

-**hemmelighed** state-secret. -**henigt** political purpose cf. design. -**historie** political history. -**hus-**

holdning administration of the public revenue, finances. -**husholdningslære** political economy.

-**hverv** political mission, p. duties. -**højhed** sovereignty. -**indretning** public institution. -**indigt**

political knowledge cf. insight. -**indtægt** public revenue. -**jærnbane** public railway, government

railway. -**kalender** office-list. -**læse** *se* **exchequer**.

-**liste** state-church, established church, establishment. -**lfog** *a* politic. -**lfogsfab** policy.

-**lfogt** political shrewdness. -**lfed** stroke of policy, political trick. -**lfust** art of governing,

politics, statecraft. -**lfup** coup d'État. -**lfaan** public loan. -**lfegeme** body politic. -**lfu** political life. -**lfou** law of a state. -**lfære** politics, political

science. -**lfagt** supreme power of a state, executive; power in the state. -**lfand** states-

man, politician. -**lfandagtig** a statesmanlike. -**lfandblik** eye of a politician, political foresight.

-**lfandstunst** *se* -**lfunst**. -**lfandsmæssig** a states-

manlike. -**lfibler** political means. -**lfu** minister of state, principal secretary of state.

-**lfundig** executive power. -**lfobligation** *se* -**lfapirer**. -**lfomvæltning** revolution. -**lfopdrægt** public education. -**lføfensbe** *a* destructive to

the state. -**lfofhus** government warehouse. -**lfavirer** *pl* stocks, funds, bonds. -**lføft** *se* -**lfembe**.

-**lfraad** *n* council (of state), cabinet council, council of the crown; ber holdtes - a Cabinet Council was held; *c* (Titel) councillor (of s.). -**lfminister**, secretary of state. -**lfregel** political rule cf. maxim, state

-**lfmaxim**. -**lfreligion** established religion. -**lfregu-**

lfstab public accounts. -**lfret** (Vedtegter) imellem

(Stationer) international law, law of nations. (Rets-videnfab i en Stat) constitutional law. -**retlig** *a* constitutional; international, of i. law. -**rets-lærer** publicist. -**revisor** auditor of the public accounts, Commissioner of Audit, Audit-commissioner. -**ror** helm of the state. -**rag** state el. political affair. -**samfund** political community, body politic. -**segl** the great seal. -**sekreter** clerk of the council; (i Englands) secretary of state. -**feminarium** public seminary. -**sendebud** se bud. -**statter** imperial taxes. -**stib** vessel of the state. -**stov** public wood el. forest. -**strift** state-paper. -**socialismen** State Socialism. -**sprog** political language. -**spragsmaal** political question. -**streg** se sup. -**styrrelse** se forvaltning. -**styrer** governor el. ruler of a state. -**telegraf** government telegraph. -**tillfud** se bidrag. -**tjener** public servant. -**tjeneste** public serv'ce. -**udgift** public expenditure. -**understøttelse** se bidrag. -**vel**, -**veffærd** public weal, p. welfare. -**viden** -**stob** se lære. -**videnfabelig** *a* politic. -**visdom** political wisdom. -**værk** political machinery, state-machine. -**væsen** state concerns *pl*, politics *pl*. -**ærnde** political mission. -**øjemed** *i* for imperial purposes. -**økonom** (political) economist. -**økonomi** political economy. -**økonomist** *a* of political economy.

Statue *c* -r stat'ue. **Statue're** *vt* lay down; - *et* Etsempel set an example; - *et* Etsempel paa en Gænge make an example of one. **Statuete** *c* statuette. **Statu'r** *c* stat'ure. **Status** *c* state; (striftlig, overfigt) statement, balance-sheet. **Statut** *c* -er stat'ute, regulation, by-law. **Statut** -mæssig *a* stat'utory.

Stauder *pl* perennial plants. **Standeagtig** *a* subfrutefcent.

***Staur** *c* se Staver. -**hynning**, -**vagn** *c* grampus, *Delphinus orca*.

***Staut** *a* se Staut.

Stav *c* -e (Stof) staff, stick; Moses' - the rod of Moses; brude -en over condemn (irrevocably), denounce. **Stav(e)** *c* -er stave; fælde *i* -er be staved; *fig* fall into a reverie, be lost in thought. **Stavbakterie**, -**dyr** bacillus. -**hugning** house built of „Reisbælt“.

Stave *vi* & *i* spell; - *fig* til spell out; - *fig* igennem spell one's way through.

Stavelse *c* -r syllable. -**accent** syllabic accent. -**deling**, -**inddeling** syllabication, syllable division el. dividing. -**maal** syllabic measure. -**strift** syllabic writing. -**tal** number of syllables. -**tegn** syllabic symbol el. character.

Stavemaade *c* (way of) spelling, orthography. **Staven** *c* se Staving.

***Staver**, **Staur** *c* -vre stake.

Stavhjul round-plane. -**farl** beggar. -**stise** church built of „Reisbælt“. -**trus** *n* hooped can.

Stavn *c* -e (Grund, som en bor paa) (native) soil, glebe; *fig* dwelling, homestead, home; se ogsaa Stavn. ***Stavne** *vi* se Stævne *pl*.

Staving *c* spelling.

Stavns haand villenage, bondage; -*ets* Løsning emancipation from villenage. -**bunden** *a* bound to the soil el. glebe.

Stavpude *c* (til Stabstj) body side, after -wale.

Stavre *vi* trudge, stumble.

Stavrelse *c* wooden mallet.

Stavret *a* straight as an arrow. -**rim** alliterative verse. -**collars** *el.* saw-mill for cutting staves. -**feler** *pl* collars. -**træ** wood for staves.

-**træer** *pl* (til Stabstj) hames. -**stj** collar harness.

***Stavér** *n*, *pl* =, braid of hair.

Stearin *c* ste'arine. -**lys** stearine candle,

composite el. composition candle. -**lys** stear'ic acid.

Steb [æ; † *i* ubest. Ent. Steb' *n* -er place, spot; † (hus) house; -*ets* Deboere the residents; *et* - somewhere; *et* eller andet - somewhere or other; han siger *et* - he says somewhere el. in one place; anfæse *et* - af en Forfatter quote a passage from an author; finde - take place; come off; blivende - fixed, lasting dwelling-place el. abode; han har albrig noget blivende - he is never at rest anywhere, is nowhere at rest; alle -er everywhere; viise iffe af -et would not stir (from the spot); komme iffe af -et makes no progress; vær Dem iffe af -et! don't budge (an inch); fra det - hvor from where; *i* -en el. -et for instead of, in lieu of, in the room of; være en *i* faders - be a father to one, be to one in a father's stead; antage *i* Barns - adopt; *i* bit - in your place; være *i* ens - be el. stand in one's shoes; sende en *i* sit - send a substitute; tage en *i* sit - take a substitute; paa -et on the spot, then and there; paa -et Marth (perpetual) goose-step; han bor paa -et he is a resident (of the p.); he lives on the premises; gamle Høft paa -et old residents; paa fit -, paa (fit) rette - in place; paa fine -er in places; paa højere -er in high quarters; til det - hvor to where; se Tilfælde *adv*.

Stebarn *n* step-child; *fig* være - be left out in the cold, hid under a bushel.

Stebegreb notion of place. -**bestrivelse** topography. -**bestemmelse** fixing of the locality. -**betegnelse** local el. regional designation.

Stebdatter *c* step-daughter.

Stebe, -*te*, -*t* *vt* admit; -*§* for *f*. Ets. Kongen el. Kongens Majest be admitted el. brought into the king's presence; -*§* til Orde be allowed, permitted to speak; han blev -*t* til haandfys hos Dronningen he was permitted to kiss the hand of the queen; -*§* *i* Nød, Fare be brought into distress, danger; -*§* til Jorden be interred, buried; - stebt *a* situated; være iffe -bt be badly off, in a sad case.

Stebegen *a* local.

Stebefader *c* step-father.

Stebfindende *a* existing. -**forandring** locomotion, change of place. -**forhold** relation of place, local relation. -**fortræder** *c* -e deputy, proxy, agent, substitute. -**funden** *a* that has taken place. -**fast** *vt* localize, affix to a place. -**hufommelse** local memory. -**kendt**, -**kyndig** *a* acquainted with the localities, having local knowledge. -**kyndighed** local knowledge. **Sted** *lig* *a* local.

Stedmoder step-mother, step-dame. -**moderslig** *a* & *adv* like a step-mother, novercal; (uegent.) hard, severe; Naturen har behandlet hende meget - she is very homely, ill-favoured, ill-looking. -**modersblomst** heart's ease, pansy, love-in-idleness, *Viola tricolor*.

Stednavn name of a place, place-name. -**ord** gram pronoun. -**register** index locorum. -**sagn** local tradition. -**sans** local sense, head for localities.

Stedse *adv* ever, always. -**grøn** *a* ever-green. -**varende** *a* everlasting, perpetual.

Stedstifte se forandring.

Stedsmaal *n* fine (on renewing a lease).

Stedson *c* stepson.

Stedtid *c* local time. -**vant** *a* acquainted with the place. -**vild** *a* bewildered, at fault, (†) disorientated. -**vifer** se register.

Stefan, **Steffen** St'ephen. - **Stefans** *pl* St. Stephen. -**corn** seeds of stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*. -**urt** *c* enchanter's nightshade, *Circœa lutetiana*.

Steg *imp* se Stige.

Steg *c* *e typ* reglet, *pl* furniture; (*p.* Stetting) stay, stand.

Steg *c* *e* roast, joint; *bende* *-en* turn the spit; *brønde* *-en* baste the roast; *en* *feb* *-* a god-send, a windfall. **Stege**, *-te*, *-t* *et* roast. * (*Brød*) bake; *-* *paa* *Rist* broil, grill, (*Mal*) spit-roast; *-* *i* *en* *Band* fry; *-* *i* *Den*, *i* *Aften* bake; *-* *hel* barbecue; *-* *en* *i* *hans* *eg* *st* *et* *st* *et* fry one in his own grease; *-nbe* *hebe*, *sol* broiling heat, sun; *-nbe* *heb* broiling hot; *libt* (*ikke* *meget*) *-gt* under-done; *-* *+* *vi* *be* *be* *roasting*. — **Stegel** (*spit*) rack. **-fab** (*Bærpanne*) dripping-pan; (*fab* *til* *at* *fætte* *paa* *Bordet*) dish (for serving up the r.). **-fædt** drippings, kitchen-stuff. **-gris** roast-pig, roasted pig. **-gryde** pot for roasting. **-ild** fire for roasting. **-køder** cook-shop. **-lugt** smell of roast. **Stegen** *c* roasting. **Stegenaal** skewer. **-ovn** oven. **-pande** frying-pan; (*til* *Steg*) dripping-pan. **-pølse** roast sausage. **Stegers** *n* kitchen. **Stegerspige** cook-maid, kitchen-maid. **Stegel** *spid* spit. **-vender** turnspit; (*selv* *vir* *ende*) smoke-jack; *fig* (*lit*) warming pan. **-æble** baking apple. **Stegheb** *a* broiling *el.* piping hot. **-hebe** broiling heat. **Stegning** *c* roasting etc.

Steiermark *n* Styria. **Steiriff** *a* Styrian.

Stejl *a* steep, precipitous; *en* *-Rist* a bold shore; *-* *Hov* upright hoof; *sa* (*om* *Person*) brusque. **-brat** *a* d. f. **-høj** *a* *steep*-to.

Stejle *vi* (*om* *hest*) rear; *fig* start; *stejlende* *a* *her* rampant; *fig* *-nbe* *gal* furious.

Stejle *c* *r* (*til* *Stiften*) forked stake to hang fishing-nets on; bony core of the horn; (*og* *hjul*) the wheel; *lægge* *paa* *-* break on the wheel; *han* *blev* *dømt* *til* *-* *og* *hjul* *he* was sentenced to be broken on the wheel. **stæde** *-* *og* *hjul* *suffer* death on the wheel. **Stejle** *et* break on the wheel. **-gang** row of forked stakes etc.

Stejlen *c* rearing. **Stejerem *c* martingale.**

Stejlerælle *fe* *-gang*.

Stejlsheb *c* steepness. **-hovet *a* with upright hoofs. **-ning** steep acclivity *el.* declivity.**

Stel *a* stiff, rigid.

Stel *n*, *pl* =, set; *↓* (*Sejl*) suit *el.* set of sails; * arrangement, management, economy; matters, concerns; *et* *-* *Borcellen* a set of China-ware; *Bord*. **Spise** dinner-set; *Te* tea-service, tea-set, tea-things *pl*; (*til* *Paraph* *o.* *L.*) skeleton, frame, (*Stifte*) staves. * **Stelle**, *-te*, *-t* *et* *et* arrange, manage; (*Rvæg*, *Stifte*) tend; *-* *til*, *d.* *f.*; *jeg* *faar* *lov* *at* *-* *gaa* *se* *hjem* *jeg* *vil* *I* *am* *allowed* *to* *do* *things* *just* *as* *I* *like*. **Stelsten** *fe* *Stiffen*.

Stemme *et* (*stand* *se*) stem, stop; *-* *Hebberne* *imod* thrust one's feet against; *-* *fig* *imod* resist.

Stemme *et* (*Hul*) mortise.

Stemme *c* *r* (*p.* *Hjule*) shoulder.

Stemme *c* *r* voice; (*i* *Musik*) part, voice; (*ved* *Valg*) vote, suffrage; (*Ordet*) stop; *han* *er* *ikke* *ved* *-* he is not in voice; *var* *udmærket* *ved* *-* was in fine *el.* splendid voice; *Ret* *til* *-* the right of a vote; *have* *Sæde* *og* *-* have a seat and voice; *har* *ingen* *-* has no voice (in the matter); *afgive* *sin* *-* vote; *saml* *-r* collect votes; *tælle* *-rne* count, tell the votes; *-rne* *stod* *omrent* *lige* *the* *division* *was* *close*; *mod* *een* *-* with but one dissident (vote). **Stemme** (*og* *l.* *-te*, *-t* *vi* (*om* *Instrument*) be in tune; (*ved* *Valg* *o.* *d.*) vote; (*i* *lovg.* *Forf.*) divide; *bet* *-r* *ikke* *it* *does* *not* *agree* *-* *et* (*om* *Instrument*) tune, attune; *-* *en* *højtidelig* *put* *one* *in* *a* *solemn* *mood*; *-* *med* *præs.* *og* *adv.* *-* *for* *vote* *for*, *divide* *in* *favour* *of*; *fig* *be* *for*; *jeg* *-r* *for* *at* *I* *vote* *that*; *alle* *de* *for* *-* *for*, *ville* *rætte* *hænderne* *ibjæret* *all* *in* *favour* *will* *raise* *their* *hands*; *-* *en* *for* *dispose* *one* *to*, *incline* *one* *for*; *-* *i* (*med*) *se* *Stemme*; *-* *en* *imod* prepossession one

against; *-* *med* *agree* *el.* tally with, be consistent with; *ikke* *at* *-* *med* *disagree*, *not* *to* *agree* *with*; *-* *om* *put* *to* *the* *vote*; *-* *op* *af* *se* *Stemme*, *vi* (*om* *Instr.*) tune up; *-* *overens* *agree*; *-* *sammen* (*om* *Instrument*) be tuned to the same pitch, accord, harmonize; *-* *til* *Bemod* *make* *one* (*feel*) *sad*; *-* *stemt* *a* *mus* *in* *tune*, (*Ronson*) voiced; *være* *flet* *-mt* *for* *be* *prejudiced* *el.* prepossessed against, *be* *unfavourably* *disposed* *to*, *be* *indisposed* *for*; *være* *vel*, *gunstlig* *-mt* *for* *be* *disposed* *in* *favour* *of*; *be* *favourably* *disposed* *to* *el.* towards, *favourable* *to*. **Stemmeantal** number of votes. **-baand** vocal chord. **-berettiget** *a* having a right to vote; *s.* voter. **-bøjning** modulation of the voice.

Stemmebige *n* flood-dike.

Stemmebigtig *a*: *udgøre* *et* *-t* *Antal* *form* *a* quorum. **-herheb** majority, plurality of votes. **-højte** *fe* *-pibe*. **-frihed** liberty of suffrage. **-gaffel** tuning-fork. **-giveude** *a* voting. **-giveude**, **-giver** *c* voter. **-givning** voting. **-hammer** tuning-hammer. **-hest** bridge. **-hverving** canvassing (for votes). **-højde** pitch.

Stemmejern *n* mortise-chisel.

Stemmeklang timbre. **-lugle** ballot. **-lvæg** voting cattle. **-ligheb** *a* tie. **-liffe** poll-book. **-lås** *a* (*Ronf.*) surd, whispered, breath. **-maskine** voting machine.

Stemmekasse *c* mortising-machine.

Stemmekompass *pl* compass of voice, vocal powers. **-nagle** clef, cliff. **-organ** *fe* *-rebstak* *-pibe* pitch-pipe, tuning-pipe.

Stemmeport *c* mitre-gate.

Stemmer *c* *e* tuner.

Stemme *rebstak* organ of voice, vocal organ. **-ret** right of voting; *almindelig* *-* universal suffrage. **+-rettigheb** *d.* *f.* **-retsforening**: *finde* *lig* *-* Woman Suffrage Association. **-ridse** glottis. **-samler** collector of votes. **-samling** collecting of votes. **-seddel** voting paper. **-stol** (*i* *Stofin*) sound-post; (*i* *Pianof.*) wrest-plate, peg-board. **-tab** loss of voice. **-tal** number of votes. **-tone** pitch. **-tælling** counting of votes.

Stemmeværk *n* dam. **Stemming** *c* stemming, damping up.

Stemming *c* tuning, tune; (*Lune*) mood, humour, temper; feeling, spirit, sentiment. **højde** *gødt* *-* stand well in tune; *være* *i* *daarl* *-* be out of tune *el.* sorts. **Stemmingsfuld**, **-rig** *a* full of warmth, instinct with feeling. **-fuldhed** warmth. **-menneste** impulsive person. **-udbrud** outburst of feeling. **-udslag** demonstration of feeling. **-vækkende** *a* sympathetic.

Stempel *n* *-ler* (*og* *lag*) *det* *paatr* *Stempel* *og* *i* *fig* *Verd* *en*); stamp; (*til* *Bog* *ind* *arbejde*) back-tools *pl*; (*til* *Monter*) die, upper die; (*Dmp.*, *Pumpe*) piston; (*til* *Løber*) punch; (*brændt*) brand. **Stempel** *afgift* stamp-duty. **-bøde** penalty for unstamped documents. **-bæffel** (*Dmp.*) cover of the piston. **-frihed** exemption from stamp-duty. **-kontor** stamp-office. **-krøghoved** piston cross-head. **-lov** stamp-law, stamp act. **-lovgivningen** the Stamp Laws. **-mærke** stamp. **-pakning** piston-packing. **-papir** stamped paper. **-papist** *forvalter* stamp distributor. **-pligtig** *a* liable to be stamped *el.* to pay stamp-duty. **-præse** stamping-machine. **-stærer** *c* *e* stamp-engraver, stamp-cutter, die-sinker. **-støring** stamp-engraving. **-slag** (*Dmp.*) stroke of (the) piston. **-stang** (*Dmp.*) piston-rod. **-stifter** *fe* *-stærer*. **-vandring** piston-travel; length of stroke. **-ventil** bucket-valve. **Stemple** *et* (*og* *fig*) stamp, brand, (*ved* *at* *flaa* *ful* *igen* *en*) *nick*; (*Knappen*) *head*. **Stempling** *c* stamping etc., *machination*, conspiracy.

Sten c - e (logia i frugt, Testifel, Engdom) stone; (liden, rundagtig, pebble; Mur-) brick; æble - e previous stones, gems; de vifse - the philosophers' stone; tage - one ud af (frugt) stone; hjerte af - heart of stone; der falst mig en - fra hjertet a heavy load was removed from my heart, it was a weight off my mind, it removed a mountain from my breast, my heart grew light; bare - til Dagen furnish one's quota; bare - af Bøen be expelled the town; lod iffe - paa - tilfælde did not leave one stone standing; jeg vilde hellere flaa - paa Vandervejen I would rather sweep a crossing, se Stot; funde rere en - would touch the heart of a statue; sove som en - sleep like a top of post; lide af - suffer from the stone; stæres for - be cut for the stone. **Sten** aare vein in a stone - **astetning** c encrustation. - **agtig** a stony. - **ah!** hard pan. - **alder** stone age; den ældre, yngre - the palæolithic el. old stone, neolithic el. new-stone age el. period; den yngre - & Jøst the neolithic peoples. - **alder** folk people of the stone age. - **art** species of stone. - **aff** ash-tree, *Fraxinus excelsior*. - **afte** calcined ashes. - **bider**. ***bid** wolf-fish, *Anarrichas*; ***lump**-fish, *Cyclopterus*. - **bjærgene** the Rocky Mountains. - **bleven** a petrified. - **blind** a stone-blind. - **blot** block of stone. - **bor** stone-bore. - **bord** stone-table. - **brand** bunt fungus, *Tilletia caries*. - **bro** (Bro af Sten) stone-bridge. (paa Gade) pavement, stones. - **brokker** rubble, debris, (af Bygn.) rubbish. - **brud** stone-quarry, stone-pit. - **brøder** quarryman. - **brak** stone-break, saxifrage, *Saxifraga*; **rød** - drop-wort, *Sparganium angustifolium*. - **bul** ibex; **ten** (Stjernebillede) Capricorn; - **lens** Bændelreth's the tropic of Capricorn. - **bund** stony soil el. ground, stony bottom. - **bunte** se - **bynge**. - **bygget** a built of stone. - **bygning** stone el. brick building. - **bæsten** stone-basin. - **bænt** stone bench. - **bædel** stone-borer, stone-piercer, *Lithodolus lithophagus*. - **banne** petrification. - **big** stone-dike. - **bejer** se - **bender**. - **bivende** a lithontriptic. - **brøst** rock-thrush. *Petrocincla*. ***bulp**. - **bulp** se - **biffer**. - **bynge** heap of stones. - **byse** cairn, heap of stones, *archæ* barrow. - **demning** dam of stones. - **dob** a stone-dead. - **hav** a deaf as a post. **Stene** of stone. **Steng** sessile-flowered oak, *Quercus robur*. **Stenet** a stony, pebbly. **Sten**(fald) stone-hawk el. falcon, merlin, *Falco æsalon*. - **farve** stone-colour. - **flis** chip of stone. - **flise** flag-stone. - **forbindelse** band. - **frugt** stone-fruit, drupe, drupaceous fruit. - **fre** gromwell, *Lithospermum*. - **fugl** cushew bird, *Coccyz pasci*. - **forer** stone-carrier. - **gaard** se - **hus**. - **gade** paved street. - **galle** quitter-bone. **bleym**. - **gabl** stone-gable. - **geb** se - **but**. - **gods** se - **tøj**. - **graa** a stone-coloured. - **grav** stone grave. - **grube** se - **brud**. - **grund** se - **bund**; **bibl** stony places. - **grus** gravel. - **gulv** stone-floor. - **garde** stone-fence, stone-hedge, *ac* stone-dike. - **haard** a hard as a stone. stony, flinty. - **haardhed** stony hardness. - **harpis** dammar. ***haug** se - **hob**. ***helle** slab, flag stone. - **hjerter** stony heart. - **hob** heap of stones. - **houning** sugar-honey. - **hugger** stone-cutter, stone-mason. - **hus** stone-house. ***hyll** se - **helle**. - **hor** amianth, asbestos. ***Stenig** a stony. **Stening** c stoning. **Sten** jeté mole. - **falt** lime (of lime-stone). - **tammer** stone-chamber. - **lar** stone vessel; (Bygn.) pier. - **farre** stone-cart. - **last** throw with a stone; (Afstand) stone's throw el. cast; (sties) bisquit-throw. - **fastning** throwing of stones. - **liste** stone-drain; stone-coffin. - **archæ** stone-clst. - **lit** lithocolla. - **fløver** melilot, *Melilotus*. - **flint** stone-knife; **chir** gorgon. - **flus** machine stone-crusher. - **flusning** (Opera-tion) lithotrixy. ***fosbe** common seal, *Phoca*

vitulina. - **foral** stone-coral. - **for** stone cross. - **frus** circle of stones. - **frøp** kind of malignant strangles (in horses). - **frusse**, - **frus** stone jar, stone-pitcher.

Sten ul n coal; (til Knapper o. b.) jet. - **lamfer** naphthaline. - **Stentul** afte coal-ashes, breeze. - **brud** coal-mine. - **bump** se - **rag**. - **formation** coal-formation. - **gas** coal-gas. - **grube** coal-pit, coal-mine. - **lid** coal fire. - **tnap** jet button. - **lag** coal-stratum. - **lejer** pl coal-measures pl. - **maaler** coal-meter. - **bram** coal-lighter. - **rog** smoke from coals. - **tiden** the coal period. - **tfære** coal-tar. - **vejer** coal-meter.

Sten laas flint lock. - **lag** layer of stone. - **lagt** a paved. - **lav** se - **mø**. - **lim** se - **lit**. - **lind** se - **Matern**. - **lægge** vt pave. - **lægning** paving, pavement. - **lægte** lash (to support tiles). - **læren** lithology, petrology. - **lebet** a krubt rotten powder. - **maar** rock-marten, *Muscula foia*. - **marv** lithomarge. - **masse** se - **pap**: mass of stones el. rock. - **meisel** stone-cutter's chisel. - **mole** mole. - **mortel** turban-top, *Helvella esculenta*. - **mør** rock-moss, *Lichen saxatilis*. - **mosail** Florentine work. - **mur** stone-wall. - **mærter** pl & marks made of masonry. - **nød** ivory-nut.

Sten (gra) f c - er stenographer. - **grate** re vt stenograph. - **graff** c stenography. - **graff** st a stenographic.

Sten olie petroleum, rock-oil - **operation** lithotomy. - **pap** carton-pierre. - **parti** (er) rockery, rock-work. - **peber** stone-crop, *Sedum acre*. - **piffer** white-tail, wheat. (el. white-) ear, fallow-finch, *Saxicola oenanthe*. - **pille** stone-pillar. - **plade** slab. - **plante** coral, lithophyte. - **bram** lighter (for carrying stones). - **ramme** stone-frame. - **regu** shower of stones el. of aerolites. - **rende** stone-gutter. - **rev**, **revle** reef, rocky ledge. - **rig** a stony, pebbly; *fig* very rich. - **riget** the mineral kingdom. - **rev** se - **Polars**. - **rør** stone-pipe. - **rød**. - **rofe** heap of stones. - **sager** stone implements el. objects. - **salt** rock-salt. - **sav** stone-saw. **Stens** hit el. blow of a stone. **Sten**(stifte) course (of bricks). - **stred** avalanche of stones. - **stætte** chat, *Saxicola*. - **stær** c - e lapidary. - **stærkunst**, - **stær**ing lapidary's art, art of cutting precious stones. - **stærer** pl se - **stærer**. - **slag** macadam, mettle. - **slagning** c breaking stones. - **sliber** polisher of stones, lapidary. - **slibning** polishing of stones, lapidary's art. - **sliber** F lounge, saunterer, idler. - **sluffe** small sledge (for carrying stones). - **slunge** sling. - **smerte** pl calculous disease, suffering from the stone; han lider af - he is affected with the stone. - **smut**, - **smutte**, ***smet** se - **piffer**. - **snæppe** se - **høfsegg**. - **smit** cutting for the stone, lithotomy. - **sonde** se - **løger**. - **spurv** gray finch, *Petronia rupestris*. - **stoberi** artificial stones manufactory. - **suger** se - **bider**. - **svamp** Polish mushroom, *Boletus edulis*. - **syge** se - **smerte**. - **stærning** (det at sætte Stene) stone-setting; (Sten-bjæle osv.) cairn, circle of stones, stone-setting. - **sætte** vt inclose with stones, wall with stones, pave. - **sætter** raiser of stone-fences. - **søger** sound (for the stone). - **søste** stone pillar. - **taarn** stone tower. - **tag** tiling, tiled roof. - **tavle** table, tablet of stone.

† **Stente** c - r stile. **Stentor** stemme c stentorian voice. **Sten**(trappe) flight of stone-stairs. - **tromle** stone roller. - **tryk** (Kunsten) lithography; (et Sitographi) lithographic print, lithograph. - **tryk** ter lithographer. - **trykkeri** lithographer's office. - **trykning** lithography. - **tøj** stone-ware, crockery, Delft-ware. - **tejsfad** stoneware dish. - **ugle** horned owl, *Strix bubo*. ***ur** se - **llr**. - **urt** stone

-crop, *Sedum* (især: bitter -, *S. acre*. -**vaaben** stone weapon. -**vender** turn-stone, *Streptopus*. -**vogn** stone-cart. -**vold** stone-rampart. -**vædise** se Vandglæs -**væg** stone-wall. -**vælst** plant growing in a stony soil. -**væster** se -vender. -**væbler** *pl* cystideans. -**ørst(en)** rocky desert. -**ørn** golden eagle, *Aquila fulva*. -**ørred** se Bæst.

Steppe et sammen renter.

Steppe *c* - *r* savannah, steppe, prairie. -**anti-løpe** saiga, *Cervicapra saiga*. -**beboer** inhabitant of a steppe. -**formation** steppe formation. -**hund** corsac, *Canis corsac*; se *ghæne*. -**høne** sand -grouse, *Pterocles (alchata)*. -**ulv** wolf of the steppes, *Canis mexicanus*.

Sterbens [t.] *adv* *F* over heads and ears.

Stereo/gra'fif *a* stereograph'ic(al). -**troni'** *c* stereoch'romy. -**metri'** *c* stereom'etry, solid geometry. -**iso'p** *n* - *er* stē'reoscope. -**typ'** *c* stē'reotype; *a* fig stē'reotyped. -**type're** *vt* stē'reotype, print in stē'reotype. -**typi'** *c* stē'reotypog'raphy. -**typ'udgave** stereotyped edition.

Sterlet (i'tar) *c* elops, *Acipenser ruthenus*.

Sterling *c* sterling; et *Pund* - one pound (sterling), £ 1 el. 1 l.

Sterris *n* *↓* pantry; (paa *Pasfagerdampf.*) steerage.

Stervo *n* estate (of one deceased).

Stetho/sko'p *n* - *er* steth'oscope. -**skopere** *vt* steth'oscope. -**skopi'** *c* stethos'copy. -**skopist** *a* stethoscop'ic(al).

***Stett** [é] *c* & *n* - *er* foot, pedestal, base; shank.

***Stev** [æ] *n*, *pl* =, alternating verse; burden.

Steward *c* *↓* steward.

Stevbo'r *c* *↓* stavedore, stower.

***Stevjes** *vd* dispute el. vie with each other in (impromptu) verses.

Stevn, **Stevne** se Stævn, Stævne.

Stenifist *a* sthen'ic.

Sti *c* - *er* (Stineff) sty; (til *faar* etc.) pen; (høne-) hen-roost; fætte paa - fatten.

***Sti** *c* & *a* (paa *Djet*) sty.

Sti *c* - *er* (Gangst) path.

Stibord se Stigbord.

Stichomanti' *c* stich'omancy. -**metri'** *c* stichom'etry.

***Stie** se ***Sti**.

Stifbarn, -**batter** o. fl., se Steds.

Stifede *vt* stall-feed.

Stifinder *c* pathfinder.

Stift *c* - *er* pin, tack, flaw.

Stift *n* - *er* diocese; asylum for ladies (of rank). -**amt'** mand civil governor of a diocese.

Stifte *vt* found, institute, establish; - et *Rige* found a kingdom; - *Jreb* make peace; - *Jordlig* reconcile, bring about a reconciliation; - et *Jor-bund* form an alliance; - et *Vgtestab* make a match; - *Uenighed* sow dissension; - *Ulykke* make mischief; *han har -t meget godt* he has done much good; - *Øvrer* raise sedition, stir up rebellion; - et *Stipendium* endow a studentship.

Stiftebor brad-awl. -**gang** hook escapement. -**iso** (lrm.) pin-vice.

Stiftelse *c* - *r* founding etc., foundation, establishment, institution; (*Alm*) almshouse; *milbe* - *r* charitable institutions. **Stiftelses** *brev* foundation charter, deed of foundation. -**dag** day of foundation, anniversary (of a foundation). -**fest** anniversary-feast, commemoration. **Stifter** *c* - *e* founder; (*Ophavsmand*) author. **Stifterinde** *c* foundress, institutrix.

Stifteski *c* brad-awl. **Stiftrulle** *c* beam with pins.

Stifts *befalingsmand* se Stiftamtmand. -**dame**, -**frøken** inmate of a foundation el. asylum for ladies. -**herre** canon. ***kapellan** assistant clergy-

man to a diocese. -**kirke** chapel of a ladies' asylum; (Domstift) cathedral. ***overret** superior court, court of appeal. -**provst** dean of a diocese. -**provsti** deanery of a diocese.

Stiftudslæer *c* (t. *Væsse*) pin-driver.

Stigbord *n* sluice, floodgate.

Stigbojle *c* - *r* stirrup; (i *Øret*) stapes.

Stige, *steg*, *steg* *vi* mount, rise, ascend; increase; **Barometret** - *r* the mercury is rising. **Bandet** - *r* (ved *Floden*) the tide flows, (i *Stibet*) the water gains; **Priserne** - prices rise, go up, are getting up; **Stagterne** *vise* *Tilbøjelighed* til at - freights have an upward tendency, are looking upwards; *han er steg* *højt* he has risen to great eminence, risen high; - *af alight* (from a carriage), dismount (from a horse); - *frem* come forth, emerge; - *i* *Land* disembark, go ashore, land; *Vinen steg* *mig i Hovedet* the wine got el. flew into my head; *denne Vin -r i Hovedet* this is a heady wine, this is a wine which mounts into the head; - *ind* get up; - *ned* descend; - *op af* *Sengen* get out of bed; - *op* paa et *Bjerg* ascend a mountain; - *op* paa et *Stol* mount a chair; - *over* et *Gerbe* step over a fence; *Floden er stegen* over fine *Bredder* the river has overflowed its banks; - *til* *Højt* mount (a horse); - *til* *Hovedet*; se - *i*; - *ub* alight; - *stigende* *a* rising, increasing; - *Indkomst* *af* graduated taxation. **Stige** *c* - *r* ladder. **Stige** - *bannet* *a* in the form of a ladder, scalariform. -**dans** ladder dance. **Stigen** *c*, **Stigende** *n* se - *ning*. **Stiger** *c* - *e* master-miner, surveyor, mining-captain. **Stigerør** se **Stig**. -**spning** ladder stitch. -**trin** rundle, spoke, round, rung. -**træ** side-piece of a ladder. -**ventil** discharge valve. - **Stighjul** (i *Bommeur*) balance-wheel (i *Stuerr*) swing-wheel. -**hjulskil** balance-wheel file. -**hjulstang** balance-wheel pleyer, protractor. -**lædersbragt** stirrup-bar. **Stigning** *c* rising etc., rise; (paa *Vej* osv.) gradient, incline, (up) grade; (*Strues*) pitch; *bære i* - *be* on the rise. **Stigningslinje** pitch-line. **Stignæb** xenops. -**rem** stirrup-leather. -**remstrampe** stirrup-bar. -**rør** rising-pipe, forcing pipe.

Stil' *adv* direct, right, due; *Vinden bar - Stil* the wind was due east; - *i* *Stævn* dead ahead; - *Mobbind* wind right ahead; - *imod* (*Vinden*, *og* *aa* *fig*) in the teeth of (the wind etc.); *hænde* - *imod* fly in the teeth of; - *mobfat* diametrically opposed.

Stil' *n*, *pl* = (med *spidst* *Instrum.*) stab; (i *Kortspil* trick, *↓* hitch; (*Bue*) scheme-arch; *falt* gare med *↓* hitch; *hølse* - hold edge, hold true; *labe* *en i* - *ten* leave one in the lurch. **Stilambolt** stake, small anvil. -**bejtel** paring chisel. -**bjælle**, -**bom** hammer-piece, tie-piece. -**blad** guard (of a sword). -**bout** *↓* earring. -**brev** warrant el. writ of arrest; *sende -e* efter *en* pursue one publicly by a writ of arrest. -**bæffen** bed-pan. -**flamme** thin flame. -**fløb** apoplexy. -**flue** stinging-fly, *Stomoxys*. -**garn** fowling-net. -**hjul** (Stom.) closer's wheel stitch-pricker. -**hul** tap-hole. -**hævert** siphon. -*jærn* se -**bejtel**. -**læppe** arch lunette, ogive.

Stille *c* - *r* small, slender stick; *F* match.

Stille, *stat*, *stillet* *vt* & *i* (f. *Sts.* med *Doff*) stab; (f. *Sts.* med *Ruappenaale*, om *Torne*) prick; (om *Snæster*) sting; (med *spidst* *Instr.*) prod; (om *Dopper*) bite; (om *Solen*) burn; (i *Metall*) engrave; (*Sning*) stitch, (om *Sengetæppe* o. l.) quilt; (i *Kortspil*) *vt* take, cover, (med *Trumf*) trump, ruff, *vi* head the trick, win (the trick), *fig* beat, trump, cap; (med *Botb*) strike; - *Asparagus* *en* *Stis* kill el. stick a hog, pig; - *Stif* - *spear* el. strike fish; - *Kætting* veer cable; - *en* *Stjortestreb* stitch

a shirt-collar, - Masobnen tap the blast furnace - fast med en Naal fasten with a pin; Stibet - r 15 fad the ship draws fifteen feet; Stibet - r for dubt the ship bears, the ship draws too much water; han - r ifte dubt he is no great luminary; alt iom det - r ham as the humour takes him; jeg ved ifte hvad der - r ham I don't know what possesses him; det - r ham undertiden he sometimes takes it into his head; bet lunde - r ham he is likely enough to do it; det er høerten hugget eller stuflet it is neither fish nor flesh, neither here nor there; - Vin af et fad paa et andet draw wine from one cask into another; - en Dam af drain off a pond; + - af = driffe ud; - en Bejr af mark out the place for a camp; dette - r af imod ... this forms a contrast to ...; - af J. (om en Ende) unbend; - Baaden af push the boat off; F - af make off, cut and run, levant, take one's self off, hook it; - noget bort put by, put out of the way; - efter en thrust at one, make a pass at one; - Anførelserne fra sig slip the chain of cable; - frem jut out, stick out, project, protrude, be conspicuous of. prominent; - sig frem put one's self forward; det - r mig i Siden I have a stitch of a pain in the side; Solen - r mig i Øinene the sun hurts my eyes; det skal hende i Øinene it struck her eyes, it hit her fancy; - en Knappenaal i noget stick a pin into something; - Raarden i Sæden put up one's sword, put one's sword into the sheath, sheath the sword; - en Nøgle i Nøglen bullet put a key in the key-hole; - en Bæl i Jorden fix a stake in the ground; - noget i Kommen put in one's pocket, (oglaa *ha*) pocket; - en noget i Haanden put something in one's hand; skal min Arm i hans slipped my arm through his; - i Brand set on fire, set fire to, fire; Nøglen - r i Døren the key is (left) in the door; blive - nde i det break down; Vognen blev - nde i Dyndet the carriage stuck in the mud; - Benge i invest money in; der - r mange Benge i denne Bygning this building has cost a good deal of money; - sin Næse i poke one's nose into; jeg ved ifte hørt det - r I don't know how it comes, know the reason; bri - r bet! that's it! - i Seen put to sea; - Rebislinger i et Skjul point a sail; - i et le, græbe fail a laughing, a weeping; - en Knappenaal i gennem run a pin through; + - en igennem stab one; - en i bjel stab one; - ind i insert into; skal Hælen mellem Benene went off with his tail between his legs; - ned put down; stab; vi come down; - (Bin) om rack off; - Hø op pitch up hay; - Bylden op open of. lance the boil; - Storehals op J raise maintack; stift op Hæller! raise tacks and sheets! - op vi stick out; F - op for give in to; jeg - r ifte op for ... I am not to be outdone by ...; - Hø paa et fad branch a hoghead; - paa Spid put upon the spit, spit; P - paa Hæven grasp (one's) hand, shake hands; F - en paa Armen take one's arm; - en Ring paa Fingeren put a ring on one's finger; - paa et Lov pay out of. veer a cable of. rope; - paa (om en Ende) bend; - paa Barerne pass the bottle, wet one's whistle; - paa sig, se - af; skal lidt paa det høje Bagben walked a little lame of the right hind leg; skal Hovederne sammen put of. laid their heads together, compared notes; - til Ringen run at the ring; - nt til en slip st into one's hand; - til Side put by, put out of the way; - til sig pocket; - Øinene ud paa en crack out one's eyes; - en Flaske Vin ud empty of. eruck a bottle of wine; - et Glas ud toss off, throw off, a glass; - en Dam ud drain a pond; - en ud cut one out, supplant one; skal ham en ud struck at him, fetched him a blow; - Tungen ud thrust out the tongue; - ud,

fe - frem; - et Dokument under Stof suppress a deed; der - r noget berunder (under) there is some mystery in it, something at the bottom of it. Stiffestærn punchoon. Stiffel c sea holly, *Erynium maritimum*. Stiffelhaar (i Udb) stichel. -haaret a (om Hest) gray-mottled, rubican. Stiffelbær n gooseberry. -bust gooseberry bush, *Ribes grossularia*. -grad gooseberry-fool. -maaler magpie moth, *Abraxa grossulariata*. -ris, -torn le -bust. -sten (Granat) grossular. -vin gooseberry wine. Stiffen c fe Stifning. Stiffen a irritable, easy to take offence. -heb c irritability. Stiffer c e fe Stifling Y. Stiffesting n quilting-stitch, back stitch, (paa Sømmastine) lock-stitch. Stille vi (paa) taunt, gibe (one). Stiften c, Stifleri n taunting, gibling; gibe, taunt. Stifline c J seizing line. Stifling c -J (af Plante) cutting, slip; *fe Hundesteife. Stifflig bulb to be planted. -mejsel punch. -myre stinging ant, *Myrmica*. Stifning c sticking etc Stiford cue, tag, catch-word, (i Parti-øjemed) cry. -palme se Kristtorn. -passer dividers. -penge pl a bribe. -pille suppository, dry clyster; sig wiipe, rub, taunt. -plade se -blad. -replit cue. -saar wound from a pointed weapon. stab. -saw tenon saw. -skaal parting tool. -søm stitching. -vaaben, -værge weapon for thrusting of. stabbing. -akse cross-axe. Stil c e (Strømme) made, fremstillesmaade i enhver Kunst) style; writing; (Stofsejag) composition; (Ogøve) exercise, theme; bunden og ubunden -verse and prose; i stor - on a large of. grand scale. -art style. Stilbar a adjustable. Stilbit c still bite. Stile vt pen, word, compose; + (benævne) call; - til address to; - vi aim; - højt aim high, be ambitious; - paa alm at; - hen imod make for. Stilebog exercise-book. -rettelse correction (of papers); cone corrected paper. Stillet c -ter stilleto. Stil fist o. fl. se Stille. Stilfuld a stylish. Stilferdig n gentle, quiet. -færbigheb c gentleness, quietness. -heb c stillness, silence, calmness, quietness; i (af) - secretly, privately, (very) quietly, silently; i Mattens - in the dead of night; han blev begravet i af - he was buried quite privately, the funeral was strictly private. Stilife re vt se Stile. -ist c -er one who writes well, writer, stylist. -iskeri n fine writing. -istif a f. St. - Mesterværk masterpiece in respect to style; -e Banfælsigheeder, Stenfeber difficulties of style, beauties of the style. Stiff. c -e stem, stalk, (Blad- og) petiole, leaf stalk, (Blomster- og Frugt- og) peduncle, (paa Ste) handle; l. (paa Staa o. l.) leg. (paa Propeller) screw-shaft Stiffatf false bromo-grass, *Brachypodium*. -bladet a petiolate Stiffet a stinky, petiolate. Stifflos a stemless. -omfattende a amplexicaul. -stjerne pentacrinus. -øjet a stalk-eyed. Stillaad c b a - n -er scaffold, scaffolding, staging. Stillaad b som scaffolding-pole, imp. -grene ribs. Stille (* oglaa still, n still) a & a b still, quiet, tranquil, hushed. J calm; det blev ganske - J it fell a dead calm fra - stand still, b (om Forretn.) be at a stand still, stagnant, (om et Land o. l.) remain unprogressive; ligge - be lying still, be stationary; blev staaende, liggende -

remained stationary; holde ~ stop, make a stop, halt; tie ~ be silent; bet ~ hav the Pacific; have Bogen i ~ Hire hire a carriage by the month; ~ Meese low mass; den ~ lige holy week, Passion week; bet ~ Vand har den dybe Grund still waters run deep; en ~ Tvivl a lurking doubt; ~ ber! hush there! peace! silence! i mit ~ Sind mentally, privately; mere Enffer ~ sugar quiet. **Stille** *n* stillness, silence; **↓** calm; *i* ~ in a calm; vi faar ~ we shall have a calm; vi fit ~ under Madeira we were becalmed off Madeira. **Stille** *vt* (handse) still; ~ Blobet staunch the blood; ~ et Oprar quell a rebellion; ~ Smerte alleviate *el.* soothe pain; ~ sin Eft satisfy one's appetite, gratify one's desire; ~ Hunger appease *el.* stay hunger; ~ af, d. i. f. **stilles** *vp* (om Vind) lull, subside, abate.

Stille *et* (sætte paa Plads) place, set, posit, post, station; (Instrum. o. l.) adjust; ~ Vætingelser make conditions; ~ Forbringer lay *el.* make claims; **fig** ~ store Thorfaabninger til tax; ~ et Horstøp cast a horoscope *el.* nativity; ~ en Kanon point a gun, level a gun; ~ Kaution give security; ~ en et Raal, en Opgave place an aim, a task before one; denne Provins maa ~ 10,000 Mand this province must furnish, supply, put into the field, 10,000 men; ~ Sejlene trim the sails; ~ et Ur set a watch (after by); ~ Vidner call witnesses; ~ vi meet, make one's appearance; ~ fig (Valgubtryk) f. **Sts.** i Helsingør stand for Elsinore, contest Elsinore; Bristerne ~ fig høje prices rule high; Sagen -r fig faalebes the state of the matter is this; se, hoorlebes Sagen -r fig f see how the cat jumps; ~ Remmen af disengage the strap; ~ fig an, se Anstille; ~ efter (Vibst) stalk; ~ for fig find a substitute; ~ en nt for Nje place st before one's eyes; ~ fig for Retten appear in court; ~ i Karften put into the field; ~ en i en andens Eted substitute one in another's place; der er iffe nt at ~ op med ham he is quite impracticable, f past praying for; se Opstille; de -be ham paa Hovebet they stood him on his head; ~ fig paa de Tæerne raise one's self on tiptoe; ~ fig paa den ene eller anden Eide range one's self upon one side or the other; ~ til ens Raadighed leave *el.* give up to one's disposal; se Stue; ~ et Ur tilbage set a watch back; ~ tilfreds content, quiet; ~ ub, se Udstille; ~ faalebes er jeg stillet this is how I am circumstanced; er helbig -t has great advantages. **Stilleapparat** adjustment.

Stilleben [t.] *n* still life. **Stillebelte** *n* Calm Belt. **Stillefist** *c* small quoin. **Stillehavet** the Pacific. **-havsthylen** the Pacific shore. **Stillehjul** regulator. **-indretning** se -apparat. **-ile**, **-lodss** *art* quoin. **Stilleliv** still life. **-livstykke** picture of still life.

Stillemaskine contrivance used in pointing cannon. **-pasfer** bow-compasses. **-vind** (paa Violin, Fælde) stay, pin, peg, sound-post. **-r** *c* ~ one who provides a substitute for himself; (til Rigsdagen) proposer.

Stillefribden *c* sedentary life. **-fribden** *a* sedentary.

Stillefammel **↓** bed-stool. **-stive** regulator. **-strue** regulating screw; adjusting-screw.

Stillestaen *c* stand, stand-still, stagnation. **-staende** a standing still, stationary, (om Vand) stagnant.

Stillestift *c* tel wrench. **-værl** se Stillaas. **Stillevande** *n* (mellem Floed og Ebbe) slack water. **Stillids** se Stillits. **Stilling** *c* -er (Legemets) attitude, posture,

(ogfaa **fig**) position; **fig** status; (Ansættelse) situation; (beb Krigstjeneste) substitution of a man for one liable to military service; (Stillaas) stage; (Underlag, Ramme o. l.) frame; (i Ur) fast and slow regulation; inbtage en ~ take up a position; tage ~ (figtgn.) fall into guard; i Sagenes nærværende ~ in the present state *el.* posture of affairs. — **Stillingsmand** substitute. **-ret** right of providing a substitute. **-væsen** (system of) substitution.

Stillits *c* -er goldfinch, *Fringilla carduelis*.

Stilvøs a devoid of style.

***Stilve** *vi* se Stilles; der -de rent af it fell dead calm.

Stilvove *c* specimen of composition.

Stilvand stand-still, stand, stagnation; (Vaa-benstift.) suspension of arms. **-vandsmand** friend of stagnation

Stilsten *c* (i Maaen) hearth-stone.

Stiltsiende *a* silent, tacit; *adv* tacitly, by implication. **-stienhed** *c* silence, secrecy, taciturnity.

Stilos *a* pathless, trackless, unpathed.

Stilsovelse *c* exercise; (Vog til at stribe St. efter) book of exercises.

Stim *c* -er throng, crowd, (Gist) shoal, school; se Etimen.

Stimmand highwayman, foot-pad. **-mandsfærd** depredation. **-mandstog** predatory expedition.

Stime *c* se Stim. **Stime** *vi* (staje) make a racket *el.* noise *el.* hubbub; (stille sammen) throng, crowd, shoal, swarm (together).

Stimen *c* uproar, racket, hubbub. **Stimer** *c* -e noise-maker. **Stimevis** *adv* in shoals. **Stimvis** shoaling fish. **Stimle** *vi* crowd, throng; ~ sammen, d. f. **Stimlen** *c* crowding, thronging.

Stimmel *c* -mle throng, crowd, concourse.

†Stimmel *c* -mle sieve-frame.

Stimulans *n* -an'tia stimulant. **-ans'** *c* stim'ulus. **-atio'n**, **-e'ring** *c* stimulation. **-e're** *vt* stim'ulate.

Sting *n*, *pl* =, stitch. **Stinge**, *staf*, *stunget*, se Stifte. **Stingild** se Sundstetle.

Stintabo'r *c* -es, se Kvalmepind. — **Stintdyr** skunk, zorrl, *Mephitis americana*. **-dyrflind** *pl* skunks. **Stinte**, *stant*, *stinet* *vi* stink; ~ nde a stinking, fetid. **Stintflue** se Storinge. **-hule** stinking hole. **-stalt** *se* -sten. **-potte** stink-pot.

-sten stink-stone, swine-stone. **-svamp** stink-horn, *Phallus impudicus*.

Stint *c* se Smelt.

Stipendium *n* -ier foundation, (af Kollegiet) exhibition, presentation, scholarship, studentship, *so* bursary; (større af Universitetet til Gruberebe, Docenter) fellowship; (Rejse-) travelling-aid. **Stipendiat** *c* -er exhibitioner, scholar, bursar, foundationer, portionist; (Docent) fellow.

Stiplet *a* dotted, stippled. **Stippelform** dotting -block.

Stipulatio'n, **-e'ring** *c* -er stipulation. **-e're** *vt* stip'ulate.

Stirre *vi* stare, gaze; ~ fig blind paa stare one's self blind on, have eyes for nothing but; et nede Vist a fixed, staring look. **-n** *c* staring, gazing.

Stirrids *n* **↓** steerage.

Stiv *a* stiff, rigid; (af at fide o. l.) cramped; *fig* (egenfinbig, stivfinbig osv.) stiff, stubborn, obstinate (om Abfærd, Omgang osv.) stiff, formal, starched, exclusive; **↓** (om Etif, Kuling) stiff; **↓** (om Ende, taut; ~ Kræbe (paa Fælle osv.) stand-up collar; ~ som en Vind stiff as a poker; jeg har maattet vente en ~ Time I have had to wait a good hour, a mortal hour; syv ~e Mile (a) good seven miles; en ~ Pris a heavy price; ~t Stykke, se Stærk; ~ i Papirerne well grounded, deep-read; gøre ~ stiften, (stramme) tighten; —

stivt adv stiffly etc.; se -t paa en look hard, stare fixedly, at one, fix one's gaze on one; se -t hen for sig stare at vacancy; -t bettet in boards. **Stiv armet** a stiff-armed, having stiff arms. **-benet** a stiff legged. **-benethed** a stiffness in the legs. **Stive vt** stiffen; - Linned starch linen; - et fust, se Affixe. **Stive c -r**, se Stiber. — **Stive bjælle** beam to prop with. **-holt** (Dmp.) stay-bar.

Stive/ter pl gaiters, spatterdashes. **Stivelse c** starch, chem amyle. **-fabril** starch-manufactory. **-fabrikant** starch-maker. **-fabrikation** starch-making. **-glans** glazed starch. **-gummi** dextrine. **-holdig** a containing starch, amylaceous. **-holdighed c** amount of starch. **-kliser** size el. paste made of starch. **-lugler** granules of starch. **-mel** starch-meal el. flour. **-sukker** starch-sugar, amylaceous sugar. **-tang** Ceylon moss, *Fucus amylaceus*. **-vand** starching water.

Stiver c -e shore, prop, stay; (Dmp.) stay; (i sketting) stud. **-stang** stay-bar.

Stivetsj n linen to be starched; starched linen.

Stivfaber sb., se Stebfaber.

Stivfrosken a hard-frozen; (om Lemmer) benumbed with cold. **-gøre vt**: (bibl) bu skal ikke — bit hjerte thou shalt not harden thy heart. **-haaret** a bristly, rough-haired; \downarrow hispid. **-hale** vt haul taut el. tight. **-hals** a stiff-necked. **-hammer** splinter-bar. **-hamre** vt hammer-harden, cold-hammer. **-hed c** stiffness, rigidity; \downarrow stiffness, formality, starch; \downarrow stiffness, tautness.

Stivbøds/turne curve of stability. **-moment** moment of stability. **-punkt** meta-centre. **-vinkel** angle of stability.

Stivframpe tetanus. **-lemmet** a stiff in the limbs. **-munbet** a hard-mouthed. **-natte** stiff-necked el. stubborn person. **-natte** a stiff-necked. **Stivne vi** stiffen, grow el. get stiff; (om flydende Ting) coagulate; bringer Bløbet til at — i mine Værer makes my blood run cold; — vt stiffen; coagulate; -t (Udbrud el. l.) set, (i Anførsel o. l.) fossilized. **Stivning c** stiffening. **Stivning c** stiffening; stiffening etc. **-find** se -findighed. **-finder**, **-findig** a obstinate, stubborn. **-findethed**, **-findighed c** stubbornness, obstinacy. **-fister** starched fellow. **-fyge c** catalepsy.

Stjaalen, **stjaalet**, **stjal** se Stjæle.

Stjerne c -r (ogaa Ordensstjerne) star; (i Vanden) blaze; (i Skift) asterisk, star; *sko* (Rorby) star, luminary; en lyffelig — a lucky star; læse i rne read the stars; have en høj — hos en stand high with one. **Stjerneaar** sidereal year. **-agat** starred agate. **-anis** Chinese anise. **-antistre** badian, *Ulicium anisatum*. **-atlas** sidereal atlas. **-banc** orbit of a star. **-banneret** the star-spangled banner. **-bebetning** occultation (of a star). **-befat** a starred, starry. **-billede** constellation. **-bin** ciliary ligament. **-blin** twinkle el. twinkling of stars. **-blomst** se -urt. **-bor** rose bit, rose drill. **-borg** poet starry castle. **-bue** poet starry vault. **-bælte** poet starry zone. **-dag** sidereal day. **-danne** a stellated, asteriated. **-dyttelse** worship of the stars, sabeism, sabianism. **-dytter** Sabian. **-flot** se -gruppe. **-formig** se -danne. **-forster** astronomer. **-fald** a starry, stelliferous; F dead drunk. **-gal** a F furious; med about astronomy. **-glans** lustre of the stars, starry lustre. **-glimt** se -blin. **-grænser** se -forster. **-gruppe** cluster el. group of stars, star cluster. **-gutter** waits. **-himmel** starry sky el. heavens, stellar heavens. **-hjul** spur-wheel. **-hob** se -gruppe. **-hvælving** se -bue. **-hær** host of stars, galaxy. **-hammeret** the Star-chamber. **-figer** star-gazer (ogs. Gift, Urano-

scopus). **-lile** cold chisel. **-lær** a star-light el. star-lit; bet er -t the stars are out. **-lolleket** se -tib. **-lyng** cluster of stars. **-loral** madrepore. **-lort** chart of the stars, celestial chart, star map. **-krans**, **-kræds** circle of stars. **-kunst** astronomy. **-kure** observatory. **-lyndig** a versed in astronomy. **-lyndighed** (knowledge of) astronomy. **-lig** a starlike. **-loft** poet starry vault. **-lys** a starlit. **-lys n** starlight. **-løs** a starless. **-man** forelock (of a horse). **-middag** sidereal noon. **-mulsbæp** star-nose mole, *Rhinaster*. **-nat** poet starry night. **-observation** stellar observation. **-par** pair of stars. **-pol** celestial pole. **-presse** lithographic rolling press. **-rød** row of stars. **-rig** a se -fuld. **-saffir** se -sten. **-samling** collection of stars. **-sætre** starry saxifrage, kidney-wort, *Saxifraga stellaris*. **-stjerne** mil star-redoubt. **-stare** se -hær. **-stin** se -lys. **-stød** shooting star, star-shoot. **-stær** se -lys. **-stærk** black hellebore, *Astrantia major*. **-smykket** a star-spangled. **-suegl** doris. **-svil** poet twinkling of the stars. **-sten** star-stone, opalescent sapphire. **-søpung** botryllus. **Stjernet a** starry; (om Dyr) blazed. **Stjerne/taage** nebula. **-taarn** observatory. **-tegn** se -billede. **-telt** poet starry canopy. **-tid** sidereal time. **-tidsminuter** minutes of sidereal time (o. fl.). **-tyder c -e** astrologer. **-tyderi n**, **-tydning** astrology. **-urt** starwort, *Aster*. **-videnskab** astronomy. **-vrimmel** se -hær.

Stjæle, **stjal**, **stjaalet** vt steal, filch; — sig bort steal away el. off; — sig frem steal forward; — sig til at gøre noget do something by stealth; — sig til at se paa steal a glance at; — sig til et Djeblis stole snatch a moment's repose; *stjaalen* a sig furtive, stealthy. **Stjæler c -e** stealer, filcher, se Høler. **Stjælefyge** se Kleptomani.

Stjært c -e (ogaa l.) tail; (Tov) lanyard; (mill-) handle. **-and** pintail duck, *Anas acuta*. **Stjærteblot** tail-black. **Stjærteføds** lizard. **Stjært/hale** spring-tail, *Podura*. **-mæsse** long-tailed timouse, *Parus caudatus*. **-talje** l. tail-jigger; art train-tackle.

+Støb n, pl =, goblet, pottle.

Stockholm n Stockholm. **-er c -e** inhabitant of S. **-st** a Stockholm.

Stod n stud.

Stod imp se Staa.

Stodder c -e beggar. **-agtig** a beggarly. **-foged** parish beadle. **-gang** vagrancy; gaa ~ go a begging. **-hovmod** beggarly pride. **-lunge** se -foged. **-pose** beggar's wallet. **-præst** hedge-priest. **-slæds** shabby finery. **-snav** beggar's staff; grise til — take to begging.

Stodbold, **-have** inclosure el. paddock (for horses). **-hest** stud-horse. **-hingst** stallion, stone-horse. **-hoppe** brood-mare. **-mester** (Stutmester) master of the stud.

Stof' n -er (i Hystt forstaa) matter, substance; sig matter, subject, subject-matter, theme, topic, argument; (Marlag, Anledning) cause, reason; (Tøj) stuff, fabric, (med Blomster, Figurer osv.) fancy-cloth, Stofstof silken stuff; l. stuff; (Tjære og Haar) blair; -fet til et Sægtelst the subject of a tragedy; — til latter osv. cause, reason of laughing; afgive — til furnish matter el. material for; har — i sig til en Digter is the stuff poets are made of. **Stofdannelse** production of matter. **Stofte** vt l. stuff **Stoffforbindelse** combination of matter. **-forbrug** expenditure (of matter). **-forlegenhed** dearth of subjects. **-hat** stuff-hat. **Stoflig** a material. **Stofmasse** mass of material. **-mængde** quantity of material. **-navn** name of a substance. **-nydannelse**, **-produktion** production of matter. **-rigdom** abundance of material. **-ombannelse**, **-stifte**, **-vætsel** change of matter.

-tab waste of matter. **-tilvæltst** addition of, increase of matter.

Stoicis'm e sto'icizm. Sto'iker e -e stoic.
Sto'ist a stoic(al).

Stok *c* - le stick, cane; † (til *Uinter*) stock; **(Sommer)stok* log, stick; **(Rort)* pack; *(til *Fuglefangst*) trap; (til *Førbrødre*) stocks *pl*; (i *Kridet*) stump; long building; *løbe i* - run to seed; *føre af* - og *Sten* have a heart of stone, be stony-hearted; *over* - og *Sten* over stock and stone, at full speed; *faa af* - *ten* get a caning; *lægge en i* - *en* put one in the stocks; *ben fæle* - the regular staff; af *ben gamle* - a chip of the old block. **Stoklambolt** stock-anvil, round anvil. -**and** mallard, *Anas boschas*. -**blind** a stone-blind. -**bød** a *Je Stenbød*. -**bøu** a deaf as a post, stone-deaf. *-**ende** log-end. -**filiiser** arrant snob. -**flul** klt. -**fist** stock-fish, dried cod. -**hamp** (*Sunplanter* af *hamp*) carle hemp, carle. -**hus** jail, convicts' prison. -**jurist** thorough lawyer. -**kaarde** sword-cane. **Stofte et i** (et *Uinter*) stock (an anchor); - *ud* (i *Kridet*) stump out.

Stofte band cane-string. -brev lantern-wheel.
-fabrikant stickmaker. -hnap head of knob of
a cane. -lag round of logs. -malle disinte-
grator. -prugl a caning, cudgelling, bastinado.
Stofter c (skridet) wicket-keeper.

Stof/tnib large knife. -Inægt je Bjiwenb.
-Tonservativ a strictly conservative; a bigoted
-lack, -mæfter jailer. -myre migratory ant.
-præve essay-coin. -rofe hollyhock, rose-mallow,
Althæa rosea. -fats large shears, stock-shears.
-fitter a cock-sure. -uærl stout flat floor.

Stol e - chair, seat, (uden Rug) stool; (i Kiste) pew; (Ræsteførl) loom; (paa Violin) bridge; (paa Geveerlaas) bridle; (paa Artstift) bottom; (i Østers) abductor muscle; (Bispeførl) see; den pavelige - the holy see; var faa god at tage en - please take a seat, take a chair, if you please; gaa til -s go to stool; sætte sig imellem to -e come to the ground between two stools; sætte under -en hide, cloak, withhold, cushion; sætte -en for Døren drive into a corner.

Stole vi (paa) rely el. depend upon, trust;
bu lan - paa jeg fal gere bet you may rely on
me for doing it; ifte - paa distrust.

-Stoel arm of a chair. **-ben** leg of a chair. **-betreel** chair-cover. **-brev** lease of a pew. **-er** pew-renter, seatholder. **-hynde** chair-cushion. **-ijone** pew-opener. **-leje** pew-rent. **-mager** e e chair-maker.

Stout c reliance, trust.

Stolehude chair-cushion. -**rhg** chair-back, back of a chair. -**rum**, -**stade** seat in a pew, sitting -**ror** chair-pane. -**stadeveng** *pl* rent of a pew. -**stæ** seat *el.* bottom of a chair. **Stolgang** stool, motion; *hørlebes* *er -en?* how are the bowels? *ber -en* in his motion.

Stolidité 't' c' stolid'ity

Sto-1 *tjærre seat cart. -longe chief king.

Stoll, Stolle & level, drift.

Stolp c (i Baas) lock-cram

Stolpe er et post, (i Røtting) stud; snalle op ad
 rne og ned ad Bøggene talk a lot of nonsense.
 Stolpe er raise el. set posts.

+Stolpe vs. je Stolpre.

-**gōtō** 柱 store-house on pillars el. posts.
 -**kyō** 脚 foot el. base of a post. -**rette** 列 row of posts
 el. pillars -**feng** 房 four-posted bed, four-poster.
 -**post** posts pl.

Stolpre vi F. stägger! tötter.

Sto Ireni (Tag) strutt.

Sto'lvamp' fe. Staaſhvamp.

Stoff a proud, haughty, supercilious; and af

proud of; bære ~ of glory in; en - Mine a
haughty el. supercilious air; en - Debrist a
glorious deed; en - fætt a noble horse; en -
Øgting a grand el. noble pile. -heb c pr. de
(hobmob) haughtiness; benne Søn var hæs -
this son was his pride; hæs - var at his boast
was that; fætte fin - i noget take (a) pride in a
thing. -hen'rit groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*; good
Henry, *Chenopodium bonus Henrius*.

Sto'ittrængfel c tenesmus.

Stoltse're ni strut.

Sto'l|vant [t.] trimmer of a roof. -**værl** frame-work of a roof

Stompe [ó] c (Tegn.) stump, rubber.

Stop | *anfer* stream anchor. - *farve* putty for filling out chinks. - *fuld* a se Prop. - *hane* stop-cock. - *flampe* stop-pleat. **Stopping** = filling, cramming, stuffing; stopping, stoppage; darning; - *en et bærre end Risten* the remedy is worse than the disease.

Stoppe *vi* (fybde) fill, cram, stuff, (fladse) stop; (f. Efs. Strømper) darn; **J** (et Lov) stopper; - **et Fartøj** (ved Anker) bring a vessel up, (ved Reitens Giekl) stop *el.* detain a vessel; - **Ru-punnen** stuff capous; - **en Vel** stop a leak; - **en Pibe** fill a pipe; - **en nu Pibe** replenish one's pipe; - **Tyven** stop thief! - **Dreuer** stop one's ears; - **vi** stop, **J** (ved at taste paa) bring-to, (ved at anfre) bring up; **med** bind, constipate, render costive; **stop!** hold! stop! stand! ho! soft! **fige** stop make a stop, stop; **nu maa vi fige** stop (f. Efs. ifte briste mere) we must stop (drink-ing) now, put a stop to our drinking now; - **fybde** stop put a stop to; - **for et Røp** stop bring-to with a kedge; - **i** stuff *el.* fill into; - **ind** (f. Efs. Røber) tuck in; - **ned** (f. Efs. Røger) tuck down; - **op** **et i** stop, bring up; - **Munden** paa *en* silence one; - **til** fill up; - **stoppende** a binding, constipating. **Stoppe-**
blaar tow, hards (for stuffing). -**basse** stuffing
-**box**. -**bejg** stuffing (for poultry). -**gaffel** brake.
-**garn** darning yarn *el.* worsted. -**ile** (t. Rønon)
stop quoin. -**flampe** stop-cleat. -**fløber** whelps.
-**fone** darning of stockings. -**fran** stop-cock.
-**mifstur** constipating draught, a costive. -**naal**
darning needle. -**plade** break iron, top plane
-iron. -**plads** *ie* -sted.

Stopper c ↓ stopper; ↓ (Dmp.) cod; (p. Bognstang) shaft-hook; (i Kridet) wicket-keeper; sætte en ~ for noget F put a stop to a thing. **Stopper-**
Klodser windlass-chocks. -**Tætting** stopper-chain (p. f.). -**tælle** deck tackle.

Stoppe-signal signal to stop -stree clamping
screw. -smaan shavings for stuffing. -sted stop-
ping place. -sting darning stitch. *-tæppe
quilt. -ventil se Stop-. -voen brake-van.

Stoppi'n se Stupin.

Stop/tow -cable; (til Rethaling) relieving tackle. **-ventil** (Dmp) stop-valve, shut-off valve, communication valve.

Stor *a* (baade egentl. og *fig*) great; (i Omfang, Førbød) big; (i Dimensioner, Udstrækning) large; (af Højde, Bæst, Statur) tall; (voftæn) grown up; (Bogstav) capital; (Interval) major; Landet er 100 Kvadratomile - *t* the country is a hundred square miles in extent; here - *vaa* det carry it high; baade - *e* og imaa both great and small; be - *e* the great, (Voksen) the grown up people; et - *t* A a capital A; en - *Bog* a big book; min - *e* Broder my big brother; for en - *Del* largely; den - *e* Dreng fan endnu lege that big boy is still four of playing; en - *Familie* a large family; Gørjorbet i bet - *e* tager the large-scale relations; en - *Førnøjelse* a great pleasure til - *Fornøjelse* for much to the amusement of; den - *e* Fob the multitude, the mob; et - *t* Hundrede one hundred and twenty

en - Mand (med Benben til Højde) a tall man, (Kang. Storhøj) a great man; -e Ord big words; -e Ord og fæst Fløst hænge ifte i Høsten great talkers are little doers; bet -e Publifum the general public; en - Sejrt a great el. signal victory; den -e Taa the great toe; en - Tante a grand idea; have -e Tanter om think highly of; i fine -e Træl in its broad features; en - Ulyfte a great calamity; den -e Verben the great world; gære -e Rjine stare, open one's eyes wide; i bet store (taget) on a large scale; handle i bet -e deal wholesale; ifte stort not much; ifte -t andet end little more than, scarce anything but; jeg brøder mig ifte -t derom I don't care much about it; itaa -t paa live in great style, cut a dash. **Stor|** **admiral** High Admiral. **-agtig** a haughty, supercilious. **-agtighed** c haughtiness, superciliousness. **-auter** best bower. **-artet** a grand, ambitious. **-artehed** c grandness. **-atfs** spike. **-atfs** greater axis.

Storafs c storax; fhybende ~ sweet-gum, liquid storax, liquidamber **-træ** storax-tree, *Styrax officinalis*; fhybende ~ sweet-gum-(tree), *Liquidambar styraciflua*.

Stor|baad † long-boat. **-bedrift** fe -baad. **-bladet** a † large-leaved, macrophyllous; ~ kniv knife with a large blade. **-blommet**, **-blomstret** a large-flowered el. -sprigged. **-blomstrende** a grandiflorous. **-boom** † mainsail-boom. **-bonde** well-to-do farmer el. yeoman. **-borger** big-wig, swell, bloated aristocrat, pl great folks. **-borgerlig** a of (the) swells. **-bras** † main-brace. **-britannien** n Great Britain. **-britanniff** a Britannic, British. **-bunden** a large-meshed. **-cirkel** great circle. **-cirkelfejls** great-circle sailing (o. fl.). **-connetable** Lord High Constable. **-baad** great achievement. **-bignitar** high dignity. **-braabet** a (Megn) rich. **-briller** hard drinker.

Store † (Ved lebeide eller ftaende Guds, der bruges faabel paa Store, fom paa Fortoppen, fan man i Reglen, naar man har felve Ordet, iætte 'main' foran, hvor paa Danff ftaar 'Store'; i. Efs. Store-Bugline main-bowline; Store-Merfejlsde main-topfail sheet, etc.). **Store|Bovenbram** main-royal. **-Bovenbramraa** main-royal yard. **-Bovenbramfejl** main-royal. **-Bovenbramftang** main-royal mast. **-Bram** main-topgallant. **-Bramraa** main-topgallant yard. **-Bramfejl** main-topgallant fail. **-Bramftang** main-topgallant mast. **-Gaffel** main-gaff. main-spencer. **-Gaffelfejl** main-spencer. **-Mars** main-top. **-Marfe** main-top. **-ma'u** topsail. **-Marferaa** main-topfail yard. **-Marsfejl** main-topfail. **-Shyfraber** main-skysail. **-Shyfrabermaa** main-skysail yard. **-Shyfraberftang** main-skysail mast. **-Stengefaling** main-topmast cross-trees. **-Stengeftagfejl** main-topmast staysail. **-Stengeftagfejl** main-topmast staysail. **-Stengeftejhoved** main-topmast cap. **-Stethoved** main-mast cap.

Stor|folk pl great people, the quality. **-frugtet** a large-berried. **-fugl** wood-grouse, capercaillie, *Tetrao urogallus*. **-fyrfte** grand-duke. **-fyrfteelig** a grand-ducal. **-fyrfteendomme** grand-duchy. **-fyrfteinde** grand-duchess. **-fa** (large) cattle. **-gaffel** main spencer-gaff. **-graagaas** bean-goose, *Anser septimus*. **-grebe** vi weep loudly, sob. **-grænlænd** Magna Grecia. **-handel** wholesale trade. **-haas** highflier. **-hav** ocean, main. **-heb** c gratefulness. **-hedsbanvid** c megalomania. **-herce** (Sultanen) Grand Seigneur. **-heretug** grand-duke. **-heretugdomme** grand-duchy. **-heretugelig** a grand-ducal. **-heretuginde** grand-duchess. **-hjerne** cerebrum. **-hjertel** a magnanimous, noble-minded, large-hearted. **-industrien** the large manufactories. **-infviftor** grand-in-

quisitor. **-is** field-ice. ***-je** common skua, *Lentrix catarrhaetes*.

Stor c -e stork, *Oiconia*; † -en har bragt bet the doctor has brought it, it has been dug up from under a gooseberry-bush.

Stor|fandler High Chancellor. ***-fart** great man, big card.

† **Storfe** vi stalk.

Stor|fagtig a stork-like. **-ben** pl spindle -shanks. **-nab** stork's bill el. beak; † crane's bill, geranium, *Geranium*; fiftende ~ herb Robert, bloody crane's bill, *G. Robertsonium*; bled ~ dove's foot, *G. molle*; fe -fnabel. **-par** pair of storks. **-rebe** stork's nest. **-fnabel** pantograph; (Maffin.) counter-balance; *chir* crane's bill. **-unge** young stork. **-vinter** second winter. **-æg** stork's egg.

Stor|fifte nave. ***-tjove** fe -jo. **-flotte** big bell; † giant bellflower, *Campanula latifolia*. **-inloftet** a large-boned. ***-tobbe** fe -fæl. **-fonval** Solomon's seal, *Convallaria multiflora*. **-tornet** a large-grained. **-tors** (af Orden) grand-cross. **-laden** a haughty, arrogant; (fortaret) grand, magnificent. **-ladenhed** c grandness. **-laft** † main-hold. ***-le** vi laugh outright el. aloud. **-lemmet** a large-limbed. **Storlig(en)** adv greatly. **Stor|lom** black-throated diver, *Columbus arcticus*. **-luge** † main-hatchway, main-hatch.

Storm c -e gale (of wind); (ledt) af Ubejrt storm, (boldig) tempest; *fig* storm, tempest; bet blæier en bel ~ F it blows great guns; omtumlet af -e tempest-tossed; ringe ~ ring the alarm-bell; indtage med ~ take by storm, carry by assault; løbe ~ storm. **Stormabe** † mizen-tryfsail.

Stor|magt Great Power, chief el. principal (European) kingdom. **-mand** grandee, magnate. **-mandsgaflfab** fe Storhedsbanvid. **-mandsvælske** aristocracy. **-maft** main-mast.

Storm|baand arch prick-post; (paa Hat) hat-guard. **-bro** storm-bridge. **-buf** battering-ram. **-byge** heavy squall. **-ølge** storm-wave. **-dag** stormy day. **-dyfter** fe Kite. **-dæt** hurricane -deck. **Storme** vi & t bet r it blows hard, blows a gale, (iie) rush; *fig* (rafte) storm; (løbe Storm) storm. **Stor|rende** a (vgl. *fig*) tempestuous, stormy; *fig* tumultuous, uproarious; bet har været meget ~ i de fiftte 14 Dage it has blown very hard el. we have had very heavy gales for the last fortnight; bet gif ~ til there was an uproarious scene; bet gjorde ~ Lyfte it took immensely, had (el. was) a tremendous success, brought down the house.

Sto rnefter c Grand-Master.

Storm|fage stormy fit. **-flod** spring-tide. **-fri** a stormless; storm-proof; *fig* calm. **-fugl** fulmar, *Procellaria*. **-fuld** a stormy, tempestuous. **-fulshed** tempestuousness. **-gab** fe -hui. **-gaffelfejl** storm-tryfsail. **-hat** morion, steel-cap; † monk's hood, acconite, *Aconitum napellus*. **-hav** stormy sea. **-hne** fe -hat; (civil Mand) storm cap. **-hul** breach. **-hvin** howl of the tempest. **-hvirvel** strong whirlwind. **-flotte** alarm-bell. **-lfhyer** storm-jib. **-fofonne** scaling el. escalading party. **-frave** (til Ror) storm-coat. **-lejder** † stern-ladder. **-lift** a: de -e the sufferers by the tempest. **-løb** storming. **-maage** blue-footed gull, *Larus canus*; fe -fugl. **-mefan** storm-mizen. **-midten** the centre el. heart of the gale. **-nat** stormy night.

Stor|modig a magnanimous, noble-minded. **-modighed** a magnanimity. **-moguen** the Great el. Grand Mogul.

Storm|petrel fe -føale. **-pæl** palisade, fraise. **-rebflaber** pl scaling implements. **-region** region of storms. **-fejl** † try-sail. **-signal** storm (warning) signal. **-flade** damage by storm. **-fritdt**

double-quick pace, double-march; *gaa med* - ind paa *gjenben* make an onset on el. rush on the enemy. -*stj* storm-boding cloud; -*er* scud. -*stagsel* storm-staysail. -*stang* storm-stump. -*stige* scaling-ladder. -*stille* vesuvian. -*storsel* main trysail. -*strog* region of storms. -*svale* (storm)y petrel, storm-finch, mother Cary's chicken, *Thalassidroma*. -*sæt* rudder-coat. -*so* stormy sea. -*tag* tortoise, testudo. -*tajer* rudder-tackles. -*tromme* alarm-drum. -*tændstikke* vesuvian. -*tøj* je redfaber.

Sto'r'mundet a large-mouthed; *sig* impudent. *Storm*valse *mil* herisson. -*varsel* storm warning. -*vejr* stormy weather, tempestuous el. boisterous weather. -*vind* tempest, gale of wind.

Stormæg *tig* a high and mighty, most puissant. -*hed* c High-mightiness.

Sto'r'mærsk je *Store*. -*mønstret* a large-patterned. -*næset* a big-nosed. -*pensionær* Grand Pensionary. -*politisk* high politics, -*la* haute politique. -*politisk* a high politic. -*pralende* a boasting, bragging, swaggering. -*praler* bragger, braggadocio, braggart. -*praleri* braggardism. -*raa* *J* mainyard. -*raabe* *hist*: *Sig*rig - *S*, the Haughty. -*regne* *vi* rain heavily. -*rejsningen*, -*riggen* the main rigging. -*rubet* a large-chequered, large-paned. -*rusland* Great Russia. -*røst* main chains. -*seglbevarer* Keeper of the Great Seal. -*sejl* *J* main-sail. -*sejlsblot* mainsail block (o. fl.). -*sib* herring in the sixth year. -*sind* magnanimity. -*slav* cormorant, *Phalacrocorax carbo*. -*slrige* *vi* cry aloud, bellow. -*stryker* je *praler*. -*stern* *J* umbel. -*stød* (e) *J* main-sheet. -*slægt* (f. *St.*) *Stræbe* (wood) cut el. cleft in large pieces; *sig* grand. -*slagen* a *sig* grand. -*slagter* carcase butcher. -*snudet* a having a large snout; *sig* insolent, arrogant. -*snudethed* c insolence, arrogance. -*spove* curlew, *Numenius arquatus*. -*stæg* main stay. -*stang* *J* main-topmast. -*stilet* a (printed in) large type; *sig* in grand style. -*stue* best parlour. -*stump* close-reefed main topsail. -*sultan* Grand Sultan. -*svøb* *J* involucre. -*sæl* bearded seal, *Halichoerus grypus*. -*taa* great toe. -*talende* a grandiloquous, bragging, swaggering. -*talenhed* c grandiloquence, braggardism. -*taler* boaster, braggadocio. -*tare* dead man's toe, ore-weef, *Laminaria digitata*. -*tarm* colon, great gut. -*thing* (Norwegian) diet, parliament, Storting. -*thingsbygning* legislative hall. -*thingsmand* member of parliament (in Norway). -*top* *J* main-rigging; main-mast head. -*topgæster* main topmen. -*toppet* a large-crested. -*tromme* great, big el. long drum, bass drum. -*træje* (fisherman's) large jacket, great coat. -*tude* *vi* bellow; sob violently. -*tyrten* the Grand Turk. -*tyv* master-thief, swell mob. -*tærende* a gluttonous, a large eater. -*vadst* a washing-day. -*vant* *J* main-shroud, main-rigging. -*vesir* c grand-vizier. -*vibst* big game. -*voert* je *baad*. -*øder* large eater, glutton, huge feeder. -*æt* aristocratic family, noble race. -*øttet* a high-born -*øjet* a large-eyed, having large eyes.

**Stotte* *vi* stutler.

Stovt a fine, noble-looking; *n* (*Tøj*) stout.

Straa *n*, *pl* =, straw; je *Sigstraa*; *Korn* i *et* corn in the ear; *selge* *Kornet* i *et* sell corn in blade; *træffe* - draw cuts; *sig* *træffe* *bet* fortiste - come off second best, go to the wall, get the worst of it, come off a loser; *være* *højst* *paa* - be of consequence. In a high station, at the top of the tree. -*arbejde* straw-work. -*baand* straw-band. -*basse* je -brille. -*bred* a of the breadth of a straw. -*brifte* table mat of straw. -*bunt*

of straw. -*bætte* cover of straw, straw-cover. -*bed* a natural death. -*ente* je *Strænte*. -*farve* straw-colour. -*farvet* a straw-coloured. -*fil* straw-file. -*fletning* straw-plating; (en) straw-plait. -*fletningsfabrikation* straw-plait manu-facture. -*fletter* straw-plaiter. -*gæze* straw gauze.

Strange *vi* look out of winding; *et* af sight ascertain the straightness by sight.

Straa *gul* je -farvet. -*halm* [t.] straw. -*hat* straw-hat el. bonnet, (italienst) Leghorn (hat el. bonnet). -*hættefabrikant* straw-hat maker. -*hytte* straw-hut. -*junker* spark, dandy. -*knippe* truss of straw. -*krans* wreath of straw. -*kurv* straw-basket. -*løj* *J* false keel. -*lagt* a covered el. clad with straw; (om *Tæg*) thatched.

*Straa*le c -r (om *Lys*, ogf. *sig*) ray, (om *stærk* *Sjæll*) beam; (om *Bånd*) jet, shoot; (om *Lyn*) flash (of lightning); *J* *zoo* ray; (*paa* *Sjæll*) barb; (i *Handfe*) forget; (i *Sjæll*) frog, frush; *tafte* -r emit rays of light, beam, dart rays of light; *en* - af *haab* a glimmering el. gleam of hope.

*Straa*le *vi* radiate, (ogf. *sig*) beam, shine; - *med* be resplendent with; *Diamanten* -r the diamond sparkles; *hans* *Ansigt* -r af *Glæde* his face is beaming with delight; - *straaende* a beaming, radiant. *Straa*le *ben* radius. -*blit* radiant glance. -*blomst* ray floret. -*bro* *poet* bridge of rays. -*brud* je -brydning. -*brudt* a refracted. -*brydning* refraction. -*bunt* pencil of rays. -*bærer* interspinal bone -*bannet* a radiated. -*bør* radiary, radiate el. rayed animal, radiata *pl*. -*form*: i - in the form of rays. -*formig* a je -bannet. -*fuld* a radiant. -*glans* radiance, effulgence, refulgence. -*glimt* gleam el. glimpse of light. -*hav* ocean of light.

*Straa*le *n* straw-bed.

*Straa*le *stift* reflection. -*kegle* cone of rays. -*løst* cleft of the frog. -*raft* power of radiation. -*krans*, -*krone* glory, nimbus, halo. -*kræft* thrush. -*legemet* *anat* the ciliary body. -*lys* radiance, radiant light. -*mester* engine-player. -*pragt* effulgence. -*punkt* radiant. -*regn* flood of light. -*rig* a radiant. -*rør* jet-pipe, hose-pipe. -*slin* radiance. -*spredende* a dispersive. -*varme* radiant heat. -*virning* radiation. -*væld* flood of light. - *Straa*l *stis* white-iron pyrites. -*sten* radiolite.

*Straa*l *tegte* thin lath. -*maatte* straw-mat. -*mand* man of straw (ogf. *sig*), scarecrow. -*maite* straw-mat. -*møden* a ripened in hay. -*vapir* straw-paper. -*verle* bugle. *Straa*sbred straw's breadth. *Straa*stol straw-chair. -*sæbe* (om *Stol*) straw-bottom. -*sæt* straw-mattress. -*tag* thatched roof. -*tæt* a thatched. -*tætte* el. thatch. -*tæfter* thatcher. -*vin* vin de paille. -*vist* wisp of straw. -*viste* straw-box.

Strab *ds* c -er fatigue, toil. -*ere* *et* fatigue, over-work.

Straf c je punishment, (Løvens, mest om *Bøder* og *Sig*) penalty; (navnlig *Tugte*) chastisement, castigation, correction; libe - undergo el. suffer punishment: *tibele* - inflict punishment on; *bet* fortient - condign punishment; *fil* - in punishment, as a p.; under - af on e. under pain of; *bibl* en *hævner* *fil* - over a revenger to execute wrath upon. *Straf*arbejde penal servitude, convict labour. -*bar* a punishable, liable to punishment. -*barhed* c punishableness. -*fange* convict.

Straffe *et* punish; (navnl. *tugte*) chastise, correct, castigate; (bedst) nip; *bibl* (trette)rette rebuke; -r *sig* *selv* brings its own punishment; -s *paa* *vinge*, *paa* *fin* *formue* be fined, be amerced in a fine; -s *paa* *livet* be punished capitally; -s *paa* *fin* *vere* be branded el. stigmatized with

infamy (by a legal sentence); en tidligere -t Person an old offender; Gud - mig by jingo; - straf- sende a avenging; -nde Vilf menacing el. reproving look. **Straffeanstalt** house of correction. **-ansvar** liability to punishment. **-bestemmelse** penal clause. **-brev** letter of reproof. **-boder** pl fine. **-dag** day of punishment. **-dom** penal sentence; Guds -me the judgments of God. **-fange** se **Straf**. **-grund** ground for punishment. **-koloni** penal settlement, convict colony. **Straf-** felig a punish-able. **Straffelov** penal law. **-lov-** bog penal code. **-lovgivning** penal legislation. **-maade** mode of punishment. **-middel** means of punishment. **-myndighed** right of punishment. **-proces** criminal procedure. **-prædiken** (severe) lecture. **-ret** right of punishing; (Strimafret) criminal law. **-tale** se **-prædiken**; philippic. **-teori** principle of punishment. **-tid** term of punishment; har udtæstet sin - has served his time. **-trusel** threat of punishment. - **Straf-** foragt contempt of punishment. **-fri** a unpunished; *adv* with impunity. **-frihed** a impunity. **-løs** a unpunished; *adv* with impunity. **-løshed** c impunity. **-skyld** guilt. **-skyldig** a deserving punishment; guilty, culpable. **-skyldighed** c culpability. **-vær** dig a culpable. **-værdighed** c culpability.

Strag a († & *) straight, erect, tight, taut.

***Stragne** vi be straightened el. tightened.

Stråls *adv* directly, immediately, straight, forthwith, *amr* right away; (Opbarteres Sbar) coming, Sir! Iloffen er - tolt it is nearly twelve o'clock, it is upon the stroke of twelve; det maa - se it must be done immediately. - *der-* paa, *deretter* the moment after, presently; - *efterat* immediately after; - *paa* Stedet, *paa* Timen forthwith, straightway, without delay, this (that) very moment; - *om* Morgen (the) first thing in the morning; - *da* jeg saa det as soon as I saw it; - *udenfor* Porten just out of the gate; - *ved* Haven close el. hard by the garden; F fordi man gerne taler med et fruentimmer, derfor er man *da* iffe - forestet i hende because you like to speak with a woman, it does not follow that you are in love with her.

Strakt, **strakte** se **Strække**.

Stram a tight, strait, close; *fig* starched, stiff, precise; *paa* - line on the tight rope; *en* - lugt, Smag a rank el. pungent smell, taste; - *adv*: holde -t (Sætte) ride with a tight rein; *fig* hold a strict hand over

Stramaj n canvas. **-papir** canvas-paper.

Stram/buks c p a breeching. **-hed** c straitness, tightness, closeness; rankness.

Stramir [fr.] n se **Stramai**.

Stramme vt tighten, straiten, stretch; ~ *op* *fig* nerve; ~ *ub* stretch, distend; *vi* be too tight; ~ *s* *op* become tight; *fig* knude -s the plot thickens. **-evne** capability of tension. **Stram(me)-** rulle expanding-roller. **Stramning** c straitening, tension, strain. **Stramtiddende** a tight-fitting.

Strand c -e shore, sea-shore, sea-side, beach, strand; poet sea; se **Band**; tage -en godt i beach well. **-aborre** sea-perch. **-arve** sand wort, *Arenaria*. **-after** Michaelmas daisy, *Aster Tripolium*. **-bad** bathe on the beach. **-bætte** hill el. hillock on the sea-side. **-batteri** strand-battery **-bebe** sea-beet, *Beta maritima*. **-bo** ♀ shore-weed, *Littorella*. **-boer** c -e inhabitant of the coast, i longshoreman. **-bred** beach, water-side; se **Strand**. **-brist** bluff. **-bygger** se **-boer**. **-dige** sea-dike. **-dib** samphire, sea-fennel, *Crithum maritimum*. **-dæmning** damming of the sea; se *dige*. **Strande** vi be wrecked, run aground, strand; *fig* miscarry, fail, prove abortive; - *paa*

be frustrated by. **Strandejer** se **Forstrandsejer**. **Stranden** c se **Stranding**. **Strandfennitel** se **-bild**. **-finte** sea-finch, *Ammodromus maritimus*. **-fist** sea-fish. **-fisteri** coast-fishing, coast-fishery. **-foged** coast-guard; receiver of wreck. **-fugl** sea-fowl. **-fyr** sea-side pine, *Pinus maritima*. **-gaden** the Strand. **-grus** shingle. **-græs** sea-weed. **-hejre** lop-grass. **-hug** se **-rov**. **-hugs-** mand se **-rover**. **-hyæne** brown hyæna, *Hyæna brunnea*. **-høg** skua, *Lestris catarrhætes*. **Stran-** ding c -er stranding, running aground; *fig* failure, miscarriage.

Strandingsgods stranded goods, wreck. **-lom-** mester wreck-master. **-lys** wreck light. **-stedet** the scene of the wreck. **-tilfælde**: i ~ if the ship be stranded.

Strandsaal sea-cave, *Crambe maritima*. **†-labet** porter; lumper. **-fant** se **-bred**. **-larfe** broad-leaved pepper-wort, *Lipidium latifolium*. ***-læg** se **-peterille**. **†-loftaal** se **-laal**. **-kræbe** common crab, *Carcinus mænas*. ***-kryb** se **Sand-**. **-lang** *adv* along the coast el. beach. **-linde** shore-line. **-lob** lot of ground by the sea. **-løber** sand-piper, *Tringa*; Kentish plover, *Charadrius Cantianus*. **-løg** squill, *Scilla*; sea-onion, *Scilla maritima*. **-løgdbitte** squillite vinegar. **-maage** sea-mew, sea-gull, *Larus marinus*. **-malurt** sea-wormwood, *Artemisia maritima*. **†-mandbætro** se **-tibet**. **†-mark** field sloping towards the sea. **-muldværp** coast-rat, *Bathyrus maritimus*. **-mælde** grass-leaved orache, *Atriplex littoralis*. **-nelliste** superb pink, *Dianthus superbus*. **-odder** sea-otter, *Mustela lutra*. **-peter-** ville Scottish lovage, *Haloscius Scoticum*. **-piber** ring-plover, *Charadrius hiaticula*. **-plante** sea-plant. **-rau** cormorant, *Pelecanus carbo*. **-ret-** tighed se **Forstrandset**. **-rider** revenue-officer (on the coast). **-rov** depredation on the coast. ***-rug** se **Wærehalm**. **-ryle** purple sandpiper, *Tringa maritima*; se **-piber**. **-rytter** stillt (plover), *Himantopus*. **-reddite** sea-rocket, *Cakile mari-* tina. **-rover** depredator on coasts. **-roveri** se **-hug**. **-samel** common brook-weed, *Samolus valerandi*. **-sand** sea-sand. **-sennep** se **-rædbitte**. **-sibder** inhabitant of the coast, fisherman. **-side** sea-side. **-siv** saltmarsh, clubrush, *Scirpus mari-* timus. **†-stabe** oyster-catcher, sea-pie, *Hemato-* pus ostralegus. **-stræppe** golden dock, *Rumex maritimus*. **-tuegl** periwinkle, *Littorina*. ***-tunipe** se **Røbben**. ***-sted** sea-side village, fishing-village. **-svale** sand-swallow, *Hirundo riparia*. **-syn** survey of the coast. **-syre** se **-stræppe**. **-sætning** beaching. **-slette** vt run aground, beach. **-tibet** sea-holly, *Eryngium maritimum*. **-tregage** sea-arrowgrass, *Triglochin maritimum*. **-tudse** natter-jack, *Bufo calamita*. **-ulv** se **-hyæne**. **†-vadster** corpse found cast by the sea on the shore. **-vagt** coast-guard. **-valmue** horned poppy, *Glaucium luteum*. **-vand** sea-water. **-vej** seaside road. **-vejbred** sea-side plantain, *Plantago maritima*. **-vide** se **-løser**. **-vind** land-wind, land-breeze. **-vrag** wreck found on the beach. **-værn** defence against the sea. **-ært** seaside pea, *Luthyrus maritimus*. **†-æsel** se **-labet**. **-ørn** bibi osprey.

***Strange** c -r long faggot, pole, branch.

Strangfede c trace-bearer.

Strangulatio'n. **-e'ring** c strangulation. **-e're** vt strangle.

Stranguri c strang'ury.

***Strangved** c faggots.

Strås c strass.

Strat'egi c strat'egy. **-e'gister** c -e strat'egist.

-e'gift a strateg'ic.

Straten/rover highwayman. **-roveri** high-

way-robbery; *drive* ~ rob on the high-road.

Stred se **Stride**.

Streg' [*'laugt æ] c-er (f. *Sts.* malet el. tegnet) line, streak, stroke, stripe, dash; (*Rneb*, *Ruds*) trick, prank; (*paa* *Kompaß*) point; (*over* *Voglsab*, f. *Sts.* i) cross, score; (*Minerals*) streak; *flaa* en - draw a line; *flaa* en - ever put a stroke through, run one's pen through; *fig* consign to oblivion, cancel; *holbe* -en keep in the line; *gaa* over -en go beyond the line, overstep the bounds; *det* var en - i *hans* *Regning* he was out in his reckoning, that did not enter into his calculations, he was disappointed; en *driftig* - a bold stroke; *bum* - stupid trick, folly; *gale* -er mad pranks. **Strege** *et* & *i* rule, draw lines; - *over* el. *ub* strike out, run one's pen through; - *under* underline; - *t* *Papir* ruled paper. **Stregmaale** mortise-gauge, marking-gauge, joiner's gauge.

Streiff *n*, *pl* =, gleam, ray.

Strejfe *et* (*betæret* *let*) graze, glance; (*flaa*) skin, uncase; - *af*, *se* *Afstræje*; - *vi* - om *paa* *Gaderne* saunter about the streets; - om *paa* *Landet* stroll about the country; - om *i* (f. *Sts.* *Stoven* el. *paa* *Marten*) roam, rove, scour (the wood el. the field), range about in, ramble, roam, rove, stroll in (the wood el. the field); *fig* - *ind* *paa* *trench* on. -*eri* *n* -er roving, rambling etc.; (*Strejftag*) incursion, inroad. -*fugle* *se* *Streg*. -*lorps* flying el. scouting party. -*lugle* grazing ball. -*lys* glimmering, faint, unsteady, fitful light. -*ornament* line chasing. -*parti* scouting party. -*saar* light wound. -*stød* grazing shot. -*tog* incursion, inroad.

Strejke *c* -er strike, turn-out; *gøre* - strike work, stop work; *har* *gjort* - (*og*) are on strike. **Strejke** *vi* = *gøre* *Strejst*; *de* -*nde* the men on strike. -*kasse* strike-funds.

Streng *a* severe, rigorous, strict, austere; (*strengt* *bindende*) stringent; - *strube* severe cold. - *Udbyghed* strict obedience; - *e* *Løve* rigorous laws; - *e* *Eder* austere morals; *i* -*t* *Fangenfab* in close confinement, a close prisoner; *i* -*este* *forband* in the strictest sense of the word; *holbe* - *Diet* be on low diet, live very low; - *imod* hard upon; - (*strengt* *adv* severely etc.; *naar* vi *har* *arbejdet* -*t* when we are hard-worked; -*t* *bagt* strictly speaking, to speak strictly, in strict law.

Streng *c* -e *mus* (*og* *f*. *fig*) string, chord, (*Bue*) string; (*af* *Lov*, *Reb* *olv*) strand, twist; *↓* (*Plantegang*) strake, (*thl* *Plante*) stringer, shelf-piece.

Streng *fig* an *F* *se* *Aufstreng* *fig*.

Strengel *betrel* set of strings. -*holder* tail-piece. -*instrument* stringed instrument; *pl* strings. -*lang* sound of strings el. stringed instrument; (*Spillet*) performance el. playing upon stringed instrument. -*leg* *c* (*† n*) poet music; *†* lyre.

Strengelig (*en*) *se* *Strengt*. **Strenges** *vp* grow el. become more severe; *Dagene* *længes* og *Vinteren* - when the day lengthens, the cold strengthens.

Strengel *strel* *se* *lang*. -*leg*. **Strengel** *a* (*Bue*) stringed; (*Væst*) stringy. **Strengelgang** sea-laces, *Chorda filum*.

Strenglybende *a* difficult of fusion, refractory. -*heb* *c* severity, rigour, rigorousness, strictness, austerity. -*mællig* *a* hard-milked. -*smeltelig* *a* *se* *flydende*.

Stribe *c* -r stripe, streak; (*int* *som* *er* *spredt* *indt* *i* *en* *linie*) trail, (*krudt*) train; (*bred* *læder*) bar. **Stribehøjene** the corpora striata. **Stribet** *a* striped, streaked; - *Papir* laid paper. **Stribling** *c* -er, **Stribable** red-streak.

Strib *f* a flogging.

Strid *a* rough, coarse, bristly; *headstrong, hard, rigorous; en - *Strøm* a rapid el. strong

current; -*t* *Sulser* sharp-grained sugar; *et* -*t* *Ein* a stubborn temper; -*e* *Tæarer* fast flowing tears; * *et* -*t* *Forlangende* an extraordinary demand.

Strid *c* strife, combat, contest, struggle; antagonism; *↓* action; (*i* *Orb*) quarrel, contest, dispute, brawl, *amr* tuss; *drage* *i* - go to the wars; *begynde* en - *type* - pick a quarrel; *ligge* *i* - *med* be at variance with, (*i* *Process*) be at law; *han* *ligger* *i* - (*Process*) *med* *dem* they are at law; *flaa* *i* - *med* be at variance with; *bringe* *i* - *med* *hinanden* set into antagonism. **Stridbar** *a* warlike, martial, bellicose; combative. -*bar* *heb* *c* warlike el. martial disposition, combativeness. **Stride**, *streb*, *stridt* *vi* fight, combat, battle (*i* *Orb*, *Strift*) contend, strive, dispute; *†* *pro* = *løste*; - *imod* *med* *hænder* og *fødder* struggle most manfully; *det* -*r* *imod* *it* is el. runs contrary to, is a variance with, militates against, goes against, is opposed to, *Dyret* -*r* *for* at *fonne* *læs* the animal struggles to get loose; - *Vinteren* *over* el. *igennem* struggle through the winter; *jeg* *har* -*t* *i* *mange* *Åar* *for* at *opnaa* *det* *I* have striven many years to attain it; - *fig* *frem* struggle onward; - *med* *Døden* struggle with death; - *den* *gode* *Strid* *bibl* fight a good fight, war a good warfare; - (*strides* *vd* quarrel, wrangle; *de* *stredes* *om*, *hvem* *der* *skulde* *gaa* *først* *ind* *ad* *Døren* they were disputing about who should enter first; - (*stridende* *a* contending, conflicting; (*modstridende*) contradictory, incompatible, antagonistic; *de* - *Parter* the contending parties; - *Krav* interfering claims; *den* - *stride* the Church militant; - *imod* *contrary* to, antagonistic to, abhorrent to; - *c* combatant; disputant. **Striden** *c* struggling.

Stridhåret *a* rough-haired.

Stridig *a* (*i* *Embet*) headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, self-willed, cantankerous; (*mod* *at*) contrary; - *e* *Puntter* moot el. debateable points; *gøre* *en* *nt* - dispute a thing with one. -*heb* *c* (*Gegenstaben*) obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness; (*pl* -*er*) contention, dispute, controversy.

***Stridregne** *vi* rain in torrents.

Stridsbude *din* of war. -*dag* day of battle el. contest; *alle* *mine* -*e* *bibl* all the days of my appointed time. -*runne* *se* *Isragsmaal*. -*støt* *se* *mand*. -*hammer* war-hammer, pole-axe. -*handst* gauntlet; *støt* -*n* *til* *en* throw the gauntlet to one. -*helt* hero, warrior. -*hest*, -*tingst* war-horse, charger. -*horn* war-horn. -*her* army, host. -*hevedsmænd* chief, commander in chief.

Stridsindet *a* headstrong, obstinate, stubborn.

Stridskræfter *pl* military force. -*lempe* warrior. -*støle* war-club. -*lyst* love of combat. -*lysten* *a* eager for combat. -*mand* (*pl* -*mand*, *støt*) combatant, warrior, fighting-man. -*mod* martial courage. -*mod* *encounter*. -*punkt* mooted point, moot case el. point, issue, point in debate. -*strift* polemical pamphlet. -*spørgsmaal* controversial question, point in debate. -*vaaben* *bibl* weapon of war (fare). -*vant* *a* injured el. trained to war, veteran. -*vogn* war-chariot. -*æble* apple of discord, bone of contention. -*støle* battle-axe.

Striduldet *a* coarse-wooled.

***Stric** *c* & *n* tow-linen, packing-cloth.

Strigle *c* -r curry-comb. **Strigle** *et* curry, dress. -*børste* horse-brush. **Strigten**, **Strigting** *c* currying.

Strif *c* rogue.

Strife [*e*] *se* *Strejft*.

Strikke *c* -r rope, cord, halter; *tal* *istte* *om* -*n* *i* *hængt* *Mand*'s *huds* name not a rope in his house that hanged himself.

Strille *et* knit; * - *paa* *a* new-foot. -*bog* knitting-book. -*bukser* *pl* knitted pantaloons. -*etui*

knitting-box. -garn knitting-yarn *el.* stocking yarn (af Bomuld) knitting cotton. -trog knitting hook. -funkt knitting. -furb knitting-basket. -masse stitch. -masfine knitting-machine. -maal, -pind knitting-needle. -pose, -bung knitting-bag. -stese case for knitting-needles, knitting-sheath. *Strikkerste* *c* -r knitter. *Strikkfiste* silk for knitting.

Strikkfeste *c* rope-ladder.

Strikkeframpe stocking that is being knitted. -toj (det man har i Arbejde) knitting; (det fornødne til at strikke) knitting-things *pl.*

Strikmaal, -maalt *ie* Strøg.

Strikning *c* knitting; (brang) purling.

Striks *a* *F* strict

Striktur *c* stricture.

**Strik* *c* -er peasant in the neighbourhood of Bergen.

Strime *c* -r stripe, streak. *Strimet* *a* striped, streaked.

Strimmel *c* -mler slip, strip, ribbon, shred; (trusler) mill. (Ribe-) ruff; *en* - Land a strip of land. *Strimle* *ut* ud shred off.

Stringent *a* stringent.

Strippe *c* -r piffin.

Strippe *vi* (om) gad *el.* stroll about.

Strippe *et* (Tobat) strip.

Strips *se* Stribe.

†*Stritte* *vi* & *i* (afte) hurl, sing.

Stritte *vi* (med Benene) straddle. - *imod* resist; *haaret* -r *ud* fra Hovedet the hair bristles on his head; -nbe *Over* distended udder.

Strofe *c* stanza, strophe.

Strontia *n* *c*, -jord, -øghd strontian, strontia. *Strontium* *n* strontium. *Strontiumoxyd* strontic oxide.

Strop, *Stroppe* *c* -per, -r (ogf. *↓*) strap, strop; - *af* Stibemændegarn selvage; (af sammenplejset Tov) grummet, (med Rie) snorter. *Stroplænge* *↓* sling. *Stroppe* *et* strap; - *af* *F* *fla* blow up; - *op* *F* nerve.

Strofsedvning *c* *min* mining by banks.

Strube *c* -r throat; gribe *en* *i* -n seize one by the throat; *stære* -n *over* *paa* *en* cut one's throat; *lætte* *en* *Armen* *paa* -n put one to the last extremity. *Strube*/boghav guttural letter. -bælle *se* -laag. -finnebe *pl* jugulars. -høfte croup, croop. -hoved larynx. -laag epiglottis. -lyd guttural sound. -pose throat-pouch, gular pouch. -punkt *mid* centre of the bastion. -saar wound in the throat. -spejl laryngoscope. -tone guttural accent. -tæring tubercular laryngitis. -ventil throttle-valve.

**Strud* *c* tube, snout.

Strudel *c* -bler eddy, whirlpool.

Struds *c* -er ostrich, *Struthio camelus*. *Struds* -agtig *a* ostrich-like, struthious. *Struds* (e) fugle *pl* struthious birds, coursers. *Struds* fjeder ostrich-feather. -mave ostrich stomach. -unge young ostrich. -vinge ostrich-fern, *Struthiopteris germanica*. -æg ostrich-egg.

Struma *c* struma. *Strums* *s* *a* stru'mous.

Strunt *a* erect, upright. **Strunte* *vi* parade, figure. *Strunthed* *c* erectness.

Strunt jager, -jager *c* -e arctic skua, dung -hunter, *Lestria*.

†*Strut* *c* -ter a kind of biscuit.

Strutte *vi* strut.

**Stru* *c* tow, hards; narre *op* *i* - cheat *el.* windle with a vengeance.

**Strug* *n*, *pl* =, rapid(s).

Strug *pl* beating, thrashing, drubbing.

Strugbræt *n* (p. Dueslag) trap-door.

Struge *strug*, *straget* *et* stroke, rub, sweep; *↓* lower, launch, strike; - *linned* iron linen; - *en* *hest* rub down a horse; - *Plaster* spread plaster;

- *Rejer* catch shrimps; - *Mursten* make bricks; - *en* *Bæg* paint a wall, to Gange *strøgen* med Ostemaling painted with two coats of oil paint; - *et* *Maal* strike a measure, *en* *strøgen* *Teste* a level teaspoonful; - *en* *Kniv*, *de* *whet* *el.* sharpen a knife, scythe; - *en* *Ragekniv* strap a razor; - *Blaget*, *Ræerne* *↓*, strike *el.* lower the colours, the yards; - *Sejl* strike sail; - (*f*. *Es*, *en* *Paragraf*) strike out; - *en* (*paa* *en* *Riste* *o*. *l*.) scratch one; - *glat* smooth (down); - *vr* - *fig* (om *Dest*) interfere; *Ratten* *strøg* *sig* (*op*) *imod* *mit* *Ben* the cat was rubbing against my legs; - *vi* (*fare*) run, pass, shoot, (om *Vind* *o*. *l*.) sweep; (*til* *Es*-amen) be ploughed, plucked; *Fjenden* -r (*o*: *Flag*) the enemy strikes; - *med* *prap* & *adv*: *af* sweep *el.* wipe off; *strug* *Læerne* *af* *Rinene* brushed the tears from his eyes; - *en* *Hæruiste* *af* strike a match; *strøg* *haaret* *fra* *Benen* brushed the hair off his forehead; *min* *Gangen*, *Bejet* -r *fra* *Nord* *mod* *Syd* the stratum, layer, runs from North to South; *Ruglen* *strøg* *langs* *henad* *Muren* the ball grazed the wall; - *haaret* *i* *Bejret* brush up the hair; * *med* *be* be consumed, spent; die, go; - *Lanbet* *om* *el.* omringing *i* *Lanbet* stroll about the country; - *om* *paa* *Gaderne* gad *el.* saunter about the streets; * *op* thrash, lick; - *over* *med* *Ljære* pay over with tar; *strug* *sig* *over* *Rinene* passed his hands across his eyes; - *en* *til* *Ragen* whip one at the whipping-post; - *ud* scratch out, efface, erase, expunge; iron, smooth by ironing; - *under*, *se* *Understruge*; - *en* *strugende* *Vind* a smacking breeze; *i* *en* -nbe *hært* at a rattling pace; *det* *gaar* -nbe *it* goes on swimmingly, at a dashing rate; *en* -nbe *af* *støtning* a roaring trade. *Struge*/bolt heater. -bord iron(ing)-table; brickmaker's bench. -bræt ironing-board. -flade rubbing-plate *el.* surface, friction surface, card-match. -grib, -gris grate for smoothing-irons. -infurment stringed instrument. -jern (smoothing) iron, flat-iron, sad-iron. -læbe ironing-cloth *el.* blanket. -lone ironer. -lvar-tet string quartet. -lagen iron(ing)-sheet. -lat lacquer. -naal *se* Probernaal. -orlefter string-band. -oven flat-iron-heater, ironing stove. *Struger* *c* -e stringed instrument player, *pl* strings; *↓*, smart breeze. *Struge*/rem (razor) strap *el.* strop. -ste (Mur-) pointing-ladle, fish. -sto *vet* cutting-shoe. -spaan (*l*. *Se*) strickle. -haal tool-sharpening steel. -stang *ie* *Strupe*. -stif, -stifte (lufter-)match. -stot (*l*. *Kornmaaling*) strike, strickle. -stue ironing-room. -stavle boot for horses. -træ *ie* -stot. - *Strug*/holt *ie* *Strug*/stot. -tol *ie* *Straa*. -maal stricken measure, even full measure. -ning *c* stroking etc. (*se* *Struge*).

Struh *n* *c* strychnine, strychnia.

**Strupe*, -te, -t *et* strangle, throttle.

Strabe, -te, -t *vi* endeavour, strive; - *af* alle *Krafter* strain every nerve, strive with might and main; - *efter*, *ie* *Efterstræbe*; - *imod* *F* make resistance, resist, struggle; - *til* *et* *Maal* pursue an object; - *en* *efter* *livet* seek *el.* attempt one's life. -bjaelte prop, stay. *Straben* *c* striving etc., pursuit, exertion, endeavour (*efter* *at* *to*). *Stræbepille* buttress. *Stræber* *c* -e, *se* -bjaelte; *↓*, outrigger; stretcher. *Stræbe*/raa *el.* chafing spar. -flinne preventer-plate. -flinnebolt preventer-bolt. *Stræbom* *a* industrious, hard-working, hard-worked, plodding. *Stræbom*-hed *c* industry.

Stræde *n* -r (*lille* *Gade*) narrow street, lane; (*Sund*) strait(s); -t *ved* *Gibraltar* the straits of Gibraltar.

Stræt *n* *↓* (*Slag* *i* *Bending*) stretch, reach; *satte* *et* (*Stille* *Tov*) *i* - get (a rope) upon a stretch. *Stræt*/bar *a* ductile, extensible, tractible. -bjaelte stretcher. -bøv *↓* the good board.

-hammer stretch-hammer, enlarging hammer.
-holt stretcher. -hoved drawing-head.

Strælle (vgl. straffe, strakt) *vt* stretch; ~ en til Jorden fell one to the ground; ~ Gæver lay down arms; *vr* stretch one's self; (i en Retning) stretch, reach, extend; (forlænges) stretch; ~ sig i Græsjet lie down on the grass; — *vi* ~ til suffice, be sufficient *cf.* enough; ~ ud mend one's pace, J. stræk ud (paa Værelse)! give way! lay out on your oars; i *el.* paa strakt Arm at arm's length. **Strælle** [t.] *c* ~ *r* min thurl. **Strællebænt** rack. -dam nurse-pond. **Stræffel** *a* *fe* Stræfbar. **Stræffelighed** *c* ductileness, ductility. **Stræffelmustel** extensor. -vind stretcher. -ramme stretching-frame. -seng stretch-bed. **Strælline** ram-line, life-line. -maskine drawing-frame. **Strækning** *c* ~ *er* stretching etc., stretch; (f. Ets. af Vand) tract, range, extent, distance. **Strælovn** spreading oven. -sten spreading-plate. -tov lifting-rope; J. life-line, (til Understaaen af Sej) jack-rope. -valse steel-roller, drawing-roller, finishing-roll. -vært stretching-machine.

Strangel *c* (Synb.) strangles

***Stræv** *n* toil, pains *pl.* **Stræve** *vi* strive, toil. **Strævsom** *fe* Strævsom.

Strø *c* ~ *er* sleeper, (Klods) chock.

Strø *vt* strew; ~ Mel, Salt o. l. paa sprinkle with flour, salt etc.; ~ Galm under Kreaturer litter cattle; *fe* Sand. **Strøbemærkninger** desultory remarks. -blaat (blue) frost. -borat pulverized borax. -bord *pl* J. waste boards, slabs. -basse dredging-box, dredger. -else *c* litter. **Strøfsejalm** straw for litter.

Strug *imp* *fe* Struge.

Strag *n*, *pl* =, (med Due osv.) stroke, touch, dash; (Retning) direction; (Egn) tract, region, neighbourhood; *fe* Anstreg.

Stragaffel *c* litter-fork.

Strøgugle *pl* birds of passage, migratory birds.

Strøgtlinie *c* line of direction.

Strøgods *n* scattered estate.

Strøgflud *fe* Strøfflud. -vis *adv* in patches, here and there.

Strøgdøse *c* top-dressing.

Strøghalm *c* straw for litter.

Strøffe *fe* Strøffe.

Strøm *c* ~ *me* (Flod) river, stream; (af Drb) stream (of words), profusion of language; (Strømning) current; (regelmæssig, som ved Ebbe og Flod) tide; stærk ~ a strong current; med ~ men imod with a contrary *cf.* adverse current; have Vind og ~ imod sig have wind and current (*cf.* tide) against one; indgaende ~ indraught; Tiden ~ the tide of the times; Donau-men the river Danube; en ~ af Tæarer a flood of tears; en ~ af Lys a stream *cf.* flood of light; ligge paa ~ men J. be lying in the stream; Stibet ligger opbøjet for ~ men the vessel is riding head to the tide *cf.* is tiderope; ~ men sætter agterind the tide (current) sets from astern; i ~ me in torrents; ~ men vendte sig sig the tide (of battle) turned; gaa *el.* bømme mod ~ men sig go against the stream *cf.* current; følge ~ men sig follow the multitude, follow in the stream of people, go before the wind. **Strømlaabning** drain. -afbryder *elect* interruptor, rheotome, circuit breaker. -and harlequin duck, *Anas histrionica*; **fe* Hiseand (flor). -anker J. stream-anchor. -ankertov stream cable. -baad river-boat. -bad sea-bath, bath in the open. -drag current.

Strømel *n* dredging meal.

Strøm/sals fall, rapids). -fart river-navigation. -farvand: i ~ in a tide-way. -gang current. -hvirvel whirlpool, eddy, swirl. -læntning. -læntning turn of the tide. -løbning race, tide

-rip. -løst current chart. -freds *elect* circuit. -løv weir. -løse bed. -løb course of a stream. river. -maaler *elect* rheometer. **Strømme** *vr* stream; + *vt* pour; Tæarer ~ *de* fra hans Øine tears gushed from his eyes; Havet ~ *de* igennem Dige brudet the sea rushed through the breach in the dike; Tænder ~ *de* ind paa mig thoughts crowded on me; Regnen har ~ *t* ned den hele Nat the rain has been pouring down (in torrents) all night ~ over af overflow with; her ~ *de* Folk til i tusent vis people thronged in *cf.* flocked to the place by thousands; Blødet ~ *de* mig til hovedet the blood rushed to my head; Blødet ~ *de* ud af Særet the blood gushed from the wound; ~ *ud* (om Dams, Gæs) escape. **Strømmevis** *adv* in torrents, in streams. **Strømning** *c* ~ *er* flow; *conc* current.

Strømpe *c* ~ *r* stocking; *fe* Val. -baand garter. -bræt *s* form. -fod foot of a s. -garn worsted *el.* yarn for stockings. -hæl heel of a s. **læst* stocking-feet. -løs a without stockings, stockingless. -sål(e) sole of a s. -staf leg of a stocking. -striking knitting (of) stockings. -svævel clock. -virlning *fe* væveri. -væv stocking-frame. -væver stocking-weaver. -væveri stocking-manufactory.

Strømpæl duc d'albe. **ras* *fe* -løbning. -ret *adv* tide-rode. -retning direction of the current. -sejlsads current sailing. -slib argentine, *Argentina silus*. **stavl* tide rip, eagre. -stifte. -stiftning change of the current. -stutning *elect* closing (of) the current. -stutter circuit-closer. -lygte electromotive power. -stær *fe* Sand. -sætning J. set *el.* setting of the current. -se *fe* -løbning. ***Strømt** *a*: her *er* ~ the current is strong here. **Strømtold** river-duty. -væstler. -vænder *elect* commutator, rheotrope.

Strøspulver sprinkling powder. -sand sand (for strewing on writing), writing sand. -ste dredger, sugar-sifter. -sifter powdered sugar. -tanter *pl* apothegms, desultory thoughts.

Stua'ge *c* sto'wage. -varer stowage goods.

Stub *c* ~ *be* (Træstub osv.) stub, stump; * *F* bit; (af Korn) stubble; * *lyng* *en* ~ give us a snatch of a song; her skal opgaa et Ris af Jai ~ bibl there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse. **Stubafgrøde** white crop. ***Stubbe** *c* ~ *r* stub, stump. **Stubbe** *vt* dock, curtail. — **Stubbe/gaas** stubble-geese, *g.* fed on the stubble. -græsning feeding on the stubble; stubble-grass. -loft flooring.

Stub'n *fe* Stupin.

Stub/jord stubble-ground. -mark stubble-field. -mølle post-mill. -pløjning ploughing (in) the stubble. -roe late turnip. J. *stade* *fe* Drøsel. -telling counting the stumps (of felled timber).

Stub *c* ~ *e* bullock; (over fire Aar gammel) ox; *bull; (Stælsørd) rude fellow; den kommer ogsaa frem, som ager med ~ *e* fair and softly goes far. -agtig *a* *fig* rude, boorish. -agtighed *c* boorishness. — **Studebrøder** drover. -fæbning fattening bullocks. -handel trade in bullocks *cf.* oxen. -handler dealer in bullocks. -hold feeding bullocks; stock of bullocks. -holder bullock-feeder. -horn ox's horn. -hyrde neat-herd. -sals ox-calf. -lød *ox* beef.

Stubel *c* ~ *bler* (p. Bøse) hammer-bridge.

Stubemarket *n* ox-*el.* bullock-market.

Student *c* ~ *er* (college-)student, university student, collegian, undergraduate; han blev ~ he was entered at the university, he was matriculated; Stub. theol. student of divinity (o. fl.); Stub. phil. junior soph. — **Studenten/aar** *pl* college-years. -agtig a student-like. -bolig foundation for students, college. -brød sugar-plums. -eksamen matriculation examination. -forening students' club *el.* union, (Vygningen)

the clubhouse of the students. -*have* raisins and almonds. -*hne* student's cap, college-cap, (engelsk) mortar-board. -*liv* college-life. -*mæssig* a & adv student-like. -*nellise* sweet-william, *Dianthus barbatus*. -*samfund* je forening. -*sangforening* Students' Choral Union. -*sprog* student's cant. -*tog* students' excursion. -*verdenen* college land. *Studentitis* f je mæssig. *Studentmager* vend c joc = Student.

Studebrønger c cattle-dealer.

Stude're vt & i study; (i. Ets. Jura) read law; - *sittigt* study hard, ply the books; - ved *lys* el. om Matten lucubrate; lade en - send one to the university; han -r i København he studies el. keeps terms at Copenhagen, he is at the university of C.; - *paa* meditate; hans Tale var meget -t his speech was very studied el. elaborate; *Studerende*, je Student; en *studeret* Mand a man of classical education, a university el. college man; en vel -t Mand a man of extensive reading, a good scholar. *Studerelammer*, -*værelse* study, closet. -*lampe* reading lamp. *Stude'ring* c -er studying; study.

Stude'rogter c je -hyrde.

Studie c & n -r stud'y; drive -r carry on, conduct, studies. -*gaarden* the University building of Copenhagen. *Studium* n -ier study.

Studs c: *paa* (+ i) en - on (el. of) a sudden. *Studs* a gruff, rough; *piqued, out of humour. *Studsbræt* riser. *Studse* vt (affortte) crop, dock, curtail; (om Træer) lop, trim: - op (iminite) point, rouge; - til make trim. *Studse* vi (forbavset) start, be startled. *Studsen* c starting, amazement. *Studser* c -e (Væbl.) spoke-shave. **Studs* hane je Spræde. -*hare* cavy, *Cavia*. *Studsighed* c gruffness. *Studiøj* a gruff. *Studs* mus vole, *Hymeleus*. *Studsning* c cropping etc., curtailment etc. *Studsrasp* horn-rasp. -*øret* a crop-eared.

**Stuc* vt sprain.

Stue c -r room, apartment, parlour; (i Eggehus) ward; † (Etag) ground-floor; *small dwelling-house; † n til Gaden the ground-floor front; -n til Gaarden the ground-floor back; *bo* i -n live on el. occupy the ground-floor. -*arrest* arrest in one's own rooms. -*betræt* hangings pl. -*bord* parlour table. -*brølup* private marriage; holde - be married privately. †-*butil* ground-floor shop. -*bøsse* parlour-gun. -*bresferet* a trained in-doors. -*bør* room- el. parlour-door. †-*etage* ground-floor, (hvor der ikke er Kælder) basement, *amr* first story. -*fange* prisoner in his own rooms. -*flue* house-fly, *Musca domestica*. -*fugl* cage-bird, aviary bird. -*fængsel* arrest in one's own rooms. -*gang* visitation of the wards. -*gartneri* window-gardening. -*gris* stay-at-home. -*gulv* parlour-floor. -*gymnastik* parlour-gymnastics. -*helt* carpet knight. -*hund* chamber-dog. -*hus* mansion, dwelling-house (in the country). -*lammerat* chamber-fellow, chum. -*lone* wards -woman. -*lufur* window gardening. -*liv* sedentariness, sedentary life. -*loft* ceiling. -*luft* (confined) air of a room. -*ly* shelter (of a room). †-*lunge* dwelling-house. -*lærd* closet philosopher. -*nøgle* key of a room. -*orgel* small portable organ. -*pige* house-maid, chamber-maid, parlour-maid. -*politiser* closet politician.

Stuert c -er † steward. -*lugar* steward's room.

Stuefiddet sedentary person. -*ur* clock. -*varme* heat of a room. -*vielse* je -brølup.

Stuf, *Stuffe* c -r specimen (of ore).

Stuf n stucco; overtræffe med - stucco, overlay el. coat with stucco.

Stufe vt (Smed.) jump.

Stuffast c stucco. *Stufattu'r* c stucco(-work).

Stuffals'r c -er stuccoer, worker in stucco.

Stuffet je Stifte.

Stutto n, *Stutmasse* stucco.

Stu'ning c jumping.

**Stulle* vi be toddling about, busying one's self with trifles.

Stum' a mute, dumb, speechless; (om Bin) flat, unfermented; - *Tjener* dumb waiter; - *Person* theat mute; - *Scene* dumb show; - *t* Spil dumb show, bye play; - *t* Kort skeleton map; *B* er -t *B* is still; den -me (i Portici) Masaniello. -*hed* c dumbness, muteness, mutism.

+*Stumle* vi totter.

Stump a blunt, dull, (Vinkel) obtuse; (Regle) truncated. *Stump* c -er stump, fragment; (Reit, Løvning) remnant; *coarse, brown bread; †(Køle-navn) pet; † (af Mærsejl) close-reef; *stære* en - af cut off a piece, *flaa* i -er og *Stykker* knock to pieces, smash; *sammenstiftet* af -er og *Stykker* pieced together; *holde* *paa* -erne save something out of the wreck. *Stumpe* c -r *proo* round (of bread). *Stumperaa* lower topsail yard. *Stumpet* a stumpy. *Stumphale* bobtail. -*halet* a dock-tailed, bob-tailed. -*hed* c bluntness. -*fatte* short jacket. -*næse* snub-nose. -*næset* a snub-nosed. -*rumpet* a je -halet. -*vintlet* a obtuse-angled.

Stund c time; endnu (*paa*) en - yet a while; om en liden - in a little while; en god - a good while; i en uheldelig - in an evil hour; i *Jarens* - in the hour of danger; det skete i den samme - it happened at the same moment; endnu i denne - to this hour; al den - since, inasmuch; *Stu'nder* pl leisure, time; give sig gode -er take one's time; det har gode -er there is no hurry. *Stunde* v *impers* & i *Uften* en - til, det -r af *Uften* evening is approaching el. drawing near; - efter, til, imod aspire to, aim at; - en efter *Livet*, je *Stræbe*; - til *høle* yearn el. long for repose. *Stunden* c aspiring etc., longing. - *Stundes* løb a bustling, fidgety; en - a busy trifler el. idler, a fidget. -*ashed* c bustling, busy trifling. *Stundom*, *stundom* adv sometimes, at times.

**Stup* n, pl =, precipice. *Stupe*, -te, -t vi drop, fall (suddenly).

Stup'(e) c je *Stompe*. *Stupe're* vt shadow with a stump, tint by dubbing with rubbers.

Stupi'd a stu'pid. -*ite't* c stupid'ity.

Stupi'n c -er quick-match. *Stupinør* match paper.

**Stur(en)* a dejected, in low spirits, mopish. *Sture* vi sit moping.

Sturts [t.] c je *Etif* (Vue).

+*Sturt* a short. -*flag* square flag. -*garn* stops.

Stu'thingst je *Stob*.

Stut flamp cleat. -*lag* c † top-lining. -*matte* paunch(-mat).

Stu'tmester c master of the stud. *Stutteri'* n -er stud.

**Stutting* c -er short timber-sledge.

Stub c -er remnant; * je *Styp*.

Stubolt c † dump bolt.

**Stuve* je **Stue*.

Stuve vt (Masse) stow.

Stuve vt (passe) stow; † (om Lasten) stow, trim. -*gods* stowage goods.

Stuvepande c stew-pan.

Stuver c -e † stevedore. -*løn* stevedore's charge.

Stu'vskade † floating-stage. -*hattebolt* dump rag-bolt. -*hulter* pl dunnage. -*flamp* cleat.

-*last* butt. *Stu'vning* c stowing; † stowing, trimming.

Stu'vning je *Stu'ning*.

Stu'vning c (af Mad) stewing.

Stu'vnings *maade* *↓* mode of stowage. -**om-**
lofninger *stowage* expenses. -**rum** *stowage*
(room). - **Stuv** *støbt* butt. -**talje** *rolling* tackle;
yard-arm guy.

Styg' *a* (hæslig) ugly, ill-looking, hard-favoured,
ill-favoured, (milbere lbrt.) plain, homely; *en* -
(uartig) Dreg a nasty boy; *en* - *Lyb* a disagree-
able sound; *en* - *Lugt* a nasty cf. offensive smell;
- *t* *Bejr* foul cf. nasty weather; *en* - *Sag* a nasty
taste; *en* - *Bane* a nasty cf. odious habit; *en* -
Løst an odious cf. abominable vice. ***Stygging**
c - *er* ugly fellow. **Stygged** *c* ugliness; *abomi-
nations, horrors *pl*.

Stygist *a* *Styg'* *lan*.

***Stygveir** *n* nasty weather.

Styl' *arbejder* piece worker. -**bor** *vent* bit,
priming wire. -**fab** *large* cake, tun, butt. -**guds**
merc general goods, piece goods. -**guds** *farten*
the general trade. -**guds** *fragt* freight by parcels.
-**guds** *ladning* general, assorted cf. mixed cargo.
-**hest** *artillery*-horse. -**junker** *pupil* of an artillery
-school; non-commissioned officer in the artill-
ery.

Stylte *n* - *r* piece, bit; (Ranon) piece of ord-
nance; *brøbe* *i* - *r* break in cf. to pieces; *arbejde*
paa - be on the piece; *i* *bet* - on that score; *i*
nogle - *r* *han* *Ret* in some points he is right;
et - *Stilt* a head of game; *et* - *Gæte* a cake of
soap; 100 - *r* *Rvæg* 100 head of cattle; *et* - *af* *en*
Soldat a piece of a soldier, somewhat of a
soldier; *et* - *Arbejde* a piece cf. stroke of work;
et - (*Sej*) a little way, some distance, *amr* a
piece; *et* *langt* - a long way, a great way, far;
et *gødt* - *ind* *i* *den* *modnere* *Alder* well on into
the maturity of manhood; *bet* *nge* - (*p*) *Teatret*
the new piece cf. play; *et* *flet* cf. nedrigt - a
scurvy trick; *at* *du* *gjorde* *bedte* - *bibb* *that* thou
hast done this thing; *han* *lod* *jine* - *r* *spille* *paa*
Gjengen he played his cannon upon the enemy;
jeg *blefer* *ham* *et* - I don't care a fig for him;
- *for* - piece by piece; *hvor* *meget* *for* - *t* how
much a-piece; *naar* *bet* *kommer* *til* - *t* after all;
da *bet* *kom* *til* - *t* when it came to the point, to
the trial, *P* to the scratch; *en* *Men* *af* *famme* -
a leaf out of the same book. **Stylte** *et* cut in
pieces; - *ub* *parcel* out; - *fammen* piece together.
-**vis** *adv* (cf. *i* -) by the piece, piecemeal, in
detail, by instalments; *bibb* *vi* *for* *laa* - we under-
stand in part; - + *a* piece-meal, fragmentary.
-**vært** *patchwork*. **Styl** *knægt* gun-carrier. -**lugle**
cannon-ball. -**luft** *artillery*-driver. -**løde** *warp*
of straight threads. -**lader** *gunner*; (*Reb*st.) ram-
mer. -**linie** *typ* brass rule. -**med** *fling* block-brass.
Stylning *c* piecing. **Styl** *port* *↓* port-hole,
(gun)-port. -**talje** *↓* gun-tackle. -**traad** *straight*
thread. -**uld** *gare*. -**vogn** *artillery*-waggon.
-**vold** *land*-battery.

Stylt *er* *pl* *Sty* *lites*.

†**Styllepig** *c* sand-piper, *Totanus hypoleucos*.

Stylograf *c* stylography.

Stylte *c* - *r* stilt; *gaa* *paa* - *r* walk upon stilts.

Stylte *vi* walk upon stilts; (*gaa* *langsomt*) walk
slowly; *vr* *fig* *vs* fall into bombast. -**dans** *dance*
upon stilts. -**gang** *walking* upon stilts. -**gænger**
c - *e* *walker* upon stilts; *se* - *løber*. -**løber** (*Rug*)
stilt-plover, stilt (bird), *Himantopus*. -**strib**
long stride.

Stymper *c* - *e* (uøsel *Stattel*) poor wretch;
(Rofbrian) bungler. -**agtig** *a* bungling. -**agtig-**
hed *c* bungling. **Stympe** *et* mutilate; - *fammen*
bungle, botch.

†**Styne** *se* *Stævne* *et* (bestere).

†**Styr** *c* (Slat) tax, impost.

Styr *n* *F* (Støj, Uro, Bevægelse) hubbub; *gøre*
- (*Løjer*) make fun, (*Optøjer*) kick up a row.

Styr *n* *↓* steerage; *bet* *var* *saa* *stille*, *at* *der* *intet*

- *var* *paa* *Stibet*, *vi* *havde* *intet* - *paa* *det* *it* *was*
so *calm*, *that* *she* *had* *no* *steerage-way*; *holde* -
paa, *holde* - *i* *keep* *one* *in* *check*; *gaa* *over* -
come *to* *nought* *cf.* *nothing*; *sette* *over* - *squander*;
squander *away*, *run* *through*. **Styrbord** *n* *star*
-board; - *med* *Roret*! *star-board* the helm! *ti*
laa *over* - (cf. *vi* *laa* *med* *Bagbord* *hale*) *we* *were*
on the *port* *tack*; *gaa* *med* - *hale* *be* *on* the
starboard *tack*. -**bord** *starboard*.

***Styre** *vi* *make* a noise, kick up a row.

Styre *r* *↓* steer; (lede) direct, guide, conduct;
manage; (beherse) rule, control; - *fig* *control*
one's *self*; - *en* *Rurs* *steer* a course; - *de* *Rurs* *↓*
course *steered*; - *efter* *Kompaset* *steer* by *com-*
pass; - *Nord* *stand* *North*; *hvorlede* - *r* *den*? *how*
does *she* *carry* *her* *helm*? *den* - *r* *if* *she* *has* *no*
steerage *way*; - *efter*, *imob* *make* *cf.* *stand* *for*;
- *de* *Ruren* *til* *shaped* *his* *course* to; *Drengen* *til*
if *he* *labe* *fig* - the boy won't submit to control;
the boy is unmanageable; - *fin* *Brede* *cf.* *con-*
trol *cf.* *curb* *one's* *anger*; - *fit* *Sind* *curb* *one's*
temper; - *tilfred*, *tilrette* *quiet*, *calm*; - *fin* *Lyt*
gratify *cf.* *satisfy* (*og* *control*) *one's* *desire*; *et*
Alfusativ *governs* *an* *accusative* *case*; *Forhætt*
- *be* *et* *an* *lede* *Providence* *ordained* *otherwise*.

Styre *n* *helm*. **Styre** *laare* steering)-oar. -**ap-**
parat *steering* apparatus cf. gear. -**blof** *guide*
-block. -**bord** -**brætt** *rudder*-boards. -**egen-**
staber *steering* qualities. -**fart** *steerage-way*.
-**fjeder** *rectrix*, *pl* *rectrices*. -**hus** *pilot*-house.
-**indretning** *se* *apparat*. -**jolle** *guy*. -**lods** *tap-*
pet, *guide*-block. -**kompas** *se* *Styr*. -**laster** *se*
Styr. -**lin** *liner* *yoke*-ropes, (*t* *baad*) *tiller*-ropes.
Styrelse *c* rule, management, direction; *se* *Be-*
styrelse; *Forhætt* - *God's* *guidance*, the *direction*
of *providence*. ***Styrelses** *set* mode of govern-
ment. **Styrelspind** *tiller*. -**blade** *guide*-plate.
Styrer *c* - *e* *ruler*, *director*; *se* *Styrelse*. **Styre-**
ramme *guides*. -**redstaber** *steering* gear. -**reg-**
ler *se* *Styrings*. -**rende** (*Dmp*.) *slotway*. -**ribber**
guides. -**segment** *yoke*. -**strue** *steering* screw.
Styresmand (*†*) *boat*-steerer. *fig* *ruler*, *chief*.
Styres *stang* (*t* *Bogn*) *splinter*-bar support;
(*Dmp*.) *guide*-rod. -**stregen** *the* *lubber's* *point*.
-**taarn** *↓* *pilot* *tower*, *conning* *tower*. -**tap**
guide. -**tra** *↓* *sheer*-pole; *rack*. **Styring** *c* *↓*
steering; (*Dmp*.) *parallel* *motion*. **Styringsregler**
steering rules.

Styrke *c* strength; (*Winbens*, *Frig*.) *force*;
prøve - *med* *en* *try* *one's* *strength* *against* *one*;
han *har* *if* *se* *fin* - *i* *Latin* *Latin* *is* *not* *his* *forte*.
Styrke *et* strengthen, fortify; - *nbe* *Luft* *bracing*
air; - *nbe* *Wibler* *strengthening* *medicine*, *cor-*
roborants, *tonics*, *restoratives*. **Styrke** *baand* *↓*
cross-timber, (*i* *Sejl*) *strengthening*-band. -**døft**
(*p*) *Sejl* *strengthening* *piece*. -**bro** *↓* *sholes*.
-**drift** *pick*-me-up. -**forhold** *relative* *strength*.
-**gang** *↓* *binding* *strake*. -**lap** *strengthening*
piece. -**liste** *mil* *state*. **Styrelse** *c* *strengthening*
etc. **Styrke** *prove* *trial* *of* *strength*; (*f* *St* *v*)
Stetting *test*-proof *of* *strain*. -**streg** *strengthen-*
ing *band*. **Styrning** *se* *Styrelse*.

Styr *kompas* *↓* *steering* compass. -**laster** *a*
loaded *cf.* *trimmed* *by* the *stern*. -**lastig** *hed* *c*
being *trimmed* *by* the *stern*. **Styrlig** *a* manage-
able, controllable. **Styrlighed** *c* manageableness
Styrliner *pl* *↓* *yoke*-lines.

Styrmad *c* - *mænd* *↓* *mate*; *anden* - *second*
mate. - **Styrmads** *eleve* *navigation* *pupil*.
-**eksamen** *mate's* *examination*, *den* *hejere* - *mate's*
extra *examinations*. -**emploi** *a* *situation* *as* *mate*.
-**font** *navigation*, *art* *of* *navigation*. -**officerer**
navigating *lieutenants* *and* *sublieutenants*. -**pa-**
tent *mate's* *certificate*. -**stole** *navigation* *school*.

+**Styre** *et* *se* *Forhætt*.

Styr *stang* *c* (*Dmp*.) *guide*.

Styrt *n* (Hjuls) dishing. ***Styrt** *c* *se* **Styrtebad**.
-**dyd** *a* steep-to.

Styre *vt* fall down, tumble down, topple down; banter til han -*r* dances till he drops; Hesten -*be* the horse fell *el.* dropped down; the horse dropped dead; - *vt* precipitate, hurl; (omknyrte) subvert, overturn, overthrow; - (en) overthrow, ruin; (et Bæst) shoot, tip; - med *prop* & *adv* - en fra Tronen dethrone one; - frem rush forward, make a rush; - *be* sig *i* mine Neme threw himself into my arms; - sig *i* Jordbælle plunge into ruin, run headlong into destruction *el.* perdition; der -*be* en Mængde folk ind *a* crowd of people rushed in; - ind *el.* ud bolt, dart, rush in or out; han -*be* med Hesten the horse fell with him; Regnen -*be* ned the rain poured down in torrents; - om tuld fall to the ground; - sig over fall, rush, pounce, upon; - sammen fall *el.* tumble down, fall to ruin, fall in, collapse; Taarrene -*be* hende ud af Øinene tears gushed from her eyes; - sig (ud) *i* Vandet plunge into the water; - styrrende *a* *se* Stormende (Hjfte). **Styrted** shower-bath. -**fald** cataract. -**flod** *se* **Stybrud**. -**færdig** *a* ready to drop down. -**gods** goods stowed in bulk. -**godeladning** cargo in bulk. -**larre** tip-cart, tilt-cart. -**plads** place of deposit. -**se** heavy sea, topping sea; faa en - over ship *a* heavy sea. -**band** falling water, waterfall. **Styrning** falling etc., fall, tumble, overthrow; precipice.

Styrt [t.] *c* -*er* (Bliff) plate.
Styrvolter (el. -volter) *pl* losing *el.* loose cards.

***Styb** *c* -*er* (bird's) tail.
Styver *c* -*e* silver, (ringe Mønt) farthing. -**fænger** *c* -*e* skinkint; catch-penny writer. -**fængeri** *m* catch-penny work. -**fængerprodukt** catch-penny, pot-boiler.

Stædig *a* refractory; (om Heste) restive, restif. -**hed** *c* refractoriness; (en Heste) restiveness, restifness.

Stæger *pl* saddle-tree bars.
†**Stætte** *vt* (sætte *i* Stæf) stack.
Stætte *vt* (Bingerne paa en Juhl) clip *el.* out (the wings of a bird); sig - Bingerne paa en clip one's wings. **Stæfning** *c* clipping etc.

†**Stæfning** *c* stacking.

Stænder *pl* *se* **Stand**. **Stænderblad** parliamentary gazette. -**deputeret** member of a consultative chamber, deputy, delegate. -**forfatning** *se* indbreining. -**forhandlinger** debates of the states. -**forordning** statute about consultative states. -**forfæmning** consultative chamber, states, estates. -**hus** assembly-room of the states. -**indbreiningen** the institution of consultative states. -**lov** *se* forordning. -**møde** assembly of the states. -**sæl** *se* -**hus**. **Stænderst** *a* of the states. **Stænderstænde** *se* -**blad**. -**valg** parliamentary election(s).

***Stænderværk** *n* frame-work.
Stændig (* & *) *a* constant.
***Stæng** *n*, *pl* =, *se* **Stibe**.
†**Stænge** *n* *se* **Højstænge**.

Stænge (ogf. -te, -t) *vt* (sætte Stænger ved) pole, stake, (iulle med Tverstang) bar; (laase af) lock (up); (med Hængelaas) padlock; (med Staahe) bolt; (haan) block up, close up; * -**Wæter** stick peas; * - af for Gaalen turn off the gas; - inde, ude shut in, out.

Stænge *l* top-mast. -**hardun** top-mast back-stay. -**hængere** burton pendants.

Stængel *c* -*gler* stem, stalk. -**baaren** *a* cauline. -**blad** stem-leaf. -**formig** *a* cauliform. -**læs** *a* sculous. -**spire** plumule. -**stytte** internode.

†**Stængerotte**: glo som en - stare like a stuck pig.

Stængefaling *c* *l* top-mast cross-trees.

Stængefald *c* *se* **Hundesteje**.

Stængeflag *l* top-mast stay. -**flagst** top-mast stay-sail. -**flagstegsgivtov** *ofv* top-mast staysail-brails etc. -**vant** top-mast rigging. -**vinder**, -**vindereb** top-mast rope. -**vælfhoved** top-mast cap.

Stængles *vd* shoot into stalks, get stalk.

Stængning *c* barring etc. (*se* **Stænge**). **Stængsel** *c* & *n* fencing; fence; bar, barrier; lock and key. **se* **Stæng**.

Stænt *n*, *pl* =, (Møringen at stænte) sprinkling, sprinkle; (f. **St.** Gæstent) stain, spot, splash; (St.) spray; sig touch, taste, sprinkling, dash; kaste - paa throw *a* slur on. **Stænte** *vt* (f. **St.** Løj) sprinkle; (overstænte) splash, spatter; - Bånd paa en, paa Gulvet sprinkle water upon one, upon the floor; det -*r* it drizzles. - **Stænte** *l* top-sprinkle. -**læder**, -**stænte** splash-board, dash-ing-board. **Stæntet** *a* spotted. **Stæntevand** water for sprinkling. **Stæntning** *c* sprinkling etc.; (Rudebe Metals) spattering. **Stæntregn** sprinkling rain, sprinkle.

†**Stænte** *c* -*r* stile.

Stær [*Stær] *c* -*e* starling, **Sturnus**.

Stær [*Stær] *c* *l* *se* **Stær**.

Stær [*Stær] *c* *ud*, *pl*: den graa - (Sgdom) cataract, glaucoma; den sorte - amaurosis, drop serene; operere for - couch *a* cataract. -**blind** *a* purblind. -**briller** spectacles for couched eyes.

Stærbrøst *se* **Rosendrosiel**. -**due** starling.

Stæretne *c* tuft *el.* tussock of sedge.

Stærgræs *se* **Stær**.

Stærhinde *c* film of the cataract.

Stær *a* strong; (føer) stout; -*e* Drifte strong *el.* heady liquors, ardent spirits. -*e* Rude severe *el.* intense cold; -*e* Varne intense heat; -*e* Regn heavy rain; -*e* Torben loud thunder; en -*e* Bind *a* violent *el.* high wind; en -*e* Strøm *a* rapid current; -*e* Ladning high charge; et -*t* Slag *a* violent *el.* severe blow; - (Ansigts-) Farve deep colour; en -*e* Riffert *a* powerful telescope; -*e* Fæber high fever; -*e* Vandet strong-minded persons; er meget - at slide paa has a great amount of wear in it; det er et -*t* Stætte that is going it rather far, that is rather extraordinary, rather too bad; han var mig for -*e* F he was too many for me; Kristensen blev mig for - the temptation was too much for me; det blev mig for -*t* it would no longer go down with me; de vare 10,000 Mand -*e* they mustered 10,000; they were 10,000 strong; være -*i* en Bidskab be well versed in a science; et Jndtryk som er blevet -*ere* og -*ere* hør mig an impression that has grown upon me; den -*ers* Ret the law of the stronger *el.* strongest, the right of the strong hand, club law; -*e* stærkt *adv*: gaa - walk quick *el.* fast; det blæser - it blows hard; det regner - it rains very hard *el.* fast, it rains apace; det fryser - it freezes hard; bløde - bleed freely; vokse - grow apace; tænke - paa noget think seriously of something; han er - forfalden *el.* hængiven til Drif he is much given *el.* addicted to drink *el.* drinking.

Stærstæse *c* starling-box.

Stærstæstet *a* strongly-fortified. -**bygget** *a* strong(ly)-built. -**øl** strong beer. **Stærsvand** diluted aqua fortis.

Stærstiv cataract-knife. -**naal** couching-needle. -**operation** couching for the cataract.

Stær *l* *se* **Stær**.

†**Stærte** *se* **Stærte**.

Stærn *c* *l* (Stær-) stem, prow; (Bag-) stern-post; fra - til - from stem to stern; stybe over

- make headway; **Stib** med rejssende - bluff-headed ship. **Stævnsbaand** stem-band. -**bevæbnet** a armed with bow and stern guns. **Stævne** vi head, stand, steer; - imod head right on. bear towards; - Nord efter stand to the northward; hvad - vi nu? how is her head now? - et = - imod; - Søerne head the sea; - Strømmen stem the tide cf. current.

Stævne vt (bestøre; afslappe) prune, poll; trim, lop.

Stævne n - r appointment, rendezvous, assignation; *c fleet of coasting traders; sætte en - make an appointment to meet one. **Stævne** vt (indstævne) summon, cite, serve with a writ; han har -t mig berhen i Aften F he has appointed me to meet him there this evening. **Stævne**-dag day fixed by summons to appear in court. -maal se Stævning. -mode rendez-vous, assignation, ec tryst. -pønge pl citation fees.

Stævne tre n pollard.

Stævnevindue n se Stævningsmand.

Stævnsfald J rake of the stem. -fod stem-foot (o. fl.). -lid end-on fire.

Stævning c (Beringen) summoning etc.; (striftlig Indtællelse) summons, citation. **Stævningsmand** c summoner, process-server.

Stævnskanoner bow-and stern guns. -flinner shoeing plates. -flud rake of the stem or stern post. -fløtter skeg shores. -trær stem piece and stern piece.

***Stø** c -er landing-place, hard.

***Stø**, **stød** a steady, firm; (ts b) t adv se Støt.

***Stø**, (**Støde**) vt steady, support.

***Støb** n, pl =, goblet.

Støb (Kornets) Udsugning steeping of grain; (Korn, som har været i Udsb) steeped grain.

Støbe, -te, -t vt found, cast; (efter en vis Model cf. i en Form) mould; (om Korn) steep; i Jærn, Staal cast iron, steel; - Kanoner, Rugler o. b. cast cannons, balls etc.; - Lys mould candles, F bob (and curtesy); Graffen sidder som om den var -t paa Dem the coat fits you like a glove; sidder som -t paa Hesten sits as if rooted to the saddle. **Støbe**arbejde work of cast metal. -flask flask-form mould. -fund archæ cast-fund. -gods cast work, cast-iron ware, castings pl. -hals head. -hul funnel. -hus foundry. -hytte casting house cf. hut. -jærn cast-iron.

Støbetår n steepener.

Støbelstøb se -tap. -ler vitrifiable marl.

Støbelud c cold lye.

Støbellys mould-candle. -malm casting metal.

-ovn smelting furnace. **Støber** c -e founder, caster. **Støber**rand seam. -rende gutter. **Støberi** n foundry. **Støber**flask sand for foundries.

-fæddel typ bill of fount. -flal outer-coating.

-flte casting ladle, hand-ladle. -flørpe se -flal.

-flaal cast-steel. -flten artificial stone. -flap head.

Støbning c founding, casting etc.; **flø** af een - (all) of one piece.

Støb n support.

***Støb**, **Støde** se **Stø**.

Støb n, pl =, (Hædlingen) push, thrust; (med Hovedet); (med Foden) kick; (med Udvæn, Haanden) push, shove, nudge; (med Dolt) stab; (i Fægtning) longe, thrust; (ved Sammenfald, og flø) shock, blow; J (med Grunden) thump, bump; (af Bogn) jog, jolt; (ved Jordtryk) shock, concussion; (ielstrift) shock; (Vind) gust, puff; (i Trompet) blast; (om Hæfningen) shock; (Birtningen af f. fls. Rævestag) bruise; (Udvængheder i Vej) unevenness of ground; (ved Planter) butt; (Støb af Træ, pl ogf. -e) stub, stump; † **prov** (Stykke, Stund) bit; **flø** (til noget) impulse; tage - (i en Vaad) send off; afværge -et ward off the blow; give et - i en Trompet sound a trumpet; **flø** det

var et haardt - for ham that was a hard cf. sad blow cf. shock to him; det første - the first shock, (i Vill. the lead); tage imod det første - take the first brunt; give det sidste - put the finishing stroke to. **Støbi** f: en gammel - an old foggy. -**bræt** (i Trappe) riser. -**bund** breech, bottom. -**bundstroe** breech-pin. -**centrum** centre of percussion.

Støbe, -te, -t vt & i (puffe) push, thrust; (for-nerme) offend, hurt; (vise -nbe paa) jar upon; (i Morter) pound, pestle, bray; (om Bogn) jolt, jog; (om Geværer) kick, recoil; (om Stib) strike; en Hest der -r a hard-trotting horse; - en Koldbætte make a summerset; - Vjet offend the eye; blive -t be offended, take offence; - sig hurt one's self; - af knock off; - an offend (imod against); - en for Vdtryk strike one upon the chest, hit one a blow upon the chest; - en for Hovedet affront, offend one; - i ra (Vand) push off, shove off; - en Konge fra Tronen dethrone a king; han -r alle fra sig ved sin uvenlige Adfærd he repels everybody by his unfriendly demeanour; - Hul i knock a hole in; - en Kaarde i Stiet paa en run a sword into one's body, run one through with a sword; - i en Trompet blow cf. sound a trumpet; - r i tørt has a shade of red; jeg -bte med Foden imod cf. paa . . . I struck my foot against . . . ; - imod (ramme) strike; - ind knock in; - Døren ind break cf. burst open the door; - ned knock down, (med Stib, Svær) stab; - omfuld push cf. thrust down, overturn, overthrow, (fun flø) subvert; - op (Is) start; - op til be adjacent to, abut upon, adjoin; - Døren op push the door open; det -r op i ham he is belching; denne Mad -r op this meat comes against me; - en Hare op start a hare; - over knock over; blive -t over noget take offence at a thing; - overbord knock overboard; - overende overturn, overthrow, upset; - paa (noget) stumble cf. light upon, come across; hvis leg -r paa det if it falls in my way; - paa Grund run aground, strike; - paa en fall in with one, meet one unexpectedly; blive -t paa en be offended with one; - sammen come in contact, run cf. knock together, (f. fls. om Stibe) run foul of each other, collide; **mat** meet; - sammen i eet Punkt converge to one point; vi -te sammen af en Hændelse we met fortuitously; - til (f. fls. Hæren) join (the army); han -te til mig he gave me a push, he ran against me; - til (Uheld o. d.) happen, supervene; - ud knock out; - en ud af en Forsamling expel one from cf. turn one out of a meeting; - stødenbe a offensive, harsh, (se oftr.); - stødt part & a se oftr.; - Frugt bruised cf. specked fruit. **Støbe**hus beetle. -**maskine** key-groove engine, slotting machine. **Støber** c -e (i Morter) pestle; F en gammel - an old fellow cf. foggy.

Støbfluge vertical joint. -**hølt** top-timber. -**hævert** hydraulic lever.

***Støbig** a steady.

Støbflærn (p. Væsse) stopper (for the rammer); (p. Udel) hurter-plate. -**laarde** rapier. -**flinge** thrusting-blade. -**laeder** bill tip. -**mine** torpedo. **Støbning** c pushing, jolting etc. **Støb**plade buffer. -**remme** pl cheek-braces. -**flinne** (Jærnb.), shin, fish-plate. -**flive** axle-tree-washer, pole-plate. -**flveile** (Jærnb.) joint-sleeper.

Stødt adv se **Stø**, **Stæt**.

Støbstand tusk. -**flang** tongs with and fro motion. -**flonen** the glottal catch.

Støbtaal adv se **Stæt**.

Støbvaaben weapon for thrusting. -**vis** adv by (fits and) starts, at intervals, (om Vind) in gusts.

***Støbed** c steadiness.

Støj *c* noise, racket; gøre - make a noise.
Støje *vi* make a noise; - *støjende* a noisy;
støjende, raabende vociferous, clamorous. **Støjen**
c clamour, vociferation.

***Støjen** *part*: hvor han er - og fløjen *F* where
 he has gone to.

***Støtte** *et* start (a bolt).

Støtter *c* scad, horse-mackerel, *Coranus tra-*
churus.

***Støl** *c* -er, *se* Stæter.

Stønne *vi* moan, groan. **Stønnen** *c* moaning,
 groaning, moan, groan.

***Stønner** (i) *c* -er stanchion.

***Stop** *n*, *pl* =, hole in the road (in winter).

Stor *c* -er sturgeon. *Acipenser sturio*.

***Stor** *c* -er pole. **Støre** *et* put (the corn) on
 poles (for drying).

***Storfangst** *c* sturgeon-fishery.

***Storbad** *n* cooking-, brewing-, washing-house.

***Storbal** *c* *se* Støvhugger.

***Storje** *c* -r, *se* Maftehistorje.

***Storke** *vi* coagulate, curdle, congeal, clot;
et blob gore. -*ning* *c* congealing etc., conge-
 lation, coagulation.

Storre *comp* af **Stor**; den - Katekismus the
 longer catechism; - *adv*: *F* ikke - not very
 much.

Storrelse *c* -r (haade legemlig og indvortes **Stor-**
 hed) greatness, magnitude; (i Dimensioner) large-
 ness, size; (i Tælle, Omfang) bigness, bulk; (Højde
 osv.) tallness, height; *nath* & *ast* (og om *Stor*)
 magnitude; (i Algebra) quantity; (Person) nota-
 bility, star, person of note; naturlig - (om Målerier,
 Statuer osv.) full, natural size; i naturlig - as
 large as life. **Storrelselære** algebra; geometry;
 mathematics.

***Storrog** *c* roe of the sturgeon.

Storrt *superl* af **Stor**. **Storrtedelen** the greater
 part, the best part, the major part *el*. portion,
 the generality, most; *for* - for the most part,
 mostly.

***Stor** *adv* firmly, steadily; *constantly; - *jaa*
et steady (as she goes)! Gæbet ligger - the cask
is home; (ogl. *imper* af **Stotte**); - *væl* constantly;
 incessantly.

***Stor** *a* steady, sure. -**hed** *c* steadiness.

Stotte *et* stay, (ogl. *sig*) prop, support, sustain,
 bear up, *sig* back up, bear out; *J*. (hale tet) haul
 taut; *stet* *bet* (Rorer) steady the helm! *stet* den
 med Rorer meet her with the helm! - *en* *Mening*
paa found *el*. rest an opinion on; - *er* - *sig* *paa*
el. til lean upon *el*. against; *sig* rely on; - *vi*
stand; *stet* *for* *Ufald*! keep her to! nothing off!
han *han* *ikke* - *paa* *fine* *Men* he cannot stand on
 his legs. **Stotte** *c* -r prop, stay, support, shore;
 (Søjle) column, pillar; (Billebe) statue; (Stiber)
 shore; *J*. (bet det opstaaende) stanchion; (imellem
 Dækkene) pillar; *sig* supporter, support; *staa* som
en - stand like a statue; *han* var min Alverdoms
 - he was the prop of my age, a comfort to my
 age; *til* - *for* in support of. **Stotte**/blad stipule.
Stor stylete. -**st** stanchion. -**stade** lower sur-
 face. -**stob** pedestal, foot of a column *el*. pillar.
Stang colonnade. -**stige** side-hook. -**stegen**
 stylete. -**stob** *se* *stap*. -**stap** capital of a
 column. -**stap** *se* *stap*. -**stille** pillar, column.
Stunt point of support. -**stige** stay, prop.
Stav staff, support. -**stov** guy. -**stærk** sub struc-
 ture; shoring, shores.

***Støtting** *se* Stutting.

Stov *n* (ogl. *sig*) dust; (*paa* Sommerfuglenes
 Ringer) scales *pl*; gøre - raise the dust, make a
 dust; *et* *et* *et* *et* the days of our years; *sig* *Gange*
ti *er* *et* *et* *et* *et* three score and ten is the mark;
et *et* *et*, *et* *et* the children of clay. **Stov**
el. bad vapour bath. -**stap** *se* *stap*. -**stomst**

male flower. -**stob** (i) puck-ball, puff-ball, *Lyco-*
perdon bovista. -**stob** burnt-ear, smut of corn,
Uredo segetum. -**stob** goggles. -**st** *se* *gran*.
stager stamen. -**stap** *poet* *se* *stap*. -**stap**
coat *el*. layer of dust; *sig* mortal frame, vessel,
 coil, tenement of clay. -**stap** *a* covered with
 dust, dusty.

stave *et* track *el*. hunt by the scent; - *Bildt*
op start game; - *op* (*sig*) ferret *el*. hunt out;
 igennem search (through); - *vi* - after search *el*.
 rake for; - omfiring efter hunt *el*. rake about for.

stave *vi* be dusty; +*se* *stave*; *bet* - *st* *st*
 it is very dusty; *et* - *af* dust, wipe away the
 dust. **stave**/stod duster. -**st** dust-brush.

staver *c* -e hound, retriever; **F* first-rate
 hand, dab.

stave *c* feather-brush, whisk-brush.

stave/stomig *a* in the form of dust, pulverous.
stave duster, dust-coat. -**st** *a* free from dust.
stave *se* *stap*. -**stap** (b) atom, mote. -**stap**
 eddy of dust. -**stap** dusty soil. -**stap** blouse.
stap & pollen tube. -**stap** *se* *stap*. -**stap**
stap & anther. -**stap** *se* *stap*. -**stap** small
 coal. -**stap** layer of dust. -**stap** drift ava-
 lanche.

stave *c* -r boot; (lang) blucher, wellington;
 (Pumpe) barrel; *F* *være* *paa* -*ne* be on the move;
 be drunk; *F* *en* *gob* - with a difference; *en* *gob*
 - *er* bu the devil you are; bu *stap* *en* *gob* -
 you talk nonsense; *J*. *stap* *stap* *i* - the mast
 is fished below deck. **stave** *vi* *F* march, trot.

stave/beskytter boot protector. -**stap** boot-tree,
 set of boot-trees. -**stap** blacking-brush. -**stap**
 foot of a boot. -**stap** heel of a boot. -**stap**
 pinching boots. -**stap** boot-jack. -**stap** boot
 -top. -**stap** boot-hook. -**stap** boot-leather.
stap toe. -**stap** shoe-black, boot-cleaner.
stap (e) boot-sole. -**stap** tip. -**stap** leg of a
 boot, boot-leg. -**stap** (door) scraper. -**stap**
 long toe. -**stap**, *stap* boot-tip, toe. -**stap**
 boot-strap, boot-garter. -**stap** *pl* boot-stock-
 ings. **stap** *a* booted, in boots; (om *stap*)
 shaggy-footed.

stap *ter* *pl* *se* *stap*.

stap *stap* mill-dust, dustings; & pollen. -**stap**
 & stamen. **stap** *c* dusting. **stap**/stap
 seed-pearl. -**stap** spot of dust. -**stap** *se* *stap*.
stap drizzling rain. -**stap** *vi* drizzle, mizzle.
stap & pollen tube. -**stap** fine sand. -**stap**
 fine sieve. -**stap** (af *stap*) dusting, winnow-
 ing. -**stap** cloud of dust. -**stap** dust-pan.
stap *se* *stap*. -**stap** pollen bag. -**stap** cloud
 of dust. -**stap** filament. -**stap** *a* dust-proof.
stap *a* dry as dust. -**stap** pistil, pointal.

stap/stap *a* subalpine.

stap/stap *a* & *c* -e subal'tern, subordinate,
 inferior.

stap *tist* *a* subarctic.

stap *c* sub-base, sub-bass.

***stap** *vi* dabble, splash; drag. **stap** *c* slut.

stap *a* sluttish.

stap *a* sub-voucher.

stap *c* subdominant.

stap *n* -er subject; *et* daartigt, forlorent -
 a mauvais sujet, a bad lot, a black sheep; *et*
 ungt - a youth, a young man. **stap**/stap *a*
 subjective. -**stap** *c* subjectivity.

stap/stap *c* the subjunctive (mode).

stap *a* subcutaneous.

stap *a* sublime. -**stap** *n* -er sub'imate.

-**stap** *et* sub'imate. -**stap** *c* sublimation.

stap/stap *a* subal'nary.

stap/stap *a* submarine.

stap *a* submissive, humble.

stap/stap *a* submultiple.

stap/stap *c* subordina'tion. -**stap** *stap*.

fejl, -**ationsforfeelse** breach of discipline, disrespect. -**er** *vt* sub'ordinate.

Subox *b n* subox'ide.

Subsidier *pl* sub'sidies *pl*; a subsidy. -**fidie** -**trattat** *contract* of subsidy. -**fidie'r** *a* subside'iary.

Subsistens' *c* subsistence. -**midler** means of subsistence.

Substribere *vi* (vaa) subscribe (to). -**bent'** *c* -*er* subscriber. -**ptio'n** *c* -*er* subscription. — **Subscriptionsbal** subscription ball. -**indbydelse** prospectus. -**liste** list of subscribers. -**plan** prospectus.

Substans' *c* -*er* sub'stance; (Kog.) gelatine. -**stantiel'** *c* sub'stantial. -**stantio n** -*er* noun. -**stantivist** *a* sub'stantive.

Substituere *vt* sub'stitute. -**tut'** *c* -*er* sub'stitute. -**tutio'n** *c* sub'stitution.

Substra't *n* -*er* sub'strat'um.

Subsume're *vt* sub'sume.

Subtil' *a* fine-spun, over-refined.

Subtrahend' *c* -*er* sub'trahend. -**he're** *vt* sub'tract'. -**itio'n** *c* -*er* sub'trac'tion.

Subtrop'ist *a* sub'trop'ical.

Subven'ere *vt* aid. -**itio'n** *c* sub'ven'tion.

Sudan *n* the Souda'n.

Suder *c* -*e* tench, *Cyprinus tinca*.

Suble *vt* til soil.

Suffisan'ce *c* self-sufficiency, assertiveness. -**fant'** *a* self-sufficient; substantial, stout.

Suffig' *n* -*er* suff'ix.

Sufflere *vt* prompt. **Sufflor'** *c* -*er* prompter.

Sufflo'rbog prompt-book, prompt-copy. -**hul** prompter's box. **Sufflo're** *c* -*t* prompter.

Supfraga'n(-bistop) *c* -*er* sup'ragan.

***Supdrag** *n* backswEEP of the waves.

Suge *vi & t* suck, - *op* suck up; - *i* fig. til fig suck in, imbibe, absorb. - *fig* fast adhere; *se* lab. **Sugeleare** absorbent. -**flit** remora, *Echeneis remora*. -**fos** suctorial foot. -**glas** breast-glass.

fos sucker. -**leber** sucker. -**mund** mouth adapted for suction. **Sugen** *c* sucking, suction. **Sugeform** gourd-worm. -**pumpe** sucking-*el* suction-pump; **Tryk** -*og* - *lifting* and forcing pump. -**rod** sucker. -**rør** sucking-pipe *el*. -**tube**.

fsaal -**flve** (høs Tgk, Blæs.) sucking-disc, sucker. -**hsabel** trunk (of insects). -**ventil** foot valve. -**vorle** nipple, teat, dug. -**væge** suction -**wick**. -**værl** pumping apparatus.

***Sugg** *c* -*er* big, thumping fellow.

***Sugge** *c* -*r* sow; **↓** dumb-cleat. -**tap** **↓** dumb pindle.

Suggesti vspørgsmaal *n* leading question.

Sugning *c* sucking, suction.

Suit'e *c* -*r* (følge) retinue, attendance, (ogfaa Ræffe) suite; (i Rørfpil) sequence, flush; *à la* - *mi*/ unattached.

Sut' *n*, *pl* = & -*se* sigh, (tungt) groan; -**tenes** thro the Bridge of Sighs; ***F** *vi* faar itte - *for* os we get no respite.

Suta' *c* suc'cade, candied lemon-peel.

Sutcede're *vt* succeed. -**s'** *c* success. -**sstio'n** *c* success'ion. — **Sutcessio'n(-berettiget)** *a* inheritable. -**trig** war of succession; den ippante the war of the Spanish succession. -**orden** order of succession. -**pulver** succession powder. -**ret** (right of) succession. **Sut'cessiv** *a* succes'sive.

Sutces'sor *c* -*er* successor.

Sutte *vi* sigh, (tungt) groan; ~ *etter* sigh *el*. groan for *el*. after; ~ *for* adore; ~ *over* sigh over *el*. for; ~ *under* groan under. **Sutten** *c* sighing; **Vindens** - *the* sighing of the wind.

Sutter *n* -*e* sugar; en **Top** - *a* loaf of sugar; raat - *raw* sugar; raffineret - *refined* sugar; nedlegge *i* - *preserve* in sugar. **Sutterlagurter** cucumbers preserved in sugar. -**ahorn** *se* -*len*.

-**aul** cultivation of the sugar-cane. -**bager** confectioner. -**bagerbutik** confectioner's shop, candy-shop. -**bageri** confectionery. -**bagværk** confectionery. -**bebe** *se* -*roe*. -**brød** sponge-cake. -**bonne** sugar-bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. -**bøsse** sugar-box. -**daase** sugar-box. -**dannelse** formation of sugar. -**dejs** comfit-paste. -**fabrication** manufacture of sugar. -**fad** sugar-cask. -**form** sugar-mould. -**gast** sugar-mite, *Leishmania saccharina*. -**gødt** confectionery, sweets. -**hirse** sugar millet, *Sorghum saccharatum*. -**holbig** *a* sacchariferous. -**holbigheb** *c* richness in sugar; amount of sugar. -**honning** sugar-honey. -**hus** sugar-house, sugar-refinery. -**høst** sugar-crop. -**lage** sugar-cake. -**laundis** sugar-candy. ***Laving** *el* -*tvebat*. -**liste** sugar-box. -**lissetra** Cuba wood. -**lemme**. ***Lilpe** *se* -*tang*. -**logeri** sugar-boilery. -**tringle** sugar-cracknel. -**lugle** sugar-plum. -**lutor** caramel. -**løn** sugar-maple, -tree, *Acer saccharinum*. -**mandel** sugar-almond, sugared almond. -**mark** sugar-field. -**melon** musk-melon. -**mester** overseer in a refinery. -**mund** sweet-mouthed person. -**mærte** *3* skirret, *Sium nigrum*. -**mølle** sugar-mill. -**opløsning** solution of sugar. -**palme** sugar palm, *Arenga saccharifera*. -**plantage** sugar-plantation. -**plesten** sweet cake. -**præver** saccharometer. -**være** sugar-pear, blanket. -**raffinaderi** sugar-refinery. -**rod** *se* -*mærte*. -*roe* sugar-beet. -**rose** damask rose. -**rør** sugar-cane. -**fast** juice of the sugar-cane. -**sager** confectionery. -**fat** sugar-nippers *pl*. -**firup** syrup. -**fsaal** sugar-basin. -**fte** sugar-spoon. -**fsmag** taste of sugar. -**fsot** saccharine matter *el*. principle. -**fyder** sugar-boiler. -**fybert** sugar-boilery. -**fsyge** diabetes. -**fsylte** *vt* conserve, candy. -**fsyre** saccharic acid. -**fsø** *a* sweet as sugar. -**tang** sugar-tongs *pl*. -**tang** *3* sweet tangle, honey-ware, *Laminaria saccharina*. -**top** sugar-loaf. -**topformet** *a* flippie sugar-loaf rock. -**tvebat** sweet-biscuit. -**tsj** confectionery. ***unge** *F* darling, honey. -**vand** sugared water. -**være** *se* -*tsj*. -**værefabrikant** confectioner. -**væter** sugar-peas, sweet peas. -**øl** sugar-beer. **Sutfe** *vt* sugar, sweeten with sugar.

Sul *n* meat.

Sulamit *bibl* Shulamite.

Sule *vi* *f*. **Es**. **flæst** -*r* mere end **flæd** pork goes farther than beef.

Sule *c* -*r* gannet, solan-goose, booby, *Sula bassana*.

Sulefsad dish of meal -**mad** meat. -**varer** *pl* meat. -**vælling** milk-porridge boiled with meat.

Sulf'at *n* -*er* sul'phate. -**id** *n* -*er* sul'phide. -**it** *n* sul'phite. — **Sulf'osalt** sulpho-salt. -**fsyre** sulphur acid. **Sulfure't** *n* sul'phuret.

Sult *c* hunger; *se* *hunger*.

Sultan *c* -*er* sultan. -**ind'e** *c* -*r* sultana. **Sultanshane** purple waterhen, *Porphyrio*.

Sulte *vi* hunger, starve; ~ *thjel* die of starvation; *vt* starve, famish; ~ *thjel* starve to death, kill by starvation; ~ *ub* famish, starve (out).

Sulte,fodre, -**fode** *vt* feed ill *el*. scantily, underfeed, starve. -**fode** insufficient food. -**tunsten** the art of starving. -**tunstner** artist in starving.

Tur low, strict regimen, fasting cure. -**løn** starvation wages. **Sulten** *a* hungry, sharp-set; naar man *er* - *imager* alting gødt hunger is the best sauce. **Sultthjel** *F* starvation.

Suluæerne the Sooloo Islands *el*. Archipelago.

Sum' *c* -*mer* sum; den **hele** - *the* sum total.

Sumat *c* sumach.

Sumbulrod *c* sumbul-root, *Euryangium sumbul*.

***Sumle** *vi* *se* *Smule*.

Summa *c* *se* *Sum*; ~ *læteris* carried forward; *in* - *altogether*, *in* short. **Summa'rist** *a* sum-

mary, sweeping, wholesale; *adv* summarily. **Summe** *ov* *vt* *sum* *el*, cast up, total up; *vi* *bet* *r* (*fig*) *op* it runs up to a large sum.

Summe *fig* *vr* compose one's mind, collect one's self, recover one's balance.

Summe *vi* buzz, hum; *nbe* Konsonanter voiced consonants. **Summen *c* humming, buzzing.**

Summe're *vt*, *~* jammen, *se* Summe. **Summe'ring** *c* summing up.

Sump *c* *e* (*sid* *Egn*) swamp, fen; (*ubgravet* *For-* *byhning*) pool. **Sumplagtig** *a* swampy, fenny. **-bever** *coypu*, *Myopotamus coypus*. **-chypres** *deciduous* cypress, *Taxodium*. **-eg** swamp oak, tree horsetail, *Casuarina equisetifolia*. **Sumpet** *a* *je* *agtig*. **Sumpfeber** marsh fever. **-firben** *est*, *Laertia paludosa*. **-fugl** fen-fowl. **-gas** fire-damp, marsh-gas. **-grund** *le* *jorb*. **-hog** harrier, *Circus*. **-høne** (*imaaplettet*) spotted gallinule, *Gallinula porzana*; (*robbliisjet*) common gallinule, water-hen, *G. chloropus*. **Sumpig** *a* *je* *agtig*. **Sumpjorb** swampy ground. **-land** swampy land. **-landsjgghomme** paludal diseases. **-læs** booted lynx, *Lynx chaus*. **-luft** *le* *gas*. **-meise** marsh-titmouse, blackcap, *Parus palustris*. **-planter** *pl* marshy plants. **-ris** marsh-rice, *Oryza sativa*. **-sanger** marsh warbler, *Calamodius palustris*. **-stildpadde** mud tortoise, *Emys*. **-inægl** paludina. **-sraa** spike-rush, *Eleocharis*.

Sumpua'rløve *pl* sumptuary laws.

Sumpnagle short-eared owl, *Strix brachyotus*. **-vand** bog-water. **-vej** path across a swamp.

Sund *n* *e* sound; **(Færgefæb)* ferry; *Sundet* the Sound; *fig* *alle* *~* *ere* *litte* all means of escape are cut off.

Sund *a* (*raff*) sound, healthy, hale, healthful; (*gavnlig* for *Sundheben*) wholesome, healthy, healthful, salutary, salubrious; *frisk* *og* *~* hale and hearty; *-t* *Træ* sound *el*. hearty wood; *-t* *Regeme* sound *el*. hale body; *en* *~* *Sjæl* *i* *et* *~* *Regeme* a sane mind in a sane body; *~* *Forstænd*, *~* *Kennestofte* *forstænd* sound, common *el*. good sense, sound understanding; *~* *Døm* *el*. *hære* sound reasoning, doctrine; *~* *Beliggenhed*, *Klima*, *Ve-kæftigelse*, *Motion* healthy *el*. healthful situation, climate, employment, exercise; *~* *Føde* wholesome food; *~* *Luft* (*el*. *Klima*) salubrious air (*climate*).

Sundaerne the Sunda Islands.

Sunde *fig*, *se* Summe *fig*.

Sundhed *c* health; (*bet* *at* *være* *gavnlig* for *Sundheben*) healthfulness, salubrity, wholesomeness; *brille* *ens* *~*, *vaa* *ens* *~* drink one's (good) health; *spøbere* for *sin* *~* *F* walk constitutionally. **— Sundhedsautoriteterne** the Health Authorities. **-bevis** certificate of health. **-brand** mineral waters, mineral spring, thermal waters. **-brist** sanitary potion. **-flanel** Welsh flannel. **-forstrifter** sanitary regulations. **-fjælde** exuberance of health. **-hensyn** *af* *~* from considerations of health. **-liste** *je* *brand*. **-kollegium**, **-kommission** board of health, sanitary board *el*. commission. **-lære** dietetics *pl*. **-læs** *el* bill of health. **-pleje** hygiene. **-polit** sanitary police. **-prove** quarantine. **-raad** remedy for the preservation of health. **-regel** dietetic *el*. sanitary rule. **-rejse** excursion in pursuit of *el*. for the recovery of health. **-tegn** sign of health. **-til-** *stænd* state of health. **-udstilling** Health Exhibition. **+urt** medicinal herb. **-vedtagter** *je* *for-* *strifter*. **-væsen** sanitary system; *je* *autoriteterne*. **Sundb'fær**, **-maud** ferry-man, waterman. ***-mave** (*fish*-) sound, fish-maw, swim. ***-penge** ferriage. ***-sted** ferry. **-told** (the) sound dues. **Sunnamp** *c* sunn *el*. Bengal hemp, *Crotalaria juncea*.

Sunnit'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Sun'it'er *pl* Sun'nites, Sunnlahs.

Su'p *c* *sup'*, *sip*. **Su'pe** *vi* *F* tippie.

Superb' *a* superb.

Superficia'l' *bonde* superficially. **-fæste** super-

ficies.

Superfin *c* su'perfine.

Superfosfa't *n* superphos'phate (of lime).

Superintendent *c* *-er* superintendent.

Superis'r *c* *-er* superior (officer).

Superlar'go *c* *-er* superca'rgo, cap-merchant.

Superl'g *og* *a* overwise; *en* *~* Person *a* wiseacre.

Superlativ *n* *-er* gram superlative.

Supernaturalis'me *c* supernat'uralism. **-ist'** *c* *-er* supernat'uralist.

Superox'id *n* perox'ide, superox'ide.

Supi'num *n* the su'pine.

Suppe *c* *-r* (*mest* *om* *Røb*) soup, broth; (*Mel-*, *Øryn*) porridge, gruel; (*Vand*, *høvi* *Røb* *el*. *Fist* *er* *fogt*) boiling.

Suppeba's *F*: *være* *i* *en* *flem* *~* be in a nice pickle; *nu* *fiibe* *ti* *mibt* *i* *-en* we are now in a nice pickle, indeed.

Suppefab soup-dish, tureen. **-grybe** soup-pot. **-laal** *je* Søbelaal. **-tage** cake of portable

broth. **-lød** (*hvorpa* *S.* *er* *fogt*) meat of which soup has been boiled; (*skød* *til* *at* *fog* *S.* *paa*) meat fit for soup. **-tøffen** soup-kitchen. **-mad** spoon-meat. **-staa** *l* porringer, soup-basin. **-ste** dessert-spoon. **-steb** soup-ladle. **-talleren** soup-plate. **-terrén** *je* *-fab*. **-urter** *pl* pot-herbs. **-viff** bunch of pot-herbs.

Suppleant' *c* *-er* deputy, substitute. **-ant-** *fortegnelse* (*t.* *Furh*) tales-book. **-ment'** *n* *-er* supplement. **-ment**, **-mentar'ist**, **-menter'** *a* supplementary, supplemental. **-re** *vt* supplement, *ake* *out*. **Supple'ringssalg** bye-election.

Supplie're *vi* petition. **-plif'** *c* *-er* petition. **-plitant'** *c* *-er* petitioner, sup'plicant, applicant.

Suppo'ne're *vt* suppose. **-siti'o'n** *c* *-er* suppo-

siti'ion.

Suppuratio'n *c* suppura'tion. **-e're** *vi* sup'purate.

Suprem'a't, **-ati'** *n* supremacy. **-a'tseden** the oath of supremacy.

Sur' *je* *Sur*.

Sur *a* sour, acid; *chem* acetous; (*og* bitter, *som* *umoden* *Frugt*) acerb, sharp; *-t* *fulsurt* Salt supercarbonate; *~* *fosforur* *Kalk* superphosphate of lime (*o.* *fl.*); *~* *Mælk* *sour* milk, (*tyl*) old milk; *-t* *Arbejde* hard work; *have* *-e* *Ven* have ulcerous *el*. ulcerated legs; *hun* *gjorde* *ham* *Ribet* *-t* she led him *a* (dog's) life, she led him *a* sad life of it, made life *a* burden to him; *efter* *den* *læbe* *Alse* *kommer* *ben* *-e* *Svie* after sweet meat comes sour sauce; *han* *ser* *faa* *~* *ud* *som* *en* *Eddisefrugter* he looks as sour as a crab; *gøre* *-e* *Miner* frown, look surly; *det* *var* *et* *-t* *Øble* *han* *maatte* *bide* *i* it was *a* bitter pill he had to swallow; *det* *falder* *mig* *-t* it is hard for me; *gøre* *fig* *Ribet* *-t* embitter one's own life; *be* *ere* *-e*, *lagde* *Ræven* *om* *Ronneberrerne* foxes when they cannot reach the grapes, say: they are not ripe; *~* *sa't* *adv*: *je* *~* (*til*) frown (*at*); *-t* *fortjent* hard earned.

Sur'benet *a* *je* *ovfr*. **-brød** small leavened loaf made of boiled rye-meal; *~* *brown* bread. **-brand** *-e* *Sundhedsbrand*. **-brandsvande** mineral waters. **-bejg** leaven; *fig* *af* *samme* *~* *sum* of a piece with.

***-baa** ensilage. **-hed** *c* sourness, acidity.

Sureholt *c* *el* port-bar.

Sur'hs fermented hay. **-laal** sour-croût; *typ* advance (on weekly wages); *afstene* *sin* *~* clear an advance. **-læver** oxalis. **-læversalt** oxalate. **-læversyre** oxalic acid. **-læden** *a* sourish. **-mule** *vi* look sour *el*. sulky, grump. **-mulen** *c*, **-muler** *n* sulkiness. **-mælt** *je* *Sur*. **Surne** *vi* turn sour.

Surnumeræ'r *a* supernu'merary.

Surr: løbe ~ be confused; bet løber ~ for mig I am quite perplexed, I am at my wits' end; han løb ~ i navnene he confounded the names; bet løber han altid ~ i it always puzzles him.

Surre *vi* hum, buzz. -*n* *c* humming, hum, buzz.

Surre *vt* \ddot{u} lash, secure. **Surre** bjælde (Vrob.) racking-balk. -line \ddot{u} lanyard. -bind rack-stick. -*to* \ddot{u} lashing, frapping. **Surring** *c* lashing. -**Surrings** brog \ddot{u} frapping. -tasting crupper-chain. -frop heel-lashing. -*to* \ddot{u} je Surre. -*sj* e lashing eye.

Surroga't *n* -*er* substitute, succedaneum, makeshift, apology.

Su'r fleg beef steeped in vinegar and roasted. -**fio** *chem* oxygen. -**fød** *a* sour-sweet. -**torn** barberry, *Berberis vulgaris*.

Surturb *and* *c* surturband.

Su'r vand crude bran-vinegar. -**sjet** *a* a bleared-eyed.

Sus *c* revel, riot; Iete i ~ og Du*s* lead a life of riot and revel.

Sus *n* (Vindens) whistling, howling; (om Rugler o*st*.) whistling, whizz; (for Ørene) humming, tinkling (in one's ears).

Sutan 'na Su'san, Susan 'na.

Sufe (og*i* -te, -t) *vi* (om Vinden) whistle, bluster; (om Rugler, Pile o*st*.) whistle, whizz; bet *r* for mine Øren my ears tingle; ~ let (om Vinden) sigh, murmur, whisper. **Sufen** *c* je **Sus**.

***Sufet** *a* half-witted.

Sufelt *a* suspicious, suspected.

Suspen de're *vt* suspend. -**fio** *n* *c* suspen'sion.

Sus pen/fu *a* suspen'sive. -**fo** 'rium *n* *urg* suspensory, truss.

Sut *c* sucking-bag.

Sut *c* sea-side plantain, *Plantago maritima*.

***Sut** *c* whine, whimpering.

***Suter** *c* black goby, rock-fish, *Gobius niger*.

***Suttre** *vi* whiper.

Sutte *vi* suck. **Sutte** flaske sucking-bottle.

Sutu 'r *c* -*er* su'ture, seam.

Suvere 'n *c* -*er* sov'reign. -**ite** 't *c* sov'reignty.

Suvere 'n *c* -*er* su'zerain.

Swaber *c* -*e* \ddot{u} swab.

***Swaberg** *n* steep and smooth mountain-side.

Swab | bændsel \ddot{u} snaking. -**ende** fag-end (of a rope). -**gaff** swabber. -**loft** je Swaber. -**fla**s, -**tarn** snaking; gøre ~ paa snake. **Swabre** *vt* swab.

Swada *c* flow of language, oratory.

***Swadse** [t.] *vi* prate. ***Swadser** *c* -*e* prater.

***Swadfigh** *c* loquacious. ***Swadfigh** *c* loquacity.

Swag, swa'gt *a* weak, (i høiere Grad) feeble; (ringe) faint, slight; (om Drifte) weak; ~ Øren slight, slender branch; ~ Hjenbe, Øh o*st* weak enemy, town; ~ Farbe, Øh, Øyb dull el. faint colour, light, sound; ~ Ladning low charge; en ~ Støj a slight noise; et -t haab a faint el. forlorn hope; ~ -t hælreb delicate health; ~ af hælreb delicate, of delicate health; bet -ere køn the softer sex; flaa paa -e fødder be weak, precarious, in a precarious state; i et -t Øjeblik in a moment of weakness; jeg fender hans -e Side I know his feeble, I know his weak point; han er ~ i Latin he is deficient in Latin, he knows but little of Latin, he is a poor Latin scholar; Hæren er for ~ (o: er lille stor nok) the army is too small; 'er ~ for has a weakness for; ~ i bagt ad*o* weakly etc.; -i befølet thinly populated; -i faldet mild cured. **Swage** *c* (v. Sabel) faible. **Swagelig** *a* weakly, infirm, delicate; ~ Sundheds-tilstand delicate state of health. **Swageligh** *c* weakness, feebleness. **Swagheb** *c* -*er* (legemlig) debility; (legemlig og aandelig) weakness, feeble

ness, infirmity; (svagt Punkt) infirmity, feeble, weak point; += Sygdom. **Swag** | hedsfjæl (moral) weakness, infirmity. -**heds**ynd sin from natural frailty. -**heds**tilstand state of weakness el. debility, prostration. -**hjerter** a faint-hearted. -**hovedet** a weak-headed. **Swagma** 'titer *c* -*e* F *fo*c weakling. **Swag** | sinbet *a* imbecile, crazy. -**synet** *a* dim-sighted, having weak eyes. -**synet** -**hed** *c* amblyopy. **Swagt** bygget *a* weakly constructed. **Swagtroende** *a* weak in faith.

Swaj *a* je Svej.

Swaj *c* (Straaheb) bevel; hugge paa ~ bevel.

Swaj \ddot{u} : ligge paa ~ be swinging. **Swajboom** swinging boom; (Slebet-) guess-warp boom; (ved Skibaling) outrigger. **Swaje** *vi* swing to and fro; \ddot{u} swing; ~ op for Vinden tend to the wind; ~ op el. ned med Etæmmea tail up el. down the stream.

Swaje, swajhugge *vt* bevel.

Swajen *c* swinging. **Swajerum** *n* room to swing.

***Swaj** je **Swale** *c* 3.

Swal, swa't *a* cool. +**Swale** *c* cool. **Swale** *vt* cool; -*ø* ved cool, become cool.

Swale *c* -*t* swallow, *Hirundo*; Mur-, Kirke-swift, black-martin; *Cypselus*; en ~ gør ingen Sommer one swallow does not make a summer.

Swale *vt* (neb) dovetail, scarf with a swallow-tail, tongue.

Swale *c* -*r*, ***Swal** -*er* gallery, balcony.

Swale, baffe, -bænt cooler. -**brift** cooling draught, refreshing drink.

Swale, due swallow (pigeon), *Columba mercu-rialis*. -**hale** swallow's tail; fort swallow-tail; swallow-tail butterfly, *Papilio machaon*.

Swale, far cooler, cooling vat. -**ma**stine (Møll.) hopper-boy. -**ovn** leer.

Swale, rede swallow's nest. -**rob** swallow-wort, celandine, *Aeclepias vincetoxicum*. -**rumpe** swallow's tail; (Hjoflestab) swallow-tail; (Sammenfæbning) dovetail, swallow-tail. -**rumpe**fil dove-tail file. -**rumpe**traad dove-tail wire. -**finne** dove-tail plate. -**snæppe** sandpiper, *Totanus hypoleucos*.

Swale vand *c* cooling-pail.

Swale, spurv pied fly-catcher, *Muscicapa atri-capilla*. -**stjært** je rumpe.

Swalestue *c* cooling-room.

Swale, tornstade wood-swallow, *Artamus*. -**træt** (Tømr.) culver-tail. -**trætte** *vt* culvertail.

Swaletonde *c* refrigeratory.

Swaleunge young swallow. -**urt** swallow-wort, *Chelidonium*.

Swalevand *c* cooling-water.

Swalevipstjært *c* swallow-tailed thrush, *Enni-curus*.

***Swal** 'lgang *c* je **Swale** 3.

Swal 'hed *c* coolness.

Swaling *c* cooling.

Swaling *c* dove-tailing, tonguing.

***Swaller** *c* \ddot{u} drunken sailor.

Swam je Sæmme.

Swamp *c* -*e* sponge; Ψ & med fungus, *pl* fungi og funguses; han drifter som en ~ he drinks like a fish. -**agtig** *a* spongy, fungous. -**agtigh** *c* fungosity. -**baafe** lower part of a tobacco-pipe, receptacle (of the tobacco-juice). **Swampe** *vi* P drink like a fish. **Swampe**bille erotylus.

Swampebet a spongy. **Swampe** | toral sponge-coral. -**staf** fungin.

Swandi je Svinde.

Swant *c* -*r* swan, *Cygnus*; ung ~ cygnet. -**bai** swan-skin, swansdown. -**bars**, -**brist** poet soft and snow-white (el. snowy) bosom. -**bun** swan's-down. -**fjeder** swan's quill el. feather. -**flot** flock of swans. -**gaas** Canada el. cravat goose, *Cygnopsis canadensis*. -**hals** swan's neck. -**hals** (bøjle) \ddot{u} gooseneck. -**hals**egle plesiosaurus.

-ham swan's skin; poet swan's wings *pl.* -hvid
a white as a swan. -jagt swan-shooting. -mus-
ling anodonta. -sang *fig* dying strains (of a
swan). -stind swan's skin. -unge young swan,
cygnet. -vinge swan's wing. -søle *se* -halsøgle.

Svang imp se Svinge.

+Svang a (om Korn) blighted, empty.

Swang c hollow of the sole.

Svang: gaa i ~ prevail, be prevalent et. rife.

*Spange c-r groin.

Svanger a se frugtommelig; ~ paa, +af pregnant with. **-stid** n pregnancy. **-stidsperiode** period of gestation. **-stidstegn** symptom of pregnancy.

Svaghed c emptiness.

Spangre vt (1un *fig*) impregnate.

Svans e fe hale, (af Laver) trail. **Svans**/bil friction-plate. **Svanje** vi wa the tail; **F** (om Berfør) waddle, strut; **Zions Døtre** . . . vintfe med **Zionene** og gaa frem og - **bill** the daughters of Zion walk with . . . wanton eyes, walking and mincing as they go. **Svans**/hammer tilt-hammer, lifting-hammer. **-tryks** mil stock-cheek clout. **-rigel** trail-transom. **-ring** ring of the trail-transom. **-ffrue** c (paa Gøvær) breech-pin, thumb-nut. **-ffulle** tail-piece.

Svar, svare a se Svær.

Svar *n*, *pl* =, answer, reply; betæfende - answer in the affirmative, benægtende - answer in the negative (*paa* to); giue *en* - return *el*. give one an answer; gab *intet* - offered no reply; der *fom* *intet* - no answer was returned; *paa* - get an answer; *til* - *paa* in answer of, in reply to; *blive en* - *ftiblig* return no answer; *han bliver aldrig* - *ftiblig* he is never at a loss for a reply; *intet* - (*et* og *aa* *et* - no answer is an assent; - *ubbedes* (S. u.) an answer is requested (R. S. V. P.). **Svarbæfse** *c* reply to the address. **Svare** *et* & *i* answer, reply, respond; (*om mæfste* *Xjenere*) answer again; *det - r ikke* it does not agree; - *ftatter og Afgifter* pay *scot* and *lot*; - *Told*, *Seje* pay duty, rent; - *for* (*indftaa* *for*) answer *for*, be answerable *el*. responsible *for*; *bu - r mig* for I hold you responsible *for*; - *igen* *F* answer again; - *paa* answer *el*. reply to; - *til* (*pafte* *til*) agree, correspond, be of a piece with, in keeping with, answer to; - *be ikke* *til* *bore* *for* *bentninger* did not (quite) come up to, was (rather) short of, our expectations; - *hvarende* corresponding; *og dertil - nbe . . . and . . . to correspond*.

Svare, svarlig (+a), svarligen *adv* greatly, grievously.

+Svarelse c payment.

Swa'r'ses a (som intet ~ faar) unanswered; (som intet ~ giber) not answering, mute, silent. **-salut** return salute. **-signal** reply signal. **-skrivelse** written answer, reply, letter in answer. **-slander** ↓, answering pendant.

Svart a (poel & *) swarthy, black. -**alf** dark elf, black elf. -**and** black duck, *Anas nigra*. -**bag** black-backed gull, blackback, *Larus marinus*. -**fuglene** the auk tribe. *-**vr** common alder, *Alnus glutinosa*. -**sibe** harp seal, Greenland seal, *Phoca groenlandica*.

*Svarbe vt turn. -r c -e turner.

*Succ & n -er piece of land reclaimed by burning.

Specbe c - r . t . (i ©

Sveb imp of *Svebe*.
Sveb a perspiration, sweat; *komme i ~* get into a p. of a sweat; *bære hædet i ~* be in a (profuse) perspiration, quite in a p., in a bath of p.; *i dit Ansigt ~* in the sweat of thy brow, *bide i the sweat of thy face*; *Engelst ~, se -fot.* **Sveb* a le *Svebt*. *Sveb, blegner p* prickly heat. -*damp* profuse perspiration. -*dampen* a smoking (with

perspiration). **-braabe** drop of perspiration, bead of sweat. **-brivenbe** a diaphoretic, sudorific.

Suede, -te, -t vi & t perspire, sweat, & steam (planks); **sp** bleed; ~ **Iran F** be in a muck of sweat; ~ of Anglt sweat for fear; ~ **o**ver be sweating at; tage ind at ~ **paa** take a sweat; ~ **ub** **fig** unlearn; ~ **ub** of (f. **E**st. et **I**æ) exude from; **F** bet har jeg rent -bt **ub** I quite forgot that. **Suebe**bad sweating-bath, sudatory. -**brit** sudorific, diaphoretic. -**bug bibl** napkin, handkerchief. -**feber** fe **Suebi**st. -**gul** pore. -**læste**. **lift** stove, kiln, steamer. -**tur** course of sudorifics. -**læder** damp cellar for testing gun barrels. -**middel** sudorific.

Sveden *partic* af Svide, *svie*; a F sly, shrewd, knowing; -t Smil shrewd smile, leer. -*hed* cunning, shrewdness.

Swedenborgia'ner a -e Swedenbo'rgian.

Svede|ovn reheating-furnace. -porc pore.
-pulver sudorific el. diaphoretic powder.

Speder o -e F gammel - old fellow, old fovey.

Sveðe|fit te sudatory. -|fyge je Sveð|fot. — Sveð|fuð light bay horse. Sveðig a je Sveðt. Sveð|firtel sudoriparous gland. -|lugt sweaty smell. -rem hat-lining. -|fot sweating sickness. Sveðt a sweaty, moist with perspiration. Sveðuld wool in the folk.

†Svej a lithe, pliable, springy. *Svei c -er switch. Svej vt bend.

Sveif [t.] c mil tuft.

Sveife *vt* curve, sweep, round off. -**maskine**
se -**fab**. — **Sveifsfil** file for key-holes. -**hammer** se
Fobd. **Sveifning** *c* sweeping, rounding. — **Sveifsf-**
fab sweep-saw, turning-saw. -**stol** warping
-frame.

Speirnoget a saddle-backed, hollow-backed,

Speis [t.] *an* blood. Speise [t.] *ni* bleed.

Svejsbar a weldable. Svejsje vt weld. Svejs(e)-
hebe welding heat. Svejsning c welding. —
Svejs|ovn welding-furnace. -rand seam. -sand
welding-sand.

Svejtser c - le se Schweiz; ofb.; (Portner) porter; dairy-man, cheesemaker. **-forbund** Helvetian confederation. **-garde** Swiss guard. **-hat** Swiss hat. **-hytte** Swiss chalet. **-kanton** Swiss canton. **-ost** Gruyère. **Svejtserst.** svejtstst a Swiss.

***Sveiv** *c* crank-handle. **Sveive** *vt* turn round by a crank-handle.

*Spel n rickets.

Snelle c-r sleeper

Spend Swain, Sweyn.

Svend swain, sweyr.
Svend c-e (Svaendværf.) journeyman, working
 . . . (Svimbæde- working jeweller o/s.); (et ung
 Mandstoft) swain, lad. **Svendbarn** male child.
-dom c chastity, pudicity; han har sin - he has
 never known woman. - **Svendgilte** feast
 given by mechanics on their entering a cor-
 poration of journeymen. - **-herberge, -tro** jour-
 neymen's club. - **-lade** journeymen's chest of
 fund. - **-løn** journeyman's wages. - **-præve, -stifte**
 journeyman's probation work.

Svenst a Swedish. ***Svenste** o-r, se **Svenster**; green grosbeak, *Fringilla chloris*. **Svenster** o-e Swede. **Svenstharv** scarifier.

Sperrig n Sweden.

Suebe [d] o -r prune, dried plum; som en -
as easy as kiss hand. -**blomme** damascene,
damson, *Prunus damascena*; (tille fort) damask
-plum. -**prins** split-gif. -**fuppe** barley-broth
with prunes, plum porridge. -**tarte** prune-tart.
Sueb [er pl Suevi. -**ist** a Suevic.
Suebel c -sler bulb. -**ist** typ pie, pl. -**glas**
root-glass. -**marmor** cipolin.

Swibe, swie, swed, (+swiede), swedet vt singe, scorch; hun har swedet Naden she has burnt the

meat; ~ af set fire to, *vi* burn, blaze; — [*vide* *vd* burn to. *Evidning* singeing etc.

Svie c smart, sharp pungent pain. **Svie,** (+**svide**) (ogl. **sved**, **svedet**) **vi** smart, pain, ache; **for** det -r til ham el. til hans **Pung** he must smart for it; **dette** **Tab** -r endnu til mig I still feel the effect of this loss.

*Spiemærke n brand.

Swift *n*, *pl* =, whiff, puff. **Swifts** *vi* whiff.
Swiften *c* whiffing.

Svig *c* fraud, deceit. -**ag'tig** *a* fraudulent, deceitful; *i* ~ Benfigt with intent to defraud. -**ag'tighed** *c* fraudulence, deceitfulness. **Svige**, *svæg*, *svæget* *v* deceive, disappoint; (bebrag, bebrage) defraud; ~ sit Bæreland *i* Hærens Stund forsvare one's country in the times of danger; ~ sit Løfte, sit Ord *v* break one's promise, one's word; ~ en Pige *v* deceive a girl, (brøbe Egetestabelste) break a promise of marriage; ~ Hæven (*i* Arctipul) revoke, not to follow suit; denne Ragle lumle bet ~ this nail might easily give way. **Svige**(fuld) *a* fe Svigaatia.

-sviger daughter-in-law. **-fader** father-in-law. **-forældre** *pl* father- and mother-in-law. **-inde** *c* sister-in-law. **-moder** mother-in-law. **-søn** son-in-law.

*Swigt c: gibe ~ bend, give way. Swigte vi

Swigte *vt* (en) fail, forsake, abandon, desert, disappoint (one); **↓** swift; (et **Seil**) balance (a sail); *iftē* ~ en stand by one; *han -r* aldrig et *gøbt* **Swag** he is never absent from any merry-making; *mit Øje -r* *mit* *my* sight fails me; *min Gutmælsse -r* *mit* *my* memory fails me; *hans gode Humør -he* *ham* his humour failed him; ~ *fin* **Pagt** betray one's duty; *han -r* aldrig *fin* **Pligt** he never flinches *ef*, shrinks from his duty; ~ *vi -i* *Jærens* **Stund** be wanting at the time of danger; *vi* *ventede* *ham*, *men* *han -he* we expected him, but he did not come; *han -r* *iftē i* et *gøbt* **Swag** he is a jolly good fellow; *med* *aldrig -nbe* *Svær* with unfailing *ef*, undagging zeal. **Swigte/-reb** *uf* balance reef, -*ring* spider-hoop, -*tafte* swifter-tackle, -*toy* swifter.

Swigting c ⚓ catharping Swigtings/bolt
catharping-leg. -reb v. fl. Swigte Swigt-
fbænde swifter.

Spil' c -ler spigot, vent-peg. -bor gimlet.
-hammer tack-driver. -hul spigot-hole.

Sville vt reef (the sails of a mill); trim (the beard), point (a horse-shoe nail).

Spittel e -fler clock. -strømper clock-stockings.
Spille vt clock.

Spilmølle c see-saw.

*Spill e -er, se Spild; se Svælle.

Swime c swoon; i ~ in a swoon; **flaa** i ~ stun (by a blow). -**flaa** a stunning blow.

Swim *se* v^e be dizzy cf. giddy; jeg -*el*. bet -*r* for mig I grow dizzy, my head turns cf. swims. -*len* c^e giddiness. -*leude* a dizzy, giddy. -*ling* c^e darnel, *Lolium temulentum*; *a fickle, unsettled person. -*mel* c^e giddiness, dizziness, vertigo, swimming (in the head). -*mel* a giddy, dizzy; blive ~ be taken with giddiness, turn dizzy. — **Swimmel** *fri* a free from giddiness. -*heb* c^e je **Swimmel**.

*Swimærle n brand.

Svin *n*, *pl* =, hog, swine, pig; (i Biffard) fluke; *fig* beast; være fuld som et ~ be drunk like a pig; have ~ paa Stoven be crazy el. cracked; kaste Perler for ~ throw pearls before swine. **Svin-**
agtig *a* swinish, hoggish, piggish. **-agtighed** *c*
hogghishness, swinishness, piggishness.

Swind *n* *je* -ing. **Swinde**, *svandt*, *svundet* *vi* (for**svinde**) *vanish*, *fade away*; (formind**stes**) *dwindle* (down), *diminish*, *shrink*; ~ *ben waste*, *be wasted*.

be consumed; i be sundne Dage in times past,
in the days gone by.

Swindel *c* [t.] giddiness, frenzy, fever; bubble; [e.] swindle. ***Swindel** *α* *fe* **Swimmel**.

Svinb/en *c* vanishing etc. **-ing** *c* shrinking, shrinkage, waste, loss, ullage. **-fot** consumption, decline, phthisis. **-fotig** *a* consumptive, phthisical.

Swine vi & t (til) soil.

Swine (awl breeding cf. rearing of swine. -binde
 of tie together all the legs of an animal; et
 -bundet Stib a ship that is moored head and
 stern. -blod hog's blood. -blomme je Blomme.
 -blære hog's bladder. -bøv hog's shoulder.
 -byrje je -trug. -byrd furuncle. -bæst dirty
 fellow, beast. -banne hog's bean. -berster pl
 (hog's) bristles. -bilb common sow thistle, *Son-
 chus*. -driver pig-driver. -bum je Sefte. -febt
 hog's lard, pork fat. -fennell hog's fennel.
 -flomme je Blomme. -flytte prov flitch of bacon.
 -flytling phalanx. -føde food for swine. -giber
 sow-gelder. -gøbning hog's dung. -haar hog's
 hair. -hale pig's tail. -hæ weld, *Ressed luteola*.
 -held strange piece of good luck, windfall, fluke.
 -helbig a confoundedly lucky; han er rigtig - he
 is a lucky dog, indeed. -hjord herd of swine.
 -hold keeping pigs. -hoved head of a hog. -hund
 wild-boar hound; P je -bæst. -hyrde swine-herd.
 -ifter suet, lard. -jagt hunting of the wild boar.
 -laaf je -bilb; je Skaider. -lød je Flæst. -lever
 pig's liver. -lytte je -held. -læver hog-skin cf.
 hog-leather. -mave hog's paunch. -mel coarse
 meal. -miffel hoggish fellow. -malde common
 orache, *Atriplex patula*. -mælk sow's milk; &
 je -bilb. -mæg hog's dung. -nyre pig's kidney.
 -pest swine fever. -polist, -polisthed, je Snebæg.
 Snebigheb. -politiz foul play. -pølse hog's pud-
 ding, pork-sausage. -ri' n-er (Urentigheb) swinish-
 ness, filthiness; (Steb, høor Evin opføbes) piggery.
 -ryg back of a hog; chine of pork; † marling
 -hitches; (tit Væter) anchor-lining. -røde je Flæste-
 side. -stind hog-skin. -stinke ham. -slæter
 pork-butcher. -slagtning slaughtering of swine.
 *-smult, -smør je -febt. -sunder je -giber. -snude
 snout of a hog. -skalb je -fil. -steg roast pork;
 typ fat. -sti hog-sty, hog-pen. -sulte je Bræseflytte.
 -taud hog's tooth. -tibfel je -bilb. -to hog's
 wool. -trug hog's trough. -trøne snout of a
 hog. -truge hog's tongue. -tønde swill-tub.
 -vogter je -hyrde. -væbe je -føbe. -sje & swine's
 succory *Arnoseria*. -øre pig's ear; loose cf.
 dangling ear.

Swing *n*, *pl* =, (**ogf.* -*er*) swing; (i Sfrining) flourish; (Gaantag) crank-handle; *for* sight; (Drejning) turn; turning point, elbow; *raft* = styliskeness; *se* -*om*. **Swingbæste** swivel-gun. -**boom** swinging-boom. -**hør** centrifugal drill. -**bro** swivel-bridge, swing-bridge. **Swinge** (*ogf.* *fbang*, *fbuiget*) *vi* & *t* swing; (om *fbugle* [*fb. fig* *ov*]) soar (up); (frem *og* tilbage) oscillate; ~ af *turn* aside; ~ (breje) *om* wheel about *el.* round; ~ (meb) *gatten* *el.* *Bommerfløbet* wave one's hat *el.* pocket-handkerchief; ~ (meb) *Sværdet* brandish *el.* flourish the sword; ~ *om* *hjørnet* turn (round) the corner; ~ *fig* i *Sæben* vault into the saddle; ~ *fig* *over* throw one's self over, vault over; ~ *fig* *ibjergene* *ko* raise one's self; ~ *hør* *swingle* *flax*; ~ *fbjænge* *en* *Bumpe* oscillating pump; *et* -*nbe* *Læs* a swinging cartload. **Swingebur** amplitude of oscillation.

Swingel a P te Swimmel.

Spingel o fescue-grass, *Festuca*; se Spimling.

Svingel c. -glær splint-tree; (til Pumpe) brake; (Prægn.) bar, lever, beam. **Svingelbor** auger. **-fod** (t. Hø) swingle-bench. **-lappe** (p. Bogn) swingle-tree clasp. **-pumpe** brake pump. **-ring**

swingle-tree ring. -*spaan* swingle, swingling -knife (-staff, -wand).

Swingel rum free-range, scope. -*træ* *se* **Svingel** -*spaan*.

Svingfjeder *se* **Slagfjeder**; *fig* tage ved -en collar. -*fuld* a brimful. -*hammel* swing-tree, swingle-tree. -*hjul* fly-wheel. -*låsje* (t. Norning) shaking-frame. -*ledel* swing-kettle. -*tolbe* (paa flue) poiser. -*kræft* tangential force. -*ugle* ball of a fly-press. -*tolle* *se* -*tolbe*.

Swingle *vi* (f. *Uts.* om en druffen Mand) reel.

Svinglob *se* -*bægt*. **Svingning** *c* -er swing-ing etc; swing, vibration, oscillation. **Svingningsplan** plan of oscillation. **Svingningsid** time of vibration el. oscillation. **Svinglom** *c* tour, circuit; (Dans) kickup, step-out, hop; *faa* *fig* en ~ (med) *be* dancing (with). -*pluv* swing-plough. -*preste* fly-press. -*rulle* patent-mangle. + -*flumme* *se* **Centrifuge**. -*bægt* *se* **Perpendikel**.

Swinte *vi* wriggle. **Swinte** *c* digression; *flaa* en ~ digress, meander. -*errende* by-errand.

Swinf, **Swinsted**, *se* **Svinagtig**, -*hed*. ***Swinfag**, **Swinfag** *c* badger.

***Swint** *a* & *adv* quick. **Swinte** *fig* *vr* make haste, look quick.

Swip *c* instant, moment; *han* var en *lille* ~ i Rom *he* took a trip to Rome; i en ~ in a trice.

Swip *n* smack, crack. **Swippe** *vt* (f. *Uts.* med *Pist*) crack; smack, flick.

Swippe *vi* whisk, run.

Swipstok *c* switch.

Swipstur trip, flying visit; *gøre* en ~ take a trip. -*errende* hurried errand.

Swir *c* riot and revel, dissipation, carousing; *være* paa ~ *F* *be* on the spree; *F* var en *ren* ~ for ham *was* a real treat el. god-send to him.

Swire *vi* revel, riot, carouse, -*n* *be* a fuddled.

Swirebroder, -*gast* reveller, rioter, carouser. -*gilbe*, -*lag* drinking-bout, carouse. -*liv* life of dissipation.

+**Swirpe** *vi* (svide) bite, pinch.

Swirre *vi* whirl, turn round; (summe) buzz; (om *flugt*) whirl; *det* -*r* for mig *my* head is in a whirl.

Swisse *se* **Sveste**.

Swit *c* *se* **Suite**.

+**Swisse** [t.] *vt* fry.

Swoger [aa] *c* -*gre* brother-in-law. **Swogerflab** *n* affinity. **Swogerste** *c* -*r* sister-in-law.

***Swolt** *c* -*er* (heavy) stick, bludgeon; *F* big, thumping fellow, *se* **Prtygl**. **Swolte** *vi*: *figge* og ~ paa *Een* *be* buffeting about; - *vt* *F* *se* **Prtygle**.

***Svær** *c* *se* **Svær**.

Svær, **svøren** *se* **Sørge**.

Svoel [aa], **Svoel** *n* sulphur, brimstone; *gebigent* ~ native s.; (i *Stenger*) roll-brimstone; *renset* ~ washed sulphur. **Svoel[aftryk]** impression in sulphur. -*agtig* a sulphureous, sulphurous. -*alstoft* sulphuret of carbon, carbonic disulphide. -*antimonium* sulphuret of antimony. -*båd* sulphureous bath, sulphur-bath. -*balsam* balsam of sulphur. -*blandet* a sulphureous, sulphuretted, mixed with sulphur, combined with sulphur. -*blomster* *pl* flowers of sulphur. -*bly* sulphuret of lead, plumbic sulphide (o. fl.). +*brint*(e) sulphuretted hydrogen, hydro-sulphuric acid, hydric sulphide. -*brænd* *se* -*tilde*.

-*cyanatium* sulphocyanide of potassium. -*damp* sulphureous vapour. **Svoole** *vt* fumigate with sulphur, sulphurate. **Svoovleris** *se* -*lys*. **Svoovlet** *c* sulphurous, sulphureous. **Svoovl[ri]** a free from sulphur. -*grube* brimstone- el. sulphur-pit. -*gul* a of a brimstone colour, brimstone-coloured. -*gulb* protosulphuret of gold. -*holdig* a sulphureous, sulphuretted, sulphury. -*hytte*

brimstone-house. **Svoovling** *c* sulphuring. **Svoovl[ærn]** sulphuret of iron, iron pyrites, ferrous sulphide. -*jord* sulphureous earth. -*kalium* potassic sulphide (o. fl.). -*tilde* sulphureous spring. -*tils* pyrites. -*luftstof* *se* -*alstoft*. -*tvit* *se* **Svoel**.

Svoov mercuric sulphide. -*lever* liver of sulphur. -*lugt* smell of brimstone, sulphureous smell. -*metal* sulphide. -*mælt* precipitated sulphur. -*niffel* hair-pyrites. -*olie* sulphurated oil. -*plaster* brimstone-plaster. -*pøl* lake of fire and brimstone. -*regn* rain of brimstone, sulphurous rain. -*rod* sulphur-weed, *Peucedanum*. -*røg* *se* -*damp*. -*salve* sulphurated ointment. -*slit*, -*stifte* (brimstone) match, lucifer.

-*stiftesfabrik* match-manufacture. -*stiftesfabrikant* match-maker. -*stiftesflue* match-box. -*sur* a sulphuric; + *Salt* sulphate; + *Sly*, *Lin* sulphate of lead, tin; plumbic, stannic sulphate (o. fl.)

-*syre* sulphuric acid, hydric sulphate. -*syreanhydrid* sulphurous anhydride. -*syrling* sulphurous acid. -*selv* sulphuret of silver. -*træd*, -*tænder* thread dipped in sulphur, match.

-*trigib* sulphurous trioxide. -*undersyre* hyposulphuric acid. -*undersyrling* hyposulphurous acid. -*undersyrlig* a hyposulphurous. -*vand* sulphureous water. -*vandstof* *se* -*brint*. -*voks* paint for shoes. -*værk* sulphur-works *pl*. -*zint* zinc sulphide. -*eter* sulphuric ether.

***Svull** *c* -*er*, *se* **Svulst**; *se* **Jæsvul**.

Svullen *c* swelled, swollen, tumid, turgid. **Svulme** *vi* (ogl. *fig*) swell; ~ *op* swell (out).

Svulmen *c* swelling, swell. +**Svulme** *vi* swell, become swollen. **Svulst** *c* -*er* swelling, tumor; *fig* bombast, turgidity, turgid style. **Svulstig** a bombastic, turgid. **Svulstighed** *c* *se* **Svulst** *fig*.

Svup *n* swap, (o *se* **Svip** *c*). **Svuppe** *vi* swap. **Svælle** *vt* weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, impair; *se* **Svifte**; + *ufommelse*, *Syn* an impaired memory, eye-sight. -*lse* *c* weakening, (ogl. *progl.*) debilitation, enervation; infirmity.

Svælte *vt* (Gerb.) swell, raise; **vi* *se* **Svulme**. **Svælbning** *c* swelling.

Svælg *n*, *pl* =, (Strube) throat, gullet, swallow; (Afgrub) abyss, gulf; bundløst ~ bottomless pit; *Vetende* *gelle* i -et pharyngitis. **Svælgte** *vt* swallow, gulp, gorge; *vi* *fig* ~ i revel el. luxuriate in, batten on; ~ i *Overflod* roll in plenty.

et -*n* *de* *Dyb* a yawning abyss. **Svælgkatarrh** catarrh of the pharynx. **Svælgning** *c* swallowing etc.

***Svælle** *se* **Svulme**.

***Svælt**(e) *c* (omtr.) beggar-my-neighbour.

+**Svælte** *se* **Sulte**.

Svær *c* rind; (stegt) crackling.

Svær a heavy, ponderous; (om *Person*) big, huge; (om *Sin*) heady; (om *Tøj*) heavy, strong, substantial; + *Arbejde* hard work; *det* -*e* *Rytteri* the heavy cavalry; + *Styts* heavy ordnance el. artillery, et -*t* *Føretagende* a laborious task, a difficult undertaking; en ~ *Sv* a heavy sea; -*e* *Penge* a lot of money; - *svært* *adv* *F* exceedingly, immensely, hugely; ~ *rød* sore afraid. **Sværanter** best bower.

Sværd *n*, *pl* =, (+ *e*) sword; *↓* lee-board. -*bid* *se* -*hug*. -*bidi* a hacked. -*blad* sword-blade. -*bladet* a with ensiform leaves. -*broder* *se* -*ribber*. -*bælte* sword-belt. -*bærer* *se* -*ribber*.

-*bonne* sword-bean, *Phaseolus lunatus*. -*bannet* a sword-shaped, ensiform. -*dans* sword-dance. -*drager* sword-bearer. +**Sværdflodde** *se* **Sværd** -*fælle*. **Sværd[sejer]** sword-cutler. -*flist* sword-fish, *Xiphias*; *se* **Spælfugger**. -*formig* *se* -*bannet*.

-*fælle* orient of a sword. -*havre* Tartarian oats, *Avena orientalis*. -*hug* cut with a sword. -*kamp* sword-fight. -*linge* sword-blade. -*knop*, -*knop* pommel of a sword. -*lilje* iris, rain-bow flower,

flag, *Iris*; gul ~ se *Flæg*; blåa ~ fleur-de-luce, orris-root plant, *I. germanica*; stintende ~ (stinking) gladwyn, *I. foetidissima*. -**od** sword's point. -**orden** order of the sword. -**rem** se -**hælte**. -**ribder** knight of the order of the sword. **Sværdshug** je -hug. **Sværd**/sibe male line. -**stede** sword-sheath. -**stifte** sword-fight. -**slag** stroke with a sword; uden ~ without striking a blow. **Sværdssid** je -**od**. **Sværdssæg** edge of the sword. **Sværd**/tange, -**tunge** tang of the sword. -**vant** a accustomed to sword-fight.

Sværg, hvor, hvoret *vi* & *t* swear; ~ og bande swear; ~ en **Benstaf** swear *el.* vow friendship to one; ~ **Hævn** vow vengeance; ~ til **Jænen** swear to one's colours; ~ **fæst** take a false oath, forswear one's self; jeg **ter** sværg *paa*, at . . . I'll take my oath, I'll be sworn that . . . ; lade en ~ **Landsheb** swear one to secrecy; hvore **Jænder** sworn enemies; hvore **Benner** sworn friends, firm and fast friends. **Sværgen** c swearing etc.

Sværlæmmet a large-limbed; mere ~ larger-limbed.

Sværme c -**e** swarm; leve i **Svir** og ~ lead a life of riot and debauchery, lead a dissipated life. **Sværme** *vi* (f. *Øfs*. om **Vier**) swarm; (svire) revel, riot; ~ omfing i **Landet** rove through the country; (vere begejstret) be an enthusiast, rave; ~ for admire, fancy, (hæstere) love, be an enthusiastic admirer of, rave about, (en) worship. **Sværme**hul je **Hjælpe**hul. **Sværmen** c swarming etc. **Sværme**/periode je -**tib**. **Sværmer** c -**e** (Sviregast) rioter, reveller; (begejstret Mand) enthusiast (for), lover, enthusiastic admirer (of); (fanatiker) fanatic, visionary, transcendentalist; (Hjælperster) squib, cracker, serpent. **Sværmerist** n enthusiasm; (vindeligt, for store Mænd o. b.) hero-worship. **Sværmer**(i)st a visionary, fanatical, enthusiastic. **Sværmerinde**, **Sværmerisse** o -**r** (female) enthusiast. **Sværmetid** (om **Vier**) swarming season. **Sværmspore** moving spore. -**nygel** small brood (of oysters).

Sværpude c je **Svæpude**.

Svætte *vt* black, blacken; *fig* blacken, asperse. **Svætte** c blacking; + **F** gøre i -**n**, je **Rælde**. **Svætte**/grube black-pot. ***græs** je -**væld**. -**løst** black brush. -**væld** gipsywort, *Lycopus europæus*. **Svætning** c blacking.

+**Svæv** n tail.

***Svæv** c je **Svæv**.

***Svæve** c je **Hæge**ret.

Svæve *vi* (i **Luften**) hang, hover; (*paa* **Landet**, *og* **Luften**) float; (om **Herjoner**) glide, skim, flit; **Fuglen** -**de** **høj** i **Luften** the bird sailed high in the air; ~ imellem **Paab** og **Frygt** float between hope and fear; ~ mellem **Liv** og **Død** be in a state *el.* be hovering, between life and death; ~ i **Fare** be in imminent danger; ~ i **de** **højere** **Regioner** *fig* be in the clouds; den **Frygt** **hvori** **de** **altid** -**de** the fear which they always had before them; **Svævet** -**de** over **hans** **Hoved** the sword hung *el.* was suspended over *el.* above his head; **Guds** **And** -**de** oven over **Andens** the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters; **svævende** a (om en **Sag**) pending; ~ **form**, **Udtryks**maade vague form, style; den ~ **Stats**gæld the floating national debt. **Svæve**/flue syrrhus. -**hul** flying-membrane. **Svæven** c hovering.

Svøb n, *pl* =, swaddle, swaddling-cloth *el.* -clout; **Y** involucre.

Svøbe c -**r** whip; (*og* *fig*) scourge; give **Hesten** af -**n** apply *el.* make use of the whip; **føre** **paa**, **mænd** **man** **har** -**n** strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines.

Svøbe, -**te**, -**t** *vt* (om **Børn**) swaddle, swathe; (om en **hvislen**omhæft **Genstand**) wrap; ~ **ind** wrap

up; ~ **vi** sweep. **Svøbeparn** infant (in arms) babe, baby (in swaddling-clothes).

Svøbepædre *pl* flagellants.

Svøbepug c wrapper.

Svøbepug n cut *el.* lash with a whip.

Svøb/liff, -**liffe** swaddling-band. **Svøbelsæbarn** je **Svøbeparn**.

Svøber c **J**, lanyard.

Svøb/rem lash, whip-lash. -**føst** je **Pisteføst**.

-**lag** je -**hug**. -**føret** je **Pisteføret**. **Svøbetoj** swaddling-clothes *pl*. - **Svøb**/lag; a swaddled. -**liff** je **Svøb**. **Svøbning** c swaddling.

+**Svøft** n, *pl* =, je **Bindpuff**.

***Svøft** n, *pl* = **J**, je **Reb** 3.

Svømme (poet *svøm*) *vi* (*og* *fig*) swim; **Læ** -**r** **paa** **And** wood floats upon water; **Sulvet** i **med** **And** the floor is deluged with water; **hun** -**de** i **Læ**rer she was bathed in tears; ~ i **Blod** be bathed in blood, welter in blood; ~ **over** en **Flod** swim (over, across) a river; **Giften** **skal**, brandy is Latin for fish; *vt* - **Heste** water horses, take horses into the water; ~ -**n** **de** a swimming etc.; *her* **natant**; -**nbe** **Bom** boom; -**nbe** **Badning** *merc* floating cargo, -**nbe** **Betingsel** floating conditions (o. *fl.*). **Svømmekunst** je -**stole**. -**ben** natatory leg. -**benlæder** je -**bukser**. -**bille** hydrophilus. -**blære** (høj **Gist**) swim; (til **Menne**ster) air-bladder. -**bukser** bathing-trowsers *el.* drawers. -**bælte** swimming girdle, life-belt, life-buoy, life-preserver. -**dygtig** a able to swim. -**dykker** diver. -**finne** *fin*. -**fjeder** *fin*. **flaade** bathing-raft. -**fod** webbed foot; forsynet **med** -**fædder** web-footed, palmped. -**fugl** web-footed bird, swimmer. -**hinde**, -**hud** web; web ~ webbed, uden ~ not webbed. -**krabbe** fin-footed crab. -**kan** ball-cock. -**kunst** art of swimming *el.* natation. -**lærer**, -**mester** swimming-master. -**plade** (**Strift**.) floating-place. -**pote** je -**fod**. **Svømmer** o -**e** swimmer; (i **Damp**.) float. -**redskab** swimming-apparatus. -**sele** c swimming-ropes. -**stole** swimming-school. -**snæppe** phalarope, *Phalaropus*. -**sted** swimming-place; (**Sted**, **hvor** **man** **svømmer** **hæste**) watering-place. -**tag** stroke (in swimming). -**trøje** cork-jacket. **Svømning** c swimming; ~ gennem **Bren**inger surf-riding.

Sy *vt* sew; ~ en **Hjole** make a gown *el.* coat; lade *fig* ~ en **Træffe** have a coat made; ~ en **Knap** i **sew** on a button; ~ et **Ørme** **ind** take in a sleeve; **hun** **fab** og -**ede** she sat at her needle-work; **hun** -**r** **godt** she is a good needle-woman. **Sybarit** c -**er** sybarite. -**ist** a sybaritical. **Sybill** c je **Sibyll**.

Sybord n work-table.

Syd c *adv* south; -**ens** **Klima** the climate of the South; i ~ for south of; **Vinden** **blæser** fra ~ the wind blows south; **Skibet** **styrede** **ret** **syd** the ship steered true south; ~ til **Øst**, **S. t. D.** South by East, **S. b. E.**; **S. t. V.**, **S. b. W.**; **S. D. t. D.**, **S. E. b. E.**; **S. D. t. S.**, **S. E. b. S.**; **S. V. t. V.**, **S. W. b. W.** etc. **Sydamerita** South America *o* *b*. -**banen** the Southern railway.

-**bo** inhabitant of the South. -**bredde** latitude south.

Syde *vi* & *t* (+ **føb**, **fødet**) seethe, boil. -**n** c seething, boiling.

Sydsø *adv* southward. -**ende** south end.

Sydsøerne the Hebrides. **Sydsø** *for* **prap** (to the) South of. -**fra** *adv* from the South. -**frugter** fruits of the South. -**gaende** a southerly, going south. ~ **n**: for ~ southward bound; **paa** ~ on her way south. -**grænse** southern limit *el.* frontier. -**havet** the South-sea. -**havsfarer** South-sea man. -**havssøerne** the South Sea Islands. -**lænt** je -**sibe**. -**lorset** the Southern cross. -**lyst** south coast. -**land** the south, southern

country. -landst a southern. Sydlig a South, southerly, southern, meridional; i bet e England in the South of England; - Brebde south latitude; - Deklination south declination; - adv towards the south, to the southward. Sydligt a southernmost, southmost. *Sydlig c se -lænder. Sydlis aurora australis, Southern lights. -lænder c -e, -lænding c -er southerner, southron. -magnetisme south magnetism.

Sydning c seething, boiling.

Sydsøst south-east. -østlig a south-east, south-eastern; adv to (wards) the south-east. -østvind south-east wind. -over adv southward. -paa adv south. -pol South-pole, the antarctic pole. -pol(ar)cirkelen the antarctic circle. -pol(ar)egnene the antarctic regions. -polarkhavet the Antarctic Ocean, the South Polar Sea. -polarlændene se -polaregnene. -punktet the South. -pynt south point. -rand southern edge; (af Solen el. Maanen) southern limb. -side southside, southern side. -spids South point. -strand south shore. -stregen the South point. -sydsøst South South East. -sydsøstlig a south-southeasterly. -sydsøst South South West. -sydsøstlig a southsouthwesterly. -sydsøst se -sydsøst. -syst, -syfter South-German. -syfland South Germany. -vest' south-west; (Sømandshat) south-wester. -vest'lig, -vest're a south-west, south-westerly, south-western; adv to (wards) the south-west. -vest'ligt a southwesternmost. -vest'vind South-wester. -øst', -øst'lig, -øst're se -øst, -østlig. -øst'ligt a southeastermost.

Syenit' c syenite.

Syerste c -r, -jomfru, -lone needle-woman, seamstress, sempstress.

Syfil'is c syphilis. -i'der pl syphil'ides. -i'tist a syphilitic.

Syfo'n se Sifon.

Syg a (kun som Brædilat) ill; (mindre brugeligt i Engl. end i Amer.) sick; (i mindre Grad) indisposed, complaining; (naaml. om Legemsdele) diseased, distempered; en - a sick person, an invalid, (Patient) a patient; de -e the sick; -e og Saarede sick and wounded; en - Fod a bad foot; -e Kartoffler diseased potatoes; ligge - be confined to one's bed by illness, lie ill, be laid up ill; ligge - af be down in el. with; blive - be taken ill, fall ill el. sick; lægge sig - lay up, invalid, anstille sig - sham illness; være - paa Sjæl og Legeme be ill el. sick in mind and body; være - efter hanker after; - for Spørgsmaal dñdì dotting about questions; De taler for Deres egen -e Rober that is one for me and two for you.

Sygnar n sewing cotton.

Sygdom c -me illness, sickness, disease, disorder, malady; (mindre betydt.) complaint; (mest om Dyr) distemper; (om Planter; om Sindet) disease; en (et vist Slags) - a disease; falde i en -, faa en - paa Halsen be taken ill. - Sygdoms'arsag cause of (the) disease. -bakterier pl bacteria of disease. -forfald invalidism; have - be prevented by disease. -form form of disease. -historie se Syge. -lære pathology, nosology. -periode period of illness el. disease. -smitte contagion, infection (of disease). -spire disease germ, morbid germ. -stof miasma, malaria. -tegn symptom (of a disease). -tid time of a disease. -tilfælde fit of illness; case of sickness. -vættende a Bakterier, se -bakterier. Syge c -r, en smittom - a contagious disease; den engliste - the rickets; fy for den flemme - out upon it! tut! fie for shame! gib han faa den flemme - a pest upon him!

Sygeattest sick-certificate. -baare stretcher. -beretning physician's report (of patients). -be-

seg visit to a patient el. to an invalid, sick -visit, doctor's visit. -bærer porter (at the hospital). -drift medicinal potion. -gymnastik movement-cure, kinesipathy. -historie history of an illness, of sickness. -hjem asylum for invalids. -hjælp medical attendance. -hus infirmary. -journal case-book. -lammer sick-room. -lasse sick-club. -kost food for patients, diet for the sick. -kvarter sick-quarters. -løj(c) sick-berth. -leje sick-bed, bed of sickness; ligge paa -t keep one's bed, be confined to one's bed, stretched on a bed of sickness; han er lige kommen op fra sit langvarige - he has just recovered from a severe illness. Sygelig a sickly, infirm, morbid, ailing, valetudinarian. Sygelighed c sickness, morbidness, bad health, ill-health. Syge'liste sick-list; sætte paa -n put el. enter on the sick-list, invalid. -lust sick-room air. -lufstaf a sick-berth, sick-bay. -mad se -kost. -mæsse a sick-mess. -næst(er) se -vogter. -pleje nursing of el. attendance on the sick. -plejer(ste) se -vogter. -rapport report on the sick. -rum a sick-bay. -røgt se -pleje. -sal se -flue. -seddel ticket of admission (into an infirmary). -seng se -leje. -slib hospital-ship, floating hospital. -spise se -kost. -stald stable for sick horses. -stol invalid-chair, bath-chair, perambulator. -stue ward (of an infirmary). -telt sick-bay. -trøster comforter of the sick. -vogn carriage el. cart for transporting the sick or wounded, ambulance, invalid carriage; se -stol. -vogter(ste) attendant on the sick, (sick-) nurse, hospital nurse, (overordnet) matron. -værelse sick-room. *Sygling c -er invalid, valetudinarian. Sy'gne vi sicken; - hen languish, droop.

Syljomfru, -lone se Syerste.

Sylofant' c -er sye'ophant.

Syl'omor c sycamore, *Ficus sycamorus*.

Sylturb c work-basket.

Syl c -e awl; P -e (Penge) tin, rhino. -blad awlwort, *Subularia*.

Syld c -er sill, groundsill.

Syldbannet a awl-shaped, & subulate.

Sylbe vt put sills underneath. - Sylb'mur foundation(-wall). -sten, -træ sill.

Syllemager c -e awl-maker. -stift prick with an awl.

Sylfe c -r sylph. -let a light as a sylph. -figende a sylph-like. Sylf'de c -r syl'phid.

Syl'formet, -formig, se -bannet. -hvas a sharp as an awl.

Sylje c -r a kind of brooch. -torn brooch-pin.

Syll se Syld.

Sylla'bist a syllab'ic.

Sylle se Sydle.

Syller pl (Bævn.) heddles, healds.

Syllagis't'ue c -r syl'logism. -tist a syllogistic(al).

Syl'tilfist handle of an awl. -spids c point of an awl. -spids a pointed like an awl.

Sylt c salt marsh.

Sylte vt (i Alm.) preserve; (i Suffer) conserve, candy; (i Salt el. Eddike) pickle; F - Balle fool away time. Sylte c brawn, souse, pickled pork, potted ham. Sylteagurt cucumber for pickling. -flæst pork (for pickling). -glas se -krutte. -gris pickled pig. -kebel preserving-pan el. kettle. -krutte glass el. crock for preserves el. pickles, pickle-pot; jar. -lage pickle, brine, souse.

Sylteng c salt marsh.

Sylte'tid season for preserving el. pickling, pickling season. -tøj sweet-meats, conserves, preserves, jam. -tøjstrutte jam-pot.

Sylt/græs salt-marsh grass; **se** Strandtræhage.
-hø salt-marsh hay.

Syltning *c* preserving, pickling.

Syltæn pay for sewing; **jeg** har betalt 4 Rigsdaler i - I have paid four rixdollars for the making of it. **-maskine** sewing-machine.

Symbo'l *n* - *er* sym'bol. **-bø'lst** *c* symbol'ogy; *theol* symbol'ic(s). **-bø'lst** *a* symbol'ic(al).

Sym'font' *c* - *er* sym'phony. **-fo'nist** *a* sym'phon'ic, sym'phon'ious.

Sym'metri' *c* sym'metry. **-me'trist** *a* sym'met'rical.

Sympa'ti *c* - *er* sym'pathy. **-(te)'tist** *a* sym'pathet'ic, congenial. **-it'raab** sym'pathetic remedy. **-it'se'** *vi* sym'pathize; **de** som - med ham his sympathizers; **de** som - med Opræret the sympathizers with the revolt.

Symplega'berne *pl* the Symple'gades.

Sympto'm *n* - *er* sym'ptom. **-a'tist** *a* symp'tomatic(al).

Syn *n*, *pl* = & - *er*, (Syn'se)ne sight, eyesight, (faculty of) vision, eye(s); (noget, man *jer* eller be-tragter) sight, spectacle; (Syn'sforretning) survey, view, inspection; (Genserb, indbibt Syn) apparition; vision; - *er* *pl* visions; **en**, **der** jævnlige har - *er* a visionary; **en** Afhandling om - *et* a treatise on eyesight; **have** *et* stærkt - *be* sharp-sighted; **miste** - *et* lose one's eyesight; **have** *et* kort - *be* short-sighted *el.* near-sighted; - *før* insight into; **vi** havde - *for* Sæg(e)n we had ocular demonstration of it; **have** *et* mørkt - *paa* take a gloomy view of; **F** tage - *et* fra take the shine out of; **tage** - *paa* take a survey of, survey, view, inspect; **et** stort - *a* grand sight; **for** *et* - *3* Etib for show, for the sake of appearances, for appearance's sake; **ved** - *et* of at (the) sight of; **tabe** of Syn'e lose sight of; **hør** aldrig tabes af - should never be lost sight of; **af** - *c* out of sight; **til** *el.* *i* - *e* in sight; **vi** *fit* ham *i* - *e* he came in sight.

Synaal *c* needle.

Synago'ge *c* - *er* syn'agogue. **-forstander** ruler of the synagogue.

Syn'bar a visible.

Synd *c* - *er* sin; - *en* (i Alm.) sin; **det** - *ens* Men- neste that man of sin; **Kærligheden** skal skjule - *ers* Mangfoldighe charity shall cover the multitude of sins; **det** er - (Etabe) it is a pity; **det** er stor - it is a great pity, a thousand pities; **det** er - *før*, om (i, *paa*) ham he is to be pitied (for - greatly to be pitied); **det** er - *og* Etam it is a sin and a shame; **hvad** med - *en* kommer, med Døgen bortgaar ill-gotten goods seldom prosper; **je** Dø; **lod** ham ikke dø *i* - *en* did not let him off so easily, made him pay for it. **Synbe** *vi* sin; **hvad** har *jeg* - *et*? what sin have I committed? - **Synbe'be'nyget** *a* sin-oppressed. **-bød** penance. **+-bræt** *je* - *register*. **-bøl** scapegoat. **-byrde** weight *el.* burden of sin. **-fald** fall (of man). **-fri** *a* free from sin. **-frihed** freedom from sin. **-fald** *a* sinful. **-levnet**, *liv* sinful life. **-løs** *je* - *fri*. **-uod** *je* - *byrde*. **+-benge** *a* shameful extortion. **Synbe** *c* - *e* sinner; (i ikke-religiøs Betid.) cul-prit, delinquent; **Gud** *der* mig - *er* naabig! God be merciful to me, a sinner! **Synderegister** list of sins. **Synberin'be** *c* - *r* (female) sinner.

Synberlig *a* & *adv* particular; **se** Besghnder lig; **har** ifte - *lyst* have no great mind; - *adv* particularly; **ifte** - *very* little, not greatly, not particularly, (ved Adj.) not very. **-hed** *c* - *er* sin-gularity, peculiarity, particularity.

Synbe'stjal cover *el.* cloak for sin. **-stjld** guilt of sin.

Syndesmologi *c* syndesmol'ogy.

Synbe'straf punishment for sin. **-føvn** un-

concernedness about one's sins. **-træl** slave to sin. **-vej** sinful course.

Synb'fob *c* deluge, flood.

Synb'fri, **-frihed** *je* Synbe. **Synbdig** *a* sinful, wicked; **F** *en* - *Et* *a* shocking noise. **Synbdig**, **hed** *c* sinfulness.

Synbifa't *n* syn'dicate; office of a syndic. **Synbifu's** *c* syndic.

Synboffer sin-offering. - **Synb'd**, **bevidst'hed**, **-ertendelse** consciousness of one's sins. **-for-ladelse** remission of sins.

Syne *vi* (tage sig ud) look well, appear to ad-vantage; **vt** (besigtige) inspect, view.

Synem'el *c* syn'e'chia.

Syn'e'briet the San'hedrim *el.* San'hedrin.

Synergis'me *c* synergism.

Synes, **synes** *vd* & *impers* (finde) think, find; (have Ulfende af) seem, appear; + = *jes*; **det** - *ja* so it seems; **det** - *som* om it looks as if, it would seem that; **som** *de* - *as* you please; - *om* like; - *meget* godt om like very much; **hvad**. *De* *derom*? what do you think of it; **jeg** - *at* *høre*, erindre I seem to hear, remember; **som** *det* - *apparently*; * *F* - *Syn* *i* *en* *ply* one, think pity of one; **mig** - *methinks*, I think.

Synge, **sang**, **junget** *vi* & *t* sing, (*, poet, om Mese, Bægtersang o. b.) chant; - *for* lead off; - *med* join in the singing; - *op* sing out; - *efter* Noder sing by note, from notes; **jeg** har hørt *en* Fugl - *om* a little bird has whispered in my ear; **stal** - *paa* *een* Stabele is to be sung to one syllable; *je* *Vers*; **tale** noget - *nbe* speak with a tone. **Synge'gave** gift of song. **-for** chorus of singers. **-kunst** art of singing. **Syngetig** *a* singable. **Synge'lyst** fondness *el.* love of sing-ing. **-lærer** singing-master. **-maade** manner of singing. **-mester** singing-master. **Synge'n** *c* singing. **Synge'prøve** singing rehearsal. **-skole** singing-school. **-spil** opera, musical piece. **-stemme** singing voice; (i Musiknummer) vocal part. **-stykke** *je* - *spil*. **-lærer** prompter. **-lyge** rage for singing. **-time** singing lesson. **-tone** singing-tone.

Synning *c* (af: Syn'e *et*) inspection.

Syning *c* (af: Sy) sewing; (Som) seam; **↑** rose lashing. * **Syning'smon** turning-in.

Synt *n* (*paa* Riffelen) sinker.

Syn'e, **fant**, **funet** *vt* (svælg) swallow; **je** Sænte; - *vi* (falde ned) sink; (om Jord o. b.) subside; (libt *efter* libt) settle (down); **om** Bændstano, Barom.) fall, go down; **Stibet** *er* *funet* the ship has foundered *el.* is gone down; - *i* Jorden sink into the earth; - *om* *paa* Gulvet fall upon the floor; fall down; - *i* Rne sink down; **labe** Biellen - *noget* lower the beam a little; **labe** Stemmen - lower one's voice; **labe** Hovedet - hang one's head; **Bandet** *begynder* at - the water begins to fall; - *fammen* settle; **bring** *til* at - *fammen* settle; **hø** hans Nod *fant* he became disheartened; **han** *er* *funen* *bybt* he has debased himself very much, he is fallen very low; - *r* *i* *Pris* is falling, going down; - *nbe* *Rond* sinking fund. **Syn'e'**, **bedding** groundways. **-fri** *a* unsinkable, un-sinking, unsubmersible. **-færdig** *a* in a sinking state *el.* condition. **-føb**, **-vægt** sinker. **Synt'en**, **Synt'ning** *c* sinking; foundering etc.; subsidence; swallowing. **Synt'lade** *vt* load to the sinking point.

Syn'tope *c* *mus*, *gram*, *med* syncope. **-tøpe're** *vt* syn'copate.

Syntet'is'me *c* syn'cretism. **-ist'** *c* - *er* syn'-cretist. **-ist'** *ist* *a* syncretistic.

Syntronit'ist *a* syncretistic.

* **Syn'kerve** *vt* hoodwink. **-ing** *c* hocus-pocus, jugglery.

Syn'lig *a* visible; **blive** - *come* into view.

-gøre *et* make visible; ~ fig. ~ for fig selv visualize, realize. -heb *c* visibility, visibleness, perceptibility, (Etjernes) apparition.

Syno/de *c* -r syn'od. -ba'l synod'ical. -ba'l detret syn'odal.

Synonym *a* synonym; ~ *e* lbtiryl interchangeable terms; ~ -er syn'onym. -onhmit' *c* synonym'ic. -onh'mist *a* synonym'ic. -onh'mist' *c* synonym'ymy, synonym'ousness.

Synop'tiserne the three first evangelists, the synoptists. -st *a* synoptic(al).

Synovia'linde *c* syno'vial membrane (o. fl.).

Syn'saabning pupil. -afse optic el. visual axis. -bedrag optical deception el. delusion. -evue (power of) vision, sight. -felt field of view. -forretning inspection, survey. Synst *a* visionary. Syn'skraft power of vision. -freds horizon; fig range of vision; *sc* ken. -lapperne *je* firtjæne. -linie line of vision; horizon. -lære optics. -maade view. -mand surveyor, inspector. -nerve visual nerve. -organ visual organ, organ of vision. -punkt point of view; fra forskellige -er from different angles. -raad horizon. -sans sense of sight, eyesight. -sluffelse *je* -bedrag. -straale visual ray. -vidde range (of sight el. vision). -vilbelse (optic) illusion. -vinkel visual angle.

Syntakt' *c* syn'tax. -tal'tist *a* syntactic(al).

Synthe'se *c* synthesis. -tist *a* synthetic(al).

Sy'pige *je* jointu. -plade (p. Schmatte) cloth -plate. -pose work-bag, reticule. -pude sewing cushion.

Syra, ku's *n* Syr'acuse. -fusa'ner *c*, -tu'fist *a* Syracu'san.

Syramme *c* work-frame.

Syre *c* -r (i Nisler) groove.

Syre *c* -r acid; (Plante) sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*; *sour whey; ~ i Maben acidity in the stomach, sourness of stomach. Syre *et* sour; ~ Dejlen leaven the dough. Syre'dæmpende *a* antacid. -holdig *a* acidiferous.

Syretvister *je* -sager.

Syre'n *c* -er lilac, *Syringa*.

Syre'salt salt of lemons, sorrel-salt. -stræppe *je* Syre 's. -sugende *a* antacid. Syret *a* acidified.

Syrien *n* Syr'ia. -er *c* Syr'ian.

Syring *c* shield.

Syring *je* Syren.

Syriaf *c* Syriac, Syr'ian; ~, det -e Sprog Syr'iac, the Syriac language.

Syrtlig *a* sourish, tart, subacid, acidulated. -hed *c* acidity. Syrnet *a* soured.

Syrte *c* -r syrtis.

Syrup *je* Sirup.

Sy'sager sewing implements. -filte sewing silk. -stole sewing-school. -strin work-box. -strue screw-cushion.

Sy'ste *vi* (meb) be busy, occupy one's self (with). Sy'slen *c* busying one's self.

Sy'sfel *c* -fler avocation, occupation, business; Dagens løbdenlige -fler the usual routine of the day. Sy'sfel *n* -fler (p. Jsl.) district, province. Sy'sfelfstone tetotum. -mand (paa Jslænd og Færøerne) judge and revenue officer of a district. -tætte *et* busy, employ, occupy. -tættelse *c* occupying, busying; employment, engagement; *je* Sy'sfel *c*.

Syste'm *n* -er sys'tem; (Node-) staff; efter et forbæret ~ on an improved system; bringe i ~ reduce to a system. -atist' *c* system'atist. -atist' *c* -e sys'tematist. -atist'ere *vi* sys'tematize. -atist' *a* system'atic(al); *adv* systematically, on system. -fabrikant, -strammer system-maker, monger. -forandring, -stifte change of system.

Sy'sten sewing-stone, sewing-cushion. -sting stitch. -stue sewing-room; *je* -stole.

*Syt *n* whimpering. Syte *vi* whimper.

Sytou *J*, lasher, lashing; frapping. -traad sewing-thread.

Sy'tten num card seventeen. -de num ord seventeenth. Sytti num card seventy. Sytti-aarig *a* septuagenary; *en* ~ *a* septuagenarian, *a* septuagenary.

Sy'tej *n* needle-work, sewing.

Syv seven; (nafte ~ Lange og ~ Brede (om) spin a long yarn (about); bet værre altid ~ Lange og ~ Brede, inden han bliver færdig he is always very long in getting ready. Syvlaarig, -aar's *a* septennial, seven years, seven years old; *en* -aar's Dreng a boy of seven (years). -aar'strigen the seven years' war. -armet *a* seven-armed. -bladet *a* seven-leaved. -dobbel't *je* -fold. Syvende seventh; bet ~ Sub the eighth commandment; for bet ~ seventhly; til ~ og sist ultimately; last, not least; i ben ~ Himmel in raptures, in bliss, *je* Himmel. Syvendel' *c* seventh. Syver *c* -e seven. Syvfold, -foldig sevenfold, septuple. -haunet *a* heptandrous. -hunn'et *a* heptagynous. -tant septangle, heptagon. -tantet *a* septangular. -toblet *a* 's seven-fingered. -mifstovler seven-league (leagueed) boots. -fiset *a* septilateral. -sover fig great sleeper, lie-a-bed, slug -a-bed; (Dyr) dormouse, *Myoxus glis*; -ne pl the seven sleepers (of Ephesus). -soverdag day of the seven sleepers. -stjernen the Seven Stars, the Pleiad(es). -streng'et *a* seven-stringed. -tal the number seven; (Dmp.) slice. t-ti *je* Sytti. -tiden: ved ~ about seven.

Sy'stette *je* -strin. -øje *J*, lashing-eye.

Sæbe *c* -r soap. Sæbe *et* soap; ~ ind (linneb) soap (linen), (Sfag) P, ogf. fig lather; ~ af wash with suds. -agtig *a* soapy, saponaceous. -boble soap-bubble. -bær soap-berry. -bærra soap-berry tree, *Sapindus saponaria*. -basse soap-box. -fjerding soap-cask. -jord fuller's earth. -top soap-dish. -tost shaving-brush. -tugle soap-ball, wash-ball. -tum soap-size. -tub soap-lye. -mester overseer in a soap-manufactory. -plaster soap-plaster. -prop suppository. -pulver soap-powder. -ris soap-whisker. -rob *je* -urt. -stum lather. -spiritus spirit of soap. -sten soap-stone, steatite. -syder *c* -e soap-boiler. -syderi *n* -er soap-manufactory. -syderud caustic lye. -træ *je* -bærra. -tvæt *je* -tøfl. -urt soap-wort, fuller's herb, *Saponaria officinalis*. -våd'st washing with soap. -vånd suds, soap-suds.

Sæd *c* -er (Sæddane) custom, usage; rene, gode -er good, pure morals; -er og Skikke manners and customs; man skal ~ følge efter Land'sh you must do in Rome, as they do in Rome.

Sæd *c* (Sæ) seed; (Sæform, Sædform) grain; (Storn, voldsene el. høstet) crop; (høst Menneste og Dyr) semen, sperm; bibl (Efterkommere) seed; -en staar godt i Mar there is a fine show of corn this year. Sæd'art species of grain. -bille corn-weevil, *Calandra*. -blære spermatic el. seminal vesicle. -bry *je* -fim. -bæster seed-harrow. -dæ'tning covering in the seed.

Sæde *n* -r (ogf. fig) seat; t (Bagdelen) the seat (of honour); tage ~ take a seat; bringe til ~ get seated; faa ~ i obtain a seat in. Sæde'bad sitz-bath, hip-bath. -ben hip-bone. -bensknude condyle of the hip-bone. -bræt seat.

Sædebyg *n* barley for seed etc.

Sædegaard *c* (privileged) manor, country-seat.

Sæd'form seed-corn. -land corn-land.

Sædelig *a* of good morals, moral. -hed *c* morality, morals. -hedsattest certificate of character. -hedslov moral law. — Sæde'færdom

moral doctrine. -**sære** ethics, moral philosophy. -**lærer** moralist.

Sædemanded c October,

Sædemaleri n picture of manners.

Sæde mand sower, seedsman. -**mark** corn-field.

Sædehud c (p. Åbe) callosity.

Sædeid se Saatið.

Sædeventil c (Dmp.) conical valve.

Sæd'sim spermatozoid. -**flaad**, -**flod** pollution, involuntary discharge of semen. -**fure** last ploughing. -**følge** c succession of crops. -**gaas** bean-goose, *Anser segetum*. -**høst** corn harvest. -**kanal** spermat duct. -**lar** spermatie vessel. -**kirtel** spermatie gland. -**korn** grain of seed. -**leder** se -**kanal**. -**legeme** se -**sim**. -**om-**striving regulation of wages in accordance with the prices of corn. -**rensningsskaffine** winnowing-machine. -**rug** rye for seed. -**stifte** rotation of crops. -**spire** germ, seed-bud. -**stak** corn-stack. -**stæng** spermatie cord. -**støv** pollen. -**tråd** & filament. -**udsmælse** discharge of semen.

Sædvane c -r custom, usage, habit, practice, wont. -**ret** customary law. **Sædvu'nlig** a customary, usual, ordinary, wonted, habitual; bet -e the usual thing. **Sædvu'nlig(við)** adv usually, generally, as a general thing; som - as usual. **Sædvu'nsæf** a customary; conventional.

Sædvædske c semen, sperm.

***Sæing** c -er herring cf. silvery gull, *Larus argentatus*.

Sæl c -se sack, bag; **læbe** katten i -ten buy a pig in a poke; i - og Åfte in sack-cloth and ashes. -**bager** common honesty, satin-wort, *Lunaria biennis*. -**berer** muslin moth, *Psyche*. -**bør** pl tunicate mollusks. -**formig** a bag-shaped; & saccate. -**fuld** c sackful. -**hinde** serous membrane. **Sætte** vt sack, bag, put into a sack cf. bag; vi (om klæder) pucker, be baggy.

Sættebaand sack-string. -**brest** crash. -**gade** turn-again-alley. -**gods** sack-goods. -**lærred** sack-cloth, bagging, sacking. -**løb** jumping in sacks. -**pipe** bag-pipe. -**piber** bag-piper. -**spinder** se -**berer**. -**tøj** se -**lærred**. -**vogn** waggon for corn-sacks. — **Sæt** *vis* cumulus. -**svulst** cyst.

Sæl c seal, *Phoca*.

Sæl n, pl =, se Sæterhytte.

+**Sæl** a happy.

Sæl and se Sjælland.

Sælde vt (Ål) sift (meal). +**fuld** a brimful.

Sælding c sifting.

Sæl'sfanger sealer. -**fangerdampstib** sealing steamer. -**fangerur** sealing voyage. -**fangst** sealing, seal-fishery, fishing.

Sælge, *folgte*, *fulgt* vt sell; (navnlig Bærer af en. el. anden Slags) vend; (igen, hvad man selv har købt) resell; ~ i det store sell wholesale; ~ i det smaa retail; ~ ud (realisere) sell off; ~ for sells at; *selg* ifte Bjørnens Hud osv., se Bjørn; don't eat the calf in the cow's belly; first catch your hare. **Sælge** *brev* bill of sale. -**lone**, -**steking** basket-woman. **Sælgetig** a saleable, vendible. **Sælgetighed** c saleableness. **Sælgen** c selling. **Sælger** c -r seller, vender; (for en Købmand) town-traveller. **Sælgerinde** c -r seller.

Sæl'shund se Sæl. -**hund**: se Sæl. ***flubbe** bat (for clubbing down seals). -**fød** flesh of the seal, seal-beef.

Sælland se Sjælland.

Sæl'skind seal-skin. -**skindstøffert** sealskin trunk.

Sælsom a strange, singular, odd. -**heb** c strangeness, singularity, oddness.

Sæl'spyd harpoon cf. spear for killing seals. -**spæl** seal-blubber. -**tran** seal-oil.

Sænt: i ~ aground, to the bottom; bore c Etib i ~ sink a ship; *stube* i ~ sink (by a shot) **Sænte** vt sink; let down, lower; ~ **Rifferten** depress the telescope; **↓** ~ **Sænt** lay the land. ~ **Bliffet** cast down one's eyes; ~ **sig** sink (down), fall, (om Fugl) stoop; *med* -i Øje, **Blift** with down-cast eyes, look. **Sænte** c -r swage, bottom-die. **Sænte** n -r sinker, sinking-weight, lead. — **Sænte** *læste*, -**liste** se **Sænt**. **Sænter** c *mech* countersink. **Sænterambolt** swage-anvil. **Sænte** *fien* sinker. -**stytte** se **Sænt**. -**vaad**, -**vob** seine, casting-net. — **Sænt** *grube* (Særb.) sink-hole. -**læste** caisson. -**liste** stone-coffin; cofferdam. -**løb** bradawl. **Sæntning** c sinking. **Sænt** *stytte* wattle-work. -**værk** fascine-work.

Sær a singular, odd, strange; **se* -**beles**; *cross, peevish. **Sær** *afstret* se **Sæparat**. -**be** *les* a particular, peculiar, special, especial; — **adv** particularly, peculiarly. -**be** *les* **heb**: i ~ **adv** in particular, (more) especially. -**egen** a peculiar, special, particular. -**egen** *heb* c peculiarity, particularity. -**eje**, -**ejendom** exclusive possession, monopoly. -**etats *elc* nationalism. -**gyldig** a characteristic. -**heb** c singularity, oddity.**

Særl c -e shift, smock, chemise; **↓** cover. **Særløst** a smockless, shiftless.

Sær *lende* n characteristic, distinctive feature. -**lende** *elc* a characteristic. -**fuldsbørn** pl children of different beds. -**kultur** special culture. -**løb** separate purchase (of land). -**lønnet** a dclinous. **Særlig** a (tydelig afstilt) separate, distinct; (sær-egen) especial, particular. **Særlig** c -er whimsical person, eccentric p., queer fellow, oddity. **Særlø** by-law. -**mærke** distinctive mark, distinguishing character, characteristic. -**navn** proper name. -**bræg** peculiar stamp. -**ret**, -**rettigheds** privilege. -**find** singularity, oddness. -**findet** a singular, odd, opinionated. -**findethed** c se -**find**. +**stille** vt distinguish. -**stilt** a separated, separate, distinct, pl several; et ~ **Kapitel** a chapter by itself. — **adv** separately. -**stift** n monography. -**stade**, -**handpunkt**, -**stilling** peculiar position. -**syn** phenomenon, prodigy. +**lynt** a rare. -**tegn** se -**lende**. -**tryk** se **Sæparat**. -**afstret**. -**bæsen** individual.

Særlon [fr.] c -er sea'son. **Særlonstort** season-ticket.

Sæt n, pl =, (Spring) bound; (hvad der sættes frem osv. paa engang, om Døkketøj, Porcellæn osv.) set; (klæber) suit (of clothes); (et Slags Hovedtøj) coiffure, head-dress; (Maade) manner, way; *dei* gav et ~ i ham, han gav et ~ he started; **paa* ~ og *Vi* in some way. **Sæt** *bolt* set-bolt. -**bord** **↓** wash-board. -**bræt** se **Støb**.

***Sæter** c -e mountain pasture; m, dairy; til ~ i the mountain pasture. -**brug**, -**drift** dairy farming on the mountain pastures. -**hund** mountain pasture. -**hund** shepherd's dog, colley. -**hytte** mountain dairy. -**jente** girl tending the cattle in a mountain pasture. -**mad** produce of the mountain dairy. -**vige** se -**jente**.

Sæt *gang* c **↓** spiricketing. -**hage** se **Sægge**. -**hammer** set-hammer. -**jærn** **↓** caulking-iron. -**linie** **↓** stepping-line. -**mel** starch.

Sætning c -er setting, placing etc.; (af Forb) o. l.), setting; **↓** (om Strøm) setting, (Hæst) pitching; *gram* sentence, clause, proposition. — **Sætning** *af* accent phrase-accentuation. -**bygning** construction of sentences. -**del** part of the sentence. -**forbindelse** connexion of sentences. -**sære** syntax.

Sætport c **↓** half-port.

***Sæt** *tre* vi be with the cattle at the „Sæter“.

Sæt *stipper* substitute cf. deputy master. -**styre**

set-screw. -**stille** (Teat.) scene, set. -**styrmand** deputy mate.

Sætte, sætte, sat *et* set, place, put; *typ* compose, set up, put in type; (færbig) sat *typ* in type; † (om Strøm, Sejl) set, (om Rejsningen) set up; (i Bant) pawn; (i. Ets. i Latin) stump; - fast arrest, fig nonplus; sat at bet *ter* suppose that should happen; - Als set ears, ear; - andt Blod make bad blood; - Blomst put forth flowers; - Blaf make ink; - Frugt set; - en Dames Haar do a lady's hair; - Zgler, Rikher apply leeches, a clyster; - Knopper put forth buds; de satte ham en Mindestotte they erected *el.* raised a monument to him; - Sætsen (Jyrb.) form the composition; - Sæddommen arrest the disease; - et Tilsætte put *el.* suppose a case; - Træer plant trees; - *vi* (i. Ets. om Jind) bring forth young; † (om Jartst) send, (om Strøm o. b.) set; komme -nde come full-drive; - *er* - fig (huste) subside, settle; (om Sejret) become settled; sæt Dem! sit down! be seated! take a seat; sætte fig igen resumed his chair, hans Hidsighed bli inart - fig his passion will soon subside; - fig fast get fixed; - fig et Maal propose an object to one's self; - med *prep* og *adv.* - af, se Afsette, (til en, til et Brug) leave, set aside; (med Naab) push off, shove off; sæt af! *mil* recover arms! - et Ven, en Arm af amputate a leg, an arm; vi satte ham af underbejs we set him down on the way; † Skævet -r af the cattle are losing flesh *el.* falling away (in flesh); - af paa Maisten begin to give less milk; - af fæd make off, dart off; - an art ram home; † set up; - efter en go *el.* set out in pursuit of one, *abs* give chase; - efter fig leave behind; han satte ham Pistolen for Brystet he clapped the pistol to his breast; - en noget for set one a task; - andt for en hos nogen prejudice one against a person; - fig for purpose; - en Grænse for put a limit to; - en til Formynder for make one the guardian of; - for godt † set up for a full due; - fra (med Naab), se - af; (en Maafinbel) disconnect, throw out of gear; - en Stol frem place a chair; - hen put aside; - sine Benge i Banken deposit *el.* lodge one's money in the bank; han har sat sin Formue i Jordegods, Statsapirer he has vested his money in landed property, the funds; - en noget i hovedet put a thing into one's head; - sin Glæde i delight in; - sin Væ i glory in, pride one's self upon; - i Arbejde set at work; - i Land land; - i Ved set; - i Musif set to music; - i Side *typ* make up; - fig i Besøftning put one's self to expense; - fig i Gæld run into debt; se Hæft; set Dem i mit Sted! put yourself in my place; - *vi* - i Seen † pitch; - i Krybben bite the crib; - *i* cry out, shout; - *i* et Strig scream, give a cry; *atte i at se burst out laughing; *atte i at gå set up, bark-ing; - igennem carry through, effectuate, achieve; - sin Bisse igennem carry one's point; - andt imellem make mischief between; - imod se Gaard; - fig imod, se Modsette; - ind (fremmed Åvæg o. b.) impound; - fæsten ind put up the horse; (om Sejr) *vi* come on, (om Strøm o. l.) set in; - en ind i put one up to, give one an idea of; - fig ind i make one's self familiar with, study up; realize; identify one's self with; - ind (bove) stake; - ned paa, se Nedsætte; - fig ned (nedsætte fig) settle, establish one self; - fig ned som handlande set up in business; - om, se Om-sætte; - en Stang omhoug † send up a top-mast; - en Raa omhoug † cross a yard; - en Dørberknib op set up a razor; - en Sæv op set and sharpen a saw; - op Gaard do hair; - op til Mutton put up by auction; - op (frifil) draw up; - et alvorligt Ansigt op put on a grave face; - fig op imod set one's self against, set one's

face against, rise against; - over (gaa over) cross; (med et Høj) leap; (sætte andre over) convey across, ferry across; - en over ut give one charge of st; lod Fæsten - over Ræbæret leaped his horse over the rails; - ind paa a rush on; rush in among; - (noget) paa Bin steep (something) in wine; - paa Døren turn out; - Farve paa colour; sætte Hatten paa put on his hat; - Lugt paa perfume; - Krybri paa spice; - Smag paa flavour; - Sid paa put fire to; - Vand paa set water over the fire; - Huset paa den anden Ende throw the house out of the window; - paa Tæmp † set up on end; * - paa (Hæbe) rear; - sammen put together; - Føll sammen set folks together by the ears; - til waste, spend; - Stifet til lose the ship; se Seil; - Livet til perish, lose one's life; den gode Hyrde -r Stifet til for Hærene *did* the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep; - til (en Pris) put down at; - Musif til set to music; - fig til Hest get on horseback, take horse, mount; - en til at make one; - tilbage (paa sit Sted) replace; dette Tæp har sat ham meget tilbag this loss has greatly reduced him; - ud (Tst) pawn, (Barn) put out to nurse; (et Rygte, en Lægn) set abroad; - en ud ad Døren turn one out of doors; - en Naab ud put a boat out, (fra Dst) lower a boat; - Stibbagter ud post sentries; sætte to Slagsbrodre ud paa ham set two bullies at him; - ud af Spillet send to Coventry; *vi* - ud (afst) start; se Udsætte; - fig ud over disregard; - under Afstemning put to the vote; - under Debat bring in question. **Sætte**, **bisfop** bishop substitute. -**bræt** *typ* compositor's board. -**dam** stone pond. -**bommer** commissioned judge. -**fist** fish-fry. †-**foll** people who receive pawns for the lombard. -**larpe** young carp. †-**lone**, -**mand** receiver of pawns for the lombard. -**tvist** slip, cutting. †-**sælber** lombard's receiving-office. -**linie** *typ* setting-rule. -**leg** se Stifleg. -**mafine** type-setting machine, type-setter, composing machine. -**pil** slip *el.* cutting of a willow. -**plante** slip of a plant. *-**potet** *pl* sets. **Sæt-ter** o. -*er typ* compositor; (Ladst.) drift; (Hare) doe-hare; se Sætterhund. **Sætterfæst** error of the compositor. **Sætterhund** setter. **Sæteri** n-er composing-room, case-room. **Sæterlen** compositor's wages. **Sætte** *rob* off-set (of a root). -**ruse** bow-net (set up near the shore). -**stipper**, -**styr-mand**, se Sæt. -**stige**, -**stang**, -**stot**, se -**tvist**. -**tid** breeding time. -**vogn** spare *el.* reserve waggon.

Sæv c club-rush, *Scirpus lacustris*.

Sø n (Vand, hvori ut er kogt) boiling.

Sø c -*er* (Vndts) lake; (Havet) the sea, ocean; (Væge) sea, wave; (i Sammenhænger: **Sø**:-) marine, naval, maritime; paa -en at sea; ved -en at the seaside; Udsigt over -en sea-view; hvær *el.* hvi - a heavy sea; hul - a hollow sea; høbe -en keep the sea; ingen Naab funde høbe en (saaban - no boat could live in such a sea; funne høbe **Søen** (om Jartst) be sea-worthy; til - *el.* at sea; rejse til - *el.* go by sea; gaa til - *el.* take to a sea-faring life; fare til - *el.* follow the sea, be a sea-faring man; høbe fig langt til - *el.* keep a wide offing, give the land a wide berth; gif 20 Skart-mil til - *el.* made an offing of 20 miles; staa til - *el.* stand (out) to sea; bort Overherredomme til - *el.* our maritime supremacy; i aaben, rum - in the open sea, in the main ocean, in blue water, (noget fra Vand) in the offing; isg rum - *el.* get an offing! mellem -erne in the trough of the sea; den tager -erne godt she behaves well in a seaway; vi fil en hvær - over os we shipped a heavy sea; stille i - en put to sea; færbig til at stille i - en ready for sea; labe ham sejle sin egen - let him shift for himself. **Søagurt** sea-cucumber, *Cucumaria*. -**alperne** the Maritime Alps. -**anemone** sea-ane-

mone, *Actinia*. -**anliggender** maritime matters. -**arsenal** naval arsenal. -**artilleri** naval artillery; naval ordnance. -**artillerist** naval gunner. -**asfurance** *se* forsikring. -**atlas** maritime atlas. -**baad** sea-going boat. -**bab** sea-bath. -**badeanstalt** sea-water bath. -**bagge** dredging machine. -**barometer** marine barometer. -**batteri** seaward battery.

Søbe *vt* eat with a spoon, sip; *se* Raal. -**fab** soup-dish. -**faal** cabbage-broth. -**mas** spoon-meat.

Søben: sætte - wear sea-legs. -**beflytning** naval armament. -**bjørn** sea-bear, *Otaria ursina*. -**blad** *se* blafande. -**blære** physalia. -**bnd** warehouse. -**bombardement** naval bombardment. -**bonuld** marine cotton. -**borre** *se* pinbevin. -**brag** roar of the sea. -**bred** sea-side. -**brev** sea-letter. -**briis** sea-breeze. -**brug** naval *cl.* maritime custom; *navigation, fishing. -**bryder** breakwater. -**bugt** creek of a lake. -**bund** bottom of a lake. -**bonne** sea-needle, *Turbo rugosus*. -**contume** *se* flit.

Søb a sweet; (om Person) dear, charming; *jaa* er du - *F* that's a dear.

Sødag c sea-day.

Sødagtig a sweetish.

Sødampmaskine marine steam-engine.

Søde *vt* sweeten. **Sødelig(en)** *adv* sweetly; *jøbe* - sleep soundly.

Sødermanland n Suderma'nia.

Sø'bjgræs flote-grass, *Glyceria*. -**grød** frumety. -**heb** c sweetness.

Sø'bige dike (against the sea). -**hjaavel** sea-devil, *Lophius piscatorius*.

Søb'laden a bland. -**heb** c blandness. **Søb'lig** a *se* Sødagtig. **Søb'me** c sweetness. **Søb'mælls**. *oft* sweet-milk-cheese. ***Søb'potet** c *se* Datate.

***Sø'brag** heave of the sea; backswamp. -**brev** spoon-drift.

Søb'rob *se* Søb'elrob. -**stærm** sweet cicely, *Myrrhis odorata*. -**talende** a honey-mouthed *cl.* -tongued. -**talende** c sweet words. **Søb'duf-tende** a sweet-smelling.

Søb'gud a (om Stib) sea-worthy. -**bygtigheb** (om Stib) sea-worthiness. -**byr** aquatic *cl.* marine animal.

Søb'berlof sea-spider, *Maia*. -**egenstaber** sea-going qualities. -**ekspedition** naval expedition. -**elefant** sea-elephant, *Cystophora proboscidea*. -**etablisement** naval establishment. -**etat** Royal Navy. -**fære** peril of the sea. -**farende** a sea-faring. -**farende**, -**færer** c sea-farer, sea-faring man, mariner; *de* -s Per Navigators' islands. -**fart** navigation. -**fartsskiff** navigation dues. -**fartssog** sailor's certificate. -**fartskommission** Marine Board. -**fartsskoven** the Merchant Shipping Act. -**fartøj** *se* baad. -**fast** a secured for sea-service. ***fin** Lap fisherman. **fist** fresh water fish. -**fjer** sea-pen, *Pennatula*. -**flaade** sea-going fleet. -**folp** *pl* seamen, mariners. -**for-flaring** (maritime) declaration; (Dofum.) extended protest; *lade* optage - extend the protest. -**for-fikring** marine insurance. -**forfikringspolice** marine police. -**forfikringssekstib** marine *cl.* sea insurance company. -**forfbar** naval defence. -**fort** sea *cl.* maritime fort.

***Søft**, **Søfte** n *se* Reb 3.

Sø'fugl sea-fowl, sea-bird, aquatic fowl. -**fyr** sea light. -**fægtning** naval combat. -**fæstning** maritime fortress. -**gaende** a sea-going. -**gang** (foraariget af Svind) heavy sea, high sea; (efter haardt Vejr) swell; (Brenning) surge; *t* - in a seaway.

Søge, -*te*, -*t* *vt* seek, search for, look for, *be* in quest *cl.* search of, (gaa hppigt til) resort to, patronize, frequent, affect; (at) endeavour, try,

seek (to); (oeb Retten) sue; (ansøge om) sue for, solicit, apply for; *vere* iherb med at - *be* on the search; *jeg* har - *t* ham flere Gange I have called on him several times; -*t*, *jaa* flusse *3* finde *didb* seek and ye shall find. - *Døben* court death; - *fabn* repair to port, seek port; - *Land* stand in for land; *bisfe* *Bæter* -s meget these goods are in great demand *cl.* request; *jom* -s *befitt* *ved* sought to be proved by; *vere* meget -*t* be much sought after; -*gt* (Udtryk o. l.) far-fetched; - *af*, *se* Afstige; - *efter*, *se* Søge; - *en* for Søeb sue one for debt; - *hen* til resort to; - *hjælp* *høe* *en* apply to one for assistance; - *ind* *gaa* make up to, press on, try to close with; - *ind* til *en* *fabn* make for a port; - *Søfab* *med* *en* associate with one; - *ned* move down; - *om* solicit, apply for; - *op*, *se* Opstige; - *til* resort to, affect; - *ud* pick out, single out, select; *vi* move out, make off; - *under* *Land* make for the land. **Søgen** c seeking, searching etc., search. **Søger** c -e seeker, (ogaa om Riebtab) searcher, (Toldbetjents) spear.

Søgn a: helligt *og* -*t* weekdays and Sundays; *de* -e Dage on weekdays. **Søgnedag** c -e week-day.

Sø'gning c seeking, searching etc., search; (f. Efs. til et Væritshus) custom, patronage, run of customers; (Efterfølgel) demand, request; *har* *god* - is much frequented, has a good run of customers.

Sø'græs sea weed. -**grøn** a sea-green.

Søgsmal n, *pl* =, prosecution, lawsuit.

Sø'gthed c word-seeking.

Sø'gut jack, tar. -**haard** a exposed to the sea. -**handel** maritime trade. -**handelsstad** sea-port (town). -**hane** gurnet, *Trigla gurnardus*; *se* Dom; *he* -*felt*. -**hare** sea-hare, *Aplysia*. -**havn** sea-port. -**helt** naval hero. -**hest** (Stift) sea-horse, *Hippocampus*. -**horisonten** the sea horizon.

-**heber** naval glory.

***Søje** c -r ewe.

Søjle c -r pillar, column; (boltafft) pile. -**hord** pillar and claw table. -**bygning** colonnade. -**fab** base of a column *cl.* pillar, pedestal. -**for-mig** a columnar. -**gang** colonnade. -**hal** columnated *cl.* pillared hall; portico. -**helgen** Stylite. -**hoved** capital. -**orden** order of columns. -**par** pair of columns. -**rad**, -**rælle** row of columns *cl.* pillars; *med* *en* - omting peripteral; *med* to -r omting dipteral; - *foran* Indgangen prostyle. -**stift** shaft (of a column). -**stykke**, -**stump** fragment *cl.* stump of a column.

Sø'indbrullere *pl* men belonging to the maritime inscription. -**indbrullering** enrolment of men for the navy, maritime inscription. -**ingenier** marine engineer. -**is** sea-ice. -**journal** ship-journal. -**labet** naval cadet. -**labet** *Mademi*. -**Institut** naval academy *cl.* college. -**labetunder** officer midshipman, (med Officersbetsamen) past midshipman. -**lage** clypeaster. -**lalcnder** nautical almanac. -**lamp** naval fight *cl.* combat. -**lanten**: *ved* - at the sea-side. -**laptaju** master, skipper, captain (of a merchant ship); (i Marinen) captain of the Royal navy. -**larus** *se* gold sinny, *Crenilabrus norvegicus*; + = *Karus*. -**lat** *se* Sav. -**liffert** naval telescope.

***Søtt** n *se* Egnf.

***Søtt(e)** c dent.

Sø'lima maritime climate. -**lader** *pl* sea-clothes, ship-clothes. -**lader** mantis-crab, *Scilla*. -**to** sea-cow, manatee, *Manatus*; *se* Dng. -**lompas** mariner's compass. -**longe** sea-king; *se* Ørenlandsbue. -**lorf** dead man's toe, *Alcyonium digitatum*. -**lorf** (sea-)chart. -**fortartib** hydrographic office. -**krabbe** *se* Stranb. -**kræb** sea-crawfish, lobster; *lake* crawfish. -**frig** mari-

time war, naval war. -**triger** naval warrior. -**trigarskudal** naval arsenal. -**trigshistorien** naval history. -**trigstjeneste** naval service (p. fl.). -**tvartmil** nautical, sea el. geographical mile. -**tvæthus** c *Rueithus*. -**tvædig** a nautical; -e nautical men; -e *Møblemæster* nautical assessors. -**tvæt** sea-coast, sea-margin, seaboard.

Sol c (Tang) dulce, *Fucus palmatus*.

Sol n je *Sole*, Soleri.

Solagun (e) marine lagoon. -**lap** je -**fin**. ***-lag** salmon caught in the sea.

Sole c & n mire, mud. **Sole** vt soil, dirty, defoul; - **fig** i wallow in; - **fig** til dirty one's self; vi dabble, paddle; je *Smøle*.

Soleb je -**vej**; -en (ogl.) the common track of vessels. -**lebd** adv by sea.

Soleføre mirey el. muddy walking. -**hul** (Dmp.) sludge-hole, mud-hole.

Solejlig je *Stibb*. -**seopard** sea leopard, *Ogmocephalus*.

Soleri' n dirtiness, uncleanness, filthiness; je *smøleri*. **Solet** a miry, muddy.

Soliste crinoidean. -**limiter** pl je -**inbrullerede**.

-**liv** seafaring life.

Solje c -r, je *Sylje*.

Solle a F poor, (P silly).

Solle c -r (*Bævn*) heddle.

Solobd sea-going pilot. -**log** sea-log. -**lov** maritime law. -**luft** sea-air. -**lugt** sea-smell.

Solv n silver; her argent; flut - pure silver; indfatte i - set in silver; bestaa med - tip with silver. **Solvlaare** vein of silver. -**agtig** a silvery. -**alder** silver-age. -**amalgam** amalgam of silver. -**arbejde** silver-work. -**arbejder** worker in silver, silver-smith. ***-afald** je *Alfald*. -**baand** silver-ribbon. -**balle** silver tray. -**bantam** silver bantam. -**barre** silver-bar. -**beflag** silver-mounting. -**beflagen** a silver-mounted, mounted with silver. -**bjergværk** silver mine. -**blaa** a of a silvery hue. -**blad** leaf-silver, silver-leaf; ameri-

kanst - silvery-leaved oleaster, *Elaeagnus argentea*.

-**blaut** a silvery, bright as silver. -**blit** silver in thin plates. -**bregne** rue-leaved fern, *Gymnogramma*. -**brofæde** silver-brocade. -**bromid** bromide of silver. -**bronce** silver bronze. -**bryllup** silver wedding. -**cyanid** cyanide of silver. -**daase** silver-box. -**baler** (Danish or Norwegian) silver-dollar (je *Daler*). **Solver**. (i Smf.) silver.

Solverguld c litharge. **Solvern** a silver, her argent. **Solvertiser** silver-ore. -**farve** silver colour el. hue. -**farvet** a silvery; argent.

-**fajan** silver-pheasant, *Phasianus nycthemerus*.

-**flit** silver-fish. -**flaade** (Spanish) silver-fleet, fleet of galleons. -**føb** silver-foot; (*Went*.) silver standard. -**fæste** je -**hefte**. -**gaffel** silver-fork.

-**gamma** gamma moth, *Plusia gamma*. -**gehalt** je -**holdigbed**. -**gibbon** wov-wov, *Hylobates apilis*.

-**glans** silvery lustre; (*Metal*) silver-glance. -**glinfende** a silver-shining. -**graa** silver, silvery, silver-gray. -**gran** silver-fir, *Picea*. -**grube** silver-mine. -**grund** silver ground. -**græs** silver-weed, *Potentilla anserina*. -**haar** silver-hair, silver el. silvery locks. -**halset** a silver-necked.

-**hefte** silver-hilt. -**heire** egret, *Ardea egretta*. -**holdig** a argentiferous. -**holdigbed** amount of silver. -**hornetis** muriate of silver. -**hvid** a silver-white. -**l-iste** oxide of silver, argentic oxide. -**jobid** iodide of silver. -**lammer** plate-room (in the royal household). -**laude** silver jug el. tankard. -**lar** silver-vessel. -**lang** silver el. silvery sound. -**lar** a (*Væt* el. *Band*) limp, pellucid; - *Stemme* silver-toned voice. -**florid** silver-chloride. -**knup** silver button. -**knappet** a silver-buttoned. -**kniv** silver knife. -**kn** grain of silver. -**kn** silver cross. -**kn** lepisma.

-**kn** silver ball. ***-kvite** je *Baagvær*. -**kvite**

silver chain. -**lignende** a silvery. -**lisset** a silver-locked. -**lshetage** silver candle-stick.

-**love** puma, *Felis concolor*. -**n alm** je -**eris**.

-**medalje** silver medal. -**mine** silver-mine. -**mor** silver-tissue. -**mund** shark moth, *Cucullia*. -**mont** silver-coin. -**naal** silver-pin. -**nitrat** argentic nitrate. -**opløsning** solution of silver. -**ogbd** je -**lste**. -**papir** silver-tissue (paper). -**penge** pl silver-money. -**penninge** bibl: treble - thirty pieces of silver. -**pil** je *høstorn*. -**plade** plate of silver. -**pletterer** silver-plater. -**plet** (tering) silver-plating. -**pop** keeper of plate in the royal household. -**poppel** abele-tree, white poplar-tree, *Populus alba*. -**priffet** a silver-dotted. -**prove** assay of silver. -**randet** a silver-edged. -**rig** a rich in silver. -**rubel** silver ruble. -**ræv** silver fox, *Canis argentatus*. -**sager** silver things. -**salpeter** nitrate of silver. -**service** service of plate. -**staa** silver basin. -**stab** plate press. -**ste** silver-spoon. -**stib** (Spanish) silver-ship, galleon. -**strin** silver casket. -**stun** scum el. dross from silver. -**steg** silver beard. -**stær** silvery lustre. -**staaet**, -**stagen** a silver-mounted. -**stæb** silversmith. -**stær** silver cord. -**stæb** spun silver. -**stæb** scattering (of the silver grain). -**stæb** a with silver buckles. -**stæb** a silver-speckled. -**staa** silver-steel. -**stæb** je -**lshetage**. -**stang** je -**barre**. -**stift** silver-pencil, silver-point. -**stæb** silvery ray. -**stæb** silver stripe. -**stæb** piece of silver. -**stæb** je *Stæb*.

-**stæb** silver-soap. -**tone** silvery note el. tone. -**traad** (Traad af *Sølt*) silver-thread; (med *Sølt* ombunden Traad) silver-wire. -**trippelse** polishing-slate. -**stæb** plate, silver. -**ur** silver watch. -**urt** je -**græs**. -**vægt** silver-weight.

-**værdi** real value. -**værd** silver-mine.

Sølag district for naval conscription. -**løg** je *Strandløg*. -**løjtnant** lieutenant of the Royal navy. -**løve** sea-lion, *Otaria jubata*.

Som n (* *ogaa* c), pl =, nail; flaa-met paa *høvedet* hit the (right) nail on the head.

Som c -me seam; *sewing; †(*Rantning*) hem; ‡ suture; je *etter* i -mene examine the seams of, *fig* go over, examine narrowly, inquire into the ins and outs of.

Sømagt naval force el. strength; (*Ration*) naval el. maritime power. -**mand** sailor, seaman, mariner, seafaring man.

Sømandsarbejde sailor's work. -**afst** sailors' home. -**bibliotek** seamen's library. -**dygtigbed** nautical skill. -**fond** merchant seamen's fund. -**forening** sailors' club. -**gang** sailor's gait. -**garn**, -**gods** je *Stibmands*. -**hjem** sailors' home. -**hospital** seamen's el. marine hospital. -**hus** seamen's boarding-house; je -**hjem**. **Sømandstæt** n seamanship. **Sømands**klassen je -**flanden**. -**klæder** seamen's clothes; slops; en *fom* seiger - slop-seller; *fliste* til - slop-chest. -**liv** seamen's life. -**mæssig** a seamanlike; ship-shape. -**ord** sailor's word. -**patent** register-ticket. -**stift** maritime usage. -**sprog** je *Søsprog*. -**stæb** the seafaring class el. community. -**stæb** seamen's trap el. kit. -**stæb** je *Stæb*. -**vis**: paa - seaman-like. -**væsen** sailor's manners. -**øje**: et øvet - the eye of an experienced seaman.

Sømastine je -**bampmastine**.

Sømbor gimlet. -**fabrik** nailery.

Sømbolder c -e folder.

Sømhoved n head of a nail.

Sømil sea-mile; (den engelske er 1 Minut, den danske og norske 4 Minuter). -**militær** a naval. -**mine** submarine mine, torpedo. -**minestation** torpedo station. -**minevæsenet** submarine mining; the torpedo system. -**minister** minister of marine.

Sømjærn, -**flav** heading-tool.

Sømlegger *c* (p. Smyastine) hemmer. **+Sømme** *vt* & *i* (f. *Øls* & *Tørklæbe*) hem.

Sømme *vt* nail.

Sømme *v* *impers* & *r* (fig) be becoming, be proper, be decent; ~ sig for en become, beseeem, best one. **Sømmelig** *a* becoming, beseeeming, decent, decorous, befitting. **Sømmelighed** *c* decency, decorum, propriety, suitability, fitness. — **Sømmelighedsfølelse** (a) sense of decency. — **hensyn**: af ~ for decency's sake.

***Sømmerste** *c* -r, *se* *Spyge*.

+Sømmesting *n* hem-stitch. **Sømning** *c* hemming.

Sømrolle thornback, *Raja clavata*. — **smed** nailer, nail-maker. — **spids** point of a nail. — **stik** pricking. — **ten** nail-rod, slit-rod.

Sølmur sea-wall. — **mus** heart-urchin, *Spatangus*. — **mærte** beacon, sea-mark; buoy.

Søn *c* -ner son.

Sønaal pipe-fish, *Syngnathus*.

Søndag *c* -e Sunday, Sabbath; om -en on, of a S., on Sundays, on the Sunday; paa - on Sunday, next S.; i -s last Sunday. — **Søndagsandagt** Sunday's devotion. — **ansigt** joyful countenance. — **arbejde** Sunday-work. — **barn** Sunday-child. — **blad** Sunday paper. — **bogstav** dominical letter. — **dragt** Sunday-clothes. — **fodgænger** fair-weather pedestrian. — **fornejle** Sunday amusement. — **hvile** Sunday rest. — **jæger** make-believe *cl.* would-be sportsman. — **kjole** Sunday gown *cl.* coat. — **klæder** *pl* Sunday-clothes, holiday-clothes. — **klædt**, **pyntet** *a* in S. *cl.* holiday-dress, in her Sunday best. — **rytter** unskilful rider. — **festfald** Sunday-party. — **skole** Sunday-school. — **stads** F Sunday best.

Sønden *a* South, southern, southerly. **+Sønden** *c* *bibl* the south. ***Sønden/fjelds** *adv* south of the Dovrefjeld. ***-fjeldst** *a* lying south of the D.; bet -e Norge the South of Norway. — **fjords** *adv* south of the bay. — **for** south of; *adv* to the south. — **fra** *adv* from the south. — **flaands** *adv* in the south of the island. — **om** south of. — **storm** southerly gale. — **strøm** (a) southerly current *cl.* stream. — **vind** south-wind. — **vindstorm** southerly gale. **Sønder** *a* south, southern.

Sønder: *i* ~ *adv* asunder; ~ og sammen to bits, to fragments, F to jelly, to a mummy. **Sønderbide** bite to pieces. — **brudt** *a* fractured, broken; et ~ og sønderstøbt hjerte *bibl* a broken and a contrite heart. — **brjæde** *vt* break (asunder). — **brjæfse**, **brjædning** *c* breaking asunder. — **bele** *vt* decompose. — **deling** *c* decomposition; subdivision. — **file** file to pieces. — **flænge** *vt* tear, lacerate, mangle. — **gnave** gnaw. — **gnavelse** *c* gnawing. — **grube** *vt* rub to pieces; grind, triturate. — **hakke** *vt* hack *cl.* chop to pieces. — **hugge** *vt* cut *cl.* hew asunder. — **hugning** cutting *cl.* hewing *etc.*

Sønderjyde South-Jutlander. — **Jylland** South-Jutland.

Sønderlemme *vt* squeeze *cl.* crush to pieces. — **flave** *vt* cleave. — **knuse** *vt* crush (to pieces); den samme skal ~ bit *høved* *bibl* it shall bruise thy head; et -st hjerte *a* contrite heart; dem som have et -st hjerte *bibl* the broken hearted. — **knuselse** *c* contriteness, contrition. — **knuser** *c* crusher. — **knusning** crushing *etc.* — **løse** drive to pieces; break by driving over.

Sønderland *n* south, south side, southern part.

Sønderlemme *vt* (anatomere) anatomize; (sønder-*rive*, *og* *aa* *fig*) dismember. — **lemmelse** *c* dismembering, dismemberment; *fig* (f. *Øls* & *Regreber*) analysis. — **revetghed** *c* distracted state, distraction. — **rive** *vt* tear asunder, rend asunder, dilacerate; *fig* affect deeply with grief; med

-rebne hjertet broken-hearted, with lacerated *cl.* broken hearts; -nbe Smerte heart-rending pain. — **ryfte** *vt* pull asunder. — **såve** *vt* saw up, saw in pieces. — **stødt** *a* shattered (by shot). — **støre** *vt* cut asunder; cut up. — **slaa** *vt* break *cl.* smash to pieces, shatter. — **slide** *vt* tear asunder; *fig* lacerate; -nbe Nag heart-piercing compunction; -bte Jøfeler lacerated feelings. — **splitte** *vt* shiver to pieces, shatter. — **splitte** *vt* split *cl.* rive asunder. — **splitte** *c* dismemberment. — **springe** burst, split asunder; blow up. — **stulle** *vt* cut up, parcel out. — **støde** *vt* crush, knock to pieces; *se* *brudt*; hvo som falder paa denne Sten, skal -s whosoever shall fall on this stone, shall be broken. — **træppe** *se* *træde*. — **trylle** *vt* crush to pieces. — **træde** *vt* crush with the foot, tread under foot. — **briste** *vt* wring asunder.

Søndre *a* southern, south.

Søndre *vt* sever. **+Søndrig** *a* broken. **Søn-**bring *c* disunion.

Søjne sea-nettle, *Actinia*. — **ucellite** plumose anemone, *Actinoloba dianthus*.

Sønlig *a* filial. — **Sønneborn** *pl* son's children, grand-children. — **batter** son's-daughter, grand-daughter. **Sønnele** *c* cont little son. **Sønnefæ** son's wife, daughter-in-law. — **løs** *a* sonless. — **sen** grandson. — **sønnebatter** great-granddaughter. — **sønson** great-grandson.

Søjdder *se* *Strandbødder*. — **officer** naval officer. — *ord* sea-term, nautical term. — **ordbog** nautical dictionary. — *orm* sea serpent. — *orre* black scoter, *Anas fusca*. — *papegøje* puffin, *Mormon fratercula*. — *parti* sea view. — *pas* sea-brief, sea pass. — *battedyr* *pl* marine mammalia. — *vindsvin* sea-egg, sea-urchin, *Echinus*.

***Søpl** *n* sweepings.

Søplante *c* aquatic plant.

***Søplebræt** dust-pan. — *dyng* dust-heap. — *læste* dust-hole.

Søpolit marine police. — *protest* (ship's) protest, sea protest; *melde* ~ notify average. — *pung* ascidian. — *pølse* sea slug, trepang, *Holothuria*.

***Sør** *a* F (mest i Sm.) South.

***Søraut** spoon-drift. — *raun* *se* *Skarv*.

***Sør** *fig* or haul round to the south.

Sørstaber fishing-tackle. — *rejse* (sea-)voyage. — **Søren** Severinus; *se* *Regnebog*; + *flaa* *tit* ~ F wet one's whistle. — **Sørensen**: *fr.* ~ F the Dane; + *Madam* ~ F Mrs. Jones.

Søreserve naval reserve. — **ret** (Domstol) maritime court; (Vejvæsen) maritime law. — **retsbefigtelse** survey held by a maritime court. — **retsindtælbelse** summons to appear before a maritime court. — **retstænde** maritime decision. — **retsfag** maritime cause, m. law case. — **retsfærdning** *se* *retsbefigtelse*. — **rettighed** maritime privilege *cl.* right.

Sørge *vi* (søle *Sorg* over *cl.* for) grieve (at *cl.* for), sorrow, mourn (for); (bære *Sorg*) go into mourning, be in mourning (for); lade *Stolen* ~ give dull care the go-by (se *Stol*); ~ for (tage *fig* af) take care of, provide for; bet *skal* jeg nok ~ for I will take care of that, see to that; ~ for hans Fornødenheder administer to his wants; ~ for sig selv gain one's own livelihood, shift for one's self; ~ for at see that, (med *Inf.*) take care to; — *vt* ~ en mourn one, be in mourning for one; ~ hen, *se* *Genfærd*. — **Sørgeaar** year of mourning. — **besøg** mourning visit. — **budskab** (t-bende) sorrowful message. — **dag** day of sorrow. — **bigt** funeral elegy, dirge. — **bragt** mourning-suit *cl.* dress; (en *Enkes*) (widow's) weeds. — **bælle** pall. — **fattel** funeral-torch. — **fane** black flag. — **fest** *se* *højtid*. — **flor** mourning-crape, black band. — **flue** anthrax. — **gudstjeneste** funeral service. — **hal** funeral hall. — **hest** mourning-horse. — **hus**

house of mourning. **-højtib** funeral feast cf. solemnities. **-lappe** mourning-cloak; willow-butterfly, *Vanessa antiopa*. **-læret** mourning-coach. **-lang** mournful sound, doleful sound, dolorous sound. **-lolle** mourning-bell. **-låde** funeral pall. **-klæder pl** mourning-clothes. **-klædning** je -bragt. **-klædt** a dressed in mourning. **-lone**. **-lvinde** mourning-woman. **Sorgelig** a sorrowful, mournful, sad, tragical, distressing, distressful, doleful, dolorous; i en ~ Ørød sadly. **Sorgeløb** mournful sound. **-magasin** mourning shop. **-march** funeral march, dead march. **-minde** cenotaph, monument. **-musik** funeral music. **Sorgende** c mourner. **Sorgesøtrin** mournful scene. **-søvir** black-edged paper. **-par** couple of mourners. **-pil** weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. **-pragt** funeral pomp. **-rønd**: med ~ edged in black. **-sang** funeral song cf. dirge. **-stare** funeral train cf. procession. **-straal** wall, walling. **-strig** mournful cry. **-sør** mourning-veil. **-sørb** mourning-band. **-spil** tragedy. **-sne** funeral oration. **-tid** mourning-time. **-ti-bende** mournful news. **-tog** funeral procession. **-tone** mournful tone, doleful tone, dolorous tone. **-tøj** mourning apparel. **-vogn** mourning-coach. **Sorgmob n** je **Sorgmobigheb**. **Sorgmo'dig** a melancholy, sad, sorrowful. **Sorgmo'digheb** a melancholy, sadness, sorrowfulness. **Sørgje** je -fat. **-risko** sea-risk.

***Sørlænding c** -er southerner.

Sø|*rof n spoon-drift; sea-spray. **-rovdyr pl** marine carnivora.

***Søryaa adv** in the south.

***Sørpe c** mash.

Sø|rulle roll of the navy. **-rum** sea-room. **-rustning** fitting out cf. equipment of a naval force. **-rute** sea route.

***Sørv c** -er rudd, red eye, *Cyprinus erythrophthalmus*.

Sø|ser serpula. **-rover** pirate, corsair. **-roveri** piracy. **-roverst** a piratical. **-roverstib** pirate. **-rovertog** piratical expedition. **-sag** naval cf. maritime cause. **-salat** sloke, *Uva lactuca*. **-salt** sea-salt, bay-salt. **-sejer** naval victory. **-sibe**: paa ~ seaward; fra ~ from (the) seaward. **-skade** damage at sea, sea-damage. **-skadet** a water-damaged, sea-damaged.

Sø|sønde pl brother and sister, brothers and sisters; fem ~ a family of five. **-barn** cousin, german cousin, first cousin.

Sø|stib (stænd til at holde Søen) sea-worthy ship; (med Hensyn til Stibets gode cf. flette Egenstaber) sea-boat. **-stik** maritime usage. **-stib-pøbbe** turtle, *Chelonia*. **-stolen** the Lake school. **-stude** sea-boat. **-stum** spray, sea-foam. **-stap** set of the sea. ***-støet** je -stent. **-staaet** a damaged by sea-water. **-slag** sea-battle, naval engagement cf. battle. **-slange** sea-serpent.

+Søsting c farthing.

Sø|sødt marine. **-sprog** sea-language. **-sprøjt** floating engine. **-stads** seaport cf. seaboard town. **-stat** maritime state cf. power, naval power.

Sø|ster c -sre sister. **-stol** ↓ sister-block. **-børn pl** sister's children, nephews and nieces. **-batter** sister's daughter, niece. **-had** hatred between sisters.

Sø|sterlage c dough-cake.

Sø|sterlærligheb sisterly love cf. affection. **-stølsin** sister keelson, bilge keelson. **Sø|sterlig** a & adv sisterly, -sisterish. **Sø|ster|til c** F little

sister. **+støb jur** sister's share of an inheritance. **-mand** brother-in-law (sister's husband). **-marinen** the sister Service. **-mord** soricide. **-morder** soricide. **-par** couple of sisters. **-seng** shakedown. **-støb n** -er sisterhood. **-sprog** sister town. **-søn** sister's son, nephew.

Sø|stjerne star-fish, *Asterias*. **-storm** storm at sea. **-stræfning** tract of the sea; sheet of water; extent of ocean. **-stykke** marine cf. sea picture, sea-piece, seascape. **-styrte** naval force. **-styrning** heavy sea. **-stønt** (sea-)spray. **-størt** a (om Stibe) sea-worthy; (om Mennesker) a good sailor, sea-stomached; meget ~ a capital sailor. **-støtler pl** sea-boots. **-støte** sea-swallow, common tern, *Sterna hirundo*. **-stømp** sponge. **-styg** a sea-sick. **-styg** sea-sickness. **-støtst** naval tactics. **-stønd** tooth-shell, *Dentzium*. **-størminst** nautical term, sea term. **-størmetermeter** mari'ne thermometer. **-terne** je -støle. **-territorium** maritime jurisdiction cf. territorial. **-stjerne** sea-service, naval service. **-tog** naval expedition. **-tøgt** cruise. **-tøld** customs. **-træfning** naval engagement. **-trøje** pea-jacket, (tort) greggo. **-tulipan** balanus. **-tur** sea voyage; marine excursion. **-tøjhus** naval arsenal. **-tønde** buoy. **-udtryk** nautical phrase cf. term. **-udbygtig** a unseaworthy; gære ~ disable. **-uhyre** sea-monster, sea-beast. **-ult** salt, sea-dog; (stift) sea scorpion, *Cottus scorpio*. **-ulv** sea-wolf, *Anarrhichas lupus*. **-uhylle** shipping casualty, disaster cf. casualty at sea. **-ur** chronometer, ship's chronometer. **-vand** sea-water. **-vant** a used cf. accustomed to the sea; stibe ~ get one's sea-legs on. **-vantheb** c seaworthiness. **-vej** passage by sea, way by sea; sea-route. **-vejrødag** sea-day. **-vejrønat** sea-night. **-vejrøreglerne** the rule(s) of the road at sea. **-videnstaf** navigation, nautical science. **-vifte** sea-fan, *Gorgonia flabellum*. **-vind** sea-wind, sea breeze.

Søvn c sleep; en let ~ a light sleep, a slumber; en-øst Nige slumberland; falde i ~ fall asleep, drop asleep, fall off to sleep; (sønge en i ~ sing one to sleep; bugge en i ~ rock one to sleep; vække en af ~ awaken one out of his sleep; i Søvnne asleep, sleeping, in one's sleep; tale, gaa i ~ talk, walk, in one's sleep. **Søvn|ag|tig** a sleepy, drowsy. **-ag|tigheb** c sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence. **-bethugnet** a heavy with sleep. **-bringende** a soporiferous, somniferous, narcotic. **-brullen** a drowsy, sleep-charged. **-bysse** cf. lull asleep. **-byssefende** a je -bringende; ~ Middel soporific. **+Søvnne vi** fall asleep. **Søvn|etvne n** cont sleeper, dormouse. **Søvn|*grætt** a cross from sleepiness. **-gænger c** -e somnambulist, sleep-walker. **-gængerit n** somnambulism, sleep walking. **-gængerise** je -gænger. **Søvnig** a sleepy, drowsy, somnolent. **Søvnigheb** c sleepiness, drowsiness. **Søvnigper c** F sluggish. **Søvn|løst** a sleepless; jeg ligger meget ~ I am a bad sleeper. **-løshed** c sleeplessness, want of sleep; insomnia. **-tung** a drowsy, overcome by sleep. **-vandring** je -gængerit.

Sø|væbningen the naval service. **-væst** marine cf. aquatic plant. **-værn** defence on the sea-side; (Sømagt) naval force; navy. **-værnepligtige** je -indrullerede. **-værtis** je -lebs. **-væsen** navy, naval establishment; maritime matters, nautical affairs; **Væststift** for ~ Nautical Magazine. **-æg** je -vindvin. **-øre** ear-shell, sea-ear, *Halotis*. **-ørn** sea-eagle, *Haliaeetus albicilla*. **-ørred** je Læf.

T.

T, t [Te] n -er **T, t [tee]; abbr: t.** = til to; **Tb.** = Tenbe barrel.

Taa c, pl Tær toe; gaa paa Tærne walk on tiptoe; træde en paa Tærne tread on one's toes; *hø* trifle with one; - paa et knæ \downarrow the short talk of a knee.

Taafe c -r fool, simpleton. **Taaefelig a** silly, foolish, fatuous, stupid. **Taaefelighed c** silliness, stupidity, foolishness, folly, fatuity. **Taaenatte** *se* Taafe.

Taaßætte c \downarrow pointer, snake-piece, brace.

Taaq n: *snatte* hen i -et talk at random; at gaa i -et not to have one's wits about one, to be thoughtless *el.* heedless.

Taaq c, pl Tæger, fibre, root-fibre; rootlet. -*bær* stone-bramble, *Rubus saxatilis*.

Taaqe c -r fog, (letter) mist. -**agtig a** misty. -**banke** fog-bank. -**billebe** (taaget *Stiftelse* *el.* *Taaqstiftelse*) misty form, (uflart *Billebe* i *Sjælen* *o* *sb.*) airy vision; *pl* dissolving views *el.* figures.

-**damp, -dunst** misty vapour, misty exhalation, haze. -**dættet a** covered with fog. -**fri a** free from mist *el.* fog. -**fuld a** misty, foggy. -**horn** fog-horn. -**kanon** fog-gun. -**klosse** fog-bell.

-**land** foggy country. -**let a** light as mist. -**luft** misty *el.* foggy air. -**lur** *se* -horn. -**mørst a** obscured by fog. -**nat** foggy night. -**plet** (*aet & med*) nebula; (*p.* *Udvejsten*) cloud. -**signal** fog-signal. -**stiftelse** *se* -billebe. -**stid** (firing) a fog-gun. -**sty** foggy cloud. -**stygge** foggy darkness *el.* obscurity. -**stor** foggy *el.* misty veil. -**støret a** veiled in mist. -**sne** drizzling snow. -**stjerne** nebula. -**stribe** narrow band of fog. -**syn** *se* -billebe. **Taaqet a** foggy, (ogaa *sig*) misty, hazy, dim, nebulous; *sig* vague. **Taaqetrompet** fog-trumpet. -**vejr** foggy weather.

Taa'gænger c -e digitigrade. -**hætte** toe-cap.

Taal n patience; give ~, *laa* *sig* til ~ have *el.* take patience. **Taafe, taa'fte, taa't** *vt* (ubholbe; ubstaa) bear, stand, support; suffer, endure; (*finde* *sig* i; forbrage) bear with, brook, put up with, submit to; tolerate; (*finne* *bære*) *sig* bear, sustain; *jeg* *kan* ikke - *f.* *Elk.* *Win* wine does not agree with me; - *r* godt at gemmes keeps well; bet - *r* ikke *Wask* it won't wash; benne *Sag* - *r* ingen *Dpættelse* this business admits of no delay *el.* brooks no delay.

Taalet n toe-joint.

Taaelig a (libelig) tolerable, supportable, bearable, endurable; (midbeim.) passable, tolerable, indifferent; *adv* passably etc. -**heb** *c* tolerableness. **Taalig** *se* Taalmobig.

Taalimob n (+ *c*) patience. -**mo'dig a** patient, long-suffering, uncomplaining. -**mo'bighed c** patience; ~ overvinde alt patience, money and time bring all things to pass; patience and perseverance will bring a snail to Jerusalem; have ~ med bear with; miste -en get out of patience, lose patience, (altes) get out of, lose, all patience. -**mobighedsarbejde** work of patience. -**mobighedsprøve** trial of patience. - **Taa'lsom a** patient, tolerant. -**somheb c** forbearance, tolerance.

Taa'negl toe-nail. -**nefte** toe.

Taar c drop; brille en ~ over Tørsten take a drop too much.

Taare c -r tear; sæde -*r* shed tears; sømme i -*r* be bathed *el.* dissolved in tears; smelte hen i

-*r* melt into tears; henbes *Djæne* bare fulbe af -*r* her eyes were suffused; -*r*ne trillede henbe ned af *Rinderne* the tears trickled down her cheeks; -*r*ne kom henbe i *Djæne*, hun fik -*r* i *Djæne* the tears came into her eyes; lo, til jeg fik -*r* i *Djæne* laughed till the tears came, till I cried.

Taaresben lachrymal bone. -**bird** *se* Hønge.

-**blik** tearful glance. -**blændet a** blinded with tears. -**daad** *se* -flob. -**bugget a** wet with tears, tear-dewed, tear-stained. -**fillet** lachrymal fistula.

-**flaad, -flob n med** epiphora, the watery eye. -**flob c** flood *el.* torrent of tears. -**fri a** free from tears. -**fuld, -fuldt a** tearful. -**gang** lachrymal duct. -**grube** lachrymal pit. -**hav** ocean of tears. -**kanal** lachrymal canal. -**kilde** source of tears. -**kirtel** lachrymal gland. -**knuselse** *jo* brushing away of tears. -**krulle** lachrymatory. -**kvat** a *f.* *Elk.* med -*e* *Orb* in words interrupted by sobs; med - *Stemme* in a voice stifled by sobs. -**løs a** tearless. -**misb a** easily moved to tears. -**offer** offering of tears. -**perle poet** pearly tear. -**perse** tear-distilling drama. -**pil** weeping willow, *Salix babylonica*. -**prist, -pundt** lachrymal point. -**rig a** lachrymose. -**strøm** *se* -flob *o*. -**sæt** lachrymatory bag. -**vædet a** *se* -bugget. -**vædste** lachrymal fluid *el.* humor. -**væld** *se* -flob.

Taarn n -e tower; (*p.* *Kirke*) steeple; (*i* *Stat*) rook, castle; (*paa* *Elk*) turret. **Taarnagtig a** tower-like. -**borg** turreted castle. -**bugning** (bet at bygge et Taarn) building of a tower; (*Taarn*) tower. **Taarne vt** (bunge op) pile up, heap up; *vr* *sig* (+ *vs*) tower. -**Taarnet a** turreted, towery. **Taarnfalk** kestrel, castrel, windhover, *Falco tinnunculus*. -**fartøj** *se* -flib. -**fløj** vane *el.* weather-cock on a steeple. -**fregat** turret frigate. -**hængel** keep, dungeon. -**gang** *se* Bægtgang. -**gemmer** dungeon-keeper. -**høj a** steeple-high, towering. -**lage** *se* Kranse. -**tammer** tower-room. -**kanon** turret-gun. -**klosse** tower-bell. -**knup** ball of a steeple *el.* spire. -**kommandør** \downarrow captain of the turret. -**maskine** (Dmp.) steeple-engine; (til *Ranontærn*) turret-engine. -**port** \downarrow turret (gun) port. -**sennepe** *se* -urt. -**flib** turret-ship. -**snegle, -snælle** turritella. -**spids** tip of a steeple. -**spir** spire. -**svale** *se* Kirkesvale. -**ugle** screech-owl, *Strix flammea*. -**ur** tower-clock, turret clock. -**urt** tower mustard, *Turritis*. -**vagt** (Bagen, som holder i Taarn) tower-guard; (hen, der har Vagt i Taarn) warder. -**vinbue** tower-window. -**vogter** *se* -gemmer. -**vægter** watchman (on a tower).

Taa'spids tiptoe. -**stød** toe-piece.

Taa'te c -r sucking-bag.

Taa'tt c -er strand.

Tab n, pl =, loss, (Dødsfald) bereavement; libe - suffer *el.* sustain a loss, suffer in pocket; har lidt stort - has been a heavy loser, has been heavily hit; arbejde med - work at a loss; sælge med - sell at a sacrifice; med - af with loss of; - *s* og Bindings Konto the account of losses and profits; bet antages at have bragt - it was considered a losing speculation; under - af under pain of losing. **Tabe, -te, -t** *vt lose*; - *Robert* lose heart; - af *Syne* lose sight of; - *Sporet* (om *Hunde*) be off (the) scent, be at fault; - en *Brocs* be cast at law; - en *Waste* let down a stitch; han -*r* Henge he is sinking capital *el.* his outlay;

-r ved Gentagelse suffers by repetition; - i Bøgt lose weight; hun -bte skoppen paa Gulvet she dropped the cup on the floor; se Bæfte; Vejrt; gaa tabt be lost; give -bt, give fig -bt give in el. up, throw up the sponge, knock under, P cave in, knuckle under el. down (for to); -bt i Beundring lost in admiration; se Bogu; - *vr* - fig (forbinde) be lost, vanish; (om Smerte) cease, pass away, subside; (om Toner) die away; (om Hænder) fade; (blive daarligere) deteriorate; - fig i Drommerier be lost in reveries; hun har -bt fig meget she has fallen off very much; det vil - fig med Alderen it will wear off with age; den -nbe the loser.

Tablet *c* -er table; den lille - the multiplication table. -*form*: i - in a tabular form.

Tabletlig *a* liable to be lost.

Tabellær *a* tabular, tabulated; - *Overfigt* table. **Tabellær** *c* collection of (statistical) tables.

Taben *c* losing etc.

Taberna'kel *n* -Her tab'ernacle.

Tab'fordeling *c* apportioning (of) the loss.

Tableau *n* -er picture, tableau; - *er theat* spectacular scenes; - *vivant* tableau (vivant).

Table d'ho'te *n* table d'hôte, ordinary.

Ta'bliste *c* list of killed and wounded.

Tabu *n* taboo; besejg med -, erklære for -, taboo'.

Tabulatur *c* *mus* tab'lature.

Taburet *c* -ter tab'ouret, stool; *fig* seat in the cabinet, place in the ministry.

Tadder *c* (Boghebe) buckwheat. -*gaas* bernicle goose, *Anser bernicla*. -*vifte* smooth tare.

Tafert *c* -ter stencil.

Taffel *n* -er (dinner) table; stort - grand dinner; høje aabent - keep an open house el. table.

Taffel'and poohard, *Fuligula serina*. -*bay* Table Bay. -*bjerg* table-bluff; -*et* Table Mountain.

-bæfter table-decker. -*formigt* Piano square pianoforte. -*frugt* table fruit. -*glas* se Table.

-musik music at dinner. -*olje* sweet oil. -*penge* table-money, allowance for table expenses.

-pære dessert-pear. -*salt* basket-salt. -*service* table-plate, service (of plate etc.). -*sten* table diamond. -*ur* time-piece, table-clock, bracket

-clock. -*vægt* platform-balance. -*æble* dessert-apple.

Tafs, **Tasse** *c* -er tatter. **Tasse** *vt* - op tatter, feaze.

Taffet *n* -er taffeta, taffety. **Taffesbaand** taffety-ribbon. **Taftvæver** taffeta-weaver.

Tag, *n*, *pl* =, (med Haand) grasp, hold, gripe; (Haandgrib) handle; (med Aare) stroke; (sibste Maad i Haad) stroke; *wrestling; *tage - wrestle; faa - i get hold of; tage et - i take hold of; tage a pull of; slippe -et let go one's hold; iffe slippe -et retain one's hold.

Tag *n* -e (til Hus oiv.) roof; *(i Bærelse) ceiling; Straa- thatch; Tagl- tiling; Stjfer- slated roof; besejge et - med Stjlen, Taglsten, Stjfer thatch, tile, slate a roof; lægge el. hænge - roof; so under - med en live under one roof with one; be hæbe - over Hovedet they had a roof el. a house over their heads; iffe have - over Hovedet have no shelter el. refuge; under - under shelter el. cover; Glæden stod højt i -et - the fun was fast and furious; stal iorthuets paa -ene *bibb* shall be proclaimed upon the house-tops. **Taglaas**, -*bjælle* roof-beam -*bitt* iron-plate (for roofing). -*bros* covered bridge. -*brun* se -flag. -*braaber* pl, -*brun* drip from the roof; tomme af Regnen i -brunnet fall from the frying-pan into the fire. -*dækket* *a* roofed, covered with a roof. -*dækning* roofing, covering, planking. -*dækningsmateriale* roofing-material.

Tage, *tog*, *taget* *vt* & *i* take; (i Betaling) charge; - *Affsted* take leave; - *Artium* matriculate; - *Ende* end, come to an end; - *Ekamen* pass one's examination; - *Fart* make way, make progress; - *Flugten* take to one's heels, take flight; - *et Forbehold* make a reservation; jeg -r mig den Frihed I take the liberty, I make bold, I beg; se Mund, Ord; - *Overhaand* be on the increase; gain ground, grow (upon); - *Plads* take a seat, sit down; take up room; - *Præmie* carry off a prize; - *Skade* suffer damage; - *en Stilling* carry a position; - *Sæbe* take a seat; - *Sejen* go, take one's way, take the road; *Ruffen* -r tre Potter the jar holds three quarts; det tog fire Timer it occupied four hours, took us f. h.; - *bet roligt* take things quietly; jeg ved, hvorledes man skal - ham I know how to deal with him; - *vr* - *fig* *nr* take to heart; - *fig* *nt* let take st. easy; - *fig* (= tage) take; - *fig* (om Dyr) conceive; tog *fig* med Haanden til Panden raised his hand to his forehead; * - *fig* improve - *vi* (rejse) go; Stormen tog iffe saa meget the gale was not so much felt; *T* jeg vil - og gaa derhen I will just go there; - *med præp* & *adv*: - *af*, *se* - *bort*; (formindst) decrease; (i Fortid) cut; (fra Sejen) strike off; - *en af* take one's likeness; lade *fig* - *af* sit for one's portrait, take a sitting, have one's likeness taken; - *af* Bortet clear the table; - *af* Dage, se Dag; - *Gulstæpperne* af take up the carpets; - *Gatten* af uncover one's head; - *Livet* af en kill one; - *det Løfte* af en make one promise; - *af* og paa, * - *Stiven* play at cat's cradles; - *fig* af interest one's self for, exert one's self in behalf of, take up; take charge of; - *af* Stib set off, start; - (noget) *bort* remove, take off; - *bort* (rejse, gaa) set off, go away, start; - *derhen* go there; - *efter* imitate; se Gat; - (antage) for take for, (fejlagtigt) mistake for; - *en for* at være judge one to be; tog Bæren for Resten took the rest out in goods; - *fig* *noget* for busy one's self with something, be doing something; - (en) for *fig* take to task, take in hand; - *for* *fig* help one's self, *F* fall to; - *for* *fig* af Retterne help one's self to what is on the table; - *fra*, *se* Frutage; - *fra* hinanden take to pieces. (et *lr*) take down; - *frém* bring el. take out, produce; - *hen* go; * - *i* take hold; exert one's self; - *fig* i *Ag* heed, take care; - *i* *Bestyrelse* take under one's protection; se Del; - *en i* *Ed* swear one (in), put one on his oath; - *i* *Fortid* defend; - *i* *Forbar* take into one's custody; - *i* *Haand* shake hands with; - *Haand* i *med* lend a hand; - *en i* *Raffen* seize one by the neck; se Stole, Stov; - *i* *fig* revoke, retract; tog *fig* i *det* stopped himself, thought better of it; - *igen* take back; * make resistance, show fight, (i *Drb*) retort; - *imod*, se Modtage; vilde iffe tage imod ham would not see him; - *imod* *Grunde* listen to reason; - *ind* (ogf. om Klæder, Sejl) take in, (i Strikning) narrow, (Medicin) take; - *ind* at *svæde* paa take a sudorific; - *ind* i *en Kro* put up at a country inn; tag *Varerne* ind! unship your oars! - *med* take along with one; take in addition, add; det maa -s *med* i Beregningen it must enter into the calculation; - *med* *fig* bring; - *Venene* *med* *fig* find one's legs; - *med* *Dampbaaden* go by the steamer; - *med* *Dilgencen*, *Dampbaaden* til *H.* take the coach, the steamer, for H.; - *Affsted* *med* take leave of; - *Parti* *med* take side with, side with; - *det* *strengt* *med* stand upon; - *mod*, *se* - *imod*; - *Raffen* *med* unship the mast; - (noget) *ombord* i *et* *Stib* ship; - *op*, *se* Optage; (hvad der er falben til Jorden) pick up; (hvad der er sunket) recover, (Stib) raise, lift; - *sin* *Rjole* *op* tuck up one's dress; - *en* *Masse* *op* pick up a

stitch; ~ vel op take in good part; ~ ilde op take amiss, take unkindly; ~ (en Dame) op take out; fan ~ bet op meb is a match for; ~ op paa sine Antægeter anticipate one's income; * ~ sig op improve, pick up; ~ en Skæppe over sig put on a cloak; ~ sig nt over undertake st; ~ over Berlin go via Berlin; han tog sin Dab derover it was the death of him; ~ paa (en Bogn) take up; ~ paa sig, ~ sine Klæber paa put on one's clothes, take on one's things; ~ paa (Reje) take on; hun tog paa el. til at græbe she began to weep; bet ~ paa Kræfterne it is very exhausting; hendes sidste Sygdom har ~t hørt paa hende she is very much exhausted after her last illness; her last illness has told on her; ~ haardt paa handle roughly; ~ en paa Ordet take one at his word; ~ sig paa, se Baatage; ~ paa Landet go into the country; se Fale, Være; ~ sig i sammen pull one's self together; ~ til increase; Sindet tog til the wind increased; han tog til Helsingør he went to Elsinore; ~ til Bens take to one's heels; ~ til Fange take prisoner; ~ til Hustru take for one's wife; ~ til Hatten touch one's hat; ~ til Taffe meb (+ ~ nt til Taffe) put up with, be satisfied with; ~ til Taffe meb, hvad Skæft formaar take pot-luck; bet ~ til Taffe it goes down; tog til at began to; ~ til sig (Nab) take, (en Ytring) take home to one's self; se Nod; * ~ Emuds til sig catch the dirt; ~ sine Fjæne til sig withdraw one's glance; ~ sig til Hjerte lay to heart; ~ sig til, se ~ sig for; ~ tilbage take back, (Orb) revoke, retract, (Ansigning) withdraw; ~ ub, se Ubtage; ~ ub paa Landet go into the country; tog ub som Gouvernante went out as governess; ~ ub (af Bønnen) withdraw; ~ sig smukt ub look el. show well; ~ r sig meget uheldigt ub is seen to great disadvantage; ~ sig ub som look like; ~ under Behandling take in hand; ~ under Overbejelse, ~ ved Ræsen, Binge-benet, se b. D.

Tagetage c attic.

Tagfat : lege ~ play catch.

Tagfætte c rib, purline. ~fist roofing-felt.

Tagg c-er, se Taf. ~et se Taffet.

Taggelmis cornice. ~balm thatch. ~hul aperture el. opening in a roof. ~hammer garret. ~konstruktion kind of roof.

Tagl n horse-hair. ~orm hair-worm, Gordius.

Taglagt a imbricate, imbricated. ~lugge shutter on the roof. ~lægte lath. ~lag se Huslag. ~løb a roofless. ~maar se Hus. ~mos thatch-moss, *Bryum rurale*. ~monning top of a roof, ridge. ~pande pantile. ~pap carton-pierre (for roofing), roofing paper, asphaltic roofing felt. ~plade shingle.

Tagraft se ~spærre. ~rejsning raising of a roof, roofing. ~rende roof-gutter. ~ryg, ~rygning se ~manning. ~rytter ridge turret. ~rør se ~rende; reed, *Phragmites*. ~stifter roofing slate. ~stæg eaves pl. ~smaan shingle. ~spærre, ~spær raster. ~sten tile. ~stige slater's ladder. ~stol roof-timber. ~straa thatch. ~svale se Hus. ~sætte vt roof in. ~tæller slater. ~tætning thatching; slating. ~vindue dormer-window, (i Flugt med Taget) sky light. ~vinkel angle of the roof. ~vært roofing.

Taille se Talje.

Tajofloeden the Tagus.

Taf el. **Tafte** c-ter (fremstaaende Epids) jag; (paa Hjort osv.) branch, antler; (paa Hjul) tooth, cog; ~ter pl. (Hemorrhoider) blind piles.

Taf c thanks; ~! thanks! thank you! mange ~! many thanks! thank you very much! ja ~! yes, (I) thank you; nej ~! no, (I) thank you! thank you, I'd rather not; ja ~! that will do, thank you; vide en ~ for be much obliged to one for; sige en ~ thank one, give el. render one thanks; jeg siger ~ for mig I declare

off; meb ~ (mobtoge noget) gratefully, thankfully; Gud sige ~! thank God el. thanks be to God; ~ skal De have thank you; bet skal du ikke have ~ for thank you for nothing; faa Stam til ~ get blame el. reproach instead of thanks; bet er ~ten (man har)! there is gratitude! tage til ~le, se Tæge. **Tafabredse** address el. vote of thanks. ~fuld a grateful. **Taffe** vt thank, give, render el. return thanks; jeg har ham at ~ for bet I have to thank him, may thank him for that, I am indebted el. beholden to him for that; bet fan du ~ big selv for you have (only) yourself to thank; ~t være thanks to, owing to; ~ af resign; ~ til be thankful.

***Taffe** c-er, se Dagstæffe.

Taffe/brev letter of thanks. ~ben prayer of thanksgiving. ~fest (feast of) thanksgiving. ~gudsstjeneste thanksgiving service.

Taffellay c & hill mustard, *Bunias orientalis*.

Taffel n-er ~ (runner)-tackle; lense for ~ og Lov scud under bare poles. **Taffelbds**, **Taffelbæ** c rigging. **Taffelbiol** tackle-block.

~bandel whipping. ~garn whipping twine.

~jolle girtline. ~loft rigging-loft. ~mester master rigger. ~væsen matters relative to rigging.

Taffe/salme thanksgiving hymn. ~sang song of praise and thanksgiving.

Taffet a antlered; toothed, jagged, indented; & dentated.

Taffe vt ~, rig; ~ et Skib rig a ship; ~ en Tømp whip a rope; ~t som Stonnert schooner-rigged (o. fl.); ~ at, se Vtaffe. **Taffling** c rigging. **Tafflingsflag** whipping turn.

Taflos a thankful. ~nem'melig a grateful, thankful; et ~t Publikum an appreciative audience; være en ~ be grateful to one. ~nem'meligheb c gratitude, thankfulness. ~nem'melighebssfølelse feeling of gratitude. ~nem'melighebssgæld indebtedness; haare i ~ til ham owes him a debt of gratitude.

Tafnæbbede pl dentiosters.

Taf/offer thank-offering.

Tafs c se Tæstære.

Tafsatio n c-er valuation, appraisement; estimate. ~atio'nsforretning b. f. ~atio'nsmand, ~a'tor c-er appraiser, valuer. ~atio'nspris estimated value. ~ere vt value, rate, appraise.

Tafsigelse thanksgiving, expression of thanks.

~frivælsel letter of thanks el. acknowledgment.

~fyldig a obliged, indebted.

Tafstnaal c yew-needle.

Tafst c-er rate, estimated value; set price; Bredtastf assize of bread.

Tafstære n yew, yew-tree, *Taxus baccata*.

Tafstjum c estimated value.

Taff c-er (i Musik, Dans, Møning) time; *mus* (Udelling) bar, measure; (sin Følelse) tact, discretion; hel ~s Nøde semibreve; hel ~s Pause bar of rest; hobe, fisa Taffen keep, beat time; % ~ % measure; somme ub af ~en break time; i ~ meb in time to. **Taffart** species of time. ~bel division, count. **Taffe're** vt beat time. **Taffering** c beating of time. **Taffsift** a exact el. steady in keeping time, rhythmical. ~fæsthed steadiness in keeping time. ~fulb a discreet. ~fulbhed discernment, tact, discretion.

Taffil c tactics pl. **Taffiler** c-er tactic'ian. **Taffilt** a tactical.

Tafflos a indiscreet, tactless, having no tact. ~løshed want of tact, indiscretion. ~maalere metronome. ~mæssig a measured. ~slag beat. ~stot baton. ~streg bar-(line).

Taffvinge c peacock butterfly, *Vanessa Io*.

Taf n, pl ~, number; *arith* number, cipher, figure; lige ~ even numbers; ulige ~ odd numbers; uben ~ out of number, numberless; fire i ~let

four in number, four of them; tage -let *J*, (*f*, *Ek*, red *Loaning*) keep tally; i Sundrede-, i Tusind-, i Sene by hundreds, by thousands, by scores. **Tal** *adverbium* numeral adverb. -*angivelser* figures.

Tala *c* -er robe, gown.

Tal *betegnelse* designation by figures. -*hogstaa* numeral letter. -*bojning* plural inflection.

Tale, ta'lte, ta't (*ogi* -be-, -t) *vi* & *t* speak; (*i* Samtale) talk; (*samtale*) converse, discourse; -*sa*ge, højt speak low, loud *el*. aloud; i Almindelighed -t speaking generally; *vi* - Danst, *engst*, *franst* speak Danish, English, French; *vi* - sig *træt* weary one's self with talking; - *med præp* & *adv*: - *etter* *en* mimic *el*. imitate one's manner of speaking; - *en* *etter* *Munden* coax *el*. wheedle one; - *for* *en* (*ogi*. *sig*) speak *el*. plead in one's favour *el*. in one's behalf; *sig* tell in one's favour; - *for* (*anbefale*) advocate, recommend; - *for* (*tyder* *paa*) goes to show *el*. prove, gives *el*. lends (some) countenance to the notion that, favours the belief that; *alt* - *r* *for* a great deal might be said in favour of; *bet* - *r* *højt* *for* it speaks volumes *for*; *bet* - *r* *for* *sig* *selv* it tells its own story; *han* *fan* - *r* *for* *sig* he has something to say for himself; *han* - *r* *gødt* *for* *sig* he is a fine speaker; - *hen* i *Bind* *og* *Bejt* speak at random, to no purpose; - i *Munden* *paa* *hverandre* talk against each other; *se* *Rund*, *Savn*, *Tone*; *dette* - *r* *imod* this tells *el*. makes against; - *med* *en* (*i* *Alm.*) see one *el*. speak to one; *jeg* *maa* - *et* *Bar* *Orb* *med* *ham* I must have a little talk with him; *jeg* *maa* - *under* *fire* *Pine* *med* *ham* I must speak in private with him; *jeg* *har* *ifft* *talt* *med* *ham* i be *fible* *fiorten* *Dage* I have not seen him, to speak to, this fortnight; *jeg* *har* *ingen* at - *med* I have nobody to talk to; *med* *ham* *fan* *man* *ifft* - *sig* *til* *dette* there is no reasoning (arguing) with him; *bet* *er* *en*, *som* *vil* - *med* *Dem* you are wanted; - *med* *sig* *selv* speak to one's self; *han* *fan* *sikkert* - *med* *derom* I think he has a word to say about that; *lad* *du* *bare* *here* at - *med* *her* don't you interfere here *el*. don't you put in your oar here; *man* - *r* *højt* *derom* it is a thing much talked of; *hele* *Byen* - *r* *derom* it is the talk of the whole town; *man* - *r* *ifft* *mere* *derom* there is no more talk of it; *aa*, *tal* *adbrig* *om* *det* don't mention it; *lad* *os* *ifft* - *mere* *om* *det* we will say no more about it; *bet* *er* *ifft* *verdt* at - *om* it is not worth mentioning; *ifft* at - *om* to say nothing of, not to mention, let alone, letting alone; *iften* *vi* - *r* *om* talking of; *høre* - *om* hear tell of; *jeg* *har* *ifft* *hørt* - *derom* I have not heard of it; *naar* *man* - *r* *om* *Ganden*, *er* *han* *nærmest* talk of the devil and he will appear; *han* - *r* *over* *sig* he talks wildly; - *sa* *men* talk together, converse; *tilfald* *mig* at - *ud* allow me to finish; *vi* *ville* - *se* *ber* *om* *denne* *Sag* *en* *anden* *Gang* we will talk over that matter another time; - *talende* *a* expressive, significant, suggestive; *en* - *Talende* an eloquent *el*. pregnant silence; *bet* *er* *et* - *Bevis* *paa* it speaks volumes *for*; *be* - *Perloner* the interlocutors; *ben* - *the* speaker. **Tale** *c* - *r* (*Ganblingen* at *tale*, *Gonen* til *tale*) speech; (*bet*, *som* *figes*) speech, talk, discourse; *dette* *er* *en* *haard* - *bib*l this is a hard saying; *eders* - *stal* *bere* *ja*, *ja*, *nej*, *nei* *bib*l let your communication be, yea, yea; nay, nay; *holbe* *en* - *make* a speech, deliver an address, oration, (*gejstlig*) sermon; *holbe* *en* - *offentlig* speak in public; *han* *holdt* *sin* *første* - (*om* *Rigsdagens*) he delivered his maiden speech; *faa*, *forlange* i - *obtain*, demand, speech with; *fan* *man* *faa* *ham* i - *nu*? is he to be seen now? *han* *er* *vanstelig* at *faa* i - he is difficult of access, it is difficult to gain access to him;

Gruen *er* *ifft* at *faa* i - the lady is not visible; *faide* i - *n* interrupt; *hvad* *er* - *n* *om*? what are you talking about? *bet* *er* - *om* there is a question of; *for* *bet* *er* - *om* before there is any question of; - *n* *er* *ifft* *derom* that's not the matter in question, that is not the question, that is beside the question; *derom* *fan* *ifft* *bere* - that is out of the question, not to be thought of; *gjorde*, at *bet* *ifft* *funde* *blive* - *om* at *sove* rendered sleeping out of the question; *somme* *paa* - *be* mentioned, discussed; *bring* *et* *Emne* *paa* - start a subject; *bragte* - *n* til at *faide* *paa* introduced the mention of. +**Tale** *haand* *se* *Tunge*. -**brug** usage of language. +**bygning** construction of sentences. -**del** part of speech. -**bygtinghed** fluency. -**enbed** speech-unit. -**evne** faculty *el*. power of speech. -**fejl** defect of speech. -**form** mode of expression. -**frihed** freedom *el*. liberty of speech. -**farbigdhed** fluency.

Talegall *a* *c* -er talegalla, *Megapodium*.

Talegaver oratorical powers *el*. endowments, rhetorical gifts. -**gitter** grate (in a nunnery). +**lamp** debate. -**kunst** art of speaking, oratory. -**kunstner** rhetorician. -**lyd** sound of speech, spoken sound. -**lyst** talkativeness. -**maade** mode of expression, phrase; locution; *blotte* - *r* mere words of course. -**maskine** speaking-machine. -**metoden** the articulation system. **Talen** *c* speaking; talking.

Tal'enbed *c* numeral unit.

Talent *c* -er (*Rant*) tal'ent.

Talent *n* -er tal'ent, faculty, natural gift, natural endowment; accomplishment; *bet* *er* *en* *Rant* of - he is a talented man, he is a man of talent(s) *el*. parts; *han* *har* *intet* - *for* . . . he has no talent for . . . **Talentfuld** *a* tal'ented, gifted. -**løs** *a* without talent(s). -**løshed** want of talent(s).

Taleorgan *se* -*redskab*. **Taler** *c* -e speaker, orator. **Talerebstat** organ of speech. **Talerebstat** oratorical artifice. **Talertunst** rhetorical *el*. oratorical art. **Talerskiol** pulpit; (*paa* *det* *gamle* *romerste* *Torb*) *rostra* *pl*. **Talesør** (*i* *en* *Bygning*) speaking-pipe *el*. tube, whispering tube; (*Raafer*) speaking-trumpet. -**stole** deaf and dumb school on the speaking system. -**sprog** spoken language; *bet* *engelse* - spoken English. -**stemme** speaking voice. -**strom** flow of words. -**stue** parlour. -**set** phraseology. -**byg**, -**traengt** *a* eager to speak, dying to speak. -**time** conversation lesson. -**vi** *F*: *ifft* *stert* i - *en* not conspicuous for oratory. -**øvelse** practise in speaking.

Talfigur *se* -*tegn*. -**forhold** numerical proportion. -**forfæll** numerical difference.

Talg *c* tallow, (*Abre*: *suet*). -**agtig** *a* tallowy.

Talge *et* tallow. **Talgsfabrikant** tallow-manufacturer. +**grever** *pl* greaves. -**hinde** membrane of the tallow. -**flud** tallowing-cloth. -**sup** grease cup. -**tran** *J*. tallow-cock. -**lys** tallow-candle; (*Formlys*) mould-candle; (*Spebelys*) dip. -**øge**, -**tit** *se* *skønmeste*. -**plaster** greased patch. -**præs** dip. -**prov** *J*. shot-plug. -**fyre** seabed. -**træ** tallow-tree, *Shillingia sebifera*.

Talgaaspe reel which marks the number of turns

Talipot *palme* *c* shreetaly, *Corypha umbraculifera*.

Talisman *c* -er tal'isman.

Talje *c* -r (*Liv*) waist; (*Figur*) figure.

Talje *c* *se* *Karvestof*. **Talje** *et* (*sidebugge*) side.

Talje *c* *J*. tackle; *sette* *en* - *paa* *el*. *hugge* *en* - (*an*) hook on a tackle; *hugge* *en* - *ud* unhook a t.; *entst* - gun-tackle purchase; *trektaaren* - luff-tackle purchase; *firtaaren* - twofold purchase; *seksaaren* - threefold purchase; *Stræbder*, *jigger*;

Talje *vi* **J** purchase, bowse. **Taljeblot** purchase-block. **-hage** tackle-hook. **-løber** tackle-fall. **-reb** laniard.

Talsjvind *je* Karbestof. **-otse** squaring axe.

Tall *c* tale, talk. **-jord** magnesia. **-stifter** talc-slate, talcose schist. **-spath** magnesite, magnesian spath. **-sten** *je* Tal.

***Tall** *c* -er, *je* Tør (Tæ).

Taller'ten *c* -er plate; **dub** ~ soup-plate; **flab** ~ flat plate; **en** ~ Suppe a plateful of soup; **lab** ham faa det paa sin ~ put that in his pipe. **Taller'ten** formig a plate-shaped. **-hammer** swelling-hammer. **-turb** plate-basket. **-rist** *je* -varmer. **-rette** dish-shelf, dish-catch, plate rack. **-stifter** *c* -e lick-plate, lick-platter. **-varmer** *c* -e plate-warmer.

Tal'lotteri lottery with numbers. **-løb** *a* numberless, countless. **-majestæten** King Mob. **Talma** *c* talma.

Talmiguld *n* talmy-gold, Abyssinian gold.

Talmud *c* talmud. **-ist** *ist* *a* talmudistic.

Talon' [fr.] *c* (p. knib) heel; (p. Obligation) counterfoils.

Tal'ord numeral. **-perle** big round and even pearl. **-punslet** figure punch. **-regning** arithmetic. **-rig** *a* numerous; **vere** -ere end out-number. **-rigged** *c* numerousness. **-rælle** numeral series. **-fæns** faculty of numeration. **-stive** dial plate. **-stirning** writing of figures.

Talsmand *c* spokesman, advocate, exponent; **-en** *rel* the paraclete, *bibl* the comforter.

Tallstørrelse number, numeric quantity. **-system** numerical system. **-tegn** numeral character *el.* figure. **-værbi** *je* -størrelse.

Tam' *a* tame; (fun om Dyr) domesticated; **den** -me Gæs the domestic goose, etc.; **gøre** ~ *fig* make tractable, manageable.

Tamarin' *c* -r tam'arind. **-mos** pulp of the tamarind. **-træ** tamarind(-tree), *Tamarindus indica*.

Tamarisk' *c* -er tam'arisk, *Tamarix gallica*.

Tambur *c* -er drummer.

Tambur' *c* fort tam'bour. **-e're** *vt* tam'bour. — **Tambur'e** naal tambour-needle. **-ramme** tambour frame. **-sting** tambour-stitch.

Tamburi'n *c* -er tabour, tambour, tambourine. **-broderi** tambour(-work). **-naal** *je* Tambur'e naal. **-spiller** tabourer.

Tamburmajør *c* drum-major.

Tam'heb *c* tameness. **-træ** domestic fowl.

Tam'is *n* tammy, tammy.

Tamp *c* -e rope's end; **J** (Enden af et Stykke Tø) rope-end, end (of the rope), (Straffe-redskab) colt; **faa** ~ get flogged; *fig* en stor ~ a big, thumping fellow; **-en** Brænder (æg) hot boiled beans. **Tampe** *vt* beat with a rope's end, rope's end; **flog** with a colt. **Tampebendsel** **J** end-seizing.

Tamper'dag *c* Ember-day. **-t-ret** court held about the Ember-days for adjudging matrimonial causes. **-t-rets'ag** matrimonial cause. **-uge** Ember-week.

Tampering *c* beating with a rope's end.

Tam'pansen the tame swan. **-svinet** the domestic hog.

Tam'u *list* *a* Tam'il.

Tand *c*, *pl* Tænder, tooth; (paa Ribe, Kam, Gaffel, Harve) tooth; prong; tine; (paa Sjul) cog, tooth; **faa** Tænder cut teeth; **har** faaet sin første ~ has cut his first tooth; **træffe** en ~ ud draw a tooth; *fig* flaa den ~ ud give it up; **idens** ~ the hand *el.* ravages of time; **noget** for -en some dainty bit; **holde** ~ for Tunge keep one's own counsel; ~ for Tunge! F mum's the word; *je* Blod; **fåle** en paa Tænderne feel one's pulse, sound one; **vise** Tænder show the teeth *el.* one's

teeth; **Barnet** har ondt for Tænder the child suffers from teething; imellem Tænderne under his breath; **har** Gaar paa Tænderne is not to be trifled with; **bevæbnet** til Tænderne armed cap-a-pie, to the teeth; **flære** Tænder grind the teeth, gnash the teeth, mine Tænder løse i Sand my mouth waters. **Tand'bæn** dentine. **-besejning** set of teeth, dentition. **-bognstav** dental (letter). **-brud** cutting of the teeth, dentition, teething. **-brækker** *c* -e tooth-drawer, tooth-breaker. **-bygning** dentition. **-byld** gum-boll. **-bæger** horehound, *Ballota nigra*. **-bælg** heath-grass, *Triodia decumbens*. **-børste** tooth-brush. **-bønneste** formation of teeth, dentation. **-buc** tooth-billed pigeon, *Didunculus strigirostris*.

Tænde *c* -r (paa Lys) snuff, cabbage-head.

Tand'et *a* toothed; **-t** dentate, dentated. **-fald** *je* -fældning. **-feber** teething fever, fever from dentition. **-fil** equaling-file; (Tandlæges) rugine, scraper. **-fistel** fistula in the gum. **-fist** splinter of a tooth. **-forhold** dentition. **-formet** *a* denticulate, denticulated, dentate, dentated. **-fældning** shedding *el.* changing of teeth. **-græs** *je* Knabel. **-gumme** gum. **-gærde** jaw. **-hals** neck (of a tooth). **-halsbånd** anodyne necklace. **-hjul** cog-wheel, toothed wheel. **-hul** hole in a tooth. **-hule** socket. **-hval** toothed *el.* denticate whale, dolphin, *Delphinus*. **-hval** tooththing-plane. **-hval'jern** toothed plane-iron. **-larve** toothed carp. **-terne** pulp (of the tooth). **-tim** *je* -terne. **-tit** filling for teeth. **-tønde** crown of a tooth. **-tysen** the Coast of Ivory. **-tød** gum. **-tød** dental sound. **-tøge** dentist, dental surgeon. **-tøgetant** dentistry. **-tøge-studerende** student of dentistry. **-løs** *a* toothless; **be** -e zoo the edentates. **-løshed** toothlessness. **-middel** dentifrice, remedy for the tooth-ache. **-nerve** nerve of the teeth. **-nagle** key-instrument. **-operation** dental operation. **-pasta** tooth paste. **-perler** teething corals. **-pine** tooth-ache. **-pulver** tooth-powder, dentifrice. **-rød** root of a tooth; **?** tooth-wort, tooth-violet, *Dentaria*. **-rælle** row of teeth. **-stifte**, **-stifting** *je* -fældning. **-stive** ratchet. **-stråder** tooth-scraper. **-stid** wear of the teeth. **-suerter** *je* -pine. **-smit** arch dentil, indentation. **-spids** tooth-point. **-stang** rack. **-stifter** *c* -e tooth-pick. **-stump** stump of a tooth. **-stærk** *a* having strong teeth. **-substant** dentine. **-tæt** set of teeth. **-tætning** dentition, teething, cutting of the teeth. **-tang** tooth-key. **-tromle** clod-crusher. **-træller** (Reb-flab) tooth-drawers *pl*, tooth-key; (Perjon) tooth-drawer. **-tyrtils** occidental turquois. **-udtrækning** tooth-drawing. **-urt** *je* Knabel. **-vand** tooth-water. **-værk** *je* -pine.

***Tæne** *je* Tænde.

Tang *c*, *pl* Tænger, (Sjdtang) (pair of) tongs; (stille Tang, Rjdtang) (pair of) nippers, (pair of) pincers; *chir* forceps.

Tang *c* sea-weed, tangle, (sea-)tang, *Fucus*; **Stebtang** notched wrack. **-aal** blenny. **-art** species of sea-weed. **-aste** kelp. **-brænding** burning of sea-weed. **-bige** *je* -gærde.

Tange *c* -r (Tandtunge) spit *el.* tongue (of land); (paa Knib o. l.) tang. **Tangejern** tang chisel.

Tang'en *c* tangent. **-ent'** *c* -er math tan'gent; (paa Fortepiano) key, note; **efter** -en at (*el.* in) *a* tangent. **-entia** kraft tangential force. **-e're** *vt* touch, be tangent to; **-n** *a* tangent. **-e'ring** -punkt point of taction.

Tanger *n* (Bt) Tangier.

Tangformig *a* having the form of a pair of tongs, forcepated, forceps-like.

Tangigærde dike of sea-weed. **-gødning** manure of burnt *el.* rotten sea-weed. **-flædt** *a*

overgrown with sea-weed. -*late* rock-ling, *Motella*. -*loppe* sand-skipper, *flaa*-lobster, *Gammarus*. -*naal* needle-fish, *Sphænathus*. -*plante* alga, *pl* algae. -*salt* salt obtained from burnt sea-weeds.

Tangifanse c *tenaille*.

Tangifuarre c fifteen-spined stickle-back, *Gasterosteus spinachia*. -*ispræl* c blenny. -*fitling* *je* -*fuarre*.

Tant c \downarrow tank.

Tante c -r thought, idea; *dybe* -r deep thoughts; *samle* fine -r compose *el.* collect one's thoughts; *der* far min - at rejse imorgen it was my intention to depart to-morrow; -r *ere* tolsfri thoughts go free, our thoughts are our own; *Rædet* har en - the meat is touched; *den* frie - free thought; *De* maa flaa det af -rue you must banish *el.* dismiss it from your mind; en - as a suspicion of; *iffe* - of not a suspicion of; i mine -r *er* bet rigtig in my opinion, to my thinking, it is right; i -n in idea; *sa*be i -r fall into a reverie; *flaa* i -r stand musing, be in a brown study; *bragte* ham til at *sa*be i *dybe* -r threw him into deep thoughts; *flaa* i *den* - at believe, be of opinion, under the impression, that; *hav* mig i -rue! remember me! *han* har bet altid i -rue he is always thinking about it; *han* har -rue med *sig* he has (all) his wits about him; *han* har *iffe* -rue med *sig* he is inattentive, he is absent; *hvad* *er* -n med . . . ? what is the meaning of . . . ? *han* har meget høje -r om *sig* selv he has a very high opinion of himself; -n om the idea of; *alene* -n (om) the mere idea (of); -n om *Døden* the thought *el.* idea of death; *jeg* gjorde mig ingen - om I did not think of; *vælte* -n om suggest; *jeg* fom paa *den* - the thought struck me; *omme* paa *andre* -r change one's mind; *bringe* en paa *andre* -r induce one to change his mind; \dagger have - til en *Bige* fancy a girl. *Tante*; *bestemmelse* term. -*bewælgelse* train of thought, association. -*billede* image. -*blift* thoughtful glance. -*bygning* structure of reasoning. -*dybde* profundity, depth. -*eksperiment*; *som* *et* - for argument's sake. -*falsk* sophist. -*fast* a hard-headed. -*fattig* a jejune, shallow. -*flugt* flight of thought. -*forbindelse* association of ideas. -*form* form of thought. -*forlæg* *je* *eksperiment*. -*forvirring* confusion of ideas *el.* thoughts. -*foster* offspring of the mind. -*fros* suggestion. -*fuld* a thoughtful, pensive, thought-laden. -*fuldhed* thoughtfulness, pensiveness. -*fyld* richness of thoughts *el.* ideas. -*fyldig* a rich in ideas *el.* thoughts. -*følge*, -*gang* train of ideas, chain *el.* train of reasoning. -*glimt* flash. -*indgivelse* suggestion. -*indhold* store of ideas. -*klarhed* clearness of reasoning, perspicuity. -*kraft* intellectual power. -*kræds* range *el.* sphere of thought. -*leg* *je* -*lip*. -*liv* meditative *el.* contemplative life. -*lyn* flash. -*læser* thought-reader. -*læsning* thought-reading. -*løs* a thoughtless, unthinking, unreasoning, scatter-brained. -*løshed* thoughtlessness. -*magt* *je* -*kraft*. -*net* *je* -*spind*. -*overførsing* thought-transference. -*rem* phylactery. -*ret* *je* -*rigtig*. -*retning* school of thought. -*rig* a teeming *el.* abounding with thought. -*rigdom* abundance *el.* richness of thoughts. -*rigtig* a logical. -*rigtigbed* logic. -*ringe* *pl* tiring-irons. -*rætte* train of thoughts *el.* ideas. -*fløv* a imbecile; fatuous. -*spræner* *pl* aphorisms. -*spil* witty conceit, witticism, joke; *finest* - Chinese puzzle. -*spind* net of reasoning, subtle reasoning. -*sprebt* a absent, abstracted. -*sprung* skip of thought, abrupt *el.* sudden transition of thought. -*sprog* apothegm, device. -*stof* subject of thought *el.* meditation. -*streg* dash (-). -*stridig* a contradictory, illogical. -*strøm* cur-

rent of thought. -*styrke* *je* -*kraft*. -*thæsel* intellectual occupation. -*vet* way of thinking. -*tegn* representation of an idea. -*tom* a void of thought, fatuous. -*tomhed* fatuity. -*træd* thread of thought *el.* of one's thoughts. -*træl*-*bom* slavery of thought. -*tvang* restraint on thought. -*ubdetsling* commerce of thoughts. -*verden* ideal world. -*virksomhed* action of thought, of the mind. -*brimmel* crowd of thoughts. -*vægt* weightiness. -*vægtig* a weighty, profound, full of thought. -*vækkende* a suggestive, full of suggestion, thought-producing, thought-compelling. -*ytning* expression *el.* utterance of thoughts. -*øvelse* exercise of thought.

Tanni'n c *tan'nin*.

Tant c & n trumpery, vanity, nonsense; *fare* med - be trifling, talk nonsense.

Tantala' n *tan'talum*. *Tantalit'* c *tan'talite*.

Tanta'lyse *tan'tal'ic* acid.

Tant alise *re* *et* *tan'talize*. -*a'tist* a -e *Bvaler* *el.* *Tantalus* *Bvaler* the torments of Tantalus.

Tante c -r aunt.

Tantej'(e) c *er* *je* *Thunfist*.

Tantie'me c -r percentage.

Tap' c -pe, -per (*Tøndetap*) tap, faucet, spigot; (*i* *Snedter* *el.* *Tømmerarbejde*) *tenon*; *mech* journal, (*paa* *Trætsels*) *gudgeon*, (*paa* *staaende* *Altsel*) *pivot*; (*paa* *Kanon*) *trunnion*; (*til* *Tappriffel*) *pillar*, *tige*; *anat* process; *samle* med - *tenon* together. *Tapl-anstæt* (*i* *Utr*) *pinion-plate*. -*baand* *art* *trunnion-hoop*. -*bor* tap-bore, *pivot* drill. -*dryp* (tap-)droppings. -*dæffel* *art* cap-square.

Tapet' n -er (med *indvævede* *figurer* *el.* *Billeder*) *tap'etry*; (*Betrækt*) *hanging*; (*Papirbetrækt*) *paper* -hangings, wall-papers *pl*; *bringe* paa -*et* bring upon the carpet *el.* *tapis*; *bere* paa -*et* be upon the carpet *el.* *tapis*. *Tapet/bord*(t) *paper-border*. -*bor* jib-door. -*fabrik* manufactory of paper -hangings. -*fabrikant*, -*mager* (*den*, *som* *gør* *Tapeter*) *paper-stainer*, (*den*, *som* *betræfter* *Bægge*) *paper-hanger*. -*monster* pattern of hangings *el.* *tapestry*; -*naal* *tapestry-needle*. -*papir* *paper* -hangings, wall-papers *pl*. *Tapetse'rbi* *je* *Bladstærrer*. *Tapetse're* *et* hang with *tapestry*, *tapestry*; (*med* *Papir*) *paper*. *Tapetse'r'er* c *e* *paper-hanger*; *upholsterer*. *Tapetse'ring* c *papering*. *Tapet/som* *bulen-nail*. -*væver* *weaver* of *tapestry*.

Tapfil *pivot-file*. -*forbindelse* *tenon* and *mortise* joint. -*formet* a *tenon-like*. -*friction* axle-friction. -*hane* *faucet* and *spigot*. -*hjul* wheel turning on a *pivot*. -*hul* tap-hole, *faucet-hole*; (*for* *smeltet* *Metal*) *shuttle*, *sprue*; (*Snedt.*) *mortise*. -*hvirvel* *anat* axis.

Tapio'la c *tapioca*.

Tapir' c -er *ta'pir*, *Tapirus*.

Tapisferi' n -er (*gobelin*) *tapestry*.

Tapilfar *mask-tub*. -*lile* *fox-wedge*. -*seje*, -*lager* bearing, pillow-block, (*journal*)-box; (*til* *lobret* *Tap*) *step*. *Tapning* c *tapping* etc. *Tappe* *et* (*støbende* *Bærr*) *tap*, *draw*; (*Snedt.*) *tenon*, *mortise*. - *Tappe* *bor* *je* *Tap*. -*drejeføl* *pivot-lathe*. -*hov* underback. -*lar* *je* *Tap*. -*fran* *je* *Tapbane*.

Tappenstreg c *tattoo*, *drumbeat*; *flaa* - *beat* the *tattoo*.

Tapper a brave, valiant, valorous, gallant; *holde* *sig* - F stand to one's guns. -*hed* c *bravery*, *valour*, *gallantry*.

Tappestang *plug-beam*. -*trug* underback.

Tapriffel, -*ristle* *pillar-breech*, *ristle-musket*. -*ring* *trunnion-coil*. -*rival* *pivot-broach*. -*stue* *trunnion-shoulder*. -*stue* *pivot-screw*. -*stærmaskine* *tenon* cutting machine. -*stratmaal* *mortise-gauge*. -*stykke* *art* *reinforce*, *trunnion* piece.

Tara c mere tare.
 Taran'tel c -ler tarantula, *Lycosa tarentula*.
 Tarantel' c tarantella.
 Tararegning c tare-account.
 Tare c -r alga.
 Tarent' n Taranto.
 Tare're vt tare.
 *Taretorst c eod taken in shallow water.
 Tarsi' c -er tar'iff. -bestemmeser tariff ratings.
 -satsjer pl tariff rates.
 Tarbo'nius Tarquin.
 Tarlatan n tarlatan.
 Tarm c -e gut; -e intestines. -bad injection.
 -betændelse enteritis. -brød, -brud je -løb. -fistel fistula of the anus. -gigt iliac passion, ileus.
 -hinde, -hud peritoneum. -hindebetændelse peritonitis. -indhold contents of the guts. -kanalen the intestinal canal el. tube. -katarrh catarrh of the intestines. -kirtel intestinal gland. -krøs mesentery. -løb enterocoele. -net caul. -rør je -kanal. -sår sore in the guts. -sæft enteric juice. -slug, -slugning twisting of the gut, miserere. -snit enterotomy. -snor je -streng. -sten enterolite. -streng cat-gut, gut-string. -strengfabrik catgut-manufactory, gut-works. -strengfabrikant gut-spinner, catgut-maker. -sæt je -binde. -trekler intestinal villi. -vrid colic.
 +vrid-Røn wild service-tree, *Sorbus torminalis*.
 Taro c & taro, *Caladium esculentum*.
 Taro'f n tar'ock. -fort tarock card.
 Tarpe'ist: den -e klippe the Tarpeian Rock.
 Taro je Tare.
 Tarse c -r tarse, tarsus.
 Tartan n ta'trian.
 Tartar, -i'et je Tatar.
 Tartarus n Ta'tarus.
 Taro c & n behoof, requirements; good, benefit; baretage ens - look after el. attend to one's interests; fremme Staten's - promote the public good; indretter efter Begynders - prepared to meet the wants of beginners. Tarvelig a (i Leve-maade) frugal; (i Aldebragt) plain, homely, modest; sig scanty, meagre. Tarvelighed c frugality; plainness; scantiness; fom og ipis til Midbag hos os i al - come in a friendly way and dine with us. -Tarvløs a needless.
 Tasse c -r (ille Pose) pouch, wallet; (til Skole-børn) satchel; (Pige) wench, minx, baggage; -r paa Bumpespil nipping-cheeks; jeg ubenbte eder uben Pung og Tasse og Sto *bibi* I sent you without purse, and scrip, and shoes. -bælte belt with pouches. -græs, -urt je Hørtafle. -krabbe pungar, crab-fish, *Cancer pagurus*. -laas large padlock. -lomme outside pocket, flat pocket.
 Tassenpikker c -e juggler, conjurer. -i' n juggling, jugglery. -lunst juggling el. conjuring trick. -pose juggler's-bag.
 Tassevols n currier's black.
 *Tas c paw; wolf.
 Tasse c -r key. -atur' c key-board.
 Tata' c -er Ta'tar, Tatar. -ie't Ta'tary. -ist a Tartarean.
 Tater c -e gipsy. -bande gang of gipsies. -gaas je Gaul. -tvinde gipsy (woman). -pige gipsy girl. Taterse c -r, je -tvinde.
 Tatove're, tattue're vt tattoo; tattow. -ing c tattoo; tattooing.
 Tatte vt: - Al catch eels with worms on threads.
 *Taug je Tob.
 Taurien n Tauris.
 Tauto'logi' c -er tautol'ogy. -lo'gift a tauto-log'ic(al).
 Tav imp af Tie.
 Tave c -r fibre.
 Tavl n, pl =, (Tovværk paa Stib) rigging;

Stibet forgit med Top og - the ship was totally lost.

Tavln, pl =, square; (Træ-) panel; (Jisse) slab, flag; (i Bindingsværtsbygning) brick-nogging; + (Bretpil) tables pl; (Spille - play at tables. Tavl'bord, -bræt draught-board, chequered board. +bræt draught-el. chess-man.

Tavle c -r (af Marmor) table (of marble); (af Røber, Bly oiv.) plate, sheet; (af Træ) board; (til at skrive paa) slate; (i Skolestue) black-board; je ogi. Kiste; Bogaritmetable table of logarithms; Lovens -r *bibi* the tables of the law; de tolv -r Røbe the laws of the Twelve Tables. Tavle/bly lead in slabs el. plates, sheet-lead. -bog table -book. -bærer alms-collector. -farve topical colour. -glas plate-glass. -lat je Skællat. -mæsning sheet brass. -penge money collected in church during sermon. -regning reckoning el. figuring on the slate. -stien slate, argillaceous-schist, grapholite. Tavlet a chequered; (Guld) parquered. Tavletryk block-printing. -Tavl, -grund chequered ground. -monter chequered pattern. -rude square. -værk chequered work.

Tavs a silent, hushed; (af Bane) taciturn, silent, reticent; (som ikke røber, hvad han ikke maa) discreet; en - Bøn a silent el. mental prayer. -hed c silence; ubrødelig - inviolable secrecy; under -s Bæste under the promise of secrecy; et forbentsingsfuld - a hush of expectation; bringe til - silence, still; bevare -en keep silence; forbids - i el. med - pass over in silence. -hedslynmener the silent system.

Tazet' c -ter yellow hyacinth, *Narcissus tazetta*.

Te vr - sig lom en brød Kati behave like a gallant fellow; forstaa at - sig knows how to comport himself.

Te c -er tea; brille - take tea; Rente - pour out tea; lave - make tea; en Kop - a cup of tea; en er paa Borbet tea is ready.

Teatre n teak, teaktree, *Tectonia grandis*; teak-(wood).

Teater n -tre the'atre, play-house; (Stueplads) stage; bære i -tret be at the play; gaa i -tret go to the play; gaa til -tret go on the stage; forlade -tret leave the stage. Teateravis theatrical newspaper. -bane theatrical career. -besøgende a playgoing; c playgoer. -billet ticket (for the play). -censur examiner of plays. -chef je -direktør. -coup clap-trap. -digter dramatic author, stage-writer. -direktør manager of a theatre. -dygtig a fit for the stage. -effekt stage-effect. -ferien the off season. -gal a stage-struck. -gænger c -e theatre-goer, play-goer. -hat opera-hat, crush-hat. -helt hero of the stage. -hvisken stage whisper. -kasse treasury of a theatre; theatrical fund(s). -kassjerer treasurer to a theatre. -lifter opera-glass. -træk stage-trick. -kontrollør box-keeper. -lup clap-trap. -lyndighed theatrical knowledge. -liv theatrical life. -loge box in a theatre. -maler scene-painter. -maleri stage-painting. -mørke stage darkness. -plads seat in the theatre. -plafat, -program play-bill. -refusent dramatic critic. -strædder stage-tailor. -sturt stage villain. -stykke (stage) play, piece for the theatre. -sæson theatrical season. -søgende a playgoing. -tjeneste stage duty. -vænen stageland. -væjen theatricals pl.

Teat'ner c -e The'atin, The'atine.

Teatra'ist a theat'rical, stagey.

Teavul cultivation of tea. -balle tea-tray.

Tel'blad tea-leaf. -bord tea-table. -bræt tea-board. -brød tea-cake. -bust tea shrub, tea plant, tea-tree, *Thea viridis*, *Thea bohea*. -baase tea-caddy. -bug cloth for a tea-table. -fad saucer.

Tegl c -e (til Tøge) tile; (til Murarbejde) brick; **struge** - make el. mould tiles el. bricks. **Tegl-/arbejde** brick-work. **-brænder** brick-maker, tile-maker. **-brænderi** brick-manufactory, brick-field; (det at brænde T.) burning of tiles el. bricks. **-brænderimester** master brick-maker. **-bygget** a brick-built. **-bænet** a shaped like a brick. **-farvet** a of a brick-colour, testaceous. **-form** tile el. brick-mould. **-gulv** brick-floor. **-hus** shed for drying bricks. **-hytte** se -brænderi. **-hængt** a tiled. **-jorb** tile el. brick-clay. **-lade** brick-shed. **-lagt** a paved with bricks. **-ler** se -jorb. **-lagte** tile-lath. **-mel** brick-dust. **-mur** brick-wall. **-ovn** tile el. brick-kiln. **-rød** se -farvet. **-sten** se Tegl; raa - adobe. **-stens-** se Tegl. **-stenste** brick-tea. **-struger** se -brænder. **-strykning** forming of bricks. **-tag** tile roof. **-tast** a tiled. **-tæller** tiler. **-tørv** moulded peat. **-væg** se -mur. **-værk** se -brænderi.

Tegn n, pl =, sign, mark, token, indication; *alg, mus, astr* sign; (i Ehgd.) symptom; (Jorvarfel) presage, forebode, omen; (Jest-) badge; (Billet) ticket, (Udgang-) check; - paa el. til sign etc. of; et Tidernes - a sign of the times; det er alle - (Udfigter) til there is every promise of; gøre - til en sign el. make signs to one, make one a sign; gjorde - til ham, at han skulde sætte sig motioned him to take a seat; tale i - talk in dumb show; de tolv Himmels - the twelve celestial signs; Korsets - the sign of the cross; - og underlige Geringer signs and wonders; være et - paa be indicative of, til - paa at as a proof that, in token that; vise - til show symptoms of. **Tegn**billede symbol.

Tegne vt & i (med Blyant osv.) draw, delineate, design; (tegne et Udstift) sketch; (mærke) mark; - en Police effect a police; -t Kapital subscribed capital; - efter Naturen draw from life el. nature; - or sig subscribe, sign, give in one's name, put one's name down; (understribet sig) sign, underwrite; - sig for 5 Sh. til . . . subscribe 5 sh. towards; - sig for 10 Eksemplarer engage to purchase 10 copies; -be sig i hendes Ansigt was depicted in her face; -be sig tydelig imod . . . stood sharply outlined against; - sig til, se ndr. - til; - vi -be til at promised to; det r til en god Jæst there is every appearance of a good harvest; han r til at blive en god Landmand he bids fair to become a clever husbandman. **Tegne**billet (case of) drawing instruments. **-bog** (til at tegne i) drawing-book; (Rommegbog) pocket-book; (til Optegnelser) memorandum-book. **-bord** drawing-table. **-bræt** drawing-board. **-formand** head el. chief draughtsman. **-kontor** drawing-office. **-krudt** drawing-chalk. **-kul** charcoal. **-krayon**. **-kunst** art of drawing. **Tegne**ls c registry; subscription; + r copy-books (of royal letters). **Tegne**lærer se -mester. **-mappe** drawing-portfolio. **-mester** drawing-master. **-monster** drawing-pattern. **Tegne**n c drawing. **Tegne**-papir drawing-paper, vellum-paper. **-pen** drawing-pen. **-penge** entrance-money. **Tegner** c -e drawer, designer, draughtsman. **Tegn**sal designing-room. **-stifter** black chalk, graphic slate. **-stole** drawing school, school of design. **-stift** drawing-pin. **-stompe**. **-stub**. **-stup(e)** stump, rubber. **-time** drawing-lesson. **-undervisning** drawing lessons pl. **-øvelse** drawing-exercise. **Tegning** c -er (det at tegne) drawing, sketching etc.; draughtsmanship; (noget, som er tegnet) drawing, design, sketch, draught; subscription.

Tegnlære semiology, symptomatology. **-skrift** hieroglyphics pl. **-sprog** language of signs, (finger-and-)sign language. **-system** system of signs el. signals. **-sætning** punctuation. **-thder**

interpreter of signs. **-tydning** interpretation of signs. **-udlægger** se -thder.

Telhandel tea-trade; (Butiken) tea-shop. **-handler** tea-merchant; (i det smaa) tea-dealer, teaman. **-handlse** milit.

***Teie** vt. - Drev tease oakum.

***Teiebær** se Taagbær.

***Teig** c -er ridge; piece of land.

Tei'n c the'ine; thei'na.

***Teine** se Tene.

***Teineknob** c overhand knot on the bight.

Teint [tr.] c complexion, colour.

Teis'men The'ism. -t' c -er the'ist. -t'ist a theistic(al).

Tejst, **Tejste** c -er black guillemot, tystey, *Uria grylle*. ***-fist** gunnel; *Gunnellus vulgaris*.

Telsande se -potte. **-læse** tea-chest. **-kedel** tea-kettle. **-kop** tea-cup.

Telnif' c tech'nics pl; technicalities. **-nif** a technic(al). **-nolog** c -er technol'ogist. **-nolog**i' c technol'ogy. **-nolog**ist a technol'ogic(al). **-toni'** c tecton'ics pl.

Telst c -er text; (i Musil) words; (mob.) Illustration letter-press; narrative; læse en - en rebuke one, read one a lecture; læste ham ordentlig - en took him finely to task; videre i - en! go on! gaa fra - en be put out; Anmærkning under - en footnote; beskrivelse - letter-press descriptions; Illustration i selve - en letter-press engravings. **Telst**bog text-book. **-forbedring** emendation (of the text).

Telsti'industri c tex'tile industry.

Telstkritik c textual criticism.

Telstur c tex'ture.

Telamoner c telamones.

Telefon' c -er tel'ephone. **-fone**'re vt tel'e-
phone. **-font** c teleph'ony. **-fo**'nif a tele-
phon'ic.

Telegraf' c -er telegraph; wire; per - by telegraph. **Tel**egrafassistent telegraph'ic clerk. **-be-**
figurer head, manager, of the telegraph office. **-bud**
telegraph boy. **-dampstib** telegraph steamer. **-depeche** telegraphic despatch, message. **-efterret-**
ning telegraphic news el. intelligence; (Telegram)
telegram, message. **Tel**egrafere vt tel'egraph,
message; F wire, (med understift L.) cable. **Tel**egraf-
flag signal-flag. **-forbindelse** telegraph com-
munication. **Tel**egraf' c telegraph'y. **Tel**egra-
fist a telegraph'ic. **Tel**egrafist' c -er telegraphist,
amr (telegraph)-operator. **Tel**egrafstabel se -tov.
-kontor telegraph office. **-ledning**. **-linie** line
(of telegraphs), telegraph. **-pæl**, **-stang**, **-stolpe**
telegraph pole. **-stib** telegraph ship. **-station**
telegraph station. **-tjeneste** telegraphy. **-tov**
telegraph-cable. **-traad** telegraph-wire. **-væsen**
telegraphy, telegraphic service.

Telegram' n -mer (telegraphic) message, tel'e-
gram. **Telegram** telegraphic. **Telegram**befor-
dring transmission of telegrams.

Telemat Telem'achus.

Teleslogi' c teleol'ogy. **-lo**'gist a teleol'ogic(al).

Telesko'p n -er tel'escope. **-ist** a telescop'ic(al).

-suaette telescope-(shell), *Trochus telescopium*.

Tellu'r n tellurium. **-forbindelse** telluride.

-holdig a containing tellurium. **-ist** a telluric.
-søre telluric acid.

Telt n -e tent; nebtage et - strike a tent; en
Del af Tropperne er i -e part of the force is under
canvas. **-bob** tent used as a shop. **-boer** dweller
in a tent. **-by** camp. **-dækle** tent cover. **Telte**
vi & i (opstætte Telt) pitch a tent; (beholde med
Telt) cover with a tent. **Telt**gade street of tents.
-farre baggage-cart. **-knop** knob of a tent-pole.
-lejr camp of tents. **-line** tent-rope. **-liv** living
in tents. **-lerred** canvas for tents, tent-cloth.
-mager c -e tent-maker. **-pæl**, ***-plugg** tent-pin.

-reb tent-rope. -feng tent-bed. -fiang, -fiot tent-pole. -tag pavilion-roof. -vugn (fil at fere Tette paa) tent-waggon, baggage-waggon; (med Telt ober) covered waggon, tilt-waggon. -væg tent wall.

Tema *n* -er theme, subject.

Temastine *c* tea-urn.

Temmelig *adv* tolerably; ~ losbt rather cold; ~ stramt rather tight; ~ godt pretty well; ~ meget pretty much; en ~ stor flod a fair-sized river; ~ daarlige Udsigter rather a bad look-out; saa ~ pretty well; pretty much; — † a tolerable, goodly.

Tempel *c* (Bævn.) temple.

Tempel *n* -pler temple; (poet) fane. -bhguing building of the temple; se Tempel. -dør door of the temple (o. fl.). -hal portico of a temple. -herre (Knight) Templar, Knight of the Temple; -r Knights Templars. -orden order of the Templars. -ribber se herre. -stænder sacrilegist. -stænderst a sacrilegious. -sovn sleeping in the temple. -tinde pinnacle of a temple. -tjeneste service in the temple.

Tempera *c* distemper, tempera; a ~ in distemper. -materi distemper painting; picture in distemper.

Temperament' *n* -er tem'perament, temper. Temperamentsfejl constitutional fault.

Temperatu'r *c* -er tem'perature; *mus* tem'perament; *veb* høj ~ at a high temperature. -forandring change of temperature, temperature change. -forhøjelse elevation of temperature. -fagttagelser observations of the temperature. -fort temperature chart. Tempere'rinio pallet-knife. Tempere're *vt* temper; -t klima temperate climate.

Templi'nolie *c* oil of the mountain-pine.

Tempo *n* -er *mus* time, measure; *mit* movement, time; *tabe* ~ (i Etat) lose time. Tempori'se're *vi* tem'porize. Temporær *a* temporary. Tempus *n* -pora tense.

Temyrie *c* Captain Cook's tea tree, Mannka-scrub. *Leptospermum scoparium*.

Ten *c* -e tspindle; *sclender rod.

Tenail'e *c* fort tenaille.

Tenafel *n* -fler typ visorium.

Ten'dannet *a* fusiform.

Tendens' *c* -er ten'dency, bias, drift; (Hensigt) purpose; have ~ til at have a tendency to, tend to. -roman novel with a purpose. Tendentis's *a* biased, warped, purposeful. Tende're *vi* tend.

Tender *c* -e tender.

Tendre [fr.] *a* delicate.

Tene *c* -r bow-net, weel.

Teneriff *a* *n* Ten'eriff.

Ten'formet, -formig *a* fusiform. -fuld *c* spindleful.

Teno'r *c* -er ten'or. -basun tenor trombone.

Tenorist' *c* -er, se -sanger. Tenor'klavis, -nagie tenor clef. -parti tenor (part). -sanger tenor-singer. -stemme tenor-voice.

Tenotomi' *c* tenot'omy.

Tenrel *c* tenrec, *Centetes ecaudatus*.

Tenta'fler *pl* ten'tacles, feelers.

Tenta'men *n* -mina examination.

Ten'vinge *c* (Spin.) heck, flyer.

Theobromi'n *c* theobro'mine.

Theodie' *c* theod'icy.

Theodolit' *c* -er theod'olite.

Theodor Theodore. Theodorist Theod'orick.

Theophilus Theoph'ilus.

Theogni' *c* theog'ony.

Theokrati, *n* theoc'racy. -tra'tist *a* theocrat'ic(al).

Theolog' *c* -er theologian, divine. -logi' *c* theol'ogy, divinity. -log'ist *a* theol'og'ic(al).

Theore'm *n* -er the'orem. -re'tiser *c* -e the'orist. -re'tise're *vi* the'orize. -re'tist *a* theoret'ical. -ri' *c* -er the'ory; fremtætte en ~ start a theory.

Theos'of' *c* -er theos'ophist. -so'fi' *c* theos'ophy. -so'fist *a* theosoph'ic(al).

Th'e'plante *je* -bust. -potte tea-pot.

Therapi' *c* med therapeut'ics *pl*. -pen'tist *a* therapeutic.

Therent's' Ter'ence.

Ther'se Theresia.

Theriat *c* theriac, theri'aca.

Therm'er *pl* thermæ. -ist *a* thermal, thermic.

Thermi'n *c* -er term; (med Hensyn til Udsdrag i Betaling) installment; sætte en ~ afx a time.

Thermin'is'me *c* ter'minism. -ist' *c* -er ter'minist. -ologi' *c* terminol'ogy, technicology. Ter'minus *c* -n term. Termit'notis *a* & *adv* by installment(s).

Termit' *c* -er (hvild Myre) termite, *Termes*.

Thermomet'er *n* -tre thermom'eter; hvor højst staar -tret? what is the height of the t.? del staar paa 100° it is el. stands at 100°. -højder *pl* thermomet'rical reading. -kugle ball of the thermometer. -rør tube of the t. -skala scale of the t. Thermomet'rist *a* thermomet'rical.

Therne *c* -r (Tjenestepige) hand-maiden.

Therne *c* -r tern, sea-swallow, *Sterna*.

Therne *c* -r (i Lotteriet) troy.

Therne *c* (Kube) square, diamond; (Høbleje) step. Ternet *a* chequered.

Therning *c* -er die (*pl* dice); *moth* cube; (fir-tantet Stykke) square; faist ~ loaded die; spille -r play at dice; kaste -erne throw the dice; -en er faistet the die is cast. Therning'bæger dice-box. -bannet a cubical. -fald, -kast cast el. throw of a die, of the dice. -monster chequered pattern. -spil game at dice. -stjne pips on the dice.

Therose tea-rose.

Therpe *et* F igennem toll through.

Therpenti'n *c* tur'pentine. Therpenti'nholdig *a* terebinthinate. -olie oil of turpentine. -spiritus spirit of turpentine. -træ turpentine-tree, terebinth, *Pistacia terebinthus*.

Terracot'ta *c* terra cotta.

Terrain' *n* -er mil country, (ogj. *flod*) ground; afslæge -et scour the country; vinde ~ gain ground (on one); tabe ~ lose ground (with one).

Terras'se *c* -r ter'race. -formig *a* in the form of a terrace; terraced.

Terrestr'ist *a* terrestrial.

Terri'n *c* -er tureen. -bræt table-mat. -laag tureen-cover.

Territo'rium *n* -ier ter'ritory. — Territoria'l' holdig territo'rial jurisdiction. -ret territoriality. -rettighed *c* -er territorial right. -systemet the territorial system.

Terror'ise're *vt* keep in terror, ter'rorize (over). -is'me *c* ter'rorism. -ist' *c* -er ter'rorist.

Ter's *c* -er *†* toggle; sætte ~ for toggle.

Ter'tia *c* typ great primer. Ter'tia'nfeber ter'tian ague. Ter'tia'bedsel *c* third of exchange. Ter'tia'r *a* tertiary.

Ter's *c* -er (i Jagtning, Kortspil) tierce; *mus* third, tierce; stor, lille ~ major, minor third; falde ud i ~ thrust in tierce, -de'time thirteenth. -fløjte third flute. -majo'r tierce-ma'jor. -isb series of thirds.

Terzerol' *c* -er pocket-pistol.

Terzet' *c* -ter trio.

Terzi'n *c* -er terzarima.

Te'selfskab tea-party. -st, *-fil tea-strainer.

-skaal se -kop. -ste tea-spoon. -stefuld *c* tea-spoonful. -stænder publican who keeps a tea- and coffee-house. -strin tea-canister. -sorter *pl* teas.

Tæðis Karre, -karre Thespian cart.
Test c cupel, refining-vessel.
Testatten the test-act.
Testament (e) n -er (last) will, testament; gære ðit - make one's will; bet gamle, bet nye - the old, new testament; mundbligt - nuncupative will; ba uden at gære - die intestate; ba og efterlade - leave a will, die testate. **Testamentarist** a testamentary. **Testamentarving** testamentary heir, devisee. **Testamentære** of bequeath, leave by will, will. **Testamentjæger** legacy-hunter. **Testamentsvidne** attesting witness (to a will).
Testa'tor, -trig c -er the testator, testatrix.
Te'stel tea-service.
Tet'fel c -ller test'icle, stone.
Tetimo'nium n -ier certificate; (Univ.) testamur.
Tete [fr.] c: tage -n take the lead; - a - tète -a-tête.
Tet'id tea-time.
Tetra'e'der n -dre tetrahedron. **-tord' c** -er tet'rachord. **-me'ter** n -e tetram'eter. **Tetrach' c** -er tet'rarch.
Tet'soj tea things pl.
Tento'n c -er Tenton'. **-ist** a Tenton'ic.
Tet'and tea. **-vandsfarl** milksop. **-vands-**knægt tea punch, lace tea.
Tet'as n Texas. **-a'ner** c, **-a'nst** a Tex'an.
Thara se Tara.
Thaumaturg' c -er thaumaturgus, thaumaturgist.
Thes'en n Thebes. **-a'ner** c, **-a'nst** a The'ban.
Thes'en the Thames.
Theotrit' Theoc'ritus.
Theor'be c -r theorbo.
Thermopyle Thermop'ylæ.
Thes'a'tijen n Thes'saly. **-er** c, **-st** a Thes'salian.
Thes'salo'ni'ka n Thessalonica. **-terne** the Thessalonians.
Thi' conj for, because; (derfor) consequently, therefore.
Thibet n Thib'et. **-a'ner** c, **-a'nst** a Thib'etan, Thibet'ian.
Thomas Thomas, Tom; - af Aquino Thomas Aquinas. **-føsfat, -flæg** basic cinder. **-trifine** pl Thome'ans.
***Thorremaned** January.
Tho'rshane c phalarope.
Thracicu n Thracia. **-er** c, **-st** a Thracian.
Thug' c -ger Thug.
Thuj'a c thuja, thuya, arbor vitæ, *Thuja occidentalis*.
Thu'nst c thunny, *Thynnus vulgaris*.
Thur'gan n Turgo'via.
Thüringen n Thuring'ia. **-er** c, **-st** a Thuring'ian. **Thüringerfloven** the Thuringerwald.
Thyr'sustav c thyrsus.
Ti cord num ten; (i Rort) ten. **-aar** de-cennium. **-aarig, -aars** a of ten years, ten years old.
Tiber(floven) c the Tiber.
Ti'bladet a decaphyllous. **-cent** dime.
Tid c -er time; gram time, tense; † (Tideband) tide; (smb - ant apparent (solar) time; † (Tidets - the time at ship; † (Tidets - the time at place; nu er bet - now is the time; har De - et † (Tid) have you a moment to spare? † (Tid) - er bet paa Dagen? what time of the day is it? † (Tid) - 1 give fun - 1 fairly and softly! † (Tid) - 1 give - 1 give time; † (Tid) - 1 take (your) time; Alting haver sin Stund og enhver † (Tid) . . . sin - to every thing there is a season and a time to every purpose; bet er ingen - at † (Tid) there is no time to be lost el. to lose; vi har ingen - at † (Tid) we have no time to lose; bet har god - el. vi have god - there is no hurry; jeg har knap - I am pressed

for time; bet er knap - paa Suffer sugar is scarce; lang - a long time; fuld - full time; Arbejder som arbejder fuld - full-timer; se Raad; en Tid one time; bet var en - da time was when; een - herte man meget om one used to hear a good deal of; en - lang some time, for a time; bu har vaigt en saa heldig - you have timed your visit so happily; den Tid then, at that time; den - vil komme the time will come; jeg erindrer den - da I remember when; al den - all the time; se Sorg; Tiden time; -en og Rummet time and space; omkrifte -n med Evigheben depart this life; hele -en the whole time, throughout, all along; -en gaar time runs fast; -n læger alle Saar in the end all things will mend; naar -en kommer in due time; forbride -en, slaa -en ihjel kill time; tilbringe -en pass el. spend the time el. one's time; gære en -en lang bore one; bet vil -en lære, vise time will show el. prove, time must be left to show, it remains to be seen; gamle Tider ancient times; nyere -er modern times; gode -er good times; trange el. flette -er hard times; bet var baarlige -er times were bad; bet var andre -er times have changed; - (med præp): † (Tid) gaa glip af en - lose a tide; gaa op ved † (Tid) af -en tide (it) up; gaa ned ved † (Tid) af -en tide down; en - af tre Aar a space el. period of three years; se -en an wait and see, se Se; efter nogen - † (Tid) forløb after some time; fort - after a short time afterwards; for (en) lang - siden a long while ago; for en - siden some time ago; vi har -en for os we have plenty of time, time enough and to spare; for lange -er for a long time to come; for alle -er for all time; for -en at present, pro tem.; fra - til anden from time to time; fra gammel - from time out of mind; gammel før -en prematurely old, old before his time; † (Tid) i time; i rette - in due time; et Ord i rette - a word in season; i vor - in our (own) time el. day; i lang - for a long time past; i sin - (for-tiden) sometime, (fremtiden) in due time el. course; i den senere - of late, of late times; i den første - in the first place, for some time, to begin with; længere hen i -en at some later time, further on; i bisse -er as times go; stille sig i -en comply with the times; med -en in time, in the course of time, in process of time, with time; bet vil vise sig med -en, se ofte; om et Aar - en Maaned - in a twelvemonth, month; om fort - shortly; blive over -en stay behind one's time; paa nogen - for some time; paa lang(e) - (er) for a long time past; sælge paa - sell on credit; paa samme - at the same time; bet er paa - e it is (quite) time; bet er paa huj(e) - it is high time; til en - for a time; til evig - for ever, eternally; til sine -er at times; til enhver - til alle -er at all times; lige til den - ba up to the time that; bet er ingen - til there is no time for, til at to; give sig - til at tænke, betænke stop to think, pause to consider; bet skal - til alting it is no use hurrying too much.

Tidebog (book of) hours (cathol.). **-hveru** period. **Tidenbe** c -r tidings, news; (Avis) newspaper. **Tidepenge** journeyman's fees to a corporation-chest. **-vande** se Tidvande.

Tid'havn tide-harbour, tidal harbour. **†Tidig** a timely, seasonable, timeous. **†Tidighe** c seasonableness. **†Tid'fort** c se Tid'sfortbriv. **Tidlig** a & adv early; adv (ogf.) betimes, in good time, at an early period; - møden precocious, forward; for - a premature; for - kommen (Barn) prematurely born; saa - paa Aaret at that early season of the year; -ere a previous, former; adv previously, formerly, heretofore; theretofore; i bet -ste at the earliest. **Tidlighe** c earliness. **†Tid'los** a not subject to time. **†-los** c meadow

-saffron, *Colchicum*. -maaler *se* Tids. -mærke sign of the proper time. *Tidning *c* -er newspaper.

Tidobbelst *a* tenfold, decuple.

Tids/aand spirit *el.* genius of the age. -af-beling period *el.* division of time. -afsnit period. -alder age. -angivelse date. -art kind of time. -begreb notion *el.* idea of time. -beregning calculation of time, chronological reckoning. -besparelse saving of time. -besparende *el.* -sparende. -billede picture of the time. -billeblig *a* illustrative of the time. -brandrør time-fuse. -del portion of time.

Tidse *c* -r sea buckthorn, *Hippophaë rhamnoides*.

Tidse *c* -ster thistle, *Carduus* & *Cirsium*. -frugt thistle-down. -tugle globe-thistle, *Echinops sphaerocephalus*.

Tids/enhed unit of time, time unit. -fordriv *c* (-n) pastime. -forhold relation of time, *pl* *se* -omstændigheder. -forstel difference in *el.* of time. -frist space of time. -fælle contemporary. -følge chronological order. -grænse time limit. -historie history of the time. -hævd *se* Hævd. -jævning *el.* -elvation. -lede tedium, weariness. -længde length of time. -løb period. -maal measure of time. -maaler time-keeper, time-piece. -minuter minutes of time. -mærke characteristic of an age. -mæssig *se* -svarende. -mæssighed *c* seasonableness, opportuneness. -nok *adv* in time, early enough, time enough. -omstændigheder times, circumstances, juncture(s). -ord verb. -orden chronological order. -præg *se* -mærke. -punkt moment *el.* point of time, juncture. -regning chronology; før den fristelige - before the Christian era. -rum period. -sekunder seconds of time. -signal time-signal, (ved Stub) time-gun. -signalstugle time-ball. -stifte change of time; period. -strift periodical (publication *el.* journal), magazine, review, serial. -sparende *a* time-saving. -spilde (*a*) waste of time. -spilde *a* time-wasting. -spørgsmål question of time. -sparende *a* suitable *el.* suited to the times, adapted to the spirit of the age, seasonable, opportune, well-timed. -tab loss of time. -tabel, -table chronological table. -tilfaar *se* -omstændighed. -elvation *ast* equation of time.

Tidt *adv* often, frequently; - og ofte often and often. -ansort, -nævnt, -omtalt *a* oft-mentioned.

Tidvande *n* tide. — Tidvands/bølge tidal wave, (meget stor) bore. -maaler tide-gauge. -signal tide signal. -strøm tide.

Tie, tab (tiebe), tiet *vi* be silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; - møb noget keep a thing secret, keep the secret of; han kan ikke - he can't keep a secret; faa til *a* - silence, put to silence; - til saa nothing to, pass in silence; den der -r, samtykker silence is consent; Benge for at - hush money; - et (+ = fortie); - ihjel kill by silence.

Tiende *ord num* tenth; for det - tenthly, in the tenth place.

Tiende *c* -r tithe, tenth; svare - pay tithe (af on). Tiende *vi* pay tithe(s). -afgift money paid in lieu of tithes in kind. -aflossning commutation of tithes, tithe commutation. -ager field subject to tithe. -afford *se* -forening. -bærende *a* titheable, tithe-paying. -citron shaddock, *Citrus decumanus*.

Tiendebe *c* tenth (part), tithe.

Tiende/ejer tithe-owner. -forening composition of tithes. -forordning tithe ordinance. -fri *a* exempt from tithes, tithe-free. -frihed exemption from tithes. -gaard tithe-paying farm.

-gaas, -torn *obj.* tithe-goose, -corn etc. -lade barn for church-tithes. -neg sheaf of tithe-corn.

Tiende/part *se* -del.

Tiende/benge tithe-money. -pligt liability to pay tithes. -pligtig *a* titheable. -rettigheds right of demanding tithes. -samler *se* -tager. -svig defraudation of tithes. -tager *c* -r tithe, receiver of tithes. -tægt receiving of tithes. -tæller he that counts the tithe-sheaves. -væjen (matters relative to) the tithes. -yder tithe-payer.

Tier *c* -e ten.

Tiere comp (af Tidt) oftener, more frequently; du maa ikke komme -, gøre det - don't come again, don't do it any more; jeg saa ham ikke - I did not see him any more. Tiest *sup*: al som - every now and then.

Ti/fold *se* -dobbelst. -fobdet *a* decapodal, decapodous.

Tiger *c* -gre tiger, *Felis tigris*. Tiger/agtig *a* tiger-like. -blis tiger's look. -byr *se* Tiger. -finte amadavade, spotted bengalist, *Pytelia amandava*. -heft quagga. -hjerte heart of stone. Tiger/inde *c* -r tigress. Tiger/kat tiger-cat, *Felis pardalis*. -skind tiger's skin. -flange spotted python, *Python tigris*. -snælle tiger-shell, *Cypraea tigris*. -træ tiger-wood, itaka-wood, *Macharium Schomburgkii*. -unge young tiger, tiger cub.

Tigge *et* & *i* beg; gaa om og - go a-begging; - for Hvermands Dør beg one's bread from door to door; - om noget beg, importune one for a thing; - sig igennem beg one's way through; - sig ind get admission by begging; - sig noget til obtain by begging. Tigge/ferdig *a* nearly reduced to beggary, penniless. -ferdighed impetuosity. Tiggen *c* begging. Tigger *c* -e beggar, mendicant. — Tigger/agtig *a* beggarly, like a beggar. -bænde gang of beggars. -barn (Barn af T.) beggar's child; (Barn, som tiger) beggar-child. -brev begging- *el.* mendicant-letter. +broder *se* -munt. -bæng beggar-boy. -gang: gaa - go a-begging. -gut *se* -oreng. -haandværk, Tiggeri' n begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy. -lone, -tælling beggar-woman. -liste *se* -brev. -munt mendicant friar. -orden order of mendicant friars, mendicant order. -pat lot of beggars, beggarly set. -pige beggar-girl. -pose beggar's wallet. -raunfelt celery-leaved crowfoot, *Ranunculus sceleratus*. Tigger/ste *c* -r beggar-woman. Tigger/taar beggar's staff; han er bragt til -en he is utterly ruined, he is gone to the dogs, reduced to beggary.

Tigret *a* spotted *el.* speckled (like a tiger), tiger-spotted.

Tikant decahedron. -kantet *a* decahedral.

Tirone coin of ten kroner. -tronefæddel note of ten kroner.

Titfat *n* tick-tack.

Titræ *n* teak.

Til' *prep* (ofteft) to: rejse - London go to London; gaa - Gængs go to bed; gaa - Bunde go to the bottom, go down; sende - send to; jage sig hen - steal off to; fra overf - nederst from top to bottom; - bibrage, give, laane, overlade, selge - contribute, give, lend, leave, sell to; frive - write to; fri - propose to; lytte - listen to; give sit Samtykke - consent, give one's consent to; bringe - bring to; bømme - sentence to; opmuntre - encourage to; inbyde - frokost invite to breakfast; hengive sig - addict *el.* devote one's self to; - vant - accustomed to; forfalden - addicted to; - danne en Vobæjning - stand opposed to; fatte Gød - take a dislike to; - lige - all the way to; 10 - 20 ten to twenty; - mit Forbavelse to my astonishment; - Stade for to

the detriment of; ~ Vaaben to arms; gaa ~ Spilbe go to waste; tage ~ Vens take to one's heels; ~ at to; ~ towards (henimod, i Retning af): han gik ad Bøen ~ he went towards the town, Sejen drejer af ~ Stoben the road turns off towards the river; vind ~ dig! twist towards you! vil ikke forslaa langt ~ at betale . . . will not go far towards paying; ~ till (Tid): ~ den Tid till then; vent ~ imorgen wait till to-morrow; fra Morgen ~ Aften from morning till night; ~ for: der er Brev ~ dig there is a letter for you; Bogen er ille ~ dig the book is not for you; han har læst en Bog ~ mig he has bought a book for me; hvad saa vi ~ Gæst, Midtag? what are we to have for breakfast, dinner? vælg ~ Voldgiftsmand choose for an arbitrator; tage ~ Rone take for one's wife; ruste sig ~ Krig prepare for war; ~ Sals(?) for sale; ~ Gavn for the benefit of, ~ min Afreise ~ my departure for; Signal ~ a signal for; Lust ~ a fancy for; naar min Tid er ~ det when I have time for it, ~ for stor ~ too large for; god nok ~ good enough for; ~ in: ~ Mars, se Tilaars; her ~ Lands in this country; ~ Gøtflaring af in explanation of; ~ Hjælp, Straf, Trods, Lindskuldning, Vre jor in aid, punishment, spite, excuse, honour of; ~ Erindring om in remembrance of; ~ Tegn paa in sign of; sætte sit Haab, sin Tid ~ place one's hope, confidence in; ~ in to: forvaable ~ change into; sætte ~ Vægs drive into a corner, ~ on: ~ Fods on foot; ~ Pæst on horseback; ~ Stibs onboard ship, ~ alle Eder on every side; ~ højre on the right hand; ~ at: ~ enhver Tid at all times; ~ sine Tider at times; være ~ Bryllup be at a wedding; inuise ~ smell at; trænge ~ Bunds i get at the bottom of; ~ of: Forfatter ~ author of; Moder ~ the mother of; Rærlighed ~ love of; Konge ~ Danmarks king of Denmark; Grev B. ~ til A. Count F. of K.; Nøglen ~ the key of; Freden ~ Roskilde the peace of Roskilde; ~ by: ~ Lands, Søs, Vands by land, sea, water; ~ Givtovene og Gaardingerne! hands by the clue garnets and buntlines! ~ Anbefaling, ~ et Forlag by way of recommendation, experiment, jeg maa have det ~ Jul, Paaske, Januar, ~ paa Fredag I must have it by Christmas, Easter, January, Friday; ~ as: byde ~ Gæst invite as a guest; tage ~ Eksempel take as an example; have ~ Grundtæning hold as a maxim; ~ with: Dit at spise ~ Brødet cheese to eat with my bread; giv mig lidt Sauce ~ Voffen I want some sauce with this steak; ~ against: dætte Gæstebordet ~ Kaptajns Hjemkomst was laying the breakfast-table against the Captain's return; ~ beside: lætte sig hen ~ ham (went up and) sat down beside him; ~ (andre Maader): ~ Nytte unfortunately; ~ Morgen this morning; ~ Skuffet! man the mainsheet! gøre en ~ Konge make one (a) king; blev ubævnt ~ Guvernør was appointed governor; have ~ Bedste make a fool of; se ind ~ en go and see one, look one up; slaa ~ Bedst bet; spise ~ Midtag, Aften dine, sup; tage ~ Orde speak, lift one's voice, hold forth; traf Haanden ~ sig drew back his hand; være ~ Sindss have a mind; ønske en ~ Nytte wish one joy; læse sig, gætte sig, stutte sig ~ read, guess, conclude; (se forresten Berber, Substantiver og Adjektiver); ~ adv: gaa ~! go on! hugge ~, støde ~ out, thrust; støve ~, ride ~, se Tilstøve, Tilride; være ~ exist; som vi er Brødre ~ like brothers; det er ingen Nytte ~ it is no use; det er ingen Stabe ~ at forrige there is no harm in trying; (se forresten Berberne); af og ~ now and then; fra og ~ to and fro; det gør hverken fra eller ~ it's of no moment; en ~ one more; saadan en ~ such another; en Hest ~ an additional horse, another horse, one more horse; en halv Gang ~ saa lang

half as long again; med Bælte ~ with a girdle to it; ~ og med including; *even, moreover; ~ conj till, until.
Til'aag're sig *vt* obtain by usury.
Til'aar's *adv* advanced in age *cf.* in years; blive ~ get old.
Til'lag'ters, -al'ters, -an'ters, se Ager-, ojs.
Til'arvet *a* inherited.
Til'ba'ge *adv* back, backward(s); han blev ~ he remained behind; han maatte blive ~ i Stolen he was kept in; lade blive ~ leave behind; være ~ i Tiden be behind the day; frem og ~ forward and backward; der er intet andet ~ for ham there is nothing else (left) for him; tænke ~ paa recall to mind; staar endnu ~ has to be done yet; sig sigge meget ~ be in a very backward state, be behind-hand; han har intet ~ he has nothing left (to him); ~! back!
Til'ba'ge'betale *vt* pay back, repay. -betaling repayment, return.
Til'ba'ge'blit *n* retrospect, retrospective glance; sig taste et ~ paa examine retrospectively.
Til'ba'ge'blive *a* *j.* Ets. de ~ Gæster the guests who (do) did not intend to go, who intend(ed) to remain behind; de ~ Soldater the soldiers who are el. were to stay behind, who were not gone, who had been left behind.
Til'ba'ge'bringe *vt* bring back.
Til'ba'ge'bringe *a* bent el. inclined backwards.
Til'ba'ge'brive *vt* drive back, force back, repel.
Til'ba'ge'erholde *vt* recover. -erholdelse *c* recovery.
Til'ba'ge'erobre *vt* recapture, retake. -erobring recapture.
Til'ba'ge'fald *n* falling back; (om Sygdom) relapse. -faldende *a*: ~ Haube receding forehead. -faldsfeber, -faldsfevers relapsing fever.
Til'ba'gefart *c* return.
Til'ba'ge'fordre *vt* reclaim. -forbring reclama-tion.
Til'ba'ge'gaende *a* retrograde, retrogressive. -gang retrograde movement, retrogradation, retrogression; disimprovement, decline; i ~ retro-grading.
Til'ba'ge'give *vt* give back, return, restore. -givelse *c* returning, restoring, return, restoration.
Til'ba'ge'holde *vt* hold el. keep back, retain; hun kunde næppe ~ sine Taarer she could scarcely restrain her tears el. refrain from weeping. -holdelse *c* retention. -holdelsesret right of retention. -holden, -holdende *a* reserved, backward. -holdenhed *c* reserve.
Til'ba'ge'salde *vt* call back, recall; unsay, repeal, revoke; ~ et Signal annul a signal. -saldelse *c* recall, revocation; retraction, withdrawal.
Til'ba'ge'skifte *vt* throw back; reflect. -skifting *c* throwing back; (Refleksion) reflection; (af Lyden) reverberation; (Tilbagestøb) repercussion. -skiftingsvinkel angle of reflexion.
Til'ba'ge'komst *c* return.
Til'ba'ge'levere *vt* return, restore. -levering return.
Til'ba'ge'lægge *vt* travel, cover, pass over, traverse, advance; den -lagte Vej the journey el. distance performed, the road one has travelled; vi have -lagt 10 Mil i en Time we have done 10 miles in an hour; et -lagt Standpunkt a thing of the past, -læggelse *c* travelling etc.
Til'ba'ge'løbet *c* recumbent.
Til'ba'ge'løb *n* running back, return, (Bands) reflux, (Ranon's) recoil. -løbende *a* recurrent.
Til'ba'gemarch *c* march back.
Til'ba'ge'prelling *c* rebound.
Til'ba'ge'rejse *c* return, journey el. voyage

back; paa -n when returning. -**rejsende** a returning.

Tilba'gerullet *part* rolled back; a ♀ revolute.

Tilba'gerkning *c* pulling back; countermarch; umber -en on our march back *el.* retreat.

Tilba'geseende *a* her regardant.

Tilba'gesende *vt* send back. -**sendelse** *c* sending back.

Tilba'geskribende *a* retrograde, retrogressive. -**skridt** *n* step backwards, retrogradation, retrogression, retrograde step.

+**Tilba'gestruen** *c* screwing back.

+**Tilba'gestrælle**, -**stræmme** *vt* frighten back, deter.

Tilba'geffuende *a* se -**seende**.

Tilba'geflaa *vt* repel. -**slag** *n* rebound; (af Kanon) recoil; avatism; se -**faib**.

+**Tilba'gefpør** se **Bagfpør**.

Tilba'gespring *n* leap *el.* leaping back; rebound, resilience, recoil.

Tilba'gestaaende *a* remaining, in arrear, unpaid.

Tilba'gestød *n* back-thrust, repercussion, repulse. -**stød** *a* repelled, repulsed, discouraged.

Tilba'gejuntet *part* fallen back.

Tilba'gejyn *n* retrospect, looking back.

Tilba'gesøgning *c* revindication.

Tilba'getage *vt* retake; recapture. -**tagelse** *c* retaking; recapture.

Tilba'getog *n* retreat; aflære en -**et** cut off one's retreat; blæse til - sound the retreat; tiltræde -**et** beat the retreat.

Tilba'getrukken *a* retired. -**trukkenhed** *c* retiredness, seclusion.

Tilba'getrædelse *c* retirement, resignation.

Tilbage *trækkelig* *a* (om Klor) retractile. -**trækning** *c* drawing back, retraction. -**trækningsvne** retractility. -**trækningskraft** power of retraction.

Tilbage *trænge* *vt* force back; *fig* repress, restrain.

Tilbage *gevej* *c* way back, return.

Tilbage *ge vende* (+ *vi* return. -**vendelse**, -**venden** *c* return, (fladig) recurrence; *phys* reversion. -**vendende** *a* recurrent.

Tilbage *gevigende* *a* retreating; - **Gang** (i Ur) recoil escapement.

Tilbage *gevirkende* *a* reacting, retroactive; *gram* reflexive; (Zob) retrospective, retroactive; - **Kraft** retroactive effect. -**virkning** *c* reaction, retroaction.

Tilbage *ge vise* *vt* show back; *fig* repulse, reject. -**vising** *c* showing back; *fig* repulsion, rejection.

Tilbage *ge snste* *vt* wish back.

Tilbede *vt* (ogf. *fig*) adore, worship; *for* *fig* = **bede** om. -**bedelse** *c* adoration, worship. -**bedelsværdig** *a* adorable. -**beder** *c* -e. -**bederisse** -*r* adorer, worshipper, *cont* follower; *fig* *hendes* -*e* her admirers.

Tilbedste *adv* se **Bedste**.

Tilbege *vt* pitch over; (luffe) pitch up.

Tilbehar *n* appurtenances, adjuncts, belongings, surroundings, accompaniment, concomitants.

Tilbende se **Ben**.

Tilberede *vt* prepare. -**redelse** *c* -*r* preparation. -**reder** *c* -*e* preparer. -**rebring** *c* preparing, preparation.

Tilbette *fig* *vr* obtain by begging. *j*

Tilbinde *vt* bind up, tie up; - *ens* *Djne* blindfold a person; med -*hundne* *Djne* with my eyes bandaged, blindfolded.

Tilblande *vt* admix. -**blanding** admixture.

Tilblivelse, -**bliven** *c* coming into existence, genesis. -**blivelssmaade** *c* manner in which

anything originates, genesis. -**blivelssproces** genesis.

Tilblods, -**bo'gs**, se **Blod**, **Bog**.

Tilblætte *vt* besmear *el.* daub with ink, ink.

Tilbo'rde *adv* *↓* alongside; sætte en Kanon - run out a gun. -**tætning** *c* running out.

Tilbo'rds *adv*: gaa - go to dinner (*el.* supper); sidde - be at dinner (*el.* supper).

Tilbringe *vt* bring, carry to; - *Tiden* spend (the, one's) time, pass (away) time; han tilbragte Dagen med at læse he spent the day in reading; han har tilbragt tre Aar hermed he has spent three years on it. -**bringelse** bringing etc.; delivery. -**bringer** *c* -*e* (Mønt.) layer-on.

Tilbud *n* offer, proffer, tender.

Tilbunds, se **Bund**, **Til**.

Tilbyde *vt* offer, proffer, tender; - *vr* *fig* offer one's self; offer; jeg -bød mig at gøre det I offered to do it; her -bød *fig* en Lejlighed an opportunity presented itself, offered.

Tilbygge *vt* add (to a building). -**bygning** *c* -*er* adding etc.; building added to another.

Tilbytte *fig* *vr* acquire *el.* obtain by way of exchange; -**et** - *en* *nt* acquire st for one by exchange.

Tilbøje *vt* (danne ved at bøje) form by bending, bend. -**bøjelig** *a* (til) inclined, prone, disposed, apt, given to; man kunne være - til at tro one would be apt to suppose. -**bøjelighed** *c* -*er* inclination, propensity, disposition, proneness, tendency, leaning; (for en) affection, attachment; giste *fig* af - marry for love; fatte - for form an attachment to.

Tilbørlig *a* due, proper, suitable; i - Afstand at a proper *el.* safe distance; her *er* mere end - there is more than necessary. -**heb** *c* suitable-ness, propriety.

Tilbøgs, se **Bog**.

Tilbæne *vt* fashion, form, work. -**bænnelse** fashioning.

Tilbete *vt* allot, assign (to), confer on *el.* upon; (bete forholdsmeessig) apportion; - Straf inflict punishment on; Gøvedrollen var -It the principal character was cast to. -**beting** *c* allotting; allotment; infliction.

Tilbets *adv* partly, in part.

Tilbige *vt* (tilføje Ophøjtelser til noget) fabricate, eke out with false additions; (tilføje et Digt) add. -**bigtning** *c* false addition, fabrication.

Tilboms, *adv* se **Dom**.

Tilbrage -**et** draw (together); + *en* *nt* draw st on one; - *vr* *fig* (paaføre *fig*) draw upon one's self, attract; (hændes) come to pass, happen. -**bragelse** *c* -*r* occurrence, event, adventure.

Tilbrest *a* *↓* hove-to. -**brejning** *c* heaving-to, laying (the ship) to.

+**Tilbriste** *vt* drink one's health; -**bruffen** (ogf.) drunk.

+**Tilbrutte** *vt* *en* *nt* give one st drop by drop.

Tilbæle *vt* cover (up). -**ning** *c* covering (up).

Tilbæls, *adv*: rigge *el.* fende - send down, send on deck; flaa - knock down.

Tilbænge *vt* se **Overbænge**.

Tilbæde *adv* se **Død**.

Tilbømme *vt* (tilfende) adjudge, adjudicate, award; (paalægge ved Dom) sentence (one) to do something.

Tilbørs, *adv* to the door.

Til'egne *vt* appropriate, (f. *Uds.* *en* *Bog*) dedicate, inscribe; (tillægge som Egenkab) attribute (all: *en* *nt* st to one); - *vr* *fig* appropriate (to one's self), make one's own; acquire, master, pick up. -**egnelig** *a*: let - easily mastered. -**egnelse** *c* -*r* dedication; appropriation; acquirement.

Til'en'de *adv* se **Ende**. -**bringe** *vt* bring to a

conclusion, finish, accomplish. **-bringelse** c conclusion, consummation.

Tilfælde *et* fall to one's lot, devolve on, accrue to.

Tilfælde's *adv* for sale, venal, buyable.

Tilfange *adv* *ie* fange. **-tagelse** c capture, seizure, apprehension.

Tilfantsere *fig* *vr* dream one's self possessed of.

Tilfælde's *adv* *ie* fælde.

Tilfælde *et* form, fashion by filling, file; *fig* polish, finish. **-filing** c filing; finish.

Tilfinde *et* *jur* sentence.

Tilfjældes *adv* on the mountains.

Tilfælde *et* patch to *el.* on.

Tilflugt c refuge; tage *sin* - til, søge - hos have recourse to, take refuge in, throw one's self upon, fall back upon, resort to; søgte - i Havnen put into the port for refuge; finde - hos find an asylum with. **Tilflugts** *havn* port *el.* harbour of refuge, refuge haven. **-sted** place of refuge, asylum.

Tilflyde *vt* flow to; lade *nt* - en grant *el.* allow one st; der - r ham mange ubiise Indtægter he is in the receipt of much uncertain income.

Til flytte *vt* move into; *vi* move in. **-flytning** remove; immigration.

Tilflyvende a stray; komme - come flying.

Tilføds *adv* on foot, afoot.

Tilforhandle *fig.* *ie* Tilføle *fig.*

Tilforlidelig a to be relied *el.* depended on, reliable; - Efterretning certain intelligence; *adv* really; der *er* - sandt it is undoubtedly true; jeg vil - ikke vente længer positively I won't wait any longer. **-hed** c certainty, authenticity; (Persons) trustworthiness.

Tilfor *en* [aa] *adv* formerly, before, heretofore.

Tilforordne *et* (in law) nominate, appoint, order.

Tilfreds [é] a content, satisfied, pleased; jeg var - at I should not be sorry if; *adv*: han vilde ikke lade sig stille - he would not be satisfied; han vilde ikke give sig - he was not to be tranquilized *el.* calmed. **-hed** c content, contentment, satisfaction. **-stille** *vt* content, satisfy, gratify; - sin Hunger appease one's hunger; - alle Forbringer meet all demands; - sig selv please one's self. **-tilfred** *elig* a satisfiable. **-tilfredse** c gratification, appeasement, satisfaction. **-tilfælde** a satisfactory; gratifying; *adv* satisfactorily, to satisfaction.

Tilfrem a F forward.

Tilfriskne *vi* recover, rally. **-ning** c recovery.

Tilfrosen a frozen (over), covered with ice.

Tilfrysse *vi* freeze over *el.* up.

Tilfulde *adv* fully, completely, to the full.

Til fygnet *ie* Tilføjet. **-fygning** c being covered *el.* blocked up by snow-drifts.

Tilfyld *et* fill up. **-ning** c filling up.

Tilføjet *fig* *vr* gain (in sight).

Tilfælde *n*, *pl* = case, instance; accident, occurrence; (Slump, Træf) chance; (Slygdoms) *anfald* fit, attack; for det -, at han . . . in case he . . . ; i fald - in that case; i dette - in this instance; i - af in case of, in the event of; i ethvert -, i alle - at all events, at any rate, in any and every case; i værste - if the worst comes to the worst; der *er* ikke - t med ham this is not the case with him, is not his case; som - t *er* med as is the case with; stole paa - t trust to the chapter of accidents; i - contingently; i paakommende - on an emergency; for mulige - for an emergency; i bet forudsatte - in the case put; i bet foreliggende - in the present case; - t *er* ligesom Skyggen af Fornuften chance is the shadow of reason, as it were; der var - t som førte dem sammen they met

by chance; ved *et* - by chance; der var kun ved *et* (rent) - it was by (mere) chance; ved *et* lykkeligt - by some happy accident; hvis det virkelig *er* - t if it be really the fact; if that really is so; flere - af Cholera several cases of cholera; han har *et* slem, farligt - he has a bad, dangerous complaint; der *er* *et* -, der *er* ud som en Tante it is accidentally done for the purpose. **-fælde** *big* a accidental, casual, fortuitous, contingent, occasional, chance; - Gæst chance-comer; - i Beskæftigelse, Næde chance acquaintance, meeting; - Korrespondent occasional correspondent. **-fælde** *big* c - *er* casualty, accident, accidental circumstance; (Egenst.) accidentality. **-fælde** *big* *adv* by chance, accidentally, casually, fortuitously, as it happened *el.* happens.

Tilfælde's *adv* in common, jointly, conjointly; have - have in common; *fig* have noget - med partake of (the nature of), (om Lighed) have some resemblance to.

Tilføjet a: Vejen *er* - the road is blocked up by snow-drifts; Huset *er* - the house is buried in drifts of snow.

Tilføje *et* add, affix, append; (foraarlige) cause, do, bring on, indict on; - en Skade do one an injury; - en Fornærmelse offer an insult to; - de ham *et* knusende Nederlag gave him a crushing defeat. **-else** c, **-ende** *n*, **-ning** c addition; note, observation; postscript; codicil; - r og Rettelser addenda and corrigenda.

Tilføje *c* *adv* *ie* føje.

Tilføje *c* *adv* *ie* følge c.

Tilføje *c* carry to, convey to, supply with; - *ende* a *fl* afferent vessels. **-fel** c - *fl*er conveyance to; supply; (striftig) entry; (Paategning) endorsement.

Tilgaa (+) *vi* happen; **et*: ikke at - not procurable, not to be had.

Tilgang c (Sej) access, approach; (Forsøgelse) augmentation, increase; **resource*, supply. **-gangsliste** list of accessions.

Tilgavns *adv* completely, effectually, to some purpose, F with a vengeance.

Tilgift c something given into the bargain, surplus, surplussage, over-measure, make-weight; (høt Bageren) inbread; jeg fik Rasken i - I got the box into the bargain.

Tilgifte *fig* *vr* acquire by marriage; - sig Benge marry a fortune.

Tilgitter *et* grate, close with a grate. **-gittering** c grating.

Tilgive *vt* forgive, pardon (en *nt* one st *el.* for st); tilgiv mig for denne ene Gang forgive me this once. **-gi** *delig* a pardonable, forgivable, venial. **-gi** *delighed* c pardonableness, venialness, veniality. **-givelse** c forgiveness, pardon; jeg beger Dem om - I beg your pardon.

***Tilgiort** a affected, manufactured. **-hed** c affectation.

Tilgode *adv* due, owing; jeg har endnu 100 Daler - hos ham he still owes me 100 dollars; du har den Gjældselse - you have that pleasure to come, to look forward to; gøre sig - enjoy oneself; gøre sig - med regale one's self with; se - look after the comforts of; søge en *nt* - excuse one; det som mig - it stood me in good stead. **-gøre** *vt* utilize. **-have** *ende* *n* due, what is owing to one, outstanding debt; mit - hos ham what he owes me. **-strive** *vt* credit.

Tilgrise *vt* dirty, soil.

Tilgroet a overrun, overgrown.

Tilgrunde *adv*: gaa - be ruined, go to ruin; du vil gaa - der ved du will ruin yourself by it; Tilføjet gik - the ship went down *el.* foundered.

Tilgrænsende a adjacent, conterminous, bordering upon.

Tilgængelig *a* approachable, (ogsaa *fig.*) accessible, available; let, banffelig - easy, difficult, of access *el.* approach; - for open to; - i Bog-handelen accessible in the bookselling trade; gøre Bærket let - for engelske Læsere bring the work within easy reach of English readers. -**heb** *c* approachableness; (ogsaa *fig.*) accessibility.

Tilhaan'de *adv.* gaa en - aid one, assist one.

Tilhamre *vt* hammer, fashion with the hammer.

Tilhanble *vr* *fig* acquire by purchase.

Tilhavende *a* \downarrow : de - Sejl the sails that are (were) set.

Tilhavs' *adv* at sea.

Tilhefte *vt* stitch, sew to. -**heftning** *c* stitching.

Tilhelles *vp* heal. -**ning** *c* healing.

Tilhæft' *adv* on horseback; fige - take horse, mount (one's horse).

Tilhjem'se *fig* *vr* legally to establish one's title to. -**lingsb** oath proving one's title to a thing.

Tilhjælpe *vi* give aid *el.* assistance to.

Tilha'be *adv* (sammen) together; (alle sammen) altogether.

Tilhold *n* (f. *El.* af Politiet) injunction; (Tilflugtssted) place of resort; stronghold; til - om at møde . . . was bound over to appear. -**holbe** *vt* enjoin. -**holber** *c* -e (i *Laas*) tumbler. -**holder** *er* spring of the tumbler. -**holderlay** lift-tumbler. -**holdstet** haunt, place of resort.

Tilho'be *adv* se *Hof*.

Tilhugge *vt* fashion by hewing, rough-hew, beard; (retvinklet) square; -t *Tømmer* wrought timber. -**ning** *c* rough-hewing etc. -**ningslinie** bearding-line.

Tilhu'se *adv* se *Hus*.

Tilhuvs'te *vt* whisper to.

Tilhuvs'te *vt* veil. wrap up, muffle up. -**ling**, -**ning** *c* veiling etc.

Tilhægte *vt* hook on, clasp on (til to).

Tilhaen'de *adv* to hand. -**komme** *a* come to hand.

Tilhæng *n* (Tillæg) appendix, supplement; (Parti) party, adherents *pl*; (Hæberligt) incumbence. -**hænger** *c* -e partizan, adherent, follower, votary. -**hængt** *a* (om *Vinue*) curtained.

Tilhæbde *fig* *vr* acquire a prescriptive right to.

Tilhoj're *adv* se *Høj're*.

Tilhor *n* appurtenances *pl*. -**hore** *vt* belong to; denne Tjener -r mig this is my servant; Vogen -r mig the book belongs to me. -**hørende** *a* apartment; companion. -**hørende** *n* se *Tilhor*.

Tilhorer *c* -e, -*in'de* *c* -r auditor, hearer, listener; en talrig Skare af -e a large audience; har mange -e (om Bræst) is much run after. -**freds** audience. -**pladsen** se *Tilsku'er*.

Til'ho'v'se *vt* plane, fashion by planing. -**ling** *c* planing.

Til'it'tet *gøre* *vt* annihilate, destroy, demolish; -gjort *a* *fig* paralysed, crushed, overwhelmed. -**gørelse** *c* annihilation, destruction.

Til'isende *a* hastening to the spot.

Til'iset *a* covered with ice, frozen over, frozen up.

Til'iste *vt* soil, dirt, besmear.

Til'se *c* -r \neq & poet board, plank, *(i *Baad*) bottom board, burden.

Til'sub'e *vt* (en *Vifals*) applaud one with cries, cheer one.

Til'tabe *vt* call (in), summon. -**lse** *c* summoning.

Til'take *vt* throw to, cast to; (med Jord) fill up with earth; \downarrow belay; -be ham et Løb threw him a rope; han -be hende forelskede Bliffe he cast amorous looks at her; han -be ham et brevt Dje-

last he darted an angry glance at him. -**ning** *c* filling etc.; \downarrow belaying. -**ningsslampe** \downarrow belaying-clamp. -**ningssnagle** belaying-pin.

Tilfælde *vt* adjudge, award, allot; (en *nt* one *st* *el.* *st* to one).

Tilfælde *adv.* gibe -, se -gibe; gibe *fig* - disclose one's self. -**give** *vt* notify, signify, declare, make known; show, evince; bet -s herreb alle bebofommende notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern. -**givelse** *c* notification, notice, intimation.

Tilfendelse *c* award, adjudication.

Tilfiste *vt* putty. -**ning** *c* puttying.

Tilflappe *vt* *Vifals* applaud; (med *Spade*) smooth, flatten.

Tilflatte *vt* blot over; (med *Smuds*) bespatter; *typ* macule, cloud.

Tilflinte *vt* fill up with luting *el.* mortar. -**ing** *c* filling etc.

Tilflibe *vt* cut out. -**ning** *c* cutting out.

Tilflisre *vt* paste on, to, over.

Til'fnappe *vt* button up. -**fnapping** *c* buttoning up. -**fnappet** *a* *fig* reserved. -**fnappedhed** *c* reserve.

Tilfnobet *a* \downarrow knotted together with.

Tilfnøtte *vt* fasten with a knot. -**ning** *c* fastening etc.; *fig* connection; i - til *fil* connection with. -**ningspunkt** *n* connecting point; (i *Tale*) (point of) departure.

Tilfomme *vi* (komme *til*) supervene, be added; (være overensstemmende med en's Rettighed) be due, be owing to; (være en's Pligt) be one's duty; (paa'se *fig*) be fit, be suitable; jeg forbrer iffe mere end bet -r mig I demand no more than my due; bet -r mig med Rette it is justly due to me; bet -r ham at holde Dgningene beblige it is incumbent upon him *el.* it is his duty to keep the buildings in repair; - bit Rige *bibl* thy kingdom come; bet -r iffe os at bømme it is not ours to judge. -**melse** *c*, se -**ft**. -**mende** *a* coming, to come, future; due; bet - the future; i bet - *Liv* hereafter; min - Svoger my brother-in-law that is to be; min - (Brud) my intended. -**mende** *n* due. -**ft** *c* coming, advent.

Tilfort' *adv.* samme - (ifse naa bet eftertragtebe) be worsted, be foiled, get the worst of it; jeg kom - (i *El.* med *Pengene*) my money ran short; vi kom - paa Labningen .r. the cargo turned out short. -**kommeiser** *pl* shortcomings.

Tilfride *vt* chalk over.

Tilfræbe *vt* summon, cite.

Tilfrølle *vt* crumple, rumple.

Tilfvibre *vt* chirp.

Tilfæmpe *vr* *fig* gain in fight *el.* by fighting; *fig* obtain, gain; - *fig* Seiren obtain, achieve, gain the victory, gain the day; - *fig* Prisen win, carry the prize.

Til'føbe *vt* buy in addition; - en *nt* buy *el.* purchase *st* for one; - *vr* *fig* acquire by purchase, purchase. -**føbs'** *adv* se *Tilføls*.

Tilføls' *adv.* ligge - be in bed; gaa - turn in; have Dag - sleep in.

Tilførs' *v.* (om *Heste*) break in; godt -rte *Heste* well-broken horses; han fik Trænbet frit -r he got the fuel carted to his house free from expense; -førs *a* *fr* drunk. -**førsel** *c* carting (home).

Tilførs' *adv* se *Laan* *n*.

Tilførs' *vt* lock.

Tilførs' *vt* (byde med *Labning*) load, provide with a full cargo; et -t *El.* *a* laden vessel; - paany reload.

Tilførs' -*lob*, -*lobt* *vt* permit, allow, give leave; (om *Drogtheden*, f. *El.* at holde *Barsthus*) license; tilførs mig at bemærke allow me to observe; jeg tilførs mig at *b.* I ventured, presumed, took leave *el.* begged to observe; -r De? if you please; om

Rejret -r weather permitting; bet -s ingen at nobody is allowed to: tilføj sig meget stærke libtaler indulged in some very strong language; Ordene -s ikke en saaban fortølling the words do not admit of such a construction; - tilladt a allowed, permitted; (efter Lovene) legal, lawful; Meterstemet er -s the metric system is permissible. -la'belig a allowable, permissible; (loblig) lawful. -la'belighed c allowableness; lawfulness. -læbse c permission, allowance; (Bevilgning) licence; med beres -s with your permission, under your favour, if you please; iron jeg mener, med der N's - I hold, pace Mr. N; har - til at is allowed to.

Tilladning c loading (of a ship).

*Tillæg's adv se Tilpås.

Tillagt se Tillægge.

Tilløbning c alluvion, deposit.

Tillands' adv by land; on land; Kongens Frigsmagt - og tillands the military and naval forces of the king; her - in this country.

Tillave' vt dress, prepare, cont concoct; - Maben cook the dinner. -ning c dressing etc.

Tilføje vt (Samb) let on, carry. -ledningsgrøft feeder.

Tilføbet a articulated, jointed.

Tilføje se Leje.

Tilføje vt adapt (to), accommodate (to), modify (according to). -ning c -er (efter) adaptation (to); modification.

Tillid c (til) confidence cf. trust (in), reliance (on); have - til have confidence in, faith in, rely upon; sætte sin - til put cf. repose confidence in, place reliance on, put trust in; har ingen - til han mistrusts him; tabe -en til lose confidence in; i - til trusting to, on the strength of. -Tillids erklæring se -votum. -forhold relations of confidence. -fuld a confident, confiding, full of confidence, trustful, trusting. -fuldhed c confidence, trustfulness. -hverv (commission of) trust -mand trusted agent, deputy. -post place, office cf. situation of trust. -tegn token cf. proof of confidence. -votum vote of confidence. Tillidsvækkende a that inspires confidence.

Tillige adv also, too, withal, moreover. -med prep together with, along with; † adv = Tillige.

Tilligge vt belong to. -nde a adjacent; belonging. -nde n adjacent grounds, surroundings.

Tilligning c adj sewing on the bolt-rope.

Tillime vt glue on cf. up.

Tillire sig vt manoeuvre one's self into the possession of.

Tillise sig vt acquire, obtain by artifice cf. cunning.

Tillive, Tillivs' adv se Til.

Tilløbde vt solder to cf. on. -ning c soldering.

Tilløste vt allure. -løstelse c -r allurements, enticement. -løstende a alluring, enticing, tempting.

Tilluste vt close, shut. -ning c closing etc. Tillure sig vt (f. Øls. Underretning om noget) gain (information of a thing) by eaves-dropping. Tilluste sig vt obtain surreptitiously cf. by undue means.

Tilluvning c j. luffing (up).

*Tillive vt flash upon.

Tilluste se Lyfte.

Tilluste vt proclaim, publish (the bans of marriage). -ning c publication of the bans. -ningsattest certificate of publication.

Tilluste sig vt ascribe falsely to one's self; tilføjet a factitious, sham.

Tillæg n, pl =, (i Alm.) addition; (til Bog cf. Blad supplement, pl (Tilføjer) addenda pl;

(Stræbbers) furnishing; (af Kvæg) breeding (of cattle); - i Løn increase of salary; gøre behørigt - paa Grund af . . . make allowance for. Tillægge vt (føje til) add, adjoin, superadd; (overbrage) confer cf. bestow upon; (tilregne) ascribe, attribute, assign to, (Egenskab) predicate of; fejl-agtig - misassign to; - Vigtighed attach importance to; - Kvæg breed, rear cattle; Seen er tilføjet the sea is covered with ice cf. frozen over.

Tillæggelse c adding etc. Tillægs additional, supplemental, supplementary. - Tillægs/afgift surtax, surcharge. -artikel additional article. -bestemmelser additional provisions. -bevilling additional grant. -blad supplement. -bør animal cf. cattle for breeding cf. to breed from. -form participle. -fragt extra freight. -falsv calf to be reared. -fuge breeding hive. -fou supplemental law. †-maade gram participle; † -ns Rutib. Germutib the present, past participle. -manifest j. supplementary manifest. -ord gram adjective. -præmie additional cf. extra premium. -ror false rudder. -straf additional punishment. -told extra duty, surcharge. -traktat supplementary treaty.

Tillægt a healed up cf. over.

Tillært a acquired; noget - something one has been taught to do cf. say; -e Frazer phrases learned by rote, second-hand phrases.

Tilløb n, pl =, (om Vand) afflux; (om Menneſter) conflux, concourse; (til Høp) run, start, sig attempt, effort; tage - tak a run (before leaping); Høp me - a running leap; han har altid først - af unge Jøll many young gentlemen flock to him every day; han har først - (om Købmand) he has a run of customers. -løbende a running (to cf. up to); - Hund stray dog; denne Hund er kommet - this dog came running to my house. -løbsanal feeder.

Tilløjet a se Tilløb.

Tillmaade adv se Maade.

Tillmaale vt measure (out) to; sig (om Tiden) allot to; Tiden er mig knapt - it the time allotted to me is very short, I am pressed for time. -ling c measuring etc.

Tillmaale' adv se Maal 2.

Tillmad c by-meal, vegetables.

Tillmands' adv se Mand.

Tillmed adv moreover, besides.

Tillmelde vt communicate, notify, state to, inform, give notice, apprise of. -melbelse, -melbing c notification.

Tillmøde adv: vel - in good spirits; ilde - in bad spirits, uneasy, uncomfortable; være - som om feel as if; jeg blev slet ikke vel - berøbt (bet stod mig ikke an) I did not like it at all; være cf. blive uberligt - feel strange.

†Tillmorgen [aa] adv F this morning.

Tilmure vt wall up, brick up. -muring c walling up.

Tilnag'le vt nail up, spike up. -ling c nailing etc.

Tilnavn n surname; med - surnamed.

Tilnæste vt (en) nod to (one); - en Bisab nod approbation to one.

Tilnær'melig a approachable. -nærmelse c -r approach, approximation; sig advance. -nærmelsesvis adv approximately; anything like; a approximate, approximative.

Tilnævne vt jur nominate, appoint (along with others).

Tilnød' rde se Nød, Ord.

Tilnød'ers [aa] adv (mere, end ber er brugt) left, over; (mere, end ber bruges) to spare; der blev et godt Stykke af Klæbet - there was a large piece of the cloth left; han har ingen Penge - men han mangler heller ingen Penge he has no money to

spare, but he does not want money either; *bet Styffe der blev* ~ the remaining piece; *bet, der blev* ~ the remainder; *have* ~ for be partial to; *han har meget* ~ for *Bigen* he is very fond of the girl; *jeg ser, at jeg er* ~ her I perceive I am not wanted here, that I am one too many here. -*bleven* a remaining, left, *bet-ne* the remainder, the rest; *den eneste-ne* the only one left.

Tilpatte *vt* pack; ~ *en med Klæder* muffle one up; -*t a F* fuddled, top-heavy. -*ning* *c* packing etc.

Tilpas *adv* suitable, aright; *kom* ~ came in very well, came handy; *han kom rigtig* ~ he came just in due time *el.* very opportunely; ~ *faldet* properly salted; *er det* ~? will that do? *jeg kan aldrig gøre ham noget* ~ I can never do anything to please him; *gør sig selv* ~ please one's self; *gør alle* ~ *F* make things pleasant all round; *jeg er ikke ganske vel* ~ I don't feel quite well; *bet kom mig vel* ~ it stood *el.* served me in good stead; *~ (*til ham*)! serve him right!

Tilpasse *vt* fit, suit, adjust (a thing to another). -*ning* *c* fitting etc.; adjustment.

Tilplette *vt* spot, stain; *Rjolen er ganske* -*t* the dress is stained all over.

Tilpligte *vt* oblige, bind.

Tilpløje *vt* plough (a field). -*ning* *c* ploughing.

+*Tilprælle* *fig* *or* obtain by importunity.

Tilproppe *vt* cork; plug up. -*ning* *c* corking etc.

Tilraab *n* cry, shout (to), hail, acclamation. -*raabe* *vt* cry, shout (to one), hail (a ship).

Tilraabe *adv* *se* Raab 1.

Tilraabe *vt* advise, counsel. -*raabe* *belig* *a* advisable. -*raabe* *lse* *c* advice, counsel.

Tilraads *adv*: *spørge* ~ consult, ask advice of.

Tilrafte *vt* *P* (tilsmud) besoul, dirty; (mis-) handle damage, spoil; *fig* abuse, run down.

Tilraue *fig* *or* seize on, possess one's self of, usurp. -*lse* *c* usurpation.

Tilrebe *adv* ready, in readiness.

Tilrebe *vt* prepare, make ready; (behandle) treat; *ilse* *tilrebt* roughly handled *el.* treated; badly damaged.

Tilredne *a* (om Hest) trained, broken (in).

Tilredning *c* preparation, arrangement.

Tilregne *vt* impute, attribute, ascribe, (en *nt* st to one), set down to one's account. -*regne* *lig* *a* imputable, (om Person) accountable. -*regne* *lig* *hed* *c* imputableness; accountableness, accountability. -*regne* *lse* *c* imputation.

Tilrejse *c* *se* Højrejse. -*nde* *a* (passenger) arriving; *var* *kommen* ~ had arrived; *jeg søgte hans Navn* blandt *de* ~ I looked for his name among the arrivals.

Tilrette *adv* aright; *sætte, lægge* *noget* ~ set, put something to rights, adjust, arrange, (igen) rearrange; *sætte sig* ~ seat one's self comfortably; *vis* *en* ~ direct one, give one directions; *se* *vis*; *jeg kan ikke komme* ~ *med* *ham* I can't come to an understanding with him; *hjælpe* ~ set right; *tale* *en* ~, *tale sig* ~ *med* *en* make one listen to reason, reason with one; *finde sig* ~ see one's way. *Tilrette* *lægge* *vt* arrange (conveniently), set out, marshal. -*læggelse* (convenient) arrangement. -*vis* *vt* reprimand, rebuke. -*visning* *c* -*er* reprimand, rebuke, wiggling.

Tilride *vt* (en Hest) break, train (a horse).

Tilrigge *vt* rig. -*ning* *c*: *den* *er* *under* ~ she is being rigged.

Tilride *fig* *or* seize upon, usurp, engross.

Tilrø *se* Rør.

Tilruste, *Tilrustning* *se* Udruste.

Tilryge, -*roge* *vt* make smoky; *bet* *muske* *bet* *er* *ganske* -*t* the fine hangings are quite smoke-stained, smoky; ~ *et* *Mercurius* *spise* *hoved*

season a meerscham-bowl; ~ *et* (almindeligt) *spise* *hoved* coat (the inside of) the bowl of a pipe by smoking.

Tiltaa *vt* sow (a field). -*ning* *c* sowing.

Tiltaag *n*, *pl* =, promise.

Tiltaag *se* Sæg.

Tilfammen *adv* together, in all; between them. -*se* *vt* *bibl* *hvad* *Gud* *har* *t*, *ital* *Menne* *stet* *ille* *af* *stille* what God hath joined together let no man put asunder. -*tage* *a* aggregate. -*tage* *adv* altogether, in the aggregate.

**Tilfæm* *vt* fit together.

Tilfænde *vi* get sanded up, blocked up with sand; -*t* a sanded up, silted up, -*fænde* *c* being sanded up.

Tilfæts *se* Tilfætning.

Tilfæ *vt* look to, attend to, inspect; superintend.

Tilfæjende *a* sailing up. -*fæj* *adv* under canvas, under way.

Tilfænde *c* *vt* send, transmit, forward (to). -*el* *c* sending etc., transmission.

Tilfæng *adv*: *gaa* ~ go to bed; *ligge* ~ be in bed.

Tilfæ *adv* aside, on one side, out of the way. -*lægge* *vt* lay aside. -*fætte* *vt* set *el.* lay aside; (en) pass (one) by, neglect *el.* slight (one), put (one) in the background; *han* -*fætte* *den* *almindelige* *højlig* *hed* he neglected common politeness. -*fættelse* *c* setting aside; passing by, neglect, slight; *bet* *bar* *ganske* *vis* *en* ~ *af* *Dem* certainly he slighted you; *med* ~ *af* to the neglect of, in violation of.

Tilfæst *adv* at last, at length; (ved *Opregn*.) lastly, finally; (i *Grunden*) after all.

**Tilfæ* *n* afflux (of water).

Tilfæ *vt* (love) promise; (besæle at møde) summon, order to attend; *jund* *Menne* *se* *for* *stand* *synes* *at* ~ common sense seems to suggest; *hvis* *bit* *hjerter* *r* *big* if you find it in your heart. -*fæ* *c* summons, order to attend; *se* *og* *aa* *Tilfæ*. -*fæ* *sbrev* written summons *el.* order to attend.

Tilfæ *vt* intend, aim at; *bet* -*be* *Hjem* *the* object aimed at.

Tilfæ *vt* (en *nt*) secure (st to *el.* for one), (Penge) settle st upon one. -*fæ* *c* securing etc.

Tilfæ *adv* disposed *se* Sind.

Tilfæ *besommen* *a* hurt, injured, wounded.

Tilfæ *adv*: *gøre* ~ abash, shame, put to shame.

Tilfæ *adv* on shipboard, onboard ship.

Tilfæ *vt* allot to one (out of an inheritance); + ~ *fig*, *se* *Tilbæ* *fig*.

Tilfæ *vt* *se* *Tilfæ*, (bestemme, give *en* *til* *Lod*) dispense, destine, allot. -*lse* *c* -*r* dispensation (of providence).

Tilfæ *c* written communication. -*fæ* *vt* (skrive *til*) write to; (tillægge, give *Stid* *for*) attribute, ascribe, set down, impute (st to one); *er* *at* ~ is attributable to; ~ *fig* *Sejren* claim the victory.

Tilfæ *vt* screw on; screw down.

Tilfæ *n*, *pl* =, (Bilag) contribution; (af *bet* *Offentlige*) subsidy, grant; *han* *har* *gjort* *et* *nyt* ~ *af* *20* *kr.* he has paid an additional sum of twenty cr.; *han* *faar* *et* *aarligt* ~ *af* *100* *kr.* he receives an annual sum, grant *el.* gift of 100 cr. in aid.

Tilfæ *adv* *se* *Stue* *n*.

Tilfæ *c* -*e* spectator, beholder, looker-on, on-looker; *han* *bar* *fun* ~ he was a mere spectator; -*ne* *pa* *Romeien* the audience at the theatre. -*ben* *pl* -*se* *at* the theatre. *Tilfæ* *c* -*r* spectatress. *Tilfæ* *pl* *den* *the*

auditory, the auditorium, the audience part of. portion of the theatre, the house.

Tilskyde *vt* contribute, add.

Tilskyde *vt* wash ashore, deposit.

Tilskynde *vt* prompt, incite, stir up; -nbe a prompting etc., incentive. **-skyndelse** *c* -r incitement, incentive, prompting, stimulus; af egen - of one's own accord; paa - af at the instance of. **-skynder** *c* -e prompter, inciter, instigator.

Tilskære *vt* cut out. **-skærer**, **-skærerske** *c* fashioner, cutter-out. **-skærerbord** cutting board. **-skærerslib** paring-knife. **-skærersaks** tailor's scissors. **-skæring** *c* cutting out.

Tilskærpe *vt* whet, sharpen at the point.

Tilskjæde *vt* convey (en nt st to one). **-ning** *c* conveyance.

Tilslaa *vt* knock down (at an auction). **-slag** *n* knocking down etc.; (ved Smeltning) flux (powder). **-slager** *c* -e hammer-man. **-slag-hammer** two-handed hammer.

+Tilslæste *fig* *vr* obtain by flattery *cf.* cajolery.

Tilslibe *c* at sharpen. **-ning** *c* sharpening.

Tilslutning *c* silting.

Tilslutning *c* accession, voluntary submission and union, sympathy, adhesion, response; (Lutning) shutting. **-lutte** *vt* shut.

Tilslænge *vt* throw *cf.* sling to.

Tilslørje *vt* veil; *fig* veil, gloss over. **-ing** *c* veiling.

Tilsmigre *fig* *vr* acquire by flattery.

Tilsmile *vt* smile upon; ~ en Bisfald smile approvingly to one; han -de mig Bisfald he smiled his approbation.

Tilsmudse *vt* soil, dirty.

Tilsmørse *vt* besmear, bedaub; se **Tilsmudse**. **-ing** *c* besmearing etc.

***Tilsmale** *fig*, se **Tilsmigne** *fig*.

Tilsmause *vt* soil, dirty.

Tilsmne *vt* cover up with snow, snow up.

Tilsmigne *fig* *vr* obtain fraudulently, surreptitiously, obtain by underhand practices. **-lse** *c* fraudulent acquisition, surreption.

Tilsmnit *n* cutting out; cut, form, guise.

Tilsmnde *fig* *vr* obtain by fraud.

Tilsmyle *fig* *vr* obtain by parasitical arts, *coq.*

Tilsmørje *vt* lace together *cf.* up; ~ Struben paa en strangle one. **-ing** *c* lacing etc.

Tilspids *vt* sharpen at the point, point (*ogf.* *fig*), taper; -spidsen (*ogf.* *fig*) pointed. **-spidsning** *c* pointing; taper.

Tilspigre *vt* nail up. **-spigring** *c* nailing up.

Tilspilde *adv* se **Spilde**, **Spilde** *c*.

Tilspille *fig* *vr* gain by play *cf.* gaming.

Tilspil's *adv* *L*: lafte - bring to the capstan *cf.* windlass.

***Tilsporang** *n* run, se **Tillob**.

Tilsprestet *a* bespattered.

Tilspunse *vt* bung up.

Tilspv *vt* bespew.

Tilspytte *vt* bespit.

Tilspvde *vt* add, superadd, mix with. **-ning** *c* adding etc., addition, admixture.

Tilspærre *vt* bar, barricade. **-ring** *c* barring etc.

Tilspørge *vt* question, ask a question. **-sel** *c* questioning, interrogating.

Tilstaa *vt* (bekende) confess; (vedgaa) admit, own; (bevilge) grant, accord to; Forbræderen har -t the criminal has confessed; jeg -r, at jeg ifte for indbæ det rigtige veri I own that I did not see the truth of it before; jeg -r, at jeg er træt I confess that I am tired *cf.* I confess to being tired; det maa jeg -l upon my word! in all conscience! - Privilegier grant privileges. **-else**

c -r confession; admittance; (Indrømmelse; Be-billing) concession; (af Røbtigelse) acknowledgment.

Tilstand *c* state, condition; i den - at in a state to; i en baarfag, stem - in a bad way, case *cf.* plight.

Tilstæde [*æ*] *vt* allow, grant.

Tilstæde [*æ*] *adv* at hand, present; komme - (igen) come back, return; be found, come to rights; Doktoren kom hurtig - the doctor was promptly in attendance; være - be by, be at home, (forhaanden) be forth-coming; der er ingen fare - there is no danger. **-komst** *c* arrival; return.

Tilstædelig [*æ*] *a* allowable, permissible. **-heb** *c* allowableness. **Tilstædelse** *c* allowance, grant, concession.

Tilstæde *be* *bærelse*, *-væren* *c* presence. *-værende* *a* present; in attendance; en af de - Herrer one of the gentlemen present; de - the company; der kan naturligvis ifte være Tale om de - the present company always excepted.

***Tilstæning** *c* -r arrangement.

Tilstætte *vt* slip into one's hand.

Tilstætte *vt* remit, send, hand, wait upon one with. **-ling** *c* remitting.

Tilstæmende *part* crowd in.

Tilstæle *fig* *vr* (noget) take (a thing) by theft, purloin, steal (a thing).

Tilsto *adv* se **Stol**.

Tilstoppe *vt* stop up, fill up, plug up; choke up. **-ning** *c* stopping etc.

+Tilstride *fig*, se **Tiltempe** *fig*.

+Tilstruge *vt*: tilstrug deres Dine bibl shut their eyes.

Tilstræbe *vt* aim at, aspire to.

Tilstræffe *vi* suffice. **-stræftelig** *a* sufficient, adequate. **-stræftelighed** *c* sufficiency, adequacy.

Tilstrømme *vi* pour in, rush in; *vt* pour in upon; -menne *part* & *a* affluent; det heftigt - Vand the violent flow of water; den - Kolde mæsse sybte snart Guet the house was soon filled by the crowd of people rushing into it. **-ning** *c* afflux, affluxion, influx; (af Golt) concourse.

Tilstrubje *vt* trim. **-ning** *c* trimming.

Tilstrubende *a* approaching.

Tilstrube *vt* stow full.

Tilstrænge *vt* shut, lock, fasten, bar.

Tilstrænte *vt* bespatter.

Tilstrød *n* mishap, reverse. **-støbe** *vt* & *i* happen, befall; der maa være -t ham et Uheld he must have met with some accident. **-stødende** *a* adjacent, adjoining; (Omstændighed) unforeseen, supervening.

Tilstrøve *vt* cover with dust.

+Tilstrubde *vt* soil, defile, dirty, foul.

Tilstruar *n*: paa eget An- og - at one's own peril. **-svare** *vt* answer to. **-svarende** *a* corresponding, to correspond, parallel, fellow, to match; proportionate; i - Grad correspondingly.

Tilstrøve *vt* soil, dirty, foul; ~ sig soil *cf.* dirty one's self, make a mess of one's self.

Tilstrøve *vt* swear to; de tilstrøve hinanden evig Trostob they swore each other eternal fidelity. **-lse** *c* swearing.

Tilstrøve *vt* sew on *cf.* up.

Tilstrøve *n* inspection, superintendence, care, supervision; have - med see to, look after.

Tilstrøve *adv* in sight; komme -, labe *fig* - appear, come to light, *L* (Str, Lanterne) open out; komme - igen reappear. **-komst**, **-labe** *c* appearance; phenomenon. **-labe** *c* apparent, seeming, ostensible; *adv* apparently etc.

Tilstrøve *c* sewing on, sewing up.

Tilstrøve *c* embede bibl bishopric. **-havende** *a*

in charge; *c* superintendent. -**kommission** board of inspectors. -**mand** inspector, surveyor, supervisor, superintendent, caretaker. -**børge** guardian for absent heirs.

Tilførlse *vt* (tilføje) put to, add; (om Formue) lose; squander away; *j*, (Sejl) set (sail); tilføet flere Sejl clap more sails on her; - **Lagerne** (Dmp.) tighten up the bearings; - **Livet** perish, lose one's life. -**ning** *c* -er addition, admixture, alloy (afsej. *fig*); loss; *j*, setting (of sail), making (sail); løgne -en (Dmp.) slack the bearings.

Tilføle *vt* soil, dirty.

Tilfomme *vt* nail up.

Tilføs *adv*: være - be at sea; gaa, fare - go to sea; rejse - og tilfands go by water and by land; *se* Sø.

Tilføls *adv* *se* Taal *n*.

Tilfø *n* energy, enterprise.

Tilføge *vr* *fig* assume (to one's self); *vi* increase, grow; - *i* **Alter** grow older; - *i* **Visdom** grow wiser; - *i* **Kræfter** gain strength, get stronger; -*tagen* *c* a increasing etc.; *her* crescent, increscent; *ben* -*nbe* **Maane** the increasing moon, the crescent; *ben* *til* - og *af* *tagen* **Maane** the waxing and the waning moon. -*tagen* *c*, -*tagen* *n* increase; *være* *i* - be on the increase.

Tilfø *se* *adv*: tage - put up with, be satisfied with; tage - (med hvad Huset formaar) take pot-luck, *bu* *maa* tage - you must do as we do.

Tilfø *se* *vt* rig. -*ling* *c* rigging.

Tilfø *vt* accost, address, (en Mængde) harangue; *jur* prosecute, sue; *fig* attract; commend, recommend *el*. approve itself to; *være* -*it* for *be* *el*. stand accused of; (*ben*) -*te* the accused, the defendant; *bet* -*r* *mig* *if* *el*. I don't fancy *el*. like it, it does not take my fancy, does not commend itself to me; *føle* *fig* -*it* *af* take kindly to; - *nbe* *c* a pleasing, pleasant, winning, taking, engaging, sympathetic; *libet* - unsympathetic. **Tilfø** *c* address, *jur* prosecution; *han* *er* *sat* *under* - an action has been brought against him; *han* *har* *været* *under* - for *falsk* he has been prosecuted for forgery; *han* *er* *bleven* *frifunden* for *vibere* - he has been acquitted for want of evidence, there was a verdict of Not Proven; *gibe* *en* *Svar* *paa* - give one tit for tat, return the compliment.

Tilfø *mentere* *vt* bequeath to.

Tilfø *fig* *vr* obtain by begging.

Tilfø *fig* *vr* negotiate.

Tilfø *rne* *vt* cry to one with a thundering voice.

Tilfø *vs* *se* Torb.

Tilfø *rampe* *vt* trample (down).

Tilfø *vt* (en) give one credit for; *jeg* -*r* *ham* *alt* *godt* I expect nothing but good from him; *en* *laaban* *Dubstaf* *hunde* *jeg* *if* - *ham* I could never have suspected him of such malice; - *fig* *at* *feel* *confident* of, make sure of. **Tilfø** *c* confidence, trust, faith; *finde* - find credence; *have* - *til* *place* (one's) confidence in, put one's trust in; *man* *kan* *if* *have* - *til* *ham* *he* is not to be relied on; *jeg* *har* *ingen* *hinderlig* - *til* *ham* I entertain no very high opinion of him.

Tilfø *rdse* *fig* *vr* obtain by threats, bully (one) into.

Tilfø *rumse* *fig* *b*. *c*.

Tilfø *rgle* *fig* *vr* obtain by importunate solicitation *el*. begging.

Tilfø *rede* *vt* (et Embede, Arb) step into, enter upon; (et Forbund, Interessentstab) enter into, join; (Mening, Ytring) subscribe to, agree with; - *en* *Rejse* set out upon, start on, proceed on, begin, a journey *el*. voyage; - *et* *Forflag* second

a motion; *som* *kan* -*s* *straks* with immediate possession; *ben* -*nbe* (Bestyrer *os*.) the succeeding; (manager *etc*.); -*nbe* *Subskribenter* intending subscribers. -*ife* *c* (af Embede, Gods *os*.) stepping into, entering on *el*. upon; (til Tronen) accession (to the throne); (af en Rejse) setting out; *ved* *Arvens* - on (the) taking possession of the inheritance. - **Tilfø** *relses* *gilde* admission dinner. -**prædiken** inaugural sermon, entrance sermon. -**ale** inaugural address.

Tilfø *trælle* *vt* attract; (Planter) raise; - *fig* *vr* attract, draw upon *el*. to one's self. -**trællig** *c* attractable. -**trællighed** *c* attractability. -**trællende** *c* attractive; - **Kraft** attractive force; *hun* *har* *et* *meget* - *Sæen* she has very engaging manners. -**trællning** *c* attraction; raising. -**nings** *træll* *c* attractive force *el*. energy, (ogf. *fig*) (power of) attraction, *fig* charm.

Tilfø *reng* *vt* need, stand in need of.

Tilfø *reng* *fig* *vr* obtain by violent means, arrogate to one's self, usurp.

Tilfø *se* *fig*, *se* *Tilfø* *te* *fig*.

Tilfø *vinge* *fig* *vr* obtain by force, force; *han* *tilfø* *ng* *fig* *Bogen* he forced the book from me.

Tilfø *lle* *vt* count out to one. -**ling** *c* counting out *etc*.

Tilfø *tenke* *vt* intend for; + *se* *Tilfø*.

Tilfø *lands* *adv* by water, *se* *Ribe*; *Krigsmagten* *tilfø* *lands* og - the Army and the Navy; *vort* *Land* *for* *var* *tilfø* *lands* og - the defence of our country ashore and afloat; *for* *binde* *sen* - the water-communication.

Tilfø *ant* *a* habitual, accustomed; *bet* -*e* one's old habits; the old groove.

Tilfø *ve* *vt* weigh out to one.

Tilfø *ve* *adv*: bringe, flasse - procure. -**bringe** *procure*, provide; (*Benge*) raise; (*bringe* *if* *land*) effect, bring about; - **Orden** restore order. -**bringe** *se* *c* procuring *etc*, procurement; restoration.

Tilfø *ve* *vs* *adv* *j*, aloft.

Tilfø *ve* *le* *fig* *vr* (*f*. *Uds*. *Guld* *for* *Sølv*) (ex)change (silver) for (gold).

Tilfø *ve* *vt* procure, (en *nt* *st* for one); - *vr* *fig* acquire *el*. obtain by underhand means, contrive to get possession of, appropriate to one's self. -*ife* *c* appropriation.

Tilfø *ve* *adv* to the left; on the left (hand); *mit* *se* - *l* eyes left!

Tilfø *ve* *vt* wait to; -*be* *ham* *mit* *Farvel* waved my handkerchief to him.

Tilfø *vinde* *fig* *vr* gain, win. -*ife* *c* gaining *etc*.

Tilfø *vinde* *vt* nod to; - *en* *Udsalb* nod approbation to one.

Tilfø *virke* *vt* manufacture; - *Klæde* *af* *Uld* *el*. Domestic work wool *el*. cotton into cloth. -**ning** *c* manufacture.

Tilfø *vis* *se* *adv* certainly, assuredly.

Tilfø *vogns* *adv* by carriage, driving.

Tilfø *volsende* *a* increasing; *ben* - *Ungdom* the rising generation.

Tilfø *virke* *fig* *vr* gain, obtain (by force); *han* -*be* *fig* *Prisen* he carried, won the prize.

Tilfø *ve* *vs* *adv*: flaa - lay a wager; *jeg* *vil* *flaa* - *med* *big* *om* *hvad* *bet* *flaa* *være* I will bet you any sum.

Tilfø *ve* *st* *c* increase, augmentation, accession, accretion.

Tilfø *ve* *ne* *vt* habituate, inure, accustom to; *tilbant* *a* *se* *obenfor*.

Tilfø *ve* *relse* (*-være* *c* & *n*) *c* existence, being; *Kampen* *for* -*n*, **Tilfø** *ve* *relses* *kampen* the struggle for existence. -*lov* *law* of existence. -*tilfø* *stand* state of being. **Tilfø** *ve* *ren* *c* being. **Tilfø** *ve* *rende* *a* existing, existent.

Tilfø *ve* *ris* *adv*: gaa - go about it.

Tilfø *ve* *c* *adv* *se* *Ugte*.

Til stæ et se Tilhugge.

Til'auise et wish; jeg -r Dem 'alt muligt Held
I wish you every success.

Timba'l c raised pie.

Time c -r hour; (Underviisnings-) lesson; paa en
- in an hour; paa -n immediately; om en - in
an hour; om en -s Tid in an hour or so; for en
- siden an hour ago; jeg benter ham hver - I expect
him hourly; hver - paa Dagen every hour in the
day; hans - er fæstet his hour is come; -r igen-
nem, hele -r for hours; tage -r hos take lessons
from, of el. with; se Ledig. Time/betaling pay
for the hour. -bræt hour-dial. -bøn hourly
prayer. -cirkel ast horary circle, hour-circle.
-glas hour-glass, sand-glass. -hjul hour-wheel
of a watch, count-wheel. -klokket clock that
strikes the hour. -kørfel; for - when hired
by time. -lang a f. Et. et -t Dødsb a pause
of an hour; -e Taler, Prædiker osv. speeches,
sermons that last for hours; holde -e Taler
speak for hours. Timestig a temporal; bet -e
things temporal; forlade det -e depart this life.
Timestighed c temporal existence. Time/sine
hour-line on a sun-dial. -lærer private teacher,
teacher who gives lessons by the hour. -løn se
-betaling. Timesv ud happen, befall. Time/slag
hour-stroke (on the clock). -stok sun-dial. -tabel
table of lessons, time-table. -tal: i - se -vis.
-tavle se -tabel. -underviisning instruction, teach-
ing by the hour. -vis adv by the hour; i - for
hours (together). -vinkel ast horary angle, hour
angle. -viser hour-hand.

Tim'an c thyme, *Thymus vulgaris*; vild - wild
thyme, mother of thyme, *T. serpyllum*.

Timothej' c tim'othy (grass), herds-grass, cat's
-tail-grass, *Phleum pratense*. -græs d. f.

Timotheus Tim'othy, Tim.

Timur Timour.

Tin' n (rent) tin; (blandet med Bly og andre
Metaller) pewter.

Tinamu c tin'amus, tinamou.

Tin'asse oxide of tin, tin-putty. -biflorid
stannous chloride. -blad tinfoil. -bist tin-plate.
-bæger tin-el. pewter-cup. -bæse tin-box.

Tind, Tinde c -r (Hjeld-) peak, (og, fig) sum-
mit, pinnacle; fig acme; (paa Mur, Taarn) battle-
ment (of a tower el. wall); (i Hærd el. Rive)
tooth, tine. *Tinde et tooth (a rake). Tinde-
bestiger Alpine climber. Tinding c bibl; paa -n
af Tæmplet on a pinnacle of the temple.

Tinding c -er temple. - Tindinge/ben temporal
el. temple bone. -haar hair on the temples.
-hule temporal fosse. -muskel temporal muscle.
Tindingspulsåre temporal artery.

Tindre vi sparkle, twinkle; -nbe a sparkling
etc.; F - gal in a towering rage. Tindren c
sparkling.

*Tindved c se Tidie.

Tine c -r a kind of round wooden box el.
basket.

*Tine et & i thaw.

*Tine et (Bgg) hummel.

Tin'ertis tin-ore. -fab pewter-dish. -fil tin
-file. -filtpaan tin-slings. -folie se -blad. -for-
litte se -ogbul. -førende a tin-bearing.

Ting c, pl =, thing; den (-bet) lille nævise -
the pert little hussy; han har slet ingen - he has
got nothing at all; bland bud big itte i andres -
don't you meddle in what does not concern you;
hvad der gjorde -en endnu værre to make matters
worse; han forstær sig lidt paa mange -, men fan
intet tilgængs he is Jack of all trades and master
of none; fremfor alle - above all; det var store -
at it was a grand thing to; it was a wonder
that; han har store - i Ginde he forms great
schemes; bøsse fine - mind one's business; den -

that; -ene (i Alm.) things; -enes Tilstand the state
of things.

Ting n, pl = (Steb, hvor Ret holdes) court,
assize; tæyre; (repr. Hørfaml.) house; holde - ad-
minister justice; paa -e in court; in parliament.
Ting/bog minutes of assize. -bud summons to
an assize. -dag assize-day. -folk those who
meet at an assize. -fred peace established at
assizes. -hold holding of assizes. -hus assize
-house, hall of justice. *lag circuit. -lyfe,
-løse et publish el. proclaim at an assize, register,
record (in the register of mortgages), file. -lys-
ning, -læsning publication el. proclamation at
an assize, recording. -læsningsprotokol register
of mortgages -mand one who meets at an
assize. *reise circuit, tæyre. Tingsdom judg-
ment of assize. Tingsed oath taken at an
assize. Ting/skriver clerk of assize. -sted place
of assize. -hund pettyfoged. -stue justice-hall.
Tingsvibne extract of the records of an assize.

Tinge vi bargain, higgie; et - i Hærd blind
apprentice; - i Kof put out to board, board;
- sig i Kof hos board with; * - contract el.
bargain for, bespeak. Tingen c bargaining.

Tingef c -er F se Ting. Tinglig a pertaining
to things.

Tingning c bargaining.

Tingrube c tin-mine, stannary.

Tingse/se hire of things. -retten the Rights
of things.

Tin/handler tin-trade. -handler dealer in tin.
-litte se -ogbul.

Tinkal n tinkal.

Tinkall se -aste. -kande tin pot. -kis tin
-pyrites. -klorid stannic chloride. -klorur se
-biflorid. -knop tin button. -krus tin jug.

†Tintfæd c wood gambet, *Totanus glareola*;
sort - green gambet, *T. ochropus*.

Tintfu'r c -er tin-ure.

Tin/slag tin deposit. -løb, -løbning tin solder.
-ovn furnace for smelting tin. -ogbul stannic
hydrate el. acid. -ogbul stannous oxide. -plade
tin-plate. -pletter (Støbn.) tin-stains. -rulle roll
of tin. -rælle shelf for pewter-plates. -salt tin
-salt, muriate of tin. -ste pewter-spoon. -sølbet
tin solder. -sten tin-stone. -støber pewterer.
-syre se -ogbul. -syreanhydrid stannic oxide.
-syreogbul stannous hydrate. -tallerken pewter
-plate, tin-plate.

Tinte c -r bladder-worm, *Cysticercus*; pl (hos
Svin) measles. -orm se Tinte. Tintet a measles,
measly.

Tintetaktforib se -klorid. -toj pewter-ware,
tin-ware.

Tip' c -per tip.

Tip'oldefader c great-great-grandfather.

Tip'oldefoder c great-great-grandmother.

Tip'punder ten-pounder. -pundig a of ten
pounds.

Tipvogn c tip-cart.

Tira'de c -r tirade.

Tiral/se're vi skirmish; mere draw accommoda-
tion bills. -lø'r c -er skirmisher. -lø'rfægtning
c skirmish.

Tiristunge c & se Rællingetand.

Tiro'nist a c -e Noter Thironian notes.

Tirre vt tease, irritate, goad. Tirren c teasing
etc.

Tirsdag c Tuesday; i -s last Tuesday.

Tisane c ptis'an.

Tisse vi whisper.

Tispe c -r bitch.

†Tist c -er, se Flov. Tisterem flail-strap.

*Tistel c -er, se Tidjel.

Tistil/se c -r F chemise, shift.

Tit' adv se Tidt.

Tit: lege ~ play at bopeep.
Tital *n* ten. **-systemet** the decimal system *cf.* notation.

Tita *n* *c* -er **Ti**'tan. **Tita**'*n* *n* tita'nium. **-hold** *a* titaniciferous. **Tita**'niss **Titan**'ic, **Ti**'tan; **titan**'ic. **Tita**'njern **titanic** iron. **-surt** Salt titanate. **-syre** titanic acid.

†**Tite** *c* -r sandpiper, *Potamus*.

***Tite** *c* -r titmouse, *Parus*.

Tit'*el* *c* -tler title; under ~ af under the title of. **-art** title-sheet. **-billede** *se* -tobber. **-blad** title-leaf, title-page. **-bogstav** *typ* two-line-letter. **-tobber** frontispiece. **-rolle** title-character, title-role, title-part. **-seddel** title-slip. **-suge** title-mania. **-vignet** *se* -tobber.

Titre'*r* **analyse**, **-metode** *c* titration.

Titte *vi* peep. **-leg** *c* bopeep.

Titulatur'*c* *c* titles. **Titul**'*re* *vt* title, entitle, style, name, address, (for højt) dub. **Titul**'*r* *a* titular.

Tjur *c* -er capercaillie, wood-grouse, cock of the wood, *Tetrao urogallus*.

Tjore *c* -r coin of ten, 'Dre'.

†**Tjabber** *c*, **tjabre** *vi* *se* Slabber, flabre.

Tjalk *c* -er *∧* tjalk.

†**Tjat**'*n* *F* tat, pat, rap. **Tjatte** *vt* tat, rap.

†**Tjav**'*s* *c* tatter, rag. **Tjavet** *a* tattered.

†**Tjeld** *n*, *pl* =, tent. †**Tjelde** *vi* & *t poet* pitch the tent; hang, drape.

***Tjeld** *c* *se* Strandbade.

Tjene [æ], **tje**'nte, **tje**'nt *vi* & *t* serve; (fortjene) earn; ~ som Stuepige be a house-maid; hun maa ud at ~ she must seek menial employment; **bibl** er ifte kommen for at lade fig ~, men for at ~ came not to be ministered unto, but to minister; ~ Penge make money; der er noget at ~ there is money to be made; -t godt has a good income; makes a large profit; ~ sit Brød earn one's living; ~ lidt paa en kuffelig Maade turn an honest penny; han r hos mig he is in my service; tjen mig i at ~ . . . oblige me by . . . *cf.* do me the favour to . . . ; hvor med tan jeg . . . Dem? how can I be of service *cf.* useful to you? det kan jeg ifte være -nt med that won't do for me, that won't serve my turn; han har -nt sig op til General fra Soldat he has served up, worked his way up, from the ranks and become a general; ~ saa og saa meget paa make so much by; jeg tjente 20 Daer (paa Forretningen) I was 20 dollars in pocket; dette skal ~ big til Abbarfel this shall be a warning to you; hvad skal det ~ til? what's the use of that? det -r ham til Undskyldning it is some excuse for him, may plead his excuse; **bibl** hvad der -r til bin Fred the things which belong unto thy peace; ~ tjenende *a*: den -nde Klasse the menial class; **bibl** -nde Mand ministering spirit; **joc** en -nde Mand a Jack-in-office. **Tjener** *c* -e (man)-servant, footman, groom; lille ~ tiger; Attens ~ minister; Statens ~ public functionary; erbsigste ~ your servant, your obedient servant; som Herren er, saa er -en like master, like man, bad masters make bad servants. — **Tjener**'arbejde man-servant's work; menial work. **-bræt** *se* -sebe. **-bragt** servant's dress, livery. **-hold** keeping of servants. **Tjener**'inde *c* -r: Deres erbsigste ~ your humble servant; **bibl** Herrens ~ the handmaid of the Lord. **Tjener**'kammer servants' room. **-kjole** livery-coat. **-løn** (man)-servant's wages. **-personale**. **Tjeners**'tab *n* domestics, servants *pl*. **Tjener**'stare host of servants. **-slabber** servants' gossip. **-stand** condition of a servant. **-sæbe** (paa en Vogn) dickey.

Tjeneste [æ] *c* -r service; (Rombition) place; *se* Røngelig; gøre ~ serve; gøre ~ som serve for *cf.* as, do duty for; assist *cf.* officiate as; gør god ~

works *cf.* answers very well; gør ~ baade som . . . og som pays the double debt of . . . and of; gøre, vise en en ~ do *cf.* render one a service; vil De ifte gøre mig den ~ at . . . please, do me the favour to . . . ; tilbed ham min ~ offered him my services; have ~ mæl be on duty; have ~ bet høffet be in waiting; opgive *n* (om Tjenesteføll give warning; tage ~ go into service; take service *cf.* employ; han tog ~ hos mig he entered my service; tage ~ i Hæren go into the army; tage ~ som Rattros enter the service as a sailor; ber er en god ~ lebig there is a good place vacant, den ene ~ er den anden værds one good turn deserves *cf.* asks another; i -n on service; han er gammel i -n (om Krigstjeneste) he is an old soldier; træde i -n enter the service; han er enbnt i -n he is still a soldier, he has not yet served his time; i udenlandst ~ on foreign service; er i aktiv ~ is on the active list; Etib i ~ ship in commission; blev tagen i beres ~ was retained by them; hvad skal til ~? what are your commands? what is for your service? skal til ~ for is at the disposal of; bet skal til Deres ~ you are welcome to it; jeg er *cf.* skal ganske til Deres ~ I am entirely at your service; til ~ at your service; uden ~ out of place. **Tjeneste**'aar *pl* years of service. **-alder** seniority in service *cf.* office. **-anliggender**: i ~ on service. **-attest** certificate of service. **-bolig** lodge. **-brev** official letter. **-bud** errand-man. **-børn** serving children. **-dag** day of service. **-bærg** servant lad, boy; **se* -tari. **-føll** servants. **-for**: hold relation(s) of master and servant. **-forretninger**: i vigtige ~ on important duty. **-forfælske** breach of duty. **-fri** a free *cf.* exempt from service. **-frihed** leave (of absence). **gud* *se* -tari. **-hest** cavalry *cf.* artillery horse. **-hver** zeal in the service. **-tari** man-(servant). **-tvinde** serving-woman; **bibl** bond-woman. **-lebig** vacant. **-liste** *mil* lists. **-lss** a out of place *cf.* service. **+mand** functionary. **- pige** maid-servant. **-pligt** (service) duty; ifølge ~ by virtue of office. **-reglement** service regulations. **-sag** matter relative to office *cf.* service. **-frivillig** *se* -brev. **-tid** time of service. **-telegram** official telegram. **-tjenende** domestics, servants *pl*. **-tss** scullery-maid.

Tjenlig [æ] *a* serviceable, useful. **+hed** *c* serviceableness.

Tjenst'ag *tid* a ready to serve, obliging, helpful, neighbourly; altfor ~ officious, over-officious. **-ag**'tighe *c* readiness to serve, obligingness, helpfulness; altfor stor ~ officiousness, over-officiousness. **-dygtig** *a* fit for service, serviceable, efficient, effective. **-dygtighe** (service) efficiency. **-fær**'dig *se* -agtig. **-fær**'dighe *se* -agtighe. **-gørende** *a* (ved Hof, om Tjener osv.) in waiting, in attendance; *mil* on duty. **-gøring** *c*: under -en while on duty, **-have**nde *a* in charge. **-ivrig** *a* assiduous, indefatigable. **-ivrig**'hed zeal in the service. **-ledig** *se* Tjenestefri. **Tjenst**'lig, **-ligt** (*i* Medfør af Tjeneste) by virtue of office; **-ligt** *adv* officially, as in duty bound. **Tjenst**'stidlig *a* owing duty *cf.* service, in duty bound; *adv* *se* -ligt. **-vill**'ig *se* -agtig. **-vill**'ighe *se* -agtighe.

***Tjern** *n*, *pl* =, tarn, small lake, merelet.

***Tjor**, **Tjore** *se* Løjt, Løjre.

Tjære *c* tar; brænde ~ make tar. **Tjære**'*vt* tar. **Tjære**'beton artificial asphalt, gas-tar. ***-bræde** *vt* tar. **-brænder** manufacturer of tar; *∧* *se* -tugle. **-brænderi** tar-manufacture. **-bærme** dregs of tar. **-galbe** tar-gall. **-grube** tar-pit. **-holdig** *a* yielding tar. **-hus**. **-hytte** *se* brænderi. **-kande** tar-box. **-lebel** tar-kettle. **-løst** tar-brush. **-tugle** *∧* logger-head. **-nelfise** German catch-fly, lime

-wort, *Lychnis viscaria*. -olie coal-oil. -oven tar kiln. -pap tarred paper. -pastiller *pl* pastilles of tar. -pind *se* -stifte. -pss tar-bucket. -ste tar-ladle. -stifte tarred stick; som en Lus paa en - like a fly in a tar-box. -sæbe tar-soap. -Tjæret a tarred. -Tjæretønde tar-barrel. -urt Lobel's catch-fly, *Silene Armeria*; *se* -nelfise. -vand tar-water. -ste tar-ladle.

Tjærn *c* e (med *Veitorne*) thorn, thorn-bush; (med *Barkorne*) briar, briar, bramble. -Tjærnel-bufl *se* Tjærn. -fuld a full of thorns and brambles. -garde thorn-fence. -harv bush -harrov. -høt thorn-hedge. -strat thicket of thorns and briars. -ris thorn-twigs, twigs of brambles. -stok briar-stick.

†To *c* hair, coat (of hair).

To *c* kind, nature, mettle.

To *of* wash.

To card *num* two; en - (i *Kortspil*) a deuce; begge - both; - Gange twice; Blad som tommer - Gange om ligen biweekly paper; ~ og - by twos, two by two; eet af - one of two things; Klubber og Klubber *er* - there are clubs and clubs; løb fig det iffe lige - Gange needed no second bidding; det *er* saa sikkert som at - og - *er* fire it is a dead certainty; det skal vi bare - om two can play at that: *se* Rening, Eto. Tojaarg, -aars a biennial; et -t Barn a child two years old. -armet a two-armed.

Tobak *c* tobacco; F the weed; ryge - smoke; bruge - (Snus) take snuff; straa - chew (tobacco), iffe en Pibe - værdt not worth a button *el*. farthing; iffe stærre end - for en Stilling a little dapperling. - Tobaksasse tobacco-ashes. -avl culture of tobacco, tobacco-growing. -blad tobacco leaf. -bly lead-sheet. -bod tobacco-nist's shop. -bæse snuff-box. -bæp fumes of tobacco. -dyfter tobacco-grower. -dyftning *se* -avl. -fabrik tobacco-*el*. snuff-manufacture. -fabritation tobacco-manufacture. -handel tobacco-trade, tobacco-nist's shop. -handler tobacco-nist, dealer in snuff and tobacco. -høst tobacco-crop. -lamfer nicotine. -læse tobacco-box. -lyfter tobacco injection. -lugt smell of tobacco. -markt tobacco field. -olie tobacco-oil. -pibe tobacco-pipe; tobacco-pipe fish, *Fistularia tabacaria*. -plantage tobacco-plantation. -plante tobacco plant. -plantering tobacco-planting. -pung tobacco-pouch. -rul, -rulle roll of tobacco. -rog tobacco-smoke. -ryger, -røger smoker (of tobacco), en stærk - a great smoker. -rygning, -regning smoking. -sæft, -saunce tobacco-juice. -sky cloud of tobacco-smoke. -spinder tobacco-nist. -spinderi tobacco-manufacture. -stilk tobacco-stalk.

To basist *a* bibasic. -ben: staa paa - rear. -benet a two-legged; et -t Dyr a biped.

Tobi'as Tobias, To'by.; bibl Tobias, To'bit. Tobi'n *n* (Tøj) tabby.

Tobi'st (st) *c* launce, *Ammodytes tobianus*.

To bladet *a* & two-leaved, diphyllous; (Knib, Efrue) two-bladed.

Tocategit *c* backgammon.

Toddy *c* toddy. -lande toddy-jug. -ste toddy-ladle. -vin toddy.

To delt *a* bipartite; ~ Tæst duple time. -dob- belt a double.

To drentøst [t.] *n* caput mortuum. To dt. jhläger [t.] *c* life-preserver.

To dæller *c* e line-of-battle ship, two-decker. -dælsfartøjt two-decked vessel.

Toen *c* washing.

Tøjer *c* e two. -etages a two-storied. -stje rbe- dels Tæst time of two crotchets *el*. of two fours.

-fliget *a* & blid. -fløjet a two-winged. -følb

ado doubly, two-fold. -følds *a* double, two-fold. -førladet *a* *se* Tølmbladet.

Tøft *c* -er enclosed home-field.

Tøfte *c* -t *el* thwart.

Tøfteager *c* *se* Tøft.

Tøftebord *el* *se* -tribbe. -gang landing strake.

Tøftejord *c* *se* Tøft.

Tøfte-tribbe thwart-clamp, sea-craft. -fizeg *se* -gang.

Tog *imp* *se* Tæge.

Tog [aa] *n*, *pl* = (+ -e), expedition, march, progress; procession, array; (Seltog) campaign; (paa Jærnbane) train; blandet - mixed train; -et gaar the train starts; slutte sig til -et fall in; slutte -et bring up the rear. Togdeling division of the train. Tøge *vi* march. Togforfintelse delay of the train. -fører *c* guard, amr conductor. -personale men attending the train.

To grenet *a* two-forked, bifurcate.

To gtaubning [aa] *c* stopping of the train.

Togt *n* -er *el* cruise, expedition; * sit.

To gtabel [aa] *c* railway time tables, list of trains.

Togte *vi* cruise.

*Togtevis *adv* by fits, by intervals.

Toglydbig *a* chem *se* -mægtig. -hanlet *a* two-handed, two-eared. -hannet *a* & diandrous, diandrian. -heb *c* duality. -hestis *se* -jpenbig. -hjuler *c* e bicycle. -hjuilet *a* two-wheeled. -hundredaarsdag bicentenary. -hændet *a* two-handed. -hændig *a* (Musik) for two hands. -højde *el* double altitude.

Tøilet *n* -ter toilet; gøre - dress. -bord dressing-table. -mabel wardrobe. -strin dressing-box *el*. case. -spejl dressing-glass, toilet-glass, cheval-glass. -sæbe soap for the toilet.

Toilinet *n* toilliette.

Tollamerslykemet the bicameral system.

Tolayer *c* Tokay (wine).

Tølmbladet *a* dicotyledonous; be -be the dicotyledons.

†Tøtte *vi* behave like a fool; ~ til noget blunder upon something. †tstise *n* random division.

Tøttobit *se* c backgammon.

*Tøtn [6] *c* -er gill (of a fish).

To trone *c* coin of two "Kroner".

Tøf *c* -le stopper, stopple; *el* (Mæretol) thole, pin; *se* saa det pib i -lene at a furious rate.

Tøld *c* duty (af, paa on); (Vand, Bro, Kanal, Vej, og Mølletoft) toll; -en the customs. -afgifter customs duties. -angivelse entry at the custom-house; (Dokument) (bill of) entry. -anmeldelse entry; gøre - (for et Eft) report. -anordninger customs regulations. -assistent custom-house officer. -baad custom-house boat. -bar *a* dutiable, liable *el*. subject to duty, customizable. -barhed liability to duty. -behandlet *a*: -de Værg goods examined and cleared. -behandling clearance. -bestyrelse protection. -bestillingsmand subordinate custom-house officer. -betjent *se* -assistent. -bød custom-house. -bødbrügge custom-house quay (o. fl.). -bom toll-bar. -bøgerne the Custom-house books. -departement Customs Department. -dokumenter custom-house documents. Tølte *vi* toll; *se* Fortølte. Tøld ekspedition custom-house. -embede appointment in the customs. -embedesmand officer of the customs. Tølder *c* e receiver of customs; bibl publican. Tøldstaten the Customs. -fag the customs, custom-house department. -fartøjt revenue vessel. -flag custom-house flag. -førenden Customs' League *el*. Union. -førlaring *se* -angivelse. -førending Customs' order. -førpagter farmer of the customs. -førsøgling custom-house seal. -førbatter receiver of the customs, toll-gatherer. -fri *a* toll-free,

duty-free; Tønder ere ~ thoughts go el. are free, our thoughts are our own. -**frihed** exemption from duty. -**funktionær** customs' official. -**gødgørelse** drawback. -**gødgørelsesbevis** drawback certificate. -**grænse** custom-boundary. -**hus** se **bod**. -**indtægter** *pl* custom-house receipts. -**inspektør** surveyor of the customs. -**lønner** custom-house; Customs. -**løn** toll-dish. -**lønserer** Collector of Customs. -**lønner** make entry el. clear at the custom-house. -**lønnering** (custom-house) clearance. -**lønneringsbevis** clearance. -**lønner** custom-house. -**kontrollør** Controller of Customs. -**krøbjer** revenue cruiser. -**krøbjerbetjent** the preventive service. -**lønner** revenue cutter. -**lønnering** clearance. -**linie** customs-line. -**love**, **lov**-giving customs' laws, customs' acts. -**mærke** custom-house mark. -**officiant** se **embedsmænd**. -**opgivelse** entry at the custom-house. -**oplagshus** bonded el. bonding warehouse. -**opbeholdsbejant** receiver of customs. -**opsyn**: staa under ~ be placed under the surveillance of the customs. -**opsynsbejant** custom-house officer. -**patrus** custom-warehouse, government warehouse; se **oplagshus**. -**papirer** custom-house papers. -**pas**, **passerseddel** permit. -**personale** staff of customs' officials. -**pligtig** a se **bar**. -**plombe** lead-(cocket). -**regning** custom-house bill. -**rettighed** right of levying duty. -**ridder** mounted revenue-officer. -**rodsstærk** custom-house waterman. -**rulle** tariff. -**roiert** tide-waiter. -**ratier** rates of duty. -**seddel** cocket-(card). -**segl** seal of the custom-house, custom-house seal; se **plombe**. -**seglshrub** breaking the custom-house seal. -**striver** clerk of the customs. -**station** customs' station. -**sted** custom-house. -**stempel** custom-house stamp. -**styrelsen** the Customs (Department). -**svig** defraudation of the customs. -**tariff** tariff (of duties). -**vagt** tide-waiter. -**visitation** the Customs' examination. -**vægt** customs' weight. -**væsen** the customs (and all matters relative thereunto).

Tolledet a *math* binominal.

Toleran'ce c toleration, tolerance. -**anceedikt** edict of toleration. -**ant'** a tolerant. -**ere** *vt* tolerate.

Toll c -e interpreter; se **Røbben**; **†** fit-rod; *art* former. **Tolle** *vt* interpret; (*udtrykke*) express. -**ning** c interpretation.

***Toll** c -er, se **Tall**.

Tolle se **Tol**. **Tolle|gang** c row-lock. -**gangsflampe** rowlock-check.

Tollekniv c sheath-knife; (*stor*) dirk, *amr* bowie-knife.

Tollelæder leather filling of the rowlock. -**pinb(e)** thole-(pin).

Tollerist P se **Artillerist**.

Tolubalsam c balsam of Tolu. -**træ** Tolu-tree, *Myroxylon toluiserum*.

Tolv *card num* twelve; F ringe ~ for en call one over the coals, read one a lesson. -**aarig**, -**aars** a twelve years old. -**belingsstykket** the duodecimal system. -**fingertarm** duodenum. -**garvstine** twelve thread line. -**hannet** a dodecandrian. -**hannet** a dodecagynous, dodecagynian. -**lantt** dodecagon. -**lantt** a twelve-angled. -**brædten** divine service at noon. -**punder** twelve-pounder. -**pundig** a of twelve pounds; ~ *Ranon*, se **punder**. -**stet** a of twelve sides, dodecahedral. ****stilling** coin of the value of 12, *Stilling*. **Tolvte** twelfth; *den* ~ Januar the twelfth of January, January the twelfth; for *bet* ~ twelfthly, in the twelfth place. — **Tolvte|del** twelfth (part); *fem* ~ five twelfths. -**part** se **del**.

Tollobet a: ~ **Stibmandsgarn** two-yarn spun yarn. -**lobig** a: ~ **Strue** double-thread screw.

Tom' [o] a empty, *fig* void, (*meningsløs*)

inane; ~ *paa* empty of; -**t** *Num* empty place, void, *phys* vacuum; *han* gik bort med -*me* *hænder* he went away empty-handed; *spille, læse* for -*me* *Wente* play, read, to empty benches, to the walls; *bet* er luttet ~ *Snaf* it is mere idle talk; *hans hoved* er -*t* he is addle-headed; -*me* *Tønder* buldre *mest* empty vessels make the greatest sound.

Tommandshaand: *paa* ~ med alone with. -**mands** *whist* double-dummy. -**mafter** c -e two-masted vessel.

Toma't c -er tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum*.

Tombal *n* tombac, pinch-beck, Bath metal.

Tombola c lottery, tombola.

Tome c -r tome.

Tom|hed c emptiness, vacuity, inanity; (*følelse*) void, vacuum. -**hjernet** a empty-headed. -**hænder** a empty-handed.

Tomting se **Tumling**.

Tomme c -r inch; **†** & * thumb. **Tommefinger** c thumb, master-finger. **Tommel|ben** *Tom* thumb; se **Ørbe|mutte**.

Tommel|læder finger-stall. -**taa** c great toe. -**tot** (*Barne|spr.*) the thumb.

Tomme|maal inch-measure. -**strue** thumb screw. -**stok** inch-scale, foot-rule, carpenter's rule. -**tom** one inch nail. -**tyl** a one inch thick. -**vis** *adv* by the inch.

†**Tompet** a crack-brained, crazy.

***Tomre|s** [o] *adv* empty.

***Tomset** [o] a se **Tompet**. ***Tomsing** c -er idiol.

Tomstibs|linien, -**mærkerne** the light-water line el. mark. **Tomstet** c empty sack.

Tomt [t] c -er site (of a building), (ground) plot; yard.

Tomtarm c jejunum.

***Tomte** c -r, se **Risje**.

Tomtegrus *n* rubbish.

Tomtrumfiden (*Dmp.*) the vacuum side.

Tomtægta a **†** didynamous; *chem* diatomic.

Tom' c, *pl* ~, ton.

Tonalit'e c tonality. **Tonart** se **Toneart**.

Tone *vt* J. (*flag*) show, display, fly (the colours); *vi* ~ frem loom.

Tone c -r (*lyb*) sound, tone; (*Melodi*) tune; (*Gfætteth*) accent, emphasis; (*Lævemaabe*) ton, fashion; (*i* *Maleri*) tone; *mus* tone, (musical) note; *hørb* ~ semi-tone; *angve* -*n* give the tone; *en* *Wand* af *gød* ~ a wellbred man; *bet* er *it*te *gød* ~ it is not bon ton, not good form, not the thing; *en* *befalende*, *overkræft* ~ a tone of command, surprise; *i* *en* *rolig* ~ in a calm (tone of) voice; *han* *taler* *i* *en* *høj* ~ he speaks in a high strain.

Tone *vi* & *t* sound; -*nbe* a voiced (consonant).

Tone|affand interval. -**angvende** a who gives the tone, who leads the fashion. -**art** key.

-**dannelsen** intonation. -**bigt** se -**bigtning**. -**digter** composer, tone-poet. -**bigtning** composition, tone-poem.

-**fald** accent, emphasis. -**ffer** reed.

-**fornehmelse** sensation of tone. -**fuld** a tune-

ful. -**fyld** fullness of tone. -**følge**, -**gang** suc-

cession of tones. -**givende** a se -**angvende**. -**hjulet**

the phonic wheel. -**høls** emphasis. -**hul** sound

hole. -**højde** pitch. -**kunst** art of music. -**kunst-**

ner musician. -**krad** lyric poem. -**ton** mode.

-**lag** accent. -**leg** music. -**lære** acoustics. -**løb**

run of notes. -**maaler** tonometer. -**maleri** tone-

picture. -**mester** tone-master. -**papir** toned

paper. -**redskab** musical instrument. -**rig** a

sonorous, harmonious. -**rette** series el. suc-

cession of tones -**ror** musical tube. -**stala** se -**stige**.

-**stige** change of tone. -**strald** clangor. -**stutning**

cadence, accentuation. -**sprog** sound-language.

-**stige** scale, gamut. -**strom** flow of melody.

-**stykke** piece of music. -**system** musical system.

-*tegn mus* musical note; (Eftertryk.) accent.
-*trin* interval. -*træfning* intonation. -*træfning*
je -*træfning*. -*vægt* emphasis. -*værd* wealth of
tones. -*værd* je -*træfning*. *Tonika* c the key
-note, the tonic.

Toning c washing.

Toning c J. looming.

Tonist a ton'ic.

Tonkabønne tonquin. cf. *tonka*-bean. -*græs*

je *Gulaf*. -*lamfer* coumarine. -*træ* tonquin-bean

tree, *Dipterix odorata*. -*urt* je *Stenløver*

Tontin n Tonquin. -*er* list a Tonquinese.

Ton'los a (om Instrum.) tuneless; (om

Stemme) husky; (uden Eftertryk) unaccented.

-*papir* je *Tone*.

Tonfil c -ler ton'sil.

Ton'fævelse c accented cf. tonic syllable.

Ton'fæ c ton'sure.

Ton'ne c r tonline.

Ton'ntil n tinted impression.

Toogtredivtebels Note demi-semi-quaver; ~

hæve demi-semi-quaver rest.

Top' interj done! a bargain!

Top' -pe (Epids) top, summit; (paa Jagle)

tuft, crest; ~ panic; (til at lege med) top, peg-

top; J. (af Rundhøit obj.) head; (af Mast) mast-

head; (om Mastene, Rejsningen) top, rigging;

(Belge) crest; je -*maal*; med ~ (paa) heaped; en

~ Sutter a loaf of sugar; fra ~ til Raa from head

to foot, from top to toe, from the crown of his

head to the sole of his foot; tage en i -pen take

one by the hair cf. forelock. *Topand* je *Toppet*;

tufted pochard, *Fuligula cristata*.

Topa's c -er to'paz. *Topa's* (kolibri) topaz

-throated humming-bird, *Topaza pella*.

Top'banian crested baboon. -*bide* at bite the

top off, top, crop. -*hændsel* J. head-seizing.

-*celle* top-cell. -*bue* je *Toppet*. -*ende* top, top

end, head. -*flade* upper surface. -*flag* flag at

the masthead. -*forret*, -*frønnet* a withered at

the top. -*fuld* a heaped. -*gast* je *Top's*. -*hejre*

crested heron, little egret heron, *Ardea gar-*

zetta. -*hollendere* (høns) polands. -*bue* pointed

cap. -*bugge* je -*stæne*. -*høne* hoazin, *Opis-*

thocamus cristatus; je *Toppet*.

Topinambur c Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus*

tuberosus.

Topist a top'ist(al).

Top'jolle sheer-head girtline, masthead girt-

line. -*lanterne* masthead light. -*lent* J. lift,

topping-lift. -*lentsblot* lift-block. -*lom* crested

grebe, *Podiceps cristatus*. -*luc* je -*bue*. -*lærte*

crested lark. -*lød* a without a tuft cf. top.

-*maal* heaped measure. -*maalt* *lig* f. Elz. ~ Nar

arrant fool, regular cf. downright fool; ~ Sturt

arch-villain, paramount villain, pure scoundrel;

~ *Se* arch-dolt etc. -*meise* topeet, crested tit-

mouse, *Parus cristatus*.

Topogra'f c -er topog'rapher. -*grafi* c to-

pog'raphy. -*gra'fist* a topograph'ic.

Toppe J. J. ~ en Raa, Bom top (up) a yard,

boom; -*de* Mærsejl whole topsails; ~ -*vi* ~ op

top up; ~ -*vr* ~ sig rise in a crest; ~ -*†* *toppe's*

vd: *tomme* op at ~ F quarrel, fall to logger-

heads; F -*nde* *fuld* brimful; -*nde* gal in a

towering passion. *Toppet* a (om Jagle) tufted,

crested; (topmaalt) heaped; ~ And, Due, Høne

crested duck, pigeon, hen.

Top'punkt pinnacle, math vertex; *ast* zenith;

sig culminating point, acme, climax. -*ramme*

(Dmp.) upper frame. -*reb* J. pendant. -*ride*

et bully. -*sejl* topsail. -*seller* celery. -*seng*

bed with a pointed top. *Top'sgast* topman.

Top'slarv shag, *Phalacrocorax cristatus*. -*flud*

top-shoot. -*snegl*, -*snælle* turbinate shell. -*spi-*

loaf-sugar. -*furring* head lashing. -*so* topping

sea. -*tor* a dried at the top.

Top'punder c -e two-pounder. -*pundig*, -*punds*

a of two pounds' weight; -*pundig* Ranon two

-pounder.

Top'vange J. hounds pl. -*ventil* head-valve.

-*vinfel* vertical angle. -*visnet*, -*visfen* a with-

ered at the top.

Tor'abaaret a *Tartaj* bireme. -*radet* a two

-rowed; (*Gratte*) double-breasted, -buttoned.

Tordist c -er scarab, scarabee.

Torden [o] c (+pl -er) thunder; -en „flog ned” i

Taarnet the tower was struck by lightning; det

træffer op til ~ a thunder-storm is gathering.

+*Torden* *afleder* je *lyn*. +*-bolt* je -*flie*. -*brag*

crash of thunder. -*bud*, -*budstaf* terrible and

unexpected message cf. tidings. -*bulser* rumbling

of thunder. -*byge* thunder-shower; (paa Seen)

thunder-squall. -*brøn* je -*bulser*. -*gud* Thunderer.

+*hammer* b. f. f. -*flie* thunder-bolt; je *Kattelys*.

-*leder* je *lynafleder*. -*luft* heavy, sultry air.

-*lummer* a sultry. +*lyd* thundering sound.

+*maal* je -*rest*. -*regn* je -*byge*. -*roft* voice of

thunder. -*flade* damage done by a thunder

-storm. -*stralb* clap of thunder. -*strappe* bur-

dock, *Archium lappa*. -*sty* thunder-cloud. -*stille*

je -*byge*. -*slag* je -*stralb*. -*stemme* je -*rest*. -*sten*

thunder-stone. -*storm* thunder-storm. -*tale*

thundering speech. -*vejr* thunder-storm.

**Tord'vel* c -er, je *Tordist*.

Tordne [o] *vimpers* thunder; *bande* og ~ P curse

and swear; ~ *mod* denounce. *Tordneren* the

Thunderer.

Tor'rebet, -*revet* a J. double-reefed; ~ *Mærsejls*

tufing double-reefed topsail gale.

+*Tor'maaned* c month of March. -*maanedssol*

March beer.

Tormentil, c to'rmentil, *Tormentilla erecta*.

Tor'n c -e (Bortorn) thorn, spine; (Bart.)

prickle, (af Jætn o. l.) pin, spike; (Smed) triblet;

Hvid, Hage hawthorn; Hyben wild brier; Røngler-

bramble; (paa Spænde) tongue of a buckle; det

er ham en ~ i Øiet it is an eye-sore to him, a

thorn in his side, obnoxious to him; ingen Røjer

uden ~ no rose without a thorn.

Torna'do c -er tornado.

Tor'ublad furze, whin, gorse, *Ulex europæus*.

Tor'nebusk thorn-shrub, bramble, brier; *bibl*

bush. -*fri* a thornless. -*fuld* a thorny, prickly,

-*gærde* thorn-fence. -*hæf* (te) thorn-hedge. -*frat*

bush cf. (tæt) thicket of brambles and thorns.

-*frøne* crown of thorns. -*frøne* *et* crown with

thorns. -*lød* a thornless. -*rose* dog-rose. -*sti*

thorny path. -*støet* a thorny. *Tornet* a thorny,

prickly, spinous. *Tornevej* je -*sti*.

Tor'n'fæden je -*egle*. -*gugel* je -*blad*. -*irist*

linnet, *Fringilla cannabina*.

Tornit'er c & n -fæ knapsack.

Tor'n'rolle thornback, dorn, *staja*. -*flade*,

*-*strite* butcher-bird, shrike, *Lanius*; almindelig

(røbragget) ~ red-backed shrike, flusker, *L. col-*

lurio; stor ~ sentinel shrike, gray cf. cinereous

shrike, *L. excubitor*. -*tap* spinal process. -*tidsel*

spear cf. bur thistle, *Carduus lanceolatus*. -*egle*

stellio.

Toro's c -fer towering mass of ice.

+*Torp* c -er hamlet.

Torpe'do c -er torpedo. -*baad* torpedo boat.

-*lorps* torpedo corps. -*læde* chain of torpedoes.

-*stid* t. ship. -*væenet* the torpedo system.

Torsdag c -e Thursday; i -s last Thursday.

Torsbo n c to'rslon.

Torst c -e cod, codfish, *Gadus morrhua*; F en

paa en -en slap in the face. ~ *Torste* [fangst] cod

-fishery. -*flister* [fartsj] codman. -*flab* je -*mund*.

-*garn* cod-seine. -*hoved* (ogl. om Stalsbør)

cod's head. -**lever** cod-liver. -**levertran** cod-liver oil. -**mund** toad-flax, butter and eggs, *Linaria vulgaris*.

Torsten *part* *se* Tærstør.

Torsteipande (Stælskib) *se* -hovet. -**rogn** cod-roe.

Tort *n* *e* injury, disgrace. **Torte're** *vt* scoff, mock, scorn, deride, insult, affront.

Tortur *c* torture; brüge - imob put to torture. -**hammer** torture-chamber. -**redslab** instrument of torture.

Torummet *a* & bilocular.

***Torb** *c* *se* Torb.

Torb *n* *e* market, market-place; til - *a* to market; *fig* bringe til - *a* produce. †**Torve** *vi* market. — **Torvebob** market-booth. -**bonde** peasant who brings farm-produce to market, marketer. -**dag** market-day. -**brager** market-porter. -**fred** public security at markets. -**gris** *p* *se* -brager. -**hal**(le) market-hall. -**fone** *e* -telling. -**turv** market-basket. -**tælling** market-woman, stall-woman. -**tøb** (Købmandstøb) purchase (at a market); (Pris) market-price. -**tøbe** *vt* buy at a market. -**læs** market-load. -**mand** market-man. -**mester** clerk of the market. -**orden** market-regulations. -**penge** market-fees. -**plads** market-place. -**pris** market price. -**ret** right of holding markets. -**spand** market-pail. -**stade** stand at a market. -**fogende** a frequenting the market. -**vogn** market-cart. -**vægter** policeman at a market. ***Torvsøre** *vt* carry to market.

Tofallebe *pl* bivalves.

Tosta'n'a *n* Tus'cany. -**st** *a* Tuscan.

***Tostilling** (ó) *c* coin of the value of two „Stilling“; stinnenbe som en nyflaet ~ bright as a new sixpence.

Tostiver *a* - *B*of double block. -**styggebe** Golt amphiscil, amphisclean. -**spaltet** *a* of double columns. -**spand** double team. -**spanderfeng** double bed. -**spændig** *a* pair-horse.

Tøse *c* - *r* fool, booby, ninny, simpleton, blockhead. **Tøse** *vi* behave *el*. act like a fool; *se*, hvor han gaar og - *r* (om)! look, how he is fooling about. **Tøsejagtig** *a* foolish. -**faar** simpleton. -**fugl** *se* Eule. -**glad** *a* foolishly glad. -**god** *a* foolishly kind. -**goddet** foolish kindness. -**hoved** *se* Tøse. **Tøstær** *n* - *r* foolery. **Tøstet** *a* (taabelig) foolish; (dum) silly, stupid, idiotic; here *fig* - *ab* behave *el*. act like a fool; det er til at blive ~ over it is enough to drive one mad; - *Snat* nonsense; det er slet ikke saa ~ it is not half bad; gør ikke - *de* Spørgsmaal don't ask foolish questions. -**vorn** *a* *se* Tøstet.

†**Tost** *c* (vild Merian) organy. *Origanum vulgare*.

Tostavelse, -**stvet** *a* of two syllables, dissyllabic. -**stavelsesord** dissyllabic. -**stemmig** *a* of *el*. for two voices. -**stregen** *a* - *gne* C, C with two strokes. -**sebet**, -**stetig** *a* for two persons. **Tot** *c* - *ter* taut; **se* Taati; en - *hør* ontring Holtehovet a head of flax around the rock; tage en i - *ten*, *se* Top; somme i - *terne* paa hinanden fall together by the ears.

Tot *a* *†* taut, tight; hale ~ haul taut, tighten (up).

Totalket *a* two-toothed.

Total *n* (the) number two.

Total *a* to'tal. -**afholdenhed** tee-totalism. -**beløb** total amount (o. fl.). -**indtryk** general impression. **Totaliter** *adv* totally. **Totalite't** *c* total'ity.

Totalsystemet binary *el*. dyadic arithmetic.

Totalsum (sum) total. -**tryk** gross pressure. -**ubjalg** general clearance. -**virning** general effect.

Totiden *c* def: ved ~ about two (o'clock).

***Totne** *vi* *†* tighten.

Totommer, -**toms** *a* two inch. -**topsejls**, -**stouert** double-topsail schooner. -**traadet** *a* of two threads, two-threaded. -**træffer** *c* - *e* two-move problem. -**turig** *a* Laas twice turning lock, double lock.

Tougenlig *a* bi-weekly.

Toupe' *c* - *er* toupee, toupet.

Tour *se* Tur.

Tourniquet' *c* tour'niquet.

Tournu're *c* deportment; (paa Kjøle) bustle, tournure, dress-improver.

Tov *n* - *e* rope; (af sværeste Slags) cable; et tre Tomme ~ a three-inch rope; et 9½ Tomme ~ a nine and a half inch cable; -*ene* (Antertovene) the cables. **Tovansætter** rope rammer. -**bane** rope-railway. -**bolt** *†* shroud stopper. -**brils** *†* cable-tier. -**bro** rope bridge. **Tove** *vt* (Læber) taw, dress. **Tovende** rope-end.

Tover *c* - *e* tawer, skin-dresser.

Tovfender *†* rope-fender. -**gynge** swing.

Tovvinger *a* two-winged, dipterai, dipterous; be - *be* the diptera.

Tovluevel becket. -**trans** ropegrummet. ***tvæil** coil of rope. -**løjert** *†* grummet. **Tovner** *se* Tover. **Tovfærdig** keckling. -**flagnig** laying of ropes. -**stige** rope-ladder. -**snop** strap. -**tælling** whipping. -**værk** cordage, rope(s).

Toverdig *a* chem *se* -mægtig.

Tower *n* the Tower.

Toxikologi *c* toxicology.

Tovtæring *c* pair-oar-boat. -**øre** *c* coin of two „Øre“. -**øret** *a* two-eared.

***Traa** *a* slow, unwilling; rancid.

†**Traab'** *n*, *pl* =, (Trin) thread; (Fodspor) foot-print; (Træbebræt) treadle, treadle.

Traad *c* - *e* (af Hør, Silte o. s.) thread; (Bomulds-) cotton; (af Metal) wire; (i Træ) grain; *fig* thread, (ledende) clue; løb paa - *en* loose; en Raads - *a* needleful; - *en* i *ens* Tale the thread of one's discourse; hænger i *en* ~ hangs upon a thread. *se* Kurre. **Traadbagtig** *a* thready. -**alge** conserva. -**arbejde** wire-work. -**batterier** *pl* thread-bacteria. -**bar** *a* threadbare. -**blonder** *se* -snipfinger. -**bur** wire-cage. -**banet** *a* thread-shaped, filiform. **Traadet** *a* thready; (i Brubbet) fibrous. **Traadformet**, -**formig**, *se* -banet. -**frunser** *pl* thread fringes. -**gitter** wire-grating. -**glas** filigree glass, reticulated glass. -**handler** haberdasher's shop. -**handler** haberdasher. -**handstet** thread-glove, Berlin (glove). -**haspe** hasp, reel. -**hammerbug** linen cambric. -**linde** wire-gauge. -**knop** shirt-button. -**snipfinger** thread-lace. -**lør** reticle, filament. -**leber** thread-guide. -**ledning** telegraph-wire. -**lære** *se* -linde. -**løb** wire-twist barrel. -**mærel** cobble-fish, *Blepharis*. -**mølle** wire-mill. -**net** reticle. -**nagle**, -**nosse** ball *el*. clue of thread. -**orm** filaria, thread-worm. -**pailletter** spangles. -**ret** *adv* straight (as an arrow). -**rulle** reel. -**sals** wire-drawers. -**sn** thread rush, *Juncus filiformis*. -**snor** cord of thread. -**svænde** *se* -rulle. -**stet** wire-sieve. ***spiger** *se* -stift. -**spinder**, -**spinderstet** thread-spinner. -**spinderi** sewing-thread manufactory. -**spore** fragrant orchis, *Gymnadenia*. -**stift** wire tack. -**strammer** (Sym.) thread-tightener. -**strømpe** thread-stocking. -**sum** *se* -stift.

Traad, **traadte**, *se* Træbe.

Traab'træller *c* - *e* wire-drawer. -**trælleri** *n*, -**trætlning** wire-drawing. -**tæller** thread-counter, weaver's glass. -**bante** *se* -handstet. -**binde** wire-drawing machine. -**bindstet** thread-paper.

***Traa'tjernet** *a* (Emør) ropy (butter).

***Traalle** *vt* & *†* tramp, trample.

Traalle *vi* baste, tack.

Trachyt' *c* tra'chyte.

+Trade'et a traditional.
 Traditio'n c -er tradit'ion. -el' a tradit'ional.
 Traf' imp se Trefse.
 Trafik' c traff'ic. -chef, -direktor traffic-manager.
 Trafikere'nde a trafficking.

Tragant' c gum-trag'acanth plant, goat's thorn, *Astragalus tragacantha*. -gummi (gum-) tragacanth.

Tragebi'e c -r trag'edy. -bigter, -fribter tragic poet. -spiller trage'dian. Tragister c -e trage'dian. - Tragi'fome'bie tragi-com'edy. -to mist a tragicom'ic(al). Tragist' a trag'ic, tragical.

Tragt c -er funnel, tunnel. -agtig, -bannet, se -formet. Tragte' vt pour through a funnel.

Tragte' vt efter aim at, aspire to, affect, pursue; -r ikke efter høje Ting, men holder eder til det lave mind not high things but condescend to men of low estate; se Liv. Tragten c aspiration, pursuit; se Digten.

Tragtepoie c filtering-bag. - Tragt'formet, -formig a funnel-shaped; ¶ infundibuliform; et - Net a tunnel-ef. funnel-net.

Train se Træn.

Tral' imp se Trefse.

Tralæstere' pl annoyances, vexations.

Tralæstomi' c tracheot'omy.

*Tralle se Tralle.

*Trakt c -er region, tract.

Traktat c -er treaty, (ille Skrift) tract; Pariser -en the treaty of Paris; indgaa en - enter into a treaty. Traktat'mæssig a according to (the) treaty cf. treaties. -selskab tract society. -fribig a contrary to (the) treaty cf. treaties.

Trakte're se Behandle, Beværte; - med treat to; F (spenbere) stand; hvem -r F who stands treat? -ing c, Traktament' n entertainment; fig (iron) treatment. Trakto'r c -er restaurant.

*Tral' c F tune; humour; paa den - in that humour.

*Traleport c barrier-gate.

*Tralle c -r (paa Jærnbane) trolley.

Tralle vt & i troll, hum. Trallen c trolling etc.

Traller pl trellis, lattice. Tral'vindue latticed window. -værk lattice-work, grating, (af Staal-traab) netting.

*Tram' c door-steps pl.

Trame c se Tramsille.

Trampe vt tramp, trample; - neb, til, se Neb-, Tiltrampe; vi stamp one's foot; - i Gulvet stamp the floor; - paa trample upon. Trampen c tramping etc.

Trampeldyr n, pl =, Bactrian camel, two-humped camel.

Trampestøvle c heavy boot.

Tramposi'tion c -er spring-board.

Tramsille c tram.

*Trampsig c steel-trap.

Tran, †Tran' c train-oil, fish-oil, (Medicin-) codliver oil. -brænder train-oil boiler. -brænderi manufactory of train-oil. -brænding manufacturing of train-oil.

Tranché' c -r trench. Tranche're vt carve.

Trandyr n animal, from which oil is obtained.

Trane, †tranne vt grease with train-oil.

Trane c -r crane, *Grus*.

Tranebær n cranberry. -bust cranberry bush, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*.

Trane'fjeder crane's feather. -hals crane's neck; ¶ heron's-bill, *Erodium*. -næb se Størte-

Tranet, †trannet a like train-oil.

Tranejung young crane. -*vifte bush vetch, *Vicia septum*.

Tranist' c blubber-fish.

Trang c want, need; somme i - come to want; - for in need of; søler - til at longs to, feels

impelled to; leve i stor - live in great distress cf. indigence; der er - til there is a want of.

Trang a narrow, strait; den Sej er - som fører til Bibt bibl narrow is the way which leadeth unto life; -e Naar narrow cf. straitened circumstances cf. means; jeg blev - om Hjertet my heart grew faint; -e Liber had times; - trangt adv: bo -t be cramped cf. pinched for room; sidde -t ved et Bord be crowded (cf. straitened for room) at a table; gaa -t work tightly. Trangboret a small-bore. -brystet a (som har trang Brysthulhed) narrow-chested; (som ej kan aande frit) asthmatic. -brystighed c asthma. -hed c narrowness, straitness. -hovet a hoof-bound.

Trangreuer, -grag, -grugge residue of blubber-bolling.

*Trangfælt a straitened for room, cramped.

Trangfegeri (ombord) try-works. -fogning se -brænding. -lampe train-oil lamp. -lugt smell of train-oil. Tranne vt, Trannet a se Trane, Tranet.

Transaktio'n c -er transac'tion.

Transalpi'nist a transal'pine.

Transatlan'tisk a transatlan'tic.

Transfiguratio'n c transfigu'ration.

Transfusio'n c transfu'sion.

Transit' merc transit'. Transit're vt pass through, be transmitted through. Transit'gods transit-goods. -handel transit-trade. -instrument transit-instrument (o. fl.).

Transitiv a gram transitive.

Transit'told c transit-duty cf. dues.

Translat'o'r c -er (authorized) interpreter and translator of foreign languages.

Transmitt'o'r c -er transmitter.

Transparent' n -er transpa'rency. -kompass hanging compass, tell-tale. -sæbe transparent soap.

Transpiratio'n c perspiration. -e're vt sweat, perspire.

Transpone're vt transpose. -ing c transposition.

Trans'port' c transport, conveyance, (Overdrag.) transfer; mere (i Bog) (amount) brought over cf. forward. -porta'bel a transportable. -porte're vt transport; (overdrag) transfer; (i Bog) bring over. - Transports'evne carrying capacity. -fart transport trade cf. service. -middel means of conveyance. -omkostninger (charges of) conveyance. -bram (til Skib's) ordnance barge. -stib transport. -stolle futteril. -tjenesten, -væsenet the transport service. Transports'o'r c -er math protractor.

Transpositio'n c transposit'ion.

Transcendent' a transcen'dent; math transcenden'tal. -al' a transcenden'tal.

Transsept' c -er tran'sept.

Transsubstantiatio'nen transubstantia'tion.

Transumpt' c -er copy, transumpt.

Tranfæbler boots greased with train-oil; -ne F king Clog.

Transvaa'lfte Republik; den - the Transvaal Republic.

Transversal a & c -er transversal. -maalest diagonal scale. -maafine cross-shearing machine.

Tranfæbe soap made with train-oil. -tønde train-oil barrel.

Trap' c ud. pl min trap. Trap, trappe'an.

Trap' c se Trappgaas.

*Trap' c -per, se Trappe.

Trape'z n -er guma trapeze. Trape'gium n -ier trapezium. Trapeziumfiner trap'ezist. Trapezoi'd n -er trap'ezoid.

Trapezunt' n Treb'izond.

Trappgaas c bustard, *Otis*.

Trappe *c* -*r* staircase, stairs; (udenfor Dør) (door-) steps; (i Kilde) unevenness; hemmelig - private stairs; en smuk - (Opgang) a fine flight of stairs; op, ned, ad -*n* up, down, stairs; en -*op*, to -*r* up on one el. two pair of stairs, one el. two pair of stairs high; Gås paa -*n* staircase gas. **Trappeafjats** landing, stair-head. -**bannet** *a* formed like stairs. -**gang** staircase (hall). -**gavl** serrated gable. -**gælender** banisters. -**hus** well. -**løb** flight of steps. -**opgang** staircase. -**rist** step-grate. -**rum** space in a building for the stairs, well-(hole). -**snit** graduated cut. -**spindel** cockle of a staircase. -**sten** stone stair, door-step. -**stige** set of pair of steps, portable steps, step-ladder. -**taarn** steeple with a winding staircase. -**trin** step of a staircase. -**tappe** staircase-carpet. -**tos** kitchen-wench. -**vange** string-board. -**vīs** *adv* in the form of stairs.

Trappvist *c* -*er* Trap-pist. -**kloster** convent of Trappists. -**orden** order of la Trappe.

Tras *c* *F* *je* Trøbs.

Tras *c* *min* trass.

†**Trasfalle** *et* *F* worry, bait; flog.

***Trase** *c* -*r* rag, tatter.

Traste *vi* trudge.

Trasfāt *c* -*er* mere drawee. -**sent** *c* -*er* drawer. -**se're** *et* draw (on), value on; -*t* Bøksel draft.

Traslig *a* *F* *je* Trøbslig.

Tratte *c* -*r* draft, draught, valuation.

***Traug** *n*, *pl* =, *je* Trug.

Traumatisk *a* traumatic.

Traurig [*t.*] *a* melancholy.

***Trausi** *a* firm, staunch.

Trav *n* (+*c*) trot; *i* ~ at a trot, at the trot; *i* raſt ~ at a brisk trot; *i* fulbt ~ at full trot; ſette heſten *i* ~ put the horse into a trot, make the horse trot.

Traval'je *c* -*r*, -**ſkup** *⚓* pinnace, launch.

Trave *vi* trot.

Trave *c* -*r* score of sheaves of corn, thrave; en -*kofte* *a* thrave of brooms. -**hob** shock (of corn), stook.

Travel *a* *je* Travl.

Traver *c* -*e* (match-) trotter, (high-) stepper.

Traverbane trotting-track.

Traver *je* *c* -*r* trav'erse. -**re** *vi* & *t* trav'erse.

Travertin *c* trav'ertine.

Travestier *et* trav'esty, burlesque; -**eret** *a* travestied, travesty. -**ering** *c* travestyng, burlesquing. -**i** *c* -*er* trav'esty, parody, a work travestied.

Travestige *c* staggers.

Travestining *c* putting up in shocks.

Travslap *n* trotting-match. -**fore** *et* trot.

Travl *a* busy; have -*t* be busy; ſil -*t* began to busy himself, to bestir himself, lost no time; han har ſaa -*t* ſom en Mūs *i* Barſeſeng he is as busy as a hen with one chicken. †**Travle** *v imp*: bet -*r* iſſe there's no hurry; +*vi* busy one's self. **Travleſed** *c* bustle, press of business.

Travsløb *n* trotting. -**ride** *et* trot.

Tre *card* num three; en - (i Kortſpil) *a* three; den - *og* tyvende the twenty-third; - *Gange* thrice, three times; alle gode *Gange* *er* ~ number three is always fortunate, three is the charm; Blad ſom kommer ~ *Gange* om Ugen triweekly journal; *je* Gaar, Skribt. **Trejaarig** *a* triennial; d. f. f. -**aa**s *a* three years old. -**armet** *a* three-armed. -**benet** *a* three-legged. -**bladet** *a* three-leaved, triphyllous, (Arne) three-petaled, tripetalous; (Strue) three-bladed. -**deling** tripartition. -**del** *a* tripartite; - *Taſt* triple time.

+**Trebing** *c* third part of a barrel.

Tred *ive* thirty. **Trediveaarstrigen** the thirty

years' war. **Tredvite** thirtieth. **Tredvitebel** thirtieth part.

Tredje *ord* num third; - *Kapitel*, *Klaſſe*, *Perſon* the third chapter, class, person; bet ~ *Dud* the fourth commandment; *et* ~ *give* iſſe there is no middle course. **Tredje**dagseberen the quartan ague of fever. -**bel** *c* third (part); en - *ſtorre* one third larger. -**mand** *a* third person of party; jeg ſaar noſt nu *bære* - (den, der gaar imellem to ſtribende) well, I suppose I shall now be obliged to go between. -**part** *je* -**bel**. -**præſt** subdeacon. -**ſidſte** *a* the last but two; *gram* the antepenultimate; - *Stavelſe* the antepenult (imate).

Trebobbelt *a* three-fold, triple; den - *e* Krone the tiara, the triple crown. **Treds**, **tredſindstve** *je* Træs. **Tredæffer** (Stib) three-decker; solitary snipe, *Scalopæx major*. -**e'nig** *a* triune. -**e'nig**-**hed** Trinity. -**enighedslæren** the doctrine of the Trinity, Trinitarianism. -**er** *c* -*e* three. -**farvet** *a* tricoloured. -**finger** *a* *Q* ternate. -**fliget** *a* trilobed, trilobate. -**fob** tripod, trevet. -**føds** *maſt* tripod mast. -**fold** *adv* thrice(told); + *a* three-fold, triple. -**fol'big** *a* triplicate; (-nig) triune. -**fol'bigget** Trinity. -**fol'biggedag** Trinity. -**fort** trident. -**froet** *a* three-seeded. -**grenet** *a* three-pronged. -**guldig** *a* chem *je* mægtig. -**hage** arrow-grass, *Triglochin*. -**bannet** *a* *Q* triandrous, triandrian. -**heb** *c* triad. -**hjuler** *c* -*e* tricycle, sociable. -**hjørnet** *a* three-cornered. -**hovedet** *a* three-headed. -**hun'brede** three-hundred. -**hun'bredeaarſdag** tercentenary. -**hunn** *a* *Q* trigynous, trigynian.

Trefejl *n* trysail. **Trefejls**, *trysail*.

Trefant triangle. -**fantet** *a* triangular; three-cornered; - *hat* cocked el. three-cornered hat; - *Brev* cocked-hat note. -**fantfil** three-square file. -**fantſtal** *pl* triangular numbers. -**ſapſlet** *a* tricapsular, three-capsuled. -**ſejſerforbundet** the Triple Alliance of the Imperial Powers, the three Emperors' alliance. -**ſlang** triad. -**ſloft** flea-bane, flea-wort, *Conyza*. -**ſloſtet**, -**ſlovet** *a* trifid. -**ſlover** *c* trefoil; *n* *ſig* trio, triumvirate, *P* prial. -**ſloblet** *a* *Q* ternate. -**ſort** *c* & *n* (three-card) loo. -**tro'ner** the Crowns, the Crown batteries. -**lebet** *a* math trinomial. +**lebs** *a* tripartite. -**liniet** *a* three-lined; - *Strofe* triplet, tiercet. -**løben** *a* three-yarn. -**løbig** *a* (Strue) three-threaded.

Trema *n* diæresis.

Tre(mand) (Whiſt) three-handed (whiſt). †-**mark** coin of the value of 3 (Danish) marks. †-**marks**-**bob** infamous fine of 3 (Danish) marks. †-**marks**-**mand** (one sentenced to pay the infamous fine of 3 marks), infamous person, person branded with infamy. -**maſt(er)** *c* three-masted vessel. -**maſiet** *a* three-masted. -**menning** second cousin.

Tremme *c* -*r* (i Vinbue o. l.) cross-piece, -bar, (paa Støl) rung, (i Stige) round, rundle, rung, (i Gærde o. l.) rail.

Tremul'ant *c* -*er* *F* shake; (i Orgel) tremolo, tremolant. -**re** *vi* sing el. play vibrato el. tremolando.

Tremagtig *a* chem triatomic.

Tren *imp* *je* Trine.

Trende three.

Trendje *et* warp. -**ing** *c* warp.

Trenſe *c* -*r* snaffle, bridle. -**bid** snaffle-bit.

Trenſje *et* *Q* worm. -**ning** *c* worming.

Treot(tende) *l* *Taſt* time of three quavers.

Trepan *c* -*er* trepan'. -**re** *et* trepan'. -**ring** *c* trepanning.

Trepang *c* trepang, *Holothuria edulis*.

Trepunder (tre pundig Kanon) three-pounder. -**pundig** *a* of three pounds. -**rabaaret**, -**rabaarig** *a* with three ranks of oars; - *Stib* trirème.

-rabet a three rowed, trifarious. -rebet a ∇ three reefed, close-reefed; ~ Merssejls Ruling close reefed topsail-gale. -ribbet a ∇ trinerve(d), ternervate, three-nerved. Treß' [ð] F je Treßinds-type. Treßidet a threesided, trilateral.

Treßinds type sixty. -tyvenarig a sixty years old; of sixty years; ~ Person sexagenarian. -tyvende sixtieth. -tyvendedel sixtieth (part).

Treßlaaret a cut in three; ∇ three-fold. -flasket a woven with three treddles. -flibet a three-aisled. -flivet a (Blot) treble, three-sheave el. three-fold block. +stilling coin of the value of 3 "Stilling". -flaet, -flaget a three-stranded, three-cord. -spaltet a typ with three columns; je -fløstet.

Treße c -r lace, galloon.

Treße, Treße re vt plait, braid. Treßning, Treße ring c plaiting, braiding. Treßs'r c -er plaiter, braider.

Treßavelses' trisyllabic. -flavelsesord trisyllable. -flavet a je -flavelses'. -stemmig a for three voices el. parts. +strenget a three-stringed, (Piano) trichord. -strogen a with three strokes. Treßr' n old-fashioned cabinet; fig et gammelt ~ an old hag, old-fashioned beldame.

Treßædig, -sæbet a having three seats. -taet a three-toed. -tæstet, -tandet a with three prongs, trident(ed). -tal (number) three. *ti je Tretti. -tiden: ved ~ about three. -tommers, -tous a three inch. -toppet a three-pointed. -traadet a of three threads. -trættel c -e (Stat) three-move problem, three-mover.

Tretten card num thirteen. -de thirteenth. — Trettende dag twelfthday, Epiphany. -del thirteenth (part). Tretti thirty.

Treßind three-thousand. -tvunden a je -traadet.

Treuga Dei the Truce of God.

Treugentlig a threeweekly. +vangsbrug, -vangsdrift system of three years' rotation of crops.

Treven a slow, slack, backward, loth; sullen. -heb c slowness, slackness.

Treværdig a chem je -mægtig. -ægget a three-edged.

Triangel c -gler triangle. -ule're vt trian-gulate. -ule'ring c triangulation. -ulæ'r a trian-gulary.

Triarierne pl the triarii.

Trias'formationen, -gruppen c the trias. Trias. trias'sic.

Tribome'ter n tribom'eter.

Tribrachys c tribrach.

Tribu'n c -er trib'une. Tribuna'l n -er tribu'-nal. Tribu'ne c -r (Valer) trib'une; (Tistfuer) grand stand. Tribunebillet ticket for the grand stand. Tribut' c -er trib'ute.

Trico't [fr.] c tricote, fleshings, stockinet. Trico'ta'ge o b. f. Trico'tbøtser elastic trousers.

Tricycl' le c -r tri'cycle.

Trident je Trient. -i'ner, -i'ust a Triden'tine.

Tridje je Triße.

Triel c stone-curlew, stone-plover, *Oedienemus crepitans*.

Trient n Trent.

Trier n Trier, Treves.

Trieft n Trieste.

Tristong' c -er triph'thong.

Trigh't' c -er tri'glyph.

Trigonometri' c trigonom'etry. -me'trist a trigonometrical.

Triti'n c -er trichina. -sygdom trichiniasis, trichinosis.

Trist'ist a: det -e System the doubly-oblique prismatic system.

Tristolo'ren c the tri'colour.

Tristral c backgammon.

Trille c -r mus shake; flaa en ~ b. f. j. Trille vi make a shake, shake.

Trille c -r (rund) ring disk, trundle, (p. Mabel) caster, (Garn) reel; light phaeton, pony-carriage, waggontee, amr buggy. Trille vt & i roll, trundle; (om Tæser) roll, trickie; (paa Trillebær) wheel, barrow. Trillebær c (wheel-)barrow.

Trillebæde c chain of shakes.

Trillevogn c trundle-cart.

Trilling c -et (i Mølle) trendle.

Trilling c -er three-twin child; -er three at a birth; nedkomme med -r be delivered of three children (at a birth). Trilling/baru je Trilling.

-nød triple nut. -rige three united kingdoms.

-søttende three brothers (sisters) born at a birth. -æble triple apple.

Trillio'n c -er trill'ion.

Trilobit'er pl trilobites.

Trilogi' c -er trill'ogy.

Trimest'er n -e trimester.

Trime'ter n -e trim'eter.

Trimle vi je Trille.

Trimorfi' c trimo'rphism.

Trin' n, pl =, step; (i Stige) round, rung; fig stage, development; (Grad, mus) degree; flaa paa et højt ~ stand high, be in an advanced state.

Trind a round, plump; — trindt adv around; ~ omkring all around.

Trindal c terraced valley.

Trindes' vi grow round. -heb c roundness.

-mævet a round-bellied.

Trine Catherine, Kate.

Trine, tren (+be), trin et vi step, tread.

Trinsølge c gradual succession, gradation, graduated series.

Trinita'rier pl Trinitarians. -rist a trinitarian. -tis c Trin'ity-Sunday.

Trinplause c tread. -rætte je -følge.

*Trinse je Trense.

*Trinse vi roll.

Trinssive shifting-head. -vis adv step by step; a (grabbis) gradual, successive.

Trio c trio.

Trio'l c -er tri'ole, triplet.

Trip' [e.] c trip.

Trip' n short step, trip; ~, trap, Træsto tip-tap-toe.

Trip'el je Trippel.

Tripe'lliance c triple alliance. -salt triple salt. -tatt triple time.

Tripslojl n imitation-velvet.

Tripsit' c surrejoinder. Tripsita't n -er trip-licate. Tripto: in ~ in triplicate.

+Tripmadam c worm-grass, tripmadam, *Sedum album*.

Trip'o'sis n Tripoli. -sita'ner c -e Tripol'itan.

-sita'ust a Tripol'itan, Trip'oline.

Tripye vi trip, pick one's way, mince.

Trippel c (Bøstift) triple, lurch.

Trippel c, -jord tripoli, rottenstone. Trippelse c brick-dust (for polishing). Trippelstifer tripoli-slate el. schist. -sten je Trippel.

Trippen c tripping. *Trippelasse, -tøð gad -about.

Triqueballe [fr.] c truck (for cannon).

Trisse vi F ~ af trudge along.

Trisse c -r pulley. Trisse vt hoist el. lower by means of pulleys. -blot block of a pulley. -hul sheave of a pulley. -værk mechanism of pulleys.

Trist a melancholy, depressing, dreary, lugubrious, cheerless, (†tristful).

Trit' n step, tread; mil holde ~ keep time; fig holde ~ med keep up el. keep pace with; han

holder iffe ~ he is out of time; *fig* sette i ~ set a going.

Tri't'on c -o'ner Tri'ton. **Tritionshorn** zoo triton.

Triumf' c -er tri'umph; i ~ triumphant(ly); fare i ~ lead (about) in triumph; holde ~ triumph, celebrate a triumph. **Triumfa'tor** c tri'umph'er. **Triumfbue** trium'phal arch. **Triumse're** vi tri'umph, exult (over at st, over one); -erembe a triumphant, elate; den -de Riste the Church triumphant; et -de Smil a smile of triumph. **Triumf'port** triumphal port. -raab cry of triumph. -siste triumphal column. -tog triumphal procession. -vogn triumphal car.

Triumvir' c -er trium'vir (*pl* triumviri). -vira't n trium'virate.

Trivalent' a se Træværbig.

Tribe, trev, trevet vt catch, grab, clutch.

Trivelig a plump, well-fed. -heb c plumpness. **Trivele** c thriving. **Trives** vd thrive, succeed; *be ef. feel comfortable.

Trivia'l a se Triviel. **Trivialite't** c -er triteness; cone commonplace, truism, platitude. **Trivia'l'navn** popular name; (Wits.) trivial name. -sle middle-class school. **Triviel'** a hackneyed, tedious, obvious, trite, commonplace.

Tris'r c -er sorting-machine.

Tro c -er wooden channel cf. trough.

Tro a true, faithful, trusty; (Under)tag loyal, faithful; (Hufommelse) retentive; † = trostlydig; en ef. noget ~ faithful to; iffe ~ false to; se Guld. **Tro** c faith, belief; (Tiltro) credence; (Relig.) faith; den kristelige ~ the Christian faith cf. religion; gaa ober til den kristelige ~ turn Christian; frastalbe sin ~ turn apostate; -en paa the belief in; have ~ paa have faith in; sette ~ til credit, give credit to; ingen ~ til no confidence in; give sin ~ pledge one's vow; bryde sin ~ break one's vow; jeg stod i den ~ at I was under the impression that; paa ~ og Love on trust; i god ~ in good faith; til -en i Hænderne had conviction brought home to him; min ~! upon my word! det er min ~ at my belief is that; †tage -en fra (en) *foe* beat, rout. **Tro** vt & i believe; (tænke) think; (sette Tro til) credit, believe, give credit to; *relig* believe; iffe ~ (en, noget) disbelieve; bu fan iffe ~ . . . you cannot imagine, you have no idea; ~ mine egne Mine trust ef. credit my own eyes ef. senses; efter hvad jeg ~ to the best of my belief; iffe det jeg fan ~ to the best of my belief not; det fan bu ~ you may be sure of that, *amr* you bet! bet ~ jeg nok I believe you; ja, bet ~ jeg yes, I think so, so I believe; ~ paa Gub believe in God; be som ~ paa the believers in; ~ en til, se Tiltro; ~ en godt trust one; ~ en paa hans Ord believe one's word; iffe til at ~ not to be trusted; jeg ~ at funne . . . I believe myself able to . . . ; man ~ hvad man suffer the wish is father to the thought. **†Trovelevn** a: be -ne Slesvigere those inhabitants of Slesvig who have remained loyal.

Trochis'ter *pl* troches.

Troche' c -er trochee. -iff a trochaic.

Trods c defiance, contumacy, obstinacy; byde en ~ bid defiance to, defy one, set one at defiance; paa ~ in sheer defiance; til ~ for in defiance of, in spite of. **Trods** *prep* in spite of, in the face ef. teeth of; ~ nogen, ~ den bedste as well, as fast etc., as any one. **Trodse** vt defy, bid defiance to, brave, beard, fly in the face of; ~ igennem carry through (in spite of all resistance); -er enhver Væstrivelse baffles description; - vi be refractory; ~ paa, se Puste paa. **Trodsig** a defying, defiant, refractory, froward; ~ Mine

air ef. look of defiance. **Trodsighed** c refractoriness, frowardness.

Troende part believing; en ~ a believer; be ~ the faithful. **Troende** s: staa til ~ deserve credit.

Trofast a & adv faithful, trusty; Gub er ~ God is faithful. -heb c fidelity, trustiness.

Trofa' c -er trophy.

Troglobyt' c -er trog'lodyte.

Troghjer'tig a open-hearted, hearty; † se -stydig. -hertighed c open-heartedness.

Troj'a n Troy. **Troja'ner** n, -niss a Tro'jan; den -e Krig the Siege of Troy.

Troka'r c -er tro'car, tro'char.

***Trolle** se Tralle.

Trolte se Trodæ.

Trold † c -e, * n, *pl* =, goblin, gnome, troll, ogre; * *fig* wicked person. **Trold** and tuffed duck, *Fuligula cristata*. -blom lady-fern, *Asplenium filix femina*. -bær se Jirblad (and some other unpalatable berries). -baase, -bjaavel magic box. **Trolddom** c witchcraft, sorcery. -Trolddoms'kraft magic power. -funst magic art. -magt je -kraft. -ord magic word, spell. -flag je Trulle. **Trolde** je Trulle. **Trolberi'** je Trulleri. ***Trolbet** a naughty.

Troldf'olk mountain-sprites. -hat fly-bane, *Agaricus muscarius*; *wolf's-bane, *Aconitum lycoctonum*. -hefs witch, sorcerer. -hval cachalot, *Physeter macrocephalus*. -hæg alder buckthorn, *Rhamnus frangula*. -lær! je mand. -†farving je -tælling; great weaver, *Trachinus draco*. -†jærringbyr je -lmer. -lone je -hefs. -lunst je -bomsfunst -luinde je -hefs. -lunbig a versed in witchcraft, in the magic art. -lunbighed witchcraft. -tælling je -hefs; (af strukt) maroon, devil. -land enchanted land. -lygte magic lantern. -mand sorcerer, wizard. -pat lot of goblins. -reden a elf-ridden. ***Troldstib** je -dom; -pat. -unge naughty child. -urt se Busurt; se Steffensurt.

Troslig a credible. **Troslig(en)** adv truly, faithfully. -heb c credibility.

Trosse, **Trosli**, **Trosly** c -er trolly.

Trosl'v betroth, affiance. -lovelse c betrothment, espousals *pl*. -lovelsesdag day of espousals. -lovelsesring bridal ring. -lovet c affianced, intended, betrothed.

Tro'løs a faithless, perfidious; -e! traitor! (traitors!); be -es Vej er haard *bibb* the way of transgressors is hard. -heb c faithlessness, perfidy, bad faith; en ~ an act of perfidy.

†**Trom'** c -mer (af Bæb) thrum, warp-end.

Tromber c water-pressure blast engine.

Tromle [o] c -r (paa Rasteloom) drum; (til Jord) roller, land-roll. **Tromle** vt roll. **Tromle'figte** composition-sieve. -stol barrel-loom. **Tromling** c rolling.

Tromme [o] c -r drum; den lille ~ the side-drum; staa paa ~, røre ~ beat the drum; under -rnes Lyd with drums beating; staa paa den store *fig* blow the trumpet. **Tromme** vt & t drum, beat the drum; *cont* (p. Piano) strum; ~ med Fingrene paa Borbet drum with one's fingers on the table; ~ sammen drum up. **Tromme'bandoler** drum-strap. -ben drum-ossicle. -bue drum-pigeon, *Columba dasypus*. -fist drum-fish, *Pogonias chromis*. -soder drum-case. -hynde membrane of the tympanum, drum membrane. -hule, -hulshed tympanum, barrel of the ear. -hvirvel roll. -kebel barrel (of a drum). -line drum-string. -lyd sound of the drum. -rejs hoop (of a drum). -signal beat of drum. -stind drum-skin, -head. -slag beat of drum. -slager drummer; je -bue. -lydd vt trocar. -stik, -stille, -stol drumstick; -stot J (paa Top) (storm-)stump. -syge tympanitis, tympany.

Trompe't c -er trum'pet; † sheepshank; stobe i -en (ogf. *fig*) blow the trumpet. **Trompe'ti-bloomst** trumpet-flower, *Bignonia*. **Trompe'ter** c -e trum'peter. — **Trompeter** due trumpeter. -gang trumpeter's round. -hest trumpeter's horse.

Trompe'tstift trumpet-fish, *Centricus*. -fugl trumpeter, *Phoebastria crepitans*. -trone se -blomst. -straß blast of the trumpet. -suegl, -snaette roaring buckie, *Buccinum undatum*. -snor trumpet-string. -stif † sheepshank. -stod flourish (of trumpets). -tra trumpet-wood, *Cecropia*.

Trona n trona.

Tronbjhem n Drontheim, Tronbjhem.

Trone c -r throne; bestige -n mount, ascend the throne; komme paa -n come el. succeed to the throne; sette paa -n place on the throne, enthrone; sette (en) paa -n igen restore (one) to the throne; stobe fra -n drive from the throne, dethrone. **Trone** vi be enthroned el. throned, throne; -nde throned. — **Tronarving** heir to the crown el. throne, heir apparent. -bestigelse accession (to the crown). -fravigelse resignation of the throne, abdication. -følge order of succession (in a kingdom). -følgeakt act of settlement. -følger successor, heir to the crown, heir apparent. -himmel canopy. -kraver se -præten-dent. -ledighed vacancy of the throne. -præten-dent pretender to the throne. -raner, -røver usurper (of the throne). -sal throne-room. -seng canopied bed. -stifte accession of the new king. -stridigheder successional troubles. -tale speech from the throne, Royal speech.

Trop' c -pe troop; holde - keep up; **Tropper** pl troops, forces.

Trope c -r trope. -landene the tropical coun-tries. **Troperne** pl the tropics. **Tropist** fugl tropic bird, *Phaeton*. **Tropist** a tropical; bet -e Africa intertropical Africa.

Tropejbaad troop-boat. -masse force. -sam-ling gathering of troops. -styrte force. -trans-port conveyance of troops. **Trop(pe)vis** adv troop by troop, in troops.

Troque're vi truck, barter.

Troq'n n baggage. -hest baggage-horse.

Troßartikel article of faith el. belief; pl cre-denda. -betendelse (Bef. om ens Tro) confession of faith; (fort Begreb af en vis Religionslære) creed, symbol. -befulder confessor. -bog book of faith. -broder fellow-creedsman, -believer, (co-) religionist. -ed test oath. -forandring change of faith, reformation. -form form of faith. -formular formula of belief. -forvandt c -e, se -broder. -helt champion of faith. -lver (religi-ous) zeal. -kraft strength of faith. -kraftig a of strong faith. -krig religious war. -liv reli-gious life. -lærdom religious tenet. -lere reli-gious system, creed, faith. -norm, -regel stan-dard of belief. -sag matter of faith. -samfund religious community. -sæthed religious truth. -sætning dogma. -tvang intolerance. -videnskab dogmatics, theology.

Tro'skab c fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty. — **Tro'skabs** brud breach of faith. -ed oath of alle-giance. -løfte vow of fidelity. -pant pledge of fidelity. -tegn sign of fidelity.

Tro'stly big a simple-hearted, confiding, un-suspecting, unwary. -hed c simplicity.

Troßkarl, -knægt baggage-waggoner.

Tro'sje c -r clay-mill.

Tro'sje c -r rope, hawser, warp. -flaet, -flaget a (Løvert) hawser-laid (rope).

Tro'st c -er thrush, *Turdus*.

Troßvogn c baggage-waggon.

Tro'stoi'r [fr.] n -er, se Jortov.

Troubadou'r c -er minstrel.

Troßvillig, -villighed se Betroende. -vær'big a worthy of belief el. credit, trustworthy, (ikke om Person) credible, authentic; jeg har hørt af -e Jøss I have been credibly informed. -vær'big-hed c credibility, authenticity, (om Person) trustworthiness.

Troy vægt troy-weight.

Tru'e vi & t threaten, menace; *fig* impend over; ~ ab shake one's fist at; -be (ab) ham med Støffen shook his stick at him; -be ab ham med Fingeren held up her forefinger at him; ~ med threaten; den Belejring, hørmed der -bes the threatened siege; bet -r med Regn it looks like rain; ~ paa Livet threaten one's life; ~ *fig* noget til obtain a thing by threats; ~ en til at threaten one into -ing; ~ truenbe a threatening.

Truffet se Træffe.

Trug n -e trough.

***Truge** se Truge.

Tru'ghvælvning cross-vault. -strabe scraper. -stol stand for a trough.

Truffet se Trælle.

Trumf c -er trump; *fig* ikke andet end en ~ only a bit of bravado; stifte med ~ trump, take with a trump, rust; spille alle sine -er ud put forth all one's strength; sette nt igennem med en ~ carry st with a high hand; tage en med ~ drive one into a corner. **Trumfe** vi lead a trump; ~ ud trump out; ~ over overtrump. **Trumf's**, -knægt, -sønge osv. the ace, knave, king of trumps.

†**Trunte** c -r stub, stump, log.

Trup' c -per band, company.

Trupia'l c troopial; *Cassius*, *Icterus*.

Truf'el c -fler threat, menace. — **Trufels** brev threatening el. comminatory letter. +fuld a threatening.

Trut c -er f chaps, jaw; sætte ~ pout. -mund pouting lip; gøre ~, sætte ~ op pout.

***Trutne**, *trutte* swell, bulge out. ***Trutten** a swollen.

Trutte vi (i Horn) toot.

***Trybel** a dismal.

Tryg' a secure, safe (for from); (i Sindet) con-fiding, confident; self-reliant; gøre en ~ throw one off his guard; ligge i sin -geste Sovn be fast asleep; — trygt adv safely, with safety, se-curely; confidently; man kan ~ sige it is safe to say.

***Tryg** c -r frame of wicker-work, snow-shoe, racket.

Tryggelig adv se osfr. Trygt. **Tryghed** c secur-ity, safety; confidence.

Trygle vi beg, importune, solicit; vi beg. **Tryglebrev** begging letter. **Trygler** c -e (im-portunate) beggar. **Tryglen** c, **Tryglert'** n beg-ging, importuning etc.

Tryk' n, pl =, pressure, squeeze; *phys* og *fig* pressure; (af Brist) depression, pressure; (Afstr.) impression; (i Bogstav) thick stroke; udøbe et ~ exercise a pressure. **Tryk** c ud. pl print; paa ~ in print; under -ten in the press, passing through the press; god, stærk, osv. ~ good, bold etc. type; tæt ~ close print; labe noget udgaa i el. give noget i -ten print el. publish something. **Tryk'art** sheet of letter-press. -balde printing-ball. -bor fiddle-drill. -centrum centre of pressure. -fejl erratum, misprint. -fejlsliste table of errata, -ffeber detent. -fod (Spm.) presser-foot.

Trykke (ogf. -te, -t) vt & t press, squeeze; (brive) force, thrust; *typ* print, ~ paany reprint; (plage) oppress; ~ (el. ~ sig) (om Jægle) sit close; labe ~ print; Stoen -r mig the shoe pinches me; den ved helst hvor Stoen -r som har den paa every one knows where his own shoe pinches; Støten er bleven -t (af Sædel) the horse has been gal-led (by the saddle). -s af Sorger, Kattigdom be

weighed down by sorrow, poverty; han -s iffe af Grunbsættinger he is not overburthened by principle; *typ* maa el. fan -s for press; medens dette -s as we go to press; -be Tæjer printed goods; -hanbelen paralyze trade; -Markedet *merc* overstock the market; -noget af i Vo's take an impression of a thing in wax; -et Røberstift af throw off an impression of a copper-plate; bet -r mig for tryk I have an oppression of the chest; han -be mig i haanden he squeezed my hand; -be ham et Pengetykke i haanden slipped a piece of money into his hand; han -be mig i sine Arme he hugged me in his arms; -t med nb og tryklig Skrift printed in a new and clear type; -Gatten ned i Vinene slouch one's hat; -paa en Gieber touch a spring; -sit Egel under put one's seal to; -ør -sig ind el. op til cling to; -sig ved shrink from; -sig ved at be both el. reluctant to; -trykfenbe a heavy; oppressive, grievous; trykfelt a depressed; -et Tilstand depressed state, depression. **Trykfel-**aar year in which a book is printed. **-form** printing-block. **-frihed** liberty el. freedom of the press, a free press. **-ferdig** a ready for the press. **-maskine** printing-machine. **Trykken** c oppression (for trykset) of the chest.

Trykker c -e printer; (mobf. Sætter) pressman; (paa Dør) handle el. knob (of a door). **-sift** European file-fish, *Balistes caprinus*. **Trykkeri'** n -er printing-house, printing-office; sende i -et goes to the printer's. **Trykkerløn** printer's wages pl. **-presse** printing-press. **-sværite** printer's ink.

Trykkested place where a book is printed; (paa Fæltelab) imprint. **-tvang** restraints on the press.

Tryktese se -pande. **-maaler** pressure gauge, manometer. **Trykning** c *typ* printing; (ved Bægt) pressure. **Trykningsdomstolning** expenses of printing. **Trykpaude** J. (Dmp.) thrust-bearing. **-papir** printing-paper. **-præve** (Dmp.) pressure-test. **-pumpe** force-el. forcing-pump. **-fager** pl printed matter, prints. **-fæsten** c F cuff, slap. **-færite** printer's ink. **-telegraf** printing-telegraph. **-værl** forcing-pump, water-works with pipes for high service, high-service works.

Trylle et enchant, charm, fascinate; -frem conjure forth. **Trylleagtig** a magic. **+bind** magic bandage. **-bjerg** enchanted mountain. **-blif** fascinating glance. **-bøger** charmed cup. **-bril** enchanted potion, philter. **+bunst** magic vapour. **-fløite** magic flute. **-formel**. **-formular** charm, spell, exorcism. **-hassel** witch-hazel, -tree, *Hamamelis*. **-klang** magic sound. **-knude** magic knot. **-kraft** magic power. **-freds** magic el. charmed circle. **-kunst** magic el. fascinating art. **-lufst** divining-rod; (til at finde Vand) dowsing-rod. **-lyndig**. **-lyndighed** se Trold-. **-lygte** magic lantern. **-magt** se -kraft. **-midler** pl magic means, charms, spells. **+Tryllen** c charming. **Trylleopera** fairy-opera. **-ord** magic word, word of conjuration. **-vil** magic arrow. **Trykkeri'** n -er enchantment, magic, fascination. **Trykkerinde** c -r enchantress. **Trykling** magic ring. **Trykkerist** a magical, enchanting. **Tryllerist** c -r enchantress. **Tryllerune** magic rune. **-sang** magic song. **-sifld** magic shield. **+sifld** enchanted cover. **-sifst** magic writing. **-slag**: beb et - i a magical way; for beb et - as if by magic. **-slot** enchanted castle. **-slummer** magic sleep, trance. **-slør** magic veil. **-spejl** magic mirror. **-stav** magic el. magician's wand. **-hyn** magic el. fascinating sight. **-tale** fascinating speech. **-urt** magic herb. **-verden** enchanted world, world of wonders. **-vise** se -sang. **-værl** work of enchantment.

Tryne c, *n -r snout.

Træ n -er tree; (Beb) ub. pl wood; (Fag) cask; af - wooden; bygget af - wood-built, wooden -built; hækle imod -et plane across the grain; bøsse iffe paa -er are few and far between, not to be found every day. **Træaare** vein in wood. **-affald** waste wood. **-agerhøne** tree-partridge, *Arboricola*. **-agtig** a woody, ligneous. **-alcohol** se -spiritus. **-arbejde** wood-work. **-art** species of tree. **-artet** a arboreous. **-asbest** wood-rock. **-asse** wood-ashes. **-baand** wooden hoop. **-bar** a treeless. **-bark** bark of trees. **-bast** bast. **-ben** wooden leg. **-benet** a wooden-legged. **-bestytter** (iron) tree-guard, iron-cradle. **-bevokset** a wooded, arboriferous. **-bi** wood-bee, *Xylocopa*. **-blof** wooden block; (hært Stykke Træ) log. **-blæserne** pl the wood-wind, the wood. **-boje** wooden buoy. **-bord** wooden table. **-borer** ship-worm, *Teredo*. **-brand**. **-brynde** dry rot. **-brille**(se) wooden plate; (t. Spiil) wooden man. **-brits** wooden pallet. **-bro** wooden bridge. **-broslægnig** wooden pavement. **-bult** jack, trestle; capricorn, *Cerambyx*. **-bult** stem of a tree. **-byggere** pl tree nest-building birds. **-bygning** wooden building. **-boje** wooden buoy. **-damper** wooden steamer.

Træde, -te, -t *et* (en Naal) thread.

Træde, traadte, traadt *vi & t* (i Alm.; ogf. om visse Fugle) tread; (trine) step; -et Ergel blow the bellows of an organ; -sejl make a false step; -nærmere approach, draw near; har traadt sine Børneste is past the spoon, se Børneste: - (med *prop* & *adv*) - af retire, withdraw; resign office; *mit* træb af! break your ranks! - an take one's position, draw up, fall in rank; - fra, se - af; - frem advance; (i Maleri o. L.) stand out, show out, define itself; Anden selv -r frem for os med ubifigelige Eufte *bibb* the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered; - i (f. Efs. Enabst) step into, walk in (the mud); - i ens Fødder follow one's example; - i en andens Sted take (get) one's place, succeed one; - istedenfor replace, take the place of, (fortægne) supersede; - i Kraft come into force; - i Tjeneste take service, enter into service, enter the service; - i Kirstens Tjeneste enter the church, take (holy) orders; se Staafe, Skjæge; - indbe come forward to meet one; - ind i Høftanden marry, enter the married state; træb indenfor walk in, step in; - ned, se Nedtræde; - om fall into step; - op, se Optræde; - op paa mount; - over go over; - en paa Foden tread upon one's feet el. toes; - en paa Sigtonene *sig* tread heavily upon one's corns; - i sammen meet; - sammen igen reassemble; - til step up; join; - hjælpene til step in to one's relief; - tilbage draw back, stand back, (for Djet) recede; - tilfide stand aside; - ud, se Utræde; - under Fødder trample upon, trample under foot. **Trædelab**, -træt treadle. **-hjul** tread-wheel. **-tar** treading-vat. **-lad** treadle (of a weaver's loom). **-mølle** tread-mill. **-pude** (v. Dyr's Fod) pad. **-saal** sole (of the hoof). **-tov** J. horse. **-torv** drag-turf. **+vogn** velocipede.

Trædrejer turner in wood. **-drejning** turning in wood. **-eddite** wood-vinegar, pyroligneous acid. **Træet** a woody, ligneous; (f. Efs. om Ræbbite) stringy; (om Smør) sided.

Træf n (* ogf. o), pl =, chance, hit, coincidence.

Træfald blowing down of trees. **-fang** wooden utensils pl. **-fartsøj** wood-vessel. **-farve** colour of wood.

Træffe, traf, truffet *et* (ramme, ogf. *mus*) hit; (møde) meet (with), come across; *phys* impinge upon; - en hjemme find one at home; benne

Mafer -r gøbt this painter hits off a likeness well; Skubet traf the shot took effect; Ruglen traf ham tite the ball missed him; han -r gøbt he is a good marksman; traf mine Preen assailed my ears; *fig* føle sig truffen find one's self hit, feel one's self culpable, become confused *cf.* disconcerted; han følte sig truffen the cap fitted; Beskydningen -r . . . the charge is applicable to . . . ; - en paa det samme Sted strike home; Løbde traf ham it fell upon him; - netop den rette Tid come in the very nick of time; - Forberedelser, en Overenskomst, et Bælg make preparations, an agreement, a choice; - ind, se Indtræffe; - paa fall in with, come across, hit upon; - sammen meet, (om Begib.) coincide; - til at happen to; - træffes meet; han -s paa sit Kontor he is to be seen at his office; - *vs* sig happen, fall out; - træffende a (Sigheb) striking; (Bemærkning) appropriate, to the point, pertinent; et -nde Eksempel an example in point; - *adv* -nde betegnet happily hit off; det er særdeles -nde bleven sagt it has been said with eminent propriety. **Træffer** *c* -e hit. **Træffelt** *c* -er accuracy (of shooting). **Træfning** *c* -er battle, action; division, line.

Træfiber woody fiber. **-flaade** se Lommer. **-forbindelse** bond, joining (of timber). **-forhugning** se -hub. **-frugt** tree-fruit. **-frø** seed of trees. **-fældning** felling of trees.

Træg a sluggish, slow, tardy; - *adv* gaa -t *fig* hang fire.

Trægaard orchard. **-galøse** patten. **-gang** walk, alley. **-gartner** nursery-man, arborist.

Træghed *c* sluggishness. **-hedsmoment** moment of inertia.

Trægrube clump of trees. **-grensen** the limit of trees.

***Tragt** *c* Tragt.

Trægulv wooden floor. **-hammer** mallet; woodman's hammer; (i Piano) jack. **-handel** trade in wooden wares. **-handler** dealer in wooden wares. **-have** se -gaard. **-hest** wooden horse; (i Straf) timber-mare. **-hub** wood sheathing. **-hus** timbered house, log-house. **-høvs** siren.

Træk [*c*]. *n*, *pl* =, (i Bøft) -fæt the odd trick; to - two by tricks.

Træk *n*, *pl* =, (Ryt) pull; (f. Efs. Hestes) traction; (med Ben) stroke, dash; (Ungts) trait, feature; (i Staf o. l.) move; (Fugls) roding, roading, passage, flight; (med Benjel) touch; (af Karakter) trait (of character), feature; *l*, se -penge; -leddet; han gjorde det 3 Gange i - he did it three times running *cf.* three times in succession; 10 Mile i - ten miles at the stretch, on *cf.* at a stretch, at a pull; tre Nætter i - for three consecutive nights; tre Timer i - for three hours at a spell *cf.* together; en hel Uge i - a whole week on end; gøre de første - til en Figur draw the first lines of a figure; *P* gaa paa - go on the loose. **Træk** *c* ub, *pl* (Eust) draught, current of air; det er ingen - i Ønnen the stove does not draw; nedbagaende - down-draught.

Trækal cesarean cow-cabbage. **-sar** wooden vessel. **-kasse** wooden box.

Trækbaand se Trælle. **-bom** draw-beam. **-bro** draw-bridge. **-brug**: til - for draught. **-brønd** draw-well. **-dyr** (Dyr, som bruges til t.) draught-cattle; (Dyr, som fiske Udholdstest) migratory animals; Kamelen bruges aldrig som - the camel is never used for draught. **-fisk** migratory fish, migrating fish. **-fri** a free from draught. **-fugl** bird of passage. **-fuld** a draughty. **-færge** ferry-bridge. **-harmonika** accordion. **-hest** draught-horse, (ved Kanal) track-horse. **-hjul** wheel (for

a draw-well). **-høv** purse-net. **-hul** vent; wire drawing hole. **-høv** spoke-shave.

Trælle wooden wedge. **-tirjebætræ** se Fugle.

Trællasse *c* infused coffee.

Trælle, *traf*, *truffet* *et* & *i* draw, drag, pull; (i Træspil) move; (Biner, Streger; om Plaster, Døn, &c) draw; (en Baad langs Stranden) track; (f. Efs. om Skovsnæppen) rode, hoad; *hvud* stal - white to play; Sejlene - the sails draw; det -r her there's a draught (of wind) in here; se Blant; *håndte*; - *fuldt* *hvs* command crowded houses; - *hørd* draw for the lead; - *hørd* draw lots, cast lots; - *Planter* raise plants; Skibet -r Bænd the ship makes water; *r* sig for hurtigt, langsomt (om Utr) is gaining, losing (time); - (med *præp* & *adv*); - *af* med noget *F* carry a thing off; - *noget* af (i en Regning) deduct (from an account); - *af* (Utr, *typ* o. fl.) se Utrælle; (Gæver) pull the trigger, (om Kanon) pull the trigger-line; (om Møbler) polish; (Hat) clean and polish; - *Græsten*, Støberne af pull off one's coat, boots; - *an* tighten, draw together; (om *huds*) point; - *hørd* *et* draw away; *vi* (om Reg o. l.) clear away, disperse; *mange* Fugle - *hørd* om Vinteren many birds migrate towards winter; - *Gabinet* for draw the curtain, pull the blind; - *fra* draw (the curtain, the bolt); (frabrage) deduct, subtract; - *tiden* *hen* procrastinate; det -r *hen* it takes a long time; - *en* i *hærene* pull one by the hair *cf.* pull one's hair; - *i* *et* *Tob* pull (at) a rope; - *en* i *Ermet* pull one by the sleeve; - *i* *Tøjlen* *rein* in, draw *rein*; - *i* (om Dragt) don; - *i* *Langdrag* spin out; Regimentet *traf* *igennem* *Byen* the regiment marched through the town; - *med* *sig* drag along (with one); *Stjerne* *traf* *mod* *Besten* the clouds passed off towards the west; - *om* *vi* alter the move; - (*hørd*) *om* draw for; - *om* *kring* roam *cf.* wander about; - *op* draw up; - *Bænd* *op* draw water; det -r *op* the clouds are gathering; det -r *op* *til* *Ubejt* a storm is brewing, coming on; se *Dp*-trælle; - *over*, se *Dp*-trælle; *Ubejret* *vil* - *over* the storm will blow over; - *paa* *Benene* drag one's limbs along; - *paa* *Ørbene* draw; - *paa* *Skuldrene* shrug the shoulders; - (f. Efs. *Perler*) *paa* *en* *Enor* string (beads); - *paa* *Værelse* *J*, tug at the oars, pull well; *traf* *paa* *Værelse*, *Momme*! pull away, my lady! - *paa* *Bøgt* mount guard; - *paa* (fig, *Rieber* *op*) put on; - (en *Bøksel*) *paa* draw (a bill) upon; - *sammen* draw together, gather; se - *op*; *Hestene* - *gøbt* *sammen* the horses pull well together; - *sig* *sammen* contract; - *Dp*-mærksomhed *til* *sig* attract attention; - *Døren* *til* shut the door; - *sig* *tilbage* draw back, retreat, retire, withdraw, recede; - *sig* *tilbage* *til* *fall* back upon; - *tilbage* *et* draw back, (i Staf) retreat; - *ud* draw out, extract; se - *hen*; (*flæde* *sig* *af*) strip, peel; *Røgen* *traf* *ud* the smoke cleared out; - *trækkes* *ud* med: jeg *har* *en* *hård* *Fæder* at -s med I am troubled with a hard father; jeg *har* *disse* *Børn* at -s med I have these children on my hands; jeg *maa* *jo* -s med *ham* *i* *nogen* *Tid* I shall not be able to get rid of him for some time, you see; -s med *en* *Sygdom* labour under, be affected with a disease; det *skal* *vi* -s om *F* we will have a tussle for it. **Trælle**-baand running-string. **-bænt** (Træabt.) draw-bench. **-garn** drag-net. **-jærn** (t. Metaltraab) draw-plate, drawing-plate. **-høv** spokeshave. **-høved** slip-knot, running-knot. **-kraft** drawing power. **Trællelig** *c* ductile. **Trællelig** *c* ductility. **Trællen** se Træfning. **Trællemaal** bodkin, drawing-through needle. **-penge** se *Træk*. **-pansel** tracer. **Trætter** *c* -e *P* street

-walker. **Trætte**/seffel *se* Træt. -**tid** time of migration.

Træt/flinge spokeshave. -**træft** *se* Trætte.

-**træde** chain-trace.

Træt/lamper *pl* slippers with wooden soles.

Træt/laff (Tamt.) hook-scarph. -**læst** *a* hook scarphed. -**læsting** hook-and-butt. -**line** line *el.* rope for drawing, dragrope, guess-rope.

Træt/læb *el.* bud of wood. ***flubbe** mallet.

-**læbning** (om Dampsted) lagging.

Træt/mibbel epispastic. -**myre** migratory ant, *Formica cephalotes*.

Træt/knast knot in wood. -**knævel** toggle.

Trætning *c* -er drawing etc. (*se* Trætte); *~ i* Semmerne spasm; (*i* Ansigtet) twitch. — **Trætning**/dag day of drawing. -**liste** list of prizes

Træt/knop bud on a tree. -**knub** *se* -knob.

-**knæ** *a* wooden knee.

Træt/ovn draught-furnace. -**papir** blotting-paper. -**pænge** *a* allotment money. -**plade** *se* Trættejern. -**plaster** blister, vesicatory, blistering plaster; *fig* attraction. †-**potte** tea-pot. -**punse**(*i*) *se* Trætte.

Træt/trone *c* tree-top.

Træt/rude ventilator in a window. -**rulle** mangle.

Træt/tryk *se* piffer.

Træt/ror air-pipe, air-tube. -**sav**, ***-sag** cross-cut saw. -**seffel** *a* allotment note. -**sele** traces.

-**stib** canal-boat. -**stive** drum. -**strue** draw-screw. -**støtte** track-boat. -**spil** accordion.

-**spæbning** drawing-splice. -**stang** drawing rod.

-**stot** wad-hook. -**stod** draught-ox. -**stulle** attraction. -**støve** long boot. -**tid** *se* Trætte.

-**tov** *se* -line. -**tos** *P* street-walker.

Træt/ul charcoal. -**jern** charcoal-iron.

Træt/vej towing-path, (langt kanal) track-road.

-**vind** draught. -**vod** drag-net. -**vogn** hand-cart. -**værl** wire-drawing machine. -**væv** draw-loom.

Træt/kanguru tree-kangaroo, *Dendrolagus*.

-**stølle** mallet.

Træt *c* (*† n*) -*se* thrall, serf, bondsman, slave.

***Træt** *c* (*†st*) dace, *Cyprinus*.

Træt/ast timber, *amr* lumber; *hænde* med *~* deal in timber. -**bæsin** timber-basin. -**bræger**, -**sæer** timber vessel *el.* ship. -**hænde** timber-trade.

-**hænder** timber-merchant, *amr* lumber-man. -**mæler** timber meter.

Træt/baaren *a* slave-born. -**binde** *vt* enthrall, enslave. -**bonde** serf, soccager. -**bom** *c* thralldom, bondage. -**bomsaag**, -**bomsaand** *o. fl.*, *se* Trætte; *bibi* *en* -**bomsaand** the spirit of bondage.

-**byr** *fig* drudge. ***Trætte** *vt* enthrall. **Træt**/vinde bonds-woman. **Trætte** *vi* slave, drudge, toil like *a* slave.

Trætte/aag yoke of bondage. -**aand** slavishness, servility. -**arbejde** work fit for slaves, drudgery. -**baand** bonds of slavery. -**blod** blood of slaves. -**byrd** slavish birth. -**daad** slavish deed. -**bont** *se* -arbejde. -**flot** crowd of slaves.

-**fædt** *se* Trætbaaren. -**gering** *se* -arbejde. -**haand** for *~* at the hands of *a* slave. -**her** host *el.* army of serfs. -**laar** the position of *a* slave.

-**liv** slavish life, life of *a* slave. -**lænter** chains of slavery. -**mærte** brand of slavery. -**mærte** *vt* put the brand of slavery on. -**navn** (Benævnelse af Træt) name of bondsman; (Ravn, som gives *en* Træt) name of *a* bondsman. -**find** slavishness, servility. -**findet** *a* *se* Træt. -**sjæl** slavish mind. -**stand** state of thralldom *el.* bondage.

-**vås** *paa* *~* like slaves. -**værl** *se* -arbejde. **Træt**/is Trætsom. **Træt**/findet *a* servile, slavish. **Træt**/som *a* toilsome, laborious; *adv* laboriously.

Træt/sømd *c* laboriousness.

Træt/lus wood-louse, *Oniscus asellus*. -**lærte** woodlark, *Alauda arborea*. -**løber** *se* piffer.

-**læg** tree-onion, Canada onion, *Allium cepa viviparum*. -**læs** *a* treeless, destitute of trees, -**mæleri** painting on wood. -**mænd** *fig* dry-as-dust. -**mangel** scarcity of wood. -**marv** pith of *a* tree. -**mæste** wood-pulp, wood-paste. -**materialier** wood materials. -**mæl** wood-dust. -**møst** tree-moss. -**møst** inlaid wood-work. -**mure** *pl* *fig* wooden walls.

Træn *n, pl* =, art train (of artillery); (*Ærn*.) train.

Træn/gle wooden pin, peg; *a* treenail.

Træn/r *se* *vt* & *i* train. -**ing** *c* training.

Trænge, -*te*, -*t* *vi* & *i* press, force, drive, push; *~* frem advance, push on, (*~* *paa*) swarm up; *~* *fig* frem press forward; *~* igennem *vt* penetrate; force one's way through; *vi* *fig* prevail; *~* ind *i* enter (into), penetrate into, make one's way *el.* insinuate one's self into; *~* *fig* med *Magt* ind *i* et *fig* force one's way into *a* house; *~* ind *paa* *en* *fig* urge one, press one hard; *hæ* *n* *fig* ind allevegne *he* thrusts himself in everywhere; *~* *paa* *a* swarm up; hustle each other; *~* ud *vi* & *t* crowd out.

Trænge, -*te*, -*t* *vi* (tit) want, be in want *el.* need (of), need stand in need of; *hæ* *n* *iff* *he* suffers no want, wants nothing; — *trængende* *a* indigent, needy, necessitous; *blive* *~* come to want.

Trængen *c* hustling. **Trængel** *c* -*ster* (af *Jøst*) crowd, press, pressure, crush; (*Trængang*) distress, *bibi* tribulation, affliction; *ved* mange -*ster* through much tribulation. — **Trængsel**/aar, -*dag*, -*tid* year, day, hour of distress *el.* tribulation.

Trænging *c* *se* Trængering.

Træn/luft baggage-waggoner. -**mil** mile run, train-mile. -**solbat** train soldier.

†**Træn**/stod *c* wooden club.

Træn/r *c* -*er* trainer.

Træst/te wood-oil. -**opal** semi-opal. -**orm** wood-worm, timber-sow, wood-freter, *Anobium* (Larve). -**piber** tree-pipit, tiling, titlark, *Anthus arboreus*. -**piffer** common creeper, *Certhia familiaris*. -**vind** wooden stick, peg. -**vin** *vin* tree-porcupine, *Cercolabes*. ***vi** *vi* *te* *se* -piber.

-**plante** tree-plant. -**plantning** (hænbliken) planting of trees, woods; (*en* Beplantning) plantation.

-**prop** wooden plug. -**pos** wooden bucket. -**repler** battens.

†**Træring** *c* -*e* wily, crafty person, old fox.

Træring annual ring. -**rod** tree-root. -**ræt** *verl* wood-fence, wooden railing. -**fabel** sword of lath. -**fabel** wooden saddle. -**fast** sap of *a* tree. -**fager** wooden articles. -**falve** cement for trees.

Træst *a* wily, crafty.

***Træste** *vt* *se* Trætte.

Træt/te wooden spoon. -**stede** wooden sheath.

Træstelig *adv* craftily. **Træsther** *c* craft, williness.

Træt/stib wood ship, wooden ship. -**sto** wooden shoe. -**stobans** clog-dance. -**stoban**er clog-dancer. -**stole** nursery. -**stomager** maker of wooden-shoes, sabot-maker. -**stomager** *verl* -**steb** wooden-shoe manufactory. -**stomand** *se* -stomager. -**stomab** shoe-bird, whale-headed stork, *Balæiceps rex*. -**stue** wood-screw, screw-nail; wooden screw. -**stær** *c* -*e* (Ætlograf) wood-engraver, xylographer; (Billede) carver. -**stæreri**, -**stærerkunst**, -**stæring** wood-engraving *el.* cutting, xylography; carving. -**stange** dendrophis. -**stiberi** wood-grinding manufactory. -**stut** wood cut, engraving on wood, xylograph. -**stug** *se* -stange. -**stæppe** *se* *støt*. -**stort** (description of) wood. -**spaaner** *pl* shavings *el.* chips of wood. -**spand** wooden pail. -**spant** *ben* *er* bygget *paa* *~* her framing is of wood. -**spiritus** wood spirit,

pyroligneous el. pyroxylic spirit, methylic alcohol, methylated spirits (of wine). -**spint** splint of wood. -**sprit** se spiritus. -**stabel** pile of wood. -**stamme** stem of a tree. -**sten** petrified wood. -**stige** wooden ladder. -**stof** (Cellulose) woody fibre, woody matter, lignine; se -**masse**. -**stol** wooden chair. -**stolpe** wooden post. -**stubb** stump el. stub of a tree. -**stuf** ligneous stucco. -**stykke** piece of wood. †-**støb** se -**støb**. -**støv** wood-dust. -**sur** a pyroligneous. -**sæmp** amadou, *Bolotus*; se **hush**. -**syre** ligneous acid, wood-vinegar.

Træt a tired, weary (af of), wearied, fatigued (with); (se af) weary (of), tired (with).

Trættelleren wooden plate, platter. -**tand** cog. -**tafletryk** block-printing; block-book. -**terd** † toggle.

Trætthed c weariness, fatigue, lassitude.

Trætin wood-tin. -**thære** wood-tar. -**top** top el. head of a tree.

Trætte vt tire, weary, fatigue; — **trættes** vp be tired etc.; — **trættende** a tiresome, wearisome, tedious.

Trætte c -r dispute, quarrel; (Process) litigation; ligge i - be quarrelling; komme i - quarrel; dommes for umæg i - be fined for frivolous and vexatious litigation. **Trætte** vi dispute, bandy words; ~ imod contradict; — **trættes** vd quarrel. **Trættelbroder** quarrel-picker, litigious person. -**ter** a quarrelsome, disputatious. -**terhed** c quarrelsomeness, disputatiousness.

Trættel clog. -**tøj** wooden utensils pl. -**uld** wood-flock. -**vagtel** American quail, *Ortyx virginianus*. -**varehandel** se -**handel**. -**varer** pl se -**fager**; se -**last**.

Træven se **Træven**.

Trævl c -er fibre, fibril, filament, thread; iffe en - not a button; iffe en **tr** - not a dry thread. **Træve** vt & i - op, ud ravel (out). — **Trævel**: blomstret Pragtstjerne, se -**trone**. -**bundt** se -**snippe**. -**gibb** fibrous gypsum, English talc. -**falt** fibrous limestone, satin-spar. -**fnippe** bunch of fibres. -**frone** ragged-robin, *Lychnis flos cuculi*. -**mund** lancelet, *Amphioxus*. -**rod** fibrous root. -**stof** fibrous substance; (Fibrin) fibrin. **Trævlet** a fibrous, filamentous. **Trævlevæv** n fibrous tissue el. texture.

Trævirkte se -**materialer**. -**vold** se **Bobevold**. -**væg** wooden wall. -**væst** growth of trees. -**værl** wood-work. -**ader** (Znf.) xylophagan. -**egle** tree-lizard.

***Træ** c -er small enclosed field, fold.

Træffel c -ler truffle, *Lycoperdon tuber*. -**hund** truffle-dog. -**jæger**, -**jøger** truffle-hunter.

***Træg** se **Træg**.

Trøje c -r jacket, jerkin; (til Dame) jacket; faa en **bailet** - get a thrashing el. trouncing; faa en baad - get thoroughly drenched; vobe sin - look danger in the face.

Trøjedu's c trois-deuce; paa en - at hazard, at a venture, at random.

Trøje/hane (Dmp.) jacket-cock. -**flædt** a dressed in a jacket. -**lomme** jacket pocket. -**ærme** jacket sleeve

Trøste c (vaa Tungen) thrush.

Trøstle c rotten wood, trowthood. **Trøstle** vi grow rotten. -**brænde** fire-wood partly rotten. **Trøstet**, ***trøsten** a rotten.

Trøst c comfort, consolation; (Eftild) confidence; dei er en **baarlit** - that is a cold comfort. †**Trøst** a firm, staunch. **Trøst** vt comfort, console; - sig comfort one's self, take comfort; - sig med (den Tanke) at take comfort in the thought that; - sig til (vobe) venture, dare, trust one's self (to); (tro sig ifandt til) think one's self able. — **Trøst**: brev consolatory letter. -**fuld** a con-

solatory. -**grund** ground of comfort. **Trøstelig** a (som fan trøstes) consolable; (trøstende) consolatory. **Trøst(ens)ord** words of comfort. **Trøster** c -r comforter (ogfaa *bibbl*), consoler; bolster cushion el. pillow (for chairs). **Trøstertig** a full of comfort, consolatory, consoling. **Trøstermand** c se **Trøster**. **Trøstestrift** consolatory writing. **Trøstetløs** a inconsolable, disconsolate; (mis-trøstende) disheartening, distressing. **Trøstetløs-hed** c disconsolateness. **Trøstetale** consolatory discourse el. sermon. **Trøsting** a of good cheer, hopeful.

Trøstet /ser c Circassian. -**st** a Circassian.

Trøstet c, pl =, Chud. -**st** a Chudic.

Trøstet c, pl = Chukch.

Trøstet c tætte, *Glossina morsitans*.

Tuba c -er tuba.

Tuberkel c -ler tu'bercle. -**dannelse** c tuberculization. — **Tuberkulose** c phthisis. -**kulose** a tuberculous, tubercular.

Tubero'se c -r (garden) tubero'se, *Polianthes tuberosa*.

Tubingen n Tübingen.

***Tud** n howl.

Tud c -e spout; (aaen) lip; (p. Blæsebælg) nose-pipe. -**brust** arytenoid cartilage.

Tude vi (hyle) howl; (om Lige) hoot; (f. Øst. i Horn) toot; **cont** (grave) whine, pule; - en Øene fulbe din one's ears; man maa ~ med de Ulve man er isandt when you are at Rome, do as Rome does. **Tudhorn** tooting-horn.

Tudekande c jug el. mug with a spout.

Tuden c, **Tuder** i n howling etc. (se Tude).

Tudse c -r toad, *Bufo*. -**st** angler, fishing-frog, *Lophius piscatorius*. -**græs**, -**st** toad-rush, *Juncus bufonius*. -**sten** toad-stone.

Tudstraale vi F howl, roar.

***Tue** c -r scouring-clout, mop.

Tue c -r knoll, little hillock, mound; (af tuef. Plante) tuft, tussock; **myre**-ant-hill; gære -r til Bjerge make mountains of mole-hills; liden Tue osv. se **Des**; a small leak will sink a great ship. -**formet**, -**formig** & cespitose. -**græs** sedge, *Carex*. -**myre** red-ant, wood-ant, *Formica rufa*. -**plow** plough for levelling knolls.

Tuf c tufa, tuft.

***Tufs** n paltry stuff, a poor affair. **Tufs** c -er muff. **Tuffe** vi bungle, fumble; or sig op fag; - sig sammen tangle. **Tuffe** c tangle.

Tufften c se **Tuf**.

***Tuften** Puck, the brownie, Robin good boy.

Tugt c (Disciplin) discipline; (Straf) correction; et -ens **st** a scourge; holde i - hold under discipline; i - og Øre in all chastity and honour; med ~ at medle with reverence be it spoken. — **brud** breach of discipline. **Tugte** vt chastise, correct, castigate, chasten, discipline; *-(Sten) boast; - op, se **Dptugte**; den som efter ham. -r ham tilbøj *bibl* he that loveth him, chasteneth him betimes. **Tugtelse** c -r chastisement, castigation, correction. **Tugtemester** corrector, chastener; vor ~ til Kristus our school-master to bring us unto Christ. **Tugt/hus** house of correction, bridewell; samme til -et sentence to hard labour, fiddet i -et is a convict. -**hus** fange prisoner in the house of correction. -**hus** fange felon. -**hus** straf hard labour, penal servitude. **Tugtig** a decent, modest. **Tugtighed** c modesty, decency. **Tugtles** a undisciplined. -**løshed** c want of discipline. -**vant** a disciplined.

Tula'n c -er tou'can.

***Tulle** vi se **Stude**.

Tulutut'u c tuco'tuco, *Otenomys*.

Tulametal n Tula-metal.

Tulipa'n c -er tul'ip; P lade en **lugte** til -en pitch into one. **Tulipa'n** bed bed of tulips. -**log**

tulip-bulb. -*sygen* the tulip mania. -*træ* tulip-tree, *Liriodendron tulipiferum*; tulip-wood, white-wood.

**Tull* c -er roll, bundle; fool. *Tulle* c -r foolish, silly woman. *Tulle* vt: - ind, - sammen bundle up, together; - sig bort go astray; be put out. *Tullen*, -et a crazy, foolish. -ing c -er fool, idiot.

Tul'ub c -er top-coat.

Tumle vi (falde) tumble, topple; de Børn - for meget herinde these children make too much noise here; - tilbage stagger back; - med struggle with; vt - en Bøst manage a horse; - vr - sig disport one's self; - sig i vilde Glæder riot in wild pleasures; han har -t sig meget om i Verden he has seen a great deal of the world; han har -t sig paa Bøen he has been tossed on the waves; -s om paa Bøet be knocked about on the ocean, be buffeting about the sea. *Tumlen* c tumbling etc.; noise, racket. *Tumleplads* place of exercise; *Ås* range, field. *Tumler* c -e dolphin, *Delphinus phocaena*; (Due) tumbler, roller, *Columba gyrratrix*. *Tumling* c -er small tumbler; se *Tumler* (Due). *Tummel* c tumult, bustle, uproar, racket; *Verdens* - the vortex of the world. **Tummelt* c -er (Due) tumbler. *Tummeltumst* a F bewildered; gøre - bewildered.

†*Tummerum* (me) c & n ease, leisure; i min gade - i mit eget - at my leisure; den gamle - the old groove.

†*Tumpet*, **Tumset* n se *Tompet*, *Tomset*.

Tumult c tumult, riot, disturbance. -*uant* c -er rioter. -*narist* a tumultuous.

**Tun* n, pl =, court, farm-yard, prov town.

Tune /ser c, -ist a Tunisian.

Tun'ist se *Thun'ist*.

Tung a heavy, ponderous; -t Arbejde weary work; -t Sind gloomy disposition, difficult temper; - Stil heavy el. ponderous style; -t Gul groan; en - Støbene a hard fate; et -t Henne a dull comprehension; det er -t at misse sit eneste Barn it is hard to lose an only child; have en - haand be heavy-handed; være - i hovedet feel one's head heavy, feel drowsy; jeg er - om Hjertet my heart is heavy; - tungt adv heavily; ligger -t i Raven is heavy to digest; sove -t be a sound sleeper. -blodig a thick-blooded, melancholy.

Tunge c -r tongue; (Sprug) tongue, language; (af Tand) tongue; (paa Bøgttaal) cock; (Fist) sole, *Solea*; (Tagsten) flat tile; (p. Knib) tang; *tyg* (galley)-slic; *faa en* paa Gang give a loose to one's tongue; *faa en* - paa Gang set one's tongue a going, draw one out; ræste - ad en put one's tongue out at a person; det ligger mig paa -n I have it on the tip of my tongue, at my tongue's end; det Spørgsmaal falder mig paa -n the question rose to my lips; han har en fipende - he has a glib tongue; har to -r i een Mund is double-tongued; se *Tand*; med -n ud af Halsen panting. *Tungeaare* lingual vein. -baand ligament of the tongue; (Sejl) tongue-tie; være godt fæstet for - have a well oiled tongue, have the gift of the gab; lise en - se: *faa en* *Tunge* paa Gang. -ben hyoid bone. -blegn blister on the tongue. -boghav lingual. -byld boil on the tongue. -fil tongue-(file), cross-file. -fyndre se *Tunge* (Fist). -formig a linguulate, ligulate. -ferdig a voluble, rapid el. fluent of words. -ferdigheb c volubility. -graft (høe Høfte) hollow in which the tongue lies. -instrument reed instrument. -kirtel lingual gland. -kræft cancer of the tongue. -lys lingual sound. -løs a tongueless. -maal language; *bib* tale med fremmede - speak with tongues. -muffel lingual

muscle. -nerve lingual nerve. -podning tongue-grafting. -rap a voluble. -rod root of the tongue. -slag stroke of the tongue. -spatel spatula, tongue-depressor. -spids tip of the tongue. -stod tonguing. *Tunget* a tongued; se -formig.

Tungferdig a slow, heavy. -ferdigheb c slowness, heaviness. -for se -ferbig. -heb c heaviness. -hænder a heavy-handed. -hø -hørt a hard of hearing. -hørigheb c difficulty el. hardness of hearing. -jord barytes. -laden a heavy. -mælende, -mælet a having difficulty of utterance. -nem, -nemmet a indocile, indocible, dull of comprehension, a slow learner. -nemheb indocility, indocibility. -find se -findigheb. -findig. -findt a melancholy. -findigheb c melancholy. -smeltelig a difficult of fusion. -spat sulphate of barytes. -sten tungsten. -stenig tungstic acid. -s swell. -sovnet n that sleeps heavily. -Tungtbevebnet a heavy-armed. -ladet a heavy-laden. -oplyselig a difficult of solution.

Tungu'fer pl Tunguzes, Tungoosees.

**Tungvint* a ponderous, clumsy, impracticable.

Tunifa c tunic.

Tunker c -e (Søt) Tunker, Dunkard.

Tunnel c -er tunnel.

Tunnost c rorqual, *Balenoptera gigas*.

Tupa'ja c se *Matrepidismus*.

Tur c -e (ille Rejse) trip, excursion, run; (Rab) turn; (Tog) expedition; (i Dands) figure; jeg gjorde -en fra København til . . . I made the tour from Copenhagen to . . . ; tage en Drosje i entelt - take a cab by the drive; nu er -en til big it is your turn now; staa for - til stand next in rotation for; stod for - (til at gøre Tjeneste) was next for duty; gaa, ride, føre en - take a walk, ride, drive, go out for a walk etc.; er færdig ud en - is out for a drive; gaa af efter - retire by el. in rotation; komme i - med at get into a habit of; F han er vant til -en he is inured to it.

Turansk a Touranian.

Turban c -er turban. -formet, -formig a turban-shaped. -ife'ret a turbaned. -ilste martagon, Turk's cap, *Lilium martagon*.

Turbine c -r turbine.

Turde, tør, turde, turdet vi dare; tør el. - jeg spørge may I ask; jeg - ikke gøre det I dared not do it; det tør jeg ikke I dare not (do it); det - vel hende sig it may possibly happen; det tør hende at it may be that; om jeg saa tør sige if I may (be permitted to) say so; jeg tør nok sige I think I may safely say.

**Ture* c -r (til Tap) faucet.

Ture vi (omkring) be roving, coursing, about; * be on the spree, on a round of pleasures.

Turkestan n Turkestan, Turcomania.

Turki s se *Turkis*.

Turkoman c -ner Tur'coman.

Turmalin c tour'maline, tur'maline.

Turner c -e one who practises gymnastics el. athletics, gymnastic, turner.

Turne'ie vi tilt, joust.

Turne'rhøst horse used at tournaments. -ing c -er tournament. -trave her label. -tanse jousting lance. -love pl laws of tournaments. -plads tilt-yard. -pris prize of the tournament. -spil tournament.

Turnforening gymnastic el. athletic union.

Turning c gymnastic exercises.

Turn'fusk gymnastic art. -sto athletic shoe.

Turnip (s) c -s turnip.

Turnus c -er rotation.

Turteldue c turtle-dove, *Columba turtur*.

Tur'vis adv by turns, by el. in rotation, turn and turn about.

Tuf *c mus* flourish.

Tuf *n* Indian ink, China-ink; tegne med - draw with Indian ink. **Tuf** *re vt & i* wash; *chir* cauterize. **Tuf** *maner* cameo. **-pensel** brush for washing. **-tegnig** China-ink drawing.

Tufind, tufinde a thousand; - og een Nat the Arabian Nights; - Gange om Fortælle a thousand pardons; en blandt - one in a thousand. **Tufind-aarig** a thousand years old, bet -e Rige the millennium; den -e Årtaligthed the millennial happiness. **-ben** millepede, *Julus*; centipede, scolopendra, *Scolopendra*; **-l** racking seizing. **-blad** water-milfoil, *Myriophyllum*. **-del** thousandth (part). **-dobbelst** adv a thousand times. **Tufinde num ord** thousandth. **Tufindfarvet** a many-coloured. **-fold** adv a thousand fold. **-foldig** a thousandfold. **-fryd** daisy, *se* gowan, *Bellis perennis*. **-frø** all-seed, *Radiola millegrana*. **-ghiben** red centaur, *Erythraea centaurium*. **-kunstner** man of many arts, Jack of all trades. **-støn** amaranth, *Amarantus*. **-stem-** mig a many-voiced. **-tal, -vis:** i - by el. in thousands.

Tuft *n* *se* **Tuf**.

Tuffe vi & t barter, truck, F swap. **-handel** barter, truck, truckage.

Tufse vi *se* **Buße**.

Tusmørk *n* dusk, twilight; i -t in the twilight, between the lights. **-sværmer** hawk-moth, *Sphinx*.

Tusse c -r goblin, troll.

Tusfæld *c -er* nincompoop, muff, whipper-snapper.

Tuft c -er tuft.

Tut c *se* **Tub**; *joc* (pouting) mouth, lips; gøre - pout.

Tut' c -ter cornet; en - Penge a rouleau, a roll of money in paper. **Tutte vt** (Penge) roll up money in paper.

Tutia c tatty.

Tutte vi *se* **Tutte**.

Tvandt imp af **Tvinde**.

Tvang imp af **Tvinge**.

Tvang c force, compulsion, restraint, restriction, coercion, constraint; af - on compulsion; med - by constraint, forcibly; uden - without restraint, unconstrained; under **Lovens** - under a penalty; under **Eftestations** - under pain of execution; lægge - paa sig constrain oneself. **Tvangfri** a unrestrained, unconstrained; Bæret ubfommer i -e *sefter* the work will be published in numbers at indefinite periods; bet - *System* the no-restraint system. **-frihed** *se* **Løshed**. **-løs** *se* **fri**. **-løshed c** freedom from restraint. — **Tvangs** *afford* compulsory composition. **-arbejde** compulsory el. hard labour. **-arbejdsansættelse** *se* **bud**. **-auktion** execution sale. **-baad** compulsory baptism. **-herre** despot, tyrant. **-hus** work-house for vagrants. **-klausul** penalty. **-kurs** compulsory rate of exchange. **-laan** forced loan. **-lov** coercion bill, Coercion Act, coercive law. **-middel** compulsory el. coercive means. **-mødt** daily fine. **-mølle** soc-mill. **-pas** compulsory passport. **-pligt** compulsory duty. **-polit** *tit* policy of coercion. **-regel** compulsory rule. **-ret** right of compulsion. **-sele, -trøje** *se* **Spænbetrøje**. **-vis** adv by force.

Tvare c *vt* twirling-stick.

Tvebak c -ter biscuit, rusk, top and bottom; (*Ur*) turnip.

Tvedasil a bibasic.

Tveblad *n* sarabacca, *Asarum europæum*.

Tvebo c *se* **diocla**. **-plante** dioecian.

Tvede c peninsula.

Tvedeling bipartition, bisection. **-delt** a two-parted, bipartite.

Tvebragt c dissension, disunion, discord. **-bragtsaand** spirit of dissension.

Tveceget *se* **Tveceget**.

Tvefarvet a bicoloured(ed), two-coloured.

Tvefiget a bifolobed, bilobate.

Tvefoldig a double.

Tvefork c two-pronged fork.

†Tveføre *n prov* collision.

†Tvege c -r forked branch. **Tveget** a forked.

Tvegrenet a two-pronged. **-ing c** bifurcation.

Tvegrøbet, -grødig a yielding two crops in the year, biferous.

Tvehornet a two-horned.

Tvehovedet a two-headed.

Tvehøvet a *se* **-høvet**.

Tvehvælv a convexo-convex.

Tvehændet a (som har to) bimanous; (som bruger begge lige godt) ambidexter.

†Tveilste *n* peroxide.

Tvelkamp single combat, wager of battle; (*Duel*) duel.

Tveløvet a bisulcous, cloven-footed.

Tveløstet a two-cleft, bifid, bifurcate.

Tveløvet a (løvet to Gange) twice-cleft; *se* **Tveløvet**.

Tveknippet a *se* **diadelphian**, diadelphous.

†Tvetroget a bent double, doubled-up; *be* stod -de af latter they quite doubled themselves up with laughter.

Tvelusur a *se* **Elk**. **Natron**, *se* **Natron**.

†Tvekæmpe vi duel.

Tvekanet a of both sexes, hermaphrodite.

Tvelv c diphthong.

Tveløben a double.

Tvemøden a unevenly ripe.

Tvende two.

Tvesindet a fickle, wavering. **-hed c** fickleness.

Tvestort *n* divided skirt.

Tvestaltet a two-cleft.

Tvestjært c *se* **Prentvist**.

Tvestynet a that sees double.

Tvestand c dead-nettle, *Lamium album*; (*Fist*) diodon.

Tvetegn *n* digraph, digram.

Tvetop c double peak.

Tvetulle c -r hermaphrodite.

Tvetunget a double-tongued. **-hed c** double-dealing, duplicity.

Tvetydig a (som kan tydes paa to Maader) equivocal, ambiguous; (*uvis*, *mistenkelig*) doubtful questionable; (*flitrig*) indelicate, indecent. **-hed c** ambiguity, double meaning, equivocalness, equivocation; -er indecencies.

Tvægget a two-edged.

Tvi interj fy! - dig (an)! lie upon you! out upon you!

†Tvi-gæld c double fine.

Tvill *n* twill.

Tvilling c -er twin. **-baaren** a twin-born.

-broder twin-brother. **-født pl** twin nations.

-født a *se* **-baaren**. **-høje pl** twin hillocks. **-krystal**

twin el. hemitrope crystal. **-laud** *se* **-rige**. **-nød**

double-nut. **-par** pair of twins. **-rige** realm

consisting of two united kingdoms. **-ring** double

-ring, gimmel, gemel-ring. **-sjaal** twin soul.

-struc twin screw. **-stjerne** double-star. **-søster**

twin-sister. **-væle** double-apple.

Tvinde, *tvandt*, *tvandt* *vt* twine, twist; - op

untwist; - sig op untwist. **†Tvinde c** *prov*

doubled thread. **Tvindemølle** twist-mill. **Tvin-**

-der(se) c -e, -r twister. **Tvinding c** twisting,

†Tvindtraad linen yarn.

†Tvine vi whine, whimper. **Tvinen c** whining etc.

Tvinge, *tvang*, *tvunget vt* force, compel, constrain, coerce; **†Tvi** stærktighed -r *as* the love of

Christ constraineth us; ~ sig til at le force a laugh; det er en tvungen Sag it is compulsory el. obligatory (upon one), se Tvungen; -nbe a irresistible; -nbe Grunde cogent reasons. **Tvinge** c -r (Struettinge) vice; (til Sfo) thong, latchet. -holt wring-bolt. -hom wring-staff. **Tvinger** c -e (Tæmr.) tie; + = Betvinger. +**Tvingfel** c se Tvang.

Tvist n dispute, disagreement, difference; litigation; leve i ~ (meb) live at variance (with); leve i ibelig ~ live like cat and dog; ens Eble the apple of discord, bone of contention; „hvo sig blander i andres ~“ those who in quarrels interpose.

Tvist n twist. -affald white waste.

Tvist vi, -s *vd* dispute, contend, contest. **Tvistecumme** se -punct. -irs se **Tvistens** Eble. -maal n se **Tvist**. -punct matter of dispute, point at issue. **Tvistig** a (uenig) at variance; (tvivlsom) disputable. +**Tvistiggere** vt disunite, set at odds. **Tvistighed** c -er, se **Tvist**.

Tvivel [* udt. **Tvil**] c, pl =, doubt; være el. staa i ~ be el. stand in doubt, feel a doubt; nære ~ om doubt; vt nære ingenfomhelt ~ we have no manner of doubt; ~ om at doubt that; være i ~, om feel a doubt whether; drage i ~ question, call in question; uden ~ without doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly, no doubt; uden al ~ without the least doubt; her opstod ~ a doubt arose; sætte udenfor al ~ put beyond a doubt; det kan være ~ unberaaflet it may admit of doubt; det er høvet over al ~ it admits of no doubt whatever. **Tvive** vi (om) doubt, call in question, question; jeg -r iffe berom I make no doubt el. question of it; jeg -r iffe om el. paa at I have no doubt but that; — tvivlende a doubtful; i en -nbe Tøne doubtfully. +**Tvivilen** c, **Tvivileri** n se **Tvivil**. **Tvivil** c -e doubter, sceptic. **Tvivilshg** a having a passion for doubting. **Tvivilshge** passion for raising doubts. **Tvivilraadig** a in doubt, in suspense, doubtful, irresolute, in two minds. -raadighed c irresolution, hesitation. **Tvivilsmaal** n se **Tvivil**; (tvivlsomt Tilfælde) doubtful case. **Tvivilsom** a doubtful, dubious, questionable. **Tvivilsomhed** c doubtfulness, dubiousness. **Tvivilstilfælde**: i ~ in case of doubt.

Tvundet se **Tvinde**.

Tvungen a forced, strained, constrained, laboured; (i Dyrsej) stiff, constrained.

Tvær [*tvær] a cross-grained, sullen, surly, grumpy; perverse; *obtuse, stubbed, steep.

Tværaas c transverse ridge.

Tværaager c field lying transversely before another.

Tværafde c transverse axis.

Tværaand n transverse ligature, cross-band; anat transverse ligament.

Tværbane c cross-line.

Tværbædding c cross-bitt.

***Tværben** n spavin.

Tværbider c -e, se **Tværbider**.

Tværbjælle c cross-beam.

***Tværbøt** a precipitous.

Tværbød n transverse fracture.

Tværbøt n \downarrow thwart board.

Tværbgning c transverse building.

Tværbænk c cross-bench.

Tværbæld c cross-valley.

Tværbæling transverse partition. -bælt a divided across.

Tværbige n cross-dike.

Tværbiver c self-willed person, obstinate person, wrong-head, snail, slug; \downarrow leewardly vessel; (i Eblidning) middle strand.

***Tværbød** a steep-to.

Tværbæmning c se **Tværbige**.

Tvære vt: ~ ud, se **Udtvære**.

Tvære vi sulk.

Tværsøjte c German flute.

Tværsold c transverse fold.

Tværsolio c oblong folio.

Tværforsjning c breast-fast, thwart-rope.

Tværfure cross-furrow. -furet a cross-furrowed.

Tværfylbing c glutton.

Tværgabe c cross-street.

Tværgang c cross-passage.

***Tværgreiter** \downarrow fork-beams.

Tværgroft c cross-ditch.

Tværgaand c hand's breadth.

Tværgaandtag n crutch.

Tværsnarve vt cross-harrow. -hævning cross harrowing.

Tværbeg c surliness, morosity; perverseness.

Tværhoved n T nail; * cross-grained, disobliging fellow, se **Tværbriber**.

***Tværsjulle** c (Tæmr.) bearer.

***Tværsle** a: paa ~ se: paa tværs,

Tværslampe c cross-check.

Tværsnæl n sudden bend.

Tværsurv c pannier.

Tværslagt a laid across.

Tværslett c butt.

Tværsleje n cross-birth.

Tværsiggende a transverse.

Tværslinie c cross-line, diagonal line.

Tværsmaal n diameter.

Tværsmund c, -mundet a \downarrow st **plagiostome**, plagiostomous fish.

Tværmur c transverse wall.

Tværmuskel c transverse muscle.

Tværsnaab, -nab \downarrow butt.

Tværspløje vt cross-plough. -ning cross ploughing.

Tværspe c knapsack; se -briber.

Tværs adv \downarrow abeam; ~ af abreast of; agte n for ~ abaft the beam; ~ for across; abreast of; foren for ~ \downarrow before the beam; ~ i Læ on the lea beam; ~ igennem right through; ~ ind for abreast of; ~ om Styrbord on (the) starboard beam; ~ over across, athwart; bryde ~ over break right through, break in two; ~ paa \downarrow athwart; paa ~ across, athwart, cross-wise; paa \uparrow Ryds og ~ in all directions, every way; lægge en paa Ryds og ~ cross-question one; paa langs og paa ~ to and fro, forwards and backwards; det ham ham paa ~ it put a spoke in his wheel; ~ til Svart on the weather beam; ~ ud for abreast of.

Tværsadel c side-saddle.

Tværsialing c cross-trees pl.

Tværsfektion c transverse section.

Tværsent c \downarrow balk, cross-spale.

Tværsfædet a cross-grained.

Tværskaar transverse incision. -skaaren a cut transversely.

Tværslib n transept.

Tværslib a & adv \downarrow athwart-ship. -alsen the transverse axis of rotation. -liggende a athwart-ship. -linie: i Stibets ~ in the direction of her beam.

Tværsfot, -stod athwartship bulkhead.

Tværsnit se -flaar; se -fektion; i ~ in section.

Tværspalte c transverse fissure.

Tværskaand c *mus* false relation.

***Tværskaandse** vi stop suddenly el. short, pull up short.

Tværskaand se -træ.

Tværskaand c (Run.) side-stroke; (side) bar, (side) twig.

Tværssti c cross-path, cross-way.

Tvær|freg, -fride *c* cross-streak, cross-stripe; *fette* ~ over *t* cross the letter *t*.
Tværstreg *n* cross *el.* transverse direction *el.* line.

Tværstrøm *c* cross-current.

Tværstille *n* cross-piece.

Tværsum *c* sum of the digits.

Tværstæl *c* wallet.

Tværseam *c* cross-seam.

Tvært *adv* across; ~ igennem straight through;
 * *flambe* ~ stop suddenly, pull up short; * *breie* ~ af, *vende* ~ om turn sharp; *brøde* over ~ cut the matter short.

Tværtap *c anat* transverse process.

Tværtimod *adv* on the contrary; *præp* quite contrary to, right against

Tværtom *adv* *se* **Tværtimod**.

Tværlov *se* fortøjning.

Tværtræ *n* transom, cross-bar.

Tværtømmer *n* cross-timber.

Tværvedsag *c* cross-cut saw.

Tværvej *c* cross-road, cross-way.

Tværvold *c* traverse.

Tværvæg *c* cross-wall.

Tværsæde *c* adze, addice.

Tvæt *c* washing, wash. **-ning** *c* washing.
Tvætte *vt* wash. — **Tvættekar** washing-tub.
-købel washing-copper. **Tvætterske** *c* *r* washer-woman.

Tv *vi* (hen, til) take *el.* seek refuge (with), have recourse to, resort to, take to, recur to, rely on.

***Tvbaft** *c* *se* **Kælderhals**.

Tvde *vt* (ubtve) explain, expound, interpret, decipher; * = **Vedtyde**; — *vi* *paa* augur, bespeak, be suggestive of, argue, go to show, imply, suggest, tell of; ~ til allude to; **Mærter**, *jom* ~ *paa* (f. **Øst**. en *gob* **Vegemstbestaffenhed**) marks, which are the signs of (a good constitution etc.); *ber* *er* *intet* *jom* ~ *r* *paa* at there is nothing to show that.

Tvdelig *a* (at forslaa, aabenbar) plain, (at *se*, *høre*) distinct, (fun om **Fremstilling**) explicit; *med* ~ *Ørd* in plain words; — **Ubdlæ** distinct utterance; **F** *den* *er* ~ that's a straight tip; — *adv* plainly etc.; *tale* ~ speak plain; *lese* ~ read distinctly. **Tvdeligsgøre** *vt* explain, render more apparent, illustrate. **-hed** *c* plainness, distinctness. **-vis** *adv* obviously.

Tyder *c* *e*, *se* **Gravstifte**.

Tydning *c* explaining etc.; interpretation.

Tyende *n* servant; *coll* domestics, servants, menials *pl.* **-lov** Servants Act. **-lon** servant's wages. **-værelse** servant's room.

Tyfn *n* *c* *er* typhoon.

Tyfn *n* *c* typhus (fever).

Tyge **Brædes Dag** day when everything goes wrong.

Tygge *vt* & *i* chew, masticate; ~ *paa*, *b. f.*; *fl* chew the cud, ponder on. **-bevægelse** masticating motion. **-muffel** masseter, masticatory muscle. **-redslaber** masticatory organs. **Tyggen**, **Tygning** *c* chewing, mastication.

Ty *a* (i **Alm.**) thick; (om **Personer**) corpulent, stout; (om **Bapir**) stout; (om**bulmet**) swollen; (om *fl* *tynde* *ting*) thick; **P** (graff.) big with child; — **Mæll**, *th* *mæll*; *den* *-te* *Ende* the butt end, the chump end; — *og* *fed* *turn*; *fl* *ve* ~ grow stout, (om **Mæll**) curdle, turn; **F** *gere* *fig* ~ af brag of; en ~ *Tænge* a dense, intense, fog; *-t* *Mæll* intense darkness; — **Ubvidenhed** gross *el.* dense ignorance; **Karl** *den* *-te* Charles the Fat; *fl* *igennem* ~ *og* *tyndt* through thick and thin, through rough and smooth; *bet* *-te* *af* *laaret* the thick of the thigh; *-t* *Kemme* dull comprehension; — *adv* thick(ly); *fl* *mære* ~ *t* *paa* lay it on

thick. **Ty|armet** a thick-armed. **-benet** a thick-legged. **-bladet** a thick-leaved; *be* *-be* *fl* the crassulaceae. **-bløbet** a thick-blooded. **-brystet** the thick brisket. **-bug** colossus, lump of flesh. **-buket** a big-bellied, obese. **-bygd** thickly populated district. **-eng** thick-grown grass. **-falden** a stoutish. **-fingeret** a thick-fingered. **-fl *tynde* a thick, inspissate. **-fod** *se* **Trief**. **-haaret** a thick-haired. **-halsen** a thick-necked. **-hed** *c* thickness. **-hovedet** a thick-headed, thick-skulled. **-hud** *200* pachyderm. **-hudet** *a* (ogl. *fl*) thick-skinned; *200* pachydermatous; *-be* *fl* *tynde* pachydermata. **-lam** chine. **-Tytte** *c* thick weather, fog; *se* **Tylning**.**

Tytte *n* (Menig), opinion, judgment; (Dyft) will, pleasure; *efter* *eget* ~ at will, *cont* at one's own sweet will.

Tyttelse *c* thickness. **Tyttert** *c* *-er* **F** stout fellow.

Tyttes (ogl. *-tes*) *vd* think, be of opinion, deem, opine, *hvad* ~ big om? what do you think of? *hvad* ~ *eder* om **Kristus**? what think ye of Christ?

Tyftindet, **-lævet** a chubby-cheeked. **-livet** *a* stout. **-læg** *c* calf. **-lovet** a thick-leaved. **-mævet** a big-bellied. **-mæll** lopped milk, (bonny-)elabber. **-mæll** *a* having a thick utterance. **Tyftne** *vi* (+*s* *vd*) thicken; (om **Mæll**) curdle, turn. **Tyftning** *c* (bet at *tyftne*) thickening; (**Stov**) thicket.

Ty *fl* *se* **Tyge**.

Tyftpaudet a thick-skulled. **-salet** a thick-soled. **-sat** *c* *-ler* thickset fellow. **-stallet** a thick-shelled. **-stammet** *a* having a thick trunk. **-steg** rump-(piece). **-sten** brait. **-stillet** *a* thick-stemmed. **-som** raised embroidery. **-tarm** large intestines. **-ulbet** a thick-wooled. **-vommet** *a* paunch-bellied.

Tyde *vt* fill; ~ *i* *fig* guzzle.

Tyfl *c* tulle.

Tyft, **Tyft** *c* *-er* dozen.

Tympan *c* *typ* tympan.

Tynd *a* (i **Alm.**) thin; (*fl* *tynde*) slender; (*mod*, *tæt*) thin, sparse; (om *fl* *tynde*) sleazy; (om **Kunbflaber**) weak; *-bt* *fl* small beer; en ~ *tyfte* a scanty success; *-t* *fl* *tynde* a thin house; *-t* *fl* *tynde* diarrhea; — *tyndt* *adv* thinly; **F** *bede* *-t* ask humbly.

Tyndbenet a thin-legged. **-bladet** a tenuifolious. **-blift** sheet iron for thin plates. **-bryst** thin brisket. **Tynde** *vt* thin; *-s* *vd* grow thin, become thinner. **Tyndfl *tynde* a thin. **-fængt** *a* thinnish. **-haaret** *a* having thin hair. **-hed** *c* thinness. **-hudet** *a* thin-skinned. **-hugget** *a* (**Brøder**) dressed thin, (**Stov**) thinned. **-høve** *vt* plane thinner. **-is** thin ice. **-jærn** *se* **blift**. **-klædt** *a* thinly dressed. **-libet** *a* lank. **-næbber** *a* tenuirostral; *be* *-be* the tenuirosters. **-salet** *a* thin-soled. **-stallet** *a* thin-shelled. **-stibt** *a* worn thin. **-sprede** *vt* spread thinly. **-steg** sirloin. **-sten** thin matt. **-tarm** small intestines.**

***Tynde** *vt* *jo* murder, dispatch.

Tyngde *c* gravity, heaviness, weight; *-n* gravity. **-kraft** force of gravity. **-lov** law of gravitation. **-punkt** centre of gravity. **-virkning** effect of gravity. **+Tyngde** *c* burden. **Tyngde** *vi* be heavy; **Burden** *-r* *mær* *paa* *denne* *Side* *den* *paa* *den* *anden* the burden is heavier on this side than on the other; *bet* *-r* *for* *meget* *i* *min* *Somme* it is too heavy, too great a weight, for my pocket; *blise* **Sæter** ~ *cj*, *be* *lette* *these* *chains* *do* *not* *feel* *heavy*, they make me lighter, as it were; — *vt* load; *-s* *af* *Sorger* *be* *oppressed* *with* *grief*; *-s* *af* *Kærenes* *Bægt* *be* *weighed* *down* *by* *age*; *bet* *-be* *mit* *Hjerte* *it* *weighed* *upon* *my* *heart*; *den* *Hebflagenhed*, *der* *lynes* *at* ~ *ham* the depression that seems to sit upon him; *se* **Vetning**. **Tyngning** *c*

gravitation. **Tyngre*, *tyngst comp & superl* af Tyng. *Tyngsel* *c* burden.

Typ *c* - *r* type; - *r typ* type(s), letters. - *skrive* - *masline* type-writer. *Typ'ist* *a* typic(al), representative (for of). - *Typo|gra|f* *c* - *er* typog'rapher. - *grafi* *c* typog'raphy. - *gra|fist* *a* typograph'ic(al). *Typ'us* *c* *se* *Thpe*.

Tyr *c* - *e* (og *laa astr*) bull.

†*Tyr* *c* *F* a licking.

Tyran *c* - *ner* ty'rant (og *f. Jugl. Tyrannus*); Kristian - Christian the Cruel. - *mord* - *morder* tyrannicide. *Tyranni* *n* tyr'anny. *Tyran|ni|se|re* *vt* tyrannize (over). - *'nist* *a* tyrannical.

†*Tyre* *vt* get through, dispatch; lick.

Tyrefægtning bull-fight. - *gal* *a* (om *Rser*) in heat. - *hals* bull's neck. - *latv* bull-calf. - *lavsun* bull-leader. - *mie* bull's pizzle. - *dist* drover's whip. - †*Tyrgilding* geit-bull, ox. - *halset* *a* bull-necked.

**Tyri* *n* resinous wood, lightwood. - *fallel* torch of resinous wood, pine-knot torch.

Tyrt *c* - *er* Turk; *bande* som en - swear like a trooper, porter. - *Tyrt|blaa* *a* Turkish blue. - *hoved* Saracen's head. - *trig* war with the Turks, Turkish war. - *tro* Mohammedanism, Turkism. - *venlig* *a* pro-Turkish. *Tyrt|et* Turkey; bet asiatiste - Turkey in Asia, Asiatic Turkey. *Tyrtind'e* *c* - *r* (female) Turk.

Tyrtis *c* - *r* turquois.

Tyrtist *a* Turkish; - *e* *Waffener* cymbals; - *e* *Banner* haricot beans; - *flanel* stout flannel; - *hue* fez; - *huede* Indian corn, maize, Turkish wheat; - *knob* Turk's head; - *Bibe* chibouk, (med *Band*) hookah; - *Tæppe* Turkey-carpet. *Tyrtist|rodt* Turkey-red. - *findet* *a* pro-Turkish. †*Tyrtoben* *a* with calf.

Tyrol *n* (the) Tyr'ol. *Tyroser* *c* - *e*, *ind'e* *c* - *r* Tyrol'se. *Tyroser|hat*, -*sang*, -*vals* Tyrolese hat, song, dance. *Tyrolst* *a* Tyrolese, Tyrolean.

Tyrre|nisk *a*: bet - *ffe* *hav* the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Tyrus* *n* Tyre, Tyrus.

Tys! *interj* hush!

**Tysbakt* *se* *Kælderhals*.

Tyft *a* German; bet - *e* *Forbund* the Germanic confederation; den - *e* *Orden* the Teutonic Order; be - *e* *Ribbere* the Teutonic knights; - *e* *Klumper* dumplings; - *Laas* German spring-lock; - *Rigel* spring bolt. *Tyft|agtig* *a* German-like. - *agtig* - *hed* *c* Germanism. - *banuet* *a* educated in German. *Tyfte* *vi*, *tyftes* *vd* speak German. *Tyften* *F* the Germans; the German language, German.

Tyftendel *n* *se* *Møllebæst*.

Tyfter *c* - *e* German. *Tyfteri* *n* Teutomania. *Tyft|hed* *c* Germanism. - *land* *n* Germany. - *findet* *a* of the German party, pro-German. - *talende* *a* German-speaking. - *offerrigt* *a* Austro-German.

Tyftning *c* hushing. *Tyftningsraab* cries of: silence! *Tyfte* *vt* hush, silence; *vi* - *paa* en tell one to be silent.

Tyft *c*, *Tyftetra* *se* *Tørfetra*.

Tyft *a* hushed, silent; *ad* silent. - *hed* *c* silence. *Tyftne* *vi* grow silent.

**Tyft* *n* whispering. *Tyft* *vi* whimper.

**Tyft* *vi* ub ooze *el* trickle out.

Tyftesbar *n*, *pl* =, red wortleberry, cowberry, *Vaccinium vitis idaea*.

Tyv *c* - *e* thief, robber; (*Tyvdubst*) burglar; (*i* *Tyft*) thief, waster; stop - *en!* stop thief! - *tror*, *hver* Mand stjerer a thief thinks every man a thief; be imaa - *e* henger man op, be store lader man gaa laws catch flies, but lets hornets go free; *se* *Lejtighed*. *Tyv|agtig* *a* thievish, thieving. - *agtig* *hed* *c* thievishness, thieving disposition.

†*Tyv*, *Tyve* *c* - *er* pitch-fork.

Tyve *c*ard num twenty; han er endnu ifte - *Var* gammel he is not yet twenty (years old); *F* he

s still in his teens. - *aarig* *a* twenty years old, of twenty years.

Tyve|bande gang of thieves. - *brændt* *a* branded (for theft); *F* confounded. - *bent*: *paa* - *en* in the felons' dock.

Tyvedobbelt *a* twenty fold; bet - *e* twenty times as much.

**Tyve|fant* *se* *tnægt*.

Tyve|fald *se* *dobbelst*.

Tyve|gøds *se* *lofter*. - *haand*: bet er bortfommet ved - it has been stolen. - *haandværl* thief's profession. - *hul* prison *el* cell for thieves; *se* *rebe*. - *tnægt* thief. - *lofter* stolen goods *el* stolen property.

Tyvetrone *c* coin of twenty „Kroner“.

Tyve|tind thievish quean. - *lygte* dark lantern. - *mærte* brand for theft. - *natur* thievish nature. - *navn* name of thief.

Tyvende *num* ord twentieth. - *del*, -*part* twentieth part.

Tyvengle skeleton key. - *pat* set *el* lot of thieves.

Tyve|punder twenty-pounder. - *pundig* *a* of twenty pounds' weight.

Tyve|rab *se* *tnægt*. - *rede* den *el* nest of thieves. *Tyveri* *n* - *er* theft. *Tyve|selfab* gang *el* band of thieves. - *sprog* slang. - *streg* thief's trick. - *træfster* thief-catcher, -taker. - *toj* *se* *pat*. - *verne* the Ladrones - *Tyvhændet* *a* light-fingered. - *'jo* skua, *Lestris parasiticus*. - *sende* *vt* accuse (one) of theft.

Tyvs|dom sentence for theft. - *bsmt* *a* convicted of theft. - *fakt* *a* burglar-proof. - *hæler* receiver. - *lov* law relative to theft. - *mærte* *se* *Thpe*. - *sag* action for theft. - *straf* penalty for theft. *Tyvhjæle* *vt* steal. *Typte* *se* *Tyvende*.

**Tæst* *c* scent.

Tæge *c* - *r* bug, Cimeæ.

**Tæger* *pl* af *Laag*.

†*Tægt* *c* take, taking; *bibl* prey. - †*Tægte|dag* *c* fixed day for the hearing of a cause, day in court. - *†æ*, -*dag* stray cattle arrested.

Tælle *n* (Ynde) grace.

Tælle *vt* (og *f. tælle*, *talt*) roof; (med *Straa*) thatch. - *Tælle* *n* (*Tælle*) roof, cover. - *garu* thatcher's twine. - *halm* thatch. - *tay* stick used in thatching. - *lad* thatcher's stand.

Tællelig *a* agreeable, sweet, attractive, winning, pleasing. - *hed* *c* attractiveness.

Tælle|lyng heather for thatching. - *mand* thatcher. - *naal* thatcher's needle. - *rør* thatching-reeds.

Tælles *vd* please; *(*tage* *tiftalle*) take pot-luck.

Tælle|spaan shingle. - *stol* *se* *lab*. - *sang* tongs with thick jaws. *Tællning* *c* roofing; thatching. *Tællningsmaade* roofing method.

**Tællbar* *a* countable.

**Tæle* *c* frost in the ground, frozen ground. - *grøp* *n* hole in the frozen road caused by the spring-thaw.

Tælle, *tælle* (*flere*) *vt* whittle. - *tælv* whittle, sheath-knife.

†*Tælle* *c* *se* *Talg*.

Tælle, *tælle*, *talt* *vt* count, number; - *noget* *paa* *fingerne* check something off on one's fingers. - *efter* count over; - *op* add up, sum up, cast up; - *en* blandt *Digterne* number one among *el* rank one with the poets; hans *Dage* ere *talte* his days are numbered; - *mange* *Var* number many years; - *vi* - *til* *tyve* count (to) twenty; bet - *r* *ifte* that goes *el* counts for nothing. *Tælle|apparat* counter; turnstile and counter. *Tællelig* *a* numerable, that may be counted. *Tælle|masline* *se* *apparat*. *Tæller* *c* - *e* (*i* *Bank*) teller; (*i* *Regnekunsten*) numerator. *Tæller|post* (*i* *Bank*) tellership. *Tælling* *c* counting etc.

Tæmme *vt* tame, domesticate; (Hest) break (in); (om vilde Dyr) reclaim; - fine Eibenstaber, Begærligheder control (el curb) one's passions, desires. **Tæmmelig** *a* that may be tamed; (om vilde Dyr) reclaimable. **Tæmmer** *c* tamer. **Tæmning** *c* taming etc., domestication.

Tændbar *a* inflammable, ignitable. -hed *c* inflammability.

Tænde, -te, -t *vt* to kindle, light, ignite; - en Svovlsstik strike a match; - op, se Optænde; - Jib paa set fire to; - *vi* (-s, - sig) take fire, ignite, - op light the fire; **Næst** -s the new moon appears. **Tænde** ammunition priming. -tasse fire-box. -middel means of ignition. **Tænder** *c* e lighter.

Tænder *pl* of Tænd teeth. -stærende *a* grinding his teeth.

Tændhætte percussion cap. **Tænding** *c* lighting, ignition. **Tændsladning** bursting-charge. -naal igniting needle. -naalsgevær needle-gun, needle-rifle, needle-prime musket. -rør quick-match. -fats priming(-composition); paa Tændstifte head. -snor match-cord. -stik(se) (lucifer)-match. -stikfabrikant *o*. fl., se Svovlstifte. -stikstativ match-box stand.

Tæne *c* r young shoot of a tree, scion.

Tængsel *c* -fler adze, addice.

Tændbar *a* se Tændelig.

Tænte, -te, -t *vi* & *t* think; (tro, formode) think, suppose; (staa i Begreb med, have i Sinde) be going to; det -r jeg I think so, det -fte jeg not I thought as much; tænt engang only think; tale uden at - speak without reflecting; tænt før du taler look before you leap; det lunde jeg - I thought as much; det kan ikke -s el. lader sig ikke - it cannot be conceived el. imagined; saa fattig som -s kan as poor as poor can be; - *vr* - sig imagine, fancy, conceive; du kan - (big) you may imagine; at - sig (til) ...! the idea of ...! - (med *prop* & *adv*): - efter consider; - sig ind i make real to one's self, realize; - om think of; - sig om reflect; - over, se Overtænte; - paa noget think of el. on something, reflect on; det er en Træst at - paa at it is some consolation to reflect that; jeg som til at - paa I thought me of, it occurred to me; bringer mig afstid til at - paa is associated in my mind with; bringer en til at - paa suggests, is suggestive of; det er ikke at - paa it is not to be thought of; * *vere* -lt paa at intend to; - sig til guess; * - sig til at intend to; - tæntende *a* thinking, reflective, thoughtful; - Væsen rational being.

Tænte *evne* power of thinking. -form *se* Tænteform. -frihed liberty of thinking. -kraft *se* evne. **Tæntelig** *a* imaginable, conceivable. **Tæntelighed** *c* conceivableness. **Tæntelære** logic. -maade way of thinking, mind. **Tænter** *c* e thinker, speculator, reasoner. **Tænte** *fat* *se* -maade. **Tæntning** *c* thinking, thought. **Tæntsom** *a* thoughtful, meditative, reflecting. **Tæntsomhed** *c* reflection, consideration, thoughtfulness.

Tæppe *n* -r (til Gulv, Trapper) carpet; (til Værd) cover; (uldent T. i Seng) blanket; (til at lægge over en Seng) coverlid, coverlet, counterpane; (stuffed Sengetæppe) quilt; (paa Theater) curtain. **Tæppe** *græs* water-hair grass, *Catabrosa aquatica*. -loft carpet-broom. -tøj carpeting.

Tærbe *c* a kind of ray, *Raja radiata*.

Tære *vt* consume, waste; *vi* paa waste; han -r paa sit Smærsbrød he is walking into his bread and butter; **Søen** -r the sea-air gives an appetite; -s hen waste away; -nde Sghomme wasting diseases. **Tærepenge** money to live upon; (Resjepenge) viaticum.

Tærg *vt* exasperate, irritate.

Tæring *c* (pandl. at tære) consuming; (Sghd) consumption, decline, phthisis; sætte - efter Røring out your coat according to your cloth.

Tæringspatient consumptive-invalid.

Tærne *c* se Tærne.

Tærpe *se* Tærpe.

Tærst *se* Tærst.

Tærst *pl* a thrashing. **Tærste** *vt* (ogf. i Det. prygge) thrash; - igennem curry one's hide, thrash one soundly, (en Bog) wade through; - nt ind i en beat st into one; du skal ikke binde Munden til paa Olsen, som -r *bibl* thou shalt not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the corn.

Tærst *c* -fler (til Binneb) batlet, beetle, bittle (for beating linen).

Tærst *c* -fler (Dør) threshold.

Tærst *ello* thrashing-floor. -lon thrasher's wages. -maade mode of thrashing. -mand thrasher. -maskine thrashing-machine. -mølle thrashing-mill. -pønge *se* -lon. -væst *se* Væst. **Tærster** *c* e thrasher. **Tærst** *redst* thrashing-implement. -væst *se* -maskine. **Tærstning** *c* thrashing.

Tærte (*Tær'te) *c* -r tart; turnover; † (Fruentimmer) prude. **Tærte** *dejs* paste for tarts. -pande tart-pan. *pen *a* prudish, precise. -ri' *a* prudery. **Tærret** *a* prudish.

Tærse *vt* (om Uld) tease.

Tærst *P* *se* Tærst.

Tæt *a* tight, close, dense, compact; (ifte læf) tight; (om Stov) thick; * (om Ræst) rosy; * hvide - (om Ræst) rosy; en - kam, se -kam; en - Taage a dense fog; gøre - tighten; - *adv* close, closely; ligge - sammen be close; - udenfor When just outside the town; - ved close by, close to; - ved hinanden close together; seile - til Binden hug the wind; - til Binden! keep her close! holde - be tight; *sig* be silent, keep one's own counsel; drikke - drink deep. **Tæt** *befolket* *a* densely peopled, thickly inhabited. * -grændt *a* populous. -hed *c* tightness, closeness, density. -kam small-tooth(ed) comb. -klippet *a* close-cropped. -liggende *a* mus close. **Tætte** *+* *vt* *se* Tætte; *vi tighten. **Tætning** *c* tightening. **Tæt** *pakket* *a* closely packed. -rebet *a* *se* Røst. -strevet *a* close, closely-written. -stuttede *a* tight, close, tight-fitting. -stutter *a* (Ræste) close, serried (rank). **Tætte** *vt* tighten. * **Tætte** *c* something added to milk, to make it hold, prevent coagulation. - **Tætte** *græs* butterwort, *Pinguicula*. **Tæt** *se* Tæt. - **Ind** (Væf.) stopper. * -melt uncoagulated old milk, rosy milk.

* **Tæv** *c* *se* Tæv.

Tæve *P* *se* Tæve, Ræst.

Tæve *c* -r (ogf. *sig*) bitch. -hund bitch. -hvalp bitch-puppy. -lat tib-cat. -mynde greyhound bitch.

Tø *v* *impers*, *vt* & *i* thaw; - op *vi* & *t* thaw. **Tø** *c* thaw. -brud sudden thaw.

Tøddel *c* -bler jot, tittle, iota; iffe en - not one iota; skal end iffe det mindste Bogstav eller en - for gaa af Boven *bibl* one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law.

* **Tødder** *c* -e, *se* Tjør.

Tøffel *c* -fler slipper; staa under -flen be hen-pecked el. wife-ridden. **Tøffels** blomst calceolaria, slipperwort. -banter, -helt *se* træf. -leg hunt the-slipper. -mager slipper-maker. -regimente petticoat-government. -slo (i. Hest) panton-shoe. -træl hen-pecked husband. **Tøfte** *vi* F trudge; - af take one's self off, wag.

* **Tøi** *c* stretch; give - stretch.

Tøj *n* stuff, cloth, fabric; (Redstaber, Tisbeher) things, gear; (Hestegøds) luggage; (Klæder; Væf) clothes; -ont stuff, trash; J traps, effects, kit; hun var i -t, stod med -et paa she had her things on; *sig* gaa i -et be taken in; gammel i -et an

old hand; bunt - stuff and nonsense, trash; se Rem.

Tøjanker *n* †, small bower-anchor, stream anchor.

Tøjblomst artificial flower. **-bom** cloth-beam, weaver's beam.

† **Tøje** *c* *prov* se Tøt.

Tøje *vt* stretch, draw out; *vr* fig stretch. **Tøjelig** *a* extensible.

Tøjeri *n* stuff, trash, trumpery. — **Tøjflytter** *c* (Syn.) feeder. **-hat** silk-hat, velvet-hat, tulle hat etc. **-hus** arsenal. **-husforvalter** Director of Artillery and stores.

Tøjlemme se Klæde.

Tøjlede, **-tætting** stream-cable.

Tøjle *c* - *r* rein; **tætte** *i* - *n* draw rein, rein in; give **hesten** - *n* give the reins to one's horse, give the horse his head *el.* the head; naar man giver den - *n* when he gets his head; give fine **liden** - *flader* - *n* give a loose to one's passions; gaa bag - *n* balk, jib; **hest** som gaar bag - *n* balk, jibber; **holde** fort *i* - hold tight in hand; **sig** holde en *i* stramme - *r* hold a tight hand *el.* rein over one. **Tøjle** *vt* (baade egentl. og fig) bridle. **Tøjlering** bridle-ring, bit-ring. **Tøjlesløs** *a* unbridled, licentious. **Tøjlesløshed** *c* licentiousness. **Tøjling** *c* bridling.

Tøjlmager *c* - *e* cloth-weaver. **-mester** Master of the Ordinance.

Tøjr *n*, *pl* =, tether. **Tøjre** *vt* tether. — **Tøjregræs** grass where cattle are tethered. **-hilde** hoppel. **-tølle** maul. **-pæl** tether-peg. **Tøjring** *c* tethering.

Tøjrensning cloth-cleansing. **-rulle** (clothes-) mangle. **-sko** cloth-shoe. **-smed** tool-smith. **-snor** clothes-line. **-stiver** clothes-prop. **-strimmel** strip of cloth. **-støvle** cloth-boot.

Tøjte *c* - *r* hussy, minx.

Tøjtov *n* † stream-cable.

Tøjtransportør se -flytter. **-vartter** inspector of an arsenal.

Tøjler *c* - *e* churl, lout, boor. **-agtig** *a* churlish, loutish. **-agtighed** *c* churlishness, loutishness.

Tøjluft *c* se Tøvejt.

Tømme (* ogf. **Tøm**) *c* - *r* rein, bridle; †, (til Klæder) scope; føre sine Heste under een - drive four in hand; holde en *i* - keep one in check, put a curb on one. **Tømme** *vt* (paalegge Tømme) bridle.

Tømme, **-te**, **-t** *vt* (f. Elsk. et Glas) empty, drain; - en Flaske finish, **-F** floor, a bottle.

Tømmer *n* timber, *amr* lumber; (i Skibe) timber, frame. **-arbejde** carpenter's work, carpentry, timber-work. **-bi** carpenter-bee, *Xylocopa*. **-binding** joining of timber. **-blot** block of timber. **-blyant** carpenter's pencil. **-bygget** a timber-built. **-bygning** timbered house, log-house. **-hul** camber dock. **-flaade** raft. **-flodning** rafting *el.* floating of timber. **-foll** carpenters. **-haandlanger** assistant carpenter. **-haandvært** carpenter's craft. **-handel** timber-trade. **-handler** timber-merchant. **-hugger** hewer of timber. **-hugst** hewing *el.* felling of timber. **-hængsel** se Hængsel *. **-inspektør** † visiting timber-inspector. **-lar** † timber dogs. **-ladning** cargo of timber. **-lense** floating boom of timber, se Hængsel *. **-lunn** *c* pile of timber. **-lære** - være *i* - be apprenticed to a carpenter. **-lærling** carpenter's apprentice. **-maal** timber-measure. **-maling** measuring of timber. **-mand** carpenter; -mænd (i Hovebet) hot coppers, headache next morning. **-mester** master carpenter. **-merster** timber-marker. **-plads** timber-yard. **-rende** flume. **-saw** long saw. **-slov** forest of timber-trees. **-flæder** timber-ship. **-stabel** pile of

timber. **-stik** †, timber-hitch. **-stok** log, piece of timber, stick. **-tømper** timber-ends. **-tjend** journeyman carpenter. **-træ** timber-tree. **-vært** se -arbejde. **-værktøj** carpenter's tools. **-ølske** axe for hewing timber.

Tømning *c* - *er* emptying.

Tømre *vi* carpenter, do carpenter's work; *vt* frame, build, make, timber, carpenter. **Tømrer** *c* - *e* carpenter.

Tønne *c* - *r* barrel; (Maal for tørre Varer) four bushels, half a quarter, comb; †, buoy; en - Guld 100,000 Rix-dollars (a plum = 100,000 pounds sterling); en - Gald † measure of land of 56,000 square feet; †acre (40,000 square feet); neblægge *i* - *r* barrel; smager af - *n* has a tang of the cask; af ben sammen - of the same sort; **Tip**, **Tap** - tip-tap-toe. **Tønne**baand hoop. **-bund** bottom *el.* head of a barrel; **-e** barrels' heads. **-bøje** cask-buoy. **-dæksel** cover for a barrel. **-gjord** se -baand. **-gods** barrelled goods. **-hvalving** barrel vault, full-center vault. **-terne** barrel - churn. **-lad** stand for barrels. **-lange** †, butt - sling. **-maal**: efter - by the barrel, in barrels. **-penge** buoy-money.

Tønder *n* tinder.

Tøndesnætte dolium. **-stav** stave. **-systemet** the tub system. **-sæk** four-bushel sack. **-tap** tap. **-vager** buoy beacon. **-vis** *adv* by the barrel.

Tør *præs* af Tørre.

Tør ('tør') *a* (baade egentl. og fig) dry; (om Stil ogf.) barren, jejune; baade sit paa det - *re* be well off, safe; vi fød med - *re* Munde, sit hjerter baadt eller - *t* we got neither bite nor sup. - *i* Halsen parched; - *t* Brød bare bread; - *re* Hug a caning; se Tyde. **Tør**aar dry, rainless year *el.* summer. **-af** *c* reprimand; **jae** en - be reprimanded. **-af**flud rubber. **-bante** *vt* dry-beat, beat severely. **-bøl** dry dock. **-fist** dried fish, dried cod. **-halset** *a* dry. **-heb** *c* dryness. **-hindet** *a* scarious. **-holde** *vt* keep dry. **-Tørte** *vt* & *i* se Tørre. **Tørte** *c* drought. **Tørtesuld** *a* droughty. **Tørteklæde** *n* kerchief, handkerchief; neck-cloth; shawl. **†Tørte** *vi* dry up. **Tør**lægge *vt* drain, (i stor Maaletstot) reclaim. **-lægning** draining, (i stor Maaletstot) reclamation. **-lendi** *a* (om Jord) dry. **-mød** dry food. **-malt** dried malt. **-mundet** *a* getting neither bite nor sup. **-muring** dry-walling.

Tørn *n* & *c* †, (Omdrejning; Tur) turn; (ved Arbejde osv., Dyst) spell; (i Unterkæberne) cross in the hawse; (Støb) shock, blow; **sig** tage - *et* af ward off the blow, stand the brunt. **Tørne** *vi* imod strike against; - *ind* turn in; - *op* for Ankeret bring up; - sammen collide; - *ud* turn out. **Tørnende** *c* †, guy. — **Tørne**plads anchorage. **-tov** stream-cable.

Tørre (som *vt* ogf. **-te**, **-t**) *vt* & *i* dry, desiccate; (om Rød ogf.) jerk; **F sig** cheat; **-s** dry; — *vi* dry; — *vr* sig wipe one's self; — *sig* *i* Ansigtet, om Mundem wipe one's face, mouth; — *af* wipe up *el.* off; — *ind* dry up *el.* in, *sig* come to nothing; — *op* dry up; wipe up. **Tørre** *s*: til - to dry. **Tørre**bræt drying-board. **-gulv** se -loft. **-hus** drying house. **-hammer** drying-place. **-klud** clout for wiping, rubber. **-loft** drying -loft. **Tørrelse** *c*, **Tørrelse** drying-oil. **-ovn** kiln. **-plads** drying-ground; (Plads, hvor Klæde osv. tørres udsprejlet paa Kammer) tenter-ground. **-snor** clothes-line. **-stue** drying-room. **Tørning** *c* - *er* drying, desiccation; til - to dry.

Tørskoet *a* dry-shod. **-spinding** dry-spinning. **Tørst** *c* thirst. **†Tørst** *a* se Tørstig. **Tørste** *vi* be thirsty; **sig** (after) thirst (for). **Tørste**slange dipsas, *Coluber dipsas*.

†**Tørstetræ** *n* black alder, *Rhamnus frangula*.

Tørstig *a* thirsty. -**hed** *c* thirstiness.
Tørstof, -**stofs** *n* dry stuff *el.* matter.
†Tørve, ***Tørve** *c* peat; turf. -**agtig** *a* turfy.
 peaty. -**afte** *o.* fl., *se* **Tørve**. -**dyrtning** artificial
 production of turf.

Tørveafte turf-ashes *pl.* -**bonde** peat-carrier.
 -**brændsel** peat-fuel. -**bund** boggy ground. -**ban-**
neise formation of peat. -**glob** turf embers *pl.*
 -**gøring** *c* making of turf. **Tørvegn** boggy
 country. **Tørvegrav** turf-pit. -**gravning** dig-
 ging of peat. -**grund** *se* **bund**. -**hus** turf-house.
 -**ib** peat-fire.

Tørvejr *n* dry weather.
Tørvejord turfy *el.* peaty soil, peat-soil. -**jærn**
 implement for cutting turf. -**hammer** turf
 room. -**kul** peat-coal, charred peat. -**lag** layer
 of peat. -**lob** share *el.* part of a peat-bog. -**loft**
 turf-loft. **†tude** peat-shed. -**lugt** smell of peat.
 -**møl** turf-dust. -**mos** sphagnum. **†mose** peat
 -**bog**, turf moss. -**ramme** frame for making turfs
 in. -**røg** peat-smoke, reek. -**slite** *se* **lob**.
 -**sår** (bet at *flere* **Tørve**) turf-cutting; (**Tørve-**
mose) peat-bog, (ogsaa *Ret*) turbarry. -**smul** peat

-**dust**. -**spade** turf-spade. -**stak** pile *el.* stack of
 turf. -**stiller** peat-cutter. -**tag** turf-roof. -**tiere**
 peat-tar. **†triller** *fl.* *F* bumpkin. - **Tørvegrav-**
ning. -**jord** *o.* fl., *se* **Tørve**. ***myr** *se* **Tørvemose**.
 -**plante** plant found in peaty soil. -**vækst** growth
el. formation of peat.

***Tørvefægræs** *n* small meadow-rue, *Thalic-*
trum flavum; twin-flower, linnaea.

Tørøjet *a* dry-eyed.

Tøs *c* -*e* *cont* wench, hussy; (ung *Landbøypige*)
 lass; *min egen* (*kære*) - *my darling*, *my dear*
 girl; *en knæb* - *a* baggage. **Tøsedreng** *c* molly,
 mollycoddle **Tøset** *a* wanton.

Tøshjau snow-broth. -**sne** thawy snow.

Tøste *vi* *P* *se* **Tørste**.

***Tov** *n* *se* **Brøvl**.

Tove *vt* ferry; * *vi* *se* **Brøvl**.

Tove *vi* tarry, loiter, linger; - *med delay*; ber-
 med *maa* *ikke* - *s* this suffers no delay; *tøv lidt!*
 stop a little, **Tøven** *c* tarrying, delay.

Tøvejr thawing weather, open weather, thaw.
 -**vind** thawing wind.

U. *)

U, **u** *n* -*er* **U** *u* [you]; *abbr.* **U.** = *Uge* week;
u. = *under* under; *ug.* = *ubmærket godt optime*.

U! *je* **U!**.

Uaabenbar *a* not manifest.

Uaabnet *a* unopened.

Uaand *c* a narrow mind, shallowness.

Uaandbar *a* irrespirable.

Uaar *n* year of scarcity.

Uabel *c* commoners *pl.* **Uadelig** *a* plebeian,
 not noble.

Uadeltig *a* inseparable; (uopdeltig) indis-
 soluble; -*e*, *se* **Uadeltig**. -**hed** *c* inseparability.

Uadeltet *a* inseparable.

Uadeltet *a* unasked.

Uadeltet *a* unwarned, unadmonished.

Uadeltet *a* unpardonable.

Uadeltet *a* uninterrupted, unintermitting,
 unintermittent, unbroken, continual, incessant;
adv incessantly etc., without intermission. **†-hed**
c incessancy, unceasingness.

Uadeltet *a* undivided.

Uadeltet *a* unsettled, undecided, unadjusted,
 undetermined, pending. -**gørende** *a* indecisive,
 inconclusive, (Spil, Slag) drawn. -**gørlig** *a* unde-
 cidable, that cannot be decided.

Uadeltet *a* unclaimed.

Uadeltet *a* unalleviated; unsupplied. -**hjæl-**
pelig *a* irremediable.

Uadeltet *a* intemperate; (nabnl. i *Løbel*. *Sen*.)
 incontinent. -**hed** *c* intemperance; incontinence.

Uadeltet *a* inalienable. -**hændelighed** *c*
 inalienableness. -**hændet** *a* unsold; untrans-
 ferred.

Uafhængig *a* independent. -**hed** *c* independ-
 ence. -**hedsforklæring** declaration of independ-
 ence. -**hedsfølelse** spirit of independence. -**heds-**
trigen the War of Independence.

Uafstødt *a* not undressed.

Uafstødt *a* unabated, uncurtailed.

Uafstødt *a* unlocked, on the latch.

Uafstødt *a* incessant, unceasing, uninter-
 mitting, unintermittent, without intermission;
adv incessantly. -**hed** *c* incessancy.

Uafstødt *a* unrelieved.

Uafstødt *a* untrained.

Uafstødt *a* incalculable, immeasurable.

Uafstødt *a* not sent.

Uafstødt *a* not cut off.

Uafstødt *a* unabridged.

Uafstødt *a* inexpiable, that cannot be ex-
 piated.

Uafstødt (te) *a* unsaleable, unmarketable, not
 vendible, a drug in the market; (fra *Embede*)
 that cannot be dismissed, irremovable.

Uafstødt *a* uncounted; *adv* without counting
 them.

Uafstødt *a* not previously concerted (*el.* agreed
 on).

Uafstødt (te) *a* not set right.

Uafstødt (te) *a* indelible.

Uafstødt (te) *a* inevitable. -**hed** *c* inevitabil-
 ity.

Uafstødt (te) *adv* unknowingly, unwittingly,
 unintentionally; *bet* *er* *mig* *ganste* - *I* know
 nothing at all about it; *mig*, *big*, *ham* *osv.* - *un-*
known to me, you, him etc. *el.* without my,
 your, his knowing it.

Uafstødt (te) *a* not to be rejected, that cannot
 be refused; inevitable, peremptory, imperative.

Uafstødt (te) *a* not to be warded off *el.* pre-
 vented.

Uafstødt (te) *conj* though, although, albeit; - *han*
var *abbaet* (although) being warned; *præp* not-
 withstanding, in spite of.

*) *U* en stor Del af *de* med *U.* sammensatte Adjektiver, hvor Tønen her er lagt paa første Stavelse,
 kan den ogsaa ofte være paa Hovedstavelsen.

Uagt'vaagivenhed *c* inattention.
Uagt'som *a* inattentive, negligent, careless, heedless. **-hed** *c* inattention, negligence, carelessness, heedlessness, inadvertency.
Uakurat *a* unprecise. **-hed** *c* want of precision.

Ualmindelig *a* uncommon, rare; (usæbvanlig) unusual, extraordinary; *adv* uncommonly. **-hed** *c* uncommonness.

Uanbragt *a* undisposed of, unprovided for, (Penge) uninvested. **-bring'elig** *a* not to be disposed of; *e* Breve dead letters.

Uandægtig *a* indevout, devoutless. **-hed** *c* devoutlessness.

Uanet *a* unsuspected, undreamt of.

Uanfægt'elig *a* undisturbable, unassailable; *jur* incontestable, indisputable. **-fægtelighed** *c* incontestableness. **-fægtet** *a* unaffected, unmoved (af by).

Uanført *a* not quoted.

Uangiven *a* not stated; (om Bæret) unentered.

Uan greben *a* unassailable. **-gribelig** *a* unassailable, unimpeachable. **-gribelighed** *c* unassailable nature.

Uanget *a* unrepented.

Uanlet *se* Upaanfet.

Uanmeldt *a* unannounced, usherless.

Uanmodet *a* unrequested, unsolicited.

Uanse'lig *a* plain-looking, insignificant, unsightly. **-hed** *c* insignificance, unsightliness.

Uanset *a* humble, mean, unrespected; *præp* without regard to, notwithstanding.

Uansænen'big *a* indecent. **-hed** *c* indecency.

Uansfø'belig *a* inoffensive. **-hed** *c* inoffensiveness.

Uansvæ'rlig *a* irresponsible; (kongen er ~ the king can do no wrong. **-hed** *c* irresponsibility.

Uanstegt *a* unsolicited.

Uanta'gelig *a* inadmissible; (om Person) ineligible. **-hed** *c* inadmissibility.

Uan'taft'elig *a* unassailable, unattackable, that cannot be touched. **-taft'elighed** *c* unassailable nature. **-taftet** *a* unassailed, unattacked, untouched.

Uan'tæn'belig *a* un-inflammable. **-tæn'belighed** *c* un-inflammable nature. **-tændt** *a* unlighted.

Uanven'belig *a* inapplicable (paa to). **-hed** *c* inapplicability. **Uanvendt** *a* unused, unemployed.

Uanvist *a* unassigned, not passed for payment.

Uappetit'lig *a* uninviting, unsavoury. **-hed** *c* unsavouriness.

Uarbesj'som *a* not industrious.

Uar'tig *a* impolite, rude, uncivil; (om Børn o. b.) naughty. **-hed** *c* impoliteness, incivility, rudeness; naughtiness.

Uasfueret *a* uninsured.

Uautoriseret *a* Bøds unlicensed pilot.

Uaaren *a* unborn.

Uagt *a* unbaked.

Uagtalt *a* uncalumniated.

Ubalanceret *a* unbalanced.

Ubanet *a* unbeaten, untrodden.

Ubarberet *a* unshaved.

Ubarfet *a* untanned; *fig* rough.

Ubarmhjertig *a* unmerciful, merciless, remorseless, uncompassionate. **-hed** *c* unmercifulness, mercilessness, remorselessness.

Ubearbejdet *a* crude; ~ felt untrodden field.

Ubeboelig *a* uninhabitable. **-hed** *c* uninhabitableness. **Ubeboet** *a* uninhabited, unoccupied, tenantless.

Ubebyrdet *a* unencumbered.

Ubedragelig *a* infallible. **-hed** *c* infallibility, infallibleness.

-Ube'breflig *a* *se* Uforbederlig.

Ube(b)'t *a* unasked, uninvited.

Ubedækket *a* uncovered.

Ubedærvet *a* sound.

Ubediget *a* unsworn.

Ubealet *a* without order.

Ube'faren *a* unexperienced, unseasoned. **-faret** *a* not navigated, (Sej) untrodden.

Ubefollet *a* having no population, thinly populated.

Ubefordret *a* unforwarded; (Person) unpromoted.

Ubefragtet *a* unfreighted, unengaged.

Ubefrugtet *a* unimpregnated, unfecundated.

Ubefægt *a* uninfected.

Ubefærdet *a* unfrequented.

Ubefæstet *a* unfortified; *ha* unsteadfast, unstable, unsettled. **-hed** *c* instability; (om Person) unsettled state of mind.

Ubefæstet *a* unauthorized, incompetent; (Ytring o. I) unwarranted.

Ubegavet *a* not gifted, incapable.

Ubegrævet *a* unburied.

Ubegri'belig *a* incomprehensible, inconceivable, unintelligible. **-hed** *c* incomprehensibility.

Ubegroet *a* *se* Ubevoiset.

Ubegrundet *a* *se* Ugrundet.

Ubegrædt *a* unwept, unmourned.

Ubegrænset *a* unbounded, illimitable.

Ubegæret *a* unrequested, unsolicited.

Ubehaaret *a* hairless.

Ube'haq *n* dislike, disgust. **-ha'gelig** *a* unpleasant, disagreeable, displeasing, unacceptable. **-ha'gelighed** *c* disagreeableness, unpleasantness; annoyance, vexation, *pl* disagreeables.

Ubehestet *a* unencumbered.

Ubehindret *a* *se* Uhinbret.

Ubehjertet *a* faint-hearted, cowardly. **-hed** *c* cowardice.

Ubehjælp'elig, **-hjælp'som** *a* awkward, helpless. **-hjælp'elighed**, **-hjælp'somhed** *c* awkwardness, helplessness.

Ubehæ'big *a* clumsy. **-hed** *c* clumsiness.

Ubehøvlet *a* unpolished, unrefined, rude, uncivilised, unmannerly; ~ Svælp unlicked cub. **-hed** *c* rudeness.

Ubekendt *a* unknown; *en* ~ an unknown person; ~ med unacquainted with, ignorant of. **-skab** *n* (med, til) ignorance (of).

Ubelippet *a* uncurtailed.

Ubelædt *a* unclothed.

Ubelranset *a* ungarlanded, uncrowned.

Ubekræftet *a* unconfirmed.

Ube'kvem *a* (uffillet) unfit, unsuitable, inconvenient; (umagelig) uncomfortable; *det* er mig ~ it does not suit me; *føle* sig ~ feel out of sorts. **-kvemhed** *c* inconvenience, inaptitude. **-kvemmelighed** *c* inconvenience, discomfort.

Ubehymret *a* unconcerned; *vær* ~ for keep your mind at ease about. **-hed** *c* unconcernedness.

Ubelagt *a* (med Tinfolie) unquicksilvered.

Ubelæstet *a* unburdened, unloaded.

Ubelavet *a* unprepared.

Ubele'lig *a* inconvenient, inopportune. **-hed** *c* inconvenience.

Ubeleven *a* ill-bred, ill-mannered. **-hed** *c* ill-breeding, rudeness.

Ubelæst *a* not much read in books, illiterate. **-hed** *c* want of reading, illiteracy.

Ubelønnet *a* unrewarded, unrequited.

Ulemanet *a* (om Skib) without (her) crew, unmanned.

Ubemidlet *a* without fortune, poor, unpotioned, unmoneyed.

Ube'mær'kelig (+) *a* *se* Umærkelig. **-mærket** *a*

unperceived, unnoticed, unobserved, obscure; *adv* secretly, furtively. -**mærlæthed** *c* obscurity.
Ubengjættet *a* not used, unused, unemployed.
Ubejæv'nelig (+) *a* not to be named. -**nævnt** *a* anonymous, unnamed; *arith* indefinite, abstract; *addition* *osv.* *i* - *æ* *Tal* simple addition etc.
Ubejaad *a*: *meb* - *ðu* indeliberately, without premeditation.
Ubejæmmet *a* not fixed, not appointed, undetermined.
Ubejæden *a* (om *Heite*) unbroken, untrained.
Ubejædt *a* unprepared.
Ubejædvillig *a* unwilling, unwilling to oblige. -**hed** *c* unwillingness (to oblige).
Ubejæreg'nelig *a* incalculable, beyond computation; fickle, capricious. -**reg'nelighed** *c* incalculableness; capriciousness. -**regnet** *a* unanticipated, unlooked for; exclusive of, excluding.
Ubejæst *a* (Person) untravelled; (Land) unvisited, unfrequented.
Ubejættet *a* without receiving the sacrament.
Ubejættiget *a* (Person) unauthorized, not entitled, unentitled; (f. *Æt.* til at handle) not licensed; (Baatstænd o. l.) unwarranted, unauthorized.
Ubejættiget *a* uncorrected; unpaid.
Ubejættet *a* of unsported reputation, of good character, unimpeachable. -**hed** *c* good character.
Ubejættommelig *a* inglorious. -**romt** *a* not-renowned, fameless, obscure.
Ubejært *a* untouched, unaffected; (abe - leave) unnoticed.
Ubejæsaet *a* unsown.
Ubejæst *a* unoccupied; vacant, unfilled.
Ubejæst'felig *a* innavigable. -**fejlet** *a* un-navigated.
Ubejæjret *a* unconquered, unvanquished.
Ubejæst *a* unseen, without seeing it.
Ubejæindig *a* inconsiderate, imprudent, heedless, rash. -**hed** *c* inconsiderateness, imprudence, heedlessness, rashness.
Ubejæjælet *a* inanimate.
Ubejælaaren *a* uncut; *fig* uncurtailed, unabridged, unimpaired.
Ubejætabiget *a* unhurt, undamaged, uninjured, sound.
Ubejættat *a* untaxed, having no contributions to pay.
Ubejæden *a* immodest, indiscreet; immoderate, pretentious; intrusive, impertinent. -**hed** *c* immodesty, want of delicacy, indiscretion, impertinence.
Ubejættet *a* uncalled for, uncommissioned, self-appointed.
Ubejættænet *a* not shone upon, unlighted.
Ubejættæven *a* not written on, (ogf. *fig*) blank.
Ubejætt'vælig *a* indescribable, unspeakable.
Ubejættet *a* unprotected; unsheltered.
Ubejættiget *a* unoccupied, unemployed, disengaged.
Ubejættæmmet *a* unshamed, undisgraced.
Ubejættæmet *a* unprotected.
Ubejælaet, -**lagen** *a* not mounted, (Heite) unshod, (Hufstæ) unhooped.
Ubejættit *a* unstained, unblemished, unpolished, immaculate; *ben - e* *Uufjængelse* immaculate conception.
Ubejættan'big *a* inconstant, fickle, changeable. -**hed** *c* inconstancy, fickleness, levity, variability.
Ubejættægen *a* unclimbed, never climbed.
Ubejættæmelig *a* indeterminate, nondescript. -**ttæmelighed** *c* indeterminate nature. -**ttæt** *a* undecided, undetermined, indefinite, undefined, not fixed; *mask* (Signing, Hefficient *osv.*)

indeterminate; (om Begreber) vague; (af Karakter) irresolute; *ben - e* *Artikkel* the indefinite article; *paa bet - e* vaguely; *paa - Tid* indefinitely; *ubættæ paa - Tid* defer sine die; *Beje paa - Tid* hiring at will; *en Tjener som er fæstet paa - Tid* a servant at will. -**ttættæ** *c* indecision, uncertainty; vagueness, irresolution.
Ubejætt'gelig *a* inaccessible. -**hed** *c* inaccessibility.
Ubejætt'felig *a* incorruptible. -**hed** *c* incorruptibility, incorruptibility.
Ubejætt'vælig *a* incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable. -**hed** *c* indisputableness, incontestability. **Ubejættit** *a* undisputed, uncontested.
Ubejættæffen *a* incorrupt.
Ubejættættel *a* unpolluted.
Ubejættængen *a* unsung, not celebrated in poetry.
Ubejættæret *a* unanswered. -**ttættæ** *a* answerable.
Ubejættæret *a* unoppressed, unburdened.
Ubejættætt *a* unvisited, (Hjættættætt) unattended.
Ubejættætt *a* undone, unattended to, unperformed; -**ebæ** *Beje* dead letters; *Rontoret* for u. B. the Dead Letter Office.
Ubejættægen *a* open, allowed.
Ubejættættæ *a* invaluable, above all price, inestimable. -**hed** *c* inestimableness. **Ubejættætt** *a* unpaid.
Ubejættætt *adv* unseasonably, inopportune.
Ubejættættæ *a* unseasonable, inopportune, untimely, ill-timed, intempestive. -**hed** *c* unseasonableness.
Ubejættættæ *a* (uden Betingelse) unconditional; (absolut) unqualified, absolute; *~ Tættæ*, *Udbyghed* implicit faith *el.* confidence, obedience; *et ~* *Ombe* an unmitigated evil; *adv* decidedly, absolutely, unconditionally. -**hed** *c* absoluteness.
Ubejættættæ *a* untitled.
Ubejættættæ *a* unaccented, unemphasized.
Ubejættættæ *a* untrodden.
Ubejættættæ *a* unpapered.
Ubejættættættæ *a* invincible, unconquerable, indomitable. -**hed** *c* invincibleness. **Ubejættættængen** *a* unsubdued, unconquered.
Ubejættættættæ *a* insignificant, inconsiderable, mediocre; unimportant, trifling, trivial, slight. -**hed** *c* insignificance, inconsiderableness; triviality; *en - a* a trifle.
Ubejættættæ *a* unnumbered, unweighted.
Ubejættættættæ *a* safe.
Ubejættættættæ *a* inconsiderate, unthinking, heedless, rash. -**hed** *c* inconsiderateness, heedlessness, rashness, indiscretion.
Ubejættættættæ *a* unversed, unversant.
Ubejættættættæ *a* unaccustomed, unused, unhabituated (*meb to*). -**hed** *c* want of practice.
Ubejættættæ *a* unpreserved.
Ubejættættæ *a* unconscious; instinctive; *bære fig selv* - be unconscious; *bet var mig ~*, *at bet fætte* I was quite ignorant of it; *halb - sub-conscious*, - *adv* instinctively. -**hed** *c* unconsciousness.
Ubejættættæ *a* not granted *el.* (*part*) voted.
Ubejættættættæ *a* that cannot be proved, indemonstrable. -**hed** *c* incapability of being proved, lack of evidence. **Ubejættættæ** *a* unproved.
Ubejættættættæ *a* unguarded.
Ubejættættættæ *a* unarmed; *for bet - ebe* *Bje* to the naked eye, to the unassisted vision.
Ubejættættættæ *a* (som itte kan bevæges) immovable; (ubøjelig) inflexible, inexorable; (som itte bevæger fig) motionless. -**hed** *c* immobility.
Ubejættættættæ *a* unmoved.
Ubejættættættæ *a* unsupersatual.
Ubejættættættæ *a* unreasonable, unfair, unjust, in-

equitable. -heb c unreasonable, unfairness.

+vib adv unreasonably.

Ublaubt a unmixed, unmingled, unalloyed.

Ubleget a unbleached, brown.

Ublid a inclement, harsh, severe, ungentle.

-heb c harshness, (om Bejret) inclemency.

Ublodig a bloodless, unbloody.

Ublu a shameless, impudent, barefaced; en -vib an exorbitant price. -fær'big a unchaste, bold. -fær'bighe c boldness, unchastity. -heb c shamelessness, impudence, barefacedness: exorbitance.

Ubbelig a irreparable. -heb c irreparability.

Ubbemaal n case which cannot be atoned for by money, felony.

Ubbefær'big a impenitent, uncontrite. -heb c impenitence.

Ubbet a unwaxed.

Ubbetgerlig a uncitizenlike.

Ubbro'ferlig a unbrotherly, unbrotherlike. -heb c unbrotherliness.

Ubruden, Ubrudt a unbroken.

Ubrugbar a unserviceable, unsuitable, unfit for use el. service. -heb c unserviceableness.

Ubrugelig a useless; not in use, out of use, disused; gæte - disable; blive (giort) - become disabled. Ubrugelighed c uselessness; unusualness, rarity. Ubrugt a unused.

+Ubrugelig a unbreakable; se Ubrædelig.

Ubræket a unbroken.

Ubrændbar, ubrændelig a incombustible. -heb c incombustibility.

Ubrædelig a inviolable. -heb c inviolability.

Ubruden a uninvited, unbidden, self-invited; ~ Gæst intruder.

Ubrunden a (læs) unbound, unfettered; (uind- strænket) unrestrained, unrestricted; ~ Stil prose.

-heb c unrestrained, freedom from restraint.

*Ubugd c uninhabited region, desert.

Ubugget a unbuild.

Ubræn'big a indomitable, untamable, unmanageable, unruly. -heb c unmanageableness, unruliness, refractoriness.

Ubræst n beast, brute.

Ubræstelig a inflexible, unyielding, unbending. -heb c inflexibility.

Ubræstelig a deaf to all prayers, inexorable, inflexible. -heb c inexorableness, inexorability, inflexibility. Ubræstet a unheard.

Ubræstet a uncivilized.

Ubrædt out (of), forth; drage - go forth; tale rent - unbosom oneself; lad mig tale - let me finish speaking; Ugen - to the end of the week; se Strikt; en - af bor Ubrædt one from amongst us; brage ham - af sig selv made him beside himself; ~ for J. off; tværs - for abreast of; ~ fra starting from, taking one's departure from; itaa - fra Land stand off shore; Ubrædt, Ubrædt ind year by year; gaa - og ind i et Ubrædt have the run of a house; jeg ved huerken - eller ind I am quite bewildered, at sea, perfectly in the dark; han maatte - med he had to pay; se Evtog; ~ over beyond; ~ paa Dagen later in the day; til langt - paa Natten till late in the night.

Ubrædt a misdeed, enormity, atrocity, outrage. Ubrædtmand evil-doer, malefactor.

Ubrædtet a breathe forth; vi (bæ) expire. -aanden, -aandig c breathing forth.

Ubrædt outwards. -bæjet a bent outwards, o. fl. -gaende a out-going.

Ubrædelig a unblamable, irreproachable.

Ubrædelig a outwards. -til adv outwardly. -vænt a turned outward, everted.

Ubrædtet out of.

Ubrædtet vi cart out. -ning c carting out.

+Ubrædt c outlying field.

Ubrædt a uncivilized, unpolished, rude, underbred, uneducated. -heb c want of education; ill-breeding, bad manners.

Ubrædt a not (el. bad) Danish, un-Danish; un-national. -heb c want of Danish feeling, want of patriotism; (jærgl.) incorrectness, conc barbarism, solecism.

Ubrædtet vi compose, prepare, (gæte færdig) finish; en -t Tale an elaborate speech. -lse c composing, finishing; (en stiftlig) composition, written exercise, paper; (Solefag) composition.

Ubrædtet a impoverished.

Ubrædtet vi degenerate; -t degenerate. -else, -en, -ning c degeneration.

Ubrædtet c distant heir.

Ubrædtet a knocked up, dead beat, jaded, toll-worn.

Ubrædtet a undaughterly.

+Ubrædtet c boat out.

Ubrædtet vi bake sufficiently.

Ubrædtet c blackball.

Ubrædtet vi beat out, knock out; (Ræder) beat thoroughly, beat the dust out of. -ning c beating etc.

Ubrædtet c outer bark.

Ubrædtet vi trumpet, blazon (forth el. abroad). -be deres egen Røs blew their own trumpets.

-ning c -er trumpeting etc.

Ubrædtet vi request; Svar -s the favour of an answer is requested.

Ubrædtet vi repair, mend; (Mæteri) restore. -bering c repair, reparation, mending, restoration. - Ubrædtet hæn repairing-port. -om- løstninger cost of repairs.

Ubrædtet vi (Jugle) bone.

Ubrædtet vi pay (out), disburse. -ing c -er disbursement, outgoing; forfalde til - fall due; ~ (bed Røs af Gaard) 2000 Kroner possession with 2000 cr. cash. -ingsform (i Bant) run.

Ubrædtet vi bite out; lose (a tooth) by biting.

Ubrædtet vi typ tie up; †(Kreatur) turn out. -ing tying etc.

Ubrædtet vi dilute.

Ubrædtet vi be in full bloom, be full blown; se Ubrædtet.

Ubrædtet vi blow out; (Dmp.) blow off; †pub- lish (by blowing a trumpet). -ning c blowing etc. - Ubrædtet hæn (Dmp.) blow-off-cock.

-pumpe (Dmp.) brine-pump. -rør (Dmp.) blow-off-pipe.

Ubrædtet vi soak, steep, macerate; (salt Jift o. l.) freshen. -ning c soaking etc.

Ubrædtet vi bore (out, up). -ing c boring.

Ubrædtet vi spread, extend; (f. Gfs. Arzene) stretch out; (et Rygte) spread, divulge, circulate; (Lærdomme osv.) diffuse, propagate, disseminate; -er fig spread, extend; ~ fig over en Sag ex- plicate, descendant, dilate upon a matter; ~ fig (som et Rygte) spread, get abroad; ~ ubrædt a (Tro, Rygte o. b.) wide-spread, (Uab) widely -circulated; -e Kundskab extensive knowledge. -lse c spreading etc., spread, extension; (om Lærdomme osv.) propagation.

Ubrædtet vi bring out; (Breve) deliver; ~ meget af en Gjæbom make much (money) by a property; ~ f. Gfs. Kongens Etal propose, give, drink the health of the king. -else, -ning c bringing etc.; (Breve) delivery.

Ubrædtet n, pl =, outbreak, breaking out; (om Vulkan) eruption; (om Bidskæder) burst, outburst; et stærkt - af latter a peal of laughter; somme til - break out.

Ubrædtet vi growl forth.

Ubrædtet vi Ubrædtet; vi (om Jænger, Jib, Rigt osv.) break out; (byrde frem) burst (forth);

(ved direkte Anfærelse) exclaim, cry; ~ i en Strøm af Gælsed give vent to a torrent of abuse; han brød i Latter he broke out into laughter; han brød i høj Latter he burst out into a loud laugh; hun brød i Graad she burst into tears; der brød Ild, Strig a fire, a war broke out.

U'bræfse *vt* break out. **-ning** *c* breaking out.
U'brænde *vi* (brænde til Ende) burn out; *vt* burn out; (tense ved Brænding) cleanse by burning; chair cauterize; -dt Bultan extinct volcano.
-ing *c* burning etc.

U'brøle *vt* roar out; *vi* har -t has done roaring.

U'bbud *n* summons *el.* call to arms; offer (for sale); ~ og Efterfølgel supply and demand.
U'bbudsfolk levy.

U'bbuet *a* bowed *el.* bent out, convex.
U'bbugle *vt* emboss. **-ning** *c* embossing; *conc* bulging, art swell, (p. Søjle) entasis.

U'bbuglering *c* towing out.
U'bbuglet *a* wavy.

U'bbuining *c* swelling.
U'bbunde *vt* bottom.

U'bbyste *vt* (til Salg) offer, display (for sale); (indfalde) summon.

U'bbygging *c* -er stranger, non-parishioner.

U'bbygger *c* -e (ben, som har paa en afsteds Jord-) cottager living in remote parts; (ben, som er flyttet, ud til et andet Eogn) one removed into another parish.

U'bbygget *a* projecting, overhanging. **U'bbygning** *c* additional structure; projecting part (of a building), jut-room.

U'bbytte *n* clear profit, proceeds, earnings, yield; (af Bant, Aktieforetagender osv.) dividend; *fig* result, outcome, gain. **-bytte** *vt* make the most of, utilize. **-bytelse**, **-bytning** *c* utilization, making the most of. **-bytter** *c* -e extortion. **-bytterig** *a* profitable, valuable.

U'bbærlje *vt* bear out, carry out; (Bæve) deliver. **-ing** *c* bearing etc., delivery.

U'bbæde *vt* repair; (Sundhr) spay. **-ning** *c* repairing etc.

U'bbæje *vt* bend outwards.

U'bbæmpe *vt* evaporate; (cf. Ffs. Sinneb) air (linen). **-ning** *c* evaporation; airing.

U'bbæne *vt* form, finish, perfect; (aanbel.) cultivate, train, improve; ~ sig (til nt) train, prepare one's self, serve an apprenticeship. **-lse** *c* perfection, finish; cultivation, improvement; training.

U'bbænfet *a* knocked up by dancing.

U'bbæle *vt* (til *el.* iblandt) distribute (among), deal, portion *el.* parcel (out); serve out, issue (til *el.* iblandt to), dispense (to); ~ Slag deliver blows; ~ Befalinge give orders; ~ Særamentet administer the sacrament. **-ing** *c* -er distribution, dispensation, issue; (om Særamentet) administration.

U'bbæje *U'bbætte*.

U'bbærag *n* extract; *fort* ~ abstract, summary; + ~ Ende. **-bræge** *vt* draw out, *vt* educe (ogl. *chem* & *arithm*) extract; ~ en Slutning draw a conclusion; ~ *vi* se Drage *ub*. **-brægning** *c* drawing etc., extraction; departure. **-brægsvis** *adv* by extract.

U'bbæreje *vt* get out by turning; hollow out by turning. **-bræjstæl** inside tool, side tool. **-bræjrvinkel** sliding-square.

U'bbærlje *vt* drink out, drink off. **-ning** *c* drinking etc.

U'bbærlje *vt* drive out, expel, displace; ~ Dæble cast out devils; (om brævet Arbejde) emboss, chase; -ende *a* expulsive. **-elfe**, **-ning** *c* driving out; (i Medicinen) expulsion; (af Dæble) exorcism.

U'bbærmme *vt* dream out; dream to the end.

U'bbæfse *vt* exhale (perfume). **-ning** *c* exhalation.

U'bbæfse *vt* exhale; *vi* evaporate, (igennem Huden) perspire. **-ning** *c* -er exhalation, evaporation, effluvia; perspiration.

U'bbæfle *vt* deepen, make deeper. **-ning** *c* deepening. **-ningsarbejder** deepening operations.

U'bbæfse *vt* *fig* cultivate (to perfection), perfect. **-ning** *c* (perfect) cultivation.

U'bbæ *vi* become extinct. **-bæ** *a* extinct. **-bæen** *c* extinction.

U'bbæ *c* outer door.

U'bbæ *adv* out; (ude af Huset) abroad; (udenfor i bet Gie) out of doors; (forbi) at an end, finished, over; ber ~ out there; bære ~ be (away) from home, be out, gone, (producer fig) be in the field; bet er ~ med ham it is all over with him, he is a lost man; ~ af Die, ~ af Sind out of sight, out of mind; se Stænb; han er ~ af sig selv (af Glæde) he is beside himself, out of his mind, (with joy); langt ~ beslegtet distantly related; nu er Sundrebe og eet ~ there's the devil to pay now.

U'bbæve *vi* stay out *el.* away, fail to come *el.* appear; *jur* make default, suffer a default; en -bleven a defaulter; Ubet er -blevet the messenger has not made his appearance; Betalingen -blev payment was not forthcoming; han er -bleven med Betalingen over Tiden he has passed the time of payment; be -blevne Medlemmer the absent members; han er -bleven i flere Uger he has absented himself for several weeks; ber er flere Bøfter -blevne there are several mails due; Stibet er -blevet (over Tiden) the ship is overdue. **-bli-** **-vælse**, **-bliven** *c* staying out, non-appearance, absence, non-arrival, non-attendance; (fra Retten) default. **-blivelsesbom** judgment by default.

U'bbæst *adv*: staa ~ i, stand off-shore, stand for the offing.

U'bbæmmet *vt* forget, omit.

U'bbæsmæret *a* passed; certificated.

U'bbæspæje *vt* clear outwards. **-tition** *c* clearing outwards.

U'bbæde *vt* leave out, omit. **-læbelse** *c* -r omission; med ~ af omitting, leaving out.

U'bbægtig *a* not participating, having no share *el.* part in. **-heb** *c* non participation.

U'bbæbar, **ude** *lælig* *a* indivisible. **-heb** *c* indivisibility, indivisibleness. **U'bbæst** *a* undivided, entire; ~ Bifald unanimous applause. **U'bbætagende** *a* indifferent to, unfeeling.

U'bbæfste *vt* shut out, lock out; *fig* exclude, debar; ~ fra Stænen disbar; blev t -af Klubben was expelled his club; -r Mægtigheben, Tænten precludes the possibility, the idea. **-tuffelse** *c* exclusion; expulsion; med ~ af excluding, to the exclusion of. **-tuffende** *a* exclusive; *adv* exclusively, entirely, wholly.

U'bbæ *a* *prop* without; + (udenfor) outside; ~ nogen Mægt without any cause whatever; ~ hat with no hat, without a hat; bære ~ be out of; jeg kan nok leve ~ bet I dare say, I can do without it; ingen ~ none but, nobody but; intet ~ nothing but; ~ + *adv* without, outwardly; ~ *conj* without; ~ at vide bet without knowing it; ~ at lade sig forstyrre af undisturbed by; ~ at jeg viste bet without my knowing it; ~ saa er (var) except in the case that, unless perchance.

U'bbæad *adv*: lære noget ~ learn something (off) by heart, commit to memory; kunne ~ know by heart, by rote, be letter-perfect in. **-lært** *a*: noget ~ a thing of rote. — **U'bbæad** *læstic* lesson

to learn by heart. -**lærdom** cram. -**læren**, -**læsning** getting by heart.

Udenbords *adv* a board; — *adv* outside the ship, on the outside; (overbords) overboard. -**fra** from the (el. her) outside. -**flæbning** outside planking.

Udenbys *adv* out of town; *a* not resident in town; — Medlemmer country-members. -**boende** *pl* people not resident in town.

Udenbørs *adv* out-of-doors, outdoors; *a* out-door.

-**Udeneuropæisk** *a* out of Europe.

Udenfor *adv* outside, without; (Døren) at el. before the door; sætte — turn out; jeg vil helst være — I would rather have nothing to do with it; — *præp* out of, outside; — **Ben** out of town; — **huset** outside the house; — **Døren**, **Vinduerne** before the door, the windows; ingensteds — England nowhere out of England; i England (— Dørford Stift) in E. (other than the diocese of O.); **Vognen** holdt — **huset** the carriage stopped before the house; *er* — **Sagen** is beside the question; — af **Tvivel** beyond all doubt. -**flaaende** *a* outside; *c* outsider, impartial spectator.

Udenfra *adv* from without, from (the) outside.

Udenforbords *adv* outside the fence.

Uden/lands *adv* abroad. -**landsk** *a* foreign; outlandish. -**landsrejse** journey abroad; -*coll* foreign travel.

Udenom *præp* round about, outside of; *gaa* — **Sagen** elude the subject, beat about the bush; *gaa* — **Banstedtigheden** shirk the difficulty. **Udenoms** *a* et — **Befendtskab** a chance acquaintance. — **Udenoms/betømmeligheder**, -**lejlighed** offices. -**læsning** desultory reading. -**snal** desultory el. irrelevant talk. -**spørgsmaal** secondary question. -**udgifter** extra expenses.

Uden/over *adv* & *præp* over. -**paa** *præp* outside; (om Klæder) above; *adv* on the outside.

Uden/retlig, -**rets** *a* extrajudicial.

Udenrigs *adv* abroad, out of the kingdom. -**fart**, -**handel** foreign trade, oversea trade. **Udenrigsl** *a* foreign. **Udenrigs/minister** minister of foreign affairs. -**ministerium** ministry of foreign affairs, foreign-office. -**politisk** foreign policy.

Udenstærs *adv* outside the (range of) rocks, in the open sea.

Udenfoguds *a* extra-parochial; *adv* extra-parochially.

+**Udenflaaende** *se* Udenforflaaende.

Udentil *adv* outside.

Udentvivel *se* Tvivel.

Udenverden *c* outward world.

Uden/vojs exterior rampart. -**vojs** *adv* outside el. without the walls.

Udenvæltis *a* (i **Retstil**) not tramp, plain; *fig* irrelevant; *adv* F abroad.

Udenværter *pl* outer works.

Ude pige *c* outdoor servant.

Udeflaaende *a* (om Gælb, Fordringer) outstanding; jeg har — **Penge** I have money owing to me; jeg har — **Gælb** I have outstanding debts; have noget — med en *be* at odds with one.

Udehænge *et* shut out.

Udfald *n*, *pl* =, (Resultat) issue, result, upshot; *mil* sally, sortie; (i Fægtetunst) pass; *helbigt* — success; *ulfsættigt* — failure, failing, miscarriage; *faa* et *daarligt* — fail; *alt* *faar* et *gødt* — for ham everything succeeds with him; *gøre* et — *mil* sally out, make a sally, (Fægtetunst) make a pass. **Udfalde** *vi* *se* **Falde** *ub*; — *nbe* **Uds** a flaring bow; — *nbe* **Uds** the ebbing el. receding tide. — **Udfalds/port** *c* sally-port. -**vande** *se* **Udsr**. -**vinkel** angle of reflexion.

Udfare *vi* go forth; *bibl* *bet* **Udsfor** **Jib** there

rose up fire. **Udfart** *c* -*er* (Udfart, Bortgang, exit; (Tur, Udflygt) excursion.

***Udfaltet** *a* starved, emaciated.

***Udfattig** *a* destitute.

Udfæjle *et* sweep out. -**ning** *c* sweeping out clean sweep.

Udfæle *vi* file out. -**ing** *c* filing out.

Udfænde *et* find out, make out; elicit.

Udfæringssæffine *c* paying out machine.

Udfæste *et* fish out.

Udfæaab, -**flod** *n* (Hæbningen) flowing out, efflux; (*bet*, *som* **fløder** *ub*) discharge, flux.

Udfægt *c* (Gæbningen at fløde *ub*) flight; (Tur) excursion, outing, trip; (Udsæ) escape; (Udsfæbning) shuffle, evasion, shift, subterfuge; *bet* *er* en *daarlig* — that's a poor (shuffling, lame) excuse; *isæge* -*er* shuffle; *han* *ved* *not* at *finde* en — he is sure to find a hole to creep out.

Udfæfde *vi* flow out, issue, emanate. -**flødsæfse**, -**fløden** *c* flowing out, out-flowing.

Udfæfste *et* & *i* move out. -**fløtning** moving out, exodus. -**fløtter** *c* -*e* peasant who moves his house out of a village. -**fløttergaard** peasant-house moved out of a village.

Udfæfve *vi* fly out; leave the nest.

Udfæfve, **Udfæfving**, *se* **Udsfæfve**.

Udfæfde *et* unfold; (f. **Uds**. **Fane**) unfurl; (f. **Uds**. **Blade**) expand; *math* (en **Flade**) develop; *fig* (aaenbende) unfold; (lægge for **Dagen** *osv.*) display; (ubfæfde) develop. -**ning** *c* unfolding etc.; expansion; development; display.

Udfæf *præp* in front of, *se* **Uds** *for*.

Udfæf/dre *et* (til **Kamp**) challenge, call out; (*trofæ*) defy, dare; (*træfæ*) require, call for. -**brende** *a* defiant. -**brer** *c* -*e* challenger. -**bring** *c* challenge. -**bringsbrev** challenge.

Udfæf/e *et* line. -**ing** *c* lining.

Udfæf/m *et* form. -**ning** *c* forming.

Udfæf/sæ *et* find out, trace, (Egn o. l.) explore; (en) sound. -*er* *c* -*e* explorer. -**ning** *c* exploring etc., exploration.

Udfæfagt *c* outward freight.

Udfæf *et* deliver, set free, liberate. -**elise** *c* deliverance, liberation.

Udfæf/te *et* (en) question closely; (nt) pump out, worm out. -**fritning**, -**fritten** *c* pumping etc.

Udfæfgle *et* pin up, rejoin. -**ning** *c* pinning etc.

***Udfæfgle** *pl* birds that breed on outlying rocks and cliffs.

Udfæf/le *et* fill up, fill out; (Sæfema) fill in; *fig* (Uds) fill; -*ende* *a* expletive. -**ing**, -**ning** filling up. — **Udfæfduings/bage** (fr. **Kalender**) complementary days. -**farver** complementary colours. -**valg** bye-election.

Udfæf/te *et* fight out. -**ning** *c* fighting out.

+**Udfæf/lede** *c* outlying common.

Udfæf *c* departure.

Udfæf/bige *et* draw up, prepare, expedite, dispatch. -*ise* *c* drawing up etc., preparation, expedition.

Udfæf/sæ *et* carry out, (Bæfæf) export; (Arbejde *osv.*) execute, accomplish, perform; (Bæfæfing o. l.) carry out; *mus*, *theat* execute, play; (et **Emne** o. l.) work out, follow up; — *et* **Sæt** run el. put out a warp; *han* vil — **Doktorens** **Rolle** (*paa* **Teatr.**) he will sustain the character of the Physician; *bibl* -*te* *onbt* **Rygte** *om* brought up an evil name upon; *bibl* — *beres* **Ret** maintain their cause. -**farbar** *a* practicable. -**fæfæfse** *c* carrying out, execution, accomplishment, performance. -**fæfæf** *c* (af **Bæfæf**) exporter; (af **Arbejde** *osv.*) executor. -**fæfæfsgang** *anat* excretory duct. -**fæfæf** *a* practicable, performable, achievable; (fulfæfæf) full, copious, detailed, ex-

Plicit; — *adv* fully etc., at length, in extenso; meget — at great length; nogenleeds ~ in some detail. -førlighe *c* practicality, possibility; fullness, detail, explicitness; med megen ~ with great fullness, in great detail, at great length. -førlig *c* exportation, export; † = -førlig; til ~ for exportation. — Udførselsartikel (staple of) export; *pl* export goods. -forbud prohibition of exportation. -handel export trade. -præmie bounty. -sejdel permit. -sted place of departure; market. -told export-duty.

Udgaa *vi* issue; (udbeles) be omitted, struck out; lade noget ~ i trykken publish something; lade ~ *cy* besaling issue an order; et *et* træ a decayed tree. -ende *a* outward; ~ Bæret exports; Strømmen *bar* ~ the current was setting out. -ende *a* departure; advance money; for ~ outward-bound. -ningsspenge advance-money; Udbiining *pa* ~ advance note.

Udgaard outlying farm. Udgade *c* outlying street. Udgang *c* (handlingen) going out, departure; (Slutning) issue, end; (Stuepiller; *typ*) exit; (Steb) outlet, issue, passage out; Værels, Maanedens ~ end (el. expiration) of the year, month. — Udgangsbillet check, pass-check; tage ~ *for* vanish. -dag Sunday out. -dør outer door. -havn port of sailing. -hest (skifte) jade. -linie *typ* rest. -løb (Imp.) eduction passage. -punkt starting-point, (point of) departure. -rejsit exit. -rør (Imp.) eduction-pipe. -siden (Imp.) the eduction side. -tap eduction trunnion. -tillæbelse leave of absence. -told export-duty. -tur Sunday out. -ventil (Imp.) eduction valve. -vinkel *art* elevation. -æg *se* -førlig.

Udgave *c* *r* edition. Udgenne *vt* drive out. Udgerning *c* outdoor work. Udgift *c* *er* expense, expenditure, outgo, outgoing; bælle -erne pay expenses; føre til ~ carry to the expenditure; sætte sig i ~ for go to the expense of. — Udgiftsbilag voucher. -bog expense book. -post item of expenditure. -sibe debit.

Udgive *vt* give out, expend (til in); (Rationer o. l.) issue; (Bøger osv.) publish, issue, (om Udgiver) edit, (om Forfatter) bring out; ~ paant *re* publish; (Besatting) issue, give out; ~ Bærolen give the parole; ~ mange Benge spend much money; ~ falske Benge pass el. utter counterfeit coin, forged notes; — *vr* ~ sig for noget, for en anden Person pass one's self off as something for another, purport to be; ~ *n* efter Forfatterens Døb posthumous. -givelse *c* expenditure; publication; utterance; under ~ in course of publication. -giver *c* *e* publisher, (som besøger Udgivelsen; Rebatte) editor.

Udgjort *a* F hackneyed. Udglatte *vt* smooth. -ning *c* smoothing. Udgldning *c* slide, slip. Udglob *c* *vt* heat thoroughly, glow out; *chem* calcine. -ning *c* heating etc. Udgulbe *vt* rub out. -ning *c* rubbing out. Udgulst. Udgulstning *se* Udførsel. Udgrove *vt* (af Jorden) dig out, exhume, exhumate; (en Kanal o. l.) excavate. Udgrover *el* (f. *St.* i Robbertable) engrave. -ing *c* engraving. Udgroving *c* *er* digging out, exhumation, excavation.

Udgriine *vt* F laugh at. Udgriine *vt* think out, excogitate. -grublen *c* excogitation. Udgriine *vt* penetrate, fathom. -else *c* penetrating etc. Udgriine *vt*: fine Rine cry one's eyes out;

~ sin Sorg weep one's fill; — *vi* har *et* has ceased weeping.

Udgrofte *vt* drain (by ditches). Udgrode *vt* pour out; ~ Tæret, Stob shed tears, blood; ~ sin Harme over vent one's spleen el. anger against; ~ sit Hjerte (for) unbosom one's self (to); ~ sig (om Stob, Vand) flow, empty itself; -bt (om Gist) spent. -lle *c* *er* pouring out, effusion, outpouring; -r (pa *Tryk*) lucubrations.

Udgrode *c* debt(s) owing el. passive. Udgrode *n* boundary fence, ring-fence. Udgrode *vi* ferment sufficiently. -ing *c* fermentation.

Udgrode *vt* constitute, compose, make, form, (om Gæld, Kapital osv.) amount to, come to; udgør *et* ringe (Antal osv.) *i* Sm. *med* bears but a small proportion to.

Udhalste *vt* pick out; (Raale) hole. -ning *c* picking out; hoing.

Udhale *vt* haul out; *†*, (udbruste, om *et* Stib) fit out; delay, put off. -hale *c* *e* (Svitebroder) rake, dissipated fellow, old rip; *†* outhauler. — Udhale/jolle heel-roope. -strop *†*, head-earing stop. -talse outhaul-tackle. Udhaling *c* hauling etc.; equipment, outfit.

Udhamer *c* hammer out, beat out; som kan *§* malleable. -hauring *c* *er* hammering etc.

Udhavn *c* out-port. — Havnslobs outport-pilot. *†* Udhagle *vt* *se* Gennemhagle.

Udhæge *n* *se* Udgæde. Udhæse *vt* *†*, unshackle; ~ Anterkettingen un-bend the cable.

Udhente *vt* fetch (out). Udhævning *c* heaving out el. off.

Udhjælpe *vt* help out. Udhjørne *n* remote corner.

Udhjorte *n* *mus* pause; der *er* intet ~ med ham he is past endurance. Udhjorte *vt* bear, stand, endure, support, sustain, go through with, bear up against; ~ en Besejring stand a siege; ~ en Straf suffer a punishment; ~ Brøden stand the proof el. test; ~ en Storm (om *et* Stib) weather a storm; kan *ikke* ~ den Tante cannot brook the thought. -hol'belig *a* endurable, supportable. -holbende *a* persevering. -holbende *c* perseverance, endurance, staying-power(s), staying. -holdstegn *n* *mus* pause.

Udholm *c* remote islet el. holm. Udhoret *a* wasted by lewd living.

Udhug *n* brushwood. -hugge *vt* hew out, cut (out); (Bapir o. l.) pink; ~ *et* Gravmonument hew out a sepulchral monument; ~ *et* Billede cut out, sculpture, carve, an image; ~ Stier *i* en Stob cut out paths in a wood; ~ en Stob cut an opening in a wood; cut down a wood, (for-tynde) thin a wood. -hugning *c* hewing out, cutting out etc.; (*i* Stob) opening. -huggejærn, -huggejærn stamp. -hugst *se* -hug, -hugning.

Udhulle *vt* hollow, scoop (out), excavate. -ning *c* *er* hollowing (out), excavation.

Udhunge *vt* starve (out), famish, subdue by hunger. -hungning *c* starving etc.

Udhuse *n* out-house, out-building, (out-) office. Udhvile *vi* & ~ sig *vr* rest el. repose (one's) self; -hvile *a* rested. -hvile(n) *c* relaxation. Udhvile *vt* roll out; spin out.

Udhvile *vt* hiss out. Udhvilet *a* convex; ~ til begge Sider biconvex.

Udhvile *se* Hvile. Udhvile *vt* hiss. -hysen, -hysning *c* hissing. Udhæng *n* any thing hanging out. -hænge *vt* hang out; -hænge *a* Bøb a flaring bow. -hængning *c* hanging out. — Udhængsart *typ* proof-sheet, advance-sheet, early sheet. -elsem-

plar early copy. **-flab** street show-case. **-flitt** sign-board, sign.

U'dhave *vt* signalize, distinguish; *typ* italicize; (lægge Bøgt paa) lay emphasis on. — **-have** *vt* signaling etc.; *-rne* are of the Italics are ours.

U'dholte *vt* retail. **-holking** *c* retailing, retail.

U'dhore *vt* *se* *hore* *ud*.

U'di *prep* *se* *3*.

U'diplomatist *a* undiplomatic.

U'disciplinere *a* undisciplined.

U'dife *vt* get out of the ice, out out (through the ice.) **-isning** *c* cutting etc.

U'djage *vt* drive out, expel. **-lfe** *c* expulsion, removal.

U'djord *c* distant grounds *el.* fields.

U'djuble *vt* sing forth jubilantly.

U'djævnle *vt* (glatte) smooth; (jævne) make even *el.* level, even, level; (gøre lige, stille paa lige Fod) equalize; *fig* (Stridigheder osv.) adjust, settle. **-ing** *c* *-er* smoothing etc.; equalization; settlement, adjustment. **-ingspigt** *jur* collation, hotch-potch.

U'dsaare *vt* choose, elect, select; *hans*, *hendes* *-be* the woman of his choice, the man of her choice. **-lfe** *c* choice, selection, election; *bibl* ben jønlige *~* the adoption; *ben* *f.* *-3* *Uand* the spirit of adoption.

U'dsilde *vt* call out.

U'dsant *c* outskirts, out-of-the-way part.

U'dsappe *vt* *3*, cut out *el.* off. **-ning** *c* cutting.

U'dtast *n*, *pl* =, draught, sketch, design (til of). **-taste** *vt* cast out, throw out, eject, *art* project, (overbord) throw overboard; (Tegning osv.) sketch, make a draught; (Plan o. b.) devise, lay down; *-t* *Gods* goods jettisoned, jetsam. **-tastelse**, **-tastning** *c* casting out, ejection; projection; *-af* *Gods* jettison of goods.

U'dterne *vt* extract by churning.

U'dtig *n* look-out; *høte* *~* look out; *have* *~* have the look-out; *flaa paa* *~* be on the look-out; *høt gøbt* *~* keep a good look-out (after for, *med* on). **-tig**, **-tigger**, **-tigmænd** *c* look-out man, balker. — **U'dtigs** *post* look-out (station). **-rum** look-out box. **-tænde** crow's nest. **-tørn** look-out.

U'dtife *vt* wedge; (Tøj) insert a gusset in. **-tisen** *c* *min* dwindling.

U'dtlare *vt* *se* *Utlare*. **-ing** *c* clarifying.

U'dtlare *vt* (om *Stib*) clear out, clear outwards, enter out(wards). **-ing** *c* clearance (out). **-ings** *stib* port of clearance.

U'dtlinning *c* (Tæmr.) thinning.

U'dtliip *n* slip (cut out of a paper), cutting (from a paper), snipping. **-tliipping** *c* cutting out. **-tliippe** *vt* cut out.

U'dtliippe *c* outlying rock.

U'dtliipsbog *c* scrap-book.

U'dtliæle *vt* dress out *el.* up, disguise. **-ning** *c* dressing etc.

U'dtliæle *vt* (f. *Uts*, om *Utomster*) bring out (om *Ug*) hatch (*ec* cleek); *fig* hatch, plot. **-ning** *c* hatching. **U'dtliælings** *apparat* hatching-machine, incubator. **-oven** hatching-oven.

U'dtliøge *vt* boil out. **-ning** *c* boiling out.

U'dtlioman *here* *vt* call out for service. **-bo** *c* order to man the army.

U'dtliomme *vi* come out, (om *Bog* o. *I.*) be published; *netop* *-t* just out; *alt* *bet* *udtomme* *alt* published; *-mne* *Bøger* publications; *er* *-t* *i* *anden* *Udgave* has reached a second edition. **-tomme** *n* competence, competency, subsistence, livelihood; *han* *har* *fit* (anlæbende) *~* he has a competency; *fit* *gøbe* *~* an easy competency, *fit* *rigelige* *~* an ample competency; *bet* *er* *intet* *~* *med* *ham*

there is no dealing with him. **U'dtliomme** *c* coming out; outcome, result; *+* = *Udtomme*.

U'dtliab *n* scraping. **-tliæde** *vt* scrape out (Bise) unstop; *-ens* *Bjæ* tear *el.* scratch one's eyes out. **-tliædning** *c* scraping etc.

U'dtliage *vt* corbel. **-ning** *c* corbelling.

U'dtliamne *vt* display, make a parade of. **-ning** *c* displaying etc.

U'dtliyde *vi* creep out. **-ning** *c* creeping out.

U'dtliyde *vt* squeeze out. **-ning** *c* squeezing out.

U'dtliænget *a* turned inside out.

U'dtliæve *vt* require, demand.

U'dtliæmme *vt* comb out.

U'dtliæmpe *vt* (en *Strib*) fight out. **-lfe** *c* fighting out.

U'dtliab *vt* buy out. **-ning** *c* buying out.

U'dtliære *vt* cart out. **-lært** *a* (om *Hest*) jaded. **-lært** *c* (Hændl.) carting out; departure; (Sted) passage out.

U'dtliaan *n* loan. **-laane** *vt* lend (out). **-laaner** *c* (money-)lender. **-laaning** *c* lending. **-laansrente** interest on loans.

U'dtliæde *vt* *phys* discharge; *se* *Udse*; *-fin* *Bræbe* vent one's anger; *-fig* *vr* express one's self; *han* *udlød* *fig* *med* *...* he asserted that *...* *bu* *maa* *iffe* *~* big for nogen *berom* you must not say a word about it to any one; *-fig* *vib* *og* *bræbt* *om* *expatiate* on. **-elise** *c* *-r* expression. **-er** *c* *-e* *phys* discharger, discharging-rod. **-ning** *c* discharge; *arch* projection.

U'dtliagde, **-lagt** *a* of *Udlægge*.

U'dtlialle *vt* bubble out.

U'dtliandet *n* *def* foreign countries, *f.* parts; *i* *~* abroad; *fra* *~* from abroad; *sende* *til* *~* send abroad; *Handel* *med* *~* foreign trade; *bestemt* *til* *~* *3* foreign-bound, bound foreign; *for* *før* *biget* *i* *~* foreign-made; *bygget* *i* *~* foreign-built.

U'dtliæ *vt* laugh at, deride, ridicule.

U'dtliæde *vt* (flutte) infer, deduce; (Ord, *Herkomst* o. *I.*) derive, deduce; *-fra* (tilftrive) refer *el.* attribute to; *han* *-3* *fra* *i* *deducible* from. **-leder** *c* *chem* cathode. **-ledning** *c* deduction; derivation; (Dmp.) eduction.

U'dtliæge *a* (Hif) spent (fish).

U'dtliæje *vt* let; (frætleje) sub-let. **-lejer** *c* lessor, letter, hirer out; (af *Hæretstjer*) job-master. **-lejning** *c* letting etc.

U'dtliævelse *c* decrepitude, decay, dilapidation.

U'dtliæver *vt* deliver up, give up, surrender; (Ammunition o. *I.*) serve out; *Planer* *-3* plans may be had; *han* *faaet* *fit* *Uo* *-t* has obtained his discharge. **-ing** *c* delivery, reddition, restitution, (af *Forbød*) extradition; *-af* *Uo* discharge. **U'dtliæverings** *ordre* delivery order. **-fæddel** bill of delivery. **-tli** time of delivery. **-traktat** bill of extradition; (om *Frigefanger*) cartel.

U'dtliævet *a* wasted (in constitution), superannuated, decrepit, decayed.

U'dtliæ *vi*: *han* *har* *-t* his sufferings are over.

U'dtliægende *a* outlying. **-tliæger** *c* *-e* *3* *se* *Ud-lægger*; *Udlytter*; *trader* *i* *an* *out-of-the-way* place; *guard-ship*. — **U'dtliægger** *bom* outrigger. **-gaard** *se* *Udlytter*. **-fled** *se* *Udlytter*; *out-of-the-way* trading-station.

U'dtliæge *vt* assess. **-ing** *c* assessment. — **U'dtliægnings** *part* *n* (Stat) handicap match. **-turnering** handicap tournament.

U'dtliæ *c* *-r* outline.

U'dtliæ *c* outlying piece of land.

U'dtliæ *vt* portion (out); (Ford) parcel out. **-ning** *c* portioning etc.

U'dtliæ *vt* pilot out(wards). **-ning** *c* pilotage outwards.

U'dtliæ *vt* (en) lure out, (nt) worm out, elicit; *sege* *at* *~* *nt* *af* *en* *pump* one.

U'bloð/se *vt* discharge, unship, land; bet -be skiantum the output; har -t has completed the discharge. -**ning** *c* discharge.

U'blovje *vt* promise; - *en* Vefonning offer a reward. -**ning** *c* promise.

+U'blude *vi* jut out, project.

U'blude *vt* (ubblude i lude) steep in lye; (ubvabfe) elutriate. -**ning** *c* steeping in lye; elutriation.

U'bluffe *vt* air, ventilate; - *vr* fig F take the air. -**ning** *c* -**er** airing, ventilation.

U'blugje *vt* weed out. -**ning** *c* weeding out.

U'bluffe *vt* let out.

U'blutur *vt* le lute.

U'blub *c* final sound; i - at the end of words, when final. -**lybende** *a* final.

U'bluðe *vt* se lye ub; - *vi* shine forth; har -t has ceased to shine; ber bliv -t for bem their banns were read for the last time.

U'bluðning *c* thinning.

U'blutte *vt* learn by listening.

U'blæg *n* (af Þenge) outlay, advance, disbursement; *jur* execution; 20 pund tantant - 20 pounds out of pocket; erflatte *en* þanð - reimburse one; faa fine - bættale recover one's expenses; gæte - i advance the money, pay the expenses; gæte - i take in execution, distrain. -**læggje** *vt* (om Þenge ofn.) lay out, advance, (en til Eigndom) assign; (forflare) explain, interpret, construe; (Sav) se læggje ub; - *et* fartsj þan þæt Station place a vessel on her station; - *en* som Varnesader father a child upon one; - *alting* til bet værte, bætte put the worst, the best, construction on every thing. -**læggjefe** *c* interpretation. -**lægger** *c* -*e* expositor, interpreter; *↓* outrigger; se læggjeþage; (i lugeþil) jack. -**ning** *c* explanation, interpretation; (af Sav) setting; (af Þoerj, Þyrftib) placing. - **U'blæg/forretning** act of execution, fieri facias. -**tager** distrainer.

U'blæ/se *vi* leak out. -**ning** *c* leakage; (bet U'blæfse) ullage.

U'blæn'big, -**læn'biß** *a* se U'blænbiß. -**læn'big**, -**heb** *c* exile. -**lænbing** *c* -*e* foreigner, alien; *Stilling* som -, *bet* at bære - alienism, alienage; *Geßter* og -*e* þaa Forben *bibi* strangers and pilgrims on the earth.

+U'blæuge *c* block of out-houses.

U'blært *a* having served one's apprenticeship; *en* - *Stelm* a consummate rogue.

U'blæse *vt* read to the end.

U'bløb *n* running out, flow; (Fløð) outlet, issue, mouth, (forløb) expiration; har infet syntigt - has no visible discharge; har - *igennem* is drained by. -**løbe** *vi* (forløbe) expire; (fomme til Ende) end, come to a close; (om Sanb i Timeglæs ofn.) run out. -**løber** *c* *↓* runner, sucker, stole, off-shoot; (af Bjærg) spur, counterfort. -**løbning** *c* running out. - **U'bløß/grøft** drain. -**hæne**, -**tran** discharge-cock. -**hul** (Støb.) tap-hole. -**rende** gutter. -**rør** discharge-pipe. -**tid** expiration. -**ventil** discharge-valve.

U'blæje *vt* (fæste) ransom; (frigøre) release; (pantfætte Sager) redeem, take out of pawn; (Medarvinger o. b.) pay off; *mech* disconnect. -**ning** *c* -**er** ransoming; releasing; redeeming. - **U'bløßnings/apparat** disconnecting gear. -**græb** stop, lever. -**hjul** (Urm.) ratchet-wheel. -**lob** clench. -**ret** *jur* right of purchase. -**sum** price of redemption.

***U'bmæl** *n* parcel of land.

U'bmæll *c* of measure (out); (om Skibe, Fæde) gauge; - *i* Ulenis measure by the ell. -**er** *c* measurer. -**ing** *c* measuring; gauging.

U'bmægre *vt* emaciate. -**mægring** *c* emaciation.

U'bmæje *vt* dress out, deck out, fig out, bedizen. -**ning** *c* dressing out etc.

U'bmæle *vt* (med Farver ogf. fig) colour, paint; (i Orð) depict; (þaa Mølle) grind out; - *Bandet* af *en* Dam drain a pond; - *fig* picture (to one's self); - *vi*: har -t has ceased painting. -**ing** *c* colouring; grinding out; draining.

+U'bmælle *vt* milk dry.

U'bmæne *vt* exorcise.

U'bmærch *c* marching out. -**mærchere** *vi* march out.

U'bmærl *c* † distant field; * wood pasture, hill pasture.

+U'bmærtre *vt* torment, torture.

U'bmærv *vt* emaciate, enervate, enfeeble; (Jorben) exhaust. -**lfe** *c* enervation.

U'bmæret *a* mashed; * *se* U'bmæret.

U'bmætte *vt* exhaust, fatigue, prostrate. -**lfe** *c* exhaustion, prostration.

U'bmællje *vt* chisel (out). -**ing** *c* chiselling.

U'bmælle *vt* (af Stole) take out; (ubnævne) nominate, appoint; - *vr* fig (af et Selskab) withdraw one's name (from a society). -**lfe** *c* withdrawal.

***U'bmælle** *se* U'bmælle.

U'bmædre *vt* clear of mud, cleanse.

U'bmædle *vi* disembugue, debouch; *fig* - *i* result in. -**ing** *c* disembuguement.

U'bmæur *c* outer wall.

***U'bmæntje**, -**ning** *se* U'bmænte.

U'bmærlje *vt* (gære lenebellig) mark out; *fig* distinguish; - *vr* *fig* distinguish one's self, make one's mark; - *fig* *ved* be distinguished by, characterized by, remarkable *ef*. eminent for. -**mærlje** *c* distinction; (i. Eßamen) a first class. -**mærlje** *a* remarkable, distinguished, of note, (fortræffelig) excellent, first-rate, high-class; - *adv* remarkably, eminently; - *gøbt* (Karatter) optime. -**mærlje** *c* excellency.

U'bmænstre *vt* reject at a muster (as unfit for service); *vi* *↓*, sign articles. -**mænstiring** *c* rejecting etc., rejection.

U'bmæntje *vt* coin. -**ning** coining.

***U'bmænn** *n* nickname.

***U'bmæntje** *vt* se lye ub.

U'bmænte *vt* turn to account, utilise; exhaust, use up, wear out. -**lfe** *c* utilisation.

U'bmævne *vt* nominate, appoint; blev -t til Minister was appointed minister. -**lfe** *c* -*r* nomination, creation, appointment; (U'bmævneß-brev) letters of creation, patent; befenbige *en*ß - gazette one; þanð - til Minister his appointment as a minister *ef*. to the ministry. - **U'bmævneß/brev** *se* ofbr. -**ret** right of presentation.

U'bover *adv* out, outward, *↓* offward, seaward, off. - *præp* beyond.

U'bovælle *vt* unpack. -**bovælle** *c* -*e* unpacker. -**bovælle** *c* unpacking.

U'bovælle *vt* distrain. -**er** *c* distrainer. -**ning** *c* -*er* distraining, execution, distress.

U'bovælle *vt* parcel out (into lots). -**ing** *c* parcelling etc.

U'bovælle *vt* suck dry.

U'bovælle *vt* point out, indicate, designate. -**ning** pointing etc.

U'bovælle *vt* thin. -**ning** *c* thinning.

U'bovælle *vt* pencil & paint with (too) great minuteness, elaborate. -**bovælle** *c* elaboration of detail.

U'bovælle *se* U'bovælle.

U'bovælle *vt* hiss; - *et* Stuepil damn a play; blise -pebet (om Stuepiller) get the goose, be goosed. -**ning** *c* hissing; (af et Stuepil) damning.

+U'bovælle *c* outdoor servant.

U'bovælle *vt* pick out. -**ing** picking out.

U'dpinje *vt* (Penge) extort; (en) impoverish, strip, fleece; (Forb) exhaust. **-ing** *c* extorting etc.

U'dpisse *vt* whip out, lash out; (Forben) exhaust, scourge. **-ning** *c* whipping etc.

U'dplante *vt* plant out; (af Potte) unpot. **-ning** *c* planting etc.

U'dplatre *vt* blab out, let out.

U'dplate *vt* flatten.

U'd*plut *culling*. **-plutte** *vt* select, cull. **-plutning** *c* -er selecting, culling.

U'dplyndre *vt* plunder, pillage; (om en indtaget) sack. **-plyndring** *c* -er plundering.

U'd*polstre *vt* stuff, pad. **-polstring** *c* stuffing etc.

U'dpost *c* out-post.

U'dpoite *vt* pot out.

+U'dprange *vt* hawk.

U'dpre*isse *vt* press out, express; ~ Penge extort money (from); *fig* (Raater o. l.) wring (out), force (out), draw; (Tøj) take the creases out of. **-ning** *c* -er pressing etc.; (af Penge) extortion.

U'dprille *vt* prick out. **-ning** *c* -er pricking out.

U'dprille *vt* prick out.

U'dprovianteret *c* provisioned.

U'drhygle *vt* beat out.

U'dbrage *vt* (til) coin (into); *fig* en Forfatter's Karakter -r sig i hans Stil the character of an author is impressed on his style. **-præget** *a* (hæft) ~ (strongly) marked, well-marked, emphatic, pronounced. **-præguing** *c* coining.

U'dpumpe *vt* pump out. **-ning** *c* pumping out.

U'dpurre *vi* rouse, call. **-purring** *c* rousing etc.

U'dpuste *vt* blow out.

U'dpynt *c* far projecting point of land.

U'dpynte *vt* dress out, deck out; *fig* embellish. **-ning** *c* -er dressing etc.

U'dpøse, **U'dpønst** *vt* discover by pondering, excogitate.

U'dpøse *vt* bale out by buckets.

U'draab *n*, *pl* =, outcry, exclamation, shout; *fomme i* ~ become notorious. **-raabe** *vt* & *i* cry out, exclaim, ejaculate; (hejtbligt) proclaim, blev -t til Konge was proclaimed king; være ilbe -bt be in bad repute. **-raaber** *c* -e proclaimer, herald, (public) erler. ~ **U'draabs** *ord* interjection. **-tegn** exclamation, e. point, note of exclamation *cl.* of admiration.

U'draderje *vt* erase. **-ing** *c* erasion.

U'dbrage *vt* rake out.

U'dramatist *a* undramatic(al).

U'drandet *a* emarginate.

U'drangere *vt* discard, reject.

U'drappe *vt* rough-cast. **-ning** *c* rough-casting.

U'drase *vi* spend one's rage *cl.* fury; han bar -t (Ræde) his rage is spent; he has rawn his wild oats.

***U'drafet** *part* slidden *cl.* fallen out *cl.* down.

U'drebe *vt* furnish, supply; (ubruft Skibe o.s.v.) fit out; + (bringe Ræbe *i*) unravel; ~ Penge raise *cl.* procure money; han fan ille ~ Dmtoftningerne he is not able to furnish the expenses; ~ sig of extricate one's self from. **-rebe** *c* *se* -rebuing.

U'dreden *a* (om Skib) foundered, knocked up.

U'dreber *c* furnisher. **-rebuing** *c* -er raising, procuring; levying; fitting out. ***-redfel** *c* -fjer tax, contribution.

U'dregne *vt* calculate, compute. **-ing** *c* -er calculation, computation.

U'drejse *c* journey *cl.* voyage out; outward passage *cl.* route.

U'drenje *vt* clean (out), cleanse, purify. **-ning** *c* -er cleaning etc.

U'drette *vt* *se* Rette *ub*.

U'drette *vt* do, effect, perform; ~ et Grind execute a commission; han fan intet ~ he can do nothing, cannot get on, makes no progress, (imob) cannot prevail against. **-ise** *c* performance.

U'drider *c* -e *mil* scout.

U'drigger *c* -e outrigger. **-rigget** *a* Saab outrigger (boat).

U'drif *felig* *a* undrinkable.

U'drinde *vi* flow out, issue; (forløbe) elapse, expire. **-ing** *c* flowing etc.

U'dringe *vt* hollow, sweep; (f. Ets. en Chemise) cut low. **-ning** hollowing etc.

U'dringe *vt* (med Kløfte) ring out. **-ning** *c* ringing out.

U'drivje *vi* tear out, snatch out; (ubbride) broach. **-esse**, **-ning** *c* tearing etc.

U'drode root out.

U'droning *c* rowing out *cl.* off; (i Skapr.) start.

U'drugle *vt* (ogf. *fig*) hatch. **-ning** *c* hatching. **-nings** *je* Udbælnings.

U'drulle *vt* (i flere Vet.) roll out; (noget sammenruller) unroll.

U'drum *n* shed.

U'drunde *vt* (runde indbenbig) scoop; + (afrunde) round.

U'drustje *vt* (om Skibe) fit out, equip, (paanb) re-equip, (om Solbater) equip, accoutre; *fig* (med) equip, furnish (with); -t (af Naturen) bem endowed with. **-ning** *c* -er fitting out, equipping etc.; equipment, accoutrement, outfit. **-nings** *haun* *c* port of fitting out.

U'drybde *vt* eradicate, root out, extirpate, exterminate. **-ryb*delig** *a* eradicable. **-rybde** *c* eradication, extirpation, extermination. **-rybde** *felst* *trig* war of extermination. **-rybder** *c* exterminator.

U'dryge *je* Ubrage.

U'drykke *vt* pluck *cl.* pull out; ~ *vi* march out. **-rykten**, **-rykning** *c* plucking etc.; marching out. **-ryttersgaffel** *c* meck lifting-lever. **-ryt** *nings* *ord* *je* Skarch.

U'drytje *vt* shake out. **-ning** *c* shaking out.

U'drælle *vt* extend, stretch out.

U'drøgle *vt* (bride *ub*) smoke out; (Ribe) smoke out, finish; (med Røgelse) fumigate. **-ning** *c* smoking etc.

U'drøj *a* not lasting, not holding out, that does not go a great way.

U'dromme *vt* evacuate, clear (out). **-ning** *c* evacuating etc., evacuation.

U'drove *je* *i* mix up with, rub into. **-ing** *c* mixing etc.

U'dsaa *vt* sow. **-ning** *c* sowing.

U'dsagn *n*, *pl* =, saying, statement, assertion, averment. **-sagns** *ord* *gram* verb.

U'dsals *n*, *pl* =, sale; shop; ~! selling off! — **U'dsals** *pris* selling-price. **-fieb** shop, store, magazine.

U'dsante *vt* pick out, select.

U'dsat *a* exposed, open, liable, subject (for to); *typ* finished; *je* Udsatte. **-heb** *c* liability.

U'dsable *vt* saw out, cut out. **-ning** *c* sawing etc.

U'dsikke *vt* (Sjærgb.) sink.

U'dse *vt* select, mark (out), pitch upon, ~ en Officer til . . . designate an officer for . . .; ~ sig fix upon.

U'dseende *n* appearance, exterior, look, aspect, complexion, face; have ~ of have the appearance of; han giver sig et bigtigt ~ he gives himself airs; give sig et værdigt ~ assume an air of dignity; jeg tender ham af ~ I know him by sight; at damme efter -i to judge by appearances; af et

romantist - romantic-looking (o. fl.); give fig - af affect.

U**dfeijlet** a run; - Distance distance run. -ing c leaving the port, putting to sea.

U**dfeijle** vt send (off, out), dispatch; (Lys, Barme, Røg) emit, send forth. -else c -r sending etc.; omission. -ing c -e deputy, emissary. +U**dfeidder** c -e outside passenger.

U**dfeie** c -r outside.

U**dfige** vt assert, state, pronounce; *log, gram* predicate; (opfige) give notice. +-figelig a effable, pronounceable. -figelse c asserting etc. -figende n assertion, statement.

U**dfigt** c -er prospect, view, look-out, outlook, opening, vista; (Sted) outlook; se Overfigt; med - til facing. *fig* give - til, stille i U**dfigt** hold out a prospect of; har rimelig - til stands a fair chance of; har nogen - til will run some chance of; ber er al - til there is every prospect of; dermed har det lange -er that will not be for a long time yet. -figtsbank bench from which there is a fine prospect. -figtspunkt point of view, outlook.

U**dfige** vt adorn, decorate.

U**dfige** vi ooze cf. trickle out. -ning c oozing etc.

U**dftaaren** a cut out; (i Træ) carved; *bibl* -et U**dftæde** graven image; se U**dftære**.

U**dftabe** vt trick out, bedizen, make a fright of.

U**dftal**, -**ftallingsbræt** (outside) slab, flaw -piece

U**dftamme** vt chide, put down, reprove, rebuke.

U**dftatte** vt impoverish by extortionate taxes. U**dftatte** vt - de hvide Streges paa dem *bibl* pilld white strakes in them.

U**dftæje** vi swerve, deviate; (ophøre med At bøjde) j. knock off; (i Tælen) digress; (i Levnet) commit excesses, lead a dissolute life. -**ftæjelse** c -r deviation, aberration; digression; *pl* *fig* excesses. -**ftæjende** a dissolute. -**ftæjning** c (fra Arbejde) j. knocking off.

+U**dftel** n border, boundary.

U**dftelle** vt (fortsætte i Stib) ship; (løse) unship; (landbætte) disembark, debark. -ning c -er shipment; disembarkation; disembarkment, debarkation. - U**dftellingsbro** wharf. -**havn** shipping port. -**lym** lighter. -**staud**: i - fit for shipment. -**sted** place cf. port of shipment etc.

U**dftelle** vt (bele) parcel out; (især om Jord) allot. -ning c -er parcelling out; allotment.

U**dftille** vt se U**bienbe**.

U**dftille** vt separate, lay off; *med* secrete; *chem* disengage, (bunftselle) precipitate; - *Solv* cf. *Uly* part silver from lead; - *er* *fig* separate; precipitate. -**ftillelse**, -**ftilning** c separation; secretion; disengagement; precipitation.

+U**dftinte** c se U**ldtal**.

*U**dftjæmt** a spoilt.

U**dftjølpe** vt groove. -ning c -er grooving; groove

U**dftov** c -e straggling wood.

U**dftovle** vt shovel out.

U**dftovle** vt scratch out, erase. -ning c -er scratching out, erasure.

U**dftreden** a (om Korn) in ear.

U**dftregen** a famed, noised, bepraised; in bad repute.

U**dftrikt** c -er (U**stftri**) copy, transcript; (paa Brev osv.) superscription, address; (p. Glasse o. l.) label.

U**dftrige** vt *fig* cry up, extol; (i *stet* *Bet.*) cry down, decry; - *vi* har -t has done crying.

U**dftribe** vt copy, transcribe; (Slatter o. l.) levy, impose; (Solbater, Søfolk) raise, enlist; se

Julbstrive; - *en* Rigsdag issue writs for convening a diet; - *u* *b* *f* *r* *e* *v* *e* *n* a copied etc.; = *fulbstriven*; (fra *Solbatalet*) discharged; han er -n (om *Jorf.*) he has written himself out; j. -n *til* et bestemt Stib drafted to a particular ship; et Antal -ne Søfolk a draft of men. -ning c -er levying etc., conscription, enlistment. - U**dftrivnings**; *freds* recruiting district. -**febel** discharge. -**væsenet** the recruiting service, the conscription.

U**dftur** vt screw out.

U**dftur** n (af *Barer*) refuse; (u**brugbar** *Ting*) rubbish, trash; (af *Guldet*) refuse, scum, dregs. - U**dftudsjart** waste sheet. -**gods** se -**barer**. -**papir** waste paper. -**barer** refuse goods.

U**dftur** n pent-house.

U**dftur** vt push out; (med *Stigbevaaben*) shoot (out), discharge, project; (vraage) reject; *typ* impose; (opstætte) delay; - + *er* *fig* jut out. -**stydelsig** a protrusile. -**stydelse** se U**stættelse**. -**stydning** pushing etc.; discharge rejection. - U**dftudnings**; *hastighed* initial velocity. -**kraft** projectile force.

U**dftulle** vt (stulle) rinse; (stulle bort) wash out cf. off; (U**b**, *Suber*) scour. -ling, -ning c -er rinsing etc.

U**dftulle** vt abuse grossly, call (one) names. +**stælsbørd** se **stælsbørd**.

+U**dftulle** vt disfigure.

U**dftulle** c retail of spirits etc. -**stænte** vt pour out; (selge glasvis) retail. -**stæntning** c pouring out, retailing.

U**dftur** n outlying rock.

U**dfture** vt cut out; (i Træ osv.) carve, sculpture; *chir* (ogf.) extirpate; j. - *en* *Bøter* unreeve a fall. -**støremaskine** punching-machine. -**stører** c -e carver. -**støring** c cutting etc.; sculpture; excision, extirpation.

U**dftur** vt se *Slag* ud. -**stæet** a (f. *St.* i *Anfigt*) pimpled, having an eruption cf. efflorescence; (stælet) scurfy. -**stæning** c breaking out etc. (se *Slag* ud). ***stæet** c outlying hay-field.

-**stæ** n (i *Bægt*) turn, turning; (Pendul's) oscillation; (Resultat) outcome, outcrop; se U**stæslabning**; give cf. *gere* -et turn the scales cf. balance, decide the matter; dette gjorde -et i *Kampen* this determined the issue of the battle; ben *Stemme* som *ger* -et the casting vote, casting voice. -**stæ** n (om *Haar*) floating, dishevelled; ben *bele* -ne *Dag*, *Nat* (all) the live-long day, night, all night long. -**stæmaskine** punching-machine. -**stæning** c cutting-out; se -**stæning**. -**stæfeber** exanthematic fever. -**stæslabning** (*Styr.*) chase. -**stæværl** (*Mønt.*) blank-cutting machine.

U**dftette** vt blot (out), efface, obliterate, expunge, wipe out cf. away, do away; (U**stf**) plane inside. -**stetting** c planing inside. -**stettelse** c blotting out, effacing, obliteration, wiping out etc.

U**dftte** vt grind out. -ning c grinding.

U**dftte** vt wear out.

U**dftte** vt let out.

U**dftte** vt extinguish. -ning c extinction. U**dftte** vt *typ* justify. -ning c justification. U**dftte** vt hurl, sling out, dart. -**maskine** centrifugal machine.

U**dftte** vt (stæbe ud) drag out; (afstætte) wear out, jade.

U**dftte** n eruption, tetter, rash; (høst *Heste*) farcy. U**dftæfber** se U**stæslabning**.

U**dftte** vt forge; (stætte) beat out. -ning c forging etc.

U**dftte** vt melt, (Metal) fuse; *vi* melt out. -ning c melting etc.

U**dftte** vt turn out. -**stæder** c -e chucker -out.

U**dftte** vt gloss over, colour.

U'bsmugle *vt* smuggle; *fig* juggle *el.* spirit away. -*ing* *c* smuggling etc.

U'bsmyt *vt* embellish, set off, deck. -*ning* *c* -*er* embellishment. -*ningsfigurer* *mus* ornaments.

U'bsnit *n* cut, cutting; (*i* Ranten) notch, (*paa* Barberbaeffen) neck; *math* sector. -*snitte* *vt* carve in wood.

U'bsolgt *a* sold off, sold out; (*om* Vag) exhausted, out of the market, out of print; *ben* *er* *netop* - we are just out of it; *theat* alt *er* - all issued!

U'bsonbre *vt* separate, pick (out), single out; *se* Uffsonbre. -*bring* *c* separation etc.

U'bsonje *vt* atone for, expiate; - *fig* be reconciled; *tan* - *s* *med* Benge is atonable with money. -*ing* *c* -*er* expiation; reconciliation.

U'bsove *vi* sleep enough, sleep one's fill; - *et* sleep off *el.* away; - *Rusen* sleep off intoxication, sleep one's self sober.

U'bspejle *vt* spy out, explore; (*en*) watch; - *Sambet* scour the country. -*ning* *c* spying etc.

U'bspefuleret *se* Ubsfuderet; *en* u'bspefuleret Bagn a circumstantial lie.

U'bspil *n* lead.

U'bspille *vt* stretch out, distend. -*ing* *c* -*er* stretching out etc.

U'bspille *vt* (*i* Kortspil) lead, play first; (*spille* *til* Ende) play to the end; - *et* Spil finish a game; *han* *har* - *t* *sin* Rolle *her* it is all over with him here, he is played out.

U'bspinde *vt* spin out; - *vi* *har* -*spunbet* has done spinning; - *er* *der* -*spandt* *fig* *en* Samtale a conversation ensued, this gave rise to a conversation. -*ing* *c* spinning out.

U'bspionere *vt* (*en*) be a spy upon; *se* Ubspejbe.

U'bspire *vi* germinate, spring forth.

U'bspise *vt* eat out, eat up.

U'bspire *se* Ubspire.

U'bsprede *vt* spread, scatter, disseminate; (*Rygter*) circulate, spread, divulge; (*Singer*) stretch out. -*else*, -*ning* spreading etc.

U'bspring *n* (Kilde osv.) source, head-waters; (*Opbaa*) origin; (*om* Blomster) budding; *se* Frem-spring; *har* *sit* - takes its rise; *fig* originates (*in*). -*springe* *vi* (*om* Floed) spring, rise, take its rise (from, out of); *en* -*sprungen* Rose a full-blown rose; *Anemonerne* *er* -*springne* the anemones are out; *Stoven* *er* -*sprungen* the woods are (out) in leaf, fuldt *u.* in full leaf.

U'bsprude *vt* spout.

+**U'bspraele** *vi* burst out.

U'bspraengt *a* blasted.

U'bsprojete *vt* eject, squirt out. -*ning* *c* ejection. -*ningsroer* (*p.* Spraeje) nozzle.

U'bspy *vt* vomit forth; - *Gist* og *Galde* sputter one's gall. -*ning* *c* vomiting.

U'bspytte *vt* spit out. -*ning* *c* spitting out.

U'bspæde *vt* *se* Spæde.

U'bspælle *vt* plaster, rough-cast. -*ning* *c* -*er* plastering, rendering.

U'bspænde *vt* stretch, extend, distend. -*ing* *c* -*er* stretching, extension, distension.

U'bspraeret *a* spread (out).

U'bspørge *vt* (noget) find out (by inquiring); (*en*) (close-)question, pump. -*spørgen* *c* question-ing.

U'bstaa *vt* (libe, gennemgaa) undergo, experience; (*taale*) bear, support; (*libe, forbrage*) bear, abide; - *en* Straf suffer a punishment; - *nu* *sin* Straf is now working out his time; - *en* Opera-tion go through an operation; - *sin* Læretid serve one's time; *havde* -*et* *sin* Læretid was out of his time; - *vi* stand over.

U'bslaaende *a* protruding; spreading; *se* Ube-slaaende.

U'bslaffer *vt* garnish, trim (up); (*navnl.* *ironist*) rig (out), caparison, dress up. -*ing* *c* furniture, trimming etc.

U'bslage *vt* stake out, mark by stakes.

U'bslamme *vt* stutter, stammer out.

U'bslampe *vt* stamp out.

U'bsland *c* a quarrel.

U'bslationer *c* station. -*lug* *c* stationing.

U'bslede *vt* (Besaling, Benge, Billetter) issue; - *en* Obligation enter into bond; - *en* Betsel draw *el.* give a bill; - *en* Regning make out a bill; - *en* Kvittering give a receipt; - *et* Dokument execute a deed. -*selede* *c* issue, issuing; drawing; making out; execution. -*selede* *dag* date of issue. -*selede* *c* -*e* issuer; drawer.

U'bslemme *vt* black-bail.

U'bslige *vi* step out, alight. -*ning* *c* stepping out, alighting; *ved* -*en* *in* *el.* on alighting.

U'bslille *vt* *se* Stille *ub*; Ubslage; - *Minne* *paa* *en* put out one's eyes; + *i* Staal engrave in steel; -*stille* *en* a projecting. -*stillerbygge* *pler.* -*stille* *c* engraving.

U'bslille *vt* exhibit, place on exhibition; *bære* -*t* *be* on exhibition; - *Bæret* *til* Salg expose *el.* set up goods for sale. -*stiller* exhibitor.

U'bslilling *c* -*er* exhibition, exposition. - **U'bslillings** *Besøgende* *c* show-goer. -**bygning** exhibition building. -**dag** day of the Exhibition. -**genstand** exhibit, object of exhibition. -**komité** Commission. -**lokale** show-room(s), exhibition room. -**medalje** prize-medal. -**skab** show-case. -**værelse** showroom.

+**U'bslime** *vi* swarm out.

U'bsloppe *vt* stuff. -*stopning* *c* -*er* stuffing; (*Runkten* *at* - *Jugle* osv.) taxidermy. -*stopper* *c* taxidermist.

U'bstraale *vt* & *i* radiate, emit rays, beam forth; + *er* *fig* radiate. -*ing* *c* radiation. -**ings-punkt** point of radiation.

U'bskralt *a* (*vid*, *stor*) extensive, wide; *i* - *Be-tydning* in a larger sense; *se* Ubskrælle.

U'bskramme, -*ning* *se* Ubspænde.

U'bskræge *vt* strike out, blot, score *el.* cross out, dash (over), erase, put out, expunge, draw a pen through; - *ens* Navn *paa* *en* Liste erase one's name from a list, line one's name out of a list; -*et* Sted erasure. -*ning* *c* erasure, expunction.

U'bskrive *vt* fight out; - *vi* *han* *har* -*bt* his struggles are ended.

U'bskrugle *vt*, -*ning* *c* *se* Ubskræge; *Strugle* *ub*. -*ningsstrug* *typ* dele.

U'bskrælle *vt* stretch out; (*ogf.* *fig*) extend; - *er* *fig* extend. -*ning* *c* (Udbielse) extension; (*Omfang*) extent; *i* fuld - to the full extent; *i* *stor* - extensively, to a great extent, largely.

U'bsrø *vt* strew, scatter, sow; (*hun* *fig*) disperse, disseminate.

U'bsstrømme *vi* stream forth, emanate; *se* Strømme *ub*; + *vt* pour forth. -**strømmen**, -**strømning** *c* streaming forth, outflow, flow, effluence; (*af* Bds) emission; (*af* Damp, Gas) escape; (*af* Damp *ved* Konfektion) exhaustion, education. - **U'bsstrømningsrør** *er* eduction-pipe. -**stiben** the eduction side. -**ventil** eduction valve.

U'bsundere *vt* (ubtænke) devise, contrive; -*studeret* *a* studied, elaborate; (*meget* *listig*) crafty.

U'bsue *c* outer room.

U'bsuften, *af* Ubslille.

U'bsulte *vt* parcel out, subdivide. -*ning* *c* parcelling out, subdivision.

U'bslyst *n* endowment, dowry, portion; (*af* Mebler og Klæder *til* Brud) trousseau; (*navnl.* *til* Rejse) outfit, equipment, (*f.* *Elk.* *Bogs* og *theat*)

get-up, make-up. -**Hyre** *vt* (Døtre) portion, endow; (Sønner) establish; Bærelset er smukt - *t* the room is handsomely furnished; han er prægtigt - *t* he is splendidly equipped; rigt - *t* (af Naturen) richly endowed, highly gifted; Bogen, Stykket er prægtigt - *t* the book, piece, is splendidly got up, mounded, sumptuously produced. -**Hyrelse**, -**hyring** *c* sitting-up, decoration, furniture, equipment etc.; get-up, make up, finish. -**Udhjælp/forestilling** *se* -**hytte**. -**forretning** furniture establishment. -**håndler** furniture-dealer. -**hytte** spectacular play *cf.* drama.

Udskyde *vt* hurl (out), (Læs o. L.) shoot; - *vi* rush out. -**ning** *c* hurling etc.

Udsæde *vt* cast. -**ning** *c* casting.

Udsæde *vt* (sæde ud) cast out, thrust out; (af Selskab) expel; (Bogstav) suppress; (Botal, Stabelse) elide; - *et* Efrig set up a cry, utter a shriek; - *en* Eb rap out an oath; - *en* affæstet Eb discharge a horrible oath; - *for* bandedes use imprecations; - *et* Euf heave a sigh. -**lse** *c* casting out etc., expulsion; suppression, elision.

Udsætte *vt* groan out.

Udsuge *vt* suck out; *fig* fleece; shear, (Høll) overtax. -**ugelse** *c* - *r* extortion, exaction. -**suger** *c* - *e* fleecer, extortioner, blood-sucker. -**ning** *c* - *r* sucking out.

Udsutte *vt* sigh out.

Udsulte *vt*, -**ning** *c* *se* Udhugning.

Udsugning *c* swinging out.

Udsvede *vt* & *i* sweat, exude; *fig* forget, unlearn, lose the remembrance of. -**ning** *c* exudation.

Udsvejning *c* reheating, welding.

Udsvejet *a* dirtied, grimy.

Udsving *n* (Bendelse) oscillation.

Udsvingning *c* wheeling.

Udsvalme *vi* swell out.

Udsværme *vi*: han har - *t* he has sown his wild oats.

Udsvævelser *pl* debauch, debauchery, -**svævende** *a* debauched, dissolute, licentious, (liberlig) lewd.

Udsy *vt* embroider. -**ning** *c* embroidering.

Udsynge *vt* sing; *vi* han har ifte [nart]-funget? hasn't he soon done singing?

Udsæd *c* seed (sown); han har næppe høstet sin - *ne* has scarcely reaped as much as he sowed.

Udsælgelse *vt* sell, sell off; - *i* [maat] retail; -*fulgt*, *se* *ovfr.*; -*!l* selling out; selling off! -**sælger** *c* - *e* vendor.

Udsætte *vt* *se* Sætte ud; (f. Ets. for Fære, Luftens Indflydelse expose (to); (Skilbagger) set, post, station; (afmærke) set off, set out; (hæst) discard; (opstætte) put off, defer, postpone, adjourn; (bæbe) find fault with, censure, criticize, blame (something in *el.* somebody for); (Benfion, Sum) settle, fix (for on); (Brisopgaber) propose, set out; (Belenning, Pris) offer; *typ* finish (setting); *mus* transcribe, adapt, arrange; - *pa* ubestemt Tid defer sine die; derpaa er intet at - *no* fault can be found with it; - *fig* for lay one's self open to; han har -*fat* *fig* for Fære he has exposed himself (to danger); - *fig* for at run the risk of; der er -*fat* *en* Belønning there is a reward out; udsatte Blevbørn boarded-out children, - *part* udsat, *se* *ovfr.* -**sætning** *c* *mus* transcription, adaptation, arrangement. -**sættelse** *c* - *r* (for Fære *ovfr.*) exposure; (Opbød) delay, postponement; (Dabel) animadversion, stricture, censure; (af Selskab o. l.) ejectment. - **Udsætter/hæst** discarded *el.* supernumerary cavalry horse. -**to**, -**so** *c* cow, sow, no longer used for breeding.

Udsæge *vt* *fig* select; -*fulgt* *a* choice, select, exquisite, picked, recherché. -**søgning** *c* selection.

Udsørge *vi*: har - *t* has done mourning.

Udsøg *n* withdrawal.

Udsøge *vt* take out; - *Stæbning* mob serve a writ on, summon; (udbølge) pick out; (f. Ets. Mandskab til et Foretagende) tell off, tell out, draft; - *Indmaden* af Hjertet draw poultry; - *Indboldene* af gut, (af Hare) hulk; - *Benene* af bone; -*tagen* (f. Ets.) Kylling drawn chicken. -**tagelse**, -**tagning** *c* taking etc.

Udsæle *vt* pronounce; (udbige) enunciate; - *et* Dulle, *en* Menning express a wish, an opinion; - *at* declare that; h - *!l* ifte h is not sounded; boor -*!l* bore, *door* is spoken *bore*; - *fig* express one's self, deliver one's self; - *fig* omstændelig be explicit; han -*te* *fig* ifte biber he did not explain himself any further; - *fig* for recommend, advocate; - *habe* *t* have done speaking; - *ubstalt* *a* *fig* pronounced. **Udsæle** *c* (f. Ets. i fremmede Sprog) pronunciation; (Mæle) articulation, utterance. -**betegnelse** system of notation. -**lære** orthoepy. **Udsælelse** *c* expression, declaration, observation; *Præsens* - *r* opinions of the press.

Udsæppe *vt* (om Drifte) tap, draw (off *el.* out); (tømme) drain. -**ning** *c* - *r* tapping etc.

Udsægne *vt* (tegne, mærke) mark, note. -**else**, -**ing** *c* - *r* marking.

Udsæbne *se* Den.

Udsæjere *vi* serve one's time. -**tjent** *a* having served one's time, time-expired; (uffillet til Tjeneste) unfit for service, superannuated; gammel - *Solbat* veteran.

Udsæ *vt* wash out.

Udsæ *vt*, *pl* =, (Udmærkt) out-march; (f. Ets. af *en* Bog, sammentrængt Fremstilling) abstract, epitome, compend, précis, summary, syllabus. -**også** *adv* compendiously.

Udsæle *vt* interpret; (om Drømme) expound. -**ning** *c* - *r* interpretation; expounding.

Udsæ *vt* & *t* sound forth.

Udsæ *vt* washing out.

Udsæ *vt* thunder forth.

Udsæ *se* Udsæ.

Udsæ *vt* wheel out.

Udsæ *vt* publish by beat of drum; han har - *t* (fortalt) bet *i* hele *Den* he has cried it about the whole town.

Udsæ *se* Udsæ.

Udsæ *vt*, *pl* =, (i alle Det.) expression; (om Stil) diction; (Ungtids- ogf.) look; (Drb ogf.) term; (Talemaade ogf.) phrase; med et forfælt - *in* hackneyed phrase. -**trykke** *vt* (ved Drb, Tegn osv.) express; tell of; (saa ud ved at trykke) squeeze out, press out; som Forfatteren - *r* bet as the writer puts it *el.* phrases it; - *vr* *fig* express one's self; - **trykt** *a*: (ens) -*fte* Billede the exact *el.* very picture of, the express image of. -**trykt** *selig* *a* express; *adv* expressly, distinctly, on purpose, in set terms. - **Udsæ** *trykt* *a* expressive, suggestive, meaning. -**læs** *a* having no expression, expressionless. -**læs** *adv* want of expression. -**maade** mode of expression.

Udsæ *vt* tread out; wear out; - *vi* (om Indbilde) come out; (af et Selskab) retire *el.* withdraw (from a society); (af Høfligheds) secede (from the established church); (af Embebe) retire (from office); *en* -*traadt* *a* seceder. -**trædelse** *c* coming out; retirement, withdrawal; secession; (af Bled) extravasation. -**trædning** *c* treading out; wearing out.

Udsæ *n*, *pl* =, (af Lotteri) drawing; (Elskraft) extract, decoction; (paa Riffert) draw. -**trætte** *vt* draw out, (ogf. *chem* & *math*) extract. -**trætt** *ning* drawing etc., extraction. - **Udsæ** *trætt* *telescope*-table, expanding-table, extending *el.* extension table. -**se** *telescope* bed.

-U'trællet *a* worn out.
-U'trænge *vt* crowd out.
-U'trætte *vt* fatigue, knock up.
-U'trævle *vt* ravel.
-U'tringe *vt* indent, scallop.
-U'tvinge *vt* force out.
-U'tvære *vt* rub out, dilute; *fig* spin out.
-U'tvært *a* prolix, tedious, redundant. **-U'tværing** *c* -er dilution.
-U'tvætte *je* libto.
-U'tvibbe *vt* interpret, expound; construe (som into). **-ning** *c* -er interpretation, exposition; construction.
-U'tvigget *a* √ (Bætt) unseamed (oakum).
-U'tvindh *vt* thin. **-ing** *c* thinning.
-U'tvælle *vt* count out, reckon out. **-ting** *c* -er counting etc.; disbursement.
-U'tvænle *vt* imagine; excogitate, invent, contrive, devise, think out.
-U'tværl *vt* emaciate; waste. **-ing** *c* emaciation.
-U'tværste *vt* thrash out; *vi* have -t have done thrashing. **-ning** *c* thrash etc.
-U'tvømme *vt* exhaust; *med* evacuate, deplete; *~* *fig* spend itself; *floden* -r *fig* i the river empties its waters into; *~* *fig* i *U'tvindhninger* be lost in apologies; *min* *U'tvømme* *er* -mt nu I have lost patience now; *han* *har* -mt *min* *U'tvømme* *he* has put me out of patience, made me lose my temper. **-lse** *c* -r exhaustion; evacuation.
-nde *a* *fig* exhaustive, full; *med* evacuant, evacuative; *~* *Ribbel* evacuant. — **-U'tvønnings** *hane* (2mp.) education cock. **-tap** education trunnion. **-ventil** education valve.
-U'tvørre *vt* dry up, exsiccate, desiccate; (om *Sumpe*) drain; *~* *ed* dry up; *~* *nde* *a* *med* desiccant; *~* *Ribbel* desiccant, desiccative. **-tørring** *c* drying up, exsiccation; draining.
-U'tværlig *a* incapable, unable, unqualified; *han* *er* *~* *til* at bestyre et *Embe* he is incapable of holding (an) office; *han* *har* *gjort* *mit* *~* (ustiftet) *til* . . . he has made me unfit for . . . ; *han* *er* *~* *til* at he is a good-for-nothing. **-heb** *c* incapability, incapacity, disqualification.
+U'tvælt *a* undisguised.
-U'tvænget *a* spent with watching.
-U'tvæshle *vt* wash (out); (om *Saar*) bathe. **-ning** *c* washing out etc.
-U'tvægt *c* outpost.
-U'tvælg *n* selection, choice, pick; † (i *Rigsdag* sfb.) (select) committee; *henvise* *til* et *~* refer to a (select) committee. **-U'tvælgbetænkning** report of the committee. **-U'tvælg** *a* *je* *U'tvælg*.
-U'tvælsje *vt* roll out. **-ning** *c* rolling out.
-U'tvælsje *vt* steep in water, (ogf. *fig*) dilute; (sagt *Rød* v. l.) unsalt. **-ing** *c* -er steeping etc., dilution.
-U'tvælsje *vt* emigrate. **-vandrer** *c* -e emigrant. **-vandrerstib** emigrant-ship. **-vandring** *c* -er emigration, exodus. — **-U'tvælsjeagent** emigration agent. **-gælsfab** emigration mania. **-kontor** Emigration Office. **-lov** Emigration Act.
-U'tvælsje *vt* warp out.
-U'tvælsje *c* longing to go abroad.
-U'tvælsje *c* (U'tvælsje) *ub*. *pl* way out, outward journey; *pl* -e (Ribbel *til* at *komme* *ub* af *for*-*legen*) *hebet* way out of (a difficulty), means, expedient, resource; compromise; *han* *har* *ingen* *anden* *~* *end* has no alternative but; *gøre* -e *for* el. *til* *Benge* raise the wind.
-U'tvælsje *vt* weigh (out). **-ning** *c* weighing (out).
-U'tvælsje *vt* exchange. **-ing** *c* exchange; *mech* gearing.
-U'tvælsje *a* outward, external, exterior; *~* *Side* outside; *bet* -e the exterior; *~* *Binfel* ex-

ternal cf. exterior angle; — *adv* externally, (on the) outside.
-U'tvælsje *vt* widen, enlarge, extend, amplify, dilate, expand; *U'tvælsje*, *U'tvælsje* -s the view, prospect widens: *~* *hjerteret*, *Einbet* enlarge the heart, the mind; *hjerteret* -s the heart expands; *~* *til* extend to; *~* *fig* expand, dilate; widen, broaden, develop (til into); enlarge one's possessions; *~* *biden* *a* dilative, expansive; *~* *biden* *a* *Rustel* dilator. **-U'tvælsje** *je* -*U'tvælsje* *a* extensible, expandible, dilatate. **-U'tvælsje** *c* expansibility, dilatability. **-U'tvælsje**, **-U'tvælsje** *c* enlargement, extension, dilatation, expansion. **-U'tvælsje** (*U'tvælsje*) *kraft* dilatate, extensible cf. expansive power. **-U'tvælsje** *politisk* forward policy.
-U'tvælsje *c* *mus* modulation.
-U'tvælsje *vt* (vinde *noget* *op*, som *var* *indsværet* cf. *indsværet*) unwrap; *fig* (ubfælde) develop, evolve; (tydeliggere) explain, set forth, propound; *fuldstændig* *t* full-grown; — *vr* *fig* develop, evolve; *chem* be set free. **-ing** *c* -er development; *phys* evolution; *chem* emission, escape; growth; explanation, explication, exposition. — **-U'tvælsje** *bane* course of development. **-U'tvælsje *a* capable of development. **-U'tvælsje *a* power of development. **-gang** process of development. **-historie** developmental history. **-lære** the doctrine of evolution. **-mand** evolutionist. **-periode** period of development; *~* *puberty*. **-proces** developmental process. **-række** series of evolutions cf. developments. **-stadium** developmental stage, phase of development. **-teori** the theory of evolution. **-tid** (smitsom *sygdoms*) period of incubation. **-trin** *je* -*stadium*.
-U'tvælsje *vt* pick out (the light coin) by means of scales.
-U'tvælsje *vt* effect, obtain; (om *hæstehov*) pare; *vi* (opbære at *virke*) cease operating. **-else** *c* effecting. **-ning** *c* paring (of the hoof).
-U'tvælsje *vt* (bortjage) show out, turn out; (visje) show; (lægge *for* *Dagen*) show, exhibit, evince, manifest, put forth; *~* *Tæer* mark trees to be felled. **-visende** *n*: *efter* . . . as shown cf. indicated in . . .
-U'tvælsje *vt* wipe out, efface, rub out, (med *Swamp*, *ogf.* *om* *Ranon*) sponge. **-viser** *wad* -hook. **-visning** *c* wiping out, rubbing out.
-U'tvælsje *c* turning out, expulsion; marking.
-U'tvælsje *vi* effloresce.
-U'tvælsje *vi* grow up; *være* -n be full grown. **-ning** *c* full growth.
-U'tvælsje *a* exterior, outside, external; *til* -*Brug* for outward application; — *adv* outwardly. **-U'tvælsje** *n* exterior, externals *pl.*; *hans* *~* his exterior, his person. **-hebet** *pl* externals.
-U'tvælsje *vt* blackball.
-U'tvælsje *vt* wring out. **-ning** *c* wringing.
-U'tvælsje *vt* wrest cf. wrench out.
-U'tvælsje *c* outwall, outer wall.
-U'tvælsje *c* cutting a vessel out (through the ice).
-U'tvælsje *c* -er excrescence, outgrowth, protuberance; (sagt *og* *Q*) caruncle; (Bent-) exostosis.
-U'tvælsje *vi* spring forth, issue, well out cf. forth.
-U'tvælsje *vt* choose, select, elect, pick out; — *ubvalgt* *a* choice, select, picked; *be* -te the elect; *faa* *ere* -te few are chosen; *be* *faa* -te the chosen few; *~* *t* *flange* *o*b. king etc. elect; *folket* -te the elect of the people; *for* *hæns* -te the chosen of Providence. **-lse** *c* selection, (ogf. *aa* *bib*) election.
-U'tvælsje *adv*: *gaa* *~* turn one's toes out in walking.****

Udyb *a* shallow.
Udyb c -er vice, bad habit, fault. **Udybig a** unvirtuous, vicious. **Udybigheb c** viciousness.
Udygtig, -heb *se* Uduelig; gøre ~ til incapacity *cf.* disable from. -**heds**pas discharge as unfit for military service.
Udyr n, pl =, noxious animal, monster.
Udyrte lig *a* irreclaimable. **Udyrtet a** uncultivated.
Udæde vt eat out.
Udæbist a nefarious.
Udættet a uncovered; unpaid.
Udæmpelig a unquenchable.
Udæstje, -er, -ning *se* Udforde (til Kamp).
Uds c -er remote *cf.* outlying island.
Udsbt a unchristened, unbaptized.
Udsb c shocking death.
Udsbelig a immortal; har en ~ Sjæl (ogf.) has a soul to save. -heb *c* immortality.
Udsert, Udserten c remote desert, waste.
Udsjæ vt pour out; (med Hjerter) bale out; ~ Blod, Taarer shed blood, tears; ~ Penge scatter money; ~ sit Hjerte (for) unbosom one's self (to); ~ sin Brede vent one's anger. -ning *c* pouring etc.
Udsæ vt exercise, practise; (om noget ondt) perpetrate; ~ Solb commit violence; den ~nbe Magt the executive (power). -øvelse *c* exercise, practice, discharge; perpetration, commission. -øver *c* -e practiser; perpetrator, committer.
Udsen a odd; bet er illsaa -t that's not amiss; en illsa ~ Bemærkning a not impertinent remark; illsa effen ellsa ~ play at even and odd.
Udsærgi velig *a* irremissible.
Udsærgi velig *a* that cannot be counterfeited; (uæstærgi) inimitable. -heb *c* inimitability, inimitableness.
Udsærgi velig *a* inimitable.
Udsæret velig *a* not to be relied *cf.* depended on, not to be trusted, untrustworthy, unreliable; negligent. -heb *c* untrustworthiness; negligence.
Udsærsom a inconsiderate, unthinking. -heb *c* inconsiderateness.
Udsen a alien (to, from), foreign (to).
Udsen nytte *se* -nytighed. -nytig *a* disinterested. -nytighed *c* disinterestedness.
Udsæntig a improper; figurative, tropical; et meget -t Udsæt a term far from literally strict; bet -e deri the impropriety of it. -heb *c* impropriety.
Udsæmineret a uncertificated.
Udsænselig a unlovely, unamiable, disagreeable. -heb *c* unloveliness etc.
Udsen velig *a* infinite, endless, interminable; math infinite; i bet -e ad infinitum, indefinitely; — *adv* infinitely, exceedingly; bet ~ lisse the infinitely little; — best, ~ lisse infinitesimal. -heb *c* infinity, endlessness; (uhyre Mængde) infinity, infinitude, no end of.
Udsæst a un-Eng'lish.
Udsæ *a* of a different opinion, at variance, at odds; være ~ med en disagree *cf.* differ with one, differ from one in opinion, be at issue with one; blibe ~ quarrel, fall out; jeg er ~ med mig selv I hesitate, I cannot make up my mind. -heb *c* disagreement, disunion, dissension, difference.
Udsæ *a* unlike; *se* Udsæ; *adv* differently. -artet *a* heterogeneous. -artethed *c* heterogeneousness. -vingede *pl* heteropters.
Udsæ c sea-perch, rose-fish, northern seabastes, Norway haddock, *Sebastes norvegicus*.
Udsæ *a* inexperienced. -heb *c* inexperience.

Udsæ velig *a* not to be acquired.
Udsæ velig, -heb *se* Udsæmmelig.
Udsæ velig *a* irreparable. -heb *c* irreparability.
Udsæ! *interj* fy! *oh! (exclamation of pain).
Udsæ velig *a* unfatherly.
Udsæ velig *a* unfaded.
Udsæ velig *a* impassable, impracticable; (Gfob) unnavigable, innavigable. -heb *c* impassableness.
Udsæ velig *a* undangerous. -heb *c* safety.
Udsæ velig *a* not dyed, undyed; *fig* uncoloured, unbiased; Tøj af ~ Gille raw cloth.
Udsæ velig *a* inconceivable, incomprehensible. -heb *c* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness.
Udsæ! velig *a* infallible, unerring, unfailing. -heb *c* infallibility, infallibleness. -bærtig *a* unfailing; *adv* infallibly, unfailingly, undoubtedly, without fail, to a certainty.
Udsæ velig *a* work-a-day.
Udsæ velig *a* unphilosophical.
Udsæ *a* unrefined, unmannerly, indelicate, vulgar, in bad taste. -heb *c* bad taste, indelicacy, vulgarity.
Udsæ velig *a* unfeathered, unfledged.
Udsæ velig *a* proved unfledged.
Udsæ velig *a* unpopular.
Udsæ velig *a* unchangeable, immutable, unalterable, invariable. -heb *c* unchangeableness, immutability. **Udsæ** velig *a* unchanged, unaltered.
Udsæ velig *a* unwrought, unmanufactured, crude.
Udsæ velig *a* inoffensive.
Udsæ velig *a* incorrigible, irreclaimable, inveterate, confirmed, *jo* past praying for. -heb *c* incorrigibility. **Udsæ** velig *a* unimproved, uncorrected, unreformed.
Udsæ velig *a* open, free, unconcealed. -heb *c* openness, sincerity, unreserve.
Udsæ velig *a* unprepared; — *adv* off-hand, on the spur of the moment. -heb *c* unpreparedness.
Udsæ velig *a* unambiguous.
Udsæ velig *a* unforfeitable.
Udsæ velig *a* incombustible. -heb *c* incombustibility, incombustibleness. **Udsæ** velig *a* unburned, unburnt.
Udsæ velig *a* disadvantageous, unprofitable; (Udsæ) unprepossessing; man vilde intet -t om dem nothing was known against them; bet -t ved the disadvantage of. -heb *c* disadvantage, unprofitableness.
Udsæ velig *a* insupportable, intolerable, insufferable, quarrelsome; +intolerant. -heb *c* insupportableness, intolerableness; +intolerance.
Udsæ velig *a* undisguised.
Udsæ velig *a* undimmed, unclouded.
Udsæ velig *a* incorruptible. -heb *c* incorruptibility. — **Udsæ** velig *a* incorrupted, uncorrupted, unspoiled, untainted, unsophisticated, unvitiated, innocent. -heb *c* incorruptness, innocence.
Udsæ velig *a* indigestible. -heb *c* indigestibility; + (Gygdom) indigestion. **Udsæ** velig *a* undigested; (meist *fig*) crude. -heb *c* undigested state, crudeness.
Udsæ velig *a* incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent (with), abhorrent (to); ere -e (ogf.) cannot stand together. -heb *c* incompatibility.
Udsæ velig *a* unlined.
Udsæ velig *a* that cannot be adulterated. — **Udsæ** velig *a* unadulterated, unsophisticated, genuine. -heb *c* genuineness.
Udsæ velig *a* unpractised, inexperienced.

Uforvis^anelig *a* unfading, undying.
Uforvunden *a* not recovered *cf.* got over.
Uforvædet *a* raw, unwrought; (om Race) unimproved; (om Træ) ungrafted.
Ufragaa^aelig *a* undeniable.
Ufranteret *a* not post-paid, unpaid.
Ufransk *a* not French, un-French.
Ufrastil^atelig *a* inseparable.
Ufravendt *a* intent, fixed; *adv* intently.
Ufravigelig *a* not to be deviated from, unalterable, invariable; ~ Bestutning fixed resolution; ~ Betingelse absolute condition; *adv* invariably. -**heb** *c* invariableness, fixedness.
Ufred *c* war, troubles *pl.*, disturbances *pl.*; (Evedragt) dissension; lene *i* ~ be at variance; fiste ~ imellem set at variance *cf.* loggerheads.
Ufrefelig *a* unpeaceable. -**heb** *c* quarrelsomeness.
Ufredet *a* unprotected.
Ufredsmand *c* fighter, rough, bully.
Ufredsom^amelig. -**heb** *c* *se* Ufrefelig.
Ufredsforstifter *se* Fredsforstyrer. -**tid** time of troubles *cf.* war.
Ufremtom^amelig *a* impassable, impracticable. -**heb** *c* impassableness, impracticableness.
Ufri *a* not free, unfree; *en* ~ Rand *a* bondsman; *en* ~ Tilstand *a* state of bondage. -**heb** *c* bondage.
Ufristet *a* (*ej* fristet) untempted; (*ej* prøvet) untried, inexperienced.
Ufrivillig *a* involuntary, unintentional.
Ufrom *a* irreligious, undevout.
Ufrosen *a* unfrozen.
Ufrugbar *a* unfruitful, barren, sterile, (om Jord) infertile, unfruitful; *fig* falst *ifte i* ~ Jord was not thrown away. -**heb** *c* unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility, infertility, unfruitfulness.
Ufrugtom^amelig *a* unpregnant.
Ufs *se* Guds.
Ufsbbaaren *a* embryonic, abortive.
Ufsbbyrdet *a* unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted.
Ufsbendt *a* imperfect, unfinished, unaccomplished. -**heb** *c* unfinished *cf.* unaccomplished state.
Ufsblommen *a* imperfect. -**heb** *c* -**er** imperfection.
Ufsbstandig *a* incomplete, defective, imperfect. -**heb** *c* incompleteness, defectiveness, imperfection.
Ufsbaltallig *a* incomplete (in number), not a quorum. -**heb** *c* incompleteness.
Ufsunderet *a* unfunded.
Ufsbetsgørende *a* unsatisfactory.
Ufsyndig *a* unmetallie.
Ufsykelig *a* unsavoury, nasty.
Ufsæb *c* misfortune, disaster; *bu* skal faa *en* ~ ! woe betide you!
Ufsærbig *a* unfinished. -**heb** *c* unfinished state.
Ufsæbt *a* unborn.
Ufsælig *a* uncomplying, uncomplaisant, unyielding.
Ufsælig *a* imperceptible.
Ufsærigtig *a* inconsistent.
Ufsæsom *a* insensible, apathetic, impassible; (Gaarbjiertet) unfeeling; ~ for insensible to. -**heb** *c* insensibility, apathy, want of feeling.
Ufsæ *a* disabled (til for); *w* *se* Ufsærb.
Ufsæ *n* impassable road, slough, mire; *fig* mess; *omme i* et ~ make a mess of it.
Ufsæb *c* disability (to labour).
Ufsænt *a* ungallant, uncomplimentary.
Ufsængbar *a* not current, uncurrent.
Ufsægaranteret *a* unguaranteed.
Ufsæberet *a* (Gfæf) unprotected.
Ufsæbet *a* untanned.

***Ugavn** *n* mischief.

Uge *c* -**r** week; *om en* ~ in a week; *ibag om en* ~ this day week; *to* Gange *om -n* twice a week; *hæle -r* weeks; *hæle* ~ be on duty (for the week); *hver sin* ~ week (and week) about. **Ugearbejde** weekly work; *a* week's work. -**blad** weekly paper. -**dag** day of the week; (Egneb.) week-day; *†* (Gøveribag) cottager's soddage day. -**bags-gudstjeneste** week-day service. -**fest** (Føbernes) the feast of weeks. -**høstid** weekly festival. -**loft** weekly provision. -**lang** *a* week long, of a week. -**lon** weekly pay *cf.* wages. -**maaned** four weeks. -**marked** weekly fair.

Ugenert *a* free-and-easy, at one's ease; cool, unconcerned; *paa en temmelig* ~ Maade *in a* rather cavalier fashion; *gøre en* ~ Brug *cf* make free with; — *adv* coolly, quietly, unconcernedly, cavalierly. -**heb** *c* ease, unconstraint, free-and-easy behaviour.

Ugentlig *a* weekly, hebdomadal; *adv* weekly.

Ugepenge weekly allowance of money. -**pige** maid engaged by the week. -**præst** week-day sermon. -**regning** (Ufregning) weekly settlement of accounts; (ugentl. Regning) weekly bill. -**rente** weekly interest. -**strift** weekly (paper *cf.* periodical), hebdomadal. ***støbt** *adv* every (blessed) week. -**tal** number of weeks. -**tjeneste** week's service. -**vist** *adv* by the week.

Ugerne *adv* unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly, with a bad grace; *jeg ser tun* ~ at *I* object to, set my face against.

Ugerning *c* -**er** enormity, outrage, gross misdeed. **Ugerningsmand** perpetrator of an enormity etc., evil-doer, malefactor.

***Ugg** *F* : sætte ~ bristle up.

Ugger *c* caddis, cad-bait.

Ugift *a* unmarried, single, unwedded; ~ Stand celibacy, *foe* single blessedness.

Ugift *a* jur incompetent to give evidence.

Ugiftet *a* not castrated, entire.

Ugjort *a* unmade, undone, unperformed; *labe* ~ let alone, leave undone, fail to do; *gjort* Gerning *lan* *ifte* *blibe* ~ what is done cannot be undone.

Uglad *a* joyless, cheerless.

Uglæ (*g*) *se* *ret* *a* unglazed.

Ugle *et* *ub* bedizen, rig out; *bun* *hår* ~ *fig* *ub* *jom* *en* Sælgetelling she is dressed up like a basket-woman.

Ugle *c* -**r** owl; (Røst) duster; -*rne* (Jnf.) the noctuidæ; *fange en* ~ *†* chapel, broach to; *†* (egf.) catch a crab; *han* *er* *jom* *en* ~ *imellem* *en* *flot* *strager* he is their butt, their laughing-stock; -*n* *tøfler* *hendes* *Børn* *er* *de* *lønnefte*, *enhver* *mener* *hans* ~ *er* *en* *foel* *every* *one* *thinks* *his* *geese* *swans*; *der* *er* *-r* *i* *Roien* *mischief* *is* *brewing*, there is a snake hid under the grass. **Ugleagtig** *a* owlsh. -**blide** *a* fright. -**fangning** *†* chapeling. -**hoved** ugly face. -**høg** hen-harrier, *Circus cyaneus*. -**rede** owl's nest. -*se* *et* *†* look at one with an evil eye, stare one out of countenance. -**strig** hooting of an owl. -**svale** podargus, more-pork. -**unge** owl, young owl.

Uglipst *c* Howleglass; *fig* *vag*, rogue. -**streg** roguish *cf.* mischievous trick.

Ugrammatisk *a* ungrammatical.

Ugram^atelig *a* inscrutable.

***Ugrei** *a* entangled, (om Tøb) foul. ***Ugreie** *c* entanglement; *i* ~ out of order *cf.* gear, wrong.

Ugrist *a* Ugrian.

+**Ugrund** *c* *se* Ugrundbetheb.

Ugrundet *a* groundless, unfounded, gratuitous. -**heb** *c* groundlessness, want of foundation.

Ugræs *n* *se* Ufrugt.

Ugu^adelig *a* impious, ungodly, wicked, un-

holy; P (overorberntlig) precious, roaring. -heb c impiety, wickedness, ungodliness.

Ugunst c disfavour, displeasure; heb *Eibernes* ~ owing to the frowns of fortune, having fallen on evil days. **Ugunstig** a unfavourable, untoward, unpropitious, adverse; unner meget -e *Silfstat* under great disadvantages; unner *jaa* -e *Omstændigheder* som muligt under every disadvantage.

Ugyldig a invalid, (null and) void; gøre ~ make void, vitiate. -heb c invalidity, nullity.

Ugensag a uncommon, unusual.

Ugeret a unfermented.

Ugæstfri a inhospitable. -heb c inhospitality, inhospitalableness.

Ugørlig a impracticable, infeasible. -heb c impracticability, impracticableness, infeasibility.

Uh! +**Uha!** *int* (Omerter, Gørfælle!) oh! (Ghen) ugh! (Bemmelse) pugh!

+**Uhaandgri'belig** a impalpable.

Uhaandter'lig, **Uhandelig** a unhandy, awkward, unmanageable, unyieldy. -heb c unhandiness etc.

Uharmonisk a inharmonious, discordant.

Uhænet a unfenced.

Uhelbre'belig, -heb *se* *Uføgelig*; -e incurables.

Uheld *n*, *pl* =, (entfelt) misfortune, mischance, mishap, accident; (Mangel paa *held*) bad luck; (Mislykkelse) failure; til ~ for unfortunately for; til *alt* ~ as bad (ill) luck would have it. -bringende a mischievous, unlucky. **Uhel'big** a unfortunate, unlucky, untoward; (af *lykke*) ungainly, (ube'føgelig) awkward; (mislig) objectionable; *adv* ~ stillet placed at a disadvantage. **Uhel'bigvis** *adv* unluckily, unfortunately. **Uheldsvanger** a ill-omened, fatal. -varslende a ill-boding.

+**Uheldig** a unholty.

Ugenfigtsmæssig a inexpedient; inadequate to the purpose. -heb c inexpediency.

Ughibet a unbiassed, unprejudiced, uninfluenced, impartial; -*adv* impartially. -heb c unprejudicedness, impartiality.

Ughind'lig a not hindering.

Ughindret a unhindered, unimpeded, unobstructed; ~ *Udgang* free access; gaa'ise ~ without let or hindrance.

Ughistorisk a unhistorical.

U'gjemt a unauthorized, unauthenticated; ~ *Besiddelse* illegal possession.

U'gjulpen a unaided.

U'gjæ'lig a unaidable, past help, (kun om *Ting*) irremediable. -heb c irremediableness.

U'gjælpjom a unwilling to help.

Ughla'n c -er *U'lan*.

Ugholdbar a not durable, perishable; *fig* untenable, unmaintainable. -heb c untenability.

Uhumsk a filthy, nasty. -heb c filthiness, nastiness; -er *filth*.

Uhygge c discomfort, uncomfortableness.

Uhyggelig a (ifke *hyggelig*) uncomfortable, cheerless; (sæl *af*.) dismal; (ibesværende) sinister; (overnaturlig) weird, *sc* uncanny; *Silbe* ~ tilsmøbe feel uncomfortable; bet -e i *Stillingen* the horror of the situation. -heb c uncomfortableness; (følelse) dismalness.

Uhytlet a unfeigned.

Uhyre a enormous, tremendous, huge, prodigious; *adv* enormously etc. **Uhyre** *n* -t monster, prodigy. **Uhyr'lig** a monstrous. **Uhyr'lig**, -heb c -er enormity, monstrosity.

Uhæderlig a (ubersømmelig) inglorious; (ærefø) dishonourable. -heb c dishonourableness.

Uhævnet a unrevengeed, unavenged.

Uhoglig a uncivil, impolite, discourteous, rude. -heb c incivility, impoliteness, discourtesy, rudeness; *en* ~ an act of discourtesy.

Uho'rlig a inaudible. -heb c inaudibleness.

Uhor'jom a disobedient. +**Uheb** c disobedience. **Uho'rt** a (som ikke høres) unheard; (som aldrig er erfaret af *hørt*) unheard of, unprecedented.

Uhovst a indecent, indecorous. -heb c indecency, indecorum.

Uhovlet a rough, unfinished.

Uiberegnet a not included, exclusive of.

Uigen'breven a unrefuted. -bri'velig a irrefutable, irrefragable, unanswerable. -bri'velig, heb c unanswerableness, irrefragableness.

Uigen'født a unregenerated(d).

Uigen'gelbt a unrequited.

Uigen'kal'belig a irrevocable; -*adv* irrevocably; -*tabt* lost beyond recall. -heb c irrevocableness, irrevocability.

Uigen'en'belig a irrecognizable, unrecognizable. -heb c: til ~ past recognition.

Uigen's'felig a unredeemable.

Uigen'nembr'belig a not to be broken through.

U(i)gen'nefs'rlig a impracticable. -heb c impracticability.

Uigen'ne'gigtig a intransparent, opaque. -heb c opaqueness, opacity.

Uigen'ne'stuelig a *fig* impenetrable. -heb c impenetrableness, impenetrability.

Uigen'ne'mtrængelig a impenetrable, impervious, impermeable. -heb c impenetrability.

Uigen'ne'mtrængt a unpenetrated.

Uigentagelig a not to be repeated.

Uigen'vin'belig a irrevocable.

Uimod'fagt a uncontradicted. -fi'gelig a incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable. -fige'fighed c indisputableness.

Uimod'fåaelig a irresistible, resistless. -heb c irresistibility.

+**Uimod'ftri'belig** a incontestable.

Uimod'f'gelig a insusceptible (for of); ~ for *Grund* proof against argument. -heb c insusceptibility.

Uindbuden a uninvited.

Uindbunden a unbound.

Uindfriet a (uinbleft) unredeemed; (Velsel o. I.) unpaid.

Uindbegnet *se* *Uhænet*.

Uind'felig a irredeemable. **U'indløst** a *se* *Uindfriet*.

Uind'f'reven a not registered.

Uind'f'renset a unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, uncontrolled, (Magt) absolute; ~ *Herre* sovereign lord; *herfter* ~ reigns supreme. -heb c absoluteness.

Uindta'gelig a impregnable. -heb c impregnableness, impregnability. **U'indtaget** a not taken; (u'ghibet) unprejudiced, unprepossessed, unbiassed.

Uindviet a (f. *Etz. Jord*) unconsecrated; *fig* uninitiated, uninitiate; *en* ~ an outsider.

Uinteres'sant a uninteresting. -feret a uninterested; (uegen'nyttig) disinterested. -ferthed c disinterestedness.

Uivær'sker'telig a impracticable, infeasible. -heb c impracticability, infeasibility.

Ujordet a unburied.

Ujævn a uneven (og *fig*), rough. -heb c unevenness, roughness, inequality.

Ukalbet a unca'lied.

Ukalst a unplastered.

Ukampdygtig a disabled; gøre ~ put *hors de combat*, disable.

Uka's c -er *ukase*.

Uken'belig a not to be known (again), not to be recognised, unknowable, undistinguishable; gøre ~ disguise, (Mant) deface. -heb c impossibility of being known again.

U'kendstab *n* *se* *U'befendstab*. **U'kendt** a un-

*U'ne vi become tainted.

U'loket *a* not curly.

U'lovsfor *meltig* *a* informal, irregular, bad in law.

U'lovlig *a* unlawful, illegal, contrary to law.

U'lovligheb *c* unlawfulness, illegality. U'lov-mæs *fig* *a* illegal.

U'lrif Ulrich; P *fige* - shoot the cat. U'lrif *a*, U'lrif *te* U'lrif *ca*.

U'ltima *tum* *n* ultimatum. U'ltimo *the* last.

U'ltra *adv* & *c* ultra. -(c)is'me *c* ul'traism.

-U'nservativ *a* ultra-conservative (o. fl.). -marin

n ultramarine. -monta'n *a* ultramontan; *c* ultra-

mon'tanist. -montan'is'men ultramon'tanism.

U'luget *a* unweeded.

U'lv *c* - *e* wolf; (Spinb.) devil, willy; ben ene ~

æder iffe ben anden dogs do not eat dogs, *se*

Jaarellæber, Lube. - U'lvslagtig *a* wolfish. -art

species of wolf. -ebberstop wolf-spider, *Lycosa*

ingens. -fis *se* Bøfist. -fob club-moss, wolf's

claw, *Lycopodium*. -fæbe wolf-trap. *gæupe

large, full-grown lynx. -graa *a* wolf-coloured.

-grav pit for catching wolves; -e *mil* wolf-holes,

trap-holes, trous-de-loup. -hule wolf's den.

-hund wolf-dog. -hunger wolfish *el.* voracious

appetite, *med* bulimy, bulimia. -jagt wolf-hunt-

ing. -jæger wolf-hunter. -jægermester master

of the wolf-hounds. -leje wolf's lair. -mælt

wolf's milk, *Euphorbia* (*ijer* *E. helioscopia*).

-røn *se* Rælfæb. -safs wolf-trap. -stind wolf's

skin. -støj *se* Bøfist. -stue *se* grav. -svælg *se*

Gænepalte. -tand wolf's tooth, (*paa* *Sav*) briar

tooth. -unge wolf's cub. -ved *se* Rælfæb.

U'lvin *de* *c* she-wolf.

U'lyb *c* noise, clamour.

U'lybig *a* disobedient (*imod* to); være en ~

disobey one. -heb *c* disobedience (*imod* to).

U'lykke *c* - *r* misfortune, calamity, disaster;

bringe ~ bring ill luck; gib du faa en ~! *a*

plague upon you; *se* Sand; en ~ kommer iffeiden

alone misfortune never comes single *el.* singly,

it never rains but it pours; -n *er*, at . . . the

misfortune, the worst of it (F the mischief) is

that . . . ; fy for en ~! *se* for shame! out upon

it! hvad ~ *er* *der* t bet? where is the harm? t ~

under misfortunes; bringe i ~ be the cause of

one's misfortune, bring trouble *el.* calamity

upon one; onste ~ over en wish one ill; han

gjorde en ~ *paa* *fig* selv he made away with him-

self; lugter som en ~ stinks like hell; til ~ un-

luckily, unfortunately; til al ~ as ill luck would

have it; bet var til ~ for ham it was his mis-

fortune; somme til ~ meet with an accident; hun

fom til ~ og slog Spejlet itu she had the mis-

fortune to break the glass. U'lykkebringende *a*

fatal, bringing misfortune. U'lykkelig *a* (ogf.

om Gælelsen) unhappy; (u)elbig unlucky, unfor-

tunately; (bemt til Ubergang) ill-fated, hapless,

devoted; (Gændelse) disastrous, calamitous; gøre

~ ruin; havde været ~ i Rærlighed had been

crossed in love; - *adv* ende ~ fall out unluckily.

U'lykkeligt *adv* unfortunately, unluckily. -

U'lykkesaar year of misfortune. -assurance *se*

-forfættig. -barn child of evil destiny. -budskab

fatal news, bad news. -dag day of misfortune.

-forfættig insurance against accidents. -fugl

bird of ill omen. -fælle, -lammerat fellow

sufferer, companion in misfortune. -Gændelse

accident. -profet prophet of evil, croaker.

-fædet the scene of the disaster. -tegn sign of

misfortune. U'lykkesfæder breeder of mischief.

U'lykkesfælle (disastrous) accident, casualty.

U'lykkelig *a* disastrous, infelicitous, unhappy.

U'lykkelighed *c* infelicity, unhappiness.

U'lyst *c* dislike, disinclination, disrelish, dis-

gust, distaste; gøre noget med ~ do *a* thing

reluctantly, with reluctance, with little heart;

have ~ til have *a* dislike of; ~ til *at* [spise want

of appetite.

U'lystelig *a* unpleasant. -heb *c* unpleasantness.

U'lystelig *a* incurable. -heb *c* incurableness,

incurability.

U'lystet *a* unhealed.

*U'lynde *n* rough, rugged, impracticable

ground. U'lyndt *a* rough, rugged, impracti-

cable.

*U'lystelig *a* *se* Seblæs.

U'lystet *a* unlearned, unlettered, illiterate.

U'lystelig *a* indocile. -heb *c* indocility.

U'lysteligheb *c* illiteracy.

U'lystelig *a* illegible. -heb *c* illegibility.

U'lystet *a* unread.

U'lystelig *a* unquenchable. U'lystet *a* (om Røst)

unslaked, quick.

U'lystet *a* unpaid; gratuitous.

U'lystelig *a* insolvable, (Sankteligheb) inextric-

able. -heb *c* insolvable nature. U'lystet *a* un-

solved.

U'lysteholden *a* immoderate, intemperate.

-heb intemperance.

U'lystelig *a* (i Rhybster) immoderate, intem-

perate; (overordentlig stor) immense, enormous;

- *adv* immoderately etc. -heb *c* immoderate-

ness, intemperance, excess.

U'lystelig *a* immeasurable, immensurable,

immense. -heb *c* immensurability, immensity.

U'lystet *a* unmeasured.

U'lyst(e) *c* pains, trouble; spilt ~ labour in

vain; han spæde herten Benge eller ~ he spared

neither labour nor expense; gøre en ~ put one

to trouble; gøre *fig* ~ take pains; gør *fig* megen

~ for *at* is *a* great pains to; gjorde *fig* al mulig

~ for *at* took every pains to; gjorde *fig* ingen syn-

berlig ~ for *at* was *at* no great pains to; hvis

man gjorde *fig* rigtig ~ if the proper trouble were

taken; bet *er* iffe ~ værkt it is not worth while,

for Dem it is not worth your while. U'lystet *et*

trouble, incommode; - *er* *fig* take (the) trouble,

be *at* the pains; hvis De vil ~ Dem hen til mig

if you will be *at* the trouble of calling on me.

U'lystet *a* not matching, odd.

U'lystelig *a* incommodious, inconvenient, un-

comfortable, uneasy, (om *Stil*) laboursome, un-

easy; - *adv* sidde ~ be uncomfortably seated;

ligge ~ tilantere ride hard. -heb *c* incommodious-

ness.

*U'lystet *a* troublesome, harassing.

U'lystet *a* unpainted.

U'lystet *a* unmanly, effeminate. -heb *c* un-

manliness, effeminacy.

U'lystet *a* (uden Maneret) unman'nerly,

mannerless; (umaabelig) immense, enormous; *adv*

enormously. -heb *c* unmannerliness.

U'lystet *a* unmasked.

U'lystet *c* maigre, *Sciama*.

U'lystet (jord) *c* ember.

U'lystet *pl* Umbrians. Umbrien *n* Umbria.

U'lystet *a* Umbrian.

U'lystet *elig* *a* incommunicable. -heb *c* in-

communicableness.

U'lystet *isom* *a* incommunicative. -heb *c* in-

communicativeness.

U'lystet *elig* *a* unmanageable, intractable, un-

tractable, unegotiable, heavy on hand. -heb

c intractableness, perverseness.

U'lystet *elig* *a* contrary to law. -heb *c* con-

trariety to law.

U'lystet *ende* *a* incompassionate.

U'lystet *elig* *a* unmelodious.

U'lystet *n* monster, inhuman wretch. +

U'lystet *elig* *a* inhuman. -heb *c* inhumanity.

U'lystet *a* not meant, feigned.

U'lystet *elig* *a* unmethodical.

Umiddelbar *a* immediate, direct; spontaneous, unconscious. **-heb** *c* immediateness; spontaneity, spontaneity, unconsciousness.

Umiid *a* harsh, unkind, (Veir) inclement, (Klima) ungenial. **-heb** *c* harshness, unkindness, inclemency.

Umilitær *a* unmilitary.

Umin/delig *a* immemorial; *i* *el.* fra -e Tider time out of mind, from time immemorial.

Umisforståelig *a* not to be misunderstood, unequivocal.

Umistændelig *a* evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken.

Umistelig *a* indispensable, absolutely necessary; *se* Ufortælig. **-heb** *c* indispensableness.

Umistly/delig *a* unequivocal.

Umistænkelig *a* (i Begge Bet.) unsuspicious. **-heb** *c* unsuspiciousness.

Umistænksom *a* unsuspicious, unsuspecting. **-heb** *c* unsuspectingness.

Umistænkt *a* unsuspected.

Umistændt *a* unenvied.

Umoden *a* unripe, (mest fig) immature. **-heb** *c* immaturity.

Umoderlig *a* unmotherly.

Umonarkisk *a* antimonarchical.

Umoralt *a* immoral.

Umotiveret *a* gratuitous, uncalled for.

Umulig *a* impossible; jeg kan ikke gøre det - *e* I cannot do the impossibilities; hvorfor skulde det være - *t* at? where is the impossibility of? - *adv* bu kan - *gaa* ud you cannot possibly stir out. **-gøre** *et* render impossible, forbid. **-heb** *c* - *er* impossibility.

Umusikalisk *a* unmusical; (om Person) no musician.

Umynbig *a* not of age, under age; han er - he is a minor, he is not of age; har stult bette for de vise og forstandige og aabenbaret det for de - *e* *debt* hast hid these things from the wise and prudent and hast revealed them unto babes; gøre - = **-gøre** *et* declare one incapable of managing his affairs. **-heb** *c* minority, nonage. **-heb** *stiltand* *b.* *i.* *;* sætte *i.* - *se* Umynbiggøre.

Umynnet *a* uncoined.

Umælede *a* not having the power of speech, dumb; - *Dyr* dumb animal, brute; de - *Dyr* the lower animals.

Umærkelig *a* imperceptible, insensible; unremarkable; *adv* imperceptibly. **-heb** *c* imperceptibility. **Umærket** *a* unmarked.

Umættelig *a* insatiable, unsatiate, *chem* insatiable. **-heb** *c* insatiableness.

Umøbleret *a* unfurnished.

Umøntet *a* uncoined.

Umr *a* (Raff) not sufficiently burnt.

Unaade *c* disgrace, disfavour; falde *i.* - be disgraced, incur disgrace; falde *i.* - *hø* incur the disgrace of; være *i.* - be in disgrace, under a cloud; være *i.* - *hø* be out of favour with; være *i.* - *beb* *hø* be in disgrace (disfavour) at court.

Unaabig *a* ungracious.

Unational *a* antinational.

Unatur *c* *se* Unaturligheb. - **Unaturlig** *a* unnatural, contrary to nature, preternatural; (om Stien) forced; (paataget) affected. **-heb** *c* unnaturalness, contrariety to nature; forcedness; affectedness.

Unau *c* unau, two-toed sloth, *Bradypus didactylus*.

Unnavn/given *a* not named, anonymous; en - an anonymous writer. **-fundig** *a* renowned, unrenowned, fameless, obscure. **-fundigheb** *c* want of renown, incelebrity.

Uncial *c* - *er* uncial (letter).

***Unba(f)** *adv* aside, away, back.

Undbrage *vt* & *r* (en [noget]) withdraw, take (away [from]), deprive (of); - *en* fra Straf screen one from punishment; - *vr* - *fig* (fra) avoid, shun, (sin Bligt o. l.) shirk, evade. **-isse** *c* withdrawal.

Unde - *te*, - *t* *et* not grudge *el.* envy, be pleased with; (forunde) allow, grant; *isse* - grudge; jeg - *r* ham hans Lykke I do not grudge *el.* envy his good fortune, I am pleased with his good fortune; - *en* det bedste wish one every success; - *r* *fig* ingen Syde gives himself no rest; det er Dem vel - *bt* you are welcome to it.

Undetide *c* - *r* eleventh.

Undetag *n* *se* Aftag.

Under *n* - *e* (+*pl* =) wonder, marvel, prodigy; det er intet - it is no wonder; ved *et* - by a miracle.

Under præp (i Alm.) under: - 20 Mar under twenty; - Befaling af under the command of; - Dags Dato under this date; - 15de Februar under date February 15, - Firma . . . under the firm of . . . ; - Forhandling under deliberation; - Formynderskab under guardianship; træde - *hø* tread under foot; - Gaanb og Segl under (my etc.) hand and seal; - Himmelen under heaven; - Jorden underground; - Raas og Rulle under lock and key; - Benstabs Mæste under the mask of friendship; han skriver - sit eget Navn he writes under (*amr* over) his own signature; - disse Omstændigheder under these circumstances; være - *Sejl* be under way; - Sengen under the bed; trat ham frem - Sengen dragged him from under the bed; det er - Vand it is under water; - (Lun om Sted) underneath; - (Sted, Rang, Fortrin) beneath, below; - Nul below zero; han er - mig (i Rang, Nummer osv.) he is below me, he is inferior to me; det er - min Værbighed it is beneath me; giste sig - sin Stand marry beneath one's self; - (om Tid) during: - Krigen during the war; - Middagsmaaltidet during dinner; - Kong Frederik den 3des Regering during *el.* in the reign of Frederik the Third; - in: - Pressen in the press; - aaben Himmel in the open air; have - Gænder have in hand; - Saaben in arms; - Bygning in (the) course of construction *el.* erection, being built; - *a* midst: - Klosterets Klang amidst the ringing of bells; - Gølets Jubelraab amidst the acclamation of the people; - by: han gik - Navnet N. he went by the name of N.; - on: - (Esb) Tilbud on (*el.* upon) oath; med Røne og Datter - Armen with wife and daughter on his arms; - den Vætingelse at . . . on condition that . . . ; - Straf af on pain of; - to: sætte - *Rotering* put to the vote; komme - Auktionshammeren go to the hammer; tilfæste en *et* Brev - Adresse . . . write one a letter to the address of . . . ; - at: - *en* Vinkel af at an angle of; - (andre Maader): - Forsikringer om sin Ustidighed protesting his Innocence; - *en* Strøm af Tæarer (while) shedding a torrent of tears; - *et* collectively, together; - *adv*: *gaa* - be lost, founder; der ligger noget - there is something behind, at the bottom of this; - (*se* Verberne).

Underafdeling *c* subdivision, subsection.

Underagent *c* sub-agent, under-agent.

Underansigt *n* lower part of the face; (Anf.) epistoma.

Underarm *c* forearm, lower arm. **-armsbold** (Ridet) underhand bowling.

Underart *c* sub-species.

Underbalance *c* deficit; *en* - *a* deficit of.

Underbar *a* wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, miraculous. **-barn** wonderful child, wonder *el.* prodigy of a child, infant phenomenon.

***Under/befal** *n* = befalingsembend.

Underbefalingsmand *c* subordinate *cf.* petty officer.

Underbentkæder *se* Underbustser.

Underberiber *c* rough-rider.

Underbetjent *c* under-officer, inferior functionary.

Underbibliotekar *c* sub-librarian, assistant librarian.

Underbid *n* the lower teeth jutting out beyond the upper.

+Underbillede *n* *piet* wonderful picture *cf.* image.

Underbinde *vt* tie (up), take up. **-ing** *c* ligation.

Underblomst *c* marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis jalapa*.

Underblost *c* lower block.

Underbom *c* (p. Bogn) thill.

Underbonnet *c* \downarrow , drabler.

Underbord *n* (p. Støjsbælg) bottom-board.

Underbras *pl* \downarrow , lower braces.

***Underbrug** *n* appurtenance, appendage.

Underbud *n* offer below the price fixed; lower offer *cf.* bid.

Underbuggaarbinger *pl* lower buntlines.

Underbustser *pl* drawers.

Underbyde *vt* underbid.

Underbygge *vt* (f. Ets. et Monument) build a substructure for, build under (a monument); *fig* ground. **-ning** *c* substructure, underbuilding, under-filling.

Underbøjet *a*: med -ede Ben cross-legged.

+Underdan *c* *se* Underfaat.

Underdanig *a* submissive; Dets -ste Tjener your most humble *cf.* most obedient servant; gøre sig *n* - reduce one to subjection: 3 Rvinder, bærer ebers Egtemænd -e *bibl* ye wives, be in subjection to your own husbands. **-hed** *c* (Undergivenhed) subjection; (Ybmghed) submission, deference.

Underdejlig *a* admirably beautiful, wonderfully fine, (fun om Furent.) passing fair.

Underdel *se* Reberdel; ~ af Sejl \downarrow , foot of a sail.

Underdeling *c* subdivision.

Underdominant *c* sub-dominant.

Underdommer *c* inferior judge.

Underdomstol *c* lower court.

***Underdrag** *n* *se* Underbønning.

+Underdragt *c* under garments.

Underdrejeret \downarrow jeer, jeer. **-drejerestbist** jeer block (v. fl.). **-drejet** *a* hove-to; ligge ~ lie -to, be hove-to. **-drejning** heaving-to.

+Underdrot *c* *se* Underfonge.

Underdyne *c* under feather-bed.

Underdæ *n* lower deck.

Underbønning *c* ground-swell.

Underdør *c* lower door.

Underelstremiteter *pl* nether extremities.

Underende *c* heel.

Underfald *n* water passing beneath the wheel. **-falds**: undershot. — **Underfaldshjul** undershot wheel. **-mølle** undershot-mill. **-vand** *se* Underfald.

Underfamilie *c* sub-family.

Underfangle *vt* (Bgn.) underpin. **-ning** *c* underpinning.

Underfelt *n* (Bv.) bottom of the warp.

Underfeltherre *c* second in command.

Underflade *c* under *cf.* lower surface, base.

Underfoder *n* lining.

Underfoged *c* under-bailiff.

Underfore *vt* line.

Underformand *c* (f. Arb.) second foreman.

Underforstaa *vt* understand, supply, imply, bet -s at Randen endnu lever it must be under-

stood that the man is still alive. **-else** *c* sub-audition, implication; *med* - af at with a sub-audition that.

Underforvalter *c* submanager.

Underfrakke *c* under coat.

Underfuld *a* wonderful, marvellous, wondrous miraculous.

+Underfund *c* *se* Underfundigbed.

Underfundig *a* crafty, cunning, disingenuous. **-hed** *c* craft, cunning.

Undergaa *vt* undergo, suffer, pass through; *for* *se* Gaa under.

Undergaarbinger *pl* \downarrow lower buntlines and leechlines.

Undergang *c* destruction, ruin, (om Ets) loss; *biet* til ~ doomed; *bære* sin ~ næt be on the verge of ruin; *lie* sin ~ imbe go to ruin.

Undergardin *n* outside curtain.

Undergartner *c* under-gardener.

Undergehaltig *a* below the standard.

Undergerning *vt* *varl*.

Undergive *vt* subject (to); *bære* noget *cf.* nogen -n be subject to something *cf.* somebody. **-given** *c* -one inferior; *bære* *med*, *haab* *med* fine -one be kind, harsh to one's inferiors. **-givenhed** *c* subjection, submission.

Undergiv *to* *n* \downarrow clew-garnet. **-toubstol** clue -garnet block.

Undergjord *c* girth.

Undergods *n* lower rigging.

Undergrave *vt* undermine, sap, underpinion; ~ Grunbolden sap the foundation; **-ende** *a* destructive. **-ning** *c* undermining.

Undergraver *c* under-sexton.

Undergrund *c* subsoil. **-grundsplov** subsoil plough. **-grundsplojning** subsoil ploughing, subsoiling.

Undergruppe *c* sub-group.

Undergud *c* inferior god, under-god.

Undergump *c* lower part of the rump.

Undergær *c* under yeast. **-gæret** *a* produced by sedimentary fermentation. **-gæring** *c* sedimentary fermentation, fermentation from below, **-gærsol** beer fermented from below.

Undergørende *a* wonder-working, miraculous.

-gør *c* -e miracle-worker.

Underhaan *den* *adv* privately, under hand; *bet* *for* *selges* - it is to be disposed of by tender.

Underhale *vt* \downarrow , underrun; ~ *halser* og *sløder* board tacks and sheets.

Underhals *c* lower part of the neck; \downarrow , lower tack.

Underhandle *vi* negotiate, treat, make terms (with). **-handler** *c* negotiator. **-handling** *c* negotiation; *haat* *i* - om *Røbet* *af* is in treaty for the purchase of.

Underhavende *pl* inferiors.

Underhavsledning *c* submarine cable.

Underhold *n* support, maintenance, subsistence; ~ *i* *Kattighus* in-maintenance; *tjener* *fit* - earns his livelihood. **-holde** *vt* support, maintain, sustain, subsid; (more) entertain; ~ *fig* *med* *en* converse with one; **-nde** *a* entertaining. **-holdning** *c* *se* Underhold; entertainment, conversation. **-holdningsbidrag** subsistence-money, (til *fraktilt* *husfru*) alimony.

Underhoved *n* (paa *Sluse*) tail-bay; (Znf.) under side of the head.

Underhud *c* under-skin.

Underhug *n* (p. *Fit*) first course.

Underhugt *c* (Zent.) under-bevelling.

Underhus *n* Lower House, (Engl.) House of Commons, *amr* House of Representatives.

Underitte *n* suboxide.

Underjagt *c* chase of small game.

Underjomfru *c* under housekeeper.

Underjorden *se* Underverden. -**jordist** *a* subterranean, subterraneous, underground; - **Hvælving** *el. skifte* crypt; *de - e* Guber the infernal deities; *de - e* the elves, the good people. -**jords** *a* underground.

Underkøbt *c* cuddy.

Underkanoner *c* \downarrow gunner's mate.

Underkant *c* under side; *under el.* lower edge.

Underkaste *vt & r* (henfille til; finde sig i) submit (to); - **sig** (en, nt) subject one's self (to); *bære - t* be subject *el.* subjected to; **Tvivel - t** open to doubt; *er ingen Tvivel - t* admits of no doubt. -**lse** *c* subjection, submission.

Underkende *vt* reverse *el.* quash (a sentence), overrule, disaffirm. -**lse** *c* reversal.

Underkirurg *c* assistant-surgeon.

Underkjole *c* underskirt, gown.

Underklasse *c* lower class; (Naturh.) sub-class.

Underklofte *c* under-petticoat.

Underklor/syre perchloric oxide. -**syrling** hypochlorite.

Underklæder *pl* under-garments. -**klædning** *c* suit of under-garments.

Underkøf *c* under-cook.

Underkonge *c* petty *el.* subject king.

Underkonstruktør *c* assistant constructor.

Underkøp *c* saucer.

Underkorporal *c* corporal.

Underkraft *c* miraculous power.

Underkræbe *c* stomacher.

Underkrop *c* lower part of the body.

Underkryds *n* (Tømp.) cross-tail.

Underkue *vt* subdue, subjugate; (i Bøst) stunt. -**lse** *c* subjection, subjugation.

Underkumle *c* false collar.

Underkæbe. -**kæbe** *c* lower *el.* nether jaw. -**kæben** inferior maxillary bone.

Underkøbe *vt* (bestille) bribe; (falske Bøbner) suborn.

Underkøsel *c* (v. Teater o. l.) veranda.

Underkøbet *a* (Mine) undercharged (mine).

Underlag *n* (til noget) underlayer, support; (af Jord osv.) substratum; (t. Skrivning) writing-pad; (under Tæbning) dunnage; (under Tømp.) sleepers *pl*; (t. Flydebro) floating-pier, (under Bøbner) backing; (t. Bøbnelag) bed-guard; (under Brøstfang) glut, fulcrum; *typ* underlay; *se* Undergrund; Underflamme.

Underlagen *n* bottom sheet.

Underlags/plade *typ* imposing-stone, press-stone, fundament. -**stø** stocks. -**sten** *c* briar-wood.

Underlegen *a* inferior (to). overmatched, (i Antal) outnumbered. -**hed** *c* inferiority.

Underlem *n* nether limb.

Underlem *n* arriere-fes.

Underlig *a* strange, singular, odd, queer; \neq forunderlig; *en - e* \neq a queer chap; *var noget - af* *sig* seemed strange in his ways; -*t* not for a wonder; **Tegn og - e** Gørringer signs and wonders; *se* Tilmøbe.

Underlig *n*, *pl* =, \downarrow (af **Sejl**) foot, (Tøb) foot-rope

+**Underligge** *vi* *se* Ligge under.

Underliggende *part* (næstenfor liggende) subjacent; (som hører til) belonging to, dependent on. -**ligger** *c* nether millstone.

Underlighed *c* strangeness, singularity, oddity.

Underliv *n* belly, abdomen; (klædningsstykke) slip-body. **Underlivs** abdominal, hypogastric.

Underlivsbetændelse gastritis.

Underlæbe *c* under lip; (Anstøts) labium; (p. Drift) labellum.

Underlæder *n* under-leather.

Underlæge *c* assistant surgeon.

Underlægge *vt* underlay; subject to, assign

to; - *et* Ord *en* Betydning put a construction on a word; - *sig* subdue; *bære en - lags* be subject to one; **Etæbningen** *er - lags* Forfølgelighed *bibbl* the creature was made subject to vanity. -**lse** *c* underlaying etc.; subjection.

Underlærer *c* \neq usher, assistant-teacher.

Underlæsejl *n* \downarrow lower-studdingsail — **Underlæsejls/agerbaler** *c* lower-studdingsail boom. -**salb** lower-studdingsail halyard. -**forbaler** lower-studdingsail boom fore-guy.

Underløb *n* covered channel.

Underløbe *vt* become extravasated; -*t* (Blod) extravasated blood; -*t* med Blod livid from extravasated blood; -*n* *de* \neq *hjul* wheel passing under the body of the carriage. -**løber** (Jernb.) bogie.

Underløjtnant *c* sublieutenant.

Undermaal *n* under measure, not full measure, short measure, deficiency (in measure). -**maaler** *c* one who is below the standard; inferior person, second-rate hand, understrapper.

Undermand *c* inferior, underling.

Undermaskinf, \downarrow -maskinmester *c* assistant engineer.

Undermast *c* \downarrow lower mast.

Undermejerist *c* assistant-manager of a dairy.

Undermester *c* \downarrow under-master, master's mate.

Underminere *c* *vt* undermine, sap. -**ing** *c* undermining etc.

Undermule *c* (p. Flintelæs) lower lip of the cock

Undermund *c* lower part of the mouth, under jaw.

Undermundering *c* kit.

Undermøsejl *n* lower topsail.

Underneben *adv* (+præp) below.

Undernæb *n* under part of the bill.

Underofficer *c* non-commissioned officer, \downarrow (og l.) petty officer. -**officers** *snor* chevron.

Underoktav *c* sub-octave.

Underorden *c* sub-order.

Underordne *vt* (sig) subordinate (one's self) to; -*ordnet* *a* \neq *c* subordinate, *a* (ringe) humble; (uvigtig) minor, secondary. -**ordnen**, -**ordnelse**, -**ordning** *c* subordination.

Underpant *n* mortgage.

Underpart *se* Reberel.

Underplante *vt* plant under.

Underpris *c* til - at a sacrifice.

Underraa *c* lower yard.

Underrafte *c* \neq \downarrow truss-parral.

Underrend *c* lower edge, (Sølen) lower limb.

Underrebet *part* \downarrow (hals) boarded (tack).

Underreiff *c* under-hoop.

Underret *c* inferior *el.* lower court of law *el.* justice.

Underretning *c* \neq intelligence, information; intimation; til - for for the information of.

Underretssdommer *c* judge of an inferior court.

Underrette (om) *vt* inform, acquaint, apprise (of); - *sejl* misinform, meget *sejl - t* greatly misinformed; - *en om* at inform one that.

Underriider *c* \downarrow rider.

Underrum *n* room on the ground floor; \downarrow lower hold. -**rumstøtter** \downarrow hold-stanchions.

Underfaat *c* \neq *ter* subject; *foe* -terne the under-standings, supporters. -**faatlig** *a* f. **Et**. mine -e **Rigter** my duties as a subject; *han er bleven løst af sit - e* Forhold til Kongen *af osv.* he has been absolved from his connection as a subject with the king of etc.

Underfalter/syre *c* nitric peroxide.

Undersejl *n* \downarrow course, lower sail. -**sejls** *gøbjet* the gear of the courses.

Undersekretær *c* under-secretary.

Undersebe *c* under side.

Underfaal *c* saucer.
Underfaaren *a typ* kernal.
Underflibet *n* the immersed part of the ship's body *cf.* hull.
Underflibslæge *c* assistant surgeon.
Underffortte *c* under shirt.
Underfforpe *c* under crust.
Underffov *c* underwood.
Underffrift *c* signature; egenhændig ~ sign manual; uden ~ unsigned. -ffrive *vt* sign, *fig* endorse. -ffriver *c* signer. -ffrivning *c* signing, signature.
Underffibet *n* deficit (paa of).
Underfflyde *vt* *se* Underffifte; + ~ *fig* slip in, creep in.
Underffylle *vt* undermine.
Underffode *n* lower sheet.
Underffon *a* *se* -bejlig.
Underffort *n* petticoat.
Underffaa *vt* appropriate unlawfully, embezzle;
↓ (et Sejl) bend (a sail). -ffag *n* (Lømr.) traverse; shelf.
Underfflapgaarbing *c* *↓* slab-line.
Underfflab *n* embezzlement, peculation, malversation, defalcation; *↓* barratry.
Underffpil *n* *↓* lower capstan.
Underffst *a* & *adv* undermost, lowermost, lowest, (af to lower); -e Batteri lower gun-deck; — *adv* at the bottom.
Underffaa *fig* *vr* presume, dare, have the audacity.
Underffag *n* lower stay. -ffejl lower stay-sail.
Underffaldmester *c* under-equerry.
Underffamme *c* stock.
Underffang *c* topmast.
Underffatholder *c* deputy-governor.
Underffatsfretter *c* under-secretary of state.
Underfften *c* nether mill-stone.
Underffiger *c* *min* underground manager.
Underffille *vt* insert surreptitiously, forge; -ffuffet Brev, Dokument a supposititious *cf.* substituted letter, deed.
Underffregle *vt* underline, underscore. -ffning *c* underlining etc.
Underffryge *vt* coat, give a coating. -ffning *c* coating etc.
Underffram *c* under-current, under-tow.
Underfframpe *c* under-stocking.
Underffuffet *a* *se* -ffille.
Underffylle *n* bottom piece.
Underffyrmand *c* second mate.
Underffotte *vt* (ffatte) prop; *fig* support, succour, assist, second, back, (med Benge ogf.) subsidize; -be Theatre subventioned theatres.
-ffing *c* -er propping; prop, support. -ffelse *c* -r support, aid, assistance, succour, supply; offentlig ~ a grant in aid. — **Underffottelfesanstalt** charitable institution. -ffoud benefit fund. -fforening beneficent society, charity organisation society; (genfflig) benefit society, provident institution.
-ffuult fulcrum. **Underffotter** *c* -e supporter.
Underffuulffyre, -ffyrfling *se* Svobulunder-
+Underffyg *a* marvel-loving.
Underffædig *a* *♀* inferior, hypogynous.
Underffælge *vt* undersell.
Underffætning *c* minor (proposition).
Underffætlig *a* square-built *cf.* set, square.
-ffed *c* squareness of figure.
+Underffs *c* *se* Underffønning.
Underfføge *vt* examine (into), investigate, inquire into, search into, look into; (fføndere) probe; — paaen re-examine; — nffe scrutinize, scan, overhaul; (uffenbte Egne) explore; (om Tølbv.) search. -ffse *c* -r examining etc., examination, investigation, inquiry, scrutiny, search; anffille ~ om

inquire into; foretage en ~ set on foot an inquiry *cf.* investigation. — **Underfføggelfesdommer** inquisitor. -ffffpeditiøn exploring expedition. -ffommitffion investigation committee, commission of inquiry. -ffeffe exploring journey *cf.* (tilvanbø) voyage. **Underfføger** *c* -e inquirer, examiner; (ffattigv.) district visitor.

Underfføiff *a* submarine.

Underffag *n* grasp under the arms (in wrestling).

Underffand *c* lower tooth.

Underfftegne *vt* *se* Underfftrive; -be the undersigned; -i signed. -ffegner *c* signer. -fftegning *c* signing.

Underfftben *adv* sometimes, at times.

Underfftitel *c* sub-title.

Underfftolbbejant *c* Customs' officer of an inferior degree.

Underfftoplenter *pl* *↓* lower lifts.

Underfftraad *c* (Sym.) lower thread.

Underfftræffe *c* brideon.

Underfftræffe *vt* (tvele) stifle; (tilbageholbe, tvinge) restrain, repress; (Brev, Bog o. l.) suppress; (Dyrer) crush, suppress; (fortfftræffe) oppress. -fftræffelse *c* -r suppression; (af en mægtigere o. v.) oppression. -fftræffler *c* -e oppressor.

+ **Underfftræffe** *vt* fall short of.

Underfftrøje *c* -r under-jacket.

Underffvinge *vt* subdue, subjugate, (ogf. *fig*, Øft o. l.) conquer. -ffvingelse *c* subduing etc., subjection, subjugation. -ffvinger *c* -e subduer, subjugator.

Underfføj *n* under garments, under-clothing.

Underffvands submarine. -ffær sunken rock.

Underffvant *n* *↓* lower rigging.

Underffvarme *c* bottom heat.

Underffvejs *adv* on *cf.* by the way, on the road, (om Bæbning) on the water.

Underffverden *c* lower *cf.* infernal regions *pl*.

Underffvest *c* under-waistcoat.

Underffvindue *n* lower part of the window.

Underffviſſe *vt* instruct (one in st), teach (one st); *abs* give lessons; ~ i Støier teach classes. -ffning *c* instruction; gibe ~ give lessons; inffbyrdes ~ mutual instruction. — **Underffviſſningsanffalt** educational establishment. -ffag branch of learning. -ffnfpektor inspector of schools. -ffolafe class-room. -ffmæde, -ffmetode method of instruction. -ffmateriel educational apparatus. -ffminifterium ministry of instruction. -ffplan course *cf.* system of instruction. -fffftem system of i. -fftime hour of instruction, lesson. -ffvæfenet education, educational matters.

Underffvogn *c* under-carriage.

Underffvoldsbøge *n* small dike in front of a larger one.

Underffvurberle *vt* underrate, under-estimate, undervalue. -ffing *c* underrating, undervaluation, underestimation.

Underffvægt *c* under-weight, short weight, light weight. -ffvægtig *a* being underweight.

Underffværk *n* wonder, miracle; Berbens ffv -er the seven wonders of the world.

Underffændring *c* amendment of an amendment.

Underffærme *n* under-sleeve.

Underfførigheb *c* lower magistrate.

Underffalde *vt* fall from, escape; forsake, abandon.

Underffange *vi* & *t* conceive. -ffse *c* -r conception.

Underffly (+Underfflygte) *vt* & *i* escape; *vt* (undgaa) evade, elude; (ffly) shun, avoid.

Underfflyve *vt* escape (by flight).

Underffigaa *vt* (ffly) shun, avoid, eschew; (undffly) escape, evade, elude; (ffte bemærkes af) escape;

hvis jeg kan ~ bet if I can help it. -**gaa'elig** *a* avoidable. -**gaa'elighed** *c* possibility of avoiding.

Undgebe *vt* pay, suffer, smart (for), pay the penalty of; - *vi* for, *d. f.* -**lse** *c* retribution.

Und'ne *c* - *r* undine, ondine.

Undkomme *vi* escape (af from), make good one's escape. -**ft** *c* escape.

Undlade *vt* omit, forbear; fall (kun med to). -**lse** *c* - *r* omission.

Undlive *vt* kill, slay.

Undløbe *vi* escape, run away.

Undre *vt* surprise, astonish; dette -*de* mig this surprised me; - +*vi* je ~ *fig*; - *v imp* bet *r* mig at I wonder, I am astonished that; bet maa ifte ~ Dem you must not be surprised; ~ *fig* *vr*; -*s* *vd* (over) wonder, marvel, be surprised (at); bet *er* ifte at ~ over it is not to be wondered at; - *nbe* *a* wondering, astonished. **Undren** *c* wonder, astonishment.

+**Undrive** *vt* snatch, rescue from.

Undse *fig* *vr* (ved, for) be ashamed (of), blush (at, for); - *fig* *bet* at be ashamed to. -**fe'lig** *a* bashful, shy, shamefaced; ~ over ashamed of. -**feelse**, -**fe'lighed** *c* bashfulness; uden -**feelse** unblushingly.

Undsige *vt* defy, threaten with deadly revenge. -**lse** *c* defiance, etc.

Undslybde *vt* excuse (høst *el.* for en to one), exculpate; - *fig* excuse one's self, apologize, make an apology *el.* make excuses; - *fig* for nt (som man har gjort) excuse one's self for st; (som man ifte snar at gøre) from st; ~ *fig* med plead; have, holde en -*bt* hold one out excused; jeg vil have Dem -*bt* paa Grund af . . . I excuse you on account of . . .; undslyb! I beg your pardon; -*ft* *ibende* *a* apologetical; (formitende) extenuating. -**ft *delig* *a* excusable, venial. -**ft *buing* *c* -*er* excuse, apology; exculpation; baartilg, tom ~ poor, lame, excuse; til ~ for in excuse of; bede om ~ beg one's pardon; anføre til fin ~ plead (as an excuse).****

Undsaa *fig* *vr* (for) excuse one's self *el.* beg to be excused (from), refuse, decline.

Undslippe *vi* & *t* escape; -*slap* med *Neb* og *næppe* had a narrow escape.

Undstille *fig* *vr* abscond.

Undstætte *vt* succour, relieve. -**ning** *c* relief, succour; ife . . . til ~ hasten to the rescue of. - **Undsætnings** *el* *s* *pedition* relief expedition. -**far** *st* *relief* vessel. -**hær** relieving army.

Undtage *vt* except. -**tagelse** *c* - *r* exception; med ~ af with the *e*, *el.* en ~ fra an exception from *el.* to. -**tagelses** *c* exceptional. -**tagelsesfri** *a* free from exceptions. -**tagelsesvis** *adv* rarely, by exception, as a rare exception; a exceptional. **Undtæn** *gen* *præp* except, excepting, excepted, save, barring, bar, (efter *Nægtelse*) but.

Undulations *n* *teorien* *c* the undulatory theory.

Undvige *vi* & *t* escape; *vt* (f. *Elk.* et *Slag*) elude; (*ft*) avoid, (ved *Udflygt*) evade. -**lse** *c* escape. -**lfesfor** *g* attempt at escape. -*nbe* *a* evasive. -**spor** siding, turn-out rails. -**sted** (*t* *Ranal*) siding.

Undvære *vt* - *r.* -*de*, -*t* do without, dispense with. -**ve'rlig** *a* that may be dispensed with, dispensable. -**ve'rlighed** *c* dispensableness, superfluity.

Unet *c* united; -*de* *Grætere* Greeks that have joined the Roman Catholic church.

Ung *a* young, youthful; *t* mine -*e* Dage in my younger days, when I was young; bet -*e* Danmark young Denmark.

Ungar *n* Hungary. -*er* *c* -*e* Hungarian. -**ft**, **unger** *st* *a* Hungarian; -*e* *Støvler* Hessian boots; ~ *Band* Hungary water.

Ungdom *c* youth; (unge *Menneſter*) young

people; *i* sin blomſtrende ~ in the flower of his age; - og *Bisdom* følger ſælben ab we cannot expect old heads on young shoulders. -**dom'** *melig* *a* youthful, juvenile. -**dom'** *melighed* *c* youthfulness. - **Ungdoms** *aar* *pl* early *el.* young years, youthful days. -**alder** youthful *el.* juvenile age. -**arbejde** juvenile work. -**baartilg**, -**baartilg** the folly of one's youth. -**bage** youthful days. -**blgt** juvenile poem. -**brom** youthful dream, dream of one's youth. -**elſtede** the love *el.* sweetheart of one's early years. -**erindring** youthful remembrance; -*er* recollection of (my) youth. -**fejl** youthful error. -**forvitbeller** youthful vagaries. -**frift** *a* youthfully fresh. -**friftbed** freshness *el.* bloom of youth. -**fro** *a* young and joyous. -**ſtrigbed** ardour of youth, youthful ardour. -**glæde** youthful joy. -**hibfigbed** *je* -*ſtrig* *bed*. -**hjem** the home of one's youth, early home. -**lib** fire of youth. -**indtryk** youthful impression. -**litbe** fountain of youth. -**kraft** youthful vigour. -**kraftig** *a* in youthful vigour, young and vigorous. -**kærlighed** youthful love. -**land** land of one's youth. -**liv** youth. -**lyst** youthful glee *el.* delight. -**lofte** early *el.* youthful promise. -**mob** youthful courage. -**find** youthful mind. -**ſtrift** youthful *el.* juvenile writing; -*er* books for the young. -**ſtanbed** youthful beauty. -**synd** sin of one's youth. -**tid** (time of) youth. -**varm** *a* youthfully warm. -**varme** youthful warmth *el.* ardour. -**ven**, -**veninde** early friend. -**vær** juvenile work.

Ung *c* - *r* young one; *F imp*, urchin; *fæder* levende *r* brings forth living young.

Ungfær [*t.*] *adv* *je* *Ontrent*.

Ungfærd *c* - *e* young man, swain.

Ungfist young fish. -**flug** young bird. -***fæ** young cattle. -***gut** youngster. -***heft** young, unbroken horse. -**hoved** *je* -*nob*. -**karl** bachelor. -**karle** *je* *Ungfar* *st*.

Ungfar *st* *bolig* bachelor's apartments. -***fæder** unmarried sponsor. -**glbe**, -**lag** bachelor's party. -**fejligbed** *je* -*bolig*. -**liv** life of a bachelor. -**ſtand** bachelorhood, bachelorhood.

Unglo *c* ungka-puti, *Hylobates agilis*.

Ungto young cow, heifer. -**tvæg** young cattle. -**mand** *J* ordinary, light hand. -**ms** young maiden. -**nob** young ox *el.* heifer. -**stov** young wood. -**svin** young hog.

Uniform' *c* -*er* u'niform, regimentals *pl*; (til *ſværbags* *strug*) undress uniform. -**forme're** *vt* dress in uniform; han *er* *ſmut* -*t* he wears a fine uniform; be *er* *en* *de* they wear the same uniform. -**forme'ring** *c* clothing. -**formite** *st* *act* Act of Uniformity. - **Uniforms** *st* *regimental* coat. -**lue** soldier's cap. -**ſtykker** regimentals.

Unif' *a* uni'que. **Unifum** *n* uni'que.

Uniflet *a* (*ſyr*) unhobbled (bull).

Unio *n* *c* -*er* u'nion. -**metal** union metal. - **Unions** *st* *act* Act of Union. -**flag** union-flag; (med *blot* *Unions* *farverne*) union-jack. -**mærte**, -**legn** union. -**traktat** treaty of union.

Unio'n *a* unis'ous. -*t* *adv* in u'nison.

Unio'r *c* -*e*, -*st* *a* Unitarian.

Univalent' *a* chem monatomic.

Univer' *n* u'niverse. -**verſal'** *a* univer'sal. -**verſal'** universal. - **Univerſal** *arving* residuary legatee, heir general; (*ifølge* *Slægtſkab*) heir at law. -**ſober** universal fodder. -**geni** universal genius. **Univerſaliſ'm** *c* univer'salism. **Univerſaliſt'** *c* -*er* univer'salist. **Univerſaliſte'** *c* univer'sality. **Univerſal** *rob* universal clutch. -**led** universal joint. -**ſelſtion** encyclopedia. -**middel** sovereign remedy, catholicon, panacea, cure-all. -**nogie** universal screw-wrench. -**piller** cure-all pills. **Univerſel'** *a* univer'sal.

Univerſite't *n* -*er* univer'sity; *ligge* *bet* -*et* *be*

at college. — **Universitet** a year at the university. — **bibliotek** university library. — **bibliotekar** librarian of the university library. — **bygning** university building. — **bannelse** university education. — **bannet** a university-taught; en — **Mand** a university man. — **hammerat** fellow-student; (i Cambridge) fellow-Cantab. — **liv** college-life. — **lærer** u. teacher of professor. — **stipendiat** substitute to a professor.

Univer'sum je **Univers**.

Unode c-r bad habit.

Unordist a unorderly.

Unorst a not Norwegian.

Unse c-r (Zaguar) ounce, *Felis onca*.

Unse c-r ounce. — **vis** adv by the ounce.

Unytte c uselessness, inutility, unprofitableness; til ~ uselessly, to no purpose. **Unyttet** a not used, unemployed. **Unyttig** a useless, unprofitable. **Unyttig** heb c je **Unytte**.

Unæg'telig a undeniable.

Unansom a unsparing.

Unæv'nelig a that cannot be named, not to be mentioned; (ufigtelig) inexpressible; *F* hans ~e his inexpressibles, inexplicables, unmentionables. **Unævnt** a unnamed, not named, anonymous.

Unnødvig a unnecessary, needless. — **heb** c needlessness; til ~ needlessly. **Unnødt** je **Ustøttet**.

Unnødvendig a unnecessary, needless; (overflødig) superfluous. — **heb** c needlessness; superfluousness.

Unøjagtig a inaccurate, incorrect. — **heb** c inaccuracy, incorrectness.

Unøjssom a not content with little, hard to satisfy, greedy. — **heb** c greediness.

Unøbet a unasked, unsolicited.

Unømgæng'elig a (banfelig at omgaa) unsociable, inconvertible; (unømgængelig) unavoidable; — **adv** ~ **nødvendig** absolutely necessary. — **heb** c unsociableness.

Unømlaaren a uncircumcised.

Unømliftelig a immutable. — **heb** c immutability.

Unømlift'elig a je **Unømliftelig**.

Unømlift'elig a irrefragable, incontestable, incontrovertible. — **heb** c incontestability, incontestableness.

Unømlift'elig a unnegotiable, unsaleable. — **heb** c unsaleableness.

Unømlift'elig a unclouded, unobscured.

Unømlift'elig a unmentioned, not spoken of.

Unømlift'elig a indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible. — **heb** c indisputableness.

Unømlift'elig a unconverted.

Unømlift'elig a unifying. — **heb** c unifying nature.

Unømlift'elig a undiscoverable, undiscoverable. — **heb** c a undiscovered.

Unømlift'elig a unpickable, not to be picked.

Unømlift'elig a uneducated, ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannerly, underbred. — **heb** c unmannerliness, rudeness.

Unømlift'elig a not to be had of. procured.

Unømlift'elig a uncultivated.

Unømlift'elig a uninventive.

Unømlift'elig a unsolicited, uninvited, of one's own accord.

Unømlift'elig a uninvented.

Unømlift'elig a that cannot be realized, that cannot be gratified. — **fyldt** a unfulfilled, unaccomplished, ungratified.

Unømlift'elig a never to be relinquished.

Unømlift'elig a not to be delayed, immediate; **adv** je **Unømlift'elig**.

Unømlift'elig a incessant, unceasing, unintermitting, unremitting; — **adv** incessantly etc.

Unømlift'elig a uncleaned, obscure. — **Unømlift'elig** a unaccountable.

Unømlift'elig a indisposed, disinclined. — **heb** c indisposedness.

Unømlift'elig a unlanded.

Unømlift'elig a unopened.

Unømlift'elig a unlighted; unexplained; unenlightened.

Unømlift'elig a insoluble, indissoluble, irresolvable; en — **Gaade** an inextricable riddle; en — **Rude** an inextricable knot. — **heb** c insolubility.

Unømlift'elig a undissolved.

Unømlift'elig a unmeasured; unsurveyed.

Unømlift'elig a inattentive, unobservant. — **heb** c inattention.

Unømlift'elig a unattainable, unreachability, un-touchable. — **heb** c unattainableness. **Unømlift'elig** a unattained; unrivalled.

Unømlift'elig a (om Geng) not made.

Unømlift'elig a irreparable, irremediable, ir-retrievable. — **heb** irreparableness etc., irreparability.

Unømlift'elig a uncandid, insincere. — **heb** c want of candour, insincerity.

Unømlift'elig a irrevocable, that cannot be called in; — **Obligation** unredeemable bond. — **heb** c: **meb flere Aars** ~ not to be called in for several years.

Unømlift'elig a (Bog) not cut open, uncut; — **tyl** terry velvet. — **Unømlift'elig** a (Ærbøjs) inexhaustible.

Unømlift'elig a never to be worn out, imperishable; unfading. — **heb** c imperishableness.

Unømlift'elig a untraceable.

Unømlift'elig a indehiscent.

Unømlift'elig a admitting of no delay, urgent pressing. — **heb** c urgency.

Unømlift'elig a disorder, derangement; untidiness; i ~ in disorder, out of order, (hulter til bulter) heiter-skelter, (her) in confusion, (Uffteret) deranged; **komme i** ~ get out of order, become deranged; **bringe i** ~, **bringe** ~ i put out of order, derange, throw into confusion. **Unømlift'elig** a disorderly; untidy; — **t** **Siv** irregular life. — **heb** c disorderliness, want of order.

Unømlift'elig a apt to break promise, untrustworthy, a promise-breaker. — **heb** c habit of breaking one's word, untrustworthiness.

Unømlift'elig a unordered, unarranged.

Unømlift'elig a inorganic(al).

Unømlift'elig a unorthodox.

Unømlift'elig a unorthographic, misspelt.

Unømlift'elig a untransferable, inalienable.

Unømlift'elig a disagreement, incongruity, discrepancy; i ~ **meb** out of harmony with. — **stemmende** a disagreeing, incongruous, discordant.

Unømlift'elig a unsurpassable.

Unømlift'elig a (Banfelig) insuperable, inextricable, insurmountable; (umulig) impracticable, impossible, exorbitant. — **heb** c impracticability.

Unømlift'elig c unadvised, inconsiderate, ill-advised, unpremeditated, rash.

Unømlift'elig a je **Unømlift'elig**.

Unømlift'elig a untranslated.

Unømlift'elig a insuperable, impassable.

Unømlift'elig a interminable, exceeding the range of vision, boundless; incalculable. — **heb** c boundlessness.

Unømlift'elig a insurmountable. — **heb** c insurmountableness.

Unømlift'elig a untranslatable. — **heb** c untranslatableness.

Unømlift'elig a unpersuadable.

Unømlift'elig a unsurpassed.

Uovertraffelig *a* unsurpassable. -heb *c* unrivalled superiority.

Uovervin'belig *a* invincible; (uoverfigelig) insurmountable, insuperable. -vindelighet *c* invincibility, invincibility; insuperableness, insuperability. -vunden *a* unconquered, unvanquished, unbeaten.

Uupaagtet *a* unheeded, unnoticed, disregarded, neglected.

Uupaantet *a* not complained of, unimpeached.

Uupaafaldet *a* uncalled-for.

Uupaafelig *a* unexceptionable, creditable, irreproachable. -heb *c* unexceptionableness.

Uupaaflebt *a* undressed.

Uupaaf'belig *a* not to be relied on, untrustworthy, unreliable. -heb *c* unreliableness.

Uupaapaa'felig *a* inattentive, heedless. -heb *c* inattention, heedlessness.

Uupaareg'nelig *a* not to be reckoned upon.

Uupaafet *a* unheeded, overlooked.

Uupaafkennet *a* unappreciated.

Uupaafst *a* unceusured, unimpeached, not complained of, unchallenged.

Uupaativ'felig *a* unquestionable, indubitable; adv indubitably, unquestionably.

Uupaatent *a* unthought of.

Uupaavirlet *a* uninfluenced. -vir'felig *a* impossible (af to), impassible.

Uupaaviv'(e)lig *a* untraceable.

Uupaasret *a* unarmoured.

Uupaarlamenta'rist *a* unparliamentary.

Uupaaret, *upar *a* not matched, odd.

Uupaarist *a* impartial, unbiased. -heb *c* impartiality.

Uupaas'felig *a* indisposed, unwell. -heb *c* indisposition.

Uupaasfende *a* improper, unbecoming, unseemly, unsuitable.

Uupastra *n* upas(-tree), *Antiaris toxicaria*.

Uupaatriotist *a* unpatriotic.

Uupaerfonslig *a* impersonal; (ifse figtenbe til nogen) not personal. -heb *c* impersonality.

Uuplettet *a* unstained, unblemished, immaculate. -heb *c* immaculateness, immaculacy.

Uupligt *c*: til ~ unduly, injuriously.

Uupluffet *a* unplucked.

Uuplojet *a* unploughed.

Uupoetist *a* unpoetical.

Uupoleret *a* unpolished.

Uupoetist *a* impolitic, unpolitical.

Uupopu'lar *a* unpopular. -laritet *c* unpopularity.

Uupraktist *a* not practical, unpractical.

Uuprioritet *a* unsecured.

Uuprivilegeret *a* non-privileged.

Uuproduktiv *a* unproductive.

Uuproportione'ret *a* disproportioned.

Uuprovianteret *a* unprovided.

Uupraecis *a* unprecise.

Uupraet *a* uncoined.

Uuprovet *a* untried, untested, unproved.

Uupunktig *a* unpunctual. -heb *c* unpunctuality.

Uupuntet *a* flat untrimmed hat.

*Ur *c* -er incline of debris, tract covered with loose stones, talus.

Ur- first, primitive, original, primordial, primeval.

Ur *n* -e (Romme-) watch; (med Perpendikel) clock; efter mit ~ by my watch.

Urabad *n* (Het Raad) bad counsel; (Gare) mischief, danger; ber er ~ paa Jerbe there is mischief brewing; merke ~ take the alarm, F smell a rat.

Uraa'belig *a* unadvisable.

Uraadigheds'tilstand *se* Uumyndigheds-.

Uraffineret *a* unrefined.

Uraafst'rl *n* first impression.

Uraget *a* unshaved.

Uraalbjærgene the Ural (Oural) mountains.

Ura'nglimmer *c*, Uraanit' *c* u'ranite, uran-mica.

Ura'nium *n* uranium. Ura'ngyde *n* uran'ic oxide.

Uraanf'elig *a* inscrutable, unsearchable.

*Urappet *a* unplastered; -be Mure visible brick-work.

Urbaand watch-string, ribbon.

Urba'n *a* urbane. -ite't *c* urban'ity.

Ur'beboere *pl* aborigines.

Ur'bilæbe *n* -t prototype, archetype.

Ur'bjærg *n* -e primitive rock.

Ur'celle *c* primitive cell.

Ur'dyr *n* protozoan.

Urrede *n* disorder, confusion, entanglement. intricacy; bringe i ~ throw into confusion, entangle, embroil; komme i ~ get into confusion, become confused *cf*. entangled. Urede *a* *se* Urebig.

Urebig. Urebet *a* *se* Urebt.

Ure'belig *a* dishonest, unfair. -heb *c* dishonesty, unfairness.

Urebelig *a* tangled. Urebt *a* (i Uorden) disordered, in disorder; (om Gaar) tangled, matted, dishevelled.

Uregelmaessig *a* irregular; anomalous; en ~ (bygget) By a rambling town. -heb *c* -et irregularity, anomaly.

Uregel'lig *a* ungovernable, unruly, intractable, unmanageable. -heb *c* intractableness, intractability, unruliness.

Uregistre'ret *a* unregistered, unrecorded, uncalendared.

Ureglementeret *a* non-regulation.

Uregnet *a* not included in the account, not counted.

Ureguleret *a* not regulated, unadjusted.

Uren *a* unclean, (blandet med noget urent) impure, foul; (hundig) unhalloed; -e Dyr, Aander unclean beasts, spirits; typ & J. (Farvand osv.) foul; (Tone) out of tune; false; (Ebelsten) cloudy, flawy. -heb *c* uncleanness, impurity. Urenlig *a* uncleanly, filthy. Urenlighet *c* uncleanness, filthiness; ~ frabebe commit no nuisance; -er *pl* impurities, filth. Urenset *a* uncleaned.

Ureuterlig *a* disreputable, bad form.

*Uret *a* *se* Urelænt.

Uret *c* injustice, wrong; have ~ (i en Mening) be wrong, (i en Sag, moralst) be in the wrong; have stor ~ be very wrong; have fuldstændig ~ be altogether wrong; med ~ be unjustly; med Rette *cf*. -te right or wrong; bet er ~ af ham at ... it is wrong in him to ...; man har gjort mig ~ I have been wronged; gøre ~ imod en act unjustly towards one; beri maa jeg give ham ~ I must differ from him in that, there I find he is in the wrong; erende sin ~ acknowledge one's self in the wrong; bringe -ten paa sin Eide put one's self in the wrong. Uret *a* & adv wrong; paa -te Ede in the wrong place, out of place; han bar kommen til den -te F he had got the wrong sow by the ear; den -te Mammon the mammon of unrighteousness. -far'big *a* unjust, iniquitous, unrighteous. -far'bighe *c* injustice, iniquity, unrighteousness. -maessig *a* unlawful, illegal, unjust, wrongful. -maessighed *c* unlawfulness, illegality. Urettelig *se* Urigtig. Uretvis *a* unjust.

Ureven *a* unground; †(Gang) unranked.

Urfabrik watch-making establishment. -fabrikation watch-making trade.

Urfader *c* first parent, first progenitor.

Urfil equaling-file. -fjeder watch-spring.

-federal watch-case.

Ur'folk *n* primitive *cf*. aboriginal people.

U'rform *c* original *el.* primitive form.
U'rformation *c* primitive formation.
U'rforældre *pl* first parents.
U'rgammel *a* very old, primeval, pristine.
U'rgæle *vt* urge, insist upon. **-ing** *c* insistence (*af* upon).
U'rglas watch-glass, crystal. **-glasindfatning** rim.
U'rgrund *c* first *el.* primeval cause.
U'rgrenften *c* diabase.
U'rhan *c* black cock, heath-cock, *Tetrao tetrix*. **-høne** *c* heath-hen, grey-hen. **-høns** black grouse, black game.
U'rhiem *n* primeval home.
U'rhiul watch-*el.* clock-wheel. **-hølder** clock-frame; watch-stand.
U'rian *fr.* ~ Mr. what d'ye call him, my (fine) gentleman, the fellow, the rogue.
U'rias Uri'ah. **-brev** perfidious letter (destructive to the bearer). **-post** forlorn post (such as Joab assigned to Uriah).
U'ribbet *a* not ribbed.
U'ribberlig *a* unchivalrous.
U'rigtig *a* wrong, incorrect. **-hed** *c* incorrectness.
U'ri'melig *a* absurd, preposterous, incongruous; (*ubillig*) unreasonable, unconscionable. **-hed** *c* *er* absurdity, preposterousness; unreasonable-ness.
U'rime *a* not rhymed; *-be* *Se* blank verse.
U'ri'n *c* urine. **U'ri'ulagtig** *a* urinary. **U'rina'l** *n* *er* u'rina'l. **U'ri'n'blære** urinary bladder. **-bri-vende** *a* diuretic, urinate.
U'ribvænere *pl* aborigines.
U'rine're *vt* u'rinare. **U'ri'nstiel** *c* urinary fistula.
U'ringet *a* not ringed.
U'ringlas urinal. **-trog** urinal. **-ladning** urination. **-rør** urethra. **-standsning** ischury.
-sten urinary calculus *el.* calculi. **-stof** urea.
-surt Salt urate. **-sygdomme** urinary affections.
-syre uric acid. **-trang** urgency of making water.
U'rløse watch *el.* clock-case.
U'rlide *c* fountain-head.
U'rløste clock-glass.
U'rtaft primitive force.
U'rtriftenommen primitive christianity.
U'rtebe watch-chain, watch-guard; (*om* *halsen*) guard-chain. **-kædetåls** watch-trinkets. **-lampe** carcel lamp. **-løb** clock-weight. **-lomme** watch-pocket, fob.
U'ryd *c* primitive sound.
U'rlændt *a* stony, covered with loose stones.
U'rmer *c* *e* watch-*el.* clock-maker. **-bærg** watch-maker's apprentice. **-fil** watch-file. **-i'** *n*, **-kunst** art of watch-*el.* clock-making. **-passer** adjusting-compasses. **-svend** journeyman watch-maker. **-tang** watchmaker's pliers.
U'rmenneffe *n* primitive man.
U'rmoder *c* first mother.
U'rne *c* *r* urn.
U'rue *n* *bidd* wild ox, wild bull.
U'rnøgle watch-key. **-nøglepibe** watch-key pipe.
U'ro *c* disturbance, disquiet, disquietude, unrest; (*i* *li*) balance; *sig* uneasiness, anxiety, alarm; bringe ~ *i* *Sejren* alarm the camp; have ~ *i* *Benene* have pins and needles in one's legs. **-brejstet** arbor-engine. **U'ro** *vt* disquiet, disturb. **U'rofuld** *a* full of anxiety.
U'ro'felig *a* not to be shaken, firm, immovable, unshaken; determined; *ie* *U'forlyrrelig*. **-hed** *c* firmness, fixedness. **U'roffet** *a* unshaken.
U'roffe *c* *r* urus, *Bos urus*; aurochs, *Bos bison*.
U'rold *ie* *U'rtid*.
U'ro'lig *a* turbulent; (*om* *Sejndsbewæge*) restless, uneasy, anxious (for for, about), *foe* exercised; (*høt*) rough, tempestuous; (*Sejrt*) stormy, rough,

boisterous; *en* ~ *Nat* a restless night; ~ *Søvn*, *-e* *Dønnen* troubled *el.* perturbed sleep, dreams; *ben* *-e* *Narsib* the stormy season; *jeg* *er* ~ *over* *hans* *Fraværelse* I am uneasy at his absence. **U'rolige** *vt* disturb, alarm. **U'rolighed** *c* *er* (*U'ro*) commotion, disturbance, trouble, turbulence; (*Sejrtning*, *Sorg* *osb.*) anxiety, uneasiness, restlessness.
U'romantisk *a* unromantic.
U'roft *a* unpraised, uncommended.
U'roffter *c* *e* (*Trættebrøder*) quarreller; (*Frædsforfyrer*) alarmist, disturber, rioter.
U'rosværdig *a* undeserving of praise, illaudable, uncommendable.
U'ryabde *c* labyrinthodon.
U'rsive dial-plate, face of a watch, clock-face *el.* dial. **-sno** *ie* *-baand*.
U'rstov *c* *e* primeval *el.* primitive forest, (*austr.*) primitive bush.
U'rsim *c* protoplasm.
U'rsprog *n* primitive language.
U'rsind error. **-stativ** watch-stand. **-stift** pin.
U'rsulinerin *berne* *pl* the Ursulines.
U'rt *c* (*Øi*) wort.
U'rt *c* *er* herb, plant; (*Sege*) simple; *grønne *er* greens. **U'rtelagtig** *a* herbaceous. **-bad** bath of simples. **-bed** garden-bed for vegetables.
†-bød grocer's shop, *amr* grocery. **†-bøg** herbal.
-bril decoction, apozem. **-gaard** garden. **-gaardsmænd** gardeners. **-have** *ie* *-gaard*. **-løft** nosegay, posy. **†-tram**, **-trambær** grocery, *amr* groceries. **†-træmmer** grocer. **-tundslab** knowledge of herbs.
-tur herbal course of medicine. **-tundig** *a* skilled in the knowledge of herbs. **-ost** sapsago. **-pose** poultice of boiled herbs. **-potte** flower-pot. **-pottefab** flower-pot saucer. **-pottefjuler** cache-pot. **-samler** collector of herbs, herbalist. **-samling** collection of plants. **-suppe** vegetable soup. **-vand** water distilled from herbs.
U'rtid clock-time.
U'rtid *c* remote antiquity.
U'rtistand *c* primitive condition.
U'rttrap *c* diorite.
U'rue *a* out of centre, untrue. **-hed** *c* *er* protrusion.
U'rverden *c* primeval world.
U'rvier hand of a watch *el.* clock.
U'rvælger *c* *e* original elector.
U'r/vært (*U'r*) watch; (*Vært* *i* *U'r*) watch-*el.* clock-work, movement. **-værtslampe** carcel-lamp.
U'rvæjen *n* primordial being.
U'ryb *n* lumber, litter. **U'ryb'elig**. ***u'ryddig** *a* disorderly, untidy. **U'ryb'elighed**. ***u'ryddighed** *c* disorderliness, untidiness. — **U'rybs/lammer** lumber-room. **-turu** *ie* *Se* *Ryde*.
U'ry'gelig *a* unsmokeable.
U'ry'gelig *o.* *fl.*, *ie* *U'roffelig* *osb.*
U'ryed *a* undaunted, intrepid.
U'ry'elig *a* immovable, stationary; *-t* *Gøds* immovables *pl*, real estate; ~ *Gjenom* real property.
U'ryrt *a* untouched, intact; (*ubevæget*) unmoved.
U'ryarbar, **-hed**, *ie* *U'ryarlig*. **U'ryaert** *a* un wounded, unhurt. **U'ryar'lig** *a* invulnerable, (*om* *Ørigstib*) impregnable; *bære* ~ (*osb.*) bear a charmed life. **U'ryar'lighed** *c* invulnerableness, invulnerability.
U'ryaertes *adv* on bad terms, fallen out.
U'ryalet *a* unsaddled, bare-backed.
U'ryagtundig *a* incompetent.
U'ryagt *a* unsaid, not said; *bet* *stai* *jeg* *lode* *bære* ~ I shall say nothing about that, I can't tell; *bet* *er* *jagt*, *og* ~ *kan* *bet* *ifte* *blive* *it* *is* *said* *and* *you* *can* *not* *say* *it*.
U'ry'lig *a* (*mobat* *salig*) unblest; (*u'lysig*) baleful, woful. **-hed** *c* unblestness.
U'ryaltet *a* unsalted.
U'ryandreg'lig *a* disagreeing, at variance, dis-

llngt *c* unchastity, lechery, lewdness; *begaa* ~ commit fornication. **llngtig** *a* lewd, unchaste, indecent. **llngtigheb** *c* *se* llngt.
llustf(e) *n* *prov* wretch. **-agtig** *a* vile, mean. **-agtigheb** *c* *et* meanness, baseness.
lltveibig *a* unequivocal, unmistakable. **-heb** unequivocal character.
lltvist *form* *a* undoubted, unquestionable, indubitable. **-t** *adv* undoubtedly, beyond a doubt. **-heb** *c* indubitableness.
lltvunbet *a* untwisted.
lltvungen *a* (frivillig) unforced, uncompelled, spontaneous; (naturlig, fri) unconstrained, unaffected, easy, free, informal. **-heb** *c* freedom from constraint, ease.
lltydelig *a* indistinct. **-heb** *c* indistinctness.
lltyff *a* not German.
lltyffe *n* *r* sprite, hobgoblin, ogre.
lltæfelig *a* disagreeable. **-heb** *c* disagreeableness.
lltæmmelig untameable, irreclaimable, indomitable, tameless. **-heb** *c* untameableness etc. **lltæmmet** *a* untamed.
lltænkelig *a* unimaginable, inconceivable. **-heb** *c* inconceivableness.
lltænksom *a* unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless. **-heb** *c* inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.
lltærstet *a* unthrashed.
lltær' *a* (læt) leaky; (om Jærn) flawy; Døren er ~ the door does not join well; ~ Støb leak, leakage, (læst om Gås) escape. **-heb** *c* leakiness.
lltøj *n* vermin.
lltøjlet *a* unbridled, unchecked.
lltøm *melig* *a* inexhaustible.
lltørret *a* undried.
***lltørst** *a* not thirsty; briffe fig ~ quench one's thirst.
llubbannet *a* undeveloped; uneducated.
llubdelivelig *a* unfailing, inevitable, certain.
llubfoldet *a* not unfolded.
llubforfelig *a* unsearchable, inscrutable. **-heb** *c* inscrutableness.
llubforlig *a* impracticable. **-heb** *c* impracticability. **llubfort** *a* uneffected.
llubgiven *a* unpublished.
lludgrundelig *a* unfathomable. **-heb** *c* unfathomable nature. **lludgrundet** *a* unfathomed.
lludhøvelig *a* intolerable, unbearable, undurable. **-heb** *c* intolerableness.
lludrybbelig *a* ineradicable.
llufigelig *a* unutterable, unspeakable; **-e** *Suffe* *bibl* groans that cannot be uttered. **-heb** *c* unspeakableness.
llufstetelig *a* ineffaceable, indelible. **-heb** *c* indelibility.
llufstufelig *a* *se* llustfelig.
lluftrungen *a* unblown.
llufstæelig *a* unbearable, past endurance.
+llubta'felig *a* unutterable.
lludtømmelig *a* inexhaustible, exhaustless. **-heb** *c* inexhaustibility.
lludtørrefelig *a* not to be dried up, inextinguishable.
lludviffet *a* undeveloped; rudimentary.
llundersøgt *a* unexamined; unexplored.
llundgaa'elig *a* unavoidable, never-to-be-avoided, inevitable; *fant* fig *i* bet *-e* yielded to the inevitable. **-heb** *c* inevitableness.
llundstybelig *a* inexcusable. **-heb** *c* inexcusableness.
llundværlig *a* indispensable. **-heb** *c* indispensableness, indispensability.
lluaabensøvet *a* undrilled.
lluabstet *a* unwashed; ~ llb wool in the yolk.
llualgbar *a* ineligible. **-heb** *c* ineligibility.
llualset *a* not filled.

+lluan, **lluane** *a* vicious, furious.
lluane *c* *-r* bad custom, bad habit; **+want** of practice; *hæ* *ben* ~ at (eg.) has a trick of.
llua'nlig *a* unusual.
lluant *a* unaccustomed, unused (*med* to). **-heb** *c* want of practice.
+lluarig *a* not durable. **-heb** *c* want of durability.
lluarform *a*, **-heb** *se* llforfigtig.
llueberhæftig *a* insolvent, not to be trusted in money matters; irresponsible. **-heb** *c* inability, insolvency; irresponsibility.
lluebertvægende *a* unrefreshing.
llueblommende *a* not relating to, not concerning; *en* mig ~ *Sag* an affair in which I am not concerned; *bet* *er* *Sagen* ~ this is irrelevant to the subject, foreign to the purpose; ~ (Ber-joner) persons not concerned, strangers, intruders; ~ *forbydes* *Åbgang!* no admittance, except on business!
lluejbar *a* *se* llvejform.
lluejr *n*, *pl* ==; storm, rough weather, hard weather. — **lluejrs**/bebudet. — fugl storm-presaging bird; *esp* storm-petrel. — nat stormy night. — *llly* thunder-cloud. — storm tempest. — *svanger* *a* storm-presaging. — *truende* *a* storm-menacing.
lluejform *a* trackless, pathless, impervious. **-heb** *c* imperviousness.
***lluel** *adv* unwell.
lluelkommen *a* unwellcome.
lluen *c* *-ner* enemy, (+unfriend); *be* *ere* *blevne* *-ner* they have fallen out, they have quarrelled.
lluenlig *a* unfriendly, unkind. **lluen'ligheb** *c* unfriendliness, unkindness. **lluenflab** *n* enmity.
lluen/flabelig *a* unfriendly. **-flabeligheb** *c* unfriendliness.
lluentende *adv* unexpectedly. **lluentet** *a* unexpected, unlooked-for.
+lluid *n* imbecility; *falbe* *i* ~ swoon.
llui'ben'be *a* ignorant (om of); ~ *i* (eg.) abroad in. **-heb** *c* ignorance. **-heb'sfej** *c* fault cf. mistake from ignorance. **-flabelig** *a* unscientific, unphilosophical, unscholarly. **-flabeligheb** *c* unscientific character.
lluigtig *a* unimportant, immaterial. **-heb** *c* insignificance.
lluitis *a* unwise, injudicious.
lluitlig *a* *jur* impartial.
lluiife *c* (onb *Stife*) ill-will, malevolence; (lllyft) reluctance, aversion; (llishag) displeasure, disgust, indignation. **lluiifkaarlig** *a* involuntary, beyond one's own control. **lluiifkaa'rligheb** *c* involuntariness. **lluiiflig** *a* unwilling; *adv* grudgingly, with a bad grace. **lluiif'ligheb** *c* unwillingness.
lluiifig *a* *se* lluitlig.
lluinger *a* wingless, apterous.
lluirtelig *a* unreal, unsubstantial. **-heb** *c* unreality.
lluirlsom *a* (ilke arbejdsom) inactive, inert, idle; (som ingen *Birkning* *gør*) inefficacious, ineffective, inefficient, inoperative; *gøre* ~ render inert cf. inoperative. **-heb** *c* inactivity, inaction; idleness; inefficacy, inefficiency.
lluis *a* uncertain, doubtful, undecided; *paa* *det* *-se* at a venture; *-t* af *hvad* *Grund* for some unknown reason. **-heb** *c* uncertainty; *høbe* *i* ~ keep in suspense.
lluifelig, **lluifelligen** *adv* unwisely.
lluis'uelig *a* unfading, imperishable. **-heb** *c* imperishableness.
lluiftierlig *a* (ubekendt) unknown; (ubevist) unconscious; *mig* ~ unknown to me.
lluittig *a* unwitty, dull, stupid; *senseless, impertinent; *bet* *var* *ilke* *-t* it was rather witty cf. not unwitty.

-Uvoſſen *a* not full-grown.
Uborn *a* naughty, mischievous, unmannerly, petulant, rude, rough. **-heb** *c* naughtiness, rudeness.

Uvurderlig *a* invaluable, inestimable, inappreciable.

Uvæbnet *a* unarmed, *ſe* Uvæbænet.

Uvægerlig *a* not to be refused *el.* declined; *en* ~ *Bligt* an absolute duty; *adv* without opposition, unhesitatingly.

Uværd *n* worthlessness. **Uværdig** *a* (iſſe værdig) unworthy, undeserving (til of); (ſtammelig) unworthy, unbecoming, base. **Uværdighed** *c* unworthiness.

Uvæsen *n* disorder, disturbance, nuisance.

Uvæsentlig *a* unessential, immaterial. **-heb** *c* immaterialness; *conc* unessential, thing of minor importance.

Uvætte *c* ~ evil spirit, ogre.

Uvæbel *a* ignoble, base.

Uvælbemobig *a* ungenerous.

Uægte *a* not genuine, spurious, bastard, imitation, *amr* bogus; ~ Barn natural child, illegitimate child, bastard child, by-blow; ~ Brøſ improper fraction; ~ Diamanter false diamonds, paste; *er* ~ (om Farre) does not wash; ~ Joſmin mock-orange, *Philadelphus coronarius*; ~ Knipfinger imitation lace; ~ Perle, Rubin mock pearl, m. ruby; ~ Søn natural etc. son (*ſe* ~ Barn).

Uægtheb *c* spuriousness; illegitimacy.

Uænſet *a* disregarded.

Uærbedig *a* disrespectful, irreverent. **-heb** *c* disrespect, irreverence.

Uære *c* *ſe* Være.

Uærlig *a* (ureblig) dishonest; (bænærende) infamous, dishonourable, ignominious. **-heb** *c* dishonesty; ignominy.

Uøjnelig *a* out of sight.

Uøvet *a* unexercised, unpractised, untrained, raw. **-heb** *c* want of practice *el.* training.

V.

V, *v* [Væ] *n* -er V, *v* [vee]; *abbr*: V. = Vest West; Væſterbro (the western suburb of Copenhagen).

Vaaben *n*, *pl* =, weapon; *mil* arms *pl*; *L* (St. Pumper) weejee; *ſe* -art; *ſamiliæ* arms, coat of arms, escutcheon; bæte, føre ~ bear, carry arms; ſtaa under ~ be in *el.* under arms; gribe til ~ take (up) arms, rise (up) in arms; bet danſte ~ the Danish (coat of) arms. **Vaabenjart** *c* arm (of service). **-baand** *her* fesse. **-billede** armorial bearings. **-bog** book of heraldry. **-borg** *ſig* rampart of arms. **-brag** *din* of arms. **-broder** brother-at-arms, companion in arms; -brødre brethren in arms. **-brug** the use of arms.

-bulder *ſe* -brag. **-byrd** *poet* bearing arms. **-baad** martial *el.* warlike achievement *el.* exploit, feat of arms. **-bans** sword-dance. **-bjærv** *a* valiant, valorous. **-bjevrehed** *c* valour. **-brager** armour-bearer, armiger, (e)squire. **-bhgtig** *a* capable of bearing arms, able-bodied. **-bhgtighed** capability of bearing arms. **-bygt** fight, battle. **-fabrik** manufactory of arms. **-fabrikant** sword-cutler; gunsmith. **-felt** quarter, field. **-ſratte** coat (of arms), tabard. **-ſælle** *ſe* -broder. **-ſærd** warfare. **-ſærbighed** dexterity *el.* skill in arms. **-før** *ſe* -bhgtig. **-glaam** *ſe* -ſlang. **-glaas** splendour of arms. **-gny** *ſe* -ſlang. **-hal** *ſe* -ſal. **-handler** dealer in arms, armorer. **-held** success in war. **-herold** king at arms. **-hjælum** *her* helmet. **-holber** supporter. **-hus** armory; (ved ſtue) porch. **-hvile** *ſe* -ſtilſtand. **-lammer** armory. **-tappe** *ſe* -tjole. **-ſender** herald. **-liſte** arm-chest. **-tjole**, **-hortel** coat of arms. **-ſlang** clash *el.* din of arms. **-ſlirren** rattle of arms. **-ſlæder** armour. **-ſlædt** *a* armed. **-ſonge** king of arms. **-tunft** heraldry. **-thnbig** *a* skilled in heraldry. **-ſarm** *ſe* -brag. **-leg** military exercise. **-lyb** sound of arms. **-lyſte** success in war, fortune of war. **-lære** system *el.* science of arms. **-løſ** *a* unarmed, weaponless. **-løſhed** defencelessness. **-mager** *c* ~ *ſe* -ſmed. **-magt** military power *el.* force; *med* ~ by force of arms. **-maler** blazoner. **-meſter** armorer. **-merke** device. **-ms** amazon. **-muſtring** muster of arms. **-plads** place of arms; (Alarmsplads) alarm-post. **-ruſtet** *a* armed. **-ruſning** armour. **-ſal** armory.

armorial hall. **-ſalve** weapon-salve. **-ſamling** collection, depot, museum, of arms. **-ſkjold** coat of arms, shield of arms, **†ſtue** review, *ec* wapinshaw. **-ſmed** armorer. **-ſtilſt** heraldic engraver. **-ſtilſtand** truce, armistice, cessation of arms. **-ſtyrte** *ſe* -magt. **-ſtærk** *a* well armed. **-ſvend** *ſe* -brager. **†tag** wapentake. **†thing** *ſe* -ſtue. **-troje** coat of mail. **-vant** *ſe* -bhgtig. **-være** military renown. **-væſſer** *pl* military exercises. **-øvet** *a* exercised in arms, trained to arms.

Vaad' *n* *ſe* Vob.

Vaad *a* wet; hverken -t eller tørt neither bite nor sup (*el.* sip); *en* ~ Grab *a* watery grave; *en* ~ Trøje *a* wetting; -e Vaarer liquids; gøre ~ wet; ~ ſom *en* druknet Muſ wet as *a* drowned rat. **Vaadbagtig** *a* moist.

Vaade danger, peril; accident; *ved* *el.* af ~ by accident. **Vaade/bod** fine for accidental mischief. **-brab** homicide by misadventure. **-ild** accidental fire. **†Vaadelig** *a* perilous. **Vaade/ſaar** accidental wound. **-ſag** action for accidental mischief. **Vaadesgering** *ſe* -værl. **Vaade/ſtud** chance shot. **-værl** chance act *el.* deed.

Vaa'd'ſhed *c* wetness. ***-lændt** *a* (om Jorb) wet. **-floet** *a* wet-shod.

Vaadt *n* Vaud. **-lænder** *c* -e Vaudois.

Vaadejet *a* having moist *el.* wet eyes.

†Vaag *a* weak.

Vaag *c* *ſe* Muſſvaag.

***Vaag** *c* *ſe* Vag.

***Vaag** *c* *ſe* Vør.

***Vaag** *c* -er (small) bay, inlet.

Vaag, **Vaage** *c* -r opening in the ice.

Vaage *vi* wake, be awake; ~ over watch (over); ~ over at take care *el.* see that; ~ høs *en* Shg sit up with a sick person; ~ *ved* et Sig wake a corpse; ~ for *el.* over Statens Væl watch over the welfare of the state.

***Vaagehval** *c* beaked whale, *Hyperoodon rostratus*.

Vaage/løne, **-vbinde** sicknurse. **-løn** wages of a sicknurse. **Vaagen** *c* waking. **Vaagen** *a* awake, waking; -gne Nætter wakeful (*el.* sleepless) nights; -gne Drømme day-dreams, waking dreams; i Nattens -gne Timer in the silent watches of

the night; have et -t Dje med keep a watchful eye on. **Baagenheb** c watchfulness, wakefulness. **Baage/nat**, -**flue** lieh-wake.

***Baag(e)mad** c glut, fulcrum.

Baagmar c deal-fish, *Trachypterus arcticus*.

Baagne vi (t & p vt) wake, awake (af from).

***Baaf n**, **pl** =, je **Baage** c.

†**Baalen** a je **Balen**.

Baand c wand, rod.

***Baand** c -er water-rat, water-vole, *Arvicola amphibius*.

Baande c (Nsb) distress, perplexity, embarrassment; (Emerte) pain. **Baande** fig *vr* groan, moan. -**fuld** a afflicted, distressed, anguished. -**flage** wailing. -**flrig** cry of pain. -**ful** moan (of anguish).

Baaning c -er dwelling, habitation. — **Baainingshus** dwelling-house, mansion. -**rum**, -**flue** parlour.

Baar n (til Sengflæber) cover, case, bed-tick; (Tøjet) tick.

Baar c (Føraar) spring; i ~ this spring; om -en in the spring; *i -es last spring; til -en next spring, in the spring. **Baar/blomst** spring cf. vernal flower. -**blomstrende** a flowering in the spring.

-**bud** harbinger of spring. -**bvg** spring-barley, *Hordeum vulgare*. -**bet** spring-brook. ***ber** a calving in the spring. -**bag** spring-day. **Baares**

v imp (+ **Baare vi**) become spring. -**flisteri**

spring-fishing. -**flagrer** c je -**flue**. ***flom** spring

freshet cf. flood. -**flue** caddice-fly, *Phryganea*.

-**forglemtege** creeping forget-me-not, *Omphalodes verna*. -**frist** a fresh as spring. -**frosti**

spring-frost. -**gren** a light-green. -**hare** March

hare. -**honning** spring-honey. -**hundetunge**

Venus' navelwort, *Omphalodes linifolia*. -**hvede**

spring-wheat, *Priticum aestivum*. -**hvidblomme**

spring snow-flake, *Leucojum vernum*. -**høvedognis**

punktet the vernal equinoctial point. ***laal** je

Porterob. ***lanten** je -**parten**. -**flotte** je **Sne**.

-**flædt** a in spring-dress. ***tniben** *def* the scarcity

of food for the cattle in spring. -**lorn**

spring-corn. -**lagt** a spring-ploughed. **Baarlign**

vernal. **Baar/luft** spring-air, vernal air. -**lægning**

spring-ploughing. -**maaned** spring-month, vernal

month. ***March**. -**nat** spring night. ***onn**

ploughing and sowing season, spring work.

***parten** *def* the spring season. -**pløje** vt spring

plough. -**pløjning** spring-ploughing. -**regn**

spring-rain, vernal showers **pl**. -**rug** spring-rye.

-**salat** corn-salad, *Valerianella*. -**flid** spring

-herring, herring in the sixth year. -**flv** spring

cloud. -**sol** vernal sun. -**flrom** vernal torrent.

-**fad** je -**lorn**. ***thing** spring assizes. -**tid** spring

-time. -**torst** spring-cod. -**tojer** **pl** spring stuffs.

-**vejr** spring-weather. -**vind** spring wind. -**viol**

March violet, sweet violet, *Viola odorata*.

Baad n nonsense, balderdash, moonshine,

rubbish. **Baaje vi** talk nonsense. **Baafhoved**,

Baajer c -e rattle. **Baafet** a nonsensical.

***Baati**, **Baatte** c -er, je **Bante**.

Bable, -**Babel** c r blister, vesicle. **Bablet** a

blistered, blistery.

***Bad n**, **pl** =, je **Bod**.

Bad n, **pl** =, ford. **Badbar** a fordable.

***Ba dden** n -er winch.

Bade vi wade: ~ over ford, pass by fording,

pass on foot. **Badefod** grillatory foot. -**fugl**

wading-bird, wader, gallatorial bird.

Bademelum n **vademelum**, companion.

Badefled ford. -**fløvel** **pl** waterproof boots,

waders.

Badmel n **wadmal**, frieze, russet. **Badmels-**

lorte frieze coat (o. fl.).

Badning c wading, fording.

Badst c (bet at **badste**, **Lej**) wash, washing;

laundry-work; **Lej** til ~ clothes for the wash; gibe i cf. til ~, **sende** **paa** ~ send to the wash; et i -en is being washed, is in the wash; **gaar** af i -en won't wash, washes off. **Badst** c -er (i **Resten**) sink; **F** **gaa** i -en come to nought cf. nothing, go to the dogs. **Badste** vt & i wash; (i **Kort**) cut; ~ op wash up (the dinner service); **for** **lan** -s washable; **F** **Rest** cf. **noget**, **der** **har** -t **fig** a stunner; **bet** **er** **en** **Lej**, **en** **fat** **ojv**, **der** **har** -t **fig** she is a stunning girl, that's a stunning hat; ~ **en** **ten** **fig** whitewash one; **jeg** -r **mine** **hænder** (i **lifthøjhed**) I wash my hands of it; **den** **ene** **haand** -r **den** **anden** **one** **good** **turn** **deserves** **another**, **claw** **me** **and** **I'll** **claw** **thee**, **you** **scratch** **my** **back** **and** **I'll** **scratch** **yours**. — **Badstefanstalt**

washing-establishment. -**balje**, -**balle** washing

-tub. -**bjørn** racoon, *Procyon lotor*. -**blaat**

Queen's blue. -**bræt** washboard, buck-stage;

typ wetting-board. -**bæsten** je -**fab**. -**bortte**

scrubbing brush. -**bag** washing day. -**fab** (wash

-hand) basin. ***flille** je -**flub**. -**gulb** wash-gold.

-**handster** wash-leather gloves, washing gloves.

-**hus** wash-house, laundry. -**jolle** **fl** clothes

-line. -**jord** je **Ballejorb**. -**lar** washing-tub.

-**tebel** wash-kettle cf. -copper. -**fløse** washing

dress. -**flub** dish-clout. -**tone** je **Badsteflone**.

-**teider** wash-cellar. -**flub** lees. -**mand** washer

-man. -**maskine** washing-machine, (færgene

Slags) dolly, cylinder washing-mill. -**flensel**

long-handed brush. -**plads** washing-place,

lavatory.

Badster c -e washer. -**bent** washing-bench.

Badsterequing washerwoman's bill. **Badsterehus**

wash-house, laundry. **Badsteri** n -er wash-house,

washing-establishment. **Badsteflone** washer-

woman, laundress. -**lon** wages for washing.

-**vige** laundry-maid. **Badsters** n, **pl** =, laundry,

wash-house.

Badstefl **beddel** list of things to be washed. -**fer-**

vante wash-stand. -**flind** wash-leather, (semfløt)

shammy-leather. -**flindshandster** je -**handster**.

-**fløjer** **pl** washing fabrics. -**flvamp** sponge.

-**fløbe** common white soap. -**flin** stream-flin.

-**flrug** washing-trough, buddle. -**fløj** washing;

washing fabric. -**vand** water for washing.

-**bolle** je -**fab**. ***vandsmugge** ewer, jug. +**vands-**

flol je -**flervante**. -**fløge** a washable. **Badstguld**

washgold.

Badsting c washing.

Badstet c -le portmanteau, knapsack, travelling

bag.

***Badstræ** je **Boddrag**.

Baf! wowwow!

Bafel c -fler waffle, wafer; **barne** -fler **joo**

boxes on the ear. -**bager** wafer-maker, waferer.

-**jern** waffle cf. wafer-iron cf. tongs. -**fløppe**

honey-comb counterpane. **Bafte** cf. box one's

ears.

Bag a vague.

Bagabond c -er **vag'abond**, vagrant. -**er** **er** **vi**

vag'abondize. -**er** **ring** c **vag'abondage**, vagrancy.

Bage vi (om **Bøje**) watch; (om **Baad**) live.

Bager c -e **fl** (Somerte) beacon, buoy; (**paa** **Waite-**

top) vane. **Bager/Bøje** beacon, buoy, floating

beacon. -**pønge** beaconage.

***Bagge** vi waddle.

Baggon c -er railway-carriage.

Ba'ghed c **vagueness**.

***Bagl n**, **pl** =, **Bagle** c -r perching stick.

Bagle fig or roost.

Bagneria n -er c -e, **Ba'guerst** a **Wagne**'rian.

***Bagnhund** a grampus, *Delphinus orca*.

Bagt c -er watch, guard; **fl** watch; (**Mand**) guard,

sentinel; (**fløtale**) guard cf. watch-house; **bære** cf.

flaa **paa** ~, **have** ~ be on guard cf. duty; **flille**,

fløtte **paa** ~ put on guard; **fløbe** ~ keep watch

el. guard; træffe paa - mount guard; træffe af - go off guard; afløse - en relieve guard; han blev fort i - en he was brought to the station - el. watch-house; unber ifter - under a strong guard; flaa - om form a guard round. **Bagtbaal**, -blus se - lib. - **Øfesen** \downarrow the officer in charge of the watch.

Bagtel c -tier quail, *Perdix coturnix*. - **fangst** quail-catching. - **garn** quail-net. - **hund** pointer. - **lunge** corncrake, landrail, *Orex pratensis*. - **pibe** quail-pipe. - **flag** call el. note of the quail. - **træl** migration of quails.

Bagtfri a free from guard, off guard, off duty. - **glas** watch glass. - **gørende** a folt men on watch. - **havende** a on guard, on watch; **den** - Officer the officer on guard (el. duty); \downarrow the officer of the watch. - **hold** mounting guard; keeping watches. - **hund** watch-dog. - **hus** guard-house, watch-house. - **ild** watch-fire. - **lammerat** watch-mate. - **lotte** watch-bell. - **mandflab** men on watch el. guard. - **mefier** sergeant; * keeper, door-keeper. - **parade** parade of the soldiers on guard. - **post** watch sentinel. - **rulle** \downarrow watch-bill. - **flib** guard ship, watch-vessel. - **flifte** changing el. relieving guard; cone watch. - **flriver** garrison-clerk. - **flud** watch-gun, gun-fire. **Bagtsøfficer** officer of the watch. **Bagtsom** a watchful, vigilant. **Bagtsomhed** c vigilance. **Bagtsproste** guard-house fire-engine. **Bagtsrulle** se **Bagt**. **Bagtsue** guard-room. - **taarn** watch-tower. - **tjeneste** guard duty. - **tur** watch.

Bahabit'er pl Wahabees.

Bajb, **Bejd** c woad, *Isatis tinctoria*. - **afte** woad-ashes. - **farver** woad-dyer. - **tage** woad-**cake**. - **mølle** woad-mill.

Baje vi fly, float, wave. **Bajen** c flying etc. **Bajsenhus** n orphans' asylum, orphan house, orphanage. - **barn**, -**dreng**, * -**gut**, -**pige** orphan-house child, boy, girl.

Bafan'ce c -t vacancy. - **tilfælde**: i - on a vacancy, in case of vacancies. **Bafant'** a va'cant; opflaa - declare vacant.

Bafet' ne c vac'cine matter, lymph. - **ne're** vi vac'cinate. - **natio'n** c vac'cination. - **natio'n's** attest vaccination certificate. - **nato'r** c -er vac'cinator, vaccinator, vaccination officer.

Bafte c wacke, wacky.

Batter a * (fun om lbjeende) pretty, handsome, fine; \downarrow (hyggelig, "flint") pleasant, nice, amiable, amr clever; * en - Dag some fine morning; * en - Stilling a pretty penny; -t adv nicely; * -! \downarrow handsomely! * **bebe** -t bag hard. - **heb** c amiableness.

Baffe vi (rolle) shake, totter; (være ubis) waver, fluctuate, vacillate; - i fin Bæftning falter in one's resolution; - **faflen** a shaking etc.; **be** -nbe the waverers. **Bafleduffe** tumbler. **Baflen** c (Roffen) shaking, tottering; (Ubeflemthed) vacillation, fluctuation. - **Baflevorn** a wavering, vacillating. - **heb** vacillating disposition.

Baft, **batte** se **Bælle**.

Bafum n vacuum. - **pumpe** v. pump (o. fl.). **Bafums** gang exhaust-passage. - **maaler** vacuum gauge. - **ventil** shifting el. vacuum valve.

+ **Bal** c (Ryft) coast.

+ **Bal** c se **Balplads**.

Balbirt c maple, sycamore, *Acer pseudoplatanus*.

Balborg Walpur'gis.

Balden'jerne pl the Waldenses. Petrus **Baldus** Peter Waldo.

Baldhorn n French-horn, bugle. - **hornblæfer**, -**hornift** c -er player on the bugle. - **horn(e)flang** the sound of bugles. - **flnæppe** se **fløvflnæppe**.

Balen a benumbed, numb (with cold); **flig**

feeble, half-hearted; - **adv** tage -t paa nt go about st in a half-hearted manner.

Balens' c chem atomicity.

Bal'en'tin Valentine. - **ti'ne** c -t val'entine. - **ti'nsbrev** valentine.

Baleria'na c vale'rian. - **flyre** valer'ic acid.

Bales n Wales. **Bale'flit** a se **Ballift**.

Balfart c -er pilgrimage. - **fart** vi make a p., go on a pilgrimage. - **fartsteds** place of pilgrimage.

Balg n, pl =, choice, option, selection; (imellem to Ting) alternative; (af flyrte osh.) election; (af Deputeret) election, return, poll; (ved flugler) ballot(ing); af frit - from choice; flit -et imellem was left to choose between; hvis han hadde -et (imellem to Ting) if he were to choose; træffe et - make a choice; træf Deres - make your choice el. election; bu har -et -take your choice, that is optional to you; der er intet Balg there is no choice, it is Hobson's choice; være paa - be a candidate (for election) flille flig til - stand; * gaa - ubi choose between. **Balgagent** electioneering agent. - **alt** election. - **bar** a eligible. - **barhed** c eligibility. - **barhedscenfus** property qualification. - **berettigelfe** right of voting. - **berettiget** a entitled to vote. - **berettiget** c voter, elector. - **bestiffelfe** bribery in elections. - **bestyrelfe** committee. - **bestyrer** returning officer. - **bevægelfe** stir of election. - **brev** certificate of election. - **cenfus** electoral qualification. - **dag** election-day. - **disflritt** se **træds**. - **efterreining** election intelligence el. news. - **embæde** elective office. - **flit** se **flneb**. - **forflamling** meeting of electors, amr caucus. - **fri** a: -t flag optional el. discretionary subject, amr elective. - **frilied** freedom el. liberty of choice; (i politift Bst.) liberty of voting, freedom of elections. * **fluit** fraud at elections. - **flyrte** elective monarch. + **flætter** adoptive cousin. - **handling** election. - **herre** elector. - **intriger** electioneering intrigues. - **flamp** contest of the election, contested election, electioneering struggle. - **flampagne** electioneering campaign. - **flandibat** candidate. - **flapulation** charter. - **flage** election petition. - **flaflfe** class of electors. - **flneb** electioneering trick. - **flommitté** committee; * committee of elections. - **flonge** elective king. - **flræds** ward, electoral division, elector(al) district, constituency, (parliamentary) borough. - **flife** register of electors el. voters; (over fliftemning) poll-book. - **flov** law of elections. - **flaabe** manner of election. - **fland** elector. - **flaansvre** se **flneb**. - **flmenighed** free congregation. - **flmonark** elective monarchy. - **flmode** se **forflamling**. - **flnotiff** pl se **efterreininget**. - **flomflotninger** pl electoral expenses. - **floptager** electoral disturbances. - **flperiode** electoral period. - **flprogram** electoral platform. - **flpropaganda** electioneering. - **flprotokol** poll-book. - **flpræft** elective parson. - **flreform** electoral reform. - **flret**, - **flrettighed** (elective) franchise, electoral rights el. privileges, suffrage. - **flrige** elective kingdom. - **flrigflbag** se **fling**. - **flræddel** voting-paper, written vote. - **flfejer** electoral victory. - **flflægtflab** elective affinity. - **flreform** motto. - **flflat** elective state. - **flflieb** place of election, poll. - **flflemme** vote. - **flflue** election-room. - **flflystem** electoral system. - **flflale** candidate's address. - **flfling** elective assembly. - **flfltribune** hustings. - **flfltrif** pressure on electors. - **flflurne** ballot-box. - **flvæfen** elective system.

Balid're vt be equivalent to.

Balf c -er roll, (til Dameshaar) hair-pad.

Balfte fl full, mill. **Balfte** c -r, se **mølle**. - **flold** false fold, wrinkle. - **flhammer** fulling-hammer. - **fljorb** fuller's earth. - **fllar** fulling vat; (flattem.) battery. - **flmølle** fulling mill, gig-mill, fullery.

molter fuller. **Balter** *c* -e fuller. **Balteri'** *n* je
Baltning; -mølle. **Ballesto** *pl* shoes for fulling
leather. -**stot** fuller's hammer. **Balfjord** fuller's
earth. **Baltning** *c* fulling.
Bally'rierne *pl* the Valkyries, battle-nymphs.
Ballat *c* -ter gelding.
Balla'i'et *n* Walla'chia. -**er** *c*, -**ist** *a* Walla'-
chian.

***Ballaund** *n* France.

Balle *c* whey; †**blste** ~ idle, do nothing.
-**agtig** *a* wheyey. -**tur**: brüge ~ drink whey for
one's health. -**oft** cheese made of whey. -**pumpe**
whey-pump. -**futter** sugar of milk. -**sur** *a* acid
from containing whey. †**win** hog fed on whey.
Ballet *a* wheyey.

Ballis *n* (Kanton) Valais.

Balli'fer *c* -e Welshman; -**ne** the Welsh. -**ind'e**
c -r Welshwoman. **Ballist** *a* Welsh.

Ballo'n *c* -er Walloon.

Balm *c* arch hip. -**tag** hip-roof.

Balmue *c* poppy; **Papaver**; (biib) corn poppy,
P. rhoeas; (byrtel) opium poppy, white poppy,
P. somniferum. **Balmuefamiliesen** the papa-
veraceous plants. -**frs** poppy-seed. -**frans**
garland of poppies. -**franset** *a* crowned with
poppies. -**olie** poppy oil. -**saft** poppy-juice,
opium; *pharm* meconium. -**stengel** poppy-stalk.
-**syre** meconic acid.

Bal'ue *vi* grow numb (with cold).

Balnød *c* -ber walnut; **Stillerummet** *i* en ~
zest. **Balnød(de)olie** nut-oil. -**stai** walnut-shell.
-**træ** walnut-tree, *Juglans (regia)*; ameritanst ~
hickory, *Carya*. -**træ**, -**ved** walnut wood.

Balo'nier *pl* valonia.

Balplads *c* battle-field, field of battle, **behold**
-en remain master of the field.

Balræ *c* & *n* saddle-cloth.

Ba'lræ *vi* **hvalræ**.

Bals *c* -e & -er waltz; **danse** ~ *cl*. **Balse** *vi*
waltz.

Balse *c* -r cylinder, roller; **mech** (til Dribremme)
drum. **Balse** *et* roll. -**bly** sheet-lead. -**formet**,
-**formig** *a* cylindrical. -**hjul** wheel turning *a*
cylinder; (Urm.) centre-wheel. -**lobber** sheet
-copper. -**maskine** rolling-machine. -**mølle** roller.

Balser *c* -e waltzer.

Balsemætte *c* volute, *Voluta*.

Balsetrin *n* waltz-step.

Balsetrykning cylinder-printing. -**trykmaskine**
cylinder-printing machine. -**vært** rolling ma-
chine *cl*. mill.

Balst *a* (*) *je* Bøist; -*e* Bønner *cl*. -**bønner** garden
beans.

Ba'lslynge *c* catapult.

Balse *vi* *je* Skalte.

***Baltre** *je* Bralte.

Balut *a* *c* value; ~ for fine Benge his money's
worth, the worth of his money; ~ **møbtager** for
value received; ~ *i* Regning value on account.

Bamle *vi* & *impers* nauseate, loathe, become
squeamish; **Raben** -r mig I loathe my food, my
food falls upon me. **Bammel** *a* mawkish,
nauseous, sickly. - **Bammelhed** *c* mawkish-
ness, nauseousness. -**jød** *a* nauseously sweet,
sweetly mawkish.

Bampyr *c* -er vampire-bat, *Phyllostoma*, (ogfaa
fl) vamp'ire.

Ban *a* wont; †**plejer** ~ is wont, is in the
habit of.

Banadi'n *n* vana'dium. -**syre** van'adous acid.

Ban'art *c* wickedness. -**arte** *je* Ban'stegte.

-**artig** *a* wicked; **den** *on* *og* -e **Slægt** *bibl* an
evil and adulterous generation. -**artigheb** *c* *je*
Banart; **Mund** ~ *bibl* *a* froward mouth.

Banbyrdig *a* low-born. -**heb** *c* low birth *cl*.
extraction.

***Band** *a* fastidious.

Band *n* -e water; ***tarn**, lake; **Band**-water,
aquatic; **salt** ~ salt water, sea water; **ferst** ~ fresh
water; **rinde** ~ running water; **stillestaende** ~
stagnant water; **det stille** ~ *har* *den* *byde* *Grund*
still waters run deep; -**et bliver** *bydere*, *grundere*
(under *Sejlsads*) the water is deepening, shoaling;
-**et skaar** *højt*, *lavt* the water is high, low; -**et**
(*Tidbanet*) *figer* *hurtig* the tide is flowing fast;
- *syde*, *indtage* ~ *fl* water. take in water; *vi*
begynde *at* *mangle* ~ *vi* *are* getting short of
water, water is running short; **det holder** *ikke* ~
fig it won't wash, won't hold water, *labe* *fit* ~
make water; **træffe** ~ make water; **trøbe** -e, -et
tread (in the) water; - (med *præp* *og* *adv*): *af*
bet *renesse* ~ of the first water; *en* *Torv*, *Konjervato*;
af *bet* *renesse* ~ a Tory of Tories; **løbe** *fuld* *af* ~
(om *Stib*) become water-logged; *gaa* *i* -et *bathe*,
go bathing; *fig* *F* *go* wrong, come off second
best, be sold; **støb** *i* ~ (til *Kærne*) was above his
knees in water; **stibe** *i* *rørt* ~ (e) fish in troubled
waters; *en* *Storm* *i* *et* *Glas* ~ a tempest in a
teacup *cl*. teapot; **hans** *Tænder* *løbe* *i* ~ his teeth
water; **hans** *Mund* *løber* *i* ~ his mouth waters;
der *maa* *løbe* *meget* ~ *i* *Stranden* *ferst* it cannot
be for a long time yet; *med* ~ *i* *Huset* with water
laid on; ~ *i* *Hovedet* hydrocephalus, water on
the brain; **flaa** (faldt) ~ *i* *Blødet* take it coolly;
bære ~ *i* *et* *Guld* carry water in a sieve; **sydes**
med ~ *og* (*syne* om *Naab*) be swamped; *du*
bærer *ikke* ~ *i* *mød* *ham* you are not fit to hold
a candle to him; *forstjæ* *et* *Stib* *med* ~ water
a ship; **Læren** *om* -et hydrology; **hale** ~ *op*
draw water; *oven* -e, *over* -et above water;
holbe *fig* *oven* -e *fig* keep one's head above
water; **tage** ~ *over* ship water, take water on
board; ***tage** *fig* ~ *over* *Hovedet* get out of one's
depth; *paa* -et *on* *cl*. in the water; *vi* *kom* *plumb*-
felig *paa* *bydere* ~ we deepened our water sud-
denly; **ligger** *højere* *paa* -et is higher out of the
water; *paa* *20* *Fod* ~ in 20 feet water; **sætte** *paa*
-et launch; **løbe** *paa* -et be launched; *den* *ligger*
gødt *paa* -et she sits well on the water; **stængsel**
paa ~ *og* *Sted* imprisonment on bread and
water; **det** *er* ~ *paa* *hans* *Mølle* that is grist to
his mill; **blive** *til* ~ come to nothing; **rejse** *til* ~
travel by water; **ride** *til* ~ ride to water; **fig**
ride *cl*. **træffe** *til* ~ abuse, worry, drive from
pillar to post; *under* ~ under water; **sette** *under*
~ flood, (ned)stænte submerge, immerse; **ved** -et
at the water-side. **Baand'aare** vein of water.
-**afledning** draining, drainage. -**afløb** drainage.
-**agtig** *a* watery, aqueous, waterish. -**agtigheb**
c wateriness, waterishness. -**als** pond-weed,
Potamogeton.

Banda'l *c* -er (ogfaa *fig*) Vandal. **Banda'l'ist**
a vandal'ic. -**ist'me** *c* van'dalism.

Bandalose water soldier, knight's-wort, *Strati-*
oties aloides. -**angelst** wild angelica, ground
ash, *Angelica sylvestris*. -**anster** *fl* breaker.
-**areal** expanse of water. -**arve** brook-lime,
Veronica Beccabunga; chickweed, *Aloine medica*.
-**band** water-tank. -**bad** (ogf. *chem*) water-bath.
-**balje**, -**balle** water-tub. -**ballast** water ballast.
-**basin** water-basin. -**beholder** reservoir, cistern,
tank. -**beholdning** stock *cl*. supply of water. -**bi**
drone; *fl* -erne the idlers. -**bille** aquatic beetle.
-**bindende** *a* retentive of moisture. -**bjærg** water-
mountain. -**blaa** *a* sea-blue. -**bleg** *a* wan,
pallid. -**blegn** blister. -**blomst** aquatic flower.
-**bly** molybdæna. -**blusert** Salt molybdæne.
-**blære**, -**boble** water-bubble. -**bordshøjde** *fl*
freeboard. -**brøf** hydrocele. -**Brunrod** water
betony, *Scrofularia aquatica*. -**brunet** the water's
edge. -**brud** *bibl* well of water. -**byggemeister**
hydraulic architect *cl*. engineer. -**bygning** sub-

marine building. -bygningstunft submarine architecture, hydraulic engineering. -byld oedema. -bælle *pl* bibl rivers of water. -bæffen water-basin. -bærer water carrier. -bølge wave. -cisterne water-tank. -baab baptism with water. -bam pond. -bamp (aqueous) vapour. -bel particle of water. -draabe drop of water, water drop. -drag water-course, river-course, water chain. -drager *se* -bærer. -driffler water-drinker. -drøffel water-ousel, *Cinclus aquaticus*. -drutten a saturated with water. -dunt breaker. -dyb den the depth of water. -dyr aquatic animal. **Bande** *n* water; a heavy fall of rain; *F* bet er et øjenbe ~, bet øjer ~ ned it is pouring down; højt, lavt ~ high, low water; dagligt ~ the common height of the water; næste ~ next tide. **Bande** *v* water; irrigate; (Røeg *v*. b.) water; ~ ~ ~ ub (alt *Gift* el. Røb) freshen; *vi* (om Kanon-fugle) graze the water, ricochet; (om Gøst) stale. ***Bande** *v* reject, refuse.

Bandedderlop *c* water-spider, *Argyroneta*. **Bandel** *c* conduct; **Handel** og ~ trade and commerce, business, common intercourse.

Banderu *c* -er (Abc) wanderoo, *Macacus silenus*.

Banden *c* watering. **Bandet** *a* watery; *fig* insipid.

Bandsfad basin; *↓* water-cask. -fald water-fall, (meget stort) cataract; (mindre) cascade; (ifte lobet) rapids. -fartøj tank-vessel. -farve water-colour; male *i* ~ paint in water-colours. -fastine fascine for pools. -fattig a waterless. -fattigdom scarcity of water; aridity. -fennitel *se* Billebo. -filter (water-)filter. -fiol *se* -røllife. -firben water newt, *Triton*. -flade surface of the water; sheet of water; *i* -en at the water's edge. -flager *se* Baarflue. -flasse water-bottle. -fløb, -flom inundation, flood. -flue *se* Baarflue. -forbindelse water communication. -forbrug consumption of water. -forraad, -forsyning supply of water. -fri *a* free from water; *chem* anhydrous; ~ Syre anhydride. -fro water-frog, edible frog, *Rana esculenta*. -fugl water-fowl, aquatic bird. -fure water-furrow. -fylvbning watering. -fylvbningssad gang-cask. -fylvbningssieb watering-place. -fyrbæreri water-fire-work. -færdsel communication by water. -fæter dower. -føleri bletonism. -førende a containing water. -gang *↓* water-line; *fig* blunder, failure, defeat; *i* -en at the water-line, about the water's edge; *Stibet* fit el *Stub* *i* -en the ship received a shot between wind and water; under -en under water. -gås water-gas. +gemme *se* beholder. -glas (Glas) tumbler; (Stof) water-glass. -grav ditch, trench. -gren water-shoot. *gro *se* Gøbtraab. -grød grits boiled in water. -groft *se* -grab. -haar conserva, *pl* conservæ. -hammer water-hammer. -hane water-cock, hydrant. -hinde amnion. -hjul water-wheel. -holdende a retentive of moisture. -holdig *a* watery, aqueous, hydrous. -holdighed *c* amount of water (contained in st.). -høse water-spout. +hov water-trough. -hul pool (of water). -hund water-dog. -hus privy, necessary. -hvirel eddy, whirlpool. +hyle *se* Bælfæb. -hævelse oedema. -høide water-level. -høne water-hen, *Fulica*.

Bandiemensland *n* Tasmania.

Banbinding intake, **Banbing** *c* watering, irrigation; +pool. — **Banbingsfæd** watering-place. -brug watering-trough. -vogn water-cart.

Banbinseft aquatic insect. *jomfru *se* -nymfe. -lav water-beetle, *Dytiscus*. -læm cistern, tank. -lænal canal. -lænde (til Servante) water-jug, ewer; (til Gæbe) watering el. water-pot. -lændemæssig watering-pot, *Aspergillum*. -lænde-fimmel blue mould, *Aspergillus*. -lænten the

water's edge. +læppe saddle. -læ water-butt cistern, vat. -læraffe(l) (water-)decanter, water-bottle. -lære water-cart. -lære bitter-cress, *Cardamine pratensis*; +water-cress, *Sisymbrium nasturtium*. -læse *↓* tank. +tiger turn-cock. -liffert water-telescope. -lilde *se* Rilde. -lille reservoir. -lær a clear as water, limpid. -lærbeft limpidity. -løjst water-closet. -løb a run and chilly. -lompas fluid compass el. card. -lop (*v*. Røt) water-can. -lopper water-pox, chicken-pox. -kraft water-power; *Særen* om *i* hydrodynamics. -læra (Jærub.) water crane; (Dmp.) gauge-cock. -læras horned pondweed, *Zannichellia palustris*. -læstle water-jug. -læst nome. -læm, -læmme basin. -lænt water-works, fountain. -lær hydropathic regimen el. cure, water-cure. -læranstalt hydropathic establishment, water-cure (establishment). -læmet a water-combed. -lær *c* water-devil, *Hydrophilus*. -lær *n* *se* Rær. -lær a fond of water. -læler alcarraza (vessel). -læas stench-trap, water-trap. -læugning handing water. -lætrine water-closet. -læbning aqueduct, conduct. -læbningssør conduit-pipe. -læbt a sufferer by the flood. -lægger leaguer. -læife *se* Lælande. -læine *↓* water-line; *n* med læbet *Stib* the load water-line. -læppe water-flea, *Cyclops*, *Daphnia*. -læge (*i* fylvbeft) scuttle-hole. -lætte *se* -læas. -læu water-palmer, *Asellus aquaticus*. -lægetunften hydropathy. -læb stream of water, water-course. -læftningsræbftab water-raising engine. -læa water-less, arid. -læshed want of water, aridity. -læaal water-gauge. -læaaling gauging of water. -læabraas water-bed. -læaleri water-colour (painting). -læand (-bærer) water-carrier; (Gimmeltegn) water-bearer; *↓* second captain of the hold; jelly-fish, *Medusa*. -læangel scarcity of water; gill ind til ... paa Grund af ~ put into ... short of water. -læanøer aquatic manoeuvre. -læaife body el. volume of water. -læejeri dairy on the cold water system. -læelon water-melon. -læcurbita citrullus. -læefer master-turncock. -læide water-mite, *Hydrachna*. -læudvæp water-mole, shrew-mole, *Scalops*. -læure pl watery mountains. -læug water-gnat. -læunte water-mint, *Mentha aquatica*. -læangde quantity of water. -lææfe *n* (*i* alle Bct.) water-mark. -lææfe *c* celery, *Apium graveolens*; milk-parsley, *Peucedanum palustre*; celery-leaved crowfoot, *Ranunculus sceleratus*; *se* -pafinat. -lælle water-mill. -læller water-miller. -lærtel hydraulic mortar. -lævle pennywort, white rot, *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*. -læg wheat-sheaf jet. -lævean water-level. -lænye water-nymph; dragon-fly, *Libellula*. -lææfe drip-nose, spout. -læb *se* -mangel. -læmflag *pl* water-dressings. -læpal aqueous opal. -læpfander upright waste-pipe. -lærgel water-organ, hydraulicon. -lærm water-worm. -læafinat water-parsnip, *Sium latifolium*. -læber water-pepper, *Polygonum hydropiper*. -læberrod water radish, *Nasturtium amphibium*. -lææfe *se* Glas-ææfe. -læst wather-thyme, *Elodea canadensis*. -læbe hookah. -læber sea titling, rock pipit, *Anthus aquaticus*. +læbader puddle, plash. -læad *↓* watering-place. -læante aquatic plant. -læortulaf water-purslane, *Peplis portula*. -læoliti water-police. -lært *↓* *se* -læge. -læft pump. -lææve water-ordel. -læbe water-bed. -læyt, -læol pool, puddle. -læos water-bucket. *lælle *se* -læise. -læanufel water crowfoot, *Batrachium*. *læation allowance of water.

Bandre *vi* wander, walk, roam, perambulate; *bibl* walk; *meck* travel; ~ ind immigrate; ~ ud emigrate; ~ Jæfra depart this life; ~ *i* Bæpirturven go into the waste-paper basket; — or *fig* træt tire one's self with walking; — *bandrende*

a itinerant; erratic; et -nde *Kostekast* (o. l. = levende) a perambulating broomstick etc.; en - Ribber a knight errant; -nde *Vind* spectre insect, *Phasma*; se *Blab*. **Bandre**/aar travelling year. -*blot* erratic block. -*hog* a kind of passport for travelling journeymen. -*brift* migratory instinct. -*due* passenger-pigeon, *Columba migratoria*. -*falt* passenger-*el*. pelerine-falcon, *Falco peregrinus*. -*gang* promenade. -*græssoppe* migratory locust, *Acridum migratorium*.

Bandre/søus *c* rising of the water.

Bandre/søus *l* lizard; (til *Støber*) traveller. -*fran* travelling crane. -*liv* itinerant life. -*lyft* roaming propensity. -*lærer* itinerant teacher. -*mhre* wandering ant, *Anomona arcens*. **Bandren** *c* wandering.

Band/rende water-pipe. -*rensning*smafine filter.

Bandrer *c* -e wanderer, way-farer, rambler, roamer. - **Bandre**/rosen erratic erysipelas. -*spir* *l* waist-tree, rough-tree. -*stav* *je* *Ban*drings \bar{s} . -*stjerne* erratic star. -*tib* travelling time.

Band/ret *c* right to water; property in water. -*ret* a horizontal, level. -*retted* horizontality. -*reven* a ground with water.

***Bandre**ven *a* badly managed.

Band/rig *a* abounding with water, well watered. -*rigdom*, -*rigged* abundancy of water. -*rige* watery kingdom. **Bandritte** water-rail, *Rallus aquaticus*.

Bandring *c* -et wandering etc. (se *Bandre*) ramble, peregrination, perambulation; *mech* travel. - **Bandrings**/aar. -*due* o. fl., se *Bandre*. -**Bandrings**/tab *n* travelling. **Bandrings**/tæg *je* -*stav*. -*mand* wanderer, way-farer, traveller. -*rotte* brown *el*. Norwegian rat, *Mus decumanus*. -*stav* walking-staff, pilgrim's staff. -*tasse* *je* *Bejse*. -*vej* journey.

Bandre/rosen erythema. -*rotte* water-rat, *Arvicola amphibia*. -*rum* water-space *l* water-hold. -*redning* water-*retting*, watering. -*rolife* water violet, feather-foil, *Hottonia palustris*; se *Blære*. -*ror* conduit-pipe; (i *Rortebel*) water-tube; * *je* *Je* *Tagar*. -*rørstebel* tubular boiler. -*saa* water tub. -*saffir* water-sapphire. -*fals* shears moved by water, shearing-machine. -*salamander*, stor great water-newt, *Triton cristatus*; lille smooth water-newt, *T. punctatus*. -*samlung* collection of water. -*samlings*bassin catch-water reservoir. -*sanger* *je* -*brøjsel*. -*sav* mill-saw moved by water.

Bandsbød *n* *geop*; bet gælder til - that's neither here nor there.

Band/sejl save-all. -*feng* water-bed. -*fennep* mustard-flour mixed with water; *je* great water-cress, *Nasturtium amphibium*. -*flade* damage by water. -*flartude* *je* *Giftthbe*. -*flat* water-tax. -*stel* water-shed, water-parting, dividing ridge, divide (b. *Banal*) summit-level. -*sti* double canoe, podoscap. -*stifnings*shane (Dmp.) change-water-cock. -*stifnings*skran two-way cock. -*stifnings*pumpe brine-pump. -*stifnings*srør change-water-pipe. -*stille* *n* *je* -*stel*. -*stind* water-tight skin from Greenland. -*stive* hydraulic drum. -*stolbet* a scalded. -*størpe* surface of the water; *i* -*n* at the water's edge, a-wash. -*storpion* water-scorpion, *Nepa*. -*strue* water-screw, spiral pump. -*stræl* hydrophobia. -*stræppe* water-dock, *Rumex aquaticus*. -*stnd* water-shoot. -*stn* *a* afraid of water. -*stn* *c* watery cloud. -*stynende* a water-proof. -*stysd* conveyance by water. -*stysed* dread of water. -*styl*(le) heavy shower, *bibl* storm, tempest. -*stær* scissor-bill, *Rhyncope*; **je* *Spidsmus*. -*slæet* *a* damaged by water, water-damaged. -*slange* (og *jaa ast*) water-snake; (til *Spøjsje*) water

-*hose*. -*slide* *et* grind with water. -*slidt* *a* water-worn. -*smag* watery taste. -*tnaarre* *je* -*riks*. -*snegl* (Dhr) water-snail. -*snegl*. -*snælle* *je* -*strue*. -*snog* *je* -*slange*. -*stet*. -*stottig* *je* *Baterlot*. -*spænd* water-pail. -*spejl* surface *el*. mirror of the water, expanse of water; level of the sea. -*spidsmus* water-shrew, *Sorex fodiens*. -*stild* waste of water. -*spir* mare's tail, bottle-brush, *Hippuris vulgaris*. -*spring* jet of water, fountain. -*sporet* *je* *Dumtege*. -*spøjsje* squirt, syringe. -*stad* *bibl* city of waters. -*staud* height of the water; (Dmp.) water-line; *høj* - high water; *lav* - low water.

Band/stands/glas water glass. -*hanc*. -*fran* water-gauge cock. -*maaler* water-mark; (Dmp.) water-gauge. -*marke* water mark. -*regulator* overflow-valve. -*sænkning* lowering of the water level. -*vifer* *je* -*maaler*.

Band/sted watering-place. -*stemning* damming up of water. -*sten* water stone. -*stenbrak* tubular dropwort, *Oenanthe fistulosa*. -*stjerne* water-star, starwort, *Callitriche verna*. -*stof* hydrogen. -*stof*-*hyperoxyd* hydric peroxide (flere *Smf*. af *Band*stof, se *Brint*). -*stolle* water-conduit. -*strale* jet of water. -*strippe* water-bucket. -*strom* torrent of water. -*stær* *je* -*brøjsel*. -*støvler* *pl* water-proof boots. -*fugende* *a* absorbing water. -*suppe* water-gruel. -*sulst* oedema. -*svælg* *je* -*stribel*. -*syg* *a* swampy. -*syn* inspection of watercourses. -*stet* depression in the roof. -*selger* water-seller. -*sa* *bibl* standing water. -*søger* spring-finder. -*støje* column of water. -*støjemaskine* pressure-engine.

Band *im* *je* *Vinde*.

Bandi/aar water-works. -*termometer* water-*el*. marine thermometer. -*tom* *a* waterless. -*træufe* watering-*bride*. -*trug* watering trough. -*trullen* *a* water-soaked. -*tryk* pressure of water, hydrostatic pressure. -*træder* phalarope, *Phalaropus*. -*træffende* *a* *je* -*fugende*. -*tub* water-spout. -*tæge* water-bug, *Hydrocorisa*. -*tæt* *a* waterproof, water-tight; *gøre* - waterproof; - *tøj* water-proof; - *flum* water-tight compartment. -*tæthed* impermeability, waterproofness. -*tønde* water-cask. -*ur* water-clock, clepsydra. -*vagten* *l* the idlers. -*vej* water-way; (ad) -*en* by water. -*vejbre*d water plantain, *Alisma plantago*. -*vogn* water-cart. -*vove* *bibl* water. -*væbste* (i *Pjet*) aqueous humour. -*vægt* level. -*vægtstære* levelling. -*vælling* water-gruel. -*vært* water works *pl*. -*væris* *a* - *for*binde*se* communication by water; *adv* by water. -*væsen* establishment for the supply of water. -*egle* water-newt. -*sræn* water waste. -*stø* ladle.

Bane *c* -*r* custom, habit; af - from habit; -*n* er den anden Natur use is second nature; -*how* use doth breed a habit in a man; -*gammel* - biber *bedst* habit is everything; *omme* *i* - *med* get into the habit of, fall into a habit of; *omme* af - *med* get out of *el*. lose the habit of; *gøre* sig *noget* til - make a habit of something; *have* til *el*. for - at have a habit of, be in the habit of; *bet* er *blevet* ham til *en* - it has grown into a habit with him; *paa* Grund af -*ns* *Ragt* from *n* (*el*. the) force of habit; *saa* for *er* -*ns* *Ragt* such is the force of habit. **Bane**/drifter habitual drunkard. -*dyr* *sig* creature of habit; slave of custom. -*fejl* *je* -*synb*. -*gængeri* *n* routine. -*triften* conventional Christian. -*liv* life of habit *el*. routine. -*menneste* *je* -*dyr*. -*mæssig* *a* habitual, of routine. -*sag* (matter of) habit. -*synd* habitual sin, besetting sin.

Bansbiel *c* abortion.

Banser a crippled, lame, disabled. -*hed* *c* lameness, infirmity.

Bang *c* -*e* (enclosed) field.

Bange *c* -r (paa Trappe) string-board, bridge-board; *mech* cheek; (paa Stige) cheek, upright; (Raper-) bracket; (Nor-) sweep of the tiller; -r (paa Drejerb.) bed. -**høvl** rabbit plane.

Bangeled *n* gate to a field.

Banheld *n* misfortune, disaster. -**helbe** *vt* disfigure, deform, deface. -**helbelse** *c* defacement, disfigurement.

Banhellig *a* profane. -**hellig** *vt* profane, desecrate. -**helligelse** *c* profanation, desecration. -**hellighed** *c* profanity, profaneness.

Banhjæmmel *c* defective title.

Banhugge *vt* spoil by cutting, mangle.

Banhæder disgrace. -**hædre** *vt* dishonour, disgrace.

Banille *c* vanilla. -**chokolade** vanilla chocolate. -**is** vanilla ice. -**stang** vanilla pod. -**træ** vanilla-plant, *Epidendrum vanilla*.

Banlant *c* -er wane, bad bevel, sap, flaw, dull-edge. -**et** *a* backside, flawed, sappy, flawy; - *Lømmer*, *Planke* wane-wood.

Bante *vi* stroll, roam, wander, rove; * ~ *i* *et* *hus* visit a house, (*Rabigt*) have the run of a house, be a frequent visitor at a house; *v imp* *ber* -r *aldrig* andet end *hug* I am always sure of a drubbing; *ber* -r *hug*, *hvis* ... you may expect a drubbing, if; *ber* -*be* *hug* there fell some blows; *ber* -*de* *god* *Mad* og *Drille* there will be a treat; *ber* -*de* *Bin* og *Rage* we were treated with wine and cakes; *ber* -r *ikke* noget *ibag* you won't get anything to-day; I shall not give you anything to-day.

Banteimobig *a* fickle, inconstant. -**hed** *c* fickleness, inconstancy.

***Bantiede** *vt* misbecome.

Bantundig *a* ignorant. -**hed** *c* ignorance.

Ban *u* *a* usual, customary, habitual; *paa* ~ *vi* in the usual way, as usual. -**vi *adv* usually.**

Banmagt *c* impotence. -**mægtig** *a* impotent. -**mægtighed** *c* impotence.

Banpryd *a* usual, customary, blemish. -**pryde** *v* disfigure. -**pryde** *se* *pryd*.

Banry, -**rygte** *n* ill repute, disrepute, discredit; bringe *i* ~ bring a bad name on; *tomme* *i* ~ get into bad repute. ***rygtet** *a* of ill repute.

Banrøgt *ad* tending, neglect. -**røgte** *vt* tend ill, neglect.

Banfir, -**fire** *se* *pryd*, *pryde*.

Banstade *vt* deform, disfigure, misshape. -**stabling** *c* monster. -**stabt** *a* deformed, disfigured, misshapen, monstrous. -**stabthed** *c* deformity, monstrosity.

***Banstæ** *c* *bibl* blemish, corruption.

Banstelig *a* difficult, hard; (*Person*) hard to please; ~ *paa* *feste* hard to please in a horse; ~ at *beside* difficult of proof; *have* -*t* *bed* *el* for at have (some) difficulty in; ~ *adv* with difficulty, not easily, (*næppe*) hardly. -**gøre** *vt* impede, render difficult. -**hed** *c* -er difficulty; -*en* *bed* the difficulty of; *lægge* -*er* *i* *vejen* for throw difficulties in the way of; *gjorde* *ingen* -*er* *med* at made no difficulty in, *F* made no bones about; *rejse* -*er* raise difficulties, start objections; *have* ~ *bed* at, *se* *Banstelig*.

***Banstøtte** *se* *Banrøgt*.

Banstub *se* *Banstub*.

Banstæbne *c* unhappy fate, misfortune.

Banstægte *vi* degenerate. -**ning** *c* degeneration.

Banstmag *c* ill taste.

Banstmægte *vi* languish, faint, grow faint. +**smægtig** *a* faint.

***Banstelt** *a* ill managed, in bad order.

Banstyue *vt* *se* *Banhæde*.

Bant *a* & *part* accustomed, used; *paa* *sin* ~ *vi* in his usual way.

Bant *n* -er *J*, shroud; shrouds *pl*; *et* *Spænd* a pair of shrouds; *i* -*et* in the rigging. -**stopper**.

***Bante** *vt* & *i* *jeg* -r *el*. *bet* -r *mig* I want.

Bante *c* -r mitten.

Bantjærn sheer-batten. -**lapp** hood for the rigging. -**flaade** shroud-truck. -**knob** shroud-knot. -**lejer** Jacob's ladder.

Bantribs *vd* thrive ill, pine away; * *be* *un-* comfortable; *Pigen* -*s* the girl is stunted. -**treben** *a* stunted. -**trevenhed** *c* stuntedness. -**trivelse**, -**trivsel** *c* thriving ill, pining away. -**trivning** stunt; *se* *trivelse*.

Bantro *a* (*som* *ikke* *tror* *andre*) incredulous, disbelieving, hard of belief; (*ikke* *rettroende*) unbelieving. **Bantro** *c* incredulousness, incredulity, disbelief, infidelity, unbelief. **Bantro**, -**ende** *c* infidel, unbeliever.

Bantistue rigging screw. -**flaet** *a* shroud-laid. -**stopper** shroud-stopper. -**træ** sheer-pole. -**øje** collar of the shroud.

Bantvare *c* inadvertence; *af* ~ inadvertently, from inadvertence.

Banvid *n* insanity, mental derangement, lunacy; *forefælt* *til* ~ madly in love; *bride* *en* *til* ~ drive one mad. — **Banvidslatter** insane laughter. -**rus** frenzy. -**smil** insane smile. **Banvittig** *a* insane, lunatic, deranged. **Banvittighed** *c* *se* *Banvid*; + & *bibl* ignorance.

Banvoften *a* stunted, undersized.

***Banvyrde**, -**vore** *vt* neglect, slight.

Banvere *c* dishonour, ignominy, infamy, disgrace. **Banvere** *vt* dishonour, disgrace. -**nde** *a* ignominious, disgraceful, infamous.

Bapen *r* [*fr.*] *c* & *n* fine muslin; -*s* *pl* vapours.

Bapiti *c* wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*.

Bar *imp* *af* *Bar*.

***Bar** *c* *se* *Bar*.

***Bar** *n* *se* *Bar* *n*.

Bar *a* (+ & *) watchful, wide awake, cautious; *blibe* ~ become aware of, be sensible of, perceive; ***flaa** ~ stand at gaze.

Baragtig *a* *bibl* ~ *i* *Bønnen* continuing instant in prayer. -**hed** *c* *bibl*: *med* *al* ~ with all perseverance.

Barbind (loose) paper cover. -**berster** *pl* whiskers.

Barde *c* -r cairns, beacon, land-mark, sea-mark; *muret* beacon of masonry.

Bar *s* (*Baapa* *sen* *heb*) guard, care; *tage* *fig* ~ *el*. *i* ~ for take care of, beware of, be on one's guard against; *tage* ~ *paa* attend to, observe, watch, have an eye upon; *har* *not* at *tage* ~ has enough upon his hands; + *paa* *en* ~ as a matter of prudence. **Bar** *vi* ~ *paa* attend to; ~ *vt* (ab) warn; ~ *fig* take care, take heed, beware.

***Bar** *c* (*Forbættel* for *Døden*) wraith.

Bar *vi* last, endure; *bet* *vil* *ikke* ~ *længe* *it* will not be long; *bet* -*be* *ikke* *længe* for it was not long before; *bet* -*be* *noget* *længe* for *han* *kom* he was rather long in coming; *i* *be* *fire* *Dage* *som* *beres* *Ophold* -*be* during the four days of their stay; ~ *længere* *end* *outlast*.

Bar -*J*, spare *se* *Reserve*.

Bar -*c*, *pl* = & -*r*, (*Xing*, *som* *selges*) article, commodity, ware, *pl* articles etc., merchandise, goods *pl*; *F* *tage* for *gobe* ~ put up with; *tages* for *gobe* *r* pass current; *tages* for *gobe* ~ *af* pass *el*. *go* down with. -**stender** consignor.

Barerant spare anchor *sjø*.

Barartil article. -**balle** bale of goods. -**beholdning** stock, goods on hand. -**bog** store -book. -**bytte** barter. -**forfælder** adulterant.

-forfølgelse transmission of goods; shipment.
-fortegnelse list of goods; (Gastura) invoice; (til Tolldæmnet) report. -førelse carriage cf. conveyance of goods.

Baregods *n* spare stores.

Barehandel business cf. traffic in goods. -hus warehouse, store-house. -kender one versed in the knowledge of goods.

Barekøber *pl* shops.

Barekøbs package of goods. -konto goods account. -kundskab knowledge of goods. -kælder store-cellar. -lager stock(-in-trade), store. -leksikon commercial dictionary. -liste cf. fortegnelse. -loft store-loft. -læs load of merchandise. -mægler receiver of (the) goods, consignee. -mægler broker. -mærke trade mark, merchandise mark. -oplag depot, store. -oplægger binder. -pris price of goods. -prøve sample, pattern (of merchandise), trade pattern. -regning invoice, bill of parcels.

*Bareren *c* spare reindeer.

Barertruer *pl* (i. Kanoner) preserving screws.

Barerfort commodity, article.

Barerfang *c* spare topmast.

Barerhempel *n* trade mark.

+Baretaarn *n* cf. Gørttaarn.

Barer tage *vt* attend to, take care of. -tagelse *c* attending to etc., care. -tegn cf. Bareregn.

Barer tog *cf* Gods. -transport cf. -førelse.

Barertræk *n* cover.

Barer tagt *c* (Befugtelse) care; (Bebogning) custody, keeping, safeguard; tage *i* (sin) ~ take charge of; sætte under ~ take into custody; tom under ~ was placed in custody. — Barer tagts-
arrest, -fængsel custody; (Søfæst) house of detention.

Barer tude *c* buoy.

Barer udsalgs exhibition of goods.

*Barg *c* -er, cf. Uku.

Bar'haar *cf* bar'ier.

Bar'hed *c* watchfulness.

Bar' a bel *a* & *c* variable. -ant' *c* -er (various) reading, variant. -atio' *n* -er variation; range. -atio' nregning calculus of variations.

Baricell'er *pl* chicken-pox, varicella.

Bar'ic'le *vi* vary, (imellem) range; *vt* vary, diversify. -et'e' *c* -er variety. -et'e' Theater theatre of varieties, music-hall.

Barig *a* durable, lasting, permanent, abiding. -hed *c* duration, durability, permanence, continuance.

Baris's *a* varicose, varicuous.

Bar'lig *a* cautious, circumspect.

Bar'm *a* (og)aa om Jølelse warm, (flærtere) hot; -t Bant hot water; -t Bant hot bath; et -t Barelse a warm cf. heated room; -e Bante hot countries, warm climates; gaa af som -t Bant go off like hot rolls; tale sig ~ warm; i -e Uldstift in feeling terms; — bar'mt *adv* warmly; bet gik -t til it was hot work. Bar'm/blodet, -blodig *a* warm. -lig hot-blooded.

Bar'me *c* (og)aa om Jølelser warmth, heat; (om Jølelse) fervour, ardour; *fire; fri ~ sensible heat; 8 Grader ~ 50 degrees; i denne ~ in this hot weather; to -r two heats; faa ~ i restore warmth to; sibe, ligge i -n sit, sleep in a heated room; tage ~ (til sig) heat, get heated. Bar'me cf. warm, heat; (ved at gnide) chafe; ~ op warm up, F ~ ens Hvg cf. Hvgstuffer curry one's hide; warm one's jacket; ~ ens Øren box one's ears.

Bar'me/apparat warming apparatus. -bed hot-bed. -bælt *n* warming-pan. -bunt *cf* -flætte.

-effekt heating power. -enhed caloric unity, thermal unit. -evne heating power. -flætte warming-bottle. -forhold thermal condition.

-fyde specific heat, capacity for heat. -giver *cf*

-fide. -grad degree of heat; *bet er -r the thermometer is above the freezing-point. -grube foot-stove. -grænse limit of heat. -kapacitet heat-capacity. -købe heater. -kilde source of heat. -kuv linen-warmer. -ledende a heat-conducting. -leder conductor of heat; flet ~ bad conductor (of heat), non-conductor. -ledning conduction of heat; se -apparat. -ledningssevne thermal conductivity, conductive power for heat. -ledningskoefficient coefficient of conductivity. -linier *pl* thermic lines. -lære theory of heat. -måler calorimeter, thermometer. -måaling calorimetry. -mængde quantity cf. amount of heat. -overflade heating-surface. -overskud surplus heat. -rør air-flue, caliduct. -spild loss cf. waste of heat. -sten warming-stone. -stof caloric. -stråle ray of heat. -stråling radiation of heat. -strømming current of heat. -stue warming room. -tab *cf* -spild. -teori theory of heat. -udstråling *cf* -stråling. -udvikling development of heat.

Bar'm/hjertet a warm-hearted. -hjertetbed *c* warm-heartedness. -hus hothouse. -husplante hothouse plant. -luftsapparat hot-air apparatus. -luftsmasine hot-air-engine. -presse calender. Bar'msfænde *a* cf. -hjerter.

Bar'mvand's beholder hot-well. -brønd hot-water well. -ciferne, -købe *cf* -beholder. -pumpe hot-water pump. -rødning warm-water retting. -rør hot-water pipe.

Bar'p *n*, *pl* =, J warp; +throw of the net; *se Bølse. -auter kedge. Bar'pe cf. J warp, (ved hjælp af Anker) kedge; (købe) heave; ~ sig ind warp in. — Bar'pe/bøje warping-buoy. -gods warps. -hul cat-hole. -længde warp's length. -rulle friction roller. -trofs warp. War'ping *c* warping.

Bar'chau *n* Warsaw.

Bar'ragan' *c* cf. Dingo.

Bar'sel *n* (+ *c*) -fær (Advarsel) warning; (soul.) notice, summons; (Fortvarsel) omen, forebode; meb et Øjeblik ~ at a moment's notice; Afens ~ notice given the day before. +fald *c* ominous. -sang warning song. — Bar'sels/fald warning call. -raab warning cry. -raab warning advice. -roft warning voice. -strig ominous shriek. -tegn omen. -tid space of time between citation and appearance in court. Bar'sto *vt* warn (om os); vi J for Høret con the helm. Bar'sto! interj. look out! take care! out of the way! make way! Bar'sto *n* warning; give en et ~ put one on his guard, on the alert, give one a notice, the alarm. Bar'sle *vt* (abbare) warn; (bebude) presage, bode, augur; (flævne) summon; som -r ... ominous of ... + ~ en nt give one warning of st; — vi ~ om, *cf* -et (bebude); ~ gøbt, ilbe, for bode well, ill, for cf. to. Bar'sler *c* -e (Gjæver) monitor, Varanus; * (Gjæver) butcher-bird, Lanius excubitor. Bar'sling *c* summons.

Bar'sjom *cf* Bar'lig. -hed *c* caution, cautiousness, circumspection.

Bar'sjovien'ne *c* -r Varsovia.

Bar'ie op *vi* & *t* wait (upon), attend.

Bar'itegn *n*, *pl* =, (Bar'sel) omen, forebode; (Sømærke) sea-mark; (Rendmærke) mark.

Bar'punge [i.] *pl* (Embedsmands) allowance; (Officers) half-pay; sætte paa ~ give an allowance; place on half-pay.

Bar'ulv *c* -e were-wolf.

Bas'al' *c* -ler vas'sal. -eb vassal's oath. -forhold vassalage. -fligt fealty. -stat vassal state. -tjeneste feudal service.

*Bas' *i* nogle Smj. af Vand f. Gls. Bas'arv, -drag *cf* Bant.

Bas'e *c* -r vase.

+Bas'e *c* causeway of fascines.

ing. -*lvælgelse*, -*lvægning* c refreshment, recreation.

Beder *lag* n compensation, requital; commutation. (*Bøgn*) abutment; til - for in compensation el. return for; uden - gratis, gratuitously; *hvad fan et Menneske give til - for sin Sjæl* ? what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? -*lagsfri* a gratuitous; -*t adv* gratis, gratuitously. -*lagsmør* springing wall, abutment. -*lagge* *et* compensate, indemnify.

+Bederpart c -er opponent, adverse party.
Bedersug *gelig* a abominable; *alt dei som er -t bibl* every abomination. -*heb* c -er abominableness, abomination; *Bødelæggersens -* the abomination of desolation.

Bedet' c -ter vedette, vidette.
Bedesket *et* torch of firewood. **favn* cord of wood (se *favn*).

Bed *føje* *et* annex, subjoin, affix; til -*de Priiser* at the prices affixed. -*føjning* c annexing etc.
Bedgaa *et* admit, own, acknowledge, confess, confess to; + *Bekomme*. -*else* c admission, acknowledgment.

Bedhave c firewood yard.
Bedhefte *et* attach, annex, affix, append. -*ning* c attaching etc.
Bedholden *de* a persevering, continuous, continued, prolonged, incessant. -*heb* c perseverance.

Bedhugger wood-cutter; se *Essensbænk*. -*huggerøse* wood cutter's axe. -*hugt* wood-cutting.
Bedhæng n appendage. -*hænge* *et* adhere, cleave to; (*tilføje*) append. -*hængen* c adherence, attachment (see to). -*hængende* a attached, appendant. -*hængeneb* c se *hængen*. -*hængsel* n se *Bedhæng*.

+Bedslæt c pile of firewood.
Bedtænke *sig* *et* own, own to, acknowledge, recognize as one's own; *ikke ville - sig* disown; -*s* *et* b. j. -*lse* c recognition; recognizance, acknowledgment.

Bedtænke *et* adhere to, cleave to.
Bedtænkning c wood-splitting.
Bedtømme *et* concern, regard, respect, bear on; se *komme* *ved*; (*ikke*) - *Sagen* *be* (ir)relevant to the matter. -*tømme* *part* concerned; - *forfatter* the author in question; - *Ansøger* the party applying; - *præp* se *Angaaende*. -*tømme* *c* (be) - those concerned; *jeg har talt med -* I have spoken with the party concerned, with the person, the individual; *høje -* the authorities. -*tømme* *n*: for mit (personlige) - for my part, as far as I am (personally) concerned, personally; *for Danmarks -* as to, with respect to, in the case of Denmark; on behalf of D.

Bedlagt *part* of *Bedlægg*.
Bedligt *et* *adv* holde - el. -*holde* *et* (f. *Uds. Bøgn*) keep in repair; (*bevare*) preserve; support, maintain, keep up; (*bevarelses* v. l.) carry on, keep up; *de ere godt -te* they are well preserved el. in good condition el. repair. -*holbelse* c keeping in repair; preservation, maintenance. - *Bedligeholdelses/omkostninger* costs of preservation. -*tilstand* state of preservation el. repair. -*udgift* outlay for repairs.

Bedliggende a adjacent, adjoining; se *Bedlagt*.
Bedlægge *et* append, affix, annex, (*i Brev*) inclose; -*lagt* *sender* *jeg* inclosed etc., under this cover, I send; *Bedlagte* the inclosed; *den Overflaget -lagte* *Tegning* the diagram affixed to the estimate. -*lægning* appending etc.

Bedet c right of cutting firewood, fire-bote.
Bedrøre *et* touch, concern, affect; -*nde* *part* & *præp* se *Betømme*.

+Bedst *se* -*træ*. -*stjal* wood-shed. -*stærer* c sawyer of firewood.

Bedskrive *et* *Bedtegne*.

Bedstaa *et* maintain, stand by, persist in asserting; se *Bedgaa*; *Staa* *bed*. -*stælse* c maintaining etc. -*stæende* a annexed.

Bedstabel *pile* el. stack of firewood. **-stytte* se -*træ*. **-stætter* wood-measurer.

Bedstætte *et* agree (on), resolve, adopt, vote, sanction, pass, (en *Døm*) acquiesce in; *Beslutningen -toges* *enstemmig* the resolution was carried unanimously; - *at* agree to; -*tage* a agreed, received, recognised, established, conventional. -*tælgelse* c agreeing etc.; adoption; (*af* *Bov*) passage.

+Bedtales *et* se *Tales* *bed*.
Bedtegne *et* note, mark, sign. -*ning* c note, annotation, remark.

Bedtorn *spine*, thorn. **-torv* wood-market. **-træ* billet, stick of firewood, (*flere* *Sm.* se *Brenne*).

Bedtægt c -er received el. established custom, habit, standing rule el. order; *efter gammel -* according to old observance; -*er* *pl* by-laws (of a society). - *Bedtægtshejsen* regard to established custom. -*mæssig* a customary, established by custom.

+Bedvante a accustomed.
Bedvare *vi* endure, continue. -*varende* a continual, unceasing, constant; - *adv* still; *er - sig* continues (to be) ill. -*varen*, -*vareneb* c continuance.

Bed *imp* of *Bige*.
Beg a pliant, flexible, limber, *weak. †*Bege* *et* make pliant.
**Bege* se *Bæge*.

Begæt *abi'l* n -ier veg'etable. -*abi'lst* a veg'etable; - *Krøstager* *alva marina*. -*aria'ner* c -e vegeta'rian. -*arianis'me* c vegeta'rianism. -*atio'n* c vegeta'tion. -*ati'v* (el. *veg' -*) a veg'etative. -*ere* *vi* veg'etate. -*eren* c vegetating.

Beghed c pliancy, flexibility, limberness.
Begne *et* bend; - *et* *Sm* turn the point of a nail over.

Begne *pl*: *paa* mine, *hans*, *hendes* - on my, his, her behalf el. account; *paa* *Fr. U's* - on the part el. behalf of Mr. A.; *paa* *alle* - everywhere; *alle* *vide* - here, there and everywhere; *kommer ingen -* makes no way, no progress, cannot get on.

***Be'gryggen** the small of the back. -*sten* se *Kløbersten*.

Behitel n -ler (ogs. *fig*) vehicle.
Behmret c vehmic tribunal.

Bei c -e (*konkret*, *selve* *Bejen*) road, (mere *abstr.*, *Retning*) way; (*Sti'bes*) track, route; (*Bej'langde*) distance; *den* *første* - the nearest way, the shortest cut; *den* *halve* - halfway; *give* *hals* - break the way; *hæle* -en *all* the way; *den* *vaade* - *chem* the wet process; *vendte* *hovedet* *en* *anden* - turned her head the other way; *sig* *den* *anden* - (*bet* *Modsatte*) with a difference; *et* *Stykke* - some distance; *en* *Mils* - herfra at a mile's distance; *vi* *har* *endnu* *lang* - we have a long way before us yet; *den* *tilbagelagte* - *j*, the distance run; *finde* - find one's way; *bane* *sig* - make el. force one's way; *rejser* *somme* - (*som* *jeg*) is travelling my way, in my direction; *Dødens* - the path of virtue; *gaa* *Rettens* - go to law; *gaa*, *ride* *sin* - go off, go one's way, ride off; *gaa* *bin* - get you gone, go about your business; *han* *kommer* *ingen* - dermed he does not get on, he makes no progress; *jeg* *fan* *ingen* - *komme* *med* *ham* I can do nothing with him; *jeg* *er* *Bejen* *og* *Sandheden* *og* *Sivet* *bibl* I am the way, and the truth, and the life; **hvor* *tog* *han* -en? where did he go to? **bet* *er* *ikke* *mere* *end* *Liden* *og* -en there is no time to be lost; *alle* *Beje* *føre* *til* *Rom* there are

more ways to the wood than one; bet har gobe -e there's no hurry, it is no matter; eberš -e ere ittle mine -e *bibl* your ways are not my ways; haver labet alle hēbninger vandre i beres egne -e suffered all nations to walk in their own ways; gaa mobfatte -e pursue opposite courses; — (meb *prop*): ab ben ~ (by) that way; ab hēffen ~? which way; af -en out of the way; gaa af -en get out of the way; bet ligger af -en for mig it is out of my way; bet har itte af -en, om it would not be amiss *el.* inexpedient, would be as well, no bad thing; er itte (faa rent) af -en is not (much) amiss; rybbe af -en make away with, se Rybbe; hēab er bet i -en? what is the matter? what has happened? what hinders? bet er ut i -en meb ham there is something the matter *el.* amiss with him; som om ingenting var i -en quite unconcerned; være, staa en i -en be, stand in one's way; lægge en noget i -en throw something in one's way; *lægge i -el. -en set off, set out, *fig* go at it; *fig* ittle *fig* i -en for militate against; *for i -en = isforbejen; er i en gøb ~ has a good business; sette en i ~ start one in life; gibe *fig* paa -en set out; paa -en fortalte han mig ojb. as we went along etc.; *†* paa -en til on her passage to, en route for; var itte kommen langt paa -en had but advanced little on his way; paa ~ til bound for; være paa -en til at ... be on the point of; (gøbt) paa ~ til at blive bet (well) on the way *el.* road to it; paa gobe -e (om skinder) in the family way; være paa gobe -e til be in a fair way to; paa rette ~ on the right road; komme paa gale -e go astray *el.* wrong; tage paa ~, -e take on; komme til -e come to light; bringe *el.* stæffe til -e, le Tilbebringe. **Bejlanlæg** making *el.* construction of roads; new road. **-anordning** regulations of the road. **-arbejde** road-work, road-mending. **-arbejder** road-labourer, road-mender, navy. **-bane** roadway. **-bar** a passable, practicable. **-bærbet** *c.* practicability.

***Beibar** a ponderable. **-heb** *c.* *se* Bejeligheb. **Bejlbetjent** overseer of roads. **-bred** way-bread, plantain, *Plantago*. **-brøder** pioneer. **-bygning** *se* anlæg. **-byrde** burden of maintaining the road.

Bejshel (floden) the Vistula. **-pist med plica**. **-rør** cherry-stick, Weichsel-holz. **-træ** mazard. **Bejd** *se* Bajd.

Bejde *op* bag, shoot, catch; ~ en hare hulk a hare; ~ et Gavn empty *el.* unmesh a net. **-haar** whiskers. **-hul** fundament. ***tit** *c.* *se* Stenvender. **+vær!** sport.

+Beje *et* (thjelf)aa) slay. **Beje** (+bog) *vi* & *t* weigh; bog *merc* weighing, wt. (weight); fan itte ~ og brage cannot be choosers; som fan -š ponderable; ~ af, *se* Afbeje; ~ mod hinanden poise, balance; man fan itte ~ bet *op* meb Benge it is not to be had for love or money; ~ *op* imod (+meb) counterbalance, be equal to; bet -r gøbt til it is rather heavy; ~ ud weigh out. **Bejegøds** weight goods. **Bejelig** a ponderable. **Bejeligheb** *c.* ponderability, ponderableness. **Beje**masine weighing machine; weigh-bridge. **-plads** (*v.* Bæbbeløb) paddock. **Bejer** *c.* *e* weigher, meter.

Bejer *c.* *e* *†* *se* Bøger. **Bejerassistent** weigher's assistant. **-bob** weigh-house, weighing-house. **Bejeredskab** weighing implement. **Bejerigebyr**, **-lon**, **-penge** weighage, metage; * (for Uib) tonnage. **-jebbel** weighing-certificate. **+Bejefstaa** scale.

Bejffarende a wayfaring; *c.* traveller, passenger. **-forbebring** mending of the roads. **-fred** (public) security on the road. **-fyld** road-metal, road-covering. **-grøft** ditch by the roadside. **-inspektør** road-surveyor. **-kant** road-side. **-lart,**

-fort road map, route-map. **-fendt** a acquainted with the road. **-fors** cross on the roadside. **-fyndig** *se* -fendt. **-fyndigheb** acquaintance with the road.

+Bejle *c.* *r* ford. **Bejstebe** *et* guide, lead, conduct; instruct; *-nbe* Ord word of guidance *el.* instruction. **+lebsel** *se* -lebbing. **-leber** guide, conductor, **Blinde** *ere* **Blindes** -e *bibl* they be blind leaders of the blind. **-lebbing** *c.* guidance, conduct; instruction; (Bog) guide; til ~ for for the guidance of. **-legeme** road-bed. **-længbe** distance, space. **-lærte** *se* Bop. **-læs** a pathless, trackless. **-maal** *se* -længbe. **-maaler** pedometer, odometer. **-maaling** measuring of roads. **-mester** inspector of roads. **-mærte** track-mark. **-møde** (Møde af Beje) meeting of roads; (Møde paa Bej) meeting on a road. **-net** system *el.* plexus of roads.

Bejning *c.* weighing. **Bejophn** surveying of the roads. **-ophnš-** **mand** *se* inspektør. **-overgang**, **-overførsel** (Jernb.) level crossing. **-penge** turnpike-money. **-pæl** finger-post.

Bejr *n* (Bejrlig) weather; (Vande) breath; (Vind) wind; * (Rugt) scent; gøbt ~ fine weather, a fine day; stemt, stugt ~ bad, foul, weather; haart, stormende ~ heavy, severe, rough, boisterous, weather; alle Slags ~ all weathers; om -et tillader weather permitting; -et blefer, hør bet vil the wind bloweth where it listeth; truede -ene og Esen *bibl* rebuked the winds and the sea; solbt i -et cold weather; i -et up, aloft; meb Vunden i -et bottom up; meb Næsen i -et with his nose in the air; *fig* lætte Næsen i -et carry the nose high; faa -et igen recover one's breath; get one's second wind; til -š *†* aloft; (vinge *fig* i -et rise; miste *el.* tabe -et lose breath; bet tog næsten *et* fra mig it nearly took away my breath; træffe -et draw breath, træffe -et dybt draw a long *el.* low breath; for at træffe -et for breath; snæffe, gøre noget hen i -et talk, do something heedlessly; staa noget hen i ~ og Vind make light of a thing; bede om gøbt ~ cry mercy, eat humble pie; komme under ~ meb noget get scent of a thing. **Bejr**beftandig a weather-proof. **-bidt** *se* -flagen. **-bog** journal of the weather. **Bejre** *et* scent, get scent of, wind; *†* (luft) air; ~ hen, bort, *se* Høbejre; ~ ud air; ~ *vi* scent; ~ *er* *fig* *op* soar. **Bejren** *c.* scenting, smelling. **Bejr**fang *se* Vind. **-fast** a wind-bound, weather-bound. **-fløj** vane. **-forandrang** weather change, change of *el.* in the weather. **-forhold** atmospheric conditions. **-forudsigelse** (weather) forecast. **-gab** air-hole. **-glas** weather-glass. **-haar** *pl* whiskers, tactile hairs. **-haard** a exposed to hard weather, unsheltered, unprotected, storm-vexed, wind-loved. **-hane** ogf. *fig* weather-cock. **-haueri** *n* F tergiversation. **-hat** hood for a chimney. **+hæntning** respiration. ***høved** fragment of a rainbow; weather-gall. **-hul** air-hole. **-hætte** *se* -hat. **-iagttagelse** meteorological observation. ***lart** *se* -fort. **-lave** squall. ***lørn** nose, scent. **-fort** weather-chart. **+lule** breeze. **-fyndig** a weather-wise. ***lag** weather, climate. **Bejrlig** *n* weather. **Bejr**lsh Saint Elm's light; *aurora borealis. **-lære** meteorology. **-meddelelser** weather intelligence. **-mærte** *se* -regn. **-mølle** windmill. **-møllepumpe** windmill pump. **-møller** owner of a windmill. **-omslag** *se* -forandrang. **-profet** weather-prophet, weather-spy. **-skakt** air-shaft. **-skade** damage done by the weather. **-stifte** change of weather. **-snaet**, **-slagen** a weather beaten, bitten. **+smulbre**, **-smulbring**, *se* Forbitre. **-sol** mock-sun. **-spaadom** prognostication of the weather. **-stølle** air-way. **-firog** direction of the wind *el.* current of air. **-støtte** portion of

a rainbow seen in the horizon. -**syg** a weather-sick. -**syn** ie Luffinn. -**tegn** sign el. prognostic of the weather. -**telegram** telegraphic weather intelligence. -**trætning** respiration.

Bej fenney hedge-mustard, *Sisymbrium officinale*; (finblad) flaxweed, *S. sophia*. -**fifferheb** safety of the roads. -**stat** road-tax. -**stel** (Steb, hbor Beje bele sig) branching off of a road, cross-road; (Stel, bannet af en B.) limit formed by a road. -**strab** road-scrappings. -**stærver** road-metal. -**inagl** slug, *Limax*. -**thor** ie Gjullthor. -**sten** road-metal. -**t-tiv** a (Bogn) broad. -**stolpe** road-post (to mark out the length of road that each landowner is bound to keep in repair). -**strætning**. -**stufte** piece of (a) road. -**stotte** milestone. -**stov** road-dust el. drift. -**syn** inspection of roads.

***Beit** c -**er** ditch, drain; lane.
Beitold c duty el. toll paid on a road.
Beitromle c steam roller.
Beitshans c St. Vitus' dance, chorea.
Beitstærng c provisions for the road.
***Beiv** ie Bev.

Bej'vib a: bar ~ had lost his way. -**vifer** (Manb) guide; (paa Bej) finger-post, direction-post; (Vog) directory; J fairleader. -**vifertrans** leading thimble. -**viferstrop** spurling-line. -**væsen** matters concerning roads.

Bejllage c lamentation; +**vi** lament.
Bejsel c (Omflittning) change; (Bjelle) trimmer.
Bejsel c -**tsler** (Tætte) bill (of exchange), draught, draft; (egen, indenbys promissory note, note of hand; ~ paa kort Tib short bill; ~ paa lang Tib long bill; træffe, udtætte en ~ draw, issue a bill; acceptere, endorse, protestere en ~ accept, endorse, protest a bill; sig træffe -**tsler** paa lay under contribution.

Bejseljaager usury by means of promissory notes. -**accept** acceptance of a bill of exchange. -**ansvar** liability upon bills. -**arbitrage** arbitration of exchanges. -**arrest** seizure for a bill of exchange. -**bant** bank that discounts bills of exchange. -**betalser** payer of a bill. -**blautet** blank draught, bill-form. -**bog** bill-book. -**brev** ie Bejsel. -**brug** ie brift. -**courtage** bill-brokerage. -**debitor** party to a bill. -**drift** rotation of crops. -**duplicat** duplicate of a bill. -**dyr** protens. -**ejser** ie hæver.

Bejseler(er) c -**e** exchanger, money-changer.
Bejselsalt, -**saltsneri** forging of bills. -**farvet** a shot (-coloured). -**feber** intermittent fever. -**forbring** demand arising from a bill. -**forfalsb**-**bog** bills-due book. -**forholds** mutual el. reciprocal relations, correlation, correlativeness. -**formand** preceding indorser. -**forretning** banking business; (inseft forretning med Bejsel) exchange matter. -**generation** alternate generation. -**giver** drawer. -**geid** bill-debt. -**handel** business in bills of exchange. -**handler** bill-broker. -**haver** c -**e** bearer el. holder of a bill, bill-holder. -**hjul** change-wheel. -**høle** p/ revolving heels. -**kaution** endorsement, surety for payment of bills. -**kautionist** endorser. -**konto** account of exchange. -**kopings** bill-copy-book. -**kraav** ie forbring. -**kredit** paper credit. -**kreditør** ie hæver. -**kurs** (rate of) exchange. -**kursberegning** ie arbitrage. -**lov(givning)** law of bills of exchange. -**lys** changing light. -**mægler** bill-broker. -**nobe** passing note, appoggiatura. -**obligation** bond having some of the privileges of a bill of exchange. -**omgang** proceeding in the case of bills. -**omsetning** circulation of bills of exchange. -**plads** place of exchange. -**portefeuille** bill-case, bills and acceptances. -**protest** protest. -**provision** exchange. -**regning** calculation of exchange. -**rente** interest

on a bill el. bond. -**ret** right of exchange; ie lov. -**rig** a full of vicissitudes. -**rim** alternative rhyme. -**risform** redrawing. -**rytter** bill-jobber. -**rytteri** cross-accommodation el. acceptance, kite-flying system; bribe ~ be engaged in accommodation-bills, fly the kite. -**sag** matter of exchange; action about a bill of exchange. -**sang** alternative song. -**sav** ordinary el. long saw. -**sig** a reciprocal. -**spil** alternative play. -**stempel** bill-stamp. -**stillet** a alternate. -**stilling** alternation. -**strom** elect alternate current. -**strømmastine** machine with an alternate current. -**sum** amount of a bill. -**tager** taker el. buyer of a bill of exchange. -**udtæker** drawer. -**vibst** game frequenting a certain place. -**vinkel** alternate angle. -**virining** reciprocal action, reciprocity of action, interaction. -**vis** a alternate, alternating; **adv** alternately, in turns. -**værl** wheels that turn the hands. **Bejsle vt & i** (v. Benge, Riste) change; (ubvejsle) exchange; ~ om, ie Omvejsle. **Bejsling** c exchange, exchanging.

Bejslæder ie Bejslæder.
Bejstorradius c radius vector.
Bel' n welfare, good, benefit, weal. **Bel' adv** & **conj** well; befinde sig ~ be well; ieg er ifte rigtig ~ I am rather unwell, out of sorts; ieg befandt mig ~ derbet it did me good; han er ~ faren he is well off; bet gaar ham ~ he gets on well; vilde en ~ wish one well; sov ~! I wish you good night; gøre ~ do good; og beri gjorde han ~ and he was right; gib bet var saa ~! that would be good news, I wish he would (etc.); gøre ~ imod be kind to, befriend; ~ den, som happy he (el. the man) who; ~ big, at it is lucky for you that; ~ mødt! well met; ~! ~ J. all right! ~ roet! J. rowed off all! way enough! ~ i Rastten that will do with the engine! ~ højt! high enough! ~! nu ~! well! well then! ja ~! certainly, to be sure; ~ (rigelig, for) Njolen er ~ vib the coat is rather wide; (godt og) ~ otte Sommer fully el. quite eight inches; ~ saa stor som rather larger than; han var ifte ~ kommen hjem, før he had scarcely reached home when; da de ~ var ube af Bnen once out of the town; ~ (no, formentlig) lan (kunde) ~ være ... may (might) be; han gør det ~, naar man beber ham derom I dare say he will do it when he is asked; tror du ~, at han tilgiver mig do you think (indeed) that he will pardon me; bu har ifte gjort det, ~? you haven't done it, have you? ieg behøver dog ~ ifte en ny Guldmagt I suppose I shan't require a new power of attorney; bet er ifte ~ muligt it is hardly possible; bet er ~ ifte muligt? you don't say so? han kan ~ være 40 Aar I fancy he may be about 40; ~ (vistnot) bel ... men certainly, it is true, indeed, no doubt ... but; though, if; ~ finder man bet ofte, men ifte altid no doubt, it is often found, but not always. +**Belagbar** a right worshipful. -**an'!** interj well! go to! -**ansten** big a proper, decorous. -**ansten** bigged propriety, decorum. -**artet** a well-bred, well brought up, not degenerated. -**bæren** a wellborn; (Titulatur) worshipful. -**bærenhed**, **Dees** ~ your worship el. honour. -**be-**findene n health, healthfulness; healthiness. -**be-fæstet** a properly el. securely fastened; well fortified. -**be-fæjet** a well-grounded, legitimate. -**be-gavet** a gifted, talented. -**be-grundet** ie be-fæjet. -**be-hag** n (+ e) delight, pleasure; i hvilken ieg haver ~ **bibi** in whom I am well pleased. -**be-hagelig** a pleasing, agreeable, gratifying; han er mig ~ (ogf. **bibi**) I am well pleased in (with) him; Gud ~ acceptable to God. -**be-hagelighed** ie Bebehag; i Menneftene en ~ **bibi** good-will to men. -**be-holden** a safe and sound. -**be-hængt** a (hund) with fine,

hanging ears. **-beksndt** a well-known, familiar. **-befom me!** ie Befomme. **-bemsbt** a before mentioned. **-beraad**, **-beraadt** a: me! ~ **-fu** deliberately. **-beregnet** a well-calculated. **-besat** a well-filled, well-furnished. **-bestalet**, **-bestalet** a duly appointed. **-bejtent** a well-served. **-betantst** a well considered, well-advised; har ifte handlet ~ i at has not been well-advised in-ing. **-bevaagen** a gracious, favourable. **-bjerget** a well-ended. **-bugget** a well-built. **-byr'btg**, **-byr'bigged**, **-be**-baaren. **-danneet** a well-formed. **-dyrtet** a well-tilled. **-dæ'big** ie -ge'tende.

-Bele c -r (i Metal) flaw.

Bel'erhvervet a well-earned.

Belfler c, pl =, Gueft. **-ift** a Guelph.

Belfforen a practised, experienced. **-forrettet** a well-performed; me! ~ **-Grinde** with the object of one's mission accomplished. **-forfhybt** a well-merited. **-forftaaet** a well-understood. **-forfynet** well-provided; well-stocked. **-forftent** well-deserved, (Straf) condign; nyder ~ **-Inbft** is deservedly popular. **-færd c (+n)** welfare. **-færdsbommitté** committee of public safety. **-færdftag** matter of vital importance. **-færdftab** pecuniary loss. **-ført** a well-kept; well-conducted. **-gaende n** (Belferb) welfare; (Gefb) prosperity; briffe paa ens ~ drink (to) one's health; han er i beffe ~ he is well and comfortable. **-gerning** benefit, benefaction, charitable deed; bife en -er confer benefits upon one. **-gjort** a well done; **+n** benefits. **-grundet** a well-grounded, well-founded. **-gørende** a (fumb) beneficial, salutary; (belfebig) beneficent, benevolent, charitable; i ~ **-Pjemeb** for benevolent objects, for a b. object. **-gørenhed** c beneficence, charity. **-gørenhedsanstalt** charitable institution. **-gørenhedsfelbst** benevolent society. **-gører c -e** benefactor. **-gørerinde**, **-gørerife c -r** benefactress. **-haveende** a well-to-do, in easy circumstances, warm. **-havenhed** c easy circumstances, opulence, ample means. **-haver c -e** F well-to-do man, people. **-holben** a well-to-do. **-indrettet** a well-ordered.

Belf'n(papir) n vellum-paper, wove paper. **-form** wove mould. **-pargament** vellum.

Belf'fang harmony, melody, euphony. **-flingende** a euphonic, euphonic, harmonious. **-flæbt** a well-dressed. **-fommen** a welcome; acceptable; bare ~ (om Perfon) be welcome; byde, byde ~ welcome, bid welcome; byde ham ~ **-bid** bid him God speed; **-fommen n**, **-fomft** c welcome. **-fomftbæger** cup of welcome. **-fomftbril** draught of welcome. **-fomftbilfen** welcome. **-fomftfang** song of welcome. **-fomftftaal** ie **-fomftbæger**. **-fonferveret** a well-kept, in good condition, in a state of good preservation; er ~ (om Perfon) carries his age well, wears well. **-lagret** a well-seasoned. **-lafte** a **+**, that carries well.

Belle c -r axle-tree, shaft.

Bellebuet n good, high el. luxurious living, luxury. **+lebuer** c good liver.

Belfug ie Belfing.

Belfugt perfume, scent, odour. **-lugtende** a odorous, sweet-scented, fragrant; perfumed; ~ **-Eager** perfumes; gære ~ perfume, scent. **-lyb** pleasing sound, euphony, harmony; for -ens **-Elyb** euphonic. **-lybende** a ie **-flingende**. **-lyftet** a successful; felicitous; (Fæften f. i.) var meget ~ was a great success, was attended with considerable success.

Belfyft c (høj Grad af Belfebag) luxury, delight; (famfelig Bydfele) sensual rapture; (Tilbøjelighed bertil) voluptuousness, sensuality, lust; me! ~ voluptuously. **-aandende** a voluptuous. **-bruffen** a intoxicated with sensual rapture. **+fub** a voluptuous. **Belfyftig** a (hengiven til Belfyft)

voluptuous, sensual; (som bøffer el. røber Belfyft) lascivious, wanton; **+** = **Oberbaadig**. **Belfyftig**, **heb c** lasciviousness. **Belfyftling**, **-ning c -er** voluptuary, sensualist. **-lenet** fetters of sensuality.

Belfærd a erudite. **-lounet** a well paid. **-magt** vigour, strength; bar i fin ~ was in his heyday. **-magtsdage** days of vigour el. power; i hans ~ in his palmist days. **+menen** c well-meaning. **-menende** a well-meaning, -intentioned; meft ~ best-intentioned. **-mening** a well-meaning. **-ment** a well-meant -intended. **-næret** a well-fed. **-uæretthed** c good condition, stoutness.

Belocipe'be(c) c -er veloc'ipede, (paa to Hjul) bicycle; ride paa ~ bicycle. **-ridning**, **-ridt c** bicycling. **-rutter** bicyclist.

Belf'opdragen a well-bred; bet er ifte -t (egf.) it is not good form. **-opdragenhed** c good manners. **-oplagt** a in high spirits. **-ordnet** a well arranged. **-opføjet** a well-ploughed. **-proportioneret** a well-proportioned, well-poised. **-rettet** a well-directed, -aimed. **-fejende** a that sails well. **-fet** a looked upon with favour, popular. **-fig'ne** ot bless; Gud ~ Dem! God bless you! Gud ~ Dem, hvor fan De . . . my dear Sir (girl etc.) how can you . . . ? -t **-fhumomelfe** of blessed memory; en -t **-fhe!** a capital idea! en -t **-Appetit** a famous appetite; i -be **-Omftanbigheber** in the family way; faaban en -t **-Bige** such a dear girl; **-f min fæder -be** **-bid** ye blessed of my Father. **-fig'nefe c -r** blessing; (fun i egf. **-Bet.**) benediction; Guds ~ af (i **-Efs**. **-Afifer**) any amount of, no end of (newspapers), n. galore; bet er ingen ~ derib it brings no good luck. **-fig'nefeftig** a blessed, rich in blessing, beneficial. **-finbet** a well-intentioned, well-disposed, well-affected. **-ftabt** a well-shaped, well-made, well-formed. **-ftiftet** a well qualified (til for). **-ftolet** a well schooled, well trained. **-ftreven** a well written. **-fmg** fine, agreeable taste el. flavour, palatableness. **-fmagende** a savoury, palatable. **-fpættet** a: en ~ **-Fung** a long purse. **-ftaende** ie **-havebe**. **-ftand** prosperity, prosperous circumstances; **+** P turmoil, havoc. **-ftandftilbe** source of prosperity. **-ftegt** a properly roasted el. done. **-ftelt** a well-ordered, -conducted, -managed. **-ftemt** a favourably disposed. **-ftillet** a **+** (**-Eijl**) well-trimmed. **-ftuberet** a well-read; en ~ **-ftand** a good scholar. **-ftalende** a eloquent. **-ftalened** c eloquence, (power of) oratory, (**-funft**) rhetoric. **-ftalenedftunften** rhetoric. **-ftilfreds** a well-satisfied; ie **-Eelv**. **-ftilfreds** satisfaction; (meft felv) self-complacency. **-ftiftort** a well-broken. **-ftjent** a old (in the service) and deserving, of long standing; en ~ **-ftat** a seasoned hat. **-ftuffen** a well taken; et ~ **-ftortet** a good likeness. **-ftenfende** a of good principles, right-minded. **-ftubuftet** a well equipped. **-ftunderrettet** a well informed. **+ftunderrettetthed** c: hans ~ the authenticity of his information. **-ftalgt** a well-chosen, -selected. **-ftis** a sapient. **-ftife** benevolence, kindness, good-will. **-ftilling** a benevolent, kind, kindly; **adv** benevolently etc.; ~ **-ftemt** mod favourable to, favourably disposed towards. **-ftillinghed** ie **-ftife**. **-ftofsen** a well-grown, well-set, good-sized. **-ftore n & c**, **+ftoren** c well-being. **-ftunder** well-wisher, favourer, patron. **-ftunderinde**, **-ftunderife c -r** well-wisher, patroness. **+ftæ'bel** a worshipful. **+ftæ'bel'heb** worship. **-ftæ'var'big** a reverend. **-ftæ'var'bigged** c reverence; hans ~ **-ft. ftæ'for** N. N. the Rev. N. N. **-ftvet** a practised.

Belfmod c & n sadness. **-ftoddband** a not unmixd with sadness. **-ftodbig** a sad, sorrowful, melancholy. **-ftodbigged** c sadness, sorrowfulness.

— **Bemod** **blid** a sad and gentle. — **blif** sorrowful glance. — **fuld** a *fe* Bemobig. — **fang** melancholy song. — **favn** sad regret. — **ful** sigh of sadness. — **taare** tear of sorrow. — **tone** melancholy note.

Ben a *fe* Bæn.

Ben' c -ner friend; -nerne the Friends, Quakers; † the Grundtvigians; *bære en* ~ *af* be a friend to; († *Els* of Ruffsjager) be a lover of . . . ; partial to . . . ; *en af mine* -ner one of my friends; *en* ~ *af mig* a friend of mine; *gobe (cont fine)* -ner great friends; *bære gobe* -ner *med* be (good) friends, on friendly terms, with; *gøre sig gobe* -ner *el*. **til* -*s* *med* make friends with; *stasse sig* -ner make friends; *blibe gobe* -ner *igen* make friends again, make it up; *stilles som* -ner part friends; *holde sig gobe* -ner *med begge* Barter keep on good terms with both parties.

Bena'l a *ve'nal*. -*ite't* a *venality*.

Bende, -*te*, -*t* *et* & *i* turn; **l** (flagvende) tack, go about; (tobenbe) wear; **flar til** at ~ about ship! **Sibet vil iffe** ~! she will not stay; *negtebe* at ~ missed stays; ~ *Raabe sig* turn one's coat, be a turn-coat; *han* ~ *en* *Pte tre* Gange he looks twice at his money; ~ *en* *Ryggen* turn one's back upon one; — *vr* ~ *sig* turn; (om *Binden*) change, shift, come round; ~ *sig* *plubselig* turn short; **Bladet har** -*bt* *sig* the tables are turned; — (med *prep* & *adv*): ~ *Angistet* *bort* turn one's face away; ~ *en* *Sjerte* *fra* *sig* estrange one; *han* *ved iffe*, *hvor* *han* *stal* ~ *sig* *hen* he does not know where to turn; *hvor* *jeg* -*bte* *mig* *hen* wherever I turned; ~ *hjem* return home; *han* -*bte* *sig* i *Sengen* he turned over in bed; ~ *Pine* i *Sovedet* roll one's eyes; bringe *Sjertet* *til* at ~ *sig* i *Sivet* make one sick, make one's stomach rise; ~ *sig* i *sin* *Grav* turn in one's grave *el*. coffin; ~ *indad* *vi* face inwards; ~ *mod* *Floden* face the river, front (to) the river; -*bte* *Bredfiden* mob presented her broadside to; *Raalen* *r* *den* *en* *Ende* mob the needle points one end towards; *den* *ene* *af* *Slæderne* -*bt* *mod* *Nord*, *den* *anden* *mod* *Syd* one of the sledges heading north, the other heading south; ~ *ned* turn down(wards); ~ *om* *vi* turn (back); ~ *noget* *om* turn (over) a thing; *han* -*bte* *Bladet* *om* he turned over the leaf; *vend* *om*, (næst *paa* *en* *Side*) turn over! over! ~ *Betægelsen* *om* *mech* reverse the motion; ~ *Regelen* *om* reverse the rule; ~ *sig* *om* turn round; ~ *op* *og* *ned* *paa* turn topsy turvy; *der* *var* -*nt* *op* *og* *ned* *paa* *det* it was turned upside down; *den* *Side* -*r* *op* that side is turned upwards; *medens* *han* -*bte* *Ryggen* *til* while his back was turned; *han* *sab* *og* -*bte* *Ryggen* *til* *Sinbuet* he sat with his back (turned) towards *el*. to the window; *bi* *se* *Sinbuet* ~ (ud) *til* *Gaden* these windows look (out) upon *el*. into the street, face the street, give upon the street; -*bte* *Bredfiden* *til* presented her broadside; ~ *sig* *el*. -*s* (forvænles) *til* change *el*. turn into; ~ *fig* *til* *en* turn to one; ~ *tilbage* return; ~ *det* *laabne* *ud* *F* cut up rough; ~ *det* *indvennige* *ud* *ad* *p*. *nt* turn st inside out. **Bende/but** cross-head. -*cirkel* *se* -*hals*. -*fure* second furrow. -*hage* cant hook. -*håls* wryneck, long-tongue, emmet-hunter, *Yumæ torquilla*. -*taabe* turn-coat, time-server. -*laaberi* *n* tergiversation. -*freds* tropic.

Bendelrod *c* *fe* *Valeriana*.

Bende/mærke turning-mark. -**plads** turning-room. -**pløv** turn-wrest plough. -**punkt** turning point; *math* point of inflection; *fure* *med* ~ inflected curve, *sig* turning-point, new departure; ~ *i* *en* *Sib* critical moment, turning-point, of one's life.

Bender *c*, *pl* =, Wend, Vandal.

Bende/rejse *c*: *gøre* ~ *put* back *el*. turn halfway.

-**taa** versatile toe. **Bending** *c* turning, turn; **(en af flere Smaature)* trip, journey; **l** tacking; (i *Stil*) turn (of phrase), mode of expression; *i* *en* *snæver* (+*mal*) ~ at a pinch, on the spur of the moment; *F* *man* *maa* *se* at *hjælpe* *sig* *i* *en* *snæver* ~ we must make a shift; *snar* (*hurtig*, *raft*) *i* ~ *en* quick (in emergencies); *bære* *ten* *i* -*en* *be* slow, a slow coach, **l** slack in stays; *den* ~ *Sagen* *havde* *tæget* the course *el*. turn things *el*. matters had taken. +**Bendingssløs** a irrevocable. **Bendist** a Wendish, Vandal(ic).

Bene *c* -*r* vein. -**betændelse** phlebitis. -**blod** venous blood.

Bene'dig *n* Ven'ice.

Veneratio *n* *c* venera'tion.

Bene'rist a venereal; *bære* ~ have the venereal disease; ~ *Saar* venereal sore; ~ *Sygdom* venereal disease, †French-pox.

Ben'eru *c* the Lake Wener.

Bene'ti'a'ner *c* -*e* Venet'ian. -**anerind'e** *c* -*r* (fair) Venetian. -**a'ust** a Venetian.

Benid'u *c* -*r* friend, fair friend, lady friend.

Benlig a kind, friendly; (By, *Bærelse* *o*. *I*) pleasant. -**heb** *c* friendliness; kindness, goodness; pleasantness. -**snobet** *a* (mob) friendly (towards).

Benne'ansigt friend's face. +**blid** a friendly.

-**brev** friend's letter. -**fast** a constant in friendship. -**fasthed** constancy in friendship. -**favn** friendly embrace. -**flot** lot of friends. -**gave** gift of a friend. -**haand** friendly hand. -**hilsen** friendly greeting. -**hjælp** friendly aid. -**huld** a affectionate. -**hus** house of a friend. -**freds** circle of friends, friendly circle. -**fade** ring of friends. -**far** a friendly. -**tab** a friendly bargain. -**lag** party of friends. -**løs** a friendless, unfriended. -**mode** meeting of friends; †meeting of Grundtvigians. -**navn** name of a friend. -**ord** friend's word. -**pligt** duty of a friend, friendly duty. -**raad** friend's advice. +**fatig**, -**fatigbed**, *se* -*fel*. -**selstas** *se* -*lag*. -**find** friendly disposition, friendliness. -**flod** bosom of a friend. -**smil** friend's smile. -**sel** a liked, beloved; kindly, amiable. -**selhed** *c* popularity. -**tab** loss of a friend. -**tale** friendly discourse. -**tjeneste** piece of friendship, friendly turn. -**tro** a true *el*. faithful to one's friends. -**tvist** dispute between friends. -**vold**: *i* ~ in the custody of a friend.

Ben'stab *n* -*er* friendship, amity; *slutte* ~ contract a friendship, become friends; *nære* ~ for feel friendship for; *slutte* ~ *med* form a friendship with; *betis* *mig* *det* ~ do me the favour. -**sta'belig** a friendly, amicable. -**sta'belighed** *c* friendliness. **Ben'stads** *haand* bonds *el*. ties of friendship. -**benvi** proof *el*. mark of friendship. -**forbindelse** bond of friendship. -**forhold** terms of friendship, friendly terms. -**forbund** friendly alliance. -**forfritring** protestation of friendship. -**prove** proof of friendship. -**raad** *o*. *fl*. *se* *Benne*. -**syfte**, -**tjeneste** piece of friendship, friendly act *el*. turn. -**tegn** token *el*. mark of friendship. -**serne** the Friendly Islands.

Ben'stre a left; *her* *sinister*; *til* ~ (*paa* ~ *Side*) on the left, (*hen* *til*) to the left; ~ *om*! to the left! face to the left; *paa* ~ *Side* on the left-hand side; ~ *haand* the left hand, (*Rytters*) the bridle hand; ~ *fo* the left foot, (*Rytters*) the stirrup foot, *gifte* *sig* *til* ~ *haand* marry with the left hand; *Giftermaal* *til* ~ *haand* left-handed marriage; *Ente* *til* ~ *haand* left-handed widow. — *s* the Liberals, Democrats; ~ *Centrum* the Moderate liberals; *hæderne* ~ the Radicals. **Ben'stre** -**blad** democratic paper. -**brejet** a levogyrate. -**forening** democratic union. -**gruppe** section of Democrats. -**gænge** a *Strue*, *se* -*strue*. -**hold**

Democratic quarters. ***-hændt** a left-handed. **-leder** democratic leader. **-mand** Democrat. **-ministerium** liberal ministry. **-partiet** the liberal party. **-presiden** the democratic press. **-skaar** a *Sfrue* cf. **-sfrue** left-hand(ed) screw. **-snoet** a sinistral, sinistrorse, sinistrorsal. **-vendt** a *zoo* with eyes on the left side. **-vælger** liberal voter

Bente *vt* expect; await; jeg -r paa Svar fra ham I expect an answer from him; man -r, at ... it is expected that ...; vi - ham iaften we expect him this evening; han -r Brev he expects letters; der -r mig et svært Arbejde a difficult work awaits me, is before me; -s *†* is due, den havde været -t i nogle Dage she had been some days overdue; — *vr* sig nt expect st, jeg -r mig en rig høst I expect a rich harvest; *r* sig is near her confinement, — *vi* wait, stay; jeg vil - I will wait; jeg vil ikke - længer I will not stay any longer; naar man blot -r, fan man blive Rønge af Sverrig everything comes to him that waits; det fan - there is no hurry about that; vent bu bare! I'll be even with you yet! staa (sigbe, ligge) og - be waiting; — (med præp): vent ingen Naabe af mig expect no mercy at my hands; — efter wait for; — med noget put off, delay a thing; — med Naden wait dinner (efter en for one); — paa en wait for one; jeg -r paa (oppebier) hans Antkomst I await his arrival; labe en - (paa sig) keep one waiting, (paa noget) keep one out of; — en tilbage expect one back; — ventenbe(s) part expected, *jur* expectant. **Bente** *s*: i ~ in expectation, in prospect. **Bentelig** *a*: i ~ expected; som -t bar as might have been expected; *adv* probably, likely. **Benten** *c* waiting etc., expectancy. **Bente/penge** je Bart; *fine for keeping post-horses waiting. **-fal** waiting apartment cf. room. **-stund**, -tid time passed in waiting. **-værelse** je -fal.

Bentil *c* -er (til Luftbæsl.) air-hole, scuttle; (Mastin.) valve, escape-valve. **-atio'n** *c* ventilat-ion.

Ventilatio'n apparat ventilating apparatus. **-kanal** je -rør. **-maskine** ventilator; (til Bærelse, Østrib.) punkah. **-ovn** ventilating-stove. **-rør**, **-skæft** ventilator-pipe. **Ventila'tor** *c* -er ventilator.

Bentil/dræning air-draining. **-bæstel** valve-cover. **Bentile're** *vt* (ogl. sig) ven'tilate. **Bentil/fjeder** valve-spring. **-hane** air-cock. **-hængsel** valve-hinge. **-kammer** valve-box. **-læste** slide case. **-løfter** valve-lifter. **-porte** *pl* brass glasses. **-spindel** valve-spindle. **-stopper** valve-guard. **-styrer** valve-guide. **-sæbe**, **-tallerken** valve-seat.

Venus/bjerg anat mons veneris; -et (Sagn) the Venusberg. **-bælte** (Gopie) cestum. **-Bluesmælle** Venus's fly-trap. **-gennevgang** Venus-transit. **-haar** je Bruer. **-møsting**, **-smælle** Venus. **-spejl** Venus' looking-glass, *Campanula speculum*. **-sten** needle-stone. **-temple** temple of Venus. **-viste** Venus' fan, *Gorgonia flabellum*. **-vogn** *c* wolf's-bane, *Aconitum napellus*.

Venus *a* venous.

Veraab *n* wail of woe, (loud) lamentation.

Veran'da *c* -er veranda.

Veratri'n *c* veratrina, vera'trine.

Verbal *a* -l. **ver'bal**. **-adjektiv** verbal adjective. **-injurie** libel. **-note** verbal note. **-substantiv** verbal (noun).

Verbe'na *c* ver'vain, ver'bena.

Verbum *n* -bet ver'b.

Verden *c* -er world; hele ~ all the world, the whole world; en hel ~ a world in itself; den store ~ the great world; bu store ~! Good gracious! den fine ~ high life; den anden ~ the next cf.

other world; det er den forfærdte ~ it is quite preposterous; je Fortæ; Svinenes ~ pigland (o. fl.); tage ~, som den er take things as they are; det er Verdens Gang so goes the world, that's the way of the world, that's the way the world wags; al -s Righdom all the riches in the world; al -s Tid no end of time; til ingen -s Rytte to no earthly use cf. purpose, perfectly useless; ingen -s Ting no earthly thing; han er det bedste Menneske af ~ he is the best man in the world, the best of men, the best man breathing; med den største Rolighed af ~ with all the coolness in life; iffe for al -s Herlighed not for all the world's grandeur; iffe for alt i ~ not for the world, not for worlds, not upon any consideration; intet i ~ nothing on earth; hvad i al ~? what in the name of wonder? what on (the) earth? what in the world? over hele ~ all the world over; bringe til ~ bring into the world, bring forth; komme til ~ come into the world, be born; bringe ud af ~ *sig* explode, demolish; brage ud i ~ go about the world; komme ud i ~ see the world. **Verdens/aand** soul of the world, spirit of the universe. **-akse** axis of the world. **-alt** universe. **-antuelle** view of the world. **-barn** worldly-minded person, worldling. **-begivenhed** historical event. **-berømt** a far-famed; world-famed, world-famous, very celebrated, of world-wide renown, world-renowned. **-berømmelse**, **-berømt** world-wide fame. **-bestrirelse** cosmography. **-bestriber** cosmographer. **-betragtning** je -antuelle. **-borger** citizen of the world; cosmopolite. **-borgerlig** a cosmopolitan. **-brand** conflagration of the universe. **-bygning** fabric cf. system of the world. **-bame** woman of the world. **-del** part of the world, continent. **-digter** world-poet. **-egn** region of the world. **-erfarung** experience of the world. **-erobrer** conqueror of the world. **-foragt** contempt of the world. **-freden** the peace of the world. **-gejstlig** *a* & *c* secular. **-handel** universal traffic. **-hav** ocean, main sea. **-helt** world-famed hero. **-herre-**domme empire of the world. **-herster** ruler of the world. **-historie** history of the world, universal history. **-historisk** *a* of universal history, in the history of the world. **-hjørne** quarter of the globe. **-kant** region of the world; je -hjørne. **-kloge** je -legeme. **-klog** a worldly wise, having knowledge of the world. **-klogskab** knowledge of the world, worldly wisdom. **-kort** map cf. chart of the world. **-kreds** orb of the world. **-kundskab** knowledge of the world. **-led** je -hjørne. **-legeme** heavenly body. **-litteratur** universal literature. **-liv** worldly life, busy life. **-lov** universal law. **-lyst** worldly pleasure. **-lære** cosmology. **-løb** course of the world. **-magt** power of this world. **-mand** man of the world. **-marked** emporium. **-menneske** worldling. **-omsejler** circumnavigator (of the globe). **-omsejling** circumnavigation. **-orden** system of the world. **-periode** period of the world's history. **-pol** pole of the world. **-reformatør** reformer of the world. **-rummet** *def* space. **-sjæl** je -aand. **-slaber** creator of the world. **-slæbne** destiny of the world. **-sprog** universal language, world-speech. **-stad** world-city. **-system** system of the world. **-teater** cosmorama. **-tæt** a world-wearied; worldworn. **-udstilling** universal exhibition. **-sje** hydrophane.

Verbslig *a* temporal, secular, (ogl. om Sinbet) worldly, mundane; den -e Historie civil cf. profane history; den -e Magt the secular power. **-gøre** *vt* secularize; make worldly-minded. **-gørelse** *c* secularization. **-hed** *c* temporality, secularity, worldliness. **-finder** a worldly-minded. **-vis** *a* worldly wise; *c* philosopher.

Verifi *c* *re* *vt* *ver*'ify; (regulere) *adj*. -**ce**'ring, -**ratio** *n* *c* *ver*ification.

Verling *c* -*er* *bunting*, *Emberiza*.

Vermeil' [*fr.*] *n* *vermeil*.

Vernis *se* *Vernis*.

Verone'*ist* *a* *Veronese*.

Veronisa *c* *speedwell*, *Veronica*.

Verri'*ast* *a* *be* -*e* *Taler* the speeches against *Verres*.

Vers *n*, *pl* =, *verse*; *F* *han* *synger* *paa* *det* *sibste* ~ he is drawing near his end, he is upon his last legs; *hans* *Taalmodighed* *sang* *paa* *det* *sibste* ~ his patience was drawing to a close *el.* *termination*; *paa* ~ in *verse*; *skrive* *el.* *gøre* ~ write *el.* *compose* *poetry* *el.* *verses*; ~ 6 *og* 7 *verses* 6 and 7. +**Versagtig** *a* *verse-like*.

Versal *c* -*er* *capital letter*. -**bugstav** *b* *f*.

Versart *kind* *el.* *species* *of* *verse*. -**bunden** *a* *metrical*, *versified*. -**bygning**, -**baunelse** *ver*sification. - **Verselsals** *rhythm*. -**fod** (*metrical*) *foot*. -**form** *ie* *Versart*. -**tunst** *ie* *Vers*. -**lære** *ie* *Vers*. -**maal** *metre*. -**mager** *c* -*e* *verse-maker*, *verse-monger*, *versifier*, *verseman*, *poetaster*. -**mageri** *n* *verse-making*, *rhyming*.

Versere *vi* *circulate*, *be abroad*; -*r* *for* *Retten* is before the court, is pending.

Versfod *ie* *Versie*. -**form**: *i* ~ in the form of *verse*. -**galstav** *versifying mania*.

Versificere *vt* *ve*'rsify. -**ratio** *n* *c* *ver*sification. -**la**'*tor* *c* -*er* *ve*'rsifier. -**la**'*rist* *a* *versifying*, *of* *versification*.

Versio'*n* *c* -*er* *ve*'rsion.

Verslunst (*art* *of*) *versification*. -**lunster** *versifier*. -**linie** *line* *of* *verse*. -**lære** *prosody*, *rules* *of* *versification*. -**nød** *the* *necessity* *of* *the* *verse*.

Verst *c* -*er* *verst*, *verst*.

Vertebra'*t* *c* -*er* *ve*'rtebrate.

Vertira'*t* *a* *vertical*. -**cirkel** *vertical circle* (*o*. *fl.*). -**linien** *the* *vertical*.

Veserfloden *the* *Weeser*.

Vesit'*el* *c* -*er* *vesicle*. -**uls**'*ø* *a* *vesic*'ulous.

Vesit'*c* -*er* *vizier*.

***Vesle** *a* *des* *little*.

Veslejaner *c* -*e*. -**ans**'*t* *a* *Wes*'leyan.

†**Vespe** *c* -*r* *ie* *hveps*. -**falt** *ie* *Spurve*'*spag*.

Vesper *c* *verspers*.

Vespere *c* *wasp's nest*.

Vesperkloste *c* *evening-bell*. †**loft** *c* *afternoon* *repast*, *nunchion*. -**rib**, -**time** *verspers*.

Vespebaag *c* *honey-buzzard*, *Pernis apivorus*.

Vest *c* -*e* *waistcoat*, *amr* *vest*; (*Dame*) *vest*, *cardigan*; *F* *stifte* *nnder* -*en* *lay* *in*, *put* *away*.

Vest (*n*) *west*; *lige* *i* ~ *due* *west*; ~ *t* *N. W.* *by* *N.*; *S. N. S. W. N. W.*; *N. S. t. S. N. W.* *by* *W.* *etc.*; *fra* ~ *from* (*the*) *west*; *i* ~ (*in* *the*) *west*; *zet* *el.* *lige* *i* ~ *due* *west*; *i* ~ *for* *west* (*ward*) *of*; *mod* ~ *towards* *the* *west*, *westward*; *Vinden* *er* *gaet* *om* *til* ~ *the* *wind* *has* *shifted* *to* *the* *west*. **Vest**, *west*, *western*. **Vestaber** *pl* *American* *monkeys*, *Simia platyrhina*.

Vestatind'e *c* -*r* *ves'tal*. **Vesta**'*ist* *a* *ves'tal*.

Vestasiens *Western* *Asia* (*o*. *fl.*). -**banen** *the* *Western* (*Railway*). -**efter** *adv* *westward*, *west*.

Vestetnap *waistcoat-button*. -**trave** *waistcoat* *collar*. -**læde** *Albert* *chain*.

Vesten *c* *the* *west*. **Vesten** *adv* *from* *the* *west*.

Vestende *c* *west end*. **Vesten**'*stjæld* *adv* *west* *of* *the* *Langfeld*. ***stjældst** *a*: *bet* -*e* *Norge* *the* *West* *of* *Norway* (*west* *of* *the* *L.*). -**for** *præp* *west* *of*, *to* *the* *westward* *of*. -**fra** *adv* *from* *the* *west* *el.* *westward*. -**om** *præp* (*to* *the*) *westward* *of*. -**storm** *westerly* *gale*. -**vind** *west-wind*, *westerly* *wind*. **Vester** *s* *ie* *Vest*. -† **Vester** *botten* *n* *West-Bothnia*. -**bro** *n* *the* *western* *suburb* *of* *Copenhagen*. -**gøttland** *West-Gothland*. -**himmelen** *the*

western *sky*. -**ant** *ie* *Vest*. -**landen** *the* *Occident*. -**leden** *the* *western* *regions* *pl*. -**lide** *poet*: *i* ~ *in* *the* *West*. -**landning** *c* -*er* *inhabitant* *of* *the* *West*, *westerner*. -**paa** *adv* *westward*. -**port** *the* *West-gate*. †**vvvvv** *n* *ie* -*habet*.

Vestetøj *n* *waistcoat-stuff*, *amr* *vesting*.

Vestfalen *n* *Westpha*'*lia*. -**falsst** *a* *Westpha*'*lian*; ~ **skinke** *Westphalia* *ham*; *ben* -*e* *fred* *the* *peace* *of* *Westphalia*.

Vestfarer *c* -*e* *West-Indian*. -**gaende** *a* (*Stram*) *westerly*; (*Fartsj*) *bound* *west*. -**gaende** *s*: *for* ~ *westward-bound*; *paa* ~ *on* *her* *way* *west*. -**goter** *pl* *Visigoths*. -**gotist** *a* *Visigothic*. -**græbe** *pl* *American* *cultures*. -**grænse** *western* *limit* *el.* *frontier*.

Vestibule *c* -*r* *hall*, *vestibule*.

Vestindia'*ner* *West-Ind*'*ian*. -**in**'*die* *farer* *West-indian*. -**in**'*dien* *the* *West-Indies*. -**in**'*dist* *a* *West-Indian*, *West* *India*. -**ant** *west* *side*; *western* *edge*; *fra* -*en* *from* *the* *westward*. -**lyst** *west-coast*, *western* *coast*. -**landet** *des* *the* *western* *part* *of* *the* *country*, *the* *West*, **the* *West* *and* *part* *of* *the* *South* *coast* *of* *Southern* *Norway*. **Vestlig** *a* *western*, *westerly*, *west*; -*st* *westmost*, *westernmost*; ~ *adv* *towards* *the* *west*, *to* *the* *westward*. **Vestlængde** *west* *longi*tude. ***lænding** *c* -*er* *inhabitant* *of* *the* „*Vestland*“, *westerly*. -**magne** *the* *western* *powers*. -**manland** *n* *Westmania*. -**nordvest** *o*. *fl.* *ie* *Vest*. -**over**, -**paa** *adv* (*to* *the*) *westward*. -**passaten** *the* *eastern* *trade*. -**punktit** *the* *West*. -**rand** *western* *edge*; (*Solens*, *Maanens*) *western* *limb*. **Bestre** *a* *western*; *west*. **Bestre** *fig* *or* *haul* *round* *to* *the* *west*. **Bestromist** *a* *Western*, *of* *the* *Western* *empire*. -**sibe**, -**spids**, -**strand** *west* *el.* *western* *side*, *point*, *shore*. -**stregen** *the* *West* *point*.

***Bet**' (*é*) *n* *F* *ie* *Bid* *n*.

Betera'*n* *c* -*er* *vet*'eran.

Beterina'*r* *c* -*er* *veterinarian*, *vet*'erinary *surgeon*. -**lege** *b* *f*. -**skole** *veterinary* *school* *el.* *college*. -**viden**'*skaben* *veterinary* *science*.

Beto *n* *veto*; *neblægge* *fit* ~ *imod* *put* *a* *veto* *on*.

Bette *c* -*r* *wight*. -**ild** (*fire* *supposed* *to* *burn* *at* *night* *in* *the* *cairns* *of* *heroes*), *cairn*-*fire*.

-**lås** *ie* *Bygteman*; *mån* *finger-stone*, *belemnite*.

Betturi'*n* *c* -*er* *vetturino*.

***Beb** *c* -*er* *crank-handle*, *winch*.

Bever [*e*] *a* *agile*, *nimble*, *active*, *dapper*. -**heb** *c* *agility*, *activity*, *nimbleness*.

†**Bevl**, **Beule** *c* -*er* *rope*; (*hævel*) *hayband*.

Beule *vt* *twist*.

Beule *vt* **↓** *rattle* *down*. **Beuling** *c* -*er* **↓** *rat*-*ling*.

Begee'*r* *o* *fl.*, *gikér*.

Bejir'*c* -*er* *vizier*.

Whig' *c* -*ger* *whig*. -**partiet** *the* *Whig* *party* (*o*. *fl.*).

Whisky *c* *whiskey*, *whisky*.

Whist *c* *whist*; *en* ~, *et* *Parti* ~ *a* *game* *of* *whist*. -**parti** *a* *party* *of* *whist-players*. -**spillet** *the* *game* *of* *whist*.

Vi *pron* *pers* *we*; *vi* ... *sejv* *we* ... *ourselves*; ~ *asse* *we* *all*, *all* *of* *us*.

Viadukt' *c* -*er* *vi*'aduct.

Vide *c* -*r* *lapwing*, *peewit*, *Vanellus*. †**sedt** *butter-wort*, *Pinguicula*. -**æg** *peewit's* *egg*; † *frutillary*, *snakeshead*, *Fritillaria meleagris*.

Vibratio'*n* *c* -*er* *vibration*. -**re**'*re* *vi*'brate; -*nde* *a* *vibratory*. -**re**'*ren* *c* *vibration*. -**rio**'*ner* *pl* *vibriones*.

Vice, *vice*, *deputy*. -**admiral** *vice-admiral*. -**direktor** *deputy-manager*. -**formand** *ie* -*præsident*, (*i* *Underhuset*) *deputy-speaker*. -**guvernør** *deputy* *governor*. -**longe** *viceroy*. -**longelig** *viceroyal*, *viceroyal*. -**longeverdighed** *viceroyalty*, *vice-*

royship. **-consul** vice-consul. **-præsident** vice-president, deputy-chairman. **-præsidentpost**, **-præsidentstol** vice-chair. **-vert** deputy-landlord, landlord's surveyor, house-agent.

Bicomte *c-r* vi'scount. **-sje** *c-r* vi'scountess. **Bid' n** (forstand) wits, sense; (Wittighed) wit; gaa fra - og Samling lose one's wits.

Bid *a* wide, ample, large; ~ harmoni open el. dispersed harmony; *ben -e* Verden the wide world; *i -e* kredie extensively; Døren staar paa ~ Beg. Dab the door is wide open; *comp -ere* wider; (hyertligere) farther, further; *i -ere* Betydning by extension; *uden -ere* (Omstændigheder) without further ceremony el. ado, as a matter of course, just, at once, abruptly; freely, off hand, summarily, *amr* right away; — *adv* vibt, videre, *se* ndfr. Bibt. **Bidaaben** *a* wide-open; *sprawling on one's back. **Bidde** *c* *ub* *pl* width; (*pl -r*) wide expanse, vast space, extensive waste, moor. **Bide** *adv* poet far. **Bide** *vt* *ub*, *se* lbbide.

Bide, ved, vidste, vidst *vt* know, be aware; det ved jeg ikke I don't know; jeg ved det ikke rigtig I hardly know; det er nt som Gud og Hvermand ved at everybody knows that; det maa Gud ~ God knows; *uden* at ~ bet without knowing; det ved jeg bedre I know all about it; det vidste jeg nok I thought as much; han kommer ikke, at du ved det (*jaa meget du ved det) I tell you he will not come; hvem ved om offe who knows but; ikke bet jeg ved not that I am aware of, not that I know; jaa vibt jeg ved as far as I know, to (the best of) my knowledge; det er noget vist, jeg ved ikke hvad, ved ham there is an indescribable something about him; F ved du hvad! I tell you what! upon my word! hvad man ikke ved, har man ikke ondt af what one does not know, causes no woe; ~ en Tat for be obliged el. grateful to one for; jaa at ~ learn; lade en ~ noget acquaint one with el. inform one of a thing; han lod mig ~, at (gav mig at forstaa) he gave me to understand that, (sendte mundtlig Bud) he sent me word that, (sendte skriftlig Bud) he wrote me word that, (gav mig Brevet) he gave me notice el. warning that; lad ingen ~ det! don't tell it to anybody; jeg gab ~, jeg gab gerne vidst I should like to know, I wonder; man kan ikke vide there is no knowing; man vil vide at it is said el. understood that; man vil ~ at B. har sagt B is understood to have said; vidste at fortælle could tell, asserted, professed to know; han ved altid at flare fig he always contrives to find a way; han ved sig albrig sikker he never feels secure; jeg ved mig uskyldig heri I know I am innocent of it; — (*med præp & adv*): ~ af noget know of something; ~ af fig selv be conscious; hun vidste ikke af Glæde she was beside herself with joy; ~ af Erfaring know from experience; hvoraf ved du det? how do you know that? han vil ikke ~ af Sønnen he will have nothing to say to his son; jeg vil ikke ~ af den Støj (at fige) I won't have that noise; han vil ikke ~ noget af bet at fige he won't listen to it, he is unwilling to hear of it, he turns a deaf ear to it; her ved man ikke af Sygdomme (at fige) diseases are unknown here; inden han vidste (et Ord) af bet before he was aware of it, in no time; jeg ved ikke af at I don't know that; ~ forud know beforehand; ~ med sig selv be conscious of; ~ om know of el. about; han ved Hverken *ub* el. ind he does not know which way to turn; — *vidende part & a*; et ~ Blik a significant glance; være *nde* om know of, be cognizant el. aware of, privy to; *vel -nde* at conscious that. **Bide/-begærlig** *a* desirous of knowledge, curious,

inquisitive, inquiring. **-begærlighed** *c* (+ *-begær n*) love of knowledge, (liberal) curiosity, inquisitiveness, an inquiring spirit. **-lyst**, **-lysten** *se* **-begærlighed**, **-begærlig**. **Biden** *c* knowledge, knowing.

Biden *adv*: har været ~ om(tring) has travelled far and wide.

Biden *n* knowledge; med mit ~ (og Vilje) by el. with my consent, with my will; uden mit ~ (og Vilje) without my knowledge, unknown to me, without my privy; against my will; med ~ og Vilje wittingly, deliberately; med el. uden fit ~ wittingly or unwittingly; mod bedre ~ against his own better conscience.

Bidenom *adv* *se* Biden.

Bidenomst *c* science, knowledge; + = **Biden**; *-er* sciences; *-erne* *see* the ologies. **-fabelig** *a* scientific(al), philosophical; han har nyt *en* ~ Udbanelse he is a scholar; ~ Vægtighed philosophical exactness; — *adv* scientifically; *en* ~ bannet Mand a scholar. **-fabelighed** *c* (hvad der hører til Videnskaberne) matters of science; (viden/-fabelig Dagtighed) scientific acquirements. — **Bidenomst** *dyrker* cultivator of science. **-fag** branch of knowledge. **-mand** man of science, philosopher, scientific man, scientist. **-famfund**, **-felfast** scientific and literary society.

Bidere *a* & *adv* *comp* *se* Bid, Bibt. **Bidere/-befordring** forwarding on; retransmission. **-ban-**nelse development.

Bidere/bigning [*t. Bieder-*] re-composition. **-foranbring** resale.

Bidere/forfendelse *se* **-befordring**. **-gaaende** *a* further, ulterior; more extensive, more thorough-going. **-kommen** *a* advanced; *-mne* *a* *pl* advanced pupils el. learners. **-rejse** further journey.

Bideret [*t. Bieder-*] *n* second el. inner form.

Biderlag *n* [*t.*] arch abutment.

Biderist *c* [*t.*] vet withers.

Biderværdig *a* [*t.*] untoward, disagreeable.

-heb *c* *-er* trouble, perplexity.

+Bide/-stort *c* *se* **-begærlighed**.

***Bidslyst** *a* full of wit and humour, sparkling.

Bidshæft *a* sickle-shaped, bow-legged.

Bidvæb *c* wideness, amplitude, largeness.

Bidmation *n* *c* legalization, authentication.

-e-re *vt* legalize. **Bidis** *se* *c* *-r* legalized copy.

Bidje *c* *-r* willow, *Salix*; *se* **-baand**. **-baand** with, withy, withy band, osier-band. **-fletning** osier-work, wicker-mat. **-gren** osier twig. **-kurv** osier-basket. **-pil** willow. **-ris** osiers *pl*.

***Bidskendt** *a* widely known, far-famed.

***Bidsfætig** *se* **Bidsfæst**.

+Bids *a* witless; senseless. **-heb** *c* witless-ness.

Bidne *vi* & *t* give evidence, depose; han *-be* at have set he deposited to having seen; ~ (om) Sambeholden bear witness to, bear testimony to, testify the truth; hans Arbejder ~ om utrættelig Vids his productions evince, speak to, indefatigable application. **Bidne** *n* *-r* (ben, som vidner) witness; (ebjortet) deponent; (Bidnesbyrd) evidence; (fremføret *-r* call el. produce witnesses; talde til ~ call to witness; fage *-r* paa call witnesses to; have ~ paa have a witness to; være ~ til be a witness of, witness, (til at that); være ~ om bear witness to; *i -rs* Paahær in the presence of witnesses; *uden -r* privately. **Bidne/bevis** evidence. **-eb** oath of witnesses. **-fæst** *a* *se* **Bidne**. **-forhør** examination of witnesses. **-forhøring** deposition. **-forjel** production of evidence. **-luge** witness-box. **+læs** *a* without a witness. **-pligt** obligation of giving evidence. ***prov** *se* **ubjagt**. — **Bidne** *byrd* *n*, *pl* =, (Udfagn om en Sag's Forhold *obj.*) evidence; testimony; (ebeligt udenfor

Retten) affidavit; (Attest) testimonial, certificate, attestation; afgive - (for Retten) give evidence, depose; til - in witness (whereof); aflægge - om bear testimony to; give en et godt - give one a good testimony of. character; du skal ikke sige falsk - om din Kæste *bibb* thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour; han harer ikke labet sig selv uden - he left not himself without witness; til hberligere - F more in token. -fast a that can be proved by valid witnesses, legal; *adv* in the presence of witnesses. -for a admissible of. unobjectionable as a witness. *Bidue* -stævning (hanbl. at indstæue) summoning of witnesses; (kalbsæbde) writ of summons. *Bidue* -nbfag evidence.

Bi -staf n je Videnbe; + = Kundstaf.
**Bidfræmt* a terrified out of one's wits.
**Bidpurgt* a widely known, far-famed.

Bidt *adv* far, widely; *comp* videre farther, further, *sup* videst farthest, furthest; Træerne ere plantede for - fra hinanden the trees are planted too far apart; - og brebt far and wide; tale - og brebt speak at great length, expatiate, enlarge; +gare - og brebt of noget make a fuss about a thing; hvor - er han kommen? how far has he got, what progress has he made? bet er kommet - med ham he is far gone; han har bragt bet - i sin Kæft he is very proficient in his art; drive noget for - carry a thing too far, overdo a thing; brebt bet saa -, at carried matters to such a length that; dette gaar for - this is too bad, this is going too far; gif albrig saa -, at han never went the length of -ing; er bet kommet saa -, at? has it come to this that? sjebe sig saa -, at han sagde yielded to the extent of saying; for saa - som in as far as, so far as; bet kan for saa - være godt not that's very well as far as it goes, so far so good; saa -, hvor -, je Saa, hvor; - *comp* videre: som ikke stort -ere end til did not advance much beyond; hvad saa -ere? what more? gaa -ere go on; jeg kan ikke gaa -ere idag I can go no further to-day; vi maa -ere we must be on; sagde -ere went on to say; vi forære -ere we proceed to ask; læs -ere! read on! han læste -ere uden at bemærke sig om mig he continued to read without noticing me; og saa -ere and so on, et cetera; and what not; ikke (saaban) - (= synberlig) not particularly; bringe -ere (fortælle igen) repeat; ber er intet -ere foretaget nothing further has been done; intil -ere for the present, so far, till further notice, provisionally, for a time; uden - je Bid. *Bid* -belenst a widely known. -berest a travelled; en - Wand a great traveller. -berygget a notorious. -beromt a far-famed, far-renowned. -breven je -gaende. -forgrenet a widely spread, wide-branching. -gaende a far-going, extreme. +grenet je -forgrenet.

Bid -löstig a (i Tale, Stil osv.) prolix, diffuse, long-winded, tedious, lengthened, protracted, prolonged, elaborate; (ubfratt) extensive, widely extended; (bitt mellem Bniene i Træl osv.) wide between the lines; (ubføende) dissipated; -e Slegninge distant relations; Sagen er meget - the case is very complex; bet vilde være for -t at it would be (too) tedious to. -heb c prolixity. diffuseness; pl -er difficulties, ado, unnecessary delay.

Bid -omfattende a extensive. -ræffende a far-reaching. -stænde a far-looking. -stræft, -ubfratt a widely of. far extended, far-stretching, extensive. -tvæende a diffuse.

Bidunder n -e wonder, prodigy. -barn je Underbarn. -land land of wonders. *Bidunderlig* a wondrous, prodigious, wonderful, marvellous; grænser til bet -e is little less than marvellous; *adv* wonderfully, to a miracle. *Bidunderlig* *hebd*

c wonderfulness. *Bidunder* / *stæn* a wonderfully fine, of wonderful beauty. -tro belief in miracles.

Bie *vt* (inbiv) consecrate; (Vægtstolt) marry, wed; (en Bisp) consecrate; (en Præst) ordain (a clergyman); *fig* - til devote to; - sig til devote one's self to, give one's self up to; -t til Ulykken doomed; + - ind, je *inbiv*. -bisp suffragan bishop. -bæft je Biebæbæst. *Biele* c -r wedding ceremony. *Bielebrev* je Røgebrev. - *Bielebæst* attest certificate of marriage, marriage certificate. -formular formulary of the marriage ceremony. -ring wedding-ring. *Bielestale* nuptial address.

Bien n *Vien* 'na. *Biener* c -e Vienne'se, inhabitant of Vienna.; -ne the Viennese. - *Biener* -brød (omtr.) Bath buns. -grønt parrot-green. -hoffet the Vienna court. *Bienner* b e c -r Viennese (woman of. lady). *Biener* / *tsall* French chalk. -kongressen the Congress of Vienna. -bals Viennese waltz. -vogn phaeton. *Bienst* a of of. from Vienna, Viennese.

Bierwaldstædt / *erisen* the Lake of the Four Forest-Towns in Switzerland.

Bievand n holy-water. - *Bievand* / *far*, -lebel holy-water font of. basin. -løst holy-water sprinkle, aspergill.

Bift n, pl =, puff of. breath (of air of. wind). *Bifte* vi (slægt) flutter, (langsomt) wave; (om Lys) flicker; - med Haanden, med et Tærklæbe wave one's hand, a handkerchief; hunden r med halen the dog wags his tail; *vt* (bevæge gennem Luftten) waft; (med Bifte) fan; - sig i Ansigtet fan one's face. *Bifte* c -r fan; (Rastine) fan-(blower); *↑* spun yarn winch; (p. Fob) voyal, viol. *Biftel* -apparat fan. -bladet a with flabellate leaves. -brænder fan-tail, bat wing. -byg French barley. -bælg ventilator. -bærer fan-carrier. -bannet fanshaped, *↑* flabelliform, flabellate. -due queen's pigeon, *Coura victoria*. -fabrikant fan-maker. -formig je -bannet. -hænder fan-seller. *Biften* c waving etc.; - med hætte waving of hat. *Bifte* / *palm* fan-palm, *Chamaecrops* o. fl. -vingede pl rhipipters. *Bifsting* c je Biften.

Big c -e & -er creek, cove, inlet.
Bige, beg, beget vi (give efter) yield, give way (for to); (give Bids) cede; - af, je *afgive*; - af Bjejen for en make way for one; - bort (big bag mig) Satan! get thee hence (get thee behind me) Satan! - for Fjenden retreat before the enemy; - fra depart, leave; big ikke fra Stebet! don't budge! - tilbage draw back, recede, retreat (med Frygt, Uffth) recoil, flinch (for from); - tilfibe step aside; - *vt* - fin Bids cede of. give up one's place; har beget Bidsen for has been replaced by; - Ruts give way; - sit Sæbe resign one's seat; (Sæb) set, (Sæft) guide, turn; - vigenbe a: Rurterne er - exchanges are declining. *jern set. -svor siding, shunt.

Bigit / *le* c -r vig'li.
Bignet c -ter vignette. -indfatning typ flower line.

**Bigsel* c, *Bigle* *vt* je Biele, Bie.
Bigtig a important; (som gør sig -) consequential, important, self-assertive; (som er af Bægt) momentous, weighty; -st principal; bet -ste the main thing; gøre sig vigtig affect importance, be consequential, give one's self airs; put in one's oar, thrust one's nose in; han er altid saa - he is so consequential, always. -heb c importance, consequence; je -mageri. -mager c -e coxcomb, square-toes, prig. -mageri n consequentialness. -per, *være F je -mager. -peteri n je -mageri.

Bigo r o vig'our.
Bids a wise, sage, sapient; en - a wise man,

a sage; de -es Sten the philosopher's stone; et Død er not for den -e a word to the wise is enough, *joc a bon* is as good as a wink to a blind horse; være - paa be aware of; blibe - paa learn; gøre en - paa noget initiate one into something, apprise one of a thing.

Vitar (i)us c -er (-ier) substitute, deputy. -i-a't n vicar'iate, vic'arship. -i-e're vi act in el. fill el. supply the place of another, act as substitute el. deputy; - for en act as one's deputy. -i-e'rende a vicar'ious. -i-e'ring c acting etc.

Viting c -er Wiking, pirate (in ancient times), freebooter, filibuster; piracy; figge i - be engaged in a piratical expedition; drage i el. paa - go out on a piratical expedition - **Vifinge**/agtig a piratical. -**baften** the law of the Vikings. - **Vifinge**/, **Vifings**/flaabe fleet of pirates. -**færd** se -tog. -**liv** life of the pirates. -**snælle** wiking's bark. -**tiben** the Wiking age. -**tog** piratical expedition.

Vifte c -r vetch, *Vicia*. -**ager** field of vetches. -**foder** vetches; oats and vetches. -**halm** vetch -straw. -**havre** oats and vetches.

Viftel c -fler (i Cigar) filler.

***Vifte** vt se **Vifte** *.

Vistle vt wrap, twist; - ind i (f. Efs.) Papir wrap up in paper; - sammen roll el. wrap up; se ogj. **Viftle**, **Indvifte**, **Dviftle**, **Opvifte**; or - fig løs extricate one's self; - fig om twist itself around; + - fig ud unfold. -**baand** roller. **Vistler** c -e zoo tortrix.

Vitse vt wax. -**vots** pouch varnish.

Vittoria Victoria; raabe - cry vict'ory; fthbe - shoot in honour of the victory. -**a'ust** a Victo'rian.

Vitualier pl provisions, victuals. **Vitua**lie/-**handel** cook-shop. -**handler** provision-dealer. -**seider** underground larder.

Vitun'je c -r vicuna, *Auchenia vicunia*. -**uld** viconia wool.

Wild a wild; (rac, barbariff) wild, savage, uncivilized; (grum) fierce, ferocious, savage; (ube-regnelig) flighty; *(vred) angry, in a passion; en - Drenge a rompish el. unruly boy; en - **Tøs** a romp; en - (o: utregeligt) fæst an unmanageable horse; -e (Wennefter) savages; -t fæd proud flesh; -e Dyr wild beasts; et -t Liv a dissolute life; - af Ubeende wild, haggard; vofse - grow wild el. naturally; i - **Vilt**land in a state of nature, under nature; i - **flugt** in rout; fæste paa - **flugt** rout completely; fare - go astray, lose one's way, stray; farer ifte - **bibi** be not deceived; lebe en - lead one astray, mislead; - fremmed, fe -fremmed; F - paa Ræreten all abroad; i -en Eft, se Eft; poet i den -ene Eftov, paa den -ene Sebe (o. fi.) in the wild forest, on the wild moor; - **vildt** adv wildly; vofse -t grow wildly; tale -t talk wildly, rave. **Vild**and wild duck, *Anas boschas*, (ifær Hannen) mallard, (Hunnen) flapper. -**bane** (fongelig) forest; (privat) chase, (ogj. **fig**) preserve. -**baſe** wild boar, **fig** wild, hare-brained fellow, scapegrace. +**brad** roasted venison. -**bhr** wild beast. +**Vilbe** vt mislead; -es vd go astray. **Vildelſe** c (fejlagte) mistake, error; (Sindſtræbærelſe) delirium; tale i - be delirious, raving. **Vild**(e)rebe c & n perplexity, confusion; jeg er kommen i - bermed it has put me to a stand; bringe en i - perplex, puzzle, confuse one. +**Vild**/fare vi se ofst. fare vilb. -**farelſe** c error, delusion; bringe ud af -n undeceive, disabuse; fæve i - be under a delusion. -**farende** (-afaren) a (f. Efs. Vandringſmand) (a wanderer) who has lost his way; (forvildet, om Dyr) stray; **fig** (fejlagtig) erroneous; bet - i the fallacy of; **T** vare fom - **Taar** ye were as sheep going astray. -**fremmed** a utterly strange, wholly

unknown, a perfect (utter, entire, total) stranger (to). -**gaas** wild goose, *Anser cinereus*; F fe efter -gaſene stand gaping. -**gaafejagt** wild-goose chase. -**gang** labyrinth. -**ged** wild goat, paseng, *Capra agagrus*. -**heb** c wildness, savageness, ferocity, fierceness; (Uroligheb, Uftryligheb; Raabheb) wildness, unruliness; romphishness. -**hovedet** fe -fmbet. -**huder** pl American hides.

Vilbig a partial.

Vilbing se **Vilbing**.

Vilb/lat wild cat, *Felis catus*; **fig** ranti-pole, (ifær Bige) romp. -**lede** vt lead astray, mislead, misguide; -nbe a misleading. -**ledelſe** misleading etc. **Vilbling**(rob) c wild stock. **Vilb**/løg field garlic; *Allium oleraceum*. -**mand** savage; F gaa paa en -, løbe med en - find a mare's nest. -**mar** waste, wilderness. -**mofe** moor. +**Vildneſ** vd go astray. **Vildn**ſ [t.] n wilderness. **Vilb**/orne wild boar, (i trejbe Nar) hogsteer. -**raagbi** a irresolute. -**raadigheb** irresolution. -**ren** wild reindeer. -**findet** a wild. **Vilb**/flab n c & wildness. **Vilb**/fytte se **Vilb**-. -**fma**-**ter** pl Jutland ponies. -**fo** wild sow. **Vilb**/fom a intricate. **Vilb**/fombed c intricacy. **Vilb**/fpor wrong track el. scent; paa - at fault, off the track; **fig** være paa - go upon a wrong tack, be all abroad; fare el. bringe en paa - put one on a wrong el. false scent, throw one off the scent. -**flamme** se **Vilbing**. -**fti** wrong path. -**ſtraa** s: fomme paa - fe -fpor. ***ſtrig**ing fe -**baſe** **fig**. -**ſvin** wild boar; (ungt) shoot, shoot; i anbet Nar hog. -**ſvineheb** boar's head. -**ſvinehund** boar -hound. -**ſvinejagt** boar hunt. -**ſvineleje** wild -boar's lair. -**ſvinepyp** boar-spear.

Vildt n (ogjaa om Røbet) game; (meſt om Dyr-**ſed**) venison. -**avl** breeding of game. -**bane** se **Vilb**-. -**beſtand** se -**flaab**. -**fredning** fencing el. preservation of game. -**gerbe** fence to keep out deer. -**handel** dealing in game; (Rutten) poulterer's shop. -**handler** game-dealer, game-salesman; poulterer and fruiterer. -**lugt** game-smell; antage - got high. -**læder** deer-skin. -**rig** a abounding in game. -**ſkade** damage done by deer. -**ſind** fur (of wild animals). -**ſytte** gamekeeper. -**ſmag** flavour of game; fom har - gamy. -**ſlade** preserve. -**ſtaud** stock of deer. -**thv** deer-stealer, poacher. -**thvert** deer-stealing, poaching.

Vildtvoſkende a growing wild, indigenous.

Vilb/tſſer c roistering German, Indian bully. -**thſſeri** n German arrogance. -**vin** Virginian, creeper, American ivy, *Ampelopsis*. -**aſel** wild ass, koulan, *Equus hemionus*.

Vilhelm William. -**t'ne** Wilhelmina.

Vilſe c -r will; tage -n for Øerningen take the desire for the performance! Guds - ſe! God's will be done! bermed ſter vor - such is our pleasure; Mandſ - Mandſ Himmerig my mind to me a kingdom is, a wilful man must have his way, wilful will do it; den frie - free-will; min ſiſte - my last will and testament; god - brager tungt ſes nothing is impossible to a willing mind; have den beſte - have the best intentions; brive ſin - igennem carry one's point; ſaa ſin - have one's will el. way; hun ſit ſin - she had her own way; han vil ſin - med ſenbe he had his will of her; han vil have ſin - he will have his own way; af egen fri - of one's own free will; alting gaar ham efter - everything ſucceeds to his wishes; til Trobſ for hans gobe! - in spite of his good intentions; med - on purpose, purposely; med ben beſte - with the best intentions; ifte med min gobe - not willingly, not when I know it; med ſin - in ſpite of one's own self, against one's will; være el. gøre en til - oblige one. **Vilſe**beſtemmeſſe deter-

mination of the will, volition. **-fast** a firm, of firm resolution, strong of will. **-fasthed** firmness (of mind el. purpose). **-frihed** freedom of will. **-løs** a having no will of one's own. **-løshed** want of will. **-retning** direction el. bent of the will. **Biljesatt** act of the will, volition. **Biljesag** matter of free will. **Bilje hyste**. **-kast** se **-fasthed**. **-fast**. **-svag** a weak, pliable. **Biljes-hyring** expression el. manifestation of the will, volition.

Bil/laar n, pl =, (Betingselse) condition, terms; (Omstændigheder) circumstances; paa el. under disse - on these terms; + **je** Bil/laarligheb; * **je** Altraet. **-laa'rlig** a (frivillig) spontaneous, voluntary; (egenmægtig) arbitrary, high-handed; (umotiveret) gratuitous; (om Kontrakter) conditional. **-laa'rligheb** c spontaneousness, voluntariness; Arbitrariness. ***Bil/laarsmand** el. Altraetsmand.

Billa c -er country-house, villa.

Bille. vil, vilde, villet vi & t be willing; (enste) wish, want; jeg vil I will; jeg vilde I would; jeg har -t I have wished (meant, intended) to; han har albrig -t he has never been willing to; at jeg stulde - that I should wish to; han kan gøre det, naar han vil he can do it, when he will, chooses el. pleases; han kunde nok gøre det, men han vil (bet) iffe he could do it, but he won't; som du vil as you like el. please; han kan gøre som han vil he may please himself; vil du som jeg if you are of my mind, if you like; om Gud vil if it please God, God willing; hvad enten han nu vil eller iffe willing or not willing; det være nu som det vil be that as it may, however that may be; se hvad der -! whatever may happen; det være naar eller hvor det vil whenever el. wherever it be; (med Objekt) Rønnen vil det it is the king's pleasure, the king wills it; uden at - det unintentionally, unaware; Rønnestet kan iffe alt hvad det vil man cannot do all that he pleases; man kan, hvad man vil where there is a will, there is a way, nothing is impossible to a willing mind; gør, hvad De vil! do whatever you please! gør med mig, hvad du vil! do your worst! hun ved hvad hun vil she knows her own mind; han baade vil og iffe vil, han ved iffe, hvad han vil he is wavering, he does not know his own mind; hvad vilde han her? what did he want here? han sig, hvad han vil whatever he may say; han være, hvem han vil whoever he may be; han har -t min Død he wished my death; (Personsbj.): han vil mig vel el. mit Vel he wishes me well; han vil mig ilde he wishes me harm; hvad vil du (mig)? what do you want (of me el. with me); jeg forstod iffe, hvad han vilde mig I didn't understand what I was wanted for; (med Infinitiv) jeg vil iffe gaa I don't want el. choose to go; jeg vilde just have gaet, da du kom I was just going away when you came; jeg vilde gerne gaa I want to go; jeg vil gerne gøre det I am willing el. ready to do it; jeg vil iffe gerne gøre det I am unwilling to do it, I should not like to do it; jeg vil el. vilde gerne have den Bog I should like to have that book; jeg vil hellere blive I had rather stay; jeg vil (vilde) hellere have Te (end Kaffe) I shall (should) prefer tea (to coffee); De vil(e) behage at please 'o; han vil have 100 Kr. for det he asks 100 cr. for it; jeg vil rejse i Norge I am going away to-morrow; man vil have set ham her it is understood that he has been seen here; hvad vil du sig dermed? what do you mean by that? vil du være saa god at sig mig ofv, please tell me, tell me, if you please; der er nogen som vil tale med Dem you are wanted; jeg vil gerne vide I want to know; Tidsskriftet vil vide, at the journal affects to know that (se Vide); jeg vilde ønske

ofv. I wish el. would; (med At): han vil, at jeg skal gaa he wishes me to go; hvad vil du (have), at jeg skal gøre? what will you have me to do; jeg vil (have), at du skal gaa I want you to go; (Futurum): jeg, vi, vil iffe leve længe I, we, shall not live long; du, S, han, de vil iffe leve længe you, he, they, will not live long; (med præp & adv): jeg vil af I want to get off; han vil iffe af med det he does not want to part with it; vil affted, bort wants to be off; vil forbi wants to pass; vil frem wants to get on; Vilb vil frem murder will out; hvor vil han hen? where is he going? sig hvad is he driving at? what is he up to? vil hjem, igennem, ind wants to get home, through, in; vil du med? will you come with us? will you be of the party? hvad vil du med det? what are you going to do with that? vil neb, op wants to get down, up; jeg vil til England I am going to England; han vil nu til at gaa he is now about to go; han vil nsbig detil he is unwilling, loth, reluctant, to do it; der vil meget til much will be required; vil tilbage, ud wants to get back, out; vil nsbig ud med Bøgene is not very willing to come down with the money. **Billen** c volition. **Billing** a willing; ready; se Bilbig; samt -e Røbere met with ready purchasers; -(t) adv willingly, readily, freely; J, apace, roundly. **Billingeb** c -er pl (Bjfs) willingness, readiness; pl -er (Tjeneste) favour, service.

***Billing** se Bvilling.

Bilster a giddy, wild, boisterous.

Bimmel c -er brace, (hun Borejærnet) bit. **-bor** wimble. **-flast** bit-stock, brace.

Bimpe c -pler J, pennant, pendant, streamer. **-fald** pendant halyards. **-stige** pendant-staff.

Bims a nimble, brisk, quick; + - i Sovebet in a maze. ***Bims** c -er fussy little fellow.

Bimse vi whisk, fuss, bustle.

Bin c -e wine; se -ranke; vild -, se Bilb. **Bin/aand** spirit of wine; (reftificeret) alcohol. **-aar** wine year. **-agtig** a vinous. **-anter** wine-anker. **-anlæg** vineyard. **-avl** vine-husbandry. **-avler** wine-grower. **-balle** se -bjerg. **-bæltet** a vine-clad. **-bjerg** vineyard. **-bjærgnegl** vineyard-snail, *Helix pomatia*. **-blad** vine-leaf. **-blomme** queen-mother. **+bonde** wine-grower. **-bær** grape. **-bærlase** bunch of grapes. **-bærme** dregs of wine. **-bærmeafte** ashes of tartar. **-bærrolle** essence of cognac. **-candel** caudle.

Bincens Vincent.

Bind c -er wind.

Bind s: lægge - paa apply one's self to, lay one's self out for, study.

Bind c -e wind; J, breeze wind; gob, fjælig - fair wind; baarlig - adverse, foul, contrary wind; stærk - high el. strong wind; meget stærk - heavy wind; svag, laber - light wind; flov, løj - light air; gøre - (Blæst) brag, boast; det er bare - it is all moonshine; slippe en - break wind; hængte Rappen efter - en hang one's cloak to the wind, se Rappe; for - en J, before the wind, fra - en off the wind; tage - en fra becam; blæser - en fra den Rant? is the wind in that quarter? vende gennem - en stay, tack, go about; løbe op i - en shake the vessel in the wind; haffe i - en, være fælt oppe i - en be all in the wind el. in the wind's eye; være i - en J, be in hot water, *be much sought after; faa - i Sejlene catch the wind; toers paa - en with the wind abeam; ligge gobt op til - en hold a good wind; holde Stibet til - en hold the ship to; fæste til - en heave to; knibe til - en J, hug the wind; ved - en by the wind; sejle tæt ved - en (bidevind) J, sail close-hauled, **Binde** pl med flatulence, windiness; som forarlager - e flatulent; Ribbel mob - e car-

minative; plægs af -e be troubled with flatulence el. wind. **Binbaaben** a exposed to the wind, bleak. -**aare** vein of wind.

Binbæmp c fumes of wine.

Binbår je -aaben. -**boble** air-bubble. -**brøl** pneumatocoele. -**brud** wind-shake. -**bræt** panel. -**bunden** a windbound. -**byge** squall. -**bøjtel** je -mager; (Bæffelse) puff. **l.** pudding-vane. -**bøsse** air-gun. -**bræbe** spray. -**brejning** shift of wind. -**breven** a wind-beaten, wind-tossed. -**brivende** a carminative; - **Ribbel** carminative. -**driver** wind-bound vessel. **Winde** v imp blow.

Winde, vandt, bundet of gain, win; - **Wifald** gain approbation; - **ens** Hjerte win el. gain one's heart; - **et** Land, en By conquer a country, a town; - **Prisen** carry off el. win the prize; - **Sejr** gain the victory el. the day; - **Slaget** win el. gain the battle; - **Spillet** win the game; 10 Point er bundet **Spil** 10 points constitute game; - **Tid**, **Blads** ofv. gain time, room; - **ens** Tilfald gain el. win one's confidence; - **mange** Venner make many friends; - **Bæbelsæt** win the race; * - **noget** el. at come to an end with, get done with, be able to finish, get time enough for; - **en** Lær become fond of one, take a liking to one; - **gain**, win; **han** kunde ikke - **hjem** he could not gain his home; **bu** - **r** ikke **ja** langt **ibag** you won't be able to go so far to-day; **han** har bundet (**i** **Spil**) he is a winner, he came off a winner; **Uret** - **r** the watch gains; - (**med præp & adv**): - **en** for **en** **Sag** gain one over, enlist one in a cause; - **en** for **sig** interest a person in one's favour; - **Loven** fra get to windward of; * - **frem** til reach; **han** har bundet **i** f. **Et**s. **Indflydelse** he has gained el. increased in influence; - **igen** win back; regain; - **Tabet** ind **igen** retrieve one's loss; **bu** - **ind** **paa** gain upon; - **med** follow; *master, manage, get through; - **Sejr** over **en** **Hjen**de get the better of an enemy, conquer an enemy; **han** vandt **paa** **Kornet** he had a profit on the corn; * - **paa** beat, get the better of, prevail against; - **tilbage**, **je** - **igen**; **hun** har bundet **bed** **sit** **Dphold** her she has been improved by her stay here; **han** - **r** **bed** **nærmere** **Befendtskab** he improves upon acquaintance; - **vinde** **a** prepossessing, winning; **ben** - **nde** the winner.

Winde c - **r** windlass, winch; (**Garn**-) reel. **Winde**, vandt, bundet, **et** **Træd** ofv. wind; (**heste** **med** **en** **Winde**) hoist up; - **af**, **op**, **je** **Ufvinde** 2. **Opvinde**. **Winde/bom** **l.** capstan-bar. -**bor** wimble. -**bro** draw-bridge. -**brønd** draw-well. -**hjul** wheel of a winch. -**jærn** wrench. * -**lube** winch-barrel. **Windebugt** spiral bend. -**gang** winding way. -**snøet** a winding, spiral. -**støpe** newel. -**trappe** cockle-stairs, cork-screw stairs, (**bibl**) winding stairs, (**Kontlye**) wentle-trap, **Scalaria**. -**trin** winder.

Windelyst c desire of gain. **Winden** c winning etc. (**je** **Winde** **et** 1); - **og** **Labs** Konto, **je** Lab.

Windepiud c winder.

Winder c - **e** gainer, winner.

Winde/reb n capstan-rope. -**spil** winch.

Winde/syg a greedy of gain; covetous. -**syge** cupidity, lust of lucre, covetousness, thirst of gain.

Winb***fald** **je** -**fælde**. -**fang** (amount of) sail; (**U**-) flying-wheel; **Hjuls**erne **tage** - the paddle-boxes hold the wind. -**fanger** **l.** cowl-shaped top. -**fangsbar** wind-screen. -**flage** **je** -**fast**. -**fløj** vane. -**forandring** change el. shift of wind. -**forpøls** state of the wind. -**fælde** tree blown down, windfall. -**glug** air-hole. -**haard** a wind-loved, **je** **Bejr**. -**harpe** aeolian el. eolian harp el. lyre. -**hæs** ranter. -**høfe**. -**hvirvel** whirlwind

Winde/re **et** **vin'dicate**.

Windig a (blæsende) windy, blowy; (**prælen**) windy, bragging, boasting. -**hed** c windiness, propensity to brag el. boast.

Windsfatio'n c vindica'tion. -**tio'nslage** trover.

Winning (af **Winde** **et** 1) c gain, profit, lucre; **je** **Gudsfrugt**.

Winning (af **Winde** **et** 2) c - **er** winding, twist, coil; (**Spiralformig**) spire; (**i** **Strue**) thread; **Hjerner** - **er** the convolutions of the brain.

Windsjunfer dandy. -**hammer**. -**lasse** **je** -**lab**.

* -**lart** **je** -**lort**. -**lart** squall, gust of wind. -**lart** gust of wind. -**lebel** (**Dmp**) air-chamber el. vessel; (**til** **Sprøjte**) pump-kettle; (**i** **Bløfemaffine**) blast-regulator. -**legle** bird-clapper. -**klap** clack-valve.

-**lolt** windy colic. -**lopper** dry-cupping; **satte** - **dry-cup**. -**lort** wind chart. -**lurning** ripple.

-**luge** eolipile; **mil** ball with a hole in it. -**lab**.

-**lade** valve and wind-box, wind-chest. -**lagt** a

æg, **je** -**æg**. -**lys** port-fire. -**lysgaffel** pin of

linstocks. -**maaler** wind-gauge, anemometer.

-**mager** c - **e** boaster, braggart, braggadocio.

-**mager** n brag, humbug. -**mafine** airing

machine; air-compartment. -**motor** wind-motor.

-**mølle** windmill. -**møllepumpe** windmill pump.

-**møller** owner of a windmill. -**ovn** wind

furnace. -**pipe** air-pipe. -**puft** breath of wind,

cat's paw.

Winbrant dregs of wine. -**branter** c **bibl** wine-bibber.

Windsret a in the direction of the wind; **l.** head to wind. -**retning** direction of the wind.

Windsritter c wine-drinker.

Windsrose c card of the compass, compass-card, (ifte **hørende** **til** **Rompas**) dumb-card.

Windsrosfel wine-thrush, **Turdus iliacus**. -**brue** grape; **kan** man **og** **fanke** - **r** af **Thor**? do men gather grapes of thorns? -**bructafse** bunch of grapes. -**brucmos** preserved grapes.

Windsrør n air-pipe. -**fat** [t.] c **je** -**mager**.

Windsfel n -**fler** (**til** **Garn**) thread-paper, winder; **l.** winch.

Windsfide wind-ward; **Bæreferne** **paa** - **n** the wind-ward rooms; **l.** weather-side. -**stade** damage done by the wind. -**ste**, -**sted**, -**stede**, -**sti** barge-board, verge-board.

Windsfelig a industrious, diligent. -**hed** c industry, industriousness.

Windsfifte change of wind. -**fly** cloud indicative of wind. -**flære** **je** -**ste**. -**flærm** screen.

Windsfæv a warped. -**hed** c warping, winding; **fr** for - out of winding.

Windsfløve **je** -**brud**. -**luger** horse that champs the air. -**luar** a swift, fleet as the wind. -**spiller** greyhound. -**spring** sudden shift el. change of

wind. -**sprælle** **je** -**brud**. -**stille** n **a** calm; (**fuldstændigt**) dead calm; **ligge** i - **be** becalmed;

ber indtraade - **it** fell calm; **bet** - **belste** the calms of the Cancer. -**streg** point of the compass. -**stræver** **arch** stay against the wind.

-**streg** direction of the wind. -**styrte** force of wind. -**styrtemaaler** **je** -**maaler**. -**støb** gust of

wind. -**syge** flatulence. -**tryk** pressure of the wind. -**tør** a air-dried; gaunt, shrivelled. -**tørre** **et** dry in the air.

Windsue (n - **er** window, (**til** **at** **aabne** **paa** **Hængsler**) casement, (**til** **at** **syge** **op**) sash, (**ifte** **runbt**) bull's eye; **je**, **fast**, **ud** af - **et** look, (fing out of (the) window; **laste** **Penge** **ud** af - **et** **sig** play ducks and

drakes with money; **je** ind **af** fine **egne** - **er** **sig** get a glimpse of ourselves as others see us. **Windsue** (s) - **aa**ning bay. -**beslag** iron-mounting of windows.

-**blj** glazier's lead, came. -**bolt** bolt for securing shutters. -**brystning** parapet. -**bue** arch over a

window. -**ebbertop** domestic spider, **Aranea**

domestica. -fløj wing of a window. -forbybning embrasure, window-recess. -forhøjning window-bench, seat. -gardin window-curtain. -gitter grating of a window. -glas window-glass. -hage hook for fastening a window, snacket. -hængsel hinges of a window. -indfatning case of a window. -larm window-frame; (ben nederste Side beres) (window) sill. -trog je hage. -lem. -luge je flodde. -lystning bay. -pille window-pier. -post window-post; (muret) mullion. -pude window-cushion. -ramme window-frame, casement. -roste rose-window. -rude window-pane. -sammel je forhøjning. -stat window-tax. -stodde window-shutter. -sprøste je rremme. -stabel pivot for the hinges of a window. -stang window-bar. -tremme cross-bar of a window.

Bin/bunt wine-jar. -bunker *pl* fumes of wine. Bind/bage hole in the ice made by the wind. -viser anemoscope, wind-dial. -værfl belovs.

Bin/burker je avler. -byrkning je avl.

Bind/æg wind-egg. -øje *l* wind's eye.

Bind/øje a squint-eyed.

Bin/ebdste vinegar. -egn wine-country *el*. -district. -elfter lover of wine. -fad wine-cask. -flaste wine-bottle. -forfalster adulterator of wine. -forfalstning adulteration of wine. -forraad stock *el*. store of wine. -gaard vineyard. -gaardsmænd vine-dresser; *bibl* houseman.

Binge *c* r wing, pinion; *l* (paa Sejl) gore, (p. Aulfeil) wing, (p. Boudprub) bee; *f* F box on the ear; *g* wing, *r* (paa en Mølle) (mill-)wings, sweeps *pl*, (paa Dampskibsruer) fans, blades, vanes (of the screw); flaa med -rne flap *el*. beat the wings; gav mig *t* sig lent me wings. Binge/bæsten fluttering of wings. -ben wing-bone; tage en bev -et lay one by the heels, collar one. -bevægelse je flag. -bredde je strækning. -brudt a having a broken wing. -bælg ventilator. -bæltjer *pl* wing-coverts. -bælle (høst Julefjer) wing-shell *el*. -case. -bæltet a sheath-winged; -be *pl* coleopterous *el*. sheath-winged insects, beetles, *amr* bugs. -fang je strækning. -fjeder wing-feather. -frugt winged *el*. alate fruit, samara. -hat winged cap, petasus. -hest winged horse. -last je flag. -læde poet light dress. -lædt a poet winged. -lam a with lamed wings. -let a poet winged. -løs a without wings, wingless. -mur wing-wall. -par pair of wings. -stødt a winged. -støde *et* wing. -støge shadow of the wings. -slag stroke of the wing(s), wing-stroke; sig winged flight. -slagen je brudt. -suegl pteropod. -suegte stromb. -spids tip of the wing. -strækning stretch of a bird's wings, expanse of wing, alar expanse. -stytte wing of a (boiled *el*. roast) fowl. -stætte *et* clip the wings of. -stættet a having the wings clipped. -stærk a having strong wings. -støv dust on the wings of insects. -svamp chantarelle, *Cantarellus*. Singe *a* winged. Singe/ap je blad.

Bin/gilde wine party. -glas wine-glass.

+Bingler *c* r swindler.

Bin/grøn a wine-seasoned. -gud Bacchus. -gær wine-lees. -gering vinous fermentation. -halle hoe used in vineyards. -handel wine-trade. -handler wine-merchant. -have vineyard. -hus tavern; wine-merchants. -hest vintage. -høster *bibl* grape-gatherer.

Bin *n*, *pl* =, sign, signal, beck with the hand; (med Øjnene) wink; (Gentydning) hint, suggestion.

Bin/tande wine-can. -lar wine-vessel. -laraffel wine-decanter.

Bin *vi* & *t* beckon; - ab beckon to; - en fort warn one off (by a nod); - en tilbage beckon one to come back; -be ham hen til mig

beckoned him to come; -be med Haanden til dem waved my hand to them; F der er -t af it is no go. -krabbe sand-crab, *Gelasimus vocans*.

Bin *tel* *c* -fler angle; (Beretst) square; (t. Dør-kloffe) bell crank; (p. Presse) cramp iron; *i* -square; *ret* -right angle; (spids, stump -acute, obtuse angle; under en - at an angle; *i* ret -meb at a right angle to. Bin *tel* affstand angular distance. -ben side of an angle. -bismør letter -balance. -bue arch of an angle. -bøjle goose-neck. -bannet. -formig a angular. -hage square; *typ* composing-stick. -hastigheb angular velocity. -hjørne angular corner. -jærn angle-iron. -lineal square. -maaler goniometer, circumferentor; (bevægelig) bevel, folding-rule. -maaling goniometry, measuring of angles. -masline (Dmp.) diagonal engine. -ret a right-angled. -striuer hedge-lawyer. -stilling angular position. -streg-maal square marking-gauge. -tag right-angled roof, span-roof, compass-roof. -vægtstang crank lever.

Bin *ten* *c* winking, nodding, beckoning.

Bin *tender* judge of wine.

Bin *terne* *el* oil extracted from grape-stones.

Bin *tlet* a angular.

Bin *tol* *el* *staa* a kind of cold candle, spiced wine with bread. -fort list of wine-prices.

-trus wine-jug. -tvist twig of vine, *bibl* vine.

-tyndig *a* & *c* judge of wine, connoisseur in wines. -typer wine-cooper. -tæber (privat)

wine-cellar; (byorte Bin sælges) wine-vaults.

-tær a fond of wine. -tøler wine-cooler. -lager

store of wines. -land wine-country; Wineland.

-lugt smell *el*. flavour of wine. -lus phylloxera.

-lev vine-leaves *pl*; (Billeb.) pampre. -lovblad

vine-leaf. -levante vine. -maal wine-measure.

-maaned vintage month, October. -maff grape

-cake. -mjød vine-mead, vinous hydromel.

-møst je Druemøst. -mudder wine-mother. -oplag

stock of wine. -øst sillabub, wine-whey. -palme

wine-palm, (stindist) *Caryota wrens*, *Phoenix*

syloestris & *Borassus flabelliformis*; (afrikanst)

Raphia vinifera. -perse wine-press. -pibe wine

-pipe. -plantage. -plantning vineyard. -plet

wine-stain. -pøse wine-skin. -producerende

a wine-growing. -produktion wine-produce. -prøve

test of wine; wine-sample. -prøver (ogf. Apparat)

wine-taster. -pæl wine-prop. -pære wine-pear.

-ranke vine, *Vitis vinifera*. -regning wine-bill.

-rig a abounding in wine, viny. -roste eglantine,

Rosa eglanteria *el*. *rubiginosa*. -rude garden rue,

Ruta graveolens. -rns intoxication from wine.

-saue wine sauce. -stat wine-tax. -stænter

vintner. -smag vinous taste *el*. flavour. -smager

wine-taster. -sort sort of wine. -spiritus spirit

of wine. -sten tartar. -stenlav crab's eye lichen,

Leccornia pallescens. -stensflaste ashes of tartar.

-stensjord acetate of potash. -stensur *a*: -t Salt

tartrate. -stenssyre tartaric acid. -støt vine,

vine-plant, grape-vine. -stue wine-house; wine

-room. -suppe barley gruel flavoured with wine.

-sur a having vinous acidity; -t Salt tartrate.

-svovlsyre sulphovinic acid. -syre acid contained

in wine. -svrlig *a* je -sur. -sæt wine-bag. -tapper

vintner.

Bin *ter* *c* -ste winter; -en er begyndt for Alvor

the winter has regularly set in; *i* - this winter;

om -en in *el*. during (the) winter; til - next

winter; -en over throughout the winter; midt

paa -en in the depth of winter; -s Dag in (the)

winter. Bin *ter* *aften* winter-evening. -and je

Spids. -arbejde winter work. -atters Indian

chrysanthemum. -betsifling winter employment.

-blomme winter aconite, *Eranthus hiemalis*.

-blomst winter-flower. -blæst wintry blast.

-bo (sig) winter-dwelling. -brug: til - for winter

use. **-brændsel** winter-fuel. **-byg** winter-barley; ***-bær** a (Ro) that calfs in winter. **-dag** winter day; *the 14th of October; (om) **-e** in (the) winter. **-dragt** winter dress; (om Fugl) winter plumage, winter dress. **-dvale** hibernation, winter-sleep; **ligge i ~** hibernate. **-eg** chestnut oak, *Quercus sessiliflora*. **-felttog** winter campaign. ***-fiske** winter fishing. **-foder** winter-fodder. **-fodre** vt winter. **-fodring** wintering. **-forhøjelse**, **-for-nøjelse** winter amusement. **-fornedenheder** pl necessities for the winter season. **-forraad** winter supply. **-frakke** great-coat, winter over-coat. **-frost** winter's frost; (Stabe) frost-bite. **-frugt** winter fruit. **-fugl** snow bunting, *Plectrophanes nivalis*. **-fældet** a felled in winter. **-felbring** winter-felling. **-føde** winter-food. **-føre** state of the roads in winter, sledging; ***paa -t** on sledges, on the snow. **-gammel** a winter old. **-gemt** a kept till late in winter, kept during winter. **-gerning** winter work. **-gleder** = **-fornøjelse**. **-grav** poet wintry grave. **-groet** a grown in the winter. **-græsning** winter-pasture. **-grøn** a ever-green. **-grøn(t)** c winter-green, *Pyrola*; se *Singras*, *Stovstjerne*, *Vejbende*. **-gæt** snowdrop, *Galanthus nivalis*. **-haar** winter-coat. **-halvbar** winter half-year. **-hat** winter-bonnet. **-have** winter-garden. **-havn** winter quarters, winter-harbour; **ligge i ~** winter; **lægge sig i ~** take up one's winter quarter. **-have** winter oats. **-hjem** winter-home. **-hus** winter-house. **-hvede** winter-wheat. **-hvide** winter-repose. **-isoterm** isochimene, isochimene. **-laabe** winter-cloak. **-laal** winter-cabbage, *Brassica acephala*. **-lappe** winter cloak. **-larve** yellow rocket, *Barbarea vulgaris*. **-ljlø** winter-gown. **-læder** pl winter-clothes. **-lædning** suit of winter-clothes. **-læbt** a in winter-clothes, winter-dressed. **-læver** cowgrass, *Trifolium pratense* *perenne*. **-told** a wintry cold. **-torn** winter-corn. **-tost** winter fare. **-tulde** winter-cold. **-tværet** winter-quarters; **gaa i ~** take up one's winter quarters. **-tvæls** se **-aften**. **-landskab** winter-scene, w. landscape, w. prospect. **-legen** a spawning in winter. **-leje** winter habitation cf. -quarters, **~** wintering station; **ligge i ~** winter. **-lejr** winter-camp cf. quarters. **-levtsig** queen's stock, *Matthiola incana*. **Winterlig** a wintry. **Winter-ligger** wintering ship. **-lilje** false winter-green, *Pyrola rotundifolia*. **-liv** winter-life. **-luft** winter-air. **-læ** winter shelter. **-lægge** cf. se **-pleje**. **-løg** cibol, *Allium cepa*. **-maaned** winter-month. **-mart** poet wintry field. **-morgen** winter morning. **-mærker** pl **~** winter marks. **-mulm**, **-mørke** winter-darkness. **-nat** winter night. **-nattergal** se *Jærnspru*. **-ophold** (**vis**ophold) sustenance for the winter; (**opholds**stede) winter-residence. ***-oplag**: **ligge i ~** winter, be laid up during winter. **-pleje** se **-røgt**. **-pleje** vt winter-plough. **-pløjning** winter-ploughing. **-pære** winter-pear, keeper. **-rapunzel** corn-salad. **-regn** winter rain. **-rejse** winter-journey. **-rug** winter-rye. **-rødbild(e)** winter-radish. **-røgt** tending in winter. **-sæet** a sown about winter. **-sejlskab** winter-navigation. **-sky** wintry cloud. **+slum** se **-dvale**. **-smør** winter-butter. **-sne** winter's snow. **-snæppe** se *Strandvul*. **-sol** winter sun. **-solhverv** winter solstice. **-spinat** se *Spinat*, *engell*. **-stabe** winter-station. **-station** wintering station. **-storm** winter tempest. **-stue** winter-room. **-sød** winter-grain; winter-crop. **-søde** se **-ophold**. **-søvn** winter-sleep. **-tid** winter-time cf. season; **ved ~** in winter. **-togt** winter cruise. **-tur** winter voyage. **-tøj** winter stuff; w. garments. **-uld** spring wool. **-vej** winter-road; **vi** en **-en** send one about his business cf. to the right about; turn one out of doors. **-vejr** winter weather; (vinterligt *Vejr*)

wintry weather. **-vind** winter wind. **-vækst** perennial plant. **-værelse** se **-stue**. **-able** winter-apple, keeper.

Vi'ntiende tithe paid of wine. **-told** duty on wine.

Vintre over **vi** & **i** winter; **-s** **vd**: det begynder at **-s** it is getting wintry.

Vi'ntra se **-fist**. **-tønde** wine-tun, wine-cask. **-tøndefabrik** tun-factory. **-vælle** wine-whey. **-vogn** wine-waggon. **-vægt** wine-gauge. **-able** vinous apple.

Vi'o'l c **-er** & **vi'olet**, *Viola*. **-blaa** a violet. **Vi'o'lbol** **~** fiddle-block.

Vi'olet a violet, purple.

Vi'o'lin c **-er** **vi'o'lin**, fiddle; **~** bee-block, bee.

-blot se **Vi'o'l**. **-bræt** finger-board. **-bue** violin-bow, fiddlestick. **-fabrikant** se **-mager**. **-hals** neck of a v. **Violinist** c **-er** violinist. **Violin-lasse** violin-case. **-mager** c **-e** violin-maker.

-nagle treble clef. **-stole** tutor for the violin.

-spil violin playing. **-spiller** violin-player, player cf. performer on the v. **-stol** bridge of a violin.

-streng string of a violin, fiddle-string. **-virtuos** virtuoso on the violin.

Violon'cel c **-ler** violoncello, bass-viol. **-celist** c **-er** performer on the violoncello.

Vi'o'trod c orris-root.

Vi'o'l'sirup sirup of violets. **-toba** se *Bonde*.

-tra violin wood.

Vi'p n move of the balance, bob; c **~** bight; (**Vind**) cat; **flaa ~** play at tip-cat.

Vi'ppe vi & **i** see-saw, bob up and down, rock;

Fuglen **fab** og **-be** paa *Grenen* the bird was swinging on the branch; *Børnene ~* *hnan*den **paa** et *Bret* the children are see-sawing on a plank; **~ op** vt raise; *Vinden ~* *Reben* op og ned the wind swings the nest up and down; *Brettet ~* the board tilts up; **F ~** (af *Vinden*) put down, worst, extinguish. **Vi'ppe** c **-r** (j. *Uds. til Brand*) swipe; (t. *Knappeaale*) header; (til *Drejn*.) drill-bow; (til *Spæfjant* o. l.) spring; (*Uds*) ear; * **~** se **Top**;

fløbe ~ ear; **flø** **flaa** **paa ~** en hang in the balance.

-bjælle, **-bom** **flb**. **-bro** bascule bridge. **-bræt** see-saw-(board), plank-tilt. **-drejefab** hand-tool

lathe. **-galge** strappado. **-gynge** se **-bræt**. **-kods** lever-prop. **-leg** see-saw, tetter-totter. ***-pind** se **Vi'p** c. **Vi'pning** c see-sawing.

Vi'ps! pop! whip!

Vi'psfjært c wagtail, *Motacilla*; **blaa** cf. **hvid ~** pied wagtail, water-wagtail.

Vi'ral c (+ n) frankincense, incense; **fig** incense; **flrs ~** for en burn incense to one, flatter one.

Vi'ral(s) **barl** incense-bark. **-damp**, **-duft** (perfume of) incense. **-dustende** a incense-breathing.

-flaal censer. **-sky** cloud of incense. **-tra** frankincense-tree, olibanum-tree, *Boswellia*.

Vi're c ribbon-wire.

Vi'ri'stemme c single vote.

Vi'rl'e vi (indvi'rl'e **paa**) act (upon), work (upon), influence; (gøre *Vi'rl'ing*) take effect, tell; (om *Lægemidler*) operate; **~ paa** *Santerne* affect the senses; bring til act **~ paa** bring to bear upon; **~ for** en make interest for one; **~ tilbage** **paa** react on; **~ vt** (arbejde, frembringe) work; (bæve) weave; (*flit*) prepare; **~ hoven** pare the hoof; **~ birtende** a acting etc.; **-nbe** *Varfager* operative causes. ***Vi'rl'e** n material. **Vi'rl'e** **jaar** year of activity. **-dag** work-day. **-evne** efficacy.

-felt field of activity, province. **-form** form of action. **-jern** paring-knife, butleris.

-kraft power of action, active power. **-kreds** sphere of action, of labour cf. usefulness, district of one's labours.

Vi'rl'elig a real, veritable, actual, bona-fide; **stemmen** med **bet -e** *forhold* in accordance with fact; **Stærk** **-e** *Styrke* the effective strength of

the army; *adv* really, actually. *-gøre* *vt* realize, actualize. *-gørelse* *c* realization. *-heb* *c* reality; *i* -en in reality, in effect; *blive til* - be realized; *gøre til* - realize. *-hedsbillede* pictures of real life. *-hedspræg* actuality. *-hedsfølelse* realism.

Virke *lyst* desire for action, activity of mind. *-lysten* *a* active, indefatigable. *-maade* mode of manner of action of operation. *-middel* means, agency. *Virken* *c* working. *Virkerum* space of scope for action.

Virkning *c* -er effect, operation; *gøre* - take effect, tell; *uden* - of no effect, *se* *Virkningsløst*. *-Virknings* *centrum* centre of effort. *-forhold* relation of cause and effect. *-fuld* *a* effective, telling. *-løs* *a* ineffective, inoperative; *gøre* - render of no effect. *-løshed* *c* inefficacy. *-maade* *se* *Virke*. *-punkt* *se* *centrum*.

Virksom *a* active; (*traftig* [*f. Et.* om *Vægemiddel*]) effective, successful. *-heb* *c* (Egenstaben) activity; (*Virkning*) agency; (*Virten*) operations, efforts, labours; *vulkanst* - volcanic action; *i fuld* - in full activity; *begynde sin* - commence operations; *træde i* - be carried into effect; come to anything; *gaa over i anden* - embrace another profession; *gaa over i gejstlig* - take (holy) orders, enter the church. *-hedsdrift*, *-hedsstrang* activity, energy.

Virre *se* *Spirre*; *bet* -r for mig my head swims, is in a whirl; - med *Hovedet* wag one's head.

Virtuos *c* -er virtuoso; +a masterly. *-itet* *c* virtuosship, mastership, eminent skill. *-mæssig* *a* masterly.

Virvar *n* hubbub, confusion.

Vis *c* (*ogf. *n*) way, manner; *paa den* - in that way.

Vis *a* *se* *Viis*.

Vis *a* certain; (*lister*, *forviset*, *paalidelig*) sure; - *Indtægt* sure, fixed, regular income; *han faar* - *se* *Penge* om *Maaned* he receives a certain sum every month; *holde for* -t take *el.* hold for certain; *være* - *paa* be certain *el.* positive of, (*være* *lister* *paa*, *forviset* om) be sure of; -t *Opfølg* settled abode; *fige for* -t say for certain; *bet* -t og *fant* and that's a fact; -t *er* *bet* at *han* certain it is that he, as a matter of fact he; *være* - *i* *sin* *Sag* be sure of what one says; *bide for* -t know for certain *el.* for a fact; *en* - *Man* a certain man; *en* - *Dr. R.* one *Dr. N.*; *noget* -t a certain something; *lad* *bet* *være* -t, at *bu* *fomme* be sure to come; *bu* *han* *være* - *paa*, at *jeg* *kal* *fomme* I am sure to come; *bet* *er* *den* - *se* *Død* at it is certain death to, you are a dead man if; *være* *den* - *se* *Huin* for bring sure destruction on; *til* - *se*, *se* *Vis* *el.* - *vist* *adv* *se* *nfr*.

Vis *a* *Vis* *adv* opposite; *c* - a vis-a-vis.

Viscacha *c* -er, *se* *Pampa* *hare*.

Visdom *c* wis'dom; *F* *udbramme* *fin* - display one's learning; *F* *hvor* *han* *bu* *din* - fra? where have you got your information? *Salomons* - *§* *Dog* *Wisdom* of *Solomon*. - *Visdoms* *aand* spirit of wisdom. *-lære* source of wisdom. *-lære* philosophy. *-ord* word of wisdom, wise saying. *-sprog* wise sentence, apothegm. *-tand* wisdom-tooth, wise tooth; *faa* *fine* - *tender* cut one's wise teeth.

Vise, *-te*, *-t* *et* show; (*lægge* *en* *Egenst* *for* *Dagen*) exhibit, evince, display; - *Tender* show the teeth; *han* - *se* *mig* *fin* *have* he showed me about his garden; - *en* *en* *Tjeneste* do one a favour; - *en* *Opmerksomhed* pay one attention; *Uret* -r . . . the watch points to . . . *Termometret* -r 89 *Barne* the thermometer is at 50; - *Jen* *en* *Bred* *iden* present the broadside to the enemy; *Tiden* *vil* - it remains to be seen; - *vi* *Kættingen* -r *Styr* *borb* the chain *el.* cable grows on the starboard bow; *Tros* *en* -r *midt* *strib* the hawser

bears amidships; - *er* - *fig* appear, make one's appearance, (*fomme* *for* *Dagen*) become apparent, come to be seen; *for* *at* - *fig* to show off; *bet* *vil* - *fig* we shall see; *bet* - *se* *fig* *pludselig* it burst upon the eye; *bet* - *se* *fig* *at* *være* *rigtigt* it turned out to be right; *Stjerne* *ne* - *se* *fig* *paa* *Himlen* the stars came out; - *fig* *om* *en* *Man* *play* the man, show one's self a man; - *fig* *jom* *ens* *Ben* prove one's self one's friend; - * *§* *od* appear, be visible; - (*med* *præg* *ad*) - *fort* *se* *fort* *vis*; - *fra* *fig* refuse; - *frem* show, exhibit; - *en* *noget* *se* *hen* direct one to a place, (*til* *en*) refer one to; - *igen* discover stolen goods (by witchcraft); - *en* *ind* take *el.* show one in; -r *mod* *North* points towards the North; - *en* *ned* show one the way down; - *en* *om* (*ring*) *i* *Huset* show one all over the house; - *med* *Fing* *eren* *paa* *noget* point at a thing with the finger; *Uret* -r *paa* *tolv* the watch points to twelve; -r *fig* *mest* *til* *sin* *fordel* shows best, to greatest advantage; - *tilbage* *paa* (*om* *Relativ*) relate to; bear upon; - *en* *Døren* *el.* - *en* *ud* turn one out, show one the door.

Vise *c* -r queen-bee (*se* *Viiser*).

Vise *c* -r song, ditty; (*Gæb* *vis*) ballad; *fortaa* *en* *halv* *bæst* - take a hint; *den* *gamle* - the usual song, the old story; *Enden* *paa* - *en* the end of it. *Vise* *bog* song-book. *-digter* writer of songs, song-writer. *-digtning* writing of songs.

Vise *f* *træmmer* ballad-monger, ballad-singer. *-tælling* woman who sells ballads.

Viselig (*en*) *adv* wisely etc. (*se* *Viis* *a*).

Vise *mager* *c* -e ballad-maker, -monger. *-mageri* *n* song-writing. *-mand* *se* *f* - *træmmer*. *-melodi* air of a song.

Viser *c* -e index, (*p. 11r*) hand; queen-bee, mother-bee. *Viserelle* royal cell.

Viser *n* *mil* sight. *-ind* *§* *notch*. *-linie* line of sight. *-stod* point-blank shot. *-stot* gauging-rod.

Vise *r* *se* *et* (*om* *Pas*, *og* *aa*: *labe* *visere*) visa, visé; (*maade*) gauge. *-ing* *c* viséing etc.

Vise *r* *gant* *c* errand-boy. *-hjul* dial-wheel. *-løs* *a* queenless. *-stotte* way-post. *-taug* (*11rm.*) hand-pincers. *-vægt* bent lever balance. *-vært* dial-train.

Vise *f* *amling* collection of songs. *-stump*, * *-stod* bit of a song. *-tone* air (of a song).

Vis *hed* *c* certainty; (*Efter* *heb*) surety; *bide* *med* - know for certain; *faa* - *om* ascertain, get certain intelligence that; *stasse* *fig* - (*om*) make sure (of); *have* - be sure; *en* *til* - *grænse* *de* *Sand* - *lynlighed* a moral certainty.

Vis *i* *bel* *a* to be seen. *-is* *n* *c* -er vis'ion. *-ion* *r* *a* *c* -er visionary. *-it* *n* -er visor, beaver.

Vis *t* *c* -er (Minister) vizier.

Vis *t* *c* -er vis'it; *gøre* (*en*) - pay a visit; *gaa* *ud* *i* - *er* *go* visiting. *Visitation* *c* inspection, visit. - *Visitation* *ns* *betjent* visiting officer. *-flag* visiting flag. *-lokomotiv* pilot-engine. *Visitation* *c* -er visitation. *Visiter* *rang* *vet* searcher. *Visiter* *re* *et* inspect, search; (*om* *en* *Vis* *el.* *Probst*) vis'it. *Visitering* *c* inspection, examination.

Vis *t* *fladt* *a* in visiting dress. *-kort* (visiting-) card, address-card, *F* pasteboard; (*fotograf* *et*) *carte* *de* *visite*. *-fort* *saal* card-basket, card-tray. *-myre* visiting ant, *Atta* *cephalotes*.

Vis *t* *c* -e, (*af* *Halm*, *§* *ov*.) wisp; (*Vis* *flud*) rubber; - *paa* *Suppen* bunch of herbs boiled with soup; *F* *jom* *en* - in a trice.

Vis *te* *et* wipe, rub; *art* sponge. *Vis* *flud*, *-lap* rubber. *-læde* *rubbing*-cloth, dish-cloth. *-læder* *india* rubber. *-læders* *bo* *(t)* india rubber ball (*p. fl.*). *Vis* *t* *c* -e art sponge; (*Jette* *set* *te* *te*) rebuke; (*Vis* *flud*) rubber; (*Dvn.*) maulkin. -

Víflur/kolbe sponge-head. **-snúfel** worm of the sponge. **-fiage** sponge-staff. **Víflstýtt** jack-towelling. **Víflstýtt** je-flud.

Víflnet n vegetable-net.

Víðmað c wise man, sage; (ironist) wiseacre.

Víðmuth c bismuth. **-glans** bismuth-glance.

-hvítt pearl-white. **-litte** je -ofshd. **-florid** bismuthous chloride. **-nitrat** bismuthous nitrate.

-ofshd bismuthous oxide. **-sýre** bismuthic oxide.

Víðne vi wither, fade; ~ bort, hen fade away,

+ et wither. **-Víðneig** a liable to fade. **Víðnen**

c withering etc. **Víðne/þolitt** obstruction. **-þo-**

lititt obstructionist.

Víðnaef a je **Væðvið**.

***Víðp** c -er whisk. **Víðpe** vt whisk, beat (eggs

etc.); vi wag (the tail).

Víðse c dyer's weed, dyer's greenwood, waxen

wood, *Genista*.

Víðse vt je **Vðse**; ~ ~ lulle! lullaby! lullaby!

Víðsetig(en) adv certainly, surely, to be sure,

of a surety, of a certainty.

Víðstulle c lullaby.

Víðsen a withered. **Víðsen/heð** c witheredness,

withered state; flaccidity. **-vín** fagot.

Víðt adv certainly; han víð ~ iffe gære bet mere

I am sure, he won't do it any more; bu víðste

bet ~ iffe you did not know it, I suppose; han

er 12 **Víðpund** faa ~ som et he is twelve stone

if he is one; ~ iffe (nej) by no means; jo ~!

dare say! indeed! the idea! I wish he may get

it; je ~ þaa en look significantly el. intelligently

at one. **Víðnol** adv (víðt) no doubt; (vígignol)

it is true, no doubt, certainly.

Víðvað n nonsense; ~! fiddlestick! fiddle-dee

-dee!

Vítalite't c vital'ity.

Víticre vt vit'iate.

Vítiról c vit'riol. **-drama** vitriol-throwing.

-hóldig a vitriolic. **-hytte** vitriol-house, -works.

-nasta vitriol-ether. **-ofte**, **-sýre** oil of vitriol,

sulphuric acid. **-róbt** colcothar. **-vand** vitriolic

water.

Vítis [t.] c -et joke, witticism.

Vítirígig a known publicly, generally known,

notorious; begaa et ~ **Synd** commit a sin know-

ingly el. deliberately; ~ **Selb** acknowledged debt;

bet er -t it is a matter of notoriety; bet er mig

iffe -t it is unknown to me; mig -t as far as I

know, to my knowledge; þerbet gæst -t know

all men by these presents; ~ **adv** notoriously.

Vítirígig/heð c: undertrivite til ~ sign one's name

as a witness; til ~: witness to the signature.

-heðsvíðne witness (at signing), (attesting) wit-

ness.

Vítig a witty, clever; et -t **Þóv** a wit; t

Jndfals joke, sally; jeg fer iffe bet -e (i) I don't

see the joke (of). **Vítigheð** c -er (Egenstaben) wit-

teness; (en) joke, witty saying el. thing, (sagt)

witticism; fige -er say witty things, be witty;

F ríbe -er af fig crack jokes. ~ **Vítigheðs/þíab**

comic paper. **-jagt** seeking for wit, affectation

of wit. **-jager**, **-fremmer**, **-mager** wit-snapper,

would-be wit. **-heðsværk** work of wit.

Vív c poet wile.

***Víuag** c bitter-sweet, *Solanum dulcamara*.

Vívat! long live! raabe ~ for cheer. **-raab** pl

cheers.

***Vívendel** c woodbine, (and some other climb-

ing plants).

Vívérre c -r civet, genet.

Vívífektio n c vivisection.

Vívjir c je Vífir.

Vívís n fleece.

Vívísíngin n Flushing.

Vób n (+c), pl =, (large) fishing-net, seine.

-aal eel caught in the seine. **-drag** sweep of the seine. **-fífter** fishing with the seine.

Vog mere je **Beje**.

***Vog** [aa] c -er 86 (Dan. el. Norw.) pounds, truss.

Voge'ferne pl the Vosges.

Vogn c -e (i Alm.) carriage; (firhjulet **Arbejds-**

el. **Lást-**) waggon, wain; (for bedøstet Transport-

vogn) van; (tolhjulet **Arbejds-** el. **Lást-**) cart, car;

(**Herstabs-**, **firhjulet**) carriage, chariot, drag, phaeton,

brougham, britshka, barouche, break;

(**gammelbogs**, **Kæret**) coach; (**Jærnbane-**) carriage,

amr car; (**Gøds-**) waggon, **amr** freight car; (**Drosse-**)

cab; **hesten** har aldrig gaet for ~ the horse has

never been in harness; ~ **med** **fél** **hest** for a

carriage and six; **hest** og ~ carriage and horses;

han er iffe **tatt** **bag** af en ~ he is no fool, he is

up to a thing or two; til ~ driving. **Vogn-**

-aksel axle of a waggon. **-beslag** iron-work of a

waggon. **-betræk** cover for the seats of a car-

riage. **-bom** perch. **-borg** rampart of waggons.

-bremse brake. **-bro** carriage-bridge. **-bræt** foot

-board. **-bux** coach-box. **-bund** bottom of a

carriage. **-bygger** je -fabrikant. **-bælle** (cart-el.

waggon-) tilt. **-bær** carriage-door. **-fabrik** car-

riage-factory, coach-manufactory. **-fabrikant**

carriage-builder, coach-maker. **-fabrikation**

building of carriages. **-fæb** body of a car-

riage. **-fjeder** carriage-spring. **-fjæl** side-piece

of a waggon. **-færbjel** carriage traffic, wheeled

traffic. **-føre** wheeling. **-grinder** je -letter.

-hammel splinter-bar. **-høver** je -letter. **-hest**

coach-el. carriage-horse. **-himmel** je **Rude**.

-hjul wheel of a waggon el. carriage. **-hus**

coach-house, chaise-house. **-hynde** cushion for

the seat of a carriage. **-hæfter** je -letter. **-kebel**

waggon-boiler. **-liste** je -stirn. **-fort** a carriage

-pass. **-lurv** wicker-body of a waggon. **-løbe**

drag-chain. **-tæp** stud-stave. **-lønning** je -læs.

-læt wood-filling. **-larm** din of carriages. **-lav**

je **Vognmandslav**. **-leje** carriage-hire; (for **Arbejds-**

terjel) cartage. **-ræller** pl rails, rack. **-lygte**

carriage lantern. **-læs** waggon-load, cart-load.

-magañn je -liste. **-mager** c -e coach-maker el.

builder; cart-wright, waggon-wright. **-mand**

coach-master, hackney-man.

Vognmands'hest carter's horse, hackney(-horse).

-lari carter's man. **-kontor** livery-stable. **-luft**

cabman; waggoner. **-lav** carters' company.

-læs waggon-load. **-vogn** waggon.

Vognvæster cart-taker. **-park** waggon-park.

-pas order of free conveyance. **-rebstak** carriage

-furniture. **-remise** je -stur. **-ruf** front head.

-rummel din of carriages. **-rælle** row of carriages.

-stammel stool for stepping into a carriage.

-stifte change of carriages. **-stjul** je -stur. **-stirn**

chaise-box. **-stur** coach-house, cart-house.

-stær master-bar. **-smørelse** cart-grease. **-smører**

(**Jærnbl.**) lubricator. **-stænd** team of carriage

-horses. **-spor** rut. **-stang**, **-stjert** pole of a

waggon el. carriage. **-stige** je -trappe. **-stol**

waggon-seat. **-stutteri** stud of draught-horses.

-styrer charioteer. **-tæbe** je **Ugehol**. **-tog** train

of carriages. **-transport** mil convoy. **-trappe**

steps for getting into a waggon. **-trin** pl car-

riage-steps. **-tøj** carriage-furniture.

Vogte vt watch, guard; ~ en for (+ fra) noget

guard one from; ~ **Rvæg** tend cattle; ~ **vi** **þaa**

watch; alles **Þine** ~ **þaa** big **bíbl** the eyes of all

wait upon thee; ~ **vr** ~ fig for take care, take

heed, guard against; have a care, beware of;

þogt þig for at take care not to, take care how

you. **Vogter** c -e (ogf. **bíbl**) keeper; (af **Rvæg**)

herdsman, cowherd, shepherd. ~ **Vogter/þofig**

keeper's dwelling el. lodge. **-breg** shepherd

boy. **-hund** shepherd's dog. **-hus** keeper's

lodge. **Vogterind** *c* *bibl*, **Vogterste** *c* -r keeper. **Vogting** *c* watching etc.

Voivo'd *c* -er wai'wode, vai'vode. -**stab** *n* -er wai'vodeship.

Vota'l *c* -er vowel. **Vota'l** *a* vo'cal. -**for-** **andring** vowel-change. **Votalise're** *vt* vo'calize. **Votalist** *a* vocal'ic. **Votal'concert** vocal concert. -**lyd** vowel-sound. -**musit** vocal music. -**puntt** vocal vowel-point. -**saumenstod** hiatus. -**fatv** gram theme.

Vot'ativ *c* -er the vo'cative.

Vots *n* wax; overtræffe med ~ wax, cere. **Vots'** *astr* wax-impression, squeeze in wax. -**affstob-** **ning** wax-cast. -**bi** foundress bee, wax-bee. -**billede** waxen image. -**bleg** *c* bleaching of wax. -**bleger** wax-bleacher. -**blegeri** wax-bleachery. -**blomst** honey-wort, *Cerinth*; (lumftig) wax-flower. -**blod** *a* soft as wax. -**bonne** wax-bean. -**celle** wax-cell. -**bug** *c* & *n* oil-cloth, wax- (el. waxed-) cloth, American cloth, oil-skin; (til Gulve) floor cloth. -**bugspapir** oil-cloth paper. -**butte** wax doll. **Botde** *vt* wax.

Botse [ogl. -te] *vi* grow, wax; (tilltag) increase; ~ frobig luxuriate; -r hurtig (om Plante) is a fast grower; **Globen** -r the river is rising; labe **Mouftaden** ~ grow the moustache; i dette **Land** -r ub-mærket Korn this country grows excellent corn; **har** -t fig usenelig has grown out of knowledge; ~ det af fig grow out of it; **han** er -t fra mig, er -t mig over **Hovedet** he has outgrown me; **han** er -t fra sine **Bulser** he has outgrown el. grown out of his breeches; **be** er -be fra **Riset** they have grown too old for whipping; ~ frem grow out; **gjort** til at ~ i made for me to grow up to; **fig** **han** -r mig over **Hovedet** (bliver for mægtig) he is growing upon me, getting beyond my control; ~ **jammen** coalesce; ~ til grow, increase in size; **Debene** ~ til med **Gro's** the flowerbeds are overrun el. overgrown with grass; ~ **bol'sende** *a* growing; *her* issuant; -nbe **Dele J.** meridional part; -nbe **Rort J.** Mercator's chart el. projection. **Botse/bugtig** *a* capable of growth. -**kraft** power of growth. -**freds** zone in which a plant grows. **Botsen** *c* growing. **Botsen** *a* grown, full-grown, grown-up, adult; **be** -lne the adults, the adult persons; **en** ~ **Rvinde** (quite) a woman; **vere** *en* ~ **be** a match for one; **jeg** er **ham** iffe ~ he is too much el. too many for me; **vere** *en* **Opgabe** ~ **be** equal el. competent to a task. ***Bot'sende** *c* i ~ on the increase. **Botse/rum** space for growing. -**sted** native place (of a plant), habitat. -**værl** *c* growing pains.

Botse/fæll wax-torch. -**farve** wax-colour; **waxen** el. wax-like colour. -**farvet** *a* wax-coloured. -**figur** wax-figure, *pl* wax-works. -**fruitsite** *vesta*. -**gul** *a* yellow as wax. -**harpits** *cerine*. -**hub** *cere*. -**tabinet** wax-works *pl*, wax-work show, Tussaud collection. -**lage** wax-comb. -**lerte** *se* -**lsh**. -**lagen** cere-cloth. -**lampe** wax-lamp. -**lsh** wax-candle, (minbre) taper. -**lærred** oil-cloth. -**maleri**, -**maling** encaustic. -**masse** wax-mask. -**mel** bee-bread. -**møl** *se* **Minat**. -**næse** wax-nose; **fig** sætte *en* **en** ~ **paa** humbug el. mystify one. -**olie** oil distilled from wax. -**opal** white opal. -**palm** wax-palm, *Cereowylon*. -**papir** waxed paper. -**perle** wax-bead. -**perse** wax-press. -**plaster** wax-plaster. -**plet** wax-stain. -**por's** wax-myrtle, bay-berry, *Myrica cerifera*. -**pre'se** *se* -**perle**. -**salve** *cerate*. -**stive** cake of wax. -**stavel** wax-taper. -**stifte** *vesta*. -**taft** oil-skin. -**table** wax-tablet. -**træd** waxed thread. -**træ** *se* -**por's**; tallow-sumach, *Rhus succedanea*.

Bot'a *c* (i **Epil**) vole.

Botd *c* *ub. pl* (Magt, Kraft) power; (Overlast) violence, force; **med** ~ by force; **tage** *med* ~

ravish; **brugte** *iffe* ~ **imob** **henbe** did not offer her physical violence; **gøre** ~ **paa** do violence to, put violence upon; **med** ~ og **Magt** with all one's might; **frige** **paa** ~ call out for help, cry murder; **i** **en's** ~ in one's power; **gibe** *fig* **i** **en's** ~ put one's self in one's power; **gibe** *fig* **Gud** **i** ~ commend one's self to God; **se** **Fanden**, **Bøffer**; **han** **er** **Bøffer** **i** ~ he lives at some out-of-the-way place, over the hills and far away, nobody knows where.

Botd *c* -e (enhver **Jordbo'd**) mound, dike; (til **Fæstningsværk**) wall, rampart; + & * sward, turf, green field. **Botd/arbejde** work on the ramparts. -**arbejder** excavator. -**balte** sloping ascent to a rampart. -**brud** breach of a rampart. -**bøent** banquet. -**bø'se** wall-piece.

Botde, -te, -t, *vt* cause, occasion, be the cause of; **bet** -te **ham** *en* **Mængde** **Brøderier** it caused him no end of trouble, entailed a lot of trouble upon him; **bet** -r at **han** *er* **fattig** that is owing to his poverty.

Botdelig (*adv*) dole forcibly, by force.

Botdermis'e *c* Walpurg's day the 1st of May.

Botd'fore *vi* carry one off by force. -**førelse**, -**førel** forcible abduction.

Botd'gale Wall-street. -**gang** walk on a rampart.

Botd'gift *c* arbitration; afgøre *ved* ~ arbitrate; labe afgøre *ved* ~ refer el. submit to arbitration. - **Botd'gifts/bom** *se* -**tenbelle**. -**bomstol** *se* -**ret**. -**tenbelle** award (of arbitrators). -**mand** arbitrator. -**mæ'stig** *a* & *adv* by arbitration el. arbitrators. -**ret** court of arbitration.

Botd'give *vt* refer to arbitration; leave to one's mercy, to one's tender mercies. -**grav** moat. -**gæfte** *vt* assault one in his own house.

Botd'ig *h* meadow-hay, hay of natural grasses. -**læder** casemate. -**lampe** parapet-lamp. -**lavet** frame of a garrison-piece. -**mester** inspector of ramparts. -**plads** site (of a castle). -**pæl** palisade. -**reb** barrier reef.

Botd's *boder* *pl* fine for assault. -**baad** *se* -**ger-** **ning**. -**førd** violence. -**gerning**, -**hænb** *act* of violence, outrage. -**herre**, -**herster** usurper. -**herredomme** tyranny.

Botd'slyts heavy ordnance. -**slunge** catapult. **Botd'smagt** violence. -**mand** perpetrator of violence.

Botd'snegl *c* vine snail, *Helix pomatia*.

Botd'som *a* violent; lægge ~ **haand** **paa** lay violent el. forcible hands upon. -**heb** *c* -er violence (*ub. pl*); act of violence.

Botd'sret right of the stronger. -**tag** action for assault.

Botd'stet *n* site (of a castle).

Botd'tage *vt* ravish; *bidd* take away by violence. +**tager** *c* -e ravisher.

Botd'timian *c* basil, *Calamintha acinos*.

Botd'tægl rape. -**tægtsmand** ravisher.

Botf [*i*.] *c* (Epim.) devil, willy, twilly. **Botse** *vt* devil. **Botsema'stine** *se* **Botf**.

Botfram *n* wolfram. -**staal** tungstic steel. -**sur** *a* : t Salt tungstate. -**fyre** tungstic acid.

Botte're *c* -r aviary.

Botl'astontit *c* woll'astonite.

Botl'ont'e *c* -er volunteer.

Botl'erne *pl* the Volsel.

Botl'ist *a* : **ben** -e **Søjle** **the** voltaic pile.

Botte *c* -r (i **Nidning** og **Fægtning**) volt; (i **Kort-** **spil**) pass, slipping the card; **fig** dodge; **flaa** ~ make the pass.

Botl'ig'e're *vi* practise gymnastics, vault. -**ge'** ring *c* gymnastics. -**geu'** *c* -er gymnast.

Botum' *en* *n* -mina vol'ume. -**tus's** *a* volu-minous.

Botu'te *c* -r volute.

Bolverfj *c* mountain tobacco, *Arnica montana*.

Bom' *c* me paunch, belly.

Bombat *c* ter wombat, *Phascolomys*.

Bomiti'b *n* -er emetic.

Bon *c* likelihood.

Bond *c* -er water rat, *Hypudæus amphibiæ*.

Bond [ô] *a* angry. -**ord** *pl* angry words, a scolding.

Bor *c* prov matter, pus.

Bor [aa] *pron poss* (tonj.) our; (abj.) ours; -*e* our people; *vi* skal gøre -*t* we shall do ours; *denne* ~ *Jndbildning* this fancy of ours; (hjem) til -*t* home.

Borbe *vi* become, wax, be; ~ **Bys!** let there be light! -*nbe* *a* that is to be, future. **Borden** *c* genesis; *i* fin ~ in an embryo state.

Borher're heaven, goodness.

Bormgut *n* gut.

Borned *c* -*e* serf, villein (regardant), predial slave, predial tenant. -**lænte** *poet* fetters of villenage. -**ret** *c* right of villenage. -**slab** *c* bond-service, serfdom.

Borp *c* J. transom.

Borætning *c* suppuration, purulency.

Borte [aa]. **Borte** [ô] *c* -*r* wart; (**Borft** og *p*. **Piften**) nipple; *vet* horny excrescence; (*p*. **Rafet**) button, knob. **Bortelagtig** *a* warty. -**biber** verrucous cricket, *Locusta verrucivora*. -**hette** nipple-cap. -**mælt** wolf's milk, *Euphorbia*. -**rod** pilewort, lesser celandine, *Ficaria*. -**svin** wart-hog, *Phacæchærus*. -**ubvælst** (*p*. **Zindingen**) mastoid process.

Borte'je *vt* & *i* vote. -**ing** *c* -*er*, *je* Affstemning; sætte under ~ om put the question that. -**ings-**tema voting subject. **Boti'b** votive. **Botum** *n* -*a* vote.

Bott *je* Baat.

Bov' *n* *je* Bobbov.

†Bov' *n* *je* Baag.

Bove [aa] *c* -*r* (Bølge) wave; drive for **Wind** og ~ be adrift.

Bove [aa] *a* (Fare) peril, jeopardy; sætte *i* ~ put in peril etc., risk. **Bove** *vt* (ogaa: *bove* fig, sætte *paa* **Spil**) venture; (ubstætte for *Fare*, sætte *paa* **Spil**) risk; *hvo* intet -*r*, intet vinde nothing venture, nothing have, faint heart never won fair lady; *bristig* -*t* halvt *er* bundet fortune favours the bold; -*vi* ~ (*paa*) at dare to, venture to; ~ at give fig af *med* venture at, on *el*. upon; * *jeg* skal ~ for at *F* I promise you that; -*er* ~ fig til venture upon, risk; ~ fig *ub* venture out. **Bovehals** desperado. **Bovelig** *je* Bobiom. -**Bovelyst** -*mod* daring. -**spil** hazard. -**syttle** daring *el*. venturesome deed. **Bovet** *a* hazarded, bold, risky. * **Bovethed** *c* boldness, riskiness. **Bov'ison** *a* venturesome, adventurous, daring, hazardous.

Bobbov! bow-wow! *c* (Spund) bowwow.

Braa *c* -*er* nook, corner.

Braade *vt* bore the nave of (a wheel).

†Braal *n*, *pl* =, bawl, squall, roar. **Braale** *vi* bawl, squall, roar.

Braa **flab** *n* corner-press.

Brag *n*, *pl* =, wreck; *er* fuldstændigt ~ is a total loss; læste *el*. flaa ~ *paa* reject. **Brag** **hord** *fe* -**bræt**. -**brudt** *a* shattered, wrecked. -**bræt** (outside) slab; flaw-piece. **Brage** *vt* (forfaste) reject; (fortære) sort; kan ikke bølge og ~ cannot be choosers; han -*r* intet nothing comes amiss *el*. foreign to him. **Brageamål** gauging-rod. **Bragen** *c* rejecting etc. **Brager** *c* -*e* sorter; gauger. **Bragerbød** sorter's office. **Bragifal** *fe* -**bræt**. -**gods** goods of inferior quality; wreckage. -**in-**fæster receiver of wreck. -**mærte** wreck-*buoy*. **Bragning** *c* *je* Bragen. **Brag** **plynder** wrecker.

-**plyndring** pillage *el*. plunder of wreck, wrecking. -**ret** right of jetsam and flotsam. -**stump**, -**stutte** bit of a wreck. -**tomme** wrecked timber.

Braite *vi* waddle. **Braiten** *c* waddling.

†Brampet *a* warped.

Brang *a* wrong, erroneous, incorrect, **fig* perverse, wayward, untractable; *ben* -*e* Side af (*f*. **Et**). *en* **Strampe** the wrong side; ~ **Strifning** purling. **Brangbillede** *fe* Brænger. **Brange** *c* wrong side, seamy side; *vende* -*n* *ub* turn the wrong side outward. **Brangelig(en)** *adv* wrongly. **Brang** **flyndre** flat-fish wish eyes on the wrong side. -**gang** (**Et**ritn.) purl. -**heb** *c* wrongness. -**lære** erroneous doctrine, heterodoxy. -**lærer** heretic, teacher of heretic doctrines. -**masse** close stitch. -**side** *fe* Brange. -**strube** *tomme* *i* -*n* go down the wrong way; *faa* *i* -*n* swallow the wrong way. ***foles** *adv* against the sun. -**viis** *a* self-conceited. -**viisighed** self-conceit. -**villing** *a* perverse, disobliging. -**viisje**, -**villinghed** disobligingness.

Brante *vi* be morose, peevish. **Branten** *a* morose, peevish, churlish. **Brantenheb** *c* moroseness, peevishness, churlishness. **Brante** **poje** grumbler. -**vorn** *je* Branten.

Breb *a* angry; blise ~ over get angry *el*. fly into a passion at; blise ~ *paa* *en* get angry with one; bliv *itse* ~ don't be angry (with me); gøre ~ make angry, anger, exasperate; *i* -*t* *el* **Øjeblik** in a moment of anger. **Breb** **ag** **tig** *a* prone to anger, passionate, choleric, irascible, *bibl* angry. -**ag** **tighed** *c* irascibility. **Brede** *c* anger, wrath, ire, choler, resentment; ~ over anger etc. at; udgibbe *fin* ~ over vent one's anger against; -*n*s **Bern**, **Rar** *bibl* children, vessels, of wrath. -**Brede** *vt* ang -*r*. +**Bredelig** *adv* angrily.

Breden *a* twisted (*je* **Bride**); *fig* cross-grained.

Bredes *vd* get angry.

Bredes **anfald** fit of anger. +**følelse** feeling of anger. +**lyn** *poet* flash of anger. -**ord** *pl* words of anger, angry words. -**rodme** flush of anger. -**ubdrud** *fe* -**anfald**. **Bredladen** *fe* **Breb** **ag** **tig**; -*bne* **Miner** angry looks. **Bredladenheb** *c* irascibility.

Bredse [ô] *je* **Bridse**.

†Brevl *n* (uredt **Garn** osv.) tangle; *je* **Brevl**. **Brevle** *vt* tangle; ~ op unravel; *vi* *je* **Brevle**.

Brid *n*, *pl* =, writhing, wringing; (*i* **Underlivet**) gripping pain in the stomach. **†Brid** **blegn** blister. -**bor** gimlet, (stærre) auger. -**bør** buckthorn-berry.

Bride, *drede*, *drebet* *vt* twist, (ogaa **Kløder**) wring; ~ **Gulpen** om *paa* *en* wring off one's head, wring one's neck; ~ *fine* **Hænder** wring one's hands; ~ **Saften** af **Ribs** wring the juice out of currants; ~ **Reglen** om turn the key; ~ af (*læs*) wrench off; -*er* ~ *fig* writhen, (blive *breben*) twist; ~ *fig* fra wriggle out of ~ *fig* *bed* at gøre noget shrink from doing a thing. **Bride** **baand** twisted line *el*. string. -**masline** wringer. **Briber** *c* -*e* door-handle. **Bribning** *c* -*er* wringing etc.; twist, torsion. **Bribnings** **fæsteb**. -**styrke** torsional strength. **†Bride** *vi* *F* fret, snap, make a peevish gesture. **Bridtorn**, **Brietorn** buckthorn, *Rhamnus catharticus*.

Brille *vt* & *i* wriggle; (*med* **Åre**) scull; **sprain*; ~ *med* **føde** *vi* wriggle one's head. **Bril** (*te*) *aa* *re* scull. -**hul** sculling-notch, stern-rowlock. **Brillen** *c* wriggling. **Brille** **plind** (*e*) stern-rowlock. -**vorn** *a* shaky, rickety.

Brimle *vi* (af) swarm, shoal (with); *bet* -*r* af (+*med*) **Fist** *i* **Havet** the sea seems with fish; ~ af **Fejl** swarm with errors. **Brimmel** *c* swarm, shoal; (*hø*s **Hæft**) colic.

Bringelhornet *a* having twisted horns. ***Bringl** *n* quibbles. +**Bringle** *vt* entwine, twist; **vi* quibble. ***Bringlet** *a* quibbling.

+Brinſt a rank.
Brinſte vi neigh. Brinſten c neighing, neigh.
+Brinſter c -e stallion.
*Brion/peis c -er pettifogger. -peiferi n petti-
fogger.

Brippe vi tiff, be pettish. Brippen a testy,
touchy. Brippenheb c testiness, touchiness.

Briſte ſe Bible.

Briſt c -er inſtep.

Briſte vt wrest, wrench; ~ noget ud af ens
haand wrest something from el. out of one's
hands.

Bræl n, pl =, roar, squall, bawl. Bræle (ogf.
-te, -t) vi squall, roar, bawl. Brælen c squalling,
roaring, bawling.

Brænge (ogf. -te, -t) vt twist; *turn inside out;
~ (Mund) ab make mouths (upon) el. at, make
a wry face at; ~ Ræse turn up one's nose; ~
vi - ab, ſe ~ Mund ab; ~ efter mimic, ridicule;
Brængebillede caricature. Brængen, Brængning
c making mouths (at).

Brævl, Brævla, ſe Brævl.

Brævl n balderdash, nonsense, fiddle-faddle,
stuff, bosh; F absurd, nonsensical fellow; ~a kind
of twisted teacake; bet er noget ~ that is all non-
sense; F gøre ~ raise needless objections. -agtig
a nonsensical. -agtighed c absurdity. Brævla
vi prate, twattle, talk nonsense. ~ Brævla/botte,
-hoved, Brævlaer c -e prater, twattler. Brævlaen c,
Brævlaeri n prating, twattling. Brævla/born a
twattling. -bornhed c twattling propensity.

Bubber c hoopoe, *Upupa epops*.

Bugge c -r cradle; bar iffe funget for min ~ was
not prophesied at my birth. Bugge vt (& vi)
rock; ~ paa Armen nurse; ~ i Søvn rock to sleep;
~ fig i tomme Forhaabninger ~ lull el. delude one's
self with vain hopes. Bugge/baand cradle-band.
-born infant, baby (in the cradle). -bue head
of the cradle. -gave christening gift; *fig* dower.
-gange rocker of a cradle. -flæder pl cradle
-clothes. -finiv mincing-knife. -lad trestle of a
cradle. Buggen c rocking. +Bugge/nor ſe -barn.
-pæge (sponsor's) christening present to the
nurse. -pude cradle-cushion. -sang lullaby,
cradle ditty. -skaal engraver's cradle. -stol
rocking-chair. -stue infants' asylum. -viſe ſe
-fang.

Bugtle [t.] vt op raise by means of a lever.
-klob ſe Bippe. -ning c raising etc.

Bule vt ~ wood; gammon.

Buff, buiſe, ſe Boff.

Bulga'ta the vulgate. Bulgær a vul'gar.

Buling c -er ~ gammoning. Bulingsgat gam-
moning-hole (v. fl.).

Bulka'n c -er volcano. -iſe're vt vul'canize.

-iſe'ring c vulcanization. -iſ'me c the Volcanian
theory. -iſt c -er vol'canist. -malle horned
pout, *Pimelodus*. Bulka'nt a volcanic.

Bunde c -r, ſe Saat.

Bundet part ſe Vinde.

Bupti! int slap dash!

Burde're vt (anſlaa) value, appraise, estimate
(til at); (ſatte) appreciate, value; ~ efter For-
tjenſte do justice to. -ing c valuation, appraise-
ment. ~ Burderings/forretning appraisement.
-foue, -mand valuator, appraiser. -sum appraised
value; (v. Auſtion) upset price.

Burp ſe Borp.

Burſt c ~ puddening.

Buſter [t.] c -e factionist, revolutionist.

*Buſre ſe Bære.

Buſte vt ſe Buſie.

Bæ'bu'e vt arm; vt fig arm (one's self), take
arms; meb -t haand with strong hand, by force
of arms. +ner c -e esquire. -ning c -er arming;
militia.

Bæd' c: ſlaa til -s, ſe Bæbbe. Bæbbe vi & t
wager, bet, lay a wager el. bet; ~ om en betydelig
Sum lay a considerable wager; jeg vil ~ hvad-
ſomheſt, at I'd lay any wager that; jeg -r med
Dem ti mob en I'll bet you ten to one; man fan
~ 2 mob 1 it is two to one. ~ Bæbbe/lamp
contest for a wager. -torſel driving-match,
chariot-race. -leg betting-game. -løb race, foot
-race, horse-race; løbe ~ run a race, race. -løber
racer, race-horse. -løbsbane race-course el.
-ground. -løbsheft ſe -løber. -maal wager, bet;
indgaa et ~ lay a wager. Bædden c wagering
etc.

Bædder c -e (ogſaa Krigsmachine) ram, *proo* tup;
(gibbet) wether; -en *ast* Aries, the Ram; *hydrauſt*
~ water-ram. Bædder/bov projecting prow of
a ram. -horn ram's horn; ~ beak.

Bædder/riiden, -ridt riding-match, race.

Bædder/løb ram-mutton. -lam he-lamb, tup
lamb.

Bædderoning c rowing-match.

Bædder/ſtib ram(ship), steam-ram. -ſtind
ram's fleece. -ſtavn beak.

Bædderſang singing-match. -ſanger competitor
in song. -ſejlsb, -ſejling sailing-match, regatta.
-ſtrib ſe -lamp. -ſvømming swimming-match.
-ſyngen ſe -fang.

Bædderje vt & i ram. -ing c ramming.

Bæde vt wet, moisten. Bæde c wet, wetness,
moisture.

Bæſſe c -r liquid, fluid, moisture, humor;
(i Planter og dyrte Segemer) juice; (i Segemet)
humor; baartige -r an unhealthy temperament.
Bæſſe vi secrete a humor, run; +(*bibl*) vt water;
~ vt fig liquefy; -nbe a Saat running sore.
Bæſſe/fliqning mixture of different liquids.
-form a fluid form. -fuld a full of humors;
Marven i hans Ben var ~ - *bibl* his bones were
moistened with marrow.

*Bæſt c wool.

Bæg' ſe Bægge c.

Bæg (*Bæg') c -ge wall; *hvid* ſom en (taffet) ~
pale as ashes; ~ i ~ (immediately) adjoining;
inden fire -ge between four walls; -gene have Øren
walls have ears; *hørt el. ſen i -gen, -gene pre-
posterous, absurd, putting the cart before the
horse; sætte til -s drive into a corner; ſe Fanden,
Fænde, Stolpe, v. Bæg/beklædning hangings.
-billede wall-picture.

Bæge c -r wick; (i Spinderi) sliver.

Bægel/ſind ſe -ſindighed. -ſindet, -ſindig a sickle,
wavering, vacillating. -ſindethed, -ſindighed c
sickleness, vacillation.

Bæger(e) pl thick stuff. Bægergang strake
of thickstuff.

*Bægeræb c ſe Bæſſev.

Bæg/ſaſt a fixed to the wall. -flade surface
of wall.

Bæg/ge c -e wedge.

+Bægge vt ſe Bæſte vt (-ſen).

Bægge/tort wall-map. (Iav) wall feather-moss,
Hypnum parietinum. -luſ house-el. bed-bug,
P B-flat, *Cimex lectularius*. -pryd (Dame) wall
-flower. -pudsning plastering. *reift a wall
-sided. -ſtab press. -ſmed ſe Bøbningsur. -ſmører
dauber. -ſpejl pier-glass. *ſprunge chink in the
wall. -table ſe Bæg. -tege ſe -luſ. -tæppe hang-
ings pl. -tøj bed-bugs pl. ~ *Bæg/imellem adv
from wall to wall. -lampe wall-lamp, hanging
lamp. -maleri mural painting. *mofe feather
moss, *Hypnum*. -pille pier.

Bæg're fig vt (beb at gøre noget) refuse, de-
cline (to do a thing). Bæg'ring c -er refusal.

Bæg/ſtab ſe Bægge. -ſtilet a ~ parietal.

Bægt c ud pl (Maal paa Tunge, ogf. *fig*)
weight; (pl -e & -er, Bægt/laal) balance, (ſtor)

weighing-machine; *ast* the balance, Libra; *etter* ~ by weight; *have* ~, *bære af* ~ carry weight; *lægge* ~ *paa* lay stress on; *attach* importance *el.* weight to; *berpaa* *ligger* *ingen* ~ that does not signify; *hvad* ~ *ligger* *der* *paa* ...? what signifies ...? *gav* *hans* *Ord* ~ added weight to his words. **Bægt** *angivelse* statement *el.* specification of the weight. -*arm* *se* -*stangsarm*.

Bægtale *c* black-board.

Bægt *balance* beam. -*bjælle* beam (of the balance). -*enhed* unit of weight.

Bægter *c* -*e* watchman; (i *Laas*) detector. **Bægter** *gang* watchman's gallery on a tower; *Å* *stern-gallery*, (*paa* *store* *Silde*) balcony; *falsk* ~ imitation gallery. -*hus* watchman's box. -*høle* watchman's coat. -*pipe* watchman's whistle. -*raab* call *el.* cry of the watchman, watchman's call *el.* cry. -*sang* watchman's song. -*sift* watchman's badge. -*vers* *pl* verses sung by the watchman, watchman's verses. -*vin* bad wine.

Bægtfabrikant scale-maker. -*forbæling* distribution of weights. -*forringelse* loss of weight, (Mønters) wear. -*fuld*, -*fuldig* a weighty, heavy. -*fyld*, -*fyldighed* specific gravity. **Bægtig** *a* weighty. **Bægtighed** *c* weightiness. **Bægt** *lob* weight. -*lovgivning* the laws about weights and measures. -*løs* *a* weightless, imponderable. -*løshed* imponderability. -*naale* *pl* pins sold by weight. -*nota* bill of weight. -*prøve* test of weight. -*pund* pound of weight. -*staal* scale; *bragte* -*en* *til* at *hælte* *til* *hans* *Side* turned the scale in his favour. -*stang* lever. -*stangsarm* arm of a lever; *mech* leverage. -*stangsforbindelse* combination of levers. -*stangskraft* lever power. -*statu* balance-stay. -*system* system of weights. -*tab* loss of weight, shrinkage, -*tunge* tongue *el.* cock (of a balance).

Bæf *adv* off, gone; *gaa* *nu* ~ *be* *el.* get off now; *lægge* ~ put away; ~ *med* *Fingrene*! hands off! *fnal* ~! speak away! fire away! etc.; *mit* *Ur* *er* ~ my watch is gone; *han* *er* ~ *af* *Glæde* he is beside himself with joy; *jeg* *er* ~, *ganfse* ~ I am enraptured, quite enraptured; *han* *er* ~ (fortabt) he is lost, he is done for; *han* *er* *ikke* ~ he is not amiss, not half bad; *i* *et* ~ incessantly; ~ *med* ... away with; *se* *Glædsæl*.

Bæfte *vt* (3^{en}) cut a passage (in the ice); ~ *ud* cut out; ~ *ind* cut in; ~ *Maadberne* *Å* reem the seams. **Bæfte** (ogs. *batte*, *batt*) *vt* (fra *Søvn*) wake, awake, awaken, (om *Morgen*) call; *sig* create, raise, excite, rouse; ~ *Forestillingen* om suggest, den *Å*. at suggest that; ~ *en* *Forestilling* convey a notion; ~ *Appetiten*, *Thøstgerigheden* whet the appetite, curiosity; ~ *ens* *Rehinden* rouse one's compassion; *joberne* *hund* *skal* *man* *ej* ~ let sleeping dogs lie; ~ *bæftende* *a* awakening, inspiring.

Bæftelamaj *c* *Å*, reeming-iron.

Bæftelse *c* impulse, stimulus; revival, (religious) awakening. **Bæfter** *c* -*e* awakener; (i *Ur*) alarm; (Dmp.) check-alarm; *se* *Sanfse* *læge*.

Bæfte *rabat* *c* *Å* *se* *flamaj*.

Bæfte *(ur)* alarm-clock *el.* watch. -*bæft* works of an alarm-clock. **Bæftning** *c* waking.

Bæftning *c* cutting etc. (*se* *Bæfte* *1*).

Bæfse *vt* wax. -*læder* wax-leather. -*lærred* *se* *Bøfs*. **Bæfning** *c* waxing.

Bæfset *c* *ub.* *pl* (det, at *bøfse*) growth; (*Højde*, *Stikkelse*) stature; (*pl* -*er*) herb, plant; *fyde* *el.* tage ~ grow; *Gud* *om* *giver* ~ *bidi* God that giveth the increase. **Bæst** *grænse* line of vegetation. -*hus* conservatory, green-house. -*lære* botany. -*periode* period of growth. -*riget* *se* *Plante*.

Bæld *n*, *pl* =, spring; ~ *af* *Tøner* flood of

harmony; ~ *af* *Kærlighed* mine *el.* wealth of love.

Bælde *c* & *n* power, might.

Bælde *vi* well, spring *el.* issue forth. **Bælde** *se* *Bæld*.

Bældig *a* powerful, mighty; *en* ~ *Jæger* for *Herrens* *Ansigt* a mighty hunter before the Lord.

Bældmose quagmire. -*vand* *n* spring-water. -*Bælde* *c* lint.

Bælde, *valgte*, *valgt* *vt* choose, select; (*til* *en* *Post*, *til* *Songe* *osb.*) elect; (*til* *Rigsdag* *mand*) elect, return; ~ *ved* *haandsopvælgning* elect by show of hands; ~ *sig* choose. **Bælde** *c* choosing.

Bælger *c* -*e* elector, voter, constituent. - **Bælger** *folket* the electorate. -*forening* voters' association. -*forfæmning*, -*møde* meeting of electors etc.

Bælig *a* fiery, (high-) spirited. -*hed* *c* spirit, mettle.

Bælling *c* milk-pottage, frumenty; *sig* medley, hotchpotch.

Bæle *vt* finish, round off. -*maskine* self-acting engine for rounding. **Bælsfil** round-off file.

Bælst *a* Italian; -*e* *Bønner* garden beans; ~ *Roe* devil's turnip, *Bryonia*. -*bind* half-calf. -*land* Italy. -*nød* walnut.

Bælt *c* trumpet; *bære* *i* -*en* *be* in vogue, be all the fashion; *han* *er* *i* -*en* *he* is a rising man.

Bælte *vt* (rulle) roll; (*tafte* *om*) upset, turn over, overturn, overset; *sig* ~ *Stylen* *paa* *cast* *el.* throw the blame upon; *bu* *hat* -*i* *en* *Sten* *fra* *mit* *Hjerte* you have lifted a weight off my heart; *en* *tung* *Byrde* *er* -*t* *fra* *mit* *Sind* a mountain is raised off my spirits; ~ *af* *Byrden* *paa* *lay* the whole burden on: ~ *vi* tumble over, cant, be overturned *el.* upset, (somme -*nbe*) pour, rush, stream; *han* -*be* (med *Bøgen*) his carriage was overturned *el.* upset; *Rullen* -*be* (med *Bøgen*) the coachman upset the carriage; *en* *Bloftrem* -*be* *ham* *ub* *af* *Munden* the blood gushed from his mouth; ~ *vr* ~ *sig* roll; ~ *sig* *i* *Dybet* wallow *el.* welter in the mire; ~ *sig* *i* *fit* *Blob* welter in one's gore; ~ *sig* *paa* *fit* *Leje* toss about in (one's) bed; *sig* ~ *sig* *ind* *paa* *en* *pick* a quarrel with one, fix a quarrel on one. ***Bælte** *c* -*r* pile, mass. **Bæltelæt** mould-board. -*fri* *a* not liable to be upset. -*nem* *a* easily upset. **Bæltning** *c* rolling etc.

Bælsfort *n* trumpet.

Bælsom *se* *Bælsenem*.

Bæmmelig *a* nauseous, disgusting, disgusting, fulsome, loathsome, repulsive; + *bære* ~ *ved* = *Bæmmes* *ved*. -*hed* *c* nauseousness, fulsome, loathsomeness. **Bæmmelse** *c* disgust, nausea; *fatte* ~ for take a loathing to; *foraarsige* *en* ~ make one sick, nauseate one. **Bæmmes** *vd* (ved) be disgusted (with), loathe.

Bæn *a* poet fair.

Bænge *n* (+*c*) -*r* enclosed field.

+**Bæ** *nhed* *c* beauty.

Bænne (ogs. *vant*, *vante*, *vænt*) *vt* accustom; ~ *en* *af* *med* *noget* break one of a thing; ~ *fra* (*Bystet*) wean; ~ *vr* *sig* *af* *med* disaccustom *el.* break one's self off; ~ *sig* *fit* accustom one's self to, get accustomed *el.* used to, familiarize one's self to, til at get into the habit of.

***Bær** *n*, *pl* =, Dum, Fitter, Fugle, Vg.

Bærb *a* (som *har* *en* *bis* *Bærb*) worth; (værbig) worthy; *det* *er* *ikke* *mere* -*t* it is not worth more; *det* *er* *ikke* -*t* you had better not; *se* *Umage*; *er* *ham* *ikke* ~ is not worthy of him; *al* *Være* ~ worthy of all honour, very respectable *el.* creditable. **Bærd** *n* (+*c*) worth, value; *det* *skal* *jeg* *lade* *staa* *ved* *fit* ~ that's a thing I shan't take upon me to decide, it may go for what it is worth; *tillægge* *stort* ~ attach great value to.

Bærdelighen *adv.* omgaaß ~ for Herren *bibl* walk worthy of the Lord.

Bærdi' *c* -er value, price; store -er large sums, a large amount of property; til en ~ af *el.* (inbtil) to the value of. **Bærdj'angivelse** *c* statement of value. **-bestemmelse** *c* valuation. **-brev** letter containing money. **-enget** *c* standard of value. **-forringelse** *c* lessened value, depreciation, deterioration. **-forfølgelse** *c* remittance of money. **-forfølgelse** *c* -følgelse increased value. **-fuld** *c* a valuable, costly. **-fuldhed** *c* value.

Bærbig *c* worthy; (om Bæjen, Maade) dignified; ~ til worthy of (ogaa uden of); som var en bedre Sag ~ deserving of a better cause. **Bærbige** *vt* think worthy of; han -de mig ifte et Bær he did not deign *el.* condescend to answer me, vouchsafed no answer; hun -er mig ifte sin Bærlighed she does not vouchsafe to love me, she does not think me worthy of her love; — *vi & -s* *vd* at deign, condescend, vouchsafe, to. **Bærdigheds** *c* -er (Bæjen; Pøst) dignity; (til noget) worthiness; under min ~ below my dignity, below *el.* beneath me.

Bærdi'genstande *pl* articles of value. **-løss** *a* valueless, worthless. **-løshed** *c* worthlessness. **-maaler** *c* standard of value. **-papirer** *pl* bonds, stocks and shares, papers. **-told** *ad* valorem duty.

+Bærdi'stild *merit*, desert. **-sætte** *vt* estimate, value; ~ for højt, lavt overvalue, undervalue. **-sætning, **-sættelse** *c* valuation.**

Bære, *er*, *bar*, *bæret* *vi* *be*; i ham leve, røres og ere *vi bibl* in him we live, and move, and have our being; derfor han ifte var if it had not been for him, but for him; hvad værre *er*, bar to make matters worse; naar saa *er* such being the case; hvis saa *er*, at if so be that; fun en Sligge af hvad hun bar but a shadow of her former self; til *el.* af et første Forsøg at ~ for a first attempt; (Bæsjib) han *er* bleven babet he has been blamed; det *er* sagt it has been said; det *er* ham it is he; saa *er* det so it is; saa var det, at then it was that; det var ret! that is right! det var morsomt! that's a good joke! det var en anden Tale that's a different affair; det *er* Menneffer som there are people who; det *er* dem som there are those who; det *er* intet at gøre there is nothing to be done; hvad *er* det at gøre? what is to be done? det *er* at vente, foretræffe it is to be expected, preferred; det *er* mig, som hørte jeg ... I fancy I hear; Ingen, bære sig fremmed *el.* indbødt no one, whether foreigner or native; det være da unless; det ~ nu, som det vil be that as it may, however that may be; det ~ sagt engang for alle be it said once for all; det faar saa ~ so let it be; det kan gerne ~, at it may be that, F det kan nok ~ at han blev fortræffet he was frightened and no mistake; det kan ~ (vente) til imorgen that may be left till to-morrow; lad ~ have done; don't; lad ~, at though, albeit; lad mig ~ let me alone; lad saa ~! be it so! hvad skal det ~? (hvad vil De nyde) put a name to it; Skiftet skulde t her den 16de she was due on the sixteenth; — (med *prep & adv.*) ~ af med be rid of; ~ efter en press one hard; ~ for like, be in favour of, be for -ing; her *er* ifte andet for there is nothing else for it; kan ifte ~ fra ham cannot be away from him; ~ fra sig selv be beside one's self; jeg har -t hos Dem I have called on you; ~ i med be intimate with; ~ igen remain, be left; ~ imod object to; *den Tid *er* nu inde, ba the time is now come for *el.* when; ~ med, se Med *adv.*; hørtebes *er* det med Dem? how are you? har -t med til has had a hand in, has taken a part in; hvo som ifte *er* med mig, *er* imod mig he that is not with me, is against me;

det *er* med at brille som med at skrive drinking is like writing; ~ længe om be long about; se Om; han gab ifte ~ over at he would not take the trouble to; Maade at ~ paa manner of being; ~ til exist, be in being; efterom Vejret *er* til according to the state of the weather; F det *er* til ham there is something in store for him; se Tilbage, Ude, Ved. **Bærelse** *n* -r apartment, room; jeg gik paa mit ~ I went to my own room; 8-Bærelers Lejlighed eight-roomed house; 1-Bærelse's Lejlighed house of a single room, single room house. **Bæremaade** *c* way, manner of being. **Bæren** *c* being.

Bærst *n* -er wharf, dock-yard. — **Bærst'øst** dockyard superintendent. **-striber** dockyard clerk (*o. fl.*).

Bærg *vt* (for)bære defend; *vi* ~ for defend; — *vr* sig defend one's self; jeg kunde ifte ~ mig for den Tanke I could not get rid of the idea, could not help thinking. **Bærg** *c* & *n* ud. *pl* (for)bæring custody. **Bærg** *c* -r (for)bærer defender; (formynder) guardian; (Beskytter af Myndlings Gode) trustee. **Bærg** *n* (Baaen, weapon *el.* means of defence; sword; (Robbærg) defence. **Bærgbraad** venomous sting. **-løss** *a* defenceless. **-løshed** *c* defencelessness. **-maal** guardianship. **-penge** trustee's allowance.

Bærring *pl* Warrings.

Bærst *c* ache, aching; (i Lemmerne) rheumatism; *suppuration; pus, gathering; jeg har ~ i mit hoved my head aches.

Bærst *n* (Tobærst) oakum; tilæret, utjæret ~ black, white oakum; pille ~ pick oakum.

Bærst *n* -er work; (fabrik) works, factory; -et *i* et *lt* the works *el.* movement of a clock *el.* watch; -et priser Mesteren the workman is known by his work; det *er* i ~ at ... it is in contemplation to ...; gaa *i* ~ med set about; sætte *i* ~ set on foot; accomplish, carry into action *el.* execution; gaa til ~s go to work; det *er* altsammen hans ~ it is all his doing; skrive til ~t set to work; lægge Haand paa ~t set to work; put the shoulder to the wheel. **Bærst** *pl* pig-lead, raw lead, workable lead.

Bærstbruden *a* palsical, palsied. **-heb** *c* palsy.

Bærstbræt, **-bænk** work-bench, working-bench, shop-board.

Bærst *vi* ache; *suppurate, fester; mit hoved -r, det -r *i* mit hoved my head aches. *finger swollen finger.

*Bærten *n* linsey-woolsey.

Bærst *pl* industry. **-fælle** fellow-worker. **-fører** foreman. **-hellig** *a* pietistic. **-hellighed** pietism.

Bærstrog *c* ♂, rave hook.

Bærstmeister *c* manager of a factory.

Bærstpillerst *c* -r oakum-picker.

Bærst'brist factory business. **-ejer** owner of a manufactory.

Bærst'st silk for weaving. **-sted** workshop. **-stedsloste** workshop. **-styrer** se -mester. **-tøj** implement, tool. **-tøjs** federal tool-holder. **-tøjs-kiste** tool-chest. **-tøjsmaskine** tool-engine. **-tøjs-pose** bag of tools.

Bærsting *c* -r (Fugl) bunting, *Emberiza*.

Bærn *n*, *pl* =, defence. **Bærne** *vt* & *i* defend, protect; ~ om d. f. — **Bærne** *ad* *g* capable of bearing arms. **-fri** *a* exempt from military service. **-pligt** liability *el.* duty to bear arms; compulsory enlistment, conscription for the army; almindelig ~ general military service, universal liability to service; afgjense sin ~ serve one's time in the army. **-pligtig** *a* liable to bear arms. **-pligtslov** Conscription Act. **+Bærner** *c* -r defender. **Bærneting** venue. **Bærneløss** *a* defenceless.

Bærpe (+ & *) *vt* lay eggs. **-tid** laying season. **Bærpning** laying.

Bærre *a & adv* (*comp* af *ilbe*, *ond*) worse; *hår forandret sig til det bærre* has altered for worse; *det bliver ~ og ~* it goes from bad to worse; *man kunde træffe det ~* you might go farther and fare worse; *ilte ~?* nothing worse? *gøre galt ~* make matters worse; *for ilte af sig noget ~* to say nothing worse; *af Trøgt for noget ~* lest worse should happen to him; *hvad ~ er, var* worse than that, to make matters worse; *F den var ~* that beats everything.

Bær/ig! = *vær* *saar* *god* (*se* *Gob*); here (it is), here you are, there (it is); yes, do, by all means, all right; go on; come in!

Bærst *a & adv* (*sup* af *ilbe*, *ond*) worst; *han er ilte ~* he is none of the worst; *er sig selv ~* (el. ~ *imod* sig selv) is his own worst enemy; *i -e Yab at (the) worst*, if the worst came (comes) to the worst; *gøre sit -e* do his worst, work his wicked will.

Bært *c -er* (*i* *Bærtshus*) landlord, host, innkeeper; (*i* *Alm.*) host, entertainer; (*Ejer*) landlord; *zoo* host; *gøre Regning uden ~* reckon el. count without one's host; *fungere som ~* do the honours.

Bærtfolk *pl* entertainers.

Bærtind'e *c -r* landlady; hostess; *fungere som ~* do the honours. **Bærtplante** *c* host.

Bærtshus public house, inn. **-hold** keeping of a public house. **-holder**, **-mand** publican, innkeeper, (licensed) victualer. **-tøne** landlady of a public house, mistress of an inn. **-rettighed** licence to keep a public house. **+Bærtstøb** *n* feast.

Bæsel *c -er* weasel, *Mustela*.

Bæsen *n -er* (levende) being, entity; (*Indbegreb* af *forstelligt*, *som* *danner* *et* *Hele*, *f. Eks. Krigs-væsen* osv.) institution, affairs, matters, system, department, belongings; (*Natur*) nature; (*hvre* *Anstand*) manners, address; *efter sit ~* essentially; *jeg mærkede, der var et uhygligt ~ i Stuen* I became aware of a presence in the room; *briber sit ~* der haunts the place, disports himself there; *gøre ~* af *make* a fuss el. an ado about, parade; *bet rene ~* hard cash; *se Ren*; *alt dette ~* all this sort of thing. **-hved** *c* being. **-løs** *a* non-existent.

-Bæsenhed consubstantiality. **-forstel** essential difference. **-forstellig** *a* essentially different. **-mærke** characteristic. **Bæsentlig** *a* essential; *i bet -e* substantially, in substance; *i alt -t* in all essentials; *er ~* for, *er* *noget -t* *ved* is an essential of; *bet -e* *Indhold* the substance; *adv* essentially, substantially; (*for* *Storstedelen*) in the main; (*saar* *godt* *som*) virtually. **Bæsentlighed** *c* essentiality.

***Bæste** *c -r* (small) bag, pouch.

Bætte *c -r*, *se* *Bette*.

Bæv *c -e* (*Masine* *til* *Bævning*) loom; (*Dampbævd* *power-loom*; (*bet*, *der* *bæves* *el.* *er* *bævet*) web, texture; — *n*, *pl* =, (*Celle* *o.* *b.*) tissue, texture, *fig* tissue; **F** (*læs* *Snat*) idle chatter, twattle. **Bæve** *vt & i* weave; *fig* **F** twattle, prose; **F** ~ *Ritens* *Bædel* preachify, sermonize; *-de* *Løjer* textile fabrics.

Bæver *a* *se* *Bæver*.

Bæver *c* *a* weaver; *se* *-fugl*, *-længt*. **-arbejde** weaver's work. **-bom** weaver's beam. **-dreng** weaver's apprentice. **-fugl** weaver, *Ploceus*. **-haandværkt** weaver's craft. **Bævert'** *n -er* weaving manufactory. **Bævertindustri** textile industry. **-lam** (*Ritter* *pl*) weaver's reed(s), slale(s). **-lifter** weaver's starch, dressing. **-lunde** weaver's knot. **-længt** (*Snæft*) harvest-man, *Phalangium opilio*. **-læb** *se* *Bæv* *c*. **-læbe** lay; batten, comb-tray. **-mester** master-weaver. **-penge** weaver's wages. **-stammel** treadle of a loom. **Bæverste** *c -r* (female) weaver. **-stytte**, **-stytel** weaver's shuttle. **-spole** quill; (*til* *Opbøjning*) winding spool. **-stang** *se* *-bom*. **-stol** *se* *Bæv* *c*. **-stue** weaving-room, weaver's work-room. **-svend** journeyman weaver.

Bævl *o. fl.*, *se* *Bævl*.

Bævlæren histology. **Bævning** *c* weaving. — ***Bævlise** *se* *Bæverlam*. ***-stebinder** reed-cutter. **Bævlæren** histology.

Bægt *se* *Bæst*.

***Bægterlig** *a* in full growth, growing well.

***Bægterskov** wood in full growth.

Bælfangerne the Wolsungs.

Bølund Wayland (the Smith),

Bølge *c* sibil.

***Børe** *vt* heed, regard.

***Bøtter** *c & n* (sweet-) wort. **-lage** wort-cake, sweet cake.

X.

X, *x* *n -er* *X*, *x*; sætte *en* *et* *X* *for* *et* *U* throw dust into one's eyes, humbug one.

Xanthi'n *c* xanthine.

Xanthist *a* Xanthian.

Xanthog'e *n* xanthogen. **-surt** Salt xanthate. **-syre** hydroxanthic acid. **Xanthoprotei'n** *n* *syre* xanthopote'ic acid.

Xanthippe *c -r* xanthippe, shrew, vixen.

Xebel' *c -ter* xebec.

Xeres *c* sherry (wine).

Xylograf *c -er* xylographer, wood-engraver.

-grave're *vt* engrave on wood. **-grafi'** *c* xylography, wood-engraving. **-grafi'st** *a* xylograph'ic.

Y.

Y, *y* *n -er* *Y*, *y* [wy].

Ya: *fige* ~ *bray* (like an ass).

Yacht *c -er* yacht; *Sejlskib* *med -er* yachting;

en, *der* *briber* *denne* *Sport* *yachtsman*. **-klub** yachting-club.

Yaf (*af*) *c* *se* *Grynteofse*.

Yam3(rod) e yam, *Dioscorea*.

Manter c - r Yankee.

Mat'agan c -er yataghan.

Yaws (Engdom), yaws.

Yde *vt* (give) yield, render; (betale, f. *Gl.* *Glat*) pay; ~ Anerkendelse do justice to; ~ Modstand

offer resistance; ~ þyldest do homage to; ~ þjálfr lend assistance to. *Þveleve* productivity. *†-he*, *†-turn* obj. hay, corn etc. payable as rent. *Þvefle* c-r yielding etc.; *con*c prestation, contribution. *Þver* c-e contributor, payer.

Yber/abne glume. -bark outer bark. -bund
 √ outer shell. *butser overalls. -bager outer
 calyx. -del exterior. -bor outer door. -ende
 outer end. -fald √ outer-halyard. -filet under
 -side. -flade outer cl. external surface. -flig
 outer lobe. *fralle top-coat, great-coat. -garn
 (i Tøvv.) outside cl. outer yarns. -grav outer
 fosse cl. trench. -grænse outer boundary. -hud
 se Dærbud; (p. Monitor) outside skin. -fant ex-
 treme verge, outskirt. -lhyver outer jib. -flæd-
 -ning √ outer planking. +freds periphery. -laar
 outside cl. roasting side of the round. -leb
 math extreme. -lem extremity.

Yberlig *a* extreme, excessive; +(ubborre\$) outward; *adv* near the edge; (i bøj Grab) extremely, excessively; *comp* -ere further, additional, *adv* further, in addition. -**gaende** *a* extreme, ultra; *c* extremist, ultra. -**hed** *c* -er extreme, extremity; *brive til* ~ push to an extreme; *labe det komme til* -er carry things to extremities.

Yderlig ⚓ leech; leech-rope. -**linie** outline. -**lomme** outer pocket. -**lære** *hødens* ~: the conformation of the horse. -**mere** *ad* furthermore, moreover; hereafter. -**mur** outer wall. -**not** ⚓ outer yard-arm. -**plade** outside plate. -**plads** outside place. -**post** outpost. -**punkt** extreme. -**rand** outer edge. -**reb** outer road. -**rbe** outside. -**skal** outer rind; (Dampf.) shell. -**stænse** outer entrenchment. -**størpe** outer crust. -**strue** female screw. -**stodarm** ⚓ tack. -**støbe** ⚓ (til *læjli*) tack. -**slag** ⚓ riding turn. -**spids** extremity.

Yderst sup. outmost, extreme; (*Grab*) utmost, extreme; den som gaar eller staar — the outside one; den — *e* Armod the utmost poverty, extreme poverty; den — *e* Dag the day of judgment; den — Ende the extremity; den — *e* Fare extreme peril; i — *e* *Grab* in the last degree; det — *e* *Mørte* the outer darkness; den — *e* *Pris* the outside price; af — *e* *Bigtigbed* of the last importance cf. consequence; det — *e* *Hjeblik* the last moment; være cf. ligge paa til *Yderst* be at the last extremity; det er kommet til det — *e* med ham, han er bragt til det — *e* he is reduced to extremity, put to his last shifts, he is at the last cast; han laaber det samme til det — *e*, for . . . he carries things to extremities, before . . . ; til det — *e* to the utmost; forsvare til det — *e* defend to the last extremity; — *yderst adv* farthest out, on the outside, at the extreme cf. very end cf. edge; (*Grab*) extremely, exceedingly, (bagefter *Adj.*) in the extreme; — tilhøre farthest to the right.

Overstation out-station. -stemme extreme part. -stiffling extreme position. *stievler *pl* over-boots. -søm outer seam. -taa outer toe. -tøtter *pl* outside strands. -trappe steps before the house. -tøj outer-stuff (of a garment). -tørn \uparrow riding turn. -vand outside water. *ved sap. -verdenen the outer cf. external world.

-buling outer gammoning. **-bæg** outer cf. external wall. **-værelse** outer room cf. apartment.
Dbmæg a humble, lowly. **Dbmæg** *et* humble, humiliate; ~ *fig* for en humble one's self cf. one's pride before one; *nbe* a humiliating. **Dbmæg** *gælf* *adv* humble. **Dbmæg** *gælf* *c-t* humilia-

tion. *Dd'myghed* c humility, humbleness, lowliness.

Ybre a outer, outward; exterior, external; ben
Mission the foreign mission; bet ~ the out-
ward appearance, the surface, the exterior.
Ybre n **dufets** ~ the exterior el. externals of
the house; **en** ~ one's exterior, (outward)
appearance, presence; **hans hele** ~ his tout en-
semble; **har et biffingveret** ~ is distinguished
looking.

Olde op vt unknit, unweave.

Umpe o -r graft, schon. **Umpe** vt graft, in-
oculate (on). -**iviv** o. fl. se **Bode**. **Umpning** c
grafting.

Ymte vi om whisper, talk softly *el.* secretly
of; der -s om it is darkly whispered, it is hinted;
- vt breathe.

Ynde cf like, be fond of, be partial to, affect; - sig ind, se **Yndyne**; - **yndet** a liked, favourite; en - **Yndespiller**, Digter a popular actor, poet; gøre sig - **t** of ingratiate one's self with, make one's self liked with; han er - **t** (begunstiget) of Kongen he is favoured by the king; han er - **t** af Folket he is popular, he is a favourite with the people. **Ynde** c - **r** grace, charm: **Yndesfuld** se - **rig**. + **Yndelig** a - **e** **Yndig**. + **Yndeløs** a ungraceful. **Ynder** c - **e** lover. **Ynderig** a charming, graceful. **Yndest** cf favour, good graces; + = **Ynde**; i - **hø** en in favour with one, in one's good graces; sette sig i - **hø** ingratiate one's self with. **Yndig** a graceful; + (umærket) charming, delightful, amr elegant. **Yndighed** c - **er** charm. **Yndling** c - **er** favourite. - **Yndlings**- favourite, pet. **Yndlingsbesættigelse** favourite occupation cf. pursuit, hobby. - **dyr** pet animal. - **herre-** domme favoritism. - **idé** crochet. + **lyst** hobby. - **tilløielighed** predilection.

Angel *c* (vgl. *cont*) brood; (Fishes) fry; (Champignoncrê) spawn; (Niterâ) spat. **-knob**, **-knop**, **-løg** axillary bulb. **-fom** *a* prolific. **-fomhed** *c* prolificness. **-tæle** comb that contains young brood. **-terv** (Champ.) spawn brick.

Angie vi breed, multiply, propagate. *Angie*-
dam breeding pond. -*evne* procreative power.
-*farpe* brood-carp. -*fnop* is *Angie*. *Anglen* a
breeding. *Angie*plads, -*sted* breeding place.
-*tid* breeding time, (*Angles*) brooding-time,
(*Riftes*) spawning-season.

Yugling c -er youth, young man. **Yuglinge**
Yuglings alder adolescence, (age el. years of)
youth. -forening young men's association.

Yugre *comp* of Ung younger; (af senere Dato) later; et Bar Maaneber ~ end jeg a few months younger than I, a f. m. my junior el. junior to me, my junior by a few months; de ~ Medlemmer the junior members; den ~ Sten, Jærnaber the later stone, iron age; De fer ~ ud (end De er) you don't look your age. **Yngst** *sup* youngest.

Unf *o* (Jammer) misery, wretchedness; (**Unf** *hnt*) pity; **bet** *bar en* - at *fe* it was a pitiful sight; **ja** *bet bar en* - pitifully, miserably. **Unf** *et* *pit*; **unf** *et* *et* *over* (+ *beb*) have pity on, commiserate, pity; * - *fig* *er* *wall*. **Unfelig** *a* pitiful, pitiable, miserable. **Unfelig** *hed* *a* pitifulness, miserableness. **Unfom** *a* (clenbig) miserable, wretched; (medliden) compassionate. **Unfom** *hed* *o* compassion. **Unf** *bet* *bar* *a* pitiable, pitiful. - **var** *dighed* *o* pitiableness.

Opere n Ypres.

+Dpern e wych elm, Scotch elm, *Ulmus montana*.

Oppe *vi* raise; — en Trøtte stir up a quarrel;
— Kammeri med en pick a quarrel with one.

Uppertig a excellent, capital. -**het** o excellence, superiority. **Uppertit** a supreme, highest, chief; er den -e holds the first place. **Uppertite**

præst high priest, pontiff; -ens *Verbighed* the high-priestship, the pontificate. -**præstelig** a pontifical.

Uppig a (frobig) luxuriant, exuberant; (overdaadig) luxurious. -**heb** c (Overdaadigheb) luxury; (Frobigheb) luxuriance, exuberance.

***Ure** vi swarm.

***Ure** n craft, trade, art.

+**Ust** a brave.

Utop c hyssop.

***Ute** vt make (cheese). **Usteri** n -er cheese-making establishment, cheese-dairy **Ustning** c cheese-making.

***Ute** c sap wood, blea.

Utre vt utter, express; han har engang -t for mig he once said to me; han vil iffe ~ sig derom

for nogen he will not tell anybody his opinion of it, he will not declare ef. express himself concerning this matter to any one; be sibile Ord -bes langsomt the last words came out slowly; Shgdommen har endnu iffe -t sig the disease has not yet appeared ef. broken out; der -de sig mange tegn paa Misfornøjelse there appeared many symptoms of discontent; enhver kraft stræber ideligt at ~ sig any power is constantly endeavouring to manifest itself. **Utring** c -er uttering; expression, saying, remark; (af kraft osv.) manifestation. — **Utrings**/frihed liberty ef. freedom of speech. -**maade** mode of expression ef. of manifestation.

Utterjorb c yttia. **Uttrium** n yttrium.

Uver n -e udder, bag. -**betændelse** inflammation of the udder.

B.

B. 3 [Cæt'] n -ber Z, z [zed ef. izzard].

Bachari/as Zachariah, (Prof.) Zechariah.

Baffer n zaffre, zaffer.

Bahil/lammer, -kasse pay-office, -department, Paymaster General's department.

Bambo c Sambo, Zambo.

Bart a je Bart.

Bebaoth den Herre - the Lord of sabaoth.

Zebra c -er zebra, *Equus zebra*. -**agtig** a: med -e Striber zebra-striped. -**træ** zebra-wood (af *Omphalobium Lamberti*). -**ulu** je Bung.

Zebu/otse c zebu, Indian ox, *Bos indicus*.

Zebulon bibl Zebulun.

Zechi'n c -er se'quin, zech'in.

Zechsten c zechstein.

Zedechias Zedechiah.

Zedon/trod c zed'oary, *Cucuma*.

Zephyr c Zeph'yr. -garn Berlin wool. -**klæde** zephyr cloth. -**let** a zephyr-like.

Zelo't c -er zeal'ot. -**iff** a passionately zealous, fanatical.

Zenith n zen'ith; i ~ in ef. at the zenith. -**distance** zenith distance.

Zenith' c ze'olite.

Zibettat c zib'et, *Viverra zibetha*.

Ziektling je Zitting.

Ziffer n -fre, je Ziffer.

Zigen'ner c -e gipsy; -ne (ogf.) Little Egypt.

Zigener/agtig a gipsy-like, Bohemian. -**bande** set ef. gang of gipsies. -**barn** gipsy-child. -**folk** pl gipsies. **Zigenerind**'e c -r gipsy-woman. **Zigener**/liv gipsy life. -**pige** gipsy-girl. **Zigener**/ste c -r gipsy-woman. **Zigener**/svrog gipsy dialect, zingarree. -**teft** gipsy's tent. -**væsen** gipsysim.

Zigzag n zigzag. -**linie** zigzag line.

Zink c zinc, zink. -**agtig** like zink. -**amalgam** amalgam of zinc. -**arbejder** zinc-worker. -**asse**

dross of zinc. -**blende** zinc-blende, black-jack. -**blis** sheet-zinc. -**blomster** zinc-bloom.

Zinte c -r cornet.

Zint/erts zinc-ore. -**glas** calamine. -**holdig** a zinkiferous. -**hvidt** zink-white. -**hydrog** zinc-hydrate. -**ilte** je -ogbb. -**karbonat** zinc carbonate, calamine. -**klorid** zinc chloride. -**ogbb** zinc oxide. -**plade** plate ef. sheet of zink. -**pol** zincode. -**rog** solidified zinc-vapours. -**spat** sparry calamine. -**sittning** zincography. -**stoberi** zink-works. -**sulfat** zinc sulphate. -**tag** zinc-covered roof, zinc-covering. -**vitriol** zinc-vitriol, white vitriol. -**etsning** je -sittning.

Zinno'ber c & n ein'nabar. -**rod** a vermilion.

-**rod** n einnabar red.

Zippo'ra Zipporah.

Zir o. fl. je Zir.

Zirbeltræ n Siberian stone-pine, *Pinus cembra*.

Zirko'n n zir'con. **Zirko**'nium n zirconium.

Zirtonium/ilte, -jorb zirconia.

Zisel c zisel, zisel, suslik, *Spermophilus citellus*.

Zither c either, cithern, cittern. -**spiller** player on the either.

Zitre vi o. fl., je Sitte.

Zobel je Sobel.

Zodiata/lys n zodi'acal light.

Zona c (Shgd.) shingles.

Zone c -r zone.

Zool/fyt' c -erzo'ophyte. -**lemi**' c zooch'emy. -**lo'g** c -er zool'ogist. -**logi**' c zool'ogy. -**lo'gist** a zoolog'ical; den -e have the Zoological Garden, F the Zoo.

Zou'v c -er zouave.

Zuidersen Zuyder Zee.

Zulu c -er, -kaffer Zulu. -**landet** Zululand.

Zürich n Zurich.

Zweibrücken n Bipont, Deuxponts.

Zwibel je Eibiel.

Zymo'tist a zymot'ic.

Æ.

Æ, æ n -er diphthong.

Æble n -r apple; -t falder iffe langt fra Stammen such as the tree is, such is the fruit; like sire

(ef. father), like son; like mother, like child; bide i det sure ~ make a virtue of necessity, swallow the (bitter) pill; give et ~ for at faa en

Bære i **Stebet** throw a sprat to catch a herring.
Æble **aar** (gobt) (good) year for apples. -**agtig**
 a resembling an apple. -**blomst** apple blossom.
 -**frugt** pome. -**gaard** orchard. -**gete** apple
 -**jelly**. -**grød** apple-fool, (med ristede Brødfluer)
 apple charlotte. -**grøn** a apple-green. -**have**
 orchard. -**lage** apple-cake. -**lart** codling.
 -**kerne** kernel of an apple. -**kernehus** apple
 -**core**. -**kombot** stewed apples. -**lone** je -telling.
 -**lade** apple-quince. -**lælling** apple-woman,
 coster-monger. -**mos** apple-sauce; je -**grøn**.
 -**most** cider. -**pestej** apple-ple. -**rose** je **Bin**.
 -**rund** a apple-shaped. -**skal** peel of an apple.
 -**stimmel** a dapple-gray. -**stibe** (Stibe af Æble)
 slice of an apple; †(Slags Røge) dough-nut.
 -**stivestene** pl cup-stones. -**strel**, -**strelling**
 paring of an apple. -**stilk** apple-stalk. -**spre**
 malic acid. -**tid** apple season. -**træ** apple-tree,
Pyrus **acid**. -**tærte** apple-tart. -**vissler** codling
 moth, *Carpocapsa pomonana*. -**vin** apple wine.
 -**æter** malic ether.

Æbbile c je **Æbbile**.

Æde, **aad**, **ædt** vt eat; (om Dyr, lere af) feed
 upon; (fortære, om skarpe Bæbster) corrode; give
 at - feed; - i fig (og i *fig*) swallow; - om fig
 spread; - **Hul** igennem eat a hole through; -
er - fig ind i eat into; - fig ind el. op i **Binden**
 hug the wind; - fig igennem eats its way through.
Æde c & n food. **Æde/boll** P glutton. -**glide**
 F feed. -**glas** seed-glass. -**læste**, -**læp** seed
 -trough.

Ædel a noble; - **hest** blood horse; -**ble** Metaller
 precious (el. noble) metals, bullion; -**t** Metal
 perfect metal; be -**liere** Æde the vital parts el.
 organs; - **Holdning** graceful bearing; - **Bin**
 generous wine; je **Rust**. **Ædel/angelst** garden
 angelica, *Archangelica officinalis*. -**baaren**, -**bør**
dig a of noble birth, noble-born. -**falk** noble
 el. true falcon. -**gran** silver-fir, *Pinus picea*.
 -**heb** c nobleness. -**hjerlighed** c generosity.
 †**Ædelig** a noble.

Ædelig a eatable.

Ædel/foral isis. -**ivist** scion, graft. -**maar** je
 Etov. -**mod** je -**mobighed**. -**modig** a noble-
 minded, magnanimous, generous. -**mobighed** c
 noble-mindedness, magnanimity, generosity. -**rist**
 je -**ivist**. -**rust** je **Rust**. -**sind** je -**mobighed**. -**sindet**
 je -**mobig**. -**sten** precious stone, gem; **uægte** -
 paste. -**tænkende** a noble-minded.

Ædel/lyst appetite for food. -**lysten** a hungry.
Æben c eating. **Æder** c -**e** eater, feeder. **Æde-
 rebslab** organ of eating. **Æderi** n gormandizing.
Æde/lyge inordinate appetite for food, bulimia,
 bulimy. -**tid** feeding-time. -**trug** trough for
 feeding. -**varer** je **Høvedarer**.

Ædi'l c -**er** e'dile.

Æd'ling c -**e** noble man, worthy.

Ædru a sober; **hve** -**sober**; **gøre** -**sober**.
Ædru/clig a sober. **Ædru/clighed** c sobriety.
Ædru/hed c sobrieness.

Ædse je **Ætie**.

Æg (***Æg**) c -**ge** edge; (p. **Løj**) selvage; **stibe**
 -**naa** give an edge to.

Æg [***Æg**] n, pl =, egg; ♀ ovule; som et
 pisset - as a new penny, neat as a pin; lægge
 -**lay**; buppe i -**egg**; -**get** vil lere **Hanen** Jack Sprat
 would teach his grandam, go and teach your
 grandmother (to suck eggs el. to milk ducks).
Æg/bærende a egg-bearing, oviferous, ovigerous.
 -**bannelse** egg-development. -**bannet** a egg
 -shaped, ovate. -**dræm** je **Ægge/inap**. -**former**,
 -**formig** je -**bannet**.

Ægge vt egg, stir, goad; - til **Raseri** stir to
 frenzy; - til at goad on to; - -**nbe** a stimulat-
 ing, inciting.

Ægge/blomme yolk el. yolk of an egg. -**bør**,

-**brænd** ovipositor. -**bæger** egg-cup. -**bæger-
 stativ** egg-stand. -**bænd** dance among eggs
 laid on the ground. -**gul** a yellow (as the
 yolk of an egg). -**handler** egg-dealer, egg
 -merchant. -**hinde** membrane round the white
 of an egg. -**hvide** white of an egg, oval-
 bumen, glair. -**hvideagtig** a albuminoid, glairy.
 -**hvideholdig** a albuminous. -**hvidestof** albumen.
 -**hvide/hygdom** Bright's disease. -**høne** brood-hen,
 layer. -**lage** omelet; - med fine ltere savoury
 omelet; - med **Æltere** sweet omelet. -**læger** egg
 -glass. -**løj** egg-cup. -**leber** oviduct.

Æggelse c stimulation, incitement. **Æggelses-
 middel** incentive.

Æggelmad food made of eggs. -**mælt** custard.
 -**pakning** egg-packing. -**pisser** egg-whisk, egg
 -beater. -**rund** a oval. -**røre** je **Røræg**. -**skal**
 egg-shell. -**skum** frothed eggs. -**snaps** egg-flip,
 eggnog. -**snælte** ovula. -**spise** je -**mad**. -**stav**
 arch ovum. -**stel** egg-stand. -**stot** ovary. -**syg**
 a about to lay eggs; **fig** cont agog. -**søbe** egg
 -soup. -**tobdy** je **Æg**. -**ubrugningsmaffine** je
 Ringemaffine. -**vær** place where eggs of sea
 -birds are gathered. -**øl** (egg)-flip, egg-hot.

Ægt'de c æ'gis.

Ægjern n edge-tool, edged tool.

Ægte vt fig ind paa en pick a quarrel with
 one. -**syg** a quarrelsome.

Æg/læggen a oviparous. -**lægger** c -**e** (gob)
 (good) layer. -**lægning** laying. -**lægningsskaffat**
 ovipositor.

Ægne vt bait (the hook).

Æg/net egg net. -**olie** egg-oil. -**ost** custard.
 -**plante** egg-plant, mad-apple, *Solanum melon-
 gena*. -**rund** a oval.

Ægtsaal n cutting-tool.

†**Ægte** vt -**er** (soccage) driving.

Ægte a (ægteskab) legitimate, lawfully be-
 gotten; (uforsalfet) genuine, true; - **farve** lasting
 colour; - **Gæbel** legitimacy; - **Barn** lawfully
 begotten child; - **Stene** precious stones; - **Sølv**
 real silver; en - **Havana** a real Havana; en -
Engelsmand a true(-born) Englishman.

Ægte s: til - in marriage; tage til - marry.
Ægte vt marry. -**barn** child got in wedlock,
 legitimate child. -**folk** man and wife. -**forbin-
 delse**, -**forening** matrimonial connection. -**fælle**
 spouse, consort; -**r** je -**var**. -**fælsel** legitimacy.
 -**halvdæl** better half. -**herre** spouse, lord. -**hus-
 fru** wedded wife. -**tone**, -**tvinde** je -**hustru**. -**læ-
 lighed** conjugal affection. -**leje** je -**fung**. -**mage**
 je -**fælle**. -**mand** married man, husband. -**pagt**
 marriage contract. -**par** married couple. -**per**
 cont goodman, Benedick. -**seng** marriage bed.
 -**stav** n -**er** matrimony, marriage, wedlock; (**Biv**)
 married life; i sit første - **have** han en Datter by
 his first marriage he had a daughter; -**stuttes**
 i Himlen marriages are made in heaven. -**stæfelig**
 a matrimonial, conjugal, connubial; bet -**e** **Biv**
 married life.

Ægte/flabs baand connubial tie, bonds of ma-
 trimony. -**brud** adultery. -**bryder** adulterer.
 -**bryderste** c -**r** adulteress. -**hindring** obstacle
 to marriage. -**landibadt** marrying man. -**lon-
 trakt** marriage-contract el. articles pl. -**lyste**
 married happiness. -**lofte** promise of marriage.
 -**mægler** matrimonial agent. -**plan** project of
 marriage, matrimonial scheme. -**sag** matrimo-
 nial cause. -**stilsættelse** divorce.

Ægte/stand matrimony, marriage, wedlock,
 married state. -**vie** vt marry. -**viv** je -**hustru**.

Ægthed c genuineness.

Ægtforfel c je **Ægt**.

Ægtobdy c egg-nog, egg-flip.

Æg/vaaben edged weapon. -**vende** vt turn
 sides to middle.

Ægypt /ten n Ægypt. -er c, -ist a Egyptian; -ist Æreke Cimmarian darkness. -olo'g c -er Egyptologist, Egyptologist.

Ægæ'isse hav, det, the Egean.

Æfel /'æf'el a disgusting, loathsome, fulsome. -hed c disgust, loathsomeness. +**Æfles** vð ved, se Æemmes.

Æfste vi (Læmr.) make a peg-shoulder.

Æfva'tor a equal to.

Æfva'tor c the equator, the line; under - on the equator; på'stere - cross the equator; Jorðens, himlens - the terrestrial, the celestial equator. -ia'l n -er equato'rial. -ia'l- equato'rial. -ia'l-tiffert se -ial n.

Æfva'librist c -er equil'ibrist. -nottia'l- equinoct'ial. -valent' n -er (ogf. chem) equiv'alent.

Æfde c oldness, old age, age; antiquity. **Æfde** vt make old; -s vð grow old, age. **Æfde** gammel a very ancient, very old. **Æfde** comp af Gammel older, elder; - Jorðringer prior el. anterior claims; - Rumre (af Slab) back numbers; en - Dame an elderly lady; Englands - Historie the early history of England; den - Jærnafter the early (el. earlier) iron age; jeg er to Aar - end han I am his senior by two years; jeg følger sjelden - Jøfks Raad I seldom follow the advice of my elders. **Æfðst** sup af Gammel oldest, eldest (elder og eldest fun attributiv); fra de - Eider from the earliest times. **Æfðst** pl (i Religionsfamfund og bibl) elders.

Æfde folk, -fonge, -pige osv., se Ælle.

Æfging c -er duckling. **Æfginge** and duck with a brood of ducklings.

Ælm c elm, *Ulmus*; den høs os alm., se Øpern; den i Engl. alm. common el. English elm, *U. campestris*; Æarmblomstret - Dutch elm, *U. effusa*. **Ælm**tree elm; elm wood.

Ælte vt knead; † vi plod, trudge (in mud). †**Ælte** c & n mud. **Ælte**/maskine butter-worker, -mølle clay-mill. **Ælting** c kneading.

Æmmer c se Emmert.

Æmne n -r, se Emne.

Ændre vt alter, amend. **Ændring** c alteration. **Ændringsforlag** amendment; stille et - move an amendment.

Æne adrotte cayopollin, *Philander dorsiger*.

Ænei den Æneid.

Æng a se Eng.

Ængste vt alarm, frighten; - vr fig, -s vð be alarmed el. frightened. **Ængstelig** a (uroilig) uneasy, apprehensive; (beshymret) anxious; (omhyggelig) scrupulous, solicitous; +alarming; - for uneasy etc. about. **Ængstelighed** c apprehension; anxiousness; diffidence. **Ængstelse** c uneasiness; anxiety.

Ænse vt regard, heed, notice, pay heed to; uden at - regardless of.

Æol'er pl Æolians, -ist a Æolian, Eolian, Eolic; n (Ærog) Eolic.

Æol(u)sharpe c Æolian harp.

†**Ær** c se Æhorn.

Æra c era.

Ær/bar a modest, (om Udseende, Mine) demure. -ba'thed c modesty. -ba'dig a respectful, deferential; Deres -e Tjener your most obedient servant; min -e Skrifvelse my respects; -st adv (Brevst) yours (most) respectfully. -ba'dighed c respect, deference.

Ære c honour; (Hæder) glory; - være Gud glory be to God; - den, der - bøv honour where (el. to whom) honour is due; al - bøv very creditable; det er al - bøv it is not to be refused; det er min - for nær it is below my dignity, below me; berøve en Pige hende's - dishonour a maiden; gøre en - be creditable to one, be a credit to one, reflect (much, great) credit on;

gøre en liden - be discredittable to one, reflect little credit on; gør mig den - at do me the honour to; jeg har den - at være . . . (i Brev) I have the honour to be . . . ; jeg skal have den - I shall do myself the honour; hævte baade - og Jortjeneste obtain honours and emoluments; ifte legne en - for en halv Skilling abuse one like a pickpocket; miste sin - jur be branded with (a sentence of) ignominy; vise en den sidste - pay one the last honours; - (med præp): gøre - at make much of; en Mand af - a man of honour, an honourable man; som Mand af - in honour; han har megen - beraf it does him great honour el. credit, it redounds much to his honour; trakte efter - pursue glory; i Tugt og - in all honour and decency; Deres Ørb i - with your leave; hobe i - honour; han har ingen - i Sivert he has no feeling of honour about him; sætte en - i, gøre sig en - af take a pride in, think it an honour, glory in; han sætter en - i it is his ambition to; paa -ns Mars in the field of honour; paa (min) - upon my honour; paa - og Samvittigheds! honour bright! regne sig det til - take credit to one's self for -ing; naar Snabs kommer til -, ved det iffe, hvoordan det vil være put a beggar on horseback and he will ride to the devil.

Ære vt honour; ær bin fader og Moder honour thy father and thy mother; den -de Jæser the (gentle) reader; Deres -be your favour. **Ære**/begærlig a covetous of honours. -digt laudatory poem, eulogy in verse. -fornermelise se Injurie. -frugt awe, veneration; have - for reverence, revere. -frugthydende, -frugthydende a awful; (ærværdig) venerable. -fuld a honourable, glorious. -klædning, -klæder state-dress, robe of honour. -kær a jealous of one's honour, nice on the point of honour. -kerhed c jealousy of one's honour. -løs a ignominious, infamous, dishonourable. -løshed c ignominy, infamy, dishonourableness. -minde monument to one's honour.

Ærende n -r errand; commission; gaa -r do errands, run (on) errands, be sent (on) messages; Jigen blev sendt i - the servant was sent on (an) errand; han har ubrettet sit - he has done his errand; med vel forrettet - with the object of his mission accomplished; se Uforrettet; hvad er Deres -? what is your business (with me)? hau sagde mig -i he told me the errand; jeg har et - I have something to do; gløbe sig et - be found some pretext for going there; gaa ens - pl play into one's hands. **Ærendesø** a = med uforrettet **Ærende**. ***Ærendesør** a fit to do errands.

Ærendpris c speedwell, *Veronica*.

Ære/port triumphal arch el. gateway. -rig a rich in honour, glorious. -rørende, -rørig a defamatory, injurious to one's honour, libellous. -rørighe'd c defamatory nature.

Æres/bevisning demonstration of honour. -borger honorary citizen el. freeman; gøre en til - af Staden present the honorary freedom of the city to one. -dag day of glory. -dame lady of honour. -brist innate love of honour. -embe'de post of honour. -erklæring apology, honourable amends. -forfvar defence of one's honour. -følelse (sense of) honour. -gave se Ærestent. -gæld honours. -gæld debt of honour.

Æres/klædning dress of honour. -krans crown of honour. **Ærest** salute. - **Ærest**/stænde a se -stvig. -stander defamer, slanderer. -stent present el. gift of honour. **Æres**/legion legion of honour. -medlem honorary member. -oprejsning (honourable) satisfaction. -ord word of honour; paa - on my honour; on parole; jeg giver Dem mit - paa, at . . . I pledge you my honour that . . . -post post of honour. -præmie

prize of honour, honorary prize. -**præsident** honorary chairman. -**reðning** defence of (one's own cf. another's) honour, rehabilitation. -**ret** court of honour. -**sjæl** honorary cf. memorial sword. -**sjag** point of honour; affair of honour; action for defamation; bet er en ~ for ham at he is in honour bound to. -**salut** salute of honour. -**smutte** honourable decoration. -**straf** ignominious punishment. -**stæbe** cf. *Gre*. -**tegn** badge of honour. -**titel** title of honour. -**trin** degree of honour. **Greðsvagt** guard of honour. **Gre-
sje** passion for honour. **Gresede** seat of honour.

Gretræ cf. *Uhorn*.
Grethv cf. *Rander*. -**terst** thirst of honour, ambition. -**vers** cf. *bigt*.

Gretrugl cf. *Ederfugl*.
Gretrugl a vexatious, provoking, annoying, aggravating; (ærgret) vexed, annoyed, nettled; blide ~ over noget be vexed cf. annoyed at something; være ~ paa be vexed with; i en ~ Grab lystelig aggravatingly happy.

Gretrug a ambitious. -**heb** c ambition.
Gretrug vt vex, annoy, provoke, fret; ~ inderlig nettles; ~ *er sig* be vexed, annoyed; ~ *sig* over be vexed at, fret at, be annoyed by, over at that; ~ *sig* hemmelig fret inwardly. -**ise** c-r vexation, annoyance, chagrin.

Gretræ cf. *Erte*.
Gretrig a honest, fair, upright; naar man vil være ~ in fairness; bet er en ~ Sag it is no crime; mit ~e Ravn my fair name; *se* *Erind*; ~ *adv* honestly; den er ~ fine 10 Kroner værd it is worth 10 cr.; if one; ~ *talt* honestly; mene bet ~ med en mean well by one; som han ~ fortjener as he amply cf. richly deserves. -**heb** c honesty, fairness; ~ *vær* længst honesty is the best policy, honesty is best at cf. in the long run.

Gretræ n-r sleeve; binde en noget paa -t palm a falsehood upon one, humbug one, throw dust into one's eyes; ryste en Tale af -t make an off-hand speech; Bønden stifter ham ud af -t what is bred in the bone will never be got out of the flesh. -**foder** sleeve-lining. -**forstæbe** pin-afore. -**gab**, -**hal** hole for the sleeve. -**laabe** cloak with sleeves. -**knop** sleeve-button; dobbelte -r a pair of sleeve-links. -**linning** wrist-band. -**løb** a sleeveless. -**spjæld** gusset. -**træ** (*Stræb*) sleeve-board.

Gretræ c-er pea (*pl* peas & [*coll*] pease), *Pisum sativum*; grønne -er green peas; grå -er gray cf. field peas; gule -er garden peas, (*Suppe*) (old) pea-soup; *se* *Rare*. - **Gretræger** field of peas. -**bed** bed of peas. -**blomst** papilionaceous flower. -**blomstrede** *pl* papilionaceous plants. -**bæg** peas-cod, pea-shell. -**fly** pea moth, *Mamestra pini*. -**græs** cf. *halm*. -**grøn** a pea-green. -**halm** pea-straw; be henge sammen fom ~ they are thick as ink-weavers. -**taat** cf. *suppe*.

Gretrælling c molly-coddle.
Gretræp pea-rod. -**lud** pea louse, *Aphis pini*. -**mos** peas-pudding. -**mus** cf. *Brand*. -**rene** shoot of a pea, -**ris** cf. *tæg*; *se* *halm*. -**seng** cf. *bed*. -**stjælm**, -**stolm** cf. *bæg*.

Gretræstol cf. *Artiststol*.
Gretræstang cf. *tæg*. -**sten** pea-stone. -**suppe** pea-soup. -**træ** Siberian acacia, *Robinia*.

Gretrædig a reverend, venerable; (mest *cont* om *Stift* o. l.) time-honoured. -**heb** c venerableness.

Gretræ n *se* *Es*.
Gretræst n *se* *culine*.
Gretræ vi (om *Bibit*) feed.

Gretræ vi ferment, rise.

Gretræ c & n -*er* donkey; (mest *fig*) ass, jackass, F Ned, Neddý. -**agtig** a ass-like, asinine. -**briser** ass-*er* donkey-driver. -**er** *foder* cotton thistle, Scotch thistle, *Onopordon acanthium*. -**er** foal of an ass. -**er** *hingst* male ass. -**er** *hoveb* *l* cap. -**er** *hnd* *se* *stind*. **Gretræst** c-r she-ass. **Gretræst** ass's milk. -**er** *rytter* donkey-rider. **Gretræst** *agurk* wild cucumber, squirting-cucumber, *Momordica elaterium*. -**er** *asses'* bridge. -**er** *foder* o. fl., *se* *Gretræ*. **Gretræst** ass's hide. **Gretræst** *spart* *fig* kicking the dead lion. -**er** *er* ass's ear; *l* eyebolt of the cap; (i *Bog*) dog's ear; *gste* -*eren* i dog's-ear. - **Gretræst** *væddeløb* donkey-race. -**er** *l* *se* *Gretræst*.

Gretræst c-er gunwale, gunnel.
Gretræst *se* *Ust*.
Gretræst vt demand; ~ *til* *Tvætamp* challenge; + *ub*, *se* *Udstæle*.

Gretræst c-r box; (i *ser* *til* *Jubeler*) casket. **Gretræst** *bund* bottom of a box. -**er** *borster* horse's bristles. -**form** box-form. -**fuld** c: en ~ *Ringe*, *Pulver* a box of rings, powder. -**laag** lid of a box. -**mager** c *er* handbox-maker.

Gretræst, **Gretræsting** c claim, claiming.
Gretræst *se* *Ustætræ*.
Gretræst *Esculap* Esculapius. -**flange**, -**fnog** Esculapian snake, *Elaphis Esculapii*.

Gretræst vt design, mean, intend (for).
Gretræst c-er aspen, asp-(tree), trembling poplar, *Populus tremula*. **Gretræst** *asp* aspen leaf. **Gretræst** c esthet'ics cf. esthet'ics *pl*. -**er** *titer* c-*e* esthet'ic. -**er** *tist* a esthet'ic(al) cf. esthet'ic(al).

Gretræst c-ter (Oprindelse, *Styrb*) origin, birth; (Stamme, *Slægt*) family, race, stock. -**god** a of good family.

Gretræst n e'thal.
Gretræst c ether. -**art** ether. -**bedøve** vt etherize. **Gretræst** a ethereal; ~ *Olje* volatile essential oil. **Gretræst** *lampa* lampic acid.

Gretræst *er* c-*e* E'thiop, Ethio'pian. -**ien** Ethiopia. -**ist** a Ethio'ic, Ethio'pian; n (*Sproget*) Ethio'ic.

Gretræst *in* e'thyl, e'thule. **Gretræst** *in* n e'thylene.

Gretræst c etiol'ogy.

Gretræst vt intend.
Gretræst *er* generation. -**lede** vt adopt. -**lebing** adopted child. -**lebing** c adoption. -**ling** c-er descendant. -**mand** kins-man.

Gretræst n (mount) Etna, Etna.
Gretræst *barst* caustic baryte. -**bedst** *se* *Chemical* discharge.

Gretræst vt chem corrode; *mod* cauterize; (*Tegn*) etch; en -t *Tegning* an etching; -**nde** a caustic, corroding; -**nde** *Substanter* caustics, corrosents. **Gretræst** *grund* etching-ground. -**lunst etching. -**naal** etching-needle. -**vand** aquafortis. - **Gretræst** *kali* caustic potash, potassic hydrate. -**saltilud** caustic lye. -**middel** corrosive, cauter. -**natron** *lud* etching-lye of soda. **Gretræsting** c etching etc. **Gretræst** *bedst* etching-lye.**

Gretræst a high-born. - **Gretræst** *gaard* family estate. -**sgn** family tradition. -**tal** genealogy, pedigree. -**stæle** *se* *Stam*.

Gretræst *er* *se* *Erventyr*.
Gretræst n, **Gretræst** *er* *se* *Brøst*. **Gretræst** *se* *Brøst*; (lines) squabble.

Gretræst n rowen, stubble field; opgive ~ turn cattle into the rowens; *fig* throw up the game. **Gretræst** *græsning* pasture in rowens. -**smør** stubble-butter. -**tid** time when the cattle are at rowens.

D.

D. s n -er; abbr: D. = Dre (se b. D.), Øst East, Østerbro (the eastern suburb of Copenhagen).

D c -er island, isle; (Hille D) islet, holm; -en Rhodus, -en Rhigt the isle of Rhodes, the isle of Wight. **D/bo c -er, -boer c -e islander, insular.**

+Dbe n fate.

Dbe a deserted, desolate, (ubdyrket) waste; lægge ~, se Dbelægge; ~ for devoid of. **Dbe n** desert, waste. **Dbe** (ogf. -te, -t) **vt** waste, lavish. **Dbe/-bleven a** deserted. **-gaard** untenanted farm. **-land c** waster, spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal. **-læggende a** deserted, (om Mark) uncultivated. **-lægge vt** (forbørve) ruin, destroy; (lægge øde, om et Land) lay waste, waste; (forarme) ruin, impoverish; han har -lagt alt, hvad han ejede he has run through his whole fortune; **-læggende a** ruinous, destructive, devastating; ~ for destructive to el. of; -lagt a ruined; (ubmatet) knocked up. **-læggelse c -r** (forbørvelse, undergang) ruin, destruction; (hæren v. l.) havoc, devastation, desolation; Tidenes -r the havocs of time; -næs Bebersthyggeligbed **bibl** the abomination of desolation.

Dbelæggesel/brikt destructive instinct. **-evne** destructive power. **-krig** war of destruction, destructive war. **-maskine** engine of destruction. **-raferi** vandalism. **-værk** work of destruction. **Dbelægger c -e** destroyer.

Dbe'm n oedema. **-a'tist, -ats's a** edem'atous, edem'atose.

Dben c wasting, waste. **Dber c -e, se -land;** efter en god Ålder kommer en god ~ the miser saves for the spendthrift to spend. **Dbsel a** prodigal, lavish; wasteful, extravagant; (overflødig) profuse; ~ med prodigal of; -t **adv** prodigally etc.; omgaaes -t med be prodigal of, waste. **Dbselheb c** prodigality, lavishment, lavishness, wastefulness, extravagance, profuseness; (Dberflødigheb) profusion. **Dbsle vt -t** bort dissipate, squander; vi be wasteful el. prodigal; ~ med lavish, be lavish el. prodigal of. **Dbslen c** squandering etc.

***Dbslig a** desolate, dreary.

D/flot fe-gruppe, -solt insular people, islanders. **-festning** insular fortress.

Dg n, pl =, (work-)horse, jade; prov † mare; **fig f** ass.

Dge (ogf. -te, -t) **vt** eke (out). **-navn** nickname.

Dgle c -r small lizard, newt, eft; **zoo** (i videre Bet.) saurians, sauria; **fig** viper. **Dgle/bid** bite of a poisonous reptile. **-pudde** salamander. **-rede** nest of vipers. **-slægt** generation of vipers. **-tunge** foul el. slanderous tongue. **-unge fig** imp, young viper, scapegrace. **-hugel** brood of vipers. **-æt fe -slægt.**

D'gning c eking; **cone** seam, join.

D'gruppe, -hav cluster of islands, archipelago.

Dje n -jne (om Naale og andre Genstande der kun har eet: -r) eye; (Seftagt) sight; (paa Kort og Tærring) pip; (paa Smaal, Hammer, Pkæ, Møllesten, Naaruglefløier, i Øst, Brød, Suppe) eye; (Bladøje) eye, gem; (Point) point; **†** eye, (Stag) collar; (v. Hammer) clasp-ring; (v. Knop) shank, sætte ~ paa en Knop shank a button; alles Dje alle eyes; flaa højest Dje throw the highest number; mine -ne løbe i Vand my eyes water; jeg har ifte luffet et ~ hele Natten I did not sleep a wink last night; ifte et ~ not a single scrap; gøre store -ne stare,

be all astonishment, open great eyes, open all one's eyes; hvad -t et ser, bet Hjertet et rører what the eye sees not, the heart runs not, what one does not know, causes no woe; fire Dje fer mere end to two eyes see better than one; funde næppe tro mine egne Dje could hardly credit el. believe my own senses; noget som fløder -t an eyesore; -nens Dst **bibl** lust of the eye; ~ (med præp & adv): ube af ~, ube af Sind out of sight, out of mind; somme ifte mere for mine Dje let me never see you again; jeg har aldrig set hende for mine Dje I never set (P clapped) eyes upon her; vis for sine egne Dje **bibl** wise in his own conceit; somme en for ~ meet one's eye, come before one, come under one's eyes; flaar mig altid for ~ is always present to me; for alles Dje in the face of day; ligge lige for -nene be quite obvious; flugge for -nene shade one's eyes; binde for ens Dje blindfold one; have for ~ have before one, **fig** keep in view, have in one's eye, keep el. have one's eye on; ~ for ~ og Land for Land an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth; have ~ for have an eye for; **fig** luffe -nene for shut one's eyes to, wink el. connive at, blink; flaa -nene aabne for become alive to; gaa bort fra mine -ne out of my sight; luffe ifte flaa mine Dje fra bet could not take my eyes off it; For Herre mætter Munden sørend -nene better fill a glutton's belly than his eyes; ont i -nene (a) pain in the eyes; i mine -ne to my mind, in my eyes, to my eye, in my opinion; i mine aabne -ne to my face; falde (el. springe) i -nene strike the eye, be conspicuous; se en lige op i -nene laugh right in one's face; se en lige i Djenene look one straight in the face; bet er ham en Torn i -t it is an eyesore to him; jeg fil Tæarer i -nene the tears came into my eyes; putte en Blaar i -nene cast a mist before, throw dust into, one's eyes; fliffe en i -nene strike one's fancy; F bet fan du bide dig i -nene paa over my left; med blotte -ne with the naked eye; man fan se bet med et halvt ~ you may see that with half an eye, he that runs may read; manfite med -nene eye over; **fig** se med egne -ne see with one's own (bodily) eyes, see for one's self; se med andres -ne see through other people's eyes; fluge med -nene gaze intently at; sege med -nene look for; have, holde ~ med have el. keep an eye upon, watch; have et baagent ~ med keep a strict eye upon, watch closely; han har -nene med **fig** he has (all) his eyes about him, nothing is lost upon him, he is not to be caught napping; flaa -nene ned east down one's eyes; flaa -nene op lift up el. raise one's eyes; jeg fil -nene op my eyes were opened; holdt haanden over Djenene shaded his eyes; være blind paa bet ene ~ be blind of an eye; se noget paa ens -ne read something in one's eyes; flaa ~ paa discover, become aware of, set eyes on, catch sight of, make out; aabne -nene paa en open one's eyes; have et ~ paa hver Finger = have -nene med **fig**; have et godt ~ fil look with favourable eyes on; under fire -ne between two persons, among ourselves, privately, in private, alone, four feet upon a fender; en Samtale under fire -ne a private conversation; jeg har noget at sige Dem under fire -ne. I have something for your private ear; være under fire -ne med be closeted with; bet flæte under hans -ne it happened before his eyes el. in his sight; gaa en under -ne flatter one; se (en el. noget)

under -ne face; træde under -nene appear before, come in sight of. **Dje** *ære* ocular vein. **-be-brag** optical deception, illusion. **-blegn** blister in the eye. **-blit** twinkling (of an eye), moment, instant, minute; et **-s** *æg* the business of a moment; **benutte** -let take time by the forelock; om et - in a moment; *paa* -let in a moment, on the instant, this el. that very minute; for -let at present; for et - siden this moment; i bette - at this moment; i -let on the spur of the moment; i bet rette - in the nick of time; i hans hje -fe in his lucid intervals; *hvert* - every few minutes; han ventede *hvert* - he was momentarily expected. **-bliffelig** a momentary, instantaneous, immediate; *adv* this moment el. instant, immediately. **-bliffelighed** c instantaneousness. **-bliffs** *fotografi* instantaneous photograph. **-bolt** J. eye-bolt. **-blyb** sty. **-bændsel** J. eye-seizing. **-bannet** a shaped like an eye, ocellate. **-boudie** eye-douche, eye-cups. **-fistel** fistula lachrymalis. **-flob** n *fe* *Pien*. **-glas** eyeglass; i *kiffert* eye-piece. **-hinde** membrane of the eye. **-hule**, **-huling** socket of the eye. **-hammer** chamber of the eye. **-last** glance; *ved første* - at first sight, at the first blush, on first being seen. **-firtel** lachrymal gland. **-flap** blinker, winker, eye-flap. **-frig**, **-frog** corner el. angle (+tail) of the eye, canthus. **-laag** *fe* *Pien*. **-lignende** a eye-like. **-linse** (crystalline) lens. **-maal** measure by the eye; efter - (om *Arbejde*) by the rule of thumb. **-med** n, *pl* = (+er), object, aim, end; *har til* - has for its object; i bet - at for the purpose of; et *belliger* *Wiblet* the end justifies the means. **-mustel** muscle of the eye. **-mærte** mark; *fe* *meb*. **Djen** *bab* ophthalmic bath. **-bestyter** eye-shade. **-betændelse** inflammation of the eye. **-brun** eyebrow. **-brunshvølvning** superciliary arch. **-brunsmustel** corrugator, corrugant muscle. **-bunden** the back of the eye. **-boudie** *fe* *Pie*. **Djenerve** optic nerve. **Djen** *retina*. **Djen** *flob* n watery eye, epiphora. **-forblindelse** optical illusion. **-haar** *pl* eyelashes. **-hul** (f. *Et*). i en *Måste* sight-hole. **-hvide** white of the eye. **-kap** *fe* *Pie*. **-kinit** infirmary for diseases of the eye. **-laag** eyelid; *krampe* i -et nystagmus. **-lege** oculist, ophthalmic surgeon, F eye-doctor. **-legeskunst** ophthalmic art. **-middel** ophthalmic. **-operation** operation on the eye. **-pine** pain in the eye. **-plaster** eye-plaster. **-salve** eye-salve. **Djensforblindelse** optic illusion. **Djen** *skade* eye-affection. **-salk** *fe* *tjener*; *bibl* hypocrite. **-salkhed** c *bibl* hypocrisy. **-skerm** shade for the eyes. **Djenslyst** delight of the eyes. **Djen** *fuerter* *fe* *pine*. **-spejl** ophthalmoscope. **-spødsning**, **-spøjs** *fe* *Pie*. **-sprog** language of the eyes. **-sten** *fe* *Pie*. **-stifter** dragon-fly, *Libellula*. **-svag** a: er - has weak eyes. **-svaghet** weakness of the eyes. **-sygdom** disease of the eye. **-tylfig** a apparent, evident, obvious; **+t** *Wibne*, *fe* *Wibne*. **-tylfighed** obviousness. **-tange** mist before the eyes. **-tand** eye-tooth, dog-tooth. **-tjener** eye-servant. **-tjeneri** n, **-tjeneste** eye-service. **-trøst** eyebright, *Euphrasia*; stitchwort, *Stellaria holostea*. **-vand** eye-water. **-vibne** eye-witness. **-vipper** *pl* *fe* *brun*. **-vært** *fe* *pine*. **Dje** *bar* pair of eyes. **-plet** speck on the eye, albugo, leucoma. **-punkt** point of distance, point of sight, vanishing point. **-sals** eye-scissors, cannula scissors. **-spalte** palpebral fissure. **-spejl** *fe* *Pien*. **-spicis**, **-spidsning** J. eye-splice. **-sten** eye-ball, apple, pupil of the eye; *fig* *ens* - the apple of one's eye. **-stilt** loop. **-stilt** (*hø* *streb*) peduncle. **-syn** eyesight; *tage* i - view, inspect, take a view of; *fortjener* at *tages* i - merits inspection. **-vibne** *fe* *Pien*. **-vørste** humour of the eye. **-øble** eye-ball. **Djne** *vi*

(*blive* *bar*, *stefne*) deservy, spy, espy; (*fe*) see, behold; - *Land* sight the land.

D *lima* n insular climate.

D *to* *no* *m* c -er (*paa* *hospitaal* *osv.*) steward; (*hørfømmelig* *Rand*) econ'omist, manager. **-nomi'** c econ'omy. **-nomisere** *vi* econ'omize. **-no'mist** a economical.

D *ise* c -r axe, ax, (mindre) hatchet. **-blad** blade of an axe. **-hammer** back of an axe. **-hug** blow with an axe.

D *isen*, **D** *sane* *pl* of *D* *ise*, oxen. **D** *isen* *driver* drover. **-handel** traffic in oxen. **-hus** *fe* *flad*. **-marked** ox-fair. **-stald** ox-stable. **-told** duty on oxen. **-torv** ox-market. **-vogn** ox-cart.

D *se* *fast* handle of an axe; *Gøddag!* - I talk of chalk and you of cheese. **-øje** eye of an axe.

***D** *t* c -er spell of work el. time between two meals.

D *ume* *nist* a ecumen'ial, oecumen'ial.

D *l* c (excessive) heat

D *l* (***D**) n beer; *thund* - small beer; *engelft* *hvidt* - ale; *bagefter* *kommer* *thund* - an after-wit is everybody's wit; *F* *vise* *en* *hvor* *David* *tabte* -let set one right, give one a lesson, teach one manners; *let* *af* *Randen*, *Wibdet* *af* *Randen* when wine sinks, words swim. **D** *lag* *gift* beer-tax.

D *land* n island.

D *lanter* beer-anker. **-bas** rough bass-voice. **+bimpe** beer-keg. **-bøb** beer-shop. **-brugger** beer-brewer. **-bruggeri** brew-house; beer-brewing. **-brugging** brewing of beer. **-bærme** dregs of beer. **-bruffer** beer-drinker. **-bunt** beer-bottle. **-bunt** fume of beer. **-eddise** ale vinegar, alegar. **-fab** beer-cask. **-flaste** beer-bottle. **-forfalskning** adulteration of beer, beer-doctoring. **-glas** tumbler. **-ger** beer-yeast. **-hal** (i) ale-house. **-handel** (*Handel* *med* *El*) beer-trade; (*Quitten*) beer-vender's shop. **-handler** beer-seller, beer-vender. **-hus** beer-house, ale-house, beer-shop. **-høvl** F beer-drinker, ale-house customer. **-tande** beer-can. **-tar** beer-vat. **-tuppe** low beer-shop. **-tjepe** *je* *hus*. **-tøne** beer-woman, ale-wife. **-tro** *je* *hus*. **-trus** beer-mug. **-tveise** delirium tremens, the horrors. **-tæder** beer-cellar. **-lad** gawntree, gaudy, ale-stool. **D** *lebrød* n beer-soup, (sort of) ale-berry. **D** *lebrød*, *fig* *maudlin*, empty, shallow, weak, soft. **D** *lebrød* c porridge with beer. **D** *let* a tipsy, beery. **D** *maal* measure for beer el. ale. **-mand** potman. **-øft** beer-possel el. whey. **-prøve** instrument for testing beer. **-ret** ale-house licence. **-rus** intoxication from beer.

***D** *trøg* c summer-colt.

D *salg* vending of beer. **-stat** beer-tax. **-stum** beer-froth. **-stænter** *fe* *tapper*. **-stæntning** retailing of beer in a beer-shop. **-sual** beery nonsense. **-sort** kind of beer. **-støb** beer-can. **-suppe** *fe* *D* *lebrød*. **-tapper** ale-house keeper, keeper of a beer-shop. **-tra** beer-cask. **-tunge** a heavy with beer. **-tunnel** beer-cellar. **-tønde** beer-barrel. **-udsalg** *fe* *handel*. **-urt** wort. **-vogn** beer-cart el. waggon. **-vrager** ale-taster.

D *m'* a (ogl. *fig*) tender; (*som* *ger* *onbt*) sore; *tage* *el.* *vrø* *en* *paa* *det* *me* (*Steb*) touch the sore point; *er* - over *fine* *Børn* *does* upon his children; *er* - over *fin* *Wre* is jealous of his honour.

D *smidt* *fig* [i.] a sensitive, thin-skinned; - *imod*, over sensitive to. **-heb** c sensitiveness.

D *m* *fo* *det* a foot-sore. **-fodethed** c foot-soreness. **-sølen** a sensitive. **-heb** c soreness; *fig* *tender*-ness. **+heb** *fuld* a tender. **-hjerter** a tender-hearted. **-kævet** a tender-mouthed **D** *umme* *vi* ache, smart; **+s** *ød* (om *Tænder*) be set on edge; *fig* - *be* feel pity for; - *ør* *fig* moan, groan (with pain); *wince*; *fig* - *be* feel reluctance el. be reluctant to. **+D** *mmelig* a painful; *adv*

gaa - paa fæbberne walk as if one had sore feet. **Dn|stindet**, **-stindethed**, **se** -taalg. **-taalg** a delicate, (ogf. *fig*) thin-skinned, sensitive. **-taalgheb** c sensitivity. **Dn|sølsende** a tender-hearted. **Dnatur** c insular character.

Dn|ste n -r wish, (*lyst*) desire; være efter - be to one's liking; alt gaar ham efter - everything succeeds to his wishes; jeg har intet - om at I have no wish to. **Dn|ste** *vi* wish, desire, be desirous (of *cl* that); - en nt wish one st; jeg -r ham, at I wish for his sake that; jeg -r intet hellere there is nothing I should like better; det er en som -r at tale med Dem you are wanted, Sir; det er at - it is to be desired; laher intet tilbage at - leaves nothing to be desired; - *vr* fig noget wish for, wish to have *cl* got, desiderate; - fig fri for deprecate; - fig nt tilbage wish something back; - fig tilbage wish one's self back; - *nde* a optative. **Dn|stebarn** long-desired child. **-hat** wishing cap. **-tvi|st** divining rod *cl* twig. **Dn|stelig** a (som *hø* *sn|st*) to be wished, desirable; (hellig, som gaar efter *Dn|ste*) lucky, wished for; mindre - undesirable. **Dn|stelighed** c desirability. **Dn|stemaade** the optative. **-fæddel** list of desiderata. **-fættning** optative proposition. **-vaand** *je* -tvi|st. **Dn|st|værdig** a desirable. **-værdighed** desirability.

***Dr** c -er sands (at the mouth of a river).

Dr a (i *hø* *bet*) confused, giddy in the head; jeg bliver - i *hø* *bet* derved, det gør mig - it makes my head swim; gøre en *gan|st* - (ved *Snaf*) din one's ears, make one's head ache; hans *ly|ste* har gjort ham - his good fortune has turned his head.

Dr c -r a coin, the hundredth part of a "Krone" (about half a farthing). **Dr** *vi* jammen club together.

Dr e -n & -r (ogf. *han|t*) ear; (p. Ring, Rør o. l.) lug; stube *ne* paa crop the ears of; spibe *ne* prick up one's ears; hobe *ne* sitbe look sharp, have all one's wits about one; put a bold face on it, brave it out; barme *en|s* -n box one's ears; være luffer - be all ear(s) *cl* attention; tube *en* -ne fube din *cl* deafen one's ears; *je* Ørbe; gaa ind ad bet *ne* - og ud af bet andet come in at one ear and out at the other; man skal høre meget, før *ne* gaar af *en* that's a good one; *je* fanben; *fl* sig bag -t scratch one's ears; han har noget bag -t, en *fl* bag -t he is after some mischief; *fl*be noget bag -t note, make a note of, a thing; somme *en* før - come to one's hearing, reach one's ear, reach one; hobe *fl* sig før *ne* stop one's ears; prære for *hø* -n preach to an inattentive audience, preach to the wind; det er at tale for *hø* -n it's talking to the wind; det maa høre ringet for *hø* -n your cheeks must have been very hot; *je* *En|se*; hobe - for have an ear for; hobe ondt *i* -ne have a pain in one's ears; hvi|ste *en* nt *i* -t whisper st in one's ear; træffe *i* -t pull by the ear, pull one's ears; hobe *en* *i* -ne keep one in order; med hængende -n lap-*cl* flap-eared; blev *hø* om *ne* grew very nervous; *fl*se *en* om *ne* din *cl* deafen one's ears; være *i* *Welb*, forl|st til op over *ne* be over head and ears in debt, in love; *fl*aa *en* paa -t give one a box on the ear; *fl*aa paa -t get a box on the ear, get one's ears boxed; *fl*be paa *fl* grønne - be fast asleep; laane - til listen to, lend an ear to; vende det *hø* - til turn a deaf ear to st; *fl*ibet lægger *t* til she heels over; lægger *ne* tilbage lays his ears back. **Dr|abe** galago, *Otolicus*. **-baf|se**, **-baf|te** tub with handles *cl* ears. **-ben** *pl* bones of the ear, ear-bones, ossicles. **-betændelse** inflammation of the ear, otitis. **-brufen** *je* -fulen. **-brust** cartilage of the ear. **-b|ld** boil in the ear. **-danne|** a shaped like an ear, auri-

culate. **-dast** *je* -figen. **-døvende** a deafening. **-fasan** eared pheasant, *Crossoptilon auritum*. **-fæ|t** *je* -vof. **-figen** n & c, *pl* = & -er box on the ear. **-fl|p** tip *cl* lobe of the ear, earlap. **-fl|d** n discharge from the ear, otorrhoea. **-form|g** *je* -pannet. **-gang** auditory passage. **-gø|le** aurelia. **-gr|b** eared vulture, *Otogyps*. **-gr|be** pot with ears. **-hammer** malleus. **-h|nde** *je* Tromme. **-h|nde**. **-horn** ear-trumpet. **-h|t** orifice of the ear. **-h|le**, **-h|lfed** concha, alveary. **-h|vel|b|g** helix. **-h|ng** pendant of ear-rings. **-k|tarr|b** aural catarrh. **-l|ffert** auriscope. **-l|rtel** parotid (gland). **-l|lap**, **-l|laf** ear-lap. **-l|nog|er**, **-l|not|er**, *je* -ben. **-l|tuffe** jug with ears. **-l|t|te** *je* *Cl|rt|te*. **-lap** *je* -fl|p. **-l|tffer** *pl* earlocks; pendants. **-l|ge** *je* *Dren*. **-lap** *je* -fl|p. **-l|s** a earless. **-mal|** *je* -abe. **-m|bbel** cure for complaints of the ear. **-muffel** muscle of the ear. **-nerve** auricular nerve.

***Drende** *je* Ørliben.

Dren|haar ear-locks. **-l|tffer** *je* *Dre*. **-l|b** audible sound; man kan *fl*te høre - for al den Støj there's no hearing a word for all that noise. **-l|ge** aural surgeon. **-ring** earring; *pl* ear-drops. **-tvi|st** earwig, *Forficula auricularia*.

Dre|pil round-eared willow, *Salix aurita*. **-pine** ear-ache. **-saar** wound in the ear. **-ste** ear-pick. **-l|ft|tmaal** auricular confession. **-sm|ns**, **-sm|ns** F feast *cl* treat for the ears. **-smerte** ear-ache. **-snegl** ear-snail, *Helix auriculata*. **-spe|l** auricular speculum. **-spr|tje** syringe. **-l|p|rtel** *je* -l|rtel. **-sten** (*hø* *fl*st) otolith. **-st|t|er** *cl* cheeks. **-stø** med otoconite.

Dre|und n the Sound. — **Dre|unds|l|ste** Sound list. **-tolben** the Sound dues.

Dre|usen tingling, ringing *cl* ringing in the ear. **-svin** blunt-toothed dolphin, *Delphinus tursio*. **-sæl** fur seal. **-sønder|vende** a ear-piercing. **Dre|t** a eared, *cl* auricled. **Dre|t** tromme tympanum, drum of the ear, ear-drum. **-tuber** c -e. **-tuber|se** c -r scandal-monger, tale-bearer, whisperer. **-tuber|t** n scandal, slander, tale-bearing. **-tvi|st** *je* *Dren*. **-tøve** *je* -figen. **-v|nd** endolymph; perilymph. **-v|b|ne** ear-witness. **-vof** ear-wax, cerumen. **-vof|rtel** ceruminous gland. **-vø|st** *je* -v|nd.

Dr|heb c confusion, giddiness. **-hø|bet** a *je* *Dr*.

Dr|ig a full of islands. **-rige** kingdom of islands; insular kingdom.

Dr|t, **Dr|ten** c, *pl* Ørtener desert, wilderness, waste; gøre *fl* *en* - lay waste; jeg er hans *R|st* som raaber *i* -en *b|b|* I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness; det har *fl* *en* *R|st* *i* -en it was preaching to the wind. **Dr|ten|be|vø** inhabitant of the desert.

***Dr|ten|dag** c week-day.

Dr|ten|dyr animal of the desert. **-gr|s** desert grass. **-l|t|ter** o. fl. monastery in the desert. **-lø|er** cream-coloured courser, *Cursorius Isabellinus*. **-pl|nte** plant of the desert. **-r|sse** journey through the desert, travelling through deserts. **-ræv** fennec, *Canis fennec*. **-s|nd** sand of the desert. **-vej** road through the desert.

Dr|ten|ørne the Orkneys.

Dr|stø|s a idle, (om *fl*ng) inoperative. **-heb** c idleness.

***Dr|st|ben**, **ør|ende** *fl*ben a F diminutive, minute.

Dr|n o -e eagle, *Aquila*. — **Dr|n|ag|t|g** a aquiline. **-bl|st** sharp *cl* eagle eye. **-bregne** brake, braken, *Pteris aquilina*. **-fl|st** maigre, *Sciæna aquila*. **-fl|eder** eagle's feather. **-fl|agt** eagle flight. **-gr|b** *je* *fl*amme. **-ham** eagle's skin (with the feathers). **-fl|s** talon of an eagle.

-næb eagle's beak. -næse aquiline nose, hook
-nose; med - aquiline-nosed. -rebe eagle's nest,
eyry. -rotte eagle-ray, sea-eagle, *Myllobates*.
-strig eagle's cry. -sten eagle-stone, acites.
-træ eagle-wood. -ugle eagle owl, *Strix bubo*.
-unge eaglet. -vinge wing of an eagle. -vitriol
Roman vitriol. -sje se blif.

Dræb, **Drret** c -er trout, *Salmo fario*; **Dals**,
salmon-trout, sea-trout, *Salmo trutta*. **Dræb**-
blæ trout-stream. -elv trout-river. -fangst se
-fisteri. -farvet a trout-coloured. -fister trout
-fisher. -fisteri trout-fishing. -fång trout(-fish-
ing) rod.

***Drift** a dizzy, dozing, absent, confused.
***Drille** c stupor, doze, absence of mind, con-
fusion.

***Drismaa** pl af Drisen.

Drvaagnet a half-awake.

Drælle c range of islands.

Dse, -te, -t of bale, dip, scoop, (af Brænd og
fig) draw; ~ **Band** af en Brænd draw water from
a well; ~ en **Baal** bale a boat; ~ **lens** bale out;
~ **Die** i **Riden** add fuel to the flames; ~ **op**, **ub**,
se **Døse**, **lde**; ~ **Benge** **ub** squander away money;
~ **vi** **Fortælleren** har **est** af **gode** **Rilder** the author
has drawn (his information) from good sources;
Regnen **stie** ned the rain poured down, fell in
torrents; ~ **op**, ~ for help the soup; **nde** a: en
nde **Regn** a pouring rain. **Dse** c -r scoop; ***ladle**;
(**Ngde**) heavy shower. **Dsehlul** scoop-wheel.
-**lar** scoop, boat's scoop, baler. **Dsen** c baling
etc. **Dse**rum well room. -**ste** ladle. -**stovl**
(long-handled) scoop. -**stippe** dipper. -**vert**
machine for baling out water.

Dsten c -er small ring of eye, lug; (p. **Rnap**)
shank. **Dstenstrue** eye-bolt with screw.

Dsning c baling etc. **Dsregn** torrents of
rain, a heavy downpour of rain. **Dsregne** **vi**
bet -r the rain falls in torrents.

Dst a & **adv** East, east; ~ **til** **Nord** East by
North (osp.); **fra** ~ from the east; **i** ~ in the east;
ret **i** ~ due east; (**i**) ~ for east of; **mod** ~ towards
the east, (to the) eastward; **gennem** ~ by east.
Dst eastern, east. **Dstaber** pl monkeys of the
old world, *Simia catarrhina*. -**Angeln** East
Anglia.

Dstat c se **Drige**.

Dstbane Eastern Railway. -**etter** **adv** east-
ward, east. **Dsten** se **Dst**. **Dstende** c east end.

Dsten for **præp** east of; **adv** more to the east-
ward. -**fra** **adv** from the east(ward). -**om** **præp**
eastward of. -**størn** easterly gale. -**strøm** easterly
current. -**vande** current from the east. -**vejr**,
-**vind** east-wind.

Dster **adv** & se **Dst**; **i** ~ og **Vejster** **fig** every-
where. **Dster/botten** n East Bothnia. -**bro** n
the eastern suburb of Copenhagen. -**bygg**
eastern settlement. -**fra** **adv** from the east.
-**gade** East street. -**i** **adv** eastward. -**land**
eastern country; (Orienten) the East. -**landst**
a oriental. -**leden**, -**side** poet the East. -**lander**
c -e, -**lænding** c -er Oriental. -**port** the East
Gate. -**rige** n Austria. -**riger** c -e Austrian;
thst ~ Austro-German. -**rigst** a Austrian. -**rigst**-
russt a Austro-Russian.

Dsters c, pl =, oyster, *Ostrea*. **Dsters**/avl
breeding of oysters, oyster-culture. -**avler** oyster-
grower. -**bank** oyster-bank. -**fangst**, -**fisteri**
oyster-fishing. -**gaffel** oyster-fork. -**gilde** oyster-
feast. -**handel** oyster-trade. -**handler** oyster-
man. -**kniv** oyster-knife. -**kurv** oyster-basket.
-**løber** oyster shop. -**løse**, -**part** oyster-bed.
-**patt** oyster-patty. -**skal** oyster-shell. -**straber**
scraper. -**stræbning** dredging for oysters. -**stæg**

beard of the oyster. -**stue** oyster-room. -**tiden**
the oyster-season. -**tingel** oyster-spat.

Dstersøen the Baltic. — **Dstersøfarten** the
Baltic trade. -**flaaden** the Baltic fleet. -**havne**
Baltic ports. -**ist** a Baltic. -**land**, -**provins** o. fl.
Baltic country, province etc. -**lid** herring of
the Baltic.

Dst Europa Eastern Europe. -**farer** c -e east-
ward-bound vessel. -**gaende** a easterly; (**fartst**)
eastward bound. -**gaende** s: for ~ eastward
-bound; **paa** ~ on her way east. -**gotter** Ostro-
goth. -**gotthist** a Ostrogothic. -**gribbe** pl
vultures of the old world, *Vulturinae*. -**grænse**
eastern frontier; eastern limit. -**himmelen** the
eastern sky. -**kant** east el. eastern side; **fra** -**en**
from the eastward. -**thst** East el. eastern coast.
-**landet** the East country, the south-eastern part
of Norway (east of the Langfjord and south of
the Dovre). **Dstlig** a eastern, easterly; bet -e
England the East of England. ***Dstlænding** c
-er easterling, inhabitant of "Dstlandet". -**nord**-
ost East North East. -**over** **adv** eastward. -**paa**
adv eastward; in the east. -**passat** East trade
-wind. -**Preussen** East-Prussia. -**punktet** the
east. -**punkt** east(ern) point. -**rand** eastern edge,
(Solens, Raenens) eastern limb. **Dstre** a **def**
eastern, east. **Dstre** **fig** or haul round to the
east. **Dstørmøst** a: bet -e Rige the Eastern
empire. -**side** East side. -**strand** east(ern) shore.
-**stregen** the East point. -**sydost** East South East.

Dve **et** & **r** (løse ved **Dvelse**, above) practise;
(udbanne, ubville ved idelig Brug) exercise, train;
~ **Trolbom** practise witchcraft; ~ **Tilstræknings**traft
exercise an attraction; ~ **Bois** use violence; ~
or **fig** i **Dans** practise dancing; ~ **sæt** a practi-
sised, skilled, expert. **Dvelse** c -r practice,
exercise; **har** **lang** ~ **i** is an old hand at; ~ **n** **gør**
Dejsten practice makes perfect, use makes perfect-
ness; **jeg** er **ude** af -**n** I am out of practice;
my hand is out; **holde** **fig** i -**n** keep one's hand
in. — **Dvelses**/brig training brig (o. fl.). -**lejr**
camp of instruction el. exercise. -**mast** training
mast. -**plads** place of exercise. -**riffel** practi-
sising rifle. -**skib** training ship (o. fl.). -**skytte**
exercise, theme. -**tabel** exercise table. -**tid**
time for practice. -**togt** training cruise. -**tur**
training expedition.

Dverden c world of islands, Polynesia.

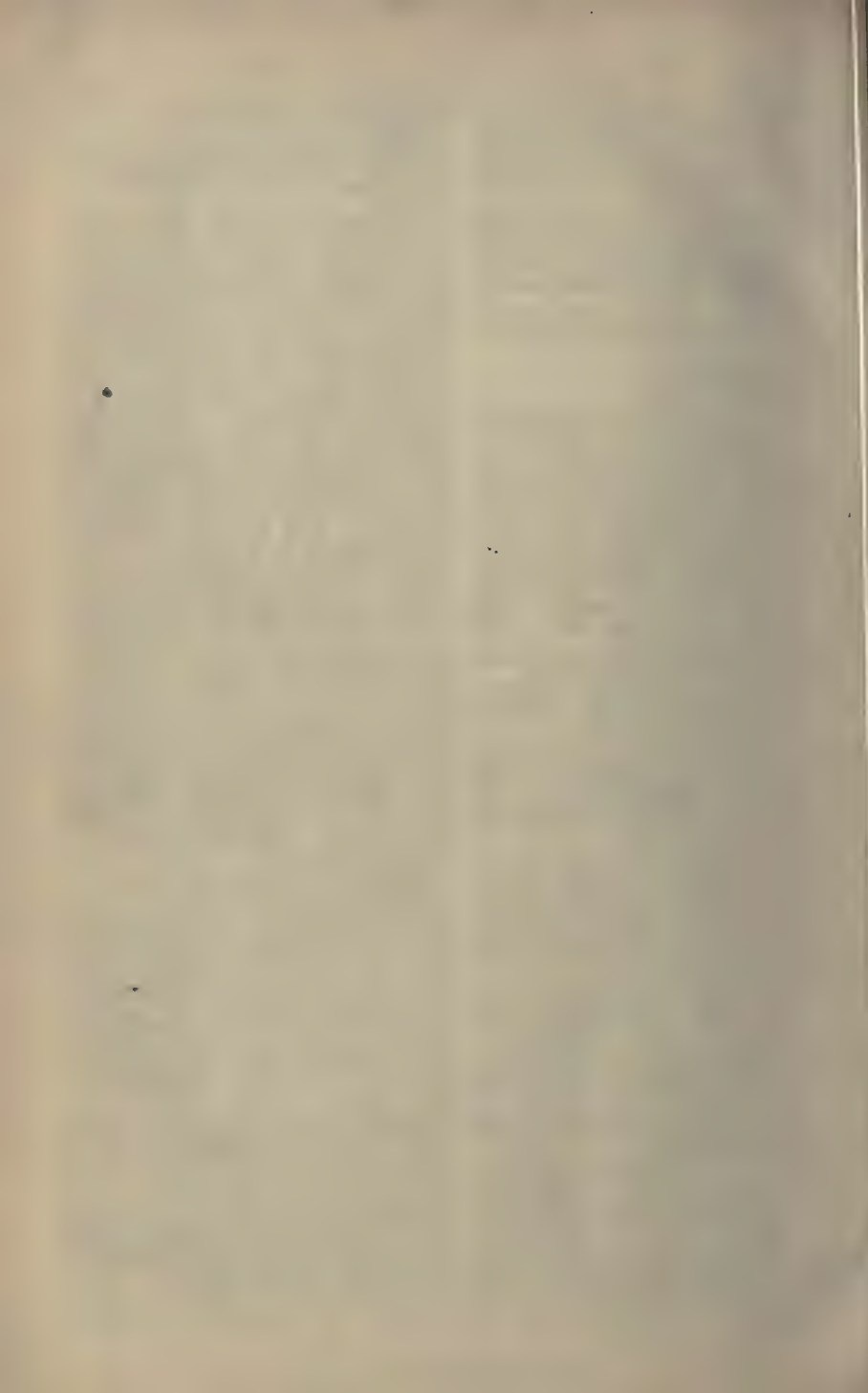
Dverlig **adv** near the surface.

Dverst a uppermost, topmost, top, highest;
fig supreme, highest; bet -e the top; -e **Raske** the
first class; be -e **Planeter** the superior planets;
bet -e **Dæk** the upper el. main deck; — **adv**
uppermost, at the top; ~ ved **Borbet** at the head
of the table; **sidde** ~ i **Rasken** be the head-boy,
be at the head of one's form; **staa** ~ **paa** **Dsten**
head the list; ~ **staa** **fig** chief among these is;
fra ~ **til** **nedst** from top to bottom; from head
to foot. **Dverfbefalende** c commander-in-chief.
+**Dverfic** c -r chief, leader, captain; **bibl** head,
ruler. **Dvre** a **def** upper. **Dvreitalien** o. fl.
Upper Italy etc.

Dvrig a remaining; bet -e the rest, remainder;
mine -e **Dage** the rest of my days; en af **Dvrene**
er gift, be -e **olb**, one of her daughters has mar-
ried, the others etc.; for -**i**, **i** -**t** (as) for the rest;
besides; otherwise, in other respects.

Dvrigheb c -er magistrates, authorities; **den**
geistlige ~ the spiritual authorities; be -er, **jom** ere
bibl the powers that be. — **Dvrighebs**/befaling
magisterial order el. mandate. -**befilling** ma-
gisterial office. -**perjon** magistrate.

***Dr** se **Dse**.



EXPLANATIONS.

In this dictionary the syllabic *accent* is marked by the sign ('), whenever it is on any other syllable than the first; where there is no accent-sign the accent is always on the first syllable.

When the accent-sign is placed after a *vowel*, this vowel is *long*; when after a consonant, the preceding vowel is *short*: when there is no accent-sign, the accented vowel is long, when ending the word or followed by only *one* consonant; short, when followed by more than one.

The accentuation of *English* words is not marked here, except when the similarity between the English and the Danish word might lead to a false accentuation, as in *Accent'* ac'cent.

As to *pronunciation*, little more has been attempted than to mark the different sounds of accented *e* and *a* — the pronunciation of the other vowels being comparatively uniform.

Æ, when *long*, takes a sound rather similar to the English *a* in *ale*, only a little less open and without the «vanish» in *e*, generally heard in the English vowel; as in *Mæn*, *Begre'b*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *æ* (something like the English *a* in *care*); this is marked by [æ] after the word, as in *tjene* [æ], *bed're* [æ].

É, when *short*, has the sound as the English *e* in *set*, as in *Hæft*, *mæn*, *beret'te*. Occasionally it takes the sound of the *long e* described above (only short); this is marked by [é] after the word, as in *Fædt* [é]; the same sound generally occurs (though *not* marked here) in the neuter of adjectives and the participle of verbs with a long *e*, as in *fæd*, *n fædt* [é], *beret'de part beredt* [é].

O, when *long*, has an intermediate sound between the English vowels in *toe* and *too*, as in *bo*, *formo'de*, *So'rn*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of *aa* (English *o* in *more*); this is marked by [aa] after the word, as in *o'tte* [aa].

O, when *short*, has the sound of English *o* in *not* (only a little less open), as in *Røft* (food), *not'*, *befø'fe*. Exceptionally it takes the sound of the *long o* described above (only short); this is marked here by [ó] after the word, as in *Røft* [ó] (broom).

The inflection of compounds is not given here, as they follow their originals.

Whenever no conjugation of single verbs is given, they conjugate in the regular way, by adding *-de* to the infinitive in the imperfect tense, and *-t* in the participle (corresponding to the English regular conjugation in *-d*).

Like as English adjectives form their adverbs by adding *-ly*, so in general do Danish by adding *-t*. Consequently, to save space, such adverbs as a rule are not given in this dictionary.

Rettelser, CORRIGENDA.

Ved en Fejltagelse er Artiklen *Kerne* sat under *Kærne*.

SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

-	signifies that either the leading word of an article, or that part of it which stands before the vertical stroke , is to be repeated.	=	equal, the same.
~	replaces the Danish word in question.	+	rare sjælden.
†	Danish (not used in Norway).	†	obsolete forældet.
*	Norwegian (not used in Denmark).	F	colloquial daglig Tale.
		P	popular, vulgar, lavt, simpelt.
		⚓	naval term Sømandsprog.
		🌿	botany.

<i>a</i>	adjective.	[fr.]	French, and keeping the French pronunciation.
<i>abs</i>	absolutely.	<i>geol</i>	geology.
<i>adv</i>	adverb.	<i>geom</i>	geometry.
<i>agr</i>	agriculture.	<i>gram</i>	grammar.
<i>alm.</i>	commonly.	<i>her</i>	heraldry.
<i>amr</i>	American.	<i>i Alm.</i>	commonly.
<i>anat</i>	anatomy.	<i>imp</i>	the imperfect tense.
<i>arch</i>	architecture.	<i>int</i>	interjection.
<i>archæ</i>	archæology.	<i>iron</i>	ironically.
<i>ast</i>	astronomy.	<i>istf.</i>	instead of <i>istebenfor</i> .
<i>Bet.</i>	signification.	<i>joc</i>	jocularly spøgende.
<i>bibl</i>	biblical.	<i>jur</i>	law term juridisk Udtryk.
<i>c</i>	common gender Fælleston (taking the article en, den).	<i>jvf.</i>	compare jævnfør.
<i>chem</i>	chemistry.	<i>log.</i>	logic.
<i>chir</i>	surgery Kirurgi.	<i>m.</i>	with med.
<i>coll</i>	collectively.	<i>mat</i>	mathematics.
<i>comp</i>	comparative.	<i>med</i>	medicine.
<i>conc</i>	concrete founret.	<i>merc</i>	mercantile Handelsprog.
<i>conj</i>	conjunction.	<i>met</i>	metallurgy.
<i>cont</i>	contemptuously foragteligt.	<i>mil</i>	military.
<i>def</i>	definite bestemt.	<i>min</i>	mineralogy; mining Bjærgværks-
<i>(Dmp.)</i>	steam-engine Dampmasfine.		drift.
<i>b. D.</i>	this word, these words.	<i>mus</i>	music.
<i>b. f.</i>	the same.	<i>n</i>	neuter Intetkøn.
<i>b. f. f.</i>	the same as.	<i>ndf.</i>	below nedenfor.
<i>[e.]</i>	English.	<i>nt</i>	something noget.
<i>egl.</i>	properly.	<i>ogj.</i>	even ogsaa.
<i>el.</i>	or.	<i>o. l.</i>	and the like og lignende.
<i>esp</i>	especially.	<i>opt</i>	optics.
<i>f. Etå.</i>	for instance.	<i>ord</i>	ordinal number Ordenstal.
<i>fig</i>	figuratively.	<i>orig</i>	originally.
<i>fort</i>	fortification.	<i>osb.</i>	etc. og saa videre.

<i>ovf.</i>	above ovenfor.
<i>p.</i>	on paa.
<i>part</i>	participle.
<i>phil</i>	philosophy.
<i>phys</i>	physics.
<i>pl</i>	plural Flertal.
<i>poet</i>	poetical digterist.
<i>pron</i>	pronoun Pronomen.
<i>prov</i>	provincial.
<i>præp</i>	preposition.
<i>r</i>	reflexive.
<i>s</i>	noun Substantiv.
<i>sc</i>	Scotch.
<i>Smj.</i>	compounds Sammensætninger.
<i>sp</i>	sport Jagt.
<i>st</i>	something noget.
<i>sup</i>	superlative; supine Supinum

[t.]	German Tyst (Germanisme, der shnes overflodig eller ikke ret natu- raliseret).
<i>tel</i>	telegraphy.
<i>theol</i>	theology.
<i>Tilf.</i>	case Tilfælde.
<i>typ</i>	typography Bogtryk.
<i>ud.</i>	without uden.
<i>v</i>	verb.
<i>v.</i>	by ved.
<i>vd</i>	deponent.
<i>vet</i>	veterinary art Dyrlægekunst.
<i>vi</i>	intransitive verb.
<i>vp</i>	passive verb.
<i>vr</i>	reflexive verb.
<i>vt</i>	transitive verb.
<i>zoo</i>	zoology.



For use in
the Library
ONLY

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

PD
3640
L3
L897
cop.2

Larsen, Anton Laurentius
Dansk-norsk-engelsk
ordbog. 3. udg.

For use in
the Library
ONLY

